This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

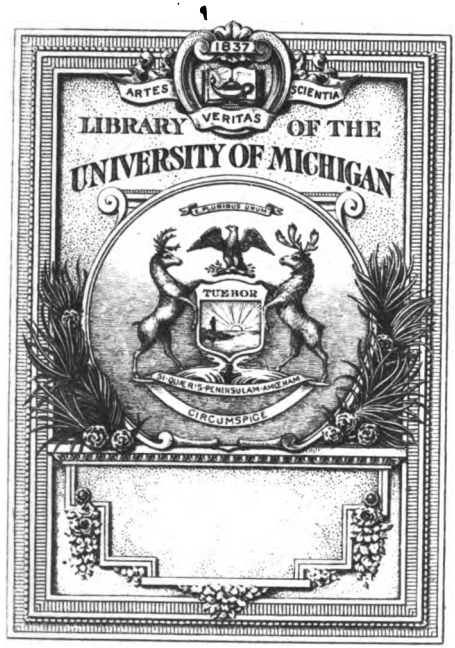
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

BUHR A

a39015 01814411 6b




Digitized by Google

PC
1640
.E23
1924

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# Foreign Language Dictionaries

## Gasc's Students' French and English Dictionary

By FERDINAND E. A. GASC. 600 + 586 pp. 12mo. Retail price,

**Professor de Sumicrast** in his *Harvard Lectures on Teaching* says: "Gasc is as good a school dictionary as one wants."

## Gasc's Concise French and English Dictionary (New)

941 three-column pages. 16mo.

## Gasc's Pocket French and English Dictionary

x + 647 pp. 18mo.

## Gasc's Library French and English Dictionary

956 pp. 8vo.

**Nation**: "This dictionary must recommend itself even as an adjunct to any other of its class now available."

## Bellows' French and English Dictionary for the Pocket

French and English, English and French divisions on same page. By JOHN BELLOWS. Revised by ALEXANDRE BELJAME. 605 pp. 32mo. Roan tuck, Morocco tuck,

**Oliver Wendell Holmes**: "I consider the little lexicon the very gem of my library."

## Bellows' French and English Dictionary

Larger-type edition (photo-processed from the above but without the maps). 12mo.

## Edgren and Burnet's French and English Dictionary

With Pronunciation, Etymologies, etc. By HJALMAR EDGREN and PERCY B. BURNET. 1252 pp. 8vo. Retail price,

**Hugo A. Rennert**, *University of Pennsylvania*: "It is one of the most satisfactory books I have ever considered, and easily the best Students' French Dictionary with which I am acquainted."

## Whitney's Compendious German and English Dictionary

With Notation of Correspondences and Brief Etymologies. By WILLIAM DWIGHT WHITNEY. assisted by AUGUST HJALMAR EDGREN. 538 + 362 pp. 8vo. Retail price,

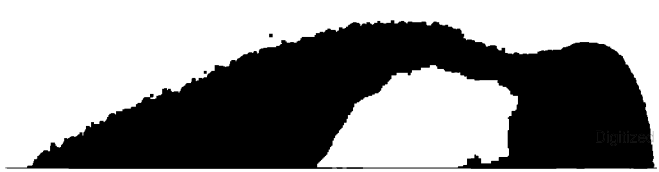
This work differs chiefly from other German dictionaries, in that it (1) begins always with the original meaning and draws out the rest according to their relation to this one, (2) marks by full-faced type historical correspondences, and (3) indicates very briefly etymologies, and especially derivations of German words from one another.

## Edgren's Italian and English Dictionary

With Pronunciation and Brief Etymologies. By HJALMAR EDGREN, assisted by GIUSEPPE BICO and JOHN L. GERIG. 1040 pp. 8vo.

A thoroughly modern dictionary, based on the foremost recent authorities. The vocabulary embodies a considerably larger number of Italian words than ordinary dictionaries of a similar size, together with the most important obsolete words.

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY, New York

Digitized by Google

# AN

# ITALIAN AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY

*WITH PRONUNCIATION AND BRIEF ETYMOLOGIES*

BY

HJALMAR EDGREN, PH.D.

*Recent professor of Romance Languages in the University of Nebraska; member of the Nobel Institute of the Swedish Academy in Stockholm; author of various works on Romance, Germanic, and Indo-European Philology, etc.*

ASSISTED BY

GIUSEPPE BICO, D.C.L.
*University of Rome*

JOHN L. GERIG, A.M.
*Instructor, University of Nebraska*

NEW YORK

HENRY HOLT AND COMPANY

Digitized by Google

Copyright, 1901,
BY
HENRY HOLT & CO.

*July, 1924*

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Grad. R.R. 2
Repzace.
Wahr
6-30-26
13443

Transfer to
N.Y. Public
10/21/68

# PREFACE

It is the aim of this work to meet the long-felt need of an Italian and English dictionary, based on the foremost recent authorities, and embodying a copious selection of modern words, as well as important obsolete ones, presented in a practical and yet etymological form.

The main features of the work are explained below.

## I. THE ITALIAN-ENGLISH PART

*The chief authority* followed has been Petrocchi's *Novo dizionario scolastico.* But at its side have been consulted especially Petrocchi's *Dizionario universale della lingua italiana*, Rigutini-Fanfani's *Vocabolario italiano*, Zambaldi's *Vocabolario etimologico italiano*, and Baretti's, Millhouse's, and James-Grassi's well-known dictionaries.

*The vocabulary* embodies a considerably larger number of Italian words than ordinary dictionaries of a similar size, and many more than Rigutini-Fanfani's large Italian dictionary. Almost every modern word contained in Petrocchi's 'scholastic' dictionary is quoted, and also a large number of rare or obsolete words, especially such as are indispensable in reading Italian classics. These are mainly from Petrocchi's 'lingua fuori d'uso,' and are marked with a dagger (†). It should be noted here, however, that the obsolete abstracts in *-tate*, *-tade*, and *-tute*, *-tude*, as identical with the modern in *-tà* and *-tù*, have been consistently omitted as unnecessary repetitions.

*Irregular forms* of inflection are noted with their words, and also largely as titles in their alphabetical order. The full conjugation of each simple irregular verb is given below the verb, and the conjugation of their compounds by proper reference, either directly or by pointing out the composition.

*Idiomatic phrases* are usually given only when not self-explanatory; and, on the whole, space for idioms has been economized in favor of a large vocabulary.



Digitized by Google

*The pronunciation* is marked principally by subscript signs (as explained p. vi), such a method being the most direct, unequivocal, and free from confusion.

*Etymologically related words* are grouped together, observing the requirements of convenience and absolute alphabetical sequence. Such grouping will serve the threefold purpose of both etymological and mnemonic association, of space-saving, and of facilitating the search for words, by enabling the student to pass easily from one group to another.

The division of the group-words is made chiefly with reference to Italian spelling and pronunciation, and to space-saving. This is done with some disregard of etymological division, which could not be consistently carried out.

The words are not grouped with reference to immediate derivation from each other, which would have necessitated very numerous groups, but simply with reference to near relationship of some kind. Hence the etymological word of the group is not necessarily the actual source-word from which the others are derived, though it may be so, and, as a rule, comes nearer to it than the others.

*The derivation* of current Italian words, when known, is briefly denoted in brackets after each word occurring singly, or after that word in the group which comes nearest the etymological source. This latter word is divided by a heavy hyphen (-), or, in case of compounds, by double heavy hyphens (=); and, besides, if not found first in the group, preceded, for ease of reference, by double bars (‖). Other words are divided by slight single or (for compounds) double hyphens (-, or =). These conventional division-marks can cause no confusion, as Italian ordinarily uses no hyphens at all.

When the derivation of a word is unknown or questionable, this is denoted by an interrogation-mark above or before the suggested etymology. Suggestions are purposely rare. Besides the more immediate source of the Italian word, sometimes a remoter source is also indicated in parenthesis, especially when this may help to explain the present meaning, or to suggest a familiar form. To aid non-classical students, the meaning of source-words, when differing from the immediate sense of the Italian word, is given. For the same reason Greek words are transliterated. For rare and obsolete words (those marked †) no etymologies are given, except for special reasons, as when they underlie current forms.

Digitized by Google

*English cognates*, from whatever source, when not evident at first sight, are in SMALL CAPITALS, but only once, and under the Italian head-word, provided the English cognate occurs there, and in a form also sufficiently suggestive for derivative words.

## II. THE ENGLISH-ITALIAN PART,

though more immediately based on previous works of a similar scope and purpose, yet, like the Italian-English part, has indications of pronunciation (cf. page iv), and etymological connections (by grouping). Light hyphens (-) are here conventional, while the heavy (-) stand for English hyphens between the members of a composite word. The requirements of the varied utterance and accentuation of English words have here necessitated a less rigorous grouping of kindred words than in the Italian-English part; and, as the source of the Germanic elements of English is unfamiliar to the ordinary student, no etymologies (except as suggested by the grouping and by the frequent Italian cognates) are attempted.

Also here a large number of obsolete words (marked †) are given as an aid to the Italian student of English classics.

---

Dr. Giuseppe Bico has assisted me in revising the manuscript of the entire Italian-English part, and my pupil, Mr. J. L. Gerig, by much secretarial work, as well as aid in reading the proofs.

It is in the hope that this dictionary, though imperfect, may contribute its share to a scholarly study of a language whose literary treasures, besides their intrinsic value, have had so great an influence on the shaping of English literature, that it is now submitted to the public.

HJALMAR EDGREN.

LINCOLN, NEB., May 1901.

Digitized by Google

# PRONUNCIATION

## A. SIGNS OF ITALIAN PRONUNCIATION

☞ **To know Italian sounds well, a correct pronunciation of the examples in the lists below will be of service.**

1. *Accent-marks.* Though usage varies, Italian is ordinarily written without any other accent-sign than the grave (`) for accented final vowels (whether pronounced close or open). Accent-signs on other vowels are therefore conventional in this work, to mark the accented vowel, and, in part, its pronunciation.

2. The Italian accent is less energetic than the English, and all syllables are uttered more evenly.

3. *Silent letters* are in *italics* (e.g., *i* in **ágio**, *g* in **légno**).

### VOWELS

4. Italian vowels are uttered with a clear, full sound, and rarely dimmed like the English unaccented vowels.

5. An accent-vowel is ordinarily long before another vowel, or one consonant, or a mute + *r*, *l*; otherwise short. Unaccented vowels are short.

6. List of the vowels with pronunciation signs:—

| ACC. | UNACC. | | LONG | SHORT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| á | **a** | = *a* in *ask* (Webster); § 5: . . . . . | **áma** | **pálla** |
| é | **e** | = *e* " *bey* (without vanish: French *é*); § 5: . . . . . | **méne** | **détto** |
| è | | = *e* " *met*; § 5: . . . . . | **tèma** | **tèrra** |
| í | **i** | = *i* " *police*; § 5: . . . . . | **vídi** | **íllico** |
| ó | **o** | = *o* " *no* (without vanish); § 5: . . . . . | **lóro** | **sótto** |
| ò | | = *o* " *orb*; § 5: . . . . . | **òro** | **pòrto** |
| ú | **u** | = *u* " *rue*; § 5: . . . . . | **úno** | **usúrpo** |
| | **y** | = Ital. *i* before vowel (cf. below): . . . . . | **yard** | |

**vowel-compounds**: each vowel has its own sound, though unaccented *i*, *u* are lightly uttered: . . . . **leóne**; **fióre**; **cuòre**

### CONSONANTS

7. Consonants omitted below are pronounced as in English (unless in italics, § 3), observing that *d*, *t* are dental (formed near the base of the upper teeth); and that in uttering double consonants the tongue-contact is protracted (as if to allow for two consonants) before it is broken.

8. List of consonants with their pronunciation signs:—

| | |
|---|---|
| **c** = *k*: . . . . . **cáro** | **s** = *s* in *so*: . . . **sudóre** |
| **ce** = *ch* in *chest*: . . **céra** | **ṣ** = *s* in *rose* (*z*): . **ròṣa, ṣbárra** |
| **g** = *g* in *go*: . . . **górgo** | **ṣc** = *sh* in *shall*: . . **ṣcélta, cáṣcia** |
| **ç** = Engl. *j*: . . . **çènto** | **z** = *ts*: . . . . . **nazióne** |
| **l̨** = *l'y*: . . . . **gl̨i, figl̨io** | **ṣ** = Eng. *dz*: . . . **ṣèro, mánṣo** |
| **n̨** = *n'y*: . . . . **légn̨o** (*lén'yo*) | |

**r**, dental and trilled (sharply as initial or after consonant): **paròla, rícco, pádre**



Digitized by Google

## B. SEGNI DELLA PRONUNZIA INGLESE

☞ **Per conoscere bene i suoni inglesi bisogna imparare la pronunzia corretta degli esempi inglesi nelle liste sottostanti.**

1. I **segni di pronunzia** delle vocali accentate sono messi SOPRA le vocali; gli altri segni (- di **e** e **th** eccettuato) SOTTO le lettere; **accūmu̱late.**

2. Le lettere corsive (come *e* di **accūmu̱late**) sono mute: **āble, fătten, thō*ugh*** (***ugh*** mute).

### VOCALI

3. Le vocali non accentate con un segno sottoscritto si pronunziano come le vocali accentate collo stesso segno, benchè meno distintamente (ed **a̱, e̱, o̱** senza sdrucciolamento).

4. Le vocali senza segni si pronunziano come le vocali col segno breve (**a, e**, ecc. = **ă, ĕ**, ecc.), benchè meno distintamente.

5. L' accento inglese è discendente e più energico dell' accento italiano.

6. La pronunzia delle parole ripetute non è indicata, fuorchè per ragioni speciali.

7. Vocali coi loro segni convenzionali: —

| ACC. | NON ACC. | | ESEMPI |
|---|---|---|---|
| **â** | | = *a* del ital. *la:* . . . . . | **dâne*e*** |
| **ă** | **a** | = **â**, più piatta: . . . . . | **ăt; attĕst** |
| **å** | **a̱** | = **â**, più guttur. e lungo: . . . . . | **hârmony; ha̱rmōnio*u*s** |
| **ā** | **a̱** | = fra **â** ed **ō**: . . . . . | **āll; a̱lthō*ugh*** |
| **ȧ** | **a̱** | = **ŏ**: . . . . . | **wȧ̱s; quȧ̱lificā̱ti̱o̱n** |
| **ā** | **a̱**(**e̱**) | = *e* chiusa, sdrucciol. in *i* (*ê*$^{i}$): . . . . | **fāte; ŏmana̱te, sĕna̱te** |
| **ā** | **a̱** | = **â**: . . . . . | **cāre; wĕlfa̱re** |
| **ă** | | = **ĕ**: . . . . . | **agăin** |
| | **e̱** | = **e̱**, più indistinto: . . . . . | **tĕmpla̱r** |
| **ĕ** | **e** | = *e* aperto in *del:* . . . . . | **mĕt; cŏncept** |
| **ê** | **e̱** | = **ĕ**, ma lungo: . . . . . | **whêre; whe̱re'in** |
| **ê** | **e̱** | = *e* chiusa, sdrucciol. in *i* (*ê*$^{i}$): . . . . | **ê*igh*t; ĕspre̱y** |
| **ō** | **e̱**(**e̱**) | = **i**: . . . . . | **mō; concrēte, cvĕnt** |
| **ō** | **e̱** | = *eu* del francese *leur:* . . . . . | **tōrm; te̱rminā̱ti̱o̱n** |
| **ōw** | **ow** | = **ū**: . . . . . | **fōw; nĕphew** |
| **ĭ** | **i** | = *i* breve, avvicin. ad *e:* . . . . . | **ĭn; infōr** |
| **i̱** | **i̱** | = *i* lungo: . . . . . | **mi̱en; quáranti̱ne** |
| **ī** | **i̱** | = **ă'y**: . . . . . | **fine; ŏmpi̱re** |
| **ĭ** | **i̱** | = **ō**: . . . . . | **fĭr; nādi̱r** |
| **i̱'** | | = **y**: . . . . . | **ónio̱n** |
| **ŏ** | **o** | = *o* di *notte*, avvicin. a **â** ingl.: . . . . | **hŏt; dogmătic** |
| **ō** | **o̱**(**o̱**) | = *o* di *loro*, sdrucciol. in **u** (*o*$^{u}$): . . . | **nō; lo̱călity; do̱mĭni̱o̱n** |
| **ô** | **o̱** | = **ă**: . . . . . | **ôrb; o̱rdăin** |
| **ŏ** | **o̱** | = **u** lungo: . . . . . | **mŏve, fŏol; hâlf-mo̱on** |
| **ȯ** | **o̱** | = **u** breve: . . . . . | **bȯo̱m, fȯot; nēedfu̱l** |
| **ȯ** | **o̱** | = **ŭ**: . . . . . | **cȯme; hănds o̱me** |
| **ŏ** | **o̱** | = **ō**: . . . . . | **wŏrke̱r; ŏpe̱ra̱to̱r** |
| **öi̱** | **oi̱** | = **ă'y**: . . . . . | **öi̱l; cōa*l*-oi̱l** |
| **öu̱** | **ou̱** | = **ă'u̱**: . . . . . | **öu̱t; hŏthou̱se** |

Digitized by Google

| ACC. | NON ACC. | | ESEMPI |
|---|---|---|---|
| ŏw | | = ŏu̯: . . . . . | nŏw |
| ŭ | u̯ | = u lungo: . . . . . | rūle; fo͝orule |
| u̇ | u̯ | = u breve: . . . . . | fu̇ll; -fu̯l |
| ŭ | u | = fra ŏ e ō breve: . . . . . | bŭt; submĭt |
| ū | u̯ | = y'ū (dopo *d, t, s, l* quasi ū): . . . . | ūse, beaūty; u̯nite |
| ū | u̯ | = ō: . . . . . | ūrn; sōjou̯rn |
| ȳ | y̯ | = ī: . . . . . | mȳ; dēify |
| ẏ | | = ĭ: . . . . . | fẏrd |

## CONSONANTI

8. Le consonanti omesse si pronunziano in inglese come in italiano, osservando tuttavia che *d, t* si formano più in dietro.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| c | = *k:* . . . . . | cârt | |
| c | = *s:* . . . . . | cĕll | |
| ç | = sh: . . . . . | ferōçious | |
| ch | = *c* di *ce:* . . . | chăp, chĕst | |
| g | = *g* di *gala:* . . . . . | gāme | |
| ģ | = *j:* . . . . . | ģĕm | |
| h | = *h* aspirata: . . . . . | hăve | |
| j | = *j* ital.: . . . . . | jōke | |
| n | = *n* palatale: . . | sŏng, livin̨g | |
| q | = *k:* . . . . . | pîque | |
| qu | = *qu* ital.: . . . . . | quĕst | |
| r | = senza vibrazione distinta, e formata contro il palato anteriore (*-r* finale è muta nel sud dell' Inghilterra): . | rōll, rēar, fâthęr | |
| s | = *s* di *se:* . . . . | sĕll | |
| ş | = *s* di *rosa:* . . . | rōşe, ăş | |
| ş | = sh: . . . . . | şūre | |
| ş | = ş sonoro: . . . | plĕaşu̯re | |
| sh | = *se* di *scelta:* . . . | shē, shŭn | |
| t | = sh: . . . . . | ŏpţion | |
| t | = ch: . . . . . | quĕsţion | |
| th | = *t* colla punta della lingua fra i denti: | thĭn | |
| th | = th sonoro: . . . | thē, bāthe | |
| w | = *u-* di *uovo:* . . . | wăş | |
| wh | = hw: . . . . . | whât | |
| x | = gz: . . . . . | exĭst | |
| x | = k'sh: . . . . | lŭxu̯ry | |
| x | = gz: . . . . . | luxūrious | |
| z | = ş: . . . . . | găze | |
| ş | = ş: . . . . . | ăşu̯re | |

Digitized by Google

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ADJ., adjective.
ADV., adverb.
*agr.*, agriculture.
*alch.*, alchemy.
*Am.*, American.
*anat.*, anatomy.
*antiq.*, antiquity.
*Ar(ab.)*, Arabic.
*arch.*, architecture.
*arith.*, arithmetic.
ART., article.
*artil.*, artillery.
*astrol.*, astrology.
*astron.*, astronomy.
*aug.*, augmentative.
*auxil.*, auxiliary.
*Bav.*, Bavarian.
*bot.*, botany.
*car.*, caressing (endearing).
*car. dim.*, caressing diminutive.
*Cath. rel.*, Catholic religion.
*carp.*, carpentry.
*chem.*, chemistry.
*coll.*, collective.
*com.*, commerce.
CONJ., conjunction.
*contr.*, contraction.
*cook.*, cookery.
*dial.*, dialectic.
*dim.*, diminutive.
*disp.*, disparaging.
*disp. aug.*, disparaging augmentative.
*disp. dim.*, disparaging diminutive.
*dy.*, dyeing.
*eccl.*, ecclesiastical.
*echoic*, onomatopoetic.
*Eng.*, English.
*engr.*, engraving.
*ent.*, entomology.
F., feminine.
*fam.*, familiar.
*fenc.*, fencing.
*fig.*, figuratively.
*fort.*, fortification.
*Fr.*, French.
*Fut.*, Future.
*gard.*, gardening.
*geol.*, geology.
*geom.*, geometry.
*Ger.*, German.
*Gr.*, Greek.
*her.*, heraldry.
*horol.*, horology.
*hort.*, horticulture.
*hunt.*, hunting.
*hydr.*, hydraulics.
*ichth.*, ichthyology.
IMP., impersonal.
*I(nd.)*, Indicative.
*invar.*, invariable.
INTR., intransitive.
INTERJ., interjection.
*iron.*, ironically.
*Impf.*, Imperfect.
IRR., irregular.
*It.*, Italian.
*I've*, Imperative.
*jest.*, jestingly.
*jur.*, jurisprudence.
*L.*, Latin.
*leg.*, legal.
*lit.*, literature.
*l. L.*, late Latin (vulgar or scholastic).
*log.*, logic.
M., masculine.
*mam.*, mammalogy.
*man.*, manege.
*mar.*, marine.
*math.*, mathematics.
*mech.*, mechanics.
*med.*, medicine.
*metal.*, metallurgy.
*mil(it).*, military art.
*min.*, mineralogy.
*mus.*, music.
*myth.*, mythology.
N., noun-substantive.
*nav.*, naval.
*OFr.*, Old French.
*OGer.*, Old German.
*OHG.*, Old High German
*opt.*, optics.
*orni.*, ornithology.
P., Past.
*paint.*, painting.
*Part.*, PART., participle
*pers.*, person.
*pharm.*, pharmacy.
*phil(os.)*, philosophy.
*phys.*, physics.
*pl.*, plural.
*p. L.*, popular Latin.
*poet.*, poetic.
*pol.*, politics.
*pop.*, popular.
*Pres.*, Present.
PREF., prefix.
PREP., preposition.
*Pret.*, PRET., Preterit.
*print.*, printing.
PRON., pronoun.
REFL., reflexive.
*rel.*, religion.
*rhet.*, rhetoric.
*Scand.*, Scandinavian.
*sculpt.*, sculpture.
*s(ing).*, singular.
*S(ubj.)*, Subjunctive.
*Swed.*, Swedish.
*Sp.*, Spanish.
*surg.*, surgery.
*Syr.*, Syriac.
*tech.*, technology.
*theat.*, theatre.
*theol.*, theology.
TR., transitive.
*triv.*, trivial.
*typ.*, typography.
*vet.*, veterinary art.
*vulg.*, vulgar.
*zoöl.*, zoölogy.

†, obsolete word or meaning.

* before a word, hypothetical form.

‖, sign to help find the etymology-word within a group.

-, in Part I, division-sign of the etymology-word of a group; in Part II English hyphens between members of compound.

-, division-sign of other than etymology-words.

=, division-sign between members of a compound.

=, division-sign between members of a compound which is also the etymology-word.



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# ITALIAN–ENGLISH

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# ITALIAN-ENGLISH

## a

**a** 1 [L.], F.: a (the letter).

**a** 2, before vowel **ad** [L. *ad*], PREP.: at; to; for; (*occas'ly*) by, with, in; on; according to, as: — *casa*, at home; — *cavallo*, on horseback; — *mente*, by heart; — *poco* —*poco*, little by little, gradually; — *quanto penso*, as I think; — *che pro?* of what use?

**a'**, for *ai* = *a i*, 'to the.'

**aba..**, for words not found under *aba..*, cf. *abba..*

**aba-déssa**† = *badessa*. **-día**† = *abbadia*. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*. ‖**abá-to** [L. *abbas* (Syr. *abbâ*, father)], M.: abbot; (Rom. Cath.) priest (clergyman). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tóne**, *augm.* of *-te*. **-tónsolo**, **-táccio**, **-tucciáccio**, **-tácolo**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-zía**, **-ziále** = *abbazia*, *-iale*.

**abba-caménto**, M.: musing; raving. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: compute†; muse (fancy); puzzle one's head; rave.

**abbac-chiaménto**, M.: knocking down (fruit); lowering (of price). ‖**-chiáre** [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down with a pole (as fruit, etc.); knock down; sell cheap: — *una ragazza*, marry a girl poorly (merely to get her married). **-chiáta**, F.: knocking down; cudgeling. **-chiáto**, PART.: knocked down; dejected; humiliated. **-chiatúra**, F.: knocking down.

**abba-chíno** [*-co*], M.: simple arithmetic. **-chísta**, M.: arithmetician (us'ly *disp.*).

**abbaci-náre** [*bacino*], TR.: blind by torture; †dim (obfuscate, eclipse). **-náto**, PART.: injured (of the eyes).

**ábba-co** [L. *abacus*, counting-board], M.: arithmetic; counting: *aver poco* —, be a poor computer.

**abbadáre**† = *badare*.

**abbadía** = *abbazia*.

**abba-gl̥iaménto**, M., **-gl̥iánza**, F.: blindness; delusion. ‖**-gl̥iáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle; beguile; INTR.: be dazzled (be blinded), REFL.: make a mistake.

**abbai-aménte**, M.: barking. ‖**-áre** [*bau*], INTR.: BAY (bark, howl); sing poorly; carp. **-áta**, F.: barking (yelp); yell. **-atóre**, M., **-atóra**, **-atríce**, F.: barker; babbler.

**abbáino** [?], M.: dormer-window.

**ab-báio** [*-are*], M.: barking. **-baío**, M.: much barking. **-baióne**, M.: loud barker.

## abbatufolare

**abbal-láre** [*balla*], TR.: emBALE (pack up). **-latóre**, M.: embaler (packer). **-lináre**, TR.: roll up (a mattress for airing the bed). **-lottáre** [*ballotta*], TR.: handle, fumble with; manage; put to the vote. **-lottatúra**, F.: handling. **-lottío**, M.: much or frequent handling.

**abbalordíre** [*balordo*], TR.: stun (dull).

**abbamboláto** [*bambola*], ADJ.: doll-eyed (with expressionless eyes, languid-eyed).

**abban-donáre**, TR.: abandon (relinquish, forsake); REFL.: give one's self up (yield). **-donataménto**, ADV.: in an abandoned manner; hopelessly. **-donáto**, ADJ.: abandoned (forsaken); hopeless. **-donatóre**, M.: deserter. ‖**-dóno** [cf. OFr. *bandon*, power], M.: abandonment (forsaking, desertion): *in* —, in utter neglect *or* disorder.

**abbar-bagl̥iaménto**, M.: dazzling; delusion. ‖**-bagl̥iáre** [*bagliore*], TR.: dazzle (daze, stupify). **-bagl̥ío**, M.: dazzling; delusion.

**abbarbicáre** [*barba*], INTR.: take root.

**abbaroáre** [*barca*], TR.: load up (pile up).

**abbarráre**† = *sbarrare*.

**abba-ruffaménto**, M.: scuffle; quarrel. ‖**-ruffáre** [*baruffa*], TR.: put in confusion (jumble tog ether); REFL.: scuffle (wrangle). **-ruffío**, M.: violent wrangle.

**ab-bassaménto**, M.: lowering; debasing. ‖**-bassáre** [*basso*], TR.: lower (depress; diminish, reduce); deBASE; cast down; INTR.: abate. **-bassáta**, F.: lowering; reduction; humiliation. **-básso**, ADV. PREP.: below; down; down-stairs: — *i cappelli!* hats off! — *i tiranni!* down with the tyrants!

**abba-stánte**, (*vulg.*) = *bastante*. **-stánza** [cf. *bastanza*], ADV.: sufficiently (enough).

**abbáte**†, etc. = *abate*, etc.

**abbát-tere** [*battere*], TR.: beat or knock down (BATTER down, overthrow); cut down, ABATE (lower, humble); REFL.: be downcast (be distressed); hit or happen upon. **-timénto**, M.: beating down (overthrow); dejection; faintness; languidness; debasement.

**abbatufoláre** [*batufolo*], TR.: make a bundle of; throw into a heap (throw in confusion).



Digitized by Google

**abbattúto** [part. of *abbattere*], ADJ.: struck down; downcast (depressed); humbled.

**abba-zía** [*abate*], F.: abbey; abbotship. **-zíale,** ADJ.: abbatial.

**abbecedário** [*a, b, c, d*], M.: spelling-book.

**abbellíre†** = *abbellire.*

**abbel-liménto,** M.: embellishment. **-líre** [*bello*], TR.: embellish. **-litúra,** F.: embellishment; ornamented story.

**abbenchè†,** (*vulg.*) = *benchè.*

**abbendáre†,** TR.: gather; join; crowd together.

**abbertescáre†,** TR.: fortify with battlements.

**abbeve-ráre** [*bevere*], TR.: water, give drink to (animals); soak; REFL.: drink. **-ratóio,** M.: watering-trough; horse-pound.

**abbiadáre** [*biada*], TR.: feed with oats.

**abbicáre** [*bica*], TR.: heap up; join.

**abbicci** [*a, b, c*], M.: alphabet.

**abbiènte** [*abbiare†* = *avere*], M.: possessor.

**abbiett.**.† = *abiett.*.

**abbi-gliaménto,** M.: attire (dress). ‖**-gliáre** [L. *habilis,* ABLE], TR.: attire (dress, HABIT, array). **-gliatúra,** F.: attiring; attire.

**abbindo-laménto,** M.: deceit (cheat, trick). ‖**-láre** [*bindolo*], TR.: deceive (delude, beguile, cheat); reel†. **-latúra,** F.: deceit (artifice). **-latóre,** M.: deceiver (beguiler). **-latúra,** F.: artifice.

**abbiosciáre†,** TR.: cast down (deject).

**abbiso-gnáre** [*bisognare*], TR.: need. **-gnévole,** ADJ.: needing, needy.

**abbiur.**.† = *abiur.*.

**abboc-caménto,** M.: interview. ‖**-cáre** [*bocca*], TR.: snatch (with the mouth); fill to the brim ('mouth'); RECIPR.: have an interview; confer. **-cáto,** ADJ.: filled (full); brimful; palatable (toothsome, delicate, of agreeable flavour); sweetish; eating anything (easily satisfied). **-catúra,** F.: snatching; filling (to the brim). **-cone,** TR.: cut into morsels ('mouthfuls').

**abbom.**.† = *abom.*.

**abbonac-ciaménto,** M.: calm. ‖**-ciáre** [*bonaccia*], TR.: calm (pacify); REFL.: grow calm.

**abbo-naménto,** M.: subscription. ‖**-náre**1 [Fr. *abonner* (*borne,* limit)], TR.: (agree to pay limited sum, *hence*) subscribe; contract; REFL.: subscribe.

**abbonáre**2 [*buono*], TR.: assent to, accept, approve (grant); allow (deduct); REFL.: improve; grow calm.

**abbon-danteménte,** ADV.: abundantly. **-daménto†,** M.: abundance. **-dánza,** F.: abundance; flood†. **-dánzia†,** F.: abundance. ‖**-dáre** [*onda*], INTR.: abound **-dévole†,** ADJ.: abundant. **-dézza†,** M.: abundance. **-dóne,** M.: b talker; wiseacre.

**ab-bonire** [*buono*], TR.: appease (pacify calm); meliorate; mature. **-bòno,** M. deduction.

**ab-bordággio,** M.: boarding (of a ship) approach. ‖**-bordáre** [*bordo*], TR.: boar (a ship); approach (accost). **-bórdo** = *-bordaggio.* **-bordóne,** M.: boarder.

**abborrac-ciaménto,** M.: bungling ‖**-ciáre** [*borra*], TR.: bungle (botch). **-ciatúra,** F.: botch-work. **-ciatóre,** M., **-cióna,** F.: bungler.

**abborráre†,** TR.: fill with stuff; superadd; INTR.: err.

**abborri.**.†, **abbort.**.† = *aborri.*., *abort.*.

**abbotti-naménto†,** M.: plunder (booty). ‖**-náre†,** TR.: plunder; REFL.: mutiny. **-natóre†,** M.: plunderer.

**abbotto-náre** [*bottone*], TR.: button. **-natúra,** F.: buttoning.

**abboz-zaménto,** M.: rough draught, (sketch). ‖**-záre** [*bozza*], TR.: sketch (outline); rough-cast; rough-hew; shadow forth. **-zataménte,** ADV.: roughly (in outline). **-zaticcio,** ADJ.: half-sketched; half-blown. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatrice,** F.: sketcher. **-zatúra,** F., **abbòz-zo,** M.: sketch-(ing); rough draught; outline; embryo.

**abbozzoláre** [*bózzolo*], REFL.: agglomerate; form its cocoon.

**abbrac-ciaménto,** M.: embrace. ‖**-ciáre** [*braccio*], TR.: embrace; devote one's self to; contain. **-ciáta,** F.: embrace. **-ciatóre,** M.: embracer. **-cia-tútto,** M.: meddler-in-everything. **-cio,** M.: embrace.

**abbra-ciáre†,** TR.: set on fire. **-ciaménte†,** M.: setting on fire.

**abbran-cáre** [*branca*], TR.: seize firmly (grasp); clasp. **-catóre,** M.: grasper.

**abbre-viaménto,** M.: abridgment. ‖**-viáre** [*breve*], TR.: abbreviate (abridge, shorten): *per* —, in short. **-viataménte,** ADV.: in an abridged manner. **-viatívo,** ADJ.: abbreviatory. **-viatóre,** M., **-viatrice,** F.: abridger. **-viatúra, -viazióne,** F.: abbreviation (shortening).

**ab-briváre** [*riva*], INTR.: (*nav.*) sail or steam out (be under way): *-briva,* 'forward!' **-brívo,** M.: sailing; course: *prender l'* —, set out.

**abbrividáre†, -díre†** = *rabbrividire.*

**abbron-zacchiáre,** TR.: tan slightly. **-zaménto,** M.: bronzing; tanning. ‖**-záre** [*bronzo*], TR., INTR.: bronze; scorch; tan (sunburn). **-zatèllo, -zaticcio,** ADJ.: slightly sunburnt. **-zatúra,** F.:

Digitized by Google

scorching. **-ẓire** [*bronzo*], INTR.: be bronzed or sunburnt.
**abbrost.** .† *abbrust.*.
**abbruciábile**† = *bruciabile.*
**abbru-ciacchiménto**, M.: slight burn. **-ciacchiáre**, TR.: burn slightly. **-ciaméntо**, M.: burning. ‖**-ciáre** [*bruciare*], TR.: burn; consume. **-ciaticcio**†, M.: burning.
**abbru-naménto**, M.: mourning. ‖**-náre** [*bruno*], TR.: drape in mourning; REFL.: put on mourning. **-níre** [*bruno*], TR.: imbrown; INTR.: be sunburnt; grow dusk.
**abbrus-tiáre**†, **-tíre**†, TR.: singe (scorch). **-toliménto**, M.: scorching; toasting. **-toláre**†, ‖**-tolíre** [L. *perustulare* (*urere*, burn)], TR.: scorch; toast (crisp). **-tolíta**, F.: slight toasting.
**abbru-timénto**, M.: brutalization. ‖**-tíre** [*bruto*], TR., INTR.: brutalize.
**ab-buiaménto**, M.: darkening. ‖**-buiáre** [*buio*], TR.: darken (dim); conceal.
**abbuòno** = *abbono.*
**abburat-taménto**, M.: bolting (sifting). ‖**-táre** [*buratto*], TR.: bolt (sift); abuse; INTR.: talk tediously; REFL.: †fidget. **-táta**, F.: sieveful of flour. **-tatóne**, M.: great babbler. **-tatóre**, M.: bolter (sifter). **-tatúra**, F.: bolting.
**abbuzzíre** [*buzzo*], TR., REFL.: overload (the stomach); be cloudy.
**abdi-cáre** [*dicare*], INTR.: abdicate (resign). **-cazióne**, F.: abdication.
**aber-ráre** [*errare*], INTR.: err; deviate. **-razióne**, F.: aberration (deviation); error of judgment.
**abé-te** [L. *abies*], M.: fir-tree. **-táia**† = *-tina.* **-tèlla**, F.: felled fir-tree. **-ti(n)a**, F.: fir-forest. **-tino**, ADJ.: seasoned with fir-leaves (of drinks). **-to**†, for *abete.*
**ab-iettaménte**, ADV.: abjectly. **-iettáre**† TR.: cast down. **-iettézza**, F.: abjectness. ‖**-iètto** [L. *-jectus*, cast off], ADJ.: abject (despicable); unpleasant. **-ienióne**, F.: abjection (meanness).
**ab-igeáto** [L. *-igere*, carry off], M.: cattle-stealing. **-igeo**, M.: cattle-stealer.
**ábi-le** [L. *habilis*], ADJ.: ABLE (capable, skilful). **-ità**, F.: ability (skill). **-itáre**, TR.: enable; qualify. **-itazióne**, F.: enabling; qualification. **-lménte**, ADV.: ably (skilfully).
**a-bissáre**, TR.: throw into an abyss (engulf). ‖**-bísso** [Gr. *á-bussos*, bottomless], M.: abyss.
**abi-tábile**, ADJ.: inhabitable. **-tácolo**, M.: habitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: inhabiting; M.: inhabitant. ‖**-táre** [L. *habitare*], TR.; inHABIT; INTR.: reside. **-táto**, PART.: inhabited; M.: inhabited place. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: inhabitant. **-tazióne**, F.: habitation, (dwelling).
**ábi-to** [L. *habitus*], M.: HABIT (custom); dress (garment, clothes; PL. suit of clothes); temperament: *pigliar l'* —, take the cowl (go into a monastery). **-tino**, M.: scapular (shoulder-scarf). **-tuále**, ADJ.: habitual. **-tualménte**, ADV.: habitually; usually. **-tuáre**, TR.: habituate (accustom). **-tuatézza**†, F.: state of being accustomed (custom, habitualness). **-tuazióne**† (*vulg.*) = *-túdine.* **-tudinário**, ADJ.: habitual. **-túdine**, F.: habit. **-túro**, M.: (*poet.*) humble abode.
**ab-iuráre** [L. *jurare*, swear], TR.: abjure; renounce (recant). **-iúra**, F.: abjuration. **-iurazióne**†, F.: abjuration.
**ablatívo** [L. *-vus*], M.: ablative.
**ablu-ènte** [L. *-ens*], ADJ.: abluent. **-zióne**, F.: ablution; cleansing.
**abne-gáre** [L.], TR.: abnegate (deny). **-gazióne**, F.: abnegation.
**abo-líre** [L. *ab-olere*], TR.: abolish; annul. **-litívo**, ADJ.: abolishing. **-lizióne**, F.: abolition.
**abólla** [?], F.: (old) military dress.
**abomáso** [L. *ab, omasum*, tripe], M.: abomasum (fourth stomach of a ruminant).
**abomi-nábile, -nándo**, ADJ.: abominable. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari*], TR.: abominate (abhor, detest). **-nazióne**, F.: abomination (detestation). **-névole**, ADJ.: abominable (execrable). **abomí-nio**, M.: abomination. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: abominable.
**aborígene**, ADJ. or S.: aboriginal; PL.: aborigines (natives).
**abor-rènte, -révole**†, ADJ.: abhorrent (repugnant, detestable). **-riménto**, M.: horror. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ab-horrere*], TR.: abhor (loathe).
**ab-ortáre**, or **-ortíre**, INTR.: be abortive (miscarry). **-ortívo**, ADJ.: abortive. ‖**-òrto** [L. *-tus*], M.: abortion; abortive child.
**abrá-dere**† = *radere.* **-ṣióne**†, F.: abrasion (rubbing off).
**abro-gáre** [L.], TR.: abrogate (repeal). **-gazióne**, F.: abrogation (repeal).
**absènte**† = *assente.*
**ábside** [L. *-da* (Gr. *apsis*, curve)], F.: APSE.
**abst.** .† = *ast.*.
**abu-ṣáre**, TR.: abuse (misuse); impose on. **-ṣazióne**, F.: abuse. **-ṣióne**†, F.: desertion. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: abusive; base. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus*], M.: abuse; disuse†. **-ṣivaménte**, ADV.: abusively.
**ac-** = *ad-.*
**acácia** [L. (*acus*, sharp)], F.: acacia.
**acánto** [L. *-thus*], M.: acanthus.
**acatalèttico** [Gr. *-tikós* 'not defective'], ADJ.: acatalectic.

Digitized by Google

**acata-lessia** [Gr. *-lepsía*, 'in-comprehensibleness'], F.: acatalepsy. **-lèttico**, M.: acataleptic.

**acattòlico** [Gr. *a-*, not, *c.*.], ADJ.: non-Catholic.

**áccа**, F.: h (the letter): *un'* —, a nothing; *non vale un'* —, he is worthless.

**acca-dèmia** [L.], F.: academy; university. **-dèmico**, ADJ.: academical; M.: academician. **-demicaménte**, ADV.: for fun, by the way.

**acca-dére** [L. *cádere*, fall], IRR. (cf. *cadere*), INTR.: befall (happen); (esp. with *non*) import (be of importance); REFL.: fit (become). **-diménto**†, M.: accident (chance). **-dúto**, PART.: happened; M.: happening (incident).

**accaffáre**†, TR.: snatch away.

**accágio-naménto**, M.: imputation. ‖**-náre** [*cagione*], impute (ACCUSE of). **-natóre**†, M.: imputer (accuser).

**acca-gl̨iaménto**, M.: coagulation. ‖**-gl̨iáre** [*caglio*], INTR.: COAGULATE. **-gl̨iatúra**, F.: coagulation.

**accalap-piacáni** [*cane*], M.: municipal catcher of unmuzzled dogs, dog-catcher; scamp (cheat). ‖**-piáre** [*calappio*], TR.: insnare (inveigle). **-piatóre**, M.: cheat (deceiver). **-piatúra**, F.: insnaring, deceit.

**accalcáre** [*calca*], TR.: crowd.

**accaldáre** [*caldo*], REFL.: be flushed with fatigue.

**accaloráre**†, TR.: heat.

**accambiáre**†, TR.: exchange.

**accampanáre** [*campana*], TR.: shape like a bell.

**accam-paménto**, M.: encampment. ‖**-páre** [*campo*], INTR.: encamp; REFL. encamp (pitch one's camp).

**accampio-naménto**, M.: registering (registry). ‖**-náre** [*campione*], TR.: register (real estate).

**accanalére** [*canale*], TR.: channel.

**acca-náre**†, **-neggiáre**† = *-nire*.

**acca-niménto**, M.: fury; pertinacity. ‖**-níre** [*cane*], TR.: infuriate; INTR.† or REFL.: be infuriated (grow mad); persist. **-nitaménte**, ADJ.: furiously (rabidly). **-nito**, ADJ.: infuriated (furious, rabid).

**accannel-laménto**, M.: winding up bobbins. ‖**-láre** [*cannello*], TR.: wind up bobbins.

**accánto** [*a, canto*], PREP. or ADV.: aside; beside; near.

**accapac-ciaménto**, M.: (mental) weariness. ‖**-ciáre** [*capaccio*], INTR. or REFL.: feel one's head weary, be (mentally) wearied. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: (mentally) wearied. **-ciatúra**, F.: (mental) weariness.

**accaparráre** [*caparra*], TR.: engage or take by paying earnest; buy up (forestall).

**accapezzáre** [*capo*], TR.: level; place even (stones); fit; finish off†.

**accapi-gl̨iaménto**, M.: scuffle. ‖**-gl̨iáre** [*capello*], REFL.: take one another by the hair; scuffle. **-gl̨iatúra**, F.: scuffling; hair-pulling.

**accappatóio** [*cappa*], M.: mantle; combing-cloth.

**accap-piáre** [*cappio*], TR.: tie; gin (snare). **-piatúra**, F.: running knot (snare). **-piettáre**, TR.: ensnare.

**accappo-náre** [*cappone*], TR.: capon; REFL.: shiver (shudder). **-natúra**, F.: caponing.

**accaprie-ciáre**†, INTR.: shudder.

**accarez-zaménto**†, M.: caressing. ‖**-záre** [*carezza*], TR.: caress (fondle); flatter. **-zatívo**†, ADJ.: caressing. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrice**, F.: caresser; flatterer. **-zévole**, ADJ.: flattering.

**accarnáre**†, **-níre**†, TR.: pierce (into the flesh of).

**accarpionáre** [*carpione*], TR.: cook like carps.

**accartoccіáre** [*cartoccio*], TR.: wrap up in a cornet; curl up.

**acca-saménto**, M.: wedding (marriage). ‖**-sáre** [*casa*], TR.: wed; REFL.: marry; begin housekeeping; build (houses)†.

**accascáre**†, INTR.: chance (happen).

**acca-ṣciaménto**, M.: debility; decay. ‖**-ṣciáre** [?], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become feeble (by age, etc.) or dejected; decay.

**accastelláre** [*castello*], TR.: arrange in a pyramid; fortify†; provide with a forecastle†.

**accatar-raménto**†, M.: catarrh; cold. ‖**-ráre**, INTR.: contract a catarrh. **-ratúra**, F. = *-ramento*.

**accata-staménto**, M.: piling up. ‖**-stáre** [*catasta*], TR.: pile up.

**accat-tabrighe** [*briga*], M.: (*indecl.*) quarrelsome fellow (brawler). **-tamén-to**†, M.: begging. **-ta-pane**†, M.: beggar. ‖**-táre** [L. *captare*, take], TR., INTR.: ask alms (of); beg; borrow; get. **-tatóre**, M.: beggar. **-tatózzi**†, M.: professional beggar. **-teria**, F.: borrowing; begging. **-tino**, M.: one asking for alms (alms-collector). **accát-to**, M.: loan; sum collected; gain: *pigliar ad* —, borrow. **-tòlica** (*all'* —), ADV.: beggingly; by way of borrowing. **-tóne**, M.: vile beggar; impostor. **-tonággio**, M.: professional begging (beggary).

**accaval-cáre**†, TR.: mount upon. ‖**-ciáre** *cavallo*], TR.: stand astraddle of (straddle); span. **-ciόne** or **-ciόni**, ADV.: astride: *stare* —, be mounted. **-lamén-to**, M.: skipping over, omission; superposing. **-láre**, TR.: skip (a stich in knit-

Digitized by Google

ting), pass over; superpose. **-latúra,** F.: omission (skipping); superposition.

**accavigliáre** [*caviglia*], TR.: wind (on bobbins).

**acce-caménto,** M.: blindness; error; obstruction. ‖**-cáre** [*ceco*], TR.: blind, dim; INTR. become blind; tarnish. **-catóre,** M.: blinder; deceiver. **-catúra,** F.: blinding; cavity.

**accèdere** [L.], TR.: draw near (approach).

**accefláre**†, TR.: seize (with the teeth).

**accéggia**†, F.: woodcock.

**accele-raménto,** M.: acceleration; swiftness (haste). ‖**-ráre** [*celere*], TR.: accelerate (speed); REFL.: make haste. ADV.: swiftly (in a hurry). **-rativo,** ADJ.: accelerating. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: accelerator. **-razióne,** *f.*: acceleration (speed).

**accèn-dere** [L. (*candere*, shine)], IRR.§; TR.: kindle (light, set on fire); INCENSE (excite); REFL.: kindle (catch fire). **-díbile,** ADJ.: that may be kindled (inflammable, combustible). **-diménto**†, M.: kindling (setting on fire). **-dítoio,** M.: lighting-stick. **-ditóre,** M.: kindler (inflamer).

§ Pret. *accé-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *-céso.*

**ac-cennáre,** TR.: make a sign to (nod to); beckon; indicate; hint; feign (pretend). **-cennatúra**†, F.: nodding. ‖**-cénno** [*cenno*], M.: sign (nod).

**ac-censíbile,** ADJ.: inflammable (combustible). **-censióne,** F.: burning (conflagration). **-cènso** [poet. for *-ceso*, part. of *-cendere*], kindled (inflamed).

**ac-centáre,** TR.: accent. **-centáto,** PART.: accented. **-centatúra,** F.: accentuation. ‖**-cènto** [L. *ac-centus* (*canere*, sing)], M.: accent; tone; voice; (*mus.*) expression.

**accentráre** [*centro*], TR.: concentrate (center).

**accen-tuáre** [*-to*], TR.: accentuate. **-tuáto,** ADJ.: accentuated; pronounced. **-tuazióne,** F.: accentuation.

**accer-chiaménto,** M.: encircling. ‖**-chiáre** [*cerchio*], TR.: encircle (encompass); hoop.

**accerito** [? *cera*], ADJ.: red-faced (flushed).

**accer-tamento,** M.: ASSURANCE; ascertainment (confirmation). **-táre** [*certo*], TR.: make certain (assure); ascertain. **-tataménte**†, ADV.: assuredly.

**ac-cesaménte**†, ADV.: ardently. ‖**-céso,** PART. of *-cendere.*

**acces-síbile,** ADJ.: accessible (approachable). **-sibilità,** F.: accessibility. **-sióne,** F.: accession; access; fit. ‖**accèsso** [*accedere*], M.: access (approach, road); fit; suffrage. **-sòrio,** M.: accessory. **-soriaménte,** ADV.: accessorily.

**acces-timénto,** M.: tufting. ‖**-tíre** [*ceste*], TR.: tuft.

**accétta** [old *accia* = *azza*], F.: HATCHET; *fatto coll'* —, rough-hewn.

**accet-tábile,** ADJ.: acceptable. **-tabilità,** F.: acceptability. ‖**-táre** [L. *acceptare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: accept (receive).

**accettáta** [*accetta*], F.: blow of the hatchet.

**accet-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice** [*-tare*], F.: accepter. **-tazióne,** F.: acceptation; acceptance. **-tévole,** ADJ.: acceptable (agreeable).

**accettíno** or **-na,** *dim.* of *accetta.*

**accezióne** [L. *ac-ceptio*], F.: acceptation (of a meaning).

**acche-taménto,** M.: quieting (calming). ‖**-táre** [*chetare*], TR.: quiet (hush; appease, calm).

**acchiap-páre** [*chiappa*], TR.: snatch (catch, seize); cheat (trick). **-patèllo** or **-parèllo,** M.: artifice (catch).

**acchináre**† = *chinare.*

**acchioccioláre** [*chiocciola*], TR.: wind (twist like 'snail'); cause to crouch or squat; REFL.: squat; sit cowering; cuddle up.

**ac=chiúdere**†, TR.: ENCLOSE. **-chiúsi**†, *pret.* **-chiúso**†, *part.*

**áccia** [L. *acia*], F.: thread (in skeins).

**acciabat-taménto,** M.: botching (bungling). ‖**-táre** [*ciabatta*], TR.: cobble (botch, fix carelessly). **-tío,** M.: frequent botching. **-tóne,** M., **-tóna,** F.: botcher.

**acciac-caménto,** M.: squashing. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: squash (bruise, pound). **-cáta,** F.: squashing. **-catúra,** F.: squashing.

**acciaccináre** [? ak. to L. *agere*, act], REFL.: bestir (busy) one's self, work hurriedly.

**acciácco** [? *ciacco*], M.: illness (indisposition); misfortune.

**accia-iáre,** TR.: convert into steel; tip with steel. **-iatúra,** F.: conversion into steel; steeling. **-ieria,** F.: steel-works. ‖**acciái-o** [L. *acies*, sharp edge], M.: steel; sword†. **-iolíno,** M.: small file; steel-bead (for lady's dress). **-i(u)òlo,** M.: file; steel (for sharpening knives).

**acciambelláre** [*ciambella*], TR.: form into a cake.

**acciappináre** [?], REFL.: act hastily, be angry.

**ac-ciaríno,** M.: steel (to strike fire with). ‖**-ciáro** [*-ciaio*], M.: (*poet.*) steel; sword.

**acciar-paménto,** M.: botching. ‖**-páre** [*ciarpa*], TR.: do slovenly (botch). **-pataménte,** ADV.: slovenly. **-patóre,** M.: botcher. **-pío,** M.: botching. **-póne,** M., **-póna,** F.: botcher.

**acci-dentále,** ADJ.: accidental. **-dentalità,** F.: accidentality. **-dental-**

Digitized by Google

**ménte,** ADV.: accidentally. **-dentáto,** M.: apoplectic fit; stroke. ‖**-dènte** [L. *-dens, -dent-* (*cadere*, fall)], M.: accident (chance; mishap; property of a word); apoplectic fit. **-dentúccio†,** M.: little accident.

**accì-dia** [Gr. *a-kedía*, carelessness], F.: indolence (idleness, sloth). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: lazily (idly). **-dióso,** ADJ.: indolent (idle, lazy); M.: sluggard.

**accì-gl̤iaménto,** M.: gloom; sadness. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*ciglio*], REFL.: knit one's brows (frown); look sullen or gloomy. **-gl̤iataménte,** ADV.: sullenly; sadly. **-gl̤iáte,** ADJ.: sullen; gloomy; sad. **-gl̤iatúra,** F.: sullenness; gloom. **-gl̤ionáre,** TR.: provide with brows.

**accì-gn̤ere†** = *accingere*. **-gn̤iménto†,** M.: preparation.

**accileccáre** [*cilecca*], TR.: mock (delude); tantalize; flatter.

**accincignáre** [*incignare*], TR.: rumple.

**ac-cíngere** [L. *cingere*], IRR. (cf. *c.*.); REFL.: gird up one's loins; prepare one's self; set about. **-cínto,** PART.: girt; prepared (ready).

**accìò** [*a ciò*], CONJ.: to the end that; that. **-cchè** [*che*], or — **che,** CONJ.: in order that.

**acciotto-láre** [*ciottolo*], TR.: pave with pebbles; clatter. **-latúra,** F.: stone paving.

**accircondáre†,** TR.: surround.

**accismáre†,** TR.: cut asunder.

**acciuffáre** [*ciuffo*], TR.: take by the hair; catch.

**acciúga** [?], F.: anchovy.

**accivettá-re** [*civetta*], TR.: (*hunt.*) lure (birds) with the owl; entice (seduce). **-to,** PART.: excited; ADJ.: tried; cautious.

**accì-viménto†,** M.: provision. **-víre†,** TR.: provide.

**acola-máre** [L. (*clamare*, call)], INTR.: acclaim (shout applause); TR.: acclaim; elect by acclamation. **-mazióne,** F.: acclamation (acclaim).

**acclimáre** or **-matáre** [*clima*], TR.: acclimate, -matise.

**acclináre†, -no†** = *inclináre, -no*.

**acclí-ve** [*clivo*], ADJ.: declivous (sloping). **-vità,** F.: acclivity.

**ac-clúdere** [L. (*claudere*, CLOSE)], IRR. §; TR.: enclose. **-clúso,** *part.* **-cluṣa,** F.: enclosed letter.

§ Pret. *acclú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *acclúso.*

**accoccáre** [*cocca*], TR.: fix (the thread) on the spindle; adjust, give (a blow, etc.); strike; cheat; †fix: *accocearla a uno*, cheat, entrap one.

**accoccoláre** [Sp. *aclocar* (ak. to *cluck*)], REFL.: sit, squat; stoop down.

**acco-daménto,** M.: tying together. ‖**-dáre** [*coda*], TR.: tie (horses, etc.) together by the tail; REFL.: tie one's self to (follow closely). **-datúra,** F.: tying together.

**ac-cogl̤iènza,** F.: reception (welcome). ‖**=còg̤lere,** IRR.; TR.: receive (welcome); accept (approve, consent to); COLLECT (assemble); INTR.: happen; REFL.: assemble (meet). **-cogl̤imentáccio†,** M.: cool reception. **-cogl̤iménto†,** M.: gathering (assemblage); reception. **-cogl̤itíccio†,** M.: picking up. **-cogl̤itóre†,** M.: gatherer.

**accòlito** [Gr. *akólouthos*, following], M.: acolyte.

**accol-láre** [*collo*], TR.: put on the back ("neck"), load; yoke; REFL.: take charge of. **-latário,** M.: public contractor. **-latúra,** F.: upper part of a dress. **accòl-lo,** M.: load (on the neck of a beast of burden); contract.

**accòlta** [*cogliere*], F.: assembly.

**accoltel-lánte†,** M.: stabber. ‖**-láre** [*coltello*], TR.: stab. **-latóre,** M.: stabber; gladiator.

**accòlto,** PART. of *cogliere*.

**acco-mánda†,** F.: trust; share. **-mandánte,** M.: sleeping partner (shareholder). ‖**-mandáre†** [L. *mandare*, intrust], TR.: RECOMMEND; give in charge; fasten. **-mandatário,** M.: trustee; agent. **-mandígia,** F.: trust; protection (guardianship). **-mándita,** F.: partnership; stock company.

**accomandoláre** [*comandolo*], TR.: tie up (the broken thread in a warp).

**accomiatáre** [*comiato*], TR.: dismiss (let go); bid good-bye; REFL.: take one's leave.

**accomign̤oláre†,** TR.: join like the rafters of a roof; combine.

**accomo-dábile,** ADJ.: accommodable (adjustable). **-daménto,** M.: accommodation (adjustment); agreement. ‖**-dáre** [*comodo*], TR.: accommodate (adjust, arrange); compromise; suit (please); REFL.: conform one's self; come to an agreement; make one's self comfortable (sit down): *la s' accomodi*, please be seated. **-dataménte,** ADV.: suitably (justly); seasonably. **-datívo,** ADJ.: suitable; seasonable. **-dáto,** ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-datóre,** M., **-datríce,** F.: accommodator (fitter); F.: tire-woman (milliner). **-datúra,** F.: adjustment; agreement. **-dazióne†,** F.: accommodation (adjustment). **-devolménte†,** ADV.: conveniently.

**accompa-gn̤ábile,** ADJ.: that may be accompanied or matched. **-gn̤aménto,** M.: accompaniment; suite (retinue). ‖**-gn̤áre** [*compagno*], TR.: accompany

Digitized by Google

(attend, escort); join with (match); REFL.: accompany one's self; join one's self; marry. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatrice**, F.: accompanist; companion (attendant). **-gnatúra**, F.: accompaniment; train.

**accomu-naménto**, M.: community; participation. ‖**-náre** [*comune*], TR.: make common (put in common); REFL.: make one's self familiar; mingle freely (with people); accompany.

**accon-cèzza**, F.: suitableness; finery. **-ciaménte**, ADJ.: properly. **-ciaménto**, M.: adjustment; skill. ‖**-ciáre** [p. L. **comptiare* (L. *comere, co-emere*, put together)], TR.: fit (together); set in order; adorn (deck); settle; reconcile†; marry†; (*cook.*) preserve†; REFL.: adapt one's self; deck one's self; settle; go in service: —*ragioni*, settle disputed accounts; —*rsi dell' anima*, prepare for death. **-ciatamente**†, ADV.: properly. **-ciatóre**, M.: adjuster; hair-dresser. **-ciatrice**, F.: tirewoman (milliner). **-ciatúra**, F.: adornment, head-dress: *perdere l'* —, be frustrated (miss one's aim). **-cime**, M.: repair. **accón-cio**, ADJ.: adapted (fitted); opportune; ADV.: suitably: *in* —, suitably, seasonably; M.†: convenience; gain.

**accondiscéndere**† = *condiscendere*.

**acconiglitáre**†, TR.: draw up (the oars).

**acconsen-timénto**†, M.: consent. ‖**-tíre** [*consentire*], TR.: consent or agree to (approve).

**accontáre**†, TR.: balance (level); (fill up).

**accónto** [*conto*], M.: part paid.

**accoppáre** [*coppa*], TR.: give a death-blow to (on the 'head,' knock down).

**accop-piábile**, ADJ.: matchable. **-piaménto**, M.: coupling (copulation, match). ‖**-piáre** [*coppia*], TR.: couple (join, yoke, match): REFL.: form a couple (pair); walk two by two. **-piatóre**, M.: coupler; match-maker. **-piatúra**, F.: coupling; (pairing).

**acco-raménto**, M.: affliction (grief). ‖**-ráre** [*core*], IRR.†§; TR.: grieve (to the 'heart'), afflict; REFL.: be deeply grieved. **-ratòio**, ADJ.†: heart-rending; M.: knife for killing hogs. **-razióne**†, F.: grief.

§ †Pr. *accuòro*, etc.: *uò*, where accented.

**accor-ciábile**, ADJ.: that may be shortened. **-ciaménto**, M.: shortening (contraction). ‖**-ciáre** [*corto*], TR.: shorten (CURTail, abridge); contract; REFL.: grow short (decrease, shrink). **-ciataménte**†, ADJ.: briefly (in a word). **-ciatívo**, ADJ.: shortening. **-ciatúra** = *-ciamento*.

**accor-dábile**, ADJ.: that may be accorded; agreeable. **-daménto**, M.: accordance (accord, agreement). **-dánte**, ADJ.: accordant (agreeing, harmonious). **-dánza**, F.: accordance. ‖**-dáre** [L. *cor*, HEART], TR.: accord (make agree, reconcile; grant); tune; REFL.: agree; harmonize (be in tune). **-datménte**, ADV.: harmoniously; unanimously. **-datóre**, M.: reconciler (peace-maker); tuner. **-datrice**, F.: mediatrix. **-datúra**, F.: accord; consonance (harmony). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: agreeable. **accòr-do**, M.: accord (harmony); agreement; (compact): *essere d'* —, be agreed (agree); harmonize; *mettere d'* —, reconcile.

**accòr-gere** [L. *ad, cor-rigere*, correct], IRR.§; REFL.: infer (conclude); discover (perceive, observe). **-gimento**, M.: sagacity (providence, prudence).

§ Pret. *accòr-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *accòrto*.

**accòrre**, *abbrev.* of *accogliere*.

**ac=córrere**, IRR.; INTR.: run or hasten to; run after (pursue): *accorr'uomo!* help! **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre* or *-corgere*. **-córso**, PART. of *-correre*.

**accortaménte** [*corto*], ADV.: prudently; cunningly.

**accortáre**† = *accorciare*.

**ac-cortézza**, F.: prudence; sagacity (cunning). ‖**-còrto** [*-corgere*], PART.: perceived, etc.; ADJ.: prudent (provident); wary (cunning): *male* —, imprudent; *fare* —, warn, advise; *star* —, be attentive.

**accoscíáre** [*coscia*], REFL.: squat; cower.

**acco-staménto**, M.: approach (access). **-stánte**, ADJ.: approaching (near); nearly like; pliant (supple): *persona* —, near relative. ‖**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: ACCOST (approach); bring near; be like; REFL.: approach (draw near); conform or ally one's self. **-statúra**, F.: approach; connection. **-stévole**†, ADJ.: of easy approach. **accòs-to**, PREP. or ADV.: beside; near (close to). **-tolatúra**, F.: wrinkle (crease).

**accostu-mánza**†, F.: custom; practice. ‖**-máre** [*costume*], TR.†: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom or inure one's self. **-mataménte**†, ADV.: usually. **-máto**, ADJ.: accustomed (customary, usual); civil.

**accoto-náre** [*cotone*], TR.: raise the nap of.

**accovac-ciáre** [*covaccio*], REFL.: lie down in a lair; cower down; crouch. **-cioláre**, REFL.: nestle (squat down).

**accovonáre** [*covone*], TR.: bind up in sheaves.

**accoz-zábile**, ADJ.: that may be gathered. **-zàglia**, F.: congregation (mass, mob). **-zaménto**, M.: gathering (collection, mass). ‖**-záre** [*cozzo*], TR.: throw together (join indiscreetly); gather; REFL.: congregate (gather). **-zatóre**, M.: gatherer. **accòz-zo**, M.: gathering (crowd).

**accredi-táre** [*credito*], TR.: accredit.

Digitized by Google

**-táto,** ADJ.: accredited; authorized; worthy.

**ac-creçcènza†,** F.: increase. ‖**=créşcere,** IRR.; TR.: INCREASE (augment). **-creşcimènto,** M.: increase (growth). **-creşcitivamènte,** ADV.: increasingly. **-creşcitívo,** ADJ.: increasing. **-creşcitóre,** M.: increaser. **-creşciúto,** PART.: increased (grown).

**accrespáre†,** TR.: crisp (curl).

**accuc-ciáre** [*cuccia*], REFL.: **-ciolàre,** REFL.: crouch (lie down).

**accudíre** [L. *-dere* (*cudere*, forge), join], INTR.: attend (to work); apply one's self.

**accu-láre** [*culo*], TR.: place with the back against; move back; place; REFL.: rear; sit on the haunches (squat down); take one's lodgings. **-lattáre,** TR.: dump down on the back.

**accumu-laménto,** M.: accumulation. ‖**-láre** [*cumulo*], TR.: accumulate (heap up). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: accumulator. **-lazióne,** F.: accumulation.

**accu-rataménte,** ADV.: accurately. **-ratézza,** F.: accuracy; diligence. ‖**-ráto** [*cura*], ADJ.: accurate (careful).

**accú-şa,** F.: accusation (charge). **-şábile,** ADJ.: accusable. **-şaménto,** M.: accusation. **-şánte,** M., F.: accuser. ‖**-şáre** [L. (*causa*, CAUSE)], TR.: accuse (impeach); reproach; confess (i.e. accuse one's self); acknowledge (a letter); own; REFL.: accuse or blame one's self; confess. **-şatívo,** M.: accusative (case). **-şatóre,** M., **-şatóra,** F.: accuser. **-şatòrio,** ADJ.: accusatory. **-şatríce,** F.: accuser. **-şazióne†,** F.: accusation. **-şánza†,** F.: imputation.

**acèfalo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *kephalé*, head], ADJ.: acephalous.

**acer-baménte,** ADV.: with acerbity (sharply); prematurely. **-bétto,** ADJ.: sourish (tartish). **-bézza,** F.: acerbity (asperity); tartness. **-bità,** F.: acerbity (asperity). ‖**acèr-bo** [L. *-bus* (*acer*, sharp)], ADJ.: acerb (sour); harsh (severe).

**ácero** [L. *acer*], M.: maple-tree.

**acèrrimo** [sup. of *acre*], ADJ.: most sour.

**acertèllo** [?], M.: kestrel (hawk).

**acèrvo†,** M.: heap (pile).

**ace-tábolo, -tábulo,** M.: vinegar cruet. **-táto,** ADJ.: acid (sour); tart. **-tificazióne,** F.: acetification. **-tíre†,** become acid (sour). ‖**acé-to** [L. *-tum* (*acer*, sharp)], M.: VINEGAR. **-tósa,** F.: acid drink; sorrel (plant). **-tosèlla,** F.: wild sorrel (plant). **-tosità,** F.: acidity. **-tóso,** ADJ.: acetous (acid, sourish).

**Acherón-te,** F.: Acheron (river in the Nether World); infernal regions. **-tèo,** ADJ.: Acherontic (infernal).

**Achille,** M.: Achilles.

**ací-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: acidity. **-dificáre,** TR.: acidify. **-dificazióne,** F.: acidification. **-díno,** ADJ.: sourish. **-dità,** F.: acidity. ‖**ácido** [L. *-dus* (root *ac-*, be sharp)], ADJ.: acid (sour, tart); M.: acid. **-duláre,** TR.: acidulate. **ací-dulo,** ADJ.: slightly acid (sourish). **-dúme,** M.: acid matter.

**ácino** [L. *-nus*], M.: grape-stone. **-nóso†,** ADJ.: full of grape-stones.

**acònito** [L. *-tum*], M.: aconite (plant).

**acotilèdone** [Gr. *a-*, not, *kotyledón*, cup-shaped], ADJ.: acotyledonous.

**ác-qua** [L. *aqua*], F.: water; rain: — *cedrata*, lemonade; — *concia*, perfumed water; — *dolce*, fresh water; — *di latte*, buttermilk; whey; — *morta*, stagnant water; — *pazza*, diluted wine; — *rosa* (or *rosata*), rose-water; — *viva*, spring water; *far* —, (*nav.*) leak. **-quacchiáre†,** REFL.: hide one's self. **-quácela,** F.: *disp.* of *-qua:* bad (muddy, putrid) water. **-quacedratáio** [*cedro*, citron], M.: (ambulant) vender of drinks (as lemonades, etc.). **-quaglíare,** TR.: curdle. **-quáio,** M.: water-pipe (conduit); draining ditch; sink; greed. **-quaiòlo,** M., **-quaiòla,** F.: water-vender; ADJ.: aquatic. **-quamarína,** F.: aquamarine (gem). **-qua=pendènte†,** M.: declivity. **-qua=pèndere,** INTR.: slope towards the water, be declivous; M.: declivity. **-quáre†,** TR.: water; (*nav.*) take in water. **-quarèllo** = *-querello.*

**acquartíe-raménto,** M.: lodging. ‖**-ráre** [*quartiere*], TR.: provide with quarters or lodging (lodge).

**acqu-** [*acqua*]: **=arşènte†,** M.: brandy. **-astríno†,** M.: marsh (bog); ADJ.: marshy. **-áta,** F.: heavy shower; (*nav.*) water-supply. **-ático,** ADJ.: aquatic. **-átile,** ADJ.: aquatic (watery). **-áto†,** PART.: watered.

**acquattáre** [*quatto*], REFL.: squat (cower).

**acqua=víte,** F.: brandy. **-zzóne,** M.: heavy burst of rain. **-zzóso†,** ADJ.: rainy.

**acque-** [*acqua*]: **-dótto** [L. *ductus*, led], M.: aqueduct. **'-o,** ADJ.: aqueous (watery). **-réeela,** F.: ewer; basin. **-rèlla,** F.: light rain; water-colours†. **-relláre,** TR.: paint in water-colours. **-rèllo,** M.: aquarelle (painting in water-colours); watery or diluted wine†. **-rúgiola,** F.: drizzling rain.

**acquetáre,** poet. for *acquietare.*

**acquétta** [*acqua*], F.: light shower; poison.

**acqui-** [*acqua*]: **-cèlla,** F.: light rain. **-dócelo** [*ducere*, lead], M.: drain (water-

Digitized by Google

conduit); AQUEDUCT†. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: aqueous: humid (damp). **-dótto** = *aquedotto*. **-drinóso**† = *acquitrinoso*.

**acquie-scènza**, F.: acquiescence. **-taménto**, M.: quieting; quiet (tranquillity). ‖**-táre** [L. *quietus*, QUIET], TR.: quiet (calm, appease, pacify).

**acqui-rènte** [L. *-rere* (*quærere*, seek), acquire], M.: acquirer (buyer). **-ire**, TR.: acquire (purchase). **-itivo**, ADJ.: entitling (to acquire or possess). **-ito**, ADJ.: acquired; M.: acquisition. **-stábile**, ADJ.: acquirable (obtainable). **-staménto**†, M.: acquest (purchase). **-stáre**, TR.: acquire (purchase); †conquer. **-statóre**, M.: purchaser. **-stévole**, ADJ.: acquirable. **-sto**, M.: acquisition (purchase).

**acqu-itrino**, M.: marsh (bog). **-itrinóso**, ADJ.: marshy (boggy). **-olina**, F.: light rain. **-osità**, F.: aquosity (wateriness). ‖**-óso** [*acqua*], ADJ.: aqueous (watery).

**á-cre** [L. *acer*], ADJ.: acrid (pungent, sharp, harsh). **-crèdine**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). **-creménte**, ADV.: sharply (harshly). **-crézza**, F.: sharpness. **-crimònia**, F.: acrimony (sharpness). **-mònico**†, ADJ.: acrimonious.

**acrò-bata** [Gr. *ákros*, high, *báinein*, go], M.: acrobat. **-baticaménte**, ADV.: acrobatically. **-bático**, ADJ.: acrobatic.

**acromático** [Gr. *a-*, not, *chrôma*, colour], ADJ.: achromatic.

**acròpoli** [Gr. *-lis*], F.: acropolis (high citadel).

**acròstico** [Gr. *ákros*, extreme, *stíchos*, line], M.: acrostic.

**acrotèrio** [Gr. *ákros*, high], M.: acroterium (pedestal).

**a-cuíre** [L. *acus*, sharp point], TR.; sharpen (whet). **-cuità**†, **-cuitáde**†, **-cuitáte**†, F.: acuteness (sharpness). **-cúleo**, M.: goad (sting); prickle. **-cúme**, M.: acumen; sharp point†. **-cumináre**, TR.: sharpen.

**acústica** [Gr. *akoúein*, hear], F.: acoustics.

**acu-taménte**, ADJ.: acutely (sharply). **-t=ángolo**, ADJ.: with acute angles. **-tézza**, F.: acuteness (sharpness, wit). ‖**-to** [L. *acus*, sharp point], ADJ.: acute (pointed, sharp; shrill). **-tángolo**† = *-tangolo*.

**ad** [L.], PREP.: for *a* before vowel sound.

**ad-aquaménto**, M.: watering (irrigation). ‖**=acquáre**, TR.: water; irrigate. **-acquatúra**, F.: watering.

**ad-agiare**, TR.: place gently or with care; lay down; make comfortable; REFL.: lie down (comfortably). **-agiáto**†, ADJ.: laid down; comfortable (easy); in an easy position. **-agíno**, ADJ.: very gently or softly. ‖**=ágio**, ADV.: slowly; gently; leisurely.

**adamánte** [Gr. *-mas*], M.: diamond. **-tíno**, ADJ.: adamantine.

**Adá-mo**, M.: Adam. **-mítico**, ADJ.: Adamitic.

**adasperáre**†, TR.: exasperate.

**adastáre**†, TR.: hasten.

**ad-astiaménto**†, M.: spite; envy. ‖**=astiáre**, TR.: envy.

**adat-tábile**, ADJ.: adaptable. **-tabilità**, F.: adaptability. **-taménto**, M.: **-tánza**†, F.: adaptation. ‖**-táre** [L. *aptus*, apt], TR.: ADAPT (adjust, fit, accommodate). **-tazióne**†, F.: adaptation. **-táto**, ADJ.: adapted (fit, proper); skilful. **adát-to**, ADJ.: apt (fit).

**ad=dáre**, IRR.; REFL.: addict one's self; perceive.

**addaziáre** [*dazio*], TR.: subject to toll or duty.

**ad-debitáre**, TR.: indebt; impute. ‖**=débito**, M.: imputation.

**addebolíre**†, **-bilire**† = *indebolire*.

**addecimáre**†, TR.: TITHE.

**adden-saménto**, M.: thickening. ‖**-sáre** [*denso*], make dense (thicken).

**adden-táre** [*dente*], TR.: seize with the teeth (bite). **-tatúra**, F.: seizing with the teeth; notch. **-telláre**, TR.: indent (dovetail); provide with toothing-stones. **-telláto**, M.: toothing-stone; cornerstone.

**ad=déntro**, ADV.: inwardly; within. **-dentráre**, REFL.: ENTER (into).

**adde-strábile**, ADJ.: teachable. **-straménto**, M.: preparing (instruction). ‖**-stráre** [*destro*], make skilful (drill, instruct; prepare); break in (a horse); REFL.: practice (exercise). **-stratóre**†, M.: teacher; gentleman usher; groom.

**addétto** [*addire*], ADJ.: assigned; pertaining; attached.

**addì** or *a dì*: 'at the day'; date.

**addiacciáre**†, etc. = *agghiacciare*, etc.

**addiacènte**†, ADJ.: adjacent.

**ad=diètro**, ADV.: behind; backwards: *per l'* —, formerly (heretofore); *essere* — *con*, be behind in; *dare* —, go backwards; *mettere* —, neglect; *tenere* —, hold back (retard).

**addimand.** † = *addomand.*.

**addimest.** † = *addomest.*.

**ad=dío**, ADV.: ADIEU (farewell).

**addíre** [L. *ad-decere*], REFL.: be proper or suitable; become (suit).

**addirimpettó**†, PREP.: over against.

**ad=dirittúra**, ADV.: directly; openly; absolutely.

**addiriz-zaménto**, M.: straightening; direction. ‖**-záre** [*diritta*], TR.: make

Digitized by Google

straight (straighten); set right (correct); instruct; raise†; direct†, apply†; dedicate; REFL.: become straight (straighten out); mend. **-zatóio,** M.: bodkin (to dress the hair). **-zatóre,** M., **-zatrice,** F.: straightener; arranger. **-zatúra,** F.: straightening (correcting); parting of the hair.

**addi-taménto,** M.: pointing out. ‖**-táre** [*dito*], TR.: point out (indicate). **-tatóre,** M.: pointer out (indicator).

**addítto†,** ADJ.: assigned; dedicated; destined.

**addivenire†** = *avvenire.*

**addi-zionále,** ADJ.: additional. **-zionáre,** TR.: add together (sum up). **-zióne** [L. *ad-dere,* ADD], F.: addition.

**addob-baménto,** M.: ornament; attire. **-báre** [?], TR.: adorn (deck, decorate); adapt. **-batóre,** M.: ornamenter. **addòb-bo,** M.: decoration (finery); ornamental furniture.

**addocilíre** [*docile*], TR.: render docile; soften.

**addogáre†,** TR.: stripe.

**addol-cáre** [*dolce*], TR.: soften (turn mild). **-ciméntо,** M.: sweetening (softening). **-círe** [*dolce*], TR.: sweeten (soften); alleviate; content. **-citívo,** ADJ.: softening; lenitive.

**addoloráre** [*dolore*], TR.: afflict; torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve).

**addomand.** .† = *domand..*

**addòme** [L. *abdomen*], M.: ABDOMEN.

**adomesti-cábile,** ADJ.: that may be domesticated (tamable). **-caménto,** M.: domesticating (taming). ‖**-cáre** [*domestico*], TR.: domesticate (tame); cultivate; civilize; soften; familiarize: — *con,* be domesticated, etc.; grow familiar. **-cáto,** ADJ.: domesticated (tame); familiar. **-catóre,** M.: tamer. **-catúra,** F.: domestication (taming); civilizing. **-chíre,** TR.: render less rough (soften); domesticate.

**ad-dominále,** ADJ.: abdominal. ‖**-dòmine** = *-dome.*

**addoppáre** [*dopo*], REFL.: hide one's self behind.

**addop-piaménto,** M.: doubling. ‖**-piáre** [*doppio*], TR.: double, †redouble; fold. **-piatóre,** M., **-piatóra,** F.: one who doubles. **-piatúra,** F.: (re)doubling.

**addormen-táre** [*addormire*], TR.: put to sleep (lull); make drowsy or lazy; assuage; REFL.: go to sleep; be benumbed; die: *-tarsi nel Signore,* die in the Lord (die in peace). **-táto,** ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy); lazy. **-tatóre,** M.: one that lulls asleep; tiresome person; opiate.

**addormíre†,** REFL.: fall asleep.

**ad-dossaménto,** M.: burdening; burden (charge). **-dossáre,** TR.: load upon one's back (load, charge); REFL.: take upon one's shoulder, or upon one's self; take charge of. ‖**=dòsso,** ADV.: upon (one's) back; upon or about (one); at: *abbaiare* —, bark at; *dare* —, fall upon; assail; accuse; *mettere* —, charge with (impute); *mettere le mani* —, lay hold of, apprehend; *porre gli occhi* — *a,* cast an eye upon; *dare* — *a,* assail; harm, wrong; accuse.

**addótto,** PART. of *addurre.*

**addotto-raménto,** M.: making a doctor. ‖**-ráre** [*dottore*], TR.: make or create a doctor; doctor; (*iron.*) doctor (= teach evil). **-ráto,** ADJ.: created doctor.

**addottri-naménto,** M.: instruction; erudition. ‖**-náre** [*dottrinare*], TR.: instruct (teach); REFL.: study. **-nataménte,** ADV.: learnedly. **-náto,** ADJ.: instructed; learned. **-natúra†,** F.: learning.

**addrappelláre†,** TR.: form in line of battle.

**addr(i)èto†** = *addietro.*

**adduáre†,** TR.: couple.

**ad=dúcere** [L.] = *addurre.* **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: adducible.

**adduráre** = *indurare.*

**ad-dúrre** [L. *ad-ducere*], IRR.§; TR.: bring (on); produce; convey; cite; allege. **-dússi,** *pret.* **-duttóre,** M.: abductor.

§ Pret. *addús-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *addurrò.* Cond. *addurrèi.* Part.: *addótto.*

**ad-eguaménto,** M.: equalizing; evenness. ‖**-eguáre** [L. *æquare,* make EQUAL), TR.: equalize (balance); proportion; level. **-eguataménte,** ADJ.: equally; proportionally.

**ad-empíbile,** ADJ.: feasible. ‖**=émpiere** or **=empíre,** IRR.; TR.: fulfil (accomplish, execute). **-empimiénto†,** M.: fulfilling. **-empitóre†,** M.: accomplisher. **-empiúto,** ADJ.: fulfilled (accomplished).

**adéntro†,** ADJ.: entered; ADV.: within.

**adequ.** .† = *adegu..*

**aderbáre†,** TR.: feed with grass.

**ade-rènte** [*aderire*], ADJ.: adherent; M. adherent; favourer. **-rènza,** F.: adherence; attachment.

**ad=èrgere,** IRR.; TR.: raise up, extol.

**ad-eriménto†,** M.: adherence. ‖**-eríre** [L. *ad-hærere*], INTR.: ADHERE (stick); consent; approve. **-erito,** ADJ.: attached (to a party, etc.); consented to.

**ad-escaménto,** M.: bait (allurement). ‖**-escáre** [*esca*], TR.: bait (allure, entice). **-escatóre,** M.: allurer.

**ad-esióne** [*-erire*], F.: adhesion (adherement); consent. **-esívo,** ADJ.: adhesive (adherent). **-èso,** ADJ.: attached.

**adèspoto** [Gr. *a-* not, *despótes,* master]; ADJ.: without the author's name (said of books, etc.).

**adèsso** [L. *ad ipsum,* 'at same,' sc. *tem-*

Digitized by Google

*pus*, time], ADV.: at the instant; now; always†: *adess' —*, just now, presently.

**adia-cènte** [L. *jacere*, lie], ADJ.: adjacent (contiguous). **-cènza**, F.: adjacency (nearness).

**adiánto** [L. *-tus*], M.: maidenhair (fern).

**adiettiv**. . † = *aggettiv*. .

**adimáre**†, TR.: bring or cast down; bend.

**ádi-pe** [L. *adeps*], M.: fat (grease). **-posità**, F.: adiposity (fatness). **-póso**, ADJ.: adipose (fat).

**adi-raménto**, M.: anger. ‖**-ráre** [*ira*], REFL.: grow angry or IRATE. **-rataménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ráto**, ADJ.: angry.

**adíre** [L. *ad-ire*, go to], TR.: come into the possession of (an inheritance); inherit.

**adiróso**†, ADJ.: irascible (hasty).

**adí-to**, PART. of *adire*. **ádi-to**, M.: access (entry); opportunity.

**adiut**. . †, **adiuv**. . = *aiut*. .

**adizióne** [*adire*], F.: accession (to property); inheritance.

**adizzáre**† = *aizzare*.

**adoffáre**† = *addobbare*.

**adoc-chiaménto**, M.: look (glance, gaze). ‖**-chiáre** [*occhio*, eye], TR.: eye (look or stare at).

**adole-scènte** [L. *-scens*], ADJ.: adolescent; M.: youth; young man. **-scènza**, F.: youth.

**adom-braménto**, M.: shadowing (umbrage). ‖**-bráre** [*ombra*], TR.: shade; overshadow; obfuscate; blind; shadow forth (sketch, delineate); fancy; suspect; †symbolize. **-brazióne**, F.: adumbration; umbrage; faint sketch.

**adonáre**†, TR.: subdue; oppress; REFL.: be subdued (be humbled); surrender.

**Adóne**, M.: Adonis.

**ad=onestáre**, TR.: make appear honest; palliate.

**adónide** [*-ne*], F.: adonide (plant).

**adon-táre** [*onta*], REFL.: be indignant (be offended). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: insulting (offensive).

**adop(e)-rábile**, ADJ.: that can be used: **-raménto**, M.: use. ‖**-ráre** [*opera*], TR.: make use of (employ); REFL.: exert one's self (endeavour). **-ráto**, ADJ.: used (employed). **-ratóre**†, M.: operator. **-razióne**†, F.: use; exertion.

**ado-rábile**, ADJ.: adorable. **-rabilità**, F.: adorableness. **-raménto**, M.: adoration. **-ránte**, M.: adorer; worshipper. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*orare*, pray)], TR.: adore, worship. **-ratóre**, M.: adorer; worshipper. **-ratòrio**†, M.: oratory; temple (for idols). **-ratríce**, F.: (female) adorer or worshipper. **-razióne**, F.: adoration (worship).

**adordináre**†, REFL.: prepare one's self.

**adoreszáre**, INTR.: be shady.

**ador-rnábile**, ADJ.: that may be adorned. **-naménte**, ADV.: elegantly; neatly. **-naménto**, M.: adornment (ornament). ‖**-náre** [*ornare*], TR.: adorn (deck, embellish). **-nataménte**, ADV.: in an ornamental manner (elegantly). **-náto**, ADJ.: adorned; M.†: adornments. **-natóre**, M.: adorner.

**adot-taménto**, M.: adoption. **-tánte**, ADJ.: adopting; M.: adopter. ‖**-táre** [cf. *ottare*], TR.: ADOPT. **-(ta†)tívo**, ADJ.: adoptive. **-zióne**, F.: adoption.

**adovrare**† = *adoprare*.

**adro**† = *atro*.

**adug-giaménto**, M.: blighting shade. ‖**-giare** [*uggia*], TR.: overshade; blight.

**adugnare**† = *augnare*.

**adu-lánte**, ADJ.: flattering (adulatory): †flatterer. ‖**-láre** [L. *-lari*], TR.: flatter. **-latóre**, M.: flatness. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: adulatory (flattering). **-latríce**, F.: flatterer. **-lazióne**, F.: adulation (flattery).

**adulte-raménto**, M.: adulteration. **-rare**, TR.: adulterate; falsify; †INTR.: commit adultery. **-ratóre**, M.; adulterer. **-ratríce**, F.: adulteress. **-razióne**, F.: adulteration (corruption); forgery. **-ríno**, ADJ.: adulterine; counterfeit. **adultèrio**, M.: adultery. ‖**adúlte-ro** [L. *ad* to, *ulter* for *alter*, another], ADJ.: adulterous; M.†: adulterer.

**adúlto** [L. *-tus* (*ad-olescere*, grow)], ADJ.: adult (grown up).

**adu-naménto**, M.: uniting (assembling); collection **-nánza**, F.: meeting (assembly). ‖**-náre** [L. *ad*, to *unus*, one], TR.: UNITE (bring together, assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). **-náta**, F.: assembly (meeting). **-natóre**, M.: collector. **-nazióne**†, F.: union (collection).

**ad-uncáre**†, TR.: bend into a hook (curve). ‖**-únco** [L. *uncus*, hook], ADJ.: aduncous (hooked).

**adúnque** [L. *ad tunc*], CONJ.: then, therefore.

**adu-stáre**†, TR.: scorch. **-stézza**†, F.: scorching, dryness. **-stivaménte**†, ADV.: scorchingly; in a dry manner. **-stívo**†, ADJ.: scorching; dry. ‖**adú-sto** [L. *-stus* (*urere*, burn)], ADJ.: adust (scorched, burnt).

**áe-re** [L. *aer*], M.: (*poet.*) AIR, wind. **-reáto**†, ADJ.: aired. **aè-reo**, ADJ.: aerial. **-reolíto** or **-reòlito** [*lithos*, stone], M.: aerolite. **-r(e)onáuta** [Gr. *naútes*, navigator], M.: aeronaut. **-reonántica**, F.: aeronautics. **-reonáutico**, ADJ.: aeronautic(al). **-reòstato** [Gr. *statós*, placed], M.: aerostat (balloon).

Digitized by Google

**-rimanzía, -romanzía** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], F.: aeromancy. **-ro.** . cf. *-reo.* . **-róso,** ADJ.: airy; sprightly; polite.

**aescáre†** = *adescare.*

**af-** for Lat. *ad,* 'to,' in composition.

**á-fa** [? Gr. *haphé,* kindling], F.: sultry or suffocating heat (sultriness): *fare* —, annoy, tire, disgust. **-fáto,** ADJ.: withered (blighted); weak. **-fatúccio†,** ADJ.: languid (sickly).

**afèlio** [Gr. *apó,* from, *hélios,* sun], M.: aphelion.

**afèresi** [Gr. *apó,* from, *airein,* take], M.: apheresis.

**affábi-le** [L. *fari,* speak], ADJ.: affable (easy of approach). **-ità,** F.: affability. **-lménte,** ADV.: affably (courteously).

**affaccen-daménte,** M.: busy occupation (diligence). ‖**-dáre** [*faccenda*], REFL.: be very busy (hustle about). **-dáto,** ADJ.: very busy; occupied. **-dóna,** F., **-dóne,** M.: very busy person.

**affaccettáre** = *sfaccettáre.*

**affacchináre** [*facchino*], REFL.: work hard (like a 'porter'); toil (drudge).

**affa-e-ciaménto,** M.: smoothing. ‖**-ciáre** [*faccia*], REFL.: show one's self; look out; appear; present one's self; aspire. **-ciataménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-ciáto,** ADJ.: bold.

**affagottáre** [*fagotto*], TR.: bundle up.

**affaitáre†,** REFL.: adorn one's self; conform one's self.

**affal-dáre** [*falda*], TR.: fold up (plait). **-delláre,** TR.: fold, wrap up.

**affalsáre†,** TR.: falsify, adulterate.

**affa-máre** [*fame*], TR.: FAMISH; starve; make hungry. **-máto,** ADJ.: famished (starved); needy; wretched. **-matóre,** M.: famisher. **-matúzzo†,** ADJ.: starved-looking (object). **-míre†,** INTR.: starve.

**affangáre†,** TR.: splash with mud (soil).

**affan-naménto,** M.: anxiety; vexation. **-nánte,** ADJ.: suffocating; grievous. **-náre,** TR.: suffocate; afflict (grieve, overcome); REFL.: grieve (vex one's self); strain; strive. **-nataménte,** ADV.: anxiously; grievously. **-náto,** ADJ.: suffocated; grieved; anxious. **-natóre,** M.: vexer. ‖**affán-no** [?], M.: shortness of breath; anguish; anxiety; pain. **-nóna,** F., **-nóne,** M.: troublesome person (busybody). **-noería†,** F.: meddlesomeness. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: with difficulty (of breathing); painfully; anxiously. **-nóso,** ADJ.: suffocating (sultry); grievous (troublesome).

**affardelláre** [*fardello*], TR.: make up into a bundle (bundle or pack up).

**af-fáre** I, M.: AFFAIR (business); quality (station, rank): *casa di mal* —, brothel; *donna di mal* —, prostitute. **=fáre† 2,** IRR.; IMPERS., REFL.: suit (become). **-faréccio,** M.: wretched affair. **-farino,** M.: trifling affair (trifle). **-faróne,** M.: big affair; good affair. **-farúccio, -farucciáccio,** M.: wretched affair.

**affas-ciáre†,** TR.: tie in fagots (bundle).

**affasci-naménto,** M.: fascination. **-nánte,** ADJ.: fascinating (bewitching). ‖**-náre** [*fascino*], TR.: fascinate (charm). **-natóre,** M.: charmer (bewitcher). **-natríce,** F.: charmer; sorceress. **-nazióne†,** F.: fascination.

**affa-stelláre** [*fastello*], TR.: make a bundle of; jumble together. **-stellío,** M.: jumble.

**affastidi(a)re†,** TR.: trouble (vex).

**affatáre†,** TR.: charm; render invulnerable; bewitch; embellish.

**affati-caménto,** M.: fatiguing; tiredness; toil. ‖**-cáre** [*fatica*], TR.: fatigue (tire); harass; REFL.: toil; strive. **-cáto,** ADJ.: fatigued (weary); harassed. **-chévole†,** ADJ.: fatiguing (wearisome); painstaking. **-cóso†,** ADJ.: fatiguing; laborious.

**af=fátto,** ADV.: perfectly; entirely; quite; at all: *niente* —, nothing at all.

**affattu-raménto†,** M.: sorcery. ‖**-ráre** [*fattura*], TR.: charm (bewitch). **-razióne†,** F.: sorcery.

**affazo-naménto†,** M.: ornament. ‖**-náre†** [*fazione*], TR.: adorn (embellish).

**af=fè†,** ADV.: in faith; upon my faith.

**affegatáre†,** REFL.: be afflicted.

**affer-maménto†,** M.: affirmation. **-mánte,** ADJ.: affirmative. ‖**-máre** [*firmare*], TR.: affirm (assert); REFL.†: become firm or strong; be confirmed. **-mataménte,** ADV.: affirmatively; assuredly. **-mativo,** ADJ.: affirmative (positive). **-mativa,** F.: affirmative. **-matóre,** M., **-matríce,** F.: a person who affirms (maintainer). **-mazióne,** F.: affirmation.

**affer-raménto,** M.: grasping. **-ránte,** ADJ.: grasping; M.: battle horse†. ‖**-ráre** [*ferro*], TR.: grapple (grasp, gripe); comprehend; hold; (*nav.*) land. **-ratóio†,** M.: grappling-iron; tongs. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: grappler.

**affet-taménto†,** M.: affectation; adornment. ‖**-táre** [I. *-to;* 2. *fetta*], TR.: I. affect (pretend); proceed to (covet); adorn; REFL.: be affected; 2. cut in slices (slice, cut up). **-tataménte,** ADV.: affectedly; eagerly. **-táto,** ADJ.: I. affected; 2. sliced. **-tatóre†,** M., **-tatríce†,** F.: affected person. **-tatúra,** F.: slicing. **-tazióne,** F.: affectation.

**affet-tívo,** ADJ.: affecting (touching).

Digitized by Google

‖**affèt-to** [L. *affectus* (*af-ficere*, touch)], ADJ.: AFFECTED (touched); burdened; M.: affection (passion, tenderness); desire. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: affectionately (tenderly). **-tuosità**, F.: affectionateness (affection). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: affectionate (tender).

**affezio-náre**, TR.: make affectionate or fond (enamour); REFL.: get fond of (become attached to, fall in love). **-nataménte**, ADV.: affectionately (fondly). **-náto**, ADJ.: affectionate (fond). **-neèlla**, F.: slight affection. ‖**affezió-ne** [*affetto*], F.: affection (tenderness; morbid condition); (*math.*)† property; (*gram.*)† inflection. **-névole**†, ADJ.: affectionate, fond.

**affiammáre**† = *inflammare*.

**affiatáre** [*fiato*], REFL.: become confident or familiar.

**affib-biáglio**†, M.: buckle (clasp). **-biaménto**, M.: buckling. ‖**-biáre** [*fibbia*], TR.: buckle (clasp); button: *-biarla ad uno*, play one a trick. **-biatóio**†, M.: buckle. **-biatúra**, F.: buckling (clasping); clasping part (of a dress); hooks and eyes†; buttons†.

**af-fiocáre**†, TR.: thrust in; fix.

**affi-dáre** [*fede*], TR.: conFIDE; entrust; REFL.: confide (one's self); trust; rely. **-dáto**, ADJ.: confided; trusty; certain; M.: confidant, trusty friend. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: confidently.

**affieboláre**†, INTR.: debilitate.

**affie-náre** [*fieno*], TR.: fodder; forage. **-náta**, F.: foraging. **-níre**, INTR.: sprout.

**affievo-liménto**, M.: weakness. ‖**-líre** [*fievole*], TR.: enfeeble (weaken); INTR., REFL.: grow weak (weaken).

**af-figgere**, IRR.; TR.: stick up (placards, etc.); post; fix; fasten†; nail†; REFL.†: look fixedly (stare); apply one's self.

**affiguráre**† [*figura*], TR.: recognize; recollect; REFL.: fancy.

**affi-laménto**, M.: arranging in files; whetting. ‖**-láre** [*fila*], TR.: arrange in a file or row; file (sharpen, whet); INTR.†: file (march in files). **-láta**, F.: slight sharpening (setting). **-láto**, ADJ.: arranged in a file; sharp(ened); long and thin (face). **-latúra**, F.: sharpening; sharp edge. **-lettáre**, TR.: (*mas.*) smooth (the points between brick with the trowel); tie (the threads of a net). **-lettatúra**, F.: smoothing, etc. (cf. *-lettare*).

**affi-liáre** [L. *filius*, son], TR.: take in as a member (in a society, etc.); associate; REFL.: join. **-liazióne**, F.: association; society.

**affi-naménto**, M.: refinement. ‖**-náre** [*fine*], TR.: refine; purify; sharpen; REFL.: become refined or purified. **-natóio**, M.: crucible (melting-pot). **-natóre**, M.: refiner. **-natúra**, F.: refinement.

**affin-chè**† [*a fine che*], ADV.: to the end that; in order to; that. **-chè non** = *a fine di*, in order that.

**affí-ne** 2 [L. *af-finis* ('to-border'), neighbouring], ADJ.: kindred (akin); M.: kinsman (relation). **-nissimo**, ADJ.: very closely akin. **-nità**, F.: affinity (kindred).

**affio-caménto**†, M.: hoarseness. ‖**-cáre**† [*fioco*], INTR.: get hoarse. **-cáto**†, ADJ.: hoarse. **-catúra**†, F.: hoarseness. **-chiménto**, M.: becoming hoarse (hoarseness). **-chíre**, INTR., REFL.: get hoarse.

**affioráto**†, ADJ.: ornamented or embroidered with flowers; damasked.

**affirmáre**† = *affermare*.

**af-fissáre** = *fissare*. **-fissaménto**†, M.: gazing at. **=fissáre**†, TR.: affix; fix one's eyes upon (gaze at); REFL.: apply one's self. **-fissi**, PRET. of *-figgere*. **-fissióne**, F.: affixing. ‖**-fisso** [PART. of *-figgere*], ADJ.: fixed (fastened); eager; M.: placard (bill); affix.

**affit-tai(u)òlo**, M.: tenant (lease-holder). **-tánte**, M.: landlord. **-táre**, TR.: lease (rent); hire; freight; REFL.: be let (let). **-tatóre**, M.: leaser; landlord; freighter. **-tazióne**†, F.: leasing. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: to be leased or let out. **-tíre**, TR.: render thick or frequent; INTR., REFL.: grow thick or frequent. ‖**affit-to** [*fitto*], ADJ.: affixed (fastened); M.: lease; rent. **-tuále**†, M.: tenant; farmer. **-tuário**, M., **-tuária**, F.: lease-holder; tenant (renter).

**af-fliggènte**, ADJ.: afflicting (painful). ‖**-fliggere** [L. *figere*, strike], IRR.§; TR.: afflict, grieve, torment; REFL.: be afflicted (grieve). **-flissi**, PRET. of *-fliggere*. **-flittívo**, ADJ.: afflicted; grievous. **-flitto**, PART. of *-fliggere*. **-flizióne**, F.: affliction. **-flizioncèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-flizione*.

§ Pret. *afflis-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *affitto*.

**afflocíre** [*floscio*], INTR.: become flabby or loose.

**afflu-ènto**, ADJ.: affluent (abundant). **-enteménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-ènza**, F.: affluence (abundance). ‖**-íre** [L. *fluere*, flow], INTR.: flow on or together; flow in abundance (abound). **-sso**, M.: afflux; congestion.

**affocáre** [*fuoco*], TR.: set on fire (inflame).

**affo-gágginе**† or **-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**, M.: suffocation. ‖**-gáre** [*fogo*], TR.: suffOCATE (smother); drown; REFL.: be suffocated or stifled. **-gáto**, ADJ.: suffocated; extinguished; overloaded; furious†: *uova —te*, poached eggs. **-gatóio**, M.: place of suffocation, (*fig.*) oven.

Digitized by Google

**affol-láre** [*folla*], TR.: crowd together; throng; stuff. **-lataménte,** ADV.: in a crowd; greedily. **affol-taménto**†, M.: thickening; precipitation. ‖**-táre**†, TR.: crowd or press upon; INTR.: hurry. **-táta**†, F.: haste, eagerness.

**affon-daménto,** M.: foundering (sinking). ‖**-dáre** [*fondo*], INTR.: FOUNDER (go to the 'bottom,' sink); TR.: sink. **-dáto,** ADJ.: sunk; shipwrecked; ruined. **-datóre,** M.: sinker; wrecker. **-datúra,** F.: sinking. **-do**† for *a fondo*.

**afforestieráre** [*forestiere*], INTR.: become a stranger.

**af-fortificáre,** TR.: fortify.

**af-fortunáto,** ADJ.: fortunate.

**affór-za**†, ADV.: by force. **-zaménto**†, M.: fortifying. **-záre**†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.

**affos-saménto,** M.: ditch; trench (intrenchment). ‖**-sáre** [*fossa*], TR.: ditch; intrench. **-satúra,** F.: intrenchment.

**affrágnere**† = *affrangere*.

**affra-láre**†, **-líre**†, TR.: enfeeble.

**affran-cábile,** ADJ.: capable of being freed. **-caménto,** M.: freeing (emancipating). ‖**-cáre** [*franco*], TR.: free (FRANCHIZE, emancipate); REFL.: be freed; become vigorous. **-cáto,** ADJ.: freed; M.: freeman.

**af-frángere**†, IRR.; TR.: break; violate. **-fránto,** PART.: broken; fatigued.

**affrappáre**†, TR.: cut (mince).

**affratel-laménto,** M.: brotherly affection (intimacy). ‖**-láre** [*fratello*], TR.: make brothers; REFL.: become brothers (in affection).

**affreddáre**†, TR.: cool.

**affre-naménto**†, M.: check (restraint). **-náre**†, TR.: bridle (curb, check).

**af-frésco,** M.: fresco.

**affret-taménto,** M.: hurry (speed). **-tánza,** F.: hurry. ‖**-táre** [*fretta*], TR.: urge (hurry, speed, despatch). **-tataménte**†, ADV.: hurriedly. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: hasty (hurried).

**áffrico** [L. *-cus*], M.: south-wind.

**affrittelláre** [*frittello*], TR.: fry (eggs); kill.

**affron-taménto,** M.: affront; assault. ‖**-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: affront; assault (attack); REFL.: meet face to face; assault each other. **-táta**†, F.: assault; encounter. **-táto**†, ADJ.: affronted; assaulted; face to face. **affrón-to,** M.: affront (insult).

**affumi-caménto,** M.: fumigation. ‖**-cáre** [*fumo*], TR.: fumigate; smoke dry. **-cáta,** F.: fumidity. **-catúra,** F.: fumigation (smoking).

**affu-sáre** [*fuso*], TR.: form into a spindle or shaft (taper). **-sáto,** PART.: tapering. **-selláre** or **-solláre** = *-sare*.

**af-fústo,** M.: gun-carriage.

**afonía,** F.: aphony. ‖**áfono** [Gr. *a-*, not, *phoné*, voice], ADJ.: aphonous (voiceless).

**afo-rísmo** [Gr. *aphorismós*, definition], M.: aphorism. **-rístico,** ADJ.: aphoristic(al). **-rísticaménto,** ADV.: aphoristically.

**afóso** [*afa*], ADJ.: suffocating (sultry).

**a-frétto**†, ADJ.: sourish. **-frézza**†, F.: sourness; asperity. ‖**-fro**†, ADJ.: sour (acrid).

**afrodisíaco** [*Afrodite*], ADJ.: aphrodisiacal.

**agáme** [Gr. *a-*, not, *gámos*, marriage], F.: acotyledons.

**ágape** [Gr. *agápe*, love], F.: love-feast.

**agárico** [L. *-cum*] M.: agaric.

**ágata** [Gr. *Achátes* in Sicily], F.: agate.

**agáta** [*ago*], F.: needleful.

**ágave** [L.], F.: agave (plant).

**a-gènda** [L., 'to be done'], F.: note-book (memorandum). ‖**-gènte** [*-gire*], ADJ.: acting; active; M.: agent; manager. **-genzía,** F.: agency.

**agevo-laménto,** M.: facilitation (ease). **-láre,** TR.: facilitate (help). ‖**agévole** [L. *agibilis* (L. *agere*, act)] ADJ.: easy (manageable, practicable). **-lézza,** F.: facility (ease); civility (courtesy). **-líno,** ADJ.: easy, manageable. **-lménte,** ADV.: easily (readily).

**aggaffáre**† = *accaffare*.

**aggalláto** [*galla*], M.: marshy ground.

**aggan-ciáre** [*gancio*], TR.: hook. **-ghería** [*ganghero*], TR.: hinge.

**aggavignáre**†, TR.: grasp (seize).

**aggecchíre**†, REFL.: respond.

**ag-ġeggiáre,** INTR.: (*pop.*) muse; TR.: arrange; dress, put on. ‖**-ġéggio** [?], M.: trifle (worthless thing); perplexity.

**ag-ġeláre**†, TR.: congeal (freeze). **-ġelazióne**†, F.: congealment; jelly.

**aggentilíre**† = *ingentilire*.

**ag-ġettáre,** INTR.: project (jut out). **-ġettívo,** ADJ., M.: adjective. ‖**-ġètto** [L. *ad-jectus*, 'thrown upon,' joined], M.: projection (prominence, jutting).

**agghermiglíare**†, TR.: grasp.

**agghiac-ciaménto,** F.: frost. ‖**-ciáre** [*ghiaccio*], TR.: freeze (congeal).

**ag-ghiadáre**†, INTR.: be frozen or benumbed with cold; be horrified. **-ghiádo**†, M.: horror.

**agghíndare** [ak. to Eng. *wind*], TR.: trim (adorn).

**aggia-cénza**†, F.: adjacency. ‖**-cére**†, IRR.; INTR.: be adjacent; suit.

**agginocchiáre**†, REFL.: KNEEL.

**ággio**† 1, for *ho*, I have.

**ággio** 2 [*agio*], M.: exchange; discount.

Digitized by Google

**aggiogáre** [*giogo*], TR.: put the yoke on (yoke).
**aggioglióto**†, ADJ.: mixed with tares.
**aggior-naménto**, M.: adjournment; dawn. ‖**-náre** [*giorno*], TR.: adjourn; illumine†; appoint†; INTR., REFL.: dawn.
**aggi-raménto**, M.: surrounding (circumventing); evasion. ‖**-ráre** [*girare*], TR.: surround (enclose); take in (deceive); INTR.: go or roam about; REFL.: go around (ramble). **-ráta**†, F.: turning round; dwindling. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: rambler; deceiver (swindler); bewitcher.
**aggiudi-cánte**, ADJ.: adjudicating; M.: adjudicator. ‖**-cáre** [*giudicare*], TR.: adjudge (award). **-catório**, M.: beneficiary (to whom a thing is adjudged). **-cazióne**, F.: adjudication (award).
**aggiugn..**† = *aggiung..*
**ag=giúngere**, IRR.; TR.: join; add; reach; REFL.: join (meet together). **-giungiménto**, M.: joining; addition; supplement. **-giúnsi**, PRET. of *-giungere*. **-giúnta**, F.: addition. **-giuntáre**, TR.: join; add; sew together. **-giuntatúra**, F.: joining; joint, seam. **-giúnto**, PART. of *giungere:* joined (added); adjunct (assistant). **-giunzióne**†, F.: joining; addition.
**aggiuráre**†, TR.: swear; conjure.
**aggiu-stábile**, ADJ.: adjustable. **-staménto**, M.: adjustment. ‖**-stáre** [*giusto*], TR.: adjust (set to rights); direct; REFL.: adjust one's self; agree. **-stataménte**, ADV.: rightly (properly). **-statézza**, F.: justice. **-statóre**, M.: adjuster (regulator). **-statúra**, F.: adjustment, settlement.
**agglome-raménto**, M.: agglomeration. ‖**-ráre** [*L. glomus*, ball], TR.: agglomerate.
**aggluti-naménto**, M.: agglutination (gluing). ‖**-náre** [*glutine*], TR.: agglutinate (glue together). **-nazióne**, F.: agglutination (gluing; joining of words).
**aggobbíre** [*gobbo*], TR.: make hunchbacked.
**aggomitolá-re** [*gomitolo*], TR.: make into a clew or coil (wind up); REFL.: form into clews or groups. **-túra**, F.: forming into clews.
**aggottá-re** [*gotto*], TR.: bail (a boat); pump. **-túra**, F.: bailing.
**aggra-dáre** [*grado* I], INTR.: be agreeable (please). **-dévole**, ADJ.: agreeable (pleasing). **-devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably. **-diménto**, M.: agreeableness, pleasure. **-díre**, TR. (3 Sing. *-da*, impers.): accept with pleasure (receive kindly); like. **-díto**, ADJ.: gladly accepted; agreeable (acceptable). **-duíre**†, REFL.: make one's self agreeable.
**aggraffáre**†, TR.: clasp.
**aggraffignáre** [*granfia*[], TR.: claw, clutch; rob.
**aggrampáre**† = *aggrappare.*
**aggranáre**†, TR.: grain (form into grains); INTR.: seed.
**aggranchi(á)re** [*granchio*], TR.: benumb with cold.
**aggran-diménto**, M.: aggrandizement; increase (rise). ‖**-díre** [*grande*], TR.: increase (enlarge); REFL.: grow.
**aggran-fiáre** [*granfia*], TR.: claw, grapple. **-fignáre**, TR.: rob.
**aggrappáre** [*grappa*], TR.: grapple; grasp (catch); REFL.: clutch (cling).
**aggratíre**† = *aggradire.*
**aggraticciáre** [*graticcio*], TR.: entwine; REFL.: become interwoven; be entangled.
**aggratiglíáre**†, TR.: fetter; imprison.
**aggra-vaménto**, M.: aggravation. **-vánte**, ADJ.: aggravating; overcharging. ‖**-váre** [*grave*], TR.: overload (overcharge); aggravate; aggrieve; accuse; REFL.: grow heavy, be aggravated; be aggrieved. **-vazióne**†, F.: overloading; aggravation. **-vio**, M.: excessive burden, weight; aggravation; injury; imputation.
**aggra-ziáre** [*grazia*], TR.: be grateful or pleasing to (please). **-ziatamónte**, ADV.: gratefully; pleasingly. **-ziatíno**, ADJ.: pleasing (nice). **-ziáto**, ADJ.: pleasing; graceful; genteel.
**aggredíre** [L. *gradior*, advance], TR.: assault; offend, (Eng.†) AGGRESS.
**aggre-gaménto**, M.: aggregation. ‖**-gáre** [L. *grex*, flock], TR.: aggregate. **-gáto**, PART.: aggregated; M.: aggregate; assemblage. **-gazióne**, F.: aggregation; assembly. **-ggiáre**†, TR.: collect; REFL.: herd together.
**aggres-sióne** [*aggredire*], F.: aggression (assault). **-sóre**, M.: aggressor.
**aggrez-záre**†, or **-zíre**†, INTR.: be benumbed with cold.
**aggricchiáre**†, TR.: cramp with cold.
**aggrin-záre**, or **-zíre** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle (shrivel).
**aggrizzáre**†, REFL.: be stiff with cold.
**aggrommáre**†, INTR.: get covered with tartar (incrustate).
**aggroppáre**†, TR.: wrap (tie); heap.
**aggrottáre** [*grotta*], TR.: — *le ciglia*, knit one's brows (frown), embank† (a ditch); repair†.
**aggrotte-scáre**†, INTR.: fall into the grotesque. **-scáto**†, M.: grotesque.
**aggrovi-glíáre**, or **-glioláre** [*groviglia*], TR.: curl up (twist up); entangle.
**aggru-máre** [*grumo*], REFL.: curdle (coagulate). **-moláre** [*grumolo*], REFL.: form into bunches,
**aggrup-paménto**, M.: grouping; union;

Digitized by Google

forming a bunch or knot. **‖-pâre** [*gruppo*], TR.: group, collect, heap up; knot (tie).

**aggruzzoláre** [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together (hoard up).

**aggua-gl̨iaménto**, M.: equalizing. **-gl̨iánza**†, F.: equality; conformity; resemblance. **‖-gl̨iáre** [L. *æqualis*, EQUAL], TR.: equalize; make even or smooth; compare; REFL.: become equal or even; compare one's self (with). **-gl̨iataménte**, ADV.: equally (proportionally). **-gl̨iatóre**, M.: equalizer. **-gl̨iazióne**†, F.: equality; conformity. **agguá-gl̨io**, M.: comparison.

**agguantáre** [*guanto*], TR.: clutch (catch suddenly); rob; reef.

**agguard. .** †=*guard. .*

**ag-guatáre**† [OGer. *wahten*, WATCH], TR.: lie in wait for; spy. **-guáto**, M.: ambush.

**aggueffáre**†, TR.: join.

**agguerríre** [*guerra*], TR.: inure to war (harden, train).

**agguindo-laménto**, M.: reeling off; artifice. **‖-láre** [*guindolo*], TR.: reel off; wind up; lead by the nose (trick). **ag-guindolo**†=*guindolo*.

**aggustáre** [*gusto*], INTR.: give pleasure (please).

**ághero** [L. *acer*], ADJ.: sour (sharp).

**aghétto** [*ago*], M.: shoe-string (with metal point).

**aghiáccio**†, M.: helm (rudder).

**aghiróne**†=*airone*.

**agiá-re**† [*agio*], TR.: adapt; accommodate; place. **-taménte**, ADV.: commodiously (with ease). **-tézza**, F.: ease (comfort); wealth. **'-to**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient; in easy circumstances (wealthy); lazy.

**agíbile**†, ADJ.: feasible.

**ági-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: agile (nimble), lively. **-lità**, F.: agility. **-lménte**, ADV.: nimbly.

**ágio** [?], M.: ease; convenience; comfort; leisure: *dar* —, give time (to pay); *prender* —, take one's ease.

**agi-re** [L. *agere*], TR.: ACT; operate; proceed. **-taménto**†, F.: action; agitation (stir). **-táre**, TR.: agitate (stir, excite); molest; plead; REFL.: be agitated (be disturbed): — *una lite*, carry on a law-suit. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: agitator. **-tazioncèlla**, F.: slight agitation. **-tazióne**, F.: agitation.

**ágl̨i**, for *a gli*, to the.

**agl̨i-áta**, F.: garlic sauce. **-áio**, M.: garlic bed. **-étto**, M.: small or young garlic. **-ettíno**, M.: little bit of a garlic. **‖ágl̨i-o** [L. *allium*], M.: garlic.

**ágn̨a**†, F.: she-lamb.

**agn̨á-to** [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], M.: agnate (kinsman by the father's side). **-tízio**, ADJ.: agnatic. **-zióne**, F.: agnation.

**agn̨èl-la**, F.: little she-lamb. **-láio**, M.: dealer in mutton, etc. **-latúra**, F.: lambing time. **-létto**, M.: lambkin. **-lína**, F.: little she-lamb. **-líno**, M.: lambkin; ADJ.: of lamb (lamb-). **‖agn̨èl-lo** [L. *agnus*, lamb], M.: lamb(kin). **-lòtto**, M.: big lamb; PL.: (perh. from *anello*) dumpling stuffed with meats.

**agn̨izióne**†, F.: recognition.

**ágn̨o**†, M.: lamb; swelling.

**agnusdèi** [L. *Agnus Dei*, 'Lamb of God'], M.: Agnus Dei (image of the Lamb; prayer at Mass).

**ágo** [L. *acus*], M.: needle; hand (of a clock); stile (of a dial); sting (of a bee, etc.); spire; compass needle: — *da testa*, bodkin.

**agogn̨áre** [*agonia*], TR.: desire anxiously or eagerly (long for), aspire to.

**agó-ne** [Gr. *agón* (*ágein*, lead)], M.: agon (contest for a prize at the public games in Greece); (*poet.*) contest, fight; wrestling ground; battle-field. **-nía**, F.: agony. **-nísta**, M.: wrestler. **-nística**, F.: agonistics (athletic exercise). **-nístico**, ADJ.: agonistic(al). **-nizzánte**, ADJ.: agonizing; in agony (dying). **-nizzáre**, INTR.: writhe with agony, agonize, be dying.

**agoráio** [*ago*], M.: needle-case; needle-maker or seller.

**ago-stiniáno**, ADJ.: Augustinian. **-stíno**, ADJ.: of August (born or ripening in A.). **‖agó-sto** [L. *Augustus*], M.: August (the month).

**agraménte** [*agro*], ADV.: sharply.

**agr-ária**, F.: (science of) agriculture. **-ário** [L. *ager*, field], ADJ.: agrarian (agricultural). **-èste**, ADJ.: agrestic (rural, rustic). **-esteménte**†, ADV.: rurally (rustically). **-estézza**†, F.: rusticity.

**agr-estíno**†, ADJ.: sourish (tartish). **‖-èsto** [*agro* I], M.: kind of sour grape; sour grape juice (verjuice). **-estóso**†, ADJ.: sourish. **-estúme**†, M.: acid thing, acids. **-ettíno**, *dim.* of *-etto*. **-étto**, ADJ.: sourish (somewhat acid); M.: acidity. **-ézza**, F.: sourness (acidity).

**agri-** [L. *ager*, field]: **-cola**†, M.: tiller, farmer (husbandman). **-coltóre**, M.: agriculturer (farmer). **-coltúra**, F.: agriculture (farming). **-fògl̨io**, M.: holly. **-mensóre**, M.: field-surveyor ('MEASURER'). **-mensúra**, F.: field-surveying (mensuration).

**agrimónia**†, F.: agrimony (liverwort).

**agri-òtta**†, F.: egriot: — *persa*, marjoram.

Digitized by Google

**ágro** 1 [L. *acer*, sharp], ADJ.: sour (ACID, ACRID); sharp (severe); disagreeable (cross-grained).
**ágro** 2 [L. *ager*, field], M.: territory (esp. of a city).
**agro=dólce**, ADJ.: sweet and sour.
**agro-nomía** [*agro* 2], F.: agronomy (science of agriculture). **-nòmico**, ADJ.: agronomical. **agrò-nomo**, M.: agronomist (agriculturist).
**agrúme**†, M.: acid herbs (pot-herbs).
**aguaglıánza**† = *eguaglianza*.
**aguardáre**†, TR.: guard (take care of).
**aguastáre**†, TR.: WASTE; spoil.
**aguat**†. . = *agguat*. .
**agúc-chia**† [*ago*], F.: knitting-needle. **-chiáre**, TR.: stitch (sew).
**agú-glıa**†, F.: eagle; Roman standard; obelisk; steeple; needle. **-glıáeeto**†, M.: standard. **-glıtáre**†, TR.: sew (stitch). **-glıáta**†, F.: needleful. **-glıóne**†, M.: sting; incentive. **-glıòtto**†, M.: young eagle.
**agugnáre**† = *agognare*.
**agumentáre**† = *aumentare*.
**agunáre**† = *adunare*.
**agur**. .† = *augur*. .
**agu-tèllo, -tétto**, ADJ.: rather sharp; M.: tack. **-tézza**, F.: acuteness. ‖**agúto** [L. *acutus*, sharp], M.: long nail. **-zzaménto**, M.: sharpening. **-zzáre**, TR.: sharpen (whet). **-zzáta**, F.: rapid sharpening. **-zzatóre**†, M.: whetter. **-zzatúra**, F.: sharpening (whetting).
**aguzzíno** [Sp. *alguacil*], M.: guardian of galley-slaves; tyrant, hard fellow.
**agúzzo**† = *acúto*.
**ahí, -mè**, INTERJ.: oh! alas!
**ái**, for *a i*, to the.
**áia** 1 [L. *area*], F.: threshing-floor; garden-plot†; AREA†; halo†: *menare il can per l'* —, drag out (a discourse, etc.) in aimless length.
**áia** 2 [*aio*], F.: perceptress (governess).
**aiáta** [*aia* 1], F.: sheaves on the threshing-floor; threshing-floor full of sheaves: *romper l'* —, begin threshing.
**aiáto**†, ADJ.: rambling: *andar* —, ramble about.
**aiétta**†, F.: hotbed.
**aimè**† = *ahimè*.
**áio**, pl. *ai* [Sp. *ayo*, master], M.: preceptor, tutor (in a private house).
**aióne**†, M.: rambler.
**a=íre**, M.: leap; run, free course; direction.
**airóne** [OGer. *heigero*], M.: HERON.
**ait**. . (*poet.*) = *aiut*. .
**ai(u)ò-la** [*areola*], F.: garden-plot†. **-lo**†, M.: bird-net.
**aiu-taménto**, M.: aid (help). **-tánto**, ADJ.: aiding (helpful); strong; M.: helper (assistant); adjutant: — *di campo*, aide-de-camp. **-táre**, TR.: aid (help, assist); REFL.: help one's self (avail or help one's self). **-tátor**†, M.: help. **-tatóre**, M. **-tatrice**, F.: helper (assistant). **-tévole**, ADJ.: aiding (helpful); favorable. ‖**aiú-to** [L. *ad-jutum* (*juvare*, help)], M.: AID (help, assistance); PL.: auxiliary troops. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: helper.
**ais-zaménto**, M.: incitement; provocation. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *hetzen*], TR.: incite; set (dogs) upon; irritate (provoke). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatrice**, F.: inciter (instigator). **-zóso**†, ADJ.: provoking.
**al**, for *a il*, to the.
**ála**, pl. *-li* (poet. *-le*) [L.], F.: wing (of a bird, structure, or army): *far(e)* —, form a line (to honour some one passing); *stare sull'* —*e*, be just going.
**alabár-da** [Ger. *helm-barte*, 'helmet-splitter'], F.: HALBERD. **-dáta**, F.: halberd thrust. **-dière**, M.: hallebardier.
**ala-bastrino**, ADJ.: of alabaster. ‖**-bástro** [L. *-bastrum*], M.: alabaster.
**alá-cre** or **ála-cre** [L. *-cris*], ADJ.: alacrious (brisk, lively). **-creménte**, ADV.: with alacrity (briskly). **-crità**, F.: alacrity.
**alamár(r)i** [Sp. *-mar*], M.: ornamented button-hole.
**aláno** [*Alani*], M.: bulldog.
**aláre** [L. *ad larem*, 'to Lar' (domestic deity)], M.: andiron.
**aláta** [*ala*], F.: stroke of the wing.
**alatèrno** [L. *-nus*], M.: privet (shrub); prim.
**aláto** [*ala*], ADJ.: winged; flighty†.
**álba** [L. *-bus*, white], F.: break of day (early dawn).
**alba-gía** [?], F.: great vanity (conceit). **-gióso**, ADJ.: conceited.
**albána** [*albo*], F.: kind of white grape.
**albanése**, M.: light cavalryman.
**álbatro** 1 [L. *arbutus*], M.: (*bot.*) arbutus.
**álbatro** 2 [fr. Ar.], M.: albatross.
**al-bazzáno** [*albo*], M.: limestone. **-bèdine**, F.: whiteness. **-beggiaménto**, M.: dawning. **-beggiáre**, INTR.: dawn; break (of day).
**albe-ráre** [*albero*], TR.: plant with trees; mast (a ship). **-ratúra**, F.: tree-plantation; masts. **-rèllo** 1, M.: sort of mushroom.
**alberèllo** 2 [?], M.: earthen vase (pot).
**alberése** [*albo*], M.: limestone.
**albe-réta** [*-ro*], F., or **-réto**, M.: tree-plantation (grove). **-rétto**, M.: small tree (shrub).
**alber-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: staying at a hotel; lodging. **-gáre**, TR.: lodge; harbour; INTR.: lodge (reside, stop). **-gáto**, PART.: lodged; M.: lodgest

Digitized by Google

**-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: innkeeper; hotel-keeper (landlady). **-gheria**†, F.: public inn. **-ghétto**, M.: small inn. ‖**albèr-go** [OGer. *heri-berga*, 'army-shelter'], inn; hotel.

**albe-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **álbe-ro** [L. *arbor*], M.: tree; poplar; mast; (*mec.*) shaft, shafting: — *di trinchetto*, foremast. **-róne**, M.: big tree.

**al-bicante**†, **-bìccio** [*albo*], ADJ.: whitish.

**albi-còcca**, F.: apricot. **-còcco** [Sp. *albari-coque* (fr. Ar.)], M.: APRICOT-tree.

**al-bíno**, ADJ.: whitish†; M.: albino. **-bis**: *domenica in* —, Sunday after Easter. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: white†; fig-like (with ref. to a special whitish fig); tipsy†; M.: book of records. **-boráre**†, INTR.: dawn. **-bóre**, M.: dawn (aurora). **-búgine**, F.: albugo. **-bum**, M.: album. **-búme**, M.: white of the egg. **-bumína**, **—ne**, F.: albumen. **-buminóto**, ADJ.: albuminous. **-búrno**, M.: white hazel-tree.

**alcáico** [L. *-cus*], M.: alcaic (meter).

**alca-lescènte**, ADJ.: alkalescent. **-lescènza**, F.: alkalescens. ‖**álca-li**, [Ar.], M.: alkali. **-líno**, ADJ.: alkaline. **-lizzáre**, TR.: alkalize.

**álce** [Gr. *alkḗ*], M.: ELK.

**alcèa** [L.], F.: vervain (plant).

**alchèrmes** [fr. Ar.], M.: sort of sweet drink.

**alchí-mia** [fr. Ar.], F.: alchemy. **-'mico**, ADJ.: alchemical. **-mista**, **-místi**, M.: alchemist. **-mizzáre**†, INTR.: practice alchemy.

**alcíone** [Gr. *alkyón*], M.: HALCYON; kingfisher.

**álco-ol** [fr. Ar.], M.: alcohol. **-òlico**, ADJ.: alcoholic. **-olízmo**, M.: alcoholism.

**alcoráno** [fr. Ar.], M.: Alcoran.

**alcòva** [fr. Ar.], F.: alcove (recess).

**al-cunchè**, M.: something. ‖**-cúno** [L. *aliquis unus*], PRON.: some one (somebody); some: —*a volta*, sometimes.

**ál-dia**, **-diána**, F., **ál-dio**, **-dióne**, M.: [l. L. *-dus*], half-freed serf.

**álea** [L., 'die'], F.: fate.

**aleático** [?], M.: sort of black grape; wine made from it.

**aleatòrio** [*alea*], ADJ.: contingent; uncertain.

**aleggiáre** [*ala*], INTR.: stir the wings (flutter).

**alé-na**†, F.: breath (respiration). **-naménto**†, M.: breathing. **-náre**†, INTR.: breathe. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: panting.

**alepárdo**† = *leopardo*.

**alessifármaco**†, M.: counterpoison.

**alét-ta** [*ala*], F.: small wing; fin; iron brace. **-táto**, ADJ.: (*her.*) with variegated fins.

**álfa**, F.: alpha (Greek *α*). **-beticaménte**, ADV.: alphabetically. **-bètico**, ADJ.: alphabetical. **-bèto** [Gr. *beta*, *β*], M.: alphabet.

**alfána**†, F.: mare.

**alfière** [L. *aquili-fer*, EAGLE-BEARER], M.: ensign-bearer (ensign); bishop (at chess).

**alfíne** [*alla fine*], ADV.: finally.

**ál(i)-ga** [L. *alga*], F.: alga; seaweed. **-góso**, ADJ.: full of seaweeds.

**ál-gebra** [fr. Ar.], F.: algebra. **-gèbrico**, ADJ.: algebraic. **-gebricaménte**, ADV.: algebraically. **-gebrísta**, M.: algebraist.

**algènte**†, ADJ.: algid (freezing). **álgere**†, IRR.; INTR.: freeze. **álgore**†, M.: extreme cold.

**algóso** = *aligoso*.

**ália**, vulg. for *ala*, wing of a building.

**aliáre**†, INTR.: fly.

**álias** [L.], ADV.: otherwise · also called.

**álibi** [L.], M.: alibi.

**alice**†, F.: anchovy.

**alidáda**†, F.: alidade (quadrant).

**áli-do** [*aridus*], ADJ.: arid (dry); M.: dryness. **-dézza**, F.: aridness. **-dóre**, M.: dry season (dryness).

**alidoráto** [*ala*, *dorato*], ADJ.: gold-winged.

**alieggiáre**† = *aleggiare*.

**alie-nábile**, ADJ.: alienable. **-nabilità**, F.: alienability. **-naménto**, M.: alienation; separation†. **-náre**, TR.: alienate; transfer; REFL.: become alienated or estranged; withdraw. **-nataménte**, ADV.: giddily. **-natária**, F., **—o**, M.: receiver of alienated property. **-náto**, ADJ.: alienated (estranged); distracted (mad). **-natóre**, M.: alienator. **-nazióne**, F.: alienation; estrangement; distraction; separation†. ‖**aliè-no** [L. *alienus*], ADJ.: alien† (foreign); disinclined (reluctant, averse).

**alifloríto** [*ala*, *fiorito*], ADJ.: with flowery wings.

**áliga** = *alga*.

**alígero**†, ADJ.: winged.

**alimen-taménto**, M.: nourishing (aliment). **-táre** 1, TR.: nourish (feed). **-táre** 2, **-tário**, ADJ.: alimentary: *pensione* —, maintenance. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: nourisher. **-tízio**, ADJ.: alimentary. ‖**alímen-to** [L. *-tum* (*alere*, nourish)], M.: aliment (food, nourishment). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: nutritious.

**alína** [*ala*], F.: little wing.

**alínea** [L. *ab*, from, *linea*, line], F.: subparagraph; clause.

**alíòsso**†, M.: ossicle; cockle.

**aliòtto**†, M.: ruffle.

**alípede** [*ala*, *piede*], ADJ.: with winged feet.

Digitized by Google

**aliquánto**†, ADJ.: aliquant; unequal.
**aliquóto** [L. *alia-quota*], ADJ.: aliquot.
**alisèo** [?], ADJ.: trade-: *venti —ei*, trade-winds.
**ali-táre**, INTR.: breathe gently; pant; M.: panting. ‖**áli-to** [L. *halitus*], M.: breath (breathing); breeze; odour†. **-t(u)òso**†, ADJ.: bad smelling.
**all', álla** 1, for *a la*, to the.
**álla** 2†, F.: market-place; ell.
**allac-ciaménto**, M.: lacing; allurement. ‖**-ciáre** [*laccio*], TR.: lace; bind (tie up); catch with a lasso or snare; catch; allure; entangle. **-ciativo**†, ADJ.: catching; alluring. **-ciatúra**, F.: lacing; buttoning; bandage.
**alla-gaménto**, M.: deluge (inundation). ‖**-gáre** [*lago*], TR.: deluge (overflow, inundate). **-gazióne**†, F.: overflowing (flood).
**allampanáto** [*lámpana*], ADJ.: emaciated ('transparent like a lamp'), very thin.
**allampáre** [*lampo*], INTR.: burn with thirst (parch).
**allar-gaménto**, M.: enlargement; extension. ‖**-gáre** [*largo*], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate): — *la mano*, be open-handed. **-gáta**, F.: enlargement or stretching (made in haste). **-gatína**, F.: poor enlargement or stretch. **-gatóio**, M.: instrument for enlarging; stretcher. **-gatóne**, M.: enlarger (amplifier). **-gatúra**, F.: enlargement.
**allar-máre**, TR.: alarm; REFL.: be alarmed. ‖**allár-me** [*all'arme*, 'to arms!'], M.: alarm. **-mánte**, ADJ.: alarming.
**allas-saménto**†, M.: LASSITUDE, weariness. ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: fatigue (tire).
**al=láto**, ADV., PREP.: beside; by: — —, close by.
**allat-taménto**, M.: giving suck. ‖**-táre** [*latte*], TR.: suckle (give suck to). **-tatríce**, F.: nurse.
**álle** = *a le*, to the.
**alle-ánza**, F.: alliance. ‖**-áre** [Fr. *allier* (L. *ligare*, bind)]; REFL.: ally one's self. **-áto**, ADJ.: allied (confederate); M.: ally.
**alleccornire** [*leccornia*], TR.: allure; excite.
**allefficáre**†, INTR.: take root; cultivate friendship.
**alle-gábile**, ADJ.: that may be alleged. **-gaménto**, M.: allegation; setting on edge. ‖**-gáre** [*legare*], TR.: ALLEGE (adduce); ALLOY; TR., INTR.: promise well (of fruits, etc.); set (the teeth) on edge; REFL.†: league one's self (form an alliance). **-gatóre**, M.: alleger. **-gazióne**, F.: allegation, quotation†; alloy†.
**alleggera. .** † = *alleggeri. .*
**allegge-riménto**, M.: lightening (easing, relief). ‖**-ríre** [*leggero*], TR.: lighten (ease); ALLEVIATE (reLIEVE, mitigate); REFL.: remove one's clothes.
**alleggiáre**† = *alleggerire.*
**alle-goría** [Gr. *állos*, other, *agorêin*, speak], F.: allegory. **-goricaménte**, ADV.: allegorically. **-górico**, ADJ.: allegoric(al). **-górista**, M.: allegorist. **-gorizzáre**, INTR.: allegorize.
**alle-graménte**, ADV.: cheerfully (gaily). **-gránte**†, ADJ.: cheerful. **-grànza**†, F.: cheerfulness. **-gráre**, TR.: gladden (cheer). **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-grézza**, F.: cheerfulness (joyousness). **-gría**, F.: gladness (merriment). ‖**allé-gro** [L. *alacer*], ADJ.: cheerful (merry, gay); brisk (ALACRIOUS); tipsy. **-gròccio, -grúccio**, ADJ.: jovial (good-humoured).
**alleluía** [fr. Heb.], M.: hallelujah: *vecchio quanto* —, old as hallelujah (very old).
**alle-naménto**†, M.: respite (delay). **-náre**†, INTR.: decay; slacken; take breath; TR.: strengthen (fortify); REFL.: take breath. **-níre**†, TR.: soften; mitigate; INTR.: be gentle.
**allen-tagióne**, F.: hernia (rupture). **-taménto**, M.: relaxation; slowness. ‖**-táre** [*lento*], TR.: render more loose (relax, slacken); rarefy; REFL.: be relaxed (get slack); have a rupture (hernia). **-tatúra**, F.: hernia (rupture).
**allen-saménto**†, M.: ligature (bandage). ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: bandage; swathe.
**alles-saménto**†, M.: boiling. ‖**-sáre**†, TR.: boil (stew). **allés-so** [*lesso*], ADJ.: boiled; M.: boiled meat.
**alle-stiménto**, M.: preparation. ‖**-stíre** [*lesto*], TR.: make ready (prepare).
**alletamáre**†, TR.: manure (dung).
**allettaiuòlo**†, M.: decoy-bird.
**allet-taménto**, M.: allurement (charm). **-tánte**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). ‖**-táre** [1. L. *al-lectare* (*lacere*, allure); 2. *letto*], TR.: 1. allure (entice, attract); invite; 2. cause to lie down (lay); strike down; REFL.: lie down (of grains, etc.); take to one's bed; nestle. **-tatíva**, F.: allurement (charm). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: alluring (attractive). **-táto**, ADJ.: 1. allured (attracted); 2. bed-ridden. **-tatóre**, M.: enticer.
**alletteráto** [*lettera*], ADJ.: lettered (learned).
**alle-vaménto**, M.: bringing up (education). ‖**-váre** [*levare*], TR.: bring up (educate; foster, raise). **-váto**, ADJ.: educated; M.: pupil. **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: educator; raiser. **-vatúra**, F.: bringing up (education); fostering

Digitized by Google

(raising). **-viagióne**†, F.: alleviation. **-viáre**, TR.: alleviate (ease); REFL.: lie in. **-viazióne**†, F.: alleviation.

**alliánza**† = *alleanza.*

**allib(b)íre** [*livido*], INTR.: be amazed.

**alli-braménto**, M.: booking. ‖**-bráre** [*libro*], TR.: book (register). **-brazióne**, F.: booking (registration).

**allicciáre** [*liccio*], TR.: pass (the woof) through the warp; set (the teeth of a saw).

**allicciore**†, TR.: allure (entice).

**allietáre** [*lieto*], TR.: gladden.

**alliè-va**, F., **-vo** [*allevare*], M.: pupil (scholar); foster-child; foal; calf.

**alligáta**†, F.: enclosed letter.

**alligatóre** [Eng. *-tor*], M.: alligator.

**alligṇáre** [*legno*], INTR.: take root (grow, thrive).

**allin-dáre**†, TR.: make nice or spruce (deck). **-datóre**†, M.: embellisher.

**alli-neaménto**, M.: alignment. ‖**-neáre** [*linea*], TR.: ALIGN.

**allinguáto**†, ADJ.: talkative.

**alliqui-dáre**†, TR.: render liquid (melt).

**allisciáre**† = *lisciare.*

**allistáre**†, TR.: lace (embroider).

**allitterazióne** [L. *ad*, to, *litera*, letter], F.: alliteration.

**allivellá-re** [*livello*], TR.: level. **-zióne**, F.: levelling.

**allividíre** [*livido*], INTR.: grow livid or pale (pale).

**állo**, for *a lo*, to the.

**allocáre**†, TR.: locate (place).

**al-lococéeto**, M.: big ugly owl; stupid loon. ‖**-lòcca**, F., **-lòcco** [L. *alucus*]: M.: owl. **-loccóne** = *-locaccio.*

**allocuzióne** [L. *loqui*, speak], F.: allocution (address).

**al-lodiále**, ADJ.: allodial. **-lòdio** [? OHG. *al-ōd*, 'all-free'], M.: allodium (freehold).

**allòdola** [L. *alauda*], F.: skylark.

**allo-gaménto**, M.: lease. ‖**-gáre** [*luogo*], TR.: LOCATE (place); settle; employ; invest (money); give in marriage (marry). **-gatóre**, M.: landlord. **-gatrice**, F.: landlady. **-gazióne**, F.: employment.

**allog-giaménto**†, M.: lodging. **-giáre**, TR.: lodge; INTR., REFL.: lodge (dwell): — *alla prim' osteria*, yield to the first reason. **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: landlord; landlady. ‖**allòg-gio** [*loggia*], M.: lodging-place (lodging-house, inn).

**allogliáto** [*loglio*], ADJ.: mixed with cockle-weed; stupid.

**allongáre**†, TR.: remove.

**allonta-naménto**, M.: removal; remoteness. ‖**-náre** [*lontano*], TR.: remove (send away); repel; REFL.: go away (depart). **-náto**, ADJ.: removed; remote (distant; far-off).

**allo-patía** [Gr. *állos*, other, *páthos*, suffering], F.: allopathy. **-pático**, ADJ.: allopathic.

**allop-piaménto**, M.: drugging. **-piáre**, TR.: mix with opium; drug; REFL.: drowse (fall asleep; slumber). **-picáre**†, INTR.: drowse (slumber). ‖**allòp-pio**† = *oppio.*

**allór-a** [*all' ora*], ADV.: at that time (then); recently: — *quando*, when; whilst; — —, just then; *d'* —, of that time; then; *da* —, from that time (thence); *d'* — *in poi*, thenceforward (from that time on); *per* —, by that time. =**chè**, =**quándo**, ADV.: when.

**allòro** [L. *laurus*], M.: LAUREL.

**allòtta**†, ADV.: at that time; then.

**allottáre** [*lotto*], TR.: put on lottery.

**allu-etáre** [*luce*], TR.: gaze at (eye). **-ignoláre** [*lucignolo*], TR.: make a wick of; twist; rumple. **-cináre**, TR.: dazzle; beguile; REFL.: be hallucinated; err. **-cinazióne**, F.: hallucination.

**allúda** [L. *-luta*], M.: sheep's skin.

**allúdere** [L. *ludere*, play], IRR.§; INTR.: allude, hint.

§ Pret. *allúsi, -so; -sero.* Part. *allúso.*

**allumacá-re** [*lumaca*], TR.: mark with a snail-track; stripe. **-túra**, F.: snail-track.

**allumáre**† 1, TR.: kindle (light).

**allu-máre** 2, TR.: alumize. ‖**allú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: alum(en). **-mièra**, F.: alum-mine. **-mína**, F.: alumine.

**allumi-náre**, vulg. for *illuminare.* **-náto**, ADJ.: bright (clear). **-nazióne**, vulg. for *illuminazione.*

**allumí-nio** [*allumina*], M.: aluminium. **-nóso**, ADJ.: aluminous.

**allun-gaménto**, M.: lengthening (prolongation, extension). ‖**-gáre** [*lungo*], TR.: lengthen (prolong, extend, stretch); REFL.: stretch one's self; extend; remove. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: lengthening (extending). **-gáto**, ADJ.: lengthened (extended); distant. **-gatúra**, F.: lengthening (prolongation, extension); added piece.

**allupáre** [*lupo*], INTR.: be hungry as a wolf.

**al-luṣingáre**†, TR.: flatter (wheedle).

**allu-ṣióne** [*-dere*], F.: allusion. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: allusive.

**alluvióne** [L. *luere*, wash], F.: alluvion.

**álma** [*anima*], F.: (*poet.*) soul.

**almaṣèsto** [fr. Ar.], M.: almagest.

**alma-nacáre**, INTR.: puzzle one's brains; cast about; build air-castles. ‖**-nácco** [?], M.: almanac: *far -nacchi* = *almanaccare.* **-nácchio**, M.: constant puzzling. **-nacóna**, F., **-nacóne**, M.: great muser (phantast).

**al-mánco**, ADV.: at least.

Digitized by Google

**al=méno,** ADV.: at least.
**almiráglio†, -ránte†** = *ammiraglio.*
**álmo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: nourishing; great (immortal); soul†.
**álo-e** [Gr.], M.: aloe. **-èticо†,** ADJ.: aloetic.
**alóne** [*ala*], M.: HALO.
**alòsc†a†,** F.: hydromel.
**alpáca** [Sp. (Peruv.)], F.: (*zoöl.*) alpaca; alpaca (fabric).
**ál-pe** [Celt.], F.: alp; PL.: alps. **-pèstre,** (*poet.*) **-pèstro,** ADJ.: Alpine, mountainous; rugged. **-pigiáno,** ADJ.: Alpine. **-pinismo,** M.: love of (climbing the) Alps. **-pinista,** pl. *-ti,* M.: Alpinist, (alp-climber, mountaineer). **-pino,** ADJ.: Alpine; PL.: alp-soldier; mountain-guard.
**alquán-to** [L. *ali-quantum*], ADV.: some what; ADJ.: some (some few). **=úne** = *alcune.*
**alsì†,** ADV.: also; too.
**altalé-na** [L. *tolleno*], F.: seesaw; swing. **-náre,** INTR.: seesaw; swing. **-no,** M.: swing-gate; lever.
**altaménte** [*alto*], ADV.: highly; greatly; nobly.
**altá-re** [L. (? *altus,* high)], M.: altar; *sacrifizio dell' —,* mass. **-rèllo, -rino,** M.: small altar; family altar: *scoprire gli —i,* reveal the tricks.
**altassóso†,** ADJ.: haughty (proud).
**altèa** [Gr. *-thaia*], F.: marshmallow.
**alte-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: alterable. **-rabilità,** F.: alterability.
**alteraménte** [*altero*], ADV.: haughtily (proudly).
**alte-raménto†,** M.: alteration. **‖-ráre** [*altro*], TR.: alter (change); deteriorate; upset (the stomach); REFL.: change; grow worse; be excited; grow angry. **-ratamónte†,** ADV.: angrily. **-ratívo,** ADJ.: alterative. **-razióne,** F.: alteration (change). **-razioncèlla,** F.: little change.
**altor-cáre** [L. *-ri* (*alter,* other)], INTR.: altercate (wrangle). **-cazióne,** F.: altercation. **altèr-co,** M.: wrangle.
**alterègo** [L. *alter,* other, *ego,* I], M.: alter ego (close representative).
**alte-rèllo** [*-ro*], ADJ.: somewhat high. **-rézza,** F.: haughtiness (arrogance, disdain). **-rígia,** F.: arrogance.
**alter-naménte,** ADV.: alternately. **-náre,** TR.: alternate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: alternately. **-natíva,** F.: alternative. **-nativaménte,** ADV.: alternatively. **-natívo,** ADV.: alternate; reciprocal. **‖altèr-no** [*-nus* (*alter,* other)], ADJ.: altern (alternate); successive.
**al-tèro** [*alto*], ADJ.: haughty (proud). **-tétto,** ADJ.: somewhat high. **-tézza,** F.: highness; height (elevation). **-tezzóso,** ADJ.: arrogant. **-tícelo,** ADJ.: rather high or tall; gay (slightly intoxicated). **-tieraménte,** ADV.: haughtily; nobly. **-tierézza,** F.: haughtiness. **-tièro,** ADJ.: haughty (arrogant, proud); lofty. **-timetría,** F.: altimetry. **-ti=metro,** ADJ.: measuring the height. **-ti=piáno,** M.: elevated plain. **-ti=sóno, -ti=sonánte,** ADJ.: high-sounding. **-tissimo,** ADJ.: most high; the Most High. **-ti=tenánte,** ADJ.: sounding from on high. **-titúdine,** F.: altitude (height). **-ti=volánte,** ADJ.: high-flying. **‖ál-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: high (elevated, lofty; upper; tall; loud); deep; ADV.: loud; M.: height; (*mus.*) treble; full sea; abyss: *in — mare,* on the open sea; *ad — voce,* aloud; *fare — e basso,* play the lord; *avere degli —ti e bassi,* have ups and downs.
**álto** 2 [Ger. *halt*], M.: halt: *fare —,* halt (stop).
**altóre,** M., **-tríce** [L. *alere,* feed], F.: nourisher.
**al-traménte†, —ti** = *altrimenti.* **-tre=sì†,** ADV.: likewise; too. **-trettále†,** ADJ.: such like, similar. **-tre=tánto,** ADV.: as much; as much again. **‖ál-tri** [L. *-ter*], PRON.: another; some one, anybody. **-tríeri†,** M.: day before yesterday. **-triménti,** ADV.: otherwise. **ál-tro,** ADJ.: other; different; M.: another thing: *-tra cosa,* something else; *per —,* in other respects, however; *se — avviene,* if something new happens; *— che,* except that; *se non —,* at least. **-tro=chè†,** ADV.: except that (unless). **-trónde** or *d' —* [*onde*], ADV.: on the other hand; elsewhere. **-tróve** [*ove*], ADV.: elsewhere. **-trúi** [L. *-ter-huic*], PRON.: other people (others): *l' —,* other people's property.
**altúra** [*alto*], F.: height (high place); height† (elevation, loftiness); latitude†; haughtiness†.
**alturità†** = *autorità.*
**alúnna,** F., **-no** [L. *alere,* nourish], M.: alumna, -nus (in sense of pupil, scholar).
**al-veáre,** M.: beehive (alveary). **ál-veo,** M.: river-bed; channel; alveus. **-vèolo,** M.: socket; bee cell, alveole; cup (of a flower). **-víno,** ADJ.: alvine. **‖-vo** [*-vus,* cavity], M.: belly; womb; centre†.
**alzábile** [*-zare*], ADJ.: that may be raised.
**alzáia** [L. *helcium*], F.: towing cable.
**al-zaménto,** M.: raising (lifting). **‖-záre** [*alto*], TR.: raise (lift, elevate, hoist); INTR., REFL.: rise. **-záta,** F.: elevation (rise). **-záto,** ADJ.: raised (lifted up); risen (got up). **-zatúra,** F.: elevation (rise).
**am-** [L. *ad,* to], PREF.

Digitized by Google

**amá-bile** [*amare*], ADJ.: amiable (agreeable). **-bilità**, F.: amiableness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: amiably.
**amáca** [Sp.], F.: hammock.
**amadó-ra**†, F., **-re**, M.: lover.
**amadría-da** or **-de** [Gr. *hâma*, together, *drûs*, oak], F.: hamadryad (tree nymph).
**amálga-ma** [Gr. *málgama*, emollient], F.: amalgam. **-máre**, TR.: amalgamate. **-masióne**†, F.: amalgamation.
**amán-te** [*amare*], ADJ.: loving; M.: lover; sweetheart. **-teménte**, ADV.: lovingly.
**amanuènse** [L. *-sis*], M.: amanuensis; secretary.
**amánza**†, F.: love; mistress; desire.
**ama-ráceto** [*-ro*], ADJ.: very bitter. **-ráceţola**, F.: genet (broom).
**amáraco** [Gr. *-rakos*], M.: MARJORAM.
**amaraménte** [*-ro*], ADV.: bitterly.
**amarán-to** [Gr. *a-márantos*, undying], M.: amaranth. **-tíno**, ADJ.: amaranthine. **-tòidi**, M.: family of amaranths.
**amará-sca**, F.: egriot. ‖**-sco** [*amaro*], M.: egriot (sour cherry) tree.
**amáre** [L.], TR.: love, like: — *meglio*, like better, have rather.
**ama-reggiáre**, TR.: embitter; INTR. or REFL.: grow bitter. **-réggiola**†, F.: motherwort. **-rétto**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart); M.: almond-cake. **-rézza**, F.: bitterness (rancour). **-rezzáre**†, TR.: embitter. **-ricánte**†, M.: bitter medicine; PL.: bitters. **-ricáre**†, TR.: embitter; INTR.: grow bitter. **-ríccio**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter (tart). **-rína**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter; M.: almond-cake; egriot†. **-ríre**† = *-reggiare*. **-ritúdine**, F.: bitterness, grief. ‖**amá-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: bitter; M.: bitter(ness). **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: somewhat bitter. **-róre**†, M.: bitterness; severity. **-rulènto**†, ADJ.: bitter. **-rúme**, M.: very bitter thing.
**amá-şio**, M., **-şia**, F.: lover (paramour). ‖**-ta** [*-re*], F.: lady-love.
**amatísta** [Gr. *-thustos*], F.: amethyst.
**amá-to** [*-re*], ADJ.: beloved (dear). **-tóre**, M.: lover. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: loving; amatory. **-tríce**, F.: sweetheart; paramour.
**amauròşi** [Gr. *-rosis* (*-rós*, dark)], F.: (*med.*) amaurosis.
**amáş-şone** [Gr. *-zon*], F.: amazon. **-şonèo**, **-şònio**, ADJ.: amazonian.
**ambági** [L. *-ges*], F. PL.: ambages (circumlocution): *senz'* —, without uncertainty, clearly.
**ambaşcería** = *ambasciata*.
**ambáşcia** [?], F.: pain (grief); anxiety; shortness of breath.
**amba-şciadóre**† = *-sciatore*.
**amba-şciáre**†, INTR.: grieve; be short of breath (pant).
**amba-şciáta** [l. L. *-ctia*], F.: embassy; commission. **-şciatóra**, F., **—e**, M.: ambassadress, -dor; commissioner. **-şciatríce**, F.: ambassador's wife.
**ambáşcio**† = *-scia*.
**ámbe**† [L. *-bo*], PRON.: both. **=dúe**, **=dúi**†, **=dúo**†, PRON.: both.
**ambiáre**† [L. *-blare*, walk], INTR.: AMBLE; pace.
**ambidúe**† = *ambedue*.
**ambiènte** [*-bire*], ADJ.: ambient (enclosing); M.: surrounding air.
**ambi-guaménte**, ADV.: ambiguously. **-guità**, F.: ambiguity. **ambí-guo** [L. *-guus* (*amb-igere*, drive about)], ADJ.: ambiguous.
**ámbio** [*-biare*], M.: AMBLE.
**ambí-re** [L. (*ire*, go, go round)], TR.: desire eagerly (covet); Eng.† AMBITION. **ambí-to**, ADJ.: coveted. **ámbi-to**†, M.: ambit (circuit), intrigue. **-zioncèlla**, F.: slight ambition. **-zióne**, F.: ambition; eagerness. **-ziosáccio**, ADJ.: possessed of low ambition. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: ambitiously. **-ziosétto**, **-ziosíno**, **-ziosèllo**, ADJ.: somewhat ambitious. **-zióso**, ADJ.: ambitious; desirous.
**ámbo** [L.], PRON.: both. **=dúe**†, **-dúo**†, PRON.: both.
**ám-bra** [? Ar.], F.: amber. **-bráre**†, TR.: amber. **-brétta**, F.: sort of mallows.
**ambro-gétta** [?], F.: paving-brick. **-gíno**, M.: old coin.
**am-bròşia** [Gr. *-brosía* (*á-mbrotos*, IMMORTAL)], F.: ambrosia. **-broşiáno**, ADJ.: Ambrosian. **-bròşio**, ADJ.: ambrosial.
**ambu-lánte**, ADJ.: ambulant; ambulatory. ‖**-láre** [L., walk], INTR.: (*jest.*) go or run away. **-lánza**, F.: ambulance. **-latòrio**†, M.: walk.
**ame-naménte**, ADV.: agreeably. **-nità**, F.: amenity. ‖**amè-no** [L. *amœnus* (*amare*, love)], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable).
**ametísto**† = *amatista*.
**amfíbio** = *anfibio*.
**amènte**† = *demente*.
**amiánto** [Gr. *-tos*, in-corrupt], M.: amianth (asbestos).
**amí-ca**, F.: lady-friend; sweetheart. **-cábile**†, ADJ.: friendly; AMIABLE (affable). **-caménte**, ADV.: amicably. **-cáre**, REFL.: form a friendship. **-chévole**, ADJ.: AMIABLE (affable). **-chevolézza**, F.: amicableness (amiability). **-chevolménto**, ADV.: amicably. **-císsimo**, ADV.: most friendly. **-cízia**, F.: friendship. ‖**amí-co** [L. *-cus* (*amare*)], M.: friend; ADJ.: friendly. **-cóne**, M.: great friend.
**ámido** [Gr. *á-mulos*, 'un-ground'], M.: amidin (starch).

Digitized by Google

**amistà** [L. *amicitas*], F.: AMITY (friendship).
**amítto**† = *ammitto*.
**ammac-caménto**†, M.: bruise. ‖**-cáre** [*macca*], TR.: pound (bruise, crush); depress. **-catúra**, F.: bruise (contusion).
**ammacchiáre**†, REFL.: hide in a bush.
**ammae-strábile**, ADJ.: teachable (docile). ‖**-stráre** [*maestro*], TR.: teach; train (discipline). **-stratívo**, ADJ.: instructive. **-stratóre**, M., **-stratríce**, F.: teacher (trainer). **-strazióne**†, F.: teaching. **-strévole**†, ADJ.: teachable (docile).
**ammaglá-re** [*maglia*], TR.: cord; bind or tie up. **-túra**, F.: tying up (binding).
**ammaiáre**†, TR.: deck with leaves and flowers.
**ammaináre** [?], TR.: take in or lower (sails).
**ammalá-re** [*male*], INTR., REFL.: fall sick; TR.: make sick; infect. **-ticcio**†, ADJ.: sickly. **-ta**, F., **-to**, M.: sick person (patient); ADJ.: sick (diseased). **-túccio**†, **-znáto**†, ADJ.: sickly.
**amma-liaménto**, M.: bewitching. ‖**-liáre** [*malia*], TR.: bewitch (charm). **-liatóre**, M.: enchanter (magician). **-liatóra**, **-liatríce**, F.: enchantress (sorceress). **-liatúra**, F.: witchcraft, charm. **-liazióne**, F.: witchcraft (sorcery).
**ammali-ziáre**†, **-zíre** [*malizia*], TR.: make malicious. **-zi(a)to**, ADJ.: (grown) malicious.
**ammandorláto** [*mandorlato*], ADJ.: lozenged; M.: lozenged wall.
**ammanettáre** [*manetta*], TR.: MANACLE (shackle).
**ammanie-raménto**, M.: mannerism; studied ornamentation. **-ráre** [*maniera*], TR.: work or embellish in a mannered style; decorate studiously. **-ratúra**, F.: embellishment.
**ammanaiáre**†, TR.: behead.
**amman-náre** [*manna*, sheaf], TR.: gather in sheafs; collect; arrange. **-naménto**† = *-nimento*. **-nelláre**, TR.: bundle. **-niménto**, M.: gathering. **-níre**, TR.: put in order (arrange). **-nitúra**, F.: gathering; arrangement.
**amman-sáre**, **-síre** [*manso*], domesticate (tame); soften; appease.
**amman-táre**, TR.: cloak; palliate; disguise. **-tatúra**†, F.: cloaking. **-tellá-re**†, TR.: cover with a mantle; palliate. ‖**ammán-to** [*manto*], M.: (*poet.*) mantle (cloak).
**ammareíre**†, INTR.: putrefy.
**ammarginá-re**†, REFL.: = *marginare*.
**ammartelláre**† = *martellare*.
**ammas-saménto**, M.: massing (accumulation). ‖**-sáre** [*massa*], amass (heap up, accumulate). **-satóre**, M.: accumulator. **-sicciáre**, TR.: make massive or compact; REFL.: get compact. **ammás-so**, M.: mass (accumulation, heap).
**ammatassáre** [*matassa*], TR.: wind into skeins.
**ammat-timénto**, M.: maddening trouble. ‖**-tíre** [*matto*], INTR.: go mad (be distracted). **-títo**, ADJ.: maddened (distracted, crazy).
**ammatto-naménto**, M.: brick paving. ‖**-náre** [*mattone*], TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto**, ADJ.: brick-paved; M.: pavement; paved square. **-natúra**, F.: brick paving.
**ammaz-za=gátti**, M.: old worthless gun or weapon. **-zaménto**, M.: massacre; murder. ‖**-záre** [*mazza*], TR.: murder (massacre); kill; overcome; bore; outdo (at cards); REFL.: kill one's self; toil hard. **-za=sètte**, M.: bully (swaggerer). **-zatóio**, M.: slaughter-house; toilsome work; ADJ.: toilsome. **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: murderer.
**ammazzeráre**† = *mazzerare*.
**ammazzoláre** [*mazzo*], TR.: form into bunches or nosegays.
**ammelmáre**†, **-memmáre**†, REFL.: sink into the mire.
**ám(m)en**, **-ne** [Heb.], INTR.: amen.
**am=menáre**, TR.: bring; give.
**ammenéire** [*mencio*], TR.: thin.
**ammèn-da** [*menda*], F.: amends; reform; penalty. **-dábile**, ADJ.: amendable. **-daménto**†, M.: amendment. **-dáre**†, TR.: amend; reform; repair; REFL.: improve. **-dazióne**†, F.: amendment; amelioration.
**amme(n)-nicoláre**, TR., INTR.: support by trifling or fanciful argument; trifle; indulge in fancies. ‖**-nicolo** [L. *ad-miniculum* (*manus*, hand), light support], M.: trifle (plaything); fanciful word (play of word). **-nicolóna**, F., **-nicólone**, M.: trifler; phantast.
**ammensáre** [*mensa*, sc. *episcopale*], TR.: add to a bishop's income.
**ammentáre**† = *rammentare*.
**am-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*. ‖**=métere**, IRR.; TR.: ADMIT; receive.
**ammez-zaménto**, M.: division; half. ‖**-záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in two; do half; half complete; cut short (words); meet half-ways†; INTR. or REFL.: be divided in two; be half completed. **-zatóre**†, M.: divider in halves; MEDIATOR. **-zíre**, INTR.: be divided in the middle; be half completed.
**am-miccáre** [? *mica*], INTR.: wink; beckon. **-mícco**, M.: winking; nod.
**ammiglioráre**† = *migliorare*
**ammi(n)nicol**. . † = *amme(n)nicol*. .

Digitized by Google

**ammini-stragióne**† = *-strazione.* ‖**-stráre** [*ministro*], TR.: administer. **-stratívo,** ADJ.: administrative. **-stratóre,** M.: administrator. **-stratóra, -stratrice,** F.: administratrix. **-stratòrio,** ADJ.: administrative. **-strazióne,** F.: administration.

**amminuire**† = *diminuire.*

**amminutáre**†, TR.: MINCE (hash).

**ammi-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: admirable; wonderful. **-rabilità,** F.: admirability. **-rabilménto,** ADV.: admirably; wonderfully.

**ammi-raglíáto,** M.: admiralty; admiralship. ‖**-rágl̩io** [Ar. *al-emir*], M.: admiral; prince†; governor†.

**ammi-raménto**†, M.: wonder; admiration. **-rándo,** ADJ.: wonderful; admirable. **-ránsa**†, F.: wonder (marvel). ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rari* (*mirari*, wonder)], TR.: regard with wonder (cf. arch. Eng. admire; marvel at; admire); REFL.: be astonished (marvel). **-ratívo,** ADJ.: marvellous; admirative. **-ráto,** ADJ.: regarded with wonder (marvellous); admired. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: admirer. **-razióne,** F.: wonder (surprise; admiration).

**ammi-si,** PRET. of *ammettere.* **-ssíbile,** ADJ.: admissible. **-ssibilità,** F.: admissibility. **-ssióne,** F.: admission.

**ammistióne**†, F.: mixture.

**ammiṣu-ráre**†, TR.: measure. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: moderate. **-rataménte**†, ADV.: moderately.

**ammitto** [L. *am-ictus* (*jacere*, throw), mantle], M.: upper vestment of a priest; AMICE (white linen worn about the neck and shoulders at Mass).

**ammobi-liaménto,** M.: furnishing; furniture. ‖**-liáre** [*mobile*], TR.: furnish.

**ammodernáre** [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

**ammo-gl̩iaménto,** M.: marriage. ‖**-gl̩iáre** [*moglie*], TR.: give a wife to; marry (a son); REFL.: marry (get married).

**ammoi-naménto**†, M.: dalliance. ‖**-náre**†, TR.: caress (fondle).

**ammol-laménto**†, M.: steeping; softening. ‖**-láre** [*molle*], TR.: unstretch (loosen); soften (mollify); (us'ly *immolare*) soak (steep); cudgel; answer sharply. **-liènte,** ADJ.: emollient; softening. **-liménto,** M.: softening. **-líre,** TR.: soften (mollify); relax; REFL.: be softened; relax; calm. **-litívo,** ADJ.: softening; emollient; laxative.

**ammo-níaca** [Gr. *-niaka*], F.: ammonia. **-niacále,** ADJ.: ammoniac(al). **-níaco,** M.: ammoniac.

**ammonigtióne**† = *ammonizione.*

**ammo-niménto,** M.: admonishment, et‹ ‖**-níre** [L. *monere*, teach], TR.: admon ish; warn; (*hist.*) tax; forbid. **-níto** PART.: admonished, etc.; M.: admonish ment; prohibition. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitrí ce,** F.: admonisher. **-nizion-cèlla,** F. light admonition. **-nizióne,** F.: admo nition (warning; reproof); prohibition.

**ammon-tataménte,** ADV.: confusedly. **-taménto,** M.: massing. ‖**-táre** [*monte*], TR.: pile or heap up (amass); INTR.: amount. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: heap up. **-ticelláre,** TR.: form into small heaps.

**ammor-bánte,** ADJ.: sickening; stinking. ‖**-báre** [*morbo*], TR.: affect; sicken; INTR., REFL.: sicken; stink. **-bidaménto,** M.: softness; effeminacy. **-bidáre**†, **-bidíre,** TR.: soften; enervate (render effeminate); REFL.: grow soft or effeminate.

**ammorselláto**†, M.: minced meat and eggs.

**ammor-taménto**†, **-táre** = *-timento, -tire.* **-timénto,** M.: extinction (quenching); swoon. ‖**-tíre** [*morte*], TR.: MORTIFY (deaden); extinguish; lame; wither; make swoon; Eng.† amortize; INTR.: be extinguished; decay; swoon. **-tiṣṣaménto,** M.: extinguishing; withering. **-tiṣṣáre,** TR.: pay by instalments (amortize). **-tiṣṣazióne,** F.: redemption; amortization: *cassa d'—,* sinking fund.

**ammorvidíre** [*morvido*], TR.: weaken (soften, render effeminate).

**ammorz.** . = *smorz.* .

**ammoṣcíre** [*moscio*], INTR.: wither (fade, languish).

**ammos-fèra** [Gr. *atmós*, vapor, *sphaîra*, sphere], F.: atmosphere. **-fèrico,** ADJ.: atmospheric.

**ammostá-re** [*mosto*], TR.: press (the grape). **-tóio,** M.: wine-press. **-tóre,** M.: grape-presser; vintager. **-túra,** F.: grape-pressing; vintage.

**ammott.** .†, **ammov.** . = *smott.*., *mov.* .

**ammozzicáre**†, TR.: cut to pieces.

**ammuc-chiaménto,** M.: piling up; heap. ‖**-chiáre** [*mucchio*], TR.: heap or pile up.

**ammuc-cidíre** [*mucido*], INTR.: grow musty or rancid.

**ammuf-fáre**†, **-fíre** [*muffa*], INTR.: become musty or mouldy.

**ammuin.** .† = *ammoin.* .

**ammulináre** [*mulino*], TR.: whirl.

**ammun.** .† = *ammon.* .

**ammuṣáre,** INTR.: pout; REFL.†: meet face to face.

**ammu-táre**†, **-toláre**† = *ammutire.*

**ammuti-naménto,** M.: mutiny. ‖**-náre** [?], REFL.: mutiny (revolt).

Digitized by Google

**ammu-tíre, -tolíre** [*muto(lo)*], INTR.: become mute or dumb; be embarrassed or nonplussed. **-tolíto,** ADJ.: dumb (speechless).

**ámnio** [Gr. *-nios*], M.: amnion (membrane round the fœtus).

**amni-stía** [Gr. *-nestia* (*a-*, not, *mnâsthai*, remember)], F.: amnesty. **-stiáre,** TR.: amnesty.

**ámo** [L. *hamus*], M.: fish-hook.

**amoèrre** = *moerre.*

**amòmo** [Gr. *-on*], M.: amomum (plant).

**amoráccia**†, F.: horse-radish.

**amo-rázzo,** M.: light or illicit love. ‖**amó-re** [L. *amor*], M.: love (affection; beloved person or thing); regard; charity: — *proprio*, self-love; *per* — *mio*, for my sake; *per l'* — *di Dio*, for God's sake; *essere in* —, be in favor with; *andare in* —, be in heat, rut (of animals). **-reggiaménto,** M.: love-affair. **-reggiáre,** TR.: make love to (flirt with); fondle. **-rétto,** M.: slight love or affection (inclination). **-révole,** ADJ.: loving (affectionate, affable): *all'* —, affectionately. **-revoleggiáre**† = *-reggiare.* **-revolézza,** F.: affability (cordiality); kindness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: affectionately; kindly. **-revolóne,** *aug.* of *-revole.*

**amòrfo** [Gr. *a-*, not *morphé*, form], ADJ.: amorphous.

**amo-ríno** [*-re*], M.: little Cupid; charming baby; mignonette; tête-à-tête (S-shaped) sofa. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: lovingly. **-rosèllo**†, ADJ.: amiable (pleasing). **-rosíno,** ADJ.: nice. ‖**-róso** [*-re*], ADJ.: loving (amorous, affectionate); M.: lover (gallant, wooer). **-rótto**†, M.: nascent love.

**amoscíno** [L. *damascenus*], M.: DAMSON plum.

**amovíbi-le** [*movere*], ADJ.: movable. **-ltà,** F.: movableness.

**am-pia-ménte,** ADV.: amply. **-piáre**†, TR.: amplify (enlarge, extend). **-piézza,** F.: ampleness (largeness, extent). ‖**ámpio** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: AMPLE (large). **-pioviánte**†, ADJ.: very helpful. **-pioveggènte**†, ADJ.: broad-sighted. **-pióso**†, ADJ.: ample, vast.

**amplaménte** = *ampiamente.*

**amplèsso** [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, wind)], M.: (*jest.*) embrace.

**ampli-aménto,** M.: enlargement. **-áre,** TR.: enlarge (extend). **-atívo,** ADJ.: enlarging. **-atóre,** M., **-atrice,** F.: extender, amplifier. **-azióne,** F.: enlargement. **-ficaménto,** M.: amplification. **-ficáre,** TR.: amplify (enlarge); exaggerate. **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatrice,** F.: amplifier, magnifier. **-ficazióne,** F.: amplification; exegesis. **-túdine,** F.: amplitude. ‖**ámpl(i)-o** [L. *amplus*], ADJ.: ample (broad).

**ampól-la** [L. *ampulla*], F.: ampulla (cruet, vial); bubble; inflated expression. **-létta**†, F.: small vial; hour-glass. **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-losaménte,** ADV.: in an inflated or bombastic manner. **-losità,** F.: bombast; fustian. **-lóso,** ADJ.: inflated; bombastic. **-lúzza**†, F.: small vial; hour-glass.

**ampu-táre** [L. *putare*, prune], TR.: amputate. **-tazióne,** F.: amputation.

**amuèrre** = *moerre.*

**amuléto** [L. *-tum*], M.: amulet.

**anabattista** [Gr. *aná*, again, *baptízein*, baptize], M.: anabaptist.

**anacárd(i)o** [l. L.], M.: ancardium (plant).

**ána-ce, -ci** [Gr. *ánison*], M.: anise. **-ciáte,** ADJ.: anise-flavoured. **-cíno,** M.: sugar pill (with anise-seed).

**anacolúto** [Gr. *a-*, not, *akóluthos*, following], M.: anacoluthon (want of gram. sequence).

**anaco-rèta** [Gr. *ana-chorein*, retire], M.: anchoret, -rite. **-rètico,** ADJ.: anchoretic(al).

**ana-creòntica** [poet *Anacreon*], F.: anacreontic. **-creòntico,** ADJ.: anacreontic.

**anacronísmo** [Gr. *aná*, back, *chrónos*, time], M.: anachronism.

**an-áfora** [Gr. *aná*, back, *phérein*, carry], F.: anaphora.

**anaglífo** [Gr. *aná*, up, *glúphein*, engrave], M.: anaglyph (ornament in light relief).

**ana-gogía** [Gr. *aná*, up, *ágein*, lead], F.: anagogics (spiritual interpretation). **-gogicaménte,** ADV.: anagogically. **-gògico,** ADJ.: anagogic(al).

**anagrám-ma** [Gr. *aná*, again, *gráphein*, write], M.: anagram. **-mático,** ADJ.: anagrammatic(al). **-maticaménte,** ADV.: anagrammatically. **-matísmo,** M.: anagrammatism. **-matísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: anagrammatist. **-matizzáre,** TR.: anagrammatize.

**analètti**†, M. PL.: analects.

**an-alfabèto** [Gr. *an-*, not], ADJ.: unable to read; illiterate; M. (*—ta*, f.): illiterate.

**aná-lisi** [Gr. *aná*, back, *lúein*, loose], F.: analysis. **-lísta,** pl. *-listi*, M.: analyzer. **-lítica,** F.: analytics. **-lítico,** ADJ.: analytical. **-liticaménte,** ADV.: analytically. **-lizzáre,** TR.: analyze.

**ana-logaménte,** ADV.: analogously. **-logía,** F.: analogy. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: analogically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: analogic(al). **-logísmo,** M.: analogism. ‖**aná-logo** [Gr. *aná*, after, *lógos*, ratio], ADJ.: analogous.

**ananásso** [fr. Peruv.], M.: ananas; pine-apple.

Digitized by Google

**ana-pèsto** [Gr. *ana-paíein*, strike back, reverse], M.: anapest (⏑⏑—, i.e. a 'reversed' dactyl). **-pèstico**, ADJ.: anapestic.

**an-archía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *archḗ*, head], F.: anarchy. **-árchico**, ADJ.: anarchic(al). **-archísta**, pl. *-archisti*, M.: anarchist.

**anástrofe** [Gr. *aná*, back, *stréphein*, turn], F.: anastrophe (reversed construction).

**aná-tema** or **-tèma** [Gr. *aná-thema*, setting up], F.: anathema (ban). **-temizzáre**, TR.: anathematize (excommunicate).

**ana-tomía** [Gr. *ana-tomḗ*, dis-section], F.: anatomy. **-tomicaménte**, ADV.: anatomically. **-tòmico**, ADJ.: anatomic(al). **-tomísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: anatomist. **-temizzáre**, TR.: anatomize (dissect); investigate.

**ána-tra** [L. *anas*] F.: duck. **-trèlla**, F., **-tríno**, M.: young duck. **-tròccolo**, M.: young duck; short fellow. **-tròtto**, M.: young duck.

**ánca** [? Ger. *hanke*, HAUNCH], F.: haunch; hip: *dare d'anche*, run away.

**ancèlla** [L. *-cilla*], F.: maid-servant.

**ánche** [L. *hanc*, this, sc. *horam*, hour], ADV.: also, too, even: *ne* —, not even; neither; *quand'* —, although.

**anchilòsi** [Gr. *ankulósis*], F.: anchylosis.

**ancid**..† = *uccid*..

**ancile** [L.], M.: ancile (sacred shield).

**ancílla**† = *ancella*.

**ancípite**†, ADJ.: uncertain; amphibious.

**ancíso**†, PART. of *ancidere*.

**ánco** = *anche: per* —, as yet.

**ancói**†, ADV.: to-day.

**ancóra** [L. *hanc horam*, this hour], ADV.: yet, still; now; even; again: — *che* or *ancor(a)chè*, even though; although.

**áncora** [L.], F.: anchor.

**ancoraohè**†, see *ancóra*.

**ancorággio** [*-ra*], M.: anchorage. **-rare**, TR.: anchor.

**ancor=chè**, see *ancóra*.

**ancorétta**, *dim.* of *áncora*.

**ancúdine** [L. *in-cus* (*cudere*, beat)], F.: anvil.

**an-damentáccio**†, M.: bad walk. **-daménto**, M.: walk (gait, carriage); proceeding. **-dánte**, ADJ.: going; easy†; M.: andante (easy gait). **-dantemènte**, ADV.: continuously (without interruption). **-dantíno**, M.: andantino. ‖**-dáre** [?], IRR. §; TR.: go; move; M.: walking, gait; PL. garden-walks; alleys: *—rsene*, go away; disappear; decline; — *in colera*, get angry; — (*all'*) *incontro*, go to meet; — *a marito*, marry; — *a monte*, interrupt; — pelegrino, go wandering; — *a seconda*, go with the stream (prosper); *al peggio* —, at the worst. **-dáta**, F.: going away; walk; movement (of the bowels), stool. **-dáto**, ADJ.: gone; past; ruined; wasted. **-datóre**†, M., **-datrice**†, F.: walker: — *di notte*, nightwalker. **-datúra**, F.: manner of walking (gait). **-dazzáccio**†, M.: violent disease. **-dázzo**, M.: passing or superficial fashion; epidemical disease. **-dir=i=vièni**, PL.: going and coming; meander (windings); digressions.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vò* or *vádo*, *vài*, *vá*; *andiámo*, *andáte*, *vánno*. Fut. *and(e)rò*. Cond. *and(e)rèi*. Subj.: Pres. *váda*, etc.: *andiámo*, *andiáte*, *vádano*. I've *vá*, *andáte*. With *tras-*, and *ri-*, regular.

**ándito** [L. *ad-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: entrance; passage; landing (of a staircase).

**andriènne** [Fr.], M.: (*jest.*) old garment.

**andrògino** [Gr. *anḗr*, man, *gunḗ*, woman], ADJ.: androgynous.

**andróne** [?], M.: palace entrance (portal); entrance†; avenue; waiting-room.

**anèd=doto** [Gr. *an-*, not, *ék-dotos*, given out, published], M.: anecdote. **-dòtico**, ADJ.: anecdotic(al).

**ane-lánte**, ADJ.: panting†; desirous. ‖**-láre** [L. (*halare*, breathe)]; INTR.: breathe strongly† (pant, Eng.† ANHELE); be breathlessly eager, desire eagerly (long ardently). **-lánza**†, F.: ardent desire. **anè-lito**, M.: strong breathing (panting).

**anel-láre**†, TR.: provide with rings; curl. **-latúra**†, F.: curliness; curled hair. **-létto**, **-líno**, M.: little ring. ‖**anèl-lo**, pl. *-li* or (*lit.*) *-la* [dim. of L. *anus*, ring], M.: ring; ringlet; link; thimble (ring-like): *dar* (*prender*) *l'* —, marry (be married); *giorno dell'* —, wedding-day.

**anè-lo** [*-lare*], M.: (*poet.*) panting; breathless. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: short-breathed (asthmatic).

**ane-mía** [Gr. *an-*, not, *háima*, blood], F.: anæmia. **-èmico**, ADJ.: anæmic.

**anèmone** [L.], **-molo**†, M.: anemone.

**anes-teṣía** [Gr. *an-*, not, *aísthesis*, feeling], F.: anæsthesia. **-tètico**, ADJ.: anæsthetic.

**anfa-naménto**, M.: rambling, incoherent speech. ‖**-náre** [variant of *affanare*], TR.: ramble about; talk at random†. **-natóre**†, M.: pratter. **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: talk foolishly. **-nía**†, F.: talk; nonsense.

**anfíbio** [Gr. *amphi*, both, *bíos*, life], ADJ.: amphibious.

**anfi-bología** [Gr. *amphi-bólos*, casting about, ambiguous, *lógos*, speech], F.: amphibology. **-bologicaménte**, ADV.: ambiguously. **-bològico**, ADJ.: amphibolic (ambiguous, doubtful).

**anfiteátro** [Gr. *amphi*, around, *théatron*], M.: amphitheatre.

**anfi-zióne** [Gr. *amphiktúones*], M.: Am-

Digitized by Google

phictyons. **-zionico,** ADJ.: Amphictyonic.

**ánfora** [L. *amphora*], F.: amphora (Rom. vase).

**anfrátto**†, M.: narrow place.

**angá-ria**† [L.], F.: forced service. **-riáre,** TR.: overtax (burden).

**ánge-la,** F.: angel. **-létta,** F.: little angel. **-licaménte,** ADV.: angelically. **angè-lico,** ADJ.: angelical. ‖**ánge-lo** [Gr. *ángelos*, messenger], M.: angel: — *custode*, tutelar angel; *pane* (or *cibo*) *degli* —*i*, communion. **-lòtto**†, M.: old coin. **-lúccio,** M.: little angel.

**ángere** [L.], TR.: lighten; anguish.

**anghería** [fr. Pers.], F.: hateful tax; imposition; violence.

**angí-na** [*angere*], F.: quinsy. **-nóso,** ADJ.: quinsy (as adj.).

**ángio-la, -lo,** (*pop.*) for *angela, -lo.* **-létta, -létto, -líno,** *dim.*; dead child.

**angipòrto**†, M.: portal; blind alley; brothel.

**angli-canę́smo,** M.: Anglicanism. ‖**-cáno,** ADJ.: Anglican. **-ęísmo,** M.: Anglicism.

**ango-láre,** ADJ.: angular. **-larménte,** ADV.: angularly. **-larità,** F.: angularity. **-létto,** M.: small angle. ‖**ángolo** [L. *-lus*], M.: angle; corner. **-lóso,** ADJ.: angulous (full of corners).

**an-gonía** (*vulg.*) = *agonia.* **-góre**†, M.: anguish.

**ango-ę́cévole**†, ADJ.: painful. ‖**angòę́cia** [L. *angustia*, narrowness], F.: ANGUISH. **-ę́ciaménte,** ADV.: painfully. **-ę́ciaménto**†, M.: anguish (affliction). **-ę́ciáre,** TR.: anguish; distress (grieve); REFL.: be grieved (grieve); fret. **-ę́ciáto,** ADJ.: in anguish (grieved, distressed); anxious. **-ę́ciosaménte,** ADV.: distressedly (with grief). **-ę́ctóso,** ADJ.: distressed (grieved); anxious.

**án-gue** [L. *-guis*], M.: (*poet.*) serpent. **-gui = crinito,** ADJ.: snake-haired. **-guílla,** F.: eel. **-guilláia,** F.: place where eels are found. **-guillétta, -guillína,** F.: small eel.

**anguináia** [L. *inguinalia*], F.: groin.

**angúria**†, F.: watermelon.

**angú-stia,** F.: narrowness; distress. **-stiáre,** TR.: compress; distress, pain; REFL.: be distressed. **-stióso,** ADJ.: distressed; anxious. ‖**angú-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: narrow, tight; close; stingy; miserable.

**áni-ce**†, **-cio**† = *anaccio.*

**aníle**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) aged (old).

**áni-ma** [L.], F.: soul; life; breastplate: *render l'* —, give up the ghost. **-macína,** F.: poor soul; wretch. **-maláccio,** M.: great ugly animal; stupid dunce. **-mále,** M: animal. **-malescaménte,** ADV.: like an animal; beastly. **-malésco,** ADJ.: animal. **-malétto,** M.: small animal; animalcule. **-malettuccciáccio,** M.: ugly little animal. **-malità**†, F.: animality. **-malóne,** M.: big animal. **-malúccio,** M.: ugly animal. **-mánte,** ADJ.: animating; being† (animal). **-máre,** TR.: animate; encourage. **-mataménte,** ADV.: animately. **-máto,** ADJ.: animated (lively). **-matóre,** M., **-matrice,** F.: animator. **-mavversióne**†, F.: animadversion; chastisement. **-mazióne,** F.: animation. **-mèlla,** F.: sweet-bread; sucker (of a pump). **ánimo** [L. *-mus*], M.: soul, esp. as heart; mind (understanding); sentiment; affection; courage: *di buon* —, with all my heart; *farsi* —, pick up courage. **-mosaménte,** ADV.: courageously (boldly). **-mosità,** F.: animosity. **-móso,** ADJ.: animated; courageous (valiant); Eng.† animose; hostile. **-mucciáno**†, M.: small mind.

**anisétta** [*anace*], F.: anisette (cordial).

**áni-tra**†, etc., **-tròccolo** = *anatra*, etc.

**annac-quaménto,** M.: watering. ‖**-quáre** [*acqua*], TR.: mix with water (water); temper; mitigate. **-quatíccio,** ADJ.: somewhat mixed with water (dilute); M.: admixture of water.

**annaf-flaménto,** M.: sprinkling. ‖**-fláre** [L. *in-ad*, *flare*, blow], TR.: sprinkle (water). **-fláta,** F.: sprinkling. **-flatína,** F.: light sprinkling. **-flatóio,** M.: watering-pot (sprinkler). **-flatúra,** F.: sprinkling.

**anná-le** [*anno*], ADJ.†: annual. **-li,** M. PL.: annals. **-lista,** M.: annalist.

**annasáre**† = *annusare.*

**anna-spáre,** TR.: reel into skeins. **-spío,** M.: violent gesticulation; agitation. ‖**annáspo** [OHG. *haspa*, HASP, spindle], M.: reel (for winding yarn). **-spóna,** F., —**e,** M.: busybody; jack-of-all-trades.

**anná-ta** [*anno*], F.: year (esp. with reference to products); year's profits or interest. **-táccia,** F.: bad year. **-tína,** F.: (*iron.*) little yearly interest. **-túccia,** F.: bad year.

**anneb-biaménto,** M.: cloudiness; gloom. ‖**-biáre** [*nebbia*], TR.: surround with a mist or fog (befog); cloud; obfuscate; mildew; REFL: become obfuscated or turbid.

**anne-gaménto,** M.: smothering; drowning. ‖**-gáre** [L. *necare*, kill], TR.: smother; drown.

**annegazióne** = *abnegazione.*

**anneghit-timénto**†, M.: laziness. **-tíre** [*neghittoso*], INTR.: grow lazy.

**anne-ráre** [*nero*], TR.: blacken. **-ri-**

Digitized by Google

**ménto**, M.: blackening; blackness. **-ríre**, TR.: blacken (darken); tarnish; INTR., REFL.: grow black; darken. **-ritúra**, F.: blackness.

**an-nèssi**, PRET. of *-nettere*. **-nessióne**, F.: annexation. ‖**-nèsso**, PART. of *-nèttere:* ANNEXED (joined); M.: annex; part.

**anne-staménto**, M.: grafting; inoculation. ‖**-stáre** [variant of *innestare*], TR.: (in)graft, insert. **-statúra**, F.: grafting; insertion. **annè-sto**, M.: grafting.

**an-nèttere** [L. *nectere*, bind], IRR.§; TR.: combine; bind together.

§ Pret. *an-nettèi* or *-nèssi*, *-nettè* or *-nèsse*, etc. Part. *annèsso.*

**annétto**, *dim.* of *anno.*

**annich*hi*-laménto**, M.: annihilation. ‖**-láre** [L. *nihil*, nothing], TR.: ANNIHILATE; annul; dismay; humble. **-lazióne**†, F.: annihilation. **-líre** = **-láre.**

**annidáre** [*nido*], TR.: build (a nest)†; nestle†; harbour (have in mind); REFL.: nestle; settle (get into).

**annien-taménto**, M.: reduction to nothing (annihilation). ‖**-táre** [*niente*], TR.: reduce to nothing (annihilate).

**annigh*itt*.** . † = *aneghitt.* .

**annistía**† = *amnistia.*

**anniversário** [L. *-rius*], M.: anniversary.

**ánno** [L. *-nus*], M.: year: *d'* — *in* —, from year to year: *capo d'* —, new year.

**annobilíre**† = *nobilitare.*

**anno-daménto**, M.: tying; knot. ‖**-dáre** [*nodo*], TR.: tie (knot); join. **-datúra**, F.: tying. **-dicoh*iá*to**, ADJ.: lightly tied.

**annoi-aménte**, M.: annoyance; weariness. ‖**-áre** [*noia*], TR.: annoy; weary; REFL.: be annoyed; grow weary. **-atóre**, M.: annoyer. **-óso**†, ADJ.: annoying (tedious).

**annoláre**† = *noleggiare.*

**annomáre**† = *nominare.*

**annò-na** [L. *annus*, year], F.: (a year's) provisions (victuals). **-nário**, ADJ.: pertaining to provisions (of provisions). **annó-so**, ADJ.: of years (old; ancient).

**annotá-re** [*nota*], TR.: annotate (note). **-ríáre**, TR.: fit or qualify for a notary. **-tóre**, M.: annotator. **-zióne**, F.: annotation; observation (remark).

**annot-táre** [*notte*], IMP.: become night; grow dark; pass the night. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

**annovellá*re*†**, TR.: misinform; beguile.

**annove-raménto**, M.: enumeration. ‖**-ráre** [*novero*], TR.: number (count). **-ratóre**†, M.: counter. **-révole**†, ADJ.: that may be counted (computable). **annòve-ro**†, M.: reckoning (calculation).

**annu-ále** [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly); year's profit or allowance†; year†; anniversary†. **-alménte**, ADV.: annually. **-ário**, M.: annuary, year-book. **annúc*c*eto**, M.: bad year.

**annugoláre**† = *annuvolare.*

**annu-íre** [L. *ad-nuere*, nod to], INTR.: nod assent; assent. **-ènte**, ADJ.: assenting. **-ènza**, F.: consent.

**annul-laménto**, M.: annulment. ‖**-láre** [*nullo*], TR.: annul (render null; nullify; cancel). **-latívo**, ADJ.: annulling. **-latóre**, M.: annuller (abolisher). **-lazióne**†, **-laziónе**†, F.: annulment. **-líre**† = *-lare.*

**annumeráre**† = *annoverare.*

**annunci.** . = *annunzi.* .

**annun-ziáre** [*nunzio*], TR.: announce; predict. **-ziáta**, F.: the Virgin Mary receiving the Annunciation; picture of the Annunciation. **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatríce**, F.: announcer; foreboder. **-ziazióne**, F.: annunciation; Lady-day. **annún-zio**, M.: announcement; advertisement.

**ánnuo** [*anno*], ADJ.: annual (yearly).

**annusáre** [*naso*], TR.: bring under the nose (for smelling, etc.); smell at; test; (smell out) guess; suspect; REFL.: find each other by smelling (of dogs); grow attached to one another.

**annuvo-laménto**, M.: clouding up; cloudiness. ‖**-láre** [*nuvola*], TR.: cloud; INTR., REFL.: cloud up (grow cloudy). **-láto**, PART.: cloudy. **-líre**† = *-lare.*

**áno** [L. *-nus*, ring], M.: anus.

**anodíno** [Gr. *an-*, not, *odúne*, pain], M.: anodyne.

**an-omalía**, F.: anomaly. ‖**-òmalo** [Gr. *an-*, not, *homalós*, even], ADJ.: anomalous.

**anònimo** [Gr. *an-*, not, *ónuma*, NAME], ADJ.: anonymous.

**anormá-le** [Gr. *a-*, not, *nórma*, RULE], ADJ.: abnormal; irregular. **-lità**, F.: abnormality.

**án-sa** [L.], F.: handle (of a vase): *dare* (*prender*) —, give (take) boldness; encourage, take courage. **-sáto**, ADJ.: provided with a handle.

**an-saménto**, M.: shortness of breath. ‖**-sáre** [*-sio*], INTR.: pant (breathe short).

**anseático** [Ger. *hanse*], ADJ.: Hanseatic.

**án-sia**, **-sietà**, F.: anxiety. ‖**án-sio** [L. *-xius*], ADJ.: anxious.

**ánsi-ma** [*asma*], F.: difficulty of breathing (asthma). **-máre**, INTR.: breathe with difficulty.

**an-siosaménte**, ADV.: anxiously. ‖**-sióso** [*-sio*], ADJ.: anxious.

**ánsola** [L. *-sula* (*-sa*)], F.: clapper hook (of a bell).

**antago-nísmo**, M.: antagonism. ‖**-ní-**

Digitized by Google

**sta** [Gr. *antí*, against, *agonistés*, combattant], M.: antagonist.
**antártico** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: antarctic.
**ánte** [L.], PREP.: before.
**ante-cedènte**, ADJ.: antecedent (preceding). **-cedenteménte**, ADV.: antecedently. **-cedènza**†, F.: antecedency (priority). ‖**-cèdere**† [L. *cedere*, go], TR.: go before (antecede; precede). **-cessóra**, F., **-cessóre**, M.: predecessor.
**ante-fátto**, M.: Eng.† antefact; previous act.
**antelmíntico** [Gr. *antí*, against, *élmins*, worm], M.: vermifuge.
**antelucáno** [L. *ante*, *lux*, LIGHT], ADJ.: preceding daybreak.
**antelunáre** [L. *ante*, *luna*, moon], ADJ.: preceding the appearance of the moon.
**antemurále** [*antimuro*], M.: rampart.
**ante-náto**, M.: forefather (ancestor).
**antén-na** [L.], F.: sail-yard; lance; log (trunk); antenna (feeler); sail†. **-náre**†, TR.: provide with feelers. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*.
**Antenòra** [*Antenora*, Trojan deemed a traitor], F.: 'Antenora' (place of punishment for traitors, in Dante's Inferno).
**antepenúltimo**† = *antipenultimo*.
**ante-pórre**, IRR.; TR.: put before; prefer. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-posizióne**, F.: placing before; preference. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.
**ántera** or **antèra** [Gr. *antherós*, flowery], F.: anther.
**anterió-re** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: anterior (prior, former). **-rità**, F.: anteriority (priority). **-rménte**, ADV.: anteriorly (previously, before).
**ante=scritto**, ADJ.: written before or above.
**antesignáno** [L. *ante*, SIGNUM, sign], M.: standard-bearer.
**ante-venìre**†, IRR.; INTR.: come before or first.
**ánti-** [L. *ante* or Gr. *antí*], PREF.: before; against.
**anti-andáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: go before.
**anti-bágno**, M.: bath-room cabinet.
**anti-bràccio**, M.: forearm.
**anticá-glia** [*antico*], F.: antiquities†; worthless old stuff; old person. **-ménte**, ADJ.: anciently (formerly).
**anti-cámera**, F.: antechamber (waiting-room); servants in waiting: *fare* —, wait to be received.
**anti-cáto**† [*-co*] = *antiquato*. **-chegghiáre**†, INTR.: follow ancient customs. **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather ancient or old-fashioned. **-chézza**† = *-chità*. **-chi**, PL. of *-co*. **-chità**, F.: antiquity (ancientness; ancient relics or customs); (*jest.*) old person.
**antici-paménto** = *-pazione*. ‖**-páre** [L. *ante*, *capere*, take], TR.: anticipate; pay in advance; pay out; INTR.: come beforehand; REFL.: act quickly or promptly. **-pataménte**, ADV.: by anticipation (beforehand, in advance). **-páto**, PART.: anticipated, etc.; precocious†, out of tune†; M.: sum paid in advance. **-pazióne**, F.: anticipation; foresight; sum paid in advance. **-pazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-pazione*.
**antí-co** [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old); M.: antique (ancient art and manners); **-chi**, PL.: ancients (esp. Greeks and Romans); ancestors. **-cúcchio**, *dim.* of *-co*.
**anti=cognizióne**†, F.: precognition. =**cognóscere**†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow; foresee.
**anticolèrico** [*anti colera*], ADJ.: counter-active of cholera.
**anti=córrere**†, IRR.; TR.: run before; outrun. **-corrière**†, M.: forerunner.
**anticórte**†, F.: fore-court.
**anti=cristiáno**†, ADJ.: antichristian. **-crísto**†, M.: antichrist.
**anticursóre**†, M.: forerunner.
**anti=dáta**, F.: antedate.
**antidétto**†, ADJ.: foretold, aforesaid.
**anti-diciménto**†, M.: prediction. =**díre**†, IRR.; TR.: predict.
**anti=diluviáno**, ADJ.: antediluvian.
**anti-dotário**†, M.: dispensatory. **antídoto** [Gr. *-doton* (*didónai*, give)], M.: antidote.
**anti=febbríle**, ADJ.: antifebrile.
**anti-fona** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: antiphon, anthem. **-fonário**, M.: anthem-book.
**antífrasi** [Gr. *-phrasis*], F.: antiphrasis.
**anti=giudicáre**, TR.: prejudge.
**antígrafo** [Gr. *-phê*], M.: antigraph (transcript).
**anti=guardáre**†, TR.: foresee. **-guárdia**†, F., **-guárdo**†, M.: vanguard.
**antilogía** [Gr.], F.: antilogy.
**antílope** [?], F.: antelope.
**anti=meridiáno**, ADJ.: antemeridian.
**anti=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: place before; prefer.
**antimò-nio** [?], M.: antimony. **-niále**, ADJ.: antimonic.
**anti=múro**, M.: front-walk; parapet.
**anti=náto**, ADJ.: born before; first-born.
**anti=nóme**, M.: first name.
**antinomía** [Gr. *antí*, against, *nómos*, law], F.: antinomy.
**anti=pápa**, M.: antipope.
**anti=párte**, F.: first settlement (of a will).
**anti=passáto**, ADJ.: past (last, ult.).
**anti=pásto**, M.: course served after the

Digitized by Google

meat; (in some countries) side-dish served before table.

**anti-patía** [Gr. *antí*, against, *patheîn*, suffer], F.: antipathy. **-pático**, ADJ.: antipathetic(al).

**anti=pensáre**†, TR.: premeditate.

**anti=penúltimo**, ADJ.: antepenultimate; M.: antepenult.

**antípode** [Gr. *antí*, against, *poús*, FOOT], M.: antipode.

**anti=pónere**†, **=pórre**† = *anteporre*.

**anti=pòrta**, F.: (us'ly) **-pòrto**, M.: anteport (outer gate); vestibule; outwork (before the gate of a city); (*typ.*) half-title, bastard title.

**anti=prèndere**†, IRR.; TR.: seize beforehand.

**anti-quária**, F.: antiquarian science; antiquities. **-quário**, M.: antiquarian. **-quáto**, ADJ.: antiquated. ‖**antí-quo** [L. *-quus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: antique (ancient, old).

**anti=sála**, F.: front hall or parlour.

**anti=sapére**†, IRR.; TR.: foreknow. **-sapévole**†, ADJ.: foreknowing (prognostic). **-sapúta**†, F.: foreknowledge, foresight. **-sapúto**†, PART.: foreknown.

**anti=scrítto**, ADJ.: written before (aforesaid).

**antisèttico** [Gr. *antí*, against, *septikós*, putrefying], ADJ.: antiseptic.

**antistèrico**, ADJ.: anti-hysteric.

**antí-sta**†, **-ste**†, **-stíte**, M.: head; chief; prelate.

**antí=strofe**, F.: antistrophe.

**antí=tesi**, F.: antithesis.

**antitopèia** [Gr. *antí*, against, *tópos*, place], F.: change of place by poetical license.

**anti=vanguárdia**, F.: scouts preceding the vanguard.

**anti=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: foresee. **-vediménto**†, M.: foreseeing. **-veditóre**†, M.: foreseer (foreboder). **-veduta-ménte**, ADV.: with precaution. **-veduto**, PART. of *-vedere*. **-veggènte**, ADJ.: foreseeing. **-veggènza**, F.: foresight (prevision).

**anti-veggènte**†, ADJ.: preventing. **=venire**†, IRR.; TR.: come beforehand with (anticipate); forestall; prevent. **-venúto**†, PART. of *-venire*.

**anti=vigília**, F.: day before the eve.

**antología** [Gr. *ánthos*, flower, *légein*, gather], F.: anthology.

**antono-másia** [Gr. *antí*, instead, *ónoma*, NAME], F.: antonomasia. **-mástico**, ADJ.: antonomastic.

**antráce** [Gr. *-thrax*], M.: anthrax.

**ántro** [L. *-trum*], M.: cave; den; grotto.

**antropo-** [Gr. *ánthropos*, man]: **-fagía** [*-fago*], F.: anthropophagy. **antropófago** [Gr. *phageîn*, eat], M.: cannibal; PL.: anthropophagi. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: anthropology. **-morfismo** [*-morfo*], M.: anthropomorphism. **-mòrfo** [Gr. *morphé*, form], M.: manlike animal; PL.: anthropomorpha.

**anuláre** [L. *-lus*, little ring], M.: ring-finger; stone set in a ring; ring-shaped eclipse; ADJ.: for a ring.

**ánzi** [L. *ante*], ADV.: instead; on the contrary; rather, nay; before†.

**anzi-**†, often for *anti-*.

**anzia-nità**, F.: ancientness (antiquity): *per* —, by seniority. **-nítico**, M.: seniority (eldership). ‖**anziá-no** [l. L. *antianus* (*ante*, before)], ADJ.: old; senior; M.: senior; elder. **-nòtto**, ADJ.: rather old (oldish).

**anzi=chè**, CONJ.: before that; rather than; besides†.

**anzidétto** [*ante detto*], ADJ.: aforesaid.

**acocchiáre**, etc. = *adocchiare*, etc.

**aoliáto** = *oliato*.

**aombráre** [*ombra*], TR.: shade; INTR.: be shaded.

**aònio** [*Aonia*], ADJ.: Aonian (pertaining to the Muses).

**aorcáre**†, TR.: hang.

**aorísto** [Gr. *a-*, not, *horizein*, define], M.: aorist.

**aormáre**†, TR.: trace.

**aòrta** [Gr. *-tê*], F.: aorta.

**ap-** [L. *ad*, to], PREF.: ap-.

**apa-tía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *patheîn*, suffer], F.: apathy. **-tísta**, pl. *-tisti*, M.: apathist, cold person. **-tisticaménte**, ADV.: apathetically. **-tístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: apathetic.

**ápe** [L. *apis*], F.: bee.

**a-perire**† = *aprire*. **-peritívo**, ADJ.: aperitive (opening). **-pertaménte**, ADV.: openly (publicly). **-pèrto**, PART. of *-p(e)rire*. **-pertóne**†, ADV.: wide open. **-pertóre**, M.: opener. **-pertúra**, F.: aperture (opening).

**apètalo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *p.*.], ADJ.: apetalous.

**apiário** [*ape*], M.: apiary.

**ápi-ce** [L. *apex*], M.: apex (summit, top), climax; tonic accent: *un* —, a smallest bit. **apí-colo**†, M.: small peak.

**api=cultóre**, M.: bee-breeder. **=cultúra**, F.: apiculture.

**ápiro** [Gr. *a-*, not, *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: incombustible.

**aplústre** [L.] or **-stro**, M.: poop-ornament.

**apo-** [Gr. *apó*, from, away], PREF.: apo-.

**apecalísse** [Gr. *apo-kalúptein*, un-cover], F.: Apocalypse.

**apòcope** [Gr. *apó*, *kóptein*, cut], F.: apocope.

**apòcrifo** [Gr. *apó*, *krúptein*, hide], ADJ.: apocryphal (doubtful).

Digitized by Google

**apedíttico** [Gr. *apo-deiktúnai*, point out], ADJ.: apodictic(al).
**ápedo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *poús*, FOOT], ADJ.: footless.
**apòdosi** [Gr. *apó-dosis*, giving back], F.: apodosis.
**apofisi** [Gr. *apó-physis*, off-growth], F.: apophysis,
**apoftègma, -tèmma** [Gr. *apó, phthéngesthai*, speak], M.: apo(ph)thegm.
**apogèo** [Gr. *apó, gaîa*, earth], M.: apogee.
**apògrafo** [Gr. *apó, gráphein*, write], M.: apograph (copy).
**Apòl-line** [*-lo*], M.: (*lit.*) Apollo: *stare in* —, fare (eat) sumptuously. **-líneo,** ADJ.: Apollonic.
**apolo-gètico,** ADJ.: apologetic. **‖-gía** [Gr. *apó, lógos*, speech], F.: apology (defense). **-gista,** M.: apologist. **-gizzáre,** INTR.: make apology. **apòlo-go,** M.: apologue; allegory.
**apo-plessía** [Gr. *apó, pléssein*, strike], apoplexy. **-plèt(t)ico,** ADJ.: apoplectic.
**apo-stasía** [Gr. *apo-stasía*, STANDING OFF], F.: apostasy. **apò-stata,** pl. *-stati*, M.: apostate. **-statáre,** INTR.: apostatize. **-statrice†,** F.: apostate.
**apo-stèma†** [Gr. *apo-stênai*, stand off], F.: aposteme (abcess). **-stemáre,** INTR.: suppurate. **-stemáto,** ADJ.: affected with an abscess. **-stemazióne,** F.: apostemation (formation of an abscess).
**apostílla†** = *postilla*.
**apo-stoláto,** M.: apostleship. **-stolicaménte,** ADV.: apostolically. **-stòlico,** ADJ.: apostolic. **‖apò-stolo** [Gr. *apo-stéllein*, send off], M.: apostle.
**apòstro-fa†** = *-fo*. **-fáre,** TR.: apostrophize. **‖apòstro-fe** [Gr. *apo-strophé*, turning off], F.: apostrophe (rhetorical address). **apòstro-fo,** M.: (*gram.*) apostrophe.
**apotègma, -tèmma** = *apoftegma*.
**apoteòsi** [Gr. *apó, theoûn*, deify], F.: apotheosis.
**appa-ciáre†, -cificáre** [*pace*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm).
**appadiglionáre** [*padiglione*], TR.: use as a pavilion or tent; pitch (a tent).
**appa-gábile,** ADJ.: that may be appeased or satisfied. **-gaménto†,** M.: pacification: contentment. **‖-gáre** [*pagare*], TR.: appease (satisfy, content). **appágo†,** M.: contentment.
**appaglaiáre** [*paglia*], TR.: stack (hay).
**appai-aménto,** M.: coupling (matching). **‖-áre** [*paio*], TR.: pair (couple, match); join. **-áto,** PART.: paired (matched, suited to one another). **-atúra,** F.: coupling (matching).
**ap=paleşáre,** TR.: discover (reveal).
**appallidíre†** = *impallidire*.
**appallott(ol)áre** [*pallottola*], TR.: form into small balls or pellets.
**ap-paltáre,** TR.: contract (bargain), lease. **-paltatóre,** M.: contractor; leaser. **‖-pálto** [root *pact-* in L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (contract, agreement, lease); place for making contracts; tobacco-shop. **-paltóne,** M.: big talker, intriguer (meddling fellow).
**appanáre** [*pane*], TR.: reduce to the use of bread.
**appanicáre** [*panico*], TR.: accustom (birds) to millet.
**appannággio†** [l. L. *ap-panare* (L. *panis*, bread), furnish with bread], M.: appanage; income.
**appan-naménte,** M.: dimness, tarnish. **‖-náre** [*panno*], TR.: cover with a piece of cloth†; dim; tarnish (dull); veil; catch in a spider's web†; ensnare†. **-náto,** ADJ.: dimmed, etc.; abundant. **-natóio,** M.: that which dims; veil†; rubbing cloth (for horses). **-natòtto,** ADJ.: rather fat or fleshy. **-natúra,** F.: covering (with cloth)†; veiling; dimming.
**ap-paraménto†** = *paramento*. **‖=paráre†,** TR.: prepare; adorn; vest; meet. **-paráto,** PART.†: prepared, etc.; M.: preparation; adornment; pomp; apparatus.
**apparec-chiaménto†,** M.: preparation; PL.: goods. **‖-chiáre** [*parecchio*], TR.: arrange; prepare; set (the table); REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-chiáta†** = *-chio*. **-chiatóre†,** M., **-chiatríce†,** F.: preparer, dresser. **-chiatúra** = *-chio*. **apparéc-chio,** M.: arrangement (preparative); apparatus (implements); preparation; (*paint.*) grounding.
**appareggiáre†** = *pareggiare*.
**apparenta..†** = *imparenta..*
**appa-rènte** [*-rire*], ADJ.: apparent; visible. **-renteménte,** ADV.: apparently. **-rènza,** F.: appearance; apparition: *per* —, for appearance's sake. **‖-rére†** = *rire*.
**appariglíare** [*pariglia*], TR.: match or brace (horses); REFL.: combine (for an evil purpose).
**appa-ríre** [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: APPEAR. **-riscènte,** ADJ.: apparent; visible; striking (splendid); graceful. **-riscènza,** F.: appearance; splendid appearance (splendor, stateliness). **-rita,** F.: first appearance. **-rizióne, -rsióne†,** F.: apparition. **-rso,** PART. of *-rire*; ADJ.: evident.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ap-parisco* or *-pàio, -parisci, -pàri, -parisce* or *-pàre; -paiámo* (rare), *-parite, -pariscono* or *-pàiono*. Pret. *ap-parii*

Digitized by Google

or *-pársi* or *-párvi*, etc. (opt'ly *-pars-*, *-parv-* in 1, 3 sing., 3 pl.). Subj.: Pres. *ap-parisca* or (rare) *-paia*, etc.

**appar-taménto**, M.: apartment. ‖**-táre** [*parte*], TR.: set apart (separate); REFL.: withdraw one's self (retire). **-tataménte**, ADV.: apart (separately).

**apparte-nènte**, **-gn.ènte**†, ADJ.: pertaining (belonging); suitable. **-nènza**, F.: pertaining; appurtenance. ‖**-nére**, [L. *ad*, *per-tinere*, hold to, belong], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); INTR.: pertain; belong; be related; be a member; concern; become (agree): *questo non m' appartiene*, that does not concern me. **apparté-nni**, PRET., **-núto**, PART. of *-nere*.

**appas-sáre**† = *-sire*. **-siménto**, M.: withering.

**appassio-naménto**, M.: growing passionate; passion. **-náre**, REFL.: conceive a passion, or ardent desire (desire eagerly). **-nataménte**, ADV.: passionately. **-náto**, M.: impassioned (passionate); strongly affected.

**appas-síre** [*passo*], INTR.: wither (fade); become stale or old. **-síto**, ADJ.: withered; stale (old).

**appastáre**† = *impastare*.

**appel-lábile**, ADJ.: appealable. **-labilità**, F.: liability of appeal. **-lagióne**†, F., **-laménto**†, M.: appeal. **-lánte**, ADJ.: appealing; M.: appellant. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: call; summon; cite; INTR.: APPEAL. **-latívo**, ADJ.: appellatory; M.: (*gram.*) appellative: *lasciare il proprio per l'* —, leave the certain for the uncertain. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: appellatory. **-lazióne**, F.: appellation. **appèl-lo**, M.: call; roll-call; appeal; challenge.

**ap=péna**, ADV.: hardly (scarcely): — *che*, as soon as, no sooner than. **-penáre**†, TR.: pain (distress).

**ap=pèndere**, IRR.§; TR.: append; hang up; suspend†; weigh†. **-pendíce**, F.: appendix; feuilleton (serial story at the foot of a newspaper). **-pendízie**, F. PL.: gratuity (of eggs, poultry, etc.) to the lord.

§ Pret. *ap-pési* or (rare) *-pendéi*. Part. *ap-péso*.

**appennocchiáre**†, TR.: fill the distaff.

**Appennino**, M.: Apennines; ADJ.: Apennine.

**ap=pensáre**†, TR.: think out; foresee. **-pensataménte**†, ADV.: on purpose (designedly).

**appéso**, PART. of *-pendere*.

**appestáre** [*peste*], TR.: infect.

**appe-tènte** = *-titoso*. **-tènza** = *-tito*. **appè-tere**† [L. *petere*, seek] = *-petire*. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: desirable; pleasing. **-tíre**, TR.: desire; INTR.: feel a desire; have an appetite. **-títo**, M.: appetite; strong desire. **-titosaménte**, ADV.: with appetite; eagerly. **-titóso**, ADJ.: appetizing; attractive. **-titóre**†, M.: appetizer. **-tizióne**, F.: appetite; desire.

**appettáre** [*petto*], TR.: have at heart; attribute.

**ap=pètto**, PREP.: opposite (in comparison).

**appez-zaménto**, M.: detached piece of land. ‖**-záre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece together. **-zatúra**, F.: piece; piecing; jointure.

**appiacére**† = *piacere*.

**appiacevolíre** [*piacevole*], TR.: render agreeable; soften.

**appia-naménte**, TR.: levelling; smoothing. ‖**-náre** [*piano*], TR.: render level or smooth (level; plane).

**appia-stráre** [*impiastro*], TR.: stick (fasten); fit; REFL.: adhere. **-striccataménto**, M.: sticking (conglutination). **-striccatáre**, TR.: stick (glue).

**appiatt.** . = *rimpiatt.* .

**appi-ccágn.olo**, M.: hook; crook. **-ccaménto**†, M.: hanging up; fastening. **-ccánte**, ADJ.: sticking (glutinous). ‖**-ccáre** [L. *picare* (*pix*, pitch), tar], TR.: stick†; join†; attach†; hang up, kindle (a fire); REFL.: join†; meet†; catch†; hang one's self; kindle: — *il fuoco*, kindle the fire (fire). **-ccatíccio**† ADJ.: sticky; contagious; M.: importunate fellow. **-ccatívo**†, ADJ.: sticky; contagious. **-ccatóio**†, M.: hook; hold-fast. **-ccatúra**, F.: fastening; hanging. **-ccatúra**, F.: candle fee (paid for candle burned).

**appicco-laménto**†, M.: diminution. ‖**-láre**†, **-líre** [*piccolo*], TR.: diminish (lessen).

**ap=piè**, PREP.: at the foot or bottom.

**ap=pièno**, ADV.: completely (quite).

**appig-gionaménto**, M.: house-rent (rent). ‖**-gionáre** [*pigione*], TR.: let; rent out (a house, etc.) **-gionasi**, M.: ('for rent') placard or notice (announcing a house for rent).

**ap=piglíáre**, REFL.: attach one's self to (choose). **-píglio**, M.: pretext; trick.

**appigrire**† = *impigrire*.

**appillottáre**†, REFL.: linger (loiter).

**appin-záre** [*pinzo*], TR.: sting. **-zatúra**, F.: sting.

**áppio**†, M.: parsley; celery.

**appiòla**, F., **-lo** [Gr. *ápion*], M.: pippin (apple).

**ap-piómbo** [or *a piombo*], ADV.: perpendicularly (PLUMB).

**appioppáre** [*pioppo*], TR.: tie (a vine) to a poplar; join; apply; give (a blow, etc.); fix.

**ap-pisolárе** [*pisola*], REFL.: take a nap (slumber).

**applau-dènte**, ADJ.: applauding; M.:

Digitized by Google

applauder. ‖'**-dere**†, **-díre** [L. *plaudere*], TR.: clap the hands; applaud. **-ditóre**, M.: applauder. **appláu-so**, M.: applause (plaudit); noise. **-sóre**†, M.: applauder.

**appli-cábile**, ADJ.: applicable. **-caménto**†, M.: application. ‖**-cáre** [L. *plicare*, fold], TR.: APPLY (fit); REFL.: apply or devote one's self. **-cataménte**, ADV.: diligently (intently). **-cáto**, ADJ.: applied; prone. **-catóre**, M.: applier; fitter. **-cazióne**, F.: application; assiduity.

**áppo**†, PREP.: near; by; with; ADV.: in comparison.

**appode-raménto**, M.: farming. ‖**-ráre**† [*podere*], TR.: farm; REFL.: take to farming.

**appo-diaménto**†, M.: enfeoffment. ‖**-diáre**†, TR.: enfeoff.

**appog-giaménto**†, M.: elbow prop; support. ‖**-giáre** [l. L. *ap-podiare* (L. *podium*, elevation)], TR.: support (against some elevated object); lean; prop; REFL.: support one's self (lean); seek protection; trust. **-giatóio**, M.: support (prop). **-giatúra**, F.: support(ing); leaning; appoggiatura (passing tone). **appòggio**, M.: support (prop); protection.

**appollaiáre** [*pollo*], REFL.: roost; lodge.

**appomiciáre**†, TR.: rub with pumice.

**ap=pónere**† = *apporre*. **-poniménto**†, M., **-ponizióne**†, F.: addition (supplement). ‖**=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: put; affix; impute (attribute); object; blame; REFL.: guess (conjecture).

**ap=portáre**, TR.: bring; cause; announce†; allege†. **-pertatóre**, M., **-pertatrice**, F.: bringer.

**ap-poṣitaménte**, ADV.: on purpose; appositely†. **-poṣitívo**†, **-poṣitízio**†, ADJ.: put on (fictitious). ‖**=poṣito**, ADJ.: intentional; subjoined†. **-poṣizióne**, F.: addition; apposition.

**appoṣoláre** [*posola*], TR.: harness; burden.

**ap=pòsta**, ADV.: on purpose (expressly). **-postaménto**, M.: lying in wait (ambush). **-postáre**, TR.: watch or lie in wait for. **-postatóre**†, M.: waylayer.

**appósto**, PART. of *apporre*.

**appostol**. † = *apostol*..

**appozzáre** [*pozza*], TR.: make pools of; REFL.: fill with water.

**appra-timénto**, M.: making into a meadow. ‖**-tíre** [*prato*], TR.: make a meadow of.

**appreẓiáre**† = *apprezzare*.

**appren-dènte**, ADJ.: learning; M.: learner; apprentice. ‖**apprèn-dere** [L. *ad-prehendere*, seize], IRR. (cf. *prendere*): TR.: learn (Eng.† apprehend); seize†; apprehend†; REFL.†: hold to; take root; kindle. **-dévole**, ADJ.: that may be learned. **-diménto**, M.: learning; apprehension†. **-dísta**, pl. *-disti*, M.: apprentice. **-síbile**†, ADJ.: conceivable. **-sióne**, F.: apprehension. **-sionire**, REFL.: apprehend. **-siva**†, F.: faculty of conception. **-sívo**, ADJ.: apprehensive (fearful).

**appreẓentáre**†, TR.: represent (show); REFL.: appear.

**appréso**, PART. of *apprendere*.

**ap-pressaménto**, M.: approach. **-pressáre**, TR.: put or draw near; REFL.: approach. ‖**=prèsso**, ADV.: near (hard by); almost (nearly); a little later (soon); afterwards: *l'anno* —, the following year; — *a poco*, about; *poco* —, soon afterwards; — *che*, after that (since).

**appre-staménte**, M.: preparation. ‖**-stáre** [*presto*], TR.: make ready (prepare); provide; REFL.: prepare one's self (get ready). **-státo**, ADJ.: prepared (ready). **apprè-sto**†, ADJ.: prepared; M.: preparation.

**appreṣia**. † = *apprezza*. .

**appreẓ-zábile**, ADJ.: appreciable; valuable. **-zaménto**, M.: appreciation; estimate. ‖**-záre** [*pregio*], TR.: appreciate; value (rate). **-zatívo**†, ADJ.: to be appreciated (commendable). **-zatóre**, M.: valuer (appraiser).

**approb**. † = *approv*. .

**ap-procciáre** [L. *propius*, nearer], REFL.: approach†; make approaches to (a fort). **-pròccio**, M.: (besieger's) advanced work (approaches).

**ap-prodáre** [*proda*], INTR.: come to shore (land); profit; (*agr.*) bank; border (with vines).

**approfittáre** [*profitto*], INTR.: profit.

**approfon-daménto**, **-diménte**, M.: deepening; investigation. ‖**-dáre** [*fondo*], TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into (examine thoroughly, investigate).

**approntáre** [*pronto*], TR.: prepare well, **appro-piaménto**, M.: adaptation; appropriation. ‖**-p(r)iáre** [*prop(r)io*], TR.: apply properly or fitly (adapt); compare†; apply†; imitate†; REFL.: appropriate; approach†. **-piataménte**, ADV.: with propriety; conveniently. **-piáto**, ADJ.: adapted; convenient (suitable). **-piazióne**, F.: adaptation; appropriation.

**appropinquáre**†, TR.: approach.

**appropòṣito** = *a proposito*.

**appropria**. † = *appropia*. .

**approssi-maménto**, M.: approach. ‖**-máre** [*prossimo*], TR.: approach; REFL.: approach (draw near). **-mativaménte**, ADV.: approximatively. **-mativo**, ADJ.: approximate. **-mazióne**, F.: approach; approximation.

Digitized by Google

**appro-vábile**, ADJ.: approvable. **-vagióne**† = *-vazione.* **-vaménto**†, M., **-vánza**, F.: approbation. ‖**-váre** [L. *probare*, deem good], TR.: approve; confirm. **-vataménte**, ADV.: with approval. **-vatóre**, M.: approver. **-vazióne**, F.: approbation.

**approveeciáre**†, INTR.: profit.

**approvvigio.** . = *approvisio.* .

**approvvisio-naménto**, M.: provisioning; supply. ‖**-náre** [*provisione*], TR.: provision (supply).

**appun-taménte**, ADV.: precisely. **-taménto**, M.: appointment (stipulation, agreement); pay (Eng.† appointment). ‖**-táre** [*punta*], TR.: point (sharpen); point (direct the point of); direct; set; fix; stitch (together); jot down (note); blame (reprove). **-tatína**, F.: four dots. **-táto**, ADJ.: pointed, sharp; stitched; noted; formal. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: pointer; stitcher; censurer. **-tatúra**, F.: pointing; marking; censure. **-tellára** [*puntello*], TR.: prop (support). **-tíno**, M.: brief note; promissory note; receipt; ADJ.: quick in repartee (ready); ADV.: with precision (exactly, just in time). **appún-to**, M.: brief note (record or sketch); cheque; censure; ADV.: precisely (exactly); yes, indeed; but just, hardly: *per l'* —, yes, indeed; surely; hardly; *mettersi in* —, get ready.

**appuráre** [*puro*], TR: purify (cleanse).

**appuz-zaménto**, M.: stench. ‖**-záre** [*puzzo*], TR.: fill with an offensive smell or stench (infect).

**apr-ènte**, ADJ.: opening. **-íco**, ADJ.: open to the sunlight (sunny); luminous; fond of the sunlight. **-ilánte**, ADJ.: (*pop.*) of April. **-íle**, M.: April. **-iménto**†, M.: opening. ‖**-íre** [L. *a-perire* (*parere*, produce)], IRR.§; TR.: open (open up; disclose; discover; REFL.: open (burst open); expand. **-itívo**†, ADJ.: opening (aperient). **-íto**† = *aperto.* **-itóre**, M., **-itríce**, F.: opener; housekeeper; box-keeper. **-itúra**, F.: opening; disclosure.

§ Pres. *ápro*, etc. Pret. *apèrsi* or *aprii*, *apèrse* or *apri*; *apèrsero* or *aprirono.* Part. *apèrto.*

**ápside** [Gr. *ápsis*, arch], F.: apsis.

**aqu-a.** .† = *acqua.* . **-ário** [L. *-rius*], M.: (*astr.*) Aquarius; aquarium. **-e.** .† = *acque.* .

**áqui-la** [L.], M.: EAGLE. **-lègia**, F.: ranunculus. **-lífero**, ADJ.: eagle-bearing. **-lino**, ADJ.: aquiline (of an eagle; hooked). **-lonáre**, ADJ.: northerly. **-lóne**, M.: north wind; Eng.† aquilon. **-lòtto**, M.: young eagle (eaglet).

**aquo.** . = *acquo.* .

**ára** [L.], F.: small altar.

**a-rabésco**, ADJ.: Arabian; M.: arabesque. ‖**-rábico** [*Arabia*], pl. *-rabici*, ADJ.: Arabic.

**arábile** [*arare*], ADJ.: arable.

**árabo**, ADJ.: Arabian (Arabic).

**ará-gna**†, **-gno**† = *ragna, ragno.*

**arál-do**, or **-da** [OGer. *heri-walto*, army-servant], M.: herald. **arál-dico**, ADJ.: heraldic.

**araménto** [*arare*], M.: ploughing (cultivation).

**arán-cia**, F.: orange. **-ciáta**, F.: orangeade (lemonade). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orangery. **-c(*i*)èra**, F.: store-room for oranges. **-cína**, F.: little orange. **-cíno**, M.: small orange-tree. ‖**arán-cio** [? fr. Pers.], M.: orange-tree. **-cióne**, ADJ.: orange-coloured; M.: orange-colour.

**ará-re** [L.], TR.: plough (cultivate). **-tí(v)o**, ADJ.: cultivable. **ará-tolo**, M.: (*vulg.*) plough. **-tóre**, M.: ploughman; husbandman; ADJ.: ploughing. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: agricultural. **ará-tro**, M.: plough. **-túra**, F.: ploughing (tillage).

**araz-zería**, F.: tapestry-wares. **-zière**, M.: tapestry-maker; tapestry-seller. ‖**aráz-zo** [*Arras*, French city], M.: tapestry (hangings).

**arbíntro**† = *laberinto.*

**árbi-tra**, F.: arbitress. **-trággio**, M.: arbitration. **-tránte**, ADJ.: arbitrating; M.: arbitrator. **-tráre**, INTR.: arbitrate (decide); REFL.: make up one's mind. **-trariaménte**, ADV.: arbitrarily. **-trário**, ADJ.: arbitrary. **-tráto**, PART. of *-trare;* M.: arbitration (arbitrage); reform commission. **-tratóre**, M.: arbitrator (umpire). **arbí-trio**, M.: free-will; absolute power; arbitrary act (arbitrament, pleasure). ‖**árbi-tro** [L. *-ter*], M.: arbiter (arbitrator).

**ar-boráto**†, ADJ.: woody. ‖**árbo-re**† [L. *-r*], M.: tree (= *albero*). **-bòreo**, ADJ.: arboreous. **-boreggènte**, ADJ.: arborescent. **-boréto**†, M.: grove. **-borizzáto**, ADJ.: arborized. **-boróso**, ADJ.: woody. **-boscèllo**, M., **-boscèlla**†, F.: shrub. **-bustíno**†, M.: wild vine. **-bústo**, M.: shrub. **-'buto**†, M.: arbute.

**arc-** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, first, old], PREF.: arch-.

**árca** [L.], F.: cask or tomb (of stone); ARK; bier†; box†; treasure.

**ár-cade** [*Arcadia*], ADJ. or M.: Arcadian. **-cádico**, pl. *-cadici*, ADJ.: Arcadic; tender; simple.

**arcadóre**†, M.: ARCHER.

**arcá-ico** [Gr. *-ikós*], ADJ.: archaic. **-ismo**, M.: archaism.

**arcále** [*-ca*], M.: arch (of a doorway); arc-segment.

**arcáme**† = *carcame.*

Digitized by Google

**arcanaménte** [*arcano*], ADV.: mysteriously (secretly).
**arc=ángelo, -ángiolo,** M.: archangel.
**arcáno** [L. *-nus* (*arca*, chest)], M.: arcanum (mystery); ADJ.: hidden (secret).
**ar-cáre**† [*-co*], TR.: dart, shoot (an arrow); ARCH; cheat. **-cáta,** F.: arch; touch with the fiddle-bow; bow-shot† (distance); interval†. **-cáto,** ADJ.: arched (curved). **-catóre,** M.: archer (bowman); cheat.
**arc=ávola,** F.: great-great-grandmother. **-ávolo,** M.: great-great-grandfather.
**árce** [L.], F.: fort.
**arch-eggiáre**†, TR.: arch (bend).
**archeo-logía** [Gr. *archaios*, old, *lógos*, discourse], F.: archeology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: archeologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: archeologic(al). **archeò-logo,** M.: archeologist.
**archètipo** [Gr. *arche-*, chief, *túpos*, stamp], M.: archetype.
**ar-chettíno, -chétto** [*arco*], M.: small arch; bird-pole (to catch birds); trick; fiddlestick.
**archi-** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, first], PREF.: archi-: for words not found under *archi-*, cf. *arci-*.
**archiacúto** [*arco, acuto*], ADJ.: with a pointed or Gothic arch.
**archiátro** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *iatrós*, physician], M.: archiater.
**archibugi**.. = *archibus*..
**archi-busáre**†, TR.: shoot. **-busáta,** F.: arquebuse-shot; gun-shot. **-busièra**†, F.: loop-hole. **-busière,** M.: arquebusier. ‖**-búso** [?], arquebuse.
**archi=diácono** = *arcidiacono*.
**archi=ginnásio,** M.: first university (so called in Rome and Boulogne).
**archi=mandríta,** M.: archimandrite.
**archim**†.. = *alchim*..
**archi=pèndolo** or **=pènsolo,** M.: plummet.
**archi-tètta,** F.: architect; architect's wife. **-tettáre,** TR.: build (construct); contrive. ‖**-tètto** [Gr. *archi-*, chief, *tékton*, workman], M.: architect. **-tettonicaménte,** ADV.: architectonically. **-tettònico,** ADJ.: architectonic(al). **-tettóne**† = *-tetto*. **-tettúra,** F.: architecture.
**archi=trá-ve,** M.: architrave. **-váta,** F.: arrangement of architraves. **-váto,** ADJ.: architraved. **-vatúra,** F.: placing of architraves; architraves (*collect.*)
**archi-viábile,** ADJ.: to be (or that may be) registered. **-viáre,** TR.: register (record). **-viatúra, -viazióne,** F.: registration. ‖**archí-vio** [L. *-vum*], M.: archive (record office). **-vista,** pl. *-visti*, M.: archivist (recorder).
**arci-,** PREF. = *archi-*: **=bèllo,** very beautiful. **=benissimo,** ADJ.: exceedingly well. **=briccóne,** M.: scoundrel. **=buffóne,** M.: archfool. **=diácono,** M.: archdeacon. **-dúca,** M.: archduke. **-ducále,** ADJ.: archducal. **-ducáto,** M.: archdukedom. **-duchéssa,** F.: archduchess.
**arcière** [*arco*], M.: archer.
**arci=fánfano,** M.: great boaster (swaggerer).
**ar-cignaménte,** ADV.: gruffly. **-cignézza,** gruffness (crossness). ‖**-cígno** [?], ADJ.: gruff (grouty, harsh).
**arci=mástro,** M.: head-master.
**arcióne** [*arco*], M.: saddle-bow.
**arcipèlago** [Gr. *aigio-pélago*, Ægean Sea], M.: archipelago.
**arci=prète,** M.: archpriest. **-pretúra,** F.: office of archpriest; archpresbytery
**arci=spedále,** M.: chief hospital.
**arci-vescovádo,** M.: archbishop's residence. **-vescovile, -vescovále**†, ADJ.: archiepiscopal. **-vescováto,** M.: archbishopry. ‖**=vèscovo,** M.: archbishop.
**árco** [L. *-cus*], M.: arc(h); bow (the weapon); fiddle-bow; eyebrow: *coll'— dell' osso o della schiena*, with all force or energy; *ad —*, like an arch. **=baléno,** M.: rainbow. **=balèstro,** M., **=balísta,** F.: ar(cu)balist.
**arcoláio** [?], M.: reel, winder; phantast; juggler†: PL.: whims (castles in the air).
**ar-concèllo**†, *dim.* of *arco*. **-cóne,** M.: great bow.
**arcónte** [Gr. *árchon*, ruler], M.: archon.
**ar-cuáto** [*arco*], ADJ.: curved (bent). **-cúceto,** M.: cradle tester.
**ar-dènte,** ADJ.: burning (ardent, passionate). **-denteménte,** ADV.: ardently. **-dènza,** F.: ardour; heat; burning desire. ‖**ár-dere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: burn.
§ Pret. *ársi, -se; -sero*. Part. *árso*.
**ardèsia**†, F.: slate.
**ardiglióne** [Fr.: *harde*, stick], M.: tongue of a buckle.
**ardi-ménto,** M.: boldness (impudence). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: bold (impudent). **-mentosaménte,** ADV.: boldly. ‖**ardí-re** [OGer. *hardi*, HARD], INTR.: be bold (dare, venture); M.: boldness (daring); impudence. **-taménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-tèllo,** ADJ.: rather bold. **-tézza,** F.: boldness (daring); HARDIhood, impudence. **ardíto,** ADJ.: bold (daring).
**ardóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: ardour (fervour); passionate desire.
**ar-duaménte,** ADJ.: arduously. **-duità**†, F.: arduousness. ‖**ár-duo** [L. *arduus*, steep], ADJ.: arduous (difficult).
**ardúra**† = *arsura*.
**área** [L.], F.: area.
**árem** [fr. Ar.], M.: harem.

Digitized by Google

**arè-na** [L.], F.: sand; arena (amphitheatre); shore†; land†. **-nàceo,** ADV.: sandy. **-nário,** ADJ.: sandy; M.: sandstone; PL. gladiators: *grotta —a,* catacomb. **-nosità,** F.: sandiness. **-nóso,** ADJ.: sandy.

**arènte†,** ADJ.: arid (dry).

**arèola** [*area*], F.: small area (spot).

**areo.** .† = *aero.*.

**areo-pagíta,** M.: areopagite. ‖**-págo** [Gr. *-pagos*], M.: areopagus.

**arfa-ṣattèllo, -ṣátto** [?], M.: vulgar thing or fellow.

**arganèllo,** *dim.* of *-gano.* **árgano** [?], M.: lever (windlass, capstan).

**argen-táio†** = *-tiere.* **-tále†** = *-tino.* **-táre†,** TR.: silver (plate with silver). **-táte,** ADJ.: silvered (plated with silver); silvery. **-tatóre†,** M.: one that silvers over. **argèn-teo,** ADJ.: silvery. **-tería,** silver-plate. **-tièra,** F.: silver-mine. **-tière,** M.: silver-smith. **-tífera,** F.: silver-mine. **-tífero,** ADJ.: argentiferous. **-tíno,** ADJ.: silver-coloured (silvery). ‖**argèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: silver; money†: — *vivo,* quicksilver (mercury).

**argiglì.** .† = *argill.*.

**argil-la** [L.], F.: argil (potter's clay). **-láceo,** ADJ.: argillaceous. **-lóso,** ADJ.: clayey.

**arġi-nále,** M.: long dam or causeway. **-naménto,** M.: embankment. **-náre,** TR.: build (an embankment or causeway). **-natúra,** F.: embankment. ‖**árgi-ne** [L. *ag-ger* (*ad, gerere,* bring), heap], M.: embankment (bank, causeway); barrier. **-nèllo, -nétto, -nino,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-ne.*

**argógli.** . = *inorgogli.*.

**argomen-tábile,** ADJ.: subject to argument (debatable). **-táccio,** M.: bad argument. **-táre,** INTR.: argue (reason); conclude†; REFL.†: strive. **-tatóre,** M.: arguer (reasoner). **-tazióne,** F.: argumentation. ‖**argoménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: argument; proof; subject (plot). **-tóso†,** ADJ.: persuasive.

**argonáuta** [Gr. *-tes*], M.: (*myth.*) argonaut; (*zoöl.*) -ta.

**argu-íre** [L. *-ere*], INTR.: argue (infer, conclude); reprimand.† **-ment.** . = *argoment.*.

**argu-taménte,** ADV.: ingeniously. **-tézza,** F.: subtlety (finesse, witty conceit). ‖**argú-to** [L. *-tus* (*-ere,* argue)], ADJ.: sharp-witted (subtle, ingenious). **argúzia,** F.: quickwittedness; subtility; witticism.

**ária** [L. *aer,* AIR.], F.: AIR (atmosphere); mien (style); (*mus.*) aria (air, song): *colpo d' —,* cold (catarrh); *non esser —,* be inopportune; *darsi —,* put on airs (pretend); *fare —,* clear; *aver l' — di,* look like; *a —,* at about.

**ari-daménte,** ADV.: dryly. **-dézza,** F.: aridity. ‖**árì-do** [L. *-dus* (*arere,* dry)], ADJ.: arid (dry).

**arieġġiáre** [*aria*], INTR.: resemble.

**arien.** .† = *argent.*.

**ar-ietáre,** TR.: batter (ram). ‖**-iete** [L. *aries*], M.: ram; battering-ram; **aries.**

**arietta** [*aria*], F.: arietta (short aria).

**arimm.** . = *aritm.*.

**aringa** [OGer. *haring*], F.: HERRING.

**aring†.** . = *arring.*.

**arìolo†,** M.: diviner.

**arióso** [*aria*], ADJ.: airy.

**arişm†.** . = *aritm.*.

**árista** [L.], F.: chine of pork.

**arí-sta†** = *resta.*

**aristárco** [*Aristarchus*], M.: severe critic.

**aristo-crático, aristò-crate,** ADJ.: aristocratic(al). ‖**-crazia** [Gr. *áristos,* best, *kratêin,* rule], F.: aristocracy.

**arit-mètica** [Gr. *-mós,* number], F.: arithmetic. **-meticaménte,** ADV.: arithmetically. **-mètico,** ADJ.: arithmetic(al); M.: arithmetician.

**arlec-chináta,** F.: buffoonery. **-chinésco,** ADJ.: buffoon. ‖**-chíno** [?], M.: harlequin (buffoon).

**arlòtto†,** M.: stupid fool.

**árma†** = *arme.* **-còllo†,** ADV.: *ad —,* over the shoulder; across.

**armad.** .† = *armat.*.

**armadiétto,** M.: small clothes-press. ‖**armá-dio** [L. *-rium* (*arma,* weapon)], M.: clothes-press. **-dióne,** M.: large press.

**armadíllo** [Sp.], M.: (*zoöl.*) armadillo.

**ar-mai(u)òlo,** M.: armorer; gunsmith. **-mamentário†,** M.: surgical instruments. **-maménto,** M.: armament. **-máre,** TR.: arm (equip). **-mário** = *-madio.* **-máta,** F.: armament (military forces, land and naval); force, troop; (*rare*) army; navy (fleet): — *di mare,* fleet; — *di terra,* army. **-mataménte,** ADV.: with arms. **-matèlla,** F.: small fleet. **-matóre,** M.: equipper (of ships); privateer. **-matúra,** F.: armour (breastplate); armament; framework, timberwork. ‖**ár-me** [L. *-ma*], F.: arm (weapon); armour: — *bianca,* bare weapon; — *corta,* 'short weapon' (dagger, pistol, etc.); — *da fuoco,* fire-arm; — *d' asta,* spear, lance; *viso dell' —,* sullen look; *far d' —,* fight. **-meġġería†,** F.: tournament (joust). **-meġġévole,** ADJ.: fighting. **-meġġiaménto, -meġġiáre,** INTR.: wield weapon†; fight†; joust†; fumble; be confused; be puzzled, puzzle one's self. **-meġġiatóre,** M.: fighter†; tilter†; agitator. **-méġġio,** M: agitation; brawl.

Digitized by Google

**-meggióne**, M., **-meggióna**, F.: busybody (meddling fellow).
**armellína**†, **-no**† = *ermellino*.
**ar-mentário**†, ADJ.: of cattle, M.: herdsman. ‖**-mento** [L. *-mentum*], M.: herd of cattle.
**ar-mería** [*arme*], F.: armory (arsenal). **-migero**, ADJ.: warlike.
**armíl-la** [*armo*], F.: bracelet (armlet, armilla). **-láre**, ADJ.: armillary.
**armistízio** [l. L. *-stitium*], M.: armistice.
**ármo**† [L. *-mus*], M.: shoulder.
**armo-nía** [Gr. *harmonía*], F.: harmony. **-niále**† = *-nico*. **armò-nica**, F.: harmonica. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: harmoniously. **armò-nico**, ADJ.: harmoni(cal); harmonious. **-niosaménte**, ADV.: harmoniously. **-nióso**, ADJ.: harmonious. **-nizzaménto**, M.: harmonizing. **-nizzáre**, TR.: harmonize; accord.
**armoráccio**†, M.: horse-radish.
**arnése** [Eng. *harness*], M.: HARNESS (armour†; gear); implement (utensil); apparatus; vestment, dress; baggage†; bad fellow: *male in* —, poorly attired.
**ár-nia** [?], F.: bee-hive. **-niário**, M.: place for bee-hives.
**árnica** [?], F.: (*pharm.*) arnica.
**arnióne** [L. *renio*], M.: kidney; PL.: REINS.
**áro** [*area*], M.: ARE (100 square meters).
**arò-ma** [Gr.], F.: aroma. **-matário**†, M.: seller of aromas (druggist). **-matichézza**†, **-maticità**†, F.: aromatic quality (fragrance). **-mático**, ADJ.: aromatic; spicy†; extravagant†; M.: aroma† (perfume). **-matizzáre**, TR.: aromatize (perfume). **-mato**†, ADJ.: aromatic; M.: aroma.
**árpa** [O.Ger. *harpha*], F.: HARP.
**arpa-gonáre**†, TR.: harpoon; grapple. ‖**-góne**†, M.: harpoon.
**arpeg-giaménto**, M.: harping. ‖**-giáre** [*árpa*], INTR.: play on the harp; harp. **arpég-gio**, M.: harping; arpeggio.
**arpése** [L. *harpa*, hook], M.: crampiron.
**arpía** [L. *harpya*], M.: harpy; miser.
**arpicáre** [Fr. *harpe*, claw (Gr., sickle)], TR.: climb up.
**arpicòrdo**, M.: harpsichord.
**arpióne** [L. *harpa*, hook], M.: hinge; hook.
**arpísta**, M.: harpist (harper).
**árra** [L. *harra*], F.: earnest-money.
**arrabattáre** [? Ger. *arbeiten*, work], REFL.: work hard (strive).
**arrab-biaménto**, M.: madness. ‖**-biáre** [*rabbia*], INTR.: be infected with rabies; be mad or furious; be much troubled; REFL.: get troubled or vexed: — *dalla fame*, die of hunger; starve; — *dalla sete*, die of thirst. **-biataménte**, ADV.: madly. **-biatèllo**, ADJ.: vexed (irate). **-biáto**, ADJ.: seized with rabies (mad, furious); too salt; in a hurry; meagre.
**arraff(i)áre** [*raffio*], TR.: snatch; grapple.
**arramacciáre**†, TR.: drive in a sledge.
**arrampicáre** [*rampare*], REFL.: climb out.
**arrancáre** [*ranca*], INTR.: hobble along; row with full speed†.
**arrancidíre**†, INTR.: become rancid.
**arrandelláre** [*randello*], TR.: fling away; (beat down); sell cheap; tighten (with a packing-stick).
**arrangoláre**†, INTR.: fret; be uneasy; be angry.
**arrantoláto**†, ADJ.: hoarse; rough.
**arrapi-náre** [*rapina*], REFL.: toil hard (strive). **-náto**, ADJ.: passionate; eager.
**arrappá-re**† = *arraffare*. **-tóre**†, M.: robber.
**arraspáre**† = *raspare*.
**arráta**† = *arra*.
**ar-recáre**, TR.: bring; cause; reduce†; attribute†; allege†.
**ar-redáre**, TR.: ornament; furnish. ‖**-rèdo** [?], M.: ornament; equipment†.
**arrem-bággio**, M.: boarding (a ship). ‖**-báre** [Gr. *rhémbein*, wrench], INTR.: be boarded. **-báto**, ADJ.: boarded; jaded. **-batúra**, F.: boarding.
**arre-naménto**, M.: running aground (stranding). ‖**-náre** [*rena*], INTR.: run aground or ashore (strand); fail.
**arren-daménto**, M.: lease. **-datóre**†, M.: renter. ‖**ar-rèndere**, IRR.; REFL.: surrender (give up; yield); comply. **-dévole**, ADJ.: yielding; flexible (supple); docile. **-devolézza**, F.: flexibility; docility. **-devolménte**, ADV.: pliantly; submissively. **-diménto**†, M.: yielding (surrender).
**arrequiáre**† = *requiare*.
**arréso**, PART. of *arrendere*.
**arre-staménto**†, M.: arresting (arrest). ‖**-stáre** [*resta*], TR.: arrest; seize (catch); REFL.: stop; restrain one's self. **-staziéne**†, F., **arrè-sto**, M.: arrest.
**arre-táre**, **-ticáre**† [*rete*], TR.: catch in a net (ensnare).
**arre-tráre** [*retro*], TR.: hold back (check); REFL.: go back (recoil). **-tráto**, ADJ.: drawn back; checked; left behind; unpaid; M.: arrears.
**arrettízio**†, ADJ.: possessed (by demons).
**arrezzáre**†, TR.: shade (screen).
**árri** or **arri là** [?], INTERJ.: get up! (to horses).
**arric-chiménto**, M.: enrichment; ornamentation. ‖**-chíre** [*ricco*], TR.: enrich; ornament; INTR., REFL.: become rich; be enriched (be adorned).
**arric-ciaménto**, M.: frizzle; shiver;

Digitized by Google

horror (fright). ‖**-etáre** [*riccio*], TR.: bristle or curl up (put on end); frizzle: — *il muso*†, get furious; — *un muro*, rough-cast a wall. **-etatúra**, F.: bristling; curling; rough-cast. **arríe-eto**, M.: rough-cast wall. **-etolaménto**, M.: curling; curls. **-etoláre** [*ricciolo*], TR.: curl. **-etoláto**, ADJ.: curled; curly. **-etolin**. .† = *-ciol*. .

**arricorda**. .† = *ricorda*. .

**ar=rídere**, IRR.; TR.: smile upon (favour).

**arriffáre**†, TR.: raffle; stake.

**arrín-ga** [OGer. *kring*, RING], F.: HARANGUE (public oration); pleading. **-gaménto**, M.: (*jest.*) harangue (long speech). **-gáre**, TR.: harangue; plead before. **-gatóre**†, M.: haranguer. **-gheria**†, F.: harangue (pleading). **arrín-go**, M.: lists; bar†: *difender l'* —†, accept a challenge.

**arripáre**†, INTR.: land.

**arris-chiánte**, ADJ.: risking (venturous). ‖**-chiáre** [*rischio*], TR., REFL.: risk (hazard; venture). **-chiataménte**, ADV.: hazardously; daringly. **-chiáto**, ADJ.: risked; risky (hazardous; venturesome). **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: venturesome (rash). **arrís-chio**† = *rischio*.

**arrí-si**, PRET., **-so**, PART. of *arridere*.

**arrişio**. . = *arrischi*. .

**arrissáre**†, INTR.: wrangle (quarrel).

**arristia**. . (*vulg.*) = *arrischia*. .

**arri-vaménto**† = *-vo*. ‖**-váre** [L. *ad ripam*, 'to the shore'], INTR.: come ashore†; arrive; come to the end; reach†; suffice; succeed; hit; TR.: join; overtake; equal: — *bene*, succeed well; be well received; *non ci -vo*, I cannot reach it; it is beyond me. **-váto**, PART.: arrived, etc.: *ben* —, welcome! **arrí-vo**, M.: arrival.

**arrizzáre**† = *rizzare*.

**arrobbiáre**†, TR.: dye with madder.

**arroçáre**†, INTR.: grow hoarse.

**arroccáre** [*rocca*], INTR.: castle (at chess).

**arrocchiáre** [*rocchio*], TR.: cut to pieces; cobble; botch.

**arrochíre** [*roco*], TR.: make hoarse.

**arro-gantáccio**, ADJ.: very arrogant; M.: arrogant fool. **-gantáre**†, TR.: treat with arrogance. **-gánte**, ADJ.: arrogant; M.: arrogant fellow. **-ganteménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-gantóne**, ADJ.: very arrogant. **-gánza**, F.: arrogance. ‖**-gáre** [*rogare*], TR.: adopt; REFL.: arrogate; claim (assume). **-gazióne**, F.: adoption. **arrò-gere**, IRR.; TR.: join (add, give to boot). **-giménto**†, M.: addition.

**arro-laménto**, M.: enrolment. ‖**-láre**† [*r(u)olo*], TR.: enroll (enlist, register).

**arrómpere**† = *rompere*.

**arroncáre**†, TR.: weed (root out).

**arronciglíare** [*ronciglio*], TR.: grapple REFL.: writhe (twist).

**arros-saménto**, M.: making or turning red. ‖**-sáre** [*rosso*], TR.: make red INTR.: turn red. **-siménto**, M.: blush (ing). **-síre**, INTR.: turn red; blush.

**arrostáre**† [*rosta*], TR.: fan away (flies); fan; agitate; twist.

**arro-stiménto**†, M.: roasting. **-stíre**, TR.: roast; toast; cheat: *manzo -stito*, roast-beef. ‖**arrò-sto** [OGer. *rost*, gridiron], M.: roast meat†; blunder.

**arrò-ta**† [*-to*], F.: addition; overplus: *per* —, in addition, moreover.

**arro-taménto**, M.: whetting. **-tánte**, ADJ.: whetting; whetter (knife-grinder); whetstone†. ‖**-táre** [*rota*], TR.: grind (on a grindstone), whet (sharpen); smooth; grind; murmur; rack (stretch on the wheel); REFL.: strain one's self (strive); clash by the wheels (of carriages). **-táto**, PART.: ground, etc.; dappled. **-tatúra**, F.: grinding (whetting; smoothing). **-tíno**, M.: knife-grinder.

**arròto**, PART. of *arrogere*; M.: aid; addition.

**arrotoláre** [*rotolo*], TR.: make a roll of (roll).

**arrovel-láre** [*rovello*], TR.: make angry (infuriate); REFL.: get angry. **-lataménte**, ADV.: furiously. **-láto**, ADJ.: angered (furious).

**arroven-táre** [*rovente*], TR.: make red-hot. **-tatúra**, F.: heating red; glow. **-timénto**, M.: getting red-hot. **-tíre**, TR.: make red-hot (usly *-tare*), INTR.: grow red-hot. **-títo**, ADJ.: red-hot (glowing).

**arrove-sciaménto**, M.: overthrow. ‖**-sciáre** [*rovesciare*], TR.: turn upside down or about, overthrow; REFL.: get upset; turn the wrong way, take a bad turn. **-sciatúra**, F.: overthrow. **arrovèscio** or *a rovescio*†, ADV.: on the wrong side, contrary to expectation, contrariously, badly.

**arrozzíre** [*rozzo*], INTR.: become rough; TR.: make rough.

**arrubináre** [*rubino*], TR.: redden, RUBY.

**arruf-fáre** [*ruffa*], TR.: dishevel, ruffle. **-fataménte**, ADV.: in a ruffled or disorderly way. **-fáto**, ADJ.: dishevelled (disorderly). **-fío**, M.: great disorder. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: great disturber.

**arrugginíre** [*ruggine*], INTR.: grow rusty; rust (of iron, plants or grain); be set on edge (of teeth).

**arruol**. .†, **arruot**. . = *arrol*. ., *arrot*. .

**arruvidíre** [*ruvido*], TR.: make rough; INTR., REFL.: grow rough.

Digitized by Google

**arsenále** [*darsena*], M.: arsenal.
**arseni-cále**, ADJ.: arsenic(al). **-cáto**, ADJ.: arsenicated (arsenic).
**arsèni-co** [L. *-cum*], M.: arsenic.
**ársi** 1 [Gr. *-sis*], M.: arsis.
**ár-si** 2, PRET. of *-dere*. **-sìbile**†, ADJ.: combustible. **-siccitáre**†, TR.: scorch. **-síccio**, ADJ.: scorched. **-sióne**, F.: conflagration. ‖**-so**, PART. of *ardere:* burnt. **-súra**, F.: burning heat; smart.
**ar-táre** [L.], TR.: constrain (force). **taménte**, ADV.: with constraint (artfully).
**ár-te** [L. *ars*], F.: art; skill; artifice (cunning): *ad* —, on purpose. **-te=fátto**, ADJ.: artificial. **-téfice**, M.: artificer, artisan (mechanic). **-teficiàllo**†, *disp.* of *-téfice* **-teficiáto**†, ADJ.: artificial; fictitious. **-tefício**† = *artifizio.* **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: use artifice.
**artè-ria** [Gr.], F.: artery. **-riále**, ADJ.: arterial. **-rióso**, ADJ.: arterial.
**artesiáno** [*Artois*, in France], ADJ.: artesian.
**artet.** † = *artrit.*.
**artézza**†, F.: narrowness; want.
**articiàlla**†, F.: small art; poor trade.
**ártico** [Gr. *arktikós* (*árktos*, bear)], ADJ.: Arctic.
**artico-láre** 1, TR.: articulate (joint; utter); pronounce. **-lare** 2, ADJ.: articular. **-lataménte**, ADV.: articularly (jointly). **-láto**, ADJ.: articulated, etc.; contracted (like *a il* to *al*, etc.); M.: series of (legal) articles; articulate. **-lazióne**, F.: articulation. **-lísta**, pl. *-listi*, M.: author of articles (writer). ‖**artico-lo** [L. *articulus* (*artus*, member)], M.: article: — *di fondo*, leading article (leader).
**arti-ère** [*arte*], M.: artisan (mechanic). **-ficiále**, ADJ.: artificial. **-ficialménte**, ADV.: artificially. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: artificial. **-fício**, M.: artifice (cunning). **-ficiosaménte**, ADV.: artfully (cunningly). **-ficiosità**, F.: artifice (cunning). **-ficióso**, ADJ.: artificial; artful (cunning, crafty, astute). **-fizi**.. = *-fici*.. (*z* more common in *-fizio, -fiziato*). **-gianèllo**, *disp.* of *-giano*. **-giáno**, M.: artisan (mechanic); ADJ.: of an artisan or mechanic (workman).
**artiglliáre**†, TR.: seize with the claws.
**artiglliè-re** [*arte*], M.: artilleryman (gunner). **-ría**, F.: artillery. **-ro**† = *-re.*
**artí-gllo** [L. *articulus*, joint], M.: claw (talon); clutch. **-gllóso**, ADJ.: clawed.
**artimóne**†, M.: mizzen-sail.
**ar-tísta**, pl. *-tisti* [*-te*], M.: artist. **-tisticaménte**, ADV.: artistically. **-tístico**, ADJ.: artistic(al).
**árto** 1 [L. *-tus*], M.: joint.
**árto**† 2, ADJ.: narrow (cramped).
**ar-trítico**, ADJ.: arthritic(al). ‖**-trít(id)e** [Gr. *árthron*, joint], F.: arthritis (gout).
**Artúro** [Gr. *Arkt-oûros*, 'bear-ward'], M.: Arcturus; (*poet.*) Great Bear.
**arú-spice** [L. *haru-spex*, 'entrail-observer'], M.: aruspex (augur, soothsayer). **-spicio**†, M.: augury. **-spicína**, F.: augur's art (auruspicy).
**arzan.**.† = *arsen.*.
**arzènte** = *ardente.*
**arzigo-coláute**, ADJ.: fanciful (fantastic). **-goláre**, INTR.: fancy; be fanciful or fantastic. **arzigò-golo** [cf. *girigogolo*], M.: captious remark; quibble; sophistry; deceitful word. **-golóna**, F., **-goláne**, M.: cunning fellow.
**arzíllo** [?], ADJ.: brisk (sprightly); juvenile; pungent; tipsy.
**as-** [L. *abs*, for *ab*, OFF, from; *ads*, for *ad*, to], PREF.: abs-, as-; *as-*, to, by.
**asbèsto** [Gr. *-tos*], M.: asbestos.
**ásce** = *ascia.*
**ascèlla** [L. *axilla*], F.: armpit.
**ascen-dentále**, ADJ.: ascendant. **-dènte**, ADJ.: ascending; ascendant; M.: ascendant (ancestor). **-dènza**, F.: ascent; ancestry. ‖**ascén-dere** [L. (*scandere*, climb)]; IRR. (cf. *scendere*); TR.: ascend (mount); amount; surpass†; approach. **-diménto**†, M.: ascent. **-sióne**, F.: ascent (rising); Ascension (-day). **-sionále**, ADJ.: ascensional. **ascèn-so**†, M.: ascent. **-sóre**, M.: elevator, lift.
**ascó-si**, PRET., **-so**, PART. of *ascendere.* **-sa**†, F.: ascent.
**ascèsso** [L. *abs-cessus*, 'OFF-going'], M.: abscess.
**a-scèta** [Gr. *asketes* (*askeín*, exercise)], M.: ascetic. **-scètico**, ADJ., M.: ascetic. **-scetísmo**, M.: ascetism.
**áscio** = *astio*
**á-scia** [?], F.: AXE: *fatto con* —, roughly made; *sentenza coll'* —, blind sentence. **-sciáre**, TR.: shape with the axe (cut, smooth). **-sciáta**, F.: stroke of the axe or hatchet; careless sentence.
**a=sciògllere**†, IRR.; TR.: dissolve (resolve); untie; accomplish (fulfill). **-sciòlte**, PART. =*sciòlvere*, IRR.; TR.: breakfasting; breakfast; M.: collation (breakfast).
**ascíssa** [L. *ab-scissus* (*scindere*, cut)], F.: abscissa.
**ascitízio** [L. *sciscere*, seek to know], ADJ.: adscititious.
**ascíu-gágine**†, F.: dryness. **-ga=máno**, M.: towel. **-gaménto**, M.: wiping; dryness. ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-succare* (*succus*, juice)], TR.: dry up; wipe away; console; rob; INTR.: dry. **-gatóio**, M.: towel. **-gatúra**, F.: drying; wiping. **-tta-**

Digitized by Google

**ménte**, ADV.: dryly. **-ttáre** = *-gare*. **-ttézza**, F.: dryness. **aṣciú-tto** (for *-gato*), ADJ.: dry (arid); lean (emaciated); reserved; M.: dryness; dry land. **-ttóre**, M.: drought.

**ascól-ta†**, F.: listening; sentinel. **-taménto†**, M.: hearing (listening). **-ánte**, ADJ.: listening; M.: listener (auditor). ‖**-táre** [L. *auscultare* (*auris*, EAR)], TR.: listen to, hear; lend an ear to (attend to, heed); auscultate. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: listener (auditor). **-tazióne**, listening; auscultation. **ascóltо**, M.: hearing; heed, attention: *dar* (*porgere*) —, give heed (attend); *mettersi in* —, become attentive; *stare in* —, be listening (be an eavesdropper).

**a-scóndere** = *nascondere*. **-scos.. †** = *nascos..*

**a-scórsi**, PRET., **-scritto**, PART. of *-scrivere*. **-scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: ascribe (assign, attribute); reckon (number); enroll; REFL.: rank one's self: — *a onore*, consent as an honour (be honoured by).

**as-fáltico**, ADJ.: asphaltic (of asphalt). ‖**-fálto** [Gr. *ásphaltos*], M.: asphalt.

**as-fissía** [Gr. *a-sphuxía*, 'non-throbbing'], F.: asphyxia. **-fissiáto**, ADJ.: asphyxiated. **-fíttico**, ADJ.: asphyctic (asphyxal).

**asfo-dèlo**, **-díllo†** [Gr. *asphodelós*], M.: asphodel, DAFFODIL.

**aṣiático** [*Asia*], ADJ.: Asiatic.

**aṣílo** [Gr. *-ásulon*, 'in-violable'], M.: asylum.

**áṣima†** = *asma*.

**ási-na**, F.: she-ass. **-náccio**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-nággine**, F.: asininity (ignorant stupidity). **-náio**, M.: ass-driver. **-nare†**, TR., INTR.: travel on an ass. **-náta**, F.: asinine act; riding or journey on an ass. **-nèlla**, F.: young she-ass. **-nèllo**, M.: little ass (young ass); rafter. **-nería**, F.: asininity (stupidity, stupid act or words). **-nescaménte**, ADV.: stupidly. **-nésco**, ADJ.: asinine (stupid, dull). **-nétto**, M.: little ass. **-níno**, ADJ.: asinine; stupid; rude. **-nità**, F.: asininity (stupidity); rudeness. ‖**ási-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: ASS (donkey): — *salito* (or *bardato*), person who has become rich and haughty, upstart; *buscar dell'* —, be called ignorant; *far come l'* — *del pentolaio*, do as the potter's ass, shut one's self up against an approach. **-nóne**, M.: great ass (blockhead).

**áṣ-ma** [Gr. *ásthma* (*áein*, blow)], F.: asthma. **-mático**, ADJ.: asthmatic.

**aṣoláre** [*esalare*], INTR.: breathe gently; REFL.: take an airing. **áṣolo**, M.: breath of air: *dare* —, dry in the air or sun; *prender* —, take an airing.

**aspálte†** = *asfalto*.

**asparagéto** = *sparagiaia*.

**áspe†** = *aspide*.

**asper-áre†**, TR.: exasperate (**provoke**). **=artèria**, F.: windpipe (us'ly *trachea*). **-èlla**, F.: horse-tail (plant). ‖**-étto** [*aspero*], ADJ.: rather harsh.

**a-spèrgere** [L. *spargere*, strew], IRR. §; TR.: sprinkle; besprinkle with holy **water**. **-spèrges** = *aspersorio*. **-spèrgine†**, M.: sprinkling; sign. **-sperg̣itóre†**, M.: sprinkler.

§ Pret. *aspèr-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *aspèrso*.

**aspe-rità†**, **-ritúdine†** = *asprezza*.

**áspe-ro†** = *aspro*.

**a-spèrsi**, PRET. of *-spergere*. **-spersióne**, F.: sprinkling (aspersion). ‖**-spèrso**, PART. of *-spergere*. **-spersòrio**, M.: aspergill (holy-water brush).

**aspet-tamènto†** = *-tazione*. **-tánte**, ADJ.: expecting, etc.; M.: spectator (*by*-stander). **-tánza†** = *-tativa*. ‖**-táre** [L. *a-spectare* (*specere*, look)], INTR.: expect (wait for, await); look for, (*desire*); linger (stay); REFL.: appertain, belong: — *a gloria* (or *a braccia aperte*), expect or wait contentedly. **-tatíva**, F.: expectance (hope, expectative): *metter in* —, retire (an officer, etc.) for the time being (until possibly called into service again). **-tatóre†**, M.: expecter. **-tazióne**, F.: expectation, hope (confidence). **aspèt-to**, M.: ASPECT (sight); air, view; watch.

**áspi-de** [Gr. *aspis*], **-do†**, M.: aspic.

**aspi-ránte**, ADJ.: aspiring, etc.; M.: aspirant (candidate): *tromba* —, suction-pump. ‖**-ráre** [L. *spirare*, breathe], TR: breathe; aspirate (pronounce with a breathing); aspire to (wish for); INTR.: (be a candidate). **-rataménte**, ADV.: with aspiration. **-ráto**, ADJ.: breathed; aspirate(d); aspired to (desired). **-razióne**, F.: aspiration (breathing; aspiring).

**áspo** [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (HASP, spindle).

**asper-táre** [L. *a(b)s-portare*], TR.: carry away (transport); cut away (tumours, etc.). **-tazióne**, F.: transportation; cutting away; operation.

**a-spraménte**, ADV.: harshly. **-praménto**, M.: difficulty; fear. **-preg̣iaménto**, M.: exasperation. **-preg̣iáre**, TR.: exasperate (provoke). **-sprétto**, ADJ.: somewhat harsh. **-sprézza**, F.: asperity; harshness; tartness. **-sprig̣nino**, ADJ.: tartish: *vino* —, sort of white wine. **-sprig̣no**, ADJ.: sharp (tart, sourish). **-sprità†** = *-sprezza*. ‖**á-spro** [L. *asper*], ADJ.: harsh (rough, sharp; fierce); acrid (sour): shrill.

Digitized by Google

**assáccia** [*asse*], F.: bad board.
**assaccommannáre**†, TR.: plunder.
**assaet-taménto**, M.: sharp pain; eagerness. **-táre** [*saettare*], INTR.: give a sharp pain; sting, offend; suffer; REFL.: strive eagerly.
**assa** [Pers.], or =**fètida**, F.: assafœtida.
**assag-ģiaménto**, M.: tasting; assay. ‖**-ģiáre** [*a-, saggiare*], TR.: taste; begin eating; get a drubbing; test (assay). **-ģiatóre**, M.: taster; assayer. **-ģiatúra**, F.: tasting; assaying. **asság-ģio**, M.: tasting; assaying.
**ass-ái** [L. *ad, satis*, enough], ADV.: enough; very, quite (pretty); much; ADJ.: much (many); M.: (*pop.*) enough; great quantity; weight: — *più*, much (many) more; — *per tempo*, very early; — *volte*, many times; *parer* —, seem strange; *uomo d'* —, man of weight, valiant man. **-aíssimo**, ADV.: very much (extremely).
**assále**† [*asse*], M.: axle, axle-tree.
**assa-liménto**, M.: assault. ‖**-líre** [*salire*], IRR.§; TR.: ASSAIL (ASSAULT, attack). **-lita**†, F.: assault. **-litóre**, M., **-litríce**, F.: assailant (assaulter). **-ltábile**, ADJ.: assailable. **-ltánte**, ADJ.: assailing, M.: assailant. **-ltáre** [intens. of *-lire*], TR.: ASSAULT. **-ltatóre**, M.: assailant; assaulter. **assá-lto**, M.: assault (onset).
§ Ind.: Pres. *as-salisco* or *-sálgo*, etc.; *-saliámo* or *-salghiámo, -salite, -salliscono, -sálgono*. Pret. *as-sálsi* or *-salíi; -salse* or *-salì; -sálsero, -salirono*. Subj.: Pres. *as-salisca* or *-sálga*; etc. Part. *assalíto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. Ind. *asságlio*; Sub. *asságlia*.
**assannáre**† = *azzanare*.
**assapére**† = *sapere*.
**assapo-raménto**, M.: tasting; savour. ‖**-ráre** [*sapore*], TR.: savour (taste); enjoy. **-ríre**, TR.: savour.
**assas-sinaménto**, M.: assassination. **-sináre**, TR.: assassinate (murder); ruin. **-sínio**, M.: assassination. ‖**-sino** [fr. Ar., 'drinkers of *hashish*'], M.: assassin (murderer).
**assavor**..† = *assapor*..
**assaziáre**† = *saziare*.
**ásse** 1 [L. *axis*, axis], F.: board (for building), plank; AXLE-tree; AXIS; diameter; hand (of a quadrant); lever.
**ásse** 2 [L. *as*], M.: small Roman coin; (*leg.*) property.
**assec-cáre**† = *seccare*. **-chíre** [*secco*], INTR.: become dry (dry).
**assecondáre** = *secondare*.
**assecuráre**† = *assicurare*.
**assecut**..† = *esecut*..
**as=sedére**†, IRR.; INTR.: sit down; reside; be; live; TR.: seat; REFL.: sit down (be seated). **-sediaménto**†, M.: siege. **-sediáre**, TR.: beSIEGE. **-sediatóre**, M., **-sediatríce**, F.: besieger. **-sèdio**, M.: SIEGE; importunity (teasing): — *largo*, blockade.
**asse-gn̤ábile**, ADJ.: assignable. **-gn̤aménto**, M.: assignment; allowance; expectation: *far* — *sopra*, rely upon. ‖**-gn̤áre** [L. *ad-signare*, 'SIGN or mark out'], TR.: assign, allow (a certain sum, etc.); determine, fix (a condition, etc.), attribute; consign†; allege†; note†; limit†). **-gn̤ataménte**, ADV.: economically; thriftily. **-gn̤atézza**, F.: economy; thrift; reservedness. **-gn̤áto**, ADJ.: assigned, etc.; reserved; economical; thrifty. **-gn̤asióne**, F.: assignment; allowance; fixing. **assé-gn̤o**, M.: assignment; allowance.
**assegui**..† = *consegui*..
**assem-bia**..†, **-bla**..† = *assembra*.. **-blèa**, F.: assembly (meeting). **-brágl̤ia**†, F.: clash (combat). **-braménto**, M.: assembly (union). ‖**-bráre** [L. *ad, simul* (*similis*, alike), together], TR., REFL.: ASSEMBLE (unite); INTR.†: seem; resemble; imitate. **-brèa** = *-blea*.
**assempráre**†, TR.: copy.
**assen-náre**† [*senno*], TR.: advise (warn); make sensible or prudent. **-natamónte**, ADV.: judiciously (wisely). **-natézza**, F.: sense (judgment). **-náto**, ADJ.: sensible (judicious, prudent). **-níre**†, TR.: make sensible; REFL.: be prudent (act judiciously).
**as-sensióne**†, **-sènso** [*-sentire*], M.: assent (approbation, consent).
**as-sentáre** 1 [*-sente*], TR.: absent; remove; REFL.: absent one's self (be off).
**assen-táre** 2†, TR.: flatter; INTR.: = *-tire*; sit down. **-tatóre**, M.: flatterer (fawner). **-tazióne**†, F.: adulation.
**assènte** [L. *abs-ens*, 'off-being'], ADJ.: ABSENT.
**assen-timénto**, M.: assent (consent). **-tíre** [L. (*sentire*, feel)], INTR.: assent (consent); approve; feel†; TR.: inform. **-títo**, ADJ.: assented; judicious (wary): *andare* (or *stare*) —, be all attentive; be upon one's guard. **-to**† = *-so*.
**assènza** [*assente*], F.: absence.
**assènzio** [L. *absinthium*], M.: absinth(e); wormwood.
**asseráre** [*sera*], INTR., REFL.: get late; grow dark.
**asserèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *asse* (little board, etc.); PL.: mattress-boards.
**asserenáre**† = *rasserenare*.
**asse-rènte**, ADJ.: asserting; M.: asserter (maintainer). **-riménto**† = *-rzióne*. ‖**-rire** [L. *as-serere*, join to], TR.: ASSERT; affirm.
**asserpoláre** [*serpe*], REFL.: worm (twist).
**asserragl̤táre** [*serraglio*], TR.: barricade (obstruct).

Digitized by Google

**asserráre**† = *serrare.*

**asser-tivaménte**†, ADV.: affirmatively. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: assertive (affirmative). ‖**assèr-to** [L. *-tus* (*serere*, join)], ADJ.: asserted (affirmed); M.: affirmation. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: assertory (affirmative). **-zióne**, F.: assertion (declaration).

**assés-soráto**, M.: assessorship. ‖**-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*as-sidere*, sit by)], M.: assessor (assistant).

**asse-staménto**, M.: adjustment (arrangement). ‖**-stáre** [*sesto*], TR.: adjust (arrange); (*nav.*) stow; REFL.†: adjust one's self; fit together (agree). **assè-sto** = *sesto.*

**asse-táre** [*sete*], TR.: make thirsty. **-táto**, ADJ.: thirsty; greedy. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

**asset-taménto**, M.: arrangement. **-táre** [L. *as-seditare*, make sit, fit], TR.: set in order (arrange, adjust); trim; REFL.: adjust (fix); fit one's self†; be seated; prepare.† **-tataménte**†, ADV.: fitly; neatly. **-tóre**†, M.: regulator; attirer; follower. **-tatúra**, F.: arrangement; propriety (fitness); trimming. **assèt-to**, M.: arrangement; order; seat†: *male in* —, ill-disposed.

**asseve-raménto**†, M.: assurance. **-ránte**, ADJ.: assuring. **-ranteménte**, ADV.: with asseveration (assuredly). **-ránza**, F.: asseveration (assurance, assertion). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*severus*, SEVERE, strict)], TR.: asseverate (assert, affirm). **-rativo**, ADJ.: asseverative (assertive, positive). **-razióne**† = *-ranza.*

**assi-cèlla, -cína** [*asse*], F.: small board; book-strap.

**assicu-raménto**, M.: assurance; security; trust; boldness. **-ránza**†, F.: assurance (security); trust. ‖**-ráre** [*sicuro*], TR.: secure (assure, guarantee); fix; insure; take in (sails); REFL.: make one's self sure (insure one's self; take courage†). **-rataménte**, ADV.: securely (with certainty). **-ratóre**, M.: securer; insurer. **-razióne**, F.: assurance (security); insurance: *società d'* —, insurance company.

**assidènza**†, F.: assistance; presence.

**asside-raménto**, M.: benumbment. ‖**-ráre** [L. *siderari* (*sidus*, star), be influenced by the stars], INTR., REFL.: be benumbed with cold (be frozen); TR.: benumb with cold (chill). **-razióne**, F.: benumbment (numbness).

**as=sídere**, IRR.§; TR., INTR.†: seat; besiege; assist; REFL.: sit down.

§ Pret. *assi-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *assiso.*

**assi-duaménte**, ADV.: assiduously. **-duità**, F.: assiduity. ‖**assí-duo** [L. *-duus* (*as-sidere*, SIT by)], ADJ.: assiduous.

**assième** [L. *ad, simul*, together], ADV.: together.

**assiepáre** [*siepe*], TR.: hedge in; obstruct.

**as-silláre**†, TR.: sting (smart); torment. ‖**-síllo** [L. *asilus*], M.: ox-fly (gadfly).

**assimíglia.** . † = *assimila.* .

**assimi-laménto**, M.: assimilation; likeness. ‖**-láre** [*simile*], TR.: assimilate. **-lativo**, ADJ.: assimilative. **-latóre**, M.: assimilating agent. **-lazióne**, F.: assimilation.

**assindacáre**†, **-docáre**† = *sindacare.*

**assiòlo** [L. *asio*], M.: horned owl.

**assiò-ma** [Gr. *axioma* (*axios*, worthy)], M.: axiom. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: axiomatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: axiomatic.

**as-sísa**, F. of *-siso:* tax (impost); uniform; livery. **-síse**, F.: assize (assizes). ‖**-síso**, PART. of *-sidere:* seated.

**assistènte**, ADJ.: assisting; M.: assistant. **-sistènza**, F.: assistance (presence; aid). ‖**-sístere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR.§; TR.: assist (aid); INTR.: be present. **-sistíre**† = *-sistere.* **-sistóre**†, M.: assistant.

§ Pret. *assis-tèi* or (pop.) *-tètti.* Part. *assistito.*

**assi-táre** [*sito* 2], TR.: smell (scent); give an offensive smell to; REFL.: accustom one's self. **-táto**, ADJ.: scented; bad-smelling, offensive.

**assíto** [*asse*], M.: (partition-board); floor-board; paving-board.

**ásso** [L. *as*, unity], M.: ACE: *è asso fisso*, it is perfectly certain; *è l'* —, he is number one; it is excellent; *restare in* —, be forsaken.

**assoc-iaménto**, M.: (giving) partnership in cattle. ‖**-iáre** [*soccio*], TR.: lease out (cattle).

**asso-iábile**, ADJ.: associable. ‖**-iáre** [*socio*], TR.: associate (make an associate, take into partnership; join); attend (a funeral procession); bring; REFL.: become a partner; subscribe. **-iáto**, ADJ.: associat(ed); M.: associate; subscriber. **-iatóre**, M.: solicitor for subscriptions. **-iazióne**, F.: association; funeral procession.

**asso-daménto**, M.: consolidation. ‖**-dáre** [*sodo*], TR.: make solid (consolidate, strengthen); REFL.: get compact; persist.

**assogget-táre** [*soggetto*], TR.: subject (subdue). **-timénto**†, M.: subjection. **-tíre**†, TR.: subject; INTR.: be subjected.

**assoláre** 1 [*solo*, ground], TR.: beat or pick down.

**assoláre** 2 [*suolo*, alone], TR.: place or leave alone.

**asso-láre** 3† [*sole*], TR.: expose to the sun. **-látio**, ADJ.: sunny (southern). **-láto**†, ADJ.: exposed to the sun (sunny).

**assolcáre** [*solco*], TR.: furrow (plough).

Digitized by Google

**assol-daménto**, M.: enrollment (of soldiers). ‖**-dáre** [*soldo*], TR.: enlist; REFL.: enlist (enter as a volunteer).
**assolfonire**†, INTR.: grow sulphurous.
**assolid.** .† = *consolid.* .
**as-sòlsi**, PRET., **-sòlto**, PART. of *-solvere.* **-solutaménte**, ADV.: absolutely. **-solutézza**, F.: absoluteness. **-solutísmo**, M.: absolutism. **-solúto**, ADJ.: absolute (positive). **-solutóre**, M.: absolver. **-solutòrio**, ADJ.: absolutory (clearing). **-soluzióne**, F.: absolution (acquittal). **-solvènte**, ADJ.: absolving. **=sòlvere**, IRR.§; TR.: absolve (acquit); free.

§ Pret. *as-solvèi* or *-solvètti* or *-sòlsi.* Part. *as-solúto* or *-sòlto.*

**assomáre**†1, TR.: load.
**assomáre**†2, TR.: conclude; finish.
**assomi-gl̤iánte**, ADJ.: resembling (similar). **-gl̤iaménto**, M., **-gl̤iánza**, **-gl̤iazióne**†, F.: resemblance. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [L. *similis*, alike], TR.: compare; INTR., REFL.: resemble (be like). **assomí-gl̤io**†, M.: similarity.
**as-sonánte**, ADJ.: assonant (concordant). **-sonánza**, F.: assonance (harmony). ‖**=sonáre**†, INTR.: sound (resound).
**assóne** [*asse*], M.: big board (plank).
**asson-náre**† [*sonno*], TR.: lull asleep (make drowsy); REFL.: fall asleep. **-náto**, **-níto**, ADJ.: asleep; sleepy; dull.
**as-sopiménto**, M.: drowsiness. ‖**=sopíre**, INTR: become sleepy or drowsy.
**assor-bènte**, ADJ.: absorbing (absorbent). **-biménto**, M.: absorption. ‖**-bíre** [L. *-bere* (*sorbere*, suck)], IRR.§; TR.: absorb (suck up).

§ Pres. *as-sorbisco* or *-sòrbo*, etc. Part. *as-sorbíto* or *-sòrto.*

**assor-daménto**, M.: stunning. ‖**-dáre**, **-díre** [*sordo*], TR.: stun (deafen); INTR., REFL.: become deaf.
**as=sórgere**, IRR.; INTR.: rise politely.
**assor-timénto**, M.: assortment; lot†. ‖**-tíre** [*sortire*], TR.: assort (furnish, equip); sort (match); draw lots for† (raffle off).
**assòrto**, PART. of *assorbire.*
**assotti-gl̤iaménto**, M.: subtilization (thinning, refinement). ‖**-gl̤iáre** [*sottile*], TR.: subtilize (thin, refine); render thin or lean; sharpen; REFL.: grow thin; be sharpened. **-gl̤iativo**, ADJ.: attenuating. **-gl̤iatóre**, M.: subtilizer. **-gl̤iatúra**, F.: subtilization (thinning); sharpening; refinement.
**assozz̤áre**† = *insozzare.*
**assue-fáre** [L. *-facere*, make accustomed], TR.: accustom (inure). **-fátto**, ADJ.: accustomed (inured). **-fazióne**, F.: accustoming (Eng.† assuefaction), custom. ‖**assuè-to**† [*-tus*], ADJ.: accustomed. **-túdine**, F.: custom.
**assuggettíre**† = *assoggettare.*
**as-súmere** [L. *-sumere* (take)], IRR.§; TR.: assume (undertake); raise up (exalt). **-súnsi**, PRET. of *-sumere.* **-súnta**, F.: Virgin Mary (Madonna); Assumption (festival of the Virgin Mary taken into heaven). **-súnto**, PART. of *-sumere:* assumed; M.: undertaking, task; charge. **-sunzióne**, F.: assumption; elevation (exaltation).

§ Pret. *assún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *assúnto.*

**assur-daménte**, ADV.: absurdly. **-dità**, F.: absurdity. ‖**assúr-do** [L. *ab-surdus*], ADJ.: absurd; M.: absurdity.
**assúrgere** = *assorgere.*
**ásta** [L. (*h*)*asta*], F.: spear†; lance; (us'ly) staff (pole); handle; auction (a staff being set up as a token of authority); stroke (in writing); growth; form: — *di bandiera*, flagstaff; *mettere all'* —, sell at auction; *bell'* — *di donna*, well-formed lady.
**ásta-ce, -co**† [L. *-cus*], M.: astacus (crawfish).
**astal-laménto**†, M.: abode. ‖**-láre**†, REFL.: install one's self; set up one's abode (put up).
**a-stánte**, ADJ.: standing by (present); bystander (spectator); attendant (assistant). ‖**=stáre**, INTR.: stand by (be present); insist.
**a-státa**†, F.: thrust of a lance. **-státo**, ADJ.: armed with a lance; M.: (*Rom.*) lance-soldier. ‖**-ste**† = *asta.* **-steggiáre**, INTR.: make strokes or flourishes (in writing). **-steggiatúra**, F.: forming strokes (in writing).
**astegn.** .† = *astin.* .
**astèmio** [L. *abs-temius* (*temum*, wine)], ADJ.: abstemious.
**as-tenènte**, ADJ.: abstinent. ‖**=tenére** [L. *abs-tinere*, hold off], IRR.; TR.: ABSTAIN. **-tenzióne**, F.: abstention (forbearing).
**as-tergènte**, ADJ.: abstergent (cleansing). ‖**=tèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: absterge (cleanse), polish.
**aste-rísco** [*astro*], M.: asterisk. **-rísmo**, M.: asterism. **áste-ro**, M.: (*bot.*) aster, starwort. **-ròide**, M.: asteroid.
**as-tersióne**, F.: abstersion (cleansing). **-tersívo**, ADJ.: abstersive (cleansing). **-tèrsi**, PRET., **-tèrso**, PART. of *tergere.*
**astétta**, *dim.* of *asta.*
**astiáre** [*astio*], TR.: envy (grudge).
**astic-ciòla, -èllo**†, *dim.* of *asta.*
**asti-nènte** [L. *abs-tinens*, 'off-holding'], ADJ.: abstinent. **-nènza**, F.: abstinence.

Digitized by Google

**á-stio** [?], M.: envy; grudge; spite. **-stiosaménte,** ADV.: enviously. **-stióso,** ADJ.: envious (spiteful).
**astivaménte**†, ADV.: hastily (promptly).
**astóre** [?], M.: goshawk.
**astráere**† = *astrarre.*
**astrágalo**† [Gr. *-los*], M.: ankle-bone; astragal.
**astrággo,** PRES. of *-trarre.*
**astrále**†, ADJ.: astral.
**as=trárre,** IRR.; TR., INTR.: abstract; REFL.: turn away one's mind. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trattággine**†, F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness. **-trattaménte,** ADV.: abstrac(ted)ly; absent-mindedly. **-trattézza,** F.: abstractness. **-trattívo**†, ADJ.: abstractive. **-trátto,** ADJ.: abstracted (abstract); absent-minded; eccentric†: *in* —, in the abstract (abstractly). **-trazióne,** F.: abstraction; absent-mindedness.
**a-strétto,** PART. of *-stringere.* **-strign..** = *-string..* **-stringènte,** ADJ.: astringent. ‖**=stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: astringe† (constrict, reduce); CONSTRAIN (force). **-strínsi,** PRET. of *stringere.*
**ástro** [Gr. *-stron*], M.: heavenly body; STAR. **=lábio** [Gr. *lambánein*, take], M.: astrolabe. **-logáre,** INTR.: astrologize; prognosticate. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], F.: astrology. **-lògico,** ADJ.: astrological. **astrò-logo,** M.: astrologer. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: astronomy. **-nomicaménte,** ADV.: astronomically. **-nòmico,** ADJ.: astronomical. **astrònomo,** M.: astronomer.
**as-truṣería,** F.: abstruse thing (abstrusity). ‖**-trúso** [L. *abs-trusus* (*trudere*, thrust)], ADJ.: abstruse (hidden, obscure).
**astúccio** [?], M.: case (box).
**astu-taménte,** ADV.: astutely (craftily). **-tézza,** F.: astuteness (craftiness, cunning). ‖**astú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: astute (crafty, cunning). **astú-zia,** F.: astuteness (craftiness, art). **-zíétta,** F.: cunning, trick.
**at-** [L. *at-* for *ad*, to], PREF.: at, etc.
**a-tánte**†, ADJ.: helpful; vigorous. **-táre**†, TR.: help. **-tatóre**†, M.: helper.
**áta-va,** F.: great-grandmother. **-víṣmo,** M.: atavism. ‖**áta-vo** [L. *ad*, *avus*, grandfather], M.: great-grandfather.
**ate-íṣmo** [*-o*], M.: atheism. **-ísta,** M.: atheist. **-ístico,** ADJ.: atheistic.
**atenèo** [Gr. *athénaion*, temple of Athene], M.: athenæum; university.
**áteo** [Gr. *a-*, not, *theós*, god], M.: atheist.
**ateròma, -òmata** [Gr. *athéroma*], M.: atheroma (tumour).
**atlánte** [Gr. *Atlas*], M.: ATLAS.
**at-lèta** [Gr. *athletés* (*áthlos*, prize], M.: athlete. **-lètico,** ADJ.: athletic.
**atmosfer..†** = *ammosfer..*
**ato-métto,** ADJ.: small atom. **-míṣmo,** M.: atomism. **-místa,** M.: atomist. **-mística,** ADJ.: atomistic. ‖**áto-mo** [Gr. *á-tomos*, uncut], M.: atom (particle); moment.
**atonía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *tónos*, tone, strength], F.: atony.
**atra-bíle** [L. *ater*, black, *bilis*, bile], F.: black bile (spleen). **-biliáre, -biliário,** ADJ.: atrabilious (melancholic).
**atra-mentário,** ADJ.: black. ‖**-ménto**† [L. *-mentum*, ink], M.: black colour.
**átrio** [L. *atrium*), M.: atrium (vestibule); porch.
**átro** [L. *ater*], ADJ.: black; horrible.
**atró-ce** [L. *atrox*], ADJ.: atrocious (heinous). **-ceménte,** ADV.: atrociously. **-cità,** F.: atrocity.
**a-trofía** [Gr. *a-*, not, *tréphein*, nourish], F.: atrophy. **-tròfico,** ADJ.: atrophic. **-trofiṣáre,** TR.: atrophy; REFL.: be consumed.
**attac-cábile,** ADJ.: that may be attacked (assailable). **-cágnolo,** M.: hook; cavil (pretext). **-ca=líte,** M.: litigious person (wrangler). **-caménto,** M.: attachment. **-ca=pánni** [*panno*], M.: clothes-rack. ‖**-cáre** [*tacca*], TR.: ATTACH (fix, stick); harness; communicate (disease, etc.); begin; ATTACK (assail); INTR.: stick (adhere); be united; be attached; take root (thrive); stutter; REFL.: be attached (unite); stick (adhere); litigate: — *un avviso*, post a bill; — *gli abiti*, hang up clothes: — *il dente*, eat what is agreeable; — *il fuoco a*, set fire to; *-carla con*, litigate (quarrel, come to blows) with. **-catézza,** F.: attachment. **-catíccio,** ADJ.: sticky (viscous). **-cativa,** F.: attaching quality; stickiness. **-catóio,** M.: attaching instrument. **-catúra,** F.: attachment; adhesion. **-chíno,** M.: litigious person, quarrelsome person. **attác-co,** M.: attack; attachment; point of attachment; hold; span (of horses), turn-out.
**atta-glíáre** [*taglio*], TR.†: cut; REFL.: fit (suit); comply. **-glioláre,** TR.: chop (mince).
**attalentáre**†, TR.: please; agree with.
**attaménte**†, ADV.: aptly (fitly).
**attanaglíáre** [*tanaglia*], TR.: tear with red-hot pincers (torture).
**attapi-naménto,** M.: dejection (wretchedness). ‖**-náre** [*tapino*], REFL.: toil hard; lament.
**attapezzáto**† = *tappezzato.*
**attard..†** = *tard..*
**attáre**† = *adattare.*
**attastáre** = *tastare.*
**attec-chiménto,** M.: thriving (growth).

Digitized by Google

**‖-chíre** [*tecchire*], INTR.: grow (grow well); TR.: prosper.
**attediáre**† = *tediare.*
**atteg-ǧiaménto**, M.: attitude (posture). **‖-ǧiáre** [*atto*], TR.: ADAPT (give the right expression or position to); REFL.: (*a*) enact; gesticulate; imitate. **-ǧiatóre**†, M.: gesticulator. **-ǧiévole**, ADJ.: imitating; gesticulating.
**attegnènza**†, F.: continence; calmness.
**atteláre**†, TR.: draw in battle-array.
**attem-páre**† [*tempo*], INTR.: grow older; delay. **-patèllo, -patétto**, ADJ.: somewhat old. **-páto**, ADJ.: in years (growing old). **-patòtto**, ADJ.: rather old. **-patúccio**, ADJ.: not very old (young).
**attompera.** .† = *tempera.* .
**atten-daménto**, M.: encampment. **‖-dáre** [*tenda*]; REFL.: pitch one's tents (encamp, settle).
**at-tendènte**, ADJ.: attending; M., F.: attendant; agent. **‖=tèndere**, IRR.; TR.: pay attention to; INTR.: attend; pay attention (mind); await; expect: — *a fare*, continue; — *la promessa*, keep one's word. **-tendíbile**, ADJ.: worthy of attention. **-tendiménto**†, M.: attention.
**attenebráre** [*tenebra*], INTR.: grow dark.
**at-tenènte**, ADJ.: holding to; belonging to; M.: kinsman. **-tenènza**, F.: appurtenance; relationship. **‖=tenére**, IRR.; INTR.: (ap)pertain, belong; REFL.: belong; hold on (stick to); follow.
**attentaménte** [*-tento*], ADV.: attentively.
**at=tentáre**, TR.: attempt (venture); REFL.: venture (have the courage); take the risk. **-tentáto**, ADJ.: attempted; M.: criminal attempt (crime). **-tentatòrio**, ADJ.: unlawful.
**attènto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: attentive; diligent.
**atte-nuaménto**, M.: attenuating. **-nuánte**, ADJ.: attenuating (diluent). **‖-nuáre** [*tenue*], TR.: attenuate (THIN); weaken. **-nuazióne**, F.: attenuation; emaciation; weakening.
**attenúto**, PART. of *attenere.*
**atten-zioncèlla**, F.: little attention. **‖-zióne** [*-dere*], F.: attention; application.
**attergáre** [*terga*], TR.: place behind; withdraw; REFL.: get behind; go back.
**atter-raménto**, M.: overthrow. **‖-ráre** [*terra*], TR.: cast to the ground or down (overthrow; prostrate); humble; REFL.: humble one's self; debase one's self†. **-riménto**† 1, M.: deposit.
**atter-riménto**† 2, M.: terror. **‖-ríre** [L. *terrere*], TR.: terrify (dismay); REFL.: be frightened; despond.
**atterzáre**†, TR.: reduce to a third.
**atté-sa**, F.: expectation. **-saménte**, ADV.: attentively. **‖-si**, PRET. of *-ndere.* **‖-so**, PART. of *-ndere;* attended, etc.; awaiting; cautious (careful): — *che*, seeing that; because.
**attestáre**† 1 [*testa*], TR.: join end to end; REFL.: press close; come to blows.
**attes-táre** 2 [*teste*], TR.: attest (testify to); call to witness. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare;* M.: attestation (certificate). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: attester (witness). **-tatúra**, F.: jointure. **-tazióne**, F.: attestation (testimony).
**attézza**†, F.: aptness; ability.
**atticaménte** [*-co*], ADV.: in an Attic style; elegantly.
**attiectáto** [?], ADJ.: thick; sturdy.
**atti-císmo**, M.: Atticism; elegance. **-císta**, M.: writer in the Attic style. **-cizzáre**, INTR.: atticize (use the Attic style). **‖átti-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Attic; elegant; M.: (*arch.*) attic.
**attiepidáre**†, **-díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm (cool).
**attign.** .† = *atting.* .
**attíguo** [L. *-guus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).
**attillá-re** [? *atto*], REFL.: dress one's self with pedantic or studied care; fit well. **-taménte**, ADV.: affectedly; elegantly. **-to**, ADJ.: affectedly dressed (dandyish); well-fitting. **-tézza**, F.: affectation in dress. **-tíno**, ADJ.: neatly dressed; becoming. **-tára**, F.: affectation in dressing; studied elegance.
**áttimo** [variant of *átomo*], M.: moment (instant).
**atti-nènte** [L. *at-tinere*, hold to], ADJ.: pertaining (relating); M. PL.: relatives (kindred). **-nènza**, F.: relationship (kinship); PL.: appurtenances; relatives.
**at-tíngere** [L. (*tangere*, TOUCH)], IRR.; TR.: ATTAIN† (reach); draw (water, etc.), raise; derive; learn; perceive: — *cogli occhi*, discern (perceive). **-tingiménto**, M.: drawing (water, etc.), raising; learning. **-tingitóio**, M.: instrument for raising, bucket. **-tingitóre**, M.: raiser. **-tingitúra**, F.: drawing of water; raising. **-tínsi**, PRET., **-tínto**, PART. of *-tingere.*
**attirágl.to**†, M.: equipment (equipage).
**at=tiráre**, TR.: ATTRACT, draw; REFL.: draw upon one's self (attract, win).
**attitáre** [L. *acitare* (*agere*, ACT)], TR.: proceed with (a legal action); treat.
**attitúdine** [*atto* 2], F.: APTITUDE (talent); attitude.
**atti-vaménte**, ADV.: actively. **-vità**, F.: activity. **‖atti-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: active: *debiti -vi*, outstanding debts.
**attiz-zaménto**, M.: stirring up the fire;

Digitized by Google

provocation. **‖-záre** [*tizzo*], TR.: stir up (the fire); excite; provoke. **-zatóio**, M.: poker; inner part of the fireplace. **-zatóre**, M.: exciter. **-zíno**, M.: litigious person.

**átto** 1 [L. *actus* (*agere*, drive)], M.: action; act (deed; document, contract); sign; legal procedure: *mettere in* —, put in practice or execution (perform); *stare in* —, be about, be ready; *dare l'* —, set in motion; *fare l'* — *di*, act as if (appear); *nell'* — *che*, at the moment when; *fare li* —*ti* (*leg.*), summon; *mettere in* —*ti*, allege.

**átto** 2 [L. *aptus* (*apere*, join)], ADJ.: APT (fit, proper); skilled.

**atto-nánte**, ADJ.: toning (tonic); M.: tonic. **‖-náre** [*tono*], TR.: tone up; invigorate.

**attendáre** [*tondo*], TR.: round.

**at-tonitágine**, F.: amazement. **‖-tònito** [*tono*], ADJ.: astonished (amazed).

**attepátо†**, ADJ.: full of rats.

**attoráre** [*toro*], TR.: mate (for breeding).

**at=tòrcere**, **-torciáre†**, **-torcigliáre**, TR.: twist (wring); wind up. **-torcigliaménto**, **-torciménto**, M.: twisting (twining); winding up.

**attó-re** [L. *actor* (*agere*, do)], M.: actor; agent; plaintiff. **-ría†**, F.: management.

**attor-neggiáre†** = *attorniare*. **-niaménto**, M.: enclosure (paling). **-niáre** [*tornio*], TR.: enclose (surround); beset. **‖attór-no** [*torno*], ADV., PREP.: around (round about); about: *girare* —, ramble about; *stare* — *a*, be about, attend closely, besiege, watch assiduously.

**attorráre** [*torre*], TR.: pile up.

**attorsáre†** [*torre*], TR.: pile up (esp. lumber) in tiers.

**at-tòrsi**, PRET. of *-torcere*. **-tortigliaménto**, M.: twisting; entanglement. **-tortigliáre**, TR.: twist (twine or wrap around); entangle. **‖-tòrto**, PART. of *-torcere*.

**attoscáre** [*tosco*], TR.: poison (infect).

**attósо†**, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable; affected.

**attossi-cagióne**, F., **-caménto**, M.: poisoning. **-cánte**, ADJ.: poisonous. **‖-cáre** [*tossico*], TR.: poison. **-catóre**, M.: poisoner.

**attrabaccáto†**, ADJ.: encamped.

**at-traènte**, ADJ.: attracting; attractive (charming). **-tráere†** = *-trarre*. **-traiménto†** = *-trattiva*.

**attrággo**, PRES. of *-trarre*.

**attrap-páre†**, **-píre** = *rattrappire*.

**at=trárre**, IRR.; TR.: ATTRACT (draw; allure, charm). **-trássi**, PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trattévole†**, ADJ.: soft. **-trattiva**, F.: attraction (charm). **-trattività†**, F.: force of attraction. **-trattívo**, ADJ.: attractive; enticing: *forza -trattiva*, force of attraction. **-trátto**, PART. of *-trarre*. **-trattóre†**, M., **-trattrice†**, F.: attracting agent; charmer; inveigler.

**attra-versaménto**, M.: traversing; impediment. **-versáre**, TR.: traverse (cross); thwart; REFL.: oppose one's self (to). **-versáto**, ADJ.: traversed; crossed out; opposed. **‖-vèrso** [*traverso*], ADV., PREP.: crosswise (obliquely); across (through); badly; in bad part.

**attrazióne** [*attrarre*], F.: attraction.

**at-trazziáre**, TR.: equip. **‖-trázzo** [disp. of *-trezzo*], M.: trifling or worthless utensil (small tool).

**attrecciáre†** = *intrecciare*.

**at-trezzista**, M.: stage-furnisher. **‖-trézzo** [?], M.: implement (tool).

**attri-buíbile**, ADJ.: attributable. **-buiménto**, M.: attributing (imputation). **‖-buíre** [L. *at-tribuere* (bestow)], TR.: attribute; assign; impute; REFL.: claim (arrogate). **-butívo**, ADJ.: attributable; imputable. **-búto**, M.: attribute. **-buzióne**, F.: attribution.

**attrice** [*attore*], F.: actress; defendant†.

**attri-sta..** = *rattrista..* **-stíre** [*tristo*], INTR., REFL.: grow sad (be affected); become thin or sterile.

**at=tritáre†** = *tritare*. **-trito**, ADJ.: attrite (repentant); M.: attrition (friction). **-trizióne**, F.: attrition (compunction; friction†).

**attrup-paménto**, M.: gathering. **‖-páre**, REFL.: troop (gather in troops or crowds); crowd together; gather.

**attuá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: actual; effective; real; present. **-lità**, F.: actuality. **-lménte**, ADV.: actually (really; at this moment).

**at-tuáre** [L. (*actus*, act)], TR.: actuate; execute (effect, perform); train†; control†; REFL.: apply one's self intently. **-tuário** 1, M.: notary's office or dignity. **-tuário** 2, M.: actuary (notary, clerk).

**attúccio**, *dim.* of *atto*.

**attuff..** = *tuff..*

**attuiáre†**, TR.: offuscate (darken).

**attuíre** = *attutire*.

**attuóso†**, ADJ.: active; efficacious.

**atturáre†** = *turare*.

**attu-táre†** [? L. *tutus*, safe], TR.: calm (quiet); quench; lay (dust); REFL.: grow calm. **-tatóre†**, M.: pacifier. **-tíre**, TR.: calm; control; silence. **-titóre†**, M.: pacifier.

**aucochiáre†**, TR.: sew.

**aucúpio** [L. *-pium* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird-catching.

**au-dáce** [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: audacious (bold). **-daceménte**, ADV.: audaciously. **-dácia**, F.: audacity (boldness).

Digitized by Google

**audi.** .† = *udi.*. **-tóre,** M.: presiding judge; auditor (in a court). **-tòrio†,** M.: auditory; audience chamber; court-room.
**áufo** = *ufo.*
**áuge** [? Ar. *aug*, apogee], F.: high credit (glory): *vivere in* —, live as a great lord; live in glory.
**au-gellatóre†,** M.: bird-catcher. **-gèllo,** pl. *-gelli* or *-gei* [L. *-cellus* (*avis*, bird)], M.: (*poet.*) bird.
**augġiáre** [*uggia*], TR.: shade.
**augnà-re** [*ugna*], TR.: claw; clutch; cut slanting. **-tára,** F.: slanting.
**augument.** .† = *ument.*.
**augu-rále,** ADJ.: augurial. **-ráre,** TR.: augur (foretell); have a presentiment of†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: augured; M.: augurer's office: *bene* —, well begun or finished. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: augurer (soothsayer). **‖áugu-re** [L. *augur* (*avis*, bird)], M.: augur (Rom. diviner, orig'ly by the flight of birds, etc.). **-riáre†** = *-rare.* **augú-rio,** M.: augury (omen). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: by (good or bad) augury; ominously. **-róso,** ADJ.: augural (significant, ominous).
**augústo** [L. *-tus* (*augere*, increase)], ADJ.: august (solemn).
**áula** [L.], F.: assembly-hall.
**aulédo†,** M.: flute-player.
**aulènte†,** ADJ.: fragrant.
**áulico** [*-la*], ADJ.: aulic (of the court, court).
**aulíre†,** TR.: perfume.
**aumen-taménto†** = *-to.* **-táre,** TR.: augment (increase). **-tativo,** ADJ.: augmentative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: increaser. **-tazióne†** = *-to.* **‖auménto** [L. *augere*, increase], M.: augmentation (increase, growth).
**aumettáre†** = *umettare.*
**aumil.** .† = *umil.*.
**auna.** .† = *aduna.*.
**auneiáre†,** TR.: rob.
**auneináre** = *uncinare.*
**aunghia.** .. = *augna.*.
**áura** [L.], F.: gentle breeze; air; aura†; — *popolare*, popular favour.
**au-ráre†,** TR.: gild. **-rèlia†,** F.: chrysalis. **-reáto†,** ADJ.: woven in gold. **‖áureo** [L. *-reus*], ADJ.: of gold (golden); glorious. **-rèola,** F.: aureole (halo, glory).
**aurétta** [*-ra*], F.: light breeze (zephyr).
**auri-coláre** [L. *-cula*, dim. of *auris*, EAR], ADJ.: auricular.
**aurífero** [*auro*], ADJ.: auriferous.
**auríga** [L. (*aurea*, bridle, *ago*, lead)], M.: coachman.
**aurínо†,** ADJ.: gold-coloured (golden).
**aurispíc.** .† = *aruspic.*.
**áuro** (*poet.*) = *oro.*

**auróra,** pop. **-ròra** [L.], F.: aurora (dawn).
**ausáre†,** TR.: accustom (in USE).
**ausi-liáre, -liário,** ADJ.: auxiliary; M.: auxiliary verb; PL.: auxiliaries. **-liatóre,** M.: helper. **‖ausí-lio†** [L. *auxilium*], M.: assistance (help).
**ausо†,** ADJ.: bold (daring).
**au-spicáto,** ADJ.: augured. **‖áu-spice** [L. *-spex* (*avis*, bird, *specere*, view)], M.: augur (diviner); protector (patron). **-spíceto, -spízio,** M.: auspice (presage; protection).
**auste-raménte,** ADV.: austerely. **-rità,** F.: austerity. **‖austè-ro** [L. *-rus* (Gr. *aúrein*, parch)], ADJ.: austere (severe); morose; poor (of food); sour (of wine).
**au-strále, -strínо†,** ADJ.: austral (southern). **‖áu-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: south; south wind (auster). **-striaco** [Austria], pl. *-ci*, M.: Austrian.
**aut, aut** [L.], ADV.: either, or.
**autènti-ca,** F.: authentic proof. **-caménte,** ADV.: authentically. **-cáre,** TR.: authenticate (prove). **-cazióne,** F.: authentication. **-cità,** F.: authenticity. **‖autènti-co** [Gr. *autós*, self], ADJ.: authentic; authoritative†; *per* —†, authentically.
**aúto** 1 (*vulg.*) = *avuto* (cf. *avere*).
**áuto** 2 **da fe** [Port. 'ACT of FAITH'], M.: auto-da-fé.
**auto-** [Gr. *autós*, self], PREF.: auto-.
**auto-biografía,** F.: autobiography.
**autò-crata,** F., **-crate** [Gr. *krátos*, strength], M.: autocrat. **-crático,** ADJ.: autocratic(al). **-crasía,** F.: autocracy.
**autodafé** = *auto da fe.*
**auto-grafía,** F.: autography. **autò-grafo,** M.: autograph.
**autò-ma** [Gr. *mâtos*, force], M.: automaton (self-moving machine). **-mático,** ADJ.: automatic(al).
**auto-nomía,** F.: autonomy. **autò-nomo** [*nómos*, law], ADJ.: autonomous.
**autopsía** = *autossia.*
**autó-re** [L. *auctor* (*augere*, produce)], M.: author. **-révole,** ADJ.: authoritative. **-revolézza,** F.: authoritativeness. **-revolménte,** ADV.: authoritatively. **-rità,** F.: authority. **-toritatívo,** ADJ.: authoritative. **-rizzáre,** TR.: authorize. **-rizzazióne,** F.: authorization. **-róne,** M.: great author. **-rúccio,** M.: wretched author.
**autossía,** [Gr. *autós*, self, *ópsis*, view], F.: AUTOPSY.
**autríce** [*-tore*], F.: authoress.
**au-tunnále,** ADJ: autumnal. **‖-tánno** [L. *-tumnus*], M.: autumn.
**auzz.** . = *auguzz.*.

Digitized by Google

**av-** [L. *ad*, to, *ab*, from], PREF. ad-, ab-.
**áva** [*avo*], F.: grandmother.
**avae-cévole**†, ADJ.: solicitous; swift. **-cézza**†, F.: solicitude; hurry. **-ciáre**†, TR.: hasten. **avée-cio**†, M.: solicitude; hurry; ADV.: in haste (quickly): *o tardi o* —, sooner or later.
**avále**†, ADV.: soon (presently).
**ávan**† = *avanti*. **=guárdia**, F.: vanguard.
**avanía** [fr. Turk.], F.: imposition (orig. by the Turks on the Christians); exaction; affront.
**avannòtto** [*uguanno*], M.: young fry; simpleton.
**avantàggio**† = *vantaggio*.
**aván-te** (*poet.*), **-ti** [L. *ab*, *ante*, before], PREP. or ADV.: before (of place or time); forward: *d' ora* (or *da qui*) *in* —, henceforward; *andare* —, go before; go on (proceed); *essere* —, be advanced; *farsi* —, present or introduce one's self; *passare* —, pass beyond (leave behind). **-ti=cámera**† = *anticamera*. **=chè**†, CONJ.: before that. **-ti=guárdia**† = *avanguardia*. **-zaménto**, M.: advancement (progress). **-záre**, TR.: advance; present; pass beyond† (outstrip, surpass); INTR.: advance, proceed; be over and above, remain; escape; REFL.: advance; be ready; anticipate†; take courage†: *mi basta e me n'—za*, I have enough and to spare. **-zatíccio**, M.: remnant (scrap). **-záto**, ADJ.: advanced; over and above; left, remaining. **-zatóre**†, M.: advancer. **-zétto**†, M.: trifling remnant. **-zévole**†, ADJ.: superfluous. **aván-zo**, M.: (what is over and above) remnant; remainder, rest; saving (profit); PL.: old remains (ruins): *d'—*, over and above, more than enough. **-zúccio**, **-záglio**, **-záglíolo**, **-záme**, M.: *disp.* of *-zo*; poor remnants or scraps, etc.
**ava-ráccio** [*-ro*], ADJ.: very avaricious (niggardly). **-raménte**, ADV.: avariciously. **-rétto**, M.: little miser. **-rézza**† = *-rizia*.
**ava-ría** [Ger. *haferei*], F.: particular AVERAGE (damage to ship or cargo). **-riáre**, TR.: cause damage to ship or cargo. **-riáto**, ADJ.: damaged.
**ava-rízia**, F.: avarice. **-rizzáre**†, INTR.: be niggardly. ‖**avé-ro** [L. *avarus*], ADJ.: avaricious (greedy); sparing; M.: miser. **-ronáccio**, M.: wretched miser. **-róne**, M.: great miser.
**áve** [L.], INTERJ.: ave! all hail!
**avellá-na**†, F.: filbert. **-no**†, M.: filbert-tree.
**avèllere**† = *svellere*.
**avèllo** [*lavello*, tub], M.: grave (tomb).
**avemmaría** [*ave Maria*], F.: Ave-Maria.
**avèna** [L.], F.: oats; shepherd's pipe.
**avére** [L. *habere*], IRR. §; TR.: HAVE; (*sometimes with an abstract noun to be rendered by* 'be' *and an adject.*); M.: possession (property); PL.: riches: — *caldo* (*freddo*, *fame*, *paura*, etc.), be warm (cold, hungry, afraid, etc.); (*lit.*) have warmth, etc.; — *bisogno*, need; — *faccia*, be like; — *agio*, be at leisure, have time; — *voglia*, have a mind; — *a caro*, be glad; — *a sdegno*, disdain (despise); — *al sole*, have landed property; — *in costume*, be accustomed; — *in grado*, accept; — *in odio*, hate; — *in pregio*, value (esteem); — *per buono*, take in good part; *averla con*, be angry with.

§ Ind.: Pres. *hò* or *ò*, *hai* or *ài*, *ha* or *à*; *abbiámo*, *avéte*, *hánno* or *ánno*. Pret. *èbbi*, *avésti*, *èbbe*; *avémmo*, *avéste*, *èbbero*. Fut. *avrò*. Cond. *avrèi*. Subj.: *abbia*; pl. *abbiámo*, *abbiáte*, *abbiano*. I've *ébbi*; *abbiáte*.
Rare forms: Pr. I. 1. *ággio*, 3. *ave*: 4. *avémo*. S. 1. *ággia*; 6. *ággiano*. Pret. 6. *èbbono*. Fut. *a(ve)rò*. Cond. 1. 3. *a(vr)ía*; 6. (*avr)íano*. Ger. *abbiènde*. Part. *aúto*.

**Avèrno** [L. *-nus*], M.: Avernus (lake in Campania with poisonous vapours); (*poet.*) hell; ADJ.: Avernian.
**aversi**..† = *avversi*..
**avèrso**†, PART. of *avertere*: avert.
**avi-daménte**, ADV.: greedily; eagerly. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: avidity; eagerness. ‖**ávi-do** [L. *-dus* (*avere*, wish)], ADJ.: avid (greedy); eager.
**avironáre**†, TR.: environ (surround).
**av-íto**, ADJ.: ancestral (hereditary). **áv-o** [L. *avus*], M.: grandfather; PL.: ancestors.
**a=vocáre**, TR.: appeal; (Eng.† avocate); take up. **-vocazióne**, F.: appealing.
**avogad**..† = *avvocat*..
**ávo-la**, F.: grandmother. ‖**-lo** [*avo*], M.: grandfather.
**avolt(e)r**..† = *adulter*..
**avoltóio**†, M.: vulture.
**avòrio** [L. *eboreus*, of ivory], M.: IVORY.
**avòrnio**†, M.: laburnum.
**avúlso**, PART. of *avellere*: torn up.
**avúncolo**†, M.: uncle.
**avú-to**, PART. of *avere*. **-ta**, F.: gain.
**avval-laménto**, M.: sinking down; low ground; cavity. ‖**-láre** [*valle*], INTR.: sink or crumble down (cave in); flow down; TR.: let down (sink); sign as security (at the bottom of a note). **-latúra**, F.: hollowness.
**avvalo-raménto**, M.: strengthening; valour. ‖**-ráre** [*valore*], TR.: strengthen (invigorate, animate); REFL.: be strengthened (be encouraged).
**avvam-paménto**, M.: burning; flame. ‖**-páre** [*vampa*], INTR.: flame (blaze, burn).
**avvan-taggiaménto**, M.: advantage (gain). ‖**-taggiáre** [*vantaggio*], TR.:

Digitized by Google

advantage; improve; increase; REFL.: derive advantage; get the better. **-taggio**, M.: advantage: *d'* —, more. **-taggióso**, ADJ.: advantageous.

**avvantáre**† = *vantare*.

**av=vedére**, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: perceive; foresee. **-vediménto**, M.: perception; foresight; prudence; cunning. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedutézza**, F.: foresight (sagacity). **-vedúto**, ADJ.: provident (prudent, cautious).

**avvegna-chè**†, **-diochè**†, CONJ.: although.

**avvele-naménto**, M.: empoisonment. **‖-náre** [*veleno*], TR.: poison. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: poisoner.

**avve-nènte**, ADJ.: graceful (genteel, pleasing). **-nenteménte**†, ADV: gracefully. **-nènza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-névole**, ADJ.: graceful (genteel). **-nevolézza**, F.: grace (elegance). **-nevolméntе**, ADV.: gracefully. **-niènte**, ADJ.: coming (future). **-niménto**, M.: EVENT (incident); success†; coming†; access†. **‖-níre** [L. *ad-venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to pass, happen; arrive†; derive†; succeed†; REFL.: become (suit, fit, be adapted); fall in with†; M.: future (futurity); grace† (elegance): *per l'* —, henceforth. **-nitícelo**† = *-ntizio*.

**avven-taménto**, M.: blowing out; rush. **‖-táre** [*vento*], TR.: blow out; pronounce boldly; shoot† (hurl); INTR.: make a big impression; impose; REFL.: rush upon. **-tággine**, F.: rashness. **-tataménte**, ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-tatèllo**, ADJ.: hair-brained. **-tatézza**, F.: rashness (temerity, imprudence). **-táto**, ADJ.: rash (inconsiderate, hasty).

**avven-tízio**†, **-tízio** [*-ire*], ADJ.: adventitious. **avvèn-to**, M.: advent; arrival. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: customer.

**avventrináre** [*ventre*], INTR., REFL.: get belly-ache.

**avventú-ra** [*avvenire*], F.: adventure (occurrence; risk†); good luck†. **-ráre**, TR.: adventure (hazard); REFL.: run the risk (venture). **-rataménte**†, ADV.: fortunately; at a risk. **-ráto**, ADJ.: hazarded; fortunate (lucky). **-revolménte**†, ADV.: luckily. **-rière** or **-riéro**, M.: adventurer; soldier of fortune. **-resaménte**†, ADV.: luckily. **-róso**, ADJ.: lucky (fortunate); adventurous.

**avvenúte**, PART. of *avvenire*.

**avve-raménto**, M.: averment (confirmation). **‖-ráre** [*vero*], TR.: aver (confirm).

**av-verbiále**, ADJ.: adverbial. **-verbialménte**, ADV.: adverbially. **-vèrbio** [*verbo*], M.: adverb.

**avverdíre** [*verde*], INTR.: become green or verdant.

**avverificáre**† = *verificare*.

**avverrò**, FUT. of *avvenire*.

**avver-saménte**, ADV.: adversely; unfortunately. **-sáre**, TR.: turn against (oppose). **-sário**, ADJ.: adverse (contrary); M.: adversary (opponent). **-sativo**, ADJ.: adversative. **-satóre**, M., **-satrice**, F.: opposer (adversary). **-sazióne**†, F.: opposition. **-sióne**, F.: aversion. **-sità**, F.: adversity. **‖avvèr-so** [L. *ad-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: adverse (contrary; hostile); hurtful; PREP.†: against; opposite; M.†: adversity: *per* —, on the contrary.

**avver-tènte**, ADJ.: advertent (careful, circumspect). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-tènza**, F.: advertency (heedfulness, care). **-timénto**, M.: advice (counsel); (Eng.† advertisement). **‖-tíre** [L. *ad-vertere* (turn)], Pr. *-to* or *-tisco*, TR.: advise (apprise, inform; Eng.† advertise); admonish; observe (pay attention to). **-titaménte**, ADV.: advertently (carefully). **-títo**, ADJ.: advised, etc.: *stare* —, be upon one's guard.

**av-vezzaménto**†, M.: custom. **‖-vezzáre** [*vezzo*], TR.: accustom (train). **-vezzáto**, or pop. **-vézzo**, PART.: accustomed; trained. **-vezzatúra**†, F.: habit.

**av-viaménto**, M.: beginning. **‖-viáre** [*via*], TR.: start (begin); set on foot; prepare; REFL.: set out. **-viáto**, ADJ.: started; introduced. **-viatúra**, F.: beginning; preparation; first kindling.

**avvicen-daménte**, M.: alternation. **‖-dáre** [*vicenda*], TR.: alternate; REFL.: alternate (change by turns). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: alternate.

**avvici-naménto**, M.: approach(ment). **-nánza**†, F.: approach. **‖-náre** [*vicino*], TR., REFL.: approach. **-náto**, ADJ.: approached; near (close).

**avvignáre** [*vigna*], TR.: plant with vines.

**avvi-liménto**, M.: abasement; humiliation. **‖-líre** [*vile*], TR.: degrade (debase, Eng.† vilify); deject (discourage); REFL.: degrade one's self (be degraded); lose courage. **-litívo**, ADJ.: degrading (debasing); depreciative; discouraging. **-líto**, ADJ.: degraded, etc.; weakened.

**avvilup-paménto**, M.: entanglement. **‖-páre** [*viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); entangle (confuse); REFL.: get entangled (get bewildered). **-páta**, F.: confusion: *all'* —, helter-skelter. **-pataménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-patóre**, M., **-patrice**, F.: wrapper; entangler; cheat. **-patúra**, F.: entanglement.

**avvi-nacciáto**† = *-nazzáto*. **‖-náre**

Digitized by Google

[*vino*], TR.: imbue with wine (as casks, to remove the woody odour). **-náto**, ADJ.: imbued with wine; drunk; wine-coloured. **-nazzaménto**, M.: getting tipsy. **-nazzáre**, TR.: make tipsy; REFL.: get tipsy. **-nazzáto**, ADJ.: tipsy.

**av-vincere** [L. *vincire*, bind], IRR. (cf. *vincere*); TR.: bind (tie up). **-vinchiáre**† = *-vinghiare*. **-vinciglţáre** [*vinciglio*], TR.: bind with twigs, etc., fasten. **-vinghiáre**, TR.: tie; clasp; REFL.: embrace. **-vínto**, PART. of *-vincere*.

**avviottoláre**†, INTR., REFL.: set out.

**avvi-şáglţa**, F.: encounter (petty fight). **-şaménto**†, M.: advice; observation. ‖**-şáre** [l. L. *visare* (L. *videre*, see), show], TR.: advise (give notice to, apprise, inform); warn; think†, guess†; aim at†; perceive†; contrive†; REFL.†: perceive; [*viso*] meet face to face; have an encounter. **-şataménte**†, ADV.: advisedly. **-şatóre**, M.: adviser; informer; (*theat.*) call-boy; judge†. **avvi-şo**, M.: advice; news; advertisement, placard: *a mio* —, in my judgment or opinion; *stare* (*mettersi*) *sull'* —, be upon one's guard.

**avvis-táre** [*vista*], TR.: judge at view (estimate); give a fine appearance to (show off nicely). **-táto**, ADJ.: attractive; prudent.

**avvísto**, PART. of *avvedere*.

**avvi-táre** [*vite*], TR.: screw tight. **-tichiaménto**, M.: twining; twist. **-tichiáre**, TR.: twine (twist). **-tíre**, INTR.: plant vines. **-ticciáre** [*viticcio*], TR.: twine (like vines). **-toláto**†, ADJ.: twining (tortuous).

**avvi-vaménto**, M.: reviving. ‖**-váre** [*vivo*], TR.: vivify (enliven); REFL.: be quickened (recover). **-vatóre**, M.: reviver.

**avis-sáre**†, **-síre** [*vizzo*], INTR.: become soft (of fruit); wizen; fade; PART.: soft (wizened).

**avvo-cáre**, INTR.: practice law; plead†. **-cária**†, F.: lawyer's profession or office. **-cáta**, F.: lady advocate; Patroness (Madonna). **-catéssa**, F.: lawyer's wife. ‖**-cáto** [L. *ad-vocatus* (*vocare*, call), one 'summoned' in aid], advocate (doctor of law, entitled to plead civil and criminal causes); lawyer. **-catóre**, M.: advocate†; magistrate (in the Republic of Venice). **-catório**, ADJ.: advocatory (of an advocate). **-catúcolo**, M.: pettifogger. **-catúra**, F.: advocate or lawyer's profession, advocateship.

**avvocoláre**†, TR.: deceive

**avvoga**..† = *avvoca*..

**avvoggoláre**†, TR.: twist, wrap up.

**av-vòlgere**, IRR.; TR.: wrap round (roll); REFL.: turn about; become twisted; be mistaken†. **-volgiménto**, M.: wrapping or turning round; winding; tortuosity; deception. **-volgoláre**†, TR.: entangle.

**avvolon-tataménte**†, ADV.: willingly. **-táto**†, ADJ.: willing; arbitrary.

**avvolpacchiáre**†, REFL.: bewilder one's self.

**avvolpináre**†, TR.: deceive.

**avvòlsi**, PRET. of *avvolgere*.

**avvol-tacchiáre**†, INTR.: turn to and fro; ramble. ‖**-táre** [*voltare*], TR.: wrap up; turn around. **-táto**, ADJ.: wrapped up; twisted (entangled). **-tatúra**, F.: wrapping; winding. **-ticchiáre**, TR.: entangle.

**avvòlto**, PART. of *avvolgere*.

**avvolto-láre** [*volto*], TR., REFL.: roll (round); whirl; ramble; wallow. **-lataménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-latúra**, F.: rolling or rambling about.

**aẓiènda** [? Span. *hacienda*, farm], F.: public or private administration (management).

**ázimut** [fr. Ar.], M.: azimuth.

**azio-náccia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**azió-ne** [L. *actio*], F.: action; act (deed); subject (of a play); (*leg.*) cause; stock, share. **-nista**, M.: shareholder. **-núccia**, F.: mean little act.

**aẓòto** [Gr. *a-*, not, *zoé*, life], M.: azote (nitrogen).

**ázza** [cf. *ascia*], F.: battle-axe.

**azzampáto** [*zampa*], ADJ.: provided with claws.

**azzan-naménto**, M.: seizing with the teeth. ‖**-náre** [*zanna*], TR.: seize with the teeth.

**aẓẓar-dáre**, TR.: hazard. ‖**-'do** [fr. Ar.], S.: hazard. **-dóso**, ADJ.: hazardous.

**azzeccáre** [*zecca*], TR.: hit (strike); hurl; catch, guess.

**aẓẓeròlo** = *lazzarolo*.

**azzi-cáre**†, TR.: move; REFL.: stir; be busy. **-catóre**†, M.: bustler.

**áẓẓi-ma**, F.: unleavened dough. **-máre**, TR.: perfume; adorn; polish. **-mèlla**, F.: unleavened wafer. ‖**áẓẓi-mo** [Gr. *á-zimos*, un-leavened], ADJ.: unleavened; hard†; M. PL.: Easter (of the Jews) or seven days after Easter.

**azzit-táre**†, **-tíre**†, TR.: silence (stop).

**aẓẓolláre**†, TR.: kill with clods.

**azzop-páre**†, **-píre** [*zoppo*], TR.: make limp; INTR.: limp (hobble). **-páto**†, **-píto**, ADJ.: lame (crippled).

**azzuf-faménto**†, M.: strife. ‖**-fáre** [*zuffa*], REFL.: come to blows (fight, join battle). **-fatóre**, M.: wrangler. **-fino**†, M.: bailiff.

**azzuòlo**†, ADJ.: dark-blue.

**aẓẓur-reggiáre**, INTR.: incline to azure-

Digitized by Google

colour. **-rícelo, -rígno,** ADJ.: slightly azured (sky-coloured). ‖**azzúr-ro** [l. L. *lazur* (fr. Pers.)], M.: AZURE.

## B

**b,** *bi* [L.], M.: b (the letter).
**ba-,** *disp. pref.* (cf. *bis*).
**babáu** [*bau*], M.: bugbear.
**bab-b..** [*ba-ba,* infantile BAB-ling]: **-báelo,** *disp.* of *-bo;* ADJ.: silly. **-baeciône†,** M.: fool. **-balèo,** ADJ.: silly. **-balòcco,** ADJ.: dull, heavy. **-bèo,** ADJ.: silly; M. (*bea, f.*): silly person (fool). **-bíno,** *car.* of *-bo.* **-bióne,** *aug.* of *-beo.* **-bo,** M.: (*fam.*) father (dad). **-buassággine,** F.: silliness. **-buásso,** ADJ.: foolish (stupid).
**babbúcela** [fr. Ar.], F.: toe-slipper.
**babbuíno** [?], M.: BABOON; fool.
**babbúsco†,** ADJ.: big and tall.
**Ba-bèl(l)e** [fr. Assyr.], F.: Babylon (city of Assyria); babel, confusion. **-bilònia,** = *Babèle.*
**ba-cáecio,** *disp.* of *baco.* **-cáio,** M.: silkworm raiser. **-cáre,** INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-caròzzo,** M.: little worm (grub); robber. **-catícelo,** ADJ.: worm-eaten; somewhat unhealthy. **-cáto,** ADJ.: having worms; sick.
**bácca** [L.], F.: berry; pearl.
**bac-calà, -caláro†** [Sp. *-alao*], M.: dried cod, stockfish.
**bacca-láre** [L. *-larius*], M.: wiseacre, pretender to wisdom. **-lería†,** F.: bachelor's degree; arrogance.
**bacca-nále** [*Bacco*], M.: bacchanal (feast in honour of Bacchus). **-nária,** F.: feast of Bacchus. **-'no,** M.: loud talking. **-'nte,** F.: bacchante (priestess of Bacchus). **-'re†,** TR.: dance; revel. **-'to†,** ADJ.: drunk.
**bae-cèlla** [*-cello*], F.: silly woman. **-cellàio,** M.: bean-field. **-cellétto,** *dim.* of *-cello.*
**bae-cellière** [Fr. *bachelier*], M.: bachelor's degree; bachelor; wiseacre†. **-cellieráto,** M.: bachelor's degree.
**bae-cellíno,** ADJ.: of the bean variety; like a bean. ‖**-cèllo** [*-ca*], M.: bean or pea (with the pod); pod (shell); simpleton. **-cellóne** *aug.* of *-cello.*
**bacchét-ta** [*bacchio*], F.: stick; rod. **-táre,** TR.: beat with a stick: — *una cosa,* sell a thing for very little. **-táta,** F.: blow with a stick. **-tína,** *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-to,** M.: rather large stick. **-tóna,** F., **-tóne,** M.: devotee (penitents being touched with a rod, by the priest); bigot; hypocrite. **-tonería,** F., **-tonísmo** [cf. *-tone*], M.: bigotry; hypocrisy.
**bac-chiáre** [*bacchio*], TR.: knock down (with a 'pole'); kill†, murder. **-chiáta,** F.: beating.
**bácchico,** ADJ.: Bacchian (drunken).
**bacchil(l)ón-a,** F., **-e** [?], M.: simpleton; idler.
**bácchio** [*baculo*], M.: big stick; pole; young lamb†.
**baccífero** [*bacca*], ADJ.: producing berries; bacciferous.
**Bácco,** M.: Bacchus (god of wine); wine; love†.
**bachè-ca†,** F.: show-case. **-co†,** M., **-ca†,** F.: showy person.
**bache-rèllo,** *dim.* of *baco.* **bacheròzzo, -ròzzolo,** M.: worm (grub).
**baeta=básso,** M.: profound reverence; humility. **-máno,** M.: kiss on the hand; compliment. **-ménto,** M.: kissing (salute). =**píle** [*pila,* font of holy water], M.: bigot; hypocrite. =**pólvere,** M.: hypocrite. ‖**baetá-re** [*bacio* 1], TR.: kiss (salute); REFL.: kiss one another; M.†: kiss. =**ánti** [*santi,* saints], M.: devotee; hypocrite. **baeígno,** M.: kiss.
**ba-cile,** M.: basin. **-cinèlla,** F.: small basin. **-cinétto,** M.: helmet-piece. ‖**-cíno** 1 [l. L. *bassinus*], M.: BASIN, vase.
**ba-cíno** 2, *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**-'eto** 1 [L. *basium*], M.: kiss (salute).
**báeto** 2 [l. L. *opacivus,* OPAQUE], ADJ.†: shady (in the shade).
**ba-ciône, -ciòzzo,** *aug.* of *-cio* 1. **-ciucchiáre,** TR.: kiss repeatedly. **-ciucchío,** M.: repeated kissing.
**bá-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: worm; silkworm. **-colíno,** *dim.*
**bácolo†** = **-culo.**
**bacúcco,** M.: cowl (hood).
**báculo** [L. *-lum*], M.: stick; staff.
**bá-da** [*-dare*], F.: delay: only in *stare* (*tener*) *a* —, delay, detain, keep expectant. **-dággio,** M.: expectation, hope.
**bada-líchio†, -líschio†, -lísco†,** M.: basilisk.
**bada-lóne,** ADJ.†: idle; M.: great idler or trifler; choir-desk; large fig.† **-luccáre,** INTR.: loiter, watch; skirmish; assault†; invest†. **-luccatóre†,** M.: assailant. **-lúcco†,** M.: slight skirmish; trifling diversion; trifle. **-ménto†,** M.: delay. ‖**badá-re** [?], INTR.: observe carefully (be attentive); mind; lose time†; REFL.: avoid danger.
**badèrla†,** F.: frivolous woman.
**ba-déssa** [L. *abbatissa* (cf. *abate*)], F.: ABBESS. **-día,** F.: abbey. **-diále,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) large, fat.
**badiglıaménto†, -díglıo†,** M.: yawning.
**badíle** [L. *batillo*], M.: shovel.

Digitized by Google

**baf-fétto, -fino,** *dim.* of *-fo.* **‖-fo** [?], (us'ly pl.), M.: mustache. **-fóna,** F.: bearded woman. **-fóne,** ADJ., M.: heavy-bearded (man).

**bàga†1** [Fr. *bague* = It. *bacca*], F.: gem.

**bá-ga†2** [l. L.], F.: leather bottle. **-gáglio,** M.: baggage; knapsack. **-gaglióme,** M.: mass of baggage. **-gácia,** F.: strumpet.

**bagat-tèlla** [? *baga* 1], F.: bagatelle (trifle). **-tíno,** M.: small coin; worthless fellow.

**bag-gèo** [?], M.: fool; ADJ.: foolish. **-ggianáta,** F.: foolish act. **-ggiáno,** M.: fool (simpleton).

**baggioláre†,** TR.: support, rest.

**bágher** [Ger. *wagen*], M.: four-wheeled carriage (or WAGON).

**bághe-ro** [? *baga*], M.: coin (farthing). **-róne,** M.: big copper coin.

**bágio†,** M.: kiss.

**baglióre** [? *ba-, lucore*], M.: flash.

**ba-gnaiòlo,** M.: bath-attendant. **-gnaménto,** M.: bathing (wetting). **-gnánte,** M., F. (us'ly pl.): bather. **-gnáre,** TR.: bathe (sprinkle, wash, moisten; REFL.: bathe. **-gnatúra,** F.: course of baths; time for bathing. **-gnétto,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **‖-gno** [L. *balneum*], M.: bath. **-gnòlo,** M.: bathing with water, etc. (to ease pain).

**ba-gordáre,** INTR.: revel; tilt† (joust). **‖-górdo** [l. L. *bufurdium*], M.: revelling company; lance (pike)†.

**bái=a 1** [?], F.: BAY. **-étta†,** *dim.*

**bái=a 2** [?], F.: joke. **-étta†,** *dim.*

**baiettóne** [*baio*], M.: lining goods (chestnut coloured).

**baiáre†** = *abbaiare.*

**bailámme** [Turk.], M.: hubbub.

**bái-lo** [L. *-ulus,* porter: ak. to Eng. bailiff], M.: city magistrate; official. **-líre†,** TR.: rule (govern).

**bái-o** [L. *badius*], M.: chestnut colour. **-òcco,** M.: four farthings† (from the colour); worthless man; boor. **-occóne,** *aug.* of *-occo.*

**bai-onáccio†,** *disp.* of *-one.* **‖-óne** [*aug.* of *baia* 2], M.: big or bad joke; joker (banterer).

**baionét-ta** [*Bayonne,* Fr. city], F.: bayonet. **-táta,** F.: bayonet thrust.

**baióso†,** M.: lover of jokes.

**baiúca†,** F.: nonsense, trifle.

**ba-láccio** or **-lásso** [l. L. *-lascius*], M.: kind of ruby.

**balàu-sta†,** F., **-sto†,** M.: pomegranate flower.

**balàu-stro** [Gr. *-stion*], M.: small balustrade. **-stráta,** F.: balustrade. **-strato,** ADJ.: balustraded.

**bal-bettaménto,** M.: stammering. **-bettánte,** M.: stutterer (stammerer). **-bettáre,** TR., INTR.: stutter (stammer). **-bettío,** M.: continued stammering. **-bezzáre†,** INTR.: stammer. **‖-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: stammering. **-botíre†, -bussáre†, -butire†, -buzzáre†,** INTR.: stammer. **-búzie,** F.: stammering. **-buzziènte,** ADJ.: stammering; M., F.: stammerer. **-buzzire†,** INTR.: stammer.

**Balcáno,** ADJ., M.: Balcan.

**bal-co†** [L. *-cus*], M.: floor; scaffold; horns of a stag. **-cóne,** M.: balcony.

**baldacchíno** [*Bagdad*], M.: baldachin (canopy).

**bal-daménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-dánza,** F.: boldness (self-confidence). **-danzeggiáre†,** INTR.: possess boldness; act boldly. **-danzosaménte,** ADV.: boldly. **-danzosétto,** *dim.* of *-danzoso.* **-danzóso,** ADJ.: bold (courageous). **-dèlle†,** ADJ.: bold. **-diménto†,** M.: boldness. **‖-do** [Ger. *bald*], ADJ.: BOLD. **-dòria,** F.: bonfire.

**baldrácca** [?], F.: harlot.

**ba-léna** [L. *-læna*], F.: whale; whalebone. **bale-naménto,** M.: lightning. **‖-náre** [*-leno*], INTR.: flash.

**balenière** [*-lena*], ADJ.: whaling; M.: whaling-vessel.

**ba-lenío,** M.: frequent lightning. **‖-léno** [?], M.: lightning (flash).

**balenòtto** [*-lena*], M.: young whale.

**balè-stra** [L. *balista*], F.: cross-bow; (*typ.*) galley. **-strálo,** M.: bow-man. **-stráre,** TR., INTR.: shoot (hurl); transpierce†. **-stráta,** F.: bow-shot; length of a bow-shot†; gun-shot†. **-strière,** M.: bowman. **-strínо†,** *dim.* of *-stro.* **-stro,** M.: crossbow. **-stróne,** *aug.* of *-stro;* kind of bread†. **-stróccio,** M.: kind of swallow.

**ba-lì** [L. *baiulus,* 'carrier,' ak. to Eng. *bailiff*], M.: commander (in knighthood). **-lía 1,** F.: authority (power). **bá-lia 2,** F.: wet-nurse. **-liáccia,** *disp.* of *-lia 2.* **-liággio,** M.: office of a commander; magistrate; BAILIWICK. **-liático** [cf. *-lia 2*], M.: nurse's pay. **-liáto†,** M.: bailiff's rank. **bá-lio** [*-lia 2*], M.: husband of a nurse; preceptor†. **-lióna,** *aug.* of *-lia 2.*

**balí-sta** [L.], F.: ballista. **balí-stica,** F.: ballistics.

**bálla** [OGer. *balla*], F.: BALE, sack: *a balle,* in abundance.

**bal-lábile†,** M.: ballet (dance). **-ladóre†,** M.: gallery of a ship. **-làmento†,** M.: wavering; dancing. **‖-láre** [ak. to Eng. *ball*], INTR.: dance, waver. **-láta,** F.: BALLAD; intrigue†. **-latèlla, -latétta,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-latína,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-latóio,** M.: gallery, terrace. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: dancer. **-leria†,**

Digitized by Google

F.: dancing. **-lerína**, F.: wagtail. **-lerína**, F., **-leríno**, M.: professional dancer; dancing-teacher. **-lettáre**, INTR.: jump, dance. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lo**, M.: ball (dancing). **-lonchiáre**†, INTR.: dance badly. **-lónchio**†, M.: country dance. **-lonzáre**†, INTR.: dance badly. **-lonzoláre**, INTR.: dance carelessly; jump about. **-lónzolo**, M.: awkward dance.

**bal-lòtta**† [? *palla*], F.: little ball†; boiled chestnut (*dim.* of *-la*), small bag: *naso a* —, thick nose; balloting ball. **-lottáre**, TR.: ballot, vote. **-lottazióne**, F.: balloting, voting.

**bal-neário** [L. *-neum*, bath], ADJ.: bathing.

**ba-loccággine**†, F.: nonsense. **-loccáre**, TR.: trifle (away time); REFL.: divert one's self (with trifles); trifle away or lose time. **-locchería**†, F.: silly diversion. **-lòcco** [*-dalucco*], M.: toy, amusement; clown†. **-loccóne**, M.: blockhead.

**balògia**†, F.: boiled chestnut.

**balògio** [ak. to *barlume*, which cf.], ADJ.: feeble; dull (heavy); sultry (indicating rain).

**ba-lordággine**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-lordaménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-lordía**†, F.: foolish act. ‖**-lórdo** [? *lordo*], ADJ.: dull; indisposed.

**bal-samáre**†, TR.: embalm. **-sámico**, ADJ.: balsamic. **-samína**, F.: balsam. **-samíno**†, M.: balsam-tree. ‖**bál-samo** [Gr. *-samon*], M.: BALM.

**bálso**†, M.: jump; sheaf.

**balsoláta**†, F.: fear.

**bálta** [?], F.: in *dar* (*la*) —, upset (esp. of boats).

**bálteo** [L. *-teus*], M.: BELT.

**Báltico**, ADJ., M.: Baltic.

**baluárdo** [Ger. *bollwerk*], M.: BULWARK, bastion, fortress.

**ba-lugináre** [ak. to *-logio*], INTR.: flash; flicker.

**baluşánte**†, ADJ.: short-sighted.

**bál-za** 1 [*-zo*], F.: cliff, rock.

**bál-za** 2 [L. *-teus*, BELT], F.: trimming-band; fringe; white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-zána**, F.: white 'streak' or spot (on horses). **-záno**, ADJ.: white-'streaked' = dappled horse; two-coloured (arms or insignia); scatter-brained.

**bal-záre** [? Gr. *-lizein*, throw], INTR.: jump, leap. **-zelláre**, INTR.: skip, jump. **-zèllo**, M.: small leap†; special tax. **-zellóne**, M.: skipping (leaping). **-zo**, M.: jut (cliff); jump.

**bam-bagèllo**†, M.: rouge puff. ‖**-bágia** [L., Gr. *-bákion*], F.: cheap cotton: (*fig.*) *di* —, weak, delicate. **-bagíno**, ADJ.: cotton; M.: thin goods, dimity. **-bágio**†, M.: cotton. **-bagióso**, ADJ.: of or like cotton.

**bambára** [? Afr.], F.: game of cards (similar to primero).

**bam-beròttola**, F., —**lo**, M.: rather large child. **-bína**, F. of *-bino*. **-binággine**, F.: childishness. **-binária**, F.: nurse (in noble families). **-binário**, M.: lover of children (spec'ly old person). **-bináta**, F.: childish act or speech. **-binèlla**, **-binèllo**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-bino*. **-binería**, F.: childishness; childish act. **-binésco**, ADJ. and *disp.* of *-bino*. **-binétta**, **-binétto**, *dim.* of *-bina* and *-bino*. ‖**-bíno** [? a lost *-bo*, cf. *-bolo*], M.: child (under eight years of age). **-bo**†, ADJ.: simple. **-boccería**, F.: childish act; childishness. **-boccióla**, F.: childish act; caricature. **-bòccio**, M.: large, fat child; simple person.

**bám-bola**, F.: puppet (of rags, etc.), doll; little girl†. **-belinággine**, F.: childishness. ‖**-bolo** [Gr. *-balos*], M.: little boy. **-bolóne**, M.: fat child.

**bambú** [Ind.], M.: bamboo.

**banáno** [Ind.], M.: banana.

**bán-ca**, F.: BANK; soldiers' pay-office; bench (of galley-slaves). **-cáccio**, M.: large shelf or board; bench. **-cário**, ADJ.: pertaining to a bank. **-carótta**, F.: bankruptcy. **-chétta**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chettáre**, INTR.: banquet, feast. **-chétto**, M.: banquet; *car.*† of *-ca* or *-co*: rowers' bench†. **-chière** [*-ca*], M.: banker; cambist. **-chína**, F.: porch or garden bench; elevation of ground (behind which soldiers take aim); foot-path. ‖**-co** [Ger. *bank*, BENCH], M.: writing desk; magistrate's desk; street-vender's counter; sand-bar. **-co=gíro**, M.: transference of deposit.

**bán-da** [Ger. *band*], F.: BAND (strip; funeral band or drapery; troop; band of musicians); part of a door; side†. **-dáre**†, TR.: trim with bands. **-deggiáre**†, TR.: proclaim; banish. **-dèlla**, F.: hinge. **-deráio**, M.: maker of ensigns†; ensign-bearer†; church decorator. **-der(u)òla**, F.: flag (on a vessel); vane (weather-cock); fickle person. **-dièra**, F.: ensign; flag (of a ship). **-dieráio**, M.: maker of ensigns. **-dinèlla**, F.: towel (on rollers); pulpit cover.

**ban-díre** [*-do*], TR.: announce (in church); banish. **-díta**, F.: private grounds. **-díto**, ADJ.: proclaimed; banished; M.: BANDIT, outlaw: — *a corte*, royal or public banquet.

**ban-dísta** [*-da*], F.: member of a band.

**ban-ditóre** [*-dire*], M.: proclaimer (public crier). ‖**-do** [l. L. *-num*], M.: decree; banishment; condemnation†.

Digitized by Google

**bandolièra** [*banda*], M.: shoulder-belt; soldier's belt.
**bándolo** [*-da*], M.: head of a skein.
**bára** [OGer. *bara*], F.: BIER, coffin; litter.
**barabúffa** [*baruffa*], F.: scuffling; riot (confusion).
**barác-ca** [*barra*], F.: barrack; bath-house. **-chière**†, M.: sutler. **-cúccia**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-ca.*
**baragòzzo** [? Afr.], M.: trifle.
**baraónda** [Sp. *-rahunda*], F.: confusion (hubbub).
**ba-rára** [*-ro*], INTR.: cheat (at play).
**báratro** [L. *-trum*], M.: deep, dark place; abyss (hell).
**barátta**†, F.: contention.
**barat-taménto**, M.: exchanging. ‖**-tára** [Gr. *práttein*], TR.: exchange (BARTER); cheat; deal with swindlers†; embroil one's self†. **-tatóre**, M.: exchanger. **-tazióne**†, F.: exchanging. **-tería**, F.: bartering. **-tière**, M.: swindler; huckster†. **-to**, M.: exchange; swindle.
**baráttola**†, F.: water-fowl.
**baráttolo** [? l. L. *veratrum*], M.: vase; pot (for medicines, conserves, etc.).
**bár-ba** [L.], F.: beard; force (strength); root; uncle†: *in, alla* —, in spite of. **-babiètola**, F.: beet-root. **-bacáne**, M.: barbacan, fortification. **-bácchia**, F.: rough beard. **-bagiánni** [Fr. *barbe à Jean*], M.: owl; simpleton.
**barbágli̱o** [*baglìore*], M.: dazzling; dizziness.
**bar-balácchio**†, M.: dotard. **-bandròcco**†, M.: lazy person. **-bánо**†, M.: uncle.
**barbaraménte** [*-ro*], ADV.: barbarously.
**barbáre** [*-ba*], TR.: take root; play a trick.
**bar-bareggiáre**, INTR.: speak or act barbarously; commit barbarisms. **-barescaménte**, ADV.: barbarously. **-barésco**, ADJ.: barbarous. **bár-bari**, M. PL.: barbarians (northern nations not under Roman rule). **-bárico**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-bárie**, F.: barbarity (cruel act); barbarous manner of speaking or writing. **-barísmo**, M.: barbarism; solecism. **bár-baro** [Gr. *-baros*], ADJ.: barbarous (fierce, cruel); M.: barbarian.
**barbarássa** [*-ba*], F.: sort of grape.
**barbassòro** [*varvassoro*, vassal of low rank], M.: wiseacre.
**bar-báta** [*-ba*], F.: roots. **-batèlla**, F.: layer, sprig; kind of herb (eaten in salad). **-báto**†, ADJ.: rooted; wise; valiant. **-bazzále**, M.: curb (check); fetter.
**bar-beráre**†, INTR.: play horse; whirl about (of a peg-top). **-berésco**, M.: groom of barbery horses; barbery horse†. ‖**bár-bero** [*Barberia*], M.: BARBERY horse; race-horse.
**barbétta** [*-ba*], F.: small, thin beard.
**bar-bicamánto**, M.: taking root. ‖**-bicáre** [*-ba*], INTR.: take root; grow.
**bárbice**†, ADJ.: pertaining to a sheep; F.: sheep; ewe.
**bar-bicèlla**, **-bicína**, *dim.* of *-ba* (in sense of root). **-bícola**†, *dim.* of *-ba.* **-bicóne**, M.: large, coarse beard; main root. **-bière**, M.: barber (hair-dresser). **-bieria**†, F.: barber's shop. **-bígi**, M. PL.: whiskers. ‖**-bíno** [*-ba*], M.: small beard; piece of cloth to polish razors; miser†; ADJ.: lacking ability. **-bio**, **-bo**, M.: barbel (kind of fish). **-bi-tonsóre**, M.: barber. **-bògio**, ADJ.: old, imbecile; M.: dotard. **-bolína**, F.: very small root. **-bóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ba;* long thick beard; water-spaniel. **-bòzza**, F.: horse's under-jaw; = **-bòzzo**†, M.: helmet-front (for cheek and chin). **-bucíno**†, ADJ.: slightly bearded.
**barbu-gli̱aménto**, M.: stammering. ‖**-gli̱áre** [ak. to *barbottare*], INTR.: stammer; speak confusedly.
**bar-búta** [*-ba*], F.: helmet with a deep visor; helmeted soldier. **-búto**, ADJ.: heavily bearded.
**bár-ca** [L.], F.: bark (small boat); affair; confused heap. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca.* **-caiòlo**, M.: boatman; ferryman. **-camenáre**, REFL.: save one's self. **-caròla**, F.: barcarolle (gondolier's song). **-cáta**, F.: boat-load (boatful). **-cheggiáre**, INTR.: ride in a boat (for pleasure)†; REFL.: save one's self. **-chéggio**†, M.: boat-riding. **-cheréccio**†, M.: large number of boats. **-chétta**, F.: small boat; pleasure-boat. **-chettaiòlo**, M.: boatman. **-chettína**, **-chettíno**, **-chétto**, **-chettúccio**, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno**, M.: hunting-boat (used in marshes). **-collaménto**, M.: wavering. **-colláre**, INTR.: stagger, waver (totter). **-collío**, M.: continuous wavering. **-còllo**†, M.: wavering. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.* **-cullára** = *-collare.* **-cullóne**, **-cullóni**, ADV.: waveringly.
**bár-da** [l. L.], F.: caparison. **-damentáre**†, TR.: caparison. **-daménto**†, M.: trappings (of a horse). **-dáre**, TR.: caparison; harness.
**bardána** [l. L.], F.: burdock.
**bardássa** [?], M.: naughty or ill-bred boy; rogue.
**bar-datúra**, F.: caparison (trappings of a horse). **-dèlla** [*-da*], F.: pack-saddle. **-dellárе**†, TR.: put on a pack-saddle. **-dellóne**, M.: large saddle (used in training colts). **-dígli̱o** [Fr. *-de*, piece of bacon], M.: kind of marble (white and cerulean).
**bár-do** [Celt. *-dus*], M.: bard (poet, esp.

Digitized by Google

of the north). **-docucúllo**†, M.: bard's garment.
**bardòtto** [*-da*], M.: mule; apprentice.
**ba-rèlla** [*-ra*], F.: handbarrow, litter; PL.: eye-glasses. **-rellàre**, INTR.: rest; carry on a handbarrow†. **-rellóne**, M.: wavering.
**barería**†, F.: cheat; swindle.
**bar-ga-gn-áre**†, INTR.: bargain. **-gá-gn-o**†, M.: negotiation.
**bar-gèlla**, F.: crafty or talkative woman. **-gellíno**, M.: small coin (coined under the first *Bargelli*). ‖**-gèllo** [l. L. *barigildus* (Ger.)], M.: commander (in Italian city); chief of bailiffs; sheriff; residence of the commander; slanderer.
**bár-gia**† [*-ba*], F.: dew-lap (of oxen); beard (of goats). **-gíg-lio**, M. (us'ly pl.): gills (of a cock). **-gig-liúto**†, ADJ.: having gills.
**barigèllo**† = *bargello.*
**ba-rig-lion-cíno**, *dim.* of *-riglione.* **-rig-lióne**, M.: barrel (cask). **-rila**†, F.: = *-rile.* **-riláia**, F.: place where barrels are (cooperage). **-riláio**, M.: cooper. ‖**-rile** [l. L. *-rilus*], M.: BARREL; beehive; old Florentine coin†. **-rilétto**, *dim.* of *-rile.* **-rilòtto**, M.: medium-sized barrel. **-rlétto**†, M.: small barrel. **-rlióne**†, M.: small barrel.
**barí-tono** [Gr. *barús*, heavy, *tónos*, tone], M.: barytone voice; barytone singer. **-tonále**, ADJ.: barytone. **-tonegg-iáre**, INTR.: possess or imitate a barytone voice.
**barláccio** [*bis-*, L. *laxus*, lax], ADJ.: spoiled (egg); slightly ill.
**bar-létta** [for *-iletta*, of *-ile*], F.: traveller's flask (barrel-shaped). **-lettáio**, M.: cooper. **-lòtta**† = *-letta.* **-lòzzo**, M.: small barrel.
**barlúme** [*bis-*, L. *lumen*, light], M.: dim, uncertain light; (*fig.*) weak idea.
**barnabíta** [*Barnaba*], M.: Barnabite (member of a religious order); ADJ.: of a Barnabite.
**báro** [?], M.: cheat, swindler (at cards).
**barocc*h*ísmo** [*-rocco*], M.: awkward (clumsy) work; uncouthness.
**ba-roccíáio**, M.: carter (draymen). **-roccíáta**, F.: cartload; very fat woman. **-roccinário**, M.: cart-lender; street-vender. **-roccíno**, M.: small vehicle (cart). ‖**-ròccio** [L. *bi-roteus*] M.: 'TWO-wheeled' waggon (cart, handcart); great quantity.
**ba-ròcco** [*-roco*, in sense of oddness], ADJ.: BAROQUE; awkward; much ornamented; kind of usury†. **-ròccolo**†, M.: kind of usury. **-roccúme**, M.: quantity of odd, strange things. **-ròco** [mnemonic word], M.: baroko (kind of syllogism).
**ba-romètrico**, ADJ.: barometric(al). ‖**-ròmetro** [Gr. *báros*, weight, *metrón*, MEASURE], M.: barometer.
**ba-ronággio**, M.: barony. **-ronále**, ADJ.: baronial. **-ronáre**†, INTR.: play the knave. **-ronáta**, F.: wicked deed; despicable thing. **-roncèllo**, M.: idle (good for nothing) boy. **-roncíno**, M.: son of a baron. ‖**-róne** [Fr. *-ron*], M.: baron; game (with dice); knave (vagabond); title given to saints and to Christ†; great lord†. **-roneria**†, F.: wicked action. **-ronescaménte**, ADV.: knavishly. **-ronésco**, ADJ.: knavish. **-ronéssa**, F.: baroness. **-ronétto**, M.: baronet. **-ronévole**†, ADJ.: noble, valiant. **-ronía**, F.: barony; company of barons†; company of noble, valiant men†; rank (honour)†.
**bár-ra**, [l. L.], F.: BAR (in a court-room; metal plate†). **-ráre**†, TR.: bar; cheat. **-rería**, F.: deceit, fraud. **-ricáre**, TR.: barricade; REFL.: protect one's self by a barricade. **-ricáta**, F.: barricade. **-rièra**†, F.: barrier (balustrade); palisade.
**bar-ríre** [L.], INTR.: roar (of elephants). **-ríto**, M.: roaring.
**barrò*cc*io** and *der.*, cf. *baroccio.*
**barúf-fa** [*ruffle*], F.: quarrel. **-fo**†, M.: quarrel; intrigue.
**barúgioli** [?], in: *tra ugioli e* —, all in all, altogether.
**barul-láre**†, TR.: retail; roll. **-'lo**†, M.: *disp.*: huckster; simpleton.
**barș*e*llét-ta** [?] F.: joke; funny story. **-táre**, INTR.: joke.
**bása**† = *base.*
**baș*a*-lísc*h*io**†, **-lísco**†, M.: basilisk.
**baș*á*l-te**, **-to** [L. *-tes*], M.: basalt.
**ba-ș*a*ménto**, M.: base (foundation). **-ș*á*re** [*-se*], TR., REFL.: found (establish).
**baș*c*ià**, M.: pop. for *pascid.*
**ba-ș*c*iáre**†, TR.: kiss. ‖**-ș*c*io**†, M.: kiss.
**báș*e*** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: base (foundation); support.
**baș*è*e**†, ADJ.: stupid (dull); M.: simpleton.
**baș*é*t-ta** [?], F.: mustache; whiskers. **-tíni**†, M. PL.: whiskers. **-tóne**, M.: big-whiskered man.
**ba-ș*í*lica** [Gr. *-silikè* (*-sileús*, king), royal palace], F.: basilica (Roman public hall; cathedral). **-ș*i*licále**, ADJ.: pertaining to a cathedral. **-ș*í*lico** [Gr. *-silikón*, king plant], M.: sweet basil. **-ș*i*lísco** [Gr. *-siliskós*, king lizard], M.: basilisk.
**baș*i*iménto** [*-sire*], M.: fainting.
**baș*í*na**†, F.: pottage.
**baș*í*no** [for *bombasino*], M.: bombasin.
**baș*í*re** [Celt. *bas*, dead], INTR.: die, faint.
**basóffia**†, F.: pottage.

Digitized by Google

**bașóso**†, ADJ.: stupid, dull.
**bas-saménte** [*basso*], ADV.: humbly; basely. **-saménto**†, **-sánza**† = *abbassamento, abbassanza.* **-sáre**† = *abbassare.* **-sétta**, F.: skin of a slaughtered sheep†; broken flask; (*fig.*) dwarf; basset (game of cards). **-settáre**, TR.: kill. **-sétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-so*†; small violin. **-sézza**, F.: lowness, humility; abjectness; base thing†. ‖**-so** [l. L. *-sus*, thick], ADJ.: low, short; shallow (of water); base (mean); wretched; ADV.: below, down; basely; M.: profundity (depth, bottom); bass; bass viol. **-so=rilièvo**, M.: basrelief. **-sòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* short person; mess of macaroni†. **-súra**, F.: low place or condition.
**básta** 1 [OFr. *-stir*, BASTE], F.: basting; wide fold (to lengthen a garment).
**básta** 2 [*-stáre*], INTERJ.: enough! stop!
**bastàgio**†, M.: porter.
**bastáio** [*-to*], M.: pack-saddle maker.
**ba-stánte** [*-stare*], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stanteménte**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-stánza**, F.: in *a* —, usually *abbastanza*, in sufficiency, sufficiently, enough; duration†; competence†.
**ba-stárda**†, F.: small galley. **-stardèlla**, F.: stew-pan; sauce-pan. **-stardèllo**, M.: foundling. **-stardígia**†, F.: being a bastard. ‖**-stárdo** [*-sto*], ADJ.: bastard (illegitimate; false); borrowed; M.: bastard. **-stardúme**, M.: (*disp.*) number of bastards; false things; useless growth (of plants).
**bastáre** [?], INTR.: suffice; last; subsist†.
**bastèrna** [? *-stare*], F.: ancient chariot.
**ba-stévole** [*-stare*], ADJ.: sufficient. **-stevolézza**†, F.: sufficiency. **-stevolménte**, ADV.: sufficiently.
**bastía**†, F.: bastion; fortress.
**bastiòre**†, M.: pack-saddle maker.
**bastiménto** [OFr. *-tir*, build], M.: ship.
**bastína** [*-to*], F.: light pack-saddle.
**ba-stionáre**, TR.: fortify with bastions; REFL. **-stionáta**, F.: defense of bastions. **-stióne**, M.: fortification; bastion. ‖**-stíre**† [OFr. *-stir*], TR.: build. **-stíta**†, F.: palisade; fortification.
**básto** [?], M.: pack-saddle; troublesome weight; heavy care.
**basto-náre**, TR.: beat, cudgel, BASTINADE ("cane"); sell cheaply. **-náta**, F.: beating. **-natúra**, F.: beating. **-neèllo**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-neíno**, M.: cloth (of wool and lace); tea-roll. **-neióne**, *aug.* of *-ne.* ‖**bastó-ne** [? *basto*], M.: stick (cane), staff; chicken-roost; emblem of rank; staff of command† (cf. Eng. baton); PL.: clubs (at cards). **-niére**†, M.: macebearer; lictor.
**bastraoóne**†, M.: fat man.
**bastorovèçcio** [*basto*], M.: gutter.
**ba-tácchia**†, F.: bastinade. **-tacchiáre**, TR., REFL.: beat (cudgel). **-tacchiáta**†, F.: bastinade; blow. ‖**-tácchio** [L. **-taculum* (*-tuere*, hit)], M.: bell-clapper; big stick; pole.
**batassáre**†, TR.: shake.
**batáta**†, F.: sweet potato.
**batísta** [*Baptiste* of Cambrai, inventor], ADJ.: of fine cambric, lawn, batist.
**batòcchio**†, M.: blindman's staff.
**bátolo** [?], M.: priest's mantle; fold of the cowl†; foundation†.
**ba-tòsta** [?], F.: agitation (disturbance); contention; battle† (combat). **-tostáre**†, INTR.: dispute (quarrel).
**bat-tàglia** [l. L. *-ualia* (L. *-tuere*, strike)], F.: BATTLE; battalion†. **-tagliáre**, INTR.: wage battle (us'ly in fig. sense); TR.: fight†; beat in walls†. **-taglíata**†, F.: blow in battle. **-taglièra**†, F.: bastion, fortress. **-taglière**†, ADJ.: fond of battle. **-tagliéro**, ADJ.: accustomed to battle; fond of battle. **-tagliéroso**†, **-tagliévole**†, ADJ.: warlike. **-tágli0**, M.: bell-clapper. **-tagliône**, M.: battalion; crowd; soldier of a battalion†. **-taglióso**†, ADJ.: warlike; quarrelsome. **-tagliśta**†, M.: battle-painter. **-tagliuòla**†, *dim.* of *-taglia.* **-tagliúzza**†, *dim* of *-taglia.*
**batteggiáre**†, TR.: baptize.
**bat-tolláta**, F.: boat-load. **-tellétto**, *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tellière**, M.: boatman. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small boat: — *di salvamento*, life-boat.
**bat-tènte**, M.: folding-door; frame (of a mirror, etc.); knocker. ‖**bát-tere** [L. *-tuere*], TR.: beat (strike, knock; overcome); chatter; scour; REFL.: fight; fight a duel; — *i denti*, chatter (from cold, fever); — *le dieci*, strike ten; — *le mani*, applaud; — *moneta*, coin money. **-teria**, F.: battery; quantity of merchandise; breach†; artillery fire†: — *da cucina*, kitchen utensils.
**bat-teśimale**, ADJ.: baptismal. ‖**-téśimo** [Gr. *baptismos*], M.: BAPTISM. **-téśmo**†, M.: baptism. **-teśśaménto**†, M.: baptizing. **-teśśáre**, TR.: baptize; name (a thing); REFL.: receive baptism; — *il vino*, thin, adulterate the wine. **-teśśatóre**, M.: baptizer. **-teśśatòrio**, M.: baptismal font. **-teśśière**, M.: baptizer.
**batti-** [*battere*]: **=baléno**, *in un* —, in a moment. **=códa**, F.: titmouse. **=córe**, M.: cf. *-cuore.* **-cúlo**†, M.: thigh armor; kind of sail. **=cuóre**, M.: palpitation (of the heart); fear. **=fránco**, M.: partition board (of a stable). **=f(u)òco**, M.: steel (to strike fire).

Digitized by Google

**battifòlle**†, M.: citadel.
**battifrédo**†, M.: tower; rampart; movable tower (for attacking a fort).
**battí-** [*battere*]: **-gi**† or **-gie**†, F.: falling sickness; convulsions. =**láno**, M.: woolcarder. **-lòro** [*l' oro*], M.: gold or silver beater. =**máno**, or =**máni**, M.: applause. **-ménto**†, M.: beating (esp. applause). **battí-o**, M.: beating. =**pòrto**†, M.: entrance (into a ship). =**sóffia**†, F.: sudden fear.
**battis-tèrio**†, **-tèro** [Gr. *baptistérion*], M.: baptismal chapel; bath†.
**batti-** [*battere*]: =**stráda**, M.: outrider. **bátti-to**, M.: beating (of the heart), pulsation; trembling (fear). **-tóio**, M.: club; folding-door. **-tóre**, M.: beater. **-túra**, F.: beating (thrashing); imprint of the hammer; punishment.
**bátto**†, M.: rowboat.
**bát-tola**† [*-tere*], F.: clatterboard. **-tolàre**†, INTR.: chatter.
**battú-ta**, F.: pulse-beat; beating time (in music). ‖**-'to** [*battere*], ADJ.: beaten, M.: condiment; pavement†, Tuscan coin†.
**batúf-fo**, or **-(f)òlo** [?], M.: heap.
**bau** [echoic], M.: dog's bark; one who causes fear (fright).
**báudo**†, ADJ.: bold.
**baú-le** [? L. *baiulus*, 'carrier'], M.: coffer, trunk. **-létto**, **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-le;* jewel or workbox.
**bausètte** [*bau*, *sette*], M.: fear.
**baútta** [?], F.: domino.
**bá-va** [?], F.: saliva; slobbering; poor silk; profile. **-vaglíno**, *dim.* of *-vaglio.* **-váglio**, M.: bib; gag.
**Ba-varése**, M., F., **-váro**, M.: Bavarian.
**ba-vèlla** [*-va*], F.: kind of silk. **-'vera**, F.: cape. **-verína**, F.: embroidered collar. **-'vero**, M.: collar, cape. **-vétta**, F.: *dim.*† of *-va;* scum. **-vettíne**, F. PL.: dough; broth. **-vóso** [*-va*], ADJ.: slobbering.
**bazza** [OGer. *baze*, gain, ak. to Eng. *better*], F.: bargain (cheap purchase); good luck; winning card; projecting chin; trick† (at cards).
**bazzána** [Ar.] F.: tanned sheepskin.
**bazzár** [Ar.], M.: bazar.
**bazzár-a**†, or **-o**†, cf. *baratto.*
**baz-zècola** [dim. of *-za*], F.: folly; trifle. **-zéccо**†, ADJ.: low; clownish (coarse). **-'zica**, F.: game of cards. **-zicáre**, INTR.: play *-zica;* fight duels; frequent (of a place). **-zicatúra**†, F.: folly; trifle. **-zicòtto**, M.: making a point (at *-zica*). **-zicottóne**, M.: term in card-playing. **baz-zína**, F., **baz-zíno**, M.: small purchase.
**bazzòffia** [*zuffa*], F.: coarse food (thick pottage); long, confused composition.
**bazzòtto** [? Ger. *besotten*, boiled], ADJ.: soft boiled (of eggs); half-done; unskilled.
**bè** [echoic], M.: bleating.
**bè'**, ADV.: for *bene.*
**beá-re** [L.], TR.: beatify (make happy); bless; REFL.: take pleasure in. **-taménte**, ADV.: blessedly. **-tánza**, F.: bliss, beatitude. **-tificáre**, TR.: bless (beatify); magnify†. **-tificazióne**, F.: beatification; function of the high priest (at mass). **-tífico**, ADJ.: beatific. **-titúdine**, F.: beatitude (bliss); title of the pontiff. **-to**, ADJ.: happy (contented); beatifier (elect of Paradise).
**béca** [*-co*], F.: woman of low rank; slattern.
**béccа**†, F.: scarf (worn by university professor); band; garter.
**bec-cábile** [*-co* 1, BEAK], ADJ.: that may be picked. **-cáccia**, F.: woodcock. **-caccíno**, M.: snipe. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co.* **-cafico**, M.: fig-pecker.
**beccáio** [*becco* 2], M.: butcher.
**becca-mòrti**, M.: grave-digger. **becca-pésci** [*pesce*], M.: sea-bird. ‖**beccá-re** [*becco* 1], TR.: peck (eat); strike with the beak; win; obtain by cunning; REFL.: catch: *-carsi il cervello,* puzzle one's brain.
**beccarèllo**†, M.: kid.
**beccastríno**†, M.: mattock.
**bec-cáta** [*-co* 1], F.: blow with the beak; beakful. **-catèlla**†, F.: hawk's lure; trifle. **-catèllo**, M.: bracket. **-catína**, *dim.* of *-cata.* **-catóio**, M.: food-box (in bird-cages). **-catúra**, F.: pecking.
**becche-rèllo**†, M.: *dim.* of *becco* 2; kid. ‖**-ría** [*becco* 2], F.: butcher's shop; killing†.
**bécchico**†, ADJ.: good for coughs; pectoral.
**becchíno** [*becco* 2, in anal. with *beccaio*], M.: grave-digger.
**béccо** 1 [?], M.: BEAK; mouth; point (of various objects, as lip or spout of a pitcher, etc.); beak of a ship; mallet: *aver paglia in* —, share a secret.
**bec-co** 2 [?], M.: goat; cuckold. **-cóne**, *aug.*
**bec-cúccio** [dim. of *-co* 1], M.: spout. **-cuzzáre**, TR.: *freq.* of *-care.*
**be-'ceráta**, F.: insolent word or act. ‖**-'cero** [*pecoro*], M.: vulgar man; cynical, insolent man. **-ceróna**, **-cerône**, *aug.* **-cerúme**, M.: vulgar crowd; mob.
**béco** [L. *pecus*], M.: dull (stupid); rustic.
**be-fána** [*Epifania*], F.: Epiphany; goblin (bringing gifts to children at Epiphany); gift; ugly woman. **-fanúccia**, *disp.* of *-fana.* **-fanía**, F.: Epiphany.
**bèf-fa** [?], F.: derision (scorn). **-fárdo**, ADJ.: jesting; M.: jester (banterer). **-fá-**

Digitized by Google

**re,** TR.: ridicule (jeer at, scorn): *-farsi d' una cosa,* not to care for a thing, scorn a thing. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: mocker. **-feggiaménto,** M.: derision (ridicule). **-feggiáre,** TR.: *freq.* of *-fare.* **-févole**†, **-fívile**†, ADJ.: ridiculous; contemptible.

**bèga** [?], F.: contention, trouble.

**beghína** [l. L. *-gardus* (ak. to Eng. *beg*)], F.: lay-sister; beguine; bigot.

**bègli,** PL. of *bello* before vowel or *s* impure.

**begli=(u)òmini,** M. PL.: garden balsam (plant).

**begoláre**†, INTR.: trifle. ‖**bègole**†, F. PL.: foolish talk; trifles.

**bèi** 1, PL. of *bello* before consonants (exc. *s* impure).

**béi** 2 or **beì** [Turk.], M.: bey (Turkish ruler).

**bèl** for *bello* before consonants.

**be-laménto,** M.: bleating. ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: bleat; cry; call†. **-láto,** M.: bleating. **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: bleater, crier.

**bélgico,** ADJ.: Belgian.

**belío** [*-lare*], M.: continued bleating.

**belgiuíno**†, M.: benzoin.

**bell'** = *bello.*

**bella=dònna,** F.: belladonna.

**bellaménte** [*-llo*], ADV.: gracefully, well; beautifully†; gently†.

**bel-láre**†, INTR.: wage war. **-latóre**†, M.: warrior.

**bellétta** [?], F.: sediment; mud (mire).

**bellétto** [*-llo*], M.: paint (rouge).

**bel-lézza** [*-lo*], F.: beauty; abundance. **-lezzína,** *dim.* of *-lezza.*

**bellíco** [*umbilico*], M.: navel.

**bèllico** [L. *-um*], pl. *-ci.* ADJ.: pertaining to war.

**bellicóneto,** M.: umbilical cord.

**bellicóne**†, M.: beaker (bumper).

**bel-licóso** [L. *-lum*], ADJ.: warlike (martial); inciting to war†. **-ligeránte,** ADJ.: belligerant. **-lígero,** ADJ.: warlike.

**bellimbústo** [*bello in busto*], M.: dandy (fop).

**bellíno** [*bello*], ADJ.: rather pretty.

**bellírico**†, M.: myrobolan (plant).

**bèl-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: beautiful (fine; gracious); gentle; M.: beauty; fine opportunity; (fine) thing. **-lòcelo,** *dim. car.* of *-lo.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lóso**†, ADJ.: beautiful. **-lo=spírito,** M.: wit: *far il* —, act insipidly. **-l=umóre,** M., F.: gay person. **-lúria,** F.: superficial beauty.

**bè-lo**† [*-lare*], M.: bleating, crying. **-lóne,** M., F.: wailing person (esp. child).

**beltà** = *bellezza.*

**bélva** [L. *-lua*], F.: wild beast.

**bèl=vedere,** M.: belvedere (point commanding a fine prospect).

**belzebù** [Heb. *Baal,* lord], M.: Beelzebub.

**belzuíno** [?], M.: benzoin.

**bembè** [*bene-bene*], ADV.: well, well.

**bemòlle,** cf. *bimolle.*

**ben-,** for *bene* in compounds.

**ben=andáta,** F.: farewell-money. **=auguráto** or **bèn auguráto,** ADJ.: auspicious. **=avventuránza,** F.: good luck; prosperity. **=chè** [*che*], CONJ.: (al)though.

**bén-da** [cf. *banda*], F.: band; veil. **-dáre,** TR.: blindfold. **-datúra,** F.: bandaging; blindfolding. **-dóne,** M.: bonnet-strings; trimming. **-dúcelo**†, M.: child's handkerchief.

**bène** [L. *bene*], ADV.: well; M.: good (advantage); property (wealth); peace (quiet); PL.: goods, property (possessions): *farci* —, sell well; *operare* —, work, act uprightly; *trattar* —, have good manners; — *spesso,* very often; *sì* —, most certainly; — *vestito,* decently, becomingly dressed; *vestito* —, dressed in rich garments.

**bene-détta,** F.: electuary; thunderbolt. **-dettíno** [*Benedetto,* Benedict], ADJ.: Benedictine, M.: drink made by the Benedictines. **-détto,** ADJ.: blessed; longed for; M.: slight convulsion. **=dícere**†, cf. *-díre.* **-dícite** [L.], grace (at table). **-dícola,** F.: trifling ecclesiastical office. ‖**=díre** [*dire*], IRR.§; TR.: bless, consecrate; exalt; become spoiled (of things): *mandar uno a farsi* —, send any one to perdition. **-ditóre**†, M., **-ditríce**†, F.: blesser. **-dizióne,** F.: benediction; consecration: *dar la* —, wish to know no more of a thing.

§ Like *dire,* except: Pres. *bene-dico* or (pop.) *-disco.* I've *benedici.* Impf. *bene-dicèva* or (pop.) *-díva;* Subj.: *bene-dicéssi.* Pret. *bene-díssi* or (pop.) *-dii,* 3. *-disse, -dì;* 6. *-dissero, -dirono.*

**bene=fáre,** IRR.; INTR.: act honestly; BENEFIT. **-fattívo**†, ADJ.: benefiting. **-fátto,** M.: benefit; service. **-fattóre,** M.: benefactor (philanthropist). **-fattríce,** F.: benefactress. **-ficáre,** TR.: benefit (do good to). **-ficatóre**†, M.: benefactor. **-ficènte**†, ADJ.: beneficent. **-ficènza,** F.: beneficence. **-ficiále**†, ADJ.: pertaining to an ecclesiastical benefice. **-ficiáre**†, TR.: benefit (do kindnesses to). **-ficiáta,** F.: benefit (for an actor). **-ficiáto,** cf. *-fiziato.* **-fício,** M.: kindness; benefice. **benè-fico,** ADJ.: beneficent; benefiting. **-fiziáre**†, TR.: benefit. **-fiziáta,** F.: beneficiary. **-fízio,** M.: kindness (service); benefice; gain; utility; advantage. **-fizièttо,** M.: benefice.

**bene-merènza,** us'ly pl., F.: merit (de-

Digitized by Google

sert). ‖=mèrito, ADJ.: well-merited; M.: man of merit; service†.
**beneplácito** [L. *-citum* (*placere*, PLEASE)], M.: approbation (consent; will, option).
**ben=èssere** or **ben essere**, M.: prosperous condition (of health, fortune, etc.); well-being.
**bene-stánte**, ADJ.: well-conditioned, comfortable; healthy. ‖=stáre, M.: approval (of accounts, etc.).
**bene-voglièntе**†, ADJ.: benevolent. **-voglièнza**†, F.: benevolence. **benè-volе**†, cf. *-volo*. **-volеménte**†, ADV.: benevolently. **-volenteménte**†, ADV.: with benevolence. **-volènza**, F.: benevolence. **-volménte**, ADV.: with benevolence. ‖**benè=volo**, ADJ.: benevolent (kind).
**ben=fátto**, ADJ.: well made; good featured: *cuore* —, kind; generous.
**beniamíno** [*Beniamino*, Benjamin], M.: beloved, favorite child.
**beni-ficáre**†, **-ficènza**†, **-ficto**†, cf. *bene-ficare*, etc.
**be-nignaménte**, ADV.: benignantly (kindly). **-nignità**, F.: benignity (goodness; kindness). ‖**-nígno** [L. *-nignus*], ADJ.: benign (kind); mild (of weather); not dangerous (of sickness); propitious.
**benino** [*dim.* of *bene*], ADV.: pretty well; well: *per* —, quite well, good.
**benivogl**. . = *benevol*. .
**bénna**†, F.: mountain cart or sled; fold; diadem.
**ben=náto**, ADJ.: well born; happy†; fortunate†.
**benóne** [*bene*], ADV.: very well (excellently).
**ben=servíto**, M.: testimonial; recommendation; recompense†.
**ben=sì**, ADV.: certainly; but.
**ben=tornáto**, M.: welcome.
**ben=trováto**, M.: welcome (greeting, salute).
**ben=venúto**, M.: welcome: *dar il* —, welcome.
**ben-voglièntе**†, ADJ.: benevolent. ‖**=volére**, IRR.; TR.: wish well, love; M.: benevolence, love: *farsi* —, make one's self loved; *prender a* —, take under one's protection†, adopt; love. **-volúto**, PART.: beloved.
**benzína** [*belzuino*], F.: benzine.
**be-óne**, pop. for *-vone*, M.: tippler, drunkard.
**bèrbero** or **-ri**, M.: barberry.
**bèrbice**†, F.: sheep; lamb.
**bercláre** [?], INTR.: howl (shriek).
**bercilòcchio**†, M.: squint-eyed; near-sighted person.
**bèreto** [*-ciare*], M.: howl; scream.
**bére** or *bevere* [L. *bibere*], IRR. (cf. *bevere*); TR.: drink: — *grosso*, be very credulous; *dare a* —, make (any one) believe; *bersela*, *berselo*, believe blindly; — *una cosa*†, believe a thing readily ('swallow').
**bergamásca** [*Bergamo*, Italian province], F.: kind of dance.
**berga-mòtta** [Turk.], F.: bergamot. **-mòtto**, ADJ.: bergamot.
**berghinèlla**†, F.: gossip; low woman.
**bergolináre**†, TR.: quiz, rally. **bèrgolo**†, M.: blockhead; big talker; fickle person; willow-basket.
**beri-cocoláio**†, M.: honey-cake (or gingerbread) seller. **-c(u)còcolo**†, M.: honey-cake (gingerbread).
**berillo** [L. *-ryllus*], M.: beryl.
**berlícche** [?], M.: (*jest.*) devil (dickens).
**berlína**1 [?], F.: pillory; gallows†.
**berlí-na**2 [*Berlino*, Berlin], F.: berlin (coach). **-nése**, ADJ.: Berlinian.
**berlin-gaccino**, M.: second Thursday before Lent. ‖**-gáccio** [?], M.: fat Thursday (last Thursday of the carnival); fat person. **-gaiuòlo**†, M.: big talker; big eater. **-gaménto**†, M.: babbling. **-gáre**†, INTR.: babble, chat (after a meal). **-gatóre**†, M.: big babbler. **-ghière**†, M.: big eater. **-gòzza**†, F.: country-dance. **-gòzzo**, M.: big cake.
**bernabíta** = *barnabita*.
**bernácla**†, F.: barnacle.
**bernèccche** [L. *ebronicus*], M.: *essere*, *andare in* —, be a little intoxicated.
**ber-neggiáre** [*Berni*, Ital. humorist], INTR.: write in a humorous vein. **-nésco**, ADJ.: burlesque.
**bèrnia**†, F.: woman's cloak.
**ber-nòcchio**†, **-nòccolo** [*bis-*, *nocchio*], M.: protuberance, knob: *aver il* — *di qualcosa*, have a mind (inclination) for a thing. **-noccolétto**, **-noccolíno**, *dim.* **-noccolúto**, ADJ.: full of knobs.
**berrét-ta** [l. L. (L. *birrus*, 'red,' viz. cloth)], F.: barretta (priest's cap); lady's bonnet; cap; red berries of shrubs: — *rossa*, cardinal's hat; *aver il cervello sopra la* —, be without judgment; *far di* —, salute a person. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-táio**, M.: maker or seller of bonnets. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to;* ADJ.: malignant; wretched. **berrét-to**, M.: cap (with a vizor): — *frigio*, republican emblem; — *ducale*, ducal coronet; — *da notte*, nightcap; *far di* —, salute a person. **-tóne**, *aug.* **-túccia**, **-túccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to*.
**berriuòla**†, F.: *dim.* of *berretta*; house-cap.
**berro-váglia**, F.: crowd of armed men. ‖**-viére** [OFr. *-vier*, inhabitant of Berry], M.: armed man; bailiff; audacious soldier.
**ber-sagliáre**, TR.: shoot at a target;

Digitized by Google

(*fig.*) torment through enmity. **-saglière**, M.: sharpshooter. ‖**-ságlio** [?], M.: bull's-eye, target; mark, butt; encounter† (fight).

**bèrta** [?], F.: pile-driver; trick; trifle†: *dar la —*, deride, scorn.

**bertabèllo**, M.: same as *bertuello*.

**berteggiáre** [*-ta*], TR.: deride, ridicule.

**bertés-ca** [?], F.: parapet; bricklayer's hod†; bench†. **-tescáre**†, INTR.: fortify with parapets; puzzle one's self.

**bertòldo** [*Bertoldo*], M.: foolish man.

**bortóne**†, M.: cropped horse; high ship.

**bertovèllo**† = *bertuello*.

**ber-túccia** [*-ta*], F.: monkey; ugly gossiping woman. **-tuccíáta**, F.: foolish act. **-tuccína**, *dim.* of *-tuccia*. **-túccio**†, M.: monkey, baboon. **-tuccióne**, *aug.* of *-tuccio*.

**bertuèllo** [l. L. *vertebolum* (*-tere*, turn)], M.: fishing-net.

**berúzzo**†, M.: peasant's breakfast.

**bèrza**†, F.: calf of the leg.

**berságlio**† = *bersaglio*.

**bes-sággine**†, F.: foolishness. **bès-so**†, ADJ.: foolish; stolid.

**bestém-mia** [Gr. *blasphemía*], F.: BLASPHEMY; false judgment. **-miaménto**†, M.: blaspheming. **-miáre**, TR., INTR.: blaspheme. **-miatóra**, F., **-miatóre**, M.: blasphemer. **-mióne**, M.: continuous blasphemer.

**bé-stia** [L.], F.: BEAST; cruel man; ignorant person: *andare* (*entrare, saltare*) *in —*, fly into a rage; *conoscere l'umor della —*, know with whom one has to do. **-stiáccia**, *disp.* of *-stia*. **-stiáio**, keeper of animals. **-stiále**, ADJ.: bestial (brutal); enormous. **-stialità**, F.: bestiality; stupidity. **-stialménte**, ADV.: in a bestial manner. **-stiáme**, M.: herd of cattle, horses, etc. **-sticcíuòla**†, *dim.* = *-stioluccia*. **-stilità**†, F.: same as *-stialita*. **-stiòla**, F.: small animal; ignorant person. **-stiolína**, **-stiolíno**, **-stiolúccia**, *dim.* of *-stia*. **-stionáccio**, *disp.* (applied to persons). **-stióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-stia*; coarse, wicked man; very ignorant man. **-stiuòla** = *-stiola*. **-stiuòlo**, M.: small animal; ignorant person.

**bét-tola** [for *bevettola* (*bevere*, drink)], F.: ale-house, tavern. **-tolánte**, M.: frequenter of ale-houses; tippler. **-tolière**, M.: ale-house keeper.

**bettònica** [L.], F.: betony (plant): *esser più conosciuto della —*, be very well known.

**bè-tula** or **-túlla** [L.], F.: birch-tree.

**be-ucch**.., **-ut**. . = *be-vucch*.., *-ut*..

**bé-va**, F.: time when a wine is fit to drink; quality of wine, savour; (*fig.*) true element, forte, gift: *i sonetti son la sua —*, sonnets are his forte. **-vánda**, F.: drink; potion. **-verággio**, M.: drink (esp. for animals); drink-money; recompense†. **-veratóio**, same as *abbeveratoio*. ‖**bé-vere**, or *bere* [L. *bibere*], IRR.§; TR.: drink (cf. *bere*). **-vería**†, F.: drinking (merry-making). **-veríno**, M.: drinking cup in bird-cages.

§ Pres. *bévo* or (pop.) *bío*, etc. Pret. *bévvi* (*bevv-* in 1., 3., 6.) or (pop.) *bevètti*. Fut. *beverò* or (pop.) *berrò*, etc. — Rare forms: Pret. *bevéi* or *bèbbi*, *bésti*, etc.

**bévero**, M.: BEAVER.

**be-veróne** [*-vere*], M.: drink (for horses and cattle); medicinal drink. **-víbile**, ADJ.: drinkable. **-viláccua**†, M.: water-drinker. **-viménto**†, M.: drinking. **-vitóre**, M., **-vitríce**, F.: drinker. **-vitúra**†, **-vizióne**†, F.: drinking. **-vóne**, M.: hard drinker; tippler. **-vucchiáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-re*. **-vúta**, F.: drinking. **-vutína**, *dim.* of *-vuta*.

**bezzi-cáre** [*becco* I], TR., REFL.: peck; TR., INTR.: peck (food); dispute (quarrel). **-cáta**, F.: blow with the beak. **-catúra**, F.: wound from a beak.

**bèzzo** [L. *bi-assis*, double coin], M.: small Venetian coin; PL.: money.

**bi-** [L. *bis*, TWICE], PREF.: bi-, TWO-, double [cf. *bis-*], also disparaging.

**biácca** [Ger. *bleich*, pale], F.: white lead.

**biácco** [? ak. to *black*], M.: species of non-poisonous snake (*coluber milo*).

**biá-da** [?], F.: horse-feed, oats, etc.; PL.: grains in general. **-daiòlo**, M.: grain-seller. **-dáre**, TR.: feed (animals).

**biadétto**†, ADJ.: clear azure; M.: blue paint.

**bian-cástro**, ADJ.: whitish. **-castróne**, *aug.* **-cheggiaménto**, M.: whitening. **-cheggiáre**, INTR.: become white or pale; grow hoary or gray. **-chería**, F.: linen or cotton clothes. **-cheriúccia**, *dim.* and *disp.* **-chézza**, F.: whiteness, paleness. **-chíccio**, ADJ.: whitish. **-chiménto**, M.: whitening, bleaching. **-chíre**, TR.: whiten; bleach; polish. ‖**bián-co** [OGer. *blanc*], ADJ.: white; pale; hoary; M.: whiteness, brightness; blank. **-comangiáre**†, M.: blancmange. **-cóne**, ADJ.: white-skinned; M.†: kind of falcon. **-córe**†, M.: whiteness, paleness. **-cóso**†, ADJ.: very white. **-cospíno** [*-co, spino*], M.: white thorn, hawthorn. **-cúme**, M.: quantity of white things.

**biánte**†, M.: vagabond.

**biá-ccia**, F.: saliva, slaver. **-ccialménto**, M.: chewing. **-ccia-midólle**, M., F.: chewer. ‖**-cciáre** [? L. *blæsare*], TR.: eat slowly (chew, munch); eat without appetite; mumble (words): — *una lingua*, speak a language badly. **-ccia-roṣári**,

Digitized by Google

M.: mumbler of prayers; bigot; hypocrite. **-sciáre**, same as *-sciare*.

**biasi-mábile**, ADJ.: blamable. ‖**-máre** [L. *blasphemare*, BLASPHEME], TR.: BLAME (censure); grieve (lament). **-matóre**, M.: blamer. **-mévole**, ADJ.: blamable (reprehensible). **-mevolménte**, ADV.: reprehensibly. **biási-mo**, M.: censure, blame; reproof.

**biasmáre**†, **biásmo**†, same as *biasimare, biasimo*.

**biastemáre**†, INTR.: same as *bestemmiare*.

**bibáce**†, ADJ.: bibacious; M.: drinker.

**Bíbbia** [Gr. *biblia*], F.: Bible; tiresome writing.

**bíbere**†, same as *bevere*.

**bíbita** [*-bere*], F.: drink (of medicinal waters).

**bíblico** [*Bibbia*], ADJ.: Biblical, scriptural; reader in church†.

**biblio-** [Gr. *biblíon*, book]: **-filo** (Gr. *philos*, friend), M.: bibliophile. **bibliò-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: bibliographer. **-grafía**, F.: bibliography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: bibliographical. **-graficaménte**, ADV.: bibliographically. **bibliò-mane, -mano**, M.: bibliomaniac. **-manía**, F.: bibliomania. **-tèca** [Gr. *thêke*, box], F.: library; collection of books (bearing on a particular subject). **-tecário**, M.: librarian. **-techétta**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-teca*. **-techína**, *car. dim.* of *-teca;* collection of small books (in the same edition).

**bíca** [OGer. *biga*], F.: heap, pile.

**bic-chieráio**†, M.: maker or seller of beakers. ‖**-chière** [Ger. *becher*], M.: BEAKER, drinking-glass; beakerful, calyx (of lichens)†. **-chierétto**, *dim.* **-chierína**, M.: *dim.;* choice liquor or wine. **-chièro**† = *-chiere*. **-chieróne**, *aug.* of *-chiere*. **-chierótto**, M.: medium-sized glass. **-chieréeto**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-chiere*.

**biccíacúto**†, M.: offensive weapon.

**biccicúcca** [ak. to *bicocca*], F.: worthless house or thing.

**bi-cicléttа**, M.: safety bicycle. **-ciclísta**, M.: bicyclist. ‖**-cíclo** [*bi-*, Gr. *kúklos*, circle], M.: bicycle (old style).

**bicípite** [L. *bi-ceps*, TWO-HEADED], ADJ.: bicipital.

**bicócca** [?], F.: small fortress or castle (us'ly upon a height); worthless house†; belvedere†.

**bicolóre** [*bi-*, L. *color*], ADJ.: two-coloured.

**bi-còrne, -còrne** [*bi-*, L. *cornu*, HORN], ADJ.: bicornous, TWO-HORNED. **-còrnia**, F.: double-pointed anvil. **-cornúto**, ADJ.: having two horns.

**bicúspide** [*bi-*, L. *cuspis*, point], ADJ.: (*arch.*) double-pointed.

**bidále**†, M.: foot-soldier.

**bidèl-la**, F., [l. L. *bidellus* (Ger.)], **-lo**, M.: custodian of a university, etc. (BIDEL, BEADLE).

**bidènte** [L. *bi-dens*, TWO-TOOTHED], M.: pitch-fork; mattock; two-pointed sceptre (of Pluto).

**bi-ecaménte**, ADV.: squintingly. ‖**-èco** [*obliquo*], ADJ.: squinting; sad.

**bi-ennále**, ADJ.: lasting two years; biennial. ‖**-ènne** [*bi-*, L. *annus*, year], ADJ.: two years; second year (of a University student). **-ènnio**, M.: space of two years.

**biè-tola** [L. *beta*], F.: beet. **-tolággine**, F.: fool, simpleton. **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-tola*. **-tolóne**, M.: stupid person; spinach†.

**biétta** [?], F.: wedge; (*typ.*) wooden quoin.

**bíf-fa** [?], F.: levelling-stake. **-fáre**, TR.: mark off with levelling stakes.

**bi-folchería**, F.: tillage (husbandry); state of a ploughman†. ‖**-fólco** [L. *bubulcus* (*bos*, OX), plougher with oxen], M. **-fólca**, F.: ploughman (tiller, farm-labourer); boor.

**bifonchiáre** = *bofonchiare*.

**bifor-caménto**, M.: bifurcation. ‖**-cáre** [*bi-*, L. *forca*], REFL.: bifurcate. **-cáto**, PART.: bifurcated. **-catúra**, F.: point of bifurcation. **bifór-co**†, M.: double harness.

**bifórme** [*bi-*, L. *forma*], ADJ.: having two forms or shapes.

**bifrónte** [*bi-*, L. *frons*], ADJ.: having two fronts or faces; two-faced (deceitful).

**bifúlco** = *bifolco*.

**bíga** [L. *biga* (*bis*, TWICE)], F.: ancient two-horsed coach.

**biga-mía**, F.: bigamy. ‖**bíga-mo** [L. *-mus* (*bis*, TWICE, Gr. *gámos*, marriage)], M.: bigamist.

**bi-gattièra**, F.: silk-worm establishment. ‖**-gátto**† [? ak. to *baco*], **-gáttolo**, M.: silk-worm.

**bi-gèllo**†, M.: coarse gray cloth. **-gerógnolo**†, ADJ.: grayish.

**bighel-lonáre**, INTR.: loiter about. ‖**-lóna**, F., **-lóne** [?], M.: aimless person (gawky idler; dolt).

**bigheráio**†, M.: buffoon.

**bighe-ráto**, PART.: trimmed with lace. **-rino**, M.: lace. ‖**bighe-ro**† [?], M.: thread-lace; fringe.

**bighína**†, **-no** = *begh.*.

**bi-gieeto**†, ADJ.: grayish. ‖**-gio** [?], ADJ.: gray; sad†. **-giógnolo**, ADJ.: grayish.

**bigiónc**†, M.: figpecker.

**bigiù** [Fr. *bijou*, jewel], M.: beautiful thing.

Digitized by Google

**biglièt-to** [Fr. *billet*], M.: billet (note); ticket: — *di visita*, visiting card. **-tino**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**bigo(l)lóne**† = *bighellone*.

**bi-góneta**, F.: vat; measure; university chair; pulpit: *a bigonce*, in great quantity. **-goneétta**, *dim.* of *-goncia*. ‖**-gónetto** [L. *-congius*, certain wine measure], M.: large vat. **-gonetolétto**, *dim.* of *-gonciolo*. **-gonetòlo**, M.: small vat. **-gonetóna**, *aug.* of *-goncio*. **-gonetuòlo** = *-gonciolo*.

**bi-gordáre**†, INTR.: tilt (joust). ‖**-górdo**† = *bagordo*.

**bi-gotteria**, F.: bigotry; hypocrisy. ‖**-gòtta**, F., **-gòtto** [Fr. *bigot*], M.: bigot; hypocrite.

**bigátta** [*bi-*, L. *guttus* (*-tta*, drop), vessel], F.: soup or porridge kettle (used by the poor); great quantity of porridge.

**bi-lanciétta**, *dim.* of *-lancia*. ‖**-lánceta** [L. *-lanx*], F.: BALANCE (pair of scales; emblem of justice); square fish-net; spring-tree bar (of carriages); PL.: sign of the zodiac: *tener pari la* —, be impartial; *pesar colla* — *dell' orafo*, be very scrupulous. **-lanciáio**†, M.: scale-maker. **-lanciaménto**, M.: balancing; pondering. **-lanciáre**, TR.: balance; weigh (consider carefully, ponder); weigh with scales†; REFL.: retain one's equilibrium. **-lanciatamènte**, ADV.: in balance. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F.: balancer. **-lancière**, M.: pendulum; balancing-pole; accountant. **-lancína**, *dim.* of *-lancia*. **-lancíno**, M.: coach-horse; driver, postilion; helper; spring-bar. **-lán-cio**, M.: balance; ledger; account: *fare il* —, keep account of expenses.

**bilaterále** [*bi-*, *laterale*], ADJ.: mutually binding (of a contract).

**bíle** [L. *bilis*], F.: bile; fury, anger.

**bilènco**†, ADJ.: twisted, bow-legged.

**bília** 1 [Fr. *bille*, billiard ball], F.: pocket of a billiard table: *tirar* (*far*) —, play (an opponent's ball) into the pocket.

**bília**† 2, F.: packer's stick.

**billiárdo** [*-lia* 1], M.: billiard table; billiards.

**bi-liáre** [*-le*], ADJ.: biliary; bilious. **-liárie**† = *-liare*.

**bilicáre**, TR.: weigh, counterpoise; build air-castles; REFL.†: poise one's self. ‖**bílico** [L. *umbilicus*, navel, centre], M.: equipoise; hinge; centre of a thing†: *in* —, perfectly poised; *essere*, *stare*, *tenere in* —, be poised; be in suspense; be uncertain.

**bi-língue** [*bi-*, L. *lingua*], ADJ.: bilingual; deceitful (person). **-línguo**† = *-lingue*.

**billióne** [*bi-*, *milione*], M.: billion (million millions).

**biliόso** [*-le*], ADJ.: bilious; choleric.

**biliórsa**†, F.: hobgoblin; fright.

**biliottáto**†, ADJ.: spattered; speckled.

**bílla** [echoic], INTERJ.: chick! chick! (call to chickens).

**billèra** [?], F.: joke, jest.

**bílli** [*-rilli*], M.: skittles (game).

**billióne** = *bilione*.

**bíllo** [?], M.: turkey-cock.

**bîl-tà**†, **-tàde**†, **-tàte**† = *beltà*.

**bilústre** [*bi-*, L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of ten years.

**bím-ba**, F., **-bo** [see *bambino*], M.: very young child: — *mio*, exclamation of amazement.

**bi-mensíle**, ADJ.: bi-monthly. **-mestrále**, ADJ.: bimestrial (lasting two months; happening every two months). ‖**-mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*bis*, twice, *mensis*, month)], M.: space of two months; ADJ.†: ripening in two months (grain).

**bi(m)mòlle** [*bi-*, *molle*], M.: B flat.

**bi-náre**†, INTR.: twin. ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius*], ADJ.: BINARY (double); M.: rails.

**bi-nascènza**†, F.: birth of twins. **=náto**, ADJ.: (*arch.*) joined, matched (columns); twin-born†; having two natures†.

**bínda** [Ger. *winde*], F.: pulley.

**bindèlla**†, F.: ribbon.

**bindo-láre**, TR.: perplex; cheat. **-le-ría**, F.: artifice, cheat. **-líno**, *disp.* *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**bíndo-lo** [OGer. *winden*], M.: pulley; swing; cheater (knave). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**binòculo** [L. *binus*, double, *oculus*, EYE], M.: BINOCLE (us'ly opera-glass).

**binòmio** [l. L. *-mius*], ADJ.: binomial; M.: binomial.

**biocco-létto**, *dim.* of *-occolo*. ‖**biòcco-lo** [L. *flocculus* (*floccus*)], M.: FLOCK of wool: *lana in bioccoli*, fleece; *un* — *di cera*, cocoon; *raccattare i* —, play eaves-dropper. **-láto**, ADJ.: woollen.

**biòdo(lo)**, M.: (*bot.*) club-rush.

**bio-grafía** [Gr. *bíos*, life, *gráphein*, write], F.: biography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: biographical. **biò-grafo**, M.: biographer.

**bion-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do*. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: be or appear fair; ripen (of corn). **-dèllo**†, *dim.* of *-do*. **-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat fair. **-dézza**, F.: being fair. **-díccio**, **-díccio**, ADJ.: inclined to be fair. **-díno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-do*. ‖**bión-do** [Ger. orig.], ADJ.: BLOND, fair; M.: blond person. **-dóna**, **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do*.

**biordáre**† = *bagordare*.

**bi-òscia** [*floscio*], F.: wet snow; thin, tasteless soup. **-òscio**† = *-oscia*; ADJ.: soft; loose: *a* —, indistinctly; athwart.

**biòtto**†, ADJ.: poor, miserable.

**bi=partíre**, TR.: divide in two.

Digitized by Google

**bípede** [L. *bi-pes*], ADJ.: biped (TWO-FOOTED).
**bipinèlla**†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.
**bi-qquádro** [*bi, quadro*], M.: (*mus.*) natural sign. **-quadráto,** ADJ.: biquadratic; M.: fourth power of a number.
**birácchio** [? disp. of *birro*], M.: rag, tatter.
**bír-ba,** F.: idling youth; rascal; malice†; fraud†: *far la* —, go idling, play the street Arab; *battere la* —, go a-begging. **-bacchiòla,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-ba.* **-báccia,** *disp.* of *-ba.* **-baccióna, -baccióne,** *aug.* of *-ba.* **-bánte,** M.: rogue. **-bantería,** F.: roguery (fraud); vice. **-bantésco,** ADJ.: roguish (dishonest). **-barèlla, -berèlla,** *dim.* of *-ba.* **-báta,** F.: roguish act or word. **-bería,** F.: deception (fraud). **-bésco,** ADJ.: idle, worthless; fraudulent. ‖**-bo** [ak. to *furbo*], M.: knave, cheat. **-bonáio,** M.: haunt of knaves. **-bonáta,** F.: knavery (fraud); piece of botchery. **-boncèllo, -boncèlla,** *disp. dim.* of *-bone.* **-bóna,** F., **-bóne,** M.: wicked person; ADJ.: wicked (fraudulent). **-bonegġiáre,** INTR.: be wicked or fraudulent. **-bonería,** F.: knavery.
**bíreto** [?], ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.
**birème** [L. *-mis* (*remus,* oar)], F.: bireme (double-oared ship).
**biribára**†, M.: intricate game; squabble.
**biri-bissáia,** F.: winning card (at biribi). **-bissáio,** M.: stake-holder (at biribi). ‖**-bissi** [?], M.: biribi (game).
**biri-chináta,** F.: impertinent act. ‖**-chína,** F., **-chíno,** M.: [**bricchino,* dim. of *bricco*]; impudent girl or boy; street urchin; rascal.
**biríllo** [?], M.: billiard-ball (placed with five others forming a cross).
**biróldo** [L. *-rotulus*], M.: kind of sausage.
**bírra** [Ger. *bier*], F.: BEER.
**birrácchio**†, M.: calf a year old.
**bir-racchiòlo** [*-ro*], *dim.* of *-ro.* **-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rágļia** = *sbirraglia.*
**bir-ráio** [*-ra*], M.: brewer. **-rería,** F.: brewery; saloon; number of bailiffs†.
**bir-résco,** ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. ‖**-ro** [l. L. *-rus*], M.: bailiff, policeman: *dar le sue ragioni a' birri,* give one's account to one unwilling to hear it.
**birróne** [*birra*], M.: strong beer.
**birrovière**† = *berroviere.*
**bis** [L.], ADV.: TWICE. **bis-,** *ber-, ba(r)-* [? L. *bis,* or *vix,* hardly], *disp. pref.* (very, badly, perversely, etc.).
**bisáccia** [*bi-, sacca*], F.: large purse, wallet.
**bisán-te** [*Bisanzio*], M.: ancient Byzantian coin; spangle; tinsel ornament. **-tíno,** M.: small spangle.
**bis=arcávolo,** M.: great-great-grandfather.
**bis=ávo** or **-ávolo,** M.: great-grandfather.
**bisbètico** [?], ADJ.: grumbling; dissatisfied; strange, difficult.
**bis-bigļiaménto,** M.: whispering. ‖**-bigļiáre** [echoic], INTR.: whisper; buzz. **-bígļio,** M.: whispering.
**bísca** [?], F.: gambling-house.
**bis=cantáre,** TR.: sing low; hum. **-cantarèllo**†, M.: low singing; humming. ‖**-cánto** 1, M.: duet.
**biscánto** 2 [*bis, canto* (ak. to Eng. *cant,* corner)], M.: two-cornered nook; retired corner.
**biscás-za**†, *disp.* of *bisca.* ‖**-záre** [*bisca*], INTR.: frequent gambling-houses. **-zière,** M.: gambler.
**biscázzo**†, M.: mean joke or trick.
**bischénco** [?], M.: impoliteness; mean joke or trick.
**bis-cherétto**†, M.: small peg. **bís-chero**†, M.: peg (of a stringed instrument).
**bischétto** [for *deschetto*], M.: shoemaker's table.
**bischiz-záre**†, INTR.: muse; pun. **bischíz-zo**†, M.: caprice, whim; pun, play on words.
**bísċia** [?], F.: serpent, snake.
**bisċió-la, -lóna,** F.: kind of cherry. **-lína,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-lo.* ‖**bísċio-lo** 1 [?], M.: cherry-tree.
**bísċiolo** 2 [echoic], ADJ., M.: lisping.
**bi-ċióne,** *aug.* of *-ċia.*
**biscolóre**†, ADJ.: two-coloured.
**bis-cottáre,** TR.: bake hard. **-cottería,** F.: biscuit or cake shop. **-cottíno,** M.: little sugar cake; light slap. ‖**=còtto,** ADJ.: hard-baked; M.: BISCUIT; sugar cake. **-cottóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*
**bis=cròma,** F.: (*mus.*) demi-semiquaver.
**bis=cugína,** F., **=cugíno,** M.: second or third cousin.
**bisęs-táre,** INTR.: be leap-year. **-tile,** ADJ.: bissextile. ‖**bisès-to** [*bis-,* L. *sextus*], ADJ.: bissextile.
**bisgènero**†, M.: grand-daughter's husband.
**bisíllabo** [*bi-, sillaba*], ADJ., M.: dissyllabic.
**bislác-co,** ADJ.: whimsical; odd; M.: whimsical person. **-cóne,** *aug.*
**bisleále**†, ADJ.: disloyal; M.: traitor.
**bislessáre**†, TR.: scald; boil.
**bis=lúngo,** ADJ.: oblong.
**bismúto** [?], M.: bismuth.
**bis=nipóte,** M., F.: grandnephew, grandniece; PL.: descendants.
**bis-nònna,** F.: great-grandmother. ‖**=nònno,** M.: great-grandfather.

Digitized by Google

**bi-ṣógṇa**, F.: affair; business. **-ṣogṇaménto**† = *-sogno*. **-ṣogṇáre**, IMPERS., INTR.: be necessary (be needed, etc.; cf. ex.): *mi* —, 'it is necessary for me,' I need, I want; I am in want of. **-ṣogṇévole**, ADJ.: necessary. **-ṣogṇíno**, *dim.* and *ear.* (ironical) of *-sogno*: *quando il — picchia all' uscio*, when poverty knocks at the door. ‖**-ṣógno** [?], M.: want (need; necessary amount): *tutti i bisogni del mese*, the month's expenses; *dormire il suo* —, sleep as much as one requires. **-ṣogṇóso**, ADJ.: needy, poor; M.: poor person.

**biṣónte** [L. *-son*], M.: bison.

**bisillabe** = *bisillabo*.

**bissónte**† = *bisonte*.

**bisso** [L. *byssus*, cotton], M.: fine linen (used by the ancients).

**bistánte**†, M.: instant.

**bistécca** [Eng. *beefsteak*], F.: beefsteak.

**bis-tentáre**†, INTR.: hesitate; put off. ‖**-tènto**†, M.: procrastination; pain.

**bis-tiecciáre** [?], INTR., RECIP.: contend; dispute. **-tiecio**, M.: dispute.

**bistínto**†, ADJ.: twice dyed.

**bis-tondáto**, ADJ.: roundish (somewhat round). ‖**=tóndo**, ADJ.: round.

**bistornáre**†, TR.: divert; (*fig.*) overturn.

**bis-tòrta**†, F.: winding; distortion; medicinal plant. ‖**=tòrto**, ADJ.: twisted; crooked.

**bis=trattáre**, TR., RECIPR.: treat badly; wrong.

**bistu-rì** [*Pistorium*, Pistoja, where made], **-ríno**, M.: bistoury (surgeon's knife).

**bisúlco** [L. *-cus* (*sulcus*, furrow)], ADJ.: bisulcous (two-furrowed); cloven-footed.

**biṣ=únto**, ADJ.: very greasy; filthy.

**bitontóne**†, M.: large fig.

**bi-tórso**† [*bi-*, L. *tortus*, twisted] = *-torzolo*. **-torsoláto**†, ADJ.: having warts; knotty. **-tórsolo**, M.: wart; knot. **-torsolúto**, ADJ.: having warts or knots.

**bítter** [Ger. *bitter*], M.: bitters (alcoholic drink).

**bitú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: bitumen; chalk†. **-minóso**, ADJ.: bituminous.

**bivac-cáre**, INTR.: bivouac. ‖**bivác-co** [Fr. *bivac* (Ger. *bei-wache*, 'by-watch')], M.: bivouac.

**biválv-e, -o**, ADJ.: bivalve.

**bívaro**†, M.: beaver.

**bívio** [L. *bivium* (*bis*, *via*, road)], M.: cross-roads; uncertainty.

**biṣantíno** [*Bisanzio*, Byzantium], ADJ.: Byzantine.

**biṣṣa** [?], F.: slight, passing anger.

**biṣṣar-raménte**, ADV.: strangely (oddly). **-ría**, F.: strangeness, oddness. ‖**biṣṣár-ro** [?], ADJ.: bizarre (strange, odd; fantastic); spirited (of horses); irascible†.

**biṣṣèffe** (*a*) [?], M., ADV.: in great quantity.

**biṣṣò-chero**†, ‖**biṣṣò-co**†, ADJ.: bigoted; hypocritical; M.: bigot; hypocrite. **-cóne**†, M.: big fool.

**biṣṣo-sétto, -síno**, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**biṣṣó-so** [*bizza*], ADJ.: quick-tempered.

**biz-záca**†, **-zúga**†, F.: tortoise; turtle.

**blan-daménte**, ADV.: blandly. **-diménto**, M.: blandishment (caress; flattery). **-díre**, TR.: allure, caress; flatter. **-dízie**, F. PL.: blandishments (caresses; flattery). ‖**-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: BLAND (gentle; mild).

**blas=fèmia**† = *bestemmia*. **-fèmio**† = *bestemmiatore*.

**blaṣmáre**† = *biasimare*.

**bla-ṣóne** [OGer. *blas*, torch, ak. to Eng. *blaze*], M.: blazonry; coat of arms. **-ṣònico**, ADJ.: pertaining to blazonry.

**blateráre** [L.], INTR.: babble (prate continuously).

**blátta**†, F.: cockroach.

**blèṣo** [L. *blæsus*], ADJ.: tongue-tied; lisping.

**bloc-cáre**, TR.: blockade. ‖**blòc-co** [Ger. *block*], M.: block; blockade.

**blú** [Fr. *bleu*], INVAR. ADJ.: blue; M.: the colour blue.

**bòa** [L.], M.: boa (serpent; woman's neck-scarf).

**boá-to** [L. *-re*], M.: roar (bellowing). **-ttìre**†, M.: grazier.

**bòbbia** [ak. to *bombo*], F.: loose, wobbly mass.

**bobóleo**† = *bifolco*.

**bócca** [L. *bucca*], F.: mouth; opening: *acqua in* —*!* hush!

**boccac-ésco** [*Boccaccio*], ADJ.: like Boccaccio. **-evole**, *disp.* of *-cesco*. **-evolménte**, ADV.: after the manner of Boccaccio.

**boccáccia**, *disp.* of *bocca*.

**bocca-láccio**, *disp.* of *-le*. ‖**boccá-le** [L. *baucalis*], M.: bocal; decanter; liquid in the decanter.

**bocca=pòrta**, F., **-pòrto**, M.: hatchway (of a ship).

**boccáta** [*bocca*], F.: mouthful; slap (on the face)†.

**boccétta** [dim. of *boccia*], F.: phial.

**boccheg-giaménto**, M.: gasping. ‖**-ghiáre** [*bocca*], TR.: gasp (for breath).

**boc-chétta** [*bocca*], F.: small mouth; small opening. **-chíno**, M.: *ear.* of *-ca:* pout; mouthpiece (cigar-holder).

**bòc-cia** [?], F.: glass (goblet); bud; false invention; PL.: wooden balls. **-ciáre**, TR.: smash; fail (in an examination).

**boccíno**†, ADJ.: bovine; M.: calf.

**bòc-cio** [*-cia*], M.: goblet; bud. **-ciolétto**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-ci(u)òlo**, M.:

Digitized by Google

section of a windpipe; pipe; socket, burner (gas-); graft†; = *-cio*. **-etoló-so**†, ADJ.: full of buds. **-etóna**, *aug.* of *-cia* (vase). **-etóne**, M.: large glass. **-etuòla**, F.: small rosebud.

**bòcco** [?], M.: chestnut (used in playing); worthless fellow; fool.

**boc-cóna** [*-ca*], **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-concèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-conciíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-cone;* any pleasing thing. **-cóne**, M.: mouthful; big pill†: *dare il —*, corrupt with bribes; *lavorar a bocconi*, work amid interruptions; rarely = *-coni*. **-cóni**, or *a -coni*, ADV.: lying upon one's face. **-cúccia**, *car.* of *-ca*. **-cúzza**† = *-cuccia*.

**bó-ce**† [= *voce*], F.: voice; vote. **-ciáre**, INTR.: call out; give a bad reputation. **-cio**, M.: continued calling. **-ciône**, M., **-cióna**, F.: loud talker.

**bòdola** [?], F.: trap-door.

**bodoniáno** [publisher *Bodoni*], ADJ.: pertaining to Bodoni: *edizione —a*, Bodoni's edition.

**boèmo**, M.: Bohemian.

**bòf-fice** [? *soffice*], ADJ.: soft, delicate; plump (woman or boy): *pane —*, raised bread. **-ficióna**, **-ficióne**, *aug.* of *-fice*.

**bo-fonchiáre**, INTR.: mutter, grumble. ‖**-fónchio**† [?], M.: wasp, hornet.

**bóga**†, F.: chain; prison.

**bògia** [?], F.: mark, blemish on the skin.

**boglièntе**†, PART. of *bollire*.

**bò-ia** [L., string of COW-hide], M., INVAR.: hangman. **-iéssa**†, F.: hangman's wife.

**bol-etonáre**†, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. ‖**-etóne**†, **-sóne**†, M.: battering-ram.

**bol-dronáio**†, M.: seller of hides. ‖**-dróne**†, M.: hide; fleece.

**bol-gétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-gia;* large bag for carrying letters. ‖**bòl-gia** [L. *bulga*], F.: large wallet or valise: *le bolge dell'Inferno*, the circles of Dante's Inferno; the ten trenches of the eighth circle.

**bòlide** [Gr. *-lis*, missile], M.: meteor.

**bolíno**† = *bulino*.

**ból-la** [L. *bulla*], F.: bubble; boil; pimple; ball; BULL (Pope's letter); PL.: seals (of ancient emperors). **-láre**, TR.: seal: stamp. **-lário**, M.: collection of Papal bulls. **-latóre**, M.: sealer; stamper. **-latúra**, F.: sealing (stamping). **-lènte**, PART. of- *lire:* boiling, hot. **-létta**, and derivatives = *bulletta*. **-li -li**, M.: ebullition; uproar. **-licaménto**†, M.: swarming. **-licáre**†, INTR.: swarm. **-licèlla**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lietáttola**, F.: *dim.* of *-la* (esp. pimple). **-lieína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-liménto**, M.: boiling; bubbling. **-líre** (Pres. *-lo*), INTR.: boil, bubble. **-líto**, ADJ.: boiled. **-litúra**, F.: ebullition; decoction. **-lo**, M.: seal; stamp. **-lóre**, M.: boiling; anger (rage). **-loríno**, *dim.* of *-lore*. **-lóso**, ADJ.: pimpled. **-lúccia**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**bòlo**†, M.: bole (clay); (*med.*) bolus.

**bologníno** [*Bologna*], M.: Bolognese coin.

**bol-sággine**, F.: pursiness (esp. of horses). ‖**-so** [L. *pulsus*], ADJ.: asthmatic; weak-lunged.

**bolzo-náre**†, TR.: strike with a battering-ram. **-náta**†, F.: blow with a battering-ram. ‖**bolzó-ne**†, M.: battering-ram; stamping-iron (for medallions, etc.).

**bómba** [?], F.: bomb; boasting; idle story; mark (butt); game (similar to game of 'tag'): *stare, tornare a —*, come back to the subject.

**bombánza**, F.: boldness; pomp (magnificence).

**bombár-da** [*bomba*], F.: bombard (mortar; part of an organ). **-daménto**, M.: bombardment. **-dáre**, TR.: bombard. **-dièra**, F.: embrasure (for a bombard); gun-boat. **-dière**, M.: bombardier. **-dièro**† = *beone*. **-dóne**, M.: bombardo.

**bòmbero** [?], M.: blockhead.

**bombettáre**†, TR.: tipple.

**bómbice** [Gr. *-byx*], M.: silkworm.

**bómbo** [?], M.: (*child.*) drink.

**bómbo-la**, F.: decanter (short-necked bellying vessel). **-létta**, *dim.*

**bom-bóna**, F., **-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: boaster; foolish talker.

**bómere**†, **-ro**†, M.: ploughshare.

**bomicáre**† = *vomitare*.

**bomprèsso** [Eng. *bowsprit*], M.: bowsprit.

**bo-náccia** [*buono*], F.: calm (at sea); time of tranquillity, happiness; good-nature†. **-nacciáre**, INTR., REFL.: become calm. **-náccio**, ADJ.: good-natured (kind-hearted). **-nacciône**, *aug.* of *-naccio*. **-naccióso**, ADJ.: calm, tranquil. **-na=máno**, F.: extra fee, tip. **-naménte**†, ADV.: kindly; truly; as well as possible. **-nariaménte**, ADV.: kindly, in good faith. **-narietà**, F.: good-nature, affability. **-nário** [*buono*], ADJ.: good-natured; candid; credulous. **-narità**† = *-narietà*. **-na=vòglia**, M.: young doctor (esp. student-doctor in a hospital).

**boncinèllo** [*bolcione*], M.: staple (of a lock).

**bon=gustáio** [*gusto*], M.: person of good taste. **-ifica**, F.: cultivating. **-ificaménto**, M.: improving, cultivating. **-ificáre** [ak. to Eng. *boni-fy*], TR.: render fit for cultivation; redeem (lands); credit an account†. **-ità**† = *-tà*. **-íno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *bono*. ‖**bòn-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: good (pop. for *buono*); 'good,' as in *— per*

Digitized by Google

500 *lire*, good for 500 lire. **-omía** [*-omo*], F.: good-nature. **-omáccio**, *disp.* or *car.* of *-omo*. **-òmini** [*-omo*], M. PL.: pl. of *-omo;* ancient Florentine tribunal (of twelve men). =**òmo**, M.: good-natured man. **-óne**, *aug.* of *bono*. **-tà**, F.: goodness (kindness); good† (advantage); wealth†.

**bónzo**†, M.: bonze (Chinese or Japanese priest).

**bòra**†, F.: kind of serpent.

**bo-ráce** [Ar.], ADJ., F.: borax. **-rácico**, ADJ.: boracic.

**borbígi**†, M.: lisper; blockhead.

**bor-bogl̲iaménto**†, M.: muttering. ‖**-bogl̲iáre**†, TR.: murmur; whisper. **-bógl̲io**, M.: muttering; uproar.

**borbot-taménto**, M.: muttering (grumbling). ‖**-táre** [*barbottare*, disp. of *balbettare*], INTR.: grumble (mutter); TR.: speak (a language) badly; REFL.: speak low.

**borbottíno** [?], M.: ragout; dish; narrow-necked vase†.

**borbot-tío** [*-tare*], M.: continued grumbling. **-tóna**, F., **-tóne**, M.: constant grumbler.

**bòr-chia** [?], F.: stud; boss; ornament. **-chiáio**, M.: maker or seller of studs, etc. **-chiétta**, **-chiettína**, **-chína**, *dim.* of *chia*. **-chióna**, *aug.* of *-chia*.

**bor-dágl̲ia**, F.: rabble (populace). ‖**-dáre** [from a lost *-da*, cudgel], TR.: beat; work hard.

**bor-datíno** or **-dáto** [*-do*], M.: blue and white linen cloth. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: beat (against the wind), tack.

**bordellería**†, F.: trifle.

**bordèllo** [Fr. *-del*], M.: brothel; tumult.

**bórdo** [OGer. *bort*], M.: (*nav.*) board; border†: *andar a* —, go aboard; *persona di alto* —, person of great authority and importance.

**bordò** [*Bordeaux*], M.: bordeaux (claret).

**bordóne** [aug. of *-da* (cf. *-dare*)], M.: pilgrim's staff; first wing-feathers; beam† (plank); (*mus.*) bass†.

**bò-rea** [Gr. *Boréas*], M.: (*poet.*) north; north-wind. **-reále**, ADJ.: boreal, northern.

**bor-gáta**, F.: borough. **-gatèlla**, *dim.* of *-gata*. **-ghése**, M.: burgess (burgher, citizen). **-ghesía**, F.: burgesship (burghership); the citizens. **-ghesúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ghese*. **-ghettíno**, *dim.* of *-ghetto*. **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghieciòlo**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghigiána**, F.: villager. **-ghigiáno**, M.: burgher (villager). ‖**bór-go** [Ger. *burg*], M.: BOROUGH; town; suburb. **-gomástro** [Ger. *meister*], M.: burgomaster. **-gúccio**, *dim.* of *-go*.

**bò-ria** [*-rea*], F.: inflation, vanity; arrogance, pride. **-riáre**, REFL.: be arrogant or proud. **-rióne**, M.: very arrogant person. **-riosaménte**, ADV.: arrogantly. **-riosétto**, *dim.* of *-rioso*. **-riosità**, F.: arrogance, pride. **-rióso**, ADJ.: inflated (arrogant, proud). **-riúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ria*.

**bòrnio**†, ADJ.: short-sighted; squint-eyed.

**bòrniola**†, F.: unjust decision.

**bór-ra** [l. L. *burra*], F.: clippings (of rags, hair, etc.); stuffing; shabby coat; trash, worthless thing; (*pop.*) strength. **-ráccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ra;* canteen. **-racína**, F.: lichen. **-rág(g)ine**†, F.: borage. **-rána**, F.: borage (plant.),

**bor-ratèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**bór-ro** [Gr. *bóthros*, trench], M.: ravine, hollow (formed by a flood). **-róne** = *burrone*.

**bór-sa** [Gr. *búrsa*, hide], F.: PURSE; bag (for money); portmanteau; swelling; exchange: *far* —, hoard money. **-sáio**†, M.: maker or seller of purses. **-saiòlo**, M.: pickpocket. **-sellíno**, M.: purse. **-sèllo**, **-sétta**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-settína**, *dim.* of *-setta*. **-sigl̲io**, M.: extra money. **-sína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sóne**, M.: large purse. **-sòtto**†, M.: rather large purse.

**borzacchíno**†, M.: buskin.

**bos-cágl̲ia**, F.: woods, forest. **-cagl̲iáccia**†, *disp.* of *-caglia*. **-caiòla**, F.: forester's wife. **-caiòlo**, M.: forester. **-caiuòlo**†, M.: forester. **-cáta**†, F.: boscage (grove). **-cáto**†, ADJ.: woody. **-cheréccio**, ADJ.: pertaining to woods; forest-; dweller† in a forest. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chétto**, M.: grove; place for snaring birds. **-chívo**, ADJ.: wooded; planted with trees. ‖**bòs-co** [l. L. *buscus*], M.: forest (woods); grove; (*fig.*) confusion. **-cóso**, ADJ.: full of woods.

**bos-síno**†, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**bòs-so**† [L. *buxus*] = *-solo*. **-soléttо**, **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-solo*. **bòs-solo**, M.: box-tree; small box; poor-box.

**bo-tánica** [Gr. *botáne*, pasture], F.: botany. **-tánico**, ADJ.: botanical; M.: botanist.

**bo-táre**†, TR.: VOW (consecrate). **bo-to**†, M.: VOTE; simpleton.

**bòtola**†, F.: trap-door.

**bòtolo** [?], M.: small, snappish dog; (*fig.*) furious man.

**bótro** [cf. *borro*], M.: mountain-pool: *esser un* —, be a big eater.

**bòtta** [? OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: swelling (from a blow); blow; shot; toad (as 'swelled up'); fat person.

**bot-taciáta**, F.: bottleful of water. **-taccíno**, M.: small bottle. ‖**-táccio**

Digitized by Google

[*-te*], M.: BOTTLE (flagon); kind of thrush†. **-taccièlo**, M.: small bottle.

**bottáglie**†, F. PL.: water-tight boots.

**bot-táio** [*-te*], M.: cooper. **-táme**, M.: quantity of casks.

**bottárga** [?], F.: kind of caviar.

**bottáta** [*botta*], F.: sharp word or phrase; obscure phrase; harm; blow† (of firearm).

**bótte** [L. *buttis*], F.: cask, barrel.

**botté-ga** [Gr. *apó*, from, *thêke*, repository], F.: shop. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gáia**, F., **-gáio**, M.: shop-keeper; provision-dealer. **-gánte**, M.: shop-attendant, clerk. **-ghétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*. **-ghíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ga;* place of illicit traffic; lottery. **-góna**, *aug.* of *-ga*. **-gúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ga*.

**botti-cèlla** [*botte*], *dim.* of *botte; dim.*† of *botta*. **-cèllo**, *dim.* of *botte*. **-cína** 1, *dim.* of *botte*.

**botticína** 2 [*botta*], *dim.* of *botta*.

**bot-ticíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tiglia** [*-te*], F.: BOTTLE; wine. **-tiglière**†, M.: BUTLER (steward); maker or seller of liquors. **-tiglièria**, F.: wine-cellar; wines; wine-shop. **-tiglína**, *dim.* of *-tiglia*. **-tiglióna**, *aug.* of *-tiglia*.

**botti-náio** [*botte*], M.: well-digger. **bottíno** 1, M.: dark pool.

**bottíno**? [Fr. *butin*], M.: BOOTY (plunder).

**bòt-to** [*-ta*], M.: blow: *di —*, suddenly; *ad un —*, together.

**botto-náio**, M.: maker or seller of buttons. **-natúra**, F.: buttonholes. **-nciòllo**, **-nciíno**, *dim.* of *-tone;* PL.: very small earrings. ‖**bottó-ne** [*botta*, swelling], M.: BUTTON; BUD; earring. **-toniè-ra**, F.: row of buttons.

**bò-ve** [L. *bos*], pl. *-vi* or *buoi*, M.: ox. **-víle**†, M.: ox-stall. **-vína**, F.: dung. **-víno**, ADJ.: bovine.

**bòzza** [ak. to OGer. *butze*, knock], F.: rough dressing-stone; freestone; rough sketch; swelling†; foolish story†; PL.: proof-sheets.

**bozzacciola**, *disp.* of *bozza*.

**boz-zágo**†, **-zágro**†, M.: buzzard.

**boz-záto** [*-za*], M.: (*mas.*) bossage. **-zétto**, M.: rough sketch or draft.

**bòzzima** [?], F.: gum-water; weaver's starch; poor mixture.

**bozzína**†, F.: boiling, cooking.

**bozzinínga**†, F.: rattlesnake.

**bòzzo** 1 [*bozza*], M.: rough sketch.

**bòzzo** 2 [ak. to *pozzo*], M.: pool; rough stone, freestone.

**bozzo-láio**, M.: dealer in silk-worms. **-láro** = *sbozzolare*. **-láro**, M.: sugar-cake seller. ‖**bòzzo-lo** [L. *bombucius*], M.: chrysalis (cocoon); knot in wool; lump in flour; measure of grain that the miller takes as his pay for grinding. **-lóso**, ADJ.: knotty, lumpy. **-láto**, ADJ.: knotty.

**brá-ca** [L.], F.: leg of breeches; breech-cloth (diaper); (*nav.*) stopper, cord used on board ship. **-che**, PL.: BREECHes; small-clothes. **-calóne**, M.: loose-breeched fellow (who wears the breeches hanging slovenly), sloven: *a —* or *-caloni*, hanging slovenly; negligently. **-cáre**, INTR.: be a busybody. **-cáto**, PART.: *grasso —*, very fat.

**braccáre** [*bracco*], TR.: scent (of dogs); (*fig.*) hunt for (aspire to, seek).

**braccétto** [*-ccio*], M.: *dim.* of *-ccio: a —*, arm in arm.

**brac-cheggiáre** [*-co*], TR.: *freq.* of *-care*. **-chéggio**, M.: scenting (seeking). **-cheríа**†, F.: pack of dogs. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *bracco*. **-chière**†, **-chièro**† M.: keeper of dogs.

**brác-cia**, PL. of *-cio*. **-ciaiòla**†, F. = *-ciale*. **-ciále**, M.: armed plate; bar; ancient armor for the arm; bracelet. **-cialétto**, M.: bracelet. **-ciánte**, M.: ('arm-worker') labourer. **-ciáre**†, TR. = *abbracciare*. **-ciáta**, F.: armful; embrace†. **-ciatèlla**, F.: small armful. **-ciatèllo**†, M.: kind of cake. **-ciatúra**, F.: measure of the arm. **-ciére**, M.: one that gives a lady his arm; lady's escort. **-cíno**, pl. *-na* or *-ni*, *dim.* and *car.* of *-cio*. ‖**-cio**, pl. *-cia* (lit. sense), or *-ci* [L. *brachium*], M.: arm; length-measure (cubit). **-ciòlo**, M.: arm of a chair; baluster. **-ciône**, *aug.* of *-cio*. **-ciòtto**, *aug.* of *-cio;* plump arm. **-ciuòlo**† = *-ciolo*.

**brácco** [Ger. *bracke*], M.: BRACH (hunting-dog); police-officer.

**bráce** [? Ger. *-se*, fire], M.: live coals; coke.

**brá-che** [*-ca*], F. PL.: see *-ca*. **-chettóne**, M.: (*arch.*) ornament of an arch. **-chieráio**, M.: truss-maker. **-chière**, M.: truss. **-chína**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chíno**, M.: busybody; gossip.

**brá-cia**† [*-ce*], F.: live coals. **-ciaiòlo**, M., **-ciaiòla**, F.: maker or seller of coke. **-ciére**, M.: brasier. **-cína**, F., **-cíno**, M.: kindling-seller; dirty person; bad painter. **-ciòla**, F.: fry. **-ciolétta**, *dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciolína**, *car. dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola*.

**brácot**†, M.: mire, mud.

**bracóne**, *aug.* of *-chino*.

**brádo** [L. *bravus*], ADJ.: untamed, wild.

**brádipo** [Gr. *bradupoûs*, slow-footed], M.: (*zoöl.*) sloth.

**bradóne**†, M.: loose sleeve.

**bradúme**†, M.: herd of wild cattle.

**bráge**†, F.: live coals.

Digitized by Google

**bra-ghésse**† = *-che.* **-ghière**† = *-chiere.*
**brágia**†, F.: smoldering coals.
**brágo** [Ger. *brack*], M.: mire (mud); swamp.
**brá-ma** [?], F.: great desire. **-mangière**†, M.: appetizing dish. **-máre**, TR., INTR.: desire (wish).
**bramíno** [Hindoo], M.: Brahmin.
**brámito**†, M.: cry or howl of animals.
**bra-mosaménte**, ADV.: eagerly. **-mosía**, F.: great desire, eagerness. **-mosità** = *-mosia.* ‖**-méso** [*brama*], ADJ.: desirous (eager).
**brán-ca** [L.], F.: claw; clutch; BRANCH (part of anything, as branch of science, etc.); paw†. **-cáre**†, TR.: clutch, snatch. **-cáta**, F.: handful. **-catína**, *dim.* of *-cata.* **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto.* **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co.*
**bránchia** [Gr.], F.: branchia, gill of fishes.
**bran-cicaménto**, M.: handling. ‖**-cicáre** [*-ca*], TR.: touch, handle. **-cicatára**, F.: touching; sign, mark. **-cicóne**, M.: touch-all; meddler; = *-colone*†. **-co**, M.: herd (flock); assemblage. **-coláre**, INTR.: grope along. **-colóne**, **-colóni**, ADV.: gropingly. **-cúccia**, *dim.* of *-ca.*
**brán-da** [?], F.: camp-bed (cot). **-dellétto**, **-dellíno**, *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo**, M.: tatter; bit (fragment).
**bran-díre**, TR.: BRANDISH; INTR.†: be excited. **-ditóre**, M.: brandisher. **-do** [OGer. *brant*], M.: BRAND (sword).
**brandóne**†, M.: rag; piece.
**bráno** [?], M.: piece (bit, esp. of goods).
**brásca**†, F.: cabbage.
**bra-váccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-vo;* bully. **-vaccióne**, *disp. aug.* of *bravaccio.* **-vaménte**, ADV.: bravely; resolutely. **-váre**, TR., INTR.: brave (defy); threaten. **-váta**, F.: defying; severe reproof†. **-vatòrio**†, ADJ.: threatening. **-vazáta**, F.: boasting. **-vázzo**† = *-vaccio.* **-vazzóne**, M.: bully (swaggerer). **-veggiáre**, INTR., FREQ.: bluster (bully); prance (of horses). **-vería**, F.: braving; bravery (courage). **-vière** [?], M.: yellow-hammer. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, excellent: *us'ly after the noun*); brave (courageous); M.: bandit, ruffian: *alla -va*, in a few moments. **-vúra**, F.: bravery; skill; fierceness†. **-vúria** = *-vura.*
**bréccia** [OGer. *brecha*], F.: BREACH (opening in a wall): *far —*, (*fig.*) persuade, make an impression.
**brénna** [?], F.: jade (worn-out horse).
**brènta** [?], F.: bowl (cup).
**brétto**†, ADJ.: miserable; foolish; sordid.
**brè-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: BRIEF (short); M.: BRIEF; papal letter; charm worn aroun the neck (trinket); (*mus.*) note held tw beats; statute; ADV.†: briefly; *in (fra —*, shortly. **-veménte**, ADV.: briefl (shortly). **-vettáre**, TR.: patent. **-vétto**, M.: decree; patent. **-viáre**†, TR. abbreviate. **-viário**, M.: breviary. **-vicèllo**†, M.: lime-twig. **-viloquènsa**, F. brevity (conciseness of speech). **-vilòquio**†, M.: compendium; brief discourse **-vità**, F.: brevity.
**bréz-za** [? *orezzo*], F.: cool breeze. **-zétta**, **-zettína**, **-zolína**, *dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne**, M.: strong breeze.
**bría**†, F.: measure.
**briachézza**†, F.: trouble (affair); drunkenness.
**briachézza**†, F.: trouble (affair); drunkenness.
**briá-co** [*ubriaco*], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne**, M.: drunkard.
**bricca**†, F.: precipice (steep place).
**briccháttro**†, M.: little mule; ass.
**bricci-ca** [ak. to *brincello*], F.: trifle. **-cáre**, INTR.: be absorbed in trifles.
**bríccio** I [Ar.], M.: coffee-pot.
**bríccio** † 2, M.: ass.
**bríccola**†, F.: catapult.
**bricco-náccio**, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náta**, F.: knavishness (roguery). **-nèllo**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-ne.* ‖**briccó-ne** [?], ADJ.: knavish (roguish); M.: knave (rogue). **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: be a knave. **-nería**, F.: roguery.
**brí-cia**†, F.: crumb of bread. **brícciola**, *dim.* of *-cia.* **-ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **brí-ciolo**, M.: bit (very small part).
**briève**† = *breve.*
**brí-ga** [?], F.: trouble; noise†. **-gadière**, M.: non-commissioned officer; brigadier. **-gantággio**, M.: brigandage. **-gánte**, M.: brigand; hired soldier; rascal; PART.†: intriguing. **-gantèllo**, *dim.* of *-gante.* **-gantíno**, M.: brigantine. **-gáre**, INTR.: scheme, intrigue; TR.: scheme for. **-gáta**, F.: company (troop); friends; flock of birds; crowd†; family†; bundle† (mass of things). **-gatáccia**, *disp.* of *-gata.* **-gatèlla**, **-gatína**, *dim.* of *-gata.* **-ghèlla**, M.: mask in Italian theatre.
**brigidíno** [made by nuns of *St. Brigida*], M.: small cake; tassel.
**bri-glia** [OGer. *brittil*], F.: BRIDLE; PL.: reins. **-gliáio**, M.: maker or seller of bridles. **-gliétta**, **-glietína**, *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gliône**, *aug.* of *-glia.* **-gliòsso**†, M.: snaffle (muzzle).
**brigóso**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; difficult; fatiguing.
**brílla** [?], F.: rice-mill.
**bril-laménto**, M.: brilliancy. **-lantáre**, TR.: cut into facets; sprinkle

Digitized by Google

with sugar. **-lánte**, M.: brilliant; the funny man; ADJ.: brilliant. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: be brilliant (scintillate, shine, sparkle). **-latóio**, M.: rice-sieve. **-latúra**, F.: cleaning.

**brìllo** [?], ADJ.: tipsy.

**brí-na** [L. *pruina*], F.: white-frost (rime). **-náre**, INTR.: fall as white frost. **-náta**, F.: fall of frost; frost. **-náto**, ADJ.: frosted, whitened (hair, beard).

**brìn-cèllo** [variant of *brandello*], M.: crumb, bit. **-dèllo**, M.: piece, rag (of clothing). **-dellóne**, M.: ragamuffin (slovenly person).

**brìn-dáre**, INTR.: propose a toast. ‖**brín-disi** [Ger. *Ich bring' dir's*, 'I bring it to thee'], M.: toast (health); poem read at a banquet.

**brinóso**†, ADJ.: hoary.

**brí-o** [?], M.: vivacity (spirit); courage†. **-osaménte**, ADV.: vivaciously. **-osétto**, *dim.* of *-oso*. **-óso**, ADJ.: vivacious (spirited; frisky); gay.

**brisctaménto**†, M.: shuddering, shivering.

**brí-scola** [? Ger. *pritschen*, strike], F.: trick at cards; PL.: blows. **-scoláre**, TR.: strike. **-scolína**, **-scolíno**, *dim.* of *-scola*.

**brì-vidío**, M.: continued shivering or chill. ‖**brí-vido** [? L. *frigidus*], M.: shivering.

**brizzolá-to** [?], ADJ.: speckled. **-túra**, F.: speckled appearance; checker-work.

**bròb-bio**†, **-brio**†, M.: opprobrium.

**bròcca** 1 [Gr. *prôchous*, cup], F.: pitcher (jar); contents of a jar.

**brò-ca**† 2, F.: twig. **-cáre**† 1, TR.: urge (stimulate).

**broc-cáre**† 2 [l. L.], TR.: stitch. **-catèllo**, M.: brocatel; variegated marble. **-catíno**, *dim.* of *-cato*. **-cáto**, M.: brocade; stockade†; palisade†.

**broc-chétta** [*-ca* 1], F., **-chétto**, **-chíno**, M.: small pitcher.

**brocchière** [l. L. *bucularius*], M.: buckler.

**brò-co** [*-ca* 2], M.: splinter; sprout†. **brò-colo**, M.: broccoli; blockhead. **-colétto**, *dim.* of *-colo*. **-colóso**†, **-colúto**, ADJ.: having sprouts.

**brò-da**, F.: thin soup; wish-wash; miry water: *dare la — addosso a uno*, give a person all the blame. **-dáio**, M.: soup-seller. **-dettáto**, ADJ.: done in broth. **-détto**, M.: egg-soup; Spartan soup. **-dícchio**, M.: thin soup; (*fig.*) heavy dew; mud. **-dìglia**, F.: more commonly *-dicchio*. ‖**brò-do** [OGer. *brod*], M.: BROTH (soup); (*fig.*) insipid composition. **-dolíno**, M.: dirty child. **-dolóne**, M.: slovenly eater. **-dolóso**, ADJ.: of broth (broth-); dirty† (greasy).

**brodóne**†, M.: sleeve ornament.

**brògio** [?], M.: dullard.

**bro-gliáre**, INTR.: scheme (plot, intrigue); be agitated†. ‖**brò-glio** [? *brolo*], M.: scheme (plot, intrigue); sedition†; tumult†.

**bróllo**†, ADJ.: naked; miserable.

**bròlo** [Celt.], M.: garden; park; garland†.

**brò-mo** [Gr. *brômos*, bad smell], M.: bromine. **-múro**, M.: bromide.

**brón-chi**, PL.: cf. *-co*. **-chiále**, ADJ.: bronchial. **-chíte**, F.: bronchitis.

**bróneto** [?], M.: grudge; anger.

**brón-co** [?], M.: sprout: stem; trunk: *-chi*, bronchial tubes. **-cóne**, M.: big branch.

**bronto-láro** [ak. to Gr. *brontáo*, sound], INTR.: muttor (rumble); grumble. **-lío**, M.: continued muttering, rumbling. **-lóne**, M.: grumbler.

**bron-záre**, TR.: bronze. **-zatúra**, F.: bronzing. **-zíno**, ADJ.: bronzed (bronze-coloured). **-zista**, M.: bronze-worker. ‖**brón-zo** [?], M.: bronze; PL.: bronze works (objects of art).

**bròzcia**, more commonly *sbroscia*.

**bru-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: eat off leaves (said of worms, sheep, etc.); gather leaves. **-catóre**, M.: one that strips off leaves. **-catúra**, F.: stripping off leaves.

**bru-cènte**, ADJ.: burning. **-ciacchiáre**, *freq.* of *-ciare*. **-ciaménto**, M.: burning; conflagration. **-cia-pélo** ('burn-hair'): (*a* —), ADV.: *tirare a* —, fire at close range; *prendere a* —, suddenly. ‖**-ciáre** [ak. to L. *perurere*, 'burn up'], TR.: burn; cauterize; INTR.: burn, be hot. **-ciáta**, F.: roasted chestnut. **-ciatáio**, M.: seller of roasted chestnuts. **-ciaticcio**, M.: bits of anything burned. **-ciatína**, *car. dim.* of *-ciata*. **-ciatúra**, F.: cauterization.

**brúcio** = *bruco*.

**brucio** = *bruciore*.

**bru-cioláto**†, ADJ.: worm-eaten. ‖**brú-ciolo**†, M.: small worm; chip (bit).

**brucióre** [*-ciare*], M.: itch, smart.

**brúco** [L. *-chus*], M.: little worm (grub); button-loop; button-hole.

**bruíre**†, INTR.: rumble (of the bowels).

**brullázzo**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed.

**bruli-cáme**, M.: swarm (multitude). ‖**-cáre** [*bollicare*], INTR.: swarm. **-chío**, M.: swarming.

**brul-laménte**†, ADV.: miserably. ‖**-lo** [?], ADJ.: naked (bare); very poor (miserable).

**brulòtto** [Fr. *-lot* (*-ler*)], M.: fire-ship.

**brúma**† 1, F.: ship-worm.

**brú-ma** 2 [L., 'fog'], F.: (*poet.*) winter; (*fig.*) old age. **-máio**, M.: Brumaire (2d month in the first French republic). **-míle**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) brumal, wintry.

Digitized by Google

**bru-názzo**†, ADJ.: slightly brown. **-nèllo**, ADJ.: brownish. **-nellúccio**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-netto*. **-nézza**, F.: brownness (swarthiness). **-niménto**, M.: burnishing. **-níre**, TR.: burnish (polish); clean†. **-nitóio**, M.: burnishing (polishing) tool. **-nitóre**, M.: burnisher (polisher). **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing (polishing). ‖**-no** [OGer. *brûn*], ADJ.: BROWN, dusky (poorly lighted; dark); M.: brown; mourning. **-nòtto, nòzzo**†, *dim.* of *-no*.

**bruòlo**† = *brolo*.

**brúsca** [OGer. *brusta*], F.: BRUSH for horses.

**bruscaménte** [*-sco*], ADV.: brusquely (abruptly).

**bruscáre**†, TR.: prune (trim).

**brusch***é***tte** [*-ca*], F. PL.: game of cuts played by children.

**bru-sch***é***tto**, *dim.* of *-sco*. **-sch***é***zza**, F.: brusqueness (rudeness). ‖**-sco** [?], ADJ.: brusque (rough, rude, abrupt); harsh; sour.

**brusco-líno**, *dim.* of *-scolo*. ‖**brúsco-lo** [*-sca*], M.: mote, particle (in the eye).

**brusío** [ak. to *bruire*], M.: buzz (confused murmur); uproar; praise (applause); great quantity.

**brustoláre**†, TR.: toast, grill.

**bru-tále**, ADJ.: brutal. **-talità**, F.: brutality. **-talménte**, ADV.: brutally. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: act, live as a beast. ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*, stupid], M.: brute (beast); ADJ.: without reason. **-ttacch***i***òlo**, *dim.* of *-tto*. **-ttáccio**, *disp.* of *-tto*. **-ttaménte**, ADV.: meanly. **-ttáre**, TR.: soil, stain. **-ttarèllo**, ADJ.: rather ugly. **-ttézza**, F.: ugliness. **-ttíno**, *dim.* of *-tto*. **-tto**, ADJ.: ugly; disagreeable; gloomy; thoughtful. **-ttóre**†, M., **-ttúra**, F.: ugly thing.

**bruum** [echoic], INTERJ.: boom (of guns).

**bruzzáglia** [?], F.: mass (mob, rabble); confusion†.

**brúz-zico** [*bar-luzzico*, 'twi-light'], **-zo**†, **brúz-zolo**, M.: morning-twilight, dawn.

**búa** [Sp.], F.: childish word for pain

**bu-áccio**†, M.: *disp.* of *-e*, dunce. ‖**-acciòla** [*bue*], F., **-acciòlo**, M.: dunce. **-acciolát***a*, F.: foolish acts or words. **-ággine, -assággine**, F.: stupidity; awkwardness (clownishness).

**bubalíno**†, M.: young buffalo.

**búbbola** 1 [?], F.: HOOPOE (crested bird).

**búb-bola** 2 [Gr. *boubón*, swelling], F.: trifle (nonsense); foolish story. **-boláre**, INTR.: thunder; hum; shiver; TR.†: squander one's means. **-bolát***a*, F.: nonsense, trifle. **-bolièra**, F.: bridle-rein. **búb-bolo**, M.: bell (on a horse or dog). **-bolóne**, M.: babbler. **-bóne**, M.: bubo. **-bònico**, ADJ.: bubonic. **-bula**† = *bubbola*.

**bu bu** [echoic], bow-wow; noise, cry.

**bubúlca**†, F.: acre of land; kind of measure.

**bú-ca** [OGer. *bûch* = Ger. *bauch*, paunch], F.: cave; narrow valley; hollow (pit, hole). **-cacch***i***áre**, *freq.* of *-care*. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cáre**, TR.: pierce (perforate, bore); REFL.: prick one's self.

**buca-táia**, F.: washerwoman. **-táio**, M.: washerman. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**bucá-to** [?], M.: BUCKing (washing); washing (things to be washed). **-túra**, F.: bucking (washing). **-turína**, *dim.* of *-tura*.

**búcch***e***ro** [Gr. *boúkaros*], M.: reddish clay (used in making vases); vase (jar); dark red colour.

**búc-cia** [?], F.: bark; peel (hull); skin. **-ciáta**, F.: blow from a peeling.

**buccicáta** [?], F., as in: *non sapere una* —, know nothing of the matter.

**buccièr***e*†, M.: butcher.

**búcci-na** [L.], F.: trumpet (of the ancients). **-náre**†, INTR.: trumpet; divulge.

**búccino** [L. *-nus*], M.: buccinum (whelk).

**búccio** [*-cia*], M.: surface of hides (skin).

**buccióla**†, M.: reed; length of a joint.

**buccióso**†, ADJ.: having skin.

**búccola** [L. *bucula*], F.: earring.

**buc-còlica** [Gr. *boukolikós*, pastoral], F.: bucolic. **-còlico**, ADJ.: bucolic.

**buc***e***àfalo** [Gr. *Bouképhalos*, Alexander's horse], M.: (*jest.*) Bucephalus (charger, horse).

**buc***e***èllo**†, M.: young ox.

**bucen-tòrio**†, **-tòro**†, M.: bucentaur.

**buch***e***ráme**†, M.: buckram (coarse cloth).

**bu-ch***e***ráre**† [*-co*], TR.: make holes, pierce. **-ch***e***ráto**, ADJ.: full of holes. **-ch***e***rèlla**, F.: small hole. **-ch***e***rellá-re**, TR.: pierce. **-ch***e***rèllo**, M.: small hole. **-ch***é***tta**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-ch***é***tto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-ch***í***na**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-ch***í***no**, *dim.* of *-co*.

**bucià**cch*i***o**†, M.: young ox.

**bú-ci**, INTERJ.: hush. ‖**-cicáre** [*-licare*], INTR., REFL.: stir (move gently).

**bucináre** [*buccina*], INTR.: sound abroad, rumor.

**búcine** [?], F.: fishing-net; partridge-net.

**bucintòro** [Gr. *bouképtauros*], M.: bucentaur (Venetian state barge).

**bú-co** [*-ca*], M.: hole; small, dark room. **-colína**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúccio**, *dim.* and *disp.* of *-co*.

**bu-dellámе**†, M.: entrails, bowels. **-dellíno**, pl. *—ne* or *—na*, *dim.* of *-dello*. ‖**-dèllo** [L. *botellus*, little sausage], M.: BOWEL (intestine); us'ly pl. **-dellóne**, *aug.* of *-dello*.

Digitized by Google

**budrière**†, M.: shoulder-belt.
**bú-e** [L. *bos*], pl. *-oi*, M.: ox; (*fig.*) dunce. **-éssa**†, F.: cow.
**búfa-la**, F. of *-lo*. **-láta**, F.: buffalo-race (held at Florence); poetry written for this occasion. **-líno**, ADJ.: of buffaloes, buffalo. ‖**búfa-lo** [Gr. *boúbalos*], M.: buffalo (wild ox); blockhead. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
**bu-fáre**, INTR.: storm and snow. **-fèra**, F.: hurricane; hailstorm. **-ffa**, F.: blast†; jest† (trifle); hood, cowl, vizor. **-ffáre**, INTR.: blow; jest†; banter. **-ffettáre**†, INTR.: pant. **-ffétto**, M.: BUFFET, light slap; ADJ.: *pan* —, light bread. ‖**-ffo** [?], M.: puff (gust of wind, blast); ADJ.: curious; comical; M.: comic actor or singer. **-ffonáre**†, INTR.: play the buffoon. **-ffonáta**, F.: buffoon's trick, buffoonry. **-ffoncèlla**, F., **-ffoncèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-ffona* and *-ffone*. **-ffóna**, F., **-ffóne**, M.: BUFFOON, jester. **-ffoneggiáre**, INTR.: play the buffoon. **-ffonería**, F.: buffoonry. **-ffonescaménte**, ADV.: as a buffoon. **-ffonésco**, **-ffonévole**†, ADJ.: buffoon.
**búfolo**†, M.: buffalo.
**bufonchiáre** = *bofonchiare*.
**bugía** 1 [ak. to Ger. *böse*, bad], F.: lie (falsehood).
**bugía** 2 [*Bugia*, Algerian city], F.: flat candlestick.
**bu-ģiácela** [*-gia* 1], *disp.* of *-gia* 1. **-ģiardáccio**, *disp.* of *-giardo*. **-ģiardaménte**, ADV.: falsely. **-ģiardèllo**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-ģiardería**, F.: lie. **-ģiardíno**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-ģiárdo**, ADJ.: lying (false); M.: liar: *pero* —, kind of pear. **-ģiardòlo**, *dim.* of *-giardo*. **-ģiardóne**, *aug.* of *-giardo*. **-ģiétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*.
**bu-ģigáttolo** [disp. dim. of *-gio*], M.: small room; hiding-place. ‖**-ģto**†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced.
**bu-ģióne** [*-gia* 1], M.: big liar. **-ģiúecta**, **-ģiúzza**, *dim.* of *-gia*.
**bugļiáre**†, INTR.: be agitated; come to blows.
**bugļiòlo** [ak. to *buiolo*], M.: small barrel; tub (bucket).
**bugļione** [Fr. *bouillon*], M.: broth†; confused mass.
**bugļiuòlo**† = *bugliolo*.
**bú-gna** 1 [?], F.: bossage. **-gnáto**, M.: bossed.
**bú-gna** † 2 = *-gnola*. ‖**-gno** [?], M.: beehive; small, restricted place. **bú-gnola**, F.: straw basket, etc.; pulpit. **-gnolétta**, **-gnolína**, *dim.* of *-gnola*. **búgnolo**, M.: small basket for fruits, etc. **-gnolóne**†, *aug.* of *-gnolo*.
**buícelo**†, M.: slight darkness.
**buína** [*bue*], F.: cow-dung.
**buíno**†, ADJ.: bovine.
**bu-ío** [?], ADJ.: dark (obscure); M.: darkness, obscurity; night; (*jest.*) lockup. **-ióre**†, M.: darkness.
**búlbo**† 1, ADJ.: austere, morose.
**búl-bo** 2 [L. *-bus*], M.: BULB; eye-ball. **-bóso**, ADJ.: bulbous.
**bulè-ṣia**†, F., **-ṣio**†, M.: pastern.
**búlgaro** [*Bulgaria*], M.: kind of dark red leather.
**buli-cáme**†, M.: bubbling springs, source; crowd. **-cáre**†, INTR.: boil; bubble up; swarm.
**búlima**†, F.: crowd, throng.
**búlimo**†, M.: bulimy (illness which causes hunger).
**buli-náre**†, TR.: engrave. **-nísta**, M.: burinist (engraver). ‖**buí-no** [OGer. *bora*, auger], M.: burin (graver); engraver; engraving.
**búl-la** [L.], F.: neck ornament worn by Roman boys; = *bolla*†. **-létta**, F.: small nail; shoe-tack; upholsterer's nail; passport†; lottery ticket†. **-lettáio**, M.: nail-seller. **-lettáme**, M.: quantity of nails. **-lettáre**†, TR.: embellish, strengthen with nails. **-lettína**, *dim.* of *-letta*. **-lettináio**, M.: ticket-seller. **-lettíno**, M.: bulletin; billet†; permit† (passport); theatre ticket. **-lettóne**, M.: large upholsterer's nail (for decorating).
**bulsíno**†, M.: pursiness; shortness of breath.
**bum** [echoic], M.: boom of cannons.
**buòi**, PL. of *bue*.
**buonaccòrdo**†, M.: harpsichord.
**buòn** for *buono* before consonants (exc. *s* impure). **-amáno** = *bonamano*. **-aménte**† = *bonamente*. **-auguráto**†, ADJ.: auspicious; fortunate. **-a=vòglia** = *bonavoglia*. **=dáto**†, ADJ.: abundant. **=fátto**†, M.: benefit. **=gustáio**† = *bongustaio*. ‖**buòn-o** [L. *bonus*], ADJ.: good (excellent; kind; docile, strong; genuine); M.: good; advantage: *di buon'ora*, early: *far buon viso*, give a kind welcome; *una buona volta*, at last; *essere in buone acque*, be favourably situated. **=òmini**† = *bonomini*.
**burat-táre**, TR.: bolt, sift. **-tàllo**†, M.: sieve, bolter. **-tináio**, M.: puppet showman. **-tináta**, F.: poor dramatic performance. **-tíno**, ADJ.: as in *birba -tina*, rabble; M.: puppet; puppet-show; *dim.*† of *-to*. ‖**burát-to**† [? ak. to L. *burrus*, red; red texture], M.: thin goods (bombazin); sieve, bolter
**burbán-za** [?], F.: pride, vanity. **-záre**†, INTR.: boast. **-zésco**†, ADJ.: proud. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: proudly. **-zóso**, ADJ.: proud, vain.

Digitized by Google

**búrbe-ra** [?], F.: crane for raising weights; capstan. **-ro**, ADJ.: severe (austere); sullen.

**burchiellésco** [*Burchiello*], ADJ.: in the style of Burchiello (comic poet).

**bur-chiellétto, -chiollíno, -chièllo,** *dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**-chio** [ak. to *rimorchio*], M.: transport-boat.

**búre** [L. *-ris*], F.: plough-handle.

**burèlla**†, F.: prison (dungeon).

**Bur-góg̣na,** F.: Burgundy. **-gog̣nèṣe, -gog̣nóne,** ADJ.: Burgundian.

**buriáno**†, M.: kind of wine.

**buriásso**†, M.: instructor (of tilters); prompter.

**burícco** [l. L. *-ricus*], M.: ass.

**búr-la** [?], F.: deceit (trick); joke. **-láre,** TR.: deceiver; INTR.: joke (banter); REFL.: laugh at. **-latóre**†, M.: joker (wag; banterer). **-lescaménte,** ADV.: jokingly (banteringly). **-lésco,** ADJ.: burlesque (ludicrous); bantering (facetious). **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* farce (light opera). **-lévole**†, ADJ.: jesting. **-lièro**†, ADJ.: jesting, facetious. **-lonáccio,** *disp.* of *-lone.* **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: joker (wag).

**búro**†, ADJ.: dark.

**burocrá-tico,** ADJ.: bureaucratic. ‖**-zia** [Fr. *bureau,* Gr. *kratein,* govern], F.: bureaucracy.

**burráio** [*-rro*], M.: butterman.

**burrá-sca** [? *borea*], F.: hurricane; storm; misfortune. **-schétta,** *dim.* of *-sca.* **-scóso,** ADJ.: stormy, threatening.

**bur-ráto,** ADJ.: with butter, buttered. ‖**-ro** [*butirro*], M.: butter.

**bur-roncèllo,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**-róne** [ak. to *borro*], M.: deep ravine; precipice.

**burrósо**†, ADJ.: buttered; buttery.

**buṣáre**†, TR.: pierce.

**buṣbac-cáre**†, INTR.: deceive. **-chería**†, F.: deceit (cheating). **-'cо**†, M.: deceiver.

**buṣbería**†, F.: imposture.

**bús-ca,** F.: search; inquiry: *andare in (alla)* —, go searching at random: **-cachiáre,** TR.: go in search of. **-c=alfána,** F.: miserable nag. ‖**-cáre** [Sp. *-car (-co,* BUSH)], TR.: seek or hunt after (of dogs); (*fig.*) win by effort; hunt up (find, get); REFL.: procure one's self: — *di botte,* or *-carne,* get a drubbing.

**buschería** [?], M.: noise (bustle); crowd.

**buschétta**† = *bruschette.*

**bu-ccióne**†, M.: thorny bush; jungle. **-cco**†, M.: straw. **-ccolíno**†, *dim.* of *-co.*

**buṣéc-chia** [Lomb. *-ca* (*buzzo*), stomach], F., **buṣéc-chio,** M.: intestine; sausage.

**busnága** [Sp. *bisnaga*], F.: fennel-like plant.

**búṣo**†, M.: hole; ADJ.: pierced; empty, useless.

**bús-sa**†, F.: blow (stroke); trouble; sorrow. **-saménto**†, M.: beating. ‖**-sáre** [? L. *pulsare*], INTR.: beat (strike), knock at a door. **-sáta,** F.: (*fig.*) hurt; quarrel. **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-satóre**†, M.: beater, knocker. **-se,** F. PL.: slap; hurt.

**bus-sétto,** M.: polisher (shoemaker's tool). ‖**-so**† [L. *buxus*], M.: BOX-tree; little box; noise. **bús-sola,** F.: mariner's compass; hand-cart; horse-brush; house-door. **bús-solo**†, M.: little box. **-solòtto,** M.: little box.

**bussóne**†, M.: BASSOON.

**bú-sta** [*-xida* (L. *-xus,* BOX-wood)], F.: paper-BOX; box (case); envelope. **-stáia** [*-sto*], F.: maker of stays. **-stáio,** M.: maker of stays. **-sto,** M.: BUST; stays (corset); trunk† of the body; monument†; bodice†.

**butír-ro** [L. *butyrum*], M.: BUTTER. **-róso,** ADJ.: containing butter; butyraceous.

**butta=fuòri,** M.: call-boy in a theatre. **=là,** F.: closet, wardrobe. ‖**buttá-re** [OGer. *bozen,* knock], TR.: throw; decry; REFL.: let one's self down; be discouraged. **-ta,** F.: sprout, shoot.

**butteráto,** ADJ.: pock-marked. ‖**bútter o** 1 [?], M.: pock-mark.

**búttero** 2 [?], M.: cow-boy.

**butteróso**†, ADJ.: pock-marked.

**buzzicáre** [ak. to *bucicare*], INTR.: move, stir.

**buzzi-chèllo**†, M.: little noise. **-cchío**†, M.: whispers.

**búz-zo** [OGer. *butze*], M.: stomach; pincushion†; ADJ.: cloudy: *è tempo* —, it is cloudy weather. **-zóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-zo;* one who has a large stomach.

**buzzúrro** [?], M.: Swiss who sells roasted chestnuts, polenta, etc.

## C

**c ci** [L.], M.: c (the letter).

**ca'**†, for *casa,* house.

**cába-la** [Heb.], F.: cabala (Jewish doctrine); cabal (intrigue). **-láre,** INTR.: cabal (plot); form wild projects; circumvent (deceive). **-létta,** F.: lively melody (at the end of a song). **-lista,** M.: cabalist. **-lístico,** ADJ.: cabalistic. **-lóne,** M.: plotter (meddler).

**cabína** [Eng. *cabin*], F.: cabin in a ship.

**caca=dúbbi,** M.: (*vulg.*) eternal waverer. **-iòla,** F.: diarrhœa. **=pensièri**†, M.: suspicious fellow. ‖**cacá-re** [L.], INTR.: void (the bowels, CACK). **-rèlla,** F.: diarrhœa. **=sòdo,** M.: important pretender; pedant. **=stécchi,** M.: miser. **cacá-ta,** F.: evacuation. **-tóio,** M.:

Digitized by Google

water-closet. **-túra**, F.: excrement of insects. **cácca**, F.: (*child.*) excrement. **cacca-báldole**, F. PL.: blandishments, flatteries.

**cac-cáo, -cáos** [Mex.], M.: cocoa (palm or nut).

**cac-chiatèlla**, F.: small white loaf. ‖**-chio**†, M.: vine-sprout or shoot. **-chióne**, M.: worm of the bee; PL.: flies' eggs. **-chionóso**†, ADJ.: full of worms.

**cáe-cia**, F.: CHASE (hunt, hunting); game. **-cia**=**diávoli** †, M.: conjurer. **-ciaçióne**, F.: game (prey). **-ciamén-to**†, M.: chasing away. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *captiare* (L. *capere*, take)], INTR.: CHASE (hunt); spur on; expel; pursue†; REFL.: intrude one's self. **-ciáta**, F.: hunt (pursuit); expulsion. **-ciatóia**, F.: punch; driver. **-ciatóra**, F.: hunting-coat: *alla* —, in the manner of hunters. **-cia-tóre**, M.: hunter (sportsman); light-armed soldier. **-ciatrice**, F.: huntress. **-cia=vite**, F.: screw-driver.

**cacciúcco** [?], M.: highly seasoned fish-soup.

**cácco-la** [*cacca*], F.: dirt in sheep's wool; rheum. **-lóso**, ADJ.; rheumy (bleared).

**cacétto** [*-cio*], M.: small cheese.

**cache-rèllo** [*cacca*], M.: dung (of sheep, etc.). **-róso**, ADJ.: awkward; disagreeable.

**ca-chessía** [Gr. *kach-exía*, bad condition], F.: (*med.*) cachexy. **-chèttico**, M.: sufferer from cachexy.

**cachínno**†, M.: burst of laughter.

**ca-ciáia**, F.: place for keeping cheese. **-ciáia**, F., **-ciáio**, M.: cheese-maker. **-ciaiòla**, F., **—lo**, M.: cheesemonger. **=cimpèr(i)o**, M.: cheese-custard. ‖**-cio** [L. *-seus*], M.: CHEESE: *essere pane e* —, be very intimate; *essere come il — su' maccheroni*, be useful, opportune. **-ciòla**, F.: small round cheese. **-ciolíno**, M.: small fresh cheese. **-cióso**, ADJ.: caseous, cheesy.

**caco-** [Gr. *kakós*, bad]: **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: cacophony (disagreeable sound). **-fònico**, ADJ.: cacophonic (harsh-sounding). **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: cacography (bad spelling).

**cacúme**†, M.: summit.

**ca-dávere** [L. *-daver*], **-dáverо**†, M., corpse (cadaver). **-davèrico, -daveróso**†, ADJ.: cadaverous.

**cadaúno**†, PRON.: every one (each).

**cáddi**, PRET. of *cadere*.

**ca-dènte**, PART., ADJ.: cadent (falling); failing†. **-dènza**, F.: cadence; pause. **-denzáto**, ADJ.: having cadences. ‖**-dére** [L. *cadere*], IRR.§; INTR.: fall.

§ Pret. *cádd-di, -de; -dero.* Fut. *cadrò.* Poet. forms: *cág-gi, -giono; cággia; cadéi, cadé.*

**cadétto** [L. **capitettus* (*caput*, head)], M.: cadet (younger son; military student); ADJ.: younger.

**ca-dévole**†, ADJ.: frail; falling. **-dimén-to**†, M.: fall. **-ditóia**†, F.: (*fort.*) portcullis; loophole. **-ditóio**†, ADJ.: falling.

**cádmio** [Gr. *kadmeía*], M.: cadmium.

**caducèo** [L. *-duceus*], M.: caduceus (wand of Mercury, carried also by heralds).

**ca-ducità**, F.: caducity (frailty); lapsed will or contract. **-dúco** [L. *-ducus*], ADJ.: caducous; frail, transitory: *mal* —, falling sickness (epilepsy). **-dúta** [*-dere*], F.: fall; relapse; mistake, transgression. ‖**-dúto**, PART. of *cadere*.

**caèndo**†, GER.: seeking: *andare* —, seek for.

**caf-fè** [Fr. *café* (Ar.)], M.: coffee (plant, berry, or drink); café (coffee-shop). **-feáceo**, *disp.* of *-fè*. **-fe=aus** [*-fe*, Ger. *haus*], M.: COFFEE-HOUSE. **-feíno**, *car. dim.* of *-fè*. **-feísta**, pl. *—sti*, M.: coffee-drinker. **-fettièra**, F.: wife of a coffee-house keeper; coffee-pot. **-fettière**, M.: coffee-house keeper.

**caf-fétto**, *dim.* of *-fo*. ‖**-fo** [? *capo*], M.: odd number; fortune; ADJ.: odd.

**Caffro**, N.: Caffre.

**cáfura**†, F.: camphor.

**caggènte**†, ADJ.: falling.

**ca-gionaménto**†, M.: cause. **-gionáre**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-gionatóre**, M.: causer. **-gioneèlla**, F.: slight cause. ‖**-gióne** [*occasione*], F.: OCCASION (cause, reason). **-gionévole** [who gets sick from slight 'cause'], ADJ.: weak (sickly). **-gionóso**, ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

**cágḷia** SUBJ. of *calere*.

**ca-gḷiáre**, INTR.: curdle (coagulate); quail†. ‖**-gḷio** [L. *coagulum*], M.: rennet.

**cá-gna** [L. *-nia* (*-nis*, dog)], F.: bitch; low woman. **-gnáccio, -gnáccia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-gnaia, -gnára**, F.: barking of a pack of dogs; (*fig.*) uproar. **-gnázzo**†, M.: big ugly dog; ADJ.: doglike, ugly; violet-coloured. **-gnesca-ménte**, ADV.: surlily, threateningly. **-gnésco**, ADJ.: doggish: *guardare* (*stare*) *in* —, look at angrily. **-gnétto**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-gnína**†, F., **-gníno**†, M.: little dog. **-gnòla**, *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gnolétto, -gnolína, -gnolíno**, *dim.* of *-gna, -ne*. **-gnòtto**, M.: hireling ('serving dog'), tool; hired bully.

**caícco** [Turk.], M.: caïque.

**caimáno** [Carib.], M.: cayman (alligator).

**Ca-ína**, F.: place in the last circle of Dante's Inferno. ‖**-íno**, M.: Cain; traitor.

**cála** [*-lare*], F.: bay, cove.

**calabráche** [?], M., INVAR.: **game of** cards (between two).

Digitized by Google

**calabré-se** [*Calabria*], M.: pointed felt hat. **-sèlla** [?], F.: game of cards (one against two). **-sellísta**, pl. *—sti*, M.: skilful player of *-sella*.

**calabróne** [L. *crabronis*], M.: hornet (wasp).

**cala-fáo**†, M.: calker. ‖**-fatáre** [Ar.], TR.: calk. **-fáto**, M.: calker.

**cala-maiáta**, F.: blow with an inkstand. **-maiétto**, **-maíno**, *dim.* of *-maio*. ‖**-máio** [L. *-marium* (*-mus*, reed)], M.: inkstand; ink-fish. **-maiúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-maio*. **-mandrèa**†, F.: germander (plant). **-marétto**, M.: little ink-fish. **-máro** = *-maio*.

**calaménto**†, M.: going down.

**calamístro** [*-mo*], M.: curling iron.

**calamità** [L. *-tas*], F.: calamity (misfortune).

**calamí-ta** [? *calamo*, reed; ref. to the pivot of the needle], F.: loadstone (magnet); magnet needle (of a compass). **-táre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tazióne**, F.: magnetization.

**calami-tosaménte**, ADV.: disastrously. ‖**-tóso** [*-tà*], ADJ.: calamitous (wretched).

**cálamo** [L. *-mus*], M.: cane (reed).

**calándra** [Gr.], F.: woodlark.

**calandríno** [character in Boccaccio], M.: simpleton.

**calándro** [cf. *-dra*], M.: mocking-lark.

**caláppio** [OGer. *klappa*], M.: snare; (*fig.*) deceit.

**cala-pránzi** [*-re*, *pranzo*], M., INVAR.: dumb-waiter. **calá-re** [Gr. *chalân*, slacken], TR.: lower; INTR.: decrease; go down (in price). **calá-ta**, F.: going down, fall; declivity. **-tína**, F.: lowering of the voice.

**calbígia** [?], F.: kind of fine grain.

**cál-ca** [*-care*], F.: crowd, multitude. **-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be trodden under foot. **-ca-fògli**, M.: paper-weight. **-ca-gníno**, M.: heel (of a shoe, etc.). **-cágno**, pl. *-cagni* or *-cagna* [L. *-neum*], M.: heel. **-ca-lèttere**, M.: paper-weight. **-ménto**, M.: trampling. ‖**-cáre** 1 [L. (*calx*, heel)], TR.: trample (tread upon); oppress.

**cal-cáre** 2 [*-ce* 1], M.: calcite (carbonate of lime). **-cáreo**, **-cário**†, ADJ.: calcareous.

**calcá-ta** [*-re*], F.: trampling; highway†. **-taménte**†, ADV.: closely. **-tóio**, M.: copying instruments; gun sponge; charger for loading cannons. **-tóre**† = *-toio*.

**calcatríce**†, F.: cockatrice (fabled serpent).

**calcatúra** [*-care*], F.: trampling, crushing.

**cálce** 1 [L. *calx*], F.: lime, CHALK.

**cálce** 2 [L. *calx*, HEEL], M.: now only in *in* —, at the foot of the page; butt-end† (of a lance, gun, etc.).

**calcedònio** [*Kalkedon*, Chalcedon], M.: chalcedony.

**calcése**†, M.: (*nav.*) topmast.

**calcestrúzzo** [? *calce* 1, L. *structus*, piled up], M.: cement, mortar.

**cal-cétto** [*-ce* 2, heel], M.: low shoe, pump; cloth shoe†. **-ciánte**†, M.: football player. **-ciáre**†, TR.: trample upon.

**calcí-na** [ak. to *calce* 1], F: lime; mortar. **-nábile**, ADJ.: calcinable. **-náccio**, M.: rubbish (in old walls); broken bricks. **-náio**, M.: lime pit; lime-trough. **-náre**, TR.: calcine, pulverize; scatter lime (to fertilize land); REFL: become lime. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: pertaining to calcination. **-natúra**, F.: calcination. **-nazióne**, F.: calcinating. **-nosità**, F.: liminess. **-nóso**, ADJ.: of lime; like lime.

**cálcio** [L. *calx*, HEEL], M.: kick; butt-end of a gun; staff of a lance; game at foot-ball.

**calcistrúzzo** [*calce*], M.: mortar.

**calci-tráre** [L. (*calx*, heel)], INTR.: kick (calcitrate). **-trazióne**†, F.: kicking, (*fig.*) resistance. **-tróso**†, ADJ.: kicking.

**cálco** [*-care*], M.: counter-drawing; light sketch.

**cal-cografía**, F.: calcography (engraving in brass); calcographical studio. **-cográfico**, ADJ.: calcographical. ‖**-cògrafo** [Gr. *chalkós*, copper, *gráphein*, write], M.: calcographer (engraver in copper or brass); printer or seller of prints.

**cálcola** [*-care*], F.: weaver's treadle.

**calco-lábile**, ADJ.: calculable. **-láre**, TR.: calculate; suppose (think); INTR.: compute by calculus. **-latóre**, M.: calculator. **-lazióne**†, F.: calculation. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**cálco-lo** [L. *calculus*, 'pebble,' used in reckoning], M.: calculation; stone in the bladder. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: calculous (stony). **calcò-sa**†, F.: street (road).

**calcul.** .† = *calcol.*.

**cál-da**† [*-do*], F.: heating. **-dáia** [L. *-daria*], F.: CALDRON; kettle; boiler. **-dáio**†, M.: kettle; boiler. **-daiáta**, F.: kettleful. **-daiétta**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-daíno**, M.: brasier (warming-pan). **-daióna**, **-daióne**, *aug.* of *-daia*, *-daio*. **-daiuòla**†, *dim.* of *-daia*. **-daménte**, ADV.: warmly, vehemently (used only in fig. sense). **-dána**, F.: burning in the face or head; warm room where bread may rise; heat of summer†; pleurisy†. **-daníno**, M.: small brasier. **-dáno**, M.: brasier. **-danúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-dano*. **-dáro**† = *-daia*. **-deggiáre**, TR.: favour. **-deráio**, M.: brasier.

**calde-rèllo**†, ‖**-ríno** [*cardellino*], M.: goldfinch.

Digitized by Google

**calderóne**†, M.: large kettle.
**calde-rottíno**, M.: small tea-kettle. **‖-ròtto** [*caldaro*], M.: small kettle; tea-kettle.
**calderúgio**†, M.: goldfinch.
**cal-deruòla**†, F.: small kettle or boiler, **-détto**, ADJ.: rather warm. **-dézza**†, F.: heat; passion. **-dicciuòlo**†, M.: slight heat. **-díno**†, M.: sunny spot. **‖-do** [L. *-idus*], ADJ.: warm, hot; M.: heat. **-ducciño**, *car. dim.* of *-duccio*. **-dúccio**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dúra**, F.: heat, heat of summer.
**cá-le** [3. Sing. of *-lere*]: it imports: *avere in non* —, pay no heed to.
**calefa-ciènte**†, **-ttívo**†, ADJ.: calefacient, heating. **-zióne**†, F.: calefaction.
**caleidoscòpio** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *skopéin*, see], M.: kaleidoscope.
**ca-lèn** for *-lende*. **-lendário**, **-lendáro**†, M.: calendar. **‖-lènde** [L. *-lare*, call], F. PL.: calends. **-lendinággio**, M.: Florentine festival, May 1.
**calèndula**†, F.: calendula (marigold).
**calenṣòlo** [?], M.: greenfinch.
**calepíno** [author *Calepio*], M.: first Latin dictionary; big volume.
**calére**†, DEFECT. §; INTR.: care, be concerned for: *non me ne cale*, I don't care about it.

§ Ind.: Pres. *cále*; (poet.) Impf. *calèva*. Pret. *cálse*. Subj.: Pres. *cáglia*. Impf. *calésse*. Ger. *caléndo*. Part. *calúto*.

**cales-sábile**, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-se*. **-sánte**, M.: driver. **-sáta**, F.: calashful. **‖calès-se** [Bohem.], M.: calash (light carriage). **-sína**, **-síno**, *dim.* of *-se*. **calès-so**, M.: calash.
**calèstro** = *galestro*.
**caléttа**†, F.: slice, bit.
**calet-táre** [?], TR.: join closely (close up); adjust.
**calía** [*-lare*], F.: gold or silver filings; rubbish; tiresomeness.
**cá-libe**†, M.: (*med.*) steel.
**cali-bráre**, TR.: calibrate (find calibre of); proportion. **-bratóio**, M.: calibre compasses. **calí-bro** [Ar.], M.: calibre; instrument for measuring the bore of a cannon; (*fig.*) quality (character).
**cáli-ce** [L. *-x*], M.: chalice (communion cup; cup; calix). **-étto**, **-éino**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-etóne**, M.: large cup; kind of cake†.
**cálico** [city *Calicut*], M.: calico.
**calidità**†, F.: calidity, heat.
**ca-liffáto**, M.: caliphate. **‖-líffo** [Ar.], M.: caliph.
**ca-ligáre**†, INTR.: become dark. **‖-lígine** [L. *-ligo*], F.: mist (fog); darkness. **-liginóso**, ADJ.: dark (caliginous).
**cál-la**†, F.: field-path. **-láia**, F.: path; opening†; sluice†. **-lai(u)òla**†, F.: snare for rabbits. **‖-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: (*poet.*) path, by-way.
**calli-dità**†, F.: cunning. **cálli-do**†, ADJ.: crafty (callid).
**calli-grafía**, F.: calligraphy. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: calligraphic. **‖callí-grafo** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *gráphein*, write], M.: calligrapher.
**cal-lísta**, M.: chiropodist (remover of corns, etc.). **‖-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: callosity, corn.
**callóne** [*calla*], M.: sluice, lock (in canals).
**cal-losità**, F.: callosity. **‖-lóso** [*-lo*], ADJ.: callous.
**callòtta** [*Callott*, Italian painter], M.: as in *figura del* —, grotesque person.
**cál-ma** [Gr. *kaûma*, heat], F.: CALM (at sea); tranquillity. **-mánte**, M.: anodyne (soothing medicine). **-máre**, TR.: calm, quiet; REFL.: become calm. **-mo**I, ADJ.: calm.
**cálmo**†2, M.: twig, graft.
**cálo** [*-lare*], M.: diminution, descent.
**calógna**†, F.: calumny.
**calomelá-no** [Gr. *kalós*, beautiful, *mélas*, black], **-'nos**, M.: calomel.
**calònaco** = *canonico*.
**ca-lóre** [L. *-lor*], M.: heat; (*fig.*) enthusiasm. **-loría**, F.: improving land (by manuring or rotation of crops). **-lòrico**, M.: caloric, principle of heat. **-lorífero**, M.: heater, furnace. **-lorífico**†, ADJ.: calorific, heating. **-lorino**, M.: slight heat. **-lorosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-lorosità**, F.: heat. **-loróso**, ADJ.: hot; fiery. **-lorúccio**, M.: slight heat.
**calòṣcia** [Fr.], F.: GALOSHE (overshoe).
**calòṣcio**†, ADJ.: weak, feeble.
**cal-pestaménto**†, M.: trampling upon. **‖-pestáre** [*-ce, pestare*], TR.: trample upon. **-pestatóre**, M., **-pestatríce**, F.: trampler. **-pestío**, M.: stamping.
**calte-ríre**†, TR.: injure. **-ritúra**†, F.: scratch.
**calúco**†, ADJ.: miserable, frail.
**calúggine**†, F.: down (of birds).
**calumáre**†, TR.: (*nav.*) let out the rope, drag.
**calún-nia** [L. *calumnia*], F.: calumny (slander). **-niáre**, TR.: calumniate (slander). **-niatóre**, M., **-niatríce**, F.: calumniator. **-niazióne**†, F.: calumny. **-niosaménte**, ADV.: slanderously. **-nióso**, ADJ.: calumnious.
**calváre**†, TR.: make bald.
**calvèllo**†, ADJ.: fine (said of grains).
**calvézza** [*-vo*], F.: baldness.
**calvi-nísmo** [*Calvin*], M.: Calvinism. **-nísta**, M.: Calvinist; (*jest.*) bald person

Digitized by Google

**cal-vízie**, F.: baldness. ‖**cál-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: bald.

**cál-za** [L. *-cea* (cf. *-cio*)], F.: stocking; strainer; blow-pipe: *di — disfatta*, very thin or weak; *tagliare le -ze a*, speak ill of; *tirar su le -ze a*, worm out a secret from. **-zácela**, *disp.* of *-za*. **-zai(u)ò-lo**†, M.: hosier. **-zaménto**, M., pl. *—ti* and *—ta:* shoes and stockings. **-zánte**, ADJ.: (*fig.*) neat, suitable. **-záre**, TR.: put shoes, gloves, etc., on, put or fit on; REFL.: put or fit on (shoes, gloves, etc.); INTR.: fit smoothly, look well; M.: shoes and stockings. **-zatóia**, F.: prop; shoe-horn. **-zatóio**†, M.: shoe-horn. **-zatúra**, F.: covering for the feet; shoes and stockings. **-zeróne**†, M.: coarse stockings. **-zeròtto**, M.: half-hose. **-zétta**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zettáia**, F., **-zettáio**, M.: hosier. **-zíno**, M.: half-hose, sock. **-zoláio**, M.: shoemaker. **-zolaiúccio**, M.: poor shoemaker. **-zolería**, F.: shoemaker's shop. **-zonácci**, *disp.* of *-zoni*. **-zoncíni**, *car. dim.* of *-zoni*. **-zoncióni**, *aug.* of *-zoni*. **-zóne**, us'ly in pl. **-zóni**, M.: breeches. **-zonúcci**, *disp.* of *-zoni*. **-zuòlo**†, M.: wedge, prop; ferrule.

**camáglio** [*cap(o)*, head, *maglia*, armour], M.: CAMAIL (neck-armor).

**camaleón-te** [Gr. *chamaí*, on the ground, *léon*, lion], M.: chameleon (lizard with shifting colour); (*fig.*) one who has no colour in his politics. **-tèo**, ADJ.: pertaining to the chameleon. **-téssa**, F.: female of the chameleon.

**camangiáre**†, M.: esculent herbs.

**camarlín-ga**, F.: convent-matron; lady in waiting†. **-gáto**, M.: office of chamberlain. **-ghería**, F.: office of chamberlain. **-'go** [Ger. *kämmerling* (*kammer*, CHAMBER)], M.: CHAMBERLAIN; treasurer, administrator.

**camáto**, us'ly *scamato*.

**camáuro** [?], M.: Pope's cap.

**cambellòtto** = *cammellotto*.

**cam-biále**, F.: bill of exchange. **-bialétta**, **-bialína**, **-bialúccia**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-biaménto**, M.: change. **-bia-monéte**, M.: money-changer. ‖**-biáre** [l. L.], INTR.: CHANGE (transform); TR.: exchange; REFL.: change colour. **-biário**, ADJ.: of exchange (CAMBIAL). **-biatóre**, M.: banker. **-biatúra**†, F.: change. **-bia = valúte**, M.: money-changer. **oám-bio**, M.: exchange: *libero —*, free trade. **-bísta**, M.: banker (cambist).

**cam-bráia**†, F.: cambric. ‖**-brì** (*Cambrai*, where made], M.: cambric.

**camèlia** [Jesuit *Camelli*], F.: camellia.

**cáme-ra** [L., vault], F.: CHAMBER (bedroom); chamber (of commerce), etc. **-rále**, ADJ.: of a chamber (deliberative body). **-ráta** 1, pl. *—ti*, M.: comrade (companion). **-ráta** 2, F.: division (of students in a school); dormitory (for each division). **-rèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* cell containing the seed of grain. **-rièra**, F.: lady's maid. **-rieráccia**, *disp.* of *-riera*. **-rière**, M.: valet, gentleman's servant; prelate's title. **-rierína**, *car. dim.* of *-riere*. **-rína**, F.: small, pleasant room. **-rino**, M.: dressing-room in a theatre. **-rísta**, F.: maid of honour. **-róna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **-róne**, M.: very large room; *disp.:* large uncomfortable room. **-ròtto**† = *-retta*. **-rúccia**, **-rúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-ra*.

**cá-mice** [l. L. *-misia*, cf. Eng.† *camis*], M.: alb (priest's garment). **-micétta**, *dim.* of *-micia*. **-micia**, F.: shirt, smock. **-micíaccia**, *disp.* of *-micia*. **-micíata**, F.: profuse perspiration (as causing change of 'shirt'); night-attack (by soldiers in white shirts, Eng.† CAMISADE). **-micína**, F.: child's shirt. **-micíno**, M.: smock, CHEMISE. **-micíòla**, F.: flannel waistcoat. **-micíoláia**, F., **-micíoláio**, M.: waistcoat seller. **-micíolína**, *dim.* of *-miciola*. **-micíolóne**, M.: heavy waistcoat. **-micíóne**, M.: coarse shirt. **-micíòtto**, M.: blouse. **-micíuòla**†, F.: flannel waistcoat. **-míccia**†, F.: shirt.

**camin.** . = *cammin.* .

**cammeísta** [*cammeo*], M.: engraver of cameos.

**cammellíno**†, M.: camlet.

**cammèllo** [Gr. *kámelos*], M.: camel.

**camme-llòto** [l. L. *camelotum*, camel's hair], M.: camlet (a fabric). **-lopárdo**†, M.: camelopard.

**cammèo** [l. L. *camœus*], M.: cameo.

**cammi-nábile**, ADJ.: fit for travel. ‖**-náre** [Celt., ak. to Fr. *chemin*, road], INTR.: walk; travel; M.: walking; gait. **-náta**, F.: walk; hall†. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.: walker (pedestrian, rambler); traveller. **-natúra**, F.: walk, gait.

**cammi-nétto**, M.: small fire-place (grate, Eng.† CHIMNEY). **-nièra**, F.: fire-screen; mantel-mirror. **cammi-no** 1 [Gr. *káminos*], M.: hearth (fire-place); chimney.

**cammíno** 2 [*-nare*], M.: walk, road.

**cámo**†, M.: rein; bridle.

**camomílla** [Gr. *chamaí-melon*, earth-apple], F.: camomile.

**ca-mòrra**, F.: name of a secret (self-seeking) Ital. society. **-morrísta**, M.: schemer. ‖**-mòrro** [Sp. *chamorro*, bald], M.: weak, languid person; bore.

**cámo-sciáre**†, TR.: dress chamois leather. **-sciatúra**†, F.: dressing chamois

Digitized by Google

leather. **-ścino**†, ADJ.: of chamois leather ‖**camò-ścio** 1 [?], M.: CHAMOIS; chamois leather.

**camóṣcio**† 2, ADJ.: flat-nosed (Eng.† CAMOUS).

**camòssa** [*-moscio* 1], F.: female of the chamois.

**campacchiáre**†, INTR.: live in want, be poor.

**cam-págna** [*-po*], F.: open country or field, country, CAMPAIGN, campagna). **-pagn(u)òlo,** ADJ.: of the country, country-, (rustic); M.: countryman. **-paiuòlo**†, ADJ.: rural. **-pále,** ADJ.: in the field; (*fig.*) fatiguing: *battaglia* —, pitched battle; *giornata* —, fatiguing day. **-paménto** [*-pare* 2], M.: provisions.

**campá-na** [*Campania* (where first made?)], F.: bell (church-bell); glass-shade (to protect from dust); alembic: *avere le -ne grosse,* be hard of hearing; *far la — tutta d' un pezzo,* do a thing without interruption. **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náccio,** M.: cow-bell (ram's bell, etc.). **-náio, -náro**†, M.: bell-ringer. **-nèlla,** F.: little bell; campanula (bell-flower); door-bell; door-clapper (in form of a ring); nose-ring (of animals); earring. **-nellína,** *dim.* of *-nella.* **-nellíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nèllo,** M.: hand-bell; little bell. **-niláccio,** *disp.* of *-nile.* **-nile,** M.: campanile (bell-tower); belfry: *idee di* —, intense love of one's town or neighbourhood. **-nilétto, -nilíno,** *dim.* of *-nile.* **-nilísta,** M.: love of one's own town. **-nína,** F.: small bell. **-níno** = *-naccio.* **-nóne,** M.: big bell.

**cam-páre** 1 [*-po*], TR.: us'ly *scampare,* save; INTR.: escape. ‖**-páre** 2 [*-po*], INTR.: live (more pop. than *vivere*); TR.: nourish (maintain); (*paint.*) paint the ground of; sculpture in relief. **-peggiaménto,** M.: encampment; camp. **-peggiáre,** INTR.: encamp; set off in relief; besieget.

**campéggio** [*Campeche*], M.: Campeachy wood, logwood.

**cam-peréccio**†, ADJ.: rural. **-perèllo,** M.: small field. ‖**-pèstre** [*-po*], ADJ.: campestral, rustic. **-pettíno, -pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* **-picchiáre,** INTR.: live in want. **-picèllo,** M.: small field.

**campigliána** [?], F.: very large brick.

**cam-pío**†, ADJ.: of the country. **-pionário,** M.: sample-book. **-pioncíno,** M.: small sample. **-pióne,** M.: champion; sample; registry-book; ledger; rule, model. **-píre**†, TR.: (*paint.*) paint the ground of. **-pitèllo**†, M.: small field. ‖**-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: field (plain); (*fig.*) freedom; camp; field of battle; field of a shield; ground of a picture. **-poraiòlo,** M.: farmer on shares. **-porécchio,** ADJ.: of the country. **-po-sánto,** M.: cemetery; devastated place. **-pucchiáre,** INTR.: be poor. **-púccio,** M.: small field.

**camuffáre** [*capo muffare*], TR., REFL.: muffle up (mask, disguise); cheat†.

**camúso**†, ADJ.: camous (flat-nosed).

**ca-náccio,** M.: big ugly dog. ‖**-nágl̩ia** [*-ne*], F.: canaille (rabble). **-nagl̩iáccia,** *disp.* of *-naglia.* **-nagl̩iáta,** F.: act of the rabble. **-nagl̩ésco,** ADJ.: pertaining to the rabble. **-nagl̩úme,** M.: rabble; gathering place of the rabble. **-náio,** M.: keeper of dogs. **-nai(u)òlo,** M.: kind of sweet grape.

**caná-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: canal; channel; irrigating-ditch. **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lúccio,** M.: little canal, gutter.

**cána-pa** [L. *cannabis*], F.: HEMP. **-páia,** F.: hemp-field. **-páio,** M.: dresser and seller of hemp. **-pále**†, M.: rope, halter. **cána-pe**†, M.: hemp-rope.

**cana-pè** [Fr.; ak. to Eng. *canopy*], M.: sofa. **-peíno,** M.: small sofa.

**canapétto** [*-po*], M.: small rope.

**canapígl̩ia**†, F.: kind of wild duck.

**cana-píno,** ADJ.: hempen; M.: hemp-dresser. ‖**cána-po** [*-pa*], M.: big rope, cable. **-púccia**†, F.: hemp-seed. **-púle,** M.: stalk of hemp.

**canarí-na,** F. [*Canarie*], **-no,** M.: canary-bird; singer with a small voice; ADJ.: yellow.

**caná-ta** [*cane*], F.: reproof. **-ttería**†, F.: pack of dogs. **-ttière**†, M.: dog-keeper.

**canavácciolo** = *canovaccio.*

**cancán** [Fr.], M.: cancan (vulgar French dance).

**cancel-lábile,** ADJ.: that can be cancelled. **-laménto**†, M.: cancelling. **-láre,** TR.: cancel (erase). **-láta,** F.: railing (rail-fence). **-latína,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **-láto,** PART., M.: railing (rail-fence). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: canceller. **-latúra, -lazióne**†, F.: cancelling (erasure). **-lerésco,** ADJ.: belonging to chancery. **-lería,** F.: chancery; chancellor's residence. **-lièra,** F.: chancellor's wife. **-lieráto,** M.: chancellorship. **-lière,** M.: registrar, chancellor. **-líno,** M.: small lattice. ‖**cancèl-lo** [L. *-lus* (dim. of *cancer,* lattice)], M.: cancel, enclosure, lattice, chancel-bar.

**can-ceróso,** ADJ.: cancerous. **-cherí-no,** M.: small canker. ‖**cán-chero** [L. *-cer,* crab], M.: cancer (us'ly *-cro*); (*fig.*) evil (trouble), plague; wretch; INTERJ.: misery! fudge! **-cheróne,** M.: big canker. **-cheróso,** ADJ.: cancerous.

Digitized by Google

**can-crèna** [Gr. *gángraina* (*grain-*, gnaw)], F.: GANGRENE. **-crenáre,** INTR., REFL.: gangrene. **-crenóso,** ADJ.: gangrenous.
**cáncro** [L. *-cer*, crab], M.: cancer (ulceration; sign of the zodiac).
**candé-la** [L. (*-re*, be white)], F.: candle. **-lábro,** M.: chandelier. **-láia,** **-lára,** F.: Candlemas. **-létta,** F.: small candle; (*med.*) bougie. **-(l)lière,** M.: candlestick, candelabrum. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: large candle. **-lòra,** F.: Candlemas. **-lòtto,** M.: thick, short candle. **candè-nte†,** ADJ.: shining, candent.
**candi-daménte,** ADV.: candidly. **-daménto,** M.: whiteness. **-dáto,** ADJ.†: attired in white; M.: candidate (Rom. candidates dressed in white). **-dézza,** F.: whiteness. **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very white. ‖**cándi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: white, pure; ingenuous (sincere). **-ficáre†,** TR.: make very hot.
**can-díre** [Turk.], TR.: candy, preserve. **-díto,** PART.: candied; M. PL.: sweetmeats.
**cán-do†,** ADJ.: white. ‖**-dóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: whiteness; purity, simplicity.
**cá-ne** [L. *-nis*], M.: dog; low person (rascal); dentist's key; cock of a gun; dog-star (Sirius); **-nèa,** F.: barking of a pack of dogs.
**canè-fora** [Gr. *phóros*, bearer], F.: girl who brought baskets of flowers, etc., to Pallas. **canè-stra** [L. *canistra* (Gr. *káneon*, basket)], F.: small willow basket; light carriage. **-stráccia,** **-stráccio,** *disp.* of *-stro.* **-stráta,** F.: basketful. **-strína,** **-strino,** *dim.* of *-stra*, *-stro.* **canè-stro,** M.: basket (pannier). **-strúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-stro.*
**canétto** [*cane*], M.: small dog.
**cánfo-ra** [Ar.], F.: camphor. **-ráto,** ADJ.: camphorated.
**can-ghiábile,** ADJ.: changeable. **-ghiaménto,** M.: change. **-ghiánte,** ADJ.: changing; changeable (of colours). ‖**-ghiáre** [*cambiare*], TR.: CHANGE (exchange); REFL.: change one's mind. **cán-ghio** = *-giante.*
**cangrèna†,** F.: gangrene.
**ca-nicciáta,** F.: batch. ‖**-nícelo** [*-nna*], M.: bed of reeds or pipes; drying-bed (for chestnuts).
**ca-nicídio,** M.: killing of dogs. ‖**-nícola** [*-ne*], F.: Canicula (dog-star); dog-days. **-nicoláre,** ADJ.: canicular. **-nícula†,** F.: dog-star.
**cánido†,** ADJ.: white; candid.
**ca-níle** [*-ne*], M.: KENNEL; miserable room or bed. **-nína,** F.: small bitch. **-ninaménte,** ADV.: like a dog. **-nino,** *car. dim.* of *cane*; ADJ.: canine.
**canízie** [L. *-nities*], F.: white hairs of age.
**canízza** [*-ne*], F.: bay (of dogs).
**cán-na** [L.], F.: cane, reed; stick (staff); pipe (tube); barrel of a gun; measure of length. **-náio†,** M.: weaver's drawer; reed basket for grains. **-namèle†,** F., M.: sugar-cane. **-náta,** F.: blow with a cane. **-neggiáre,** TR.: measure with a rod, survey. **-neggiatóre,** M.: surveyor's assistant. **-nèlla,** F.: small waterpipe (conduit); tube; faucet; bad practice; cinnamon. **-nellátо†,** ADJ.: cinnamon-; seasoned with cinnamon. **-nellétta,** *dim.* of *-nella.* **-nellétto,** **-nellíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nellína** = *-nelletta.* **-nèllo,** M.: joint of cane; weaver's reel; small tube, syphon. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-néto,** M.: place full of reeds. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*
**canníbale** [*-ba*, Caribbean word], M.: cannibal.
**cannícci.** . = *canicci.* .
**can-nonáta,** F.: cannon-shot; idle story. **-noncèllo†,** **-noncíno,** M.: small cannon. ‖**-nóne** [*-na*], M.: big cane or tube; cannon. **-noneggiaménto,** M.: cannonading. **-noneggiáre,** TR.: cannonade. **-nonièra,** F.: embrasure; porthole; gunboat; ADJ.: of a gunboat. **-nonière,** M.: cannoneer, gunner. **-nóso†,** ADJ.: reedy. **-núccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-na.*
**cannutíglia** = *canutiglia.*
**cáno†,** ADJ.: gray-haired.
**canòa†,** F.: canoe.
**ca-nocchiále** [*canna occhiale*], M.: telescope. **-nòcchio†,** M.: vine-prop.
**canóne**1 [*cane*], M.: big dog.
**cá-none**2 [Gr. *kanón*, rod, rule (*káne*, reed)], M.: canon (church law); land-rent; PL.: catalogue of Greek classics (by Alexandrian grammarians). **-nònica,** F.: priest's residence. **-nonicále,** ADJ.: canonical. **-nonicaménte,** ADV.: canonically. **-nonicáto,** M.: canonry. **-nonichéssa,** F.: canoness. **-nonicità,** F.: canonicalness. **-nònico,** ADJ.: canonical; M.: canon (member of a cathedral chapter). **-nonísta,** M.: canonist. **-nonizzáre,** TR.: canonize; authorize. **-nonizzazióne,** F.: canonization.
**canopè†,** M.: sofa.
**canòro** [L. *-rus* (*-ere*, sing)], ADJ.: melodious (canorous).
**canòsc.** .† = *conosc.* .
**ca-nottière,** M.: canoe-man. ‖**-nòtto** [Sp. *canoa* (Carib.)], M.: canoe.
**cánova** [L. *-naba*, hut], F.: wine-shop; provision-shop.
**canovàccio** [*-napa*], M.: rough cloth for dusting or polishing, dusting-rag; embroidery-cloth; CANVAS.
**cano-váia,** F. [*-va*], **-váio,** M.: storekeeper in a convent.

Digitized by Google

**can-sáre** [L. *campsare*], TR.: remove, set aside. **-satóia**†, F., **-satóio**†, M.: refuge (shelter).

**can-tábile** [*-tare*], ADJ.: that may be sung; M.: cantibile (passage in music). **-tacchiáre**†, TR.: sing low (hum). **-ta=fávola**, F.: idle story. **-tafèra** [variant of *tantafera*], F.: tiresome song. **-taiòlo**, ADJ.: singing (of birds); M.: decoy-bird. **-tam=bánca**, F., **-tambánco**, M.: mountebank (humbug). **-tánte**, M., F.: singer. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: sing; celebrate (praise); TR.: sing; M.†: song.

**cantáride**, F. = *canterella.*

**cantáro** [Gr. *-tharos*, cup], M.: cantaro (anc. weight).

**canta=stòrie** [*-re*], M., INVAR.: singing beggar. **cantá-ta**, F.: cantata. **-tóre**, M.: cantor (singer).

**canterèlla** [Gr. *kantharis*, beetle], F.: cantharis (blister-fly).

**canterelláre** [*-tare*], INTR.: sing low, hum; warble.

**canterèllo**† [*-tero*], M.: small vase; tinsel.

**canterino** [*-tare*], ADJ.: singing; M.: (*jest.*) singer.

**cántero** [Gr. *kántharos*], M.: vase, chamber utensil.

**canterúto**†, ADJ.: angular (cornered).

**cán-tica** [*-to* 1], F.: song (poem in parts). **-tocchiáre**, TR., INTR.: sing low. **cántico**, M.: canticle (religious song).

**cantière** [L. *-terius*], M.: dockyard.

**canti-lèna** [*-tare*], F.: tiresome music. **-lenáre**†, TR.: compose poor music.

**cantimplòra** [L. *canna impletoria*], F.: wine or water-cooler.

**canti-na** [? ak. to *canova*], F.: wine-cellar; sutler's shop; wine; cave†. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nière**, M.: butler.

**can-tino**, M.: treble string of a violin, etc. ‖**-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], M.: singing; song; canto (part of a poem); ballad.

**cán-to** 2 [?], M.: corner (angle, CANT); side: *a* —, near, beside. **-tonále**, ADJ.: cantonal. **-tonáre**†, TR.: divide in parts; REFL.: withdraw. **-tonáta**, F.: angle, corner. **-tóne** [aug. of *-to*], M.: part, side; cornerstone; canton. **-tonièra**, F.: corner closet. **-tonière**, M.: custodian of a high road. **-tonúto**, ADJ.: angular.

**can-tóra** [*-tare*], F.: nun singing in a choir. **-tóre**, M.: singer; choir-leader. **-toría**, F.: singer's gallery. **-terino**, M.: hymn-book. **-tucchiáre**, TR., INTR.: sing low.

**can-tuccetáio**, M.: biscuit maker or seller. **-tuccetino**, *dim.* of *-tuccio.* ‖**-túccio** [*dim.* of *-to* 2], M.: corner; small piece or part; bit of bread; biscuit.

**ca-nuccetáccio**, **-núccio**, *disp.* of *-ne.*

**canu-taménte**†, ADV.: with judgment, prudently. ‖**-tézza** [L. *canities*], F.: gray hairs, hoariness of age.

**canutiglia** [*canna*], F.: gold or silver embroidery; spangles.

**canúto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: gray-haired.

**can-zóna**, F.: song. **-zonáccia**, F.: bad song. **-zonáre**, TR.: banter, make fun of. **-zonatóre**, M., **-zonatrice**, F.: banterer. **-zonatoriaménte**, ADV.: banteringly. **-zonatòrio**, ADJ.: bantering, quizzing. **-zonatúra**, F.: bantering. **-zoncína**, F., **-zoncíno**, M.: canzonet. **-zoncióna**, **-zoncióne**, *aug.* of *-zone.* ‖**-zóne** [L. *-tio* (*-ere*, sing)], M.: song (CHANT); ballad: *mettere in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonèlla**, F.: *mettere* (*mandare*) *in* —, make fun of, deride. **-zonétta**, *dim.* of *-zone.* **-zonière**, M.: collection of songs; song-book. **-zonúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-zone.*

**cáo-s, -sse** [Gr. *cháos*, space], M.: chaos.

**ca-paccína** [*-po*], F.: pain in the head; confused feeling. **-páccio**, M.: bad man. **-paccúto**, ADJ.: big-headed (said of vegetables, etc.).

**capá-ce** [*capire*], ADJ.: capacious; capable (able). **-císsimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-ce.* **-cità**, F.: capacity; ability. **-citáre**, TR.: capacitate; persuade; INTR.: be or become capable: *non mi -cita*, it is not to my taste. **-citáto**, PART.: convinced.

**capagúto**†, M.: sharp-pointed weapon.

**capamèno** or *capo ameno*, M.: gay, whimsical person.

**capán-na** [Celt. *caban*], F.: barn (shed); CABIN (hut). **-náccia**, F.: miserable hut. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nèllo**, M.: group (talking in secret); small hut†. **-nétto**†, M.: small cabin. **=niscónde-re**, M.: game of hide-and-seek. **-no**, M.: hut used as hiding-place by fowlers; hut; cupola. **-nòla**†, F.: small hut. **-nóne**, M.: hay-loft; large room. **-núccia**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-na;* representation of the birth of Christ (hut of wood, figures of wax, etc.). **-núccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-no.*

**capar-biággine**, F.: stubbornness, obstinacy. **-biaménte**, ADV.: stubbornly. **-bería**, F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). ‖**capár-bio** [*capo*], ADJ.: stubborn (headstrong); M.: obstinate fellow. **-biòlo**, ADJ.: rather stubborn.

**capár-ra** [? *cape*, take, *arra*, pledge], F.: earnest-money (pledge). **-ráre**, TR.: give earnest to; hire; engage.

**capá-ta** [*capo*], F.: blow with the head; inclination of the head. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta.*

**cápe** [3. Sing. of *capere*], find room: *nel baule non ci* — (does not find place in the trunk), cannot be packed in the trunk.

Digitized by Google

**ca-pecchiáccio**, M.: rubbish. ‖**-péc-chio** [L. *-pillus*, hair], M.: flock (coarse part of flax or hemp).

**capèlla**†, F.: she-goat.

**capel-láccі**, M. PL.: ugly hair. **-latúra**, F.: head of hair. **-lièra**, F.: hair of the head. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**capél-lo** [L. *capillus*], pl. *-li* or *capegli*, M.: hair. **-lúto**†, ADJ.: hairy, having much hair. =**vènere**, or **capél vènere**, M.: maidenhair (plant).

**ca-peròzzolo**, M.: rounded head or extremity. **-pestrería**, F.: strangeness, whim. ‖**-pèstro** or *é* [L. *-pistrum* (*-put*, head)], M.: halter; rope for hanging criminals; monk's girdle; criminal. **-pestrúzzo**, *dim.* of *-pestro*. **-pettáccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-petto*. **-pétto**, M.: headstrong (capricious) fellow. **-pettucciáccio**, *disp.* of *-pettaccio*.

**capévole**†, ADJ.: capacious; intelligent.

**capezzále** [*capo*], M.: bolster; pillow.

**capézzolo** [Sp. *cabezo* (L. *caput*, head), hill-top)], M.: nipple.

**capi-dòglio**†, F., ‖**-dòglio** [*capo olio*], M.: sperm-whale.

**capíglio**†, F.: quarrel (scuffle).

**capi-glitatúra**, F.: hair, head of hair. ‖**-lláre** [L. *-llus*, hair], ADJ.: capillary. **-llarità**, F.: capillarity.

**capimènto**†, M.: (*fig.*) capacity (comprehension).

**capi=néra**, F., **=néro**, M.: black-headed linnet. **capí-no**, *car. dim.* of *capo*.

**capíre** [L. *-pere*], INTR.: contain (IRR.§); comprehend (understand).

§ Pres. *cá-pe*; *-pano*: in sense of 'contain.'

**capi-tále** [*capo*], ADJ.: capital (principal; mortal); M.: capital, stock. **-talétto**, **-talíno**, *dim.* of *-tale*. **-talísta**, M.: capitalist. **-talizzáre**, TR.: capitalize (convert into capital); INTR.: amass capital. **-talménte**†, ADV.: capitally; mortally. **-talúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-tale*. **-tána**, F.: admiral's ship; (*jest.*) captain's wife. **-tanáre**, TR.: lead, command. **-tanáto**, PART.: provided with commanders; M.: captaincy. **-tanegiáre**, TR.: command; INTR.: be captain. **-tanería**, F.: coast region under a sea-officer's command; officer's residence; captaincy†. **-táno**, M.: captain; chief (commander of an army). **-táre**, INTR.: arrive; (*fig.*) come into the mind; with *di* and inf.: happen. **-tazióne**, F.: poll-tax. **cápi-te** (*in*), ADV.: in chief: *generale in* —, general-in-chief. **-tèllo**, M.: capital of a column. **-tolárе** 1, ADJ.: capitular. **-toláre** 2, INTR.: capitulate; parley; divide into chapters†. **-tolarménte**, ADV.: capitularly. **-toláto**, M.: capitulation, document containing terms for surrender. **-tolazióne**, F.: term of surrender; capitulation; enlistment. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. **-tolíno**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-tolo;* capitoline. **capí-tolo**, M.: CHAPTER; head (subject); poem of triplets; chapter (body of canons); assembling-place or assemblage of monks. **-tolúccio**, **-tolúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tolo*.

**capi-tomboláre**, INTR.: fall head over heels (tumble). ‖**=tómbolo** [*capo tombolo*], M.: tumble. **-tombolóni**, ADV.: in tumbles. **-tóndolo** = *capitombolo*.

**capi-tóne** [L. *caput*, head], M.: tangle of silk-thread; thick eel. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: headstrong, obstinate. **-tòzza** F.: pollard. **-tozzáre** = *scapitozzare*.

**cápo** [L. *-put*], M.: head; mind; chief; summit, origin, end; promontory: *a* (*in*) — *al mondo*, to the end of the world; *in* — *a* (*di*) *tre anni*, at the end of three years; *far* —, arrive at. **=bánda**, M.: leader of a band of musicians. **=bandíto**, M.: chief of banditti. **=brigánte**, M.: chief of brigands. **=cáccia**, M.: head huntsman. **=caníno**, ADJ.: having a head like a dog's. **capò-cchia**, F.: head of pins or nails. **capò-cchio**, M.: blockhead. **-cchióne**, M.: big dunce. **capò-ccia**, pl. *-cci* or *-ccia*, M.: head of a country-family; foreman (boss). **=còco**, M.: head cook. **=còmico**, M.: head comedian. **=cuòco**, M.: head cook. **=d'òpera**, M.: masterpiece; gay person. **=fíla**, M.: first soldier of the file. **=fítto**, ADJ. (ADV.): head downwards. **-gátto**, M.: staggers (vertigo). **-girlo**†, **=giro**, M.: dizziness. **=lavóro**, M.: masterpiece. **=lètto**, M.: tapestry (hangings originally behind head of bed). **-levárе**†, INTR.: fall head foremost. **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-po;* dot over the i: *il sole oggi fa* —, the sun is hardly visible today. **=lísta**, M.: head of the list. **=luògo**, M.: chief place or town (residence place). **=maèstro**, M.: master-mason; architect†. **=mándria**, M.: herder, shepherd. **capó-na**, F.: stubborn woman. **-nággine**, F.: stubbornness (obstinacy). **capó-ne**, M.: big head; stubborn fellow; blockhead. **-nería**, F.: stubbornness. **=parte**, M.: head of a party or faction. **=piède** or **=piè**, ADV.: as *far* —, turn upside down. **=pòpolo**, M.: head of the popular party. **=pósto**, M.: chief of a guard. **-rála**, F.: hospital matron. **-raláto**, M.: corporalship. **-rále**, M.: CORPORAL; overseer, foreman; ADJ.†: principal. **-ralétto**, M.: young corporal. **-ralúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-rale*. **-ráno**†, M.: chief (master). **-ríccio**†, M.: fright, horror. **=ríona**, F., **=ríone**, M.: chief,

Digitized by Google

principal (term of reproach). **=rovèscio**, ADV.: head downwards, topsy-turvy. **=scála**, M.: head of the stairs. **=sc(u)òla**, M.: founder of a school (in art or letters). **=sètta**, **=settário**, M.: head of a sect. **=sòldo**†, M.: increase of pay; soldier with extra pay. **=squádra**, M.: commander of a squadron (commodore). **=stregóne**, M.: (*jest.*) chief of sorcerers. **=tambúro**, M.: head-drum. **=tásto**, M.: peg (of stringed instruments). **=távola**, M.: head of the table; us'ly person at the head of the table. **=vèrso**, M.: beginning of a verse; verse. **=vòlgere**, TR.: turn upside down; REFL.; overturn. **=vòlto**, PART. of *-volgere*.

**cáppa** 1 [Gr. *kappa*], M., INVAR.: k (the letter).

**cáppa** 2 [l. L.], F.: CAPE (hooded cloak); monk's cloak: *sotto la — del sole* (*del cielo*), in this world. **=mágna**, F.: state-cloak of cardinals, etc.

**cappáre**†, TR.: choose.

**cap-pélla** [*-pa*, cape (of St. Martin, kept in a chapel)], F.: CHAPEL; oratory; chaplainship; band of choristers; head of large nails: *maestro di —*, director of church music. **-pellácela**, F.: kind of lark. **-pellácelo**, *disp.* of *-llo*. **-pelláia**, F.: hatter's wife. **-pellàio**, M.: hatter. **-pellanáto**, M.: office of chaplain. **-pellanía**, F.: chaplainship, living. **-pellàno**, M.: chaplain; assistant priest. **-pelláta**, F.: blow with the hat; hatful: *a -pellate*, in great quantity. **-pellétta**, *dim.* of *-pella*. **-pellétto**, M.: small hat. **-pellièra**, F.: hatbox. **-pellína**, *dim.* of *-pella; of -pello*†. **-pellináio**, M.: hat or clothes rack. **-pellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-pello*. ‖**-pèllo** [*-pa*, cape (part used as cap)], M.: hat; head of a still; head of nails. **-pellóne**, *aug.* of *-pello; aug.* of *-pella*. **-pellúccia**, *dim.* of *-pelle*. **-pellúccio**, *disp.* of *-pello*. **-pellúto**, ADJ.: crested, tufted (used of birds).

**cap-peréto**, M.: caper-bed. **cáp-peri**, INTERJ.: exclamation of surprise. ‖**cáppero** [Gr. *kápparis*], M.: CAPER (spice).

**cap-peróne**†, M.: large peasant's or carrier's hood. **-perúccio**†, M.: hood. **-pétta** [*-pa*], F.: small cape; light cloak.

**cappiétto** [*cappio*], M.: small knot; small bunch of ribbons.

**cappína** [*cappa*], F.: small cape.

**cáppio** [L. *capulum*], M.: knot; knot or bunch of ribbons.

**cáppi-ta**, **-terína** = *capperi*.

**cappo-náia**, F.: capon-coop. **-náre**, TR.: capon. **-nèllo**, M.: young capon. ‖**cappó-ne** [L. *capo*], M.: capon. **-nièra**, F.: (*fort.*) caponiere (covered way).

**cap-pòtta** [*-pa*], F.: long cloak; woollen cap; woman's hat. **-pòtto**, M.: capote, long cloak; capot (at the game of piquet). **-puccíaio**†, M.: hoodmaker or seller. **-puccína**, F.: Capuchin nun: *insalata —*, kind of salad. **-puccíno**, M.: Capuchin friar: *i -puccini*, the church and monastery. **-púccio**, M.: CAPOCH (cowl, hood); 'headed cabbage.'

**cá-pra** [L.], F.: she-goat; goat-skin. **-prággine**, F.: goat's-rue (plant). **-práio**, M., **-práia**, F.: goat-herd. **-prétta**, F.: kid. **-prettína**, F., **-prettíno**, M.: small kid. **-prétto**, M.: kid. **-prézzo**†, M.: CAPER; CAPRICE, whim. **-pricciáre** = *rac-capricciare*. **-príccio**, M.: CAPRICE (whim); shivering†. **-pricciosaménte**, ADV.: capriciously. **-pricciosétto**, M.: capricious fellow. **-priccióso**, ADV.: capricious; M.: capricious, whimsical fellow. **-pri=còrno**, M.: Capricorn. **-pri=fico**, M.: wild fig-tree. **-pri=fòglio**, M.: honeysuckle, woodbine; caprifole. **-prígno**†, ADJ.: goatish. **-prína**, F.: kid. **-príno**, ADJ.: caprine, pertaining to a goat. **-prio**†, M.: roebuck. **-priòla**, F.: roe; caper; capriole. **-priolétta**, (*iron.*) *dim.* of *-riola*. **-priolétto**, M.: fawn. **-priòlo**, M.: roebuck. ‖**-pro** [L. *caper*], M.: goat: *— emissario, — espiatorio*, scapegoat. **-próne**, M.: large goat.

**ca-pruggináre**, TR.: notch (the staves of a cask). **-prugginatóio**, M.: instrument for marking notches. ‖**-prúggine** [?], F.: notch (in the staves of a barrel, for fixing the bottom).

**cápsula** [dim. of L. *capsa*, case], F.: capsule, case; pod: *— da fucile*, cap (primer of a gun).

**capsióso**†, ADJ.: deceitful.

**carabáttola** [L. *grabatulus*, couch], F. PL.: in *pigliar le —*, take one's belongings (in leaving a place).

**cárabe**†, F.: yellow amber.

**carabí-na** [?], F.: carbine. **-nière**, M.: carbineer.

**carácca** [Dutch *kraeke*], F.: carack (large ship).

**cara-colláre** [Ar.], INTR.: caracole, wheel. **-còllo**, M.: caracole, turning about.

**caráf-fa** [? Ar.], F.: carafe (glass bottle). **-fina**, F., **-fino**, M.: small carafe.

**cara-mèlla** [? Ar.], F.: candied fruit. **-melláio**, M.: maker or seller of candied fruits. **-melláre**, TR.: crystallize sugar.

**caraménte** [*caro*], ADV.: dearly.

**caramògio**†, M.: dwarf.

**caratáre**†, TR.: weigh very carefully.

**cara-tèllo** [*carro*], M.: keg (cask). **-tellétto**, **-tellíno**, *dim.* of *-tello*.

**caráto** [Ar.], M.: carat; twenty-fourth part.

Digitized by Google

**carátte-re** [Gr. *charaktér*], M.: character (letter; handwriting; type; quality). **-rísta**, M.: actor who creates a part. **-rística**, F.: characteristic. **-rístico**, ADJ.: characteristic. **-rizzáre**, TR.: characterize. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-re*. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*.

**caravèlla** [L. *-rabus*], F.: caravel (ship).

**carbo-náia** [*-ne*], F.: charcoal-place (charcoal-stack); pile of wood; (*jest.*) prison; moat†. **-náio**, M.: charcoal-maker or seller. **-narísmo**, M.: carbonarism. **-náro**, M.: carbonaro (member of the 'Carbonari' revolutionary society, 1808–15). **-náta**†, F.: carbonado (salt fried pork). **-náto**, M.: carbonate. **-neèllo**, *dim.* of *-bone*.

**carbón-chio** [L. *carbunculus*], M.: carbuncle (gem; boil); smut, mildew. **-chióso**†, ADJ.: affected with mildew.

**carbo-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**carbó-ne** [L. *carbo*], M.: coal; charcoal; mildew, smut; carbuncle†: *a misura di* —, measuring by wholesale; in abundance; — *fossile*, pit-coal. **-nèlla**, F.: small coal; burning coal. **-nería**, F.: Carbonarism. **carbò-nico**, ADJ.: carbonic. **-nièra**, F.: charcoal-shed or depot. **-nífero**, ADJ.: carboniferous. **carbò-nio**, M.: carbon. **-nizzáre**, TR.: carbonize; REFL.: become carbon.

**carbúncolo**†, M.: carbuncle.

**carcáme** [?], M.: carcass.

**carcáre**†, TR.: load.

**carcássa** [*carne cassa*], F.: carcass; breast of a chicken; hulk of a ship.

**carcásso**†, M.: quiver.

**carce-raménto**†, M.: imprisonment. **-ráre**, TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-rário**, ADJ.: of a prison (carceral). **-razióne**, F.: incarceration. ‖**cárce-re** [L. *carcer*], M. or (us'ly pl.) F.: prison. **-riére**, M.: jailer.

**car-ciofáia**, F.: field of artichokes. **-ciòfano**†, M.: artichoke. **-ciofétto**, **-ciofíno**, M.: small artichoke. ‖**-ciòfo** [Ar.], M.: artichoke; dunce. **-ciòfola**†, F.: artichoke.

**cárco**†, ADJ.: loaded.

**cardamòmo** [Gr. *-mon*], M.: cardamom.

**car-dáre** [*cardo*], TR.: card (wool); slander†. **-datóre**, M.: carder. **-datúra**, F.: carding. **-deggiáre**†, TR.: card; slander.

**cardellíno** [?], M.: goldfinch.

**cár-dia** [Gr. *kardía*], M.: cardia (HEART). **-díaco**, ADJ.: cardiac. **-diálgia**, F.: cardialgy, heartburn.

**cardina-láto**, M.: cardinalate. ‖**car-diná-le** [*cardine*], ADJ.: cardinal; M.: cardinal; cardinal bird (finch); hinge†. **-lésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to a cardinal. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lísta**, M.: adherent of a cardinal. **-lízio**, ADJ.: of a cardinal.

**cárdine** [L. *-do*], M.: hinge; foundation; *cardini del mondo*, poles of the earth.

**car-déto**, M.: field of thistles. **-dín-** *dim.* of *-do*. ‖**-do** [L. *-duus*], M.: thistle; card (for combing wool). **-doncèllo**† **-dóne**, **-dúccio**, M.: artichoke sprout.

**careggiáre**†, TR.: caress; esteem.

**carèllo**†, M.: pillow, cushion.

**carè-na** [L. *carina*], F.: keel. **-náre**† TR.: CAREEN (for repairs).

**ca-rènte**†, ADJ.: wanting. ‖**-restía** [L. *-rere*, want], F.: scarcity, famine. **-restóso**†, ADJ.: dear, expensive.

**caréttо**†, M.: reed (rush).

**ca-rézza** I [L. *-rus*, dear], F.: caress; attention (care). **-rézza** 2 [*-ro*], F.: dearness (costliness). **-rezzáre**, TR.: caress, fondle. **-rezzatóre**, M.: caresser. **-rezzévole**, ADJ.: caressing. **-rezzevolménte**, ADV.: caressingly. **-rezzína**, *dim.* of *-rezza* I.

**cariággio** = *carriaggio*.

**cariáre** [*carie*], TR., INTR.: make or become carious.

**cariátide** [Gr. *Karuátides*, priestess], F.: caryatid; (*jest.*) clumsy support or prop.

**cári-ca** [*-co*], F.: CHARGE (office); burden (care); charge (of a gun): — *a fondo*, determined attack. **-cáre**, TR.: CHARGE, load; add to; accuse. **-cataménte**, ADV.: affectedly. **-cáto**, ADJ.: affected (insincere). **-catóre**, M.: loader, freighter. **-catúra**, F.: charge (load); affectation; caricature. **-caturína**, *dim.* of *-catura*. **-caturísta**, M.: caricaturist.

**cáriee**†, F.: reed, rush.

**cárico** [*carro*], ADJ.: pop. for *caricato*; M.: load (burden); blame; CHARGE†.

**cárie** [L. *-ries*], F.: caries (disease of bone); decay.

**carino** [*-ro*], M.: darling (dear).

**cariòla** [*carro*], F.: wheelbarrow; knife-grinder's cart.

**cariósо**†, ADJ.: carious (decaying).

**cari-tà** [*caro*], F.: CHARITY; love; favour. **-tatévole**, ADJ.: charitable. **-tatevolménte**, **-tativaménte**†, ADV.: charitably. **-tativo**†, **-tévole**†, ADJ.: charitable. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: charitably.

**carlíno** [*Carlo*], M.: carline (small coin).

**cárme** [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) verse, poem.

**carmelitáno** [*Carmelo*, where the order was founded], ADJ.: Carmelite; M.: Carmelite friar.

**carmi-náre**†, TR.: card (wool); (*med.*) expel wind. **-nativo**†, ADJ.: carminative, expelling wind.

**carmínio** [l. L. *-mesinus*], M.: carmine.

**car-náccia**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-nacció-**

Digitized by Google

**so**†, **-naccitúto**†, ADJ.: fleshy. **-nágcio**†, M.: meat; carnage. **-nagióne**, F.: carnation, flesh colour. **-náio**, M.: (*jest.*) charnel house. **-naiuòlo**†, M.: game-bag; bag. **-nále**, ADJ.: carnal; of same blood (related). **-nalità**, F.: carnality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: carnally. **-náme**, M.: mass of human limbs or corpses; quantity of bad meat. **-nascialáre**† [*-ne scialare*], INTR.: give one's self up to excesses. **-nascíale** [*-nascialare*], M.: carnival. **-nascialésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to the carnival. **-náto**, M.: carnation, flesh colour. ‖**-ne** [L. *caro*], F.: flesh; meat; PL.: appearance (complexion); health; pulp of fruit†. **-néfice** [L. *carni-fex*], M.: executioner (hangman); cruel man. **-nefleína**, F.: carnage; torture. **cár-neo**†, ADJ.: carneous, fleshy. **-ne=sécca**, F.: saltmeat. **-nevaláta**, F.: carnival pleasure. **-ne=vále**, M.: carnival; festival, merry-making. **-nevalésco**, ADJ.: belonging to the carnival. **-nevalíno**, M.: amusement, small pleasure; first Sunday of Lent (which is a continuation of the Carnival). **-nevalóne**, M.: gay festival. **-níccio**, M.: fleshy side of raw skins; scrapings or shreds of skins. **-nicíno**, ADJ.: flesh-coloured; pale rose-coloured. **-nièra**, F., **-nière**†, M.: game bag. **-nificína**, F.: carnage; torment. **-nivoro**, ADJ.: carnivorous; M.: carnivorous animal. **-nosità**, F.: fleshiness; (*med.*) carnosity (fleshy excrescence). **-nóso**, ADJ.: fleshy (carnous): *muscoli -nosi*, large muscles. **-noval.** (*pop.*) = *carneval.*. **-núto**†, ADJ.: fleshy.

**cáro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: dear (valued, costly); M.: dearness; scarcity†; ADV.: dearly; at a high price.

**caró-gna** [L. *caro*, flesh], F.: poor horse (jade); corpse†; CARRION†. **-gnáccia**, F.: worn-out horse.

**carò-la**, F.: dance (ballet). ‖**-láre** [L. *caraulare*], INTR.: dance a ballet.

**caroçèllo** [?], M.: exhibition on horseback (by several persons); merry-go-round.

**carò-ta** [L.], F.: carrot; idle story, fib: *piantare* (*vender*) *-te*, tell foolish tales. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táio**, M.: foolish talker. **-táre**†, INTR.: tell foolish stories; fib. **-tière**†, M.: foolish talker.

**carótide** [Gr. *-tides*], F.: carotid artery.

**carována** [Ar.], F.: caravan; large company.

**carpáre**†, INTR.: walk upon all-fours; TR.: snatch; arrest.

**carpentière**†, M.: carpenter.

**cárpi-ne** [L. *-nus*], M.: hornbeam (tree). **-néta**, F.: place planted with hornbeams. **cárpi-no**, M.: hornbeam.

**cár-pio** [l. L. *-pa*], M.: carp. **-pióne**, M.: carp.

**carpíre** [L. *-pere*], TR.: obtain unlawfully (snatch); wrest†.

**carpíta**†, F.: woolly cloth; woolly covering.

**cár-po** [Gr. *karpós*], M.: wrist (carpus). **-póne** or **-póni**, ADV.: on hands and feet, on all-fours.

**car-radóre**, **-ráio**, M.: cartwright. **-ráta**, F.: cart-load; great quantity. **-ratèllo**†, M.: keg (cask). **-reggiábile**, ADJ.: passable for wagons. **-reggiáre**, TR.: convey by carts or wagons. **-reggiáta**, F.: wagon track (cart-road). **-reggiatóre**†, M.: driver, carter. **-réggio**, M.: carting, conveying by wagons; M.†: great number of carts. **-rétta**, F.: cart; carriage†; gun-carriage. **-rettáio**, M.: carter. **-rettáta**, F.: cartful. **-rettèlla**, F.: small four-wheeled carriage. **-rettière**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettíno**, M.: small pushcart. **-rétto**, M.: pushcart. **-rettonáio**, M.: carter, teamster. **-rettonáta**, F.: large wagonload. **-rettóne**, M.: tilt-cart, large wagon (dray). **-riággio**, M.: baggage wagon; baggage of an army. **-ricèllo**†, M.: small wagon. **-rièra**, F.: career, race; career (life). **-ri(u)òla**, F.: wheelbarrow; trundle bed†; litter. ‖**cár-ro** [L. *-rus* (= *currus*)], pl. *-ri*, or *-ra* (ref. to the contents), M.: wagon, CAR; wagonload: *il — di Boote*, Charles' Wain, Great Bear. **-ròccio**, M.: war chariot (of Italian republics). **-ròzza**, F.: coach, carriage. **-rozzábile**, ADJ.: passable for carriages. **-rozzáccia**, *disp.* of *-rozza*. **-rozzáio**, M.: carriage-maker. **-rozzáta**, F.: carriageful. **-rozzétta**, F.: light carriage. **-rozzière**, M.: carriage-maker; (*jest.*) coachman. **-rozzíno**, M.: small carriage. **-rozzóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-rozza;* big profit.

**ca(r)-rúba**, F.: carob-bean, St. John's bread. ‖**-rúbbio** [Ar.], M.: carob-tree.

**carrúca**†, F.: pulley.

**carrúccio** [*carro*], M.: go-cart for children.

**carrúco-la** [*carruca*], F.: pulley: *unger le -le*, flatter, bribe. **-láre**†, TR.: draw up with pulleys. **-lína**, F.: small pulley.

**cár-ta** [L. *charta*], F.: paper (leaf of paper); card; printed paper; chart; legal document; map; playing-card. **-tabèllo**†, M.: pamphlet. **-táccia**, F.: bad paper. **-táceo**, ADJ.: of paper, paper. **-ta=glòria**, F.: altar-scrolls. **-táio**, M.: paper-maker. **-ta=pècora**, F.: parchment; documents written on parchment. **-ta=pésta**, F.: papier-mâché. **-táro**†, M.: paper maker. **-ta=stráccia** [*c. straccio*], F.: wrapping-paper; worthless

Digitized by Google

writing. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: keep up a correspondence; TR.†: study (a nautical chart); glance over†. **-téggio**, M.: correspondence by letter; collection of letters. **-tèlla**, F.: label; bond, government bond; ticket (in lottery). **-tellétta**, **-tellína**, *dim.* of *-tella*. **-tellíno**, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèllo**, M.: posting-bill, placard; sign-board. **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tello*. **-tieíno**, M.: pamphlet of additions and corrections. **-tièra**, F.: paper-mill.

**cartí-lágine** [L. *-lago*], F.: cartilage (gristle). **-laginéo**, **-laginóso**, ADJ.: cartilaginous (gristly).

**car-tína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* worthless card (in a certain game); (*mus.*) solo: — *di spilli*, paper of pins. **-tòccio**, M.: paper-cornet (cornet); CARTOUCH (cartridge); (*arch.*) scroll. **-toláio**, M.: stationer, paper seller. **-toláre**, M.: copy-book; TR.†: page a book. **-toláro**, M.: stationer. **-toleria**, F.: stationer's shop. **-tolína**, F.: small strip of paper; label; post(al) card (or — *postale*). **-tonáccio**, *disp.* of *-tone*. **-toncíno**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, M.: pasteboard; cartoon. **-túccia**, F.: CARTOUCH (cartridge); small piece of paper. **-tuccièra**, F.: cartridge-box.

**caráboˆ**, M.: pop. form for *carrubbio*.

**caráccio** [*-ro*], ADJ.: very dear.

**carún-cola** [L. *caro*], **-cula**, F.: CARBUNCLE.

**cárviˆ**, M.: caraway plant.

**cása** [L.], F.: house; household, family; home: — *di campagna*, country house; — *di commercio*, mercantile house, firm; — *di correzione*, bridewell; *faccende di* —, household affairs; *a* —, home.

**casácca** [?], F.: kind of coat or jacket; CASSOCK.

**casáccia**, *disp.* of *casa*.

**casáccio** [*-so*], M.: mischance: *a* —, botchingly, carelessly.

**casacócca**, *aug.* of *-cca*.

**ca-sále** [*-sa*], M.: hamlet, village. **-salíngo**, ADJ.: domestic: *pane* —, home-made bread. **-sa=mátta** [*matto*], F.: casemate. **-saménto**, M.: large apartment house (block, tenement-house). **-sáre**† = *accasare*. **-saréccio** = *casereccio*. **-sáta**, F.: family, race. **-sáto**, M.: family name.

**cas-cággine**, F.: weakness; drowsiness. **-caménto**†, M.: falling, fall. **-ca=mòrte**, M.: in *fare il* —, make passionate love to a woman. **-cánte**, ADJ.: falling; weak, failing. ‖**-cáre** [? ak. to *cadere*], INTR.: fall; fail; TR.†: fell (throw down): — *le braccia*, discourage; more common than *cadere*. **-cáta**, F.: fall; waterfall (CASCADE). **-catèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-cata;* little cascade. **-catíccio**, ADJ.: frail, perishable. **-catóio** = *-cante*.

**caschétto** [*-co*], M.: small or light helmet.

**cascimírra** [*Cascemir*], F.: cashmere.

**cascí-na**, F.: cow pasture and dairy; cheese-form (of beech-wood); thin board (of beech). **-náio**, M.: dairy superintendent. ‖**caścí-o**† [*cacio*], M.: cheese.

**cásco** [Sp.], M.: casque (helmet).

**ca-seggiáto** [*casa*], M.: group of scattered houses, hamlet. **-sèlla**, F.: little compartment (in pods, etc.); small square (made by ruling, etc.); closet. **-seréccio**, ADJ.: domestic. **-sèrma**, F.: casern, barracks. **-sétta**, F.: pretty little house. **-settína**, **-sicciòla**, F.: very small house. **-sière**, M., **-sièra**, F.: one that has charge of a house; steward, housekeeper. **-sigliáno**, M., **-sigliána**, F.: in the same house as another. **-síle**, M.: wretched hut. **-sinínaˆ**, F.: small cottage. ‖**-síno** [*-sa*], M.: country or suburban residence; club-house; public house. **-sípola**, F.: miserable little house; hovel.

**ca-śissimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-so;* very suitable, or capable. **-śista**, M.: casuist. **-śistica**, F.: casuistry. ‖**-śo** [L. *-sus*], M.: case (chance); accident; case of a noun: *a* — *pensato*, with premeditation.

**ca-sòccia**† [*-sa*], F.: large, ugly house. **-soláre**, M.: lonely hovel; hamlet. **-sóna**, F.: large house. **-sóne** 1, M.: very large plain house.

**ca-śóne** 2 [*-so*], M.: casuist; pessimist. **-śóso**, ADJ.: fearful, afraid.

**ca-sòtta** [*-sa*], rather large house. **-sòtto**, M.: sentry-box.

**cáspita** = *cappita*.

**cás-sa** [L. *capsa*], F.: CASE; chest; trunk; coffin; treasury; (*typ.*) type-case. **-sáio**, M.: trunk-maker or seller.

**cassáleˆ**, ADJ.: mortal, deadly.

**cassa=mádiaˆ**, F.: kneading-trough.

**cassaménto**†, M.: cancelling, annulling.

**cassa=pánca**, F.: chest used as a bench.

**cas-sáre** [L. (*-sus*, empty)], TR.: erase; cancel (abolish, Eng.† CASSATE); dismiss. **-satúra**, F.: cancelling (cassation). **-sazióne**, F.: cassation†: *corte di* —, court of cassation.

**cássero** [Sp. *alcázar*], M.: citadel (fortress); (*nav.*) poop.

**cassét-ta** [*cassa*], F.: small box (casket); drawer; cash-drawer; letter-box; alms-box; coach-box; dust-pan. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-taio**†, M.: box-maker. **-táta**, F.: boxful. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, M.: (*typ.*) box, compartment of case. **cassét-to**, M.: small box, casket; drawer. **-toncíno**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, M.: bureau, commode.

Digitized by Google

**cássia** [L. *casia*], F.: (*med.*) cassia.
**cassiè-ra, -re** [*cassa*], M.: CASHIER.
**cassiligṇea**†, F.: cassia bark.
**cassína** [*cassa*], F.: small box; salt-box.
**cassi-nènse** [*Cassino*], **-nése**, ADJ.: of the order of Mount Cassino; M.: monk (of that order).
**cas-sino** [*-sa*], M.: small dust-cart. **-so**†1, M.: chest (thorax).
**cásso**†2, ADJ.: vain; annulled.
**cas-sonáccio, -soncèllo, -soncíno**, *dim.* of *-sone.* **‖-sóne** [*-sa*], M.: large chest or box (esp. for grain, flour, etc.); tool-box; packing-box; munition-wagon.
**cássula** = *capsula.*
**cásta** [Sp., pure race (L. *-tus*, 'chaste')], F.: caste, class.
**castá-gṇa** [L. *-nea*], F.: CHESTNUT. **-gṇacciáio**, M.: seller of chestnut-cakes. **-gṇáccio**, M.: chestnut-pudding. **-gṇéto**, M.: grove of chestnut-trees. **-gṇétta**, F.: small chestnut; CASTANET. **-gṇo**, M.: chestnut-tree; chestnut-wood; ADJ.: chestnut or bay-coloured. **-gṇúccia**, *disp.* of *-gna.* **-gṇ(u)òlo**†, ADJ.: chestnut-coloured.
**castal-dería**†, F.: stewardship. **‖-'do** [l. L. *gastaldius*], M.: majordomo (steward).
**castaménte** [*-sto*], ADV.: chastely.
**castel-láccio**, *disp.* of *-lo.* **-lána**, F.: castellan's wife. **-lanería, -lanía**, F.: (office of castellan); castellany. **-láno**, ADJ.: of a castle or castellan; M.: castellan. **-láre**†, M.: old ruined castle. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* bank register of good clients. **‖castèl-lo**, pl. *-li*, (rare) *-la* [L. *-lum* (*castrum*, camp)], M.: castle (fortified place; fortress, fort); engine of war; capstan; deck. **-lòtto**, *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-lo.*
**castiga..** = *gastiga..*
**castigḷiáno** [prov. *Castiglia*], ADJ.: Castilian; Castilian coin.
**castigḷióne**† = *castelletto.*
**castígo** = *gastigo.*
**ca-stimònia, -stità**, F.: chastity (purity). **‖-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: CHASTE (pure).
**castóne** [?], M.: bezel or collet of a ring.
**ca-stòrio**†, M.: castoreum. **‖-stòro** [L. *-stor*], M.: castor (beaver).
**castrametazióne** [L. *castra*, camp, *metari*, MEASURE], F.: castrametation (art of camping).
**ca-straporcèlli, -strapòrci** [*porco*], M.: gelder. **‖-stráre** [root *kas*, cut], TR.: castrate. **-stráto**, M.: castrate (eunuch); mutton. **-stratúra, -strazióne**, F.: castration.
**ca-strènse**, ADJ.: pertaining to a camp, camp-. **‖-stro**† [L. *-strum*, camp], M.: castle.
**ca-stronáccio**, *disp.* of *-strone.* **-stroncèllo, -stroncíno**, M.: young wether; simpleton. **‖-stróne** [*-strare*], M.: wether; blockhead. **-stronería**, F.: stupidity; silly talk.
**caṣuá-le** [*caso*], ADJ.: casual (accidental). **-lità**, F.: casualty. **-lménte**, ADV.: casually (by chance).
**casú-ccia** [*casa*], **casú-cola, casúpola**, F.: small wretched house, hovel.
**cata-** [Gr. *katá*, down, under, mis-], PREF.: cata-: **-clíṣma**, pl. *-clismi* [Gr. *klúzein*, wash], **-clíṣmo**, M.: cataclysm. **-cómba** [Gr. *kómbe*, vault], F.: catacomb (burial vault). **-crèṣi** [Gr. *chrésthai*, use], F.: catachresis. **-fálco** [?], M.: catafalque; scaffold†. **-lèssi** [Gr. *-lepsis*, 'down-taking'], **-lessía**, F.: catalepsy. **-lèttico**1, ADJ.: cataleptic. **-lèttico**2 [Gr. *-légein*, leave], ADJ.: catalectic. **=lètto**, M.: litter; bier. **-logáre** [*-go*], TR.: catalogue. **-loghíno**, M.: small catalogue. **-logo** [Gr. *légein*, say, count], M.: catalogue, list. **-pécchia** [?], F.: miserable hut; deserted place†. **-pláṣma** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: cataplasm (poultice). **-púlta** [Gr. *pállein*, hurl], F.: catapult. **-rrále**, ADJ.: catarrhal. **-'rro** [Gr. *hrein*, flow], M.: catarrh. **-rróso**, ADJ.: catarrhous.
**catártico** [Gr. *katharós*, pure], ADJ.: cathartic(al); M.: cathartic.
**catárzo** [?], M.: coarse silk (used for tassels, etc.).
**catá-sta** [Gr. *katá-stasis*, 'down-setting'], F.: pile of wood; pile, mass; funeral pile†. **-stále**, ADJ.: pertaining to taxes, tax. **-stáre**† = *accatastare.* **catá-sto**, M.: impost (tax); tax-book.
**catástrofe** [Gr. *-phe* (*strephéin*, turn)], F.: catastrophe.
**cataúno**†, PRON.: each one.
**cate-** [= *cata-*]: **-chèṣi** [Gr. *echéin*, sound], F.: (*theol.*) explanation of doctrine. **-chíṣmo**, M.: catechism. **-chísta**, M.: catechist. **-chístico**, ADJ.: catechistic(al). **-chizzáre**, TR.: catechise. **-cíṣmo**† = *-chismo.* **-cúmeno**, M.: catechumen. **-goría** [Gr.], F.: category. **-goricaménte**, ADV.: categorically. **-gòrico**, ADJ.: categorical; positive.
**cateláno** [*Catalogna*], M.: Catalan plum.
**ca-tellíno**†, **-tèllo**†, M.: little dog, puppy. **-tellón**†, **-tellóne**†, ADV.: very softly. **-tellóne**, M.: rather large dog.
**caté-na** [L.], F.: CHAIN; ridge; key, iron band to strengthen walls. **-náccio**, M.: bolt. **-náre**† = *incatenare.* **-nèlla, -nina**, F.: small chain. **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: large chain. **-núzza**†, F.: small chain.

Digitized by Google

**caterát-ta** [Gr. *katarâktes*], F.: sluice, flood-gate; cataract (fall; eye-disease); portcullis. **-táio**†, M.: sluice-guard.
**catèrva** [L.], F.: troop, division of an army; contempt; crowd.
**catèto** [L. *-thetus*], M.: cathetus (perpendicular line).
**cati-náccio**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-náio**, M.: crockery or earthenware seller; potter†. **-nèlla**, F.: wash-handbasin; basinful. **-nellàta**, F.: basinful. **-nellétta**, F., **-nellíno**, M.: small handbasin. **-nétto**, M.: small basin. ‖**cati-no** [L. *-nus*, dish], M.: basin, vase (bowl).
**catoneggiáre**, INTR.: do as Cato.
**catòrbia** [?], F.: (*jest.*) prison.
**ca-tòrcio** [l. L. *-thucium*], M.: bolt. **-tòrzolo**, M.: knot (in wood). **-torzolúto**, ADJ.: knotty.
**catragímoro**†, M.: vertigo, dizziness.
**catráme** [Ar.], M.: tar.
**catriòsso** [?], M.: carcass, skeleton.
**cattabríga**† = *accattabrighe*.
**cattáno**†, M.: CAPTAIN.
**cattáre**†, TR.: procure, acquire.
**cátte-dra** [Gr. *kathédra*, seat], F.: cathedra (instructor's chair; bishop's seat); CHAIR†. **-drále**, ADJ., F.: cathedral. **-dránte**, M.: (*iron.*) professor, lecturer. **-draticaménte**, ADV.: (*iron.*) as a lecturer. **-drático**, ADJ.: (*iron.*) instructive; authoritative; M.: professor.
**catti-váccio**, ADJ.: very wicked, bad. **-vággio**†, M.: captivity. **-vaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly; badly. **-vánza**†, F.: captivity; rascality. **-vanzuòla**†, F.: roguery. ‖**-váre** [l. L. *captivare*], REFL.: CAPTIVATE (charm); TR.†: imprison, subdue. **-veggiáre**†, INTR.: lead a wicked life. **-velláccio**†, M.: miserable wretch. **-vèllo**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vèria**, **-vería**, **-vézza**, F.: wickedness, rascality. **-vità**, F.: wickedness; idleness†; captivity†. **cattí-vo** [L. *captivus*, captive, slave], ADJ.: bad, wicked; unfortunate; M.: bad man, CAITIFF.
**cátto** [Gr. *káktos*], M.: (*bot.*) cactus.
**cat-tolicaménte**, ADV.: according to the Catholic doctrine. **-tolicísmo**, M.: Catholicism. **-tolicità**, F.: catholicity; Catholic world. ‖**-tòlico** [Gr. *katholikós*, universal], ADJ.: catholic; of the Roman Catholic faith; universal†; M.: Catholic.
**cattú-ra** [L. *captura*], F.: CAPTURE; arrest. **-ráre**, TR.: seize; arrest.
**cau-dále** [L. *-da*, tail], ADJ.: caudal. **-datário**, M.: prelate's train-bearer. **-dáto**, ADJ.: having a tail.
**cáule**†, M.: stem (stalk).
**cáu-sa** [L.], F.: cause (reason); suit (action at law; case); interest. **-sácela**, F.: bad cause. **-sále**, ADJ.: causal. **-salità**, F.: causality. **-salménte**, ADV. causally. **-sáre**, TR.: cause (occasion). **-satóre**†, M.: author, agent. **-sídico**, M.: counsellor (advocate).
**cáusti-ca**, F.: caustic curve. **-cità**, F.: causticity. ‖**cáusti-co** [Gr. *-kós* (*kaíein*, burn)], ADJ.: caustic(al), burning; M.: caustic.
**cau-taménte**, ADV.: cautiously. ‖**-tèla** [*-to*], F.: caution; guarantee (surety). **-teláre**, INTR.: use caution; REFL.: take precautions. **-telativo**, ADJ.: cautionary.
**cautè-rio** [Gr. *-térion* (*kaíein*, burn)], M.: cautery. **-rizzáre**, TR.: cauterize. **-rizzazióne**, F.: cauterization.
**cáu-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CAUTIOUS; insured. **-zióne**, F.: guarantee (security); caution†.
**cáva** [*cavo* I], F.: cave†; quarry; mine. **-dènti** [*cavare dente*], M.: dentist. =**fángo** [*cavare*], M.: dredging-machine. **cavágno**, M.: kind of basket.
**ca-valcábile**, ADJ.: that can be ridden. **-valcánte**†, M.: postilion. **-valcáre**, INTR.: ride horseback; TR.: ride (a horse); domineer†. **-valcáta**, F.: riding on horseback; cavalcade. **-valcatóio**†, M.: mounting-block. **-valcatóre**, M.: horseman. **-valcatúra**, F.: horse, any riding animal. **-valca=vía**, F.: covered passageway. **-valcheréscо**† = *-vallerésco*. **-valeiáre** = *accavalciare*. **-valeióne**, **-valeióni** = *accavalcione*. **-valeggière**†, **-valeggièro**†, M.: light horseman. **-valieráto**, M.: knighthood. **-valière**, M.: cavalryman (horseman); knight; cavalier: — *d'industria*, sharper. **-valièri** = *-valiere*. **-valierino**, M.: young cavalier. **-valieròtto**†, M.: great lord. **-válla**, F.: mare. **-valláccio**, *disp.* of *-vallo*. **-valláro**, M.: one in charge of a herd of horses; driver†. **-valleggière**, **-valleggièro**†, M.: light horseman. **-vallerécciо**†, ADJ.: fit to be carried by horses. **-vallerescaménte**, ADV.: chivalrously. **-vallerésco**, ADJ.: chivalrous. **-vallería**, F.: cavalry; knighthood (chivalry); valour. **-vallerízza**, M.: riding-school; horsemanship. **-vallerízzo**†, M.: riding-master; esquire. **-vallétta**, F.: locust (grasshopper); fraud. **-vallétto**, M.: small horse; saw-horse; wooden frame; easel. **-vallína**, F.: filly. **-vallíno**, M.: colt; ADJ.: caballine (of a horse). ‖**-vállo** [L. *-ballus*, nag], M.: horse; knight at chess; horse-soldier; lively boy; dune†. **-vallóne**, M.: large horse; wave, billow. **-valúccio**, M.: sorry horse: *a* —, on the shoulders, astride.
**cava=lòcchio** [*l'occhio*, as attacking the eyes], M.: wasp; hedge-lawyer (pettifog-

Digitized by Google

ger); dishonest official; exactor†. **-ménto**†, M.: excavating. ‖**cavá-re** [*cavo* 1], TR.: dig out, raise or bring out (from anything deep), draw (water), lift up; remove, free; excavate†: — *gli occhi a*, treat badly, abuse; — *le penne maestre*, pick out the feathers; pick; — *un vizio a*, correct, reproach. =**stiváli**, M.: bootjack. =**strácci**, M.: wormscrew; gunworm. **cavá-ta**, F.: taking away, bloodletting. =**táppi**, M.: corkscrew. **-tína**, F.: cavatina, short air. **cavá-to**†, M.: cavity. **-tóre**†, M.: digger, miner. **-túra**, F.: excavation. =**turáccioli**, M.: corkscrew.

**cavèlle**†, F.: trifle, nothing.

**caverèlla**†, F.: small hole or cavity.

**cavèr-na** [L.], F.: cavern. **-nèlla**†, **-nétta**, F.: small cavern. **-nosità**, F.: hollowness (concavity). **-nóso**, ADJ.: cavernous, hollow. **-núzza**†, F.: small cavern. **-èzzola**, F.: very small (quarry).

**cavés-za** [L. *caput*, head], F.: halter, bridle. **-záta**, F.: blow with a halter. **-zína**, F.: small halter. **-zóne**, M.: cavezon; snaffle. **-zuòla**†, F.: small halter.

**caviále** [fr. Turk.], M.: caviar.

**ca-víocchia**, F.: large peg or hook. ‖**-víocchio** [L. *claviculus* (*clavis*, key)], M.: peg, hook; pile. **-víglia**, F.: peg, hinge; ankle. **-víglio**† = *-vicchio*. **-viglıuòlo**†, M.: small peg.

**cavil-láre**, INTR.: cavil; seek excuses. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: caviller. **-lazióne**, F.: cavilling, carping. **-lità**†, F.: sophism. ‖**cavil-lo** [L. *-lum*, jest], M.: sophism (false argument). **-losaménte**, ADV.: cavillingly. **-lóso**, ADJ.: cavilling; sophistical.

**ca-vità**, F.: cavity. ‖**cá-vo** 1 [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: hollow, concave; M.: hollow; mould; open needlework.

**cávo** 2 [? L. *capere*, take], M.: cable, hawser.

**cavo-láia**, F.: planting of cabbages. **-láio**, M.: cabbage field. **-l=flóre**, M.: CAULIFLOWER. **-líno**, M.: small cabbage. ‖**coávo-lo** [L. *caulis*, stalk], M.: cabbage, COLE. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**ca-vrétto**† = *-pretto*. **-vri(u)òla**† = *-priola*. **-vriuòlo**† = *-priolo*.

**cavtióso**†, ADJ.: captious, insidious.

**cázza**†, F.: crucible; ladle.

**cazzáre**†, TR.: haul in the cable.

**cazzaròla** [*cazza*], F.: stewpan.

**cázzica** = *cappita*.

**cazzòla** [*cazza*], F.: trowel.

**caz-zottáre**, TR.: fisticuff. ‖**-zòtto** [?], M.: fist; box (cuff).

**cazzuòla** [*cazza*], F.: trowel; scent-bottle†.

**ce** [*cí*], PRON.: us, to us; ADV.: here.

**ce-cággine** [*-co*], F.: (*contempt.*) CECITY, blindness. **-cáre**† = *accecare*.

**cécca** 1 [abbr. of *Francesca*], F.: magpie.

**cécca** 2 [echoic], F.: click.

**céce** [L. *cicer*], M.: CHICKpea; small fleshy excrescence.

**cécero**†, M.: swan.

**cechézza**†, M.: blindness.

**ce-ciáto** [*-ce*], ADJ.: chickpea-coloured. **-cína**, F.: young, graceful woman. **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-cio** = *-ce*.

**ce-cità**, F.: cecity, blindness; infatuation. ‖**cè-co** [L. *cæcus*], ADJ.: blind; infatuated; dark; M.: blind man. **-colína**, F., **-colíno**, M.: blind young person; eel†.

**ce-dènte**, ADJ.: yielding, flexible. ‖**cèdere** [L., go (away); yield], (IRR.)§; INTR.: CEDE, yield; resign; TR.: give up. **-dévole** [*-dere*], ADJ.: flexible; yielding. **-devolézza**, F.: flexibility. **-diménto**, M.: yielding. **-dizióne**†, F.: cession, yielding. **-dobònis** [L. *bonus*], M.: yielding one's property.

§ Pret. reg. or (poet.) *cès-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *cedúto* or *césso*. (So *con-*, *inter-*, *retro-*, *suc-*; others only reg.)

**cèdo-la** [l. L. *schedula*], F.: note, bill, commission. **-lóne**, M.: big bill, placard; monitory.

**cedornèlla**† = *cedronella*.

**ce-drángola**†, F.: (*bot.*) lucern. **-dráre**†, TR.: flavour with lemon. ‖**-dráto** [*-dro*], ADJ.: of lemon taste or odour; M.: cedrat.

**cedriuòlo**† = *cetriolo*.

**cé-dro** [L. *-drus*], M.: cedar; lime. **-dróne**, ADJ.: of a colour like cedar. **-dronèlla**, F.: (*bot.*) balm-mint.

**cèduo** [L. *cædere*, cut down], ADJ.: fit to be felled (Eng.† ceduous).

**cedúto**, PART. from *cedere*.

**ce-falálgia** [Gr. *álgos*, pain], F.: cephalalgia (headache). **-fálico**, ADJ.: cephalic. ‖**cè-falo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: mullet (fish).

**cef-fáre**† = *acciuffare*. **-fáta**, F.: slap. **-fatóne**†, M.: severe blow. ‖**cèf-fo** [L. *caput*, head], M.: muzzle, snout; ugly face. **-fonáre**, TR.: strike, slap. **-fóne**, M.: slap on the face.

**cèlabro**† = *cervello*.

**ce-laménto**, M.: concealing. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: CONCEAL, secrete. **-láta**† 1, F.: ambuscade.

**celáta** 2 [L. *cælare*, chisel], F.: helmet.

**cela-taménte** [*-re*], ADV.: secretly. **-túra**†, F.: concealing.

**cèle-bre**† = *-bre*. **-brímo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-bre*. **-brábile**, ADJ.: worthy to be celebrated. **-braménto**, M.: celebra-

Digitized by Google

tion. **-bránte,** PART. of *-brare;* M.: celebrant, officiating priest. **-bráre,** TR.: praise; celebrate; perform. **-bratóre,** M.: celebrator, praiser. **-brazióne,** F.: celebration, performance. ‖**cèle-bre** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: celebrated (famous). **-brévole**†, ADJ.: worthy of being celebrated. **-brità,** F.: celebrity; famous man (fame).

**cèlebro**†, M.: brain.

**cèle-re** [L. *celer*], ADJ.: quick (swift). **-reménte,** ADJ.: in haste; swiftly. **-rità,** F.: celerity (speed).

**celè-ste** [L. *cælestis*], ADJ.: celestial; skyblue-coloured; M.: skyblue. **-stiále,** ADJ.: celestial. **-stialménte,** ADJ.: divinely. **-stíno,** ADJ.: skyblue (azure); M.: azure.

**cè-lia** [comedian *Celia*], F.: jest, joke. **-liáccia,** F.: bad joke. **-liáre,** INTR.: joke, banter. **-liatóre,** M., **-liatríce,** F.: joker.

**c-elibáto,** M.: celibacy. ‖**-èlibe** [L. *cælebs*], ADJ.: celibate (unmarried); M.: celibate (bachelor).

**celidònia**†, F.: (*bot.*) celandine.

**ce-línа** [*-lia*], F.: little joke; slight trick. **-lióna,** F.: big joke. **-lióne,** ADJ.: fond of joking; M.: joker.

**cèl-la** [L.], F.: CELL; (*jest.*) small room; cell of a beehive; wine-cellar†. **-láio**†, M.: wine-cellar. **-leráio**†, M.: cellarer. **-létta,** F.: small cell. **-lière**†, M.: wine-cellar; pantry. **-lína,** F.: small cell. **-lòria**†, F.: brain; head. **-lula,** F.: cellule; small cell. **-luláre,** ADJ.: cellular. **-lulóso,** ADJ.: cellular.

**celo-máio**†, M.: upholsterer. **celó-ne**†, M.: counterpane; carpet.

**celsitúdine**†, F.: celsitude, height.

**cémbalo** [L. *cymbalum*], M.: cymbal (harpsichord).

**cembanèlla**† = *cennamella.*

**cémbolo,** pop. for *cembalo.*

**cemen-táre,** TR.: cement. **-tazióne,** F.: cementation. ‖**cemén-to** [L. *cæmentum*, chip], M.: cement.

**cempén-na,** M., F.: (inept) person. ‖**-náre** [variant of *tentennare*], INTR.: stumble, be inept.

**cèn,** for *cento.*

**cé-na** [L. *cæna*], F.: supper. **-nácolo,** M.: supper-room; room where Christ gave the Last Supper; Last Supper (painting). **-náre,** INTR.: sup. **-náta**†, F.: supper.

**cen-cerèllo**†, M.: little rag. **-cería**†, F.: pile of rags. **-ciáia,** F.: heap of rags; trifle, worthless thing. **-ciáio,** M., **-ciaiòlo,** M.: ragman. **-ciáta,** F.: blow with a rag. **-cíno,** M.: small rag; very little. ‖**cén-cio** [? L. *-to*, patchwork], M.: rag (tatter); dust-rag; old dress; pl. *-ci,* dough, with eggs: *dare in -ci,* disappoint; *esser ne' suoi -ci,* be in the bloom of health and youth; *venir dal* —, loathe, disdain. **-ciόso,** ADJ.: ragged, tattered.

**cene-ráccio,** M.: buck ashes. **-ráceiolo,** M.: bucking cloth. **-rário**† = *cinerario.* **-ráta,** F.: lye. ‖**céne-re** [L. *cinis*], F.: CINDERS; ashes; (*poet.*) M., or *le -ri:* remains; *il giorno delle* —, *Le Cenerie,* Ash-Wednesday. **-ríno,** ADJ.: ash-coloured. **-rógnolo,** ADJ.: slightly ash-coloured (used in rather disp. sense). **-róne,** M.: remains of ashes in the bucking cloth. **-róso,** ADJ.: scattered over with ashes.

**ce-nétta** [*cena*], F.: delicious little supper. **-nína,** F.: light supper.

**cennamèlla** [L. *calamus*, reed], F.: pipe, wind instrument; flageolet.

**cénnamo**†, M.: cinnamon.

**cénno** [L. *cinnus*], M.: nod, sign; command.

**ce-nòbio** [Gr. *koinó-bios*, 'common-life'], M.: monastery. **-nobíta,** M.: monk (cenobite). **-nobítico,** ADJ.: cenobitic (monastic).

**cenotáfio** [Gr. *kénos*, empty, *táphos*, tomb], M.: cenotaph.

**censalíto**† = *cencioso.*

**cen-siménto,** M.: census. **-síto,** ADJ.: taxable. ‖**cèn-so** [L. *-sus* (*-sere*, value)], M.: patrimony; rent (tribute); census. **-sóre,** M.: censor (Roman magistrate; censor, of the press); critic. **-sòria**†, F.: censure. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: censorious. **-suário,** ADJ.: censual; taxable; M.: tenant (renter). **-suáto**†, ADJ.: taxed. **-súra,** F.: censorship; penance established by the sacred canons. **-surábile,** ADJ.: censurable. **-suráre,** TR.: censure, criticise. **-suratóre,** M.: censurer.

**cen-táurea,** F.: (*bot.*) centaury. ‖**-táuro** [Gr. *kéntauros*], M.: centaur (fabulous monster; constellation).

**cen-telláre,** TR.: sip. **-tellináre,** *freq.* of *-tellare.* **-tellíno,** M.: small sip: *a -tellini,* in sips. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], M.: small draught (sip).

**cen-tenário** [*-to*], ADJ.: centenary (centennial); M.: centennial. **-tèsimo,** ADJ.: hundredth; M.: centime. **-tí=grado,** ADJ.: centigrade. **-ti=grámmo,** M.: centigram. **-tí=litro,** M.: centiliter. **-ti=mano,** ADJ.: having a hundred hands. **-tí=metro,** M.: centimeter.

**cèntina** [Fr. *cintre*], F.: (*arch.*) mould (support) for an arch.

**centináio,** pl. *-nai, -naia* (f.) [*cento*], M.: hundred: *a* —, by hundreds, abundantly.

**centi-náre** [*-na*], TR.: arch (bend into an arch). **-natúra,** F.: arching.

**cèn-to** [L. *-tum*], ADJ.: HUNDRED; many;

Digitized by Google

M.: hundred; great number. **-to=gámbe** [*gamba*], M.: galleyworm. **-to=míla**, ADJ.: hundred thousand; great many. **-to=millèṣimo**, ADJ.: hundred thousandth. **-tónchio**, M.: centinody, knotgrass. **-tóne**, M.: cento. **-to=novèlle** [*novella*], M.: book composed of a hundred tales.

**cen-trále**, ADJ.: central. **-trí=fugo** [*fugere*, flee], ADJ.: centrifugal. **-trína**†, F.: seahog. **-trí=peto** [*petere*, seek], ADJ.: centripetal. ‖**cèn-tro** [L. *-trum*], M.: centre, middle.

**centúmviro** [L. *-vir*, 'hundred-man'], M.: centumvir.

**centu-plicáre**, TR.: centuplicate. ‖**cèntu-plo** [L. *-plex*], M.: centuple, hundredfold.

**centúra**† = *cintura*.

**cen-túria** [L. (*-tum*, 100)], F.: CENTURY (a hundred; company of 100 men). **-turióne**, M.: centurion.

**ce-núccia** [*-na*], **-núzza**†, F.: poor supper.

**cep-páia**, **-páta**†, F.: stump. **-patèllo**, **-perèllo**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picóne**, M.: (*jest.*) head. ‖**cép-po** [L. *cippus*], M.: trunk (stump); block: — *di Natale*, yule-log; PL.: fetters.

**cé-ra** [L.], F.: wax; wax-candle; face (countenance): *far buona* —, be in good health; make one welcome; — *di Spagna* = *-ralacca*. **-raiòlo**, M.: chandler. **-ra=lácca**, F.: sealing-wax.

**ceramèlla**† = *cennamella*.

**ce-rámica** [Gr. *kéramos*, earthenware], F.: ceramics. **-rámico**, ADJ.: ceramic.

**cerása**† = *ciliegia*.

**cerásta** [Gr. *kerástes*, horned], F.: cerastes (horned viper).

**cerbáia**†, F.: forest of oaks.

**cer-biátto**, M.: fawn. **-biattolíno**, M.: very young fawn; timid person. ‖**cèr-bio**† [*-vo*], M.: stag.

**cerbonèca** [?], F.: very bad wine.

**cerbottána** [Ar.], F.: tube; ear-trumpet†: *sapere una cosa per* —, know a thing indirectly.

**cér-ca**, F.: search. **-ca=brìghe** [*briga*], M., INVAR.: quarrelsome fellow. ‖**-cáre** [L. *circare*, go about], TR.: SEARCH (seek); inquire. **-cáta**, F.: search. **-catóre**, M.: searcher; inquirer. **-catúra**†, F.: search.

**cér-chia**, F.: circle of walls about a city. **-chiáio**, M.: cooper. **-chiaménto**†, M.: hooping. **-chiáre**, TR.: encircle, hoop. **-chiatúra**, F.: hooping. **-chiellíno**, M.: very small circle. **-chièllo**, **-chiétto**, M.: small circle. ‖**cér-chio** [*circolo*], M.: CIRCLE; hoop; small earring; ring; assemblage; garland†. **-chiolíno**, M.: small circle or hoop. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **cér-cine**, M.: porter's head-cushion; padded cap. **-co**† = *-chio*. **-concèllo**†, M.: cress. **-cóne**, M.: turned wore. **-cúito**† = *circuito*.

**cereále** [L. *-lis* (*Ceres*)], ADJ.: cereal.

**cere-bèllo**†, M.: cerebellum. **-brále**, ADJ.: cerebral. ‖**cère-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: cerebrum (brain).

**ceremo.** . = *cerimo.* .

**cè-reo** [*-ra*], ADJ.: cereous (waxen); M.: wax-candle. **-rería**, F.: chandler's shop. **-rétta**, F.: tube of hair-wax.

**cerfòglio** [L. *cære-folium*], M.: CHERVIL (plant); loose lock of hair†.

**ceri-mònia** [L. (*cerus*, god)], F.: rite (ceremony); formality (politeness). **-moniále**, ADJ.: ceremonial; M.: ceremonial; book of ceremonies. **-monière**, M.: master of ceremonies. **-moniosaménte**, ADV.: ceremoniously. **-monióso**, ADJ.: ceremonious.

**cerino** [*cera*], M.: taper, tube of hair-wax.

**cerín-ta** [L. *-tha*], F., **-to**, M.: honeywort.

**cèr-na**†, F.: choice; worthless fellow. **-necchiáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-nere*.

**cer-néchio** [?], M.: disordered lock of hair. **-necchióna**, F., **-necchióne**, M.: person with disordered hair.

**cèrnere**†, TR.: choose; sift; discern.

**cernièra** [Fr. *cerne* (L. *circus*, CIRCLE)], F.: hinge.

**cernitóre** [*cernere*], M.: sifter.

**cè-ro** [L. *-reus*], M.: large wax candle. **-róna**, F.: *o'g.* of *-ra*; large fat face. **-róso**, ADJ.: waxy. **-rottíno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ròtto** [Gr. *kerotós*], M.: CERATE (unctuous plaster); botch-work; languid person.

**cerpell.** .† = *scerpell.* .

**cerrac-chiòlo** [*cerro*], M.: young bitter oak. **-chióne**, M.: large or old oak.

**cerretáno** [?], M.: charlatan, cheat.

**cèrro** [L. *cerrus*], M.: cerris (bitter oak).

**certáme** [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) combat.

**cer-taménte** [*-to*], ADV.: certainly. **-taménto**† = *accertamento*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: certain.

**certáre**†, INTR.: fight, contend.

**cer-tézza**, F.: certainty; assurance. **-tificaménto**, M.: certification. **-tificáre**, TR.: assure, certify. **-tificáto**, M.: certificate. **-tificazióne**†, F.: certification. ‖**cèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: CERTAIN, assured; M.: some one; ADV.: certainly, in truth; *al* —, *di* —, *per* —, certainly.

**certó-ṣa** [Fr. *Chartreuse*, first place], F.: Carthusian monastery. **-ṣino**, ADJ.: Carthusian; M.: Carthusian monk.

**certúni** [*certo uno*], PRON., M. PL.: some.

Digitized by Google

**cerúccia**, F.: *disp. of -ra;* unhealthy countenance.
**cerú-leo** [L. *cæruleus*], **cèru-lo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) cerulean (sky-blue).
**cerúme** [*-ra*], M.: cerumen (earwax).
**ce-ruṣía**† = *chirurgia.* **-rúṣico** = *chirurgo*
**cerússa**†, F.: ceruse, white lead.
**cèrva** [*-vo*], F.: hind.
**cervel-láccio**, M.: madcap. **-lágǧine**†, F.: caprice, freak. **-láta**, F.: sausage containing pig's brains, spices, etc. **˚-létto**, M.: part back of the brain; freakish person†. **-lièra**, F.: casque. **-linágǧine**†, F.: foolishness. **-líno**, M.: little brain; giddy person; ADJ.: freakish, hare-brained. ‖**cervèl-lo** [L. *cerebellum*], M.: brain; intellect. **-lóne**, M.: great brain; (*fig.*) obstinate fellow. **-loticaménte**, ADV.: fantastically. **-lòtico**, ADJ.: fantastic. **-lúto**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) brained. **-lúzzo**, M.: giddy person.
**cer-vétta** [*-vo*], F.: young hind. **-vettíno, -vétto**, M.: young stag. **cèr-via**, pop. for *-va.* **-viátto**, M.: fawn.
**cervíce** [L. *-vix*], F.: cervix, neck.
**cer-vière**†, M.: lynx. ‖**-vièro** [L. *-varius*], ADJ.: of the lynx, lynx-.
**cer-viétto**, M.: young stag. **-víno**, ADJ.: of the stag. **cèr-vio** = *-vo.* **-viòtto**, M.: rather large stag. ‖**cèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: stag.
**cervògia** [L. *cervisia*], F.: (*jest.*) beer.
**cerzio-ráre** [L. *certior*, more certain], TR.: give notice (of a legal proceeding); instruct; ascertain; assure; REFL.: assure one's self. **-razióne**†, F.: notice; assurance.
**ceṣá-reo** [L. *Cæsar*], ADJ.: Cæsarean (imperial). **-rísmo**, M.: Cæsarism.
**ceṣárie** [L. *cæsaries*], F.: long, loose hair.
**ceṣel-laménto**, M.: chiseling. **-láre**, TR.: chisel, sculpture. **-latóre**, M.: worker with the chisel, sculptor. **-latúra**, F.: chisel work. **-létto, -líno**, M.: small chisel. ‖**ceṣèl-lo** [L. *cædere, cæs-*, cut], M.: chisel, graver.
**cèṣio**†, ADJ.: blue-eyed.
**ce-ṣoiáta**, F.: blow or cut with scissors. ‖**-ṣóie** [L. *cædere*, cut], F. PL.: SCISSORS. **-ṣoiétte**, F. PL. **-ṣoíne**, F. PL.: small scissors. **-ṣoióne**, F. PL.: big shears. **-ṣoiúcce**, F.: wretched little scissors.
**cespicáre**† = *incespicare.*
**cès-pite** [L. *cæspes*], M.: (*poet.*) = *cespo.* **cés-po**, M.: heap of grass, etc.; turf. **-puglíato**†, ADJ.: made of shrubs. **-puglíétto**, M.: small shrub. **-púglio**, M.: shrub, bush. **-puglióso**, ADJ.: full of bushes.
**cessaǧióne**†, F.: cessation.
**cessáme**†, M.: filth; scum of the people, mob.
**ces-saménto**†, M.: cessation. **-sánte**, PART. of *-sare;* M.†: debtor. **-sáre** [L. (*cedere*, withdraw)], INTR.: CEASE; remove†; escape†. **-sazióne**, F.: cessation. **cès-si**, PRET. of *cedere.* **-sionário**, M.: one who has surrendered his effects, bankrupt. **-sióne**, F.: cession (surrender of property). ‖**cès-so** 1, PART. of *cedere;* M.: cessation.
**cèsso** 2 [*secesso*], M.: water-closet; excrement, dung.
**cé-sta** [Gr. *kíste*, 'CHEST'], F.: basket (hamper); basket carriage. **-stáio**, M.: basket-maker. **-stèlla**†, *dim.* of *-sta.* **-stellíno**, *dim.* of *-stello.* **-stèllo**, M.: small basket, fishing basket. **-stína**, *dim.* of *-sta.* **-stináre**, TR.: throw into the waste-basket. **-stino**, M.: small basket; fishing basket; go-cart. **-stíre** = *accestire.* **cé-sto** 1, M.: bushy head, tuft of plants, etc.
**cèsto** 2 [L. *cæstus*], M.: cestus (gauntlet of Roman boxers); cestus-play.
**cèsto** 3 [L. *-tus*], M.: girdle; girdle of Venus.
**ce-stóne** [*-sta*], M.: big basket (hamper). **-stúto**, ADJ.: tufted; bushy.
**ceṣúra** [L. *cæsura* (*cædere*, cut)], F.: cæsura (pause in a verse).
**cetáceo** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: cetaceous; M.: cetacean.
**cétera** 1 [L. *cithara*], F.: CITHERN (lyre).
**cètera** (**e** —) = *eccetera.*
**cete-ratóre**†, **-rísta**†, M.: cithern-player. **-rizzáre**, INTR.: play on the cithern.
**cèto** 1 [L. *cæthus*], M.: order (class of people).
**cèto**† 2, M.: whale.
**cétra** = *cetera.*
**cetriòlo** [L. *citrus*], M.: cucumber; ninny.
**che** 1 *-é* [L. *quem*], PRON.: who, whom; which, that; what? ADJ.: which, what; CONJ.: that; than; as: — *che* or *-chè*, whatever. **che** 2 *-è*, INTERJ.: what! (excl. of doubt, scorn, etc.), why! —*!* —*!* impossible! **chè** 3 *-é*, CONJ.: abbrev. of *perchè, poichè, affinchè:* because (since); in order that (that); ADV.: till (until).
**che=chè** *é*, PRON.: whatever. **=che=ssía**, PRON.: anything whatever.
**chelídro**†, M.: poisonous sea-serpent.
**chelonite**†, F.: toadstone.
**chèm-te**†, ADJ.: what(ever). **-túnque**†, ADJ.: whatever.
**chepì** [Fr. *képi*], M.: 'kepi' (*mil.* parade CAP).
**chéppia** [L. *clipea*], F.: shad fish.
**chérca**† = *cherica.*
**chèrere**†, TR.: seek, desire.
**chéri-ca**, F.: tonsure. **-cále**†, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

clerical. **-cáto,** M.: clergy. **-chétto, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-co.* **chéri-co** [L. *clericus,* clerk], M.: CLERGYman, priest. **-cúccio,** *disp.* of *-co.* **-cúto,** ADJ.: one that wears the tonsure. **-cúzzo** = *-cuccio.* **-zìa†,** F.: clergy.

**chèr-mes** [Ar.], M.: chermes (kind of insect used as a dye). **-misi,** M.: CRIMSON. **-misíno,** ADJ.: crimson coloured; M.: crimson.

**cherú-bico,** ADJ.: cherubic. ‖**-rubíno** [Heb.], M.: cherub.

**chèsta†** = *chiesta.*

**che-taménte†,** ADV.: quietly; secretly. **-tánza†,** F.: quittance; calm from storm. **-táre,** TR.: quiet; REFL.: become quiet, grow calm. **-tézza†,** F.: quiet. **-tino,** M.: quiet little fellow. ‖**ché-to** [L. *quietus*], ADJ.: QUIET; silent: — —, very quietly. **-tóne†,** ADV.: very silent.

**cheúnque†** = *chiunque.*

**chi** [L. *quis*], PRON.: who, whom, whoever.

**chiàcchie-ra** [Fr. *claque*], F.: chat (idle talk); false saying; chattering woman. **-raménto†,** M.: chat. **-ráre,** INTR.: chat (babble); mumble. **-ráta,** F.: chatting; tiresome talk. **-ratóre,** M.: chatterer. **-rína** 1, F.: chatter (babbling). **-rína** 2, F., **-ríno,** M.: prattler (chatterbox). **-río,** M.: confused chatter (babble). **-róna,** F., **-róne,** M.: big talker; gossip. **chiacchilláre†,** INTR.: waste time in chattering.

**chiá-ma,** F.: calling the roll, calling off names. **-maménto†,** M.: calling; appeal. ‖**-máre** [L. *clamare,* 'CLAIM'], TR.: call; call to; name; REFL.: be named. **-máta,** F.: calling; election†. **-matóre,** M.: one that calls or appeals. **-mazióne†,** F.: calling.

**chiána†,** F.: swamp (marsh).

**chiantáre†,** TR.: deceive.

**chiáp-pa,** F.: CAPture (catch); acquisition (gain). ‖**-páre** [L. *capere*], TR.: (*pop.*) CATCH (snatch); surprise. **chiáppola†,** F.: trifle; frivolous man. **-polá-re†,** TR.: snatch; discard. **-polería†** = *-la.* **-políno,** M.: (*jest.*) worthless man. **chiáppo-lo†,** M.: mass of trifles.

**chiá-ra,** F.: white of an egg. **-raménte,** ADV.: clearly; faithfully†. **-ráre†,** TR.: make clear. **-ráta,** F.: beaten whites of eggs used for bruises, etc. **-rèllo†,** M.: wine with much water. **-rétto,** ADJ.: rather clear. **-rézza,** F.: clearness, brightness. **-rificáre,** TR.: clarify, clear. **-rificazióne,** F., **-riménto†,** M.: clarification, clearing. **-rína†,** F., **-ríno†,** M.: clarion. **-ríre,** TR.: make clear; explain. **-rissimo,** ADJ.: most or very clear; title given to men of letters. **-rità,** F.: clearness, splendour; explanation. **-ritóre,** M.: one who clears; explainer. **-ritúra,** F.: clarification. ‖**-ro** [L. *clarus*], ADJ.: CLEAR (bright, sparkling; evident); ADV.: clearly; M.†: light. **-róre,** M.: bright light in a dark place. **-ro=scúro,** M.: (*paint.*) chiaroscuro. **-róso†,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) clear. **-ro=veggènza** [*veggenza,* sight], F.: clairvoyance.

**chiassaiuòlo†,** M.: trench (ditch).

**chiassáta** [*chiasso*], F.: noise, clatter; loud cries; jest, joke.

**chiassatèllo†** = *chiassolo.*

**chiásso** 1 [L. *classicum,* trumpet sound], M.: noise (uproar); jest.

**chiás-so** 2† [Ger. *gasse*], M.: alley; brothel. **-sòlo,** M.: narrow street, alley.

**chias-sóne** [*-so*], M.: noisy person. **-sóso,** ADJ.: noisy.

**chiát-ta,** F.: ferry boat. ‖**-to** [dial. form of *piatto*], ADJ.: flattened, crushed.

**chia-váccio** [*-vo*], M.: large bolt. **-vacuòre†,** M.: gold or silver clasp. **-váio†, -vainòlo,** M.: turnkey; locksmith. **-várda,** F.: screw-bolt. **-vardáre,** TR.: bolt. **-vardétta,** *dim.* of *-varda.* **-váro†** = *-vaio.*

**chiá-ve** [L. *clavis* (*clau-,* CLOSE)], F.: key; tuning-key; stop-cock; (*mus.*) CLEF: *sante -vi,* pontifical coat of arms; pontifical authority.

**chia-velláre,** TR.: nail. **-velláta†,** F.: hurt from a nail. **-vèllo†,** M.: nail. **-verína,** F.: javelin.

**chiavétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-ve;* valve; key of a flute, etc.

**chiá-vica** [L. *clavaca* (cf. *cloaca*)], F.: common sewer, drain. **-vichétta, -vichína,** F.: *dim.* of *-vica.*

**chia-vicína** [*-ve*], **-vína,** F.: small key.

**chia-vistellíno,** M.: small bolt. **-vistèllo,** M.: bolt. ‖**-vo†** [L. *clavus* (*clau-,* CLOSE)], M.: nail.

**chiáz-za** [Ger. *kletz*], F.: scab. **-záto,** ADJ.: scabby.

**chíc-ca** [*-co*], F.: sweetmeat (confection). **-cáio,** M.: seller of sweetmeats.

**chícche-ra** [Sp. *jícara* (Mexic.)], F.: small cup for coffee and chocolate. **-rétta,** F.: very small cup. **-róne,** M.: large cup.

**chicchessía†,** PRON.: whoever.

**chicchi-ríata,** F.: continued crowing. ‖**-richì** [echoic], M.: crowing of the cock. **-rilláre†,** INTR.: jest, trifle away one's time.

**chícco** [Gr. *kíkkos,* husk], M.: grain (seed).

**chiè-dere** [L. *quærere,* seek], IRR.§; TR.: ask (beg, reQUEST). **-diménto†,** M.: demand; petition. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: petitioner.

§ Ind.: Pres. reg. or *chièg-go; -gono.* Pret. *chiè-si, -se; -sero.* Subj.: Pres. reg. or *chièg-ga,* etc. Part. *chièsto.* — Poet. forms *chièggio, -giámo, -giono; chiùggia,* etc.

Digitized by Google

**chièggia**†, F.: precipice.
**chièrere**† = *chiedere.*
**chiérica** and deriv. = *cherica* and deriv.
**chiè-ṣa** [L. *ecclesia*], F.: church. **-ṣétta**, F., **-ṣettína**, *dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣiecièla**, *disp. dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣína, -ṣíno, -ṣòla**, *dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣóna, -ṣóne**, *aug.* of *-sa* (*-sone* esp. of large, simple structure).
**chiè-sta** [*-dere*], F.: request, petition. **-sto**, PART. of *-dere.*
**chie-ṣúccia** [*-sa*], F., **-ṣúcola**, F.: small ugly church.
**chilídro**† = *chelidro.*
**chilí-fero**, ADJ.: chyliferous. **-ficaménto**†, M.: = *-ficazione.* **-ficáre**†, INTR.: chylify, form chyle. **-ficazióne**, F.: (*med.*) chylification. ‖**chílo** [Gr. *chulós*], M.: chyle.
**chi-lográmmo** [Gr. *chílioi*, thousand, *gramma*, gram], M.: kilogram. **-lòlitro** [Gr. *lítra*, pound], M.: kiloliter. **-lòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: kilometer.
**chi-mèra** [Gr. *chímaira*, she-goat], F.: chimera (fabulous monster); wild fancy (illusion). **-mericaménte**, ADV.: chimerically. **-mèrico**, ADJ.: chimerical. **-merizzáre**†, INTR.: indulge in wild fancies. **-merizzatóre**†, M.: visionary.
**chími-ca** [Gr. *chumía* (*-mós*, juice)], F.: chemistry. **-caménte**, ADV.: chemically. **chími-co**, ADJ.: chemical; M.: chemist.
**chína** I, —*china* [*China*], F.: QUININE.
**chí-na** 2, F., **-naménto**†, M.: incline (slope). ‖**-náre** [L. *clinare*], TR.: INCLINE (bend); lower; bow; REFL.: bend (stoop). **-náta**†, F.: declivity. **-nataménte**†, ADV.: in curves. **-natézza**†, F.: curvity. **-natúra**†, F.: inclination.
**chin-cáglie** [Fr. *quincaille* (? ak. to Eng. *clink*)], F. PL.: ironware, hardware. **-caglière**, M.: ironmonger, hardware merchant. **-cagliería**, F.: hardware store.
**chinchesía**†, PRON.: whoever.
**chinchína**† = *chinachina.*
**chinèa**†, F.: ambling nag.
**chiníno** [*china*], M.: quinine.
**chíno** [*-nare*], ADJ.: bent (inclined); cast down; M.†: declivity.
**chiòc-ca**†, F.: blow. ‖**-cáre** [*cloc*, echoic], INTR.: crack, swing (a whip); TR.: beat, cuff.
**chioccchétta**†, F.: small clump or tuft.
**chiòc-cia**, F.: brooding hen. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *glocire*, echoic], INTR.: CLUCK. **-ciáta**, F.: brood of young chicks.
**chiòccio**†, ADJ.: sick (indisposed).
**chiòccio-la** [L. *coclea*], F.: snail; screw-hole†: *scala a* —, spiral staircase. **-láio**, M.: one that seeks snails. **-létta, -lína**, F., **-líno**, M., *dim.* of *-la;* twist. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-la;* old-style watch.
**chiòcco** [echoic *cloc*], M.: **crack of a** whip.
**chio-dáia**, F.: nail mould. **-daiòlo**, M.: nailmaker. **-dáme**, M.: **assortment** of nails. **-dáre**† = *inchiodare.* **-dería**, F.: forge where nails are made; **assort**ment of nails. **-détto**, M.: **small nail.** ‖**chiò-do** [L. *clavus* (*claud-*, CLOSE)], M.: nail: *aver fisso il* —, be determined.
**chiò-ma** [L. *coma*], F.: hair; **head of** hair; lion's mane; leaves of trees; **tail** of a COMET. **-máto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) **hairy.**
**chiò-ṣa** [Gr. *glôssa*, tongue, language], F.: GLOSS (comment); spot. **-ṣáre**, TR.: gloss, explain. **-ṣatóre**, M., **-ṣatrice**, F.: commentator, explainer.
**chiòsco** [Turk.], M.: kiosk (summer house); small booth.
**chiò-stra**† = *-stro.* **-strétto, -stríno**, M.: small court or garden. ‖**chiò-stro** [L. *claustrum* (*claud-*, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER (covered court of a convent; convent).
**chiòtto** [?], ADJ.: silent (taciturn, reserved).
**chio-váre**† = *inchiodare.* **-vatúra**† = *inchiodatura.* **-vèllo**†, **chiò-vo**† = *chiodo.*
**chir-** [Gr. *cheír*, hand]: **-ágra** [Gr. *ágra*, seizure)], F.: chiragra (gout in the hand). **-ágrico**†, ADJ.: chiragrical. **-ografário**, M.: creditor or debtor by virtue of a chirograph; ADJ.: chirographic(al). **-ògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: chirograph (bond under one's own hand). **-ománte**†, M.: chiromancer. **-omanzía**†, F.: chiromancy (palmistry). **-urgía** [*érgon*, work], F.: SURGERY. **-urgicaménte**, ADV.: surgically. **-úrgico**, ADJ.: surgical. **-úrgo**, M.: surgeon.
**chiṣciáre**†, TR.: weed, hoe.
**chissisía** [*chi si sia*], PRON.: whosoever.
**chitáre**†, TR.: quit; abandon.
**chitár-ra** [Gr. *kithára*], F.: GUITAR. **-rína, -ríno**, *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rísta**, M.: guitar-player. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra.*
**chiù** [echoic], M.: horned owl.
**chiucchiurláia** [echoic], F.: confused chatter.
**chiu-dènda**, F.: enclosure; hedge. ‖**chiúdere** [L. *claudere*], IRR.§; TR.: CLOSE (shut up; finish, stop). **-diménto**†, M.: enclosing; enclosure.
§ Pret. *chiú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *chiúso.*
**chiúnque** [L. *qui-cumque*], PRON.: whosoever.
**chiúr-la**, F.: foolish, trifling woman. **-láre**, INTR.: hoot as the owl. ‖**-lo** [*chiù*], M.: small owl; CURLEW; bird-catching (with owls, bird-lime, etc.); simpleton.
**chiú-sa**, F.: enclosure; close (end of a letter, etc.). **-saménte**†, ADV.: secret-

Digitized by Google

ly. **-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-síno**, M.: stopper, lid, cover. ‖**-so**, PART. of *-dere*: closed; enclosed; (*fig.*) reserved; M.: enclosure. **-súra**, F.: close of schools, etc.; lock†.

**ci** [L. *eccu hic*, 'to here'], ADV.: here, there; PRON.: us, to us.

**cià**†, F., INVAR.: tea.

**ciá-ba**, M.: cobbler. ‖**-bátta** [?], F.: house-shoe (slipper); old shoe; jaded woman. **-battáio**† = *-battino*. **-battáta**, F.: blow with a shoe. **-battière**†, **-battíno**, M.: cobbler. **-battínúccio**, *disp.* of *-battino*.

**ciácche** [echoic], M.: crack, cracking sound.

**ciac-cheríno**, M.: insolent youth. ‖**ciácchero** [*ciacco*], M.: insolent, ill-bred person.

**ciac-ciáre** [*-che*], INTR.: talk without understanding; chatter. **-cíno**, M.: foolish talker, chatterer.

**ciáccco**†, M.: hog; ADJ.: dirty, slovenly.

**ciál-da** [Fr. *chaude* (L. *calidus*, warm)], F.: small cake; wafer. **-donáio**, M.: wafer seller. **-dóne**, M.: cornet-formed wafer.

**cialtró-na**, F. [*geldrone* (aug. of *geldra*)], **-ne**, M.: slovenly, vile person; rogue. **-nería**, F.: slovenliness; vile deed.

**ciam-bèlla** [?], F.: round cake; roll. **-belláia**, F., **-belláio**, M.: cake-seller. **-bellétta**, **-bellína**, *dim.* of *bella*.

**ciambellòtto**† = *cammellotto*.

**ciamber-lanáto**, M.: chamberlainship. ‖**-láno** [OFr. *chamber-lain*, 'chamberling'], M.: CHAMBERLAIN.

**ciambo-láre** [L.* *clamulare* (*clamare*, shout)], INTR.: talk much nonsense, tell foolish stories. **-lío**, M.: foolish talker. **-lóne**, M.: foolish talker.

**ciamméngola**†, F.: trifle.

**ciam-panèlla**†, ‖**-panèlle**, F.: in *dare in -panelle*, make a slip; do foolish things. ‖**-páre**† [*zampa*], INTR.: stumble. **-picáre**, INTR.: stumble, trip. **-picóne**, M.: stumbler.

**ciá-na** [?], F.: ill-bred woman. **-náta**, F.: act of an ill-bred woman.

**cian-cerèlla**, **-cerúlla**†, **-céttа**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. ‖**cián-cia** [echoic], F.: nonsensical talk (fiddlefaddle), idle story; trifle (worthless thing). **-cia-frúscole**, F. PL.: trifles (worthless things; fooleries). **-ciaménto**†, M.: prating; trifling. **-ciáre**, INTR.: tell foolish stories; prate: trifle. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F.; idle talker, trifler. **-cicáre**, INTR.: stutter; drawl; eat or work slowly. **-cièro**†, ADJ.: prattling. **-ciolína**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-cióne**, M.: great talker or trifler; ribald. **-ciosaménte**†, ADV.: in jest. **-ciósо**†, ADJ.: prating; trifling. **-ciuglláre**, TR.: mumble, talk indistinctly; INTR.: stammer. **-fruságlia** = *cianciafruscole*.

**ciangot-táre** [? L. *singultare*, hiccup], INTR.: pronounce badly; talk as a child. **-tío**, M.: jabbering (indistinct talk).

**cianína** [*ciano*2], F.: cyanin, blue colouring matter of flowers.

**ciáno** 1 [*-na*], M.: ill-bred man.

**ciano** 2 [Gr. *kúanos*, dark blue], M.: blue-bottle (corn-flower).

**cián-ta** [? *pianta*], F.: sole (of the foot). **-tèlla**, F.: house shoe, slipper; (*jest.*) too large a shoe.

**ciappe-réne**†, F.: CHAPERON (hood). **-rètto**†, M.: mantle, cloak.

**ciáppo-la** [Fr. *échoppe* (Ger. *schüppe*, SHOVEL)], M.: flat graver. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*.

**ciara-mèlla**†, F.: = *cennamella*; big talker, babbler. **-melláre**, INTR.: chatter; trifle.

**ciár-la**, F.: idle talk, gossip. ‖**-láre** [disp. of *parlare*], INTR.: chatter (prattle, gossip). **-láta**, F.: continued chatter.

**ciarla-tanáta**, F.: trick, deceit. **-tanería**, F.: charlatanism. **-tanésco**, ADJ.: quackish. **-tanísmo**, M.: charlatanism. ‖**-táno** [? *ciarlare*], M.: CHARLATAN (mountebank).

**ciar-latóre** [*-lare*], M.: prattler (big talker). **-lería**†, F.: chatter. **-lière**, **-liéro**, ADJ.: talkative, gossipy. **-lóne**, M.: babbler (big talker).

**ciár-pa** [? l. Ger. *schrap*, pocket], F.: SCARF; light wrap; baldric; old worn-out gown. **-páme**, M.: old clothes, pile of rags. **-páre**†, INTR.: bungle. **-pétta**, **-pettína**, F.: small light scarf. **-piére**†, **-póne**, M.: bungler.

**ciasc(hed)úno** [L. *quisque unus*], PRON.: each one, every one.

**ci-bále**†, ADJ.: pertaining to food, nutritive. **-baménto**†, M.: food, nutriment. **-báre**, TR.: nourish, feed; REFL.: eat, nourish one's self. **-bária**, F.: victuals, food in general. **-bário**, ADJ.: cibarious, pertaining to food. **-bazióne**†, F.: nourishing one's self. ‖**-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: food (nourishment). **-bório**, M.: ciborium (case containing the host). **-bóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful.

**cibrèo** [?], M.: giblet, ragout.

**cica** [L., bits, trifles], F.: a bit (the slightest thing): *non ... —*, not a bit, nothing.

**cicá-da**† [L.], **-la**, F.: cicada (kind of locust); tiresome prater. **-láio**, M.: noisy place. **-laménto**†, M.: chattering. **-láre**, INTR.: chatter (babble). **-láta**, F.: babbling (tiresome talk). **-latóre**†, M.: prater. **-latório**†, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

chattering. **-léccio**, M., **-leríа**†, F.: chattering, hum of voices. **-lína**, F., **-líno**, M.: *dim.* of *-la;* prattler (chatterer). **-lío**, M.: chatter, confused buzz of voices. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: gossip.

**cica-tríce** [L. *-trix*], F.: cicatrice (scar); fraud†. **-trizzáre**, INTR.: cicatrize. **-trizzazióne**, F.: cicatrization.

**cíc-ca** [*cica*], F.: cigar stub. **-caiòlo**, M.: gatherer of cigar stubs.

**ciccantóne**†, M.: buffoon.

**ciccchéra**† = *chicchera*.

**cíe-cia** [? L. *in-sicia* (root *sec*, cut), minced meat], F.: (*child.* or *jest.*) meat; flesh: *far* —, slay, murder. **cíe-ciolo**, M.: small bit of bacon; proud flesh in a wound. **-ciône**, M.: fat man; tumour (boil)†. **-cióso**, ADJ.: plump.

**cicérbita** [L. *cicer*, CHICKpea], F.: herb used in salads. **-cérchia**, F.: lathyrus sativus (sort of vegetable).

**cíce-ro** [L. *Cicero*], M.: pica type (in which Cicero was first printed). **-róna**, F.: learned woman. **-róne**, M.: (*fig.*) big talker, wiseacre; cicerone, guide. **-roniáno**, ADJ.: Ciceronian.

**cichíno**†, M.: very little.

**cicíg̣na**†, F.: small lizard.

**cici-ṣbèa**†, F.: coquette. **-ṣbeáre**†, INTR.: play the gallant. **-ṣbeáto**†, M.: gallantry. ‖**-ṣbèo** [?], M.: cicisbeo (gallant).

**cíc-lico**, ADJ.: cyclic. ‖**-lo** [Gr. *kúklos*, circle], M.: cycle. **-lòide**, F.: cycloid. **-lóne**, M.: cyclone, wind storm.

**ciclòpe** [Gr. *kúkl-ops*, 'round-EYED'], M.: Cyclop (one-eyed giant).

**cicó-g̣na** [L. *-nia*], F.: stork; beam of a bell†. **-g̣níno**, M.: young stork.

**ci-coráceo**, ADJ.: extracted from chicory; chicory-. ‖**-còria** [Gr. *kichora*], F.: chicory.

**cicúta** [L.], F.: cicuta, hemlock.

**cicc.** † = *cecc.*.

**cièlo** [L. *cælum*], M.: sky; heaven; atmosphere.

**ci-fera**†, F., ‖**-fra** [Ar.], F.: cipher; sum (amount); device (monogram). **-fráre**†, TR.: sign with one's initials.

**ci-g̣lio**, pl. *-gli* or *-glia* [L. *-lium*, eyelid], M.: eyebrow; eye, face; wink, nod; edge, embankment; grassy rampart; PL.: view. **-g̣lionáre**, TR.: embank. **-g̣lióne**, M.: raised edge of a ditch, embankment, bank. **-g̣liúto**, ADJ.: heavy-eyebrowed.

**cíg̣na** [*cinghia*], F.: girth (CINGLE): *le cigne della carrozza*, springs of a coach; *esser sulle cigne*, be ill or be out of funds.

**cig̣nále**, more pop. than *cinghiale*.

**ci-g̣náta** [*-gna*], F.: blow with a girth. **-g̣nere**† = *cingere*.

**cíg̣no** [L. *cygnus*], M.: swan; poet.

**cig̣nóne** [*cigna*], M.: large girth.

**cigo-laménto**, M.: creaking. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: creak, rattle (as wheels). **-lío**, M.: continued creaking.

**cí-golo**†, **-gulo**†, ADJ.: little.

**cilécca** [?], F.: trick.

**cilestríno**† = *celestino*.

**ci-liccíno**†, ADJ.: of haircloth. **-líccio**†, **-lício**†, M.: haircloth.

**ci-liẹg̣ia** [L. *cerasa*], F.: CHERRY. **-liẹg̣iáio**, M.: cherry seller. **-liẹg̣io**, M.: cherry-tree; cherry wood. **-liẹg̣ióna**, *aug.* of *-liegia*.

**ci-lindrétto**, M.: small cylinder. **-lindricaménte**, ADV.: cylindrically. **-lindrico**, ADJ.: cylindrical. ‖**-líndro** [Gr. *kúlindros*], M.: cylinder; roller.

**cilízio** [*Cilicia*, in Asia Minor], M.: cilice (haircloth worn by penitents); torment (torture).

**ci-ma** [L. *cyma*, cabbage sprout], F.: top (summit); eminence. **-máre**, TR.: shear (cloth); cut off†, lop. **-maṣa**, F.: (*arch.*) cyma (moulding). **-maṣétta**, **-maṣína**, *dim.* of *-masa*. **-máta**, F.: cloth-shearing. **-matóre**, M.: cloth shearer. **-matúra**, F.: cloth-shearing; shearings of cloth. **-mázio**† = *-masa*.

**címba**†, F.: bark, boat.

**címbalo**† = *cembalo*†.

**cimbelláre**†, INTR.: fall.

**címberli** [*cimbalo*]: *in* —, in high spirits (merry; tipsy).

**cim-bottoláre**†, INTR.: fall down. **-bòttolo**†, M.: tumble.

**cimbráccola** [echoic], F.: slut.

**címè-lio**, **-lle** [Gr. *keimélion* (root *kei-*, lie), treasure], M.: valuable relic (antiquity).

**cimen-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-táre**, TR.: (*fig.*) risk, try; REFL.: prove one's self. **-tatóre**, M.: one that tries. ‖**cimén-to** [?], M.: risk (trial, proof). **-tóso**, ADJ.: hazardous.

**cími-ce** [L. *cimex*], F.: bedbug. **-ciáio**, M.: place full of bugs. **-ciône**, M.: big bug. **-cióso**, ADJ.: infested with bugs.

**ci-mière**†, ‖**-mièro** [*-ma*], M.: crest of a helmet.

**címino** [L. *cuminum*], M.: cumin (plant).

**cimi-tèrio**†, ‖**-tèro** [Gr. *koimetérion* (*koimân*, sleep)], M.: cemetery (churchyard); silent place.

**ci-mólo** [*-ma*], M.: head of greens. **-móṣa**, F.: selvage of cloth.

**cimúrro** [Gr. *kumórrhous*], M.: glanders.

**cina-bréṣe**, ADJ.: cinnabarine; M.: cinnabar. ‖**cináb-bro** [Gr. *kinnábari*], M.: cinnabar, vermillion.

**cín-cia** [echoic], **-ci=allégra**, F.: titmouse.

**cin-ci-g̣liò**†, M.: belt. **-cínno**†, M.: ringlet, lock of hair.

Digitized by Google

**cin-cischiáre** [?], TR.: **hack** (slash); mumble; INTR.: dawdle. **-cischío†**, M.: hacking; shred. **-cischióne**, M.: dawdler.

**cinematògrafo** [Gr. *kinetós*, movable, *gráphein*, write], M.: kinetoscope.

**cine-rário** [L. *-rarius*], ADJ.: cinerary. **-rízio†**, ADJ.: ash-coloured.

**cingallégra** = *cinciallegra*.

**cín-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: gird; surround, enclose. **cín-ghia** [L. *-gulum*], F.: girth, CINGLE.

§ Pret. *cìn-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *cìnto*.

**cinghiále** [L. *singularis*, lone], M.: wild boar.

**cin-ghiáre†**, TR.: gird; enclose. **-ghiatúra†**, F.: girding. **cín-ghio†**, M.: circle. ‖**cín-golo** [L. *-gulum*], M.: girdle, belt; CINCture.

**cinguet-táre** [ak. to *ciangottare*], INTR.: lisp; mumble (mutter); chirp. **-tatóre**, M.: lisper; mumbler. **-teria**, F.: lisping; mumbling; chit-chat. **-tièra**, F., **-tière**, M.: lisper; chatterer.

**cini-caménte**, ADV.: cynically. ‖**cínico** [Gr. *kun-ikós*, dog-like], ADJ.: cynical; M.: cynic.

**cinígia** [L. *cinisia*], F.: CINDER (ember).

**cinìg‖lia** [Fr. *chenille*], F.: chenille.

**cinìsmo** [*cinico*], M.: cynicism.

**cinnà-mo†**, **-mòmo** [Gr. *-momon*], M.: cinnamon.

**cíno†**, M.: kind of plum.

**cino-glòssa** [Gr. *kúon*, dog, *glossa*, tongue], F.: hound's-tongue (plant). **-súra†**, F.: (*astr.*) cynosure (in Little Bear).

**cin-quánta**, ADJ.: fifty. **-quantèsimo**, ADJ.: fiftieth. **-quantína**, F.: about fifty. ‖**-que** [L. *quinque*], ADJ.: FIVE. **-quecentísta**, ADJ.: belonging to the sixteenth century; M.: person of the sixteenth century. **-que=cènto**, ADJ.: five hundred; M.: *il* —, sixteenth century. **-que=fòg‖le** [*foglia*], M.: cinquefoil (plant). **-que=míla**, ADJ.: five thousand. **-quènnio†**, M.: space of five years. **-que=rème**, F.: quinquereme. **-quína**, F.: five (at dice). **-quíno**, M.: five-cent coin.

**cín-si**, PRET. of *-gere*. **-ta**, F.: enclosure, circumference; girdle†. **-tino**, M.: priest's tunic. ‖**-to** [*-gere*], PART., ADJ.: girded; M.: girdle, cincture. **cín-tola**, F.: waist; girdle. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. **cín-tolo**, M.: string; garter, band; list of cloth. **-túra**, F.: cincture; sash. **-turétta**, *dim.* of *-tura*. **-turíno**, M.: small cincture; narrow belt. **-turóne**, M.: leather belt.

**ciò** [L. *ecce hoc*, 'lo this'], PRON.: this, that.

**ciòcca** [Ger. *schock*, bunch], F.: bunch (of flowers, etc.), tuft.

**ciocchè** *-é* [*ciò che*], PRON.: that which.

**ciocchét-ta**, **-tína**, F.: small bunch or tuft. ‖**ciòcco** [Ger. *schock*, bunch], M.: stump, log of wood; (*fig.*) blockhead.

**ciocco-láta** [Sp. *chocolate* (ak. to *cacaos*)], F.: chocolate. **-latière**, M.: chocolate maker or seller. **-latíno**, M.: piece or square of chocolate. **-látte†**, M.: chocolate. **-lattièra**, F., **-lattière**, M.: chocolate-pot.

**cioc-colína** [*-ca*], F.: small bunch or tuft. **-cúto†**, ADJ.: tufted, having clusters.

**cioè** [*ciò è*], ADV.: that is, namely.

**ciom-pería†**, F.: stupid trick. ‖**ciómpo** [?], M.: wool carder; simpleton.

**cioncáre†** 1 = *troncare*.

**cioncá-re** 2 [?], INTR.: tipple. **-tóre**, M.: tippler.

**ciónco** [*cioncare* 1], ADJ.: maimed (mutilated); cut off†.

**ciondo-laménto†**, M.: swinging. ‖**-lá-re** [L. *ex undulare*], INTR.: dangle (swing); loiter about; trifle. **-líno**, M.: small pendant or ear-ring. **cióndo-lo**, M.: dangling thing; pendant; ear-ring. **-lóne**, M.: procrastinator; lounger: *a -loni*, dangling.

**ciónno†**, ADJ.: worthless.

**ciónta†**, F.: blow, beating.

**ciòppa** [?], F.: (*jest.*) kind of petticoat.

**ciòto-la** [?], F.: cup or bowl; contents of a cup. **-létta**, **-lettína**, F.: small cup. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: large bowl.

**ciottáre†**, TR.: frustrate.

**ciòtto†**, M.: pebble; cripple; ADJ.: lame. **-láre**, TR.: pave; throw stones†. **-láta**, F.: blow with a stone. **-láto**, M.: paved road. **-létto**, M.: small stone. ‖**ciòtto-lo** [?], M.: pebble (flintstone). **-lóne**, M.: large stone.

**ciovétta†** = *civetta*.

**ci-pig‖liá-ccio**, M.: severe frown. ‖**-pígl‖io** [L. *super-cilium*, eyebrow], M.: frown. **-pigl‖ióso**, ADJ.: frowning, angry.

**cipól-la** [L. *cœpulla*], F.: onion; (*jest.*) head; large watch; bulb; gizzard of fowls. **-láio**, M.: onion-field; onion seller. **-láta†**, F.: ragout of onions; mixture. **-láto**, ADJ.: knotty (said of wood). **-latúra**, F.: knottiness. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**cipòrro†**, M.: crab.

**cíppo** [L. *cippus*], M.: cippus (half-column for marking something).

**ci-pressáia**, F., **-presséto**, M.: plantation of cypress trees. **-prèsso**, M.: cypress; cypress wood. **-pressóne**, M.: large cypress tree. **ci-pria**, F.: face-powder. **-prígna**, ADJ.: Cyprian; F.: Venus, Cyprian goddess. **ci-prio** = *-pria*. ‖**cípro** [*Cipro*, Cyprus], M.: Cyprus wine.

**cirágra†** = *chiragra*.

Digitized by Google

**círca** [L.], ADV.: about; around; PREP.: concerning.

**cir-cènsi**, ADJ.: circensian (of the Roman Circus). ‖**-co** [L. *-cus*, circle], M.: circus. **-coláre**1, ADJ.: circular: *lettera* —, circular. **-coláre**2, INTR.: circulate; argue†, dispute. **-colarménte**, ADV.: circularly. **-colatòrio**†, ADJ.: circulatory. **-colazióne**, F.: circulation. **-colétto**, M.: small circle. **cír-colo**, M.: circle; circuit; club.

**circon-** [L. *circum*, around]: **-cídere** [L. *cædere*, cut], IRR. (cf. *decidere*); TR.: CIRCUMCISE. **-cidiménto**†, M.: circumcision. **=cíngere**, IRR.; TR.: gird. **-círi**, PRET. of *-cídere*. **-cisióne**, F.: circumcision. **-círo**, PART. of *-cídere*. **-daménto**†, M.: surrounding. **=dáre**, TR.: surround, enclose. **-dário**, M.: boundary, district. **-dazióne**†, F.: surrounding. **=dúrre**, IRR.; TR.: lead around. **-ferènza** [L. *ferre*, bring], F.: circumference. **-flèsso** [L. *flexus*, bent], ADJ.: bent; M.: circumflex accent. **=flèttere**, IRR.; TR.: twist around; circumflex. **=fóndere**†, IRR.; TR.: circumfuse, pour around. **-fúso**, PART., ADJ.: scattered. **=locuzióne** [L. *circum-locutio*], F.: circumlocution. **-scr.** .†, **-sp.** .†, **-st.** .† = *circo-scr.* ., etc. **-valláre** [L. *vallum*, wall], TR.: circumvallate. **-vallazióne**, F.: circumvallation. **=veníre**, IRR.; TR.: circumvent. **-venzióne**†, F.: circumvention. **=vicíno**, ADJ.: neighbouring, adjacent. **-voluzióne**†, F.: circumvolution.

**circo-** [*circon-*]: **-scrítto**, PART. of *-scrívere*. **=scrívere** [L. *circum-scribere*], IRR.; TR.: circumscribe, restrict. **-scrizióne**, F.: circumscription, bounding. **-spettaménte**, ADV.: circumspectly. **-spètto** [L. *specere*, look], ADJ.: circumspect. **-spezióne**, F.: circumspection. **=stánte**, ADJ.: circumstant, surrounding; M.: bystander. **-stánza**, F.: circumstance, particularity. **-stanziáre**, TR.: circumstantiate. **-stanziatamén-te**, ADV.: circumstantially.

**cir-cuíre** [L. *circum-ire*], TR.: surround, enclose; go around†. **-cuíto**, M.: circuit, extent. **-cuizióne**†, F.: circuition; circuit.

**circula.** . = *circola.* .

**ci-regéto**†, M.: cherry orchard. **-riègio**† = *ciliegio*. **-rieg̣uòlo**†, ADJ.: cherry-coloured.

**cirimòni.** . = *cerimoni.* .

**cirindóne**†, M.: present.

**círro**†, M.: ringlet.

**cisále**†, M.: ridge, landmark.

**ciscrán-na** [*arci-*, *scranna*], F.: armchair; old furniture. **-'no**†, M.: bookshelf.

**cíṣio** [L. *-sium*], M.: two-wheeled carriage

**cíṣma**† = *scisma*.

**cisói.** . = *cesoi.* .

**ci-spa** [?], F.: bleariedness; rheum (from the eyes). **-spárdo**† = *-sposo*. **-spellíno**, ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-sposità**, F.: bleariedness. **-spóso**, ADJ.: blear-eyed; rheumy.

**císte**, pl. *-sti* or *-stidi* [Gr. *kústis*, bag], F.: cyst.

**cisteciènse** [L. *Cistercium*, where founded], ADJ.: Cistercian; M.: Cistercian monk.

**cistèr-na** [L.], F.: cistern. **-nétta**, F.: small tank. **-nóne**, M.: large cistern or reservoir.

**císti-co** [*ciste*], ADJ.: cystic. **-fèllea**, F.: gall-bladder.

**cístio**†, M.: rock rose.

**citábile** [*citare*], ADJ.: citable.

**cítara**† [L. *cithara*], F.: cithern (kind of lute).

**citáre** [L.], TR.: CITE (summon; quote).

**cita-rèdico**, ADJ.: citharistic (of the cithern). ‖**-rèdo** [*-ra*], M.: cithara or cithern-player. **-reggiáre**†, INTR.: play upon the cithara. **-rísta** = *-redo*. **-riṣṣáre** = *-reggiare*.

**cita-tóre** [*-re*], M.: citer. **-tòria**†, F.: summons, writ. **-zióne**, F.: summons, citation; quoting.

**cítera**† = *citara*.

**citerióre** [L. *citerior*], ADJ.: on this side (hither).

**citèrna**†, F.: cistern.

**citíṣo** [L. *cytisus*], M.: cytisus (a shrub, heath).

**citrágginе**†, F.: balm-mint.

**ci-tráto** [L. *-trus*, citron-tree], M.: citrate. **-trico**, ADJ.: citric. **-trínẹ̀zza**†, F.: yellow. **-tríno**†, ADJ.: citrine. **-tri(u)òlo**†, M.: cucumber.

**ci-trullággine**, F.: stupidity. ‖**-trúllo** [L. *-trus*, disp. of L. *-trus*, citron (cf. Fr. *citrouille*, pumpkin)], M.: simpleton, dunce; fop; ADJ.: stupid.

**cítta**†, F.: girl.

**città** [L. *civitas*], F.: CITY (town). **-dèlla**, F.: citadel. **-détta**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-dína**, F.: citizen's wife. **-dináme**, M.: crowd of citizens, mob. **-dinaménte**†, ADV.: as a citizen, civilly. **-dinánza**, F.: citizens; citizenship. **-dináre**†, TR.: people a city. **-dinático**†, M.: right of citizenship. **-dinèllo**, M.: young citizen. **-dinescoaménte**, ADV.: like a citizen. **-dinésco**, ADJ.: of a citizen or a city. **-díne**, ADJ.: of a citizen, civic; M.: citizen. **-dóne**, M.: large city. **-dúccia**, F.: ugly town.

**c-íttо**†, M.: boy. **-íttola**†, F.: little girl. **-íttolo**†, M.: little boy.

**cíu-ca**, F.: ass. **-cággine**, F.: obsti-

Digitized by Google

nacy. **-cáio**, M.: ass-driver. **-carèllo**, *dim.* of *-co.* **-cherèllo** = *-chetto.* **-cheria**, F.: obstinacy. **-chésco**, ADJ.: stupid, obstinate. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**-co** [?], M.: ass; dunce.

**ciuf-fágno**†, ADJ.: griping, snatching. **-fáre**, TR.: snatch by the hair; grasp, seize. **-fétto**, M.: small tuft of hair. ‖**-fo** [Ger. *schopf*], M.: tuft of hair, forelock, toupee; mane; tuft. **-fóna**, F., **-fóne**, M.: bushy hair; person with bushy hair.

**ciúffole**†, F. PL.: trifles, nonsense.

**ciúlla**† = *fanciulla.*

**ciúr-ma** [? (Gr. *kéleusma*, oarsmen's song)], F.: ship's crew; crowd. **-madóre**† = *-matore.* **-mágḷia**, F.: rabble, mob. **-máre**, TR.: cheat, deceive; charm†. **-matóre**, M.: cheat, wizzard. **-meria**, F.: trick; charm.

**ciúscheron**†, ADJ.: tipsy.

**ci-váia** [L. *-baria*, food], F.: all kinds of pulse. **-vaiòlo**, M.: seller of pulse, rice, etc.

**civán-za**† = *-zo.* **-záre**†, TR.: provide; advance, procure. **civán-zo** [? *avanza*], M.: advantage, benefit.

**cíve**†, M.: citizen.

**civèa**†, F.: osier sledge.

**civét-ta** [Fr. *chouette* (ak. to Eng. *caw*)], F.: owl; coquette: *far la* —, hunt with the owl; allure. **-táre**, INTR.: hunt with the owl; play the coquette. **-teria**, F.: coquetry. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno**, M.: young owl; dandy†, fop. **-tòla**, F.: coquettish girl. **-tóne**, M.: absurd fop.

**cívi-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: civic. **-'le**, ADJ.: civil; courteous; civilized; M.: register. **-lísta**†, M.: jurisconsult. **-lità**† = *-lta.* **-lizzáre**, TR.: civilize. **-lizzatóre**, M.: civilizer. **-lizzazióne**, F.: civilization. **-lménte**, ADV.: civilly. **-ltà**, F.: civilization; civility, politeness.

**civíre**†, TR.: procure, supply.

**cívorio**† = *ciborio.*

**clade**†, F.: slaughter.

**clamazióne**†, F.: invocation.

**clámide** [L. *chlamys*], F.: chlamys (kind of cloak).

**clamó-re** [L. *clamor*], M.: clamour. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: clamorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: clamorous.

**clandes-tinaménte**, ADV.: clandestinely. ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus*], ADJ.: clandestine (secret).

**clangóre**†, M.: clangor, sound of trumpets.

**cla-rétto**†, M.: claret. **-rificáre** = *chiarificare.*

**cla-rinettísta**, M.: player on the clarinet. **-rinétto**, M.: clarinet: clarinet-player. ‖**-rino** [L. *-rus*, clear], M.: clarinet.

**clá-ro**† = *chiaro.* **-róre**† = *chiarore.*

**clás-se** [L. *-sis*], F.: class (order, grade). **-sicaménte**, ADV.: classically. **-sicísmo**, M.: classicalism. **-sicísta**, M.: classicist. **clás-sico**, ADJ.: classical. **-sificábile**, ADJ.: classifiable. **-sificáre**, TR.: classify. **-sificazióne**, F.: classification.

**cláuṣo-la** [L. *clausula* (*claudere*, 'close')], F.: clause. **-létta**, *dim.*

**clau-strále**, ADJ.: claustral; retired. ‖**cláu-stro**† [L. *-strum* (*-dere*, CLOSE)], M.: CLOISTER.

**cláuṣula**† = *clausola.*

**clauṣúra** [L. (*claudere*, 'close')], F.: enclosure, cloister.

**cláva** [L.], F.: Hercules' club; mace, club.

**clavi-** [L. *-s*, key]: **-cémbalo**, M.: harpsichord. **clavi-cola**, F.: clavicle. **-còrd(i)o**, M.: clavichord.

**clemátide** [L. *-tis*], F.: clematis (plant).

**cle-mènte** [L. *-mens*], ADJ.: clement (mild). **-menteménte**, ADV.: mildly. **-mentíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-mente.* **-mènza**, **-mènzia**†, F.: clemency.

**cleri-cále**, ADJ.: clerical. **-cáto**, M.: clergy. ‖**clèro** [Gr. *klêros*, lot; election], M.: clergy.

**clèssidra** [Gr. *kleps-údra* 'hide-water'], F.: clepsydra (water-clock).

**clièn-te** [L. *cliens*], M.: client; adherent. **-tèla**, F.: clientship; clientele. **clièntolo**†, **-tulo**†, M.: client (dependent).

**clí-ma** [Gr. *klíma*, inCLINE], M.: climate. **-matèrico**, ADJ.: climacteric. **climato**†, M.: climate. **-matología**, F.: climatology.

**clíni-ca**, F.: clinic. **-caménte**, ADV.: clinically. ‖**clíni-co** [Gr. *klíne*, bed], ADJ.: clinical.

**cli-peáto**, ADJ.: armed with a shield. ‖**clí-peo** [L. *-peus*], M.: shield.

**clistère** [Gr. *klúdzein*, wash out], M.: clyster.

**clívo** [L. *clivus*], M.: (*poet.*) declivity, hillock; ADJ.†: sloping.

**clízia** [Gr. *klínein*, incline], F.: sunflower.

**cloáca** [L.], F.: sewer.

**clo-ráto**, ADJ.: chloric. ‖**clò-ro** [Gr. *klorós*, yellowish green], M.: chlorine. **-roformio**, M.: chloroform.

**club** [Eng.], M.: club, association.

**co'**, for *con i*, with the.

**coabi-táre** [*con abitare*], INTR.: cohabit. **-tatóre**†, M.: cohabitant. **-tazióne**, F.: cohabitation.

**coadeṣióne** [*con adesione*], F.: cohesion.

**coadiu-toráto**, M.: coadjutorship. **-tóre**, M.: coadjutor. **-toría**, F.: coadjutorship. ‖**-váre** [L. (*juvare*, help)], TR.: AID, assist.

**coaduná-re** [L. (*unus*, ONE)], TR.: UNITE, collect, gather up. **-naziónet**, F.: coadunation.

Digitized by Google

**coá-golo**† = *caglio*. **-gulábile**, ADJ.: coagulable. **-gulaménto**†, M.: coagulation. ‖**-guláre** [L.], TR.: coagulate. **-gulatívo**, ADJ.: coagulative. **-gulazióne**, F.: coagulation, curdling. **coágulo**†, M.: coagulum; rennet.

**coar-táre** [L.], TR.: force, compel. **-tazióne**, F.: forcing.

**co=attívo**, ADJ.: coactive, restraining. ‖**=átto** [L. *-actus* (*cogere*, force)], ADJ.: forced. **-azióne**, F.: coaction, force.

**cobálto** [Ger. *kobalt*], M.: cobalt.

**còcca** [?], F.: corner or tip (of a handkerchief, apron, etc.); tip or end (of a spindle, where the end is fastened); peak (of a mountain)†; notch of an arrow; arrow†; bowstring†; cockboat†.

**coccárda** [Fr. *cocarde* (*coq*, cock; cock's crest)], F.: COCKADE.

**coccáre**, TR.: = *accoccare*; jeer.

**coccerèllo** [*-ccio*], M.: small shard, fragment.

**coc-chiáta** [*-chio*], F.: carriage-drive; serenade (orig. in a coach). **-chière**, M.: coachman (esp. of private persons).

**cocchína**†, F.: country-dance.

**còc-chio** [? Gr. *kóchlos*, 'cockle'], M.: COACH. **-chióne**, M.: large coach. **-chiumáre**, TR.: bung; quiz (banter). **-chiúme**, M.: bung, bung-hole.

**còccia** [?], F.: hilt; (*jest.*) head; swelling†; pimple.

**coccinígļia** [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: coccus; cochineal.

**coc-cíno**, *dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**còc-cio** [?], M.: shard (potsherd). **-ci(u)òla**, F.: swelling; bite of a gnat.

**coccin-tággine** [*coccia*, head], F.: stubbornness. **coccetú-to**, ADJ.: stubborn.

**còcco** 1 = *coccarda* and *cucco*.

**còcco** 2 [Gr. *kókkos*, kernel], M.: cocoa (palm or nut); cochineal†; egg†.

**coccodè** [echoic], M.: cackling.

**coccodrillo** [Gr. *krokódeilos*], M.: crocodile.

**còcco-la** [Gr. *kókkos*, berry], F.: berry; (*jest.*) head. **-lársi**, INTR.: enjoy one's self. **-létta, -lettína**, F.: small berry. **-lína**†, ADJ.: in *tosse* —, whooping-cough. **-líno**, M.: plump child. **còcco-lo**, M.: enjoying one's self; fat boy. **-lóne**, M.: apoplectic stroke. **-lóni**, ADV.: squatting.

**coccovéġ-ġia**†, F.: coquette. **-ġiáre**†, INTR.: coquet.

**co-centeménte**, ADV.: hotly, sharply. **-cènte**, ADJ.: burning (hot). ‖**cò-cere** [L. *-quere*], IRR.§; TR.: COOK; (*fig.*) displease, grieve.

§ Pres. *c(u)ò-cio, -ci, -ce; cociámo*, etc. (*cuòc-* or *còc-* accented, *coc-* unaccented). Pret. *còs-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *còtto* (rarely *cociúto*, 'grieved').

**cochíġļia**†, F.: shell.

**co-ciménto**, M.: heat; scalding; COCTION, digestion. ‖**-cióre** [*-cere*], M.: BURNING pain, smart. **-citóio**†, ADJ.: EASILY cooked. **-cittúra**, F.: cooking, DECOCTION. **-ciúto** for the ordinary *cotto*, PART. of *-cere*; (*fig.*) grieved, displeased.

**cocleária**†, F.: scurvy grass.

**còco** [L. *coquus* (*-quere* 'cook')], M.: COOK

**cocòlla** [l. L. *cuculla*], F.: COWL, hood.

**co-comeráio**, M.: watermelon patch. **-comerino**, M.: SMALL watermelon. ‖**-cómero** [pop. form of *cucurbita*, gourd], M.: watermelon; secret hard to keep: *non saper tenere un — all' erta*, be unable to keep a secret. **-comeróne**, M.: large watermelon. **-cúzza** [pop. for *cucurbita*], F.: (*jest.*) head. **-cúzzo**†, **-cúzzolo**, M.: crown of the head; summit, top.

**có-da** [L. *cauda*], F.: tail; end; file; train. **-dardaménte**, ADV.: basely. **-dardia**, F.: cowardice. **-dárdo**, ADJ.: COWARDLY, base; M.: coward. **-dáto**, ADJ.: tailed. **-dázzo**, M.: train (attendants). **-deáre**†, TR.: follow, dog.

**codésto** [L. *eccu-tibi-iste*], PRON.: that, this.

**co-détta** [*-da*], F.: little tail. **-diáre**†, TR.: follow at one's heels, spy. **-diatóre**†, M.: spy.

**cò-dice** [L. *-dex* (orig. trunk, tablet of wood)], M.: code, codex; ancient manuscript: — *della lingua*, dictionary. **-dicilláre**, ADJ.: codicillary. **-dicíllo**, M.: codicil; addition to a writing. **-dificazióne**, F.: codification.

**codi-** [*coda*]: **=lúngo**, M.: tomtit. **=mózzo**†, ADJ.: docked, clipped. **codí-na**, F.: little tail. **codí-no**, M.: stumpy tail; braid, coil of hair. **codí-nzolo**, M.: very little tail. **-óne**, M.: rump of birds. **=rósso**, M.: redstart, redtail.

**codoġnáto**† = *cotognato*.

**co-dóne** [*-da*], M.: large tail. **-drióne**, M.: rump of birds. **-dúto**† = *codato*.

**co=eguále**, ADJ.: coequal.

**co=erède**, M.: co-heir.

**co-erènte** [L. *co-hærens* (*hærere*, stick)], ADJ.: coherent. **-erenteménte**, ADV.: coherently. **-erènza**, F.: coherence. **-esióne**, F.: cohesion.

**co=esístere**, INTR.: coexist. **-esistènza**, F.: coexistence.

**coetáneo** [L. *co-ætaneus* (*ætas*, AGE)], ADJ.: coetaneous (contemporaneous).

**co=etèrno**, ADJ.: coeternal.

**coèvo** [L. *co-ævus* (*ævum*, age)], ADJ.: coeval.

**cofáe-eta**†, F.: pie. **-cina**†, F.: small pie.

**cofa-náio**†, M.: cabinet-maker. **-nétto**, M.: small coffer or basket. ‖**coña-no**

[L. *cophinus*, basket], M.: COFFER, cabinet; basket†.

**còffa**†, F.: (*nav.*) small basket (for biscuit).

**cogita-béndo**, ADJ.: cogitabund, thoughtful. ‖**cogitá-re**† [L.], INTR.: cogitate. **-tíva**, F.: cogitative faculty; thought. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: musing. **-zióne**†, F.: cogitation; contemplation.

**cógli**, for *con gli*, with the.

**cóglia** [Gr. *koleón*, sheath], F.: (*anat.*) scrotum; (*fam.*) coxcomb, fop: *in* —, well dressed; in good order (fine).

**còglere** [L. *col-ligere*], IRR.§; TR.: COLLECT (CULL, gather); strike; catch; comprehend.

§ Ind.: Pres. *còlgo, cògli, còglie; cogliámo* or *colghiámo, cogliéte, còlgono.* Pret. *còl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. Cond. reg. or *cor-rò; -rèi.* Subj.: Pres. *còlga.* Part. *còlto.*—Poet. forms: *còglio*, etc.; *còglia*, etc.

**còglio**† = *collo.*

**cogliónе** [*-glia*], M.: testicle.

**cogli-tóre** [*cogliere*], M.: gatherer. **-túra**, F.: gathering, collecting.

**cognà-ta**, F.: sister-in-law. ‖**cognà-to** [L. *cognatus*, "with-born," cognate], M.: brother-in-law; ADJ.†: cognate (kindred). **-zióne**, F.: cognation (kindred).

**cògni-to** [L. *-tus*, *(g)noscere*, KNOW], ADJ.: KNOWN. **-tóre**†, M.: one who knows, discerner. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: cognition; knowledge; PL.: intelligence, instruction.

**còngio** [L. *congius*], M.: congius (liquid measure).

**cognó-me** [L. *-men*], M.: cognomen (surname). **-mináre**, TR.: surname; REFL.: take a surname. **-minazióne**†, F.: cognomen.

**cognoşce.** .† = *conosce.* .

**cogolária**†, F.: sweep-net.

**còi**, for *con i*, with the.

**coi-áio** [*coio*], M.: leather seller. **-áme**, M.: quantity of leather. **-áro**† = *coiaio.* **-áttolo**, M.: leather-scrap. **-étto**†, M.: leather jerkin.

**co-incidènte**, PART., ADJ.: coincident. **-incidènza**, F.: coincidence. ‖**=incidere**, IRR.; INTR.: coincide.

**còio** [L. *corium*], M.: hide (skin); leather.

**còito** [L. *-itus* (*ire*, go)], M.: coition.

**coitóso**†, ADJ.: thoughtful.

**col** for *con il*, *collo* (*con lo*), with the.

**cóla** [L. *-lum*], F.: colander (strainer).

**colà** [L. *eccu-illac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there.

**cola=bròdo**, M.: soup-strainer.

**colafiżżáre**†, TR.: cuff; vex, irritate.

**colag-ġiù**†, **-ġúso**†, ADV.: below, down there.

**cola-ménto**†, M.: colation, straining; thing strained. ‖**colá-re** [L.], TR.: percolate (strain); sift; melt: — *a fondo*, sink (a ship).

**colaşctóne** [?], M.: Italian lute.

**colassù**†, ADV.: up there.

**cola-tíccio**, M.: strainings; dregs, residue. **-tío**†, ADJ.: perishable. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: strainable; dissolving. ‖**colá-to**, PART. of *-re;* M.†: percolation, colature. **-tóio**, M.: strainer, filter. **-túra**, F.: straining (colature, filtration).

**colazio-náccia**, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-ncèlla**, **-ncína**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **colazió-ne** [*collezione*], F.: collation, breakfast. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-núccia**, *disp.* of *-ne.*

**colcáre**†, TR.: lay down; INTR.: set (said of the sun).

**colèi** [*f.* of *-lui*], PRON.: (*disp.*) she, that one.

**colendíssimo** [*colere*], ADJ.: most worshipful.

**colèra** [? Gr. *cholé*, bile], F.: cholera.

**còlere**†, DEFECT.§; TR.: venerate, worship.

§ Pres. *cò-li, -le.* Part. *cólto* or *cúlto.*

**colezióne**† = *colazione.*

**colibéto**†, M.: equivocal talk; gossip.

**co-librì** or **-líbri** [Carib.], M.: hummingbird.

**còlica** [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kólon*, colon)], F.: colic. **còlico**, ADJ.: colic, affecting the bowels.

**colişèo** = *colosseo.*

**colizióne** = *colazione.*

**còlla**1 [Gr. *kólla*], F.: GLUE; cord† (used in torture); torture†.

**cólla**2, for *con la*, with the.

**collaborá-re** [L.], INTR.: collaborate, coöperate. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: collaborator, fellow-worker. **-zióne**, F.: collaboration.

**collacrimáre**†, INTR.: weep with.

**collá-na** [*collo*], F.: necklace; collection (of cognate literary works). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne**, *augm.* of *-na.* **-núccia**, *disp.* of *-na.* **-re**1, M.: yoke, collar (for animals); collar.

**colláre**2, TR.: torture; lower with a rope; raise up.

**colla-rétto** [*-na*], **-rino**, M.: small collar; collar band.

**collàta**†, F.: blow on the neck; accolade.

**col=laterále**, ADJ.: collateral (indirect); M.: collateral relative.

**collatóre**†, M.: collator, patron.

**collattáneo**†, M.: foster-brother.

**colla-zionáre**, TR.: collate, compare. ‖**-zióne** [L. *col-latio*, bringing together], F.: collation (presentation of a benefice); contribution†; conference†; comparing†.

**cólle**1, for *con le*, with the.

**còlle**2 [L. *collis*], M.: little hill; mound.

**collèga** [L. (*legare*, choose)], M.: colleague (associate); league†.

**colle-gaménto**, M.: joining. **-gánza**,

Digitized by Google

F.: joining; alliance†. ‖**-gáre** [L. *colligare*], TR.: join (unite); REFL.: aLLY or LEAGUE one's self. **-gáto,** ADJ.: allied; M.: ally. **-gatóre,** M.: uniter. **-gazióne†,** F.: joining; alliance.

**colle-gíále,** ADJ.: collegial; M.: collegian. **-gialménte,** ADV.: in common. **-gíáre†,** INTR.: consult. **-gíáta,** F.: collegiate church. **-gíáto,** ADJ.: collegiate. ‖**collè-gio** [L. *-gium* (*-ga*, colleague)], M.: collège; society (assembly).

**colleppoláre†,** INTR.: shake; dance for joy.

**còl-lera** [Gr. *cholé*, bile], F.: choler (anger); cholera†. **-lericaménte,** ADV.: angrily. **-lèrico,** ADJ.: choleric (irritable). **-lerósо†** = *-lerico.*

**collèt-ta** [L. *collecta* (*legere*, gather)], F.: collection; contribution; collect. **-táre,** TR.: collect. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: collectively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: collective. **-tízio,** ADJ.: collected; picked up.

**collétto** [*colle*], M.: hillock.

**colle-ttóre** [*-tta*], M.: collector; compiler. **-ttoría†,** F.: collectorship. **-zioncèlla, -zioneína,** F.: small collection. **-zióne,** F.: collection (mass); impost†.

**collicáre** = *coricare.*

**collicèllo** 1 [*collo*], M.: little neck.

**colli-cèllo** 2 [*colle*], M.: little hill. **-ģíáno,** ADJ.: inhabiting hills.

**collimáre** [L. *limus*, oblique], INTR.: have a common aim, agree; harmonize.

**collí-na** [*colle*], F.: hill. **-nétta,** F., **nétto†,** M.: hillock.

**collíno** [*collo*], M.: little neck.

**colliquá-re†,** TR.: dissolve, melt. **-ziónе†,** F.: colliquation.

**collírio** [Gr. *kollúrion*], M.: collyrium, eye-water.

**collisióne** [L. *collisio* (*lædere*, strike)], F.: collision.

**cóllo** 1, for *con lo*, with the.

**còllo** 2 [L. *-llum*], M.: neck; mountain-top†.

**còllo** 3 [Eng. *coil*], M.: large package or bundle.

**collo-cábile,** ADJ.: collocatable. **-caménto,** M.: collocation (placing). ‖**-cáre** [L. (*locus*, place)], TR.: collocate; place. **-cazióne,** F.: collocation.

**collocuzióne†,** F.: collocution (parley).

**collòdio** [Gr. *kollódes*, like glue], M.: collodion.

**collòquio** [L. *-loquium* (*loqui*, speak)], M.: colloquy (conference).

**col-losità,** F.: stickiness. ‖**-lóso** [*-la* 1], ADJ.: gluey (sticky).

**collo-tòrto,** M.: hypocrite. **collò-ttola,** F.: nape of the neck.

**collu-ģióne** [L. *col-ludere*, play with], F.: collusion. **-ģívo,** ADJ.: collusive.

**colluvie** [L. *col-luere*, wash, together] F.: mass, heap (of filth); throng.

**col-máre,** TR.: fill up, heap up. **-máta** F.: filling up; embankment. **-matúra** F.: overfulness. **-mígnо†,** M.: covering projecting. **-mígnolo†,** M.: ridge, top ‖**cól-mo** [L. *-umen*], M.: top (summit, CULMEN); height, culmination; ADJ.: overflowing; overloaded; convex.

**cólo** = *cola.*

**colofònia†,** F.: colophony; resin.

**colóm-ba,** F.: pigeon (dove). **-báccio,** M.: ringdove, wood-pigeon. **-báia,** F., **-báio†,** M.: dove-cote. **-báno,** M.: sweet white grape. **-bára†,** F.: dove-cote. **-bário,** M.: columbarium. **-bèlla,** F.: young pigeon. **-bína,** F.: young pigeon; pigeon's dung. **-bíno,** ADJ.: columbine: *sasso -bino, pietra -bina,* limestone. ‖**colóm-bo** [L. *columbus*], M.: pigeon.

**còlon** [Gr. *kólon*], M.: (*anat.*) colon.

**colò-nia** [L. (*colere*, cultivate)], F.: colony. **-niále,** ADJ.: colonial. **-nizzáre,** TR.: colonize.

**colón-na** [L. *columna*], F.: column (pillar); division of a page; support (stay). **-náto,** M.: colonnade. **-nèlla,** F. (*jest.*): colonel's wife. **-nèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-na;* COLONEL. **-nétta,** F.: small pillar. **-níno,** M.: small column; gallery or balustrade pillar.

**colòno** [L. *-lonus* (*-lere*, cultivate)], M.: planter (colonist).

**colo-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-re.* **-raménto†,** M.: colour. **-ráre,** TR.: colour, tinge; disguise; REFL.†: paint, rouge. **-rataménte,** ADV.: with pretence, speciously. **-ráto,** PART.: coloured; specious, feigned. ‖**coló-re** [L. *-r*], M.: colour; pretence; appearance. **-rétto, -rettíno,** M.: slight colour, tint. **-ríre,** TR.: colour. **-rísta,** M.: colourist, painter. **-ríto,** PART.: coloured; M.: colouring, complexion. **-ritóre,** M.: colourist.

**coloro,** PL. of *colei* and *colui.*

**colo-róne** [*-re*], M.: deep, bright colour. **-ráccio,** M.: bad colour; pallor.

**colos-sále,** ADJ.: colossal. **-sèo,** M.: Roman Coliseum. ‖**colòs-so** [Gr. *kolossós*], M.: colossus, giant.

**cól-pa** [L. *culpa*], F.: fault (guilt); sin: *chiamarsi in* —, own one's guilt. **-pábile†,** ADJ.: culpable. **-páre†,** TR.: inculpate, blame; INTR.: be faulty.

**col-peggiáre†,** INTR.: beat, strike. **-pettíno,** M.: slight blow, slap. ‖**-pétto** [*-po*], M.: light blow.

**colpévo-le** [*colpa*], ADJ.: culpable. **-lézza,** F.: culpability. **-lissimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-le:* most guilty. **-lménte,** ADV.: culpably.

**col-píre,** TR.: hit, beat, strike. **-pitóre,**

Digitized by Google

M.: beater. ‖**cól-po** [Gr. *kólaphos*, cuff], M.: blow (stroke): — *di fucile*, gunshot; — *di mare*, big wave, breaker.

**colpóso** [*colpa*], ADJ.: culpable, offensive.

**còl-si**, PRET. of *cogliere*. **còl-ta** 1 [*cogliere*], F.: collecting, gathering; harvest, crop; harvest-time; collection†; milldam†; impost†.

**còl-ta** 2 [? for *-pita* (*-pire*), blow], in *di* —, suddenly: *far* —†, hit.

**coltáre**† = *coltivare*.

**coltèl-la**, F.: big knife (carving-knife, butcher's knife, hunting-knife). **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-la*; (*nav.*) studding sail. **-láme**, M.: quantity of knives. **-láta**, F.: cut, stab. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lièra**, F.: knife-box, sheath. **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-linàio**, M.: cutler. ‖**coltèl-lo**, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *cultellus* (*culter*, colter)], M.: knife; poniard† (dagger); severe criticism: — *a molla*, clasp-knife; — *da tavola*, table-knife; *per* —, edgewise. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**colti-vàbile**, ADJ.: cultivable, tillable. **-vabilità**, F.: being cultivable. **-vaménto**, M.: culture; veneration. ‖**-vàre** [l. L. (L. *colere*)], TR.: till, cultivate. **-váto**, PART., ADJ.: cultivated; M.: cultivated land. **-vatóre**, M.: cultivator (tiller). **-vatrice**, F.: encourager. **-vatúra**†, **-vazióne**, F.: cultivation. **coltívo**†, ADJ.: cultivable; cultivated.

**cólto** 1, PART. of *coltivare:* cultivated; M.: cultivated land†; worship†.

**còlto** 2, PART. of *cogliere:* gathered.

**coltóre**†, M.: cultivator.

**coltráre** [*coltro*], TR.: plough.

**cól-tre** [L. *culcitra*, mattress], F.: pall; coverlet†. **-trice**†, F.: feather-bed, mattress: F.† of *-tore*. **-triciella**, **-triciétta**, F.: small pall; small coverlet†. **-trietóna**†, F.: large mattress or featherbed.

**cóltro** [L. *culter*], M.: colter.

**col-troncíno**, M.: light quilt. ‖**-tróne** [*-tre*], M.: quilt.

**coltúra** [*cultura*], F.: cultivation; culture; veneration†.

**colu-brína**, F.: CULVERIN (long cannon, 16th Cent.). ‖**colú-bro** [L. *-ber*], M.: (*poet.*) serpent.

**colúi** [l. L. **eccu-illui*, 'lo-that'], PRON.: that one.

**columbária**†, F.: vervain (plant).

**com-** [L. *cum*, with], PREF.: com-.

**còma** 1 [Gr. *koimân*, put to sleep], F.: coma.

**còma**† 2, F.: head of hair.

**còma**† 3, F.: comma.

**co=mádre**†, F.: godmother.

**coman-daménto**, M.: command. **-dánte**, M.: military commander. ‖**-dáre** [*mandare*], TR.: command. **-dáta**†, F.: royal command. **-dativo**†, ADJ.: commanding. **-datóre**†, M.: commander. **-dígia**†, F.: recommendation. **-mándo**, M.: command.

**comáre** [*comadre*], F.: godmother.

**comá-re**†, TR.: deceive. **-tóre**†, M.: deceiver.

**comatóso** [*coma* 1], ADJ.: comatose.

**com-baciaménto**, M.: joining together; junction. ‖=**baciáre**, INTR.: join together; TR.: fit together (cause to join); REFL.†: kiss each other. **-baciaménto**† = *-baciamento*.

**combat-ènte**, PART.: fighting; M.: combatant. ‖**combát-tere** [*battere*], INTR.: fight (COMBAT); resist; TR.: contend against. **-timénto**, M.: battle. **-titóre**, M.: combatant. **-titrice**†, F.: virago.

**com-biatáre**†, TR.: dismiss. **-biáto**†, M.: dismission.

**combi-naménto**†, M.: combination. ‖**-náre** [l. L. (L. *binus*, two and two)], TR.: combine (unite). **-natóre**, M.: combiner. **-nazióne**, F.: combination; happy chance.

**com=bríccola**, F.: conventicle; assemblage, noisy crowd.

**combú-rere** [? L. *co-amb-urere* ('burn')], TR.: burn. **-stíbile**, ADJ.: combustible; M.: combustible. **-stibilità**, F.: combustibility. **-stióne**, F.: combustion; scalding. **combú-sto**, ADJ.: burned.

**combátta** [? *buttare*], F.: crowd, confusion.

**cóme** [L. *quo-modo*, in what manner], ADV.: as (like); how (in what manner); because (why); when. =**c(o)mè**† *-i*, CONJ.: although, notwithstanding.

**coment.** . = *comment.* .

**comé-ta** [L. (Gr. *kómē*, hair)], F.: comet. **-tário**†, ADJ.: cometary.

**comiáto** = *commiato*.

**còmi-ca**, F.: art of gesturing; comédienne. **-caménte**, ADV.: comically. ‖**còmi-co** [L. *-cus* (Gr. *kómos*, revel)], ADJ.: comical (ludicrous); M.: comic actor.

**comignolo** [*colmignolo*], M.: ridge (of a roof); ridge-pole; top of a rick.

**comin-ciaménto**, M.: commencement. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *cum*, *initiare*, begin], TR.: commence (begin). **-ciátore**†, M.: beginning. **-ciatóre**†, M.: founder. **comín-cio**†, M.: commencement.

**comíno**†, M.: cumin (plant or seed).

**comitánte**†, PART.: accompanying.

**comi-táto**, M.: junta, commission; assembly. **-tiva**, F.: party. **-tiále**, ADJ.: comitial. ‖**comí-zio** [L. *-tium* (*ire*, go)], M.: comitia, assembly.

**còmma** [L. (Gr. *kop-*, cut)], F.: comma;

Digitized by Google

head (paragraph); (*mus.*) comma (small interval).

**commacoláre**†, TR.: stain.

**commè-dia** [L. *comœdia*], F.: comedy. **-diáio**†, M.: (*disp.*) comedy-writer. **-diánte**, M., F.: comedian, comédienne. **-diáre**†, INTR.: write comedies. **-diétta**, **-dína**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diògrafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: comedy-writer. **-diòla**, F.: short comedy. **-dióna**, F., **-dióne**, M.: long comedy. **-diáccia**, *disp.* of *-dia*.

**commemo-rábile**, ADJ.: commemorable. **-raménto**†, M.: commemoration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: commemorate (celebrate). **-rativo**, ADJ.: commemorative. **-razióne**, F.: commemoration; memorial.

**commèn-da**, F.: benefice, revenue (from some order). **-dábile**, ADJ.: commendable. **-dabilménte**†, ADV.: commendably. **-daménto**†, M.: praise. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: commend; recommend†. **-datário**, M.: commendator. **-datízia**, F.: letter of recommendation; recommendation. **-datízio**, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-datóre**, M.: commander; elder (in an order). **-dazióne**†, F.: commendation. **-dévole**, ADJ.: commendable. **-devolménte**, ADV.: commendably.

**commensále** [*con mensa*], M., F.: table-companion.

**commensu-rábile**, ADJ.: commensurable. **-rabilità**, F.: commensurability. ‖**-ráre**† [L.], TR.: commensurate; adjust.

**commen-táre** [L. explain (*mens*, mind)], TR.: comment; annotate. **-tariétto**, M.: brief commentary. **-tário**, M.: commentary. **-tatóre**, M.: commentator. **commén-to**, M.: comment, annotation.

**commer-ciábile**, ADJ.: that can be traded. **-ciále**, ADJ.: commercial. **-cialménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-ciánte**, M.: trader. **-ciáre**, INTR.: trade, carry on business; TR.: sell. ‖**commèr-cio** [L. *-cium*], M.: commerce, business; affair; intercourse. **commèr-zio**† = *-cio*.

**com-méssa**†, F.: commission, order. **-messária**†, F.: commissaryship. **-messário**†, M.: commissary.

**commessazióne**†, F.: orgy, debauch.

**com-messióne**†, F.: commission. ‖**-méssо** [*-mettere*], PART.: committed; M.: employee; commissioner; fellow-boarder†: *lavoro di* —, mosaic, inlaid work. **-messúra**, F.: commissure (joint).

**comme-stíbile** [L. *comestus* (*edere*, EAT)], M. (us'ly pl.): comestible (food); ADJ.: eatable. **-stióne**, F.: fast-day food (allowed by the church); mixture†.

**com-mettènte**†, M.: committer, one who gives an order. ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: join, unite; entrust, commit; perpetrate. **-metti=mále**, M.: mischief-maker; slanderer. **-mettitóre**, M.: committer, employer. **-mettitúra**, F.: joining.

**commiáto** [L. *com-meatus* (*meare*, go)], M.: leave, permission; furlough†; dismissal†: *prender* —, take leave, bid farewell.

**commilitóne** [*con milite*], M.: fellow-soldier.

**commi-náre** [L. *-nari*], TR.: MENACE (threaten). **-natória**, F.: threat; prohibition. **-natório**, ADJ.: comminatory. **-nazióne**, F.: commination, menace.

**commischia.** . = *mischia*. .

**commise-rándo**, ADV.: pitiable. ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rari*], TR.: commiserate (pity). **-razióne**, F.: commiseration. **-révole**†, ADJ.: miserable.

**commi-si**, PRET. of *commettere*.

**commis-sariáto**, M.: commissaryship. ‖**-sário** [*commettere*], M.: commissary; commissioner, trustee. **-sionário**, M.: agent, broker. **-sióne**, F.: commission, charge.

**com-mistióne**†, F.: mixture. ‖**=místo**, ADJ.: mixed.

**com-misúra**†, F.: proportion (fitness). ‖**=misuráre**, TR.: commensurate (regulate).

**committènte**, PART. of *commettere*.

**còmmodo**† = *comodo*.

**commoránte**†, ADJ.: dwelling, residing.

**com-mòsso**, PART.: moved. **-mòto**† = *-mosso*. ‖**=mòvere**, IRR.; TR.: move (affect, touch); agitate (disturb); REFL.: be affected. **-moviménto**†, M.: disturbance. **-movitóre**, M.: mover, exciter. **-mozióne**, F.: commotion, perturbation.

**communíre**†, TR.: strengthen, fortify.

**commuòvere**† = *commovere*.

**commu-tábile**, ADJ.: commutable. **-taménto**†, M.: commutation. ‖**-táre** [L. (*mutare*, change)], TR.: commute (exchange). **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: commutative. **-tazióne**, F.: commutation.

**como-daménte**, ADV.: commodiously; without effort. **-dáre**, TR.: accommodate; adjust (fit); lend. **-dáto**†, M.: gratuitous loan. **-datóre**†, M.: lender. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: conveniently. **-dézza**† = *-dita*. **-dino**, M.: commode (chest of drawers). **-dità**, F.: convenience; opportunity. ‖**còmo-do** [L. *-dus* (*modus*, mode)], ADJ.: commodious; proper; easy, comfortable; M.: commodity; convenience, leisure: *esser* —, be well off. **-dóne**, M.: easy-going person.

**compadróne**†, M.: joint proprietor.

**com=paesána**, F., **=paesáno**, M.: compatriot (fellow-countrywoman, -man).

Digitized by Google

**compa-gináre**†, TR.: hold together, unite. ‖**compá-gine** [L. *compages* (*pangere*, fasten)], F.: compages (joined structure, contexture).

**compá-gna**, F.: female companion; company†. **-gnáccio**, M.: bad companion. **-gnésco**†, ADJ.: companionable; of a companion. **-gnévole**, ADJ.: companionable, sociable. **-gnevolménte**, ADV.: companionably. **-gnía**, F.: company, society; association; brotherhood; company of soldiers. **-gnino**, M.: dear little companion. **-gniúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnia*. ‖**compá-gno** [l. L. *-nio*], M.: companion (associate; partner; fellow-worker); ADJ.: like, equal. **-gnóne**, M.: boon companion. **-gnúccia**, **-gnúccio**, *car. dim.* of *-gna* and *-gno*.

**companáti-ca**†, F., **-co** [*con pane*], M.: any food eaten with bread.

**comparábile** [*comparare*], ADJ.: comparable.

**comparággio**† = *comparatico*.

**compa-ragióne**†, F.: comparison. ‖**-rá-re** [L.], TR.: compare; REFL.: compare one's self.

**comparático** [*compare*], M.: standing godfather.

**compara-tivaménte**, ADV.: comparatively. ‖**-tívo** [*-re*], ADJ.: comparative; M.: (*gram.*) comparative. **-zióne**, F.: comparison.

**compáre** [*con padre*], M.: godfather (sponsor); companion.

**com-parigióne**†, F.: appearance. **-parí**, PRET. of *-parire*. ‖**-parire** [L. *-parere*], IRR. (cf. *apparire*); INTR.: appear, show one's self; appear in court. **-parizènza**†, F.: appearance. **-parizciónc**†, F.: comparison. **-parita**, F.: appearance; outside show. **-parizióne**, F.: appearance in court; court-summons.

**comparóne** [*-pare*], M.: (*jest.*) large godfather.

**com-pársa** [*-parire*], F.: appearance, show; PL.: silent characters (in a play). **-párso**, PART. of *-parire*.

**com=parteeipáre**, INTR.: participate with another. **-parteeipazióne**, F.: participating with. **-partéeipe**, M.: participator, sharer.

**com-partiménto**, M.: division, compartment. ‖**=partíre**, TR.: divide (compart); impart; grant. **-partitóre**, M.: divider.

**compárvi**, PRET. of *comparire*.

**compáscuo**†, M.: pasture.

**compas-sáre** [*-so*], TR.: measure with the compass; weigh (consider).

**com-passionaménto**†, M.: compassion. **-passionáre**, TR.: compassionate, pity. **-passionatóre**, M.: compassionate person. ‖**=passióne**, F.: compassion (pity). **-passionévole**, ADJ.: merciful; piteous, miserable. **-passionevolménte**, ADV.: pitifully. **-passívo**†, ADJ.: compassionate, merciful.

**com=pásso**, M.: compass; compartment†: *a* —, measuredly; *parlare col* —, speak in measured terms.

**compatí-bile**, ADJ.: worthy of pardon; compatible. **-bilità**, F.: compatibility. **-bilménte**, ADV.: compatibly. **-ménto**, M.: indulgence, pardon. ‖**compatíre** [*patire*], TR.: excuse; pity.

**com=patriòtta**, M., F., **=patriòtto**, M.: compatriot.

**com=patròno**, M.: patron saint; patron of a benefice.

**com-pattézza**, F.: compactness. ‖**-pátto** I [L. *-pactum* (*pingere*, fix)], ADJ.: compact, dense, solid; (*typ.*) solid (unleaded); M.†: compactness.

**compátto**† 2, M.: compact, covenant.

**compazienteménte**†, ADV.: patiently.

**compen-diáre**, TR.: shorten, epitomize. **-diatóre**, M.: abridger. ‖**compèndio** [L. *-dium*], M.: compendium (epitome). **-diosaménte**, ADV.: compendiously. **-diosità**, F.: compendiousness. **-dióso**, ADJ.: compendious.

**compen-sábile**, ADJ.: that may be compensated. **-sagióne**† = *-sazione*. **-saménto**†, M.: recompense. ‖**-sáre** [L.], TR.: compensate (recompense). **-satívo**, ADJ.: compensatory. **-satóre**, M.: compensator. **-sazióne**, F.: compensation. **compèn-so**, M.: compensation.

**cómpera**. . = *compra*. .

**compe-tènte**, PART., ADJ.: competent. **-tenteménte**, ADV.: competently. **-tentíssimo**, ADJ.: most competent. **-tènza**, F.: competency: *stare a* —, compete. ‖**compè-tere** [L. (*petere*, seek)], INTR.: compete; dispute; belong to (concern); be convenient†. **-titóre**, M.: competitor.

**compia-eènte**, ADJ.: complaisant, amiable. **-centíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-cente*. **-eènza**, F.: complaisance; complacency. ‖**-eére** [*piacere*], IRR.; INTR.: PLEASE (satisfy); REFL.: take pleasure in; be pleased (condescend). **-eévole**†, ADJ.: complaisant; delightful. **-eiménto**, M.: pleasure; condescension; approbation. **compiá-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-etúto**, PART. of *-cere*.

**com=piángere**, IRR.; TR.: pity; bewail. **-piánsi**, PRET. **-piánto**, PART.: pitied; M.: lamentation.

**com=piegáre**, TR.: fold together, enclose.

**com-piéi**, PRET. of *-pire*. ‖**cóm-piere** = *-pire*. **-piéta**, F.: complin (last canonical hour). **-píi**, PRET. of *-pire*.

Digitized by Google

**compigliáre**†, TR.: understand; REFL.: coagulate.
**compíglio**†, M.: beehive.
**compila-ménto**†, M.: compilation. **‖compilá-re** [L. (*pilare*, plunder)], TR.: compile (collect). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**†, F.: compiler. **-lazióne**, F.: compilation.
**com-pimónto**, M.: completion, perfection. **‖-píre** [L. *com-plere*, FILL], IRR.§; TR.: COMPLETE, aCCOMPLISH. **-pitaménte**, ADV.: completely; politely.

Ind.: Pres. *cóm-pio* or *-pisco*. Ipf. *compíva* or *-pívа*. Subj.: Pres. *cóm-pia* or *-pisca*. Impf. *com-pissi* or *-pissi*. I've *cóm-pi* or *-pisci*. Ger. *compièndo*. Part. *com-pito* or *-pinto*.

**compi-táre** [variant of *computare*], INTR.: spell; TR.†: compute. **-tazióne**, F.: spelling.
**com-pitézza** [*-pire*], F.: completion†; politeness. **-pitíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-pito* 1. **-píto** 1, PART. of *-pire:* completed; accomplished (polite).
**cómpito** 2 [variant of *computo*], M.: task; account†: *a* —, scantily, barely.
**com-pitóre**, M.: finisher. **-piutaménte**, ADV.: completely. **‖-piúto**, PART. of *-pire*.
**complacènza**† = *compiacenza*.
**comple=ánno**, M.: birth-day; ANNIversary. **-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*plere*, FILL)], M.: complement.
**comples-sionáto**, ADJ.: complexioned. **-sióne**, F.: complexion; constitution. **-sità**, F.: complexity. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: complexly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: together (generally). **‖complès-so** [L. *com-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: complex; strong; M.: mass, generality: *in* —, in general.
**comple-táre**, TR.: complete. **-tívo**, ADJ.: completive. **‖complè-to** [L. *-tus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: complete, entire. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: complementary.
**compli-cáre** [L. (*plicare*, fold)], TR.: complicate; REFL.: become complicated. **-cazióne**, F.: complication.
**cómpli-ce** [L. *com plectere*, twist], ADJ.: participating; M.: accomplice. **-cità**, F.: complicity.
**compli-mentáre**, TR.: compliment. **-mentário**, ADJ.: complimentary; M.: complimenter (envoy). **-mentíno**, M.: delicate compliment. **‖-ménto** [*complemento*], M.: compliment (courtesy). **-mentosaménte**, ADV.: in a complimentary manner. **-mentóso**, ADJ.: complimentary; M.: flatterer. **compli-re**†, TR.: fulfil; complete.
**complúvio** [L. *-vium*], M.: (*arch.*) compluvium (opening for 'rain' in Rom. buildings).
**com-ponènte**, PART.: composing, forming; M.: component, ingredient. **‖-pónere**, pop. for *-porre*. **-poniménto**, M.: composition; modesty†. **-ponitóre**†, M., **-ponitrice**†, F.: author; (*mus.*) composer. **=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: COMPOUND (COMPOSE); form (arrange); conciliate†; REFL.: be composed.
**compor-tábile**, ADJ.: supportable. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: supportably. **‖-táre** [L. (*portare*, carry)], TR.: bear (endure, tolerate, Eng. comport†); permit (allow); REFL.: conduct one's self; contain one's self. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: sufficiently. **compòr-to**, M.: days of grace.
**compósi**, PRET. of *comporre*.
**compòsi-to** [L. *-tus* (*ponere*, put)], ADJ.: (*arch.*) composite. **-tóio**, M.: printer's composing-stick. **-tóre**, M.: composer; compositor. **-tóra**†, F.: composition. **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, F.: little composition. **-zióne**, F.: composing; composition; agreement; component parts. **-zionúccia**, F.: poor composition.
**com=possessióne**, F., **=possèsso**, M.: joint possession. **=possessóre**, M.: joint possessor.
**compó-sta**, F.: compote. **-staménte**, ADV.: composedly. **-stézza**, F.: composure. **‖compó-sto** [*-rre*], PART.: composed (mixed); sedate (serious); artificial; M.: composition (mixture).
**cómpra**, F., **-ménto**†, M.: purchase. **‖comprá-re** [L. *com-parare*, procure], TR.: buy (purchase). **-tóre**, M.: purchaser.
**compren-dènza**†, F.: comprehension. **‖comprèn-dere** [*com-*, *p.*.], IRR.; TR.: COMPRISE (contain); comprehend (understand). **-dibile**†, ADJ.: comprehensible. **-diménto**, M.: comprehension; district†. **-ditívo**†, ADJ.: comprehensive. **-ditóre**, M.: he that comprehends. **-dònio**, M.: (*jest.*) understanding. **-sibile**, ADJ.: comprehensible. **-sióne**, F.: comprehension. **-siva**, F.: understanding, intelligence. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: comprehensibly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: comprehensive.
**com-prési**, PRET., **-próso**, PART. of *-prendere*.
**com-prèssa**, F.: compress. **-prèssi**, PRET. of *-primere*. **-pressióne**, F.: compression. **-prèsso**, PART. of *-primere*. **-primènte**, PART., ADJ.: compressing. **‖-prímere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: COMPRESS; repress.

§ Pret. *comprès-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *comprèsso*.

**cómpro**, pop. for *comprato*.
**comprobáre**† = *comprovare*.
**compro-mésso**, PART., ADJ.: compromised; M.: compromise (arbitration). **-mettènte**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

Digitized by Google

‖**=méttere** [*pro-mettere*], IRR.; TR.: compromise, endanger; REFL.: compromise one's self. **-mísi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. **-misário**, M.: arbitrator; referee. **-mittènte**, PART., ADJ.: compromising.

**com=proprietà**, F.: joint proprietorship. **=proprietário**, M.: joint proprietor.

**compro-vábile**, ADJ.: approvable. **-vaménto**†, M.: approbation. ‖**-váre** [L. *-bare*], TR.: approve (accept). **-vatóre**, M.: approver. **-vazióne**†, F.: approbation, attest.

**compugn..** = *compung..*

**compulsáre**†, TR.: compel (summon to court).

**com=púngere**, IRR.; TR.: prick hard; afflict, grieve. **-púnsi**, PRET. of *pungere*. **-puntaménte**, ADV.: with compunction. **-puntívo**, ADJ.: touching, compunctious. **-púnto**, PART.: grieved, repentant. **-punzióne**, F.: compunction (remorse).

**compu-tábile**, ADJ.: computable. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, reckon)], TR.: compute, calculate. **-tísta**, M.: computer (accountant). **-tistería**, F.: accountantship. **-tístico**, ADJ.: of an accountant. **còmpu-to**, M.: computation: — *ecclesiastico*, church calendar.

**comú-na**† = *-ne* (*f.*). ‖**-nále** [*-ne*], ADJ.: common (public); common† (ordinary). **-nalménte**†, ADV.: in common. **-naltà**, F.: community. **-nánza**, F.: community (participation); society. **-nárdo**, M.: communist.

**comúnche**† = *comunque*.

**comú-ne** [L. *communis*], ADJ.: COMMON (general; ordinary); M.: majority; general public; F.: community, town. **-nèlla**, F.: community†; common cause (in *far* —, combine, connive). **-nèllo**, M.: small community. **-neménte**, ADV.: generally. **-nicábile**, ADJ.: communicable; affable†. **-nicabilità**, F.: communicability. **-nicándo**, ADJ.: communicating; M.: communicant (for the first time]. **-nicáre**, TR.: communicate; REFL.: receive the communion (commune); INTR.: have intercourse. **-nicatíva**, F.: faculty in imparting one's thoughts. **-nicatívo**, ADJ.: communicable. **-nicazióne**, F.: communication; communion†. **-nichíno**†, M.: host (consecrated wafer). **-nióne**, F.: communion, participation; sacrament. **-nísmo**, M.: communism. **-nísta**, M.: communist. **-nità**, F.: community. **-natívo**, more us'ly *-nale*. **-múno**† = *-ne*.

**común-que** [L. *quomodo*, how, *utcumque*, soever], **-queménte**, ADV.: in whatever manner; however.

**con** [L. *-cum*], PREP.: with; against; — *ciò sia che* = *conciossiachè*.

**conáto** [L. *-nari*, attempt], M.: attempt, endeavour.

**cón-ca** [L. *-cha*, conch], F.: washing-vessel, basin, tub; tubful; low place, valley; shell†. **-cáio**, M.: tub maker or seller.

**con=cámbio**, M.: exchange; recompense.

**concamerárе**†, TR.: (*arch*) concamerate.

**concáta** [*-ca*], F.: tubful.

**concate-naménto**, M.: concatenation. ‖**-náre** [*catena*], TR.: concatenate (link together). **-natúra**, **-nazióne**, F.: concatenation, chain.

**con=cáusa**, F.: concause, joint cause.

**conca-vità**, F.: concavity. ‖**còncа-vo** [L. *-vus* (*cavus*, hollow)], ADJ.: concave; M.: concavity.

**concè-dere** [*con-*, *c.*.], IRR.; TR.: concede (grant; admit). **-dibile**, ADJ.: admissible. **-diménto**, M.: concession. **-dítore**, M.: granter. **-dúto**, PART.

**concènto** [L. *-tus* (*com-canere*, sing)], M.: harmony (concert).

**concen-traménto**, M.: concentration. ‖**-tráre** [*centro*], TR.: concentrate; INTR.: meet in a centre. **-trazióne**, F.: concentration. **-tricaménte**, ADV.: concentrically. **concèn-trico**, ADJ.: concentric.

**concе-pibile**, ADJ.: conceivable. **-pii**, PRET. of *-pire*. **-piménto**, M.: conception. ‖**-pire** [L. *con-cipere* (*capere*, take)], IRR. § ; TR.: CONCEIVE; form, imagine.

§ Reg.: or (poet.) Pres. *concè-pe*; *-pono*. Part. *conce-puto*.

**concer-nènte**, PART., ADJ.: concerning, relating to. **-nènza**†, F.: concernment, interest. ‖**concèr-nere** [L., mix together], TR.: concern (regard). **-névole**†, ADJ.: concerning. **-táre** [*-to*], TR.: concert (bring into harmony); direct a rehearsal; REFL.: agree to. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*; M.: agreement, concert. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: concerter, planner. **-tíno**, M.: little concert. **-tísta**, M.: concert-giver, concert-artist. **concèr-to** [part. of *-nere*], M.: concert (concerto, musicale); agreement: *di* —, by agreement, jointly.

**concès-si**, PRET. of *concedere*. **-sionário**, M.: grantee. **-sióne**, F.: concession; grant; permission. **-sívo**, ADJ.: concessive. ‖**concès-so**, PART. of *concedere*. **-sóre**, M.: granter.

**concèt-ta**, F.: concept. **-táccio**, M.: poor idea. **-tíno**, M.: idea. **-tívo**, ADJ.: conceptive. **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: find ideas, utter witticisms. ‖**concèt-to** [L. *conceptus* (*capere*, take)], M.: conceit, thought, idea, opinion; mind. **-tóne**, M.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) good idea; great imagination. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: thoughtfully. **-tóso**,

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: full of ideas. **-tuále,** ADJ.: conceptual. **-tìsmo,** M.: conceptualism. **-tùccio, -tùzzo,** *disp.* of *-cetto.* **concessióne,** F.: conception; Lady-day; thought, comprehension.

**con-chétta,** F.: small shell. ‖**-chìglia** [Gr. *konchílion* (*kónche*)], F.: CONCH, shell. **-chìglietta, -chiglìna,** *dim.* of *-chiglia.* **-chiliàceo,** ADJ.: composed of shells. **-chili=fórme,** ADJ.: formed like shells.

**conchiud.** . = *conclud.* .

**cón-cia,** F.: tanning, dressing; tannery; adulteration of wines†. **-ciàia** = *concimaia.* **-ciaiòlo,** M.: tanner. **-cialàna,** F.: wool-comber. ‖**-ciàre** [l. L. *comptiare* (L. *comptus,* PART. of *comere,* prepare, adorn)], TR.: dress (skins), tan; comb (wool, etc.); prepare, fix; belabour, whip; spoil, soil. **-ciatóre,** M.: tanner. **-ciatùra,** F.: dressing.

**concetòro†,** M.: emendation, correction.

**concí-gliо†** = *-lio.* **-liàbile,** ADJ.: conciliable. **-liabilità,** F.: possibility of conciliating. **-liàbolo,** M.: assembly (for an evil purpose); conciliabule. **-liaménto,** M.: conciliation. **-liàre,** TR.: conciliate; REFL.: become reconciled; settle (an affair). **-liàre†,** ADJ.: conciliary. **-liativo,** ADJ.: conciliatory. **-liatóre,** M.: conciliator. **-liatrice,** F.: peacemaker. **-liazióne,** F.: conciliation. ‖**concí-lio** [L. *-lium* (*calare,* call)], M.: council; church council; deliberation.

**concí-màia,** F.: dung yard. **-màre,** TR.: dung, manure land. ‖**concí-me** [*concio*], M.: manure, compost.

**conciinni-tà†,** F.: concinnity (elegance).

**con-cíno** [*-ciare*], M.: tan-bark. **cóncio,** PART.: pop. for *conciato,* dressed; M.: dung; worthless thing or person; ornament (gilding†).

**concíofossecosachè** = *conciossiacosache.*

**concío-nàre,** INTR.: preach; harangue. **-natóre,** M.: concionator, preacher. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: pertaining to preaching; M.: preacher. **-natrice,** F.: preacher. ‖**concionè-me** [L. *contio* for *con-ventio*], F.: CONVENTION (assembly), congregation; sermon; speech.

**con=ciò=ssia(=cosa)=chè** *-é* [*ssia* for *sia*], CONJ.: inasmuch as†; now used to mock stilted or pedantic language.

**concí-sa=ménte,** ADV.: concisely. **-siòne,** F.: concision. ‖**concí-so** [L. *-sus,* (*cædere,* cut)], ADJ.: concise (brief).

**concí-storiále,** ADJ.: consistorial. **-stòrio†,** ‖**-stòro** [L. *con-sistorium*], M.: consistory; assembly.

**concita-ménto,** M.: agitation. ‖**concitá-re** [L. (*-cire,* stir)], TR.: excite (agitate, Eng. concite†); provoke†. **-taménte,** ADV.: agitatedly. **-tívo,** ADJ.: exciting, stimulating. **-tóre,** M.: inciter. **-zióne,** F.: agitation.

**conciitta-dína,** F.: fellow-citizeness. **-dinànza,** F.: fellow-citizenship. ‖**-dìno** [*cittadino*], M.: fellow-citizen.

**conclá-ve** [L. (*clavis,* key)], M.: conclave (rooms where the cardinals are 'secluded' when choosing a pope; the body of cardinals). **conclá-vio†,** M.: closet, cabinet. **-vista,** M.: member of the conclave.

**conclu-dènte,** PART., ADJ.: concluding. **-denteménte,** ADV.: conclusively. **-dènza,** F.: conclusiveness. ‖**conclú-dere** [L. (*claudere,* CLOSE)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: conclude, finish; press†, enclose. **conclú-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-sionàccia,** F.: bad conclusion. **-sionále,** ADJ.: conclusive. **-sioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sione.* **-sióne,** F.: conclusion; consequence: *in* —, in fine. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: conclusively. **-sívo,** ADJ.: conclusive. **conclú-so,** PART. of *-dere.*

**con=còcere,** IRR.; TR.: digest (Eng.† concoct); INTR., REFL.: change into nourishment.

**cóncola†,** F.: small shell; small hand basin.

**concomi-tánte** [L. *-tans* (*comes,* companion)], ADJ.: concomitant. **-tánza,** F.: concomitance.

**concor-dábile,** ADJ.: concordable. **-dánte,** PART., ADJ.: concordant, harmonious. **-danteménte†,** ADV.: concordantly, suitably. **-dánza,** F.: concordance, agreement. **-dáre,** INTR.: agree; TR.: reconcile. **-dataménte†,** ADV.: harmoniously. **-dato,** PART., ADJ.: agreed, harmonious; M.: agreement; concordat. ‖**concòr-de** [L. *-s* (*cor,* HEART)], ADJ.: concordant (harmonious, unanimous). **-deménte,** ADV.: harmoniously, unanimously. **-dévole†,** ADJ.: conformable. **-devolménte†,** ADV.: harmoniously. **concòr-dia,** F.: concord (harmony).

**concor-rènte,** PART., ADJ.: concurrent; M.: competitor. **-rènza,** F.: competition. ‖**concór-rere** [*con-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: run together; concur; contribute (said of causes). **concór-si,** PRET. of *-rere.* **concór-so,** PART. of *-rere;* M.: concourse, throng.

**concòtto,** PART. of *concocere.*

**con=creáre,** TR.: concreate (create together). **-creáto,** PART.: innate (inherent).

**concre-taménte,** ADV.: concretely. **-tá-re,** TR.: come to concrete terms; conclude. **-tézza,** F.: concreteness. ‖**concrè-to** [L. *-tus* (*crescere,* grow)], ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

concrete (specific); M.: concrete. **-zióne,** F.: concretion.

**concubí-na** [L. (*cubare*, lie down)], F.: concubine. **-nário,** M.: concubinary. **-náto,** M.: concubinage. **concúbi-to,** M.: lying together.

**conculcá-bile,** ADJ.: fit to be trampled upon. ‖**-'re** [L. (*calx*, heel)], TR.: conculcate, trample upon. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: trampler. **-zióne†,** F.: trampling upon.

**concuòcere** = *concocere.*

**concupí-re** [L. *con-cupere*], TR.: desire ardently. **-ṣcènza, -ṣcènzia†,** F.: concupiscence. **-'scere†** = *-re.* **-ṣcévole†,** ADJ.: concupiscible.

**concus-sáre†,** TR.: concuss, shake. **-satóre†,** M.: shaker. ‖**concus-sióne** [L. *-sio* (*con quatere*, shake)], F.: concussion†; extortion. **-sívo†,** ADJ.: concussive.

**condán-na,** F.: condemnation, sentence; fine. **-nábile,** ADJ.: condemnable. **-nagióne†,** F., **-naménto†** = *-na.* ‖**-náre** [*con-, d.* .], TR.: condemn (sentence; reject); compel. **-náto,** PART. of *-nare;* M.: condemned person (prisoner). **-natóre,** M.: condemner. **-natòrio,** ADJ.: condemnatory. **-nazióne,** F.: condemnation. **-névole,** ADJ.: condemnable.

**condeceèn-te†,** ADJ.: decent. **-teménte†,** ADV.: decently.

**con-degṇaménte,** ADV.: condignly. **-degṇità†, -degṇitáde†, -degṇitáte†,** F.: condignness. ‖**-dégno** [L. *-dignus* (worthy)], ADJ.: condign (suitable).

**condemn.** .† = *condann.* .

**conden-sábile,** ADJ.: condensable. **-saménto,** M.: condensation. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*densus*, dense)], TR.: condense; INTR.: become condensed. **-satóre,** M.: condenser. **-sazióne,** F.: condensation. **condèn-so†,** ADJ.: condensed.

**condescend.** . = *condiscend.* .

**con-diménto,** M.: condiment. ‖**-díre** [L.], TR.: season; assuage; provide abundantly; soil (by spilling); preserve (pickle, cf. Eng.† CONDITE).

**condi-ṣcendènte,** ADJ.: condescending. **-ṣcendènza,** F.: condescension. ‖**-ṣcéndere** [*con, d.* .], IRR.; INTR.: condescend, yield.

**con=discópola,** F., **-discépolo,** M.: schoolfellow.

**condi-ṣcési,** PRET., **-ṣcéso,** PART. of *-scendere.*

**condíto** 1 [*condire*], PART.: seasoned.

**còndi-to** 2†, ADJ.: built, formed. **-tóre†,** M.: founder, author.

**conditúra** [*condire*], F.: seasoning, condiment.

**con=divídere,** IRR.; TR.: share, divide with.

**condizio-nále,** ADJ.: conditional. **-nalménte,** ADV.: conditionally. **-náre,** TR.: season, prepare (said of food); prepare, arrange. **-nataménte,** ADV.: conditionally. **-náto,** PART., ADJ.: prepared, fit; conditioned. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**condizió-ne** [L. *condicio*], F.: condition (state); rank: *a — che,* on condition that.

**condo-glián̲za, -glièn̲za†, -lènza†,** F.: condolence. ‖**-lére** [*con-, d.* .], IRR.; REFL.: condole with. **condò-lsi,** PRET. of *-lere.*

**con=domínio,** M.: joint dominion.

**condo-nábile,** ADJ.: pardonable. ‖**-náre** [*con-, d.* .], TR.: condone (pardon; remit). **-natóre,** M.: pardoner. **-nazióne,** F.: condonation (pardon).

**condóre** [Sp. (Peruv.)], M.: condor.

**con-dótta,** F.: conduct; transportation, management; escort†. **-dottière, -dottièro,** M.: (*mil.*) leader (captain); condottiere†, pl. *-ri* (leader of adventurers: 14th Cent.); carrier†. **-dótto,** PART. of *-durre;* M.: CONDUIT (aqueduct; channel); conduct†. **-dúcere†** = *-durre.* **-ducévole†,** ADJ.: conductive. **-ducimènto†,** M.: conduct; proceeding. **-duciitóre†,** M.: conductor; instructor.

**conduplicazióne†,** F.: redoubling.

**con-dúrre** [L. *-ducere* (lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (guide); (*a*) lead to (result in); induce†; REFL.: come to; conduct one's self. **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre.* **-dútto†** = *-dotto;* M.: guide. **-duttóre,** M., **-duttríce,** F.: conductor (manager); lessee; ADJ.: conducting. **-duttúra†,** F.: conducting; coach. **-duzióne,** F.: lease; water-conveyance.

**conestá-bile** [L. *comes stabuli*, COUNT of the STABLE], M.: constable (superior militia-officer; court-officer). **-boleria†,** F.: constableship.

**confabulá-re** [L. *-ri* (*fabulari*, speak)], INTR.: chat together (confabulate). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: confabulatory. **-zióne,** F.: familiar talk.

**confa-cènte** [*-re*], ADJ.: convenient (fit). **-centeménte,** ADV.: conveniently. **-cènza†,** F.: suitability. **-cévole†,** ADJ.: suitable. **-cevolézza†,** F.: suitability. **-cimènto†,** M.: conformity.

**confar-r(e)azióne** [L. *-reatio* (*far*, spelt)], F.: confarreation (Rom. marriage ceremony).

**con=fáre,** IRR.; INTR., REFL.: suit, befit; agree with; harmonize.

**confastidiáre†,** INTR., REFL.: grow tired of (be annoyed).

**confede-raménto†,** M.: confederation, league. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*fœdus*, league)], INTR., REFL.: confederate, form a league;

Digitized by Google

TR.: join together. **-ráto**, ADJ.: confederate; M.: confederate. **-rativo**, ADJ.: confederative. **-razióne**, F.: confederation.

**confe-rènte**, PART., ADJ.: conferring. **-rènza**, F.: conference. **-renziére**, M.: conferree. **-riménto**, M.: conferring. ‖**-rire** [L. *con-ferre* (bear)], TR.: confer (bestow); INTR.: confer (consult); contribute; TR.†: compare. **-ritóre**, M., **-ritrice**, F.: conferrer (giver).

**confér-ma**, **-magióne**†, F.: confirmation. ‖**-mare** [L. *con-firmare*], TR.: confirm (strengthen, ratify). **-mativo**, ADJ.: confirmative. **-matóre**, M.: confirmer. **-matòrio**, ADJ.: confirmatory. **-matrice**, F.: confirmer. **-mazióne**, F.: confirmation. **confér-mo**, ADJ.: confirmed.

**confes-saménto**†, M.: confession. **-sáre**, TR.: confess; declare; REFL.: make confession (to a priest). **-satóre**, M.: confessor. **-sionále**, ADJ.: of the confession; M.: confessional. **-sionário**, M.: confessional; office of confessor. **-sioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-sione*. **-sióne**, M.: confession. ‖**confès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: confessed. **-soráto**, M.: office of confessor; hour of confession (in convents, etc.). **-sóre**†, **-sòre**, M.: father confessor.

**confet-táre**, TR.: candy; preserve. **-tatóre**, M.: confectioner. **-tièra**, F.: candy-box. **-tière** = *-turiere*. **-tino**, M.: small comfit. ‖**confèt-to** [L. *confectus* (*facere*, make)], ADJ.: candied; M.: COMFIT (CONFECTION): (*jest.*) *-ti di montagna*, dry chestnuts. **-túra**, F.: comfit, sugarplum. **-turería**, F.: confectionery shop. **-turière**, M.: confectioner. **confezionáre**, TR.: make confections. **confezióne**, F.: mixture; artificial composition; comfit†.

**conficca-ménto**, M.: nailing. ‖**conficcá-re** [*ficcare*], TR.: fasten; nail. **-túra**, F.: nailing, driving in.

**confi-daménto**†, M., **-dánza**, F.: confidence. ‖**-dáre** [L. *con-fidere* (trust)], TR.: confide (entrust); INTR.: CONFIDE (trust; feel sure). **-dènte**, ADJ.: confiding; M.: confidant. **-denteménte**, ADV.: confidently. **-dènza**, F.: confidence; familiarity (intimacy). **-denziále**, ADJ.: confidential; familiar. **-denzialménte**, ADV.: confidentially. **confí-do**†, ADJ.: confident.

**con=figgere**, IRR.; TR.: nail.

**configu-ráre** [*figura*], TR.: configure, represent in a figure. **-razióne**, F.: configuration.

**confi-nánte**, ADJ.: near, contiguous. **-náre**, TR.: banish; confine; INTR.: border upon; REFL.: limit one's self. ‖**confi-ne** [L. (*finis*, end)], M.: confine (border); boundary-stone.

**con=fingere**†, IRR.; TR.: counterfeit.

**confino**, pop. for *confine*.

**confi-sca**, F.: confiscation. ‖**-scáre** [L. (*fiscus*, basket)], TR.: confiscate. **-sazióne**†, F.: confiscation.

**confissi**, PRET. of *configgere*.

**con-fitènte**†, ADJ.: confessing. ‖**-fiteor** [L., 'I CONFESS'], M.: confiteor (Catholic prayer): *dire* (*recitare*) *il* —, confess one's self.

**confitto**, PART. of *-figgere*.

**conflitto** [L. *-fictus* (*fligere*, strike)], M.: conflict; opposition.

**con-fluènte**, PART.: flowing together; M.: confluence. **-fluènza**, F.: flowing together. ‖**-fluire** [L. *-fluere* (FLOW)], INTR.: flow together (meet).

**confón-dere** [*con-*, *f.*. (pour)], IRR.; TR.: CONFOUND (CONFUSE, mistake); REFL.: become confused. **-díbile**, ADJ.: confusing. **-diménto**, M.: confusion. **-ditóra**, F., **-ditóre**, M.: confounder.

**confor-mábile**, ADJ.: conformable. **-máre**, TR.: conform; REFL.: adapt one's self (comply). **-mativo**†, ADJ.: conformable. **-mazióne**, F.: conformation; conformity. ‖**confór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: conformable, resembling; ADV.: conformably to (according as). **-meménte**, ADV.: conformably (suitably). **-mévole**†, ADJ.: conformable; like. **-mista**, M.: conformist. **-mità**, F.: conformity.

**confor-tábile**, ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: comfortingly. **-tagióne**†, F.: comfort (relief). **-tánte**, ADJ.: comforting. **-tanti**, M.: stomachics (cordials for the stomach). ‖**-tare** [L. (*fortis*, strong)], TR.: comfort (strengthen, encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-tativo**, ADJ.: comforting; M.: remedy (relief). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: comforter (of the condemned). **-tazióne**†, F.: comfort. **-tévole**, ADJ.: that can be comforted. **-tináio**†, M.: maker or seller of spiced cakes. **-tino**, M.: kind help; kind of sweet spice cake†. **confòr-to**, M.: comfort (consolation); exhortation; relief, last sacraments.

**con=fráte**†, **-fratèllo**, M.: brother (fellow-member). **-fraternità**, F.: confraternity (religious brotherhood).

**confri-caménto**, M.: rubbing. ‖**-cáre** (L. (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: rub; INTR.: rub off (FRAY). **-cazióne**, F.: rubbing; friction.

**confronta-ménto**†, M.: confronting. ‖**confrontá-re** [*fronte*], TR.: confront (compare); INTR.: be like, conform. **-zióne**†, F.: confronting, meeting. **confrónto**, M.: confronting (comparison):

Digitized by Google

*a* —, compared to, comparatively; *star a* —, be equal to.

**confuggíre**, INTR.: flee for refuge.

**confu-ṣaménte**, ADV.: confusedly. **-ṣétto**, ADJ.: slightly confused. **confúṣi**, PRET. of *confondere*. ‖**-ṣióne** [*confondere*], F.: confusion (perturbation); shame. **-ṣissimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-so*. **confú-ṣo**, PART.: confused, indistinct: *alla -sa*, confusedly.

**confu-tábile**, ADJ.: confutable. **-taménto**, M.: confutation. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: confute (disprove): *-tarsi da sè*, contradict one's self. **-tativo**, ADJ.: confutative. **-tatóre**, M.: confuter. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: confutative. **-tazióne**, F.: confutation.

**con-gedáre**, TR.: give leave to depart; dismiss. ‖**-gèdo** [Fr. *-gé* (cf. *commiato*)], M.: leave (permission); farewell; leave of absence (furlough); discharge: *dar* —, dismiss; (*mil.*) discharge; *prendere* —, take one's leave, bid farewell.

**conge-gṇaménto**, M.: joining, union. **-gṇáre**, TR.: connect (join); adjust (put together, arrange skilfully). ‖**congégṇo** [*ingegno*], M.: joining (connection); machine.

**congela-ménto**, M.: congelation. ‖**congelá-re** [*con-*, *g.*.], INTR., REFL.: congeal, freeze. **-tóre**, M.: freezer. **-ziòne**†, F.: coagulation.

**con-gènere**, ADJ.: congeneric (of the same kind). ‖**-gènito** [L. *-genitus* (*gignere*, beget)], ADJ.: congenital (innate).

**congè-rie** [L. *-ries* (*gerere*, bring)], F.: congeries (heap). ‖**-stióne** [L. *-stio*], F.: congestion.

**congettá-ra** [L. *conjectura* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: conjecture. **-rábile**, ADJ.: conjecturable. **-rále**, ADJ.: conjectural. **-ralménte**, ADV.: conjecturally. **-ráre**, TR.: conjecture. **-ratóre**, M.: guesser.

**conghiettur.** .= *congettur.* .

**congìo**†, M.: leave of absence.

**congiug.** .† = *coniug.* .

**congiugn.** .† = *congiung.* .

**congiún-gere** [*con-*, *g.*.], IRR.; TR.: conjoin (unite); REFL.: unite one's self; †add, annex. **-giménto**, M.: conjunction. **-si**, PRET. of *-gere*. **-'ta**†, F.: wife. **-taménte**, ADV.: conjointly. **-tíva**, F.: (*med.*) conjunctiva. **-tivíte**, F.: (*med.*) conjunctivitis. **-tivo**, ADJ., M.: conjunctive (subjunctive). **-'to**, PART. of *-gere*; M. PL.: relations. **-túra**, F.: juncture; circumstance. **-zióne**, F.: conjunction.

**congiú-ra**, F.: conspiracy. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*jurare*, swear)], INTR.: conspire, conjure; plot. **-ráto**, PART.; M.: conspirator. **-ratóre**, M.: conspirator. **-razióne**†, F.: conspiracy.

**conglobáre** [L. (*globus*, ball)], TR.: conglobate.

**conglomerá-re**†, TR.: conglomerate. **-zióne**†, F.: conglomeration.

**conglutin.** .= *agglutin.* .

**congratulá-re** [*con g.*.], REFL.: rejoice (with others, be glad); congratulate one's self†; INTR.†: give congratulation. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: congratulatory. **-zióne**, F.: congratulation.

**congrè-ga**, F.: assembly (gathering). **-gaménto**†, M.: aggregation (union). **-gánza**†, F.: congregation. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*grex*, flock)], TR.: congregate. **-gazióne**, F.: congregation (assemblage); charitable association; assembling place.

**congrèsso** [L.], M.: congress (convention).

**còn-grua**, F.: endowment, allowance (for a parish). **-gruaménte**, ADV.: congruously. **-gruáto**, ADJ.: endowed. **-gruènte**, ADJ.: congruent, suitable. **-gruènza**, F.: congruence, consistency. **-gruità**, F.: congruity. ‖**còn-gruo** [L. *-gruere*, coincide], ADJ.: congruous (suitable).

**con-guagḷiáre** [*con-*, *agguagliare*], TR.: equalize; INTR.: be equal. **-guágḷio**, M.: equalization.

**còn̈ia** [? *-nio* 2], F.: fun (joke): *uomo di* —, jolly fellow (boon companion); *far la* —, joke, jest.

**coniá-re** [*cuneo*], TR.: COIN (mint; originate words). **-tóre**, M.: coiner. **-túra**, F.: coinage.

**coni-caménte**, ADV.: conically. **-cità**, F.: conicalness. ‖**còni-co** [*cono*], ADJ.: conic(al).

**coniettur.** .† = *congettur.* .

**conífero** [*cono*], ADJ.: coniferous.

**co-nigḷiáccio**, *disp.* of *-niglio*. **-nigḷièra**, F.: rabbit-warren. ‖**-nígḷio** [L. *cuniculus*], M.: CONEY (rabbit); coward. **-nigḷiolo**, pop. for *-niglio*.

**còn̈io** 1 [*cuneo*], M.: COIN (wedge); stamp.

**còn̈io** 2 = *cogno*.

**coniu-gábile**, ADJ.: able to be conjugated. **-gále**, ADJ.: conjugal. **-galménte**, ADV.: conjugally. ‖**-gáre** [L. (root *jug-*, JOIN)], TR.: conjugate (verbs); marry, unite. **-gáto**, PART., ADJ.: conjugate. **-gazióne**, F.: conjugation. **cò̈niu-ge**, M.: spouse (consort). **coniúgio**†, M.: marriage.

**coniun.** .† = *congiun.* .

**con meco**, pop. for *meco*.

**connaturá-le** [*natura*], ADJ.: connatural (natural, proper). **-ltà**, F.: connaturality. **-'re**, TR.: render of the same nature, adapt.

**connazionále** [*nazione*], ADJ.: of the same nation; M.: native.

**con-nessaménte**, ADV.: connectedly.

Digitized by Google

**-nèssi**, PRET. of *-nettere*. **-nessióne, -nessità**, F.: connection (continuity). ‖**-nèsso**, PART. of *-nettere*.

**connestábile** = *conestabile*.

**connèttere** [*co-*, *n.*.], IRR.; TR.: connect (unite).

**conni-vònte** [L. *-vere*, wink], ADJ.: conniving. **-vènza**, F.: connivance.

**connotáto** [*notare*], M.: personal description (on a passport, etc.).

**con-nubiále**, ADJ.: connubial. ‖**-núbio** [L. *-bium* (*nubere*, veil)], M.: marriage.

**connume-ráre** [*numero*], TR.: number. **-razióne**, F.: connumeration.

**cònno** [L. *-nus*], M.: CONE.

**conóbbi**, PRET. of *conoscere*.

**co-nòcchia**, F.: bunch of flax, etc., on the distaff; (*poet.*) distaff. **-noidále**, ADJ.: conoidal. ‖**-nòide** [Gr. *kônos*, cone, *eîdos*, form], F.: conoid.

**conopèo** [Gr. *konopeion*], M.: mosquito net; woman's baptismal veil.

**cono-scènte**, ADJ.: knowing; M.: acquaintance. **-scenteménte**†, ADV.: thankfully. **-scènza**, F.: cognizance (knowledge); acquaintance. ‖**conó-scere** [L. *co-gnoscere* (KNOW)] IRR. §; TR.: KNOW (cognize); comprehend; experience; taste; REFL.: acknowledge one's self. **-scíbile**, ADJ.: knowable (cognoscible). **-scibilità**, F.: cognoscibility. **-sciménto**, M.: reason, knowledge. **-scitívo**, ADJ.: perceptible. **-scitóre**, M., **-scitríce**, F.: connoisseur. **-scitúra**†, F.: knowledge. **-sciutaménte**, ADV.: knowingly. **-sciúto**, PART. of *-scere*.

§ Pret. *conób-bi, -be; -bero.* Part. *conosciúto.*

**conquas-saménto**† = *-so*. ‖**-sáre** [L. (*quassare*, shake)], TR.: shake; dash. **-sazióne**†, F., **conquás-so**, M.: shaking; discord (tumult).

**con-quídere** [L. *con-quirere*, seek for], IRR.§; TR.: importune (with QUESTIONS etc.), annoy; afflict; CONQUER; REFL.: fret one's self, grieve. **-quísi**, PRET., **-quíso**, PART. of *-quidere*. **-quísta**, F.: conquest. **-quistábile**, ADJ.: conquerable. **-quistaménto**†, M.: conquest. **-quistáre**, TR.: conquer (overcome). **-quistatóre**, M., **-quistatríce**, F.: conqueror.

§ Defect.; Perf. *conqui-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *conquiso.*

**censa-crábile**, ADJ.: that can be consecrated. **-cránte**, M.: consecrator. ‖**-crá-re** [L. *con-secrare* (*sacer*, sacred)], TR.: consecrate; authorize; REFL.: devote one's self. **-crazióne**, F.: consecration.

**consagra..** = *consacra..*

**consan-guineità**, F.: consanguinity. ‖**-guíneo** [L. *-guineus* (*sanguis*, blood)], ADJ.: consanguineous; M.: kinsman. **-guinità**, F.: consanguinity.

**consapóvo-le** [*con-*, *s.*.], ADJ.: conscious of: *far — uno*, inform a person. **-lézza**, F.: consciousness. **-lménte**, ADV.: consciously.

**conscéndere**† = *condiscendere*.

**conscienzia**† = *coscienza*. ‖**còn-scio** [L. *-scius* (*scire*, know)], ADJ.: conscious.

**conscrì**†. . = *coscri*. .

**consecra**†. . = *consacra*. .

**consecu-tivaménte**, ADV.: consecutively; consequently. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tus* (*sequi*, follow)], ADJ.: consecutive. **-zióne**†, F.: consecution.

**consé-gna**, F.: consignment (commission); command; slight military punishment: *dar un bimbo in —*, put a child out to nurse. ‖**-gnáre** [*con-*, *s.*.], TR.: consign, deliver; intrust: *— alla memoria*, commit to memory. **-gnazióne**† = *-gna*.

**conse-guènte**, PART., ADJ.: ensuing, consistent; M.: consequence. **-guenteménte**, ADV.: consequently. **-guènza**, F.: consequence (result); authority. **-guíbile**, ADJ.: obtainable. **-guiménto**, M.: attainment. ‖**-guíre** [*con-*, *s.*.], TR.: acquire (obtain); INTR.: follow (result); happen. **-guitáre**, INTR.: follow (ensue); TR.†: follow; obtain (wrongly).

**consèn-so**, M.: consent. **-táneo**, ADJ.: consentaneous (consistent, corresponding). **-timénto**, M.: accord; consent. ‖**-tíre** [*con-*, *s.*.], TR.: allow (grant); INTR.: consent (agree, permit). **-titaménte**, ADV.: consentingly. **-titóre**, M.: consenter. **-ziènte**, PART., ADJ.: consenting.

**consequen..** = *conseguen*. .

**consèrba**†, F.: store-room.

**consèrto** [L. *-serere*, join], ADJ.: intertwined, joined; M.† = *concerto*.

**consèr-va**, F.: preserve; store-room; store, pantry, etc.: *— d' acqua*, reservoir of water; *— de' pesci*, fish-pond; *andar di —*, go together. **-vábile**, ADJ.: conservable. **-vadóre**† = *-vatore*. **-vagióne**† = *-vazione*. ‖**-váre** [L. *servare*, SAVE], TR.: preserve (keep; maintain); REFL.: keep (last). **-vatívo**, ADJ.: conservative. **-vatóre**, M.: preserver; conservative: *liquidi -vatori*, preserving liquids (alcohol, etc.). **-vatòrio**, M.: refuge; workhouse; conservatory; academy; ADJ.: preservative. **-vatríce**, F.: preserver. **-vazióne**, F.: conservation. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: conservable.

**consèsso** [L. *-ssum* (*sedere*, SIT)], M.: assembly (assemblage).

**consettaiuòlo**†, M.: fellow-sectary.

**conside-rábile**, ADJ.: considerable. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: considerably. **-ra-**

Digitized by Google

**ménto**†, M.: consideration. **-rándo**, M: consideration (stipulation). **-ránza**†, F.: consideration. ‖**-ráre** [L. (*sidus*, star)], TR.: consider (meditate on; esteem, regard; contemplate). **-rataménte**, ADV.: considerately. **-ráto**, ADJ.: esteemed; thoughtful. **-ratóre**, M.: considerer. **-razioneèlla**, F.: slight consideration. **-raziône**, F.: consideration (deliberation; regard); commentary. **-révole**, ADJ.: considerable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: considerably.

**consi-gl̤iaménto**†, M.: counsel. **-gl̤iáre**, TR.: counsel; REFL.: consult; resolve. **-gl̤iataménte**, ADV.: deliberately, prudently. **-gl̤iáto**, PART.: counselled; prudent. **-gl̤iatóra**, F., **-gl̤iatóre**, M.: counsellor. **-gl̤ièra**, F., **-gl̤ière**, M., F., **-gl̤ièro**, M.: counsellor. **-gl̤ieríno**, M.: young counsellor. **-gl̤iétto**, M.: brief counsel. ‖**consí-gl̤io** [L. *-lium*], M.: counsel (advice), resolution; prudence; remedy; council. **-gl̤iáre**, ADJ.: conciliar.

**con-simigl̤iáre**†, TR.: make alike. ‖**=símile**, ADJ.: similar (alike). **-similménte**, ADV.: similarly.

**consi-stènte**, PART., ADJ.: consisting; firm†, durable. **-stènza**†, **-stènzia**†, F.: consistency; maturity. ‖**consí-stere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR. (part. *-stito*): consist (*in*, in); persist†: *non -ste*, it does not matter. **-stòrio**†, **-stòro** = *concistoro*.

**consobríno**†, M.: cousin-german.

**conso-ciáre** [L. (*sociare*, join)], TR.: associate. **-ciazióne**†, F.: consociation, league. **consò-cio**, M.: associate.

**consodále**†, M.: companion.

**conso-lábile**, ADJ.: consolable. **-laménto**†, M.: consolation. **-lantíssimo**, ADJ.: very consoling. **-lánza**†, F.: consolation. ‖**-láre** 1 [L. (*solari*, solace)], TR.: console; REFL.: console one's self; congratulate one's self.

**consoláre** 2 [L. *-sularis*], ADJ.: consular.

**consola-taménte**, ADV.: quietly, comfortably. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: perfectly consoled. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: consolatory. **consolá-to** 1 [*-re*], PART., ADJ.: consoled, peaceful.

**consoláto** 2 [L. *-sulatus*], M.: consulship.

**consola-tóre** [*-re*], M.: consoler. **-toriaménte**†, ADV.: consolingly. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: consolatory. **-tríce**, F.: consoler. **-ziône**, F.: consolation; alleviation.

**cònsole** [L. *consul*], M.: consul.

**consoli-daménto**, M.: consolidation, solidification. ‖**-dáre** [L. (*solidus*, solid)], TR.: consolidate (render firm); REFL.: consolidate (grow firm, unite). **-dativo**, [illegible] consolidative.

**consólo**† M.: consolation, comfort.

**cònsolo**† = *console*.

**consomigl̤iáre**†, TR.: make like.

**conso-nánte**, ADJ.: harmonious; M.: consonant. **-nanteménte**†, ADV.: consonantly. **-nánza**, F.: rhyme; harmony; concord. ‖**-náre** [L. *sonare*, sound], INTR.: harmonize, accord. **cònso-no**, ADJ.: consonant.

**consopíto**†, ADJ.: overcome with sleep; enraptured.

**con=sorèlla**, F.: sister (as member of the same sisterhood).

**con-sòrte** [L. *-sors* (*sors*, fate)], M., F.: consort; partner. **-sorteria**, F.: political clique; company†. **-sòrto**† = *-sorte*. **-sorziále**, ADJ.: of a society. **-sòrzio**, M.: company, society.

**consostanz.** . = *consustanz.* .

**consp.** .† = *cosp.* .

**con=stáre**, INTR.: be manifest or evident; be composed of.

**consti.** .†, **constr.** .† = *costi.* ., *costr.* .

**consue-taménte**, ADV.: habitually, according to custom. ‖**consuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*suere*, be used, *suus*, OWN)], ADJ.: accUSTOMED (customary, usual, Eng.† CONSUEtudinal); M.: custom: *di* (*per*) —, according to custom. **-tudinário**, ADJ.: customary. **-túdine**, F.: custom, habit.

**consu-láre**†, ADJ.: consular. ‖**-lènte** [L. *-lere*, consult], ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lta**, F.: consultation; consultation-hall. **-ltaménte**, ADV.: deliberately. **-ltáre**, TR.: consult; INTR.: confer with. **-ltativo** = *-ltivo*. **-ltatóre**, M., **-ltatríce**, F.: consulter. **-ltazióne**, F.: consultation; judicial opinion. **-ltívo**, ADJ.: consulting. **consú-lto**, M.: consultation of physicians; written advice. **-ltóre**, ADJ.: consulting; M.: consulter. **-ltòrio**, ADJ.: consultative.

**consú-ma**, F.: consumption: *andare alla* —, use up everything. **-mábile**, ADJ.: consumable. **-ma=cervèlli**, M., INVAR.: addle pate. **-maménto**, M.: consumption, sorrow. **-mánza**†, F.: consumption, ruin. ‖**-máre** [L. *con-sumere* (take)], IRR. §; TR.: consume (waste; dissipate); perfect†; REFL.: be consumed (be used up); waste (pine away); pine (*de*, for)†. **-matíssimo**, ADJ.: entirely consumed; very well skilled. **-matívo**†, ADJ.: consuming. **-máto**, PART., ADJ.: consumed (worn out); skilled; M.: strong broth. **-matóre**, M., **-matríce**, F.: consumer. **-mazióne**, F.: consumption; waste; end: *fin' alla — de' secoli*, till the end of the world. **-mè**, M.: strong broth. **consú-mo**, M.: consumption, use. **-ntíve**, ADJ.: consuming, corrosive; M.: consumption. **consú-nto**, ADJ.: consumed,

Digitized by Google

worn out; ruined. **-nzióne**, F.: consumption; decay.

§ Reg.; or Pret. *consún-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *consúnto*.

**consuònare**† = *consonare*.

**consúrgere** = *sorgere*.

**consustanziá-lo** [*sostanza*], ADJ.: consubstantial. **-ltà**, F.: consubstantiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: consubstantially.

**conta-dína**, F.: country-woman. **-dináccio**, M.: rude peasant. **-dináme**, M.: country crowd. **-dináta**, F.: stupidity, foolish act. **-dinèlla**, F.: pretty country girl. **-dinescaménte**, ADV.: in a countrified way. **-dinésco**, ADJ.: rustic, countrified. **-dinétta**, F.: pretty village girl. **-dinétto**, F.: country boy. **-dino**, ADJ.: country; M.: countryman; peasant; rustic, boor. **-dinóna**, **-dinóne**, *aug.* of *-no*. **-nòtto**, M.: strong country boy. ‖**contá-do** [L. *comitatus* (*comes*, COUNT)], M.: COUNTY†; country; peasant (villager).

**contá-ge**†, F., ‖**contá-gio** [L. *-gio* (*tangere*, touch)], M.: contagion. **-giosaménte**, ADV.: contagiously. **-gióso**, ADJ.: contagious.

**contagóccie** [*contare goccia*], M., INVAR.: dropping tube.

**contaménto**†, M.: counting; account.

**contami-nábile**, ADJ.: contaminable. **-naménto**†, M.: contamination. ‖**-náre** [L. *tangere*, touch], TR.: contaminate, defile. **-natóre**, M.: defiler. **-nazióne**, F.: contamination. **-nóso**, ADJ.: easily contaminated.

**con-tánte**, ADJ.: counting; cash: *danaro —*, ready money, cash. ‖**-táre** [*computare*], INTR.: COUNT; be esteemed; count (for); TR.: esteem; relate. **-táta**, F.: enumeration. **-tatóre**, M.: counter.

**contátto** [L. *-tactus* (*tangere*, TOUCH)], M.: contact (touch).

**contazióne** [*contare*], F.: counting.

**cón-te** [L. *com-es* (*ire*, go)], M.: COUNT (earl). **-tèa**, F.: county; count's estate.

**conteggiáre** [*-to*], INTR.: count up; cast accounts. **contéggio**, M.: casting accounts.

**conté-gno**†, F.: demeanour; proud demeanour (haughtiness). **-gnènza**†, F.: circuit of a town (territory). ‖**conténgno** [*-nere*], M.: demeanour (esp. dignified); behaviour (conduct); gravity; contents†; circuit†: *in —*, with gravity; *stare in —*, assume dignity. **-gnosaménte**, ADV.: gravely. **-gnóso**, ADJ.: dignified, grave.

**contempe-raménto**, M., **-ránsa**, F.: tempering; proportion. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: temper, regulate.

**contemplá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be contemplated. **-ménto**†, M.: contemplation. ‖**-'re** [L. *-ri* (*templum*, temple, where auspices were taken)], TR.: contemplate reflect upon. **-tíva**†, F.: contemplative faculty. **-tívo**, ADJ.: contemplative. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: contemplator. **-zióne**, F.: contemplation: *a — di*, in consideration of.

**contempo-raneaménte**, ADV.: contemporaneously. **-raneità**, F.: contemporaneity. ‖**-ráneo** [L. *-raneus* (*tempus*, time)], ADJ.: contemporary.

**contempráre**† = *contemperare*.

**conten-dènza**, F.: dispute. ‖**contèndere** [*con-, t.* .], IRR.; INTR.: contend (contest); quarrel; cry out; TR.: contest (prohibit); combat†. **-devolménte**†, ADV.: wranglingly. **-diménto**†, M.: contest, quarrel. **-ditóre**, M.: disputant.

**con-tenènte**, ADJ.: containing; ADV.†: immediately. **-tenènza**†, F.: contents; gravity. ‖**=tenére**, IRR.; INTR.: CONTAIN (comprise); REFL.: contain or restrain one's self (refrain, forbear); demean one's self (behave); be dignified. **-teniménto**†, M.: contents; continence. **-tenitóre**, M.: restrainer.

**contènnere**†, TR.: contemn.

**contén-ni**, PRET. of *-ere*. **-tábile**, ADJ.: easily contented. **-taménto**, M.: content, satisfaction. ‖**-táre** [*-to*], TR.: content; gain the approval of; REFL.: content one's self. **-tatúra**, F.: contentment. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: satisfying. **-tézza**, F.: content: *mala —*, discontent.

**contentíbile**†, ADJ.: contemptible.

**conten-tíno**, M.: addition, overweight, extra. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: containing. ‖**contèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: content, satisfied, pleased; contained†; M.: contentment; contents†. **-tóne**, ADJ.: exceedingly content. **-úto**, PART. of *-ere*; M.: contents.

**conten-zióne**† [L. *-tio* (cf. *-dere*)], F.: contention. **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: contentiously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: contentious.

**conteríа**†, F.: glass beads.

**contermi-nále**†, ADJ.: conterminous. **-náre**†, INTR.: confine (lie contiguous).

**conterrá-neo** [L. *-neus* (*terra*, land)], ADJ.: of the same country or village; M.: fellow-countryman. **-zzáno** = *-neo*.

**con-tésa**, F.: contest (dispute, quarrel). **-tési**, PRET. of *-tendere*. ‖**-téso** [*-tendere*], PART.: contested, disputed; forbidden.

**contéssa** [*conte*], F.: countess.

**contèssere** [*con-, t.* .], TR. (part. *-tessúto* or *-tèsto*): weave together; entwine; compound (compose).

**contessína** [*contessa*], F.: young countess; count's daughter.

**contestábile** = *conestabile*.

**contestá-re** [L. *-ri* (*testis*, witness)], TR.:

Digitized by Google

notify (legally); CONTEST. **-zióne**, F.: notification; contest.

**con-tèsto** [*-tessere*], PART.: interwoven; M.: context. **-testuále**, ADJ.: pertaining to the context.

**contézza** [*conto* 2], F.: notice, cognition.

**contiçíno** [*conto* 1], M.: small account.

**contí-gia**†, F.: ornament; pretty trifle. **-giáto**†, ADJ.: much ornamented.

**con-tiguità**, F.: contiguity. ‖**-tíguo** [L. *-tiguus* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contiguous (adjacent).

**conti-nentále**, ADJ.: continental. ‖**-nènte** [L. *-nens* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continent; containing†; M.: continent; contents†; continuance†. **-nenteménte**†, ADV.: continently. **-nènza**, F.: continence.

**contin-gènte** [L. *-gens* (*tangere*, touch)], ADJ.: contingent; M.: proportion (quota). **-genteménte**†, ADV.: contingently. **-gènza**, F.: contingency. **contíngere**†, INTR.: happen. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: possible; casual. **-gibilità**†, F.: contingency.

**contíno** [*conte*], M.: young count; count's son.

**conti-nováre** = *-nuare*. **conti-novo**, pop. for *-nuo*. **conti-nua**, F.: continuation. **-nuábile**, ADJ.: continuable. **-nuaménte**, ADJ.: continually. **-nuaménto**†, M., **-nuánza**†, F.: continuation. **-nuáre**, INTR.: continue. **-nuataménte**, ADV.: continuously. **-nuatívo**, ADJ.: continuative. **-nuatóre**, M.: continuer. **-nuazióne**, F.: continuation. **-nuità**, F.: continuity. ‖**conti-nuo** [L. *-nuus* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: continuous; M.: continuity.

**cónto** 1 [*computo*], M.: computation; (bill; account; report, information); cause: *aver uno in — di*, regard a person as; *uomo di —*, man of worth; *far —*, intend; substitute; *fatto il —*, all things considered; *a buon —*, in conclusion; *metter* (*tornar*) —, be profitable.

**cónto**† 2, ADJ.: known; ready; skilled; graceful, polite.

**con=tòrcere**, IRR.; TR.: CONTORT (twist, wring); REFL.: contort one's self, writhe. **-torcimènto**, M.: contortion.

**contor-náre**, TR.: surround; trace the contours of (sketch); REFL.: resort to. **-níno**, M.: slight contour. ‖**contór-no** [*torno*], M.: contour (outline); PL.: environs.

**contòr-si**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-zióne**, F.: contortion. **-taménte**, ADV.: with contortions. ‖**contòr-to**, PART. of *-cere*.

**cóntra** [L.], PREP.: against, contra-; PREF.: (following single cons't us'ly doubled). **-bbandière**, M.: contrabandist. **=bbándo**, M.: contraband; contraband goods: *di —*, clandestinely. **-bbassista**, M.: contra-basso player. **=bbásso**, M.: contra-basso. **-bbattènte**†, ADJ.: repercussive. **=ccambiáre**, TR.: exchange; reward†. **=ceámbio**, M.: exchange; recompense. **=ccássa**, F.: extra case or covering. **=ccáva** = *controcava*. **=cchiáve** [*chiave*], F.: inner key; duplicate key; false key. **=ccífra** = *controcifra*. **=ccólpo**, M.: rebound. **=ccuòre**, M.: heartbreak. **contrá-da** [L. *contra*, over against], F.: street; region, COUNTRY. **=ddánza** [*danza*], F.: contradance. **-ddétto**, **-ddíre** = *-detto*, *-dire*. **=ddirítto**†, M.: fine, penalty. **=ddistínguere**, IRR.; TR.: (contra)distinguish; label. **-ddistínsi**, PRET., **-ddistínto**, PART. of *-ddistinguere*. **=ddivièto**†, M.: contraband goods. **-ddizióne**†, F.: contradiction. **=ddòte**, F.: marriage portion (bestowed by the husband). **-détto**, PART. of *-dire*. **-diáro**† = *-riare*. **-diènte**, PART.: contradicting. **-dícere**† = *-dire*. **=díre**, IRR.; TR.: contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self. **-díssi**, PRET. of *-dire*. **-dittóre**, M.: contradicter. **-dittòria**, F.: contradictory proposition. **-dittoriaménte**, ADV.: contradictorily. **-dittòrio**, ADJ.: contradictory. **-dizioncèlla**, F.: slight contradiction. **-dizióne**, F.: contradiction; opposition†.

**con-traènte**, PART. of *-trarre*. **-tráere**† = *-trarre*.

**contra-** [cf. the word]: **-ffacènte**, PART.: counterfeiting; disobeying. **-ffaciménto**, M.: counterfeit. ‖**=ffáre**, IRR.; TR.: counterfeit, imitate; disobey; REFL.: disguise one's self. **-ffátto**, PART., ADJ.: counterfeited; deformed. **-ffattóre**, M.: counterfeiter. **-ffattúra**†, **-ffazióne**, F.: counterfeiting; forgery. **-ffécі**, PRET. of *-fare*. **=ffòrte**, M.: counterfort; iron bar. **-ffòrza**†, F.: counterforce. **=ggènio** [*contra genio*], M.: antipathy, dislike. **=íre**†, INTR.: be contrary, oppose. **=llèttera**†, F.: countermand. **-contrá-lta** = *contralto*. **-ltáre** = *altare*. **contrá=lto** [*contra alto*], M.: contralto. **-mmandáre**†, TR.: countermand. **-mmandáto**†, M.: countermand. **=mmáreta**†, F.: countermarch. **=mmína**†, F.: countermine. **-mmináre**†, TR.: countermine. **=mmiráglio** [*ammiraglio*], M.: rear-admiral. **=mmoménto**†, M.: counteraction. **=nnaturále**†, ADJ.: against nature. **=ppásso**†, M.: retaliation. **=ppélo**, M.: against the hair: *fare il — a una persona*, criticise a person thoroughly. **-ppesaménto**†, M.: counterpoise. **=ppesáre**, TR.: counterpoise; examine; REFL.:

Digitized by Google

balance one's self. **-ppéso,** M.: counterpoise. **-pponiménto†,** M.: opposition. **-ppórre** [*porre*], IRR.; TR.: oppose; REFL.: oppose, resist. **-ppési,** PRET. of *-pporre.* **-ppoṣizioneèlla,** F.: slight opposition. **-ppoṣizióne,** F.: opposition, resistance; antithesis. **-ppósto,** PART. of *-porre:* opposed; M.: opposition. **-ppuntísta,** M.: contrapuntist. ‖**=ppúnto,** M.: (*mus.*) counterpoint.

**contrárgine** [*contra, a.*.], M.: double dike, extra levee.

**contra-riaménte,** ADV.: contrarily. **-riáre,** TR.: counteract (oppose; thwart, Eng. CONTRARY†); contradict. **-rietà,** F.: contrariety, resistance; adversity. ‖**contrá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*contra,* against)], ADJ.: contrary (adverse); M.: opposite: *al* (*per lo*) —, on the contrary. **-rissimo,** ADJ.: very contrary.

**con=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: CONTRACT.

**contra=scárpa†,** F.: counterscarp. **-scri.**† = *controscri.*. **=sfòrzo†,** M.: opposite force. **=ssegṇáre,** TR.: note, countersign. **=sségṇo,** M.: sign (mark, token); pl. *-ssegni,* personal description (identification).

**contrássi,** PRET. of *contrarre.*

**contra-stábile** [*-stare*], ADJ.: contestable. **-stabilménte,** ADV.: opposingly. **-staménto†,** M.: dispute. **=stámpa,** F.: counter-proof. **-stampáre,** TR.: counterprove. **-stánza†,** F.: dispute. **=stáre,** TR.: resist (oppose, dispute); deny. **-statóre,** M.: opponent. **contrá-sto,** M.: opposition, dispute; contrast.

**contrattábile** [*-tto*], ADJ.: contractile.

**contrattácco** [*contra attacco*], M.: (*mil.*) counter-guard.

**contrattá-re** [*-tto*], TR.: contract, bargain. **-zióne,** F.: negotiation; commerce.

**contrattèmpo** [*contra tempo*], M.: contretemps (untoward accident): *di* —, unseasonably.

**contrát-tile,** ADJ.: contractile. **-tilità,** F.: contractility. ‖**contrát-to** [*contrarre*], PART.: contracted; M.: contract, agreement. **-tóne,** M.: profitable contract. **-tuále,** ADJ.: concerning contracts. **-túra†,** F.: contraction.

**contra=urtáre†,** TR.: strike against. **-vvallazióne†,** F.: contravallation. **=vvedére†,** IRR.; TR.: regard with displeasure. **=vveléno,** M.: counterpoison. **=vvenire,** IRR.; INTR.: contravene (offend against, break). **-vventóre,** M.: contravener. **-vvenzióne,** F.: contravention (violation). **-vversità†,** F.: controversy, contrariety.

**contraziéne** [*contrarre*], F.: contraction.

**contrí-buènte,** PART.: contributing; M.: contributor. ‖**-buíre** [L. *con-tribuere* (grant)], INTR.: contribute; coöperate (concur). **-búto,** M.: contribution. **-butóre†,** M.: contributor. **-buzioneèlla,** F.: small contribution. **-buzióne,** F.: contribution; impost, tax.

**contrimboscáta** [*contra imboscata*], F.: counter-ambuscade.

**contríre†,** TR.: bruise; feel contrition.

**contristá-bile,** ADJ.: saddening. **-ménto,** M.: sadness. ‖**contristá-re** [L. *tristis,* sad)], TR.: afflict (sadden); REFL.: be afflicted. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: afflicter. **-zióne†,** F.: sadness.

**contri-taménte,** ADV.: contritely. **-tá-re†,** TR.: crush (pulverize). ‖**contrí-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere,* grind)], ADJ.: crushed†; contrite. **-zioneèlla,** F.: slight contrition. **-zióne,** F.: contrition.

**cóntro** [L. *contra*], PREP.: against; opposite to; M.: contrary: *il pro e il* —, the pro and the con; *darsi* —, contradict one's self. **=cássa,** F.: outside case. **=cáva,** F.: countermine. **=cífra,** F.: key of a cipher. **=dáta,** F.: revised date, letter, poem. **=finèstra,** F.: opposite window. **=fòdera,** F.: stiffening; quilting. **=fòrza,** F.: counter-force, etc. **=légge,** F.: counter-law. **=lèva,** F.: counter-lever. **=lúce,** F.: unfavorable light. **=márcia,** F.: countermarch. **=mína,** F.: countermine. **=mináre,** TR.: countermine, frustrate. **=nòta,** F.: answering note. **=párte,** F.: opposing side. **-perazióne** [*operazione*], F.: counter-operation. **=pòrta,** F.: extra door; heavy door. **=pròva,** F.: counter-proof. **contró-rdine** [*ordine*], M.: countermand. **=scárpa,** F.: counterscarp. **=scèna,** F.: silent part of an actor (when some one else speaks). **=scrítta,** F.: duplicate, copy. **=scrívere†,** TR.: write against. **=sènso,** M.: opposite meaning. **=stampáre** = *contrastampare.* **=stímolo,** M.: debilitant drug, whatever weakens. **=stòmaco,** ADV.: with great repugnance, unwillingly.

**con=trováre†,** TR.: invent, feign.

**contro-vèrsi,** PRET. of *-vertere.* **-vèrsia,** F.: controversy. **-versísta,** M.: controversialist. **-vèrso,** PART. of *-vertere;* ADJ.: controversial, doubtful. ‖**=vèrtero,** IRR.; INTR.: controvert, dispute. **-vertíbile,** ADJ.: controvertible.

**contu-bernále,** ADJ.: contubernal, living together. **-bèrnia,** F., ‖**-bèrnio** [L. *-bernium* (*taberna,* hut)], M.: (*mil.*) tent-companionship; messmates; ADJ.: contubernal.

**contu-máce,** ADJ.: contumacious. ‖**-mácia** [L.], F.: contumacy (wilful defiance);

Digitized by Google

(*nav.*) quarantine: *fare la* —, put under quarantine. **-maciále,** ADJ.: contumacious. **-mèlia,** F.: contumely. **-meliόso,** ADJ.: contumelious.

**contúndere** [L. (*tundere,* beat)], IRR.§; TR.: contuse, bruise.

§ Pret. *contú-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *contúso.*

**conturba-ẓióne†,** -ˊnza, F., **-ménto,** M.: perturbation, agitation. ‖**conturbá-re** [*con-, t.* .], TR.: disturb, alarm; REFL.: be disturbed. **-tívo,** ADJ.: disquieting. **-tóre,** M.: disturber. **-zióne,** F.: perturbation, trouble.

**con-túsi,** PRET. of *-tundere.* **-tusióne,** F.: contusion. ‖**-túso,** PART. of *-tundere.*

**con=tutóre,** M.: fellow-tutor.

**con=tutto=chè,** CONJ.: although.

**con=tutto=ciò,** ADV.: nevertheless, yet.

**con=tutto=quésto,** ADV.: notwithstanding that.

**convale-ẓcènte** [L. *-scere* (*validus,* strong)], ADJ., M.: convalescent. **-ẓcènza,** F.: convalescence.

**convali-dáre** [L. (*validus,* strong)], TR.: render valid (strengthen). **-dazióne,** F.: strengthening (authentication).

**con=válle,** F.: valley (vale); us'ly pl.

**con-vèṉna†,** F.: convention. **-vèṉno,** ‖**-véṉno** [L. **venium* (*venire,* COME)], M.: convention; compact†.

**con-vellènte,** ADJ.: CONVULSIVE. ‖**-vèllere†** [L. (*vellere,* tear)], TR.: tear or pull away, twist.

**conve-nènte†,** M.: fact; state; way; agreement; condition. **-nènza†,** F.: agreement; convention. **-névole,** ADJ.: suitable; M.: convenience (conformity); PL. compliments. **-nevolézza,** F.: suitableness (propriety). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: suitably. **-niènte,** ADJ.: convenient, fit; M.: suitableness. **-nienteménte,** ADV.: suitably. **-niènza,** F.: convenience, propriety; compliments; advantage. ‖**-níre** [*con-, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: convene; summon; INTR.: agree (harmonize); suit; be convenient; be necessary. **convé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire.* **convè-no†,** M.: need. **-ntáre†,** TR.: covenant; become; admit as a doctor; crown with laurel. **-ntazióne†,** F.: crowning of poets. **-nticola,** F., **-nticolo†,** M.: conventicle. **-ntíno,** M.: small convent; asylum (retreat). **convè-nto,** M.: convent; assembly. **-ntuále,** ADJ.: conventual; M., F.: monk, nun. **-núto,** PART.: assembled; M.: assemblage. **-nzionále,** ADJ.: conventional. **-nzionáre†,** TR.: stipulate. **-nzióne,** F.: covenant (treaty; agreement); convention (assembly).

**conver-gènte,** ADJ.: convergent. **-ẓènza,** F.: convergence. ‖**convèr-ẓere** [L. (*vergere,* turn)], INTR.: converge.

**convèr-sa,** F.: lay sister. **-saménto†,** M.: conversation. **-sáre,** INTR.: converse; frequent†. **-sativo†,** ADJ.: conversative. **-satóre,** M.: converser. **-sazioncèlla, -sazioncína,** F.: short conversation; small assemblage. **-sazióne,** F.: assembly; conversation; social gathering (party): *tener* —, hold a reception. **-sévole,** ADJ.: conversable; sociable. **-sevolménte,** ADV.: sociably. **convèr-si,** PRET. of *-tire.* **-sióne,** F.: conversion, change. **convèr-so,** ADJ.: converted; M.: lay brother: *per* —†, on the contrary. **convèr-tere†** = *-tire.* **-tíbile,** ADJ.: convertible. **-timénto†,** M.: conversion. ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere* (*vertere* turn)], IRR.§; TR. (Pr. *-to*): convert (change); (Pr. *-tisco*) turn†; REFL.: become converted. **-títo,** PART., M.: convert. **-titóre,** M.: converter.

§ Ind.: Pres. *convèr-to* or *-tisco†.* Pret. *convèrsi†.* Part. *convèrso†.*

**con-vessità,** F.: convexity. ‖**con-vèsso** [L. *-vexus* (*vehere,* carry)], ADJ.: convex; M.: convexity.

**conviáre†,** TR.: convoy (escort).

**convicíno†,** ADJ.: adjacent (VICINAL).

**convin-centeménte,** ADV.: convincingly. **-cènte,** PART., ADJ.: convincing. ‖**convín-cere** [*con-, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: convince; REFL.: be convinced. **-ciménto,** M.: persuasion. **-citívo†,** ADJ.: convincing. **convín-si,** PRET. of *-cere.* **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: perfectly convinced. **convín-to,** PART.: convinced, convicted. **-zióne,** F.: conviction.

**con-víssi,** PRET., **-vissúto,** PART. of *-vivere.*

**convi-tánte,** PART.: inviting; M.: host. ‖**-táre** [*co-invitare*], TR.: invite (to a repast). **-táto,** PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre,** M.: inviter.

**convitígia†,** F.: covetousness, avarice.

**convi-to** [*-tare*], M.: dinner, banquet.

**con-vítto,** M.: school where students live and board (boarding-school, college); student of such a school. **-vittóre** [cf. *-vitto*], M., **-vittrice,** F.: boarding student (*f.* boarding-school miss), collegian. **-víva†,** M.: boarder. **-vivále†,** ADJ.: convivial. **-viváre†,** INTR.: eat at the same table. **-vivatóre†,** M.: fellow-boarder. **-vivènza,** F.: living together. ‖**=vívere,** IRR.; INTR.: live together. **-vívio†,** M.: feast.

**convi-ziáre†,** TR.: injure. **-ziatóre†,** M.: injurer.

**convizióso,** ADJ.: desirous.

**convoca-ménto,** M.: assembly. ‖**convocá-re** [*con-, v.* .], TR.: convoke, assemble. **-zióne,** F.: convocation.

**con-voṉgliáre,** TR.: convoy, escort.

Digitized by Google

**‖-vòglio** [Fr. *-voi* (L. *via*, WAY)], M.: CONVOY (escort); procession; train: — *funebre*, funeral procession.
**convoláre**†, INTR.: fly together; run fast.
**convòlgere**†, TR.: roll.
**convòlvolo** [L. *-vulus* (*volvere*, twine)], M.: convolvulus (plant).
**convul-saménte**, ADV.: convulsively. **-sionária**, F., **-sionário**, M.: convulsionist. **-sioncèlla**, F.: slight convulsion. **-sióne**, F.: convulsion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: convulsive. **‖convúl-so** [L. *-sus* (*vellere*, tear)], ADJ.: convulsed; M.: convulsion.
**coone-staménto**, M.: excuse, pretext. **‖-stáre** [*co-*, *o.*.], TR.: palliate, cloak.
**coopora-ménto**†, M.: coöperation. **cooperá-re** [*co-*, *o.*.],‖ INTR.: coöperate, concur. **-tívo**, ADJ.: coöperative. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: coöperator. **-zióne**, F.: coöperation.
**coordina-ménto**, M.: coördination. **‖coordiná-re** [*co-*, *o.*.], TR.: coördinate. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: adjuster (classifier). **-zióne**†, F.: coördination.
**coortáre**†, TR.: comfort, exhort.
**coòrte** [L. *co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: cohort (tenth of a Rom. legion); crowd.
**coper-chiáre**†, TR.: cover. **-chièlla**†, F.: small cover; fraud. **-chiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio*. **copèr-chio**, M.: lid (cover). **copèr-si**, PRET. of *coprire*. **copèr-ta**, F.: cover; excuse (pretext): — *d' una lettera*, envelope; *alla* —, secretly. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly. **-tína**, F.: small cover. **‖copèr-to**, PART. of *coprire:* covered: *al* —, in safety; *parlar* —, speak ambiguously. **-tóia**, F., **-tóio**, M.: large lid. **-tóne**, M.: large cover. **-túra**, F.: cover; mask†.
**còpia** 1 [L. (*ops*, riches)], F.: copiousness (plenty).
**còpia** 2 [*coppia*], F.: copy, reproduction; book; imitation. **-lèttore**, M.: letter-book; copying-press. **‖copiá-re** [*copia* 2], TR.: copy; imitate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: copying. **-tóre**, M.: copier. **-túra**, F.: copying.
**copíglio**, M.: beehive.
**copio-saménte**, ADV.: copiously. **-sità**, F.: copiousness, abundance. **‖copió-so** [*copia* 1], ADJ.: copious.
**copí-sta** [*copiare*], M.: copyist. **-steria**, F.: copyist's office.
**còp-pa** [L. *cupa*, cask], F.: CUP, bowl; oil vase (of a lamp); back of the head†: — *d' oro*, excellent character; *servir di* —, be a cup-bearer. **-páia**, F.: room for oil-jars.
**coppále** [from MEX.], ADJ., M.: copal.
**copparòsa**†, F.: copperas.
**cop-pèlla** [*-pa*], F.: COPPEL (cupel, crucible): *oro di* —, pure gold. **-pellárе**, TR.: cupel, refine. **-pétta**, F.: cupping glass. **-pettóne**, M.: large cupping-glass.
**còppia** [*copula*], F.: couple, pair: *una* —— *di pane*, kind of fine bread, oblong loaf.
**cop-pière** [*-pa*], **-pièro**†, M.: cupbearer.
**coppiétta** [*-pia*], F.: small couple; small oblong loaf.
**cóppo** [*coppa*], M.: vase (us'ly for oil; jar); pantile (~shaped tile).
**copri-ménto**†, M.: covering. **‖coprí-re** [L. *co-operire*, cover], IRR.§; TR.: COVER; conceal, palliate; REFL.: cover one's self, put on one's hat. **-tóre**, M.: coverer. **-túra**, F.: cover; pretext†. **=viván-de**, M.: cover for dishes.
§ = *aprire*; but poet. also accent. *cuòpr-* for *còpr-*.
**còpu-la** [L.], F.: copulation; conjunction. **-láre**†, TR.: couple. **-lativo**, ADJ.: copulative.
**cor-** = *con* (before *r*.)
**corá-ccio**, M.: bad heart. **‖corá-ggio** [*core*], M.: courage, desire†. **-ggiosa-ménte**, ADV.: courageously. **-ggióso**, ADJ.: courageous; M.: courageous man.
**corále** 1 [*coro*], ADJ., M.: choral.
**corále** †2 [*core*], ADJ.: CORDIAL.
**coral-láio**, M.: worker in coral. **-lífe-ro**, ADJ.: coralliferous. **-lína**, F.: sea-moss. **-líno**, ADJ.: coralline. **corál-lo** [Gr. *korállion*], M.: coral.
**coralménte**†, ADV.: cordially.
**coráme** [L. *-rium*, leather], M.: dressed leather.
**corampò-polo**, **-pulo** [L. *coram*, before, *populus*, people], ADV.: PUBLICLY.
**coramvòbis**†, M.: pompous man.
**coráno** [fr. Ar.], M.: Koran.
**corá-ta** [*core*], **-tèlla**, F.: pluck, liver.
**coráz-za** [L. *coriacea* (*corium*, leather)], CUIRASS, armour; cuirassier. **-záio**, M.: cuirass-maker. **-záre**, TR.: arm with a cuirass. **-záta**, F., or *nave* —: ironclad. **-zato**, PART.: cuirassed, ironclad. **-zatúra**, F.: arming with a cuirass. **-zière**, M.: cuirassier; royal guard. **-zína**†, F.: breastplate. **-zóne**, M.: large cuirass.
**còrba** [L. *-bis*], F.: basket; basketful†.
**cor-bacchíno**†, *dim.*, **-bacchióne**†, *aug.* of *-bo*. **-báre**†, INTR.: caw (like a crow).
**corbel-láio**, M.: basket-maker or seller. **-láre**, TR.: joke, rally. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M.: jester. **-latòrio**, ADJ.: jesting, ridiculous. **-latúra**, F.: raillery. **-lería**, F.: nonsense; absurdity; trifle, jest. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-líno**, M.: small basket: *portare il* —, be a bricklayer; *a -lini*, in quantities. **‖corbèl-**

Digitized by Google

**lo** [*corba*], M.: round basket; silly person (fool); testicle: *a -li*, 'basketfuls,' in great quantities; *o -li!* exclamation of impatience; pshaw! **-lóna**, F.: simpleton. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**cor-bézzola**, F.: arbute berry. ‖**-bézzolo** [Ger. *kürbiss*, gourd], M.: arbute. **-bezzolóne**, M.: large arbute tree.

**corbicíno**†, *dim.* of *corbo*. **còrbo**† = *corvo*.

**còrbona** [fr. Heb.], F.: corban, alms-box.

**corcáre**† = *coricare*.

**còr-da** [L. *chorda*], F.: cord (thin rope); torture: *a* —, in a line; *dar* — '*a uno*, make a person talk. **-dáio**†, M.: rope-maker. **-dáme**, M.: cordage. **-deggiáre**†, INTR.: be on a line (with). **-dèlla**†, **-dellína**, F.: small cord. **-dellóne**, M.: corded cloth. **-dettína**, F.: twine (string).

**cordía-co**†, ADJ.: cardiac. ‖**cordiá-le** [L. *cor*, HEART], ADJ.: cordial (affectionate); M.: cordial. **-ità**, F.: cordiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: cordially. **-lóne**, ADJ.: very cordial.

**cor-dicèlla** [*-da*], **-dicína**, F.: small cord. **-dièra**, F.: tailpiece (of a violin, etc.). **-dig̣lièro**, M.: cordelier (monk). **-díg̣lio**, M.: monk's girdle. **-díno**, M.: string.

**cor-dog̣liáre**†, TR.: pity; INTR.: grieve. ‖**-dòg̣lio** [L. *-dolium* (*cor*, HEART, *dolere*, suffer)], M.: heart-grief (great sorrow); lament. **-dog̣liosaménte**†, ADV.: painfully. **-dog̣lióso**, ADJ.: sorrowful (painful).

**cordo-náre**, TR.: cord; quiz. **-náta**, F., **-náto**, M.: inclined plane (for steps). **-natúra**, F.: quizzing. **-neèllo**, **-neíno**, M.: small cord; twine. ‖**cordó-ne** [*corda*], M.: cord; coping of a wall; cordon (of troops): *o -ni!* pshaw! **-nería**, F.: nonsense, trifle.

**cordo-vanière**†, M.: shoemaker (Eng.† cordwainer). **-váno**†, M.: cordwain (cordovan leather).

**còre**, us'ly *cuore* [L. *cor*], M.: HEART.

**corég-gia** [L. *corrigia* (*corium*, leather)], F.: strap, leather-thong; shoe-tie†; (*vulg.*) breaking of wind, fart. **-ggiáio**, M.: strap-maker. **-ggiáto**, M.: flail. **-ggiòla**†, F.: small leather-strap. **-ggiòlo**, M.: kind of olive-tree; band of a book; PL.: shoe-strings or straps. **-ggiuòla**†, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-ggiuòlo** 1†, M.: kind of olive-tree; strap.

**coreggiuòlo**† 2 = *crogiolo*.

**corèo** [*choreîos* (*chorós*, dance)], ADJ.: trochaic; M.: choree (Gr. meter = trochee). **-grafía**, F.: composing dances. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: dance. **coreò-grafo**, M.: dance composer.

**corétte** 1 [*coro*], M.: choir-room; church-annex.

**corétto**† 2 [*-rio*], M.: breastplate.

**còri** [*cuore*], F.: hearts (suit at cards).

**coriáceo** [*corio*], ADJ.: coriaceous (of leather).

**co-riámbico**, ADJ.: choriambic. ‖**-riámbo** [L. *chor-iambo* (cf. *coreo*, *iambo*)], M.: choriambus (— ⏑ ⏑ —).

**coriándolo, coriándro** [L. *-drum*], M.: coriander (plant or seed).

**cori-bánte** [Gr. *korúbas*], M.: Corybant (priest of Cybele). **-bántico**, ADJ.: Corybantic.

**coricáre** [L. *col-locare*], INTR.: lay down (COUCH); REFL.: go to bed; set (of the sun); spread.

**cori-eáttolo** [*core*], M.: bad heart. **-éino**, M.: little heart.

**corifèo** [L. *coryphæus* (Gr. *-phé*, head)], M.: corypheus (dramatic chorus leader); (*disp.*) chief.

**coriléto**†, M.: hazelnut grove. **còrilo**†, M.: hazelnut bush.

**co-rimbífero**, ADJ.: corymbiferous. ‖**-rímbo** [L. *-rymbus*], M.: corymb.

**corín-tio** [L. *-thus*, Corinth], **-zio**, ADJ.: Corinthian; M.: (*arch.*) Corinthian order.

**còrio**† [L. *-rium*], M.: hide, leather.

**corísta** [*coro*], M.: chorister (chorus singer); tuning-fork.

**corízza**†, F.: cold, rheum.

**corláia**†, F.: parts about the heart; pluck.

**còrna** = *corniola*.

**cornác-chia** [L. *cornicula* (*cornix*, crow)], F.: crow; chatterer. **-chiaménto**†, M.: foolish chatter. **-chiáre**†, INTR.: croak, chatter. **-chíno**†, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chia*. **-chiúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-chia*.

**cornággine** [*corno*], F.: obstinacy.

**cornaménto**†, M.: buzzing in the ears.

**cornamú-sa** [L. *cornu*, HORN, *musa*, muse], F.: bagpipe. **-sáre**†, TR.: play upon the bagpipe.

**cor-náre**† [*-no*], TR.: sound the horn. **-náta**, F.: blow with a horn; bugle-note. **-natóre**†, M.: who sounds the horn. **-natúra**, F.: shape or quality of animal's horns: *esser di tale* —, be of such a disposition; *esser di* — *gentile*, have a delicate constitution. **còr-nea**, F.: cornea. **còrneo**, ADJ.: corneous (hard). **-nétta**, F.: cornet (mus. instrument; cavalry-flag borne by the bugler†; flag-bearer, young officer; troop of cavalry). **-nettíno**, F.: little horn. **-nétto**, pl. *-netti* or *-netta* (horns of animals), M.: small horn; postilion's horn; ear-trumpet; cupping-glass; (*mus.*) cornet†. **còr-nia**†, F.: cornelian cherry.

**cornice** [l. L. *-ronix* (ak. *-rona*, crown)], F.: frame; cornice.

Digitized by Google

**cornicèllo**†, *dim.* of *corno*.
**corni-cétta**, F.: small cornice or frame. ‖**-ciáme** [*-ce*], M.: cornice-work. **-ciaménto**, M.: cornice-work. **-ciáre**, more commonly *scorniciare*. **-ciáto**, M.: corniced building, door, etc. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work; framework. **-cína**, F.: small cornice or frame.
**cornicíno** [*corno*], M.: small horn.
**cornicióne** [*-nice*], M.: (*arch.*) entablature.
**cor-nícno**, pl. *-nini* or *-nina*; *dim.* of *-no*. **còr-nio**† = *-niolo*. **còr-niola** I, F.: cornelian cherry. **-niòla** 2, F.: cornelian (variety of chalcedony). **còr-niolo**, M.: cornus or dogwood tree; cornelian cherry; ADJ.: cornus-, dogwood-. **-ní-pede**, ADJ.: horn-foot, hoofed; M.: (*poet.*) horse. ‖**còr-no**, pl. (f.) *-na* or *-ni* (instrument), [L. *-nu*, HORN], M.: HORN; arm of a river or street; wing of an army; end; tip (of a flame); PL. (*-na*): infidelity (in marriage); impertinences: *fiaccar le -na a*, lower the pride of; humble; *far le -na a*, make a cuckold; *portar le -na*, be a cuckold; *non valere un* —, be of no value.
**cor-nucòpia** [L. *cornu*, HORN, *copia*, plenty], F.: cornucopia (horn of plenty). **-núto**, ADJ.: cornute; horned; M.: cuckold.
**còro** [L. *chorus*, choral dance], M.: CHOIR (chorus).
**coro-grafía** [Gr. *chôros*, place, *gráphein*, write], F.: chorography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: chorographical. **corò-grafo**, M.: chorographer.
**coró-lla**, F.: corolla. **-llário**, M.: corollary. ‖**coró-na** [L.], F.: CROWN; royal dignity; garland; tonsure; chaplet, beads. **-náio**, M.: chaplet-maker or seller. **-nále**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronal. **-naménto**, M.: crowning. **-náre**, TR.: crown. **-nazióne**, F.: coronation. **-neína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-neióna**, **-netóne**, (*jest.*) *aug.* of *-na*. **-nèlla**, F.: small tumor.
**cor-paccíáta**, F.: stomachful. **-páccio**, M.: clumsy body. **-paccióto**, ADJ.: corpulent; capacious. **-pettíno**, *dim.* of *-petto*. **-pétto**, M.: under-waistcoat. **-picciòlo**, M.: little body. **-picèllo**, M.: small body. **-picciáttolo**, M.: weak body. **-picíno**, *dim.* and *car.* of *-po*. ‖**còr-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: body; substance; stomach; society (order); corps of soldiers; hulk of a ship. **-póne**, M.: large body. **-porále**, ADJ.: corporal, corporeal; M.: corporal (altar linen). **-poralità**†, F.: corporality (materiality). **-poralménte**, ADV.: corporally, bodily. **-poratúra**, F.: constitution, size. **-porazióne**, F.: corporation. **-poreità**†, F.: corporeity. **-pòreo**, ADJ.: corporeal, bodily. **-pùccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-pulènto**, ADJ.: corpulent. **-pulènza**, F.: corpulence. **-puscoláre**, ADJ.: corpuscular. **-púscolo**, M.: corpuscle (atom). **-pusdòmini** [L., 'Lord's body'], M.: eucharist; Corpus Christi day. **-púto**†, ADJ.: corpulent. **-pùzzo**†, M.: ugly body.
**còrre** = *cogliere*.
**corre-daménto**, M.: furniture, equipment. **-dáre**, TR.: furnish, equip. ‖**corrè-do** [?], M.: equipment (outfit, necessaries); complete assortment; feast†.
**corrèg-gere** [*cor-*, *r.*.], IRR.; TR.: CORRECT, chastise; improve; REFL.: correct one's self. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: corrigible. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: corrigible. **-giménto**†, M.: correction; direction (guidance). **-gitóre**, M.: corrector. **-gitúra**†, F.: correction.
**corregnáre**†, INTR.: reign together.
**correla-tívo** [*relativo*], ADJ.: correlative. **-zióne**, F.: correlation.
**correligionário** [*con*, *religione*], M.: coreligionist.
**corrèn-te** [*correre*], PART., ADJ.: current; general; ready, quick; F.: current, stréam; M.: (*arch.*) scantling, crosspiece; ADV.: freely, fluently. **-teménte**, ADV.: currently; fluently. **-tézza**, F.: currency. **-tía**†, F.: current. **corrèn-zia**†, F.: rush of water.
**còr-reo** or **cor-rèo**, M.: accomplice.
**cór-rere** I [L. *currere*], IRR.§; INTR.: run, flow; TR.: run, pass through: *-re voce* (*fama*), they say; — *per le poste*, travel by post. **-rère** 2 = *corriere*. **-rería**†, more commonly *scorrería*.
§ Pret. *cór-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *córso*.
**correspet-tività**, F.: mutual relation, equivalence. ‖**-tívo** [*respettivo*], ADJ.: correspondent, equivalent; M.: equivalent.
**corrèssi**, PRET. of *correggere*.
**corret-taménte**, ADV.: correctly. **-téz-za**, F.: correctness. **-tívo**, M., ADJ.: corrective. ‖**corrèt-to** [*correggere*], PART.: corrected; ADJ.: correct. **-tóre**, M.: corrector; rector. **-toría**†, F.: office of corrector or rector. **-trice**, F.: she who corrects. **-túra**†, F.: correction. **corre-zionále**, ADJ.: of correction. **-zioncèlla**, **-zioncína**, F.: slight correction. **-zióne**, F.: correction; censure: — *di lingua*, correctness of language.
**corríbo**† = *corrivo*.
**cor-ridóio** [*-rere*], **-ridóre**, M.: corridor; swift horse, courser; scout; ADJ.: running, swift. **-rièra**, F., **-rière**, **-rièro**†, M.: courier, messenger.

Digitized by Google

**corrigíbile**†, ADJ.: corrigible.
**corriménto**†, M.: running (course).
**corri-spondènte**, PART.: corresponding. **-spondenteménte**, ADV.: correspondingly. **-spondènza**, F.: correspondence; affinity: *a* —, opposite to, over against. ‖**-spóndere** [*rispondere*], IRR.; INTR.: correspond, agree with; suit; answer for, go security. **-spósi**, PRET., **-spósto**, PART. of *-dere*.
**corrit.** = *corrid.*, M.: runner. **corrivaménte**, ADV.: readily. ‖**=rívo**, ADJ.: ready; (prone); ready of belief (credulous); ready to admit (yielding); free; M.†: dupe.
**corrobo-ráre** [L. (*robur*, strength)], TR.: corroborate (strengthen, confirm). **-raménto**, M.: corroboration. **-ratívo**, ADJ., M.: corroborative. **-razióne**†, F.: confirmation.
**cor=ródere**, IRR.; TR.: corrode (wear away). **-rodiménto**, M.: corrosion.
**corróm-pere** [*cor-*, *r.*.], IRR.; TR.: CORRUPT (spoil); infect; bribe; REFL.: become corrupt, putrify. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: corruptible. **-piménto**, M.: corruption. **-pitóre**, M., **-pitrice**, F.: corrupter.
**corró-si**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣióne**, F.: corrosion. **-ṣívo**, ADJ., M.: corrosive. ‖**corró-so**, PART. of *-dere*.
**cor-rottaménte**, ADV.: corruptly. **-rottíbile**† = *corruttibile*. ‖**-rótto** [*corrompere*], PART.: corrupted (corrupt); mourning†.
**corrue-ciáre**, INTR., REFL.: be (become) angry. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-ciáto**, PART., ADJ.: angry. ‖**corrúe-cio** [ak. to *corrotto*], M.: anger (wrath). **-ciosaménte**†, ADV.: angrily. **-cióso**†, ADJ.: choleric, irritable.
**corrugáre** [*ruga*], TR., REFL.: corrugate (wrinkle, frown).
**corrúppi**, PRET. of *corrompere*.
**corru-scáre**, INTR.: coruscate (flash). **-scazióne**, F.: coruscation (glitter). ‖**corrú-sco** [L. *coruscus*, shaking], ADJ.: coruscant (flashing).
**corrut-tèla** [*corrotto*], F.: corruption. **-tévole**†, **-tíbile**, ADJ.: corruptible. **-tibilità**, F.: corruptibility. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: corruptive. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: corrupter. **corruzióne**, F.: corruption; putrefaction.
**cór-sa** [*-so*], F.: running; course, race: *a (di)* —, very swiftly. **-sále**† = *-saro*.
**corsaléttо** [Fr. *-selet* (L. *corpus*, body)], M.: corselet.
**cor-sarésco**, ADJ.: pertaining to a corsair. ‖**-sáro** [*-so*], M.: corsair (pirate). **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be a corsair. **-seggiatóre**†, M.: corsair. **-serèlla**, F.: [illegible] course.
**corsé-sca**†, F.: javelin (spear). **-scáta**†, F.: spear-thrust.
**cor-settína**, F.: short course. **cór-si**, PRET. of *-rere*. **-sía**, F.: current of a stream; way, passage; gangway. **-sière**, **-siéro**, M.: (*poet.*) courser, steed. **-sína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sío**, ADJ.: running, flowing (said of water). **-sivaménte**†, ADV.: cursorily. **-sívo**, ADJ.: running, cursive: *carattere* —, running hand; italics. ‖**cór-so** 1 [*-rere*], PART.: run, etc.; passed (last); M.: running; COURSE (progress; career; period); currency; racecourse ('corso'; public drive-way); carriage-ride; cruise: *aver* —, have a run; be in vogue (be fashionable); *fare un* — *di studi*, pursue a course of studies; *andare in* —, be a pirate.
**còrso** 2 [*Corsica*], ADJ.: Corsican.
**corsóio**†, ADJ.: running, sliding.
**cortáldo**†, M.: bob-tailed horse.
**cortaménte**†, ADV.: briefly.
**córte** [*co-hors*, YARD, pen], F.: courtyard; court; court-room: *tener* —, entertain, banquet.
**cortéc-cia** [L. *cortex*], F.: bark (outside); crust: *guardare alla* — *delle cose*, look at things superficially. **-cina**, F.: thin bark or crust. **-cióna**, F.: thick bark. **-cióso**, ADJ.: having a thick bark. **-ciuòla** † = *-cina*.
**cor-teggiaménto**, M.: paying court. ‖**-teggiáre** [*-te*], TR.: court. **-teggiatóre**, M.: courtier; flatterer. **-téggio**, M.: cortege (retinue). **-tegianésco**†, ADJ.: of a courtier. **-tegianía**† = *-tigianeria*. **-tèo**, M.: retinue; bridal or baptismal train. **-tése**, ADJ.: courteous. **-teseggiaménto**†, M.: liberality. **-teseggiáre**†, INTR.: be courteous or liberal. **-teseménte**, ADV.: courteously. **-tesía**, F.: courtesy (politeness; affability); gratuity (drink-money). **-tesiòla**, F.: slight courtesy.
**cortézza** [*corto*], F.: shortness.
**còrtice**†, M.: bark, crust.
**corti-cèlla** [*corte*], **-cína**, F.: small court (of a house). **-giána**†, F.: court lady; courtesan. **-gianaménte**, ADV.: courteously; in a courtly manner. **-gianáta**, F.: act of a courtier. **-gianèllo**, M.: young courtier. **-gianería**, F.: manner of a courtier (Eng.† courtiery); adulation, finesse (flattery). **-gianésco**, ADJ.: courtier-like; fawning. **-giáno**, M.: courtier; flatterer; ADJ.: of the court. **cortí-le**, M.: large inner court (court-yard). **-létto**, M.: small court. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*.
**cortí-na** [?], F.: curtain; bed-curtain; (*mil.*) curtain (part of wall between two bastions). **-nággio**, M.: bed-curtain. **-náre**†, TR.: furnish with curtains.

Digitized by Google

**córto** [L. *curtus*], ADJ.: short (CURT); ADV.: shortly: *di* —, shortly; *venire alle corte*, come to a conclusion; *alle corte*, in short.
**coráccio** 1 [*coro*], M.: poor choir.
**coráccio** 2 [*core*], M.: bad heart.
**coruse.** . = *corrusc.* .
**corvátta** = *cravatta.*
**cor-vétta** 1 [L. *corbita* (*-bis*, basket)], F.: corvette (small war vessel).
**corvét-ta** 2 [L. *curvus*, curved], F.: curvet (leap). **-táre**, INTR.: curvet (leap). **-tatóre**, M.: curveting horse.
**cor-vino**, ADJ.: raven (jet black). ‖**còr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: raven: *aspettare il* —, wait for what never comes.
**cò-sa** [L. *causa*, cause], F.: thing; matter; affair, business; use, service: *-se da nulla*, trifles. **-sáccia**, F., **-sáccio**, M.: bad thing.
**cosácco** [fr. Russ.], M.: Cossack; barbarous soldier.
**cosarèlla** = *coserella.*
**coscéndere**† = *condiscendere.*
**coscen-ziosaménto**, ADV.: conscientiously. ‖**-zióso** [*coscienza*], ADJ.: conscientious.
**co-scétta**, *dim.* of *-scia.* **-scétto**, M.: haunch (of meat). ‖**cò-scia**, pl. *-sce* [L. *coxa*, hip], F.: thigh, haunch: — *del ponte*, abutment of a bridge. **-sciále**, M.: CUISH (armour for the thigh); axle-tree of a coach†.
**co-scièn za** [L. *con-scientia* (*scire*, know)], F.: conscience: *in* —, in truth, truly. **-sciențióso**, ADJ.: conscientious.
**coscína**, *dim.* of *coscia.*
**coscíno** † = *cuscino.*
**còscio** [*coscia*], M.: leg, haunch of meat.
**co-scritto**, PART. of *-scrivere;* M.: conscript. ‖**=scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: conscript, enroll. **-scrizióne**, F.: conscription.
**cose-llína** [*cosa*], **-lláccia**, F.: little bit of a thing, trifle.
**co=séno**, M.: (*geom.*) cosine.
**cose-rèlla**, **-rellína**, **-rellúccia**, *car. dim.* of *cosa.* **cosé-tta**, *dim.* of *cosa.* **-ttáccia**, F.: ugly little thing.
**così** [L. *eccu-sic*, 'lo-thus'], ADV.: thus, in this way: — *come*, as, so; — *fatto*, such; — —, so so, moderately; — *e* —, so and so. **=cchè**, CONJ.: so that.
**co-sicciuòla** [*-sa*], F.: small, little thing. **-sína**, *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-sino**, *dim.* of *coso.*
**coșmètico**, ADJ., M.: cosmetic.
**coș-micaménte**, ADV.: cosmically. ‖**còș-mico** [Gr. *kosmikós* (cf. *-mo*)], ADJ.: cosmic.
**còșmo** [Gr. *kósmos*, order, world], M.: cosmos, universe. **-gonía** [Gr. *gonos*, birth], F.: cosmogony. **-gònico**, ADJ.: cosmogonic. **-grafía**, F.: cosmography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: cosmographical. **cosmògrafo**, M.: cosmographer. **-logía**, F.: cosmology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: cosmological. **-políta** [Gr. *-polítes* (citizen)], M.: cosmopolite. **-político**, ADJ.: cosmopolitan. **-politișmo**, M.: cosmopolitanism.
**còso** [disp. of *cosa*], M.: (*indef.*) thing (matter); simpleton (blockhead); money, measure: *un — d' otto metri*, a matter of eight metres.
**cosóffiola** †, F.: great confusion.
**co=spárgere**, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle, scatter. **-spársi**, PRET., **-spárso**, PART. of *-spargere.* **-sper.** .† = *-spar.* .
**co-spettáccio**, INTERJ.: zounds! confound it! M.: swagger†. **-spètto**, M.: presence; aspect (sight); INTERJ.: zounds! **-spettóne**, INTERJ.: plague on it! **-spicuità**, F.: conspicuousness, distinction. ‖**-spícuo** [L. *-spicuus* (root *spec*, see)], ADJ.: conspicuous, distinguished.
**cospi-ráre** [*co-*, *s.* .], INTR.: conspire; combine. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: conspirator. **-razioncèlla**, F.: little plot. **-razióne**, F.: conspiracy.
**còssi**, PRET. of *cocere.*
**còsso** [L. *cossus*, wood-worm], M.: pimple, wart.
**còsta** [L. (rib, side)], F.: declivity, hillock; COAST: — —, along the coast.
**co-stà** [L. *eccu-istac*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: there, in that place: — *fuori*, there, outside. **-staggiù**, ADV.: there below.
**co-stánte**, ADJ.: constant. **-stantemènte**, ADV.: constantly. **-stánza**, F.: constancy, firmness. ‖**-stáre** [L. *constare*, stand at], INTR.: COST; be evident†.
**costassù** [*costà*, *su*], ADV.: there above.
**co-státo** [*-sta*], M.: chest, ribs; side†. **-steggiáre**, INTR.: coast along; TR.: follow, wind along. **-steggiatóre**, M.: coaster.
**costèi** [L. *eccu-iste-hæc*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON. F.: that one, that, she.
**costellá-re** [*stella*], TR.: (*poet.*) sprinkle with stars. **-zióne**, F.: constellation.
**coste-réccio** [*costa*], M.: pickled pork-ribs. **-rèlla**, F.: pretty little slope.
**coster-náre**† [L. *con-sternere* (ak. to STREW)], TR.: throw down; REFL.: be in consternation, be confused. **-náto**, ADJ.: astonished, confounded. **-nazióne**, F.: consternation.
**costì** [L. *eccu-istic*, 'lo-there'], ADV.: in that place, there: — *poi*, in that case.
**co-stièra** [*-sta*], F.: shore, sea-coast; hillock. **-stièro**†, ADJ.: sidelong, slanting.
**costi-paménto**, M.: constipation. ‖**-páre** [L. *con-stipare* (crowd)], TR.: consti-

Digitized by Google

pate. **-pazióne,** F.: severe cold (rheum); constipation.

**costi-tuènte,** ADJ.: constituent; M.: constituent assembly. ‖**-tuíre** [L. *constituere*], TR.: constitute; organize (establish); REFL.: surrender (submit). **-tutívo,** ADJ.: constitutive. **-túto,** M.: hearing, examination (in court). **-tutóre†,** M.: constituter. **-tuzionále,** ADJ.: constitutional. **-tuzióne,** F.: constitution; law.

**còsto** [*costare*], M.: cost (expense): *a nessun* —, at no price, in no way.

**còsto-la** [L. *costula* (*costa*, rib)], F.: rib; main filament in leaves; back of a knife. **-latúra,** F.: the ribs. **-létta,** F.: small rib; CUTLET, chop. **-lière†,** M.: broadsword. **-lína,** F.: small rib. **-lóne,** M.: large rib; coarse man. **-lúto,** ADJ.: (*bot.*) costal-nerved.

**ꝑstóro** [*-tui*], PRON. PL.: those, these.

**ꝑstóso** [*-to*], ADJ.: costly, expensive.

**so-strettívo†,** ADJ.: coercive; constringent. **-strétto,** PART., ADJ.: constrained, obliged. **-strígnere†,** ‖**-stríngere,** IRR.; TR.: constrict†; CONSTRAIN (oblige, compel); bind†. **-stringiménto,** M.: constraint, force. **-strínsi,** PRET. of *stringere*. **-strittívo,** ADJ.: constrictive (binding). **-strizióne†,** F.: constriction.

**co-struíre** [L. *con-struere* (pile)], IRR.§; TR.: construct, erect; construe. **-strútto,** PART.: constructed; M.: (*gram.*) construction; advantage, consequence. **-struttóre,** M., **-struttrice,** F.: constructer. **-struttúra†, -struzióne,** F.: structure; construction.

§ Reg. or Pret. *costrús-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. *costrútto*.

**estái** [L. *eccu-iste-hic*, 'lo-this-here'], PRON.: this fellow (in disp. sense).

**costú-ma†,** F.: custom. **-máccio,** M.: bad custom. **-mánza,** F.: custom (us'ly ancient); good breeding; way†. **-máre,** INTR.: be customary (be wont); TR.†: educate; accustom; practice. **-mataménte,** ADV.: politely. **-matézza,** F.: good breeding. **-máto,** PART.: educated, polite; habituated†. **-mazióne†,** F.: teaching. ‖**costú-me** [L. *con-suetudo* (*suus*, one's own)], M.: custom (usage); way; morals, habit; costume.

**costúra** [*cucitura*], F.: seam.

**co-súccia** [*-sa*], **-súzza†,** F.: trifle (nonsense).

**cotá-le** [L. *eccu-tale*, 'lo-such'], PRON.: such a one; ADJ.: such; ADV.†: so, thus. **-lmánte†,** ADV.: in such a way (thus).

**cotánto** [L. *eccu-tantus*, 'lo-as-much'], ADV.: so much; so long†; ADJ.†: as much, as many: *due cotanti*, twice as many.

**còte** [L. *cos*], F.: whetstone; stimulus.

**co-teghíno,** M.: kind of pork sausage. ‖**-ténna** [L. *cutis*, skin], F.: rind of bacon; (*jest.*) skin of the head: *metter su* —, fatten. **-tennóso,** ADJ.: swardlike.

**co-tésto** [*-desto*], PRON.: that (one). **-testúi†,** PRON.: this fellow.

**coti-chíno** [L. *cutis*, skin], M.: kind of pork sausage. **-cóne,** M.: hard-skinned person; rude fellow.

**cotidian. .** = *quotidian. .*

**cotilèdone** [Gr. *kotuledón* (*kotulé*, hollow cup)], M.: (*bot.*) cotyledon.

**còto†,** M.: thought.

**cotó-gna,** F.: quince (sort of apple). **-gnáto,** M.: quince preserve or marmalade. **-gnino,** ADJ.: smelling and tasting like quince. ‖**cotó-gno** [L. *cydonius*, quince-tree], M.: QUINCE-tree.

**cotó-ne** [fr. Ar.], M.: cotton: — *fulminante*, gun cotton. **-nerie,** F. PL.: cotton goods. **-nina,** F.: calico, canvas. **-nóso,** ADJ.: cottony, downy.

**cotornice†,** F.: quail, partridge.

**còtta**1 [?], F.: tunic (tabard); surplice.

**còt-ta**2 [*cotto*], F.: cooking; baking; quantity cooked; drunkenness; infatuation: *di tre* —, most complete, arrant; *pigliare una* —, get drunk. **-ticcio,** ADJ.: half-cooked or baked; half-tipsy; somewhat in love.

**còttimo** [L. *quotumus*, of what number], M.: work by contract; contract: *lavorare a* —, work by contract.

**còt-to** [*cocere*], PART.: cooked; M.: cooked food. **-tóia,** F.: cooking; preparation; disposition. **-tóio,** ADJ.: easily cooked; easily falling in love. **-túra,** F.: cooking.

**co-turnáto,** ADJ.: wearing the buskin, buskined. ‖**-túrno** [Gr. *kóthornos*], M.: cothurn (buskin): *calzare il* —, write tragedies.

**có-va,** F.: brooding (hatching); hatching-place; den†. **-vaccíno,** M.: thin hard cake (baked in ashes). **-váccio†, -váciolo** [*-vo*], M.: cave, den; (*jest.*) bed. ‖**-váre** [L. *cubare*, lie down], TR.: brood (hatch; plot); INTR.: sit brooding; linger idly; smoulder; stagnate (of water). **-váta,** F.: COVEY (brood). **-vatúra, -vazióne†,** F.: brooding (hatching).

**cover-chiáre** = *coperchiare*. ‖**covèr-ta** [*coperta*], F.: deck; cover†, lid. **-tína†,** F.: saddle-cloth.

**covi-dáre†,** TR.: covet. **-dóso†,** ADJ.: covetous.

**coviglíare†,** INTR.; REFL.: shelter one's self.

**coviglío†,** M.: beehive.

**co-víle,** M.: lair (den); (*jest.*) room; bed. ‖**có-vo** [*-vare*], **có-volo†,** M.: lair, haunt; (*jest.*) bed.

Digitized by Google

**covon-cèllo, -cíno,** M.: small sheaf. ‖**covóne** [?], M.: sheaf.
**covr. .** = *copr. .*
**coziónet,** F.: cooking.
**cos-sáre** [?], TR.: butt (strike with the horns); INTR.: dispute (contend): — *col muro*, struggle in vain. **-záta,** F.: butting (blow with the horns). **còs-so,** M.: butting (shock): *dar di* —, run against.
**cossóne** [L. *coctio*, cooking], M.: matrimonial agent; agent.
**cra cra** [echoic], F.: caw-caw of ravens. **cráit** = *cra cra.*
**crá-nio** [L. *-nium*], M.: cranium (skull). **-niología,** F.: craniology.
**cráp-olat, cráp-ula** [L.], F.: gluttony; debauch (cf. Eng. *crapula*, surfeit). **-uláre,** INTR.: indulge in debauch. **-ulóne,** M.: glutton, debauchee. **-ulositàt** = *-la.*
**crási** [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: crasis (contraction of vowels; *med.*: mixture).
**cras-sézzat,** F.: fatness. **-sízie†,** F.: (thickness). ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: crass (thick, gross, coarse).
**cra-tèra†,** F.: cup; crater. ‖**-tère** [L. *-ter*], M.: crater.
**cravát-ta** [Fr. *-e* (*Cravate*, Croat)], F.: cravat. **-tàio,** M.: maker or seller of cravats.
**crázia** [Ger. *kreuzer* (*kreuz*, cross)], F.: small Tuscan coin.
**creá-nza,** F.: education, good breeding. **-nzáto,** ADJ.: (*jest.*) well-bred. ‖**creáre** [L.], TR.: create (produce). **-tívo,** ADJ.: creative. **creá-to,** PART., ADJ.: created; M.†: creature (servant): *il* —, the world. **-tóre,** M.: creator. **-trice,** F.: creatress. **-túra,** F.: creature; dependent. **-turína,** F.: dear little creature. **-zióne,** F.: creation; appointment; world.
**crébbi,** PRET. of *crescere.*
**crèbro†,** ADJ.: close (frequent).
**cre-dènto,** PART., ADJ.: believing. **-dènza,** F.: credence, faith; confidence; credit; pantry; cupboard: *lettere di* —, letters of credit; *a* —, on credit. **-denzétta,** F.: small cupboard or pantry. **-denziále,** ADJ., M.: credential. **-denzièra†** = *-denza.* **-denzière,** M.: butler; confidant†. **-denzína,** F.: small cupboard. **-denzóne,** M.: credulous man. ‖**cré-dere** [L.], TR.: believe; imagine (suppose). **-dévole†,** ADJ.: credible; credulous. **-díbile,** ADJ.: credible; credulous†. **-dibilità,** F.: credibility. **-dibilménte,** ADV.: credibly. **cré-dito,** M.: credit; reputation. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: creditor. **crè-do,** M.: creed: *in un* —, in an instant. **-dulità,** F.: credulity. **crè-dulo,** ADJ.: credulous.
**crè-ma,** F.: cream (dish made of eggs, milk, sugar, etc.). ‖**-máre** [L., burn], TR.: cremate. **-matório,** M.: crematory. **-matòrio,** ADJ.: crematory. **-mazióne,** F.: cremation.
**cremis. .** = *chermis. .*
**cremóre†,** M.: cream, essence.
**crèo-la,** F., **-lo,** M. [?]: creole.
**creosòto** [Gr. *kréas*, flesh, *sódzein*, preserve], M.: creosote.
**crè-pa,** F.: cleft; large opening (in walls). **-páccia,** F.: large crack. **-pacciáto†,** ADJ.: full of gaps or cracks. **-páccio,** M.: large cleft or gap; crepance. **-paciòlo,** M.: gap. **-pa=c(u)òre,** M.: heartbreak. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: crack (split). **-patúra,** F.: crack.
**crèpida** [L.], F.: kind of sandal.
**crepi-táre** [L.], INTR.: crepitate (crackle). **crèpi-to,** M.: crepitation.
**crepoláre,** us'ly *screpolare.*
**crepóre†,** M.: hatred, scorn.
**crepúnde†,** M. or F. PL.: toys.
**cre-puscoláre,** ADJ.: crepuscular. ‖**-púscolo** [L. *-pusculum*], M.: twilight (Eng.† crepuscle).
**cre-ṣcèndo,** M.: (*mus.*) crescendo. **-ṣcènte,** PART., ADJ.: growing, crescent; F.†: crescent moon. **-ṣcènza,** F.: increase, growth. ‖**cré-ṣcere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: grow, INCREASE; TR.: augment. **-ṣciménto,** M.: increase, augmentation.
§ Pret. *créb-bi, -be; -bero.* Part. *cresciúto.*
**creṣciónet** [?], M.: cress.
**cre-ṣcitóre,** M., **-ṣcitrice,** F.: increaser. **-ṣciúta,** F.: growth. ‖**-ṣciúto** [*crescere*], PART. of *-scere.*
**crèṣ(i)-ma** [cf. *crisma*], F.: CHRISMATION (sacrament of confirmation of faith by applying the chrism or holy oil). **-mándo,** M.: person about to be confirmed (cf. *-ma*). **-máre,** TR.: confirm (cf. *-ma*); REFL.: be confirmed.
**crésot,** PART. of *credere.*
**cré-spa,** F.: wrinkle, crease. **-spáre†,** TR.: crisp (curl); INTR.: curl. **-spèllo†,** M.: small wrinkle; fritter. **-spézza†,** F.: wrinkling. ‖**cré-spo** [L. *crispus*], ADJ.: crisp (curled). **-spúto,** ADJ.: curled; wrinkled.
**cré-sta** [L. *crista*], F.: crest (tuft; summit); (*jest.*) woman's head-dress. **-stáia,** F.: milliner. **-staína,** *dim.* of *-staia.*
**crestomazía** [Gr. *chrestós*, useful, *mathein*, learn], F.: chrestomathy.
**cre-stóso†, -stúto†,** ADJ.: crested, tufted.
**cré-ta,** pop. *crè-ta* [L. (*Creta*, Crete)], F.: chalk, clay. **-táceo,** ADJ.: cretaceous; clayey. **crè-tico,** ADJ.: cretic (—⌣—). **-tína,** F., **-tíno** [from the colour of the skin], M.: cretin (idiot). **-tóso,** ADJ.: chalky.

Digitized by Google

**crètto** [*crepito*], M.: crack (chink).
**cri** [echoic], M.: crick, crack (sound): *cri-cri*, cricket's chirp.
**criáre**† = *creare.*
**cri-bráre**, TR.: sift; cleanse. **-brazióne**†, F.: sifting. **-bro** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve.
**cric** [echoic], M.: crick, crack. **-ca**, F.: company of plotters, conspirators; flush of cards†; kind of game. **-che** = *cric.* **-chiáre**, us'ly *scricchiare.* **cric-chio**, M.: crack; caprice†.
**crí-me**†, M.: crime. **-men=lèse** [L. *-men læsæ* sc. *majestatis*, 'crime of offended majesty'], M.: LEZE-majesty (high treason). **-minále**, ADJ.: criminal. **-minalísta**, M.: criminalist. **-minalità**, F.: criminality. **-minalménte**, ADV.: criminally. **-mináre**†, TR.: criminate, accuse. **-minazióne**†, F.: crimination (accusation). **crí-mine**, M.: crime. **-minosità**, F.: criminality. **-minóso**, ADJ.: criminal.
**cri-nále**, M.: comb; hair ornament. ‖**-ne** [L. *-nis*], M.: hair; mane: *il — d'un monte*, summit of a mountain; *i -ni del cavallo*, horse's mane and tail. **-nièra**, F.: horse's mane. **-níto**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) crinated (hairy). **-no**, M.: horse-hair (for stuffing).
**criòcca**†, F.: crowd; clique.
**crípta** = *critta.*
**crisálide** [Gr. *chrusallís* (*chrusós*, gold)], F.: chrysalis.
**crisantèmo** [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *ánthemon*, flower], M.: chrysanthemum.
**crí-se, -si** [Gr. *-sis*], F.: crisis.
**crísma** [Gr. *chrísma*, unction], M.: chrism (consecrated oil used in some saeraments).
**crisòlito** [Gr. *chrusós*, gold, *líthos*, stone], M.: chrysolite; (*fig.*) good wine.
**cristal-láio**, M.: maker or seller of glassware. **-láme**, M.: glassware. **-líno**, ADJ.: crystalline; M.: crystalline. **-lizzáre**, TR.: crystallize; REFL.: become crystallized. **-lizzazióne**, F.: crystallization. ‖**cristál-lo** [L. *-lum* (Gr. *krúos*, frost)], M.: crystal. **-lografía**, F.: crystallography. **-lògrafo**, M.: crystallographer.
**cristáto**†, ADJ.: crested.
**cristèo**†, M.: clyster.
**cri-stianéccio**, *disp.* of *-stiano.* **-stianaménto**, ADV.: as a Christian. **-stianeggiáre**, INTR.: approach Christianity. **-stianèllo**, *disp.* of *-stiano.* **-stianésimo**, M.: Christianity. **-stianíssimo**, ADJ.: most Christian; title of French kings. **-stianità**, F.: Christendom; Christianity. **-stiáno**, M.: Christian; civilized man; ADJ.: Christian: (*jest.*) *ogni fedel —*, every man, everybody. ‖**Crí-sto** [Gr. *christós* (*chríein*, anoint)], M.: Christ; image of Christ (crucifix).
**cri-tèrio** [Gr. *kri-térion* (*-nein*, separate)], M.: criterion (discernment, judgment). **crí-tica**, F.: criticism; critique, censure. **-ticábile**, ADJ.: criticisable. **-ticaménte**, ADV.: critically. **-ticáre**, TR.: criticise; censure. **-ticatóre**, M.: critic. **-tichétto**, *disp.* of *-tico.* **-ticísmo**, M.: criticism. **crí-tico**, ADJ.: critical; M.: critic. **-ticóne**, *aug.* of *-tico.*
**crít-ta** [Gr. *krúp-te* (*-tein*, hide)], F.: GROTTO; subterraneous place; CRYPT. **-tògama** [Gr. *gámos*, marriage], ADJ.: cryptogamian; F.: cryptogamia.
**crí-velláre**, TR.: cribble; sift. ‖**-vèllo** [L. *-brum*], M.: sieve, bolter; CRIBBLE.
**croc-cánte**, ADJ.: crackling, brittle (said of food); M.: kind of almond cake. ‖**-cáre**† = *-chiare.*
**cròcchia** [?], F.: tresses.
**croc-chiáre** [root *cro-*, ak. to 'crow'], INTR.: rattle; cluck; chatter†. **cròcchio**, M.: circle (of conversing people); clique; conversation: *mettersi a —*, converse. **-chióne**†, M.: chatterer.
**cròccia**†, F.: oyster.
**crocciáre**†, INTR.: cluck.
**cròccot**, M.: iron hook.
**cró-ce** [L. *crux*], F.: CROSS; trouble, sorrow. **-cellína**, *car. dim* of *-ce.*
**cròceo** [L. *-ceus* (*-cus*, saffron)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) saffron-coloured.
**cro-cería**†, F.: multitude of crusaders. ‖**-ce=signáto** = *crucesignato.* **-cétta**, F.: crosslet. **-ciaménto**†, M.: affliction. **-ciáre**, TR.†: join a crusade; mark with a cross; REFL.: assume the cross. **-ciáta**, F.: crusade: — *di strade*, cross-road. **-ciáto**, M.: crusader; torment†; ADJ.†: marked with the cross. **-cicchio**, M.: cross-road.
**crocidáre** [L. *crocitare* (*crocire*)], INTR.: caw, croak.
**crocièra** [*croce*], F.: crossing (intersection); constellation.
**croci-** [L. *crux*, CROSS]. ‖**=figgere**, IRR.; TR.: crucify; torment; REFL.: mortify one's self. **-fissáio**, M.: maker or seller of crucifixes. **-fissi**, PRET. of *-figgere.* **-fissíne**, F. PL.: religious association. **-fissíno**, M.: small crucifix. **-fissióne**, F.: crucifixion. **-físso**, PART.: crucified; M.: crucifix. **-fissóre**, M.: crucifier.
**crocióne** [*-ce*], M.: great cross.
**crociuòlo**† = *crogiolo.*
**cròco** [L. *crocus*], M.: (*poet.*) crocus, saffron.
**cro-ciáre**† [?], TR.: roast. **-ciolàre**, TR.: roast; REFL.: give one's self up to, pamper one's self. **-ciolétto**, M.: small

Digitized by Google

crucible. **-gìòlo**1, M.: crucible. **crò-gìolo**2, M.: roasting; slow cooking.
**cròio**†, ADJ.: hard (unyielding); clownish.
**crol=láre** [*co-rotulare* (L. *rota*, wheel)], INTR.: shake, fall; REFL.: fall headlong. **cròl-lo**, M.: shaking, jog: *dar l'ultimo* —, die; go to ruin.
**crò-ma** [Gr. *chrôma*, colour], F.: (*mus.*) quaver. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: chromatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: chromatic. **-molitografía**, F.: chromolithography.
**crò-naca** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], F.: chronicle. **-nachétta**, F.: short chronicle. **crò-nica** † = *-naca*. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: in a chronic manner. **-nichísta**†, M.: chronicler. **-nicísmo**, M.: (*med.*) chronic illness. **-nicità**, F.: being chronic. **crò-nico**, ADJ.: chronic, lingering. **-nista**, **-nògrafo**, M.: chronicler. **-nología**, F.: chronology. **-nologicaménte**, ADV.: chronologically. **-nològico**, ADJ.: chronological. **-nologista**, **-nòlogo**, M.: chronologist. **-nòmetro**, M.: chronometer.
**croçci**. . = *scrosci*. .
**crò-sta** [L. *crusta*], F.: CRUST (scale); crust of bread; outside. **-stáceo**, ADJ.: crustacean; M.: crustacea. **-státa**, F.: pie, tart. **-sterèlla**, F.: very small crust. **-stíno**, M.: slice of bread. **-stóne**, M.: large crust. **-stóso**, **-stúto**†, ADJ.: crusty.
**cròtalo** [L. *-talum*], M.: rattlesnake (of the 'crotalus' species); crotalum (sacred to Cybele).
**cruccévo-le**†, ADJ.: irritable. **-lménte**†, ADV.: irritably.
**crúccia**† = *gruccia*.
**cru-ciáre** [L. *-ciare* (*crux*, cross)], INTR., REFL.: grieve; TR.: torment, afflict. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: angrily; sorrowfully. **-ciáto**†, ADJ.: angry, provoked. **crúciato** [cf. *corruccio*], M.: anger (passion wrath); torment. **-ciosaménte**, ADV.: angrily. **-cióso**, ADJ.: angry. **-ce=signáto**, ADJ.: with the cavalier's cross; M.: cavalier with a cross. **-ciaménto**, M.: torment. **-ciársi**, REFL.: mortify one's self. **-cíochio**† = *crocicchio*. **-cifíggere**† = *crocifiggere*.
**cru-daménte**, ADV.: crudely. **-delácio**, ADJ.: barbarous. **-dèle**, ADJ.: cruel; painful. **-delézza**†, **-delità**†, F.: cruelty. **-delménte**, ADV.: cruelly. **-deltà**, F.: cruelty. **-dèro**†, ADJ.: cruel. **-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat crude. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: crudity. ‖**crú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: crude (raw; immature); harsh; (*poet.*) cruel. **-entáre**†, TR.: make bloody. **-ènto**, ADJ.: bloody.
**crúna** [*corona*], F., **crúno**†, M.: eye of a needle.
**crú-sca** [OGer. *grüsche*], F.: bran; freckle; Florentine Academy (whose device, a sieve, denoted a sifting out of the 'bran'): *parlare in* —, talk affectedly, pedantically. **-scáio**, M.: pedant. **-scánte**, M.: (*jest.*) member of the Della Crusca Academy; purist. **-scáta**†, F.: tiresome speech, jumble. **-schèllo**, M.: fine bran. **-scherèlla**, F.: child's game. **-scóne**†, M.: ninny. **-scóso**, ADJ.: branny (full of bran).
**crustáceo**† = *crostaceo*.
**cubáre** [*cubo*], TR.: (*math.*) cube.
**cubáre**†2, REFL.: lie down.
**cu-bátto**†, M., **-báttola**†, F.: bird-trap.
**cubatúra** [*cubo*], F.: cubature.
**cubèbe** [fr. Ar.], M., F.: cubeb.
**cubi-caménte**, ADV.: cubically. **cúbico** [*cubo*], ADJ.: cubic. **-culário**†, M.: chamberlain. **-tále**, ADJ.: cubital: *lettere -tali*, uncial letters.
**cúbi-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: elbow; cubit.
**cubitóso**†, ADJ.: desirous.
**cúbo** [Gr. *kúbos*], M.: cube; ADJ.: cubic.
**cuccá-gna** [?], F.: great abundance; COCAGNE (land of luxury, Utopia); feast of climbing the greased pole (for prizes): *albero di* —, greased pole. **-gnáre**, TR.: make one believe, deceive.
**cuccáia**†, F.: owl's nest.
**cucciétta** [*-ccia*], F.: sailor's bed.
**cuc-chiáia**, F.: drag; rammer. **-chiaiáta**, F.: spoonful. **-chiaiatína**, F.: teaspoonful. **-chiaièra**†, F.: quantity of spoons (in a case). **-chiaíno**, M.: teaspoon. ‖**-chiáio** [L. *cochliarium* (*concha*, shell)], M.: spoon; spoonful. **-chiaióne**, M.: large spoon; soup-ladle. **-chiára**, F.: trowel; large spoon; ladle for cannon.
**cúc-cia**, F.: dog's bed; (*jest.*) bed. ‖**-ciáre** [Fr. *coucher*, COUCH], INTR.: crouch, squat. **cúc-ciolo**† = *-ciolo*. **-ciolíno**, ADJ.: puppyish; inexperienced; M.: little dog; simpleton. **cúc-ciolo**, ADJ.: puppyish; simple; M.: puppy; ninny. **-ciolòtto** = *-ciolino*.
**cúcco** [ak. to *coccodè*], M.: egg; darling (favourite).
**cucciù** [echoic], M.: horned owl; horned owl's hoot.
**cucculíno**†, M.: cuckoo.
**cúccuma** [L. *cucuma* (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: kettle, coffee-pot: *aver la* —, be furious.
**cuciménto** [*cucire*], M.: sewing.
**cuci-na** [L. (*coquere* 'cook')], F.: KITCHEN; cookery, victuals. **-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be cooked. **-náre**, INTR.: cook, prepare food: (*fig.*) — *una cosa*, arrange a thing. **-nário**, ADJ.: of the kitchen (culinary). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.:

Digitized by Google

cook. **-natúra**, F.: cooking. **-nièra**, F., **-nière**, M.: convent cook; cookery-book. **-nína**, **-nino**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóna**, **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-núccia**, *disp.* of *-na*.

**cu-cire** [L. *con-suere* (SEW)], TR. (Pres. *-cisco*, or *-cio*): sew, stitch; — *menzogne*, weave lies. **-cito**, M.: sewing; seam (suture). **-citóra**, F., **-citóre**, M.: sewer. **-citrice**, F.: seamstress. **-citúra**, F.: sewing; stitches.

**cu-culiáre**, TR.: tease (banter). **-liatúra**, F.: banter. **-cúlio**, **-cúlo** [L. *-lus* (echoic)], M.: CUCKOO.

**cucúrbi-ta** [L.], F.: gourd; cucurbit (distilling vessel). **-tácee**, F. PL.: cucurbitaceous plants.

**cu-cúzz.** . = *cocuzz.* .

**cúf-fia** [l. L. *cofea* (ak. to *cupo*)], F.: COIF (woman's bonnet). **-fiáccia**, *disp.* of *-fia*. **-fiétta**, **-fina**, *dim.* of *-fia*. **-fióne**, *aug.* of *-fia*. **-fiòtto†**, M.: man's cap.

**cúfico** [*Cufa*, city in Bagdad], ADJ.: cufic.

**cugí-na** [L. *con sobrinus* (ak. to *soror*, sister)], F., **-no**, M.: COUSIN.

**cúi** [L., 'to whom'], PRON.: whom, which: *da* —, from whom, from which; *di* —, whose.

**cu-laccino** [*-lo*], M.: end, bottom; remains (in a glass, etc.). **-látta**, F.: hinder part; breech of a cannon, etc. **-leggiáre†**, INTR.: strut.

**cúlice** [L. *-lex*], M.: culex (gnat).

**cúl-la** [L. *cunæ*], F.: cradle; (*fig.*) native place. **-laménto**, M.: rocking the cradle. **-láre**, TR.: cradle, lull.

**culmifero** [*-mo*], ADJ.: culmiferous.

**cúlmine** [L. *-men*], M.: culmen (summit).

**cúlmo** [L. *-mus*, stalk (ak. to *calamus*, reed)], M.: stalk (stem).

**cúlo** [L. *-lus*], M.: bottom (breech, buttocks; bottom of glasses, etc.).

**cultèll** . . = *coltell.* .

**cul-tiva** . . † = *coltiva.* . ‖**-to** [L. *-tus* (*colere*, till)], M.: cult (religion); veneration; ADJ.: cultured. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: cultivator. **cúl-tro**, M.: sacrificial knife. **-túra**, F.: cultivation; culture; civilization.

**cumíno†** = *comino.*

**cúmolo** = *cumulo.*

**cumu-láre**, TR.: heap up (accumulate). **-lataménte**, **-lativaménte**, ADV.: in a heap (collectively). **-lativo**, ADJ.: cumulative. **-latóre**, M.: accumulator. **-lazióne**, F.: accumulation. ‖**cúmu-lo** [L. *-lus*, heap], M.: heap (accumulation).

**cúna**, poet. for *culla*.

**cu-neifórme**, ADJ.: cuniform. ‖**cú-neo** [L. *cuneus*], M.: wedge; kind of torture.

**cuní-colo**, M.: (*mil.*) mine, tunnel. **cuní-culo†** [L. *-culus*, 'cony'], M.: rabbit.

**cúnta†**, F.: delay.

**cún-zia** [?], F.: sweet rush (plant). **-zièra†**, F.: scent-bottle.

**cuoc.** . = *coc.* .

**cuoi.** . = *coi.* .

**cuopríre†** = *coprire.*

**cuò-re** [L. *cor*], M.: HEART; feeling, disposition; courage: *di buon* —, willingly; *far tanto di* —, be completely satisfied. **-ri**, F.: hearts (suit at cards). **-ricíno†**, M.: little heart.

**cu-paménte** [*-po*], ADV.: deeply. **-pézza**, F.: depth.

**cupi-daménte**, ADV.: eagerly. **-dígia**, **-dità**, F.: cupidity (greed). ‖**cúpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: desirous; greedy.

**cúpo** [L. *cupa*, tub], ADJ.: obscure (dark); deep; silent, reserved; M, PL.: obscurity: *voce cupa*, deep voice. **cúpo-la**, F.: cupola (dome). **-létta**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **cúpo-lo**, ADJ.: slightly dome-shaped. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**cú-ra** [L.], F.: care (management); treatment (of diseases); CURE, parish; curate's residence. **-rábile**, ADJ.: curable. **-ra-dènti†**, M.: toothpick. **-ragióne†**, F.: care; treatment. **-randáio**, M.: bleacher. **-ránto**, ADJ.: careful: *medico* —, attending physician. **-ráre**, TR.: care for; esteem (value); treat, cure; cleanse, bleach; REFL.: pay attention to (heed); care to (desire); INTR.: suffer.

**curá-ta†**, **-tèlla** = *cora-ta*, *-tella.*

**cura-tívo**, ADJ.: curative. ‖**curá-to** [*-re*], M.: curate (parish priest). **-tóre**, M.: curator, guardian. **-trice**, F.: guardian.

**curattière†**, M.: second-hand dealer; huckster.

**curazióne†** = *curagione.*

**cú-ria** [L.], F.: curia (division of Roman people); justice-court; advocates (lawyers); bishop's court or residence. **-riále**, ADJ.: of a court, curialistic; M.: court. **-rialésco**, *disp.* of *-riale:* ADJ.: *cavilli -rialeschi*, court sophistry or fallacies. **-rialità†**, F.: courtesy.

**curiándolo†** = *coriandolo.*

**curiáto** [*curia*], ADJ.: pertaining to the curia: *comizi* —*ti*, assembly of the curia.

**curietáttola†**, F.: bad care; bad remedy.

**curio-sácelo**, ADJ.: inquisitive; impertinent; ridiculous. **-saménte**, ADV.: curiously. **-sétto**, M.: somewhat curious man. **-sità**, F.: curiosity; rarity. ‖**curió-so** [L. *-sus* (*cura*, care)], ADJ.: curious (anxious; inquisitive); odd (comical); M.: curious, queer man.

**cúr-ro†**, M.: cart; roller. ‖**-sóre** [L. *-sor* (*-rere*, run)], M.: messenger; porter; usher.

Digitized by Google

**curúle** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: curule, official; M.: magistrate: *sedia* —, curule chair.
**cúr-va**, F.: curve. **-váre**, TR.: bend (curve); REFL.: stoop. **-vatúra**, F.: curvature. **-vétto**, M.: small curve. **-vézza**† = *-vita*. **-vi-líneo**, ADJ.: curvilinear. **-vità**†, F.: gibbousness, being hunchbacked. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: curved; crooked (stooping).
**cusáre**†, TR.: accuse (blame); REFL.: accuse one's self.
**cu-ṣcinétto**, M.: small cushion. ‖**-ṣcíno** [l. L. *culcitinum* (L. *culcita*, mattress)], M.: CUSHION (pillow).
**cuṣcíre**† = *cucire*.
**cúscuta** [L.], F.: monk's rhubarb.
**cusòffiola**†, F.: momentary fright.
**cuṣolière**†, M.: spoon.
**cuspi-dále**, ADJ.: (*arch.*) cuspidated. ‖**cúspi-de** [L. *cuspis*, point], F.: cusp; point†; vertex.
**custò-de** [L. *custos*], M.: custodian (watchman). **custò-dia**, F.: custody (charge; care). **-diménto**, M.: custody. **-díre**, TR.: have in custody (guard); maintain (support); REFL.: nourish one's self well. **-ditaménte**†, ADV.: accurately (carefully). **-ditóre**, M.: custodian.
**cu-táneo**, ADJ.: cutaneous. ‖**cú-te** [L. *-tis*], F.: skin. **-ticágna**, F.: nape of the neck. **-tícola**†, F.: cuticule (pellicle).
**cu-trétta**†, **-tréttola** [? *coda trepida*], F.: wagtail.
**czar**, **-ína** [Russ. *tzar* (L. *Cæsar*)], M., F.: czar.

## D

**d** *di* [L.], M.: d (the letter).
**da** [L. *de*], PREP.: from; by, near; *with infinit. denotes* fitness, capacity, etc.; *after the verb 'avere' denotes* obligation, convenience: — *padre*, as a father; — *beffe*, in jest; — *che*, since; *lo farà — sè*, he will do it by himself; *far — padre*, act as a father; — *per tutto*, everywhere; — *quello in poi* (or *in fuori*), aside from that, that accepted; — *poi in qua*, since that time; — *vero*, truly, indeed.
**dabbe-náccio**, *aug.* of *-ne*. **-nággine**, F.: ingenuousness; simplicity. ‖**dabbène** [*da bene*], ADJ.: good, honest: *uomo —*, upright man; *dabben uomo*, blockhead.
**daccápo** [*da capo*], ADV.: once more; from the beginning.
**dacchè** [*da che*], ADV.: since.
**dáddo-lo** [infant's '*da*'], M.: affected caress; affectation; nonsense. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: affected person. **-lóso**, ADJ.: affected, foolish.
**daddovéro**†, ADV.: in truth, seriously.
**da-díno**, M.: small die or cube. ‖**dá-do** [? *dato* (*dare*, throw)], M.: DIE; cube; pedestal. **-dolíno**, *dim.* of *-do*.
**daffáre**, no pl. [*da fare*], M.: occupation (work).
**dá-ga** [l. L.], F.: dagger. **-ghétta**, F.: small dagger; stiletto.
**dágli**, for *da gli*, *da i*, from the; by the.
**dái-na**†, F.: doe. **-no** [L. *dama*, deer], M.: deer.
**dalláto**†, ADV.: by the side of, by.
**dalmática** [*Dalmazia*], F.: dalmatica (long white tunic).
**dáma** [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: dame (lady); sweetheart; game of draughts: *bocca di —*, kind of sweet cake.
**damággio**†, M.: damage.
**damáre** [*dama*], TR.: crown (a man at draughts).
**dama-scáto**, ADJ.: damasked (decorated). **-schétto**, M.: damask cloth or silk. **-schína**, F.: damaskin (Damascus blade). **-schíno**, ADJ.: damascene, damask. ‖**damá-sco** [*Damasco*, Damascus], M.: damask silk.
**da-meggiáre**†, TR.: play the dandy. **-merína** [*-ma*], M.: gallant (dandy). **-migèlla**, F.: young lady; maid of honour. **-migèllo**†, M.: youth. **-migiána** [Fr. *dame*, lady, *Jeanne*, Jane], F.: demijohn. **-mína**, *car. dim.* of *-ma*.
**dámma**†, F.: deer.
**dámo** [*dama*], M.: (*vulg.*) lover; betrothed.
**da-naiáccio**†, M.: bad money. **-náio**† = *-naro*. **-naióso**†, ADJ.: rich in money. ‖**-náro** [L. *denarius* (*deni*, ten), denary], M.: money; small coin (farthing); twenty-fourth part of an ounce; PL.: diamonds at cards. **-naróso**, ADJ.: rich in cash money.
**dánda** [Eng. *dandle*], F.: support-band (for children beginning to walk); mode of division.
**dan-gièro**†, M.: damage. **-nággio**†, M.: damage. **-náre**, REFL.: deserve the torments of hell; torment one's self†; TR.: condemn; cancel: *far —*, cause to despair. **-náto**, PART.: condemned, damned; M.: *i -nati*, the damned. **-natóre**, M.: condemner. **-nazióne**, F.: damnation, condemnation. **-neggiaménto**†, M.: damage. **-neggiáre**, TR.: damage (hurt); REFL.: harm one's self. **-neggiatóre**, M.: who harms or damages. **-névole**†, ADJ.: blamable; harmful. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: blamably. **-nificáre**†, TR.: damage; condemn. **-nío**†, ADJ.: harmful. ‖**dánno** [L. *damnum*], M.: DAMAGE (harm);

Digitized by Google

loss, prejudice: *mio* —, the worse for me; *recar* —, damage; be prejudicial. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: harmfully, with damage. **-nóso,** ADJ.: hurtful (noxious).

**dánte** [L. *dama*, deer], M.: tanned deer-skin.

**dan-teggiáre** [*Dante*], INTR.: imitate Dante. **-tésco,** ADJ.: Dantean. **-tísta,** M.: student of Dante.

**dán-za,** F.: dance. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *tanzen*], INTR.: dance. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatríce,** F.: dancer.

**dápe**†, F.: food.

**dappertútto** [*da per tutto*], ADV.: everywhere.

**dap-piè**†, **-piède** [*da piede*], ADV.: from the foot; from the bottom.

**dappo-cággine, -chézza** †, F.: worthlessness; idleness. ‖**dappò-co** [*da poco*], ADJ.: worthless, idle.

**dap-pòi** [*da poi*], ADV.: afterwards; after. **-poi=chè,** ADV.: since then, since.

**dapprèsso** [*da presso*], ADV.: close to (near).

**dappríma** [*da prima*], ADV.: at first.

**dar-deggiáre,** TR.: dart, hurl. **-dièro**†, M.: darter; archer. ‖**dár-do** [ASax. *daradh*], M.: DART; javelin.

**dáre** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: give, present; devote; grant; commit, assign; produce, yield; strike (shine upon); come upon, meet; REFL.: give one's self up to, occupy one's self with: *dar da fare*, cause annoyance, grief; *dar da pensare*, cause to think; *villa che dà a mezzogiorno*, house facing south; *dar di capo*, — *in*, fall in with, light upon; — *in*, incline to; *dar giù*, be in failing health, lose one's means; *darsela a gambe*, take to one's heels; *darsi*, happen, be possible; *darsi attorno*, work for a thing; *darsi a conoscere*, show one's self; *può darsi*, it is possible, it may be; — *del tu*, use thee and thou.

§ Ind. Pres. *dò, dái, dà; diámo, dáte, dánno.* Impf. *dáva.* Pret. *dètti* or *dièdi, désti, dètte* or *diède; démmo, déste, dèttero* or *dièdero.* Fut. *darò.* Cond. *darèi.* Subj.: Pres. *dia,* etc. Impf. *déssi,* etc. I've *da',* *dáte.* Ger. *dándo.* Part. *dáto.* — Old or poet. forms: *dièi, diè; dièrono; diássi,* etc.; (Subj.) *dia!*

**dársena** [fr. Ar.], F.: wet dock.

**das-sái**†, ADJ.: sufficient. **-saiézza** †, F.: sufficiency (ability).

**dassézzo**†, ADV.: lastly.

**dá-ta,** F.: date; patronage (of ecclesiastical benefices); nature† (quality); strike†; blow (in ball games). **-táre,** TR.: date. **-taría** † = *-teria.* **-tariáto,** M.: office or rank of datary. **-tário,** M.: datary (officer of Roman chancery). **-tería,** F.: dataria (Roman chancery). **-tívo,** M.: (*gram.*) dative case; ADJ.: dative (given by a magistrate). ‖**dá-to** [*-re*], PART.: given; given to; M.: gift; datum: *esser* —, be in one's power; *in buon* —, in great quantity. **-tóre,** M.: giver.

**dát-tero,** M.: DATE (fruit). **-tílico,** ADJ.: dactylic. ‖**dát-tilo** [Gr. *dáktulos*, finger], M.: dactyl (—⌣⌣, i.e. like the three finger-joints).

**dattórno** [*da torno*], us'ly *dintorno, intorno.*

**da-vánte**†, **-vánti** [L. *de, ab*, from, *ante*, before], ADJ.: front; ADV.: in front of (before). **-vanzále,** M.: (*arch.*) window-cornice. **-vánzo,** M.: rest (remainder). **-vvantággio**†, ADV.: moreover.

**davvéro** [*da vero*], ADV.: in truth.

**da-ziáre,** TR.: tax. **-ziário,** ADJ.: of a tax or impost. ‖**dá-zio** [L. *-tio* (*dare*, give)], M.: custom (duty; toll); custom-place. **-zióne,** F.: giving (donation); surrender (dedition†). **-zzaiòlo,** M.: collector of customs.

**de-** [L. *de*, of, from], PREF.: de-.

**de'**, for *dei*, of the.

**dèa** [L. (*deus*, god)], F.: goddess.

**debaccá-re**†, INTR.: rage; REFL.: be furious. **-tóre**†, M.: raving man.

**dèbbio**†, M.: wood-ashes (for manure).

**debel-laménto,** M.: conquest (subjugation). ‖**-láre** [L. (*bellum*, war)], TR.: conquer (vanquish). **-latóre,** M.: conqueror.

**débi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: weak (Eng.† debile); pop. for *debole.* **-lézza, -lità,** F.: debility. **-litaménto,** M.: weakening (debilitation). **-litáre,** TR.: debilitate (weaken).

**debi-taménte,** ADV.: justly (duly). **-tarèllo,** M.: small duty or debt. ‖**débi-to** [L. *-tus* (*debere*, owe)], ADJ.: DUE (proper); M.: DEBT; DUTY: *a* —, without paying. **-tòlo,** M.: little debt. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: debtor. **-tuòlo** = *-tolo.* **-túccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

**débo-le** [L. *debilis*], ADJ.: weak (feeble, Eng.† debile); defective; of little worth; M.: failing (foible, defect). **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-le.* **-lézza,** F.: debility (weakness); fault. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-le.* **-lissimo,** ADJ.: very weak or faint. **-lménte,** ADV.: weakly. **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M.: very feeble woman or man. **-lòtto,** ADJ.: somewhat weak. **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-le.*

**dè-ca** [Gr. *déka*], F.: group of ten; decade. ‖**-cacòrdo** [*chordé*, string], M.: decachord.

**decáddi,** PRET. of *decadere.*

**decáde** = *deca.*

**deca-dènza,** F.: decadence (decline). ‖**-dére** [*de-, c.*], IRR.; INTR.: fall off; DECAY. **-diménto,** M.: decay (ruin).

Digitized by Google

**deca=èdro** [*hédra*, base], M.: decahedron. **decá-gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: decagon. **-grámmo**, M.: decagram. **decá=litro**, M.: decaliter. **decá=logo** [Gr. *logos*, speech], M.: decalogue.

**decalváre**†, TR.: render bald.

**Decameróne** [Gr. *déka*, ten, *heméra*, day], M.: Decameron (tales by Boccaccio).

**decá=metro**, M.: decameter. **-náto**, [*-no*], M.: deanship. ‖**decá-no** [chief of ten], M.: DEAN; senior (of an organization); decurion.

**de=cantáre** 1, TR.: extol (laud).

**decantá-re** 2 [*canto*], TR.: decant (pour off). **-zióne**, F.: decantation.

**decapitá-re** [L. *caput*, head], TR.: decapitate. **-zióne**, F.: decapitation.

**deca=sillabo**, ADJ.: decasyllabic; M.: verse of ten syllables. **-stèro** [Gr. *stereós*, solid], M.: decastere.

**de-cèmbre** [L. *-cember* (*decem*, TEN)], M.: December. **-cemvirále**, ADJ.: decemviral. **-cemviráto**, M.: decemvirate. **-cèmviro** [L. *vir*, man], M.: decemvir. **-cennále**, ADJ.: decennial; M.: ten years' history. **-cènne**, ADJ.: decennial. **-cènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: decennium.

**de-cènte** [L. *-cere*, be fitting], ADJ.: decent (suitable). **-centemènte**, ADV.: suitably. **-cènza**, F.: decency (propriety). **-cévole**†, ADJ.: suitable. **-cevolézza**, F.: suitability.

**decezióne**†, F.: deception; error.

**dechiaráre** = *dichiarare.*

**dechináre**†, INTR.: descend; decline.

**dèci-** [L. *decem*, ten], PREF.: deci-, tenth part.

**decídere** [L. (*de*, from, *cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: decide, determine; REFL.: form a determination.

§ Pret. *deci-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *decíso.*

**deci-feráre**, more commonly *-frare.* **-feratóre**, M.: decipherer. **-frábile**, ADJ.: decipherable. ‖**-fráre** [L. *de*, from, It. *cifra*], TR.: decipher (make out).

**deci=grámmo**, M.: tenth of a gramme. **decí=litro**, M.: tenth of a liter. **dècima**, F.: tithe; (*mus.*) tenth. **-mále**, ADJ.: decimal. **-máre**, TR.: (*mil.*) decimate; destroy. **-matóre**, M.: tithegatherer. **-mazióne**, F.: decimation. **-mínо**†, M.: TITHE-book. ‖**dècì-mo** [L. *-mus* (*decem*, TEN)], ADJ.: TENTH; foolish†; M.: tenth part; ninny†. **-mottávo** [*ottavo*], ADJ.: eighteenth.

**decípula**, F.: snare, trap.

**decí-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣióne**, F.: decision. **-ṣivaménto**, ADV.: decidedly. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: decisive (conclusive). ‖**decí-ṣo**, PART. of *-dere.* **-ṣóre**†, M.: decider.

**declamá-re** [*de*, *c.* .], INTR.: declaim (recite; speak affectedly). **-tóre**, M.: declaimer. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: declamatory. **-ziόne**, F.: declamation.

**declaratòrio** [L. *-clarare*, declare], ADJ.: declaratory (explanatory).

**decliná-bile**, ADJ.: declinable. **-ménto**†, M.: declination. ‖**decliná-re** [L.], INTR.: decline (sink; diminish, fail); TR.: lower; (*gram.*) decline. **-zióne**, F.: declension; declination. **declínо**†, M.: declension; decline.

**de-clíve** [L. *de*, from, *clivus*, slope], ADJ.: sloping; M.: slope. **-clívio**, M.: declivity. **-clività**, F.: declivity. **-clívo**†, ADJ.: sloping.

**decollá-re** [L. (*de*, from, *collum*, neck)], TR.: behead (decollate). **-zióne**, F.: decollation.

**decom-pórre** [*de*, *c.* .], IRR.; TR.: DECOMPOSE (separate); INTR.: decompose (decay). **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre.* **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre.* **-poṣizióne**, F.: decomposition.

**deco-ráre**, TR.: decorate. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: decorative. **-ratóre**, M.: decorator. **-razióne**, F.: decoration. ‖**decòro** [L. *decus*, ornament], M.: dignity (decorum); ornament; ADJ.†: decorous. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: decorously. **-róso**, ADJ.: decorous; proper.

**de-corrènza**, F.: passing away. ‖**=córrere**, IRR.; INTR.: pass away (elapse). **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso**, PART.: passed (elapsed); M.†: course; end.

**de-cottáccio**, *disp.* of *-cotto.* **-cottíno**, *dim.* of *-cotto.* ‖**-còtto** [L. *-coctus* (*coquere*, 'cook')], M.: decoction; ADJ.†: boiled. **-cottóre**†, M.: bankrupt. **-cozióne**, F.: boiling; decoction.

**de-crébbi**, PRET. of *-crescere.* ‖**-creménto** [*-crescere*], M.: decrement (decrease).

**decrepi-tà**†, **-tézza**, F.: decrepitude. ‖**decrèpi-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: decrepit (broken with age).

**de=creṣcere**, IRR.; INTR.: DECREASE (diminish). **-creṣciménto**, M.: decrease. **-creṣciúto**, PART. of *-crescere.*

**decre-tále**, ADJ.: decretal; F.: decretal (papal letter); PL. M. or F.: decretal (body of canonical laws). **-talísta**, M.: decretist. **-táre**, TR.: decree, ordain. ‖**decré-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: decree (order).

**decúbito** [L. *-tus* (*cumbere*, lie)], M.: lying down (decumbence; decubitus).

**decu-mána** [L. *decem*, TEN], ADJ.: (*Rom.*) of the tenth legion: *i decumani*, soldiers of the tenth legion. **dècu-plo**, ADJ.: tenfold; M.: decuple. **decú-ria**, F.: band of ten soldiers. **-rionále**, ADJ.: of a decurion. **-rionáto**, M.: decurionate. **-ríone**, M.: decurion.

Digitized by Google

**dedá-leo**, *poet.* **-lèo** [Gr. *daídalos*], ADJ.: dædalian (ingenious).

**dèdi-ca**, F.: dedication (address). **-caménto†** = *-cazione.* ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: dedicate (consecrate); REFL.: devote one's self. **-catòria**, F.: dedicatory letter; ADJ.: dedicatory. **-cazióne**, F.: dedication (consecration).

**dedignazióne†**, F.: indignation.

**dèdi-to** [*-tus* (*dare*, give)], ADJ.: addicted (devoted). **-zióne**, F.: surrender (dedition).

**de-dótto**, PART.: deduced, inferred. ‖**-dúrre** [L. (*ducere*, lead)], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: deduce (conclude); deduct. **-duttivaménte**, ADV.: deductively. **-duttívo**, ADJ.: deductive. **-duzióne**, F.: deduction; proposition.

**defal-cáre** [?], TR.: take away. **defálco**, M.: defalcation (taking away).

**defatigáre†**, TR.: fatigue.

**defátto** [*di fatti*], ADV.: in fact.

**defensóre†**, M.: defender.

**defe-rènza**, F.: deference. ‖**-rire** [L. *de*, down, *ferre*, 'bear'], TR.: defer (delay); defer (yield).

**defèsso†**, ADJ.: weary.

**defet.** . = *difet.* .

**de-fezióne** [L. *-fectio* (*de*, from, *facere*, make)], F.: defection; desertion. **-ficiènto**, ADJ.: deficient. **-ficiènza**, F.: deficiency. **dè-ficit** [L., 'it is wanting'], M.: deficit.

**defi-nibile**, ADJ.: definable. ‖**-nire** [L. (*finis*, end)], TR.: define; determine. **-nitivaménto**, ADV.: definitively. **-nitívo**, ADJ.: definitive (conclusive). **-nitóre**, M.: definer. **-nizióne**, F.: definition.

**deflorá-re** [L. L. (L. *flos*, flower)], TR.: deflower. **-zióne**, F.: defloration.

**defluss o†**, M.: defluxion.

**defor-máre**, TR.: deform (disfigure). **-mazióne**, F.: deformation. ‖**defór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: deformed. **-meménte**, ADV.: deformedly. **-mità**, F.: deformity.

**defrau-dáre** [L.], TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M.: defrauder.

**defúnto** [L. *-functus* (*fungi*, perform)], ADJ.: defunct (dead); M.: deceased.

**degene-ráre**, INTR.: degenerate. **-razióne**, F.: degeneration; debasement. ‖**degène-re** [L. *-r* (*genus*, race)], ADJ.: degenerate.

**dégli**, for *di, gli*, of the.

**deglutizióne** [L. *-titio*], F.: deglutition.

**de-gnaménte**, ADV.: worthily. **-gnánte**, ADJ.: courteous. **-gnáre**, TR.: deign; INTR.: condescend; REFL.: be pleased to. **-gnazióne**, F.: condescension, courtesy. **-gnévole†**, ADJ.: polite. **-gnevolménte†**, ADV.: politely. **-gnificáre†**, TR.: make worthy. **-gnissimo**, SUPERL. ADJ.: most worthy. **-gnità†**, F.: dignity. ‖**dé-gno** [L. *dignus* (*decere*, be fitting)], ADJ.: worthy; excellent.

**degra-dánte**, PART., ADJ.: degrading. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: degrade, disgrace; REFL.: degrade one's self. **-dazióne**, F.: degradation.

**dèh** [L. L. *dee*, God !], INTERJ.: alas ! ah !

**dèi** 1 [L. pl.], M. PL.: gods.

**déi** 2, for *di i*, of the.

**deì** [fr. Turk.], M.: dey.

**dei-cídio†**, M.: deicide. **-ficaménto†**, M.: deification. **-ficáre**, TR.: deify. **-ficazióne**, F.: deification. **deí-fico†**, ADJ.: divine. ‖**deí-smo** [L. *deus*, god], M.: deism. **deí-sta**, M.: deist. **-tà**, F.: deity (divinity).

**del**, for *di il*, of the.

**dela-tóre** [L. *-tor* (*de*, from, *ferre*, 'bear')], M.: accuser (delator). **-zióne**, F.: accusation (delation).

**delèbile** [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleble (erasable).

**dele-gáre** [L. (*legare*, depute)], TR.: delegate, commit. **-gáto**, PART., ADJ.: delegated; M.: delegate, representative. **-gazióne**, F.: delegation.

**deletèrio** [L. *delere*, destroy], ADJ.: deleterious (hurtful).

**de-lettáre†** = *dilettare.* **-lètto†**, M.: choice.

**delfíno** [L. *delphinus*], M.: dolphin; DAUPHIN (title of crown prince of France).

**delibáre** [L.], TR.: (*poet.*) taste (try, Eng.† delibate).

**deliberá-re** [L. (*librare*, weigh)], INTR.: deliberate (take counsel); TR.: ponder (weigh). **-taménto**, ADV.: deliberately. **-tíva**, F.: deliberative faculty. **-tívo**, ADJ.: deliberative; M.: deliberative. **-zióne**, F.: deliberation.

**delica-ménto†** = *-tezza.* **-taménto**, ADV.: delicately; daintily. **-tézza**, F.: delicacy; softness; refinement; PL.: best comforts. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**delicá-to** [L. *-tus* (*deliciæ*, delight)], ADJ.: delicate, tender; refined, sensitive. **-túccio**, ADJ.: somewhat delicate. **-túra**, F.: delicacy, nicety.

**delimáre†**, TR.: consume; corrode.

**delinea-ménto**, M.: delineation. ‖**delíneá-re** [L.], TR.: delineate; trace. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: delineator.

**de-linquènte**, PART., ADJ.: delinquent; M.: culprit. ‖**-línquere** [L.], INTR.: be delinquent (offend). **-líquio**, M.: swoon.

**de-liraménto†**, M.: delirium. ‖**-lirá-re** [L.], INTR.: be delirious (rave). **-lírio**, M.: delirium (frenzy). **-líro†**, ADJ.: delirious; doting.

**delít-to** [L. *delictum* (*linquere*, fail)], M.:

Digitized by Google

crime (transgression; DELICT). **-tuòso,** ADJ.: criminal.

**delivráre**†, TR.: deliberate; deliver.

**delí-zia** [L. *-cia*], F.: delight. **-ziaménto**†, M.: delight. **-ziáre,** TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: deliciously (delightfully). **-zióso,** ADJ.: delicious (delightful).

**délla, délle,** for *di la, di le,* of the.

**dèl-ta** [Gr.], M.: delta (Gr. letter Δ; Δ-shaped tract of land between rivers). **-tòide,** M.: deltoid muscle.

**delúbro** [L. *-lubrum* (*-luere*, wash = expiate)], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

**delú-dere** [L. (*ludere*, mock)]; IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (frustrate, disappoint). **-diménto**†, M.: delusion. **delú-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-ditóre**†, M.: deluder. **-sióne,** F.: delusion. **delú-so,** PART. of *-dere.* **-sóre,** M.: deceiver. **-sòrio,** ADJ.: delusory.

**dema-gogía,** F.: demagogy. **-gògico,** ADJ.: demagogic(al). **‖-gògo** [Gr. *dêmos*, people, *ágein*, lead], M.: demagogue.

**demandáre** [L. (*mandare*, intrust)], TR.: delegate, intrust.

**de-maniále,** ADJ.: of a domain. **‖-mánio** [OFr. *demaine*], M.: public DOMAIN, state lands; superintendent of lands.

**de-mentáre**†, TR.: dementate, make insane. **‖-mènte** [L. *-mens* (*mens*, mind)], ADJ.: demented, insane; M.: demented man. **-mènza**†, F.: dementia, imbecility (esp. from age).

**demèrgere**†, TR.: submerge; INTR.: sink.

**demeri-táre** [L. *merere*, deserve], INTR.: be unworthy of; TR.: forfeit, no longer deserve. **-tévole,** ADJ.: undeserving. **demèri-to,** M.: demerit; misconduct. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: undeserving.

**demèrso**†, PART. of *demergere.*

**demèrto**† = *demerito.*

**demo-craticaménte,** ADV.: democratically. **-crático,** ADJ.: democratic. **‖-crazía** [Gr. *-kratía* (*-s*, people, *kratein*, rule)], F.: democracy.

**demolí-re** [L. *-rī*], TR.: demolish (destroy). **-tóre,** M.: demolisher. **-sióne,** F.: demolition.

**dèmo-ne** [Gr. *daímon*, divinity], M.: demon (divinity; evil spirit). **-niáceo,** M.: wicked spirit. **-níaco,** ADJ.: demoniac(al); wicked. **-niétto,** M., *car.* of *-nio:* cunning imp. **demò-nio,** M.: demon (evil spirit, devil).

**demoraliz-záre** [*de-, m.*.], TR.: demoralize. **-zazióne,** F.: demoralization.

**demòtico** [Gr. *dêmos*, people], ADJ.: demotic.

**de-náio**† = *danaro.* **‖-nário** [L. *-narius* (*deni*, ten)], M.: denarius (Roman coin). **-naro..** = *danaro..*

**denegáre** [L.], TR.: DENY.

**denigrá-re** [L. (*de*, from, *niger*, black)], TR.: blacken (denigrate, defame). **-sióne,** F.: defamation (slander).

**denominá-re** [L.], TR.: denominate (NAME). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: denominative. **-tóre,** M.: denominator. **-sióne,** F.: denomination.

**denotá-re** [L.], TR.: denote (indicate). **-sióne**†, F.: denotation.

**den-sáre**† = *condensare.* **-sità,** F.: density. **‖dèn-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: dense.

**den-tále,** ADJ.: dental; M.: ploughshare. **-támen**†, M.: quantity of teeth; teeth. **-táre**†, INTR.: cut teeth; indent. **-táta,** F.: bite. **-táto,** PART.: indented (notched). **-tatúra,** F.: set of teeth. **‖dèn-te** [L. *dens*], M.: TOOTH; notch: *non toccare un* —, not to suffice; *la lingua batte dove il* — *duole,* the tongue speaks what is in the heart. **-tecchiáre**†, TR.: nibble. **-telláto,** ADJ.: notched. **-tellatúra,** F.: indentation. **-tellière**†, M.: toothpick. **-tèllo,** M.: notch; (*arch.*) dentil. **dèn-tice,** M.: dentex (fish). **-tiéra,** F.: set of false teeth. **-tíno,** M.: little tooth: *metter un* —, grow in dignity. **-tista,** M.: dentist. **-tizióne,** F.: dentition. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.*

**déntro** [L. *de, intro*, within], PREP.: within, inside of; ADV.: within, inwardly: *esser — a una cosa,* occupy one's self about a thing.

**dentúcelo,** *disp.* of *-te.*

**denudá-re** [L.], TR.: denude; make manifest† (expose). **-sióne,** F.: denudation.

**denun-ciáre** = *-ziare.* **denún-zia,** F.: denunciation; report; PL.: bans. **‖-ziáre** [L. *-tiare* (*nuntius*, messenger)], TR.: denounce; impeach. **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatrice,** F.: denouncer.

**depauperáre** [L. (*pauper*, poor)], TR.: pauperize, make poor.

**dependènte**† = *dipendente.*

**depennáre** [*penna*], TR.: cancel, erase.

**de=perire,** INTR.: lose one's health; grow worse, deteriorate.

**depilatòrio** [L. *pilus*, hair], M.: depilatory (hair-removing).

**deplo-rábile,** ADJ.: deplorable. **‖-ráre** [L. *plorare*, lament], TR.: deplore; INTR.: lament. **-ratóre,** M.: deplorer. **-razióne**†, F.: deploration, lamentation. **-révole,** ADJ.: deplorable.

**deponènte** [*deporre*], ADJ.: disposing; (*gram.*) deponent.

**depopulazióne**†, F.: devastation (pillage).

**de=pórre,** IRR.; TR.: put down, lay aside; DEPOSE (remove; bear witness).

**depor-táre** [L.], TR.: deport (exile). **-tazióne,** F.: deportation (banishment).

Digitized by Google

**de-pósi**, PRET. of *deporre*. **-poṣitáre**, TR.: deposit, commit. **-poṣitário**, M.: depositary. **-poṣitería**, F.: depository, treasury. ‖**-pòṣito** [L. *-positum* (*ponere*, put)], M.: deposit; layer. **-poṣizióne**, F.: deposition, testimony. **-pósto**, PART. of *deporre;* M.: testimony.

**depravá-re** [L. (*pravus*, distorted)], TR.: deprave. **-tóre**, M.: depraver. **-zióne**, F.: depravation.

**deprecá-bile**†, ADJ.: deprecable, pitiful. **-tivaménte**, ADV.: deprecatively. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus* (*precari*, pray)], ADJ.: deprecative. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: deprecatory. **-zióne**, F.: deprecation; entreaty.

**depreda-ménto**†, M.: pillage. ‖**depredá-re** [L. *-ri* (*præda*, prey)], TR.: depredate (plunder). **-tóre**, M.: depredator. **-zióne**, F.: depredation.

**de-prèmere**† = *-primere*. **-premúto**†, PART., ADJ.: depressed. **-prèssi**, PRET. of *-primere*. **-pressióne**, F.: depression, dejection. **-prèsso**, PART.: depressed; humbled. **-priménte**, PART.: depriment (depressing); M.: (*med.*): depressomotor. ‖**-prímere** [L. (*premere*, PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: lower; depress.

**depura-ménto**, M.: depuration. ‖**depurá-re** [L. (*purus*, pure)], TR.: purify, depurate. **-tívo**, ADJ., M.: depurative. **-tóre**, M.: depurator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: depuratory; M.: reservoir (for depurating). **-zióne**, F.: depuration.

**depu-táre** [L.], TR.: depute (appoint). **-táto**, PART.; M.: deputy (envoy). **-tazióne**, F.: deputation.

**dere-lítto** [L. *-lictus* (*relinquere*, LEAVE behind)], ADJ.: derelict (abandoned). **-lizióne**†, F.: dereliction.

**deretáno** [L. *de*, of, *retro*, back], M.: hind part.

**derí-dere** [*de-*, *r.*.], IRR.; TR.: deride (scoff at). **-ditóre**† = *-sore*. **-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣíbile**, ADJ.: ridiculous. **-ṣióne**, F.: derision, scorn. **-ṣivaménte**, ADV.: derisively. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: derisive. **derí-ṣo**, PART.: ridiculed†; M.: derision. **-ṣóre**, M.: derider. **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: derisory.

**deriva-ménto**, M.: derivation. ‖**derivá-re** [L. (*rivus*, stream)], INTR.: derive (have its source); TR.: derive. **-tívo**, ADJ.: derivative. **-zióne**, F.: derivation (origin; etymology).

**derivèni**†, M. PL.: windings; digressions.

**dèro-ga**, F.: derogation, annulment. **-gábile**, ADJ.: that can be derogated. ‖**-gáre** [*de-*, *r.*.], INTR.: derogate (repeal); disparage (slander)†. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: derogative. **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: derogatory. **-gazióne**, F.: derogation (repeal).

**derrá-ta** [L. *denarius*, coin (cf. Fr. *denrée*)], F.: farm-produce (in the market: provisions, commodities); substance; prize†: *è buona* —, it is very cheap; *far gran — di*, sell dog-cheap; *fare — di sè*, prostitute one's self. **-táccta** *disp.* of *-ta*.

**de=rubáre**, TR.: rob (despoil).

**dèrvis** [fr. Pers.], M.: dervish.

**deṣcen**. .† = *discen*. .

**de-schétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-sco;* cobbler's bench. ‖**dé-sco** [L. *discus*], M.: dining-table; butcher's table; bench (desk†); discus†.

**descrí-ssi**, PRET. of *-vere*. **-ttíbile**†, ADJ.: describable. **-ttivaménte**, ADV.: descriptively. **-ttívo**, ADJ.: descriptive. **-'tto**, PART. of *-vere*, described. **-ttóre**, M.: describer. ‖**descrí-vere** [*de-*, *s*. .], IRR.; TR.: describe (depict). **-víbile**, ADJ.: describable. **-zioncèlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*. **-zioncína**, *car. dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: description.

**de-ṣertáre**† = *disertare*. ‖**-ṣèrto** [L. *-sertus* (*serere*, join)], ADJ.: desert (barren); solitary; M.: desert: *parlare al —*, speak without hearers.

**deservíre**† = *servire*.

**deṣerzióne**† = *diserzione*.

**deṣia**. . = *deside*. .

**desiccáre**† = *disseccare*.

**deside-rábile**, ADJ.: desirable. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: desirably. **-ránte**, ADJ.: desirous. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: DESIRE. **-rativo**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) desiderative; desirable†. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: desirer. **desidè-rio**, M.: desire, wish. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: desirously. **-rosíssimo**, ADJ.: very desirous. **-róso**, ADJ.: desirous.

**desídia**†, F.: idleness.

**desigṇá-re** [L. (*signum*, sign)], TR.: design (intend). **-zióne**, F.: intention.

**deṣiná-re** [? L. *cœna*, supper], INTR.: dine; M.: dinner. **-rino**, M.: little dinner. **-róne**, M.: elaborate dinner. **-tóre**†, M.: diner.

**deṣi-nènte** [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: desinent, ending. **-nènza**, F.: ending (desinence).

**de-ṣío**, M.: (*lit.*) desire; (*pop.*) any welcome thing. **-ṣiosaménte**, ADV.: eagerly. **-ṣióso**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) desirous (eager). ‖**-ṣíre** [*desiderio*], **-ṣíro**†, M.: (*poet.*) desire.

**desí-stere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], INTR.: (part. *-stito*) desist, cease.

**deṣola-ménto**†, M.: desolation. ‖**deṣolá-re** [L. (*solus*, alone)], TR.: desolate, ruin. **-tóre**†, M.: desolater. **-zióne**, F.: desolation.

**despera**. .† = *dispera*. .

**despètto**† = *dispetto*.

Digitized by Google

**dès-pota** [Gr. *-pótes*, master], M.: despot. **-poti**. . = *dispoti*. . **dès-poto**† = *despota*.

**dés-sa, -so** [*esso*], PRON. (only with *essere, parere*): (she) he, (herself) himself; the same.

**desta-ménto**†, M.: waking. ‖**destá-re** [L. *de-, ex-, citare* (shake)], TR.: wake (rouse), kindle; REFL.: awaken. **-tóre**, M.: awakener (rouser).

**desterità**†, F.: dexterity.

**desti-náre** [L.], TR.: destine (intend). **-natário**, M.: addressee (person to whom a thing is addressed). **-nazióne**, F.: destination (design). **destí-no**, M.: destiny (fate).

**desti-tuíre** [L. *-tuere* (*statuere*, set)], TR.: dismiss (remove from office); abandon†. **-tuíto, -títo**†, PART.: dismissed, etc.; ADJ.: destitute. **-tuzióne**, F.: dismissal (removal from office); destitution (lack).

**désto** [*destare*], ADJ.: awake, lively.

**dè-stra**, F.: right hand; right side: *a* —, to the right. **-strále**†, M.: ornament (for the right hand). **-straménto**, ADV.: dexterously. **-streggiáre**, INTR.: use reserve; be skilful. **-streggiatóre**, M.: contriver. **-strézza**, F.: dexterity (cleverness). **-strière, -strièro**, M.: charger (steed, Eng. destrer†: as led by the squire on the right hand). ‖**dè-stro** [L. *dexter*], ADJ.: dexterous (nimble); right; propitious†; M.: opportunity (occasion, convenience); privy.

**destru**. .† = *distru*. .

**de-súmere** [L. (*sumere*, take)], IRR. (cf. *assumere*); TR.: infer, conclude. **-súnsi**, PRET., **-súnto**, PART. of *-sumere*.

**dete-nére**† [*de, t*. .], IRR.; TR.: detain, impede. **-ntóre**, M.: detainer. **-núto**, PART. of *-nere;* M.: prisoner. **-nzióne**, F.: detention, imprisonment.

**de-tergènte**, PART., ADJ.: cleansing; M.: detergent. ‖**=tèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: deterge (cleanse).

**deterio-raménto**, M.: deterioration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *deterior*, worse], TR.: deteriorate, impair. **-razióne**, F.: deterioration.

**determiná-bile**, ADJ.: determinable. ‖**-'re** [L. (*terminus*, limit)], TR.: determine (fix, limit); induce (lead); REFL.: determine (decide). **-taménte**, ADV.: determinately (resolutely). **-tézza**, F.: determinateness. **-tívo**, ADJ.: determinative. **-zióne**, F.: determination.

**de-tèrsi**, PRET. of *-tergere*. **-tersívo**, ADJ., M.: detersive. ‖**-tèrso**, PART. of *-tergere*.

**dete-stábile**, ADJ.: detestable. **-stándo**†, ADJ.: execrable. ‖**-stáre** [L.], TR.: detest (abhor). **-stazióne**, F.: detestation.

**de=trárre**, IRR.; TR.: DETRACT (take away); disparage; lessen. **-trássi**, PRET. of *-trarre*. **-trátto**, PART. of *-trarre*. **-trattóre**, M.: detractor. **-trazióne**, F.: detraction.

**detrimén-to** [L. *-tum* (*terere*, rub)], M.: detriment (disadvantage). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: detrimental.

**detronizzáre** [*trono*], TR.: dethrone.

**de-trúdere**†, IRR. (cf. *intrudere*); TR.: throw down (detrude). **-trúso**†, PART. of *-trudere*.

**détta** 1 = *debito*.

**dét-ta** 2 [*-to*], F.: saying, talk; good luck (at cards)†: *esser in — con uno*, be in an agreement with one.

**dettagli-ánte**, M.: retailer. ‖**-áre** [*de-, tagliare*], TR.: detail (particularize). **-ataménte**, ADV.: in detail, minutely. **dettáglı-o**, M.: detail (particular); retail: *vendita a* (or *in*) —, retail sale.

**det-táme**, M.: precept, dictates. **-táre** [L. *dictare*, intens. of *dicere*], TR.: dictate; suggest; command. **-táto**, PART.; M.: style of writing; word†, saying. **-tatóre**, M.: dictator. **-tatúra**, F.: dictation; dictatorship. **-tazióne**†, F.: dictate. ‖**dét-to**, PART. of *dire:* said; named; M.: word; saying: — *fatto*, no sooner said than done.

**detur-paménto**, M.: disfiguration, defilement. ‖**-páre** [L. (*turpis*, foul)], TR.: defile (pollute). **-patóre**, M.: defiler. **-pazióne**, F.: defilement.

**deutero=canònico** [Gr. *deúteros*, second], ADJ.: deuterocanonical. **-nòmio** [Gr. *nómos*, law], M.: Deuteronomy.

**devasta-ménto**, M.: devastation. ‖**devastá-re** [L.], TR.: devastate (lay waste, destroy). **-tóre**, M.: devastator. **-zióne**, F.: devastation.

**de=veníre**, IRR.; INTR.: arrive at, become. **-vénni**, PRET., **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire*.

**devia-ménto** = *-zione*. ‖**deviá-re** [L. (*via*, WAY)], INTR.: deviate (stray, wander). **-zióne**, F.: deviation (departure).

**de-vòlsi**, PRET. of *-volvere*. **-volúto**, ADJ.: devolved, transferred. **-voluzióne**, F.: devolution, transference (of claims). ‖**-vòlvere** [L. (*volvere*, roll)], TR.: devolve; roll down; REFL.: pass by transmission.

**devo-taménte**, ADV.: devotedly, devoutly. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very devoted. ‖**devò-to** [L. *-tus* (*-vovere*, VOW)], ADJ.: devoted (zealous, devout); M.: devotee. **-zióne**, F.: devotion (attachment; piety).

**di** [L. *de*, from], PREP.: of, from; by, with; to (before an infin.); than (in compar.);

Digitized by Google

some, any (often with def. art.): — *certo*, for certain; — *giorno*, by day; *quella strega — donna*, (that) witch of a woman; *è più bravo — lui*, he is braver than he; *m' importa — molto*, it matters much to me.

**dì** [L. *dies*], M.: DAY.

**dia-** [Gr. *diá*, through, across], PREF.: dia-: **-bète** [Gr. *baínein*, go], M.: (*med.*) diabetes. **-bètico**, ADJ.: diabetic. **-bolicaménte**, ADV.: diabolically. **-bòlico**, ADJ.: diabolic. **diá-bolo** = *-volo*.

**diac-etáia**, F.: ice-cellar, ice-house. **-etáre**, INTR.: become ice, freeze; REFL.: freeze. **-etáto**, PART.: frozen; M.: frost. **-etatúra**, F.: freezing; cold weather (winter); blemish in ice. ‖**diác-eto** [*ghiaccio*], M.: ice; ADJ.: frozen. **-et(u)òlo**, M.: icicle; ADJ.: fragile: *dente* —, sensitive tooth.

**diacé.**, **diaci.** . pop. = *giace.*., *giaci.*.

**diaco-nále**, ADJ.: diaconal. **-náto**, M.: diaconate, deaconship. **-néssa**, F.: deaconess. **-nía**, F.: rank of cardinal deacon. ‖**diáco-no** [Gr. *diákonos*, servant], M.: DEACON.

**dia-**: **-dèma** [Gr. (*deîn*, bind)], M.: diadem; aureole; white fillet. **-fanità**†, F.: diaphaneity, transparency. **diá-fano** [Gr. *phaínein*, show], ADJ.: diaphanous (transparent). **-forètico** [Gr. *phorein*, carry], ADJ.: diaphoretic. **-frámma** [Gr. *phrássein*, inclose], M.: diaphragm. **-frammático**, ADJ.: diaphragmatic. **diá-gnosi** [Gr. *gignóskein*, KNOW], F.: diagnosis. **-gnòstico**, ADJ.: diagnostic. **-gonále** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], ADJ., M.: diagonal. **-gonalménte**, ADV.: diagonally. **-lettále**, ADJ.: dialectal. **-lèttica**, F.: dialectics. **-letticaménte**, ADV.: dialectically. **-lèttico**, ADJ.: dialectical. **-lètto** [Gr. *légein*, speak], M.: dialect. **-logáre** = *-logizzare*. **-loghétto**, M.: short dialogue. **-lògico**, ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logísmo**, M.: dialogism. **-logísta**, M.: writer of dialogues. **-logístico**, ADJ.: dialogistic. **-logizzáre**, TR.: give the form of dialogue. **diá-logo** [Gr. *lógos*, speech], M.: dialogue.

**diamán-te** [L. *adamas*, adamant], M.: diamond: *essere un* (*di*) —, be very hard; be of a firm character. **-tino**, ADJ.: diamond, adamantine; M.: small diamond.

**diame-trále**, ADJ.: diametral, diametrical. **-tralménte**, ADV.: diametrically. ‖**diáme-tro** [Gr. *diá*, through, *métron*, measure], M.: diameter: *in* (*per*) —, diametrically.

**diámine** [euphem. for *diavolo*], INTERJ.: the dickens (the deuce).

**diána** [L. *Diana* (*dies*, DAY)], F.: reveille: *batter la* —, beat the reveille.

**di=ánzi**, ADV.: just now, a little while ago.

**diápason** [Gr. (*pâs*, all)], M.: diapason (compass or concord of tones).

**diá-rio** [L. *-rium* (*dies*, day)], M.: diary (JOURnal). **-rista**, M.: diarist.

**dia-rrèa** [Gr. *-rroia* (*hrein*, flow)], **-rría**†, F.: diarrhœa.

**diáscolo** [euphem. for *diavolo*], M.: the deuce.

**di-aspríno**, **-áspro** [Gr. *iaspis*], M.: JASPER.

**diástole** [Gr. (*stéllein*, set)], F.: diastole.

**diá-** [Gr. *the-*, put]: **-tesi**, F.: diathesis. **-tònico** [Gr. *teínein*, stretch], ADJ.: diatonic. **-tríba** [Gr. *tríbein*, rub], F.: diatribe; dissertation.

**diávo-la**, F.: shrew: *una buona* —, a good creature. **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; *buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-lería**, F.: deviltry; confused affair; fantastic composition. **-lésco**, ADJ.: devilish. **-léssa**, F.: wicked woman, termagant. **-léto**, M.: great tumult. **-létto**, M.: little devil; good-hearted fellow; curl-papers. **-líno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*; mischievous little imp. **-lío**, M.: great crowd, great confusion, hubbub. ‖**diávolo** [Gr. *diá-bolos*, slanderer], M.: devil, evil spirit; good-natured fellow: *avere il* — *addosso*, be furious; *entrare il* —, appearance of discord; *fare il* — *e peggio*, take great pains to prevent or undo a thing; *sapere dove il* — *ha* (*tiene*) *la coda*, be very astute; *un* — *scaccia l' altro*, a fresh misfortune causes forgetfulness of the old ones; — *scatenato*, lively boy. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**dibar-báre**†, **-bicáre**†, TR.: uproot.

**dibassa.**. = *sbassa.*.

**dibastáre**†, TR.: unsaddle.

**dibát-tere** [*di-*, *b.*.], TR.: shake, chatter (said of teeth); debate; be enraged, agitated. **-timénto**, M.: public trial; shaking†; dispute†. **-títo**, M.: debate. **-titóre**, M.: debater. **-'to**†, M.: dispute. **-túto**, PART. of *-tere*; ADJ.†: afflicted (cast down).

**dibona-riaménte**†, ADV.: courteously (Eng.† debonairly). **-rietà**, F.: courtesy (debonairness).

**dibo-scaménto**, M.: thinning of forests. ‖**-scáre** [*bosco*], TR.: deforest; cut out (trees).

**dibottáre**† = *dibattere*.

**dibrancáre**†, TR.: lop off, separate.

**dibrucáre**†, TR.: prune, lop.

**dibuc-ciaménto**†, M.: barking (of trees). **-ciáre**†, TR.: remove the bark from, peel.

**dicá-ce** [L. *-x* (*dicere*, talk)], ADJ.: chatty (Eng.† dicacious); pert. **-cità**, F.: dicacity, pertness.

Digitized by Google

**dicadére**† = *decadere.*
**dicalváre**†, TR.: render bald.
**dicapitáre**† = *decapitare.*
**dicastèro** [Gr. *díke*, justice], M.: dicast.
**dicáre**† = *dedicare.*
**dicátti** [L. *de capto*, taken = gain], M.: as in *aver* —, come off fortunately, be lucky enough.
**dicco**†, M.: dike, defense.
**dicèmbre**, pop. for *decembre.*
**díce-re**† [L.] = *dire.* **-ría**, F.: tiresome talk; harangue.
**dicervellàre** [*di cervello*], TR.: tire the brain of (tire to death, bore); REFL.: rack one's brain; overwork one's brain.
**dicessáre**†, TR.: stop.
**dicé-vole** [L. *decere*, be proper], ADJ.: DECENT (proper), decorous. **-volézza**†, F.: suitableness. **-volménte**, ADV.: decorously.
**dichiara-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**†, M.: explanation. ‖**dichiará-re** [L. *de-clarare*], TR.: DECLARE; explain; REFL.: declare one's intention; reveal one's self. **-taménte**, ADV.: avowedly (openly). **-tívo**, ADJ.: declarative (explanatory). **-tóre**, M.: declarer (expounder). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: explanatory. **-zioncèlla**, F.: short explanation. **-zióne**, F.: declaration (explanation). **dichiaríre**†, TR.: clear, explain.
**dichi-naménto**†, M.: decline; stooping. **-náre**†, INTR.: DECLINE; stoop. **dichi-no**†, M.: going down (decline).
**dieta=nnòve** [*dieci nove*], NUM.: NINETEEN. **-nnovèsimo**, ADJ.: nineteenth. **-nnovíno**, M.: papal coin (in Tuscany). **=ssètte**, NUM.: SEVENTEEN. **-ssettèsimo**, ADJ.: seventeenth.
**dicíbile** [*dire*], ADJ.: utterable.
**dicifera.** .† = *decifra.* .
**dicimáre**†, TR.: remove the top, clip.
**dicioccá-re** [*ciocca*], TR.: thin out the branches of (lop). **-túra**, F.: thinning out.
**dici-ottènne**, ADJ.: eighteen years old. **-ottèsimo**, ADJ.: eighteenth. **-òtto** [*dieci, otto*], NUM.: EIGHTEEN.
**dici-tóre** [*dicere*], M.: speaker. **-túra**, F.: speech (manner of expression).
**dicolláre**† = *decollare.*
**dicò-tto**†, ADJ.: boiled. **dico-zióne**†, F.: decoction.
**dicre.** ., **dicri.** . = *decre.* ., *decli.* .
**dicrolláre**†, TR.: shake.
**dicrudáre**†, TR.: sweeten; appease.
**di-dascálico** [Gr. *didáskein*, teach], ADJ.: didactic (didascalic). **-dáttica**, F.: didactics. **-dáttico**, ADJ.: didactic.
**didiac-ciaménto**, M.: melting. ‖**-ciá-re** [*di diacciare*], INTR.: liquefy (melt); thaw.
**didótto**†, ADJ.: deducted.
**die**†, M.: day.
**diè** for *diede*, PRET. of *dare.*
**diè-ci, -ce**† [L. *decem*], NUM.: ten. **-ce=míla**, NUM.: ten thousand. **-cina**, F.: group of ten, half a score.
**diédi**, PRET. of *dare.*
**dièresi** [Gr. *diá*, apart, *hairein*, take], F.: diæresis.
**dieṣíre** [L. *dies*, day, *iræ*, of wrath], M.: Dies Iræ (hymn); day of wrath (Judgment Day).
**dièṣis** [Gr. *diá*, through, *hiénai*, let go], M.: (*mus.*) sharp.
**dièta** 1 [l. L. (L. *dies*, day)], F.: diet (assembly).
**dièta** 2 [Gr. *díaita*, way of living], F.: diet (course of food).
**dietaménte**†, ADV.: quickly.
**die-tètica** [*dieta* 2], F.: dietetics. **-tètico**, ADJ.: dietetic.
**dietreggiáre**†, INTR.: draw back.
**dièvro** [L. *de*, from, *retro*, back], PREP.: behind, after; ADV.: afterwards; behind; ADJ., M.: back, rear: — —, without interruption, very close; *farsi correr* —, cause one's self to be entreated. **=guárdia**†, F.: rearguard.
**difalc.** . = *defalc.* .
**difálta**† = *diffalta.*
**difèn-dere** [L. *de-fendere* (strike)], IRR.§; TR.: defend, guard; uphold. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: defensive; defensible. **-díbile**, ADJ.: defendable. **-diménto**†, M.: defence. **-ditóre**†, M.: defender. **-sibile**† = *-dibile.* **-sióne**†, F.: defence. **-síva**, F.: as in *stare sulla* —, be on the defensive. **-sívo**, ADJ.: defensive. **-sóre**, M.: defender.
§ Pret. *difè-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *difíso.*
**di-fésa**, F.: defence; fortification. **-fési**, PRET. ‖**-féso**, PART. of *-fendere.*
**difet-táre**, INTR.: be defective, be lacking in. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: defectively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: defective. ‖**difèt-to** [L. *de-fectus*], M.: DEFECT (imperfection). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: defectively. **-tóso**, ADJ.: defective (wanting). **-túcelo**, *disp. dim.* of *-to.*
**dif-falcáre**†, TR.: defalcate (deduct). **-fálco**†, M.: deduction.
**dif-fálta**†, F.: default. **-faltáre**†, INTR.: fail.
**diffama-ménto**†, M.: defamation. ‖**diffamá-re** [*fama*], TR.: defame. **-tóre**, M.: defamer. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: defamatory. **-trice**, F.: defamer. **-zióne**, F.: defamation, slander.
**diffe-rènte**, ADJ.: different. **-renteménte**, ADV.: differently. **-rènza**, F.: difference, dissimilarity. **-renziále**, ADJ.: differential. **-renziáre**, TR.: distin-

Digitized by Google

guish; differentiate; REFL.: be different, differ. **-renzúccia,** F.: slight difference. **-ríbile,** ADJ.: easily deferred. **-riménto,** M.: deferring (delay). ‖**-rire** [L. *dif-ferre* (BEAR)], INTR.: be different; TR.: defer. **-ritóre,** M.: one that differs; one that defers.

**differ-maménto†,** M.: confutation. **-máre†,** TR.: confute.

**diffi-cile** [L. *-cilis* (*facilis*, easy)], ADJ.: difficult; crabbed. **-ciléttе,** ADJ.: somewhat difficult. **-cilménte,** ADV.: with difficulty. **-coltà,** F.: difficulty; obstacle. **-coltáre,** TR.: make difficult; INTR.: raise a difficulty. **-coltóso,** ADJ.: difficult. **-cult.** . = *-colt.* .

**diffi-daménto†,** M., **-dánza†,** F.: distrust. ‖**-dáre** [L. *dif-fidere*, trust], INTR.: distrust (doubt). **-dènte,** ADJ.: diffident (distrustful). **-dènza,** F.: diffidence (distrust).

**diffini.** . = *defini.* .

**diffón-dere** [*dis-*, *f.* .], IRR.; TR.: DIFFUSE (pour out); REFL.: abound; enlarge upon. **-ditóre,** M.: diffuser.

**diffor-máre** = *sformare.* **-mataménte†,** ADV.: deformedly. **diffór-me** = *disforme;* deformed†. **-mità** = *disformità;* deformity†.

**dif-fusaménte** [*-fuso*], ADV.: diffusely. **-fúsi,** PRET. of *-fondere.* **-fusióne,** F.: diffusion. **-fusívo,** ADJ.: diffusive, ample. ‖**-fúso,** PART. of *-fondere;* ADJ.: diffuse (prolix).

**difizio†** = *edifizio.*

**dil-láre** [*di filo*], INTR.: defile, go straight. **-láto,** PART., ADJ.: straight; ADV.: directly (straight ahead).

**difini.** .†, **diform.** .† = *defini.* ., *deform.* .

**diftè-rico,** ADJ.: diphtheritic. ‖**-rite** [Gr. *diphthéra*, membrane], F.: diphtheria.

**díga** [Dutch *dyk*], F.: dike, bank.

**digámma** [Gr. *dis*, twice, *gámma*], F.: digamma (old Greek letter).

**digeneráre†** = *degenerare.*

**dige-ríbile,** ADJ.: digestible. **-ribilità,** F.: digestibility. **-riménto†,** M.: digestion. ‖**-rire** [L. *di-gerere* (carry)], TR.: DIGEST; endure; comprehend. **-ritóre,** M.: digester. **-stíbile†** = *-ribile.* **-stióne,** F.: digestion; comprehension. **-stíre†** = *-rire.* **-stívo,** ADJ.: digestive. **digè-sto,** M.: digest (of law); PART.†: digested.

**dighiacci.** . = *didiacci.* .

**digiogáre†,** TR.: unyoke.

**digi-tále,** F.: digitalis (plant); ADJ.: digital. ‖**dígi-to†** [L. *-tus*], M.: finger; inch.

**digiúgnere** = *digiungere.*

**digiu-náre** [*-no*], INTR.: fast (abstain from food). **-natóre,** M.: faster. **digiú-ne†,** F. PL.: fasting; ember weeks.

**digiúngere†,** TR.: disjoin.

**digiúno** [L. *jejunus*, dry, fasting], M.: fast (abstinence from food); ADJ.: fasting; jejune.

**digiúnto†,** PART. of *-giungere.*

**digni-tà** [L. *-tas* (*dignus*, worthy)], F.: rank; honour; dignity. **-tário,** M.: dignitary. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: worthily (with dignity). **-tóso,** ADJ.: dignified.

**digoccioláre†,** TR.: pour drop by drop.

**digozzáre†,** TR.: cut the throat.

**digrada-ménto,** M.: gradation (of tints). ‖**digradá-re** [L. *gradus*, degree], INTR.: descend gradually; go to the bad†; TR.: blend colours; lessen objects. **-taménte†,** ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne,** F.: gradation (of colours, objects, etc.); degradation.

**digranáre†,** TR.: husk.

**digrassáre** [*grasso*], TR.: remove fat from: — *il brodo,* skim the broth.

**digre-díre** [L. *de-gredi* (*gradus*, step)], INTR.: DIGRESS (turn aside). **-díto,** PART.: digressed. **-ssioncèlla, -ssioncína,** F.: slight digression. **-ssióne,** F.: digression. **-ssívo,** ADJ.: digressive. **digrè-sso†,** PART.: digressed; digression.

**digrignáre** [Prov. *grinar*], TR.: gnash, snarl: — *i denti,* gnash the teeth.

**digros-saménto,** M.: rough-cast; rubbing off. ‖**-sáre** [*grosso*], TR.: roughhew, give shape to (a statue); polish (instruct).

**digrumá-re** [*ruminare*], TR.: RUMINATE (chew over again); INTR.: ruminate (chew the cud); eat much; consider†. **-tóre,** M.: ruminator.

**diguastáre†,** TR.: WASTE, spoil; dissipate.

**diguazzáre** [*guazzo*], TR.: shake, mix (a liquid).

**diguscíare†,** TR.: husk, shell.

**dilacerare†,** REFL.: cut, lacerate.

**dilacciáre†,** TR.: unlace, unfasten.

**dilacera.** . = *lacera.* .

**dilagá-re** [*lago*], INTR., REFL.: form a lake. **-taménte†,** ADV.: like an overflow; furiously.

**dilaniáre** [L. (*lanius*, butcher)], TR.: tear (lacerate, dilaniate).

**dilapidá-re** [*lapidare*], TR.: dilapidate; squander. **-zióne,** F.: dilapidation; waste.

**dilargáre†,** TR.: enlarge.

**diláta†,** F.: delay. **-ménto,** M.: dilation. ‖**dilatá-re** [L. (*latus*, wide)], TR.: dilate (widen, expand); REFL.: dilate (expand). **-tóre,** M.: dilator. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: dilatory (delaying). **-zioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: dilation (expansion).

Digitized by Google

**dila-vaménto,** M.: washing away. ‖**-váre** [*lavare*], TR.: wash away, wear away (esp. earth by rain). **-váto,** PART.: washed out; faded (pale, wan).
**dila-zioncèlla,** F.: slight delay. ‖**-zióne** [*dilatare*], F.: delay; respite.
**dilegáre**†, TR.: unfasten.
**dileg-ġtábile,** ADJ.: ridiculous. **-ġtaménto,** M.: ridicule, derision. ‖**-ġtáre** [L. *dis-, lex,* law], TR.: ridicule (deride, quizz). **-ġtatézza**†, F.: impudence. **-ġtatóre,** M.: derider. **-ġíno**†, M.: banterer; gallant, beau. **diléġ-ġto,** M.: derision; banter.
**dilégine**†, ADJ.: thin; weak.
**dile-guáre** [L. *diliquare*], TR.: make disappear, disperse; REFL.: disappear (vanish); (*fig.*) go far away. **-'guo,** M.: disappearance: *andare in* —, disappear.
**dilèmma,** pl. *-mi* [Gr.], M.: dilemma.
**dí-leticáre**†, TR.: tickle. **-lético**†, M.: tickling.
**dilet-tábile,** ADJ.: delectable (pleasing). **-tabilità,** F.: delectableness. **-taménto,** M.: delectation (delight). **-tante,** M., F.: amateur, dilettante. **-tánza**†, F.: delight. **-táre,** TR.: delight; REFL.: delight in, find pleasure in. **-táto**†, M.: delight. **-tatóre,** M.: rejoicer. **-tazióne**†, F.: delectation (pleasure). **-tévole** = *-tabile.* **-tevolménte,** ADV.: delectably (pleasingly). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: affectionate. ‖**dilèt-to** [L. *dilectus* (*diligere,* love)], ADJ.: beloved; M.: lover; DELIGHT, pleasure: *a bel* —, for pleasure; *andare a* —, walk about for pleasure. **-tosaménte,** ADV.: delightfully. **-tóso,** ADJ.: delightful.
**dile-zióne** [*-tto*], F.: kindness; spiritual love.
**dilibera**†. . = *delibera.* .
**dilibráre**†, INTR., REFL.: tumble, fall.
**dilica**†. . = *delica.* .
**dili-ġènte** [L. *-gens* (*diligere,* love)], ADJ.: diligent (attentive). **-genteménte,** ADV.: diligently. **-ġènza,** F.: diligence (attention); diligence (stage-coach).
**diliġtióne**†, F.: jest; ridicule.
**diliquidáre**†, INTR.: become liquid.
**diliscáre**†, TR.: bone (a fish).
**dilitic.** . = *diletic.* .
**diliver.** .† = *deliber.* .
**dilixi.** .† = *delizi.* .
**dilogġiáre** [*alloggio*], TR.: DISLODGE; INTR.: move (change one's lodging).
**dilom-báre** [*lombo*], REFL.: strain one's back. **-báto,** PART.: weak-backed, feeble. **-batúra,** F.: lumbar strain.
**dilontanáre** [*lontano*], TR.: send away; REFL.: go away (withdraw).
**dilucí-daménte**†, ADV.: lucidly, plainly. ‖**-dáre** [*lucido*], TR.: elucidate (explain). **-dazióne,** F.: elucidation. **dilúci-do**†, ADJ.: lucid (clear).
**di-luènte,** ADJ., M.: diluent. ‖**-luíre** [L. *di-luere* (wash)], TR.: dilute, weaken.
**dilun-gaménto**†, M.: delay; remoteness. ‖**-gáre**† [*lungo*], TR.: stretch; remove; retard; REFL.: withdraw; wander away.
**diluṣióne**† = *delusione.*
**dilu-viánо**†, ADJ.: diluvian. **-viáre,** IMPERS.: rain hard, be a deluge; TR., INTR.: devour, eat greedily. **-viatóre,** M.: glutton. ‖**dilú-vio** [L. *-vium* (root *lu-,* wash), M.: DELUGE (flood); abundance; gluttony. **-vióne,** M.: glutton. **-vióso**†, ADJ.: diluvial.
**dimacchiáre** [*macchia*], TR.: clear of spots†; clear of trees.
**dima-ghcráre,** ‖**-gráre** [*magro*], INTR.: become lean; TR.: make lean. **-grazióne**†, F.: becoming lean.
**dimand.** . = *domand.* .
**dimáne**†, **dimáni** = *domani.*
**dimembráre**†, TR.: dismember; tear apart.
**dime-naménto**† = *-nio.* ‖**-náre** [*menare*], TR.: agitate (shake); jolt. **-nazióne**†, F., **dime-nío,** M.: shaking (jolting).
**dimensióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: dimension.
**dimentáre**†, TR.: dementate (deprive of reason).
**dimenti-cáġġine,** F., **-caménto**†, M.: absent-mindedness (forgetfulness). **-cánza,** F.: forgetting, forgetfulness. ‖**-cáre** [*mente*], TR.: forget; disregard; REFL.: forget one's self. **-catóio,** M.: forgetfulness (oblivion): *lasciare* (*mettere*) *nel* —, forget. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: very forgetful. **diménti-co,** ADJ.: neglectful. **-cóne,** ADJ.: very forgetful or absent-minded; M.: forgetful man.
**dimentíre**†, TR.: give the lie to (contradict).
**dimeritáre**† = *demeritare.*
**di-messaménte,** ADV.: humbly. **-méssi,** PRET. of *-mettere.* **-messióne**†, F.: humiliation. ‖**-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: humble, dispirited.
**dimestic.** . = *domestic.* .
**dímetro** [Gr. *di(s),* twice, *métron,* measure], ADJ.: dimeter.
**di-méttere,** IRR.; TR.: DISMISS (discharge); forget; pardon; abandon†; cease†; REFL.: resign (give up).
**dimeṣ-saménto,** M.: halving, division. ‖**-záre** [*mezzo*], TR.: divide in the middle (halve).
**dimíno**†, M.: dominion; will.
**dimi-nuèndo**†, M.: (*mus.*) diminuendo. **-nuiménto**†, M.: diminution. ‖**-nuíre** [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diminish, reduce;

Digitized by Google

INTR.: lessen, decrease. **-nutivaménte**†, ADV.: diminutively. **-nutívo**, ADJ., M.: diminutive. **-nuzióne**, F.: diminution.

**dimí-şi**, PRET. of *dimettere*. **-ssióne**, F.: dismission, resignation. **-ssòria**, ADJ.: dimissory; F.: dimissory letter.

**dimoiáre** [*molle*], INTR.: liquefy; thaw.

**dimól-to** [*molto*], ADV.: very much, a great deal. **-tóne**, ADV.: (*fam. jest.*) excessively.

**dimònio**† = *demonio*.

**dimò-ra**, F.: stay, habitation, abode; delay. **-ragióne**†, F.: stay, abode. **-raménto**†, M.: residence. **-rànza**† = *-ra*. ‖**-ráre** [L. *demorari* (*mora*, delay)], INTR.: reside, stay. **-razióne**†, **dimò-ro**† = *-ra*.

**dimorsáre**†, TR.: let go from one's teeth.

**dimo-strábile**, ADJ.: demonstrable. **-straménto**, M.: demonstration. **-stránza**† = *-strazione*. ‖**-stráre** [L. *de-monstrare* (show)], TR.: demonstrate (prove); REFL.: show one's self. **-strativa**, F.: demonstrative faculty. **-strativaménte**, ADV.: demonstratively. **-strativo**, ADJ.: demonstrative. **-stratóre**, M.: demonstrator. **-strazioncèlla**, **-strazioncína**, F.: short demonstration. **-strazióne**, F.: demonstration; sign; manifestation. **dimó-stro**† = *-strato*.

**di-múgnere**†, **-múngere**†, TR.: milk dry; empty. **-múnto**†, PART., ADJ.: dried.

**di-námica** [Gr. *dúnamis*, power], F.: dynamics. **-námico**, ADJ.: dynamic. **-namíte**, F.: dynamite. **-namòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: dynamometer.

**dinánzi** [*di in anzi*], PREP., ADV.: before (in presence of, in front of); preceding†; ADJ.: front; M.: front.

**di-nastía** [Gr. *dunástes*, ruler], F.: dynasty. **-nástico**, ADJ.: dynastic.

**dindérlo**†, M.: tasselled ornament, fringe.

**díndo** [echoic], M.: farthing (coin).

**dindòn** [echoic], ding-dong (of bells).

**dinegá-re**†, TR.: deny. **-zióne**†, F.: denial.

**dinerváre**†, TR.: unnerve; enervate.

**dínfigniménto**†, M.: fiction.

**diniègo** [*dinegare*], M.: denial.

**dinigráre**†, TR.: blacken.

**dinoc-cáre** † [*nocca*], TR.: put out of joint; break the neck of; INTR., REFL.: put out of joint. **-coláto**, ADJ.: unjointed (broken); languid (listless).

**dinodáre**†, INTR., REFL.: become separated (joint from joint).

**dinom**. .†, **dinon**. .†, **dinot**. .† = *denom*. ., etc.

**din-tornaménto**†, M.: drawing contours, environs. **-náre**†, TR.: outline. ‖**d' in-tór-no** 1, PREP.: around. **-tór-ni** 2, M. PL.: environs; contour†, outline.

**dinudáre**†, TR.: denude; uncover.

**dinumerá-re**†, TR.: enumerate. **-zióne**†, F.: enumeration.

**dinunzia**. .† = *denuncia*. .

**Dío**, pl. *dei* (of antiquity) or *dii* [L. *deus*], M.: God; ADJ.†: divine: *lavorare per l'amor di* —, work without compensation; *faccia* —, — *voglia*, God grant; — *me ne guardi*, God forbid.

**di-oceşáno**, ADJ.: diocesan; M.: diocesan. ‖**-òcesi** [Gr. *dioíkesis* (*diá*, through, *oîkos*, house)], F.: diocese.

**diòt-tra** [Gr. *dioptra* (*diá*, through, root *op-*, see)], F., M.: dioptra. **diòt-trica**, F.: dioptrics. **diòt-trico**, ADJ.: dioptric.

**dipaná-re** [L. *panus*, ball of thread], TR.: wind, reel; (*fig.*) clear up a confused matter; eat heartily. **-túra**, F.: reeling, winding.

**diparére**†, INTR.: appear.

**dipar-tènza**, F.: as in *far le -tenze*, bid farewell; departure†. **-timénto**, M.: department; division; departure†. ‖**-tíre** [*partire*], TR.†: part (divide); INTR., REFL.: depart (leave). **-títa** = *-tenza*.

**dipeláre**†, TR.: make bald; scorch.

**dipelláre**†, TR.: skin (flay).

**di-pendènte**, ADJ. or M.: dependent. **-pendenteménte**, ADV.: dependently. **-pendènza**, F.: dependence; PL.: dependent states. ‖**=pèndere**, IRR.; INTR.: depend. **-pendúto**, **-péso**, PART. of *-pendere*.

**di-pígnere**†, ‖**=píngere**, IRR.; TR.: PAINT; DEPICT (represent); REFL.: use rouge. **-pínsi**, PRET. of *-pingere*. **-pínto**, PART. of *-pingere*; M.: painting, picture. **-pintóre**, M.: painter. **-pintúra**, F.: painting.

**diplò-ma** [Gr. (*diplóos*, TWOFOLD)], M.: document; diploma. **-mática**, F.: diplomatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: diplomatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: diplomatic; M.: diplomat(ist). **-mazía**, F.: diplomacy.

**dipopoláre**†, TR.: depopulate.

**dipórre**† = *deporre*.

**di-portaménto**†, M.: deportment, conduct. ‖**=portáre**, REFL.: carry or deport one's self; divert one's self†. **-pòrto**, M.: amusement, recreation; solace†.

**dipos**. .†, **diput**. . = *depos*. ., *deput*. .

**diradáre** [*rado*], TR.: thin (plants, etc.); REFL.: become thin.

**diradicáre**†, TR.: eradicate, rout out.

**diramá-re** [*ramo*], TR.: thin off branches (thin out); separate, divide into branches. **-zioncèlla**, F.: slight division. **-zióne**, F.: branching (ramification).

Digitized by Google

**diranocáre**†, TR : spoil, root up.
**dirazzáre** [*razza*], INTR.: lose one's race (or family) qualities.
**díre** [L. *dicere*], IRR.§; TR.: say, tell; mean, signify; call; M.: saying: *dir la sua*, add one's opinion; *dir bene d' uno*, speak well of one; *non mi vuol —*, I do not succeed; I have no good fortune; *voler —*, mean.

§ Ind.: Pres. *dí-co, -ci* or *dí', -ce; -ciámo, -te, dí-cono.* Impf. *dicéva.* Pret. *dissi, dicésti, disse; dicémmo, dicéste, dissero.* Subj.: Pres.: *dica*, etc. Impf. *dicéssi.* Fut. *dirò.* Cond. *dirèi.* I've *dí', díte.* Ger. *dicèndo.* Part. *détto.* Old form: *ditto.* — Of compounds *benedire* and *maledire* have Impf. in *-dicéva* or *-díva;* Pret. in *-dísse, -dissero* or *-dí, -dírono*†.

**diredáre** = *diseredare.*
**direnáre**†, TR. : sprain the back.
**direptióne**†, F.: rapine; destruction.
**dirèssi**, PRET. of *dirigere.*
**diretáno**† ADJ.: hind, last.
**diretáre**† = *diseredare.*
**dirètro**†, M.: hinder, back part; ADJ., ADV.: behind.
**diret-taménte**, ADV.: directly. **-tívo**, ADJ.: directing. ‖**dirèt-to**, PART. of *dirigere;* ADJ.: direct (straight); directed (addressed); ADV.: directly. **-tóre**, M.: director. **-tòrio**, M.: Directory of France. **-trice**, F.: directress. **direzióne**, F.: office of director; official title or residence; direction; address.
**diriccíáre** [*riccio*], TR.: shell (chestnuts).
**diridere**† = *deridere.*
**dirièto**†, PREP., ADV.: behind, after.
**dirígere** [L. *regere*, guide)], IRR.§; TR.: direct, manage; address; REFL.: go.

§ Pret. *dirèssi, -se; -sero.* Part. *dirètto.*

**dir-imènte**, ADJ.: annulling, invalidating (a marriage). ‖**-iméreé**† [L. *dis-imere*], TR.: divide; break, annul.
**di=rimpètto**, PREP., ADV.: opposite (to), over against.
**dirincóntro**†, ADV.: opposite to; on the contrary.
**dirípáta**†, F.: precipice.
**dirisióne**† = *derisione.*
**dirit-ta**, F.: right hand; direct road. **-taménte**, ADV.: directly, straight. **-tánza**†, **-tézza**, F.: straightness; justice, uprightness. ‖**dirít-to** [*diretto*], ADJ.: DIRECT (straight); just (upright); M.: right side; right; claim; law; title; level†; ADV.: straight, directly: *a —*, rightly, with reason; *ogni — ha il suo rovescio*, all good things have their bad sides. **-túra**, F.: straightness; judgment; impost†, tax.
**diriva**.. = *deriva*..
**dirivièni**†, M., INVAR.: windings, meanderings.
**diris-sacríne**† = *-zatoio.* **-saménto**†, M.: directing. ‖**-sáre** [*diritto*], TR.: straighten; reform; direct (turn); REFL.†: arise. **-satóio**, M.: bodkin for the hair. **-satóre**, M.: manager. **-satrice**, F.: directress. **-satúra**, F.: straightening. **-sóne**, M.: thoughtless action; whim; stubborn insistence.
**díro**†, ADJ.: impious, dire, cruel.
**diroc-caménto**, M.: destruction, demolition. ‖**-cáre** [*rocca*], TR.: destroy (ruin). **-catóre**, M.: destroyer.
**dirocciáre**†, INTR.: fall from a rock.
**diroga**..† = *deroga*..
**di=rómpere**, IRR.; TR.: soften (loosen, relax); interrupt†, break†; REFL.: become angry. **-rompiménto**, M.: relaxation; interruption†. **-rótta**†, F.: hard rubbing, friction.
**di-rottaménte**, ADV.: excessively. ‖**-rótto** I [*-rompere*], PART., ADJ.: relaxed; excessive: *a —*, excessively, heavily.
**dirótto**†2, ADJ.: broken, steep.
**dirovináre**†, TR.: ruin.
**diros-saménto**, M.: polishing; instruction. ‖**-sáre** [*rozzo*], TR.: rough-hew; polish, instruct.
**dirubáre**†, TR.: rob.
**diruggi-náre**† = *-nire.* **-nío**, M.: grinding, gnashing. ‖**-níre** [*ruggine*], TR.: remove the rust from: — *i denti*, gnash the teeth.
**diru-paménto**†, M.: falling down; precipice. ‖**-páre** [*rupe*], INTR.: fall from a precipice (be precipitated); TR.†: precipitate. **-páto**, PART.; M.: precipice. **-pináre**† = *-pare.* **dirú-po**, us'ly pl., **-pi**, M.: precipice; craggy place.
**diruppi**, PRET. of *dirompere.*
**diruto**†, ADJ.: ruined.
**di(s)**- [L., apart], PREF.: dis-.
**dis** = **abbellíre**, TR., REFL.: lose one's beauty.
**disabilità**†, F.: inability.
**disabi-táre**†, TR.: depopulate. ‖**-táto** [*abitato*], ADJ.: uninhabited. **-tazióne**†, F.: being uninhabited.
**dis=accentáre**, TR.: remove the accent from.
**disaccéso**†, ADJ.: extinguished.
**dis=accètto**, ADJ.: unaccepted, unwelcome.
**dis-acconciaménte**, ADV.: unsuitably, improperly. ‖**=acconcio**, ADJ.: unfitted (ill-adapted).
**dis-accordáre**†, REFL.: disagree. ‖**=accòrdo**, M.: disagreement.
**dis=accuráto**, ADJ.: inaccurate.
**disacerbáre** [*acerbo*], TR.: appease (quiet); REFL.: become calm.
**disacquistáre**†, TR.: lose.

Digitized by Google

**dis-adattàggine**, F.: unfitness. **-adattaménte**, ADV.: unsuitably. ‖**=adátto**, ADJ.: unadapted (unsuitable, awkward).
**dis=adornáre**, TR.: deprive of ornaments; adorn unsuitably. **=adórno**, ADJ.: unadorned.
**disaffaticáre**†, REFL.: rest one's self.
**disaffe-zionáre**, TR.: disaffect. ‖**-zióne** [*affezione*], F.: disaffection, unfriendliness.
**disagévo-le** [*agevole*], ADJ.: difficult, uneasy. **-lézza**, F.: uneasiness. **-lménte**, ADV.: with difficulty.
**disaggra-dáre**†, INTR.: be displeasing. **-dévole**, ADJ.: disagreeable. ‖**-díre** [*aggradire*], TR.: displease; INTR.: be disagreeable.
**disagguagli**. .† = *disuguagli*. .
**dis-agiáre**, TR.: deprive of ease (disturb, incommode). **-agiáto**, PART., ADJ.: troubled; needy. **-agiatóre**, M.: disturber. ‖**=ágio**, M.: discomfort (inconvenience); trouble; want. **-agióso**, ADJ.: inconvenient, troubled: *tenere a* —, keep waiting.
**disagráre**†, TR.: desecrate.
**dis-aiutáre**†, TR.: hinder. **-aiúto**†, M.: hindrance, impediment.
**disalberáre**†, TR.: dismast.
**disalbergáre**†, INTR.: leave home.
**disalloggiáre**†, TR.: dislodge.
**dis-amábile**, ADJ.: unamiable. **-amánte**†, PART., ADJ.: unloving. ‖**=amáre**, TR.: cease to love; dislike.
**disambiziósо**†, ADJ.: unambitious.
**dis-amenità**, F.: disagreeableness. ‖**=amèno**, ADJ.: disagreeable.
**disamicízia**†, F.: unfriendliness.
**disámi-na**, F., **-naménto**†, M.: examination. **-nánte**†, M.: examiner. ‖**-náre**† [L. *examinare*], TR.: examine carefully. **-nazióne**†, F.: examination.
**disammirazióne**†, F.: lack of admiration.
**disamo-ráre**, TR.: cause to lose affection; REFL.: lose liking for. **-ráto**, PART., ADJ.: indifferent. **-rataccio**, ADJ.: hard-hearted, cold. ‖**disamó-re** [*amore*], M.: want of affection (indifference, dislike). **-révole**, ADJ.: unkind. **-revolézza**, F.: lack of affection, unkindness. **-róso**† = *-revole*.
**dis=animáre**, TR.: dishearten, discourage; REFL.: become discouraged.
**disapparáre**†, TR.: unlearn.
**disapparisсènte**†, ADJ.: ugly.
**disappetènza**, F.: lack of appetite.
**disappli-cáre** [*applicare*], REFL.: not apply one's self (be inattentive). **-catézza**, F.: lack of application (inattention). **-cáto**, ADJ.: indolent. **-cazióne**, F.: inattention.
**dis=apprèndere**, IRR.; TR.: unlearn.
**-apprensióne**, F.: fearlessness. **-apprési**, PRET. of *-apprendere*. **-apprèso**, PART. of *-apprendere*.
**dis=approváre**, TR.: disapprove. **-approvazióne**, F.: disapprobation.
**disarboráre**† = *disalberare*.
**disargináre** [*argine*], TR.: break down the banks of (said of rivers, etc.).
**dis-armaménto**†, M.: disarming. ‖**=armáre**, TR.: disarm; appease. **-ármo**, M.: disarming.
**disar-monía** [*armonia*], F.: lack of harmony, discord. **-mònico**, ADJ.: inharmonious. **-monizzáre**, INTR.: be out of harmony.
**disarticoláre** [*articolo*], TR.: (*surg.*) amputate at the joints.
**disascóso**†, ADJ.: disclosed, manifest.
**disaspríre**†, TR.: mitigate (relieve).
**disassue-fáre** [*dis-, a.* .], IRR.; TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed. **-fátto**, PART., **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare*.
**dis-astráre**, TR.: hurt; prejudice; REFL.: damage one's business. ‖**=ástro**, M.: disaster; damage. **-astróso**, ADJ.: disastrous.
**disattèn-to** [*attento*], ADJ.: inattentive. **-zióne**, F.: inattention.
**disauto-ráre** [L. *auctorare*], TR.: remove from authority; REFL.: be deprived of authority. **-rizzáre** = *-rare*.
**dis-avanzáre**, INTR.: cease to advance; lose ground (suffer loss). ‖**=avánzo**, M.: deficit, loss.
**disavvan-taggiáre** [*avvantaggiare*], TR.: lose an advantage. **-tággio**, M.: disadvantage. **-taggiosaménte**†, ADV.: at a disadvantage. **-taggióso**, ADV.: disadvantageous.
**disavve-diménto**†, M.: inadvertence. **-dutaménte**, ADV.: heedlessly. **-dutézza**, F.: inconsiderateness, imprudence. ‖**-dúto** [*dis-, a.* .], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent); inconsiderate (heedless).
**disavve-nènte** [*avvenente*], ADJ.: unprepossessing (charmless, graceless). **-nentézza**†, **-nènza**, F.: want of grace, of charm. **-névole**† = *-nente*. **-níre**†, INTR.: come inconveniently. **-ntúra**, F.: mishap, misfortune. **-nturataménte**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-nturáto**, **-nturóso**†, ADJ.: unfortunate, unlucky.
**dis=avvertènza**, F.: inadvertency.
**dis-avvezzaménto**†, M.: disuse. ‖**=avvezzáre**, TR.: disaccustom; REFL.: become disaccustomed.
**disavvisaménto**†, M.: negligence.
**disban-deggiáre**†, **-díre**†, TR.: banish.
**disbarattáre**†, TR.: dissipate.
**disbarbáre**†, TR.: root up.
**disbarcáre**†, TR., INTR.: disembark; unload.

Digitized by Google

**dis̩bassáre** = *sbassare.*
**di=s̩bórso,** M.: disbursement.
**dis̩=bramáre†,** TR.: gratify.
**dis̩branc-áre†,** TR.: strip of branches (disbranch).
**di=s̩brigáre,** TR.: extricate, clear up; REFL.: rid or free one's self of.
**di-scaccia-ménto,** M.: dismissal; expulsion. ‖**=scacciáre,** TR.: send away (dismiss). **-scaccia-tívo,** ADJ.: dismissive, expulsive. **-scaccia-tóre,** M.: expeller.
**disca-dére†,** INTR.: fall away; waste; fall or return to (said of property). **-di-ménto†,** M.: falling away; decay. **-dúto†,** ADJ.: fallen.
**dis-calzáre†,** TR.: strip of shoes and stockings. **-cálzo†,** ADJ.: barefooted.
**discánso†,** M.: escape.
**discapezzáre†,** TR.: lop off; decapitate.
**di=scapitáre,** INTR.: undergo loss. **-scápito,** M.: loss; injury.
**discarcáre†,** TR.: unload.
**discarcerâre†,** TR.: release from prison.
**dis-caricaménto†** = *-carico.* ‖**=caricáre,** TR.: unload; relieve; REFL.: ease one's self. **-cárico,** M.: unloading; exculpation.
**discarnáre†,** TR.: strip of flesh; REFL.: become thin.
**dis=cáro,** ADJ.: unpleasant (offensive).
**discatenáre†,** TR.: unchain.
**discavalcáre†,** TR.: unhorse, throw; INTR.: dismount.
**dis̩cèdere†,** IRR.; INTR.: go away.
**di-s̩cendènte,** ADJ.: descending; M.: descendant. **-s̩cendènza,** F.: descent, lineage. ‖**=s̩céndere,** IRR.; INTR.: descend (go down; spring from); TR.: descend. **-s̩cendiménto†,** M., **-s̩censióne†,** F.: descent, origin. **-s̩censóre†,** M.: descendant.
**dis̩cènte†,** M.: learner.
**dis̩-centraménto,** M.: decentralization. ‖**-centráre** [*centro*], TR.: decentralize.
**di-s̩cépola,** F.: pupil. **-s̩cepoláto†,** M.: pupilage. ‖**-s̩cépolo** [L. *discipulus* (*discere*, learn)], M.: disciple (pupil).
**dis̩cer-nènte,** PART., ADJ.: discerning, understanding. **-nènza†,** F.: discernment; sign. ‖**dis̩cèr-nere** [*cernere*], TR.: discern (distinguish; perceive). **-névole†,** ADJ.: distinctive. **-níbile,** ADJ.: discernible. **-niménto,** M.: discernment. **-nitóre,** M.: discerner.
**dis̩cèrpere†,** TR.: tear to pieces.
**dis̩cervellâre** = *dicervellare.*
**dis̩cé-sa,** F.: descent (going down; declivity). **dis̩cé-si,** PRET., ‖**dis̩cé-so,** PART. of *-ndere.*
**dis̩cettá-re†,** TR.: dispute (contend). **-zióne†,** F.: contention.
**dis̩ceve-ránza†,** F.: separation. **-ráre†,** INTR.: dissever.
**dischiarâre†** = *dichiarare.*
**dischiattâre†,** INTR.: degenerate.
**dischiavacciâre†,** TR.: unlock.
**dischiavâre†,** TR.: open (with a key), unlock.
**dischièdere†,** TR.: refuse.
**dischierâre†,** TR.: break the ranks of, disorder; REFL.: quit the ranks.
**dischièsta†,** F.: indigence.
**dischiodâre** = *schiodare.*
**dischiomâre†,** TR.: disorder the hair of.
**dis=chiúdere,** IRR.; TR.: disclose (open).
**dischiumâre†,** TR.: scum, skim.
**dis-chiúsi,** PRET., **-chiúso,** PART. of *-chiudere.*
**di-s̩cíng̩ere†,** ‖**-s̩cíngere** [*dis-, c.* -], IRR.; TR.: ungird (untie). **-s̩cínsi,** PRET.; **-s̩cínto,** PART. of *-scingere.*
**di=s̩ciò̩gliere,** IRR.; TR.: DISSOLVE; unfasten (loosen); REFL.: melt. **-s̩cio̩gliménto,** M.: solution. **-s̩cio̩glitóre,** M.: dissolver. **-s̩ciòlsi,** PRET. of *-sciogliere.* **-s̩cioltamènte†,** ADV.: freely, loosely. **-s̩ciòlto,** PART. of *-sciogliere:* dissolved, loose, free. **-s̩ciòrre†** = *-sciogliere.*
**dis̩cipli-na** [L. (*discere*, learn)], F.: discipline (system of rules; subjection to rule; training, instruction; science; chastisement, penance); scourge (flagellant's lash, whipcord). **-nábile,** ADJ.: disciplinable. **-nabilità,** F.: disciplinableness. **-nánti,** M. PL.: penitents. **-náre 1,** ADJ.: disciplinary. **-náre 2,** TR.: discipline; REFL.: do penance. **-nataménte,** ADV.: according to rule or discipline. **-natézza,** F.: observance of discipline. **-névole†,** ADJ.: disciplinable.
**dis̩cípulo†** = *discepolo.*
**dís-co** [Gr. *-kos*], M.: discus (quoit); disk. **-còbolo,** M.: discus-thrower.
**discoccâre†** = *scoccare.*
**disco-laménte†,** ADV.: dissolutely. **-létto,** M.: idle youth. ‖**disco-lo** [Gr. *dúskolos*, hard to cultivate], ADJ.: disorderly (dissolute, wild, vile); M.: dissolute person (libertine).
**discolorá-re†,** TR.: discolour. **-zióne†,** F.: paleness.
**discól-pa** [*colpa*], F., **-paménto†,** M.: exculpation, vindication. **-páre,** TR.: exculpate.
**discom.** .† = *scom..*
**dis-conciâre†,** TR.: disarrange. **-cónci†,** ADJ.: disarranged; unsuited; rude.
**dis=confessáre,** TR.: disavow (disown).
**disconf.** .† = *sconf..*
**disco-nòbbi,** PRET. of *-noscere.* **-no-s̩cènza†,** F.: mistaken knowledge; lack of recognition, ingratitude. ‖**-nóscere**

Digitized by Google

[*dis-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: not recognize. **-noscíutaménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; without being known. **-noscíúto**, PART. of *-noscere;* ADJ.†: unknown.

**dis-consentiménto**, M.: dissent. ‖**=consentíre**, TR.: dissent (disagree).

**disconsi-gliaménto**†, M.: dissuasion. **-gliáre**†, TR.: dissuade.

**discons.** .†, **discont.** .† = *scons.., scont.*.

**discon-tinuáre**†, TR.: discontinue. **-tinuataménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly. **-tinuazióne**†, F.: discontinuation. ‖**-tínuo** [*continuo*], ADJ.: discontinuous.

**dis-convenévole**, ADJ.: unsuitable, unbecoming. **-convenièn̄za**, F.: unsuitability, incongruity. ‖**=convenire**, IRR.; INTR.: misbecome, be unsuitable. **-convénni**, PRET. of *-connire.* **-convenúto**, PART. of *-convenire.*

**discop.** .†, **discora.** .† = *scop.., scora..*

**discor-daménto**†, M., **-dánza**, F.: discord; dissension. **-dáre**, INTR.: be discordant (disaccord); disagree; (Eng.† discord); cause discord†; be distant†. **-datóre**†, M.: disputant. ‖**discòr-de** [L. *dis, cor*, HEART], ADJ.: discordant (dissonant); disagreeing†. **-deménte**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: discordant. **discòr-dia**, F.: discord (strife). **-diéso**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

**discor-rèndo**, GER.: discoursing: *e via* —, and so on. ‖**-'rere** [*dis-, c.*.], IRR.; INTR.: DISCOURSE (talk); run or ramble about†: *far — i morti*, change a testament. **-révole**†, ADJ.: flowing. **-riménto**†, M.: discourse; flowing; concourse; running about. **-ritóre**, M., **-ritrice**, F.: discourser (talker). **discór-sa**, F.: tedious talk (nonsense); affected wittiness. **-sáccio**, M.: stupid discourse. **-sétto, -síno**, M.: pretty little speech. **discórsi**, PRET. of *-rere.* **-sivo**†, ADJ.: discursive. **discór-so**, PART. of *-rere:* discoursed, etc.; M.: discourse; reasoning. **-sóne**, M.: long discourse.

**discortése**† = *scortese.*

**discoscéso** = *scosceso.*

**discoscíare**†, TR.: disjoint the thigh; INTR.: be rugged or steep.

**disco-staménto**, M.: removal, departure. ‖**-stáre** [*costa*], TR.: remove, put away; REFL.: go away, withdraw. **-státo, discò-sto**1, ADJ.: removed; distant. **discò-sto**2, ADV.: far off.

**discovríre**† = *scoprire.*

**discrasía** [Gr. *dus*, bad, *krâsis*, mixture], F.: (*med.*) dyscrasia.

**díscre-dènte**†, ADJ.: incredulous. **-dènza**†, F.: incredulity. ‖**discré-dere** [*dis-, c.*.], TR.: discredit (disbelieve); REFL.: change one's opinion. **-ditaménto**†, M.: discredit. **-ditáre**, TR.: discredit (deprive of credibility; disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **discré-dito**, M.: discredit, loss of favor.

**dis-crepánte**†, ADJ.: discrepant. **-crepánza**, F.: discrepancy, difference. ‖**=crepáre**, INTR.: be discrepant (differ, be at variance).

**discrescе.** .† = *decresce..*

**discre-taménte**, ADV.: discreetly. **-tézza** = *-zione.* **-tivaménte**, ADV.: discretively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: discretive (discerning). ‖**discré-to** [L. *-tus* (*cernere*, separate)], ADJ.: discreet (prudent, just, fair); moderate (mediocre); fair (quite considerable). **-zióne**, F.: discretion.

**discriminále**†, M.: bodkin for the hair.

**discrít.** .†, **discriz.** . = *descrit.., descriz..*

**discrolláre**†, TR.: shake, toss.

**discucíre**†, TR.: unsew, rip out.

**dísculmináre**†, TR.: remove the top, unroof.

**discuoiáre**†, TR.: skin.

**dis-cussáre**† = *-cutere.* **-cússi**, PRET. of *-cutere.* **-cussióne**, F.: discussion, debate. **-cússo**, PART. of *-cutere.* ‖**-cútere** [L. *quatere*, shake], IRR.§; TR.: DISCUSS.

§ Pret. reg.; or *discùs-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *discùsso.*

**dis-degn̄aménto**, M.: scorn, anger. **-degn̄ánza**†, F.: disdain. ‖**=degn̄áre**, TR.: disdain (scorn); INTR.: be disdainful. **-dégn̄o**, M.: disdain. **-degn̄osaménte**, ADV.: disdainfully. **-degn̄óso**, ADJ.: disdainful, angry.

**dis-détta**, F.: refusal; denial; (*fam.*) bad luck (esp. at play). ‖**-détte** [*-dire*], PART.: refused; M.†: refusal, bad luck.

**disdicé-vole**†, ADJ.: indecent; improper. **-volézza**†, F.: impropriety. **-volménte**†, ADV.: improperly.

**dis-dire**1, IRR.; TR.: unsay (retract); deny; forbid; withdraw: — *il fitto* (or *la casa*), give notice to quit.

**disdíre**2 [L. *dis decere*, be fitting], INTR.: be unbecoming (be unsuitable).

**disdíssi**, PRET. of *disdire*1.

**disdòro** [L. *de-decorus*, shameful], M.: dishonour, shame.

**disebbriáre**†, INTR.: become sober again.

**disecc.** .† = *dissecc..*

**dise-gn̄aménto**† = *-gno.* ‖**-gn̄áre** [*di-, s.*.], TR.: design (delineate, draw; describe; plan, intend). **-gn̄atóio**, M.: crayon-case. **-gn̄atóre**, M., **-gn̄atrice**, F.: designer. **-gn̄atúra**†, F.: design. **-gn̄étto, -gn̄íno**, M.: pretty little sketch. **disé-gn̄o**, M.: design (sketch; intention); art of drawing: *colorire un* —, put an idea into practice.

**disegual.** . = *disugual..*

**disellare**†, TR.: unsaddle.

Digitized by Google

**diṣ=enfláre,** TR.: disinflate; reduce the swelling of.
**dísennáto†,** ADJ.: out of one's mind, foolish.
**disensáto†,** ADJ.: dull, insensate.
**disenteria†** = *dissenteria.*
**diṣ=equilíbrio,** M.: disequilibrium.
**diṣ=eredáre,** TR.: disinherit. **-eredazióne,** F.: disinheriting. **-erède†,** ADJ.: disinherited; M.: disinherited person. **-ereditáre†** = *-dare.*
**díserráre†,** TR.: open, unlock.
**diṣer-taménto,** M.: desolation. ‖**-táre** [ak. to *deserto*], TR.: destroy (ruin); INTR.: desert. **-tatóre,** M.: destroyer. **diṣèr-to†,** ADJ.: deserted (solitary); M.: desert. **-tóre,** M.: deserter.
**diser-vígio†,** M.: bad turn (unkindness). **-víre†,** TR.: disserve, harm.
**disfaci-ménte** [*disfare*], M.: undoing (destruction). **-tóre,** M.: undoer (destroyer). **-túra,** F.: undoing.
**disfamáre** = *sfamare.*
**dis=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: undo (destroy, defeat); REFL.: dissolve; rid one's self (*di,* of): *-farsi in lacrime,* burst into tears. **-fátta,** F.: defeat (rout of an army). **-fattíbile,** ADJ.: that can be undone or destroyed. **-fátto,** PART of *-fare.* **-fattóre†,** M.: destroyer.
**disfavilláre†,** INTR.: sparkle.
**disfavor.** . = *sfavor.* .
**dis-fazióne†,** F.: destruction, ruin. **-féci,** PRET. of *disfare.*
**disferenziáre** [*differente*], TR.: distinguish.
**disfermáre†,** TR.: weaken, make less firm.
**disferr.** .†, **disfid.** .†, **disfig.** .† = *sferr.* ., *sfid.* ., *sfig.* .
**dis=fíngere†,** IRR.; INTR.: dissemble. **-fingiménto†,** M.: dissembling.
**disfiníre†** = *definire.*
**disfio†.** ., **disfog.** .† = *sfio.* ., *sfog.* .
**dis-formáre** = *sformare.* ‖**-fórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: unlike, different. **-formità,** F.: diversity, difference.
**disforníre†,** TR.: unfurnish.
**disfortunáto** = *sfortunato.*
**disfren.** .†, **diṣgann.** .† = *sfren.* ., *disingann.* .
**diṣgiung.** .† = *disgiung.* .
**dis=ģiúngere,** IRR.; TR.: disjoin (separate); distinguish; unyoke. **-ģiungiménto,** M.: disjunction (separating). **-ģiúnsi,** PRET. of *-giungere.* **-ģiuntaménte,** ADV.: disjointedly (separately). **-ģiuntivaménte,** ADV.: disjunctively. **-ģiuntívo,** ADJ.: (*gram.*) disjunctive. **-ģiúnto,** PART. of *-giungere.* **-ģiunzióne,** F.: disjunction, separation.
**diṣgo.** .† = *sgo.* .
**diṣgra-dáre** [*grado*], TR.: put to shame; degrade (disgrace†); descend by steps or degrees†. **-dévole,** ADJ.: unpleasant. **-diménto,** M.: disapprobation, contempt. **-díre,** TR.: dislike. **diṣgrá-do,** M.: despite: *avere a* —, dislike, have an aversion for; *a* —, in spite of.
**diṣgraticoláre†,** TR.: deprive of grating or bars.
**diṣgráto†,** ADJ.: disagreeable.
**diṣgrava.** . = *sgrava.* .
**diṣgravidáre†,** INTR.: bring forth.
**diṣ=graźia,** F.: misfortune (ill luck, mischance); disgrace (disfavour): *per* —, unfortunately. **-graziáre†** = *disgradare.* **-graziataménte,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-graziáto,** ADJ.: unfortunate, unhappy (wretched). **-graziósо†,** ADJ.: quarrelsome.
**diṣgre-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be separated. **-gánza†** = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L. *grex,* flock], TR.: separate (disunite, Eng.† disgregate). **-gatívo,** ADJ.: separating. **-gazióne,** F.: separation.
**diṣgrev.** .†, **diṣgriṇ.** .† = *disgrav.* ., *digrign.* .
**diṣgroppáre†,** TR.: undo.
**diṣgross.** .† = *sgross.* .
**diṣ-guaģ̱ltánza†,** F., **-guáģ̱lto†,** M.: inequality.
**disgu-stáre,** TR.: disgust; offend; REFL.: be disgusted. **-stévole,** ADJ.: disgusting. **-stevolézza,** F.: disgustfulness. ‖**diṣgú-sto** [*gusto*], M.: disgust (aversion, dislike). **-stóso,** ADJ.: disgusting.
**di-ṣía†,** F.: desire. **-ṣiáre†,** TR.: desire.
**disid.** ., **disig.** . = *desid.* ., *dissig.* .
**diṣ=impacciáre,** TR.: disencumber (disembarrass).
**diṣ=imparáre,** TR.: unlearn (forget).
**diṣim-peg̱náre** [*impegno*], TR.: disengage (release); perform (achieve); REFL.: get through, get off: *-pegnarsi di sua parola,* keep one's word. **-pégno,** M.: disengagement (release).
**diṣináre†** = *desinare.*
**diṣ=incantáre,** TR.: disenchant.
**diṣinclinazióne†,** F.: disinclination.
**diṣinènza** = *desinenza.*
**diṣ-infettánte,** ADJ., M.: disinfectant. ‖**=infettáre** [*infetto*], TR.: disinfect. **-infezióne,** F.: disinfection.
**diṣ=infíngere†,** IRR.; TR.: dissemble.
**diṣ=ingannáre,** TR.: disillusion (undeceive); REFL.: be disillusioned (be undeceived). **-ingánno,** M.: disillusion.
**diṣ-innamoraménto,** M.: ceasing to love. ‖**=inamoráre,** REFL.: cease being enamoured.
**diṣ=inseg̱náre,** TR.: untesch; teach the opposite of.

Digitized by Google

**dis-interessáto**, ADJ.: disinterested. **||=interèsse**, M.: disinterestedness. **disinvitáre**†, TR.: countermand. **dis-involtaménte**, ADV.: easily, gracefully. **||=invòlto**, ADJ.: unembarrassed (self-possessed, easy; graceful). **-involtúra**, F.: self-possession (ease, grace); boldness; levity. **disío, disíro**† = *desire, desio.* **disistanoáre**†, REFL.: rest one's self. **disistí-ma** [*dis-, stima*], F.: disesteem; disrepute. **-máre**, TR.: disesteem. **dislacciáre** [*laccio*], TR.: unlace. **dislagáre**†, REFL.: overflow. **disle.., disloc..** = *sle.., slog..* **dis=lodáre**, TR.: dispraise. **disloga..** = *sloga..* **dismagáre**†, TR.: err; deviate; REFL.: separate one's self. **dismagliáre**†, TR.: break the meshes; (*fig.*) tear flesh with the nails. **dismaláre**†, TR.: cure. **dismantáre**†, REFL.: remove one's cloak. **dismarr. .†, dismem. .†** = *smarr., smem..* **dismemoráto**†, ADJ.: unmindful. **dismen-táre**†, **-ticáre** = *dimenticare.* **disméttere** = *smettere.* **dismisú-ra** [*dis-, m. .*], F.: excess: *a* —, excessively. **-ránza**† = *-ra.* **-ráre**†, INTR.: exceed the measure. **dismodáto** = *smodato.* **dismonaoáre**†, TR.: uncloister; REFL.: leave a cloister. **dismontáre** = *smontare.* **dismuòvere**†, TR.: dissuade; disturb; REFL.: change one's mind. **disnatura..** = *snatura..* **disnebbiáre** [*nebbia*], TR.: free from mist or clouds. **disnerváre**†, TR.: enervate. **disnidáre**†, TR.: take from the nest; REFL.: leave the nest. **disnó-dáre** [*nodo*], TR.: unknot, undo. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: that can be untied. **disnore**† = *disonore.* **dis=nudáre**, TR.: denude. **disobbedi..** = *disubbidi..* **dis-obbligánte**, PART., ADJ.: disobliging. **=obbligáre**, TR.: free from obligation (Eng.† disoblige). **-òbbligo**, M.: release from obligation. **dis=occupáre**, TR.: disengage (release); REFL.: rest from labor (take one's ease). **-occupáto**, ADJ.: unoccupied (at leisure). **-occupazióne**, F.: leisure. **disolaménto**†, M.: desolation. **dis-onestà**, F.: dishonesty. **-onestaménte**, ADV.: dishonestly. **-onestáre**†, TR.: dishonour; REFL.: disgrace one's self. **||=onòste**, ADJ.: dishonest; indecent. **disonnáre**†, REFL.: awake.

**disono-raménto**, M., **-ránza**†, F.: dishonour, disgrace. **-ráre**, TR.: dishonour (disgrace); REFL.: disgrace one's self. **-ratóre**, M.: he who dishonours. **||disonó-re** [*onore*], M.: dishonour (disgrace). **-révole**, ADJ.: dishonourable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: dishonourably. **disoppi-lánte**, ADJ., M.: deoppilative. **||-láre** [*dis-, o..*], TR.: clear (Eng.† deoppilate). **-latívo** = *-lante.* **di=sópra**, ADV.: over; above. **=sopra=più**, ADV.: over and above, besides. **disorbi-tánte**, ADJ.: exorbitant. **-tanteménte**, ADV.: exorbitantly. **-tánza**, F.: exorbitance. **||-táre** [*orbita*], TR.: exceed. **disordi-náccio**, M.: great disorder. **-naménto**, M., **-nánza**†, F.: disorder. **-náre**, TR.: disorder (disturb); INTR.: exceed, be immoderate; REFL.†: be confused. **-nataménte**, ADV.: in a disorderly way; lawlessly. **-náto**, PART., ADJ.: disorderly; irregular; dissolute†. **-nazióne**†, F.: disorder. **||disórdi-ne** [*ordine*], M.: disorder (confusion); irregularity. **dis=organizzáre**, TR.: disorganize; REFL.: be confused. **disormeggiáre**†, TR.: uncable. **disornáre**†, TR.: disadorn. **disorpelláre** [*orpello*], TR.: strip of tinsel; bare (unmask). **disossáre** [*osso*], TR.: bone. **disossidáre** [*ossido*], TR.: reduce the oxides. **disottáno**†, ADJ.: lower (inferior). **disotterráre** = *dissotterrare.* **di=sótto**, PREP., ADV.: below, beneath. **disp..**, often = *sp..* **dispae-ciaménto**†, M.: speed. **||-ciáre** [L. *pedica* (*pes*, foot), fetter], TR.: DISPATCH (telegraph); EXPEDITE. **dispáccio**, M.: dispatch (message, official letter; telegram); course†, expedition†. **dispaiáre** [*paio*], TR.: unmatch (disunite, separate). **dis=paráre**†, TR.: unmatch; unlearn, forget. **-paráto**, ADJ.: disparate (dissimilar). **disparécchi**†, PRON. (M. PL.): a great many. **disparènza**†, F.: disappearance. **dis=parére** 1, M.: slight dissension, dispute. **dispa-rére**† 2, INTR.: disappear. **-révole**†, ADJ.: passing, fleeting. **di=spárgere**†, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE. **-spargiménto**†, M.: dispersion. **dispari** [L. *dis-par* (*par*, equal)], ADJ.: unequal (odd, uneven); different†. **-ménte**†, ADV.: unequally. **disparíre** and deriv. = ***sparire*** **and deriv.**

Digitized by Google

**disparità** [*dispari*], F.: disparity (difference).
**disparménte†**, ADV.: unequally.
**dispár-si†**, PRET., **-so†**, PART. of *-gere.*
**dispár-te**, ADV.: apart: *in* —, in a place apart; *tenersi* (*stare*) *in* —, not aspire to honours, etc. ‖**-tíre** [L.], TR.: part, separate (disputants); divide: — *l' amistà*†, break the friendship. **-titaménte†**, ADV.: separately. **-titóre**, M.: divider.
**disparut.** .† = *sparut.* .
**dispassionaménto†**, M.: dispassion, apathy.
**dispastoiáre†**, TR.: unfetter a horse; free.
**dispaventáre†** = *spaventare.*
**dispèn-dere** [L. (*pendere*, weigh)], IRR. (cf. *spendere*); TR.: dispend; spend. **dispèn-dio**, M.: expense, costs. **-diosaménte**, ADV.: expensively. **-dióso**, ADJ.: expensive. **-ditóre†**, M.: spendthrift. **dispèn-sa**, F.: dispensation; distribution; privilege; instalment (part, number of a book); pantry (larder). **-sábile†**, ADJ.: dispensable. **-sagióne†**, F., **-saménto†**, M.: distribution; immunity. **-sáre**, TR.: dispense, distribute; exempt; REFL.: dispense with. **-satóre**, M., **-satríce**, F.: dispenser. **-sazióne†**, F.: distribution; dispensation. **-sièra**, F.: housekeeper. **-sière**, M.: steward, butler.
**dispènto†**, ADJ.: extinguished; destroyed.
**dispe-rábile†**, ADJ.: desperate, despaired of. **-ragióne†**, **-ránza†**, F.: desperation. ‖**-ráre** [*spero*], TR.: not hope for; deprive of hope†; INTR.: despair; REFL.: be desperate. **-rataménte**, ADV.: desperately. **-ratézza†**, F.: despair. **-ráto**, PART., ADJ.: desperate (beyond hope); M.: desperate person; madman: *alla -rata*, desperately. **-razióne**, F.: desperation (despair); sorrow.
**dis=pèrdere**, TR.: waste (squander, scatter). **-perdiménto**, M.: waste (dissipation). **-perditóre**, M.: squanderer.
**dí=spèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: DISPERSE (scatter, diffuse); waste. **-sperg̣iménto†**, M.: dispersion. **-spergitóre**, M.: waster.
**dis=per=sè**, ADV.: by one's self, alone, apart.
**dis-pòrsi**, PRET. of *-pergere.* **-persióne**, F.: dispersion. **-pèrso**, PART. of *-pergere.*
**dispéso†**, PART. of *dispendere.*
**dispet-tábile†**, ADJ.: despicable. **-tácolo**, M.: despicable affront. **-táre†**, TR.: despise; REFL.: be vexed. **-tévole†**, ADJ.: disdainful. **-tivaménte†**, ADV.: disdainfully. ‖**dispèt-to** [L. *despicere* (look)], M.: DESPITE (malignity; anger); contempt†: *a* (*per*) —, in spite of; *avere in* —, despise. **-tosácolo**, *disp.* of *-toso.* **-tosaménte**, ADV.: despitefully. **-tóso**, ADV.: despiteful; saucy. **-tosúccio**, **-tosúzzo†**, *dim.* of *-toso.* **-túccio**, M.: sauciness.
**dispia-cènte**, ADJ.: displeasing. **-centíssimo**, ADJ.: most (very) displeasing. **-cènza**, F.: displeasure; grief. ‖**-cére** [*dis-*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: DISPLEASE; vex; REFL.: be displeased; feel sorry. **-cévole**, ADJ.: unpleasing. **-cevolézza**, F.: displeasure. **-cevolménte**, ADV.: unpleasingly (disagreeably). **-ciménto**, M.: vexation, grief. **-ciúto**, PART. of *-cere.* **dispiá-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere.*
**dispianáre†**, TR.: level; REFL.: stretch out (lie down).
**dispiant.!.†**, **dispicc.** . = *spiant.*., *spicc.*.
**dispiccciáre†**, TR.: dispatch, hasten.
**dispiega.** . = *spiega.* .
**dispie-tánza†**, F.: inhumanity. **-tataménte†**, ADV.: pitilessly, inhumanly. **-táto†**, ADJ.: pitiless, cruel.
**dis=pígnere†**, **=píngere†**, IRR.; TR.: cancel, blot out. **-pínsi†**, PRET., **-pínto†**, PART. of *-pingere.*
**displiccènza†** = *dispiacenza.*
**dispod.** ., **dispogl.** ., **dispol.** . = *spod.* ., *spogl.* ., *spol.* .
**dis-ponènte**, PART. of *-porre;* M.: disposer. ‖**=pónere** = *-porre.* **-poníbile**, ADJ.: disposable. **-poniménto†**, M.: disposal, order. **-ponitívo**, more commonly *-positivo.* **-ponitóre**, M.: regulator, bestower. **=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: DISPOSE (arrange, put in order); persuade; REFL.: prepare one's self. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre.* **-poṣitivaménte**, ADV.: disposingly. **-poṣitívo**, ADJ.: disposing, enacting; F.: enactment. **-poṣitóre**, M., **-poṣitríce**, F.: disposer. **-poṣizióne**, F.: disposition; intent; order. **-pósta**, F.: disposition. **-postaménte†**, ADV.: with order. **-postézza**, F.: disposedness, readiness. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: disposed, adapted; well made†, nimble.
**di-spoticaménte**, ADV.: despotically. ‖**-spòtico** [*despota*], ADJ.: despotic. **-potísmo**, M.: despotism.
**díspre-góvole**, ADJ.: despicable. **-govolménte**, ADV.: slightingly. **-giábile**, ADJ.: contemptible. **-giaménto**, M.: contempt. ‖**-giáre** [*dis-*, *p.* .], TR.: DEPRECIATE (hold to be of little value); look down upon (despise). **-giativo**, ADJ.: depreciating; M.: depreciative suffix. **-giatóre**, M.: scorner. **dispr̀egio**, M.: scorn (contempt). **-zzábile**, ADJ.: contemptible. **-zzanteménte**, ADV.: scornfully. **-zzáre** [*prezzo*], TR.: deprecate (hold to be of small value); look

Digitized by Google

down upon (despise). **-zzatóre**, M., **-zzatrice**, F.: scorner. **-zzévole**†, ADJ.: despicable. **-zzevolménte**†, ADV.: scornfully. **disprè-zzo**, M.: contempt.

**dispri..**, **dispro..** = *spri..*, *spro..*

**dispúro**†, ADJ.: impure.

**dispu-ta**, F.: dispute, discussion. **-tábile**, ADJ.: disputable. **-tánte**, M.: disputant. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare*, clean)], INTR.: dispute; discuss; REFL.: contest. **-tativo**, ADJ.: disputative. **-táto**, ADJ.: disputed, controverted. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: disputer, arguer. **-tazióne**, F.: disputation; argument.

**disquiṣizióne** [L. *-sitio* (*quærere*, seek)], F.: disquisition (dissertation).

**diṣradicáre**†, TR.: eradicate.

**diṣrag.**†, **diṣreg..** = *srag.*, *sreg..*

**diṣ-rómpere**†, IRR.; TR.: break off.

**diṣruvidíre**†, TR.: remove the rust, polish.

**dissagráre**†, TR.: desecrate.

**dissaláre** [*sale*], INTR.: freshen salt meat.

**dissan-guáre** [*sangue*], TR.: remove blood, bleed. **-guináre**, TR.: wash off blood (from skins, etc.).

**dissa-pito**†, ADJ.: insipid. ‖**-póre** [*sapore*], M.: disagreement (quarrel). **-porito**†, **-voréso**†, ADJ.: unsavory, tasteless.

**dissecá-re** [L. (*secare*, cut)], TR.: dissect. **-zióne**, F.: dissection.

**disseo-caménto**, M.: desiccation. ‖**-cáre** [L. *siccus*, dry], TR.: desiccate; REFL.: become dry. **-cativo**, ADJ.: desiccative (drying).

**disseletáre** [*selce*], TR.: tear up the pavement of.

**disseminá-re** [*semino*], TR.: disseminate (scatter). **-tóre**, M.: disseminator. **-zióne**, F.: dissemination.

**dissennáre** [*senno*], TR.: deprive of sense.

**dis-sensióne**, F.: dissension. ‖**=sènso**, M.: dissent (discord).

**dissen-tería** [Gr. *dus*, ill, *énteron*, intestine], F.: dysentery. **-tèrico**, ADJ.: dysenteric.

**dis-sentiménto**, M.: dissent. ‖**=sentíre**, INTR.: dissent. **-senziènte**, PART., ADJ.: dissentient.

**dissepara..** = *separa..*

**dis=seppellíre**, TR.: unbury, disinter.

**dis=serráre**, TR.: unlock.

**dissertá-re** [L. *dis-serere* (join)], INTR.: discuss (dissert). **-zioncèlla**, F.: brief discussion. **-zióne**, F.: dissertation.

**disser-vígio**† = *-vizio*. **-víre**†, TR.: disserve (harm). **-vízio**†, M.: disservice (ill turn).

**dis=sestáre**, TR.: derange; REFL.: be in disorder. **-sòsto**, M.: disorder.

**dissetáre** [*sete*], INTR.: quench thirst.

**dis-settóre** [L. *-sector* (*secare*, cut)], M.: dissector (anatomist). **-sezióne**, F.: dissection.

**dissi**, PRET. of *dire*.

**dis-sidènte** [L. *-dens* (*sedere*, SIT)], ADJ.: dissident (disagreeing); M.: dissenter (in religion). **-sídio**, M.: dissension.

**dis=sigilláre**, TR.: unseal.

**dis-sillabo**, ADJ.: dissyllabic; M.: dissyllable.

**dissimiglia..**† = *dissomiglia..*

**dissími-le** [*dis-*, *s.*], ADJ.: dissimilar, unlike. **-litúdine**, F.: dissimilitude, unlikeness.

**dissimulá-re** [*dis-*, *s.*], TR.: dissimulate (pretend). **-taménte**, ADV.: dissemblingly. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: dissembler. **-zióne**, F.: dissimulation.

**dissi-pábile**, ADJ.: dissipable. **-paménto**, M.: dissipation. ‖**-páre** [L. (*sipare*, throw)], TR.: dissipate (disperse). **-pataménte**, ADV.: wastefully. **-patézza**, F.: dissipation. **-páto**, ADJ.: dissipated; scattered. **-patóre**, M., **-patrice**, F.: squanderer. **-pazióne**, F.: dissipation.

**dissipíto**†, ADJ.: insipid.

**dissodáre** [*sodo*], TR.: till (plough).

**dissolleeitúdine**†, F.: slowness.

**disso-lúbile**, ADJ.: dissoluble. **-lubilità**, F.: dissolubility. **-lutaménte**, ADV.: dissolutely. **-lutézza**, F.: dissoluteness. **-lutívo**, ADJ.: dissolvent. **-lúto**, PART. of *-lvere*; ADJ.: dissolute. **-luzióne**, F.: dissolution. **disso-lvéi**, PRET. of *-lvere*. **-lvènte**, ADJ., M.: dissolvent. ‖**dissò-lvere** [*dis-*, *s.*], IRR.; TR.: dissolve; REFL.: dissolve, melt. **-lviménto**, M.: dissolving, melting.

**dis-somiglianza**, F.: unlikeness. ‖**=somigliáre**, INTR., REFL.: be unlike, be different.

**dis-sonánte**, ADJ.: dissonant. **-sonánza**, F.: dissonance; incongruity. ‖**=sonáre**, INTR.: be dissonant.

**dissonnáre** [*sonno*], TR., REFL.: awake.

**dis=sono** [L. *sonus*, sound], ADJ.: dissonant.

**dis-sotterraménto**, M.: exhumation. ‖**=sotterráre**, TR.: disinter, dig up.

**dis=sovveníre**†, IRR.; INTR.: forget.

**dis=suadére**, IRR.; TR.: dissuade. **-suási**, PRET. of *-suadere*. **-suasióne**, F.: dissuasion. **-suasívo**, ADJ.: dissuasive. **-suáso**, PART. of *-suadere*. **-suasòrio** = *-suasivo*.

**dissuetúdine** [L. *-do* (*suescere*, be used)], F.: desuetude (disuse).

**dissugáre** [*sugo*], TR.: deprive of juice or sap.

**dissuggelláre** = *dissigillare*.

**dissúria** [Gr. *dus-*, bad, *oûron*, urine], F.: dysury.

**dí-staccaménto**, M.: detaching; de-

Digitized by Google

tachment. **-staccánza**† = *-staccamento.* ‖**=staccáre,** TR.: detach, pull away. **-staccatúra**†, F.: detaching, separating. **-stácco,** M.: separation, parting.

**dista-gl̤iáre**†, INTR., REFL.: intersect; TR.: cut apart. **-gl̤iatúra**†, F.: cut, division.

**di-stánte,** ADJ.: distant (far). **-stánza, -stánzia**†, F.: distance. ‖**=stáre,** IRR.; INTR.: be distant (be remote).

**distaṣáre**†, TR.: unstop.

**distemperáre** = *stemperare.*

**dis=tèndere,** IRR.; TR.: distend (stretch or spread out); REFL.: dwell or enlarge upon. **-tendíbile,** ADJ.: distensible. **-tendiménto,** M.: distension.

**distenebráre** [*tenebra*], TR.: clear up.

**dis=teníre**†, IRR.; TR.: hold back, detain. **-teniménto**†, M.: detention.

**dis-tensióne** [*-tendere*], F.: distension (expansion).

**distenúto**†, PART. of *distenere.*

**disterminàre**† = *sterminare.*

**dis-tésa,** F.: extent; expansion: *alla —,* at large; diffusedly. **-teṣaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-tési,** PRET. of *-tendere.* ‖**-téso,** PART. of *-tendere.*

**disti-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**dísti-co** [Gr. *dis,* twice, *stikos,* row, verse], M.: distich (epigram of two verse-lines).

**distil-laménto,** M.: distilling. ‖**-láre** [L. (*stillare,* drop)], TR.: distill. **-latóio,** M.: still, distillery. **-latóre,** M.: distiller. **-latòrio,** M.: still. **-lazióne,** F.: distillation. **-lería,** F.: distillery.

**di-stínguere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: distinguish, separate; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-stinguíbile,** ADJ.: distinguishable. **-stínsi,** PRET. of *-stinguere.* **-stintaménte,** ADV.: distinctly. **-stintívo,** ADJ.: distinctive; M.: sign, characteristic. **-stínto,** PART. of *-stinguere;* ADJ.: clear, distinct. **-stinzioncèlla,** F.: slight distinction. **-stinzióne,** F.: difference; distinction, honour.

§ Pret. *distin-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *distinto.*

**dis=tògl̤iere,** IRR.; TR.: dissuade, divert. **-togl̤iménto,** M.: dissuasion. **-tòlsi,** PRET., **-tòlto,** PART. of *-togliere.*

**diston. .**†, **distore. .**†, **distorn. .**† = *ston. ., storc. ., storn. .*

**distòrre** = *distogliere.*

**dis-torsióne,** F.: distortion, contorsion. ‖**-tòrto** † [L. *-tortus* (*torquere,* twist)], ADJ.: distorted; unjust.

**dis-tràere**†, **=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: distract (divert); REFL.: divert one's mind. **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trattaménte,** ADV.: distractedly. **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre.* **-trazioncèlla,** F.: slight distraction. **-trazióne,** F.: distraction (diversion).

**di-strétta**†, F.: distress (need). **-strettaménte**†, ADV.: severely. **-strettézza**†, F.: severity. ‖**-strétto** [*-stringere*], PART.†, ADJ.: pressed, needy; M.: district, province. **-strettuále,** ADJ.: territorial.

**distri - buiménto**†, M.: distribution. ‖**-buíre** [L. *dis-tribuere* (*tribus,* tribe)], TR.: distribute; range. **-butivaménte,** ADV.: distributively. **-butívo,** ADJ.: distributive. **-butóre,** M., **-butríce,** F.: distributer. **-buzióne,** F.: distribution.

**distrigáre** = *strigare.*

**di-strígnere**†, **-stríngere**†, TR.: bind close; pinch. **-stringiménto**†, M.: binding, pinching.

**di=strúggere,** IRR.; TR.: DESTROY (demolish). **-struggíbile,** ADJ.: destructible. **-struggiménto**†, M.: destruction. **-struggitívo** = *-struttivo.* **-struggitóre,** M., **-struggitríce,** F.: destroyer. **-strússi,** PRET. of *-struggere.* **-struttíbile**† = *-struggibile.* **-struttívo,** ADJ.: destructive. **-strútto,** PART. of *-struggere.* **-struttóre,** M.: destroyer. **-struzióne,** F.: destruction, demolition.

**disturáre**†, TR.: uncork.

**dis-turbánza**†, F.: disturbance. ‖**-turbáre** [L. (*turba,* disorder)], TR.: disturb. **-turbatóre,** M., **-turbatríce,** F.: disturber. **-túrbo,** M.: disturbance.

**diṣubbi - diènte,** ADJ.: disobedient. **-dienteménte,** ADV.: disobediently. **-diènza,** F.: disobedience. ‖**-díre** [*obbedire*], TR.: disobey; INTR.: be disobedient.

**diṣudíre**†, TR.: appear not to hear.

**disuggelláre**†, TR.: unseal.

**diṣ-uguagl̤iánza,** F.: inequality. **-uguagl̤iáre,** TR.: render unequal. ‖**=uguále,** ADJ.: unequal, unlike. **-ugualità,** F.: inequality. **-ugualménte,** ADV.: unequally.

**diṣ-umanáre**†, TR.: divest of humanity; REFL.: become inhuman. ‖**=umáno,** ADJ.: inhuman.

**diṣumidíre** [*umido*], TR.: remove the humidity.

**diṣ=úngere,** TR.: free from grease.

**diṣ - unióne,** F.: disunion, division. ‖**=unire,** TR.: disunite (separate); REFL.: be separated. **-unitaménte,** ADJ.: separately. **-unito,** PART.; ADJ.: separate.

**diṣúnto**†, ADJ.: empty (vain).

**diṣúria** = *dissuria.*

**diṣurpáre** = *usurpare.*

**diṣ-uṣánza**†, F.: disuse. **-uṣáre,** TR.: disaccustom. **-uṣataménte**†, ADV.: against custom. **-uṣáto,** ADJ.: disused, obsolete; unusual. ‖**diṣ-úṣo,** M.: disuse, desuetude.

Digitized by Google

**diṣ-utiláccio**, ADJ.: utterly useless, good for nothing. ‖**=útile**, ADJ.: useless. **-utilità**, F.: inutility, uselessness. **-utilménte**, ADV.: uselessly.
**diṣva-lóre**†, TR.: harm. **-lóre**†, M.: little value.
**diṣvantággio** = *svantaggio*.
**diṣvariáre**†, INTR.: vary.
**diṣvel(l)**.., **diṣvi**.. = *svel(l)*.., *svi*..
**diṣ=volére**, INTR.: unwill (will the reverse).
**dí-ta**, PL. of *-to*. **-tále**, M.: finger-stall; thimble. **-táta**, F.: slap with the finger; sign, mark (left by the fingers).
**ditèllo**†, M.: arm-pit.
**diten**..†, **diter**..† = *deten*.., *deter*..
**diti-rambeggiáre**, INTR.: write dithyrambs. **-rámbico**, ADJ.: dithyrambic. ‖**-rámbo** [Gr. *dithúrambos*, name of Bacchus], M.: dithyramb (hymn to Bacchus).
**dí-to** [L. *-gitus*], pl. *-ti* or (*f.*) *-ta*, M.: finger, inch: — *grosso*, thumb; — *mignolo*, little finger; *legarsela a* —, not to forget (an injury); *mordersi il* — *per una cosa*, repent a thing; *mostrare a* —, point at. **dí-tole**, F. PL.: fungus (mushroom). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.
**dítono** [Gr. *dis*, two, *tónos*, tone], M.: interval of two notes.
**ditrappáre**†, TR.: rob (swindle).
**di=trárre**†, IRR.; TR.: take away; DETRACT (defame). **-trazióne**†, F.: detraction.
**ditrinc-iáre**†, TR.: cut, hash.
**dítta** [*ditto*, old part. of *-dire*], F.: firm (commercial house).
**dittá-re**† [L. *dictare*], TR.: dictate. **dittá-to**†, M.: dictation; adage. **-tóre**, M.: dictator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: dictatorial. **-túra**, F.: dictatorship.
**dítto**†, M.: saying, maxim.
**dit-tongáre**, TR.: diphthongize. ‖**-tòngo** [Gr. *dis-*, twice, *phthóngos*, sound], M.: diphthong.
**diturpáre**†, TR.: defile (Eng.† diturpate).
**diú-rno** [L. *-rnus* (*dies*, DAY)], ADJ.: diurnal (daily); M.: diurnal (prayer-book); (*zoöl.*) diurnal bird. **-turnaménte**, ADV.: for a long time. **-turnità**, F.: diuration. **-túrno**, ADJ.: lasting (Eng.† diuturnal).
**díva** [L.], F.: goddess.
**diva-gaménto**, M.: roving (divagation). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-vagari* (rove)], INTR., REFL.: rove (ramble, wander); TR.: distract (divert).
**dival-laménto**†, M.: descent, going down. **-láre**†, INTR., REFL.: descend (decline).
**divam-paménto**, M.: shining, blaze. ‖**-páre** [*di-*, *v.*.], INTR.: burn (blaze).
**diváno** [Ar. *daiwan*, council], M.: divan (Turk. council; couch; assembly hall).
**di-variáre**†, TR., INTR.: vary. **-vário**†, M.: distraction; interruption.
**divastazióne**†, F.: devastation.
**divecchiárc**†, TR.: make young; renew; INTR.: grow young.
**di=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: let see (show): *dare a* —, demonstrate. **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere*.
**di-vègl-ere**†, **=vèllere**, TR.: uproot. **-velliménto**†, M.: uprooting. **-vèlto**, ADJ.: uprooted; ploughed; M.: deep digging; ploughed ground.
**di=veníre**, IRR.; INTR.: become; derive. **-vénni**, PRET. of *-venire*. **-ventáre**, INTR.: become. **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire*.
**divèrbio** [*verbo*], M.: dispute.
**di-vergènte**, PART.: diverging. **-vergènza**, F.: divergence. ‖**=vèrgere**, IRR.; INTR.: diverge.
**divèrre**†, TR.: uproot, dig out.
**di-versaménte**, ADV.: diversely. **-versáre**†, INTR.: be different. **-versificáre**, INTR.: vary; TR.: diversify. **-versificazióne**, F.: variation, change. **-versióne**†, F.: diversion (amusement; stratagem). **-versità**, F.: diversity. **-vèrso**, ADJ.: diverse; strange†, horrible. **-versòrio**†, M.: lodging, inn. **-vèrtere**†, TR.: divert. **-vertícolo**†, M.: subterfuge; digression. **-vertiménto**, M.: diversion (pastime). ‖**-vertíre** [L. *divertere*, turn], TR. (Pres. *-verto*): distract, divert; REFL.: be diverted.
**divestíre**†, TR.: undress, divest.
**divettáre** [*di vetta*], TR.: prune.
**divez-záre** [*vezzo*], TR.: disaccustom; wean (children); REFL.: disaccustom one's self. **-záto, divéz-so**, PART., ADJ.: disaccustomed.
**di-viáre**† [*via*], TR.: deviate. **-viáto**, ADJ.: direct; quick; ADV.: hurriedly, right aWAY.
**di-vidèndo**, M.: dividend, share. ‖**-vídere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: divide; part (separate). **-vidévole**†, ADJ.: divisible. **-viditóre**†, M.: divider.
§ Pret. *divi-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *diviso*.
**di-vietaménto**† = *-vieto*. ‖**=vietáre**, TR.: prohibit, forbid. **-vietazióne**†, F., **-vièto**, M.: prohibition, forbidding.
**divimáre**†, TR.: untie (loosen); REFL.: disentangle one's self.
**divi-naménte**, ADV.: divinely. ‖**-náre** [*-no*], TR., INTR.: divine (predict, presage). **-natóre**, M.: diviner. **-natòrio**, ADJ.: divining. **-nazióne**, F.: divination.
**divinco-lábile**, ADJ.: that can be twisted. **-laménto**, M.: twisting. ‖**-láre** [*di-*, *v.*.], TR.: twist, wring; REFL.: writhe.

Digitized by Google

**divi-nità**, F.: divinity. **-nizzáre**, TR.: deify. **-nizzazióne**, F.: deification. ‖**divi-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: divine.

**divi-ṣa**, F.: device, insignia; livery; share; manner, way†. **-ṣaménte**, ADV.: separately. **-ṣaménto**, M.: design, thought; difference†, division; device†. **-ṣáre**, TR.: devise (plan, think out); consider; diversify†. **-ṣataménte**, ADV.: distinctly. **-ṣáto†**, ADJ.: variegated; disfigured. **divi-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣibile**, ADJ.: divisible. **-ṣibilità**, F.: divisibility. **-ṣióne**, F.: division. **-ṣivo†**, ADJ.: divisible. ‖**divi-ṣo** [*-dere*], PART.: separated. **-ṣóre**, M.: divider; divisor. **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: dividing.

**di-vízia†**, F.: abundance; PL.: riches. **-vizióso†**, ADJ.: rich.

**divo** [L. *-vus* (*deus*, god)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) divine.

**divolga**. .† = *divulga*. .

**di=vòlgere†**, IRR.; TR.: roll, wrap. **-vòlto†**, PART.

**divora-cità†**, F.: voracity. **-ménte** [*-re*], M.: voracity, gluttony. **=ménti†**, M., INVAR.: braggart. ‖**-'re** [L. *de-vorare*], TR.: devour. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: devourer. **-zióne†**, F.: devouring.

**divòrzio** [L. *-tium* (*vertere*, turn)], M.: divorce.

**divot**. . = *devot*. .

**divul-gaménto**, M.: divulging, publication. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*vulgus*, crowd)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: divulger. **-gazióne†** = *-gamento*.

**divúlso†**, PART. of *divellere*.

**di-zionário**, M.: dictionary. ‖**-zióne** [L. *dictio* (*dicere*, say)], F.: diction (phrase, word); district†; power†.

**dò** 1, PRES. IND. of *dare*.

**dò** 2, M.: do (first note of the scale).

**doána†** = *dogana*.

**dó-bla** = *doppia*. **-blétto**, M.: kind of cotton stuff. **-b(b)lóne** [Sp.], M.: doubloon (Spanish coin). **dó-blo†** = *doppio*.

**dóc-cia**, F.: CONDUIT (duct); canal; shower-bath. ‖**-ciáre** [l. L. *ductiare* (*ducere*, lead)], TR., INTR.: pour down; take shower-baths†. **-ciatúra**, F.: lotion; shower-bath. **dóc-cio†** = *-cia*. **-cionáta**, F.: conduit. **-cióne**, M.: large conduit-pipe.

**dòci-le** [L. *-lis* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: docile (tractable). **-lità**, F.: docility. **-lménte**, ADV.: tractably.

**docu-mentáre**, TR.: provide with documents (document). ‖**-ménte** [L. *-mentum* (*docere*, teach)], M.: document; precept†, instruction.

**dodeca-** [Gr. *dó-deka*, twelve]: **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: dodecahedron. **-'gono** [Gr. *gonía*, angle], M.: dodecagon. **-sillabo**, ADJ.: dodecasyllabic; M.: dodecasyllable.

**dodi=ecènne†**, ADJ.: twelve years old. **-cèṣimo**, ADJ.: twelfth. ‖**dódi-ci** [L. *duo-decim*], NUM.: twelve. **-ci=mila**, M.: twelve thousand. **-cina**, F.: dozen.

**dóga** [Gr. *doché*, cask], F.: stave (of a cask, etc.).

**dogále** [*doge*], ADJ.: dogal.

**dogáme** [*doga*], M.: quantity of staves.

**dogá-na** [?], F.: custom-house or office; administration of customs. **-nále**, ADJ.: of customs. **-nière**, M.: custom-house officer.

**dogáre** [*doga*], TR.: put the staves on (a barrel).

**do-garéssa**, F.: spouse of the doge. **-gáto**, M.: dogate, office of doge. ‖**dò-ge** [L. *dux*, leader], M.: doge.

**dogh*étto†**, M.: young mastiff.

**dò-gl̤ia** [L. *-lor*], F.: pain, grief; PL.: pains of labour. **-gl̤iánsa**, F.: lamentation, complaint. **-gl̤iarèlla**, F.: slight pain. **-gl̤ie**, cf. *-glia*. **-gl̤iènte†**, ADJ.: doleful.

**do-gl̤iétto†**, *dim.* of *-glio*. ‖**dò-gl̤io†**, M.: cask.

**do-gl̤iosaménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. ‖**-gl̤ióso** [*-glia*], ADJ.: sorrowful (painful). **-gl̤iúccia**, F.: slight grief.

**dogma**. . = *domma*. .

**dógo†**, M.: mastiff.

**dól-ce** [L. *dulcis*], ADJ.: sweet (mild, gentle); ADV.: softly; M.: sweetness. **-ceménte**, ADV.: sweetly (softly). **-cézza**, F.: sweetness; PL.: pleasures. **dól-ci**, M. PL.: sweets (confits). **dól-cia†**, F.: swine's blood. **-ciástro**, ADJ.: sweetish; sickening. **-ciáto†**, ADJ.: sweet (charming). **-cicandro†**, ADJ.: melodious. **-cificáre**, TR.: sweeten, dulcify. **-cificazióne**, F.: dulcification. **-cigno**, ADJ.: somewhat sweet. **-cióne**, ADJ.: very sweet; dull†, silly. **-cióre†**, M., **-citúdine†**, F.: sweetness. **-ciúme**, M.: sweetmeats. **dól-co**, ADJ.: mild, pleasant (said of weather).

**do-lènte**, PART., ADJ.: doleful (sorrowful). **-lenteménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-lènzia†**, F.: pain, sorrow. ‖**-lére** [L., suffer], IRR.§; INTR.: give pain (*dat.* pain, ache); REFL.: suffer (grieve); complain: *mi* (*dat.*) *-le il capo*, my head aches. **-licchiáre**, **-liccicáre**, INTR.: feel a slight pain or grief.

§ Ind.: Pres. *dòlgo*, *d(u)òli*, *d(u)òle*; *dogliámo* or *dolghiámo*, *dolète*, *dòlgono*. Pret. *dòlsi*, *-ésti*, *-se*; *-émmo*, *-éste*, *-sero*. Fut. *dorrò*. Cond. *dorrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *dòlga*, etc. I've *d(u)òli*; *dolète*. Part. *doluto*. — Poet. forms: *dogl-*.

**dòllaro** [fr. Eng.], M.: dollar.

Digitized by Google

**dòlo** [L. *dolus*], M.: fraud (trick).
**dolo-ránsa**†, F.: pain. **-ráre**†, TR.: give pain, afflict; REFL.: suffer, complain. **-ransóne**†, F.: pain. ‖**doló-re** [L. *dolor*], M.: pain (anguish, sorrow). **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rífico**†, ADJ.: painful. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: sorrowfully. **-róso**, ADJ.: painful (sad; dolorous). **-rúcc-cio**, M.: slight grief.
**dolo-saménte** [*dolo*], ADV.: fraudulently, deceitfully. **-sità**, F.: fraud, artifice. **doló-so**, ADJ.: fraudulent.
**dòl-si**, PRET., **-sùto**†, **-úto**, PART. of *dolere*.
**dols.** .†= *dolc.*.
**domábile**, ADJ.: tamable.
**domán-da**, **-dagióne**†, F.: demand, requisition. **-dánte**, M.: demandant. ‖**-dáre** [L. *de-mandare*], TR.: DEMAND (ask). **-datóre**†, M.: demander. **domán-do**†, M.: demand.
**domá-ne**†, **-ni** [L. *de, mane*, morning], ADV.: to-morrow: *doman a sera*, to-morrow evening; *doman l'altro*, day after to-morrow.
**domá-re** [L.], TR.: TAME (break, subdue). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: tamer.
**domattína** [*di mattina*], ADV.: to-morrow morning.
**domatúra** [*-mare*], F.: taming.
**Domeneddío** [L. *dominus*, lord, *Dio*], M.: God.
**doméni-ca** [L. *dominus*, lord, master], F.: Sunday. **-cále**, ADJ.: dominical, of Sunday; M.: Sunday clothes. **-cána**, F.: Dominican nun. **-cáno**, ADJ.: Dominican; M.: Dominican friar.
**do-mèstico**, F.: domestic, maid. **-mesticaménte**, ADV.: familiarly. **-mesticáre**, TR.: tame, domesticate. **-mestichézza**, F.: domesticity, familiarity. ‖**-mèstico** [L. *-mesticus* (*-mus*, house)], ADJ.: domestic, familiar, tame; M.: domestic, valet.
**domévole**†, ADJ.: tamable.
**domi-ciliáre**, INTR., REFL.: install one's self, take up one's abode. ‖**-cílio** [L. *-cilium* (*domus*, house)], M.: domicile (residence).
**domi-nánte**, ADJ.: dominant, ruling. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari* (*dominus*, master)], TR.: dominate, rule over; INTR.: be dominant. **-náto**, ADJ.: dominated, ruled; M.†: power, dominion. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: ruler. **-nazióne**, F.: domination (sway). **dòmi-ne** [L. voc. of *-nus*, lord], M.: Lord. **-neddío** = *domeneddio*. **domí-nico**†, ADJ.: of God; dominical. **domí-nio**, M.: dominion. **dòmi-no**, **-nò**, M.: dominoes (game); domino (mask).
**dòmito**†, PART.: tamed.
**dòm-ma** [Gr. *dógma*, opinion], M.: dogma (tenet). **-mática** [*-ma*], F.: dogmatics. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: dogmatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: dogmatical. **-matizáre**, INTR.: dogmatize.
**dómo** 1 [for *domato*], ADJ.: tamed.
**dòmo** 2 [L. *domus*], M.: house†; dome (cathedral): *in — Petri*, in prison.
**dón** or **dòn** [L. *dominus*, lord], M.: don (Span.), Sir, lord.
**dona-zióne**†, M.: donation. **-ménto**†, M.: gift. ‖**doná-re** [L.], TR.: donate. **-tário**, M.: receiver of a gift (donee). **-tívo**, M.: donative (gift). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: donor (giver). **-túra**†, F.: gift. **-zióne**, F.: donation.
**dónde** [L. *de*, from, *unde*, whence], ADV.: from whence; why. **=chè -é**, ADV.: whatsoever be the reason.
**dondo-láre** [?], TR.: swing; dally; REFL.: loiter about. **-lío**, M.: continued swinging. **dóndo-lo**, M.: swinging object; pendulum; delay†: *voler il —*†, love a joke. **-lóna**, F.: lounging, idle woman. **-lóne**, M.: dangler; lounger. **-lóni**, ADJ.: as in *a -loni*, dangling.
**dondánque**† = *dondechè*.
**dòn-na** [L. *domina*, mistress], F.: woman; wife; mistress: *— da camera*, maid, waiting-woman. **-nácchera**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-naccína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-naccináta**, F.: young woman's act. **-náccola**, F.: gossip. **-naiòlo**, **-naiuòlo**†, M.: admirer of women. **-neáre**†, INTR.: court, flirt. **-neggiáre**†, INTR.: lord it (domineer). **-nescaménte**, ADV.: like a woman. **-nésco**, ADJ.: womanly. **-nétta**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-niccíola**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-niccioláta**, F.: act of silly woman. **-nína**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: little graceful woman. **-'no**†, M.: master, lord; ADJ.: good, kind. **dón-nola**, F.: weasel. **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: large, well-formed woman. **-nótta**, F.: disgraceful woman. **-núccia**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nuccíaccia**, *disp.* of *-nuccia*. **-núcola**, F.: poor, wretched woman.
**dó-no** [L. *-num*], M.: gift (present; talent): *in —*, as a gift, free. **dó-nora**†, F. PL.: bride's clothes.
**dónque**† = *dunque*.
**donúzzo(lo)**†, *dim* of *-no*.
**don-zèlla** [*-na*], F.: DAMSEL (young girl). **-zellétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-zella;* cookey. **-zèllo**, M.: bailiff (constable); knight's esquire†; valet. **-zellóne**†, M.: loiterer (idler).
**dopláre**†, TR.: redouble.
**dópo** [*de, poi*], PREP.: after; behind†; ADV.: since, afterwards: *— che* or **-chè -é**, ADV., CONJ.: after that, when.

Digitized by Google

**dóp-pia**, F.: flounce; pistole (coin). **-piaménte**, ADV.: doubly; deceitfully. **-piáre**, TR.: double. **-piatúra**, F.: doubling. **-pière** [because having double candle], **-pièro**†, M.: chandelier. **-pierúzzo**†, M.: small torch. **-piézza**, F.: being double; duplicity (deceit). ‖**dóp-pio** [L. *duplus*], ADJ.: DOUBLE; deceitful (crafty); M.: double; chime. **-pióne**, M.: double (second copy of a book in libraries); doubloon† (coin).

**do-raménto**†, M.: gilding. ‖**-ráre** [L. *de-aurare* (*aurum*, gold)], TR.: gild. **-ratóre**, M.: gilder. **-ratúra**, F.: gilding; PL.: ornaments. **-rè**, INVAR. ADJ.: gold colour. **-reria**†, F.: things of gold, gold plate, etc.

**dori-eísmo**, M.: doricism. ‖**dòri-co** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: Doric.

**dor-malfuòco**†, M.: drone (sluggard). **-mentòrio**, M.: dormitory. **-micchiáre**, INTR.: nap, doze. **-miènte**, PART., ADJ.: sleeping, dormant; M.: sleeper. **-migliáre**† = *-micchiare*. **-miglióna**, F., **-migliône**, M.: great sleeper (sluggard). **-migliósо**†, ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). ‖**-míre** [L.], INTR. (Pres. *-mo*): sleep; M.: sleep (repose); sleeping-place: — *al fuoco*, be negligent. **-míta**, F.: long continued sleep, rest. **-mitóre**†, M.: sleeper. **-mitòrio**, M.: dormitory. **-mitríce**†, F.: sluggard. **-mizióne**†, F.: sleeping.

**dor-sále**, ADJ.: dorsal (of the back). ‖**dò-rso** [L. *-sum*)], M.: back.

**do-sáre**, TR.: mix doses, dose. ‖**dò-se** [Gr. *dósis*, giving], F.: dose.

**dossière**†, **dossièro**†, M.: coverlet; blanket.

**dòsso** [L. *dorsum*], M.: back; pl. *dossi*, skins of animals.

**dò-ta** = *-te*. **-tále**, ADJ.: dotal (pertaining to a dower). **-táre**, TR.: ENDOW (bestow). **-tatóre**, M.: bestower; giver of a dowry. **-tazióne**, F.: dotation (bestowing a dowry). ‖**dò-te** [L. *dos*], F.: gift; dowry (portion); talent. **-tóna**, F.: large dowry.

**dòtta**† 1, F.: hour, good opportunity.

**dót-ta**† 2, F., **-tággio**†, M.: fear.

**dottaménte** [*dotto*], ADV.: learnedly.

**dottáre**†, INTR.: be afraid, be suspicious.

**dòt-to** [L. *doctus* (*docere*, teach)], ADJ.: learned: *alla dotta*, in a learned manner. **-toráccio**, M.: pitiful doctor. **-torágine**, M.: (*jest.*) doctorship. **-torále**, ADJ.: doctoral. **-toráre**†, R.: give the degree of doctor; REFL.: take the doctor's degree. **-toráto**, M.: doctorate. **-tóre**, M.: doctor. **-toreggiáre**, INTR.: act the doctor, display one's learning. **-torèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tore*. **-torésco**, ADJ.: doctoral. **-toréssa**, F.: learned woman, doctoress. **-torétto**, **-toríno**, *car. dim.* of *-tore*. **-toróne**, M.: great doctor. **-toruccіáccio**, *disp.* of *-toruccio*. **-toráccio**, *disp.* of *-tore*.

**dottóso**†, ADJ.: doubtful.

**dottri-na** [*dotto*], F.: learning, erudition; doctrine†. **-nále**, ADJ.: learned; doctrinal. **-nalménte**, ADV.: doctrinally. **-naménto**†, M.: instruction. **-náre**†, TR.: instruct. **-nário**, M.: doctrinaire. **-natóre**†, M.: instructor.

**dóve** [L. *de*, from, *ubi*, where], ADV.: where, whither. **=chè**, CONJ.: although. **=ochessía**, ADV.: wherever.

**do-vére** [L. *debere*], IRR.§; INTR.: owe (be obliged, must, be to), M.: DUTY, task: *egli deve venire domani*, he is to come tomorrow. **-verosaménte**, ADV.: rightfully. **-veróso**, ADJ.: DUE (proper).

§ Ind.: Pres. *dèvo* or *dèbbo*, *dèvi* or *dèi*, *dève* or *dèbbe* or *dèe*; *dobbiámo*, *dovète*, *dèvono*, *dèbbono*. Pret. *dovéi* or *dovètti*. Fut. *dovrò*. Cond. *dovrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *dèva* or *dèbba*, etc. I've lacking. — Poet. forms: *dèg-gio*, *-giono* or *dènno*. (S.) *dèb-bia*, *-biano* or *dèg-gia*, *-giano*.

**dovi-zia** [L. *-tia* (*dives*, wealthy)], F.: abundance (wealth). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: abundantly. **-zióso**, ADJ.: rich (abundant).

**dovúnque** [*dove* (L. *unquam*, ever)], ADV.: wherever.

**do-vutaménte**, ADV.: DULY (rightly). ‖**-vúto**, PART. of *dovere*.

**dozzi-na** [*dodicina*], F.: dozen; boarding: *stare a* —, board; *tenere a* —, keep boarders; *di* —, of the dozen (= little value). **-nále**, ADJ.: common (ordinary). **-nalménte**, ADV.: commonly; meanly. **-nánte**, F., M.: boarder.

**draghéttо**†, M.: cock of a gun.

**draghinássa**†, F.: rapier.

**drágo** [Gr. *drákon*], M.: dragon.

**dragománno** [Ar.], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

**dra-góna**, F.: ensign (standard). ‖**-góne** [*-go* (troops carried an ensign with a dragon on it)], M.: dragoon.

**drámma** 1 [Gr. *drachmé*, handful], F.: dram: *a* — *a* —, little by little.

**drám-ma** 2 [Gr. *drâma* (*drân*, do, act)], F.: drama. **-mática**, F.: dramatic art. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: dramatically. **-mático**, ADJ.: dramatic. **-matizzáre**, TR.: dramatize. **-maturgía**, M.: dramaturgy. **-matúrgo**, M.: dramatist.

**drap-pellétto**, M.: small band, or troop. ‖**-pèllo** [OProv. *tropel* (dim. of *troupe*)], M.: small TROOP of soldiers (band).

**drap-pellóne**, M.: tapestry, hangings. **-pería**, F.: silk draperies. **-pétto**, M.: light silk stuff. **-pière**†, M.: silk-weaver.

Digitized by Google

‖**-po** [l. L. *-pus*], M.: silks; mercery; dress (clothes)†.
**drénto, drèto** = *dentro, dietro.*
**dría-da** or **-de** [Gr. *druás* (*drûs*, tree)], F.: dryad.
**dringoláre**†, TR.: jog, shake.
**dritt.**, **drizz.** = *diritt.*, *dirizz.*
**drò-ga** [? Dutch *droog*, dry substance], F.: drug; PL.: drugs; spices, groceries. **-gáre**, TR.: spice (season). **-ghería**, F.: drug-store; spice-store. **-ghière**, M.: druggist.
**dromedário** [L. *-rius* (Gr. *drameîn*, run)], M.: dromedary.
**drú-da**, F.: mistress, sweetheart. **-dería**†, F.: fondling, amourous caresses. ‖**-do** [OGer. *drut*, friend], M.: lover; gallant; ADJ.†: amourous.
**druí-dico**, ADJ.: druidic(al). ‖**drúi-do** [L. *Druides* (fr. Celt.)], M.: druid (ancient Celtic priest).
**druşctáre** = *strusciare.*
**duá-le** [L. *duo*, 'two'], ADJ.: dual. **-lísmo**, M., **-lità**, F.: dualism; duality.
**du-bbiaménte**, ADV.: irresolutely. **-bbiáre**†, INTR.: doubt; fear. **-bbietà**†, **-bbiézza**, F.: doubt; irresolution; suspense. ‖**dú-bbio** [L. *-bius* (*duo*, 'two')], ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); M.: doubt. **-bbiosaménte**, ADV.: dubiously. **-bbiosità**†, F.: dubiousness. **-bbióso**, ADJ.: doubtful (dubious); irresolute. **dú-bio**†, M.: doubt. **-bitábile**, ADJ.: uncertain (dubitable). **-bitaménto**†, M., **-bitánza**†, F.: doubt. **-bitáre**, INTR.: be doubtful. **-bitativaménte**, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitatívo**, ADJ.: doubtful. **-bitazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-bitazione.* **-bitazióne**, F.: doubt. **-bitevolménte**†, ADV.: doubtfully. **-bitóso**, ADJ.: doubtful.
**dú-ca** [L. *dux* (*ducere*, lead)], M.: leader, chief; DUKE. **-cále**, ADJ.: ducal. **-cáto**, M.: dukedom (duchy); ducat (coin). **-catóne**, M.: big ducat. **-ce**, M.: captain (military leader); guide. **-cèa**†, F.: duchy. **-chésco**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) ducal. **-chéssa**, F.: duchess. **-chessína**, F.: young duchess. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno**, M.: young duke.
**dúe** [L. *duo*], NUM.: TWO; M.: two: *essere* (*stare*) *fra* —, be uncertain; *tener tra* —, hold in suspense. **=cènto**, ADJ., M.: two hundred.
**duel-lánte**, ADJ.: duelling, fighting; M.: duellist. **-láre**, INTR.: fight a duel. **-latóre**, M.: duellist. **-lista**, M.: expert duellist. ‖**duèl-lo** [L. *-lum* (*duo*, TWO)], M.: duel.
**due = míla**, ADJ., M.: two thousand. **-nnále** [*anno*], ADJ.: biennial. **dué-tto**, M.: duet.
**du-gentèşimo**, ADJ.: two hundredth. ‖**-gènto** [L. *ducenti* (*duo*, two, *centum*, hundred)], ADJ., M.: two hundred. **-gento=míla**, ADJ., M.: two hundred thousand.
**duíno**†, M.: two aces.
**dulcamára** [man *D.*], M.: quack (charlatan).
**duleificáre**† = *dolcificare.*
**dulía** [Gr. *douleía*, servitude], F.: dulia (worship of angels and saints).
**dumíla** [*due mila*], ADJ., M.: two thousand.
**dú-mo** [L. *-mus*], M.: thornbush (briers). **-móso**, ADJ.: dumose (full of briers).
**dúna** [Celt.], F.: DOWN (sand hill).
**dúnque** [L. *ad*, to, *tunc*, then], ADV.: then; what?
**dúo** [*due*], M.: duet (duo). **-dècimo**, ADJ.: twelfth. **-dècuplo**, ADJ.: twelve times more. **-denário**, ADJ.: duodenary, of twelve. **-dèno**, M.: duodenum (first of the small intestines).
**duòle**, cf. *dolere.* **d(u)òlo**, M.: pain, grief.
**duòmo** = *domo.*
**dupli-cáre**, TR.: duplicate. **-cataménte**, ADV.: doubly. **-cáto**, PART.: doubled; M.: double, duplicate; (*typ.*) doublet. **-cazióne**, F.: duplication. ‖**dúpli-ce** [L. *du-plex*, double], ADJ.: double (twofold). **-cità**, F.: duplicity (dissimulation). **dúplo**, ADJ., M.: double.
**dú-ra**†, F.: duration; obstinacy. **-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: durable. **-rabilità**, F.: durability. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: perpetually. **-rácine** [L. *-racinus*, berry], ADJ.: hard, tough, clinging (said of fruit). **-raménte**, ADV.: hardly, harshly. **-raménto**†, M.: durability, continuance. **-ránte**, PART., ADJ.: during, lasting. **-ránza**†, F.: duration. **-ráre**, INTR.: endure (last), resist (hold out): — *fatica*, bear labour; *chi la dura la vince*, he who holds out, conquers. **-rástro**, ADJ.: somewhat hard. **-ráta**, F.: duration. **-ratúro**, ADJ.: durable, continuing. **-razióne**†, F.: duration. **-rétto**, ADJ.: tough, hardish. **-révole**, ADJ.: durable, lasting. **-revolézza**, F.: durability, lastingness. **-revolménte**, ADV.: lastingly. **-rézza**, F.: induration, hardness. **-rità**†, F.: hardness. **-rlindána** [?], F.: Rowland's sword; sword. ‖**dú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: hard (strong; rude, cruel); stubborn; M.: hardness: *capo* —, blockhead; — *di bocca*, hard-mouthed (said of horses); *star* (*tener*) —, be firm. **-rótto**, ADJ.: slightly hard.
**dút-tile** [L. *ductilis* (*ducere*, lead)], ADJ.: ductile (flexible, malleable). **-tilità**, F.: ductility. **dút-to**†, M.: duct (canal). **-tóre**†, M.: leader (guide).
**du-umviráto**, M.: duumvirate. ‖**-úmviro** [L. *-um-vir*, 'TWO-man'], M.: duumvir.

Digitized by Google

## E

**e** 1 [L.], F.: e (the letter).
**e** 2 [L. *et*], CONJ.: and; then; both: *e . . . e*, both . . . and.
**e'**, pop. for *egli, essi.*
**è** [L. *est*]: is.
**e-** [L. *ex*, from], PREF.: e-, ex-.
**eba-nista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: ebonist (cabinet-maker). ‖**èba-no** [L. *ebenus*], M.: ebony.
**eb-bè** for ‖**-bène** [*e bene*], ADV.: ah well, well now.
**ébbio** [L. *ebulum*], M.: dwarf-elder.
**eb-brézza**, F.: drunkenness (inebriety); intoxication. **-briacchézza**, F.: drunkenness. **-briácco**†, ADJ.: drunk. **-brietà**†, F.: drunkenness. **-bríoso** = *-bro.* ‖**èbbro** [L. *ebrius*], ADJ.: drunk (inEBRIATE); infatuated.
**ebdom.** .† = *eddom.* .
**èbeno**† = *ebano.*
**èbe=re**†, INTR.: grow weak, faint. **-tàgine**, F.: stupidity. **-tazióne**†, F.: bluntness; thickness. ‖**èbe-te** [L. *hebes*], ADJ.: blunt (dull, HEBETATE, stupid). **-tísmo**, M.: dullness (stupidity).
**ebol-limènto**†, M.: boiling. ‖**-líre**†, INTR.: BOIL (cf. *bollire*). **-lizióne**, F.: boiling; ebullition.
**ebr-aicaménte**, ADV.: Hebraically. **-áico**, ADJ.: Hebraic(al). **-aísmo**, M.: Hebraism. **-aísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: Hebraist. **-aizzáre**, TR., INTR.: Hebraize. ‖**-èo** [L. *hebræus*], ADJ., M.: Hebrew.
**ebrézza**†, **ebri.** .† = *ebbrezza, ebbri.* .
**èbulo**, *poet.* = *ebbio.*
**èb-ure**† [L. *ebur*], M.: IVORY. **-úrneo**, **-úrno**†, ADJ.: ivory, ivory-white.
**ecatómbe** [Gr. *hekatón*, HUNDRED, *boûs*, ox], F.: hecatomb (sacrifice of '100 oxen'), slaughter.
**ec-cedènte**, ADJ.: exceeding. **-cedenteménte**, ADV.: exceedingly. **-cedènza**, F.: excess (superfluity). ‖**-cèdere** [L. *ex-cedere* (*c.*, go from)], IRR. (cf. *cedere*); TR.: exceed (go beyond, surpass). **-cedúte**, PART. of *-cedere.*
**ec-cellènte**, ADJ.: excellent. **-cellenteménte**, ADV.: excellently. **-cellentíssimo**, ADJ.: most excellent (a title). **-cellènza, -cellènzia**†, F.: excellence; excellency. ‖**-cèllere** [L. *ex-cellere* (root *cel-*, rise)], TR.: excel. **-celsaménte**, ADV.: in a lofty manner; highly. **-celsitúdine**†, F.: highness (title). **-cèlso**, ADJ.: lofty (sublime); M.: God.
**ec-centricaménte**, ADV.: in an eccentric manner. **-centricità**, F.: eccentricity. ‖**-cèntrico** [L. *-centros* (Gr. *ek*, out of, *kéntron*, center], ADJ.: eccentric.
**ec-cessivaménte**, ADV.: excessively. **-cessività**, F.: excessiveness. **-cessívo**, ADJ.: excessive. ‖**-cèsso** [L. *excessus* (*cedere*, go away)], M.: excess (immoderateness); passion; exaltation (ecstacy)†: *all'* —, excessively.
**ecc.èt.era** [L. *et cætera*], F.: et cetera (and so on).
**ec-cettáre**†, TR.: except. **-cètto** [L. *ex-ceptus* (*capere*, take)], ADJ.†: excepted; PREP., CONJ.: except (save; unless); M.†: exception. **-cettabile**, ADJ.: exceptable. **-cettuáre**, TR.: except. **-cettuativo**, ADJ.: exceptive. **-cettúto**, ADJ.: excepted; PREP.: except. **-cettuazióne**†, F.: exception. **-cezionále**, ADJ.: exceptional. **-cezióne**, F.: exception; censure.
**ecchimòsi** or **ecchímosi** [Gr. *ek-chúmosis*], F.: ecchymosis (livid spot).
**eccídio** [L. *ex-cidium* (*cædere*, cut)], M.: slaughter (carnage); ruin.
**ecci-tábile**, ADJ.: excitable. **-tabilità**, F.: excitability. **-taménto**, M.: excitation; incitement. **-tánte**, ADJ.: exciting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-citare* (*citare*, rouse)], TR.: excite, incite (provoke; stimulate). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: exciting; stimulating. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: exciter; instigator; (*electr.*) excitator. **-tazióne**, F.: excitation; excitement; stimulation.
**eccle-siàs.tica**† [Gr. *ek-klesía* (*kalein*, call), assembly†], F.: church. **-siasticaménte**, ADV.: ecclesiastically. **-siástico**, ADJ.: ecclesiastic(al); ecclesiastic person (priest).
**ec-clissaménto**, M.: eclipsing. **-clissáre**, TR.: eclipse (obscure). ‖**-clísse** [L. *-lipsis* (Gr. *ek-leípein*, LEAVE out)], M.: eclipse.
**ècco** 1 [L. *ecce*, lo!], ADV.: lo, behold, here (is, are), there (is, are); *combines with pers. and demonstr. pron.*: —*mi* (lo me! here I am), —*ci*, —*ti*, —*velo*; — *che*†, since.
**ècco**† 2 = *eco.*
**echeggiáre** [*eco*], INTR.: echo (resound).
**echíno**†, M.: hedgehog (esp. sea-).
**èchio**†, M.: heart's-tongue (plant).
**eclèttico** [Gr. *ek-lektikos* (*-legein*, SELECT)], ADJ., M.: eclectic.
**ecliss.** .† = *eccliss.* .
**eclíttica** [Gr. *ek-leiptikós* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ecliptic.
**èco** [Gr. *echó*], M., F.: echo.
**eco-nomáto**, M.: stewardship; steward's office; administration of ecclesiastical goods. ‖**-nomía** [L. *œconomia* (Gr. *oîkos*, house, *nómos*, rule)], F.: economy. **-nomicaménte**, ADV.: economically. **-nòmico**, ADJ.: economic(al); frugal. **-no-**

Digitized by Google

**mìsta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: economist (student of political economy). **ecò-nomo**, M.: steward; manager; economizer; parsimonious fellow.

**ecùleo** [L. *equus*, horse], M.: rack (instrument of torture).

**ecumènico** [Gr. *oikoumenikós* (*-méne*, 'inhabited,' sc. world)], ADJ.: ecumenic(al).

**ed** = *e*, and.

**edá-ce** [L. *edax* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: eating (consuming); voracious. **-cità**, F.: edacity.

**eddomadário** [L. *hebdomadarius* (Gr. *hébdomos*, SEVENth)], ADJ.: hebdomadal, -madary (weekly).

**ède-ma** [Gr. *oídema* (*oideîn*, swell)], M.: œdema (tumour). **-mático**, ADJ.: œdematous. **-matóso**, ADJ.: œdematose.

**Eden** [Heb., 'garden'], M.: Eden.

**éde-ra** [L. *hedera*], F.: ivy. **-ràceo**, ADJ.: of ivy. **-róso**, ADJ.: ivied (full of ivy).

**edícola** [L. *œdicula* (*œdes*, temple)], F.: little chapel; shrine; cell; kiosk.

**edifi-caménto**†, M.: building. **-cánte**, ADJ.: edifying (upbuilding). ‖**-cáre** [L. *œdi-ficare* (*œdes*, building, *facere*, make)], TR.: build, build up, construct; EDIFY (upbuild). **-cáta**†, F.: edifice. **-cativo**†, ADJ.: upbuilding; edifying. **-cáto**, ADJ.: edified. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: builder; edifier. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: edifying. **-cazióne**, F.: building; edification (upbuilding). **edifi-cio**, **-zio**, M.: edifice (building; structure).

**edí-le** [L. *œdilis* (*œdes*, building)], M.: ædile (edile, Roman magistrate superintending public buildings, etc.); ADJ.†: of an ædile. **-lità**, F.: ædileship. **-lízio**, ADJ.: of an ædile.

**èdi-to** [L. *e-dere*, give out], ADJ.: edited; published. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: editor, publisher.

**edítto** [L. *e-dictum* (*dicere*, say)], M.: edict (decree).

**edí-zionácola**, *disp.* of *-zione*. **-zioncina**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*e-dere*, give out)], F.: edition; publication.

**édra**† = *edera*.

**educá-nda**, F.: boarding-school miss. ‖**educá-re** [L. (*ex*, out, *ducere*, lead)], TR.: educate. **-tivo**, ADJ.: educating. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: educator; instructor (teacher). **-tòrio**, M.: girls' school (female institute). **-zióne**, F.: education.

**edúlio**†, M.: relish; victuals (eaten with bread); (Scotch) kitchen.

**efemèride**† = *effemeride*.

**effábile**†, ADJ.: effable (utterable).

**èffe**, F.: f (the letter).

**effemèride** [Gr. *ephémeros* (*heméra*, day)], F.: ephemeris.

**ef(f)em(m)i-naménte**, M.: effeminacy. ‖**-náre** [L. *femina*, woman], TR.: effeminate (weaken). **-nataménte**, ADV.: effeminately. **-natézza**, F.: effeminacy. **-náto**, ADJ.: effeminate (unmanly). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: effeminating.

**effe-rataménte**, ADV.: inhumanly. **-ratézza**, F.: ferocity. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*ferus*, wild)], ADJ.: FEROcious (inhuman, barbarous, cruel). **-rità**†, F.: ferocity.

**efferve-scènte** [L. *-scens* (*fervere*, boil)], ADJ.: effervescent. **-scènza**, F.: effervescence; fervor.

**effet-tivaménte**, ADJ.: effectively, in fact. **-tività**, F.: effectiveness (efficiency); efficacy. **-tivo**, ADJ.: effective (efficient); real. ‖**effèt-to** [L. *ef-fectus* (*facere*, do)], M.: effect; impression; ware; result (end); execution (accomplishment): *recare ad* —, carry out, accomplish; *in* —, in fact; *per* — *di*, by reason (virtue) of; *per questo* —, to that purpose, therefore. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*. **-tóre**†, M., **-trice**†, F.: effector, agent; actor. **-tuále**, ADJ.: effectual; real. **-tualménte**, ADV.: effectually; really (in fact). **-tuáre**, TR.: effect (accomplish, carry out). **-tuazióne**, F.: effecting; accomplishment (execution).

**effi-cáce**, ADJ.: efficacious (effectual, potent). **-cacemente**, ADV.: efficaciously. **-cácia**, F.: efficacy. **-cacíssimo**, ADJ.: very efficacious (most efficient). ‖**-ciènte** [L. *ef-ficiens* (*facere*, do)], ADJ.: efficient; effective (operative). **-ciènza**, F.: efficiency, efficacy†.

**effi-giaménto**, M.: image (likeness). **-giáre**, TR.: image (represent). **effi-g(i)e** [L. *-gies* (*fingere*, FEIGN)], F.: effigy; representation; aspect. **-giétta**, *car. dim.* of *-gie*.

**effímero** [cf. *effemeride*], ADJ.: ephemeral.

**efflorescènza** [L. *ef-florescere*, bloom out], F.: efflorescence.

**ef-flússo**, M.: efflux (effusion). ‖**-flúvio** [L. *-fluvium* (*fluere*, FLOW)], M.: effluvium; exhalation.

**effón-dere** [L. *ef-fundere*], TR.: pour out (EFFUSE, shed). **-diménto**, M.: effusion.

**effrazióne** [*frangere*], F.: (*leg.*) breaking into; burglary.

**effrenat.** † = *sfrenat.*

**effumazióne** [L. *-mare*, FUME], F.: fuming (reeking).

**effú-si**, PRET. of *effondere*. **-sioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-sione*. **-sióne**, F.: effusion. ‖**effú-so**, PART. of *effondere*.

**efimero**† = *effimero*.

Digitized by Google

**èfod** [Heb.], M.: ephod (high priest's girdle).
**èforo** [L. *eph-orus* (Gr. *horân*, see)], M.: ephor (Spartan magistrate).
**egènte**†, ADJ.: needy, indigent.
**egestióne** [L. *-tio* (*gerere*, lead)], F.: egestion (evacuation; excrements).
**ègida** [L. *ægida* (Gr. *aigis*, goat-skin)], F.: ægis (shield; protection).
**egíra** [fr. Ar.], F.: hegira.
**Egí-tto**, M.: Egypt. **-ziaco**, M.: kind of ointment. **-ziáno**, ADJ.: Egyptian. **egí-zio**, ADJ.: Egyptian.
**égli** [L. *ille*], PRON.: he; it.
**égline** [*egli*], PRON.: they.
**ègloga** [L. (Gr. *ek-légein*, pick out)], F.: eclogue.
**ego-ìsmo** [L. *ego*, I], M.: egotism (selfishness). **-ìsta**, pl. *—ti*, M., F.: egotist. **-ìstico**, ADJ.: egotistical (selfish).
**egraménte**†, ADV.: reluctantly.
**e-gregiaménte**, ADV.: egregiously. ‖**-grègio** [L. *e-gregius* (*grex*, crowd)], ADJ.: egregious (uncommon).
**egrèsso** [*-ssus* (*gradior*, go)], M.: egress (outlet).
**egritúdine**†, F.: infirmity (sickness). **ègro** [L. *æger*], ADJ.: sick.
**eguagl**.. = *uguagl*..
**egual**.. = *ugual*..
**éh** or **èh**, **éhi**, **èhm** [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! ha! so! hallo! hem! ahem!
**éi**, for *egli* (pop. also for *eglino*).
**éia**†, INTERJ.: come! courage!
**eiacula-tóre**, **-tòrio** [L. *-ri* (*jacere*, throw)], ADJ.: ejaculatory. **-zióne**, F.: ejaculation.
**el**†, for *egli*, *lui*, *per il*.
**elà**†, INTERJ.: oh! alas!
**elaborá-re** [L. (*labor*, work)], TR.: elaborate. **-tézza**, F.: elaborateness; refinement. **-zióne**, F.: elaboration.
**elargíre**, TR.: give liberally.
**elasti-cità**, F.: elasticity. ‖**elásti-co** [Gr. *eláunein*, drive], ADJ.: elastic.
**ela-tèria** or us'ly **-tèridi** [Gr. *-térion* (*-tére*, driver)], PL.: family elateridæ (elaters, beetles). **-tèrio** or **-tère**, M.: power of expansion (elasticity).
**elá-to**†, ADJ.: elate (haughty). **-zióne**†, F.: elation (haughtiness).
**élce** [L. *ilex*], M.: holm-oak.
**eldorádo** [Sp. *el dorado*, 'the golden' land], M.: El Dorado (imaginary rich country).
**elefán-te** [L. *elephas*], M.: elephant. **-tésco**, ADJ.: elephantine. **-téssa**, F.: she-elephant. **-tíaco**, ADJ.: elephantine; elephantiac. **-tíasi**, F.: elephantiasis. **-tíno**, M.: small (young) elephant; ADJ.: elephantine.
**ele-gánte** [L. *-gans* (*e-ligere*, elect)], ADJ.: elegant; graceful. **-ganteménte**, ADV.: elegantly. **-gánza**, **-gánzia**†, F.: elegance.
**elèg-gere** [*e-*, *l*..], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: ELECT, choose. **-gènte**, ADJ.: electing. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: eligible. **-gibilità**, F.: eligibility. **-giméntо**, M.: election.
**ele-gía** [L. (Gr. *élegos*, plaint)], F.: elegy. **-giaco**, ADJ.: elegiac; M.: elegiac poet. **-giétta**, *dim.* of *-gia*. **-gtúccia**, **-gtúzza**, *disp. dim.* of *-gia*.
**elèi-son** or **-sònne** [Gr. *eléeson*, 'have mercy'], M.: 'eleeson' (part of the Mass or Litany).
**elembícco**† = *lambicco*.
**elemen-tále**† = *-tare*. **-táre** 1, ADJ.: elementary. **-táre**† 2, TR.: compose of elements. **-tário**†, ADJ.: elementary. ‖**elemén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: element.
**elemòsi-na** [Gr. *eleemosúne* (*eleein*, pity), charity], F.: ALMS (charity). **-náre** = *limosinare*. **-nário**†, M.: almoner. **-nière** (*f. -niera*), ADJ.: eleemosynary (charitable); M. (F.): almoner (alms-giver). **-núzza**, *dim.* of *-na*.
**elènco** [Gr. *-chos*, control], M.: index (register).
**elèt-ta**, F.: election (choice). **-tivaménte**, ADV.: electively (by election). **-tívo**, ADJ.: elective. ‖**elèt-to**, PART. of *eleggere*. **-torále**, ADJ.: electoral. **-toráto**, M.: electorate (electorship). **-tóre**, M.: elector. **-tríce**, F.: electress.
**elettovário**† = *elettuario*.
**elet-tricaménte**, ADV.: electrically. **-tricísmo**, M.: electricity. **-tricità**, F.: electricity. **elèt-trico**, ADJ.: electric(al). **-trizzáre**, TR.: electrify. **-trizzatóre**, M., **-trizzatrice**, F.: electrifier. ‖**elèt-tro** [Gr. *élektron*, amber (the friction of which revealed electricity)], M.: amber; electro- (in many compounds, as): **-tròforo**, M.: electrophore. **-trómetro**, M.: electrometer, etc.
**elettuário** [L. *-rium* (? Gr. *leíchein*, LICK)], M.: electuary (medicine).
**eleva-ménto**, M.: elevation. ‖**elevá-re** [L.], TR.: elevate (lift up; raise); promote; exalt. **-tézza**, F.: height (eminence). **-'to**, PART.: elevated, etc.; lofty, sublime. **-tóre**, M.: elevator; ADJ.: lifting. **-zióne**, F.: elevation (raising; height).
**ele-zionáre**†, TR.: elect. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-ctio* (*legere*, choose)], F.: election (choice).
**elíaco** [Gr. *heliakós* (*hélios*, sun)], ADJ.: heliac(al).
**èli-ca** or **-ce** 1 [Gr. *hélix*, 'twisted'], F.: helix (non-plane curve; rim of the ear); screw (propeller); (*astron.*) Great Bear: *scala a —*, steep spiral staircase.

Digitized by Google

**éli-ce†2** = *elce*. **-éto†**, M.: holm-grove.
**e-lícere†**, TR.: elicit. **-lícito**, PART.
**Eli-cóna** [Gr. *Helikón*], M.: Helicon (mount of Apollo and the Muses). **-cònio**, ADJ.: Heliconian.
**elídere** [L. (*lædere*, hurt)], IRR.§; TR.: elide; suppress (annul, neutralize).
§ Pret. *eli-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *eliso*.
**elig.** . = *elegg.* .
**eliminá-re** [L.(*ex, limen*, threshold)], TR.: eliminate. **-nazióne**, F.: elimination.
**elimosin.** . = *elemosin.* .
**eliò-** [Gr. *hélios*, sun]: **-metro**, M.: heliometer. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M.: helioscope. **-tipía** [Gr. *típos*, type], F.: heliotypy. **-tròpia** [cf. *tropio*], F.: sort of heliotrope. **-tròpio** [Gr. *trópos*, turn], M.: heliotrope (turnsole; bloodstone).
**elísi**, PRET. of *elidere*.
**Elísio**, poet. for *Eliso;* ADJ.: Elysian.
**elisióne** [*elidere*], F.: elision.
**elí-sir** or **-sí(r)re** [Ar. *eliksir*], M.: elixir.
**Elíso** [Gr. *Elísion*], M.: Elysium.
**elíso**, PART. of *elidere*.
**elitrop.** . = *eliotrop.* .
**élla** I [L. *illa*], PRON.: she; it.
**èlla†2**, F.: starwort.
**èlle**, name for *l*, which see.
**ellèboro** [Gr. *-ros*], M.: hellebore (herb).
**ellè-nico** [Gr. *Héllenes*, Greeks], ADJ.: Hellenic. **-nísmo**, M.: Hellenism. **-nísta**, M.: Hellenist (one versed in Greek).
**èlleno** [*ella*], PRON., F.: they.
**éllera** [cf. *edera*], F.: ivy.
**élli†**, for *egli, eglino*.
**el-lisse** [Gr. *-leipsis* (*leípein*, LEAVE)], F.: ellipse. **-lissi**, F.: elipsis (omission). **-littticaménte**, ADV.: eliptically, by omission. **-líttico**, ADJ.: eliptic(al).
**el-máto†**, ADJ.: helmed. **-métto**, M.: *dim.* of *-mo;* helmet. ‖**él-mo** [Ger. *helm*], M.: HELM(et).
**elocuzióne** [L. *-cutio*], F.: elocution.
**elo-gétto**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **-giáre**, TR.: eulogize. **-giatóre**, M.: eulogizer. ‖**elògio** [L. *-gium* (Gr. *eû*, well, *légein*, speak)], M.: eulogy. **-gísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: eulogist (writer of eulogies). **-gístico**, ADJ.: eulogistic(al).
**elo-quènte** [L. *-quens* (*loqui*, speak)], ADJ.: eloquent. **-quenteménte**, ADV.: eloquently. **-quènza**, F.: eloquence. **elò-quio**, M.: (manner of) speaking, address; discourse.
**él-sa** [OGer. *helsa*], F., **-so†**, M.: HILT.
**elucubrá-re** [L., work out by lamplight (*lux*, light)], TR.: lucubrate; elaborate. **-zióne**, F.: lucubration; elaboration.
**e=lúdere**, IRR.; TR.: elude. **-ludènte**, ADJ.: eluding. **-lúsi**, PRET. **-lúso**, PART.
**ema-ciaméntо**, M.: emaciation. ‖**-ciáre** [L. (*macer*, lean, MEAGER)], TR.: emaciate; REFL.: emaciate (grow thin). **-ciazióne**, F.: emaciation (leanness).
**emaná-re** [L. (*manare*, flow)], INTR.: emanate, flow; TR.: send out (publish). **-zióne**, F.: emanation; promulgation.
**emancipá-re** [L. (*m-*, transfer)], TR.: emancipate (a minor, etc.), free. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: emancipator. **-zióne**, F.: emancipation.
**ematòsi** [Gr. *haimátosis* (*haîma*, blood)], M.: hematosis.
**emblè-ma** [Gr. (*em-bállein*, throw in)], M.: emblem. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: emblematically. **-mático**, ADJ.: emblematic.
**émbri-ce** [L. *imbrex* (*imber*, rain)], M.: roof tile: *scoprire un —*, reveal a secret. **-ciáta**, F.: blow of a tile.
**em-briône** [Gr. *-bruon* (*brúein*, swell)], M.: embryo. **-briònico**, ADJ.: embryonic.
**emèn-da**, F.: emendation. **-dábile**, ADJ.: emendable (corrigible). **-daménto**, M.: emendation. ‖**-dáre** [L. (*menda*, fault)], TR.: emend (amend, correct). **-datívo**, ADJ.: emendatory. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: emendator. **-datòrio**, ADJ.: emendatory. **-dazióne**, F.: emendation; revisal.
**e-mergènte**, ADJ.: emergent. **-mergènza**, F.: emergency. ‖**=mèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: emerge, rise up.
**emèrito** [L. *-tus* (*merere*, merit)], ADJ.: emeritus (honorably discharged).
**e-mèrsi**, PRET. of *-mergere*. **-mersióne**, F.: emersion. ‖**-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere*.
**emètico** [Gr. *-kós* (*emeîn*, VOMIT)], ADJ., M.: emetic.
**e=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: emit (give forth; send forth). **-mésso**, PART.
**emi=** [Gr. *hemi-*, half]: **-ciclo**, M.: hemicycle. **-cránia** [Gr. *kránion*, skull], F.: (*med.*) hemicrania (MEGRIM, MIGRAINE).
**emi-gráre** [L. (*migrare*, pass)], INTR.: emigrate. **-gráto**, PART.: emigrated; M.: emigrant (specif. political, as the French emigrants after the Revolution). **-grazióne**, F.: emigration.
**emi-nènte** [L. *-nens* (*-nere*, stand out)], ADJ.: eminent (lofty). **-nenteménte**, ADV.: eminently. **-nentíssimo**, ADJ.: most eminent (title of cardinals). **-nènza**, F.: eminence (elevation; title of cardinals).
**emi=plegía** [Gr. *plegé*, stroke], F.: hemiplegia (palsy of one side). **-sfèrico**, ADJ.: hemispheric(al). **-sfèro, -sfèrio†** [*sphaîra*, ball], M.: hemisphere.
**emis-sário** [L. *-sarium* (*mittere*, send)],

Digitized by Google

M.: emissary; spy; outlet, drain; stallion, stone-horse. **-sióne,** F.: emission; letting (of blood).

**emistichio** [Gr. *hemi-stichion*, half-line], M.: hemistich.

**èmme,** name of the letter *m*, which see.

**emolliènte** [L. *-liens* (*mollire*, soften)], ADJ., M.: emollient.

**emoluménto** [L. *-tum* (*e-moliri*, bring out)], M.: emolument (pay).

**émo-** [Gr. *haîma*, blood]: **-rragía** [*hregnúnai*, burst], F.: hemorrhage. **-rroidále,** ADJ.: hemorrhoidal. **-rròidi** [Gr. *hreîn*, flow], F. PL.: hemorrhoids. **-ttísi** [Gr. *ptúein*, spit], F.: hemoptysis. **-ttòico,** ADJ.: affected with hemoptysis.

**emozióne** [L. *e-motio*], F.: emotion.

**empetiggine** [L. *im-petigo* (*im-petere*, attack)], F.: impetigo (pustular eruption).

**empiaméntе** [*-pio*], ADV.: impiously.

**empiastr.** .† = *impiastr.* .

**em-piènte,** PART.: filling. ‖**ém-piere** = *-pire.*

**em-pietà, -piézza** [*-pio*], F.: impiety.

**empiménto** [*-pire*], M.: filling up.

**émpio** [L. *im-pius*], ADJ.: impious, inhuman.

**empíre,** or less com. *-piere* [L. *implere*], IRR. (cf. *compire*); TR.: FILL up; COMPLETE.

**empíreo** [Gr. *em-púrios* (*pûr*, FIRE), in fire, fiery], ADJ.: empyreal; M.: empyrean (supposed highest heaven of pure fire).

**empi-ricaménte,** ADV.: empirically. ‖**empí-rico** [L. *-ricus* (Gr. *peîra*, trial)], ADJ.: empiric(al). **-rísmo,** M.: empir(ic)ism.

**émpito,** pop. for *impeto.*

**em-píto** or **-piúto,** PART. of *empi(e)re.*

**empòrio** [Gr. *-rion* (*ém-poros*, "on the road," trader)], M.: emporium (mart; storehouse).

**emugn.** .† = *emung.* .

**emu-lánte,** ADJ.: emulating; emulous. ‖**-láre** [L. *æmulari*], TR.: emulate (vie with). **-latóre,** M., **-latríce,** F.: emulator (competitor). **-lazióne,** F.: emulation (rivalry).

**e-mulgènte,** ADJ.: emulgent. ‖**-múlgere**† [L. (*mulgere*, MILK)]; IRR.§; TR.: emulge (milk out); drain.

§ Pret. *emúl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *emúlso.*

**èmulo** [L. *æmulus*], ADJ.: emulous; M.: competitor, rival.

**emulsióne** [*emulgere*], F.: emulsion.

**e-múngere**†, TR.: milk out; drain.

**enarmònico** [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: enharmonic(al).

**encefa-líte, -lítide** [*enképhalos*, brain], F.: encephalitis (inflammation of the brain).

**enchirídio** [Gr. *-cheiridion* (*cheír*, hand)], M.: manual.

**enci-clica** [Gr. *enkúklos*, 'circular'], F.: encyclic (esp. papal letter or circular). **-clopedía** [Gr. *paideía*, instruction], F.: encyclopædia. **-clopèdico,** ADJ.: encyclopædic(al). **-clopedísta,** pl. **—tí,** M.: encyclopædist.

**enclítica** [Gr. *-klitikós* [*klínein*, LEAN)], ADJ., F.: enclitic.

**enco-miáre,** TR.: laud, praise. **-miáste**†, M.: encomiast. **-miástico,** ADJ.: encomiastic(al). **-miatóre,** M., **-miatríce,** F.: encomiast (panegyrist). ‖**encò-mio** [Gr. *-mion* (*kómos*, revel), festive song to Bacchus], M.: encomium (praise).

**énde**† = *indi.*

**endecasíllabo** [Gr. *héndeka*, eleven], M.: endecasyllable.

**en-demía** [Gr. (*dêmos*, people)], F.: endemic. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: endemic(al).

**éndi-ca**†, F.: magazine; purchase; forestalling. **-caiuòlo**†, M.: forestaller. **-cáre**†, TR.: buy up, forestall.

**éndice** [pop. for *indice*], M.: nest-egg; bait†.

**èneo**†, ADJ.: of bronze.

**en-ergía** [Gr. *-érgeia* (*érgon*, WORK)], F.: energy. **-ergicaménte,** ADV.: energetically. **-èrgico,** ADJ.: energetic(al).

**energúmeno** [Gr. *-goúmenos* (*érgein*, WORK)], ADJ.: possessed by an evil spirit; M.: energumen.

**enerv.** . = *snerv.* .

**èn-fasi** [Gr. *émphasis* (*phaínein*, show)], F.: emphasis. **-faticaménte,** ADV.: emphatically. **-fático,** ADJ.: emphatic(al).

**en-fiagioneèlla, -fiagioneína,** *dim.* of *-fiagione.* **-fiagióne,** F.: inflation (swelling). **-fiaménto,** M.: inflation; pride†. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *in-flare* (BLOW)], INTR.: INFLATE (swell, puff up); TR.†: inflate; embolden. **-fiáto,** PART.: swollen, etc.; proud†. **-fiatúra,** F.: inflation (swelling; pride†). **-fiaturína,** *dim.* of *-fiatura.* **-fiatúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-fiato.* **-fiazióne**†, F.: inflation (swelling; pride). **én-flo**†, ADJ.: swelling; swollen. **-flóre,** M.: inflation, swelling.

**enigm.** .† = *enimm.* .

**ením-ma** [Gr. *aínigma* (*aînos*, tale)], M.: enigma. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: enigmatically. **-mático,** ADJ.: enigmatic(al).

**ènne,** the letter *n* (which see).

**enne(a)-** [Gr. *ennéa*, NINE]: **-'gono,** M.: enneagon, etc.

**ènnico**† = *etnico.*

**enología** [Gr. *oînos*, WINE], F.: science of wine-production.

**enór-me** [L. *-mis* (*norma*, rule)], ADJ.: enormous. **-meménte,** ADV.: enormously. **-mézza, -mità,** F.: enormity.

Digitized by Google

**ensifórme** [L. *ensis*, sword], ADJ.: (*bot.*) ensiform.
**ènte** [L. *ens* (*esse*, be)], M.: being.
**en-tèrico** [Gr. *énteron*, intestine], ADJ.: enteric (intestinal). **-terítide, -tèrite,** F.: (*med.*) enteritis.
**entità** [*ente*], F.: entity; importance.
**entò-matà**†, F., **entò-mo**† [Gr. *én-tomon* (*témein*, cut), in-sect (as nearly cut in two)], M.: insect. **-mologìa,** F.: entomology. **-mològico,** ADJ.: entomologic(al). **-mòlogo,** M.: entomologist.
**entrágṇa**†, F., **-gṇo**†, M.: inside; entrails (bowels): *di buona* —, of good heart.
**entrám-bi, -bo**† [L. *inter*, between, *ambo*, both], ADJ.: both.
**en-traménto,** M.: entrance. **-tránte,** ADJ.: entering; beginning; penetrative, meddlesome; M.: entrance; beginning; meddlesome person: *il mese* —, next month. **-tráre,** INTR.: enter; begin; penetrate; TR.†: enter, make enter; M.: entering, etc.: — *in ballo*, engage one's self; — *in bestia*, fly into a passion; — *in parola*, open a discourse; — *in santo*, be churched (of women after childbirth). **-tráta,** F.: entrance; beginning; prelude; income; rent. **-tratèeta,** *disp.* of *-trata*. **-tratóre,** M.: enterer. **-tratùra,** F.: entrance; access; entrance fee; familiarity: *avere — con*, be familiar with. ‖**én-tro** [L. *intro*], ADV., PREP.: within. **-tro=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: introduce.
**entusi-aṣmáre,** TR.: make enthusiastic (enthuse). ‖**-áṣmo** [Gr. *enthousiasmós* (*theós*, god)], M.: enthusiasm. **-ásta,** pl. *-asti*, M.: enthusiast. **-àstico,** ADJ.: enthusiastic.
**ènula**†, F.: starwort.
**enumerá-re** [L.], TR.: enumerate. **-ziòne,** F.: enumeration.
**enunetá-re** [L. *enuntiare* (*nuntio*, messenger)], TR.: enunciate (express; pronounce). **-tivo,** ADJ.: enunciative. **-ziòne,** F.: enunciation.
**enunzia.** . = *enuncia.* .
**enviáre**†, TR.: show the way.
**éo**† = *io.*
**eòo**†, ADJ.: eastern (morning).
**è-pa** [? Gr. *hépar*, liver], F.: paunch (belly). **-pàceta**†, *disp.* of *epa*. **èpa-te**†, M.: liver. **-pàtica**†, F.: liverwort. **-pàtico**†, ADJ.: hepatic.
**epèn-tesi** [Gr. *-thesis* (*epí*, by, *en-tithénai*, put in)], F.: epenthesis (insertion). **-tètico,** ADJ.: epenthetic(al).
**epi-** [Gr. *epí*, upon, by], PREF.
**epicaménte** [*-co*], ADV.: epically.
**epi=ciclo,** M.: epicycle.
**èpico** [L. *-cus* (Gr. *épos*, tale)], ADJ., M.: epic.
**epicrá-si** [Gr. *krâsis*, mixture], F.: cure by refrigerants or lenitives. **-ticaménte,** ADV.: now and then, at intervals. **-'tico,** ADJ.: applied (medicines) at intervals.
**epicurèo** [philosopher *Epicurus*], ADJ.: Epicurean; M.: epicure.
**epi-demía** [Gr. (*epí-demos*, 'among-people')], F.: epidemy. **-dèmico,** ADJ.: epidemic(al).
**epidèrmide** [Gr. *-mis* (*dérma*, skin)], F.: epidermis.
**epifanía** [Gr. *epi-phánia*, ap-pearance], F.: Epiphany (church festival, 6th of Jan.).
**epigástrico** [Gr. *gastér*, belly], ADJ.: epigastric.
**epí-grafe** [Gr. *-graphe* (*gráphein*, write)], F.: epigraph (inscription). **-grafía,** F.: epigraphy. **-gráfico,** ADJ.: epigraphic(al). **-grafista,** pl. —*ti*, M.: epigraphist. **-grámma,** M.: epigram. **-grammático,** ADJ.: epigrammatic(al). **-grammétto,** *dim.* of *-gramma*.
**epi-lessía** [Gr. *-lepsía* (*lambánein*, take)], F.: epilepsy. **-lèttico,** ADJ., M.: epileptic.
**epilo-gaménto**†, M.: epilogue, summary. **-gáre**†, TR.: sum up. **-gaziône**†, F.: epilogue. **epílo-go** [Gr. *-gos* (*epí*, after, *légein*, say)], M.: epilogue.
**epi-scopále,** ADJ.: episcopal. **-scopáto,** M.: bishopric. **-scòpio,** M.: bishopric; bishop's palace. ‖**epí-scopo**† [cf. *vescovo*], M.: BISHOP.
**epi-ṣodícaménte,** ADV.: episodically. **-ṣòdico,** ADJ.: episodical. ‖**-ṣòdio** [Gr. *ep-eis-odos*, 'by-in-way'], F.: episode.
**epistílio** [L. *-lium* (Gr. *stûlos*, column)], M.: epistyle (architrave)
**epísto-la** [L. (Gr. *stéllein*, send)], F.: epistle; letter. **-láre,** ADJ.: epistolary. **-lário,** M.: letter-book. **-larménte,** ADV.: in epistolary way. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la*.
**epitáf(f)io** [Gr. *-táphios* (*táphos*, tomb)], M.: epitaph.
**epita-lámico,** ADJ.: epithalamic. ‖**-lámio** [Gr. *-lámios* (*thálamos*, bride-chamber)], M.: epithalamium (nuptial song).
**epíteto** [Gr. *-thetos* (*the-*, put)], M.: epithet.
**epito-máre,** TR.: epitomize, abridge. **-matóre**†, M.: epitomizer, abridger. ‖**epíto-me** [Gr. *-mê* (*témnein*, cut)], M., F.: epitome.
**època** [L. *-cha*], F.: epoch (culminating point); period; (*pop.*) time.
**ep-òdico,** ADJ.: epodic. ‖**-òdo** [Gr. *-odê* (*odé*, song)], M.: epode (after-song).
**epo-pèa, -pèia**† [Gr. *epo-poiía*, epos-poem], F.: epopee (epopœia).
**eppúre** [or *e pure*], CONJ.: nevertheless (however).
**èpu-la**† [L. *-lum*], F.: feast. **-lonáceto,** *disp.* of *-lone*. **-lóne,** M.: great

Digitized by Google

feaster (luxurious feeder). **-lonésco,** ADJ.: feasting. **-lonísmo,** M.: excessive feasting.

**equ-** [L. *æquus,* equal]: **-ábile,** ADJ.: equable. **-abilità,** F.: equability. **-abilménte,** ADV.: equably. **-ále†,** ADJ.: equal. **-alità†,** F.: equality. **-améntе,** ADV.: equally (equably). **-ánime** [L. *animus,* soul], ADJ.: equanimous, just. **-animità,** F.: equanimity. **-atóre,** M.: equator. **-atoriále,** ADJ.: equatorial. **-azióne,** F.: equation.

**equèstre** [*-tris* (*equus,* horse)], ADJ.: equestrian.

**equi-** [L. *æquus,* equal]: **-ángolo** ADJ.: equiangular. **-distánte,** ADJ.: equidistant. **-distanteménte,** ADV.: equidistantly. **-distánza,** F.: equidistance. **-látero,** ADJ.: equilateral. **-libráre,** TR.: equilibrate (balance equally). **-líbrio** [L. *libra,* balance], M.: equilibrium, equipoise.

**equíno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: equine.

**equi-noziále,** ADJ.: equinoctial. ‖**-nòzio** [L. *-noctium* (*nox,* NIGHT)], M.: equinox.

**equi-paggiáre,** TR.: equip, fit out; man. ‖**-pággio** [Fr. *-page,* ak. to Eng. *skiff*], M.: equipage (baggage); equipment (outfit); crew.

**equi-** [cf. above]: **-paráre,** TR.: equal; compare. **-pollènte** [L. *pollens,* strong], ADJ.: equipollent (of equal power). **-pollènza,** F.: equipollence. **-ponderánte†,** ADJ.: of equal weight. **-ponderáre†,** INTR.: equiponderate (be of equal weight). **-tà,** F.: equity (justness).

**equi-táre,** INTR.: ride on horseback. **-tazióne,** F.: equitation (riding on horseback). ‖**èqui-te†** [L. *eques* (*equus,* horse)], M.: rider.

**equi-** [L. *æquus,* equal]: **-valènte,** ADJ., M.: equivalent. **-valenteménte,** ADV.: equivalently. **-valènza,** F.: equivalence. =**valére,** IRR.; INTR.: be equivalent (be of equal value). **-vocále†,** ADJ.: equivocal. **-vocaménte,** ADV.: equivocally. **-vocaménto,** M.: ambiguity. **-vocáre,** INTR.: equivocate (mistake). **equí-voco** [L. *vox,* VOICE), ADJ.: equivocal (ambiguous); M.: misunderstanding, mistake: *prendere* —, be mistaken, misunderstand. **-vocóso,** ADJ.: ambiguous.

**èquo** [L. *æquus,* equal], ADJ.: equitable (just).

**éra** 1, IMPERF. of *essere.*

**èra** 2 [l. L. *æra*], F.: era, epoch.

**eradic.** .† = *sradic.* .

**erário** [L. *ærarium* (*æs,* copper)], M.: public treasury (exchequer).

**èr-ba** [L. *herba*], F.: herb (grass): *mala* —, weeds; — *trastulla,* procrastinating; *in* —, growing, young (e.g., *dottore in* —, one studying to become a doctor; *mangiare il grano in* —, consume anything by anticipation or before fully gotten possession of). **-báceta,** F.: *disp.* of *-ba;* weed. **-báceo,** ADJ.: herbaceous (grassy). **-bággio,** M.: esculent plants, pot herbs. **-báio,** M.: weedy place. **-baiòlo,** M.: herbalist (gatherer or seller of herbs). **-bále,** ADJ.: herbaceous, grassy. **-bário,** M.: herbarium. **-báta†,** F.: corn in the blade. **-báto,** ADJ.: grassy. **-bétta, -bicciòla,** *dim.* of *-ba.* **-bicína, -bína,** F.: small esculent herb. **-bívoro** [L. *vorare,* eat], ADJ.: herbivorous. **-boláio†,** M.: herbalist. **-bolína,** *car. dim.* of *-ba.* **-boráre†** = *-borizzáre.* **-borísta,** M.: herborist (collector of herbs). **-bòrizzáre,** INTR.: herborize (collect herbs). **-borizzatóre,** M.: herborist. **-bosétto,** *dim.* of *-boso.* **-bóso,** ADJ.: herbose (grassy, grass-covered). **-búccia,** F.: *disp. dim.* of *-ba;* scanty grass. **-buccína,** *dim.* of *-buccia.*

**Er-cole,** M.: Hercules. **-colíno,** ADJ.: bow-legged. **-cúleo,** ADJ.: herculean.

**erè-da†** = *-de.* **-dáre,** TR.: inherit. ‖**erè-de** [L. *heres*], M., F.: HEIR. **-dità,** F., **-ditággio†,** M.: heirship; heritage (inheritance). **-ditáre,** TR.: inherit. **-ditariaménte,** ADV.: by inheritance. **-ditário,** ADJ.: hereditary. **-ditièra,** F.: rich heiress.

**erèggere†** = *erigere.*

**ere-míta,** pl. *-miti,* M.: hermit. **-mitággio,** M.: hermitage. **-mítano,** M.: sort of religious order. **-mítico,** ADJ.: hermitic, solitary. ‖**ère-mo** [Gr. *héremos,* solitary], M.: hermitage; lonely place.

**eresí-a** [Gr. *hairesis,* taking for one's self, choice], F.: heresy. **-árca** pl. *-archi* [Gr. *archós,* ruler], M.: heresiarch.

**erèssi,** PRET. of *erigere.*

**eretággio,** M.: heritage.

**ereti-cáceto,** *disp.* of *-co.* **-cále,** ADJ.: heretical. **-ca(l)ménte,** ADV.: heretically. ‖**erèti-co** [L. *hæreticus* (cf. *eresia*)], ADJ.: heretic(al).

**erè-tto,** PART. of *erigere;* ADJ.: ERECT (upright, straight). **-ttóre,** M.: erector. **-zióne,** F.: erection; establishment (institution).

**ergástolo** [L. *-tulum,* WORKhouse], M.: prison, penitentiary.

**èrgere** [*erigere*], IRR.§; TR.: ERECT (raise).

§ Pret. *èr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *èrto.*

**èrgo** [L.], CONJ.: ergo (therefore).

**e-rigènza†,** F.: erection; establishment. ‖**-rígere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *dirigere*); TR.: ERECT (raise; construct).

Digitized by Google

**èrma** [L. *herma* (Gr. *Hermês*, Gr. deity)], F.: herma, hermes (small column with a Hermes-head, or other head). **-frodíto** [L. *-phroditus* (*Hermês, Aphrodite*, in one body)], M.: hermaphrodite.
**ermellíno** [l. L. *armellinus* (*Armenia*)], M.: ERMINE.
**ermenèuti-ca** [Gr. *hermeneutiké*, interpreting], F.: hermeneutics. **-co**, ADJ.: hermeneutic(al).
**ermeṣíno**† = *ermisino*.
**er-meticaménte**, ADV.: hermetically. ‖**-mètico** [Gr. god *Hermês*, inventor of alchemy], ADJ.: hermetic(al).
**ermiṣíno** [island *Ormus*], M.: sarcenet.
**èrmo** [*eremo*], ADJ.: solitary; M.†: hermitage.
**èr-nia** [L. *hernia*], F.: hernia (rupture). **-niária**, F.: rupturewort. **-niário**, ADJ.: hernial. **-nióso**, ADJ.: affected with hernia.
**e-rodènte**†, ADJ.: corrosive. **-ródere**† = *rodere*.
**erò-e** [L. *heros*], M.: HERO. **-éssa**† = *-ina*.
**ero-gábile**, ADJ.: that can be bestowed or laid out. ‖**-gáre** [L. (*rogare*, ask)], TR.: appropriate (money), bestow (Eng.† erogate). **-gazióne**, F.: bestowal (disposal, Eng.† erogation).
**ero-icaménte**, ADV.: heroically. **-icizṣáre**, TR.: make a hero of, lionize. ‖**erò-ico** [*eroe*], ADJ.: heroic(al). **-i=còmico**, ADJ.: heroi-comic. **-íde**†, M.: heroic person. **-ína**, F.: heroine. **-i=satírico**, ADJ.: heroi-satiric. **-iṣmo**, M.: heroism.
**e=rómpere**, IRR.; INTR.: burst forth.
**ero-ṣióne** [L. *-sio* (*rodere*, gnaw)], F.: erosion (corrosion). **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: erosive, corrosive.
**eròtico** [Gr. *-kós* (*éros*, love)], ADJ.: erotic(al).
**èr-pete** [Gr. *herpes* (*hérpein*, creep)], M.: herpes (skin eruption). **-pètico**, ADJ.: herpetic.
**erpi-caménto**, M.: harrowing; clambering†. **-cáre**, TR.: harrow; clamber†. **-catóio**†, M.: net for quails. **-catúra**, F.: harrowing. **érpi-ce** [L. *hirpex*], M.: harrow.
**er-rabóndo**, ADJ.: errant (vagrant). **-raménto**, M.: error. **-ránte**, ADJ.: erring (roving); in error: *cavaliere* —, knight-errant. ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: err (roam, wander); mistake. **-ráta** or **-rata-còrrige**, F.: errata (list of errors); for *-rata*†. **-rataménte**, ADV.: erratically. **-rático**†, ADJ.: errant (roaming); erratic. **-ráto**, PART.: erred, etc.; mistaken, confused.
**èrre**, F.: the letter *r* (which see): *perder l'* —, get confused; be tipsy.
**èr-ro** [*-rare*], M.: vulg. for *-rore*. **-roneaménte**, ADV.: erroneously. **-roneità**, F.: erroneousness (error). **-ròneo**, **-rònico**†, ADJ.: erroneous; rambling. **-roráceto**, *disp.* of *-rore*. **-róre**, M.: error, mistake; blunder. **-rorétto**, **-rorúceto**, *dim.* of *-rore*.
**èrsi**, PRET. of *ergere*.
**ér-ta**, F.: ascent (acclivity); (*fig.*) attention, guard (as from a hill): *stare all'* —, be upon one's guard, keep a sharp lookout; *all'* —*!* look out! challenge of sentinels; *confortare i cani all'* —, stir up one to something unpleasant. **-tézza**, F.: steepness. ‖**ér-to** [*-gere*], PART.: erected; ADJ.: steep; arduous.
**erube-ṣcènte**†, ADJ.: erubescent. **-ṣcèn-s(i)a**†, F.: erubescence (blush).
**erúca**†, F.: ROCKET (plant); caterpillar.
**eru-diménto**, M.: erudition; instruction. ‖**-díre** [L. (*ex, rudis*, RUDE)], TR.: instruct, teach. **-ditaménte**, ADV.: eruditely (learnedly). **-díto**, ADJ.: erudite (learned). **-dizióne**, F.: erudition.
**e-rúmpere**† = *-rompere*. **-rútto**, PART. **-ruttáre**, TR.: erupt (eject); ERUCT (belch). **-ruttazióne**, F.: eruption; eructation. **-ruttívo**, ADJ.: eruptive. **-ruzióne**, F.: eruption; efflorescence.
**eṣacer-baménto**, M.: exasperation. ‖**-báre** [L. *ex-acerbare* (*asper*, rough)], TR.: irritate. **-bazióne**, F.: irritation.
**eṣacòrdo** [Gr. *hex*, SIX, *chordé*, string], M.: hexachord (old mus. instrument).
**eṣagerá-re** [L. *ex-aggerare* (*ag-ger*, heap)], M.: exaggerate. **-tívo**, ADJ.: exaggerative (exaggerated). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: exaggerator. **-zióne**, F.: exaggeration.
**eṣagi-táre**†, TR.: agitate; vex (torment). **-tazióne**, F.: agitation; vexation.
**eṣ-agonáto**, ADJ.: hexagonal. ‖**-ágono** [Gr. *hex*, SIX, *gonía*, angle], M.: hexagon.
**eṣa-lábile**, ADJ.: exhalable; evaporable. **-laménto**, M.: exhalation; recreation†, diversion†. ‖**-láre** [L. *ex-halare* (breathe)], INTR.: exhale, evaporate; TR.: breathe out or forth. **-lazióne**, F.: exhalation; evaporation.
**eṣaldíre**† = *esaudire*.
**eṣálo**† = *esalazione*.
**eṣal-taménto**, M.: exaltation. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-altare* (*altus*, high)], TR.: exalt (magnify, extol). **-táto**, ADJ.: exalted; excited. **-tazióne**, F.: exaltation.
**eṣáme** 1 [L. *ex-amen*, weighing], M.: examination (examen).
**eṣáme** 2 [L. *ex-amen* (*agmen*, troop)], M.: swarm of bees.
**eṣámetro** [Gr. *hexá-metros*, 'six-metric'], ADJ.: hexametric(al); M.: hexameter.

Digitized by Google

**eṣámi-na** [*esame* I], **-nánsa**†, F.: examination. **-náre**, TR.: examine. **-nánte**, ADJ.: examining. **-náte**, PART.: examined; person examined. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: examiner. **-nazióne**, F., **-ne**†, M.: examination.

**eṣángue** [L. *sanguis*, blood], ADJ.: bloodless.

**eṣ-animáre**, TR.: dishearten. ‖**-ánimo** [L. *ex-animis* (*anima*, soul)], ADJ.: soulless, lifeless.

**eṣantèma** [Gr. *ex-ánthema*, 'out-blooming'], F.: (*med.*) exanthema (eruption).

**eṣár-ca** or **-co**† [Gr. *éx-archos* (*árchein*, rule)], M.: exarch; viceroy. **-cáto**, M.: exarchate.

**eṣaspe-raménto**, M.: exasperation. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-asperare* (*asper*, rough)], exasperate (provoke). **-razióne**, F.: exasperation.

**eṣat-taménte**, ADV.: exactly. **-tézza**, F.: exactness. ‖**eṣát-to** [part. of *esigere*], ADJ.: exacted; exact (precise, accurate). **-tóre**, M.: tax-gatherer, collector. **-toría**, F.: collector's office.

**eṣau-díbile**, ADJ.: grantable. **-dimén-to**, M.: hearing and granting. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-audire* (hear)], TR.: hear favorably and grant (grant). **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: granter. **-dizióne**†, F.: granting.

**eṣau-ríbile**, ADJ.: exhaustible. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ex-haurire* (draw water)], TR.: EXHAUST (use up). **-rito** or **eṣáu-sto**, PART.: exhausted.

**eṣ=autoráre**, TR.: exauthorize.

**eṣazióne** [*esatto*], F.: exaction.

**és-ca** [L. (*ed-*, EAT)], F.: victuals†; bait (decoy); tinder. **-caiòlo**, M.: tinderseller.

**escande-ṣcènte** [L. *ex-candescens* (*candescere*, glow)], ADJ.: kindling with wrath (flying into a passion); flashing. **-ṣcènza**, F.: sudden wrath (violent passion, anger).

**escándola**†, F.: (*nav.*) cabin.

**ésca-ra** [Gr. *eschára*], F.: ESCHAR, SCAR. **-ròtico**, ADJ.: escharotic.

**escáto** [*esca*], M.: decoy-place; snare (allurement).

**escavazióne** [L. *ex-cavatio* (*cavare*, hollow)], F.: excavation.

**esch*étta**†, *dim.* of *esca*.

**èschio**†, M.: beech-tree.

**eṣciáme**† = *sciame*.

**eṣcídio**† = *eccidio*.

**eṣc-iménto**†, **-íre**, **-íta** = *usc-imento*, *-ire*, *-ita*.

**esclamá-re** [L. *ex-clamare*], TR.: exclaim. **-tivo**, ADJ.: exclamatory. **-zióne**, F.: exclamation.

**eṣ-cludènte**, ADJ.: excluding. ‖**-clú-dere** [L. *ex-cludere* (close)], IRR. (cf. *accludere*); TR.: exclude (except). **-clúṣi**, PRET. of *-cludere*. **-clusióne**, F.: exclusion. **-clusíva**, F.: exclusion; excluding vote (veto, at papal election). **-clusivaménte**, ADV.: exclusively. **-clusivísmo**, M.: exclusiveness. **-clusívo**, ADJ.: exclusive. **-clúso**, PART. of *-cludere*. **-clusòrio**, ADJ.: exclusory.

**escogi-tábile**, ADJ.: devisable. ‖**-tá-re** [L. *ex-cogitare* (think)], TR.: excogitate (think out, devise, contrive). **-tatíva**†, F.: thinking faculty.

**escolpazióne**†, F.: exculpation.

**escomunio.** .† = *scomunic.*.

**escoriá-re** [L. *ex-coriare* (*corium*, skin)], TR.: (*med.*) excoriate, abrade. **-tivo**, ADJ.: abrading. **-zióne**, F.: excoriation.

**escre-mentízio**, ADJ.: excrementitious. **-ménto** [L. *ex-crementum* (*cernere*, sift)], M.: excrement.

**escreṣcènza** [L. *ex-crescere*, grow out], F.: excrescence.

**escre-tóre** or **-tòrio** [L. *ex-cernere* (sift), excrete], ADJ.: excretory. **-zióne**, F.: excretion.

**esculènto**†, ADJ.: esculent.

**escursióne** [L. *ex-cursio* (*currere*, run)], F.: excursion; raid.

**escus.** .† = *scus.*.

**eṣecrá-bile**, ADJ.: execrable. **-bilità**, F.: execrableness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: execrably. ‖**eṣecrá-re** [L. *ex-(s)ecrare* (*sacer*, holy)], TR.: execrate, abhor. **-zióne**, F.: execration.

**eṣecu-táre** [L. *ex-sequere*, follow out], TR.: execute. **-tivo**, ADJ.: executive. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: executor, -trix; executive; executioner (hangman). **-zióne**, F.: execution.

**eṣè-geṣi** or **-gèṣi** [Gr. *ex-égesis* (*ágein*, lead)], F.: exegesis (interpretation). **-gèta**, pl. *-geti*, M.: exegete. **-gètico**, ADJ.: exegetic(al).

**eṣe-guíbile**, ADJ.: executable (feasible). **-guiménto**, M.: execution. ‖**-guíre** [L. *ex-sequi* (follow)], TR.: EXECUTE (perform). **-guitóre**†, M.: executor.

**eṣem-pi=grázia**, ADV., F.: for instance, e. g. ‖**eṣèm-pio** [L. *ex-emplum* (*emere*, take)], M.: example. **-pláre**, ADJ.: exemplary; M.: pattern (model); specimen (copy); TR.†: copy (imitate). **-plarità**, F.: exemplarity, exemplariness. **-plarménte**, ADV.: exemplarily. **-platívo**†, ADJ.: exemplary. **-plificáre**, TR.: exemplify. **-plificataménte**†, ADV.: by way of example. **-plificativo**, ADJ.: exemplifying. **-plificatóre**†, M.: exemplifier; copier. **-plificazióne**, F.: exemplification. **-pli=grázia** = *-pigrazia*. **esèm-plo**† = *-pio*.

Digitized by Google

**esen-táre,** TR.: exempt; excuse. ‖**esènte** [L. *ex-emptum* (*emere*, take)], ADJ.: EXEMPT. **-zionáre**†, TR.: exempt. **-ziône,** F.: exemption.

**esè-quia** = *-quie.* **-quiále**†, ADJ.: exequial, funeral. **-quiáre**†, TR.: bury. ‖**esè-quie** [L. *exequiæ* (*sequi*, follow)], F. PL., **-quio**†, M.: exequies (obsequies, funeral rites).

**esequíre**† = *eseguire.*

**esercènte,** ADJ.: exercising (practicing); following (a profession). ‖**esèr-cere**† [L. *ex-ercere* (*arcere*, shut up)], TR.: exercise. **-eitábile,** ADJ.: exercisable. **-eitaménto,** M.: exercise; effort. **-eitáre,** TR.: exercise (practice; train). **-eitatívo**†, ADJ.: exercising. **-eitatóre,** M., **-eitatrice,** F.: exerciser. **-eitazióne,** F.: exercise. **esèr-cito,** M.: army; host. **-ízio,** M.: exercise (practice); pursuit; theme: *far l'* —, exercise; drill.

**esered(it)áre**†, TR.: disinherit.

**es-ibíre** [L. *ex-hibere* (*habere*, have)], TR.: exhibit (present); REFL.: offer one's self. **-íbita,** F.: exhibition. **-ibitóre,** M.: exhibitor. **-ibizióne,** F.: exhibition.

**esi-gènte,** ADJ.: exigent; pretentious. **-gènza,** F.: exigency. ‖**esí-gere** [L. *ex-igere* (*agere*, drive)], IRR. (part. *esatto*); TR.: EXACT (require peremptorily). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: that may be exacted. **-gibilità,** F.: capability of being exacted.

**esíglio** = *esilio.*

**esíguo** [L. *exiguus* (*ag-*, weigh)], ADJ.: small (thin, exiguous).

**esila-ránte,** ADJ.: exhilarating. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-hilarare* (cheer)], TR.: exhilarate (cheer).

**esile** or **èsile** [L. *exilis*], ADJ.: slender, feeble.

**e-siliáre,** TR.: exile, banish. **-siliáto,** PART.: exiled; M.: exile. ‖**-sílio** [L. *ex-(s)ilium* (*solum*, SOIL)], M.: exile; banishment: *terra d'* —, world.

**esilità** [*esile*], F.: slenderness; feebleness.

**es-ímere** [L. *ex-imere* (*emere*, take)], IRR.§; TR.: EXEMPT (free). **-ímio,** ADJ.: select (excellent, Eng.† eximious); famous.

§ Pret. *esi-mèi, -mèsti,* etc. Part. *esènto.*

**esis-tènte,** ADJ.: existing. **-tènza,** F.: existence. ‖**esís-tere** [L. *ex-(s)istere* (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (Part. *-títo*); INTR.: exist. **-títo,** PART. of *-tere.*

**esistim. .** † = *stim. .*

**esitábile** 1 [*-tare* 2], ADJ.: salable.

**esi-tábile** 2, ADJ.: dubious. **-taménto**†, M.: hesitation. **-tánza,** F.: hesitancy, hesitation. ‖**-táre** 1 [L. *hæsitare* (*hæs-*, stick)], INTR.: hesitate.

**esitáre** 2 [*-to*], TR.: turn out, retail, sell.

**esitazióne** [*-tare* 1], F.: hesitation.

**èsi-to** [L. *ex-itus* (*i-*, go)], M.: exit, issue; event; success; sale; dénouement (of a drama). **-siále,** ADJ.: of fatal issue, fatal.

**èsodo** [L. *ex-odus* (Gr. *hodós*, road)], M.: exodus.

**esòfago** [l. L. *-gus*], M.: œsophagus.

**esoneráre** [L. *ex-onerare*], TR.: exonerate.

**esorbi-ánte,** ADJ.: exorbitant. **-anteménte,** ADV.: exorbitantly. **-ánza,** F.: exorbitancy. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-orbitare* (*orbita*, track)], INTR.: go beyond the limit (Eng.† exorbitate).

**esor-císmo** [L. *ex-orcismus* (Gr. *hórkos*, oath)], M.: exorcism. **-ísta,** pl. —*ti,* M.: exorcist. **-istáto,** M.: third minor clerical order. **-izzáre,** TR.: exorcise.

**esor-diènte,** ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner; debutant. **esòr-dio,** M.: exordium. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-ordiri*], INTR.: begin.

**esorná-re**†, TR.: adorn. **-tívo,** ADJ.: ornamental.

**esor-tánte,** ADJ.: exhorting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-hortari* (excite)], TR.: exhort. **-tativo,** ADJ.: exhortative. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: exhorter. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: exhortatory. **-tazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: exhortation.

**esòso** [L. *ex-osus* (*odi*, hate)], ADJ.: hateful, detestable.

**esotèrico** [Gr. *-rikós* (*éso*, within), inner]. ADJ.: esoteric(al).

**esòtico** [Gr. *exotikós* (*éxo*, outside)], ADJ.: exotic.

**espán-dere**† [L. *ex-pandere* (spread)], IRR. (cf. *spandere*); TR.: expand. **-síbile,** ADJ.: expansible. **-sibilità,** F.: expansibility. **-sióne,** F.: expansion; effusive sentiment (confidential manifestation of sentiments).

**espe-diènte,** ADJ.: expedient; fit (proper). ‖**-díre**† = *spedire.* **-dit. .**† = *spedit. .*

**espèllere** [L. *ex-pellere* (drive)], IRR.§; TR.: expel.

§ Pret. reg.; or *espúl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *espúlso.*

**espe-riènza,** F.: experience; experiment. **-rienzúccia,** *dim.* of *-rienza.* **-rimentále** (us'ly *sperimentale*), ADJ.: experimental. **-rimentáre,** TR.: experiment; experience. **-rimentatóre,** M.: experimenter. **-riménto,** M.: experiment; exhibition (proof); examination; experience. ‖**-ríre** [L. *ex-periri* (*per-ire*, go through)], TR.: try. **-rtaménte,** ADV.: expertly. **espè-rto,** ADJ.: expert (skilful).

**espet-tíbile**†, ADJ.: desirable. **-tánte**†, ADJ.: expecting. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-(s)pectare*], TR.: expect (look for: us'ly *aspettare*). **-tazióne,** F.: expectation.

Digitized by Google

**espetto-ránte**, ADJ., M.: (*med.*) expectorative. ‖**-ràre** [L. *ex-pectorare* (*pectus*, breast)], TR.: expectorate. **-razióne**, F.: expectoration.

**espiá-re** [L. *ex-piare* (*pius*, pious)], TR.: expiate (orig'ly by 'pious' rites), atone for (= *spiare*†). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: expiator. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: expiatory. **-zióne**, F.: expiation.

**espilá-re** [L. *ex-pilare* (rob)], TR.: appropriate unlawfully (things held in trust), swindle (rob). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: swindler. **-zióne**, F.: swindling (robbery).

**espirá-re** [L. *ex-(s)pirare* (breathe)], INTR.: breathe out (expire). **-zióne**, F.: expiration.

**espletívo** [L. *ex-pletivus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: expletive.

**espli-cábile**, ADJ.: explicable. ‖**-cáre** [L. *ex-plicare* (fold)], TR.: explicate (explain). **-catívo**, ADJ.: explicative. **-catóre**, M.: explicator; explainer. **-cazióne**, F.: explication (explanation). **-citaménte**, ADV.: explicitly. **esplícito**, ADJ.: explicit.

**es-plodènte**, ADJ.: exploding. **-plòdere** [L. *ex-plodere* (clap)], IRR.§; TR.: explode.

§ Pret. *esplò-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *esplóso.*

**esplorá-re** [L. *ex-plorare* (*plo-*, FLOW)], explore (search, sound). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: explorer. **-zióne**, F.: exploration.

**esplo-ṣióne**, F.: explosion. **esplò-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere.* **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: explosive. **esplò-ṣo**, PART. of *-dere.*

**espo-nènte**, ADJ.: exposing; M.: exponent. **espò-ngo, espò-ni**, etc., PRES. of *-rre.* **-nìbile**, ADJ.: that may be exposed. **-nitóre**, M.: exposes. ‖**espó-rre** [L. *exponere* (put)], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: EXPOSE; risk; represent; relate; explain (interpret); REFL.: expose one's self.

**esportá-re** [L. *ex-portare*], TR.: export. **-zióne**, F.: exportation.

**espó-ṣi**, PRET. of *-rre.* **-ṣitívo**, ADJ.: expositive (explaining). **-ṣitóre**, M., **-ṣitríce**, F.: expositor (interpreter). **-ṣizióne**, F.: exposition; explanation. ‖**espó-sto**, PART. of *-rre:* exposed, etc.: *fanciullo* —, foundling.

**espres-saménte**, ADV.: expressly. **-sióne**, F.: expression. **-síva**, F.: expression, force of expression. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: express(ive)ly. **-sívo**, ADJ.: expressive. **esprès-si**, PRET. of *esprimere.* ‖**esprès-so**, PART. of *esprimere:* expressed, etc.; express; explicit (precise); ADV.†: expressly.

**es-primènte**, ADJ.: expressing; expressive. **-prímere** [L. *ex-primere* (press)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: EXPRESS; declare.

**esprob.** .† = *rimprover.* .

**espropriá-re** [L. *exproprius*, own], TR.: expropriate. **-zióne**, F.: expropriation.

**espu-gnábile**, ADJ.: expugnable. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *ex-pugnare* (*pugna*, fight)], TR.: expugn; take by assault. **-gnatóre**, M.: expugner. **-gnazióne**, F.: taking by assault.

**espúl-si**, PRET. of *espellere.* **-zióne**, F.: expulsion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: expulsive. ‖**espúl-so**, PART. of *espellere:* expelled. **-sóre**, M.: expeller.

**espún-gere** [L. *ex-pungere* (prick)], IRR. (cf. *pungere*); TR.: expunge; cancel. **espún-si**, PRET., **-to**, PART. of *-gere.*

**espur-gábile**, ADJ.: that may be expurgated. ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-purgare* (purge)], TR.: purge (clean); expurgate. **-gatòrio**†, ADJ.: cleansing. **-gazióne**†, F.: purging; spitting.

**esquisi-t.** .† = *squisi-t.* .; **-tóre**†, M.: searcher.

**èsse**, F.: s (the letter). Cf. also *esso.*

**essecr.** .†, **esseg.** .†, **essemp.** .† = *esecr.* ., etc.

**es-sèndo**, GER.: being: — *che* or **-sendochè** *-é*, CONJ.: inasmuch as (since). **-sènte**, ADJ.: existent (existing). **-sènza**, F.: essence. **-senziále**, F.: essential; M.: essential part. **-senzialménte**, ADV.: essentially. ‖**ès-sere** [L. *esse*], IRR.§; INTR.: be (exist); become; be about; being; M.: being (existence); state (condition): — *per*, be about, be near, be ready; — *altrove*, be absent, be inattentive; — *di sua signoria*, be one's own master; — *fatto fare*, — *fatto il messere*, be led by the nose; — *in sè*, be in one's senses; *esserci per la sua*, be concerned in it, have to do with it: *che c'è?* what's the matter? *che è stato?* what was the matter? *s'io fossi in voi*, if I were you; *sia pure*, be it so; — *per*, be about, be near; *dar l'* —, call into being, create.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sóno, sèi, è; siámo, siète, sóno.* Impf. *èra* (*èro*), *èri, èra; eravámo, eraváte, èrano.* Pret. *fúi, fósti, fú; fúmmo, fóste, fúrono.* Fut. *sarò.* Cond. *sarèi.* Subj.: Pres. *sia, sii*, etc. Impf. *fóssi*, etc. I've *stì; siáte.* Part.: Pres. lacking. P. *státo.*—Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *sièi*; pl. *sè-mo, -te, ènno.* (S.) *sie; sieno.* Impf. *èramo, èrate.* (S.) *fússi;* 6. *fússero* or *fóssimo.* Fut. 3. *fía* or *fíe;* 6. *fíano.* Cond. 1., 3. *saría* or *fóra;* 6. *sariano* or *fórano.* Pret. 2. *fústi*, 3. *fúe;* 5. *fuste*, 6. *fúr(ɴ)o, fóro.* Ger. *sèndo.* Part. *státo.*

**éssi**, PL. of *esso.*

**essi-cánte**, ADJ.: drying up. ‖**-cáre** [L. *ex-siccare* (dry)], TR.: dry up (exsiccate.

**ésso** [L. *ipse*, self), PRON.: this; he (*f.* she), it.

**essotèrico** = *esoterico.*

**èst** [Germ. = Eng. EAST], F.: east.

**està** † = *estate.*

**estánte**† = *essente.*
**èstasi** [Gr. *ék-stasis*, 'EX-STATE' (being beside one's self)], F.: ecstasy.
**estáte** [L. *æstas*], F.: summer.
**estático** [*estasi*], ADJ.: ecstatic.
**estempo-rále**† = *-ráneo.* **-raneaménte,** ADV.: extemporaneously. **-ráneo,** ADJ.: extemporaneous. **estèmpo-re** or **ex tèmpore** [L. *ex tempore*, 'out of time'], ADV.: extempore.
**estèn-dere** [L. *ex-tendere* (stretch)], IRR.; TR.: extend. **-díbile** = *-sibile.* **-diménto,** M.: extension. **-síbile,** ADJ.: extensible. **-sióne,** F.: extension. **-sivaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-sívo,** ADJ.: extensive. **-'so**† = *esteso.* **-sóre,** M.: extender; (*anat.*) extensor; compiler.
**estenuá-re** [L. *ex-tenuare* (THIN)], TR.: extenuate; emaciate; impoverish. **-tívo,** ADJ.: emaciating. **-zióne,** F.: extenuation; emaciation.
**esterió-re** [L. *exterior*], ADJ.: exterior, external; M.: exterior; outward appearance. **-rità,** F.: outside. **-rménte,** ADV.: externally, outwardly.
**estermin.** . = *stermin.* .
**ester-naménte,** ADV.: externally. **-náre**†, TR.: manifest. **estòr-no,** ADJ.: external (outward); foreign†; of yesterday†: *scolari -ni,* day-scholars. ‖**èster-o** [L. *exterus*], ADJ.: external; foreign (esp. of goods); M.: foreign countries: *all'* —, abroad.
**esterrefátto** [L. *ex-terre-facere*, terri-fy], ADJ.: terrified (frightened).
**estersívo**†, ADJ.: detersive (cleansing).
**es-tesaménte,** ADV.: extensively. **-tési,** PRET., **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere:* extended (enlarged).
**estèti-ca,** F.: æsthetics. ‖**-co** [Gr. *aisthetikós*, perceptive], ADJ.: æsthetic(al).
**estí-ma**† = *stima.* **-mábile**† = *stimabile.* ‖**-máre** [L. *æstimare*], TR.: esteem. **-mativa**†, F.: estimate; fancy. **-mazióne,** F.: esteem, regard. **èsti-mo,** M.: appraisement, tax-register; impost†, tax†.
**estín-guere** [L. *ex-(s)tinguere* (quench)], IRR. (cf. *distinguere*); TR.: extinguish. **-guíbile,** ADJ.: extinguishable. **-guiménto,** M.: extinction. **-guitóre,** M.: extinguisher. **estín-si,** PRET. of *-guere.* **-tívo,** ADJ.: extinctive. **estín-to,** PART. of *-tinguere.* **-zióne,** F.: extinction.
**estir-paménto,** M.: extirpation. ‖**pá-re** [L. *ex-(s)tirpare* (*stirpes*, root)], TR.: extirpate. **-patóre,** M., **-patrice,** F.: extirpator. **-pazióne,** F.: extirpation.
**estí-vo, -vále**† [L. *æstivus* (*æstas*, summer)], ADJ.: æstival (summer-).
**ésto**† = *questo.*
**es-tòg̲l̲iere**† = *-tollere.* **-tollènz(i)a**†, F.: pride. ‖**-tòllere** [L. *ex-tollere* (lift)], IRR.; TR.: extol (exalt). **-tòlsi,** PRET., **-tòlto,** PART.
**es=tòrcere** or **-tòrquere**† [L. *ex-torquere* (twist)], IRR.; TR.: extort (wrest).
**estòrre**†, IRR.; TR.: take away; except.
**es-tòrsi,** PRET. of *-torcere.* **-torsióne,** F.: extorsion. **-tòrto,** PART. of *-torcere.*
**estragiudiciále** = *stragiudiciale.*
**es-traneaménte,** ADV.: extraneously. ‖**-tráneo** [L. *extraneus* (*extra*, outside)], ADJ.: extraneous (foreign, strange); M.: stranger; foreigner.
**estraord.** .† = *straord.* .
**es=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: extract, DRAW. **-trássi,** PRET. **-trátto,** PART.: extracted; M.: extract; abridgment.
**estravag.** .† = *stravag.* .
**estrazióne** [*estrarre*], F.: extraction.
**estre-maménte,** ADV.: extremely. **-mità,** F.: extremity. **estrè-mo** [L. *extremus*], ADJ.: extreme, utmost; M.: extremity; (gen'ly pl.) point of death: *essere all'* — or *agli -mi* or *in extremis,* be at the point of death; *fino all'* —, until the last.
**estrinse-caménte,** ADJ.: extrinsically. **-caménto,** M., **-cazióne,** F.: the making extrinsical. **estrínse-co** [L. *extrinsecus* (*exter*, outside, *secus*, beside)], ADJ.: extrinsic.
**è-stro** [Gr. *oîstros*, horsefly; rage], M.: poetic rage or inspiration; freak; martial fury†. **-stróso,** ADJ.: freakish.
**estrúdere**†, IRR.; TR.: extrude (expel).
**e-strúere**†, TR.: build up. **-strútto**†, PART.
**estu-ánte**†, ADJ.: fervent. ‖**-áre**† [L. *æstuare*], INTR.: estuate (boil up, swell). **-ário,** M.: estuary.
**esturbáre**†, TR.: expel; fling off.
**e̤s̤uber-ánte,** ADJ.: exuberant. **-anteménte,** ADV.: exuberantly. **-ánza,** F.: exuberance. ‖**-áre** [L. *ex-uberare* (*uber*, udder)], INTR.: exuberate, abound.
**è̤s̤u-la**†, F.: milk-thistle. **-láre,** TR.: go into exile.
**e̤s̤ulce-raménto,** M.: exulceration. ‖**-rá-re** [L. *ex-ulcerare*], TR.: exulcerate. **-razióne,** F.: exulceration.
**è̤s̤ule** [L. *exul*], M.: voluntary exile.
**e̤s̤ul-tánte,** ADJ.: exulting. **-tánza,** F.: exultation. ‖**-táre** [L. *ex-(s)ultare* (*salire*, leap)], INTR.: exult (leap for joy). **-tazióne,** F.: exultation.
**e̤s̤umá-re** [L. *ex-humare* (*humus*, soil)], TR.: exhume. **-zióne,** F.: exhumation.
**e̤s̤uríre**†, INTR.: be hungry.
**e̤s̤ústo**†, ADJ.: burnt; consumed.
**èt** = *ette.*
**età** [L. *ætas*], F.: AGE; epoch (**generation,** century).

Digitized by Google

**è-tere** or **-tera**† [L. *æther* (root *aith-*, burn)], M.: ether. **-tèreo**, ADJ.: ethereal. **-tòrico**, ADJ.: ethereous. **-tèrio** = *-tèreo*. **-terizzáre**, TR.: etherize.

**eter-nále**† = *-no*. **-nal(e)ménte**†, **-naménte**, ADV.: eternally. **-náre**, TR.: eternize. **-nità**, F.: eternity. ‖**etèrno** [L. *æternus*], ADJ.: eternal; ADV.: eternally; M.: eternal; time everlasting: *ab* —, from time immemorial; *in* —, forever; *l'* —, the Eternal, God; *mai in* —, never.

**etero-** [Gr. *héteros*, other]: **-clito** [Gr. *klínein*, bend], ADJ.: heteroclitic (irregular). **-dossía** [see next], F.: heterodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ.: heterodox. **-geneità** [see next], F.: heterogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos*, KIND], ADJ.: heterogeneous.

**e-tèsie** [L. *-siæ* (Gr. *étos*, year)], F. PL.: trade winds. **-tèsio**, ADJ.: etesian (periodical).

**ètica** [*-co*], F.: ethics; also F. of *-co*. **-ménte**, ADV.: ethically.

**etichétta** [Fr. *étiquette* (l. Ger. *stikke*, stick, tack affixed as a label)], F.: label; etiquette (ceremony).

**ètico** 1 [Gr. *ethikós* (*éthos*, custom)], ADJ.: ethic(al).

**ètico** 2 [Gr. *hektikós* (*héxis*, habit)], ADJ.: hectic(al); M.: hectic.

**ètimo** [Gr. *étumos*, true], M.: etymon. **-logía**, F.: etymology. **-logicaménte**, ADV.: etymologically. **-lògico**, ADJ.: etymological. **-logísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: etymologist. **-logizzáre**, INTR.: etymologize.

**etiología** [Gr. *aitio-logía*, 'cause-description'], F.: ætiology.

**èt-nico** [Gr. *ethnikós* (*éthnos*, people)], ADJ.: ethnic(al); pagan†; M. PL.: pagan writers. **-nografía**, F.: ethnography. **-nográfico**, ADJ.: ethnographic(al). **-nògrafo**, M.: ethnograph.

**ètra**†, F.: ether; air.

**ettágono** [Gr. *heptá*, SEVEN, *gonía*, angle], M.: heptagon.

**ètte** [L. *et*, and], M.: mere trifle.

**ettòlitro** [Gr. *he-katón*, 'HUNDred,' *lítra*, measure], M.: hectolitre.

**eu-** [Gr. *eû-*, well]: **-carestía** or **-caristía** [Gr. *cháris*, grace, thanks], F.: eucharist; communion. **-carístico**, ADJ.: eucharistic(al). **-femísmo** [Gr. *phánai*, speak], M.: euphemism. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: euphony. **-fònico**, ADJ.: euphonic(al).

**eunúco** [Gr. *euné*, bed, *échein*, keep], M.: eunuch (in the Orient having charge of the women's apartments).

**eu-rimmía, -ritmía** [Gr. *eû-*, well, *hruthmós*, rhythm], F.: eurythmy, symmetry.

**evacua-ménto**, M.: evacuation. ‖**-'re** [L.], TR.: evacuate. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: evacuation.

**evádere** [L. *e-vadere* (go)], IRR. (cf. *invadere*); INTR.: evade (escape).

**evag.** † = *svag.*.

**evan-gelicaménte**, ADV.: evangelically. **-gèlico**, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèl(i)o** [Gr. *eu-angélion*, 'good-message'], M.: gospel (evangel). **-gelísta**, pl. *-gelisti*, evangelist. **-gelizzáre**, TR.: evangelize.

**evapo-rábile**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raménto**, M.: evaporation. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: evaporate; vanish. **-rativo**, ADJ.: evaporative. **-zióne**, F.: evaporation.

**evá-si**, PRET., **evá-so**, PART. of *-dere*. **-sióne**, F.: evasion. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: evasively. **-sívo**, ADJ.: evasive.

**evèllere**† = *svellere*.

**even-iménto**†, **evèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*venire*, COME)], M.: event. **-tuále**, ADJ.: eventual. **-tualità**, F.: eventuality.

**e-versióne**†, F.: overthrow. **-vèrso**†, ADJ.: opposed. **-versóre**†, M.: overthrower (destroyer).

**evi-dènte** [L. *e-videns* (*videre*, see)], ADJ.: evident; clear. **-denteménte**, ADV.: evidently. **-dènza**, F.: evidence; clearness.

**e=víncere**†, IRR.; TR.: vindicate.

**evirá-re** [L. (*vir*, man)], TR.: emasculate (Eng.† evirate). **-zióne**, F.: emasculation.

**evi-tábile**, ADJ.: evitable (avoidable). ‖**-táre** [L. (*vitare*, shun)], TR.: AVOID; escape. **-tazióne**†, F.: avoiding.

**evizióne** [L. *e-victio*], F.: eviction.

**èvo** [L. *ævum*], M.: AGE, time.

**evocá-re** [L.], TR.: evoke (conjure). **-zióne**, F.: evocation.

**evoè** [L. *euoe* (Gr. *euoî*)], INTERJ.: euoe! (exclamation in honour of Bacchus).

**evoluzióne** [L. *-lutio*], F.: evolution.

**evvíva** [*e viva*], INTERJ.: long live! hail!

**ex** [L.], PREF.: ex, ex-; by: — *professo*, by profession; — *proposito*, on purpose, designedly. **-trèmis**, *essere in* —, be in agony; be dying.

**exiandío** [L. *etiam*, also, It. *dio*], ADV.: even, yet, also: — *che*, although, however.

## F

**f** *èffe* [L.], M., F.: f (the letter).

**fa** [L. *fa-muli*, in a hymn], M.: fa (mus. note).

**fábbri-ca** [L. *fabrica* (cf. *fabbro*)], F.: fabric (building); FACTory; manufactory. **-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be built. **-caménto**, M.: building (fabric, structure).

Digitized by Google

INTR.: be childish. **-leria**† = *-laggine.* **-lésca, -lescaménte,** ADV.: childishly. **-lésco,** ADJ.: childish. **-létta,** F.: little girl. **-létto,** M.: little boy. **-lézza,** F.: childhood; childishness. **-líno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fanetúl-lo** [*fante*], M.: young child, boy. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-lúzzo** = *-lino.*

**fandò-nia** [Fr. *fantôme*, phantom], F.: bragging lie; fable. **-nióna,** F., **-nióne,** M.: bragging liar.

**fanèllo** [?], M.: linnet.

**fanfaléccо**†, M.: childish, affected action.

**fanfalúca** [l. L. *famfaluca* (Gr. *pomphóluka*, bubble)], F.: fable (idle story); trifle (gewgaw); spark†.

**fán-fano** [?], M.: malicious babbler. **-fára,** F.: band (of music). **-faroná-ta,** F.: braggardism (boasting). **-farône,** M.: braggart. **fán-fera:** *a* —, by chance. **-ferína**†, F.: joke.

**fán-ga** [Goth. *fani*], F.: soft mud, mire. **-gáccio,** *pop.* of *-go.* **-gáia,** F.: muddy street. **-gatúra,** F.: (*med.*) mudbath. **-ghíccio,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghíglia,** F., *dim.* of *-go:* mud in grinder's trough. **-go,** M.: mud, (*fig.*) slime (of vice): *uscir del* —, get out of a scrape; *far* — *d'una cosa,* misuse. **-gosità,** F.: muddiness. **-góso,** ADJ.: muddy.

**fangòtto**† = *fagotto.*

**fanul-lóna,** F., **-lóne** [*fare, nulla*], M.: do-nothing.

**fan-táccia**†, F.: *disp.* of *-te;* scullion. ‖**-taccíno** [*fante*], M.: (*joc.*) private infantry soldier. **-táio**†, M.: lover of servant-girls.

**fan-tasía,** F.: FANCY, imagination; caprice, whim; (*mus.*) fantasia: *a* —, at pleasure; *di* —, improvising. **-tasiáccia,** *disp.* of *-tasia.* **-tásima,** M.: (*pop.*) phantom (spectre). **-tasióso,** ADJ.: capricious. **-tasiúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-tasia.* ‖**-tásma** [Gr. *phántasma*, apparition (*phaínein*, appear)], M.: FANCY (conceit, imagining); phantom (ghost). **-tasmagoría** [Gr. *ageírein*, gather], F.: phantasmagoria. **-tasmagòrico,** ADJ.: phantasmagorical. **-tasticággine,** F.: fantasy, whim. **-tasticaménte,** ADV.: fantastically (visionarily; oddly). **-tasticáre,** INTR.: build air-castles; fancy (imagine; devise). **-tasticatóre**†, M.: muser (imaginer). **-tastichería,** F.: fancy. **-tastichétto,** *car. dim.* of *-tastico.* **-tástico,** ADJ.: fantastic (visionary, odd; whimsical); M.: whimsical person. **-tasticóna,** F., **-tasticóne,** M.: visionary (dreamer).

**fán-te** I [L. *infans*, child], M.: infantry soldier; knave (at cards); ridiculous bully; servant†. **-te** 2, F.: servant-maid. **-teggiáre**†, INTR.: serve, wait upon. **-tería,** F.: infantry. **-tésca,** F.: servant-maid. **-tiella**†, F., **-tiello**†, M.: (*dim.*) servant. **-tiéino**†, **-tigíno**†, M.: little boy; baby. **-tilità**†, F.: infancy; childishness. **-tinería**†, F.: malice; cunning, trick. **-tínézza**†, F.: infancy. **-tíno,** M.: jockey; crafty man; little boy†. **-toccíata,** F.: silliness; puppet-show (silly spectacle). **-toccíno,** *dim.* of *-toccio.* **-tòccio,** M.: puppet; booby. **-toccióna, -toccióne,** *aug.* of *-toccio.* **-tolíno,** M.: (*poet.*) babe; little boy.

**fara-bolóna,** F., **-bolóne, -bulóne** [Gr. *parabolé*, parabola], M.: great talker (who does little).

**farabútto** [Sp. *faraute* (Fr. *héraut*), HERALD; meddler], M.: rascal.

**Faraóne,** M.: Pharaoh; faro (game).

**far-chétola**†, F., **-ciglióne**†, M.: teal duck.

**fár-da**†, F.: dirty thing; phlegm. **-dággio**†, M.: baggage. **-dáta**†, F.: blow with dirty rag; bundle of dirty rags. **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M., *dim.* of *fardo;* bundle. ‖**-do**† [Ar.], M.: spice-bag (skin bag to contain cloth bag of spices, etc.).

**fáre** [L. *facere*], IRR.§; TR.: do (make, compose); act (personate); cause; command; be; concern (matter); be enough (suffice); fit (suit); crack (wall); REFL.: make one's self; become; approach: *farla ad uno,* play one a trick; *questo non fa per me,* this doesn't suit me; *due mesi fa,* two months ago; *Milano fa da* 400,000 *abitanti,* Milan has 400,000 inhabitants; — *fagotto,* depart; *che vi fa egli che venga o non venga?* what is it to you if he comes or not? *al* — *del giorno,* at break of day; *al* — *della notte,* at dusk; *la luna fece ieri,* it was new moon yesterday; — *acqua,* (*nav.*) leak; — *aiuto,* lend assistance, aid; — (or *farsi*) *la barba,* shave (one's self); — *bello,* set off, adorn; — *bocca da ridere,* smile; — *caldo,* be hot weather; — *capo ad uno,* have recourse to one; — *le carte,* deal (at cards); — *caso di,* make account of; clear up; *fatti con Dio,* good-by, adieu, farewell; — *l'erba,* mow; — *faccia,* grow impudent; *farle ad uno,* cheat one; — *fiasco,* fail (play); — *le forche,* feign; *non fa forza,* no matter; — *forza di vela,* crowd sail; — *freddo,* be cold (weather); — *furore,* make a hit (play); — *il Giorgio,* strut, give one's self airs; — *del grande,* put on style or state; — *grazia a,* forgive, pardon; — *lontano,* send, drive away; — *a metà,* go by halves; — *motto di,* mention, speak of;

Digitized by Google

— *le none*†, secure beforehand; — *osteria*, keep inn; — *a pugni*, box; — *la quaresima*, keep Lent; — *scala*, touch at a port; — *sera* (*e sabato*), pass one's time; idle; — *sicurtà*, give bail for; — *silenzio*, be quiet; *ogni prun fa siepe*, every little helps; — *un sonno*, take a nap; — *spese ad uno*, keep, maintain one; — *testa a*, oppose, resist; — *torto a*, be unjust to; wrong; — *vago uno* (*di*), make one charmed (with), make one enamoured (of); charm one; — *vista*, feign; — *vela*, set sail; — *vento*, be windy; — *vita*, live; — *voglia a*, induce, entice; *fatevi a me*, come here; *farsi beffe di*, make fun of, jeer, make light of; *farsi alla finestra*, look out of the window; *farsi alla porta*, go to the door; *farsi alle scale*, come to the stairs; *farsi sera*, draw towards night; *farsi tardi*, grow late.

§ *fáre* (*fáceret*): Ind.: Pres. *fò* or *fáccio*, *fái*, *fá*; *facciámo*, *fáte*, *fánno*. Impf. *facèva*. Pret. *féci*, *facésti*, *fécе* or *fè*; *facémmo*, *faciste*, *fécero*. Fut. *farò*. Cond. *farèi*. Subj.: Pres. *fáccia*. Impf. *facéssi*. I've *fá*; *fáte*. Part.: Pres. *facènte*. Past. *fátto*. Ger. *facèndo*.— Poet. forms: Ind.: Pres. 2. *fáci*, 3. *fáce*. Impf. *féa*. Pret. *féti*, *fésti*; *fémmo*, *féste*, *fíro*(*no*). Subj.: Impf. *féssi*.

**farè-tra** [Gr. *pharétra* (*phérein*, BEAR)], F.: quiver (for arrows). **-tráto**, ADJ.: bearing a quiver.

**farfál-la** [L. *papilio*], F.: butterfly. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, M.: small butterfly (which damages grain); volatile person. **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-la*; great blunder; dandy.

**farfanícchio** [*fanfano*], M.: little bully; upstart boy.

**fárfa-ra**, F., **-ro** [L. *far*, grain, meal], M.: (*bot.*) coltsfoot.

**farí-na** [L. (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: flour (meal): — *lattea*, malted milk; *fior di* —, finest flour; *non essere schietta* —, not be sincere; *esser* — *propria*, be one's own work, words or deeds; *questo non fa* —, this doesn't pay. **-náceo**, ADJ.: farinaceous, mealy. **-naiuòlo**†, M.: seller of legumes, oil, etc. **-náta**, F.: porridge, mush. **-nèllo**†, ADJ.: roguish; M.: rogue.

**fa-ringe** [Gr. *phárunx*], F.: pharynx. **-ríngeo**, ADJ.: pharyngeal.

**farinóso** [*farina*], ADJ.: yielding much flour; floury; whitened.

**fari-ṣáico**, ADJ.: pharisaical. **-ṣeísmo**, M.: pharisaism. ‖**-ṣèo** [Gr. *pharisaíos* (Heb. *parash*, separate)], M.: pharisee (hypocrite).

**farlingòtto**†, ADJ.: speaking confusedly; jabbering; M.: jabberer.

**farma-ceútica**, F.: pharmaceutics. **-ceútico**, ADJ.: pharmaceutical. **-cía**, F.: pharmacy. **-císta**, M.: pharmacist. ‖**fárma-co** [Gr. *phármakon*], M.: drug, **-cología**, F.: pharmaceutics. **-copèa**, F.: pharmacopœia.

**farneti-caménte**, ADV.: frantically. **-caménto**, M.: frenzy. **-cáre**, INTR.: rave, dote. ‖**farnèti-co** [*frenetico*], ADJ.: frenetic (mad, doting); M.: frenzy (raving, doting).

**fárnia** [L. *-nea*], F.: large-leaved oak.

**fáro** [Gr. *Phâros*, island off Alexandria], M.: pharos (lighthouse; guide).

**farragg.** † = *farrag.*.

**far-ragináre**†, TR.: mix, jumble. ‖**-rágine** [L. *-rago* (*far*, grain, meal)], F.: mixed fodder; mixture (hodge-podge). **-raginóso**, ADJ.: farraginous; mixed. **-rágo**†, F.: farrago (medley, jumble). **-ráta**, F.: cake made of *farro* (a grain). **-rièllo**†, M.: coarse meal. **-ro**, M.: a grain (eaten roasted without grinding, in pottage).

**fár-sa** [L. *-cire*, stuff], F.: FARCE (ludicrous comedy); doublet† (quilted); stuffed food†. **-sáta**†, F.: doublet-lining. **-sétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa*; doublet†. **-settáio**†, M.: doublet-maker. **-settína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sétto**, M.: doublet (quilted). **-settóne**, *aug.* of *-setto*.

**fa-ṣcétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-scia*; corset; metal strips binding barrel to gun-stock. **-ṣcettáia**, F.: corset-maker. **-ṣcettíno**, **-ṣcétto**, *dim.* of *-scio*. ‖**-ṣcia** [L. (root *fasc-*, twist: cf. *fascio*)], F.: bandage; swaddling band†; outside bark: *in* —, *in fasce*, in infancy; — *bruciata*†, torrid zone. **-ṣciáre**, TR.: swathe; bind; environ. **-ṣciáta**†, F.: binding; bandaging. **-ṣciáto**, ADJ.: bound; swathed. **-ṣciatúra**, F.: binding; bandage; ligature; truss. **-ṣcicoláre**†, TR.: bind in fagots; ADJ.: fascicular. **-ṣcicoláto**†, ADJ.: FASCICLED (of roots). **-ṣcicolétto**, *dim.* of *-scicolo*. **-ṣcicolo**, M.: part (of book); fascicle†. **-ṣcína**, F.: small fagot; fascine. **-ṣcináia**, F.: place to keep fagots. **-ṣcináio**, M.: maker or seller of fagots. **-ṣcináme**, M.: fagot-wood. **-ṣcináre**†1, INTR.: make fascines.

**faṣcináre**2 [L. (? connected with root *fasc-* of *fascia*, etc.)], TR.: fascinate.

**faṣcináta** [*-nare* 1], F.: revetment of fascines.

**faṣci-natóre**†, M., **-natríce**†2, F.: sorcerer; sorceress; charmer. **-nazióne**†, F.: fascination; sorcery.

**faṣci-nétta**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-na*.

**fáṣcino** [L. *-num*], M.: fascination (charm, witchery).

**fa-ṣcinottáio**, M.: kindling-seller. **-ṣcinòtto**, M.: kindling-fagot. ‖**fá-ṣcio** [L. *-scis* (root *fasc-*, twist; cf. *-scia*)], M.: bunch, bundle of twigs, grass, etc.); fascine (fagot); PL.: fasces; ancient triple-

Digitized by Google

barrelled gun: *fare d' ogni erba (un)* —, mix everything confusedly; mix good and bad; abuse everything; live recklessly; *andare in un* —, go to ruin. **-ccìola,** *dim.* of *-scio.* **-ccìolina,** *dim.* of *-sciola.* **-ccìúccio†,** *dim.* of *-scio.* **-ccúme†,** M.: rubbish-heap. **-sciuòla†,** F., **-ccuòlo†,** M.: *dim.* of *-scia;* fillet.

**fáse** [Gr. *phásis* (*phaínein,* show)], F.: phase (of planet).

**fasservizi** [*fare, servizi*], M.: common servant; chore-boy.

**fassímile** [*fare, símile*], M.: facsimile.

**fastèl-la,** cf. *-lo.* **-láccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.* **-létto, -líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**fastèl-lo** [*fascio*], M. (pl. *—li* or as f. *—la*): bundle, fagot (of corn, wood, to carry on back). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

**fásti** [L.], M. PL.: fasti (Rom. calendar; records).

**fasti-diáre†,** TR.: disgust (annoy); REFL.: be disgusted, fastidious; loathe. ‖**fastídio** [L. *-dium,* loathing], M.: weariness (tediousness, vexation); anxiety (care); disgust (aversion, loathing); filthiness†; (*euph.*) lice: *aver in* —, loathe. **-diosáccio,** *aug.* of *-dioso.* **-diosággine,** F.: annoyance, troublesomeness. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: tediously, tiresomely. **-diosèllo, -diosétto,** *disp. dim.* of *-dioso.* **-diosità†** = *-diosaggine;* FASTIDIousness. **-dióso,** ADJ.: wearying (bothersome, importunate); FASTIDIOUS†; insatiable†. **-díre,** TR.: annoy (importune, weary, disgust); INTR.†: be disgusted (be annoyed). **-diúccio,** *dim.* of *-dio.* **-diúme†,** M.: quantity of troubles.

**fastígio** [L. *-gium*], M.: (*arch.*) coping; top (summit); loftiness.

**fastigioso†** 1 [*fastidio*], ADJ.: wearying, FASTIDIOUS.

**fa-stigiòso†** 2, ADJ.: pompous; proud. ‖**-sto** 1 [L. *-stus,* pride], M.: pomp (luxury, ostentation).

**fásto** 2 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: *giorno* —, court-day; propitious day.

**fa-stosaménte,** ADV.: pompously. **-stosità,** F.: pompousness. ‖**-stóso** [*-sto* 1], ADJ.: pompous.

**fá-ta** [L. *-tum*], F.: FAY (elf). **-tagióne†,** F.: enchantment. **-tále,** ADJ.: fatal (predestined). **-talísmo,** M.: fatalism. **-talísta,** M.: fatalist. **-talità,** F.: fatality (destiny). **-talménte,** ADV.: fatally. **-táre†,** TR.: decree (destine); charm; make invulnerable. **-tamènte†,** ADV.: fatally. **-táto,** ADJ.: fated; invulnerable. **-tatúra,** F.: sorcery, enchantment (charm).

**fati-ca,** F.: FATIGUE (hardship); labour†; wages; reward. **-cábile†,** ADJ.: capable of fatigue, Eng.† fatigable. **-cáccia,** F.: painful work. ‖**-cáre** [L. *-gare*], TR.: fatigue; exhaust; annoy; REFL.: exert one's self, strive. **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: hard worker. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chévole†,** ADJ.: industrious; toilsome. **-cosaménte,** ADV.: laboriously. **-cosétto,** ADJ.: rather fatiguing. **-cóso,** ADJ.: fatiguing; difficult. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

**fatídico** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: prophetic.

**fatig.** † = *fatic.*

**fáto** [L. *-tum*], M.: fate, destiny.

**fát-ta** [*-to*], F.: kind (sort, species; fashion); dung of wild beasts; scent (of game): *esser sulla — di,* be on the track of. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: *sì* (or *così*) —, in such a manner, so (Fr. *tellement*). **-terèllo,** M.: triple; nothing. **-tévole†,** ADJ.: FEASIBLE. **-tézza†,** F.: form, feature. **-tézze,** F. PL.: features (lineaments); make†; shape. **-tía†,** F.: witchcraft (charm). **-tibèllo†,** M.: rouge. **-tíbile,** ADJ.: feasible (possible). **-tíccio,** ADJ.: robust. **-tiettóne,** *aug.* of *-ticcio.*

**fattispècie** [L. *facti species,* kind of fact], M.: (*leg.*) case in question; report of a case.

**fat-tívo†,** ADJ.: efficacious; Eng.† FACTIVE. **-tízio†,** ADJ.: artificial. ‖**-to** [*fare*], ADJ.: made; complete; grown-up; ripe; M.: FACT (deed, action); business; behaviour; case (matter, affair): *— d' armi,* small combat; *detto* —, no sooner said than done; *di* —, really, indeed; *a gran* —, a great deal; *in sul* —, immediately; *tanto* —, so big (indicating size); — (adverbially before a noun), after; *sino a — aprile,* till after April.

**fat-toiáno,** M.: (*pop.*) olive-oil presser. ‖**-tóio** [*frantoio*], M.: olive-press.

**fat-tóra,** F.: factor's wife. ‖**-tóre** [*fare*], M.: FACTOR; steward; author†; artisan†; broker†; shop-boy†; peg-top†: *— supremo,* God. **-torèssa,** F.: factor or steward's wife; housekeeper. **-torétto†,** M.: shop-boy. **-toría,** F.: stewardship; steward's establishment. **-torino,** M.: shop-boy; messenger-boy; spit-jack. **-toriúccia,** *disp.* of *-toria.*

**fattòtum** [L. *fac-totum,* 'do-all'], M.: factotum.

**fattucchiè-ra,** F., **-re, -ro** [? L. *factícius,* artificial], M.: sorcerer, -ess; witch. **-ría,** F.: sorcery (witchcraft); FETICHISM.

**fattú-ra** [*fare*], F.: work (of artisan); making; cost (of work); charge; wages; invoice; creature†; witchcraft†. **-ráre,** TR.: falsify; adulterate (wines, etc.); bewitch†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: adulterated; bewitched†. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ro†,** ADJ.: to be done.

Digitized by Google

**fatu-ità**, F.: fatuity. ‖**fátu-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: fatuous (silly); flighty: *fuoco* —, ignis fatuus.
**fáuci** [L. *fauces*], F. PL.: jaws (throat).
**fáu-na**, F.: fauna. ‖**fáu-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: faun.
**fau-staménte**, ADV.: fortunately, prosperously. ‖**fáu-sto** [L. *-stus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: auspicious (FAVOURable, happy, propitious). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: FAVOURer; accomplice.
**fá-va** [L. *-ba*], F.: bean; ballot-marble; foolish pride†; trifle†: *metter alle -ve*, put to vote; *a — cruda*†, without examination; *uccellare a -ve*†, deceive. **-vagèllo**, M.: (*bot.*) celandine. **-vággine**, F.: plant (used as vermifuge). **-varèlla**, F.: bean-pottage. **-váta**, F.: vain boasting; bean-meal†.
**favèl-la** [L. *fabella* (*fari*, speak)], F.: speech; tongue (dialect); nation†: *tener — a uno*†, be unwilling to speak to one, be angry. **-laménto**†, M.: speech. **-láre**, M.: speak; TR.: say. **-latóre**†, M., **-latríce**†, F.: prattler. **-lío**†, M.: prattle.
**fa-verèlla** = *-varella*. **-véto**, M.: bean-field. ‖**-vétta**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va*; bean-pottage†; pride†.
**favíl-la** [L.], F.: spark (cinder). **-láre**†, INTR.: sparkle, scintillate. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **favíl-lo**†, M.: spark.
**fávo** [L. *favus*], M.: honeycomb.
**fávo-la** [L. *fabula* (*fari*, speak)], F.: FABLE (story; invention). **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre**†, INTR.: tell stories; talk. **-leggevolménte**†, ADV.: fabulously. **-leggiáre**, TR.: fable (tell stories, fable): — *di*†, laugh at, mock. **-leggiatóre**†, M., —**trice**†, F.: fabler. **-léscо**†, ADJ.: fabulous. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**†, M.: bragging liar. **-losaménte**, ADV.: fabulously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: FABULOUS.
**fa-vomèle**†, M.: honeycomb. **-vóne**†, M.: honeycomb; very proud man.
**favònio**†, M.: (*poet.*) west wind.
**favo-rábile**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-ráre**†, TR.: favour. **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratrice**, F.: favourer, protector. ‖**favó-re** [L. *-r*], M.: favour; sympathy (kindness); approval; aid: *lettere di* —, letters of recommendation. **-reggévole**†, **-reggiánte**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-reggiáre**, TR.: favour, aid. **-reggiatóre**, M., **-reggiatrice**, F.: favourer, aider. **-révole**, ADJ.: favourable. **-revolménte**, ADV.: favourably. **-rire**, TR.: favour (help): *-risca di dirmi*, please tell me. **-rita**, F.: prince's mistress. **-rito**, ADJ., M.: favourite. **-ritóre**†, M., **-ritrice**†, F.: favourer. **-róso**†, ADJ.: favourable. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*.
**favúle** [*fava*], M.: bean-field; bean-sowing (for improving lands); beanstraw.
**Fázio** [*Bonifazio*]: *esser Fra* —, *fare* ——, exercise charity; spend freely for others.
**fa-zionário**†, M.: factionist. **-zionáto**, ADJ.: FASHIONed (formed). ‖**-zióne** [L. *factio* (root *fac-*, do)], F.: FACTION; FEAT (exploit); battle; military service; sentinel; action†; tax†: *esser in* —, be on duty. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: seditiously, factiously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: factious (seditious, rebellious); M.: factionist (rebel).
**faz-zolétto**, **-zòlo**† [?*faccia*], M.: handkerchief.
**fè** (pron. *fɛ̀*), (*poet.*) for *-de*.
**febbráccia**, *disp.* of *-bre*.
**febbráio** [L. *februarius*], M.: February.
**fèb-bre** [L. *febris*], F.: fever. **-brétta**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-brettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-bre*. **-brieèlla**†, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-brietáttola**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-briéina**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-brieità**†, F.: feverishness. **-brieitánte**, ADJ.: feverish. **-brieitáre**†, INTR.: be attacked by fever. **-briecóne**, M.: violent fever. **-briecóso**, ADJ.: giving fever. **-brifúgo**, ADJ., M.: febrifuge. **-bríle**, ADJ.: febrile. **-brína**, *dim.* of *-bre*. **-bróna**, **-bróne**, *aug.* of *-bre*. **-bróso**† = *-bricoso*. **-brúccia**, **-brúzza**†, *dim.* of *-bre*.
**fe-bèo**, ADJ.: poetical. ‖**Fè-bo** [Gr. *Phoîbos* ('bright')], M.: Phœbus (Apollo; sun). **-be**†, **-bèa**†, F.: Phœbe (moon).
**fe-cále**, ADJ.: fecal. ‖**fè-ccia** [L. *fæx*], F.: sediment; dung; PL.: dregs, lees. **-ccíaia**†, F.: faucet hole (for emptying the dregs of a barrel). **-ccióso**, ADJ.: dreggy, feculent. **-ccúme**, M.: mass of dregs; rabble.
**fécci**, PRET. of *fare*.
**fecíale** [L. *-lis*], M. PL.: fecials (Roman priests, sanctioning treaties, etc.).
**fècola** [L. *fæx*, sediment], F.: fecula; starch.
**fecon-dábile**, ADJ.: fecundable. **-daménte**, ADV.: fruitfully, prolifically. **-dáre**, TR.: fecundate (make fruitful). **-dativo**, ADJ.: fecundating. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.; ADJ.: fecundating (fertilizing). **-dazióne**, F.: fecundation. **fecón-dia**†, **-dità**, F.: fecundity. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful. ‖**fecón-do** [L. *fecundus*], ADJ.: fecund (fruitful).
**fé-de** [L. *fides*], F.: FAITH; credit; certificate: *mani in* —, ring representing clasped hands; *atto di* —, prayer (Catholic); *fare atto di* —, take on faith.
**fedecom-messário**†, M.: trustee. ‖**-mésso** [L. *fidei-commissum*, committed to FAITH or trust], M.: trust deed, feoffment. **-méttore**†, TR.: deed in trust.
**fe-déle** [*-de*], ADJ.: faithful; M. (*esp.* pl.):

Digitized by Google

devotee, believer; vassal†. **-delménte,** ADV.: faithfully. **-delóne,** *joc. aug.* of *-dele.* **-deltà,** F.: fidelity.

**fèdera** [Ger. *feder*, feather], F.: pillow-case.

**federá-le** [L. *fœderalis* (*fœdus*, league)], ADJ.: federal. **-lísmo,** M.: federalism. **-lísta,** M.: federalist. **-'to,** ADJ.: federated. **-zióne,** F.: federation.

**fedífrago** [L. *fœdi-fragus*, league-breaking], ADJ.: promise-breaking; M.: promise-breaker.

**fediménto**† = *ferimento.*

**fedí-na** [?], F. (us'ly pl.): mutton-chop whiskers. **-nóna, -nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.*

**feditóre**†, M.: 1. kind of soldier; 2. = *feritore;* ADJ.: predatory (of birds).

**fega-tàccio,** M.: daredevil. **-tèllo,** M.: cooked liver. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **‖féga-to** [l. L. *ficatum* (L. *ficus*, FIG), 'fig-fattened,' applied to goose liver], liver; (*fig.*) courage (boldness). **-tóso,** ADJ.: bilious; having liver-spots, moth-patches; liver-coloured; M.: bilious person.

**féi**†, PRET. of *fare.*

**fél-ce** [L. *filix*], F.: fern. **-céta,** F., **-céto,** M.: fernery; ferny place.

**fèle**† = *fièle.*

**felí-ce** [L. *-x*], ADJ.: happy. **-ceménte,** ADV.: happily, fortunately. **-cità,** F.: felicity (prosperity). **-citáre,** TR.: felicitate; make happy†.

**felíno** [L. *-lis*, cat], ADJ.: feline.

**fèlle**† = *fièle.*

**fèl-lo,** ADJ.: wicked; melancholy (doleful)†. **-lonaménte**†, ADV.: wickedly. **‖-lóne** [l. L. *-o*, felon], ADJ.: (*poet.*) rebellious, perfidious; felonious. **-lonería**†, F.: rebelliousness, treachery. **-lonescaménte,** ADV.: rebelliously, treacherously. **-lonésco,** ADJ.: rebellious, perfidious; felonious; cruel†. **-lonéssa**†, F.: perfidious, cruel woman. **-lonía,** F.: conspiracy, rebellion; treachery; infidelity; infamy; felony. **-lonóso**†, ADJ.: rebellious; felonious.

**félpa** [?], F.: plush.

**fel-tráre,** TR.: full (thicken in a mill); cover with felt†; filter†. **-tratúra,** F.: fulling. **‖fél-tro** [l. L. *filtrum* (OHG. *filz*)], M.: felt; (*rare*) filter.

**felúca** [fr. Ar.], F.: boat (for sail or oars).

**fem.** † = *femm..*

**fémmi-na** [L. *femina*, woman], F.: female (woman); wife†; socket. **-néeto,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-nèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* eyelet, eye (for hook); false shoots (of pruned vine). **femmí-neo,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) feminine; effeminate†. **-nescaménte,** ADV.: like a woman. **-nésco,** ADJ.: womanish, effeminate. **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nézza**†, F.: femininity. **-nièra**†, F.: woman's apartment; PL.: women-folks. **-nile,** ADJ.: feminine. **-nilménte,** ADV.: femininely. **-nilità**†, F.: effeminacy. **-nino,** ADJ.: feminine; effeminate†. **-nóccia,** *car. aug.* of *-na.* **núccia,** **-núzza**†, *disp.* of *-na.*

**fe-morále,** ADJ.: femoral. **‖fè-more** [L. *-mur*], M.: thigh-bone.

**fen-dènte,** M.: cut (with sabre, etc.). **‖fèn-dere** [L. *findere*], IRR.§; TR.: split (cleave); cut (as air, water); REFL.: crack, split (as stones, etc.). **-díbile,** ADJ.: cleavable. **-diménto**†, M.: fissure, split. **-ditóio,** M.: cutting-block for quill-pens; splitting-blade of grafting-knife. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: splitter. **-dítura,** F.: split (cleft, fissure).

§ Pret. *fendèi* or *fendètti.* Part. *fendúto* or *fèsso.*

**feneratóre**†, M.: usurer.

**feníce** [Gr. *phoinix*], F.: phœnix; (*fig.*) rare thing.

**fenicòttero** [Gr. *phoinikó-pteros*, red-winged], M.: flamingo.

**fenile**†, M.: hay-loft.

**fenòmeno** [Gr. *phainómenon* (root *pha*, shine)], M.: phenomenon.

**fèra** † = *fiera.*

**ferá-ce** [L. *-x* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: FERtile. **-cità,** F.: fertility.

**ferá-le** [L. *-lis* (root *fer*, BEAR)], funereal (orig. pall-bearing); cf. Eng.† *feral,* funereal; ADJ.: funereal (deadly, dismal, sad). **-lménte**† 1, ADV.: funereally.

**feralménte**† 2, ADV.: FIERcely (cruelly).

**ferentári** [L.], M. PL.: light-armed Roman troops.

**fèrere**† = *ferire.*

**ferètrio** [L. *-trius* (root *fer*, BEAR)], ADJ.: *Giove* —, Jupiter Feretrius (to whom were BORNE trophies).

**fèretro** [L. *-trum* (root *fer*, BEAR)], M.: BIER.

**fè-ria** [L.], F.: holiday (Eng.† ferie); (*eccl.*) week-day (ordinary day): — *terza,* Tuesday. **-riále,** ADJ.: ferial; week-day; (*eccl.*) ordinary. **-rialménte,** ADV.: commonly. **-riáre,** INTR.: make holiday, have vacation. **-riáto,** M.: vacation (esp. of courts); ADJ.: holiday.

**feridóre** = *feritore.*

**ferígno**† 1, ADJ.: coarse-grained (bread).

**ferígno**† 2, ADJ.: ferine (savage).

**feriménto** [*-rire*], M.: wounding.

**fe-rinità,** F.: ferocity (savageness, cruelty). **‖-ríno** [L. *-rus*, wild beast], ADJ.: ferine (savage; FEROcious).

**fe-ríre** [L.], TR.: wound: *non so dove voglia andar a* —, I do not know what he aims at. **-río,** ADJ.: wounded. **-ríta** 1, F.: wound (hurt).

Digitized by Google

**feritàˢ** [*-riso*], F.: savagery (cruelty).
**feri-tóia,** F.: embrasure; loophole. **-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-trice,** F.: assailant.
**fér-ma,** F.: enlistment; confirmation†; agreement†; assurance†. **-mágḷio,** M.: clasp, hasp. **-maménte,** ADV.: firmly (tenaciously). **-mamènto†,** M.: FIRMness; confirmation (fortification); stoppage; firmament. **-mànza†,** F.: confirmation; bail. ‖**-máre** [L. *firmare*, make FIRM], TR.: stop, stay, impede; contract (as service, engagement of actor, singer); fasten; cook slightly (to prevent taint); attract (*Roma -ma per la sua grandezza*); lock†; establish†; resolve†; strengthen†; fix†; REFL.: stop; linger; stay; fortify one's self; wed†; endure†: — *l' animo*, make up one's mind; decide; — *la voce sopra una parola*, emphasize a word. **-máta,** F.: stop (halt; pause); camp (of soldiers). **-matína,** *dim.* of *-mata*. **-máto,** ADJ.: stopped; written; M.†: agreement. **-matúra,** F.: stoppage; clasp.
**fermen-táre,** INTR.: ferment. **-tatívo,** ADJ.: fermentative. **-tazióne,** F.: fermentation. ‖**fermén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: ferment (yeast).
**fer-mézza,** F.: firmness (steadiness); clasp (of necklace, etc.); stability†; security†; ratification†; rigorousness† (of laws); assurance†. **-mezzína,** *car. dim.* of *-mezza*. **-míno,** *car. dim.* of *-mo*. ‖**fér-mo** [L. *firmus*], ADJ.: FIRM; (fixed; constant, resolute); still; sound† (in mind); M.: certainty; steadiness; agreement; ADV.†: firmly, certainly: — *là*, sentinel's call, steady there! (to angry person): *cane da* —, setter-dog; *canto* —, plain (Gregorian) chant; *dare un* — *a una cosa*, establish certain conditions; *dare un* — *alle carni*, cook to prevent taint; *s' era* —, he had stopped; *notte -ma*, deep night; *per* —, certainly, "sure thing"; *punto* —, period (punctuation); *tenere il* —, hold to opinions strongly; *terra -ma*, continent; *viso* —†, serious, resolute face; — *in posta*, general delivery, poste restante.
**fèro†**, *poet.* for *fiero*.
**fe-róce** [L. *-rox*], ADJ.: ferocious; fierce (cruel); fiery; (*joc.*) severe. **-rocemén-te,** ADV.: ferociously; fiercely (cruelly). **-rócia, -rocità, -rocitáde†, -rocitáte†,** F.: ferocity.
**ferráe-cia** [*ferro*], F.: sting-ray (fish); gilder's crucible; gold-leaf box. **-cio,** M.: worthless iron.
**ferragósto** [L. *feriæ Augusti*], M.: first day of August.
**fer-raiétto,** *dim.* of *-raio*. ‖**-ráio** [*-ro*], M.: ironworker, smith: *fabbro* —, ironworker, locksmith, blacksmith.
**ferra-iolíno,** M.: strip of silk or cloth worn by priests about their necks and hanging behind. ‖**-i(u)òlo**ᴵ [?], M.: large cloak; anything large, bothersome: *fare un* — (said of hunters who kill game instantly); (*vulg.*) *accidente a* —, apoplectic stroke. **-i(u)olácelo,** *disp. dim.* of *-i(u)olo*.
**ferra-iuòlo†**² [*ferro*], M.: locksmith. **-ménta,** F., **-ménti, -ménto†,** M.: hardware, ironmongery.
**ferrána** [*farragine*], F.: maslin (mixture of grasses).
**fer-ráre,** TR.: iron (bind with iron); shoe (a horse); shackle†; nail†; REFL.†: arm (for war): *lasciarsi* —, be under another's thumb. **-raréccia,** F.: coarse hardware; implements. **-ráta,** F.: iron grating; prison†; hoof-print. **-ráto,** ADJ.: ironed; shod; iron†; resolute†: *strada -rata*, railroad; — *a diaccio* (*ghiaccio*), (fig. of horses), hard-bitted; not afraid of misfortune, (of people) very rich†. **-ratóre†,** M.: FARRIER. **-ratúra,** F.: ironwork; implements; horse-shoeing (FARRIERY). **-ravècchio,** M.: old iron-seller, second-hand dealer. **-razzòlo,** M.: ironworker. **fèr-reo,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) iron; robust. **-rería†,** F.: implements. **-rettíno,** *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto,** M., *dim.* of *-ro:* small brace; ADJ.: gray (of hair). **-riáta,** F.: iron grating. **-rièra,** F.: smithy; iron-works; blacksmith-pouch; iron-mine†. **-rígno,** ADJ.: ferreous (esp. of colour or taste); iron-gray; obstinate†; strong†. **-ríne,** *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**fèr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M.: iron; implement (tool, lit. and fig.); weapon; flat-iron; curling-iron; horseshoe; PL.: shackles; skates: *mettere a* — *e fuoco un paese*, destroy everything; *venire a' ferri*, come to conclusions. **-rolíno,** *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ro-vía,** F.: railroad. **-roviário,** ADJ.: railroad. **-rugíneo,** ADJ.: ferruginous (rust-coloured). **-ruginosità,** F.: ferruginosity. **-ruginóso,** ADJ.: ferruginous (containing iron in solution). **-ruminaménto†,** M.: solder. **-ruminá-re†,** TR.: solder, unite. **-ruzzíno,** *dim.* of *-ruzzo*. **-rúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-ro: adoprare, aguzzare i* —, sharpen the wits.
**fèrti-le** [L. *-lis* (root *fer-*, BEAR)], ADJ.: fertile. **-lità,** F.: fertility. **-lizzáre,** TR.: fertilize. **-lménte,** ADV.: fruitfully.
**ferúcola†,** F.: little wild beast; disgusting insect.
**fèrula** [L.], F.: ferule; umbelliferous plant.
**ferúta†,** F.: wound.
**fer-vènte,** ADJ.: fervent; boiling. **-venteménte,** ADV.: fervently. **-ventézza†, -vènza,** F.: fervency.

Digitized by Google

**fèr-vere** [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: be fervent (evince ardour, burn); boil†. **-vézza†**, F.: heat. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: fervidly. **-vidézza**, M.: fervor. **fèr-vido**, ADJ.: fervid (ardent). **-vóre**, M.: heat; fervor (zeal); boiling†. **-voríno**, M.: mild reproof; short, fervid speech. **-vorosaménte**, ADV.: fervently (warmly). **-voróso**, ADJ.: fervent (zealous).

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *fèr-ve*; 6. *-vono*. Impf. *fervéva*. Subj.: Impf. *fervésse*. Part. Pres. *fervènte*. Ger. *fervèndo*.

**fèr-za†**, F.: whip-lash: — *del sole*, sun's heat. **-záre†**, TR.: whip.

**fescen-nino** [city *Fescenniq*], ADJ.: fescennine (referring to obscene Latin poetry).

**fèscera†**, F.: (*bot.*) bryony.

**féssi†**, IMPERF. SUBJ. of *fare*.

**fés-so** [part. of *fendere*], ADJ.: split (cracked); M.: FISSURE, crack; cleft. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sùra**, F.: fissure (split); narrow passage. **-surína**, *dim.* of *-sura*.

**fè-sta** [L. (sc. *dies*, day)], F.: holiday; FEAST; rejoicing (gaiety); *far — a*, feast; welcome; *far la — a*, slaughter (animals); rot; eat; *far — a una cosa*, enjoy a thing much; *far la — a una cosa*, consume a thing; *conciare (accomodare) per il dì delle -ste*, give a drubbing, thrash. **-stáccia**, *disp.* of *-sta*. **-staiòlo**, M.: (*eccl.*) feast-director. **-stánte**, ADJ.: joyful. **-stánza†**, F.: festival; joy. **-stáre**, TR., INTR.: feast. **-steggévole†**, ADJ.: festive (joyful). **-steggiaménto**, M.: rejoicing; fête. **-steggiáre**, TR.: celebrate (events); feast. **-steggiánte**, ADJ.: feasting. **-steggiáto**, ADJ.: feasted, fêted. **-steggiatóre**, M., **-steggiatrice**, F.: feaster; celebrator. **-stéggio†**, M.: rejoicing. **-steréccio**, ADJ.: festal (holiday). **-stévole**, ADJ.: festive (merry). **-stevolézza**, F.: festivity (rejoicing). **-stevolménte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully).

**festiochíno**, ADJ.: bright green.

**fe-sticcíòla**, *dim.* of *-sta*. **-sticína**, *car. dim.* of *-sta*. **-stína**, *car. dim.* of *-sta* (esp. religious).

**festi-naménte†**, ADV.: quickly. **-nánza†**, F.: haste. **-náre†**, INTR.: hasten. **-nataménte†**, ADV.: quickly (hurriedly). **-nazióne†**, F.: haste. ‖**festí-no†1**, ADJ.: quick (hasty, Eng. festinate†).

**fe-stíno 2** [*-sta*], M.: entertainment; evening party. **-stivaménte**, ADV.: festively. **-stività**, F.: church festival; joyous welcome. **-stívo**, ADJ.: festal; *abiti -stivi*, Sunday clothes. **-stòccia**, F.: kind welcome. **-stoncíno**, *car. dim.* of *-stone*. **-stóne**, M.: FESTOON (garland). **-stosaménte**, ADV.: festively (joyfully). **-stosétto**, ADJ.: rather festive. **-stóso**, ADJ.: festive (joyful).

**festú-ca** [L.], F., **-co**, M.: FESCUE; bit of straw; mote.

**festúccia**, *dim.* of *festa*.

**fe-tènte**, ADJ.: stinking. ‖**fè-tere†** [L. *-tidus*, stinking], INTR.: stink.

**fe-tíccio** [Port. *-tiço*, magic], M.: fetich. **-ticísmo**, M.: fetichism.

**feti-daménte**, ADV.: fetidly. ‖**fèti-do**, **-dóso** [L. *fœtidus*], ADJ.: fetid; *assa —*, assafœtida. **-dúme**, M.: mass of corruption.

**fèto** [L. *-tus*], M.: fœtus.

**fetóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: fetor (disgusting smell).

**fét-ta** [? L. *vitta*, band], M.: cut, slice (us'ly of food): *fare* (*tagliare*) *a -te*, cut up; massacre. **-tína**, **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **-túccio**, **-túccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tuccína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**feu-dále**, ADJ.: feudal. **-dalísmo**, M.: feudalism. **-dalità**, F.: feudality. **-datário**, M.: feudatory (vassal). ‖**fèu-do** [l. L. *-dum* (OHG. *feod*)], M.: FEUD (allotment of land, fief); FEE for same.

**fèz** [fr. Turk], M.: fez (Turkish cap).

**fiába** [*fabula*], F.: fib; story.

**fiác-ca**, F.: languidness; low act (meanness); noise (disturbance†). **-cábile**, ADJ.: breakable. **-ca-còllo**, M.: dangerous person; *a —*, in break-neck manner. **-caménte**, ADV.: flabbily; wearily (weakly). **-caménto**, M.: fracture (break, rupture). **-cáre**, TR.: break; fracture; weaken; debilitate. **-cáto**, ADJ.: broken. **-catóio**, ADJ.: breaking. **-catúra**, F.: fracture (breaking). **-chétto**, ADJ.: rather tired. **-chézza**, F.: weakness; lassitude; imbecility. ‖**fiác-co** [L. *flaccus*, flabby, flap-eared (? root, *frac-*, break)], ADJ.: FLACCID; weak (weary); M.: bruising; drubbing; ruin†; ravage†.

**fiácco-la** [L. *facula* (dim. of *fax*)], F.: torch. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**fiac-cóna**, F.: exhaustion: lassitude. ‖**-cóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-co*; M.: languid person.

**fiadóne†**, M.: honeycomb.

**fiála†**, F.: phial.

**fiále†**, F.: honeycomb.

**fiám-ma** [L. *flamma*], F.: FLAME; passion; sweetheart; forked pennant. **-mánte**, ADJ.: flaming (fiery red). **-máre**, INTR.: flame (burn). **-ma-sálsa†**, F.: itching (of salt rheum). **-máta**, F.: bonfire. **-matèlla**, **-matína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-meggiáre**, INTR.: flame, shine;

Digitized by Google

sparkle; glitter. **-meggiánte**, ADJ.: flaming. **-mèlla**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mésco**, ADJ.: flaming; bright. **-métta**, **-mettína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-miferáio**, M.: match-seller. **-mífero**, M.: friction-match; ADJ.†: flammiferous; kindling; burning. **-mína**, **-molína**, *car. dim.* of *-ma*. **-móre**†, M.: inflammation.

**fian-cáre**, TR.: strengthen the sides of (arches, etc.), flank (guard the flank of). **-cáta**, F.: spur-blow (in flank); cutting saying; side (of building or piece of furniture); (*nav.*) broadside. **-cheggiaménto**, M.: reinforcement. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: reinforce; flank (stand alongside). **-cheggiánte**, ADJ.: flanking. **-cheggiáto**, ADJ.: flanked. **-chétta**, F.: waist (of garments). ‖**fián-co** [? L. *flaccus*, soft, viz., part], M.: FLANK, side. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: long or broad-sided.

**fiá-sca**, F.: (large, short-necked) FLASK. **-scácela**, **-scácelo**, *disp. aug.* of *-sca*. **-scáia**, F., **-scáio**, M.: flask-seller or re-coverer. **-scheggiáre**, INTR.: fail (in an undertaking or play): buy by the bottle†. **-schétta**, F.: small flask; powder-flask. **-schettería**, F.: wine-shop. **-schettína**, *dim.* of *-schetta*. **-schettíno**, *dim.* of *-schetto*. **-schétto**, **-schíno**, *dim.* of *sco*. ‖**flá-sco** [l. L. *flasco* (L. *vas*, vase)], M.: (long-necked) FLASK; *far* —, make a failure (vase-maker, who spoils glass-lump, makes bottle of it). **-scóne**, *aug.* of *-sco*. **-scúccio**, *disp.* of *-sco*.

**fiáta** [? ak. to *vice*], F.: time; *spesse fiate*, many times.

**fia-taménto**†, M.: breathing. **-táre**, INTR.: breathe; puff†. **-táta**, F.: bad breath. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. ‖**flá-to** [L. *flatus* (*flare*, blow)], M.: breath; wind; strength: *non mangio* —, I eat nothing; *strumenti a* —, wind-instruments; *a un* —, *d' un* —, in a moment; in a breath; very quickly; *un* —, a trifle; *rimetter il* — *in corpo*, encourage; cheer up.

**fiátolo**†, M.: VASSAL.

**fiató-re**†, M.: FETIDNESS. **-'so**†, ADJ.: FETID.

**fib-bia** [L. *-ula* (*figere*, FIX)], F.: buckle. **-biáio**†, M.: buckle-maker. **-biáre**†, TR.: buckle; fasten. **-biétta**, **biettína**, *car. dim.* of *-bia*. **-bióna**, *aug.* of *bia*. **-bióne**, M.: harness-buckle.

**fi-bra** [L.], F.: fibre; force; will. **-brílla**, F.: (*bot.*) fibrilla; fibril. **-brína**, F.: fibrine. **-brosità**, F.: fibrousness. **-bróso**, ADJ.: fibrous.

**fibula** [L.], F.: fibula.

**fi-ca** [*-co*], F.: fig†; female pudenda: *far le -che*, show contempt (by pointing at with the thumb between index and long finger); affront. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of **-co**. **-cáia**†, F.: fig-tree. **-co=álbo**, M.: kind of fig. **-cáto**, ADJ.: full of figs or fig-trees; M.: fig-cake.

**fic-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be fixed. **-caménto**†, M.: thrusting in; setting. **-ca=náso**, M.: busybody (meddler; inquisitive person). ‖**-cáre** [L. *figere*], TR.: drive in; (FIX, set); stick in; make believe; INTR.: meddle; REFL.: intrude one's self: *-carsi in testa* (or *nella mente*), be obstinate; persist. **-catúra**†, F.: thrusting in; (fixing).

**fiche-réto**†, **-'to**†, M.: fig-plantation.

**fic-chíno** [*-care*], M.: intruder (meddler).

**fi-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: fig; fig-tree; grimace; compliment: *cercare de' -chi in vetta*, puzzle over difficulties; *far* —, miss, fail. **-co=sécco**, pl. *fichisecchi*, M.: dried fig. **-cóso**, ADJ.: grimacing; affected, complaining.

**fi-da**†, F.: security; safe-conduct; pasture. **-dánza**, F.: faith, CONFIDENCE. **-danzáre**, TR.: betroth; guarantee†. **-danzáta**, F., **danzáto**, M.: betrothed. **-dáre** [L. *-dere*], TR.: trust; CONFIDE: — *i bestiami*, guarantee pasture for cattle; — *de' denari*, give credit for money; *-darsi*, trust one's self; *-darsi di*, trust in; rely upon. **-dáta**†, F.: oath of allegiance. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: confidently. **-datézza**, F.: trustiness. **-dáto**, ADJ.: trusted; faithful. ‖**-de..** [L. *-des*, FAITH]: **-de=commésso**, M.: deed of trust. **-de=commissário**, M.: trustee. **-de=iussióne** [L. *iussio*, command], F.: security (surety). **-de=iussóre**, M.: guarantor (surety). **-lità**†, F.: fidelity. **-del..** = *fedel..*† **-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: FAITHful. **-dúcia**, F.: CONFIDENCE; trust. **-duciále**†, ADJ.: fiducial. **-duciálmente**, ADV.: fiducially, confidently. **-duciariaménte**, ADV.: fiducially. **-duciário**, ADJ., M.: fiduciary. **-duciosaménte**, ADV.: confidently. **-ducióso**, ADJ.: confident.

**fièbo-le**†, ADJ.: FEEBLE. **-lézza**†, F.: feebleness.

**fiè-dere**†, TR.: strike; wound. **-ditóre**†, M.: striker.

**fièle** [L. *fel*], M.: GALL (bile; malignity, rancour); jaundice.

**fie-náia**, ADJ.: pertaining to hay: *falce* —, scythe. **-nile**, M.: hayloft. ‖**fiè-no** [L. *fenus*], M.: hay; forage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: full of hay (as grain, straw).

**fièra** 1 [L. *fera*, wild], F.: wild beast.

**fiè-ra** 2 [L. *feria*, feast], F.: large FAIR; market; gift bought at fair: — *fredda*, poor fair; *è* — *rotta*, it's a ruined affair. **-raiòlo**, M.: seller at fairs.

**fie-raménte**, ADV.: fiercely. **-rézza**,

Digitized by Google

F.: intrepidity; spiritedness (liveliness). **‖fiè-ro** [L. *ferus*, wild], ADJ.: FEROCIOUS†; FIERCE; intrepid; severe; vivacious (lively; spirited). **-rúcola**† 1, F.: little wild beast.

**fieruúco-la**† 2 [*fiera* 1], F.: poor little fair. **-lóna**, F.: torch-lantern (at fairs).

**fièvo-le** [L. *flebilis*], ADJ.: FEEBLE, weak. **-lézza**, F.: feebleness, debility. **-lménte**, ADV.: feebly (faintly).

**fífa**†, F.: lapwing.

**figgere, figere**† [L. *figere*], IRR.§; TR.: FIX; drive in; determine: *-gersi in capo*, be obstinate; — *baci*, imprint kisses.

§ Pret. *fìs-si; -sero.* Part. *fisso* or *fitto.*

**fi-gl̤ia**, F.: daughter. **-gl̤iáre**, TR.: bring forth (young). **-gl̤iástra**, F., **-gl̤iástro**, M.: step-child. **-gl̤iáta**, F.: litter (of dogs, etc.). **-gl̤iatíccia**, ADJ.: prolific (of beasts). **-gl̤iatúra**, F.: delivery; birth; breeding time. **‖fi-gl̤io** [L. *-lius*], M.: son (boy; child): *-gli della terra*, (legendary) giants; *-gli della luce*, (*eccl.*) God's elect. **-gl̤iòccia**, F.: god-daughter. **-gl̤ioccíno**†, **-gl̤iòccio**, M.: godson. **-gl̤iòla**, *dim.* of *-glia.* **-gl̤ioláme**, M.: flock of sons; plant-shoots. **-gl̤iolánza**, F.: progeny. **-gl̤iolétto, -gl̤iolíno**, *dim.* of *-gliolo.* **-gl̤iòlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-glio; esser fuori di -glioli*, be past the age of conception; *entrare in -glioli*, begin to have children; *buon* —, good-natured fellow. **-gl̤iolóna**, F., **-gl̤ioló-ne**, M.: big, fat child. **-gl̤iolúccia, -gl̤iolúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-gliola, -gliolo.* **-gliuòla** = *-gliola.* **-gl̤iuoláccio**†, = *-gliolaccio;* filiation. **-gl̤iuolággio**†, M.: filiation.

**figménto**†, M.: figment; fiction.

**fig̤nere**† = *fingere.*

**fig̤noláre**† = *frignare.*

**fig̤no-lo** [OHG. *finne*], M.: felon; boil. **-lóso**, ADJ.: having boils.

**figu-lína** [L. vessel (*fingere*, form)], F.: pottery-making. **-líno**, ADJ.: ceramic. **figu-lo**†, M.: potter.

**figú-ra** [L. (*fingere*, form)], F.: figure; body; shape; face; portrait; statue; model; type; character (in novel); face-card: *far* —, appear well; dance-figure; *far buona* —, distinguish one's self; keep one's obligations; *far la — di*, have appearance of; *poniam* —†, let us suppose, for example. **-rábile**, ADJ.: figurable. **-rabilità**, F.: figurability. **-rácchia**, *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rále**†, ADJ.: figurative. **-ralménte**†, ADV.: figuratively. **-raménto**†, M.: figuration; figure; representation. **-ránte**, ADJ.: figuring; M., F.: (*theat.*) figurante. **-ráre**, TR.: figure, represent (in art); symbolize; resemble; INTR.: appear; feign; REFL.: imagine. **-ráto**, ADJ.: figured; represented (in art); figurative (of language): *canto* —, chant with full score music. **-rataménte, -rativaménte**, ADV.: figuratively. **-rativo**, ADJ.: figurative; mystical. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: figurer; former. **-razióne**†, F.: figuration. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: be rhetorical, use figures of speech. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rettína**, *car. dim.* of *-retta.* **-rína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* statuette. **-rináio**, M.: image-vender. **-rino**, M.: fashion-plate; dandy. **-rísta**, M.: figure-painter. **figú-ro**, M.: bad, ugly person. **-róna**, *aug.* of *-ra.* **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra.* **-rúccia**, *disp.* of *-ra.*

**fí-la** [L. *-lum*], F.: file (row, suit): *alla* (or *di*) —, consecutively. **-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be spun. **-lácce, -láccia, -láccica**†, F. PL.: threads, ravellings. **-laccicóso**, ADJ.: likely to ravel. **-lacióne**, M.: sort of fish-line. **-la=òro**, M.: gold or silver wire-drawer. **-laménto**, M.: filament, fibre. **-lamentóso**, ADJ.: filamentous. **-lánda**, F.: silk-spinnery. **-landáia**, F.: silk-spinner. **-lándra**, F.: worms in hawks; marine plants (attaching to ships).

**filan-tropía**, F.: philanthropy. **-tropicaménte**, ADV.: philanthropically. **-tròpico**, ADJ.: philanthropic. **‖filán-tropo** [Gr. *phil-ánthropos*, friend of man], M.: philanthropist.

**fi-laráta**, F.: long row. **-láre** 1 [*-la*], M.: row (of plants, teeth, houses, etc.). **‖-láre** 2 [*-lo*], TR.: spin; wire-draw; spin out (discourse); pay out (cable); shed (blood); INTR.: leak (as casks); rope (as liquids): — *grosso*, be prodigal or unscrupulous; — *sottile*, be shrewd. **-larétto, -laríno**, M.: *dim.* of *-re* 1; sandstone strata.

**filarmònico** [Gr. *phílos*, loving, *harmonía*, harmony]; M.: music-lover; ADJ.: philharmonic.

**fila-stròcca** [*fila*], F.: rigmarole. **-taménte** [*-lo*], ADV.: as if spun (of speech, excuses). **fila-tèssa**, F.: file; rigmarole. **-tíccio**, M.: coarse silk (drawn from hatched cocoons). **‖flá-to** [*-re* 2], ADJ.: spun; M.: thread: *il — de' ragnateli*, spider's web. **-tóio**, M.: spinning-wheel; candle-wick machine; spinning-room; spinning-mill. **-tóra**, F.: spinning-girl. **-tóre**, M.: **-tríce**, F.: spinner.

**filat-tèra**, F., **-tèrio** [Gr. *phúlax*, guard], M.: PHYLACTery; amulet.

**fi-latúra** [*-lare* 2], F.: spinning. **-lettáre**, TR.: stripe (in weaving); insert (in sewing). **-lettatúra**, F.: striping; insertion. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto.* **-lét-**

Digitized by Google

**to**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo;* (fowler's) netline; snaffle; fillet (of beef); ligament (of tongue, etc.); fine wire (holding gem in setting); bezel (of watch, etc.).
**filiá-le** [L. *filius*, son], ADJ.: filial. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: filially. **-zióne**, F.: filiation.
**filibustière** [Sp. *-ter* (Eng. *freebooter*)], M.: filibuster (pirate).
**filícet** = *felice.*
**fi-liéra** [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing iron. **-liförme**, ADJ.: filiform.
**filíg-gine** [L. *fuligo*], F.: soot. **-ginóso**, ADJ.: fuliginous (sooty).
**fi-ligrána** [*-lo*], F.: filigree. **-ligranáto**, ADJ.: filigree-like. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.*
**filíp-pica** [*-po*], F.: philippic (invective). **-píno**, ADJ.: oratorian; M.: Oratorian monk (order founded by Philip Neri). ‖**filíp-po** [*Filippo*, Philip], M.: silver coin (with head of King Philip).
**fi-lo**, pl. *-li* or *-la* [L. *-lum*], M.: thread; string; wire; series (of ideas, etc.); edge (of sword, etc.); bit; particle; long, narrow loaf; PL.: lint: —— or *di* —, at all costs; *fil* —, trickling (of liquids); — *dell' acqua*, current of the stream; — *d' acqua*, tiny stream of water; *andare per il* — *della sinopia*, 'chalk walk,' act or speak to the purpose; *battere il* — (or — *della sinopia*), snap the chalk-line; *esser un* —, be a rail (very lean); *esser in* —, (of seasons) be well advanced, (of persons) well-disposed; — *d' erba*, spear of grass; *far le -la*, be ropy (liquids, cheese); — *di legno*, grain of wood; *mandare* (or *mettere*) *a* — *di spada*, put to the sword; *mettere uno in* (or *sul*) *suo*† —, put one on his right road; *per* —, exactly; — *delli reni*, spine.
**filodrammático** [Gr. *philos*, loving, *drâma*, play], M.: amateur actor; ADJ.: dramatic (society).
**filógo** = *filologo.*
**filolíno**, *dim.* of *filo.*
**filo-logía**, F.: philology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: philological. ‖**filò-logo** [Gr. *philo-lógos*, word-lover], M.: philologist.
**filo-mèla**, **-mèna** [Gr. *Philoméla*' (who was changed to a nightingale)], F.: (*poet*). nightingale.
**fi-londènte** [*filo, dente*], M.: embroidery canvas (one thread to each loom-tooth). **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* vein (of ore, water, etc.). **-lóso**, ADJ.: thread-like.
**filòso-fa**, F.: female philosopher; would-be wise woman. **-fále**, ADJ.: philosophic: *pietra* —, philosopher's stone. **-fánte**, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fáre**, INTR.: philosophize. **-fástro**, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-feggiáre**, INTR.: philosophize. **-fescaménte**, ADV.: sophistically. **-fésco**, ADJ.: sophistical. **-féssa**, F.: female doctor of philosophy. **-fétto**, *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *-fo.* **-fía**, F.: philosophy; (*typ.*) small pica. **filoṣò-fica** (*alla* —), ADV.: philosophically. **-fi-cáre**, INTR.: philosophize. **-fícaménte**, ADV.: philosophically. **filoṣò-fico**, ADJ.: philosophic. **-fino**, *disp.* or *iron.* of *-fo.* ‖**filòṣo-fo** [Gr. *philó-sophos*, friend of wisdom], M.: philosopher. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo.* **-fúccio**, *-fúzzo*, *disp. dim.* of *-fo.*
**filoṣomía** [*fisonomia*], F.: (*vulg.*) physiognomy.
**fil-tráre**, TR.: filter. ‖**-tro** 1 [l. L. *-trum* (Ger. *-z*)], M.: filter; filter paper.
**filtro** 2 [Gr. *philtron*], M.: philter.
**filugèllo** [? L. *filucellum*], M.: silkworm.
**filunguèllo** = *fringuello.*
**fil-úzzo**, *dim.* of *filo.* ‖**fil-za** [l. L. *-itium* (L. *-um*, thread)], F.: row, string (of things); pamphlet; basting.
**fim-bria** [L.], F.: fringe (hem, border). **-briáto**, ADJ.: fringed (bordered).
**fi-mo**, **-me**† [L. *-mus*, dung], M.: manure.
**fin** = *fino.*
**finá-le** [*fine*], ADJ.: final (definitive); M.: (*mus.*) finale; (*typ.*) tailpiece: *prigione* —, life imprisonment. **-litá**, F.: finality. **-lménte**, ADV.: finally. **-ménte**, ADV.: finely.
**finán-za** [Fr. *-ce*], F.: finance. **-ziariaménte**, ADV.: financially. **-ziário**, ADJ.: financial. **-ziére**, M.: financier.
**fi-náre**†, INTR.: finish (cease): *far* —, kill. **-nattantochè** *-é*, [or *fin a tanto che*], ADV.: until, as long as. ‖**-ne** [L. *-nis*], M., F.: end (extremity); M.: aim (intention); ADJ.: fine (minute, exact); superior; expert†; brave†: *alla* —, finally; *non lo fa per nessun* —, he does not do it for ulterior ends; *stare in* —, be dying. **-neménte**†, ADV.: finely.
**finè-stra** [L. *fenestra* (ROOT *fa-*, show)], F.: window; opening; breach; (*jest.*) eye: *fare una* — *sul tetto a uno*, get what has been denied by resorting to higher authority; secure that desired by another. **-stráccia**, *disp.* of *-stra.* **-stráta**, F.: 'window-slam' (in contempt); sun-burst. **-strátо**†, ADJ.: windowed; M.: row of windows. **-strèlla**, **-strétta**, **-strína**, *car. dim.* of *-stra.* **-strino**, *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stra.* **-strúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-stra.*
**fi-nétto** [*-ne*], M.: fine wool cloth. **-nézza**, F.: fineness; excellence; politeness; finesse; artifice.
**fingènte**†, ADJ.: feigning. ‖**fin-gere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: FEIGN; TR.: simulate; dissimulate. **-giménto**†, M.: feint (deceit): **-gitóre**†, M.: feigner.
§ Pret. *fin-si*, *-se*; *-sero.* Part. *finto.*
**fi-niènte**†, ADJ.: finishing. **-niménto**, M.: finishing off, conclusion, end, finish, (last) ornament; jewelry set; service (of

Digitized by Google

china, etc.); PL.: harness (of draught horses). **-ni=móndo,** M.: end of the world; final destruction. **-níre,** TR.: finish (end, complete; use up); kill; INTR.: end (cease); die; REFL.: be out of patience: *sentirsi* —, be famished or used up. **-nità†,** F.: end; death. **-nitaménte,** ADV.: finitely. **-nitézza,** F.: perfection. **-nítimo,** ADJ.: adjoining; M.: bordering countries. **-níto,** ADJ.: finished; bounded; perfected; hopeless; tired out. **-nitúra,** F.: end; finishing touches. **‖fi-no** [L. *-nis,* end], PREP.: until; as far as; ADJ.†: fine, subtle; skilful; brave: *fin a luglio,* until July; *fin anche,* even; *fin a (tanto) che,* as long as; *fin che* or *finchè,* until; *fin da,* since, from; *fin allora* or *fin d' allora,* even then, then; *fin a qui,* until now, to this point; *fino a ora* or *finora,* hitherto; until now; *fin da quando?* since when? *fin da,* since.

**finoc-chiétto, -chiettíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **‖finòc-chio** [L. *fœniculum*], M.: FENNEL. **-'chi,** INTERJ.: zounds! good heavens! **-chióna,** F.: fennel-sausage. **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio.*

**finóra** = *fino a ora:* until now.

**finsi,** PRET. of *fingere.*

**fin-ta** [*-to*], F.: FEINT; feigned blow; false-pocket; pocket-flap. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte,** ADV.: deceitfully.

**fintantochè** = *fin a tanto che.*

**fin-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to;* half-wig. **‖fin-to,** PART. of *-gere:* feigned; false. **-zióne,** F.: FICTION; feint; invention.

**fío** [OHG. *feod*], M.: FIEF†: *pagare il* —, pay dear (for).

**fiocággine** [*-co*], F.: hoarseness.

**fiòc-ca,** ADJ., F. of *-co;* F.: instep of shoe or foot (i.e., place for the bow-knot). **-cáre,** INTR.: fall in flakes; abound. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: adorned with bows. **-chettáto,** ADJ.: adorned with little bows. **-chétto,** *car. dim.* of *-co.* **‖fiòc-co** [L. *floccus*], M.: bow-knot (bow); flock (lock of wool); flake (of snow); tassel†; tuft†: *co' -chi,* in pomp; of excellence (tip-top, of high grade); *in -chi,* richly and affectedly dressed. **-cóso†,** ADJ.: flaky; hoary.

**fio-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza,** F.: hoarseness.

**fiòcina** [L. *fuscina* (ak. to *fork*)], F.: fish-spear; trident.

**fiòcine** [L. *floces,* dregs], M.: skins and seeds of grapes, etc.

**fiòco** [?], ADJ.: hoarse; weak (of sound); faint (of light).

**fiónda** [L. *funda*], F.: sling. **-tóre,** M.: slinger.

**fio-ráia,** F., **-ráio,** pl. *-rai,* M.: flower-seller. **-ralíso†** = *fiordaliso.* **-ráme,** F.: flowers (esp. painted or sculptured). **-r=cappúccio,** M.: larkspur. **-rdalíso** [Fr. *fleur de lis*], M.: fleur-de-lis. **‖fióre** [L. *flos*], M.: FLOWER (flowering-plant; bloom; choicest part; virginity); mould (on wine); a particle (the least); PL.: clubs (at cards): *a — di,* at the level of (on the surface of); *— di latte,* cream; *— d' ogni mese,* marigold; *— di rame,* verdigris; *non piovve —,* it has not rained a bit; *se tu mi volessi un — di bene,* if you loved me a little; *— di zolfo,* flowers of sulphur. **-reggiáre,** M.: bloom, FLOURish. **-rellíno, -rèllo†,** M.: floweret. **-rènte,** ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rentinaménte** (cf. *-rentino*), ADV.: in Florentine way. **-rentineggiáre,** INTR.: affect Florentine speech. **-rentinésco,** ADJ.: Florentine. **-rentinismo,** M.: Florentine idiom. **-rentinità,** F.: Florentinism. **-rentíno** [*Firenze* (L. *Florentia,* "the flowering"), Florence], ADJ.: Florentine; M.: Florentine dialect: *alla -rentina,* in Florentine fashion. **-rettáre,** TR.: be extravagantly flowery. **-rétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-re;* (*mus.*) turn, grace-note; (*lit.*) choice passage; fencing foil (Eng.† floret); (dance) fleuret†; kind of sugar†. **-rieíno,** *car. dim.* of *-re.* **-ríno,** M.: florin. **-ríre,** INTR.: flower; flourish; scatter flowers. **-riscènte,** ADJ.: flowering; flourishing. **-rísta,** F. artificial-flower seller or maker; M.: flower-painter. **-rita,** F.: flower decoration; flowers strewn before a procession. **-ritézza†,** F.: florescence. **-río,** ADJ.: flowered: *abito —,* new suit; *-rita truppa,* picked troops. **-rítura,** F.: flowering; flourishing. **-rrancíno** [*-r-rancio*], M.: gold-crested wren. **-r=ráncio,** M.: marigold. **-ráme,** M.: hay-chaff.

**fiòsso** [?], M.: narrow part of shoe-sole.

**fiòtola†,** F.: FLUTE.

**fiot-táre,** INTR.: gurgle; murmur; grumble; sob. **-tío,** M.: continual sobbing. **‖fiòt-to** [*flutto*], M.: surge, wave; crowd†; fury†. **-tóso†,** ADJ.: billowy (tempestuous).

**fir-ma** [*-mare*], F.: signature. **-maménto,** M.: firmament; foundation†.

**firmáno** [Pers. *-man*], M.: firman (edict).

**firmá-re** [L., strengthen], TR.: sign; approve. **-tário,** M.: signatory.

**fisa. .** = *fissa. .*

**fisarmònica** [Gr. *phûsa,* breath, *harmonía,* harmony], F.: harmonium.

**fiscá-le** [*fisco*], ADJ.: fiscal; M.: chancellor of exchequer: *avvocato —,* public prosecutor. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: be cross-examined. **-lménte,** ADV.: fiscally.

**fiscèlla†,** F.: wicker-basket (curd-basket).

Digitized by Google

**fischi-áre** [L. *fistula*, reed], INTR.: whistle; whiz (hiss); have buzzing in the ears; be penniless. **-áta**, F.: whistling; hissing. **-atóre**, M.: whistler; hisser. **-erèlla**, F.: bird-whistle; bird-decoying. **-ettáre**, INTR.: whistle in snatches. **-ettío**, M.: continual whistling. **-étto**, M.: little whistle. **fischi-o**, M.: whistling (whistle); hiss. **-óne**, M.: whistling-duck; curlew.

**fişciù** [Fr. *fichu*], M., INVAR.: lady's neck-handkerchief.

**fi-şcína**†, F.: wicker-basket. ‖**-sco** [L. *-scus*, basket, thin purse], M.: FISC; public treasury.

**fişi-ca** [Gr. *phusikós* (*phúsis*, nature)], F.: physics; science of medicine. **-cággine**†, F.: sophistry; whim. **-cále**, ADJ.: physical. **-caménte**, ADV.: physically. **-cáre**†, INTR.: sophisticate; fancy. **-etáno**†, M.: physician. **fişi-co**, ADJ.: physical, natural; M.: physicist. **-cóso**, ADJ.: sophistical; fanciful.

**fişima** [Gr. *phuséma*], F.: caprice (fancy).

**fişio-logía** [Gr. *phusio-logía*, 'nature-discourse'], F.: physiology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: physiological. **fişiò-logo**, M.: physiologist. **-mánte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner], M.: soothsayer by faces. **-nom.** . = *fisonom.* .

**fişo** [*fisso*], ADJ.: fixed; attentive; ADV.: fixedly.

**fişo-gnomonía** [Gr. *phusio-gnomonía*, 'nature-KNOWledge'], F.: physiognomy. **-nomía** [Gr. *nómos*, law], F.: physiognomy (countenance). **-nomista**, M.: physiognomist.

**fis-saménte**, ADV.: fixedly. **-sáre**, TR.: FIX; stare at: *-sarsi sur una cosa*, think too intently on a thing. **-sáto**, ADJ.: fixed; M.: agreed thing. **-sazióne**, F.: fixation; "brown study"; obstinate, strange opinion. **-si**, PRET. of *figgere*. **-sióne**†, F.: fixing; driving in. ‖**-so**, PART. of *figgere:* fixed (firm; constant).

**fistèlla**†, F.: basket.

**fistia.** . = *fischia.* .

**fisto-la** [L. *fistula*, reed], F.: reed-pipe; fistula. **-láre**, ADJ.: fistular (hollow); INTR.: fistulate. **-lazióne**, F.: becoming fistular. **fisto-lo**†, M.: fistula. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: fistulous. **-tulatóre**†, M.: piper.

**fít-ta**, F.: mud-hole (sticky place, hole); crack; dig of the spade (spade's depth); (*disp.*) crowd (gang, herd; heap); dent. **-taiòlo**, M.: tenant farmer. **-taménte**, ADV.: thickly. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. **fit-tile**, ADJ.: fictile (of clay). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: fictive. **-tiziaménte**, ADV.: fictitiously. **-tízio**, ADJ.: fictitious. ‖**-to** I, PART. of *figgere;* ADJ.: FIXED; transfixed; crowded; thick; close-woven; M.: rent (hire, "fixed price"); ADV.: quickly: *a capo* —, with head downwards; *dare a* ——, rent; *di* — *meriggio*, at high noon; *di -ta notte*, at dead of night; *di* — *vérno*, in depth of winter; *rincarare il* —, be indifferent to threats.

**fitto**† 2, PART. of *fingere*.

**fittóne** [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: tap-root.

**fitton.** .† = *piton.* .

**fittuário**†, M.: tenant farmer.

**flu-máceo**, *disp.* of *-me*. **-mále**†, ADJ.: FLUMINAL. **-mána**, F.: swelled river. ‖**flú-me** [L. *flumen*], M.: river; great flow (eloquence, tears, etc.). **-métto, -micèllo**, M.: rivulet. **-mietáttolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-me*. **-micíno**, *dim.* of *-me*.

**flu-táre** [L. *flutare*], TR.: snuff (for odours); smell; scent; try†. **-ta-sepólcri**, M.: (*disp.*) antiquarian. **-táta**, F.: smelling (snuffing). **-tatína**, F.: gentle smelling. **-'to**, M.: sense of smell; act of smelling. **-tóne**, M.: tattler.

**fizióne**† = *finzione*.

**fiabèllo** [L. *-llum*], M.: feather-fan in papal procession.

**fiacci-dità**†, F.: flaccidity. **fiácci-do**†, ADJ.: flaccid.

**flagel-laménto**†, M.: flagellation. **-láre**, TR.: whip (scourge); inveigh against; REFL.: discipline one's self. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: flagellator. **-lazióne**, F.: flagellation; picture representing scourging of Christ. **-létto**, M.: small whip. ‖**flagèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: whip (scourge); scourging; calamity: *a* —, in great quantity.

**flagi-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: flagitiously. **-zióso**†, ADJ.: flagitious.

**fla-gránte** [L. *-grans* (root *flag-*, blaze)], ADJ.: flagrant (notorious). **-gráre**†, INTR.: be inflamed.

**fla-mináto**, M.: office of flamen. ‖**flámine** [L. *-men*], M.: flamen (Rom. priest). **-mínica**, F.: flamen's wife.

**flanèlla** [Fr. *-nelle*], F.: flannel.

**flá-to** [L. *-tus*, BLOWing], M.: flatus (wind from stomach, belch). **-tulènto**, ADJ.: flatulent. **-tulènza, -tuosità**, F.: flatulence. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: flatulent; windy. **fla-utíno**, *car. dim.* of *-uto*. **-utísta**, M.: flutist. **flá-uto**, M.: FLUTE: *a* —, obliquely (of cuts in timber).

**flávo**†, ADJ.: yellow.

**flèbi-le** [L. *-lis* (*flere*, weep)], ADJ.: mournful. **-lménte**, ADV.: mournfully.

**fle-bítide, -bíte** [Gr. *phlebítis* (*phléps*, vein)], F.: inflammation of veins. **-botomáre**†, TR.: let blood. **-botomía**, F.: phlebotomy. **-bòtomo**, M.: phlebotomist.

**flèm-ma** [Gr. *phlégma*, INFLAMMation], F.: phlegm. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: phleg-

Digitized by Google

matically. **-maticità**†, F.: quality of phlegm; coolness. **-mático**, ADJ.: phlegmatic. **flèm-mone**, M.: phlegmon (tumour). **-monóso**, ADJ.: inflammatory.

**fles-sibile** [L. *flexibilis*], ADJ.: flexible. **-sibilità**, F.: flexibility. **-sióne**, F.: flexion. **flès-so**†, PART. of *flettere*. **-sóre**, ADJ.: flexor (muscle); M.: flexor muscle. **-suosità**, F.: flexibility. **-suóso**, ADJ.: flexuous. **-súra**†, F.: flexure.

**flèto**†, M.: weeping (tears).

**flèttere**†, IRR. (part. *flesso*); TR.: bend (curve).

**flibustièro**†, M.: filibuster.

**flobotomía**† = *flebotomia*.

**flòccido**†, ADJ.: flabby.

**flo-r(e)ále** [L. *flos*, FLOWER], ADJ.: floral; F. PL.: festival for Flora. **-ridaménto**, ADV.: floridly. **-ridézza**, F.: floridness. **flò-rido**, ADJ.: florid. **-rífero**†, ADJ.: floriferous. **-rilègio**, M.: anthology.

**flo-ṣcézza**, F.: flaccidity. **-ṣciaménte**, ADV.: flaccidly. ‖**flò-ṣcio** [L. *fluxus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: soft (of paper or cloth), flaccid; weak (in character).

**flòt-ta** [L. *fluctus* (*flu-*, FLOW)], F.: fleet. **-taménto**†, M.: ship's gauge. **-táre**†, TR.: float. **-tíglia**, F.: flotilla.

**flu-ènte**, ADJ.: fluent; copious; bordering on a river (of towns)†; M.†: river. **-idézza**, **-idità**, F.: fluidity. **flú-ido**, ADJ.: fluid, flowing; M.: fluid. ‖**-íre** [L. *-ere*], INTR.: FLOW, run. **-óre**, M.: fluorspar; gonorrhœa.

**flus-sibile**†, ADJ.: flowing, fusible. **-sibilità**†, F.: fluidity; fusibility. **-sióne**, F.: fluxion. ‖**-so** [L. *fluxus*, FLOWing], M.: flux; tide; tide-like movement; ADJ.†: transitory, fleeting.

**flút-to** [L. *fluctus* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], M.: surge (billow). **-tuaménto**, M.: fluctuation. **-tuáre**, INTR.: move as a wave; fluctuate (waver). **-tuánte**, ADJ.: fluctuating. **-tuazióne**, F.: fluctuation; uncertainty. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: billowy; tempestuous.

**fluviále** [L. *-alis* (root *flu-*, FLOW)], ADJ.: fluvial.

**fòca** [Gr. *phóke*], F.: (*zoöl.*) seal.

**fo-cáccia** [*-co*], F.: flat, hard cake: *render pane per* —, render like for like. **-caccíuola**, *dim.* of *-caccio*. **-ácce**†, ADJ.: ardent (fiery). **-cáia**, F.: flint. **-cára**, F.: kindling instrument (of iron). **-caríno**, **-caròlo**, M.: fireman. **-cático**, M.: hearth-tax. **-cáto**, ADJ.: fiery red.

**fécce** [L. *fauces*, throat], F.: river-mouth; gorge; street-opening.

**fo-cherèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: seller or maker of fire-works; fireman. **-chéttolo**†, M.: hearth; house. ‖**fò-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: fire; family; hearth; passion; poetic fire; caustic; acidity (of wine); funeral pile; focus: *ardere uno a — lento*, cause one to pine away; *dare — al cannone*, fire a cannon; *dire (fare) cose di —*, say (do) strange, terrible things; *fare — nell' orcio*, hatch a plot secretly; *— di leone*, fierce fire; *mettere troppa carne a —*, have too many irons in the fire; *— di paglia*, fleeting ardour; *— salvatico*, ring-worm. **-coláre**, M.: fireplace; (*lit.*) = *-co*. **-colíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co*; priming-pan; touch-hole. **-cosaménte**, ADV.: ardently. **-cosétto**, *dim.* of *-coso*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: fiery, ardent, amourous.

**fòde-ra**, F.: lining. **-ráre**, TR.: line. **-ráto**, ADJ.: lined. **-ratóre**†, M.: raftsman. **-ratúra**, F.: lining. **-rétta**†, F.: pillow-case. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. ‖**fòde-ro** [Goth. *fôdr*], M.: scabbard (sheath); raft; pelisse†; fur for lining†.

**fóga** [*fuga*], F.: impetuosity.

**foġ-ġétta**†, F.: small cap. ‖**fòġ-ġia** [?], F.: manner (fashion, custom); ancient cowl†. **-ġiáre**, TR.: fashion, form.

**fò-ġlia**, F.: leaf (esp. of mulberry); petal; FOIL; silvering (for mirrors): — *d' oro*, gold-leaf; — *a* —, one by one. **-ġliáceo**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-ġliáccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-glio*; waste-paper. **-ġliáceo**, ADJ.: foliaceous. **-ġliáme**, F.: foliage; leaf-work. **-ġliáre**†, INTR.: produce leaves. **-ġliáta**, F.: sheet of paper and that wrapped in it. **-ġliáto**†, ADJ.: foliaged, leafy. **-ġliatúra**, F.: leaf-work. **-ġliétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-glia*; snuff made of stems; wine measure. **-ġliettína**, *dim.* of *-glietta*. **-ġliétto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. **-ġlína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. ‖**fò-ġlio** [L. *-lium*, leaf], M.: sheet of paper; FOLIO; gazette: — *bianco*, carte blanche; — *a* —, one by one; *aprire il* —, explain, make known. **-ġliolína**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-ġliolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-glio*. **-ġlióna**, *aug.* of *-glia*. **-ġliône**, *aug.* of *-glio*. **-ġlióso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-ġliúccia**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-ġliúccio**, *disp.* of *-glio*. **-ġliúto**, ADJ.: leafy.

**fó-ġna** [? ak. to L. *fundus*, bottom)], F.: sewer; drain; drain-hole (in flower-pots); greedy eater. **-ġnáre**, TR.: provide with sewers (drain); elide (letters): — *le misure* (or *le castagne*), give short measure (by leaving empty spaces). **-ġnatúra**, F.: sewer-making; elision (of letters). **-ġnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna*.

**fógo** [*fauci*], M.: choking by food.

**fòia** [L. *furia*], F.: lust (rut).

**fòla** 1 [L. *fabula*], F.: joke, idle story.

**fòla**† 2 = *folla*.

**fòla-ga** [L. *fulica*], F.: moor-hen. **-ghétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*.

Digitized by Google

**folàta** [*volata*], F.: gust (of wind); flight (of birds).

**foleíre**†, TR.: prop, support.

**folgo-ránte**, ADJ.: flashing. **-ráre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); TR.: fulminate; do with lightning speed†. **-rátо**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty; splendid. ‖**fólgo-re** [L. *fulgur*], M., F.: thunderbolt; splendor†. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: flash (lighten); do with lightning speed.

**fòlio**: *in* —, of folio size.

**fòl-la**, F.: 'press' of people; crowd; multitude. ‖**-láre** [l. L. *fullare* (L. *fullo*, fuller)], TR.: full or work (felt); press (hides).

**fòl-le** [L. *-lis*, bellows (later, grimace of puffed cheeks)], ADJ.: foolish. **-leggiaménto**, M.: foolishness. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: act foolishly. **-leggiatóre**, M.: one who plays the fool. **-leménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-létto**, M.: hobgoblin: *è un vero* —, he's a regular imp. **-lézza**†, **-lía**, F.: folly; insanity.

**follíco-la**† = *-lo*. **-láre**, ADJ.: follicular. **-láto**, ADJ.: in form of follicle. ‖**follíco-lo** [L. *folliculus*, little sack], M.: follicle; capsule.

**follóne**†, M.: fuller, dyer.

**follére**†, M.: folly.

**fól-ta**†, F.: crowd. **-taménte**, ADV.: thickly, in crowds. **-tézza**, F.: thickness. ‖**-to** [L. *fultus*], ADJ.: thick; numerous; M.: thick, crowded part.

**fomén-ta** [L. *-tum*], F.: fomentation; poultice. **-táre**, TR.: foment (excite). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: fomenter. **-tazióne**, F., **fomén-to**†, M.: fomentation.

**fòmi-te** [L. *fomes*, tinder], M.: evil incentive. **-to**†, M.: tinder; incentive.

**fónda** 1 [L. *funda*, sling, purse], F.: holster; purse.

**fónda**† 2 = *-do*.

**fondacáio** [*-daco*], M.: cloth-seller, draper.

**fondácelo** [*-do*], M.: dregs, remnants.

**fonda-chétto**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-chière**†, M.: cloth-seller, draper. ‖**fónda-co** [Ar. *fonduq*, shop], M.: draper's shop; provision shop; draper (cloth-seller).

**fon-damentále**, ADJ.: fundamental. **-damentalménte**†, ADV.: fundamentally. **-damentáre**, TR.: lay foundations of; found. **-daménte**, M.: foundation; basis. **-dáre** [L. *fundare*], TR.: FOUND; lay the foundations of; REFL.: *-darsi in* (*sur*) *una lingua*, know a language well. **-dáta**, F.: dregs (grounds; sediment); remnant. **-dataménte**, ADV.: with foundation; justly. **-dáto**, PART. of *-dare*; ADJ.: versed in; deep†. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: founder. **-dazióne**, F.: foundation; founding.

**fónde-re** [L. *fundere*, pour], IRR.§; TR. FUSE (cast); blend (colours). **-ría**, F. foundry; essence factory.

§ Pret. *fù-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *fùso*.

**fon-dézza** [*-do*], F.: depth. **-diário**, ADJ.: that concerns ground, funded: *libri -diari*, deed-books.

**fondíbile** [*-dere*], ADJ.: fusible.

**fon-dieria** [*fondo*], F.: ground-tax. **-dìg-glio**, **-digliòlo** [*-do*], M.: dregs (lees, refuse).

**fonditóre** [*-dere*], M.: caster in metals.

**fón-do** [L. *fundus*], M.: bottom; depth; bed (of river); back part; conclusion; ground-colour; fund; ADJ.: deep (PROFOUND): *a* —, profoundly; *andare a* —, sink; *articolo di* —, leading article; *dar* —, waste; cast anchor; *-di del caffè*, coffee-grounds; *-di di maggazino*, unsold goods, remnants; *in* —, in conclusion, finally; *lati -di*, large rural estates; *dar* —, dissipate, ruin. **-dúra**†, F.: deep hollow; depth.

**fondúto**†, PART. of *-dere*.

**fo-neticaménte**, ADV.: phonetically. ‖**-nètico** [Gr. *phoné*, voice], ADJ.: phonetic. **fò-nica**, F.: phonics. **fò-nico**, ADJ.: phonic. **-nò=grafo** [Gr. *grápho*, I write], M.: phonograph. **-no=logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: phonology.

**fon-tále**†, ADJ.: original. **-talménte**†, ADV.: originally. **-tána**, F.: fountain. **-tanèlla**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-tana*; (*anat.*) fontanel; issue: — *di gola*, pit of the throat. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-taniére**, M.: fountain-keeper or custodian. **-tanína**, *dim.* of *-tana*. **-táno**†, ADJ.: belonging to a fountain. **-tanóne**, *aug.* of *-tana*. **-tanóso**†, ADJ.: that has fountains. ‖**fón-te** [L. *fons*], F. (M.): fount (spring; source; origin): *sacro* —, baptismal font; *levare al* — *un bambino*, stand sponsor for a child. **-tiella**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tiína**, *car. dim.* of *-te*.

**fòra** = *fuori*.

**foracchiáre** [L. *forare*], TR.: BORE full of holes.

**forag-gère**, M.: forager. **-giaménto**, M.: foraging. **-giáre**, INTR.: forage. **-g(i)ère**, M.: forager. ‖**forág-gio** [Fr. *fourrage* (Goth. *fôdr*)], M.: forage; fodder (horse's rations).

**foráme** [L. *-men* (cf. *forare*)], M.: small hole (aperture).

**foráneo** [L. *foris*, outside], ADJ.: (*eccl.*) *vicario* —, priest (with authority in rural parishes); forensic†.

**forá-re** [L.], TR.: BORE. **=sácco**, M.: brome-grass. **=siépe**, M.: wren. **-'ta**†, F.: aperture (hole). **=tèrra**†, F.: dibble.

Digitized by Google

**-tíni**, M. PL.: kind of macaroni. **-'to**, PART. of *-re: animo* —, ungrateful disposition; *capo* —, hair-brained person; *aver le mani -te*, be extravagant. **-tóio**, M.: drill, auger. **-tóre**†, M.: borer; auger. **-túra**, F.: boring, piercing.

**fòrbi-ci**, (*pop.*) **-ce** [L. *forfex*], F. PL.: scissors; metal-shears; claws (of crabs, scorpions, etc.); vine-grub; (*fig.*) obstinate person: *-ci!* obstinate one! *le sono state* —, they persisted in spite of all. **-ciáio**†, M.: scissors-maker or seller. **-ciáta**, F.: scissor-cut. **-cíne**, *car. dim.* of *-ce*. **-ciône**, M. PL.: *aug.* of *-ci*; shears.

**forbí-re** [OHG. *furban*], TR.: furbish, polish; clean: — *gli occhi*, rub the eyes; — *le lagrime*, wipe away the tears. **-taménte**, ADV.: in polished manner. **-tézza**, F.: neatness; polish; purity of style. **forbí-to**, PART. of *-re;* (of writings) elegant, faultless. **-tóio**†, M.: polishing tool. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: polisher; cleaner.

**forbottáre**†, TR.: beat; revile.

**fór-ca** [L. *furca*], F.: fork (pitchfork, hayfork); gallows (gibbet); anything forked; mischievous boy†; forked road: *da* —, villainous; *far* —, play truant; *far le -che*, pretend poverty or pretend ignorance (of something). **-cáta**, F.: forkful; crotch of the legs. **-catèlla**, F.: small forkful. **-cáto**†, ADJ.: forked. **-catúra**†, F.: forkedness. **-cèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* sternum; wishbone. **-che**, F. PL.: gallows.

**forchè** *-é* [*fore che*], CONJ.: except.

**for-chétta** [*-ca*], F.: table-fork; musket-rest†: *parlare (favellare) in punta di* —, talk with affectation. **-chettáta**, F.: table-forkful; fork-thrust. **-chettièra**, F.: fork-case. **-chétto**, M.: two-pronged iron fork (for hanging or unhooking things); forked twig. **-chettóne**, M.: carving-fork.

**forchiúdere**†, IRR.; TR.: EXCLUDE (shut out).

**forcína** [*-ca*], F.: hairpin; harpoon†; musket-rest†.

**fòrcipe** [L. *-ceps*, tongs], M.: forceps.

**for-conáta**, F.: pitchfork-thrust. ‖**-córne** [*-ca*], M.: pitchfork; fork of roads†.

**forcostumánza**†, F.: bad custom.

**for-cúto** [*-ca*], ADJ.: forked. **-cutaménte**†, ADV.: forkedly. **-cúzza**†, F.: *dim.* of *-ca;* rascal.

**fò-re**† = *fuori*. **-rellíno**, *dim.* of *-ro* 1. **-rése**†, M.: peasant; ADJ.: rustic. **-resèllo**†, *dim.* of *-rese*. **-rènse** [*-ro* 2], ADJ.: forensic. **-resèzza**†, F.: (pretty) peasant girl. **-resèzzo**†, M.: (handsome) peasant lad.

**forè-sta** [L. *foras*, outdoor], F.: forest. **-stále**, ADJ.: pertaining to forest. **-staría**†, **-stería**, F.: guest-quarters in convent; crowd of foreigners. **-stieráio**, M.: convent guestmaster. **-stieramènte**†, ADV.: in foreign manner. **-stière**, **-stièro**, M.: FOREigner; outsider; guest. **forè-sto**†, ADJ.: wild, savage; uninhabited.

**for=fáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: transgress; TR.: deceive. **-fáttо**†, M.: misdeed. **-fattára**†, F.: knavery.

**for-fíe..**† = *forbic..* **-fécchia**, F.: fruit-worm (maggot); earwig.

**fórfo-ra** [L. *furfur*, bran], F.: dandruff; scurf. **-róso**, ADJ.: scurvy.

**fòri** = *fuori*.

**forià-re** [l. L. *fodrarius* (Goth. *fôdr*, forage)], M.: quartermaster; forerunner.

**fór-ma** [L.], F.: form (shape); manner (style); formula; model; mould; cheese-mould; cheese: — *di calzetta*, stocking-frame; — *di cappello*, hat-block; — *di scarpe*, shoe-last; *a (in)* — *di*, in shape of, like; *per* — *che*, in manner that. **-mábile**, ADJ.: shapable. **-maggiáio**, M.: cheese-monger. **-mággio**, M.: cheese. **-maggiòlo**, *dim.* of *-maggio*. **-máio**, M.: last-maker. **-mále**, ADJ.: formal. **-malísta**, M.: formalist. **-malità**, F.: formality. **-malizzáre**, INTR.: wonder at (be surprised or scandalized at); define†. **-malménte**, ADV.: formally. **-maménto**†, M.: formation. **-máre**, TR.: form (fashion, design, make); make up; mould (cast); REFL.: be formed; grow; imagine (conceive). **-matamènte**, ADV.: in due form; well made. **-matèllo**, ADJ.: round (of handwriting). **-matívo**, ADJ.: formative. **-máto**, PART. of *-mare;* well-built (of persons); M.: size of book; form†: *ben* —, of regular form. **-matóre**, M., **-matrice**, F.: shaper; caster in plaster. **-mazióne**, F.: formation. **-mèlla**, F.: hole to plant trees in; spavin; PL.: tinder-cake; tessera; floor-tile; tesselated ornament. **-melláto**, ADJ.: tesselated.

**for-mentáre**†, INTR.: ferment. ‖**-ménto** 1 [L. *fermentum*], M.: yeast. ‖**-mén-to** 2 [*frumento*], M.: wheat. ‖**-tóne**, M.: Indian corn.

**formétta**, *dim.* of *-ma*.

**formí-ca** [L.], F.: ant; St. Anthony's fire (erysipelas). **-cáio**, M.: ant-hill. **-cáre**†, INTR.: swarm. **-chétta**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **formí-cola**, F.: ant. **-coláio**, M.: ant-hill; crowd: *stuzzicare il* —, stir up a hornet's nest. **-colaménte**†, M.: pricking (tingling). **-colánte**, PART. of *-colare*. **-coláre**, INTR.: swarm; tingle (as benumbed flesh, like ants' biting); M.:

Digitized by Google

*-cola questo piede*, my foot's asleep. **-colétta, -colína,** *dim.* of *-cola*. **-colío,** M.: FORMICation, tingling; swarming. **-colóne,** M.: large winged ant: *essere* (or *fare*) *il — di sorbo*, be firm; be unmoved. **-cúccia,** *dim.* of *-ca*.

**formi-dábile** [L. *-dabilis*], ADJ.: formidable. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: formidably. **formí-dine**†, F.: fear.

**fòrmola** = *formula*.

**for-mosità,** F.: shapeliness (beauty). ‖**-móso** [L. *-mosus*], ADJ.: shapely (beautiful).

**fòrmu-la** [L.], F.: formula. **-láre,** TR.: formulate. **-lário,** M.: formulary.

**for-náce** [L. *-nax*], F.: FURNACE; kiln. **-nacélla, -nacétta,** *dim.* of *-nace*. **-nacíaio,** M.: furnace-tender; kiln-man: — *della calcina*, lime-kiln. **-nacíata,** F.: furnaceful. **-nacína,** *dim.* of *-nace*. **-náia,** F.: baker's wife. **-naína,** *dim.* of *-naia*. **-naíno,** *dim.* of *-naio*. **-náio,** M.: baker: *assicurarsi il —*, find sure means of support. **-náta,** F.: batch. **-nèllo,** M.: cooking-stove; camp-stove; chemist's furnace; sauce-pan.

**fornicá-re** [L. (*-nix*, arch; later brothel, because under arches)], INTR.: fornicate; TR.: falsify. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: fornicator. **-zióne,** F.: fornication.

**for-niménto,** M.: furnishing; thing furnished; furniture†; harness†; adornment. **-nimentúzzo,** *dim.* of *-nimento*. ‖**-nire** [?], TR.: FURNISH (provide†); finish; execute†. **-nito,** PART. of *-nire*; ADJ.: adult†: *è ben —*, he's well fixed; M.†: furniture; trimming. **-nitóre,** M., **-nitrice,** F.: furnisher; wholesaler. **-nitúra,** F.: furnishing; contract to furnish.

**fór-no** [L. *furnus*], M.: oven; bake-shop. **-nuòlo**†, M.: lantern.

**fó-ro** 1 [*-rare*], M.: hole (aperture).

**fò-ro** 2 [L. *-rum* (*-ras*, outside)], M.: forum (tribunal). **-rosétta** [L. *-ras*], F.: peasant-girl.

**fór-ra** [OFr. *feurre*], F.: ravine (gorge). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ra*.

**fórse** [L. *-san*], ADV.: perhaps: *essere in —*, be in doubt; *— di sì*, it may be so; *ivi — a tre miglia*, about three miles from here; *— —*, possibly (not probably); *senza —*, certainly; *— che* or *—chè*, perhaps that; it may be that.

**for-sennáre**† [*fuor senno*], INTR.: rave. **-sennatàggine,** F.: madness; extravagance. **-sennataménte,** ADV.: madly. **-sennáto,** ADJ.: mad; SENSeless; extravagant. **-sennería**†, F.: madness; extravagance.

**fórsi**† = *forse*.

**fòr-te** [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: strong (robust, firm); brave; energetic (arduous); strong-flavoured; ADV.: vigorously; loudly; soundly; M.: forte (specialty); fort; strongest; best portion or person; highest number: *colore —*, fast colour: *nel — della mischia*, in the thick of the fight: *non ti paia —*, may it not seem hard to you; *tempo —*, bad, stormy weather; *fuggir* (or *andar*) *—*, run away fast. **-teménte,** ADV.: strongly; stoutly; bravely; vigorously; loudly. **-terázzo**†, **-tétto,** *dim.* of *-te*. **-tézza,** F.: fortitude; force; constancy; fortress: *andare in —*, sour (of liquids). **-ticcio,** ADJ.: rather strong-flavoured. **-tificábile,** ADJ.: fortifiable. **-tificaménto**†, M.: fortification. **-tificáre,** TR.: fortify; strengthen. **-tificánte, -tificatívo,** ADJ.: fortifying. **-tificatóre,** M.: fortifier. **-tificazióne,** F.: fortification. **-tígno,** ADJ.: sourish. **-tilízio, -tíno,** M.: small fort (redoubt). **-titúdine**†, F.: fortitude. **-tóre**†, M.: strength (of odour or taste); sourness; **-tóri,** PL.: sourness of stomach.

**for-tuitaménte,** ADV.: fortuitously. ‖**-túito** [L. *-tuitus* (*fors*, chance)], ADJ.: fortuitous (casual).

**fortúme** [*-te*], M.: strong, savoury stuff.

**fortú-na** [L.], F.: fortune; chance (accident, luck); prosperity; tempest: *darsi alla —*, give one's self to despair; *tener la — per il ciuffo*, be prosperous. **-náccia,** F.: ill luck. **-nággio,** M.: storm. **-nále**†, ADJ.: accidental; tempestuous. **-náre**†, INTR.: suffer storm at sea; TR.: bless, make fortunate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: fortunately (luckily). **-náto,** ADJ.: fortunate. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: hazard. **-névole,** ADJ.: fortuitous. **-nóna,** *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosaménte,** ADV.: happily; by chance. **-nóso,** ADJ.: hazardous; unexpected.

**for-túra**†, F.: force (strength); valour. **-túzzo,** ADJ.: sourish.

**forúncolo** [L. *furunculus* (*fur*, thief)], M.: boil (felon).

**forviáre** [*fori, via*], INTR.: wander from the road; stray.

**fòrvici**† = *forbici*.

**forvòglia**†, ADV.: against one's will.

**fòr-za** [*-te*], F.: FORCE (strength); PL.: forces; troops; gymnastics, equestrian sports: *a —*, or *a viva —*, by violence; *far —*, force, constrain; *per —*, against one's will; *per — di*, by strength of, with the aid of. **-zaménto**†, M.: constraint. **-záre,** TR.: force (compel); REFL.: strive. **-zataménte,** ADV.: constrainedly. **-záto,** PART. of *-zare*; ADJ.: constrained; excessive; M.: galley-slave; convict: *lavori -zati*, galley labour. **-zatóre,** M., **-zatrice,** F.: gymnast. **-ze-**

Digitized by Google

**rináio**, M.: coffer-maker. **-révole**†, ADJ.: FORCIBLE. **-revolménte**†, ADV.: forcibly. **-rière**, M.: coffer (strong-box). **-rierétto**, **-rierettíno**, *dim.* of *-ziere*. **fòr-zo**†, M.: force; effort. **-zóre**†, M.: strength (of flavour); sourness. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously; imposed by the law. **-zóso**, **-záto**, ADJ.: sturdy (vigorous); valiant.

**fo-scaménte**, ADV.: obscurely, gloomily. ‖**fó-sco** [L. *fuscus*], ADJ.: dark (obscure, gloomy, Eng.† obFUSCATE): *guardatura -sca*, sad look.

**fo-sfático**, ADJ.: phosphatic. **-sfáto**, M.: phosphate. **-sforescènte**, ADJ.: phosphorescent. **-sforescènza**, F.: phosphorescence. **-sfòrico**, ADJ.: phosphoric. ‖**fò-sforo** [Gr. *phosphóros* (*phôs*, light)], M.: phosphorus.

**fòs-sa** [L.], F.: ditch (trench); grave; granary cut in tufa-rock. **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-sarèllo**, *dim.* of *-sato*. **-satáccio**†, *disp.* of *-sato*. **-satèllo**, *dim.* of *-sato*. **-sáto**, M.: small torrent; drain. **-serèlla**, **-serèllo**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sétta**, *car. dim.* of *-sa*. **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-setto*. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sicèlla**, **-sicína**, *car. dim.* of *-sa*. **fòs-sile**, ADJ., M.: fossil. **-silizzáre**, TR., REFL.: fossilize. **-silizzazióne**, F.: fossilization. **fòs-so**, M.: large open ditch. **-sóna**, *aug.* of *-sa*. **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-so*.

**foto-grafáre**, TR.: photograph; REFL.: have one's self photographed. ‖**-grafía** [Gr. *phôs*, light, *gráphein*, write], F.: photography; photograph. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: photographic. **fotò-grafo**, M.: photographer.

**fotti=vènto**†, M.: kestrel, wind-hover (bird).

**fra** 1 [*frate*], M.: FRIAR (BROTHer).

**fra** 2, **fra-** [*infra*], PREP.: between, among, in: — *noi altri*, among ourselves; — *tre giorni*, in three days; — *poco*, in a short time; — *quanto?* in what time? — *tanto*, in the meanwhile; — *via*, in the road.

**fracas-saménto**, M.: crash (smash, noisy breaking). ‖**-sáre** [*fra*, L. *quassare*], TR.: crash (break violently); REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sáto**, PART., ADJ.: smashed; very poor: — *dalle fatiche*, broken with fatigue. **-satúra**†, F.: crash; smashing. **-sío**, M.: uproar, clatter. **fracás-so**, M.: uproar; great quantity: *far* —, make great noise in the world.

**fraccurrádo**†, M.: legless puppet: *fare i —di*, make faces, grimaces.

**fra-cidáre**†, INTR.: putrefy. **-cidézza**, F.: rottenness. **-cidíccio**, ADJ.: soaking; rotting; M.: soaking; rottenness. ‖**frá-cido** [L. *-cidus* (root *frac-*, BREAK), soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (Eng.† fracid), decayed: *tu m' hai* —, you have wearied me. **-cidúme**†, M.: putrid mass; weariness; wearisome person. **-cidézza**†, F.: rottenness. **frá-dicio** [by metath. fr. *-cido*], ADJ.: soaked; decayed; corrupt; M.: soaking (wet condition, wetness); corruption: *innamorato* —, deeply in love; *malato* — (*vulg.*), very ill. **-dictúme**, M.: soakage; mass of rottenness.

**frága**†, F.: strawberry.

**fragel**. † = *flagel*. .

**frá-gile** [L. *-gilis*], ADJ.: fragile; delicate (of persons). **-gilézza**†, F.: fragility; weakness. **-gilità**, F.: fragility, frailty (weakness); changeableness. **-gilménte**, ADV.: fragilely. **-gméntо**†, M.: fragment. ‖**-gnero**† = *frangere*.

**frágola** [L. *-ga*], F.: strawberry.

**fragóre**† 1, M.: FRAgrance.

**fra-góre** 2 [L. *-gor* (root *frag-*, break)], M.: crashing noise. **-gorío**, M.: clatter. **-goróso**, ADJ.: noisy. **-góso**, ADJ.: noisy (tumultuous); sonorous.

**fra-gránte** [L. *-grans*], ADJ.: fragrant. **-gránza**, F.: fragrance.

**frá(i)-le** [L. *fragilis*], ADJ.: fragile; M.: (*poet.*) human body. **-lézza**, F.: frailty.

**fra=mescoláre**, TR.: interMIX (mingle).

**fra=mezzáre**, TR.: interpose.

**frammén-to** [L. *fragmentum*], M.: fragment. **-túcciо**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**frammescoláre** = *framescolare*.

**fram-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: inserted; M.: insertion. **-mettènte**, ADJ.: meddling (troublesome). ‖**-méttere** [*fra*, *mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose, insert; REFL.: mediate: — *la lingua*, lisp. **-mettiménto**†, M.: interposition.

**frammischiáre** [*fra*, *mischiare*], TR.: intermix.

**frá-na** [? L. *fragmina*, fragments], F.: landslide. **-náre**, INTR.: slide (of earth or rocks).

**fran-cagióne**†, F.: exemption. **-caménte**, ADV.: frankly (freely). **-caménto**, M.: franking, freeing. **-cáre**, TR.: frank; free. **-catúra**, F.: franking; postage. **-cescaménte**†, ADV.: in French fashion. **-cescáno**, ADJ., M.: Franciscan. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: assure; encourage. **-chézza**, F.: frankness; boldness; freedom; exemption†. **-chígia**, pl. *-ge* or *-gie*, F.: franchise (exemption; privilege); sanctuary† (for criminals). ‖**frán-co** [OHG. *francho*, Frank, also free man], M.: Frank; franc; sanctuary†; ADJ.: frank; bold; privileged; duty-free; speedy, expert: — *di porto*, postage paid. **-co=bóllo**, pl. —*i* or (rare) *-chibolli*, M.: postage-stamp. **-colíno**, M.: heathcock.

Digitized by Google

**fran-gènte**, PART. of *-gere;* M.: unforeseen accident, difficult case; breaker†. **‖frán-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: break, smash; crush (olives, etc.); INTR.: break (as a wave).

§ Pret. *frán-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *fránto.*

**fran-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia.* **‖frán-gia** [Fr. *-ge* (L. *fimbria*)], F.: FRINGE; untrue additions to a story. **-giáia**, F., **-giáio**, M.: fringe-maker or seller. **-giáre**†, TR.: fringe.

**fran-gibile** [*-gere*], ADJ.: frangible (brittle). **-gibilità**, F.: frangibility (brittleness). **-giménto**†, M.: breaking; weakness; fragment.

**frangióne**, *aug.* of *frangia.*

**franmassóne**†, M.: Freemason.

**frannónnolo**†, M.: dotard.

**franóso** [*-nare*], ADJ.: liable to slip or slide (of earth).

**fránsi**, PRET. of *frangere.*

**fran-tèndere** [*fra, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: misunderstand. **-téso**, PART. of *-tendere;* ADJ.: misunderstood.

**frán-to**, PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: crushed, etc. **-tóio**, M.: olive-crusher; place where olives are crushed. **-toiáno**, M.: olive-crusher tender. **-tumáre**, TR.: crush to pieces. **-túme**†, M., **-túmi**, M. PL.: mass of fragments.

**franz.** † = *franc.*.

**fraóre**†, M.: fragrance.

**fráp-pa**, F.: foliage-painting; fringe†: scalloping (of dresses)†. **-páre** [?], TR.†: cut fine (mince, slash); fringe; cheat; INTR.: paint or draw foliage; chatter†. **-patóre**†, M.: chatterer; cheat. **-peg-ghiáre**, INTR.: paint or draw foliage.

**frap-poniménto**, M.: interposition. **‖-pórre** [*fra, porre*], IRR.; TR.: insert, interpose; REFL.: mediate. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre.* **-posizióne**, F.: interposition; mediation.

**fraṣário** [*-se*], M.: collection of phrases; pet phrases.

**frá-sca** [? ak. to L. root *frag-*, BREAK, split], F.: bough, bush; tavern-sign bush; inconstant person; PL.: idle stories; gewgaws; vanities: *saltare di polo in* —, digress from the matter, talk ramblingly; *metter la* —, open an inn. **-scáme**, M.: quantity of branches. **-scáto**, M.: shady recess made with boughs (bower); thick copse. **-schéggiare**, INTR.: rustle; jest†, play fool. **-schéggio**, M.: rustling. **-scherèlla**, *dim.* of *-sca.* **-schería**, F.: trifles (gewgaws). **-schétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-sca;* twigs arranged for fowlers' nets; (*typ.*) FRISKET. **-schière**†, M.: frivolous man. **-scolína**, *dim.* of *-sca.* **-sconáia**, F.: place for fowlers' nets; ground too bushy; tree too much branched; anything too much ornamented. **-scóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-sca; seminare i -sconi*, (of chickens) stretch wings through weakness; (of persons) feel weak or used up. **-scúme**, M.: quantity of boughs.

**frá-se** [Gr. *phrásis*], F.: phrase. **-seggiaménto**, M.: phraseology. **-seggiáre**, INTR.: phrase; use many phrases. **-seggiatóre**, M.: phraser. **-seología**, F.: phraseology. **-sétta, -settína, -sína**, *dim.* of *-se.*

**fras-sinèlla**, F.: false dittany; hone. **-síneo**, ADJ.: ashen. **-sinéto**, M.: ash-grove. **‖frás-sino** [L. *fraxinus*], M.: ash-tree.

**frasta-glíame**†, **-gliaménto**, M.: cutting (slashing); cut (slash, notch). **‖-gliáre** [*fra, tagliare*], TR.: cut (cut up, slash); notch; stammer†; talk confusedly†. **-glíata**†, F.: cutting; confusion. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: fragmentarily; confusedly. **-gliatúra**†, F.: notch; eyelet. **frastá-glie**, F. PL.: entrails. **frastá-glio**, M.: open work (fret-work). **-glíame**, *disp.* of *-glio.*

**fras=tenére**†, IRR.; TR.: keep waiting.

**frastòno** [*fra, tono*], M.: din (noise).

**fra=stornáre**, TR.: frustrate (impede); disturb. **-stornío**, M.: disturbance.

**fra-stuòlo**†, **-stuòno** = *-stono.*

**fraṣúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-se.*

**fra-tacchióne**, M.: big fat monk; (*jest.*) *disp. aug.* of *-te.* **-tacchiòttо**, M.: stocky, heavy-set monk. **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te.* **-tágḷia**, F.: crowd of monks (*disp.*). **-táio**, ADJ.: fond of monks: *zucca -taia*, winter pumpkin. **-táta**, F.: monkish misdeed. **‖frá-te** [L. *-ter*, BROTHER], M.: FRIAR; hood-like tile for ventilating; silk worm failing to make cocoon; kind of fish; brother†; PL.: doughnut. **-telláme**, *disp.* of *-telli.* **-tellánza**, F.: brotherhood (fraternity). **-tellástro**, M.: half-brother. **-tellésco**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) brotherly. **-tellévole**, ADJ.: brotherly. **-tellevolménte**, ADV.: fraternally. **-tellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo**, M.: brother: — *carnale* (or *germano*), full brother; — *di padre*, half brother by father's side; — *di madre* (or *uterino*), half brother by mother's side; *-telli cugini*, first cousins; — *di latte*, foster-brother. **-tellúccio**, *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèlmo**†, M.: my brother. **-tèlto**†, M.: thy brother. **-tería**, F.: brotherhood; friary (community of monks). **-ternále**†, ADJ.: fraternal. **-ternalménte**†, **-ternaménte**, ADV.: fraternally. **-ternità**1, F.: fraternity (brotherliness). **-tèrnita**†2, F.: (*rel.*) fraternity. **-ternizzáre**, INTR.: fraternize. **-tèrno**, ADJ.: brotherly. **-tescaménte**, ADV.:

Digitized by Google

monkishly. **-tósco**, ADJ.: monkish. **-ticèllo**, *dim.* of *-te.* **-ticída**†, M.: fratricide (person). **-ticídio**, M.: fratricide (crime). **-ticíno**, *dim.* of *-te.* **-tíle**†, ADJ.: monkish. **-tíno**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) monkish; M.: *dim.* of *-te.* **-tísmo**, M.: monkery. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te.* **-tricída**, M., F.: fratricide (person). **-tricídio**, M.: fratricide (crime). **frá-tria**, F.: Greek phratria.

**frátta** [Gr. *phraktḗ*, hedge], F.: thorny hedge; briar patch: *esser per le —te*, be penniless.

**frattá-glia** [L. *fractus*, broken], F. (us'ly pl.): entrail; medley (rubbish). **-gliáio**, M.: entrail-seller.

**frattánto** [*fra, tanto*], ADV.: meanwhile.

**frattèmpo** [*fra, tempo*], M.: interval.

**frát-to**, *part.* of *frangere: canto —*, partaking both of Gregorian chant and music. **-túra**, F.: fracture; (*geol.*) fault. **-turáre**, TR., REFL.: fracture.

**fratúccio**, *dim.* of *-te.*

**frau-dánte**†, M.: defrauder. **-dáre**, TR.: defraud. **-datóre**†, M., **-datrice**†, F.: defrauder. ‖**fráu-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: fraud. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènte**† = *-dolento.* **-dolenteménte**, ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto**, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza**, F.: fraudulency (fraud).

**frávo-la** [*fragola*], F.: strawberry. **-láia**, F., **-láio**, M.: strawberry-patch.

**frazióne** [L. *frangere*, BREAK], F.: FRACTION (morsel).

**frée-cia** [Ger. *flitsch*], F.: arrow; compass-needle; (*geom.*) versed sine of an arc: *dare la —*†, cheat, cozen. **-ciáre**, INTR.: shoot an arrow; dart; TR.: cozen, cheat. **-ciáta**, F.: arrow-shot (arrow-wound); sharp word. **-ciatína**, *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ciatóre**†, M.: archer. **-ciósо**†, ADJ.: quick (prompt).

**fred-daménte**, ADV.: coldly (indifferently). **-dáre**, TR.: make cold; kill; REFL.: grow cold: *non la lasciate —*, make haste, "strike while the iron's hot." **-dáto**, *part.* of *-dare.* **-dézza**, F.: coldness (indifference); slowness. **-diccio**, ADJ.: coolish. **-dino**, *dim.* of *-do.* ‖**frédo** [L. *frigidus*], ADJ.: FRIGID (cold); phlegmatic (indifferent); M.: cold; indifference; PL.: cold viands. **-dolóso**, ADJ.: chilly; sensitive to cold; M.: chilly person. **-dóre**†, M.: coldness, cold. **-dósо**†, ADJ.: chilly. **-dòtto**, ADJ.: coolish; M.: coolness. **-dúra**, F.: coldness; cold weather; silly repartee: *dire -dure*, talk nonsense. **-duráio**, **-durísta**, M.: silly talker.

**fré-ga**, F.: desire; spawning†; rubbing: *essere in —*, be in heat, be amourous. **-gáccio**, *disp.* of *-go.* **-gacciolá-re**, TR.: rub gently. **-gácciolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-go.* **-gagióne**, M.: FRICtion; rubbing, massage. **-gaménto**, M.: rubbing. ‖**-gáre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: rub; cancel (by lines): — *uno*, swindle one; *-garsi intorno a uno*, curry favour with one. **-gáta** 1, F.: rubbing, polishing; dusting.

**fregáta** 2 [?], F.: frigate.

**frega-tína** [*-re*], F.: slight rubbing. **-túra**, F.: rubbing, friction.

**fregétto**, *dim.* of *-gio.*

**freghétto**, *dim.* of *-go.*

**fre-giaménto**, M.: ornament. **-giáre**, TR.: ornament (decorate). **-giatúra**, F.: decorating; border. ‖**fré-gio** [l. L. *frigium* (*Phrygiæ*, Phrygians)], M.: carved, embroidered or painted ornament; border; decoration (medal).

**fré-go** [*-gare*], M.: line (stroke); erasure: *dare* (or *fare*) *un —*, cancel; erase; *fare un — ad uno*†, to injure one. **fré-gola**, F.: spawning; longing, desire. **fré-golo**†, M.: shoal of spawning fish.

**fre-mènte**, ADJ.: raging, fuming, chafing. ‖**frè-mere** [L.], INTR.: roar, howl; chafe, fret; tremble with rage or passion†. **-mitáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-mere.* **frè-mito**, M.: roaring, raging; trembling; neighing.

**fre-nábile**, ADJ.: restrainable. **-náio**†, M.: bit-maker; (*rail.*) brakesman. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: curb (restrain; brake). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: restrainer, brakesman. **-nèlla**† 1, F.: bit (curb).

**frenèlla** 2 = *flanella.*

**fre-nèllo** [*-nare*], M.: ligament (esp. of tongue); muzzle†; necklace†; bracelet†.

**fre-nesía** [Gr. *phrenḗsis* (*phrén*, mind)], F.: FRENZY (delirium). **-neticaménte**, ADV.: frantically. **-neticaménto**, M.: frenzy. **-neticánte**, PART., ADJ.: frantic (raving). **-neticáre**, INTR.: rave (be delirious). **-netichézza**, F.: frenzy. **-nètico**, ADJ.: phrenetic; frantic (mad); M.: madman. **frè-nico**, ADJ.: phrenic. **-nite**, F.: inflammation of diaphragm. **-nítide**, F.: phrenitis.

**fréno** [L. *-num*], M.: bit; restraint; brake: *a — sciolto*, with loose rein; *allargare* (or *rallentare*) *il —*, allow more liberty; *tenere a* (or *in*) *—*, restrain, hold to one's place.

**freno-logía** [Gr. *phrén*, mind; *lógos*, discourse], F.: phrenology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: phrenological. **frenò-logo**, M.: phrenologist.

**frènulo** [*-no*], M.: ligament.

**frequen-táre**, TR.: frequent. **-tativo**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) frequentative. **-táto**, PART.: frequented, crowded. **-tatóre**,

Digitized by Google

M., **-tatrice**, F.: frequenter. **-tazióne**, F.: frequenting, haunting; (*rhet.*) résumé. **‖frequèn-te** [L. *frequens*], ADJ.: frequent (ordinary). **-teménte**, ADV.: frequently. **frequèn-za**, F.: frequency; throng.

**fres-caménte**, ADV.: freshly (recently). **-cánte**, M.: fresco-painter. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: freshness (coolness). **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **‖frés-co** [OHG. *frisc*], ADJ.: FRESH (cool; recent, new-made); ruddy; M.: coolness: *di* —, recently, just now; *dipingere a* —, paint in fresco; *forze* (or *milizie*) *fresche*, raw troops; *prendere il* —, enjoy coolness, take the air; *per il* —, very early, after dawn. **-còccio**, ADJ.: ruddy. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co* **-cúra**, F.: coolness, sharpness (of air): *prender una* —, get chilled, catch cold.

**frèto**†, M.: the sea.

**frét-ta**, F.: haste, hurry. **‖-táre** [L. *fricare*], TR.: scrape (ship's bottom). **-tázza**, F.: (*nav.*) hog, scouring brush. **-teria**†, F.: haste. **-tévole**, ADJ.: hasty; nimble. **-tolosaménte**, ADV.: quickly, hastily. **-tolóso**, **-tóso**†, ADJ.: quick, hasty, nimble.

**friábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: friable. **-ità**, F.: friability.

**fricassèa** [Fr. *-cassée*], F.: fricasee.

**frière**†, M.: friar; Christian knight.

**frig-gere** [L. *frigere*], IRR.§; TR.: FRY; INTR.: sputter; whine (pule): *buone parole e -gi*, fair words but no fulfillment; *mandare a farsi* —, send or bring to ruin; be ruined (lost); *non avere di quel che si -ge*, not to have brains or good sense. **-gi-búco**, M.: child's whining. **-gío**, M.: sound of frying, hissing. **-gitóre**, M.: frier; vender of fried viands.

§ Pret. *fris-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *fritto.*

**frigi-dário**, M.: cold-bath room. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: frigidity; ague; indifference; impotence. **‖frígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: frigid (cold, chilly); infertile; impotent.

**frigióne**†, M.: Friesland horse.

**frignáre** [Ger. *flennen*, grimace], INTR.: whine, pule.

**fringuèllo** [L. *frigilla*], M.: chaffinch.

**frinzèllo** [?], M.: botched mending; scar.

**fri-sáre** [Fr. *-ser*], TR.: hit foul (billiards, tennis, etc.). **-sáto**, M.: striped cloth. **-so**, M.: foul stroke.

**friscièllo**†, M.: mill-dust.

**frissi**, PRET. of *friggere*.

**frit-ta**, F.: frit. **-táta**, F.: omelet: — *cogli zoccoli*, stuffed omelet; *fare una* —, make a mess of it; *rivoltare la* —, correct one's self, contradict one's self. **-tína**, **-tatíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tata*. **-tatóne**, *aug.* of *-tata*. **-tèlla**, F.: fritter; grease-spot (on clothing); fop†. **-tellétta**, **-tellína**, *car. dim.* of *-tella*. **-tellóna**, **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tella*. **‖frít-to**, PART. of *friggere;* ADJ.: undone, ruined; M.: fried eatables. **-túme**†, M., **-túra**, F.: frying; fry, mess; fried things.

**frívo-le**†, ADJ.: frivolous. **-lézza**, F.: frivolity. **‖frívo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: frivolous.

**friz-zaménto**†, M.: smarting; sharp witticism. **-zánte**, PART. of *-zare;* ADJ.: pungent (sharp). **‖-záre** [?], INTR.: smart (sting; be pungent); be witty. **-zo**, M.: sharp, witty saying; smarting (pricking).

**frò-da**†, F., **-daménto**, M.: fraud (cheating). **-dáre**, TR.: defraud. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: defrauder. **‖frò-de** [L. *fraus*], F.: FRAUD (deception). **-'do**, M.: smuggling; smuggled goods. **-dolènte**†, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolenteménte**, ADV.: fraudulently. **-dolènto**, ADJ.: fraudulent. **-dolènza**, F.: fraud (fraudulence).

**frol-laménto**, M.: making tender (of meat). **‖-láre** [L. **friculare* (*fricare*, rub)], TR.: make tender or "high" (of meat); INTR.: become tender. **-latúra**, F.: tendering (of meat). **fròl-lo**, ADJ.: tender, "high," enervated.

**fróm-ba**†, F.: sling. **-batóre**, M.: slinger. **-bo**†, M.: whizzing, crash. **‖fróm-bola** [?], F.: sling; slingstone. **-boláre**, TR.: sling. **-bolatóre**†, **-bolière**, M.: slinger.

**frón-da** [L. *frons*], F.: leafy branch, bough, twig; cf. Eng. FROND; leaf. **-deggiánte**, PART. of *-deggiare;* ADJ.: leafy. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: bring forth leaves. **-dicèlla**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-dífero**†, ADJ.: frondiferous. **-díre**†, INTR.: leaf out. **-díto**†, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: leafy. **-dosità**, F.: leafiness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: leafy. **-dúra**†, F.: foliage. **-dúto**†, ADJ.: leafy.

**fron-tále**, ADJ.: frontal; M.: frontal bone; frontlet. **‖frón-te** [L. *frons*], F.: front; forehead; face: *a* —, or *alla* —, opposite; *alla — dell' esercito*, at the head of the army; *da* —, facing, opposite; *far* —, resist; *andare a* —, *scoperta*, not to be afraid (or ashamed) of anything; *stare a* —, cope with, resist; *voltar* —, turn face. **-teggiáre**, TR.: front, face. **-tespízio**, M.: frontispiece; fronton (pediment). **-tichináto**†, ADJ.: downcast; abashed. **-ticína**, *car. dim.* of *-te*. **-tièra**, F.: frontier, boundary. **-tispízio**† = *-tespizio*. **-tísta**, M.: proprietor of water or street frontage. **-tóne**, M.: frontal; chimney-back. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: bold (cheeky).

Digitized by Google

**fronsíre**† = *-dire.*
**frón-ṣolo** [L. *-deolus*, little leaf], M.: ribbons; tassels; ornaments. **-ṣúto**, ADJ.: leafy.
**froṣóne** [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.
**fròt-ta** [*flutto*], F., **-to**†, M.: crowd, throng. **fròt-tola**, F.: idle jest; nonsense; ballad. **-toláre**†, INTR.: jest, banter; write ballads. **-tolóna**, **-tolóne**, ADJ.: bantering (jesting); F., M.: banterer.
**fru fru** [echoic], M.: frou-frou (rasping, rustling).
**fru-cáre** [L. **furcare* (*furca*, FORK)], INTR.: grope; search; sound with a stick; TR.: search (seek diligently); excite†, incite†. **-cáta**, F.: groping; searching; blow†. **-ciándolo**, M.: oven-mop. **-cóne**†, M.: pole; sounding-stick; pike-pole; club; fist-blow.
**fru-gacchiaménto** [*frucare*], M.: searching; sounding. **-gacchiáre**, TR.: sound with stick, search; INTR.: grope.
**frugá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: frugal. **-lità**, F.: frugality. **-lménte**, ADV.: frugally.
**fru-gaménto**, M.: groping. ‖**-gáre** [*-care*], INTR.: grope (fumble); TR.: sound (feel with stick); search; excite†, goad†. **-gáta**, F.: groping; goading†, poking†. **-gatóio**†, M.: fish-driving pole. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: groper, searcher.
**fru-gífero** [L. *frux*, fruit], ADJ.: grain-bearing. **-gívoro**, ADJ.: vegetarian.
**fru-gnoláre**, INTR.: go fowling with lantern; explore with a lantern. **-gnolatóre**, M.: lantern-fowler. ‖**-gnòlo** [*fornuolo*], M.: fowling lantern: *andare a* —, be night-prowling; *entrare nel* —, fly into rage. **-gnuo.** . = *-gno.* .
**frugo-láre** [*frugare*], INTR.: search with the snout. **-létto**, **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* **frúgo-la**, F., **-lo**, M.: restless, mischievous child.
**frú-i**†, M.: enjoyment. ‖**-ire** [L. *fruor*], TR.: enjoy. **-itívo**, ADJ.: (*theol.*) enjoyable. **-izióne**, F.: fruition; enjoyment.
**frúl-la**, F.: trifle. **-lána**, F.: scythe. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: whiz (whir); REFL.: hasten; TR.: beat up (as eggs, chocolate): *far* —, make go, run, keep to one's duty; *far — uno*, make one hasten. **-líno**, M.: egg-beater; whirligig; trifle†. **frúl-lo**, M.: whirring; hand-mill†; toy†. **-lonéino**, *dim.* of *-lone.* **-lóne**, M.: bolting-chest; hand-mill†; four-wheeled calash†.
**frumen-tário**, ADJ.: relating to grain: *legge-taria*, corn-law. **-tière**†, M.: victualler. ‖**fruménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: grain. **-tóne**, M.: maize. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: grain-producing.
**frummiáre**†, INTR.: fuss.
**fru-ṣciáre**†, INTR.: pry around; TR.: annoy (importune). **-ṣcio**, M.: rustle. ‖**frú-sco**† [?], M.: dead twig (on tree).
**fruṣóne** [Fr. *frinson*], M.: bullfinch.
**frússi** 1 = *flussi.*
**frús-si**† 2, M.: primero (card-game); flush: *stare a* —, hold a flush. **-so**†, M.: = *-si*; noise.
**frústa** [L. *fustis*], F.: whip (scourge); whipping.
**frustágno** [*Fostat*, city in Egypt], M.: FUSTIAN.
**fru-stáre** [*-sta*], TR.: whip (scourge; lash); wear out: *farsi* —, make one's self laughed at. **-státa**, F.: scourging (castigation); censure. **-statína**, *dim.* of *-stata.* **-statóre**, M.: scourger (flogger). **-statúra**, F.: whipping, scourging. **-stíno**, M.: switch (riding-whip); fop; snapper†. **frú-sto**, ADJ.: worn out; ragged; M.: bit (morsel): *a — a* —, bit by bit. **-stóne**, M.: large, green switch.
**frú-stra**† [L.], ADV.: in vain. **-stráneo**, ADJ.: vain (fruitless). **-stráre**, TR.: frustrate, baffle. **-stratòrio**, ADJ.: frustrative.
**frú-tice** [L. *-tex*], M.: shrub. **-ticèllo**, **-ticétto**, *dim.* of *-tice.*
**frút-ta**, pl. *-ta* or *-te*, F.: FRUIT. **-taiòlo**, **-taiuòlo**†, M.: fruit-seller. **-támo**, M.: fruit. **-táre**, INTR.: bear fruit; be proliferous; produce profit. **-táto**, PART.: fructified; planted with fruit; M.: produce. **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-této**, M.: fruit-patch, orchard. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-ticèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tidòro**, M.: Fructidor (12th Fr. Rev. month). **-tièra**, F.: fruit-dish (dessert-dish). **-tífero**, **-tiferóso**†, ADJ.: fruitful (fertile). **-tificáre**, INTR.: fructify, bear fruit; produce; yield profit. **-tificáto**, PART. of *-tificare.* **-tificazióne**, F.: fructification, production; profit, advantage. **-tífico**, ADJ.: fruitful. ‖**frút-to** [L. *fructus*], M.: fruit (produce); fruit-tree; profit; rent: *-ti fuor di stagione*, (*fig.*) inopportune happenings; — *del denaro*, interest; *-ti di mare*, small shellfish. **-tuáre**† = *-tare.* **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: fruitfully (profitably, lucratively). **-tuosità**†, **-tuositáde**†, **-tuositáte**†, F.: fertility (abundance). **-tuòso**, ADJ.: fruitful (profitable).
**fu** 1 **fu** [echoic], M.: confusion (disorder).
**fu**† 2, F.: valerian (herb).
**fu** 3 [Pret. of *essere*], ADJ.: deceased (late).
**fucáto**†, ADJ.: feigned (affected).
**fuci-láre**, TR.: fusillade. **-táta**, F.: fusillade. **-lazióne**, F.: fusillading (*mil. sentence*). ‖**fucí-le** [*focile* (*foco*, fire)], M.: fire-steel; fire-lock gun; musket (rifle). **-lière**, M.: fusileer. **fucí-na**, F.:

Digitized by Google

**tà**, F.: futility. **-lménte**, ADV.: futilely.

**futu-raménte**†, ADV.: in future. ‖**futú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ., M.: future: *anno —*, next year; *i -ri*, posterity.

## G

**g** *gi* [L.], M.: g (the letter).

**gabba=dèo** [*-re*], M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-ménto**, M.: deceit. **=móndo**, M., INVAR.: deceiver (Eng.† gabber).

**gabba-mèlla**, F.: hospital blouse. **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. ‖**gabbá-no** [? cf. Eng. *gabardine*, Sp. *gabán*)], M.: rustic cloak or frock; clumsy overcoat. **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-no*.

**gab-báre** [*-bo*], TR.: deceive (cheat), disappoint (Eng.† GAB); deride†; beguile†: *-barsi d' uno*, jeer at. **-ba=sánti**, M., INVAR.: bigot; hypocrite. **-batóre**, M., **-batríce**, F.: deceiver, impostor (cf. Eng.† gabber). **-bévole**, ADJ.: deceitful, contemptible.

**gáb-bia** [L. *cavea*, cavity], F.: CAGE, aviary; prison; olive or grape bag; ox-muzzle; (*nav.*) top (for top-mast rigging). **-biáio**, M.: cage-maker.

**gabbiáno** [L. *gavia*, sea-mew], M.: gull; (*fig.*) fool.

**gab-biáta** [*-bia*], F.: cageful (of birds). **-bière**, **-bièro**, M.: (*nav.*) top-man. **-biétta**, **-biettína**, **-biòla**, **-biolína**, *dim.* of *-bia*. **-bionáta**, F.: large cageful (of animals); (*fort., hydr.*) gabionade (structure of gabions). **-bioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióne**, M.: large cage (esp. compartment owl cage); (*mil., hydr.*) gabion. **-biúccia**, *dim.* of *-bia*.

**gábbo** [Fr. *gaber* (ASax. *gabban*, mock, GAB)], M.: mocking: *pigliare* (*prendere*) *a — or farsi — di*, laugh at, mock, make light of; (*fig.*) veil.

**gabèl-la** [Fr. *-le*], F.: excise-tax ("octroi"); excise custom-house; government salt-house†: *fare il minchion per non pagar —*, pretend ignorance to avoid trouble or expense. **-lábile**, ADJ.: taxable, dutiable; (*fig.*) approvable, admissible. **-láre**, TR.: assess, levy tax on; pay (tax); credit: *— una cosa per*, make a thing pass as or for; *— una cosa*, accept a thing as true. **-lière**, M.: exciseman; tax farmer†. **-líno**, **-lòtto**, *disp.* of *-liere*.

**gabi-nettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-netto*. ‖**-nétto** [Fr. *cabinet*], M.: cabinet; private study; closet; cabinet† (chest of drawers).

**gabrína**, F.: hag (from character in Ariosto).

**gábro** [?], M.: (*min.*) serpentine.

**gag-gía** [Gr. *akakía*, thorn-tree], F.: acacia-flower. **-gío** I, M.: acacia.

**gággio** 2†, M.: GAGE (pledge); hostage; salary; reward: *— morto*, lost capital.

**gagliár-da**, F.: old dance. **-daménte**, ADV.: vigorously. **-dázzo**†, *disp.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, F.: strength (esp. of liquors). **-día**, F.: robustness, vigour. ‖**gagliár-do** [Celt. *gall*, strength], ADJ.: strong, robust; powerful: *alla -da*, vigorously, valiantly; *borsa -da*†, full purse; *vino —*, rich wine.

**gágliot**†, M.: rennet.

**gagliof-fáccio**, *disp.* of *-fo*. **-fággine**, F.: worthlessness, doltishness. **-faménte**, ADV.: doltishly. **-fería**, F.: worthlessness; scurrility†. ‖**gagliòf-fo** [?], M.: worthless fellow; dolt; ADJ.: coarse, brutal; worthless; knavish. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo*.

**gagliósot**, ADJ.: containing rennet.

**gagliuòlo**†, M.: seed-vessel (pod shell).

**gágno**†, M.: lair (of wild beast); stable, fold; intrigue; abdomen.

**gagno-laménto**, M.: yelping. ‖**-láre** [?], INTR.: yelp, whine. **-lío**, M.: whining, yelping.

**ga-iaménte**, ADV.: gayly (merrily). **-iétto**, *dim.* of *-io*. **-iézza**, F.: gaiety, joyous temper. ‖**gá-io** [OHG. *gahi*], ADJ.: GAY (merry, joyful, bright); well provided.

**gá-la** [OFr. *-le*], F.: strip of galoon or lace; finery (ornament); gala (pomp): *con —*, gracefully; *di —*, merrily, cheerfully; frankly; *far —*, be merry, feast; *giorno di —*, gala day; *star sulle -le*, love dress and finery; follow the fashion. **-láno**, M.: elegant bow(-knot). **-lánte**, ADJ.: gallant (showy, gay in dress, elegant); given to love (amourous); M.†: gallant (lady's man, cicisbeo); ADV.: = *-lantemente*. **-lanteggiáre**, INTR.: play the galant. **-lanteménte**, ADV.: elegantly; gallantly (in a gallant or polite manner). **-lantería**, F.: finery (elegant thing, trinket, small article of jewelry, Eng.† gallantry); gallantry, politeness, attention.

**galantína** [l. L. *-latina*, JELLY], F.: capon pie.

**galant-íno**, *dim.* of *galante*. **-ominóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-omo*. **-omísmo**, M.: act of a man of honour, honourableness. **=òmo**, M.: man of honour, honest man. **-omóne**, *aug.* of *-omo*. **=uòmo** = *-omo*.

**galáppio** [*calappio*], M.: trap (snare, noose).

**galássia**†, F.: GALAXY; milky way.

**galatèo** [*Galata*, suburb of Constantinople], M.: Galateo (book by Casa, which teaches manners); civility (good breeding).

Digitized by Google

**galá-tida**†, **‖-ttíte** [Gr. *gála*, milk], F.: galactite (milk-stone†). **-ttòfago**†, M.: one who eats milky foods.

**gal-banífero**†, ADJ.: producing galbanum. **‖-báno** [L. *-banum*], M.: galbanum (gum of Syriac plant).

**gald.** .† = *gaud.*.

**gálea** 1 [L. (cf. Eng. *galea*)], F.: helmet.

**galèa** 2 [?], F.: GALLEY.

**galeáre**†, TR.: deceive (cheat, impose upon); make fun of (laugh at).

**galeáto** [*galea* 1], PART.: GALEATED (wearing a helmet).

**galeatóre**†, M.: deceiver (cheater).

**galeázza** [*galea* 2], F.: large galley.

**galeffáre**†, TR.: ridicule; laugh at.

**ga-leóne** [*-lea* 2], M.: galleon (Span. ship), large galley; (*fig.*) vagabond, cheat (knave). **-leòtta**†, F.: (*nav.*) galliot. **-leòtto**, M.: galley-slave (convict); cheat; pimp†; pilot†. **-lèra**, F.: galley; punishment; place of punishment.

**ga-lerículo**†, *dim.* of *-lero*. **‖-lèro** [L. *-lerum* (*-lea*, helmet), cap], M.: fur cap; pontiff's cap; priest's cap.

**ga-lestríno**, ADJ.: of clay. **‖-lèstro** [?], M.: kind of clay. **-lestróso**, ADJ.: of clay.

**gali-gáio** [L. *caliga*, shoe], M.: tanner (currier).

**galióne**† = *galeone*.

**galiòsso**†, M.: skittles, nine-pins.

**gálla** [L.], F.: gall-nut; tumour; bubble; gland†; acorn†; pill†; berry†: *star a* —, float.

**galláre**† 1 [? *galla*], INTR.: float; exult (be elated); be proud.

**gal-láre** 2 [*-lo*], TR.: fecundate (of the cock). **-lastróne** = *-lerone*.

**galleg-ġiaménto**, M.: action of floating. **‖-ġiáre** [? *galla*], INTR.: float; be very gay (have excessive joy).

**gallería** [l. L.], F.: GALLERY; tunnel.

**galleróne** [*gallo*], M.: large cock.

**gallétta** 1, F.: kind of grape.

**galléttа**† 2, F.: goblet.

**gal-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **‖-létto** [*-lo*], M.: young cock; leguminous plant†.

**gallétti** [*galetta*], M.: thin cake.

**gallicínio** [*gallo*], M.: cock-crow; midnight (when the cock crows).

**galli-císmo** [*Gallia*], M.: gallicism. **gálli-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Gallic (French): *morbo* —, syphilis.

**gal-lína** [*gallo*], F.: hen: — *di Faraone*, — *prataiola*, Guinea hen; — *gobba*, Indian hen; — *regina*, wood-hen; *latti di* —, beverage composed of eggs, milk and sugar, something rare and exquisite; — *mugellese*, one who looks younger than he really is; *giuoco delle -line*, private lottery; *andare a* —, die, go to ruin; *mandare a* —, fling away, ruin. **-linácea**, *disp.* of *-lina*. **-linácelo**, M.: turkey-cock; mushroom. **-linàceo**, ADJ.: gallinaceous. **-linàio**, M.: chicken-coop; chicken-thief; one who runs a private lottery. **-liónе**†, M.: bad capon; blockhead. **‖gál-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: cock; = *-loria*†: — *d'India*, turkey-cock; — *di montagna*, heath-cock; *far il* —, *mettere su* —, put on airs (be arrogant); *il* — *della checca*, ladies' man; *più largo d'un* —†, avaricious man; *più bugiardo che un* —†, great liar; *più scoperto d'un* —, great boaster.

**gal-lonáre**, TR.: ornament with galloon (lace). **-loncíno**, *dim.* of *-lone*. **‖-lóne** [? *-a*], M.: GALLOON (lace); flank (side)†.

**gal-lòria** [*-lo*], F.: clamour (noise, exaltation): *far* —, be haughty. **-loriáre**†, INTR.: be clamorous (exultant).

**gal-lòzza** [*-la*], **-lòzzola**, F.: gall-nut; swelling; bubble. **-luzzáre**†, INTR.: thrill with joy (exult).

**galop-páre** [?], INTR.: gallop. **-páta**, F.: galloping; race. **-patóre**, M.: galloper. **-píno**, M.: useful person, errand boy. **galòp-po**, M.: gallop; (*of persons*) *andare a* —, go in great haste.

**galóscia** [?], F.: galoche.

**galúppo**†, M.: kind of soldier; (*fig.*) abject man.

**galvá-nico**, ADJ.: galvanic. **‖-nísmo** [inventor *Galvani*], M.: galvanism. **-nizzáre**, TR.: galvanize.

**gám-ba** [L.], F.: leg (*lit.* or *fig.*); (*mus.*) bar: *andare a -be alzate* (or *-bate*), go to ruin; *andar di buona o mala* —, go willingly or unwillingly; *aver — a una cosa*, know how to do a thing, have much practice; *darla a -be*, take to one's heels; *dare alle -be a uno*, hurt one with words and actions; *esser in -be*, be well, though old; *fare di sotto* —, do with much ease; *guardar la* —, take care; *mandar a -be levate*, trip up one's heels, ruin; *mettersi la coda, o la via, fra le -be*, walk fast; *mettersi, rimettersi in -be*, recover; *mettersi il capo fra le -be*, go away for shame; *raddrizzare, addrizzare le -be a' cani*, fatigue one's self in vain; *non reggersi in -be*, be very weak on account of sickness or old age; *stare bene, o male, in -be*, be strong or weak. **-bácela**, *disp.* of *-ba*. **-bále**, M.: shoe-last; stock, trunk (of tree)†; cuish†. **-bàta**, F.: kick (blow with the leg): *dar la* —, supplant another in love. **-beráccia**, F.: ulcerated leg.

**gam-berèllo**†, *dim.* of *-bero*. **‖gám-**

Digitized by Google

**bero** [L. *-barus* (*camera*, arch), sea-crab], M.: crayfish; (*typ.*) doublet: — *di mare*, lobster; *far come i -beri*, go backwards (be unprogressive).

**gam-beróne**, M.: varicose or swollen leg; long-legged fellow. **-beruòlo**, M.: greave (leg armour). **-bétta**, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. **-bettáre**†, INTR.: kick the legs about. **-bétto**, M.: *dare a uno il* —, trip up one's heels; (*fig.*) injure. **-bièra** = *-bale*. **-bina**, **-bíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ba*, *-bo*. ‖**-bo** [L. *-ba*, hoof], M.: stalk (stem); joint; trunk† (of tree); limb (of letter, stroke)†. **-bóna**, **-béne**, *aug.* of *-ba*, *-bo*: *dare* —, grow insubordinate. **-búccia**, *disp.* of *-be*. **-búle**†, M.: cuish (thigh-guards). **-búto**†, ADJ.: thin-stalked; long-legged.

**gamèlla** [Fr. *-lle* (L. *camera*, vault)], F.: (*mil.*) tin-can used for mess.

**gám-ma** [Gr.], F.: gamma (third letter of Greek alphabet). **-maútte**, **-máut**, M.: (*surg.*) bistoury (small knife).

**ga(m)múr-ra** [? Sp. *camarro*], F., **-rino**, M.: petticoat; woollen cloth.

**gána**†, F.: (*pop.*) *di* —, willingly (with pleasure); *di mala* —, unwillingly.

**ga-nàscia** [L. *gena*, cheek], F.: jaw-bone (jaw); PL.: jaws (of pincers, vise, etc.); part of a gun which holds the flint (flint-box). **-nascíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nascia*. **-nascióne**†, M.: slap on the face; (*mus.*) Italian lute.

**gan-cétto**, *dim.* of *-cio*. **-ciáta**, F.: grasping with a hook. ‖**gán-cio** [? L. *cancer*, crab], M.: metal-hook (hasp).

**ganghe-ráre**, TR.: fasten to or set on hinges. **-ratúra**, F.: place where a thing is hinged **-rèlla**, *fem.* of *-ro*: — *maglietta*, stitch or mesh in netting. **-rótto**, **-rino**, *dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**gánghe-ro** [? L. *cancer*, crab], M.: hook (clasp); hinge: *stare ne' -ri*, take heed (be on one's guard); *cavar de' -ri*, take off one's guard; *dare*, *fare un* —, give the slip (run away); *uscir de' -ri*, *esser fuori de' -ri*, get angry; *uomo fatto a -ri*, grumbler.

**gánglio** [Gr. *-glion*], M.: GANGLION (nerve-knot).

**gángo-la** [*glandula*], F.: gland; king's evil: *far* — *a uno*, spite one with a certain action. **-lóso**, ADJ.: glandulous; scrofulous.

**Ganimè-de** [L. *Ganymedes*], M.: Ganymede; dandy (fop). **-dúzzo**, *disp.* of *-de*.

**gannire**†, INTR.: yelp.

**gán-sa** [?], F.: mistress. **-sáre**, INTR.: be in love. **-serino**, M.: spark. **-so**, M.: lover (paramour).

**gára** [?], F.: competition (rivalry): *a* —, in competition with; *vincere la* —, carry off the prize.

**garabullàre**†, (IN)TR.: confuse (disarrange); deceive (defraud); be idle.

**garagol**†. . = *caracol*. .

**gara-monceíno**, M.: bourgeois (kind of printing type). ‖**-móne** [printer *Garamond*], M.: long primer type.

**gar-ánte** [MHG. *warens*], M.: WARRANT, GUARANTEE; surety; (*naut.*) rope's end. **-antíre**, TR.: GUARANTEE (act surety); save (render secure). **-ánzia**, F.: guaranty (security, warranty).

**garavína**†, F.: sea-gull.

**gar-bácceto**, M.: *disp.* of *-bo*; impoliteness (incivility; impolite action). **-báre** [*-bo*], INTR.: please (be agreeable, suit); be graceful†. **-bataménte**, ADV.: gracefully; politely. **-batézza**, F.: politeness (gracefulness, gentility). **-batíno**, *car. dim.* of *-bato*. **-báto**, PART.: graceful, pleasing; polite (civil): *un lavoro* —, work done elegantly, skilfully; *troppo* —, too kind (expression of thanks to one who has done a kindness); (*iron.*) — *il signorino*, impolite, uncivil man. **-beggiáre**†, INTR.: please (suit, be agreeable). **-bíno** 1, *car. dim.* of *-bo*. **-bino** 2, M.: south-west wind. ‖**gár-bo** 1 [?], M.: manner, esp. graceful manner (grace, elegance); taste; skill; ornament: *uomo di* —, courteous man; *a* —, good (excellent); well; gracefully.

**gárbo** 2 [OHG. *harw* (= Ger. *herb*)], ADJ.: tart (sharp, bitter); harsh (rude).

**garbúglio** [?], M.: confusion, intrigue; agitation: — *di venti* †, whirlwind; *metter in* —†, embroil (disorder, confuse).

**gareg-giaménto**, M.: contention, emulation. ‖**-giáre** [*gara*], INTR.: compete (rival). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatrice**, F.: competitor (rival). **garég-gio**†, M.: contention. **-gióso**, ADJ.: contentious.

**garent**. . = *garant*. .

**garétto** [OFr. *-ret*], M.: Achilles' tendon; (*naut.*) top-rim.

**garga-gliáre**† [ak. to *gorgo*], INTR.: sing noisily. **-gliáta**†, F.: clamour. **-nèlla**, used ADV.: *bere a* —, drink without putting the vessel to the lips, gulp down. **-ntiglia**†, F.: neck-lace. **-rísmo**, M.: gargle (GARGARISM). **-rizzáre**, TR.: gargle (Eng.† gargarize). **-ròzzo**, M.: throat (crop, craw). **-tta**†, F: throat.

**gárgia** [? *cardia*], F.: gill (of fish).

**gárgo** [? OHG. *karg*, bad], ADJ.: crafty (knavish, sly).

**gargòtta** [Fr. *-gote* (root *garg-*, swallow)], F.: chop-house (paltry eating-house).

**garíbo**†, M.: dance (ball).

**garò-fana**, ADJ.: of October pears; of cloves. **-fanáre**†, TR.: give or impart the odour of cloves. **-fanáta**, F.: plant good for wounds. **-fanáto**, ADJ.: which

Digitized by Google

smells like carnation or cloves: *viola* —, kind of gillyflower. **‖garò-fano** [Gr. *karuó-phullon*, 'nut-leaf'], M.: aroma of cloves or carnation; clove; gillyflower.

**garóne** = *gherone.*

**ga-rontoláre,** TR.: (*vulg.*) strike with the fist. **‖-róntolo** [Gr. *grónthos*, fist], M.: fisticuff (blow under armpit).

**garoṣèllo†** = *carosello.*

**garóso†,** ADJ.: contentious.

**gárpa†,** F.: spavin; PL.: galls.

**garrése** [?], M. PL.: withers, shoulders (of domestic animals).

**garrét-ta†, -to** = *garetto.*

**gar-révole†,** ADJ.: menacing; scolding (rebuking). **-riménto†,** M.: chiding (rebuking, reprimand). **‖-ríre** [L.], INTR.: warble (chirp, chatter); TR.: scold (reprove, reprimand, chide). **-rissário†,** ADJ.: garrulous (talkative). **-ríto,** M.: (*poet.*) chirping (warbling); rebuff (reprimand). **-ritóre,** M.: scold (grumbler).

**garru-laménte,** ADV.: in a prattling manner. **-lità†,** F.: garrulity (loquacity); slander (calumny). **‖gárru-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: GARRULOUS (talkative).

**gárṣa** [Sp. (L. *ardea*)], F.: white heron.

**gar-ṣáre,** TR.: card cloth. **-ṣatóre,** M.: one who cards cloth. **-ṣèlla,** F.: instrument for carding cloth. **‖-ṣo** [*cardo*], M.: card†; carding of cloth: *dare il* —, card. **-ṣòlo,** M.: heart of lettuce or cabbage; wax drawn and bleached; fine hemp.

**garṣo-líno†,** M.: little boy (child). **‖garṣó-na,** F., **-ne** [ak. to Fr. *garçon* (der.?)], M.: farm-servant; shop-boy; boy; bachelor†. **-nástro†,** *disp.* of *-ne.* **-neèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **-neggiáre†,** INTR.: make one's self young. **-nétto,** *car. dim.* of *-ne.* **-nevolménte†,** ADV.: boyishly (childishly); like a young man. **-nézza†,** F.: boyhood (childhood); youth. **-níle†,** ADJ.: boyish (childish). **-nòtto†,** *aug.* of *-ne.*

**garṣuòlo†** = *garzolo.*

**gás,** (*vulg.*) **gásse** [word made by v. Helmont], M.: gas. **-òmetro,** M.: gasometer. **-ósa,** F.: drink, potion. **-óso,** ADJ.: gaseous.

**gasti-gatóne†,** F.: CASTIGATION (punishment, chastisement). **-gamátti,** M.: whip; chastiser. **-gaménto†,** M.: punishment (chastisement). **‖-gáre** [L. *castigare*], TR.: CASTIGATE (chastise, punish); correct†; reprimand† (reprove). **-gatézza,** F.: purity of style. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: CASTIGATOR (chastiser). **-gatúra†, -gazióne†,** F.: castigation (chastisement). **gasti-go,** M.: castigation (punishment, correction); annoying musical instrument.

**ga-stralgía,** F.: gastralgia. **-strieṣmo,** M.: gastric affections. **‖gá-strico** [Gr. *gastér*, stomach], ADJ.: gastric; of gastric fever: *sughi* —*ci*, gastric juice. **-stronomía** [Gr. *-stér*, *-nomós*, law], F.: gastronomy. **-stronòmico,** ADJ.: gastronomic. **-strònomo,** M.: GASTRONOME (gastronomer).

**gát-ta** [*-to*], F.: female cat: *chiamar la* — —, call things by their right name (speak plain): *far la — morta* (or *la — di Masino*), "play possum" (pretend innocence); *uscire di — morta*, or *mogia*, quit deceit and show clearly one's intentions; — *ci cova!* there is a snake in the grass! *non portar — in sacco*, speak freely; *voler la* —, act seriously, be in earnest; *nè cane nè* —, neither one thing nor the other. **-táccolo,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-táia, -taiòla,** F.: hole in a door for cats (cat's hole). **-ta-mòrta,** pl. *gattemorte*, F.: "playing possum": *far la* —, "play possum." **-tésco,** ADJ.: cat-like. **gát-tice,** M.: kind of tree. **-ticída,** M.: cat-killer. **-tiglíáre,** TR., RECIPR.: litigate; vex one's self on account of nothing. **-tíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-to*; kitten. **‖gát-to** [L. *cat(t)us*], M.: cat; engine of war for battering walls (battering-ram); machine for driving in piles (pile-driver): *essere il — di casa*, be in great confidence with a family, go and come freely; *esser quattro -ti*, be few persons in a family (be few); — *frugato†*, gaping countryman. **-to-mammóne,** M.: marmoset (species of ape). **-tóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-to*; tomcat; (*fig.*) cunning fellow: *far il* —, play the simpleton.

**gattóni** [*gotoni*], M. PL.: mumps (inflammation of glands).

**gat-to-párdo,** M.: ferocious beast. **-to-zibétto,** M.: civet cat. **‖-túccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-to*; sea-dog (kind of fish); handsaw.

**gau-deámus** [L., 'let us rejoice']: *stare, vivere in* —, live joyously. **-dènte,** ADJ.: rejoicing: *frati* —, monastic order. **-dentóne,** *aug.* of *-dente.* **‖gáudio** [L. *-dium*], M.: joy (gladness, rejoicing). **-diosaménte,** ADV. of *-dioso*; (*lit.*) with pleasure. **-dióso,** ADJ.: joyful (very glad): *misteri* —, part of the Rosary which records the happiness of Virgin Mary.

**gavázza,** F., **-zaménto,** M.: immoderate merriment (excessive joy). **‖-záre** [L. *gaudere*, rejoice], INTR.: jump for joy (rejoice exceedingly). **-zèro†,** M.: loud or noisy rejoicer.

**gaveg-giáre†,** TR.: court (woo). **-ǧíno†,** M.: wooer (lover).

**gavétta** [?], F.: bundle of musical strings; wooden bowl† (porringer).

Digitized by Google

**ga-vigne** [*cavo*], F. PL.: cavity beneath the armpits where wrestlers grasp one another. **-vin.** . = *gangol.* .

**gavónchio** [?], M.: marine eel.

**gavòtta** [*Gavots*, inhabitant of Gap, in France], F.: kind of sea-fowl or sea-fish; gavot (a dance).

**gáz-za** [OHG. *agalastra* (= Ger. *elster*)], F.: magpie; (*fig.*) babbler (chatterer): *pelare la — senza farla stridere*, take advantage of one without his perceiving it; *— che ha pelata la coda*†, great cunning. **-zárra**, F.: joyous uproar. **-zèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-za*; gazelle (antelope). **gáz-zera**, F.: magpie. **-zeròtto**†, M.: *disp.* of *-za*; stupid fellow.

**gazzét-ta** [orig. a coin, the cost of the paper (L. *gaza*, treasure)], F.: GAZETTE (newspaper): *battere le -te*, tremble with cold. **-tánte**, M.: (*disp.*) eager newspaper reader; newspaper writer. **-tière**, M.: (*disp.*) journalist. **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta: fare un —, essere un —*, relate indiscreetly.

**gèbo**†, M.: he-goat.

**ge-laménto**, M.: congelation (freezing). ‖**-láre** [*-lo*], TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal); quail; curdle†. **-láta**, F.: frost. **-lataménte**, ADV.: frostily (coldly). **-latína**, F.: jelly. **-latínoso**, ADJ.: GELATINOUS (gelatine). **-láto**, ADJ.: frozen; cold (chilly); terrified (frightened); M.: sherbet (ice-cream).

**gèldra**†, F.: crowd.

**ge-licídio**†, M.: frosty weather. **-licézza**, F.: state of being frozen; insensibility. **gè-lido**, ADJ.: GELID (cold, chilly, frozen). ‖**gè-lo** [L. *gelu*, cold], M.: freezing weather; coolness†; sugar crust†. **-lóne**, M.: chilblain; *aug.* of *gelo*†.

**gelo-sáccio**, *aug.* of *-so*. **-saménte**, ADV.: jealously; carefully; anxiously. **-sía**, F.: jealousy; care; lattice (Persian); apprehension† (anxiety). ‖**geló-so** [L. *zelosus* (*zelus*, zeal)], ADJ.: jealous (envious); solicitous; careful; delicate: *affari -si*, delicate affairs; *— consuetudine*, scrupulous habit.

**gèl-sa**†, F.: mulberry. **-séta**, F., **-séto**, M.: land planted with mulberry trees. **-sino**, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**gèl-so** [L. *celsus* (*cellere*, rise)], M.: mulberry-tree.

**gelsomíno** [Ar. *jasmin*], M.: JASMINE (JESSAMINE).

**geme-bóndo** [*-re*], ADJ.: lamenting (plaintive).

**gemèl-lo** [L. *-lus*], M., ADJ.: twin: *-li*, (*astron.*) Gemini.

**gè-mere** [L.], INTR.: moan (lament, groan); drop (trickle down); creak; print (stamp). **-micáre**, INTR.: trickle lightly.

**gemi-náre** [L. *-ni*, twins], TR.: geminate (double). **-natúra**, F.: action or effect of geminating. **-nazióne**, F.: gemination (reduplication, doubling). **-gèmi-no**, ADJ.: geminous (double); M. PL.: (*astron.*) twins.

**gemíre**† = *gemere*.

**ge-mitío** [*-mere*], M.: trickling, sweating. **gè-mito**, M.: moan.

**gèm-ma** [L.], F.: GEM; eye (of a peacock feather); bud. **-máre**†, INTR.: bud (sprout); gem. **-máto**, PART.: jewelled (studded with gems). **-métta**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mièra**, F.: gem (jewel). **-mífero**, ADJ.: gemmiferous; of soil producing precious stones.

**gemònie** [L. *-monia*, sighs], F. PL.: *scale —*, stairway of great prison at Campidoglio.

**gèna**†, F.: cheek.

**gendár-me** [Fr. *gens d'armes*, 'men at arms'], M.: gendarme; (*pop.*) carabinier. **-mería**, F.: gendarmery.

**genea-logía** [L.], genealogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: genealogical. **-logísta**, M.: genealogist.

**generábi-le** [*generare*], ADJ.: that may be engendered. **-lità**, F.: productiveness.

**gené-bro**†, M.: juniper-tree.

**genera-láto**, M.: generalship; rank of general. ‖**generá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: general (universal); M.: general (commander): *spacciare pel —*, deal in generals (avoid details); *uscir de' —*, come to particulars. **-lissimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *-le*; M.: generalissimo (general-in-chief). **-lità**, F.: GENERALITY. **-lizzáre**, TR.: GENERALIZE. **-lménte**, ADV.: generally (almost always); in the greater part.

**gene-raménto**†, M.: generation. **-ránte**, PART. of *-rare*. **-ráre**, TR.: generate (produce, engender). **-rativaménte**, ADV. of *-rativo*. **-rativo**, ADJ.: generative. **-ratóre**, M.: generator. **-razióne**, F.: generation (progeny); kind (race, species); quality; genesis; proceeding of second person of Trinity from the Father. ‖**gène-re** [L. *genus*], M.: GENUS (kind); (*gram.*) GENDER; species (nature); system: *in —* (opposed to species), in general; *un — di vita*, coarse kind of life. **-ricaménte**, ADV.: GENERICALLY. **genè-rico**, ADJ.: generic, common: *attore —*, generic actor. **-rino**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **gène-ro** [L. *gener*], M.: son-in-law.

**genero-saménte**, ADV.: generously. **-sità**, F.: GENEROSity (magnanimity). ‖**generó-so** [L. *-sus*, noble], ADJ.: generous (noble, magnanimous): *vino —*, strong wine, *terreno —*, very fertile land.

Digitized by Google

**gènesi** [Gr. *génesis*], F.: genesis; generation (birth).
**genetlíaco** [Gr. *genethliakós* (*genéthle*, birth)], ADJ.: genethliacal (of or pertaining to nationalities); M.: nativity (birthday); calculator of nativities, astrologer.
**gengía** = *gengiva*.
**gengiòvo**†, M.: ginger.
**gengí-va** [L. *gingiva*, gum], F.: (*anat.*) gum. **-vétta**, *car. dim.* of **-va**.
**genía** [Gr. *geneá*, birth], F.: (*disp.*) race; multitude†.
**ge-niáceto**, *disp.* of **-nio**. **-niále**, ADJ.: genial (pleasing). **-nialità**, F.: geniality (sympathy). **-nialménte**, ADV.: genially. ‖**gè-nio** [L. *genius*], M.: genius (spirit, demon); genius (talent); inclination (character, temper): *andare a* —, please; *con* —, with satisfaction. **-nitábile**†, ADJ.: generative. **-nitále**, ADJ.: genital: *terra* —, native land. **-nitívo**, M.: genitive case. **gè-nito**, ADJ.: generated (born); M.: child (son). **-nitóre**, M.: father. **-nitríce**, F.: mother. **-nitúra**, F.: generation (birth); seed.
**gennáio** [L. *Janus*], M.: January: *sudar di* —, give one's self much trouble; *fare sudar di* —, cause one to think.
**genologìa**†, F.: GENEALOGY.
**gènove**†, F. PL.: ceremonies.
**genoví-na** [*Genova*], F., **-no**, M.: Genoese coin.
**gensomíno** = *gelsomino*.
**gen-táccia**, **-tàglia**, F., **-táme**, M.: *disp.* of **-te**; rabble (mob). ‖**gèn-te** [L. *gens*], F.: nation (people, family); men (persons): *far* —, assemble; *smettere di far* —, cease making one's self noticed; cease being eccentric; — *grande, camicia corta*, one who pretends to be rich and is really not; — *di scarriera*, vagabonds; — *a piede, o a cavallo*, militia. **-terèlla**, *disp.* of **-te**. **-til=dònna**, F.: lady. **-tíle**, ADJ.: genteel (courteous, pleasing); gentle (tame); delicate (weak, tender); M.: gentile (heathen, pagan): *colore* —, rather pale; *panno molto* —, very soft cloth; *terra* —, fruitful earth; *fico* —, fig of delicate flavour; *carne* —, tender meat. **-tilescaménto**, ADV.: heathenly. **-tilésco**, pl. —*schi*, ADJ.: pagan. **-tiléṣimo**, M.: gentilism (paganism). **-tilétto**, ADJ.: pretty (nice, neat). **-tilézza**, F.: gentility (nobility); courtesy (affability); grace; paganism (gentilism). **-tilíno**, *car. dim.* of **-tile**. **-tilíre**, TR.: ennoble (make genteel). **-tilità**, F.: gentilism (heathenism). **-tilízia**, F.: gentility (nobility). **-tilízio**, ADJ.: of a noble family. **-tilménte**, ADV.: gently (nobly, courteously, gracefully). **-tilòmo**, **-tiluòmo**, M.: gentleman (nobleman). **-tilòtto**†, M.: gentleman. **-tína**, *dim.* of **-te**. **-táccia**, *disp.* of **-te**. **-tuccíáccia**, —**ccio**, F.: *disp.* of **-tuccia**; dregs of the rabble.
**genu-flessióne**, F.: genuflection (kneeling). **-flèsso**, PART.: kneeling. ‖**-flèttere** [l. L. *-flectere* (*genus*, knee, *flectere*, bend)], IRR.; INTR.: kneel (bend one's knees).
**ge-nuinaménte**, ADV.: genuinely (truly). **-nuinità**, F.: genuineness. ‖**-nuíno** [L. *-nuinus*], ADJ.: genuine (natural, true): *andare, venir* —, be sincere.
**genziá-na** [L. *gentiana*], F.: gentian, bitterwort. **-nína**, F.: gentianin (extract of gentian).
**geo-** [Gr. *gaía*, earth]: **-desía** [Gr. *daisía*, division], F.: geodesy. **-dètico**, ADJ.: geodetical. **-gonía** [Gr. *goné*, generation], F.: geogony. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: geography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: geographical. **geò-grafo**, M.: geographer. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, science], F.: geology. **-lòǧico**, ADJ.: geological. **geò-logo**, M.: geologist. **-mánte** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], M.: geomancer. **-mántico**, ADJ.: geomantic. **-manzía**, F.: geomancy (kind of divination). **geò-metra**, M.: geometrician; land-surveyor. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: geometry. **-metricaménte**, ADV.: geometrically. **-mètrico**, ADJ.: geometrical. **geò-metro**†, M.: geometrician. **geò-rgica** [Gr. *érgon*, work], F.: Georgic (treatise on agriculture); Georgics (poems of Virgil). **-rgichétta**, *dim.* of **-rgica**. **geò-rgico**, ADJ.: georgic. **-rgòfilo** [Gr. *érgon*, work, *philós*, lover], M.: one who is fond of agriculture. **-stática** [Eng. *static*], F.: geostatics.
**geránio** [L. *-nium*], M.: geranium.
**ge-rárca** [Gr. *hierárches*], M.: HIERARCH (high-priest, head): *supremo* —, pope. **-rarchía**, F.: hierarchy (church-government); order of angels; intrigue†. **-rárchico**, ADJ.: hierarchical.
**gere-mía** [*Jeremiah*], M.: one who laments; one who predicts misfortunes. **-miáta**, F.: long sorrowful discourse.
**gerènto** [L. *gerens*, carrying], M.: manager.
**gerfálco**†, M.: gerfalcon.
**gèrgo** [OFr. *gargon*], M.: jargon (slang, cant, argot).
**gèrla** [L. *gerula*, porter], F.: buck-basket (dorser, pannier).
**ger-mána**, F.: sister (full sister). **-manaménte**†, ADV.: sincerely (truly); brotherly. ‖**-máno** [L. *-manus*], ADJ.: real (true, sincere); M.: brother; wild-duck: *cugino* —, cousin-german.
**gèr-me** [L. *-men*], M.: germ, seed (*fig.*) son (offspring, descendant). **-mináre**,

Digitized by Google

TR., INTR.: germinate (sprout): procreate (produce). **-minatívo,** ADJ.: capable of germinating (germinative). **-minazióne,** F.: germination. **-mogl̤iaménto,** M.: budding (sprouting). **-mogl̤iáre,** INTR.: bud (sprout, blossom). **-mógl̤io,** M.: bud (sprout, shoot, blossom).

**ǧero-glifloáre,** INTR.: make hieroglyphics. ‖**-glífico** [L. *hieroglyphicus* (Gr. *hierós,* sacred, *glúphein,* carve)], ADJ.: HIEROGLYPHIC; M.: hieroglyph.

**ǧerrettièra**† = *giarrettiera.*

**ǧèrsa**†, F.: kind of rouge or paint.

**ǧerúndio** [L. *-dium*], M.: gerund.

**ǧeǧmíno**† = *gelsomino.*

**ǧes-sáio,** M.: plaster-vender; maker of plaster figures. **-saiòlo,** M.: maker of plaster. **-sáre,** TR.: plaster; chalk (of wine). **-sáto,** PART.: plastered. **-sétto,** M.: chalk. ‖**ǧès-so** [L. *gypsum*], M.: gypsum; plaster. **-sóso,** ADJ.: plastered.

**ǧès-ta,** F. PL.: GESTS (notable actions, achievements, exploits); SING.: expedition (enterprise); army†; race (progeny)†: *le Canzoni di Gesta,* les Chansons de Geste (OFr. Romances). **-táre,** TR.: bear (carry). **-tazióne,** F.: gestation. **-teǧtiáre**†, INTR.: gesticulate. **-ticolaménto,** M.: gesticulation. **-ticoláre,** INTR.: gesticulate (make gestures). **-ticolazióne,** F.: gesticulation. **-tióne,** F.: management (administration of affairs). **-tíre,** INTR.: make gestures. **ǧès-to** [L. *-tus* (*gerere,* bear, perform)], M.: gesture (movement); achievement (exploit); management† (care, administration). **-tóre,** M.: manager (administrator).

**Ǧeşù,** M.: Jesus Christ: *buona notte* —, good-bye to it (when a thing is lost or ruined); *far* —, join the hands in an attitude of prayer. **-áto,** M.: member of the order of St. Jerome. **-íta,** M.: Jesuit (member of Society of Jesus); impostor. **-íticaménte,** ADV.: jesuitically; craftily. **-ítico,** ADJ.: jesuitical (belonging to the Jesuits); crafty (false, deceitful).

**ǧet-taménto**†, M.: throwing (hurling). ‖**-táre** [L. *jactare*], TR.: throw (fling; cast); cast out; vomit; REFL.: throw one's self (upon); let one's self fall (from); give†: — *in carta, sulla carta,* write; — *fuori,* vomit; — *un sospiro,* heave a sigh; — *via,* cast off, give away; — *le parole al vento,* lament in vain; — *il proprio,* squander one's money; — *motto,* mention (talk of); — *l'abaco,* cast accounts; — *l'occhio,* glance; — *a tergo,* take no account of; — *buona o mala ragione,* adduce good or bad reasons; — *l'inchiostro,* write nonsense; — *in preghiera,* pray; *gettarsi via,* go mad, get angry. **-táta,** F.: cast (throw); sprout, shoot (of a plant). **-tatèllo,** M.: foundling (bastard). **-táto,** PART.: thrown: *abito che par — a suo dosso,* dress which suits one exactly. **-tatóre,** M.: squanderer; caster (of metals). **ǧèt-tito**†, M.: throwing (casting); vomiting; expectoration (spitting). **ǧèt-to,** M.: throw (cast); jet (gushing-forth); sprout (shoot of a plant); stalk (stem of flowers); plaster† (mortar); incrustation†: *far — d'una cosa,* throw a thing away (waste or squander a thing); *far —,* lighten a ship in a storm (throw overboard); *fare il —*†, divide, share (of calculators); *il primo —,* rough copy (first draught); *far di —,* cast metals. **-tóne,** M.: counter (at cards).

**ǧhèffo**†, M.: balcony (projection).

**ǧhéppio** [?], M.: kestrel, bird of prey.

**ǧherígl̤io** [Gr. *kárion*], M.: kernel of a nut.

**ǧher-minèlla,** F.: juggler's trick (legerdemain). ‖**-míre** [*gremire*], TR.: catch; snatch (with claws or talons). **-mitóre,** M., **-mitríce,** F.: catcher (snatcher).

**ǧherofan.** .† = *garofan.* .

**ǧheróne** [OHG. *gero,* point of a lance], M.: gusset (bit, piece): *pigliarsela per un —,* run away.

**ǧhétta** [?], F.: gaiter (leggins).

**ǧhétto** [Heb. *ghet,* divorce], M.: ghetto (Jews' quarter); Jews of a city: *fare un —,* make a great tumult by all speaking at once.

**ǧhézzo** [?], ADJ.: black, swarthy (of a grape about to mature); M.: kind of mushroom; filth; kind of crow; negro.

**ǧhiabaldána**†, F.: toy (trifle).

**ǧhiac-ciéscot**, ADJ.: icy (frozen, cold). **-ciáia,** F.: ice-house. **-ciáio,** M.: GLACIER. **-ciáre,** TR., INTR.: freeze (congeal). ‖**ǧhiác-cio** [L. *glacies,* ice], ADJ.: icy (frozen); M.: ice. **-ciuòlo**†, M.: icicle; split or crack (in jewels).

**ǧhiacére**† = *giacere.*

**ǧhiádo**†, M.: excessive cold; ice; knife.

**ǧhiaggiuòlo**†, M.: iris (sword-grass).

**ǧhiá-ia** [L. *glarea*], F.: gravel (pebble). **-iáta,** F.: act of scattering gravel; gravel-road. **-ióso,** ADJ.: gravelly (sandy). **-iòttolo,** M.: small gravel (sand). **-iúzza,** *dim.* of *-ia.*

**ǧhián-da** [L. *glans*], F.: acorn; mast; acorn-formed projectile; manner of cursing†: — *unguentaria,* medicinal fruit. **-dáia,** F.: jay, jackdaw. **-daiòtto,** *dim.* of *-daia.* **-dellíno**†, *dim.* of *-da.* **-dífero,** ADJ.: producing acorns. **-dína,** F.: *dim.* of *-da;* vase for odorous essences. **ǧhián-dola**†, F.: gland. **-dúcola,** **-dúzza**†, *disp.* of *-da.*

**ǧhiára**† = *ghiaia.*

Digitized by Google

**ghiarabaldána**†, F.: nothing (trifle).
**ghiaréto** [*ghiaia*], M.: pebbly bed (of a river).
**ghiaṣṣeríno**†, M.: cuirass (coat of mail, habergeon).
**ghiaṣṣeruòla**†, F.: pinnace (kind of an ancient ship).
**ghibellíno** [emperor of *Weibelingen*], ADJ., M.: Ghibelline (favourer of the German emperor: 12–13. Cent.).
**ghièra** [?], F.: ferrule, ring of iron; kind of dart†; medicine composed of aloes†.
**ghierabaldána**† = *ghiarabaldana*.
**ghieráto** [*ghiera*], ADJ.: furnished with ferrule.
**ghièva**† = *ghiova*.
**ghiġḷiottí-na** [Dr. *Guillotin*], F.: guillotine. **-náre**, TR.: guillotine.
**ghí-gṇa**, F.: sinister, bad face; bold, impudent face. **-gṇáceta**, *disp.* of *-gna*. ‖**-gṇáre** [?], INTR.: sneer; grin. **-gṇáta**, F.: burst of derisive laughter. **-gṇatóre**†, M.: sneerer. **-gṇazzáre**, INTR.: laugh loudly (burst out laughing). **-gṇettíno**, *dim. of -gnetto*. **-gṇétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. **-gṇo**, M.: sarcastic or malicious laugh (sneer); jester (banterer); flattering, fawning smile†.
**ghin-dáre**†, TR.: hoist. **-dázzo**†, M.: top-rope.
**ghinèa** [*Guinea*], F.: guinea; kind of dimity cloth.
**ghíngheri** [*agghindare*], ADV.: badly knocked; clothed finely.
**ghío** [?], M.: boom-sail.
**ghiót-ta**, F.: dripping-pan. **-táceto**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: greedily (gourmandly). **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-terellíno**, *dim.* of *-terello*. ‖**ghiótto** [L. *glut(t)o*], M.: gourmand (GLUTTON); ADJ.: gluttonous; covetous: *cibo* —, food for gourmands; *un boccone* —, good dish. **-toncèllo**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*. **-tonería**, F.: glutton's food; gluttony; wickedness (iniquity). **-tornía**, F.: gluttony (avidity, greediness). **-túme**, M.: glutton's food.
**ghiòṣṣo** [L. *gobius*], M.: gudgeon (small fresh-water fish); blockhead (clown); drop†: — *d' acqua*†, nothing, very small drop.
**ghiribiz-ṣáre**, INTR.: fancy (imagine). **-ṣatóre**, M.: whimsical, fantastical person. **ghiribíz-ṣo** [*ghiro, bizzarro*], M.: whim (caprice, fancy). **-ṣóso**, ADJ.: whimsical (fantastical, capricious).
**ghirigòro** [*ghiro*], M.: flourish (with the pen): *camminare a* —, walk in a zigzag manner.
**ghirlán-da** [?], F.: garland (wreath); (*astron.*†) constellation (crown): *morire colla* —, die a virgin (die unmarried). **-dáio**, M.: one who makes or sells garlands. **-dáre**†, TR.: crown with a garland. **-dèlla**†, F.: small garland. **-détta**, *car. dim.* of *-da*.
**ghíro** [L. *glis*], M.: dormouse.
**ghirónda** [*giro*], F.: hurdy-gurdy.
**ghíṣa** [Ger. *giessen*, pour], F.: cast-iron.
**ġía**, IMPERF. of *gire*, go.
**ġià** [L. *jam*], ADV.: formerly, once (in former days); already, now; yes; certainly (truly): *di* —, formerly; *al tempo di* —†, in the most ancient time; —†, of dead people, late. **-cchè -é**, ADV.: since that, since; because; now that.
**ġiácchera**†, F.: trick (joke); spavin.
**ġiacchiáta** [*giacchio*], F.: cast of the net.
**ġiácchio** [L. *jaculum*, javelin], M.: casting-net (trammel): *gettare il — tondo*, be impartial; *gettare il — sulla siepe*, do a thing without profit.
**ġiáccio**†, M.: ice; den of the stag or hart.
**ġía-cènte**, PART.: situated; lying extended: *eredità* —, unclaimed estate. ‖**-cére** [L. *jacere*], IRR.§; INTR.: lie down; be situated; depend†, consist: *qui giace*, (of a discourse) the point. **-ciglio**, M.: paillasse (straw-bed); kennel. **-ciménto**†, M.: lying down; (*fig.*) forgetfulness.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giáccio, giáci, giáce; giac-(c)iámo, giacíte, giácciono*. Pret. *giác-qui, -que; -quero*. Subj.: Pres. *giáccia*.

**ġía-cintíno**, M.: kind of precious stone. ‖**-cínto** [Gr. *huákinthos*], M.: hyacinth.
**ġiaci-tóio**, M.: place for lying down (bed, lair). ‖**-túra** [*giacere*], F.: act of lying down (posture); manner, place and position of lying down; (*poet.*) placing of the accent; attitude†, movement†. **ġia-ci-úto**, PART.: lying down (stretched out).
**ġiáco** [?], M.: coat of mail (cuirass).
**ġiacula-tòria** [L. *jaculatorius*], F.: short prayer.
**ġiaggiòlo** [L. *gladiolus*, little sword], M.: iris.
**ġiaguáro** [Braz. *yaguara*], M.: JAGUAR.
**ġiallamína** [L. *calamina*], F.: calamine.
**ġial-lástro**, ADJ.: yellowish. **-leggiánte**, PART.: yellowish. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: grow yellow (turn yellow, be yellowish). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lézza**, F.: yellowness (yellow). **-líccio**, ADJ., M.: yellow. **-lígno**, ADJ.: pale yellow. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**ġiál-lo** [L. *galbus*], ADJ., M.: YELLOW. **-lógno**, **-lógnolo**, ADJ.: of a faint or pale yellow. **-lolíno**, M.: dry colour used in mixtures. **-lóre**†, M.: yellowness (paleness, sallowness); JAUNDice. **-lo-sánto**, M.: JAUN-

Digitized by Google

dice. **-lo=sánto**, M.: yellow colour extracted from a plant. **-lúcето**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lúme**, M.: excessive yellowness; yellow-spot; gold money.

**giam-báre**†, INTR.: jest (jeer, laugh at). **-beggiáre**, TR.: mock. **giám-bico**, ADJ.: iambic. ‖**-bo** [Gr. *iámbos*, stroke], M.: iambic: *dare il — a uno*, deride (laugh at); *volere il — di qualcuno*, have sport with one.

**giammái** [*già*, *mai*], ADJ.: never (at no time).

**giamméngola**†, F.: bagatelle (trifle, toy).

**giandarm.** . (*pop.*) = *gendarm.* .

**gian-nétta** [?], F.: lance (spear, dart); cane. **-nettário**† = *-nettiere.* **-nettáta**, F.: blow with the lance or spear. **-nettière**, M.: lancer (spearman, pikeman). **-nettína**, *dim.* of *-netta.*

**giannéttо**†, M.: genet (kind of Spanish stallion).

**giannettóne**, *aug.* of *giannetta.*

**giannízzero** [fr. Turk.], M.: janissary (Turkish soldier); official of the Roman chancery.

**gianse-nísmo** [*Giansenio*], M.: Jansenism. **-nísta**, M.: Jansenist; rigorist.

**giára** [fr. Ar.], F.: JAR; cup (vase).

**giárda**†, F.: spavin (puffed sinews); mockery (joke); trick.

**giardi-nággio**, M.: art of cultivating gardens. **-nétto**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-no;* fruit (in a lodging-house pastry); ice-cream of different colours. **-nièra**, F.: gardener's wife; herb-woman; pot of flowers (flower-stand); kind of carriage; necklace†. **-nière**, M.: GARDENER. **giardí-no** [Ger. *garten*], M.: GARDEN; paradise (lovely country); cesspool (water-closet)†.

**giardóne**†, *aug.* of *giarda.*

**giarétta**, *dim.* of *-giara.*

**giarrettièra** [Fr. *jarretière*], F.: GARTER: *ordine della —*, order of the garter.

**giárro**†, M.: JAR (pitcher).

**giat-tánza**†, **-tánzia**, F.: JACTANCY (vainglory, brag). **-túra**†, F.: ill-luck; destruction (loss).

**giáva**†, F.: store-room of a ship.

**giavázzo** [Gr. *gagátes*], M.: black bitumen.

**giavellòtto** [?], M.: javelin.

**gíb-ba**†, F., **-bo**† [L. *-bus*], M.: hunch (protuberance, hump); eminence (height). **-bosità**, F.: gibbousness. **-bóso**, ADJ.: humped (gibbous; hunchbacked); elevated (raised).

**gibèrna** [?], F.: cartridge-box; pouch.

**gicho-ro** [Sp. *chícharo*, pea], M.: colocassia. **-róso**, ADJ.: full of colocassia.

**giga** [Ger. *geige*], F.: ancient musical instrument; jig (dancing air).

**gigan-tácчio**, *aug.* of *-te.* ‖**gigán-te** [L. *gigans*], M.: giant: *entrare nel —*, oppose a thing, be obstinate. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: be gigantic; (*fig.*) surpass (surmount)†. **-tèo**†, ADJ.: gigantic. **-tesceménte**, ADV.: in a giantlike manner. **-tésco**, ADJ.: gigantic; disproportionate. **-téssa**, F.: giantess.

**gigli-áceo**, ADJ.: lilaceous (like a lily). **-áto**, ADJ.: lilied; marked or strewn with lilies; sowed with lilies†. **-éto**, M.: bed of lilies. **-étto**, M.: *dim.* of *-o;* kind of lace. ‖**gígli-o** [L. *lilium*], M.: lily; flower-de-luce; (*fig.*) emblem of purity.

**gílda** [*Gilda*, cap. of Libbia], F.: kind of odourous water.

**gín** [Eng.], M.: gin.

**ginecèo** [Gr. *gunaikeíon* (*guné*, woman)], M.: gynæceum (part of a house for women); feminine conservatory†.

**gi-népra**†, F.: juniper-berry. **-nepráio**, M.: place planted with juniper trees; labyrinth (intrigue, intricacy). ‖**-népro** [L. *juniperus*], M.: juniper-tree.

**ginè-stra** [L. *genista*], F.: broom-plant (GENET). **-strèlla**, F.: dying broom. **-stréto**, M.: place abounding in genets. **-strévole**, ADJ.: broomy (full of broom). **-strína** = *-strella.* **-stróne**, M.: kind of broom.

**gingía**† = *gengiva.*

**gingil-láre**, INTR., REFL.: waste one's time on trifles (procrastinate). **-líno**, M.: one who makes his way through baseness or hypocrisy. ‖**gingíl-lo** [L. *cingillum*, small girdle], M.: trifle (toy, plaything); trifling-work; small picklock†. **-lóne**, M.: one who wastes his time (trifler).

**gingíva** = *gengiva.*

**gin-nasiále**, *adj.* of *-nasio.* ‖**-násio** [L. *gumnasium*], M.: gymnasium (school below the lyceum; *class.* gymnastic school). **-nástica** [Gr. *gumnastés*], F.: gymnastics. **-nástico**, ADJ.: gymnastic.

**ginnétto** [?], M.: genet (Spanish stallion).

**gin-nico** [Gr. *gumnikós*], ADJ.: gymnic (of athletic exercises). **-nosofista** [Gr. *gumno-sophistés*], M.: gymnosophist.

**ginoc-chiáta**, F.: blow with the knee. **-chièllo**, M.: hog's foot; knee-plate; wound in the knee of a horse. **-chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**ginòc-chio**, pl. *-chi* or (*f.*) *-chia* [L. *genuculum*, dim. of *genu*], M.: knee. **-chióne**†, **-chióni**, ADV.: kneeling (upon one's knees).

**giò**†, INTERJ.: get up, go on (to horses): *andare —*, go softly or gently.

**giocacchiáre** = *giocucchiare.*

**gio-cáre**, IRR. §; TR.: play (sport); wager (stake); risk losing (lose); joke (jest); rob (cheat)†; speak [illegible]; — *di*

*bastone*, know how to use a stick, beat (cudgel); — *di furberia, d' ingegno, di malizia*, play with sagacity; — *di maestria*, play in a masterly manner; — *di mano*, play with skill; (jesting) cheat; — *netto*, fair play; — *sul sicuro*, be sure of winning; — *di spada*, know how to handle a sword; — *d' autorità*, use authority, act by authority; — *d' una cosa*, make fun of a thing. **-cáta**, F.: continual game; stake; manner of playing. **-catéeta**, *disp.* of *-cata*. **-catína**, *car. dim.* of *-cata*. **-catoréeto**, *disp.* of *-catore*. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: player (gamester). **-catoróne**, *aug.* of *-catore*. **-cáttolo**, M.: useful toys or trinkets. **-cherelláre**, INTR.: play little and at intervals. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**giòco** [L. *jocus*], M.: game (play, diversion); athletic exercise; JOKE (jest); mode of action or proceeding; art (artifice, trick): *far* —, deride (make fun of); *brutto* or *cattivo* —, base trick; *ogni bel* — *dura poco*, continued jesting wearies; *chi ha cattivo* — *rimescola le carte*, who is poor desires a revolution of things; — *di parole*, pun; — *marziale*†, war; *a buon* —†, seriously; *a* —, for a joke (for fun); — *della cieca*, blindman's-buff. **-co = fòrza**, ADV.: *esser* —, be necessary. **-coláre**, INTR.: play tricks (amuse one's self). **-colatóre**, M., **-colatríce**, F.: jumper. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **giòco-lo**†, M.: sport (jest).

§ Ind.: Pres. *gi(u)ò-co, -chi*, etc.: *(u)ò* accented; *uo*, unaccented.

**giocon-daménte**, ADV.: merrily (joyfully). **-dáre**, TR.: render joyful (rejoice); enjoy one's self. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: pleasing (delightful, rejoicing)†. **-dézza, -dità**, F.: jocundity (joy, mirth). ‖**gio-cón-do** [L. *jucundus*, pleasant, agreeable], ADJ.: jocund (joyful, gay, merry†); flourishing (of plants).

**gio-cosaménte**, ADV.: JOCOSELY (merrily). **-cosità**, F.: jocoseness (mirth, gaiety). ‖**-cóso** [*-co*], ADJ.: jocose (playful, merry); burlesque (of writers); (*mus.*) comic, cheerful (allegro); content. **-cuochiáre**, INTR.: play (freq.); play some. **-cúccio**, M.: little sport; little diversion.

**giocul. .** = *giocol. .*

**gio-gáia** [L. *jugalia*], F.: dewlap (of oxen); chain (of mountains); nape of the neck†. **-gático**, M.: amount paid neighbours for ploughing a field with their own oxen.

**giogant. .** = *gigant. .*

**gio-glíato**, ADJ.: mixed with darnel. **gió-glio**†, M.: darnel.

**gió-go** [L. *jugum*], M.: yoke; (*fig.*); slavery (servitude); tutelage, guardianship; peak of a mountain. **-góso**†, ADJ.: mountainous (girded with mountains).

**giò-ia** [L. *gaudia*, pl. of *gaudium*], F.: JOY (gladness, delight); precious stone (JEWEL); (*iron.*) jewel; a reinforce of the mouth of a cannon: *bella, cara* —, tiresome person; — *mia*, my love (my jewel); *far* —†, rejoice; *far* — *a uno*†, entertain or feast one. **-iále**, ADJ.: joyous (happy). **-ialità**, F.: joyousness. **-iánte**, PART.: joyful (merry). **-iellare**, TR.: ornament with jewels; set or embellish jewels. **-iellato**, ADJ.: adorned or ornamented with jewels. **-iellería**, F.: jeweler's art; jewel-store. **-iellière**, M.: jeweler. **-iellíno**, *dim.* of *-iello*. **-iéllo**, M.: jewel; an excellent, lovable person; very valuable thing. **-iétta**, *dim.* of *-ia*. **-ióre**†, M.: joy (contentment, mirth). **-iosaménte**, ADV.: joyfully. **-iosétto**, ADJ.: somewhat joyful. **-ióso**, ADJ.: joyful (merry); vigorous (flourishing†). **-íre**, INTR.: be in joy (rejoice).

**giòlito**†, M.: enjoyment (pleasure); repose.

**giolláro**†, M.: buffoon.

**giomèlla**†, F.: two handfuls.

**giorgería**†, F.: bravery (valour).

**giorgína** [*Georgi*, Russian scientist], F.: dahlia (a flower).

**gior-néeto**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-naléeto**, *disp.* of *-nale*. **-nále** [*-no*], M.: journal (newspaper; diary); day-book; ADJ.: DIURNAL† (daily). **-nalétto, -nalíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nale*. **-naliére**, M.: day-labourer (workman); ADJ.: daily. **-naliéro**, ADJ.: daily. **-nalísta**, M.: journalist. **-nalménte**, ADV.: daily. **-naliúccio**, *disp.* of *-nale*. **-nánte**, F.: day-girl; turn at service (in the Brothers of Mercy). **-narèllo**, *iron.* or *car. dim.* of *-no*. **-náta** [*-no*], F.: term of a day; day's work; daily gain (daily income or revenue); day's journey; field-battle (fight); epoch, period, day (of Bible); life (human existence): *le Cinque -nate*, battles against Austrians in 1848; *far* —, come to a battle; *compiere la sua* —, die; *vivire alla* —, live without thought of the future; *alla* —, *in* —, daily (every day, by the day); *a gran* —, swiftly (quickly). **-natéeta**, *disp.* of *-nata*. **-natína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-nata*. **-nèa** [Fr. *journée* from *-nata*], F.: ancient coat; soldier's cloak; robe (clerical vestment): *mettersi la* —, undertake to maintain a thing with great arrogance. ‖**giórno** [L. *diurnus*, of the DAY]; M.: day; midday; daybreak; time; life (existence); *a* —, at daybreak; *a -ni*, some

Digitized by Google

days, at times; *a' miei* —, in my day (in my youth); *buon* —, good day (good morning); *di* — *in* —, from day to day; *di* —, during the day; *essere, stare in* —, be up-to-date (be posted on daily events); *farsi* —, become daylight; *fare di notte* —, work at night and sleep during the day; — *critico*, critical day (of the sick); — *nero* or *magro*, fish-day; *il gran* —, judgment day; *ogni* — *ne passa uno*, gently life passes away; *tutt' i -ni*, every day (always, continually).

**giòs-tra** [Prov. *jostar* (L. *juxta*, near)], F.: JOUST (tournament); trick† (deception); jest†; skirmish†. **-tránte**, M.: tilter. **-tráre**, INTR.: have a joust, tilt; roam about, dispute, strive; cheat (deceive); combat†; wound†. **-tratóre**, M.: combatant (champion, tilter). **-tróne**, M.: one who roams about.

**Ġiòtto**, M.: Giotto (famous painter): *fare un O come* —, draw a circle with a steady hand; *tondo come l' O di* —, round as the O of — (i.e. dull in comprehending, credulous).

**giovaménto** [*giovare*], M.: aid (relief); utility, advantage.

**gio-vanáccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-vane;* wild young man. **-vanáglia**†, F.: multitude of youths; youth. **-vanástro**, M.: wild, reckless youth. ‖**gió-vane** [L. *juvenis*], ADJ.: youthful (young); tender; new; careless (incautious); M., F.: young man (youth); young woman: — *tempo*†, spring. **-vaneggiáre**†, INTR.: play the youth (act a boy). **-vanèllo**†, **-vanésco**†, ADJ.: young (youthful). **-vanétto**, ADJ.: youthful; M.: youth; young man. **-vanézza**, F.: youth; thoughtlessness†; juvenile pleasure†. **-vanile**, ADJ.: JUVENILE (young). **-vanilménte**, ADV.: youthfully (in a youthful manner). **-vanino**, *car. dim.* of *-vane.* **-vanottíno**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-vanotto.* **-vanòtto**, M.: *aug.* of *-vane* or *-vine:* bachelor.

**giová-re** [L. *juvare*], INTR.: be useful; be of use; AID (help; favour); please†: *a che giova?* of what use? to what purpose? *mi giova credere*, I am ready to believe; *giova sperare*, it is well to hope. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: useful; pleasing. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**, F.: helper (aider).

**Ġiòve** [L. *Jovem*], M.: Jove (JUPITER). **giove-dì** [L. *Jovis dies*, day of Jove], M.: Thursday.

**gio-vènca**, F.: heifer. ‖**-vènco** [L. *juvencus*], M.: young steer (bullock).

**giove-nézza**, F.: youth. **-níle**, ADJ.: juvenile (of a youth). ‖**-ntù** [L. *juventus*], F.: youth; youths (number of young persons).

**gio-veréccio** [*-vare*], ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable). **-vévole**, ADJ.: helpful (profitable). **-vevolézza**†, F.: utility (use, advantage). **-vevolménte**, ADV.: usefully (profitably, advantageously).

**gio-viále** [*Giove*], ADJ.: jovial (pleasant); of Jove†. **-vialità**, F.: jovialty (gaiety). **-vialóne**, *aug.* of *-viale.*

**giovin..** = *giovan..*

**ġíra** [*girare*], F.: indorsement (of a promissory note); turning† (turn, revolution). **-cápo** [*-re, capo*, head], M.: dizziness (vertigo). **-díto** [*-re, dito*, turning about the finger], M.: whitlow.

**giráffa** [Ar. *garrâfah*], F.: giraffe.

**ġíra-ménto** [*-re*], M.: vertigo; rotation† (revolution). **-móndo** [*-re*, rove, *mondo*, world], M.: vagabond (tramp). **ġirá-ndola**, F.: catherine-wheel (firework); voluble and fickle person; turning or wheeling round; intrigue (perplexity, maze); fancy (chimera, fanciful conceit); strange thought (caprice): *dar foco alla* —, say what one thinks, decide or resolve on a certain proposition; *dar nelle -ndole* go mad. **-randoláre**, INTR.: roam about (rove); turn† (wheel); fancy† (muse); craftily find†. **-ndolétta, -ndolína**, *dim.* of *-ndola.* **-ndolíno**, M.: fickle person; weathercock. **-ndolóna**, F., **-ndolóne**, M.: roamer.

**giránio** = *geranio.*

**ġi-ránte**, M.: indorser. ‖**-ráre** [*-ro*], TR.: turn (wheel, whirl); encircle (surround, enclose); revolve; (*fig.*) be careful or cautious; circulate (of money); wind (of streets); get spoiled (of wine); feel giddy; have extravagant ideas (be capricious); get angry†: — *una cambiale*, indorse a note; — *di bordo*, — *largo*, avoid a difficulty; — *nella memoria, nella mente*, remember. **-ràosto** [*-rare, arrosto*], M.: spit (roasting-jack). **-rasóle** [*-rare, sole*], M.: sunflower; girasole† (opal-stone). **-ráta**, F.: turn (revolution); hand (at cards); circulation; indorsement. **-ratário**, M.: the person in whose favour a note is indorsed; first indorser. **-ratína**, F.: *dim.* of *-rata;* short walk. **-ratívo**†, ADJ.: circular (that turns about). **-ráto**, PART.: *arrosto* —, cooked on the spit. **-ratóna**, *aug.* of *-rata.* **-ravòlta** [*-rare, volta*], F.: quick turn (turning); gyration (winding). **-ravoltáre**, INTR.: turn about. **-razióne**†, F.: gyration (turning around).

**ġíre** [L. *ire*], DEFECT.§; INTR.: (*poet.*) go; (*fig.*)† die.

§ Ind.: Pres. *giámo, gite.* Impf. *giva* or *gia.* Pret. *gisti; gimmo, giste, girono.* Fut. *girò.* Cond. *girèi.* Subj.: Pret. *gísi.* Part. *gito.*

**ġi-rèlla** [*-ro*], F.: di[illegible]

Digitized by Google

pulley; (*fig.*) voluble person; political backslider; rowel of a spur†; wheel† (of cheese); caprice† (whim); weathercock†: *dare nelle -relle*, go crazy. **-rellàio**†, M.: maker or vender of discs or pulleys; (*fig.*) inconstant fellow. **-rellàre**, INTR.: take short walks for diversion. **-rellína**, *dim.* of *-rella*. **-rèllo**, M.: heart or bottom of an artichoke; round-steak; ring; circle†; whitlow†. **-rellonàre**, INTR.: walk about continually (loaf). **-rellóna**, F., **-rellóne**, M.: loafer. **-rettíno**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-révole**, ADJ.: that can turn, easily turning; fickle (inconstant, voluble).

**girifálco, girfálco**† [Ger. *geier*, vulture, *falk*, hawk], M.: gerfalcon.

**girigògolo** [?], M.: flourish with the pen.

**gi-ro** [L. *gyrus*, circle], M.: GYRE (circular motion, turn, rotation); circle (circumference, circuit); complete turn; circular voyage or journey; circulation (of money, etc.); brim (of a vase); circular rows: *in* —, about, around, by turns; *il — del viso*, contour of one's face; — *del periodo*, disposition of words in a sentence; *per* —, roundabout. **-rónda** = *ghironda*. **-róne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ro*: *andar a* — or *-roni*, ramble about. **-ronzáre, -ronzoláre**, INTR.: ramble or wander about. **-ròvago**, ADJ.: vagabond (roving or rambling).

**gi-ta** [*gire*], F.: excursion; jaunt: *far* —† take exercise (walk about). **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*.

**gìto**†, PART.: gone.

**gittaióne**†, M.: (*bot.*) coriander.

**gitta.** . = *getta.* .

**gìt-to**†, M.: throw; jet; mortar; ADV.: precisely (exactly, directly).

**gittóne**†, M.: coriander-seed.

**giù** [*giuso*], ADV.: down, below; down with: — *di lì*, about there; approximately; *andar* —, go down; go out of use; grow worse in health; lose interest; *mandar* —, swallow; believe; ruin†; *ridar* —, get sick again, get worse; *tirarla* — *a uno*, slander one behind his back.

**giúb-ba** [fr. Ar.], F.: swallow-tailed coat (dress-coat); mane; petticoat†. **-bàccia**, *disp.* of *-ba*. **-berèllo**† = *-bettino; dim.* of *-betto*. **-bétta** = *-betto*. **-bétte**, F. PL.: gibbet (gallows). **-bettína, -bettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-betta, -betto*. **-bétto**, M.: dressing-jacket; gibbet.

**giub-biláre** [L. *jubilare*], INTR.: rejoice; TR.: grant a pension (give a sinecure). **-bilazióne**, F.: rejoicing (feasting, jubilation). **-bilèo**, M.: jubilee. **-bilóso**†, ADJ.: overjoyed.

**giub-boncèllo**, *dim.* of *-bone*. ‖**-bóne** [*-ba*], M.: coat of coarse cloth.

**giubil.** . = *giubbil.* .

**giuca.** .† = *gioca.* .

**giuc-carèllo, -cherèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cáta**, F.: foolish action. **-cheria**, F.: senselessness. **giúc-co** [?], ADJ.: foolish (silly).

**giu-dáico**, ADJ.: Jewish. **-daísmo**, M.: Judaism. **-daizzáre**, INTR.: judaize. ‖**-dèo** [*Judæa*], M.: Jew (Israelite); ADJ.: Judaic.

**giudi-cábile**, ADJ.: judicable (which can be judged). **-caménto**†, M.: judgment (decree, opinion); penalty (punishment). **-cáre**, TR.: judge (pass judgment upon, decide); condemn†; leave, will (bequeath in testaments)†; desire to be. **-catívo**, ADJ.: judicative, judiciary. **-cáto**†, M.: judgment; jurisdiction; district of a judge. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: judge (decider)†. **-catòrio**, ADJ.: judicatory (judicial); of judiciary astrology. **-catúra**, F.: judicature, office, dignity (of a judge). **-cazióne**, F.: judgment (sentence). ‖**giúdi-ce** [L. *judex*], M.: judge (magistrate); doctor of laws†; jurisprudent. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: justly (judiciously). **-ci.** . = *-zi.* . **-ziále**, ADJ.: judicial; of judicial astrology†. **-zialménte**, ADV.: judicially. **-ziária**†, F.: jurisdiction of a judge. **-ziário**, ADJ.: judiciary (judicial); M.: astrologer. **giudí-zio**, M.: judgment (reasoning, understanding); court of justice (tribunal)†; indication† (sign). **-zióso**, ADJ.: judicious (prudent). **-ziosaménte**†, ADV.: judiciously.

**giuggiáre**†, TR.: judge (decide).

**giúggio-la** [L. *jujuba*], F.: fruit of the jujube-tree: *andare in broda di -le*, show great content. **-lèna**, F.: (*uncom.*) the plant sesame. **-líno**, ADJ.: jujube-coloured (yellowish-red). **giúggio-lo**, M.: jujube-tree.

**giúgnere**, etc. = *giungere*, etc.

**giú-gno** [L. *Junius*], M.: June.

**giu-goláre, -guláre** [L. *jugularis*], ADJ.: jugular.

**giuládro** = *giullare.*

**giu-lebbáre**, TR.: cook in sugar (of fruit); sweeten too much. ‖**-lèbbe** [l. L. *julapium*], **-lèbbo**†, M.: julep: *-lebbo lungo*†, prolix discourse.

**giú-lia**†, F.: kind of odorous herb. **-liána**†, F.: soup of herbs and vegetables; gillyflower.

**giuliánza**†, F.: jollity (joy).

**giúlio** I [Pope *Julius*], M.: jule (small silver coin); July†.

**giulí-o**† 2, ADJ.: gay (joyous); M.: joy (happiness). **-vaménte**, ADV.: gladly (joyously). **-vétto**†, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vità**†, F.: joy (gayety). ‖**giulí-vo** [OFr.

Digitized by Google

*jolif*, ak. to Eng. *jolly*], ADJ.: joyous (jolly, content).

**ǧiul-lâre** [L. *joculator*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon, jester). **-larésco,** ADJ.: comical (antic, foolish); of a buffoon. **-lería†,** F.: buffoonery.

**ǧiumèlla** [*gemella*], F.: measure of two handfuls.

**ǧiu-ménta,** F.: mare; prostitute†: *legar la* —†, tie the mare, sleep well. **-mentière†,** M.: ass-driver; stud-keeper. ‖**-ménto** [L. *jumentum*], M.: beast of burden.

**ǧiunáre†** = *digiunare.*

**ǧiun-cáia,** F.: place of rushes. **-cáre†,** TR.: strew with rushes and flowers. **-cáta,** F.: junket. **-chiǧlta,** F.: jonquil (species of the narcissus or daffodil). ‖**ǧtún-co** [L. *juncus*], M.: rush (bulrush): *cercare il nodo nel* —, seek difficulties and defects where there are none.

**ǧtún-gere** [L. *jungere*], IRR.§; INTR.: arrive; TR.: JOIN (unite); overtake; induce†; reduce†; cheat†; hit†. **-giménto†,** M.: joining (junction, union).

Ind.: Pret. *giún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *giúnto.* — Poet. *giugn..*

**ǧiunípero†,** M.: juniper-tree.

**ǧtún-ta,** F.: addition (increase); appendix (to a book); junta (assembly, council); joint†; arrival†: *di* —, into the bargain (to boot); *a prima, di prima* —, at first (in the beginning). **-târe,** TR.: sew together (unite); deceive (cheat). **-tatóre†,** M.: cheat (rascal). **-teria,** F.: cozening (fraud, cheating). ‖**ǧtún-to** [*-gere*], PART.: arrived; swindled† (deceived). **-túra,** F.: articulation (joining); conjunction†.

**ǧiuoc..** = *gioc..*

**ǧiu-raddína, -raddiána** (vulg. euphemism) = *-raddio.* **-raddío** [*giuro, a, Dio*], INTERJ.: (angry) oath. **ǧtú-ra†,** F.: oath; conspiracy (plot). **-raménto,** M.: oath: *dar il* —, administer the oath. **-ramenténte†,** ADV.: on oath. **-ráre,** INTR.: take an oath; TR.: swear; affiance (betroth): *giurarla a uno,* swear revenge against one; — *un ufficio, un magistrato,* swear to exercise an office conscientiously. **-ráto,** PART.: bound by an oath (sworn); M.: juror (jury-man); conspirator†: *donna -ta,* fiancée (bride-elect). **-ratóre†,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: swearer. **-ratório,** ADJ.: JURATORY (sworn): *cauzione* —*ria,* oath to put one's property at the disposal of the government. **-razióne†** = *-ramento.* ‖**ǧtú-re** [L. *jus,* law], M.: law (jurisprudence): *in* —, according to law. **-re=consúlto,** M.: jurisconsult; civilian. **-rì,** M.: jury. **-ridicaménte,** ADV.: juridically (lawfully). **-ridicità,** F.: jurisdiction. **-rídico,** ADJ.: juridical (lawful, legal). **-risdizionále,** ADJ.: jurisdictional. **-risdizióne, -ridizióne** [L. *jurisdictio*], F.: jurisdiction; power (authority); place over which jurisdiction is exercised: — *di sangue†,* power of condemning to death. **-risperíto** [L. *juris-peritus*], M.: jurisconsult (learned lawyer). **-risprudènte†** = *-risperito.* **-risprudènza** [L. *juris-prudentia*], F.: jurisprudence. **-rísta,** M.: jurist; civilian. **ǧtú-ro,** M.: oath: *far* — *d' assassino,* take a desperate oath. ‖**ǧtú-s** [L. *jus*], M.: law (jurisprudence); right (justice). **-ṣdicènte,** M.: judge.

**ǧtúso†** [L. *de-orsum,* 'down-turned'], ADV.: down, below.

**ǧius=patronáto,** M.: right to confer a benefice.

**ǧiusquiámo** [fr. Gr.], M.: (*bot.*) henbane.

**ǧiústa** [L. *iuxta,* near], PREP.: according to, inasmuch as, conformably to; near† (hard by); with†.

**ǧiustac(u)òre** [Fr. *just-au-corps*], M.: close coat.

**ǧius-taménte,** ADV.: justly (rightly). **-tézza,** F.: justness (precision); punctuality; (*typ.*) the equal length of a line **-tificábile,** ADJ.: justifiable. **-tificánte,** ADJ.: justifying. **-tificáre,** TR.: justify; prove; regulate: clear† (justify, exculpate); REFL.: justify or clear one's self (prove one's innocence). **-tificataménte,** ADV.: rightly (justifiably, in a justifying manner). **-tificatívo,** ADJ.: justificative. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatrice,** F.: justifier (defender). **-tificatório,** ADJ.: justificatory; justificative†. **-tificazióne,** F.: justification (vindication). **-tizia** [L. *justitia*], F.: justice; execution; (*pl.*) judges (tribunal); gallows† (gibbet): *far la* — *coll' ascia, coll' accetta,* render justice freely; *chiamar in* —, sue at law; *andare alla* —, go to execution; — *originale,* state of innocence. **-tiziáre** [*-tizia*], TR.: execute (put to death): — *una persona,* reduce one to a most pitiful state. **-tiziato,** PART.: judged (executed, punished). **-tizierát o†,** M.: jurisdiction. **-tizière, -tizièro†,** M.: hangman (executioner); judge†. **-tizióso†,** ADJ.: just (upright). ‖**ǧtús-to** [L. *justus*], ADJ.: just (equitable); upright; precise (exact; opportune); necessary; useful; ADV.: precisely (justly): *per dirla -ta,* to speak the truth; *conto* —, exact account; — *appunto,* precisely for that.

**glába†,** F.: sprout (twig, shoot).

**glaciále** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: glacial (icy).

**gladia-tóre** [L. *-tor* (*gladius,* sword)], M.: gladiator. **-tório,** ADJ.: gladia-

Digitized by Google

torial. **gládio**†, M.: sword (poniard, dagger).
**glán-dula, -dola**† [L. (*dim.* of *glans*)], F.: gland; kernel. **-duláre**, ADJ.: glandular. **-dulétta**, *dim.* of *-dula*. **-duli-fórme**, ADJ.: glandiform. **-dulóso**, ADJ.: glandulous.
**glásto**†, **glástro**†, M.: (*bot.*) woad (a plant used for dyeing).
**gláu-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sea-green (cerulean). **-chi**, M. PL.: kind of fish popular among the Romans. **-còma**, M.: glaucoma (disease of the eyes).
**gláve**†, M.: swordfish.
**glèba** [L.], F.: turf (clod): *servi della* —, serfs.
**gli** [L. *illi*], ART., M. PL.: the; PRON.: to him; (*fam.*) to her; to them; them; it (that); ADV.†: there (yonder).
**glicerína** [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], F.: glycerine.
**glicònio** [fr. poet *Glúkon*], M.: kind of verse.
**glie-**, for *gli* before *lo, la, le, ne*.
**glífo** [Gr. *glúphos*], M.: glyph.
**glít-tica** [Gr. *gluptikḗ*], F.: art of carving precious stones. **-to-grafía**, F.: glyptography.
**glò**, us'ly — — [echoic], M.: gurgle (in pouring from a bottle): *fare* — —, drink.
**glo-bettíno**, *dim.* of *-bétto*. **-bétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-bo;* globule. ‖**glò-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: globe (sphere, earth, ball); band of soldiers†. **-bosità**, F.: globosity (rotundity). **-bóso**, ADJ.: globular (globose, round). **-buláre** = *-boso*. **-bulétto**, *dim.* of *-bulo*. **glè-bulo**, *dim.* of *-bo*.
**glòri-a** [L.], F.: glory (reputation, honour, praise); heaven; verse of a prayer; kind of grape†: *andare a* —, have great satisfaction or delight; *aspettare a* —, await with great anxiety; *farsi* — *d' una cosa*, boast of a thing; *sonare a* —, ring the bells for joy; *non tutti i salmi finiscon in* —, not all hazardous undertakings are successful. **-riáre**, REFL.: take pride in; boast; hold one's self in esteem; TR.†: glorify (praise, make glorious). **-riáto**†, M.: glory; PART.: glorious (magnificent). **-riazióne**†, F.: vainglory (ostentation, pride). **-rificaménto**†, M.: glorification (act of glorifying). **-rificáre**, TR.: glorify (praise); take pride† (boast, brag). **-rificatívo**, ADJ.: able to glorify. **-rificatóre**, M., **-rificatríce**, F.: glorifier. **-rificazióne**, F.: glorification. **-riosaménte**, ADV.: gloriously; vainly (haughtily, conceitedly). **-riosétto**, *dim.* of *-rioso*. **-rióso**, ADJ.: glorious (famous, illustrious); vainglorious (proud, haughty): *vino* —, generous wine; *misteri -osi*, glorious mysteries (of the rosary). **-riúzza**, *disp. dim.* of *-ria*.
**glòs-a**†, **-sa** [L., tongue], F.: gloss (note, exposition). **-áre**†, **-sare**, TR.: gloss (expound, comment upon). **-sário**, M.: glossary (vocabulary). **-satóre**†, M.: glosser (commentator). **-sèma**, M.: explanatory word. **-sografía**, F.: glossography. **-sògrafo**, M.: glossographer. **-sología**, F.: glossology.
**glòt-ta, -tide** [Gr. *glótta*, tongue], F.: glottis. **-tología**, F.: glottology. **-tològico**, ADJ.: glottological.
**glucòsio** [Gr. *glukerós*, sweet], M.: glucose.
**glúma** [L., hull, husk], F.: glume.
**glúti-ne** [L. *gluten*], M.: glue; coagulum (clot of blood); any viscous substance. **-nosità**, F.: glutinosity. **-nóso**, ADJ.: glutinous (viscous, sticky). **glúti-no**† = *-ne*.
**gnácchera** = *nacchera*.
**gnáffa**†, F.: prostitute.
**gnáffe**†, ADV.: in truth! by my troth!
**gnatóne**†, M.: glutton.
**gná-o, -u** [echoic], M.: mewing (of a cat). **-uláre**, INTR.: mew. **-ulàta**, F.: mewing. **-ulío**, M.: continued mewing. **gnáu-lo**, M.: mewing.
**gnòcco** [?], M.: dumpling; dunce (blockhead, simpleton).
**gnò-me**†, F.: gnome (maxim). **gnò-mico**, ADJ.: gnomic. ‖**gnò-mo** [Gr. *gnóme*, intelligence], M.: gnome (genius). **-móne** [Gr. *gnómon*], M.: gnomon, index (of a sun dial). **-mònica**, F.: gnomonics. **-mònico**, ADJ.: gnomonical.
**gnòrri** [*ignoro*], M., INVAR.: *far lo* —, feign ignorance.
**gnòs-tici** [Gr. *-is*, cognition], M.: gnostics. **-tico**, ADJ.: nobody; none.
**gòb-ba**, F.: hump (hunch, prominence). **-báccio**, *disp.* of *-bo*. **-bétto**, *car. dim.* of *-bo*. ‖**gòb-bo** [L. *gibbus*], ADJ.: humped (humpbacked; hunched; GIBBOUS); curved; winding; M.: hunchback; hunch (hump; bulge); artichoke plant. **-bóne**, (*fam.*) *andar* —, go bent. **-búzzo**†, *dim.* of *-bo*.
**góc-ciа, -ciola** [**guttea* (L. *gutta*)], F.: drop; earring; (*arch.*) guttæ; crack†: *a* — *a* —, drop by drop; *accidente a -ciola*, apoplexy. **-ciáre, -ciolare**, TR.: drop (pour out by drops); INTR.: drip (fall by drops); be desperately in love with†. **-ciolaménto**†, M.: dropping. **-ciolatóio**, M.: gutter (drain). **-ciolatúra**, F.: dropped wax. **-ciolétta, -ciolína**, *dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **góc-ciolo**, M.: drop (small quantity of liquid, the least drop); least bit†. **-ciolóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ciola* and *-ciolo;* (*fig.*)

Digitized by Google

dunce (ninny). **-etolóso**†, ADJ.: dropping. **-etolòtti**, M. PL.: munitions or provisions for hunting.

**go-dènte**, PART.: enjoying; possessing; PL.: of monks belonging to a religious order of knighthood. ‖**-dére** [L. *gaudere*], (IRR.§); INTR.: enjoy (take pleasure; rejoice); possess: — *la vita*, spend life in enjoyment; — *un podere*, receive the rents of an estate; — *le tasse*, be exempt from taxes; *godersela*, enjoy one's self. **-derèccio, -dévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (giving pleasure, agreeable). **-devolménte**, ADV.: agreeably (pleasantly, with joy). **-díbile**, ADJ.: enjoyable. **-diménto**, M.: enjoyment (pleasure). **-diósо**†, ADJ.: joyful (merry). **-ditóre**, M.: good fellow (jovial companion). **-dúta**†, F.: gaiety (revelry, enjoyment). **-dúto**, PART.: enjoyed.

§ Fut. *goderò* or *godrò*. Cond. *god(e)rèi*.

**gof-fàggine**, F.: awkwardness (stupidity). **-faménte**, ADV.: awkwardly (ungracefully). **-feggiáre**, INTR.: act awkwardly. **-fería, -fézza**†, F.: awkwardness. ‖**gòf-fo** [?], ADJ.: awkward; astonished†; M.: awkward person; kind of game at cards. **-fóne**, *aug.* of *-fo*. **-fòtto**, ADJ.: a little awkward.

**góggia** [?], F.: iron collar or band; pillory; (*fig.*) rogue.

**gó-la** [L. *gula*], F.: throat; gluttony; gluttonous or greedy person; conduit (pipe); defile; appetite (desire): *sentirsi un nodo alla* —, want to cry; *far un peccato di* —, want a thing badly; *mentire per* —, lie in the throat; *parlare in* —, speak low; — *di monte*, defile (gorge). **-lácela**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-láre**†, **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: covet (want, desire). **-létta**1, F.: *car. dim.* of *-la;* collar; (*fig.*) gluttonous person; necklace†; moulding†.

**goléttа**2 [Fr. *goélette*], F.: schooner (small brig).

**golétto** [*gola*], M.: neckband (of a shirt), collar.

**goliárdo** [?], M.: student (in the Middle Ages).

**gólfo** [l. Gr. *kólphos*], M.: GULF (bay): *navigare a — lanciato*, sail in the main sea.

**go-líno** [*-la*], M.: fillip in the throat. **-losaménte**, ADV.: greedily. **-losità**, F.: gluttony (lust). **-lóso**, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous, desirous).

**gol-páto**†, ADJ.: of a fox; mildewed (blasted, blighted). ‖**gól-pe**† [*volpe*], F.: fox; blight (mildew). **-póne**†, M.: cunning fox; old wily fox.

**gombína** [?], F.: thong (of a flail); ridge† (between furrows).

**gómbito**† = *gomito*.

**gómena** [?], F.: cable.

**gomíre**† = *vomitare*.

**go-mitáta**, F.: blow with the elbow. ‖**gó-mito**, pl. *-i* or *-a* [*cubito*], M.: elbow; arm; angle (corner); cubit (measure)†: *alzar il* —, be fond of drink.

**gomi-toláre**†, TR.: reel (wind); REFL.: gather into groups or clusters. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-tolo*. ‖**gomi-tolo** [L. *glomus*], M.: ball or clew of thread; cluster of bees; subterfuge†: — *della terra*, globe.

**gomitó-ne**†, **-ni**, ADV.: leaning on the elbows.

**góm-ma** [L. *gummi*], F.: gum; kind of venereal disease (bubo)†: — *turca*, incense; — *arabica*, gum arabic. **-mífero**, ADJ.: gum-producing. **-móso**, ADJ.: gummous (gummy).

**gómo-na**†, F.: cable. **-métta**†, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* tackling of great guns.

**gón-da**† [Gr. *kóndu*, cup], F.: bark (boat). **gón-dola**, F.: gondola. **-dolétta**, *car. dim.* of *-dola*. **-dolière**, M.: gondolier (boatman).

**gonfaló-ne** [OHG. *gund-fano*, battle-flag], M.: gonfanon (standard, banner, flag): *tenere il* —, direct (be at the head). **-nieráto**, M.: dignity or office of the standard-bearer; time which that office lasts. **-nière, -nièro**†, M.: standard-bearer (ensign); supreme magistrate of the Florentine republic; head (chief)†.

**gón-fia**†, M.: glass-blower. **-fággine**†, **-fagióne**†, F.: swelling, tumour. **-faménto**, M.: swelling; pride (haughtiness)†. **-fanúvoli**, M. PL.: vainglorious, boasting man. ‖**-fiáre** [L. *conflare*, blow up], TR.: swell, blow out; puff up (with pride); INTR.: swell; become proud (be puffed up with pride); be swollen with anger. **-fiátо**†, M.: swelling; pride. **-fiatóio**, M.: instrument for filling with gas or air; syringe (squirt). **-fiatóre**, M.: puffer (flatterer); inflater. **-fiatúra**, F.: effect of swelling; haughtiness; flattery. **-fiétto**, *dim.* of *-fio*. **-fiézza**, F.: swelling; pride. **gón-fio**, ADJ.: swollen; proud (conceited); bombastic, turgid (style); M.: swelling, tumour: *andar* —, show vainglory. **-fióre**, M.: small swelling. **-fiòtto**†, M.: swimming-bladder.

**gón-ga** [?], F.: tonsil, gland; swelling of the tonsils (sore throat). **-goláre** [*-golo*], INTR.: jump for joy; be transported. **-góso**, ADJ.: glandulous; of sore throat.

**góngro**†, M.: conger-eel.

**goniòmetro** [Gr. *gonía*, angle, *métron*, measure], M.: goniometer.

**gón-na** [? ak. to Eng. *gown*], **-nèlla**, F.: petticoat (skirt); coat†; vest†; human body†. **-nelláccia**, *disp.* of *-nella*. **-nellétta, -nellína**, *dim.* of *-nella*.

Digitized by Google

**-nellíno**, M.: child's dress. **-nèllo**, M.: kilts, tunic. **-nellóne**, *aug.* of *-nello.* **-nellúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-nella.*

**gonorrèa** [Gr. *-rrhoia* (*gónos*, genital, *rhéin*, flow)], F.: gonorrhœa.

**gónzo** [?], ADJ.: credulous (simple); too good.

**gòra** [?], F.: conduit, trench; mill-race: *una — di sangue*, flow of blood.

**gòrbia**, F.: ferrule (at lower end of a cane); chisel; gouge†.

**gordiáno** [*Gordio*], ADJ.: Gordian.

**gorèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *gora;* small water-conduit.

**gòr-ga**†, F.: throat (gullet, windpipe). **-gèra**, F.: collar or ruff of fine cloth; gorget (armour for the neck). **-gerétta**, **-gerína**, *dim.* of *-gera.* **-gheggiaménto**, M.: trilling (quave, shaking). **-gheggiáre**, INTR.: trill (quaver, shake); warble; grumble†, rattle (of the intestines). **-gheggiatóre**, M.: triller; warbler. **-ghéggio**, M.: trill (shake). **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go.* **gòr-gia**, F.: prolonged and aspirated pronunciation of consonants; gullet (throat)†; tremulo (trill)†. **-gièra**, F.: = *-gera;* throat†; cover (lid). **-giorétta**, *dim.* of *-giera.* **-gióne**†, M.: drunkard (toper). ‖**gór-go** [L. *gurges*], M.: vortex (whirlpool); gulf (abyss). **-gogliaménto**, M.: gurgling. **-gogliáre**, INTR.: gurgle (bubble up, boil); get wormy†. **-gogliáto**, PART.: worm-eaten (wormy). **-góglio**, M.: gurgling (bubbling); rumbling or rattling in the throat or intestines. **-goglióne**, M.: (*zoöl.*) weevil (mite); kind of bird†.

**gor-góne**, **gòr-gone** [L. *-gona* (Gr. *-gós*, terrible)], F.: (*myth*) gorgon; shield of Minerva. **-gònco**, **-gònio**, ADJ.: gorgonian; (*fig.*) hard; fierce.

**gorgoráno**†, M.: grogram (silk stuff).

**gorgòz-za**† [*gargozza*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zúle**, *disp.* of *-za.*

**gorílla** [fr. Afr.], M.: gorilla.

**gòrna**†, F.: gutter (drain).

**gòrra**†, F.: kind of ozier; coarse woollen cap.

**gor-garétto**†, **-garíno**†, **-geríno**†, M.: collarette (small ruff).

**gò-ta** [? L. *gabata*, platter], F.: cheek; cheek-piece† (of a helmet): *stare in -te*, be reserved or grave; *cappucio a -te*, hood (cowl). **-tàccia**, *disp.* of *-ta.* **-táta**, F.: slap (cuff). **-tellína**†, *dim* of *-ta.*

**gòtico** [*Goti*], ADJ.: Gothic; (*typ.*) Old-English (black-letter).

**gotína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.*

**gòto**, ADJ.: Gothic; M.: Goth.

**go-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

**gót-ta** [L. *gutta*, drop], F.: GOUT; drop†: *— serena*, disease of the eyes. **-táto**, ADJ.: spotted. **-tázza**, F.: scoop (skeet). **gòt-to** [L. *guttus*, vase], M.: goblet (bowl, cup). **-tóso**, ADJ.: gouty. **-túccia**, **-túzza**, *-dim.* of *-ta.*

**gover-nále**†, M.: helm (rudder); helmsman. **-naménto**†, M.: government (direction). **-nánte**, ADJ.: governing; F.: governess. ‖**-náre** [L. *gubernare*], TR.: govern (manage); steer (pilot); take care of; manure; season: — *uno*†, dress one. **-natívo**, ADJ.: of government. **-natóra**, *disp.* or *iron.* of *-natore.* **-natóre**, M.: governor; helmsman†. **-natríce**, F.: governess. **-nazióne**†, F.: government. **-nímе**†, M.: soil (manure). **govèr-no**, M.: government; supreme administration, constitution; state; strengthening (of wines); manure: *sbarra di —*, hand-gear-rod (reversing lever).

**gor-záia**, F.: matter gathered in the throat; goitre† (wen); inveterate hatred†. ‖**gór-zo** [*gargozzo*], M.: crop (craw, ingluvies); goitre; watering-trough†; cruse† (kind of cup); kind of fishing barque.

**gozzo-viglia** [*gaudibilia*], F.: revelling. **-vigliáre**, INTR.: feast (revel, stuff). **-vigliáta**, F.: revelry (stuffing). **-víglio** = *-viglia.*

**gozzúto** [*gozzo*], ADJ.: having a wen or goitre.

**grácchi-a**, F.: crow, jackdaw; chatterer (babbler). **-aménto**, M.: croaking; prattle. ‖**-áre** [L. *graculus*, jackdaw], INTR.: croak; prate (chatter); scream; grumble; say vain or untrue things about another. **-áta**, F.: croaking; chat. **-atóre**, **-óne**, M.: croaker; prattler (babbler). **grácchi-o**, M.: noise of croaking or prattling. **grácculo**†, M.: jackdaw, crow.

**graci-dáre** [L. *-llare*, cackle], INTR.: CROAK; cluck† (cackle). **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: croaker; prater; slanderer. **-dazióne**, F.: croaking; clucking†; cackling†. **-dóso**, ADJ.: croaking; chatty, noisy.

**grácci-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: slender (small, thin); weak, delicate. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-le.* **-lità**, F.: slenderness (thinness); weakness, delicacy.

**gracímolo** [*racimolo*], M.: bunch of grapes; glean.

**gráda**†, F.: gridiron.

**gra-dággio**†, M.: favour; pleasure. ‖**-dáre**† [*-do*], INTR.: be divided by degrees; descend by degrees, TR.: grade; graduate.

**gra-dassáta**, F.: bullying. ‖**-dásso** [knight *G.*], M.: cowardly bully.

**grada-taménte** [*grado*], ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-zióne**, F.: gradation.

**gradèlla**†, F.: fishing-basket (hurdle).

Digitized by Google

**gra-dévole** [*-dire*], ADJ.: pleasant, agreeable (acceptable). **-devolménte,** ADV.: agreeably; gratefully; with pleasure. **-diménto,** M.: acceptance; satisfaction; pleasure.

**gra-dína,** F.: fine dented chisel; indentation. **-dináre,** TR.: smooth with the chisel. **-dináta,** F.: flight of steps. **-dinatúra,** F.: chiselling; indentations made by it. ‖**-dino** [*-do* 2], M.: step (stair); large step; chisel†.

**gra-díre,** TR.: accept with pleasure; approve of; have desire; please (satisfy, content); recompense† (reward); INTR.†: advance forward, ascend by steps. **-díto,** ADJ.: agreeable (welcome). **-divaménte**†, ADV.: with much pleasure. ‖**grádo** 1 [L. *gratus*, pleasing], M.: pleasure (gratification, gratefulness); will; favour: *di buon* —, with pleasure (willingly); *a mal* or *mal* —, unwillingly; *vi saprò* —, I shall be obliged to you; *venire in* —†, have better luck; *quando vi sarà a* —†, when you please; *sentir* —†, feel grateful; *a tuo* —†, at your pleasure.

**grá-do** 2 [L. *-dus*], M.: grade (step, degree); rank (dignity); (*math.*) degree; stair†; species, nature†: *tener il* —, preserve one's dignity; *avere in* —, have in esteem; *a* — *a* —, gradually (little by little); *di* —†, spontaneously; *di* — *in* —, successively. **-duále,** ADJ.: gradual; M.: prayers after the epistle. **-dualménte,** ADV.: gradually (by degrees). **-duáre,** TR.: graduate. **-duáto,** PART.: graduated; having rank or degrees. **-duataménte** = *-datamente.* **-duatòria,** F.: document containing graduated list of creditors. **-duazióne,** F.: graduation. **-duíre**†, TR.: ennoble.

**graf-fiaménto,** M.: scratch (scratching). **-fiáre** [*-fio*], TR.: scratch (claw); cut: — *roba,* steal things. **-fiasánti,** M.: bigot, hypocrite. **-fiáta,** F.: scratching; mark of scratch. **-fiatína,** *dim.* of *-fiata.* **-fiatúra,** F.: scratch (slight tear]. **-fiétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-fio;* little scratch; marking iron. ‖**gráf-fio** [OFr. *graffe* (OGer. *krapfo*, hook, clasp)], M.: scratch; hook.

**gr-áffito** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: graffito (kind of fresco painting). **-áfia,** F.: mode of representing words in writing. **-afícaménte,** ADV.: graphically. **-áfico,** ADJ.: graphic. **-áfite,** F.: graphite (plumbago, blacklead).

**gra-gn(u)òla** [*-ndine*], F.: hail; small hail†; great quantity†: *conoscer la* — *della treggea,* distinguish the good from the bad. **-gnoláre,** INTR.: hail.

**gramágl·ia** [Sp. *-malla*, coat of mail], F.: mourning clothes; (*fig.*)† darkness.

**gramáre**†, TR.: grieve (afflict, vex).

**gramatica.** † = *grammatica.*

**graméssa**†, F.: sorrow (misery).

**gramí-gna** [L. *-nea*], F.: dog's-grass: *sentir nascer la* —, hear the slightest noises. **gramí-gno**†, **-gnòlo,** M.: species of the olive; ADJ.: covered with dog's-grass. **-gnóso,** ADJ.: full of dog's-grass. **-máceo,** ADJ.: gramineous.

**grám-ma** [Gr., letter; small weight], F.: gram(me).

**grammáti-ca** [L. (Gr. *gramma*, letter)], F.: grammar; Latin language†. **-cále,** ADJ.: grammatical. **-calménte, -camménte,** ADV.: grammatically. **-cástro,** M.: (*disp.*) wretched or poor grammarian. **-chería,** F.: pedantic grammatical minuteness. **grammáti-co,** M.: grammarian; Latinist†. **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.*

**grám-mo** = *-ma.*

**grámo** [OHG. *gram*], ADJ.: wretched (miserable).

**grámo-la,** F.: hemp-brake; kneading apparatus. ‖**-láre** [?], TR.: mash (hemp, etc.); knead. **-láta** = *granita.* **-latúra,** F.: mashing flax or hemp; kneading.

**grámpa**†, F.: claw (paw, talon).

**gramúffa**†, F.: grammar.

**gran** = *grande.*

**grá-na** [*-no*], F.: grain; cochineal; roughness of the surface; kind of bad tobacco. **-nágl·ia,** F.: fusion of gold and silver into grains. **-nágl·ie,** F. PL.: grains in general. **-náio,** M.: granary; of corn (cereal). **-naiòlo,** M.: corn-merchant (corn-chandler). **-náre,** INTR.: uncom. form of *-nire;* TR.†: reduce to grains. **-náta,** F.: broom; grenade; sort of a late plum†: *esser di casa più che la* —, be very familiar with; *pigliar la* —, send away every one from an office; *saltar la* —†, be free from the superintendence of parents or tutors. **-natáio,** M.: broom maker or seller. **-natáta,** F.: blow with a broom. **-natétta, -natína,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-natière,** M.: grenadier. **-natíno,** M.: small broom; daisy†. **-náto,** M.: pomegranate; garnet; granulated†; vigorous†; hard†. **-natóna, -natóne,** *aug.* of *-nata.* **-natúzza**†, *disp.* of *-nata.*

**granbéstia** or **gran béstia,** F.: elk.

**gran-cancellière,** M.: lord high chancellor.

**gran-cáne,** M.: title of nobility in the Orient.

**gran-cássa,** F.: one who beats the bass drum in a band.

**gran-cèvola**†, F.: crab. **-chiescaménte,** ADV.: backwardly. **-chiésco,** ADJ.: crab-like, backward. **-chiéssa,** F. of *-chio.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.*

Digitized by Google

**grán-chio** [dim. of L. *cancer*], M.: crustacea gen'ly (crayfish; crab); CANCER; cramp-iron (carpenter's holdfast); claw of a hammer; cramp: — *di mare*, lobster; *avere il — alla scarsella*, spend money unwillingly; — *a secco*, pinch; *prendere* (or *pigliare*) *un — (a secco)*, be deceived, make a mistake; *più lunatico de' -chi*, madder than a March hare. **-chiolíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióne**, *aug.* of *-chio*. **-ci=pòrro**, M.: grample (very large crab); great error (blunder): *pigliar un —*, make a blunder. **-círe**†, TR.: seize (grasp, snatch); rob (steal).

**gran-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-de*. ‖**grán-de** [L. *-dis*], ADJ.: great (large, huge); tall (high); grand (sublime; eminent); principal; noble; M.: adult; nobleman, grandee; ADV.: greatly: *nel più gran verno*, in midwinter; — *di età*, old; *venir — in alcuna cosa*, perfect one's self in a thing; *essere — con uno*†, be a greatly esteemed favourite; *notte —*†, long nights; *vino —*†, strong wine; *vita —*†, severe, austere life; *gran mercato*†, cheap; *gran pezzo*†, great while; *stare in sul —*, be grave and serious; *stare alla —*†, live in great style. **-deggiáre**, INTR.: play the great man; show pride (put on airs). **-deménte**, ADV.: greatly (much); nobly†; valorously†. **-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-de*; rather large. **-dézza**, F.: greatness (largeness); grandeur (nobility, sublimity); excess (luxury): *dare — a uno*†, render homage to one. **-dezzáta**, F.: ostentatious luxury. **-dicèllo**, **-dicellíno**, **-dicetuòlo**†, *car. dim.* of *-de*. **-dígia**, F.: pride (haughtiness); greatness†. **-diglióne**, M.: large overgrown boy. **-diloquènza** [*-de, eloquenza*], F.: grandiloquence.

**grandi-náre** [*-ne*], IMPERS.; INTR.: hail. **-náta**, F.: shower of hail; hailstorm. ‖**grándi-ne** [L. *grando*], F.: hail; kind of pottage; storm; calamity (great misfortune); small tumour†. **-nína**, *dim.* of *-ne*; bit of pottage.

**grandíno**, *car. dim.* of *grande*.

**grandinóso**†, ADJ.: of hail; full of hail; tempestuous.

**gran-diosaménte**, ADV.: grandly (magnificently); haughtily. **-diosità**, F.: grandeur (magnificence, sumptuousness). **-dióso** [*-de*], ADJ.: grand (imposing, majestic); grandiose (pompous, ostentatious). **-díre**†, TR.: enlarge (increase); raise. **-do** = *-dine*. **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-de*. **-dóre**† = *-dezza*. **-dòtto**, ADJ.: rather large. **-dúca** [*-de, duca*], M.: grand-duke. **-ducále**, ADJ.: grand-ducal. **-ducáto**, M.: grand-duchy. **-duchéssa**, F.: grand-duchess.

**gra-nellétto**, **-nellíno**, *dim.* of *-nello*. ‖**-nèllo** [dim. of *-no*], M.: grain (corn); seed or kernel (of fruits); testicles; bit (very small portion); dunce† (blockhead). **-nellóso**, ADJ.: granulous (granular).

**gran=fárro** [L. *far*, grain], M.: spelt.

**gran=fátto**, ADV.: great deal (much): *— fia*, is it possible that?

**grán-fia** [OHG. *kramph*], F.: claw (clutch, talon). **-fiáta**, F.: scratch (pinch, cut).

**gran=guárdia**, F.: guard (grand guard, militia).

**gra-nífero** [*grano*, grain, L. *ferre*, bear], ADJ.: graniferous. **-nigióne**, F., **-niménto**†, M.: act of becoming seed (running to seed). **-níre**, INTR.: seed (become seed); TR.: yield seed or grain. **-níta**, F.: ice (of lemon, orange, coffee, etc.). **-nítico**, ADJ.: granitic. **-nitifórme** [*-nito, forma*], ADJ.: granitiform. **-nito**, ADJ.: granitic (grainy); solid (stout, firm); M.: granite; form of seed†; stone-chisel†. **-nitóio**, M.: stone-chisel. **-nitóre**, M.: one who grains metals, etc. **-nitúra**, F.: going to seed; graining; milling (of a coin). **-nívoro** [*-no*, L. *vorare*, devour], ADJ.: granivorous.

**gran=maéstro**, M.: grand master; very learned† or very able man.

**granmercè**, **gran mercè** *-é*, ADV.: gramercy, I thank you.

**gráno** [L. *granum*], M.: GRAIN (corn); seed; granule; grain-weight; very small quantity: *ogni uccello conosce il —*, every one knows what is good.

**gra-nòcchia** [*ranocchia*], F., **-nòcchio**, M.: frog.

**gra-nóne** [*-no*], M.: gold or silver twist sewn on embroidery (pearl). **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of grains (well-grained, grainy, granulous). **-n=túrco**, M.: Indian corn. **-nuláre**, ADJ.: granular; TR.: granulate (reduce to grains). **-nulatóio**, M.: place where metals are granulated; granulating sieve. **-nulazióne**, F.: granulation. **-nulóso**, ADJ.: granulous.

**gran=vizír**, **=vizíre**, M.: grand vizier.

**gráp-pa** [OGer. *grapfo*], F.: hook, GRAPpling-iron (grapple); brace, crotchet (in printing); fine brandy; stem of cherries†. **-páre**†, TR.: grapple (seize, catch). **-píno**, M.: grappling-iron; grapnel: — *a mano*†, hand-grapple. **-po**†, M.: grappling (snatching, catching). **-poléttо**, **-políno**, *dim.* of *-polo*. **gráp-polo**, M.: bunch or cluster of grapes: *nuovo —*, *dolce —*, fool (blockhead); *a —li*†, in quantities. **-polúccio**, *disp.* of *-polo*.

**grá-scia**†, F.: fat (lard, grease); provisions; gain (advantage, profit). ‖**grá-sce** [OFr. *granche*, GRANary], F. PL.: provisions (victuals); magistrate who superintends the markets. **-scéta**, F.: rich

Digitized by Google

grass land. **-gcòre, -gctère, -gcino,** M.: commissary (superintendent of the market).

**gráspo**†, M.: grape-stalk.

**grassá-ccio,** *disp.* of *grasso.* **-ménto,** ADV.: with fatness; largely.

**gras-satóre** [L. *-sari,* go about], M.: highwayman (assassin). **-sazióne,** F.: highway robbery.

**gras-sèllo,** M.: bit of fat; flower of lime; kind of fig†. **-sétto,** ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sézza,** F.: fatness (embonpoint, plumpness); richness (opulence); density† (thickness). **-sino,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* **‖-so** [*crasso*], ADJ.: fat (greasy, plump); wealthy (rich); advantageous; fertile; M.: fat (flesh); abundance: *è — che cola,* he is excessively fat; *discorsi -si,* slippery (wanton) discourses; *terreno —,* fertile land; *riso —,* loud burst of laughter; *patto —,* good bargain; *giorno di —,* meat day; *stare sul —,* live in plenty (be wealthy); *parola -sa,* obscure word; *alla -sa*†, with advantage; *il più — d' un paese,* most fertile part of a province. **-sòccio,** ADJ.: rather fat. **-soccióne,** *aug.* of *-soccio.* **-sottino,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sotto;* rather fat. **-sòtto,** ADJ.: pretty fat. **-sottóne,** ADJ.: *aug.* of *-sotto;* rather fat.

**grássula**†, F.: fine, delicate fig.

**grassúme,** M.: *disp.* of *-so;* fat substance; manure.

**grásta**†, F.: flower-pot.

**gráta** [L. *crates,* hurdle], F.: grate (of a convent, etc.); grate†; gridiron†.

**grataménte** [*grato*], ADV.: graciously (gratefully).

**gra-tèlla** [*-ta*], F.: gridiron (small grate); fish-basket. **-ticcia,** F.: bow-net. **-ticciáta,** F.: trellis-work. **-ticcio,** M.: hurdle; lattice-work. **-ticciuòla**†, F.: small hurdle. **-ticola,** F.: grate; grating; gridiron†. **-ticoláre**†, TR.: graticulate, form a network. **-ticoláto,** M.: grating; trellis-work. **-ticolétta, -ticolína,** *dim.* of *-ticola.*

**gratificá-re** [L. *-ri* (*-tus,* favor)], TR.: gratify (favour, oblige); benefit; bestow on. **-zióne,** F.: gratification; gratuity (bounty).

**grá-tis** [L.], ADV.: gratis (gratuitously, for nothing). **-tis-dáto,** ADJ.: given gratuitously. **-titúdine** [L. *-titudo*], F.: gratitude (gratefulness); grateful and gratuitous thing†. **-tivo**†, ADJ.: gratuitous. **‖grá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: grateful, pleasing, welcome; obliging (kind, affable); acceptable (agreeable); M.†: will, inclination; pleasure: *di buon —*†, willingly; *a —*†, gratis; *contra —,* unwillingly.

**grat-ta-búgia**†, F.: scratching ors crapping brush. **-ta-cápo,** M.: (*fam.*) trouble (vexation, care); scratching of the head†. **-taménto,** M.: scratching (scraping). **‖-táre** [Ger. *kratzen*], TR.: scratch (scrape, GRATE); grind; tickle (flatter): *— la tigna a uno,* beat one; *— dove pizzica, dove prude,* scratch where it itches; *egli avrà da —,* he will have enough to do; *— il corpo, la pancia,* do nothing; *— gli orecchi*†, flatter. **-táta,** F.: scratching. **-tatíccio**†, M.: act of scratching. **-tatína,** *car. dim.* of *-tata.* **-tatúra,** F.: scratch (scar). **-tino,** M.: engraver's tool. **-tugétta, -tugina,** *dim.* of *-tugia.* **-túgia,** F.: grater: *esser un cacio fra due —,* be weak between two dangers. **-tugiáre,** TR.: grate. **-tugína,** *dim.* of *-tugia.*

**gra-tuíre**† = *-tificare.* **-tuitaménte,** ADV.: gratuitously. **-túito, -tuíto** [L. *-tuitus*], ADJ.: gratuitous (without recompense, gratis); voluntary, without excuse.

**gratu-láre**† [L. *-lari*], INTR.: congratulate. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: congratulatory. **-lazióne**†, F.: congratulation.

**gra-váccio,** ADJ.: dull (heavy). **-vaccitòlo,** ADJ.: somewhat heavy. **-vaccitóne** *disp.* of *-ve.* **-váme,** M.: burden; taxation. **-vaménto,** M.: grievance, oppression; imposition (tax); seizure; weight (burden)†; aggravation (surcharge)†; extortion†. **-vánte,** ADJ.: heavy (burdensome). **-vánza**†, F.: heaviness; anguish (grief). **-váre,** TR., INTR.: press with a weight (load, burden); be sorry; seize in execution; trouble (aggravate, vex, wrong)†; weigh heavy†; complain† (moan): *— coll' accento,* accentuate. **-vatívo**†, ADJ.: heavy (grievous). **-vazióne**†, F.: weight (heaviness, gravity). **‖grá-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: grave (serious, dangerous); heavy (weighty, ponderous); strong (great); slow (dull, idle)†; ADV.: gravely; M.†: gravity (weight): *esser — ad alcuno,* be troublesome to any one; *— d' età* or *d' anni,* old; *capitelli troppo -vi,* (*arch.*) capitals with too much ornament; *— di suono,* deep, low sound; *— in famiglia,* with a large family; *aver a — una cosa,* be displeased, take a thing amiss; *parlare sul —,* speak seriously (speak about serious things). **-vèdine**†, F.: heaviness or cold in the head. **-veménte,** ADV.: heavily. **-vèmza**†, F.: torment, anguish (grief). **-vétto,** *dim.* of *-ve.* **-vézza,** F.: gravity (heaviness, weight); impost (toll, tax); rigidity, roughness; injury†; seriousness†; trouble (vexation)†: *recarsi a —,* take it as an affront. **-vicciuòlo**†, ADJ.: somewhat heavy.

Digitized by Google

**gravicémbalo** [*clavicembalo*], M.: old piano-forte.

**gra-vidaménto**, M., **-vidánza**, **-vidézza**†, F.: gravity†; pregnancy; fulness. ‖**grá-vido** [*-ve*], ADJ.: pregnant; very full; laden. **-vína**, F.: mason's hammer. **-vi=sonánte**†, ADJ.: loud-sounding. **-vità**, F.: gravity; austere dignity (majesty, graveness). **-vitáre**, INTR.: gravitate, weigh. **-vitazióne**, F.: gravitation. **-vosaménte**, ADV.: heavily (hardly, severely). **-vosíno**, *dim.* of *-voso*. **-vóso**, ADJ.: heavy (ponderous); troublesome (tiresome, fatiguing); severe (rigid); grave (momentous). **-vúccio**, *dim.* of *-ve*.

**grá-zia** [L. *-tia*], F.: GRACE (elegance, comeliness; forgiveness, pardon; favour; sympathy (love, affection); service. **-zie!** thanks! thank you: *dar* —, confer a benefit or favour; *salva tua* —, with your permission; *colpo di* —, death-blow; *far* —, pardon; *in* — *vostra*, for your love; *di* —, pray; *trovar* —, be pleased; *le Grazie*, the Graces. **-ziábile**†, **-ziále**†, ADJ.: worthy of pardon or favour. **-ziàccia**, *disp.* of *-zia*. **-ziáre**, TR.: pardon (absolve); grant a favour to. **-ziáto**, PART.: absolved (acquitted); ADJ.: graceful. **-ziétta**, *car.* of *-zia*. **-ziòla**†, F.: (*bot.*) water-hyssop. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: graciously. **-ziosétto**, **-ziosettíno**, ADJ.: *car. dim.* of *-zioso;* pretty, nice. **-ziosità**, F.: elegance (gracefulness); gracious act. **-zióso**, ADJ.: graceful (agreeable, elegant); gracious (kind); grateful† (pleasing, acceptable).

**grè-ca** [*-co*], F.: kind of ornament; woman's dress. **-cále**, M.: north-east wind. **gre-caménte**, ADV.: in the manner of the Greeks. **-cheggiáre**, INTR. = *-cizzare;* incline to the northeast. **-chétto**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-císmo**, M.: grecism or Greek idiom; erudition in Greek things†. **-cista**, M.: Hellenist (one learned in Greek). **-cità**, F.: Greek; knowledge of Greek. **-cizzáre**, TR.: give a Greek form to speech; use grecisms. ‖**grè-co** [L. *græcus*], ADJ.: Greek, of Greece; M.: north-east wind; Greek language; Greek wine; place where Greek wine is drunk†.

**gre-gário** [L. *-garius*], ADJ.: gregarious; low (common): *soldati -gari*, common soldiers. ‖**gré-gge** [L. *grex*], M., **-ggia**, F.: flock (herd, crowd): — *barbuto*, goats; *uscir di -ggia*, depart from established customs.

**grèggio** [?], ADJ.: rough (raw, unpolished, uneducated, clownish): *seta -gia*, raw silk.

**greggiuòla**†, *dim.* of *greggia*.

**gregoriáno** [Pope *Gregory*], ADJ.: Gregorian.

**grem-bialáta**, **-biuláta**, F.: apronful (lapful). **-biálo** = *-biule*. **-biáta**, F.: apronful; small quantity. **grèm-bio** (*vulg.*) = *-bo*. **-biúle**, M.: apron: *uomo di* —†, artisan (workman). **-biulíno**, *dim.* of *-bo*. ‖**grèm-bo** [L. *-ium*], M.: lap (bosom); middle; uterus (womb); apron†; apronful†: *gettarsi in — a uno*, rely completely on one; *gli si può metter il capo in* —, he can rest assured on his account; *andare a — aperto*†, proceed with liberality or ingenuity.

**gremigna**† = *gramigna*.

**gre-míre** [OHG. *krimman*], TR.: CRAM, fill; REFL.: be filled, fill up. **-míto**, ADJ.: full (thick, covered with).

**gréppia** [OHG. *krippa*], F.: CRIB (manger; rack): *buona* —, good food for filling up; *alzare la* —, take away the manger; (*fig.*) measure the food for a family (give with measure).

**gréppo** [OHG. *klëp*, CLIFF], M.: steep (side of a mound or ditch); steep place; broken earthen vase: *far* — or *greppino*†, pout.

**grès** [Fr. *grès*], M.: sandstone (GRIT).

**gréto** [*ghiareto*], M.? sandbank (shoal); shore.

**grétola** [L. *craticola*], F.: bar (of a cage), chicanery (cavilling); pretense; splinter or chip†.

**gretóso** [*greto*], ADJ.: shoaly; sandy.

**gret-taménte**, ADV.: miserly (niggardly). **-teria**, **-tézza**, F.: stinginess (penuriousness). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**grét-to** [OHG. *grit*, avarice], ADJ.: parsimonious (stingy).

**grève** [L. *gravis*, (stingy)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) grave.

**grézzo** = *greggio*.

**gríe-ciolo**†, M.: whim (fancy, caprice). ‖**-ciónc**†, M.: kind of water-fowl.

**grí-da**, F.: ban (proclamation); report†; reproof† (reprimand); cry†, shriek (of several persons). **-daménto**†, M.: outcry (clamour). ‖**-dáre** [L. *quiritari*, wail], INTR.: cry out (bawl); TR.: reprove (scold); show† (divulge); murmur† (purl); M.†: act of crying out; rebuke: — *accorr' uomo*, call for help; — *la croce addosso sopra uno*, speak ill of one. **-dáta**, F.: outcry; reprimand (rebuke). **-datóre**, M.: crier (public crier, proclaimer); bawler. **-dío**, M.: bawling (clamour). **-do**, M.: cry (shriek); bird of rapine; reputation† (fame, renown): *alzare, levare* —, acquire great fame, raise a noise; *metter in* —, spread a report; *dar* —, abuse; *a* —†, crying.

**grièvc**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) heavy; grievous.

Digitized by Google

**-ménte**†, ADV.: heavily; grievously (sadly).

**grí-fáccio**, *disp.* of *-fo* I. **-fágno**, ADJ.: of a rapacious bird. **-fáre**†, TR.: rub the snout against. **-fáta**, F.: injury made by muzzle. **grí-fo** I [OFr. *grif*, ak. to Eng. *gripe*], M.: snout (muzzle, mouth): *voltare, torcere il* —, frown (show anger, disgust); *unger il — alle spalle d' altri*, eat at others' expense.

**grí-fo** 2, **-fóne** [OFr. *grif* (L. *gryphus*)], M.: griffin; slap in the face.

**grígio** [l. L. *griseus* (OGer. *gris*, gray)], ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZZly).

**grilláia** [*grillo*], F.: barren, unfruitful place.

**grillända** = *ghirlanda*.

**gríl-láre** [*-lo*], INTR.: simmer (boil with a hissing): — *il cuore a un uomo*†, begin to get enamoured. **-lettáre** = *-lare*. **-létto**, M.: trigger; spring of a Jew's-harp; (*vulg.*) clitoris. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**gríl-lo** [L. *gryllus*], M.: cricket; whim (fancy); block to play bowls with; movable or swing bridge†; engine of war†: *indovinala* —, fortune book; *pigliare* or *toccare il* —†, get cross, be provoked. **-lolíno**†, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **-lóne**†, M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; down: *fare a bel* —, waste one's time. **-lóso**, ADJ.: capricious (whimsical). **-lo-tálpa**, M.: gryllotalpa (mole-cricket). **-lòtti**, M.: (*mil.*) silk of the epaulets; fringe of the ornaments.

**grimaldèllo** [?], M.: pick-lock.

**grímo**†, ADJ.: wrinkled.

**grínfia** = *granfia*.

**grín-ta** [Ger. *grimm*, GRIM], F.: sinister face. **-za**, F.: wrinkle: *cavare il corpo di -ze*, eat one's bellyful (after having suffered with hunger). **-zétta**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zolína**, *car. dim.* of *-zo*. **-zóso**, **-zo**†, ADJ.: wrinkled.

**grippe** [Fr. (ak. to Eng. *gripe*)], M.: la grippe (influenza).

**grisò**†, ADJ.: GRAY (GRIZZly).

**grisòli-ta**†, F., **-to** [*crisolito*], M.: chrysolite.

**grisopázio** [L. *chrysoprasus*], M.: green emerald.

**grispígnolo**†, M.: sow-thistle.

**grissíno** [fr. Piedm. *grissin*), M.: very thin bread (like sticks).

**grò'fano**† = *garofano*.

**grogioláre** [*crogiolare*], TR., REFL.: be pleased with.

**gróm-ma** [?], F.: tartar (crust, argal); sediments (of water). **-máto**, **-móso**, ADJ.: full of tartar (tartarized, incrusted).

**grón-da** [L. *grunda*], F.: eaves (gutter, pl. spout); pantile; ADV.: *a* —, jutting like eaves; inclined. **-dáia**, F., **-dáio**, M.: eaves; water which falls from the eaves: *fuggire l' acqua sotto le* —, jump from the frying pan into the fire. **-dáre**, INTR.: drop (fall in drops). **-datóio**, M.: brow or coping of a wall. **-dèa**† = *-da*. **-deggiáre**†, INTR.: *freq.* of *-dare*. **-dóne**, M.: terra cotta placed under the eaves. **-dón -dóni**, ADV.: *andare, camminare -don -doni*, walk slowly with the body bent.

**gróngo** [L. *congrus*], M.: conger.

**gròp-pa** [Fr. *croupe* (Ger. *kropf*, protuberance)], F.: crupper (rump): *aver degli anni sulla* —, be many years old; *andar in* —†, be an accessory; *non portar in* —†, not to bear an affront. **-páta**, F.: sudden start of a horse. **-pièra**, F.: crupper (saddle-strap). **-po**, M.: (*lit.*) knot; group†; bag (packet)†; gust† (hurricane). **-póne**, M.: (*fam.*) crupper (rump, back): *non ne volere sul* —, not desire to work. **-póso**, ADJ.: knotty.

**grós-sa** [*-so*], F.: gross (twelve dozen); quantity† (mass): *alla* —, by the lump; *dormir la* —, sleep profoundly†. **-sáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-so*. **grós-sa-grana**†, F.: gros-de-Naples (cloth made of silk and mohair). **-saménte**, ADV.: roughly. **-seggiáre**†, INTR.: be proud. **-serèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-so*. **-sería**†, F.: working large articles in gold and silver; dulness (awkwardness). **-sèro**† = *-siére*. **-sétto**, **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sézza**, F.: bulk (volume); bigness; coarseness; clownishness. **-siére**, **-siéro**†, M.: wholesale merchant; ADJ.†: gross (solid); stupid (clownish). **-sista**, M.: wholesale merchant. ‖**gròs-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: big (great, large); gross (coarse, rough); fat (corpulent); pregnant; M.: thickest part of a body (bulk); piece of money; thickness† (bigness); pregnancy†; ADV.: in great quantity, heavily; coarsely (grossly): *udilo* — —, little deaf; *vino* —, muddy wine; *star* — *con uno*, maintain a reserved demeanour towards one; *negoziante in* —, wholesale merchant. **-solanaménte**, ADV.: in a coarse manner. **-soláno**, ADJ.: ugly (coarse, homely); dull. **-sóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-so*; piece of money†. **-sótto**, ADJ.: rather thick†. **-súme**, M., **-súra**, F.: coarse, thick material; bulk (bigness); ignorance (rudeness).

**gròt-ta** [L. *crypta* (cf. *cripta*)], F.: grotto (cave); bank (dam, ridge)†; steep†, precipitous place. **-terèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tésca**, F.: grotesque painting. **-tesaménte**, ADV.: grotesquely (strangely). **-tésco**, ADJ.: grotesque (strange, odd); M.: grotesqueness. **-ticèlla**, **-ticellína**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **gròt-to**†, M.: grotto (cave); pelican. **-tóso**, ADJ.: full of grottoes; hollow (cavernous): *ciglia -tosa*, frown.

Digitized by Google

**gro-vigliola** [*garbuglio*], F.: twining (twisting). **-vigliolo**, M.: knot.
**gru, grue, grua**† [L. *grus*], F.: crane.
**grue-cétta, -cettina**, *dim.* of *-cia.*
**grúe-cia** [L. *crucea** (*crux*, CROSS)], F.: crutch; kind of dibble; door-handle (door-knob); instrument for planting sprigs of trees; clothes-hook; wooden leg†: *tener sulla —*, keep in suspense. **-ciáta**, F.: blow with a crutch.
**grue** = *gru.*
**gruèra** [*Gruyère*, in Switz.], M.: kind of thick cheese.
**grufoláre** [? *grifo*], TR.: grub up; REFL.: roll about (like a hog); INTR.†: grunt.
**grugáre** [echoic], INTR.: coo (like pigeons).
**gru-gnáccio**, *disp.* of *-gno.* **-gnétto, -gnino**, *dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**-gnire** [L. *grunnire*], INTR.: grunt. **-gnito**, M.: grunting. **-gnitóre**, M.: grunter. **-gno**, M.: snout (muzzle): *far —, far il —, tener —*, frown, pout. **-gnóna, -gnóne**, *disp.* of *-gno.*
**grul-lággine**, F.: silliness; depression. **-leria**, F.: act or speech of a simpleton. ‖**-lo** [?], ADJ.: silly; depressed; M.: simpleton.
**grú-ma** [*gromma*], F.: tartar (crust). **-mátо**†, M.: kind of mushroom. **-merécio**, M.: after or second crop of hay.
**gru-métto**, *dim.* of *-mo.* ‖**-mo** [L. *-mus*, little heap], M.: clot of blood; bud of a flower†. **-moléttо, -molino**, *dim.* of *-molo.* **grú-molo**, M.: core or pulp of cabbage, lettuce, etc. **-molóso**, ADJ.: pulpy. **-móso**, ADJ.: grumous (clotted, curdled).
**gruògo**†, M.: saffron.
**grup-pétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-po; (mus.)* little group. **-pito**, ADJ.: naturally polished (of diamonds). ‖**-po** [*groppo*], M.: group; packet† (parcel); wreath†; knot†.
**grús-so**†, M.: hoard; heap (pile). ‖**grúsolo** [?], M.: hoard of money.
**guadábile** [*guadare*], ADJ.: fordable (passable).
**guadá-gna**† = *-gno.* **-gnábile**†, ADJ.: attainable; fruitful (productive). **-gnaménto**†, M.: gain (lucre). ‖**-gnáre** [OHG. *waidan-jan* (Ger. *weiden*), pasture], TR.: GAIN (win, acquire; earn); beget (generate)†. **-gnáta**, F.: winning. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatrice**, F.: gainer (winner). **-gneria**†, F.: ill-gotten gain; covetousness (avarice). **-gnétto**, M.: small gain. **guadá-gno**, M.: gain (profit, lucre): *a —*, put out at interest; *—*, prostitute one's self. **-gnuo-**[illegible]**lo**, M.: make small gains; begin **-gnúccio**†, **-gnúzzo**†, M.:
**gua-dáre**, TR.: ford (wade). **-de**†, F. PL.: kind of a net. ‖**-do** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *wade*], M.: ford (shallow passage): *rompere il —*, break the ice; *entrare nel —*, examine (try). **-dósо**†, ADJ.: fordable (passable).
**guaglianza**† = *uguaglianza.*
**guagnèlo**† = *evangelo.*
**guái** = *guaio.*
**guái** [L. *vai*], INTERJ.: beware! woe!
**guaíme**†, M.: after-grass.
**guaí-na** [L. *vagina*], F.: sheath (scabbard); lace-string (of a garment or shoe); coffer† (casket, purse). **-náio**, M.: scabbard-maker. **-nèlla**, F.: carob-tree.
**guá-io** [L. *væ*, alas!], M.: WOE (calamity, misfortune); wailing (howling); yelp† (of a dog): *guai a te!* woe to you; *a —*, cruelly (fiercely, barbarously). **-ioláre**†, INTR.: grieve (lament, moan); yelp (howl). **-íre**, INTR.: howl (yelp, wail); ADV.†: scarcely. **-íto**, PART.: wailing; M.: howling (yelping).
**gual-cáre** [OHG. *walchan*], TR.: press cloth. **-chièra**, F.: fuller's mill (cloth-press). **-chieráio, -chierái**, M.: fuller (cloth-presser).
**gualcíre** = *sgualcire.*
**gualdána** [OHG. *woldan*, assault], F.: hostile incursion.
**guáldo**†, M.: defect (imperfection); wood or forest for birds.
**gualdráppa** [?], F.: horse-cloth (saddle-blanket, caparison).
**guale**. † = *uguale.* .
**gualèr-cio**†, **-chio**, ADJ.: loathsome (filthy, slovenly).
**gualopp**. † = *galopp.* .
**guanáco** [fr. Peruv.], M.: llama (Peruvian sheep).
**guán-cia** [OGer. *wankia* (= Ger. *wange*)], F.: cheek; side; face†. **-cialáta**, F.: blow with a pillow. **-ciále**, M.: pillow. **-cialétto**, *dim.* of *-ciale.* **-cialíno**, *dim.* of *-ciale.* **-cialóne**, *aug.* of *-ciale.* **-ciáta**, F.: cuff (slap, blow on the face). **-ciatína**, *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ciónе**†, M.: sound slap.
**gua-nína**, F.: extract of guano. ‖**-no** [fr. Peruv.], M.: guano.
**guan-táio**, M.: glove-maker (glover). **-tièra**, F.: glove-basin. ‖**-to** [Swed. *vante*], M.: glove: *gettare il —*, challenge; *dare*† or *donare il —*, give security for one's promise; *dar nel —*†, fall into one's clutches, fall in the snares.
**guarágno**†, M.: stallion.
**guaraguátо**†, M.: guard (sentinel).
**guarantíre**† = *garantire.*
**guár-da** = *-dia.* **-da-bòsco**, M.: woodranger (forest-keeper). **-da-cartòccio**†, M.: fire-guard. **-da-còrpo**†, M.: body-

Digitized by Google

guard (life-guardaman). **-da=còste**, M.: coast-guard (preventive-man). **-da=cuòre**, M.: corset (bodice). **-da=dònna**†, F.: midwife. **-da=gòte**†, M.: cheek covering. **-da=mácchia**, F.: guard (of a gun). **-da=máno**, M.: hilt (guard of a sword). **-da=ménto**†, M.: look (glance); guard (repository); consideration; respect. **-da=náppa**, F., **—po**, M.: napkin (towel). **-da=náso**†, M.: nose-guard. **-danfánte** [*-da, infante*], M.: hoop (hoop-petticoat). **-da=nídio**, M.: nest-egg. **-da=portóne**, M.: porter. **‖-dáre** [OHG. *wartên*], TR.: GUARD (watch; WARD, defend, protect); regard (behold, perceive); face; (*law*) have retroactive effect; REFL.: abstain from; take care of† (care for); avoid† (shun); retain†; refer† (allude): *-date a' fatti vostri*, mind your own business; — *le feste*, keep holidays; — *in sù*, look up; — *a traverso*, look askance; — *spesa*, be parsimonious; — *di*, abstain from. **-da=ròba**, F.: wardrobe; wardrobe keeper. **-da=sigílli**, M.: minister of justice; keeper of the seals. **-dáta**, F.: hasty look (glance). **-datáccia**, *disp.* of *-data*. **-datína**, *car. dim.* of *-data*. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: guardian (defender, inspector). **-datúra**, F.: look (regard); guard (protection). **-da=vivánde**, M.: pantry. **guár-dia**, F.: guard (watch); assistant, nurse; sentinel; protection (defence); fang-tooth of a dog†: *esser di* —, be on guard; *far la* —, watch; *prender* —, take care of (have care); — *di spada*, hilt of a sword; — *morta*, scarecrow; *aver* —, be careful, attentive; *avere a* —, guard (have in custody). **-diána**, F.: shepherdess. **-dianáto**, M.: duty of the guardian. **-dianería**†, F.: guardianship. **-diáno**, M.: guardian or superior of a monastery; keeper of a flock or herd; vine shoot with two buds: — *della strada ferrata*, line-keeper. **-d=infánte**, M.: hoop-skirt. **-dingaménte**†, ADV.: cautiously (warily). **-díngo**, ADJ.: cautious (wary); diligent†; M.†; citadel (fortress). **-diòlo**, M.: guard-house (sentry-box). **-do**, M.: look (regard); view (aspect).

**guaren-tía**†, **-tígia**, F.: guaranty (surety). **-tíre** = *garantire*.

**guári** [OFr. *guaires* (Fr. *guère*)], ADV.: much, long: — *non è*, it is not long since.

**gua-ríbile** [*-rire*], ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-rigióne**, F., **-riménto**†, M.: cure (healing); recovery. **‖-rire** [OFr. *-rir* (OHG. *warjan*, WARD)], INTR.: recover one's health, cure; TR.: cure (heal); cleanse (purge)†; defend (protect)†.

**guar-nácca**. **-náccia**†, F.: dressing-gown (morning-gown). **-nacchíno**, *dim.* of *-nacca*. **-naccóne**, *aug.* of *-nacca*. **-nellétto**†, *dim.* of *-nello*. **-nèllo**†, M.: fustian; fustian gown. **-nigióne**, F.: garrison. **-niménto**, M.: equipment (munition, provision); garrison†; defense†. **‖-nire** [OFr. *-nir* (OHG. *warnon*, provide)], TR.: furnish (equip; rig; fortify; GARNISH). **-nitúra**, F.: furnishing (trimming). **-nizióne**, F.: furnishing (esp. trimming, garnish, garniture).

**guasch*e*rínо**†, ADJ.: belonging to the nest; young (little).

**guas-conáta**, F.: gasconade (boasting). **‖-cóne** [Fr. *Gascogne*], M.: Gascon; boaster.

**guascòtto**†, ADJ.: half-cooked (half-done).

**guastá-da**†, F.: decanter (phial). **-détta**†, **-dína**, *dim.* of *-da*.

**guasta=fèste**, M.: feast-disturber. **-taménto**, M.: spoiling, destruction. **-ta=mestièri**, M.: trade-spoiler; bungler. **‖-táre** [L. *vastare*], TR.: WASTE, spoil (ruin, deteriorate, destroy) corrupt; fall in love†; REFL.: get spoiled; grow rotten (putrefy). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: spoiler; pioneer; kind of soldier. **-tatúra**, F.: devastation (wasting, spoiling). **-to**, ADJ.: spoiled (ruined); abused; enamoured with†; M.: ruin (destruction, havoc); bewitching creature†; food composed of boiled fruit: *aver il sangue — con uno*, hate a person; *stomaco* —, stomach out of order; *cane* —†, mad dog; *uomo* —, man in love; *dar il* —†, lay waste, desolate†; *menare a* —, spoil.

**gua-taménto**†, M.: watching (observing, spying). **‖-táre**†, TR.: look at (watch, spy); observe; consider. **-tatóre**†, M., **-tatríce**†, F.: watcher (spy, gazer). **-tatúra**, F.: look, gazing; guard. **-te**†, M.: ambush (trap, snare).

**guatter**.. = *squatter*..

**guattíre**†, INTR.: yelp (bark, howl).

**guáz-za**, F.: dew. **-zabu*gl*íare**, INTR.: confuse (mix). **-zabú*gl*io**, M.: medley (confusion, mixture). **-záre**, TR.: ford (wade); lead a beast through water; shake (agitate, stir); INTR.: be agitated. **-záta**, F.: fording (wading); shaking. **-zatóio**, M.: watering-place. **-zeróne**†, M.: gusset (gore); shred (bit, piece). **-zettíno**, *dim.* of *-zetto*. **-zétto**, M.: hash (minced-meat, ragout). **‖-zo** '[?], M.: dampness; distemper, water-colours; ford†; watering-place†; mud (mire). **-zóso**, ADJ.: splashy (damp, wet); muddy.

**gábbia** [?], F.: team of three; big cart.

**gubernácolo**†, M.: rudder (helm).

**guèffa**†, F.: cage; prison; small mass of iron.

**guèffo**† = *gheffo*.

Digitized by Google

**guèlfo** [*Welf*, German family], M.: Guelph (supporter of the Pope: 12–13. Cent.); Florentine coin; ADJ.: Guelphian.
**guer-ciáccio**, *disp.* of *-cio.* ‖**guèrcio** [?], ADJ.: squint-eyed.
**guerigióne**† = *guarigione.*
**guerni**. . = *guarni*. .
**guèr-ra** [OHG. *werra*], F.: WAR (strife); discord; hindrance (obstacle): *far — alla strada*, assassinate; *far posar la —*, intermit war (make a truce). **-reggévole**†, ADJ.: warlike (martial). **-reggevolménte**†, ADV.: in a warlike manner. **-reggiaménto**†, M.: act of making war (fighting). **-reggiáre**, TR.: make war (contend, fight). **-reggiatóre**, M., **—trice**, F.: warrior (fighter). **-résco**, ADJ.: warlike (fit for war). **-riáre**† = *-reggiare.* **-riáto**, ADJ.: *guerra —ta*, skirmish. **-riccióla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra*; small war. **-rièra**, F. of *-riero.* **-rière**†, M.: warrior (soldier). **-rièro**, ADJ.: warlike (valiant); contending; M.: warrior (fighter). **-riglia**, F.: guerrilla-warfare. **-riglièro**, M.: guerrilla (bushwhacker).
**gu-fáccio**, *disp.* of *-fo.* **-fáre**†, TR.: mock (scoff). **-feggiáre**†, INTR.: hoot or screech like an owl. ‖**-fo** [OHG. *hûf*], M.: owl (screech-owl); amice (priest's vestment).
**gú-glia** [*aguglia*], F.: obelisk. **-gliáta**, F.: needleful. **-gliatína**, *dim.* of *-gliata.* **-gliétta**, *dim.* of *-glia.*
**gugnolíno**, M.: small acorn-bud.
**guí-da** [*-dare*], F.: guide (conductor); cicerone (guide-book); (*mil.*) guide; guide-rein; rut (track of a wheel); rail (of a railroad): *a — di*, under the direction of. **-dábile**, ADJ.: that can be guided or led. **-dággio**†, M.: toll (excise); turnpike. **-daiòla**, F., **-daiòlo**, M.: leader of the flock (bellwether); ringleader.
**guídalésco** [?], M.: ulcer or sore on the back of a horse; trouble; ailment (malady); grief.
**guidaménto**†, M.: guiding, conduct.
**guidardonáre**† = *guiderdonare.*
**guidá-re** [Germ. root *wit-*, know], TR.: guide (lead, conduct); rule; REFL.: conduct one's self, be guided by: *— la vita*, live. **-rménti**, M.: herdsman (shepherd). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: guide (conductor).
**guider-donaménto**†, M.: recompense. **-donáre**, TR.: reward (recompense). **-donatóre**, M.: rewarder. ‖**-dóne** [l. L. *wider-donum* (OGer. *widar*, again, *lon*, reward)]. **-dóno**†, M.: GUERDON (reward, recompense, remuneration).
**guidó-ne**†, M.: guide; flag (standard); rogue (cheat). **-nería**†, F.: roguery (cheating).
**guíndolo** [OFr. *guindal* (OGer. *windan*, wind)], M.: spindle (reel).
**guin-zaglietto**, *dim.* of *-zaglio.* **-záglio** [?], M.: leash (string): *stare in —*, have patience.
**guirminèlla**† = *gherminella.*
**guisa** [OHG. *wisa*], F.: WISE (GUISE, mode, manner, fashion); proportion†: *a —, in —*, after the manner (like); *in nessuna —*, by no means; *in assoluta —*†, absolutely.
**guit-tería**, F.: stinginess. ‖**-to** [?], ADJ.: miserable; penurious (stingy).
**guiz-zaménto**, M.: gliding. **-zánte**, ADJ.: gliding. ‖**-záre** [Ger. *quitschen*], INTR.: glide, dart; quiver (flicker). **-so**, M.: gliding, frisking; oscillation; vibration; ADJ.†: flaccid (withered, wrinkled).
**gumèdra**†, F.: great ninny.
**gúmina**† = *pomena.*
**gúrge**†, M.: gorge; gulf.
**gu-scétto**, *dim.* of *-scio.* ‖**gú-scio** [?], M.: shell (husk, bark); wiseacre, cunning boy; scales (balance); case, pillow-case; bark (skiff); body (of a coach); bulk (of a ship): *tristo fin nel —*, bad from one's birth; *trar l' anima nel —*, kill. **-sciône**, *aug.* of *-scio.*
**gus-tábile**, ADJ.: gustable (tastable). **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménto**†, M.: taste (tasting); pleasure. **-táre**, TR.: taste (relish); try (assay); please (afford pleasure). **-táto**†, M.: relish (taste). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: taster; trier. **-tévole**, ADJ.: pleasing to the taste (savoury, agreeable). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: tastefully (agreeably). ‖**-to** [*L. -tus*], M.: taste (GUST; satisfaction, pleasure, desire); inclination; kind, quality, manner (of taste): *a mio —*, to my mind; *con —*, with delight, voluptuously. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: pleasantly, agreeably. **-tosità**, F.: savouriness (agreeableness). **-tóso**, ADJ.: savoury; agreeable (pleasant).
**guttapèrca** [Malay.], F.: gutta-percha.
**gutturá-le** [L. (*guttur*, throat)], ADJ.: guttural. **-lménte**, ADV.: gutturally.

## H

**h** *acca* [L.], F.: h (the letter).
***hòmo*** = *ecce homo.*
***hì***, INTERJ.: pugh!
***hui***, INTERJ.: ah! alas!

## I

**i 1** [L.], M., F.: i (the letter).
**i 2**, PL. of *il.*
**i'**, PRON. for *io*, I.

Digitized by Google

**i-**, prothetic sound before *s* + consonant.
**iacèa**†, F.: (*bot.*) heart's-ease.
**iacére** = *giacere*.
**iáculo**†, M.: flying-serpent; dart.
**iadi** [Gr. *huádes*], F. PL.: hyades.
**Iágo** [character in *Othello*], M.: traitor; rogue.
**ialíno** [Gr. *húalos*, glass], ADJ.: hyaline (transparent).
**iámbo** [Gr. *iambos*], M.: iambus.
**iáspide** [L. *iaspis*], M.: jasper.
**iáto** [L. *hiatus*, aperture], M.: hiatus, opening.
**iat-tánza** [L. *jactantia* (*jacere*, throw)], F.: boasting (bragging; Eng.† JACTANCY). **-túra**, F.: misfortune; loss.
**ibèrno**†, ADJ.: hibernal.
**ibi, ibis** [L. *ibis*], M.: ibis-bird.
**ibísco** [Gr. *ibiskos*], M.: marshmallows.
**ibri-dísmo**, M.: hybridism. ‖**íbri-do** [L. *hibrida*], ADJ.: hybrid (mongrel).
**Icaro** [son of *Dædalus*], PR. N.: *volo d'* —, foolish impudence or boldness.
**icásti-ca** [Gr. *eikastikós* (*eikós*, like), designer], F.: realism. **-co**, ADJ.: imitative of the true or real.
**íccas(s)e** [Gr.], M.: consonant x, as a letter of the alphabet.
**icnèumone** [Gr. *ichneúmon*, tracker], M.: ichneumon (carnivorous mammal).
**icno-grafía** [Gr. *ichnos*, track, *gráphein*, write], F.: ichnography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: ichnographic.
**icóne** [Gr. *eikón*], F.: sacred image.
**icono-** [Gr. *eikón*, image]: **-clásto, -clásta** [Gr. *eikono-klastés* (*klân*, break)], M.: iconoclast. **-clástico**, ADJ.: iconoclastic. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: iconography. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: iconographic. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: iconology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: iconological. **-logísta**, M.: iconologist.
**icònomo**†, M.: economist (manager).
**icó-re** [Gr. *ichór*], M.: ichor (thin discharge). **-róso**, ADJ.: ichorous (serous).
**icosa-èdrico**, ADJ.: icosahedral. ‖**-èdro** [Gr. *eikosi*, twenty, *hédra*, base], M.: icosahedron.
**ictiología** [Gr. *ichthus*, fish, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ichthyology.
**idátide** [Gr. *hudatís*], F.: hydatid (membraneous bladder).
**Iddío** [L. *Deus*], M.: God.
**idè-a** [L.], F.: idea (opinion); conception (fancy, imagination); manner (style). **-ácc-eta**, F.: *disp.* of *-a*; evil intention. **-ále**, ADJ.: ideal; fantastical (imaginary); M.: ideal. **-alísmo**, M.: idealism. **-alísta**, M.: idealist. **-alità**, F.: ideality. **-alménte**, ADV.: ideally. **-áre**, TR.: imagine (conceive); REFL.: represent or imagine to one's self. **-ína**, *car. dim.* of *-a*.
**ídem** [L.], M.: same, same thing: **un** — *per* —, same thing over again.
**identi-caménte**, ADV.: identically. ‖**idènti-co** [L. *idem*, same], ADJ.: identical (self-same). **-ficáre**, TR.: identify; REFL.: identify one's self with; become identical. **-ficazióne**, F.: identification. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: identity.
**ide-ografía** [Gr. *idéa*, *gráphein*, write], F.: ideography. **-ográfico**, ADJ.: ideographic. **-ología** [Gr. *idéa*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ideology. **-ològico**, ADJ.: ideological. **-òlogo**, M.: ideologist. **-óna**, *aug.* of *-a*.
**ídest(o)** [L. *id est*, that is], ADV.: that is to say, i.e.
**ídi** [L. *idus*], M. PL.: ides.
**idil-liaco**, ADJ.: idyllic. ‖**idíl-lio** [L. *idyllium* (Gr. *eôdos*, form)], M.: idyl.
**idi-òma** [Gr. *-oma* (*-os*, special, particular)], M.: language (idiom). **-òta**, M.: idiot; ADJ.: idiotic (silly). **-otággine**, F.: idiocy (foolishness). **-otaménte**, ADV.: idiotically. **-òtico**, M.: idiot. **-otísmo**, M.: idiotism.
**ído-la**† = *-lo*. **-láre**†, TR.: idolize. **-latóre**†, M.: idolater. **-látra** [L.], M.: idolater. **-latraménto**†, M.: idolatry. **-latráre**, TR.: worship idols; love desperately (idolize). **-latría**, F.: idolatry. **-látrico**, ADJ.: idolatrous. **-látro**†, M.: idolater. **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**ído-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: idol (image).
**idone-aménte**, ADV.: fitly (aptly). **-ità**, F.: aptness (suitableness). ‖**idòne-o** [L. *-us*], ADJ.: idoneous (apt, suitable).
**idr-.** [Gr. *húdor*, water]: **idr-a** [Gr. *hídra*], F.: hydra. **-áto**, M.: hydrate. **-áulica**, F.: hydraulics. **-áulico** [Gr. *hudraulis*, water organ], ADJ.: hydraulic. **idr-ia**, F.: hydria (water-jar). **idr-o**, M.: aquatic serpent. **-ocarbúro**, M.: hydro-carbon. **-ocèfalo** [Gr. *kephalé*, head], M.: hydrocephalous. **-ocèle** [Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: hydrocele. **-ocloráto**, M.: hydrochlorate. **-odinámica** [Gr.], F.: hydrodynamics. **-ofobía** [Gr. *phóbos*, fear], F.: hydrophobia. **-òfobo**, ADJ.: afraid of water; M.: one afflicted with hydrophobia. **-ògene, -ògeno** [Gr. *génos*, origin], M.: hydrogen. **-ografía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: hydrography. **-ogràfico**, ADJ.: hydrographical. **-ògrafo**, M.: hydrographer. **-ològio**, M.: hydrology. **-òlogo**, M.: hydrologist. **-ománte** [Gr. *mántis*, diviner, foreteller], M.: hydromant (one who foretells events by means of water). **-omanzía**, F.: hydromancy. **-omèle** [Gr. *méli*, honey], M.: hydromel. **-òmetra** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: professor of hydr... **-tría**, F.: hydrom...

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: hydrometric. **-òmetro,** M.: hydrometer. **-ónfalo** [Gr. *omphálion*, navel], M.: kind of tumour or rupture. **-òpico,** ADJ.: dropsical; M.: dropsical person. **-opísia** [Gr. *húdrops*], F.: DROPSY. **-ostática,** F.: hydrostatics. **-ostático,** ADJ.: hydrostatical. **-oterapía** [Gr. *therapeía*, cure], F.: hydrotherapy (hydropathy). **-oterápico,** ADJ.: hydropathic.

**iemále** [L. *hiems*, winter], ADJ.: hyemal (wintery).

**ièna** [Gr. *húaina*, sow], F.: hyena.

**ierático** [Gr. *ierós*, sacred], ADJ.: hieratic.

**ièri** [L. *heri*], ADV.: yesterday: *ier l' altro*, day before yesterday; *l' altr' —*, some days ago; *ier mattina*, yesterday morning.

**ierofánte** [Gr. *iero-phántes* (*hierós*, sacred, *phaínein*, show)], M.: hierophant.

**ieròfila**†, F.: gillyflower; violet.

**ieroglífico** [Gr. *-glyphos* (*hierós*, sacred, *glúphein*, carve)], ADJ.: hieroglyph.

**igiè-ne** [Gr. *hugieia*, health], F.: hygiene. **igiè-nico,** ADJ.: hygeian (healthy). **-nista,** M.: hygienist.

**ignáro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: ignorant.

**ignatóne**†, M.: great eater (glutton, gourmand); sluggard.

**ign-ávia,** F.: sloth (indolence). ‖**-ávo** [L. *-avus*], ADJ.: slothful (idle, lazy); vile (contemptible).

**ígn-eo** [L. *-eus* (*-is*, fire)], ADJ.: igneous (fiery). **-icolo** [L. *-iculus* (*dim.* of *-is*)], M.: spark of fire; excitation† (encouragement). **-íto,** ADJ.: ignited (inflamed). **-ívomo**†, ADJ.: ignivomous (vomiting flames). **-izióne,** F.: ignition.

**ignò-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: ignoble (vulgar). **-bilità** = *-biltà*. **-bilménte,** ADV.: ignobly (basely). **-biltà,** F.: ignobility (baseness).

**ignòcco** = *gnocco*.

**ignomí-nia** [L.], F.: ignominy (dishonour). **-niosaménte,** ADV.: ignominiously. **-nióso,** ADJ.: ignominious.

**ignoran-tàccio,** *disp.* of *-rante*. **-rantàggine,** F.: ignorance; action of an ignorant person. **-ránte,** ADJ.: ignorant (illiterate); inexperienced; impolite (stupid); M.: ignorant fellow. **-rantèllo,** *dim.* of *-rante*. **-ranteménte,** ADV.: ignorantly. **-rantóne,** *disp. aug.* of *-rante*. **-rantúccio, -rantúzzo,** *dim.* of *-rante*. **-ránza,** F.: ignorance; unskilfulness; rudeness. **-ránzia**†, F.: ignorant act. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: be ignorant of (not know). **ignò-scere**†, IRR.; TR.: pardon (forgive). **-taménte,** ADV.: secretly (clandestinely). **ignò-to,** ADJ.: unknown; ignorant.

**ignu-daménte,** ADV.: nakedly. **-dáre,** TR.: strip naked (undress). ‖**-do** [*nudo*], ADJ.: nude (naked); deprived of; necessitous; manifest†; M.†: nude.

**igro-** [Gr. *hugrós*, wet], PREF.: humid. **-metría,** F.: hygrometry. **-mètrico,** ADJ.: hygrometrical. **igrò-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: hygrometer. **-scopía,** F.: art of measuring the humidity of the atmosphere. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopéo*, look], M.: hygroscope.

**igual.** † = *egual.*.

**iguána** [Sp.], F.: iguana (large lizard).

**ih!** INTERJ. of anger or wrath.

**il** [L. *ille*], ART.: the; PRON.: that; him; it.

**íla-re** [L. *hilaris*], ADJ.: hilarious (joyful). **-rità,** F.: hilarity (cheerfulness).

**íleo** [Gr. *eilein*, roll up], M.: ileum (last part of intestine).

**Ilíade** [Gr. *Iliás* (*Ilion*, Troy)], F.: Iliad; (*fig.*) long succession of misfortunes.

**ílio** [L. *ilium*, groin], M.: ilium (a portion of the hip-bone).

**illacetáre**†, TR.: entangle (tie).

**illacri-mábile** [L. *-mabilis*], ADJ.: illachrymable (not to be cried about). **-máto,** ADJ.: unwept.

**illaidíre** [*in*, *laido*], TR.: make ugly; contaminate (soil).

**illangui-diménto,** M.: act of becoming weak. ‖**-díre** [*in*, *languido*], TR: render languid; INTR.: become weak or languid.

**illaqueáre** [L.], TR.: illaqueate (ensnare); enslave.

**illa-tivaménto,** ADV.: illatively (consequently). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: illative (inferential).

**illau-dábile, -dévole** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: illaudable. **-dáto,** ADJ.: unworthy of praise.

**illazióne** [L. *illatio*], F.: illation (conclusion, inference).

**illéce-bra**†, F.: allurement (attraction). **-brósо**†, ADJ.: illecebrous (attractive, alluring).

**il-lecitaménte,** ADV.: illicitly. ‖**-lécito** [*in-*, *lecito*], ADJ.: illicit.

**illegá-le** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: illegal. **-lità,** F.: illegality. **-lménte,** ADV.: illegally (unlawfully).

**illeggiadríre** [*in*, *leggiadro*], TR.: beautify (embellish, adorn).

**illeggíbile** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: illegible.

**illegítti-maménte,** ADV.: illegitimately. **-mità,** F.: illegitimacy. ‖**illegítti-mo** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: illegitimate.

**illéso** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: unhurt (safe).

**illetteráto** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: illiterate (ignorant); M.: illiterate.

**illi-batézza,** F.: purity (integrity). ‖**-báto** [L. *in-*, *libatus*, harmed], ADJ.: immaculate (stainless, pure).

**illiberále** [*in-*, *l.*.], ADJ.: illiberal: *arti —li*, mechanical arts.

Digitized by Google

**illicit.** .† = *illecit.* .
**illimi-tataménte,** ADV.: unboundedly. ‖**-táto** [*in-, l.* .], ADJ.: unlimited (boundless): *fiducia -tata*, absolute faith.
**illiquidíre** [*in, liquido*], INTR.: become liquid (dissolve).
**illitteráto** = *illetterato.*
**illividíre** [*in, livido*], INTR.: make livid; bruise.
**illodábile**†, ADJ.: illaudable.
**il-logicaménte,** ADV.: illogically. ‖**-lògico** [*in-, l.* .], ADJ.: illogical.
**illúdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); TR.: delude (deceive).
**illumi-nábile,** ADJ.: illuminable. **-naménto,** M.: illumination; enlightenment. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: illuminate (enlighten); cause to see; (*fig.*) make manifest or clear; REFL.: enlighten one's self. **-nativo,** ADJ.: illuminative (enlightening). **-náto,** PART.: illuminated, etc. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: enlightener (illuminator); illustrator†. **-nazióne,** F.: illumination (light); (*fig.*) mental enlightenment (inspiration).
**illu-ṣióne** [*-dere*], F.: illusion (deception); vain idea; derision† (mockery). **illú-ṣo,** PART. of *-dere;* deluded. **-ṣóre,** M.: deceiver (deluder); derider. **-ṣoriaménte,** ADV.: deceptively; derisively. **-ṣório,** ADJ.: illusory (vain, deceptive).
**illu-straménto**†, M.: illustration; clearness. **-stráre** [L.], TR.: illustrate; explain (make clear); make famous. **-strativo,** ADJ.: illustrative. **-stratóre,** M., **-stratríce,** F.: illustrator (explainer). **-strazióne,** F.: illustration (explanation); enlightenment. ‖**illú-stre** [L. *-tris*], ADJ.: illustrious (famous, renowned). **-streménte**†, ADV.: illustriously.
**il-lúvie** [L. *-luvies* (*luere*, wash)], F.: filthiness (sordidness). **-luvióne,** F.: inundation (flood of waters).
**im-** = *in-*, prefix.
**imag.** . = *immag.* .
**imáno** [Turk.], M.: iman (Turkish priest).
**imbaca.** . = *baca.* .
**imbacchettoníre** [*bacchettone*], INTR.: become a devotee.
**imbacuccáre** [*bacucco*], TR.: cover with a hood; wrap up (muffle up); REFL.: wrap about one's self.
**imbagṇa.** .† = *bagna.* .
**imbalconáto** [*in, balcone*, calyx of a rose], ADJ.: of a rosy colour.
**imbal-danzíre** [*in, baldanza*], INTR.: grow bold (take courage). **-díre**†, INTR.: become bold; become proud.
**imbal-lággio,** M.: act of packing bales; things used in embaling. ‖**-láre** [*in. balla*], TR.: pack up (embale). **-la**[illegible] M.: man employed to pack up (embaler). **-latúra,** F.: act of packing up.
**imbalordíto**†, ADJ.: stupified (stunned).
**imbal-samáre** [*in, balsamo*], TR.: embalm (preserve). **-samatóre,** M.: embalmer. **-samazióne,** F.: embalming. **-simíre,** INTR.: become balm.
**imbamba-gellátо**†, ADJ.: smooth(ed); soft. **-ǧiáre**†, TR.: wrap up in cotton; line with cotton.
**imbambo-làre**†, TR.: soften (move to tears); INTR.: be affected. ‖**-láto** [*in, bambola*], ADJ.: softened (affected). **-líre**†, INTR.: become childish.
**imbandie-raménto,** M.: adornment (ornamentation. ‖**-ráre** [*in, bandiera*], TR.: ornament with flags (adorn).
**imban-digióne,** F., **-diménto**†, M.: dishes served up. ‖**-díre** [*in, bando*, feast], TR.: prepare (a feast); serve up. **-ditóre,** M.: preparer of a feast.
**imba-razzáre,** TR.: embarrass (confuse); hinder; REFL.: intermeddle. ‖**-rázzo** [Sp. *embarazo*, obstacle], M.: embarrassment (confusion, disorder); obstacle.
**imbarbarescatóre**†, M.: one who reminds or suggests; keeper of the barbs or race-horses.
**imbarba-riménto,** M.: act of becoming barbarous. ‖**-ríre** [*in, barbaro*], INTR.: grow barbarous.
**imbarbogíre** [*in, barbogio*], INTR.: grow senile or childish (fall into second childhood).
**imbar-caménto**†, M.: embarcation. ‖**-cáre** [*in, barca*], TR.: embark; undertake (engage in); INTR.: grow angry; warp; be crooked or humped; REFL.†: fall in love; enter in: — *senza biscotto*, (*fig.*) embark in an undertaking without any preparation whatever; — *uno in un' impresa*, put one in a dangerous undertaking. **-catóre,** M.: embarker; freighter. **-cazióne,** F.: vessel with oars; embarcation. **imbár-co,** M.: embarcation; enterprise (undertaking); vessel; act of falling in love†.
**imbardáre**†, TR.: caparison (harness); undertake (begin); allure; REFL.: fall in love
**imbarráre**†, TR.: bar (barricade); perplex.
**imbariláre** [*in, barile*], TR.: put in barrels.
**imba-saménto,** M.: foundation (*basis*, basement). ‖**-sáre** [*in, base*], TR.: put on a foundation or basis. **-ṣatúra** = *-samento.*
**imba-sceria**[illegible] ‖**-sciáta** [cf. *ambasciata*] [illegible]y. **-sciatóre,** M.: a[illegible] M.: corruption (de-

Digitized by Google

generation). ‖**-dire** [*in, bastardo*], TR.: corrupt (bastardize); INTR.: degenerate.
**imbastáre**†, TR.: put a pack-saddle upon.
**imba-stimènto**† = *-stitura.* ‖**-stire** [*in, bas-ta, -tia*], TR.: baste (sew with long stitches); serve up†: — *un libro,* make a rough draft of a book. **-stitúra,** F.: basting (slight stitching); thing thus stitched.
**imbásto**†, M.: pack-saddle.
**imbát-tere** [*in, b.*.], REFL.: meet with by chance. **imbát-to**†, M.: unexpected meeting; obstacle (hindrance). **-túto,** PART. of *-tere.*
**imbauláre** [*in, baule*], TR.: put into a trunk (pack).
**imbavaglìtáre** [*in, bavaglio*], TR.: put on a bib; gag; muffle up.
**imbaváre** [*in, bava*], TR.: slobber.
**imbec-cáre** [*in, becco*], TR.: feed (like a young bird); (*fig.*) instruct privately. **-cáta,** F.: billful; (*fig.*) instruction; agreement; bribe: *pigliare un'* —, catch a cold; *pigliare l'* —, take a bribe.
**imbecheráre** [*-beverare*], TR.: suborn (bribe).
**imbecíl-le** [L. *-lis,* weak], ADJ.: imbecile (weak-minded). **-lire,** TR.: become imbecile or stupid. **-ità,** F.: imbecility (weakness of mind).
**imbèlle** [L. *im-bellis* (*bellum,* war)], ADJ.: unfit for war (unwarlike; Eng.† imbellic); cowardly.
**imbellettáre** [*in, belletto*], TR., REFL.: fard (paint one's self).
**imbellíre** [*in, bello*], INTR.: become beautiful; TR.†: embellish (beautify).
**imbendáre**†, TR.: bind put on a fillet.
**imbèrbe** [L. *im-berbis* (*barba,* beard)], ADJ.: beardless.
**imber-ciáre** [*in-, b.*.], TR.: hit the mark; attain. **-ciatóre,** M.: one that hits the mark.
**imbére**† = *imbevere;* TR.: (*fig.*) desire earnestly.
**imberret-táre** [*in, berretta*], TR.: put a cap or bonnet on.
**imbertescáre** [*in, bertesca*], TR.: fortify with parapets or battlements.
**imborto-náre**†, ‖**-nire** [*in, bertone,* amourous], INTR., REFL.: be enamoured (fall in love).
**imbe-stialíre** [*in, bestiale*], INTR.: become brutal or cruel; look like a beast. **-stialíto,** PART.: furious (raging). **-stiáre** [*in, bestia*], INTR.: become brutish; TR.†: brutify (reduce to the state of a beast).
**imbé-vere** [*in-, b.*.], IRR.; TR.: imbibe (absorb); inspire; instruct; REFL.: become imbibed; be imbued. **-viménto,** M.: imbibition (absorption). **-váto,** PART.: imbibed (instilled); imbued (impressed).
**imbiac-caménto,** M.: coating with white lead. ‖**-cáre** [*in, biacca*], TR.: coat with white lead; REFL.: paint one's face. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: feigned (dissembled).
**imbiadáto**†, ADJ.: sown with corn.
**imbian-caménto,** M.: painting; whitewashing; bleaching; fraud (deceit)†. ‖**-cáre** [*in, bianco*], TR.: whiten (whitewash); disapprove; INTR.: become white (grow gray). **-catóre,** M.: whitewasher (whitener). **-catúra,** F.: whitewashing (whitening). **-chíno** = *-catore.* **-chíre,** TR.: whiten (blanch, wash white); INTR.: grow white; be confused†.
**imbietolíre** [*in, bietola*], INTR.: become a beet; (of persons) be affected or rejoice over nothing.
**imbiettáre** [*in, bietta*], TR.: put a wedge into; split.
**imbion-díre** [*in, biondo*], INTR.: become fair; turn yellowish†; TR.: make fair. **-díto,** PART.: grown fair; ripened.
**imbirbonire** [*in, birbone*], INTR.: become a rascal.
**imbisacciáre**†, TR.: put into a sack or wallet.
**imbisognáto**†, ADJ.: busy (occupied).
**imbitumáre** [*in, bitume*], TR.: cover with bitumen.
**imbiutáre** = *impiastrare.*
**imbizzar-rimènto,** M.: liveliness (spiritedness); anger (wrath). ‖**-rire** [*in, bizzarro*], INTR.: fly into a passion (rail); become spirited, lively; show great ardour. **-rito,** PART.: raging, spirited.
**imbizzíre** [*in, bizza*]: INTR.: take fits of rage, become capricious or whimsical.
**imboc-caménto,** M.: feeding; instruction. ‖**-cáre** [*in, bocca*], TR.: feed; instruct (prepare, prompt); fit (join); disembogue; empty; (*art.*) disable: — *col cucchiaio vuoto,* pretend to instruct, but not do so; — *una cosa a uno,* make one understand a thing. **-catúra,** F.: mouth of a river; mouthpiece; bit of a bridle; entrance of a street; manner of blowing an instrument.
**imboc-ciáre** [*in, boccia*], INTR.: bud. **-cioláre** [*in, bocciolo*], TR.: put in a reed.
**imbócco** [*-ccare*], M.: entrance of a street.
**imbocciáre**†, TR.: publish (spread abroad); blame publicly.
**imboináre** = *imbovinare.*
**imbo-láre**†, TR.: take away (steal, rob); gain; surprise. **-lío**†, M.: robbery (theft): *d'* —, by surprise.
**imbolli-caménto**†, M.: blister (pimple).

Digitized by Google

‖**-cáre**†, INTR.: produce pimples or blisters; break out into pimples.

**imbol-siménto**, M.: pursiness (shortness of breath). ‖**-síre** [*in, bolso*], INTR.: grow pursy; render negligent or careless†. **-síto**, PART.: asthmatical.

**imboníre** = *abbonire*.

**imbor-chiáre** [?], TR.: (*nav.*) emboss (moor against the wind). **-chiatúra**, F.: (*nav.*) spring.

**imborgáre**†, REFL.: be filled with villages (be populous).

**imborsá-re** [*in, borsa*], TR.: purse (pocket); put into the ballot-box; understand†. **-zióne**, F.: laying up in a purse, pocketing money.

**imbos-caménto**†, M.: ambush (ambuscade). ‖**-cáre** [*in, bosco*], INTR.: hide in a wood; lay in ambush. **-cáta**, F.: ambuscade (ambush). **-chiméntο** = *rimboschimento*. **-chíre**, INTR.: grow woody.

**imbot-táre** [*in, botte*], TR.: put into a hogshead or cask or vat; drink much. **-tatóio**, M.: funnel. **-tatúra**, F.: putting wine into casks. **-tavíno**, M.: funnel for a bunghole. **imbót-te**, F.: archivault (concave part of a vault or bridge). **-tiglíare**, TR.: put into bottles. **-tináre**, TR.: (*agr.*) compost. **-tíre**, TR.: wad (stuff). **-titúra**, F.: wadding.

**imbovináre** [*in, bovina*], TR.: spread with cow's dung.

**imbozzacchíre** [*in, bozzacchio*], INTR.: be stunted in growth (wither, thrive ill).

**imbozzimá-re** [*in, bozzima*], TR.: starch; daub with sticky stuff. **-túra**, F.: starching; daubing (soiling).

**imbrá-ca** [*in, b.*], F.: breeching of a horse's harness; discouraged person; denier. **-cáre**, TR.: gird (tie around). **-catúra**, F.: tying around with a cord.

**imbrae-ciáre** [*in, braccio*], TR.: put on one's arm; embrace†. **-ciatúra**, F.: handle; braces of a shield.

**imbrachettáre** [*in, brachetta*], TR.: put breeches on; glue (fasten).

**imbrancáre** [*in, branco*], TR.: put into the flock; REFL.: enter or return into the flock; get into bad company.

**imbrandíre**†, TR.: brandish (a sword).

**imbrat-taménto**†, M.: foulness (nastiness). ‖**-táre** [*in, bratta*, dregs], TR.: soil (spoil). **-táto**, PART.: soiled; filled; obstructed; indebted†. **-tatóre**, M.: dauber. **-tatúra**, F.: slovenliness; stain (daub); sketch (draught). **imbrátto**, M.: a daub; wash, hog's wash; dirt; poorly cooked dish.

**imbrec-ciáre** [*in, breccia*], TR.: gravel; (*vulg.*) hit the mark. **-ciáta**, F.: gravelling.

**imbrènti-na, -ne** [?], F.: rockrose; intrigue† (embarrassment).

**imbria-caménto**†, M.: intoxication (drunkenness). **-cáre**, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: get drunk; (*fig.*) fall in love with. **-cáto**, PART.: drunk (tipsy). **-catúra, -chézza**†, F.: intoxication. ‖**imbriácco**† [*in-, b.*], ADJ.: drunk (fuddled); M.: drunkard. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.

**imbricconíre** [*in, briccone*], INTR.: grow knavish (become a rascal).

**imbri-gaménto**†, M.: confusion (intricacy, perplexity); obstacle. ‖**-gáre**†, TR.: embroil (confuse); REFL.: intrigue; strive.

**imbriglia-re** [*in, briglia*], TR.: bridle; restrain (repress). **-túra**, F.: bridling; restraint.

**imbroc-cáre** [*in, brocca*], TR.: hit (the mark); aim at; thwart† (hinder); INTR.†: perch upon a tree. **-cáta**, F.: blow with the sword; hit. **-ciáre**† = *-care*.

**imbro-dáre** [*in, broda*], **-doláre**, TR.: grease (soil with broth or grease); REFL.: soil one's self.

**imbro-glíare**, TR.: embroil (perplex); ruffle up (entangle); cover†; REFL.: get bewildered; meddle in another's affairs (intrigue): — *le vele*, brail up the sails (reef); — *la Spagna*, turn things topsy-turvy. **-glíato**, PART.: confused, etc.: *essere bene* —, be in many troublesome affairs. **-glíataménte**, ADV.: troublesomely (in a perplexing manner). **-glíatèllo**, *dim.* of *-gliato*. **-glíatóre**, M., **-glíatríce**, F.: troubler; intriguer (busybody). **imbrò-glio** [*in, b.*], M.: perplexity (confusion, embarrassment); intrigue. **-glióna**, F., **-glióne**, M.: meddler (marplot).

**imbron-ciáre, -círe** [*in, broncio*], INTR.: pout (get angry).

**imbru-náre** [*in, bruno*], **-níre**, TR.: burnish (brown); INTR.: grow brown; become dark or gloomy. **-nitúra**, F.: burnishing; sun-burning.

**imbrus-chíre**†, INTR.: be sour or vexed. **-chíto**†, PART.: vexed (angry).

**imbrutíre** [*in, bruto*], INTR.: become brutish.

**imbrut-táre**†, TR.: daub (soil, bespatter). ‖**-tíre** [*in, brutto*], INTR.: grow ugly; TR.: make ugly.

**imbubboláre** [*in, bubbola*], REFL.: matter little (be of little import); TR.†: jest (banter); fool.

**imbucáre** [*in, buca*], TR.: put in a hole; REFL.: enter or creep into a hole.

**imbucatáre** [*in, bucato*], TR.: buck or wash with lye.

**imbufonchiáre**†, INTR.: murmur (grumble).

Digitized by Google

**imbuíre** [*in, bue*], INTR.: become a dunce (get stupid).
**imbullettáre** [*in, bulletta*], TR.: fasten with tacks; drive tacks into.
**imbuondáto**†, ADV.: plentifully (abundantly).
**imbuonire** = *imbonire*.
**imburo*chiáre***†, TR.: assist in a composition (prompt); instruct; plagiarize.
**imburiassá-re**†, TR.: instruct (teach). **-tóre**†, M., **-trice**†, F.: teacher (instructor).
**imburráre** [*in, burro*], TR.: cover with butter.
**imbusc*heráre*** [*in, buschera*], INTR.: not care; laugh (at, *di*).
**imbuşecchiáre** [*in, busecchia*], TR.: put (sausage) into the skin; (*fig.*) stuff (with food).
**imbústo** [*busto*], M.: *fare il bell' —*, act the dandy (be a fop); bust (trunk)†; corset†.
**im-butíno**, M.: funnel-shaped flower. **‖-búto** [L. *-butus* (*-buere*, fill)], M.: funnel: *mangiare coll' —, pigliare l' —*, eat in great haste. **-butóne**, *aug.* of *-buto*.
**imbuzzáre** [*in, buzzo*], TR.: stuff (with food), overfeed; REFL.: eat too much.
**imè-ne** [Gr. *humén*, membrane], M.: hymen; marriage; god of marriage. **-nèo**, M.: marriage. **-nòtteri** [Gr. *humén*, membrane, *pterón*, winged], M. PL.: hymenoptera (order of insects).
**imi-tábile**, ADJ.: imitable. **‖-táre** [L. *-tari*], TR.: imitate (copy, counterfeit). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: imitative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: imitator (counterfeiter). **-tatòrio**†, ADJ.: imitatory. **-tazióne**, F.: imitation (copy).
**immacc*hiáre*** [*in, macchia*], REFL.: hide one's self in a bush (conceal one's self).
**immaco-láre**† [*in, m.* .], TR.: stain (soil, bespot). **-láta**, F.: Virgin Mary. **-lataménte**, ADV.: immaculately. **-láto**, ADJ.: immaculate (spotless, pure).
**immagazzináre** [*in, magazzino*], TR.: put in a magazine or shop.
**immagi-nábile**, ADJ.: imaginable. **-naménto**†, M.: imagination; idea (thought). **-náre** [L. *imaginari*], TR.: imagine (fancy, conceive); suppose; devise (plan). **-nariaménto**, ADV.: imaginarily. **-nário**, ADJ.: imaginary (ideal). **-nativa**, F.: imaginative faculty (imagination). **-nativaménte**, ADV.: in imagination. **-nativo**, ADJ.: imaginative. **-náto**, ADJ.: imagined (figured); M.†: imagination; idea. **-natóre**, M.: imaginer (conceiver). **-nazióne**, F.: imagination (fancy); affirmation (belief). **‖immági-ne** [L. *imago*], F.: image (figure); likeness; appearance; picture. **-nétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ne*. **-névole**†, ADJ.: imaginable. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: fantastically. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: in a very imaginative manner. **-nóso**, ADJ.: full of fancies or imagination.
**immágo**† = *immagine*.
**immagrire** = *dimagrare*.
**immalinco-nicáre**†, **-nichíre**†, TR.: make melancholy (grieve); INTR.: become melancholy (be afflicted). **‖-níre**† [*in, malinconia*], INTR.: become melancholy.
**immalizzire** [*in, malizia*], INTR.: be malicious, crafty; TR.: make malicious.
**immalsaníre**†, TR.: weaken (enfeeble, sicken).
**immanecábi-le** [*in, m.*.], ADJ.: unfailing; infallible. **-lménte**, ADV.: unfailingly; infallibly.
**immáne** [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: IMMENSE (enormous, Eng.† immane); cruel (inhuman).
**im=maneggiábile**, ADJ.: unmanageable.
**imma-nènte** [L. *-nere*, remain], ADJ.: immanent (inherent). **-nènza**, F.: immanence (inherence).
**immanifèsto**†, ADJ.: not manifest.
**immanità** [*-ne*], F.: ferocity.
**immansuèto**†, ADJ.: wild (savage).
**immantinènto** [L. *in manu tenente*, 'holding in the hand'], ADV.: immediately (instantly).
**immar-ceşcíbile** [L. *-cescibilis*], ADJ.: incorruptible. **-círe**†, INTR.: rot (spoil); corrupt.
**immargináre**†, TR.: fasten or join together (stitch together); REFL.: heal (cicatrize).
**immasc*he-raménto***†, M.: act of masking (disguisement). **‖-ráre** [*in, maschera*], REFL.: disguise or mask one's self; (*fig.*) feign (dissemble).
**immateriá-le** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immaterial. **-lità**, F.: immateriality. **-lménte**, ADV.: immaterially.
**immatricoláre** [*in, matricola*], TR.: register (matriculate).
**imma-turaménte**, ADV.: immaturely (prematurely). **-turità**, F.: immaturity (unripeness). **‖-túro** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immature (unripe, unseasonable).
**immedeşimáre** [*in, medesimo*], TR.: identify.
**imme-diataménte**, **-diáte**, ADV.: immediately. **‖-diáto** [L. *-diatus*], ADJ.: immediate; present.
**immedicábi-le** [*in-, m.*.], ADJ.: immedicable, incurable. **-lménte**, ADV.: incurably.
**immeditáto** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmeditated.
**immeglíare**†, TR.: better (improve); REFL.: get better.
**immelanconíre** = *immalinconire*.

Digitized by Google

**immo-láre**†, TR.: give the taste of, or sweeten with (honey). **-latúra**†, F.: sweetening with honey.

**im=memorábile**, ADJ.: immemorable; immemorial. **=mèmore**, ADJ.: unmindful (forgetful).

**immen-saménte**, ADV.: immensely. **-sità**, F.: immensity (infiniteness). ‖**immènso** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: immense (immeasurable). **-surábile**, ADJ.: immensurable. **-surabilità**, F.: immensurability.

**immercantíre** [*in, mercante*], REFL.: become a merchant.

**im=mèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: immerse (dip, plunge); REFL.: immerse one's self (dive). **-mergíbile**, ADJ.: immersible. **-mergiménto**, M.: immersion.

**immeri-taménte**, ADV.: undeservedly. **-táto**, ADJ.: unmerited. **-tévole**, ADJ.: undeserving (unworthy). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: unworthily. ‖**immèri-to**† [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmerited (undeserved); ADV.: undeservedly.

**im-mersióne**, F.: immersion (plunging). ‖**-mèrso**, PART. of *-mergere;* ADJ.: immersed (ducked, plunged).

**im=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: make to enter; put in (insert).

**immez-záre**†, ‖**-zíre** [*in, mezzo*], INTR.: become overripe or musty; wither.

**immigrá-re** [L.], INTR.: immigrate. **-zióne**, F.: migration.

**immilláre**†, REFL.: multiply by thousands.

**immi-nènte** [L. *-nere*, overhang], ADJ.: imminent (pending). **-nènza**, F.: imminence.

**immischiáre** [*in, m.* .], INTR.: become mixed; mix one's self up with.

**immisericordióso** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: unmerciful.

**immiṣe-riménto**, M.: misery (wretchedness). ‖**-ríre** [*in, misero*], TR.: make miserable or wretched.

**immis-sário** [*immettere*], M.: flood-gate. **-sióne**, F.: immission (act of forcing in).

**immísto**†, ADJ.: unmixed; pure (uncorrupt).

**immiṣurábile**†, ADJ.: immeasurable (immense).

**immí-te** [L. *-tis* (*in-mitis*, not soft)], ADJ.: merciless (cruel, pitiless). **-tigábile**, ADJ.: immitigable (implacable).

**immòbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: immovable: *beni -li*, real estate. **-lità**, F.: immobility. **-litáre, -lizzáre**, TR.: render immovable. **-lménte**, ADV.: immovably.

**immode-ránza**†, F.: intemperance (immoderation). **-rataménte**, ADV.: immoderately. **-ratézza**, F.: excess (immoderateness). ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immoderate (intemperate).

**immo-destaménte**, ADV.: immodestly. **-dèstia**, F.: immodesty (wantonness). ‖**-dèsto** [L. *-destus*], ADJ.: immodest (bold, impudent).

**immo-laménto** = *-lazione.* ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: immolate (sacrifice). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: sacrificer. **-lazióne**, F.: immolation (sacrifice).

**immol-laménto**, M.: mollifying; softening (soaking). ‖**-láre** [*in, molle*], TR.: soak (moisten, bathe); mollify: *ogni acqua -la*, each cause produces its own effect, everything is of use; *ogni acqua l' -la*, every small thing injures him.

**immon-daménte**, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-dézza, -dízia**, F.: immundicity (filthiness); dirt (filth); obscenity. ‖**immón-do** [L. *im-mundus* un-clean], ADJ.: filthy (unclean, impure); obscene.

**immorá-le** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immoral. **-lità**, F.: immorality. **-lménte**, ADV.: immorally.

**immorbi-díre, -dáre** = *ammorbidire.*

**immorsáre** [*in, morso*], TR.: bit (bridle).

**immor-taláre, -talizzáre**†, TR.: immortalize; REFL.: become immortal; immortalize one's self†. ‖**-tále** [*in-, m.* .], ADJ.: immortal (eternal). **-talità**, F.: immortality. **-talménte**, ADV.: immortally (forever).

**immortíre**† = *ammortire.*

**immoscadáre**†, TR.: perfume with musk (scent).

**immotáre** [*in, mota*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.

**immòto** [L. *-motus*], ADJ.: unmoved (steadfast).

**immucidíre** [*in, mucido*], INTR.: become mouldy or musty.

**immundízia**† = *immondizia.*

**immú-ne** [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: immune (exempt). **-nità**, F.: immunity (exemption).

**immu-tábile** [*in, m.* .], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-tabilità**, F.: immutability. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: immutably (invariably). **-táre**†, TR.: change (alter, commute). **-tazióne**, F.: immutation (change).

**ímo** [L. *imus* (superl. of *inferus*, low)], ADJ.: low (inferior); abject (vile); M.: bottom (lowest part): *da sommo a —*, from head to foot; *ad —*†, down below. **-scápo** [Gr. *skápos*, prop], M.: thickness of the lowest part of a column.

**impac-cáre** [*in, pacco*], TR.: put in a package (pack). **-chettáre**, TR.: make into a small package (bundle up).

**impac-ciaménto**† = *-cio.* **-ciánte**, M.: busybody. ‖**-ciáre** [L. *im-pactiare*], TR.: encumber (embarrass, perplex); REFL.: intermeddle. **-ciativo**, ADJ.: troublesome (perplexing). **-ciatóre**, M.: tire-

Digitized by Google

some fellow (bore). **impáe-cio**, M.: trouble (impediment, perplexity); vexation; pain: *darsi gl' -ci del Mar Rosso*†, meddle in a thing that does not concern one. **-ciόna**, F., **-ciόne**, M.: one who is always in the way. **-ciόso**, ADJ.: troublesome (meddling).

**impadronire** [*in, padrone*], TR.: make master of (put in possession of); REFL.: seize for one's self (make one's self master of).

**impaduláre** [*in, padule*], INTR.: grow marshy.

**impagábile** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be paid (invaluable).

**impaginá-re** [*in, pagina*], TR.: put in pages. **-tóre**, M.: one who pages. **-túra, -ziόne**, F.: pagination (putting in pages).

**impa-gl̥iáre** [*in, paglia*], TR.: cover with straw. **-gl̥iáto**, PART.: strawy (covered with straw); mixed with straw†; straw-coloured†. **-gl̥iatíno**, M.: straw seat of a chair. **-gl̥iatóre**, M.: chair-mender; bird-stuffer. **-gl̥iatúra**, F.: stuffing with straw.

**impalancáto** [*in, p.* .], M.: stockade (palisade).

**impalandranáto**†, ADJ.: wrapped up in a cloak.

**impalá-re** [*in, palo*], TR.: impale; fence with stakes: — *la vigna*, stake vines **-'to**, PART.: impaled, etc.; erect (straight). **-túra, -ziόne**, F.: impalement (impaling).

**impal-caménto**, M.: ceiling; flooring; boarding. ‖**-cáre** [*in, palco*], TR.: ceil (plank). **-catúra**, F.: ceiling; flooring.

**impalizzáre**†, TR.: palisade (enclose with stockade).

**impalláre** [*in, palla*], TR.: play at billiards or bowls.

**impalli-dáre**†, **-díre** [*in, pallido*], INTR.: become pale.

**impallináre** [*in, pallino*], TR.: wound with small shot.

**impal-maménto**† M.: joining of hands. ‖**-máre** [*in, palma*], TR.: give the hand to (grasp†); marry; REFL.†: promise one's self.

**impalpábi-le** [*in, palpare*], ADJ.: impalpable. **-lità**, F.: impalpability. **-lménte**†, ADV.: impalpably.

**impalu-daménto**, M.: forming of marshes. ‖**-dáre** [*in, palude*], INTR.: become marshy or fenny.

**impaná-re** [*in, pane*], TR.: impanate (embody in bread). **-túra**, F.: doctrine of impanation.

**impancáre** [*in, panca*], REFL.: push one's self with presumption (presume, arrogate); sit or lie down on a bench†.

**impaniá-re** [*in, pania*], TR.: daub with bird-lime; REFL.: be ensnared or entangled; be in love. **-tóre**, M.: one who daubs with bird-lime; lover. **-túra**, F.: act of alluring (ensnaring)

**impaniccíáre** [*in, paniccia*], TR.: plaster; paste; (*fig.*) embroil (confuse).

**impánio**†, M.: hindrance; perplexity (confusion).

**impan-náre** [*in, panno*], TR.: stuff (wad); put cloth or paper into (a broken window-glass); cover with cloth or paper. **-náta**, F.: paper-window. **-náto**, PART.: covered with a cloth, etc. **-natúra**, F.: act of covering with cloth, etc.

**impantanáre** [*in, pantano*], TR.: cover with mud; put in the mire; REFL.: sink in the mire (be mired); get muddy.

**impappafiόare**†, TR.: hood (put on a hood or cowl).

**impappináre** [*in, pappa*], TR.: confuse with questions (perplex, mix up).

**imparacchiáre** = *imparucchiare*.

**imparadi̯áre** [*in, paradiso*], TR.: imparadise.

**imparagonábile** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: incomparable (excellent).

**imparáre** [L. *in, parare*, prepare], TR.: learn; teach: — *a mente, a memoria*, learn by heart. **-tícco**, M.: bad learning; ADJ.: badly learned.

**impareggi̯ábi-le** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lménte**, ADV.: incomparably.

**imparentáre** [*in, parente*], TR.: cause to become a parent; marry into; become domesticated†.

**impa-ri** [L. *im-par*], ADJ.: unequal (inferior, uneven). **-riménto**†, ADV.: unequally (not alike). **-rità**†, F.: imparity (inequality).

**impar-tíbile**†, ADJ.: inseparable (indivisible). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tiri*, share], TR.: share justly (impart, communicate).

**imparucchiáre** [*imparare*], TR.: learn a little or poorly.

**imparziá-le** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impartial (just). **-lità**, F.: impartiality (justice). **-lménte**, ADV.: impartially (justly).

**impassí-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: impassible (inalterable). **-bilità**, F.: impassibility. **-bilménte**, ADV.: impassibly.

**impassionáre**†, TR.: impassion (torment).

**impa-staménto**, M.: impastation (act of mixing into paste). ‖**-stáre** [*in, pasta*], TR.: knead; paste (stick with paste); (*fig.*) put together; mix colours on a pallet; fatten†: *male -tato*, of a bad complexion; *è -tato di vizi*, he is very vicious. **-statóre**, M.: kneader; paster. **-statúra**, F.: impastation. **-sticciáre**, TR.: make a medley of; do (a thing) badly.

Digitized by Google

**impá-sto,** M.: impasting; paste; fasting†. **-stocchiáre,** TR.: make believe (deceive). **-stoiáre** [*in, pastoia*], TR.: shackle; fetter; fasten. **-stára** †, F.: pastern of a horse.

**impastranáre** [*in, pastrano*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.

**impatacoáre** [*in, patacca*], TR.: spot (stain, soil).

**impatíbile**†, ADJ.: impatible (intolerable).

**impatriáre** [*in, patria*], INTR.: return to one's own country.

**impattáre** [*in, patta*], TR.: make even.

**impau-ránte**†, ADJ.: frightful (horrible). **-ráre**†, ‖**-ríre** [*in, paura*], TR.: terrify (frighten); INTR.: be afraid.

**im-pavidaménte,** ADV.: intrepidly (fearlessly). ‖**-pávido** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: intrepid (fearless).

**impa-zientáre** = *-zientire.* ‖**-ziènte** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impatient (eager). **-zienteménte,** ADV.: impatiently. **-sientíre,** INTR.: lose patience. **-siènza, -ziènzia**†, F.: impatience.

**impaz-zaménto,** M.: madness (insanity). ‖**-záre, -zíre** [*in, pazzo*], INTR.: go mad (be crazed; become insane); curdle; TR.†: make crazy; render vain: — *d' alcuno,* be madly in love with some one. **-záto,** PART.: mad, crazy; *all' -zata,* crazily, heedlessly.

**impeccábi-le** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impeccable (sinless). **-ità,** F.: impeccability.

**impe-cettáre** [*in, pecetta*], TR.: daub (with pitch or tar); stain (soil). **-etaménto,** M.: daubing with pitch. ‖**-etáre** [*in pece*], TR.: daub with tar or pitch: *dovunque va vi s'-cia,* he sticks wherever he goes; *-ciarsi gli orecchi,* stop one's ears (refuse to listen). **-etatúra,** F.: pitching (tarring).

**impecoríre** [*in, pecora*], INTR.: become stupid.

**impedaláre**†, INTR.: thicken in the trunk or stem.

**impedantíre** [*in, pedante*], INTR.: become a pedant.

**impe-díbile,** ADJ.: that can be hindered. **-dicáre**†, TR.: allure; clog (shackle); impede. **-diènte,** PART.: hindering (preventing). **-dimentáre**†, **-dimentíre**†, TR.: hinder (prevent). **-diménto** [*L. -dimentum*], M.: impediment (obstacle); infirmity (sickness)†; baggage†. ‖**-díre** [*L. -dire*], TR.: impede (annoy, hinder): — *uno da una cosa*†, keep a thing far off from one. **-ditívo,** ADJ.: impeditive (obstructive). **-dito,** PART.: hindered; paralytic. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: impeder (obstructor).

**impe-gnáre** [*in, pegno*], TR.: pawn (pledge): engage; REFL.: pledge: — *la fede,* give one's word; *-gnarsi a uno*†, do everything for one. **-gnáto,** PART.: promised; betrothed. **-gnativo**†, ADJ.: obliging (engaging). **impé-gno,** M.: engagement (obligation, promise); debt; bond; trouble (contention, strife). **-gnóso,** ADJ.: troublesome (contentious); rash (precipitate).

**impegoláre** [*in, pegola*], TR.: pitch (smear with tar).

**impelagáre** [*in, pelago*], REFL.: be engulfed in.

**impeláre** [*in, pelo*], TR.: cover with hair.

**im-pellènte,** ADJ.: that which incites or impels. ‖**-pèllere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: impel (force on). **-púlso,** PART. of *-pellere.*

§ Pret. *impúlsi.* Part. *impúlso.*

**impelliccíáre** [*in, pelliccia*], TR.: dress in furs and skins.

**im-pendènte**†, ADJ.: impending (imminent); dubious (doubtful). ‖**-pèndere**†, TR.: impend (hang, suspend); spend (lay out).

**impenetrábi-le** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impenetrable; incomprehensible; inscrutable. **-ità,** F.: impenetrability. **-lménte,** ADV.: impenetrably.

**impeni-tènte** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impenitent (unrepenting). **-tènza,** F.: impenitence.

**impennacchiáre** [*in, pennacchio*], TR.: adorn with feathers; REFL.: put on feathers (become fledged).

**impen-náre** [*in, penna*], TR.: cover with feathers; debit†; describe (write)†; INTR.: become fledged (get feathered); (of horses) rear; (*fig.*) resent; soar†: — *il piede*†, run swiftly; — *una saetta*†, feather an arrow. **-náta,** F.: penful of ink; rearing of a horse; written verse or words†. **-náto,** PART.: feathered (winged). **-natúra**†, F.: mulct (penalty).

**impennelláre**†, TR.: use the pen (or paint-brush); stroke with a pencil; hit (strike).

**impen-sábile** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: unthinkable (unimaginable). **-sataménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). **-sáto,** ADJ.: unexpected (sudden): *all' —,* unexpectedly (all of a sudden). **-sierire,** TR.: give thoughts to (make thoughtful); cause trouble (worry); REFL.: become thoughtful (muse deeply). **-sierito,** PART.: thoughtful (pensive).

**impepáre** [*in, pepe*], TR.: pepper (season with pepper).

**impe-radóre**† = *-ratore.* **-radríce** = *-ratrice.* **-ránte,** M.: commander. ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: have empire (rule, command, govern); TR.†: impose (enjoin, lay on). **-rativaménte,** ADV.: imperatively. **-rativo,** ADJ.: imperative (commanding); M.: imperative mood. **-rató-**

Digitized by Google

**re**, M.: emperor; commander (general). **-ratòrio**, ADJ.: imperatorial (imperial). **-ratrice**, F.: empress.

**imperettìbi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imperceptible. **-ltà**, F.: imperceptibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: imperceptibly.

**imper-chè†** *-é*, ADV.: because; therefore; M.: reason (cause): *fare lo* —, give occasion. **-ciò†**, ADV.: therefore. **-cio=cchè** *-é*, ADV.: whereas (because); to the end that†; in order to†.

**imperdonàbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unpardonable (irremissible).

**imper-fettaménte**, ADV.: imperfectly. **‖-fètto** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imperfect (defective); M.: (*gram.*) imperfect; defect (imperfection)†. **-fezioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-fezione*. **-fezióne**, F.: imperfection (defect); lack (want). **-fezionúccia**, *dim.* of *-fezione*.

**imperiá-le** [*imperio*], ADJ.: imperial (sovereign); superior; excellent; eminent; beautiful (majestic)†; M.: imperial (roof of a coach). **-lésco**, ADJ.: imperialistic. **-lista**, M.: imperialist. **-lménte**, ADV.: like an emperor. **imperiáre†** = *imperare*.

**impericolosíre†**, INTR.: hazard (incur danger, run a risk); TR.: put in danger.

**impè-rio** [L. *-rium*], M.: empire (dominion); command (order). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: imperiously; haughtily. **-riosità**, F.: haughtiness (imperiousness). **-rióso**, ADJ.: imperious (commanding).

**impe-ritaménte**, ADV.: unskilfully; ignorantly. **‖-rito** [L. *-ritus*], ADJ.: INEXPERienced (ignorant, raw). **-ritúra**, ADJ.: imperishable (immortal); M.: immortal. **-rízia**, F.: inexpertness (ignorance).

**imperlaqualcòsa†**, ADV.: therefore; wherefore.

**imperláre** [*in, perla*], TR.: impearl (adorn with pearls).

**impermalíre** [*in, per, male*], TR.: cause to be offended; INTR.: be offended; show wrath or disdain.

**impermísto†**, ADJ.: unmixed (genuine).

**impermeábi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impermeable; M.: waterproof. **-ltà**, F.: impermeability.

**impermutábi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: immutable (unchangeable). **-ltà**, F.: immutability. **-lménte**, ADV.: immutably.

**imper-náre, -niáre** [*in, perno, pernio*], TR.: poise (place upon a pivot or axis). **-niatúra**, F.: poising or fixing upon a pivot.

**impèro** [L. *imperium*], M.: empire; power.

**impe-rò** [*in, però*], ADV.: (*vulg.*) therefore; notwithstanding. **-ro=cchè**, ADV.: because (whereas, since).

**impersorittìbile†**, ADJ.: imprescriptible.

**impersrutábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: imperscrutable (inconceivable); unsearchable. **-ltà**, F.: inconceivableness; unsearchableness.

**imperseve-ránte†**, ADJ.: changeable (inconstant). **-ránza†**, F.: inconstancy (want of perseverance). **‖-ráre†**, INTR.: be inconstant (fickle).

**imperso-nále** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impersonal. **-nalménte**, ADV.: impersonally. **-náre**, REFL.: personify.

**impersuasíbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unpersuasible.

**impertánto** [*in, per, tanto*], ADV.: notwithstanding, however; (*vulg.*) insomuch as.

**impertèrrito** [L. *-rritus*], ADJ.: unterrified (undaunted, intrepid).

**imperti-nènte** [L. *-nens* (*per-tinens*, belonging)], ADJ.: impertinent (insolent, nonsensical); unseasonable†; importunate (troublesome)†. **-nentèllo**, *dim.* of *-nente*. **-nenteménte**, ADV.: impertinently. **-nènza**, F.: impertinence; extravagance (ostentation); affront (insult).

**impertur-bábile** [L. *-babilis*], ADJ.: imperturbable. **-babilità**, F.: imperturbability (tranquillity). **-báto**, ADJ.: undisturbed (tranquil, serene).

**imperver-saménto**, M.: perverseness; rage (fury). **-sáre** [*in, perverso*], INTR.: become furious (rage like a madman). **‖-tíre†** [*in*, *p.* .], TR.: pervert (deprave); INTR.: become perverse (grow wicked).

**impèrvio†**, ADJ.: impervious.

**impéso†**, PART. of *impendere;* hanged (suspended).

**impestáre** [*in, peste*], TR.: infect.

**impetecchíto** [*in, petecchia*], ADJ.: covered with purple spots.

**impe-tígine** [L. *-tigo* (*-tere*, attack), F.: impetigo (cutaneous eruption). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: having impetigo.

**impete** [L. *-tus*], M.: mere impetuosity (violence, impetus): *a* —†, impetuously.

**impe-trábile**, ADJ.: impetrable (obtainable). **-tragióne†**, F.: obtaining by entreaty or prayer. **‖-tráre** [L. *-trare*, obtain], TR.: impetrate (obtain by prayer or entreaty); merit (deserve)†; gain†; INTR.: petrify (harden). **-tratóre†**, M.: suppliant. **-trazióne†**, F.: impetration (prayer). **-triáto†**, ADJ.: hard as stone (petrified).

**impettíto** [*in, petto*], ADJ.: straight (erect).

**impe-tuosaménte**, ADV.: impetuously (violently). **-tuosità**, F.: impetuosity (violence, fury). **‖-tuóso** [L. *-tuosus*], ADJ.: impetuous (vehement).

Digitized by Google

**impeveráto** [*in, pevere*], ADJ.: peppered.
**impiacevolíre**†, TR.: appease (pacify, mitigate); render agreeable; INTR.: become agreeable; REFL.: show one's self polite.
**impia-gáre** [*in, piaga*], TR.: wound (hurt, cover with wounds); plough†. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatríce,** F.: wounder (hurter). **-gatúra,** F.: wounding; wound (hurt).
**impiallaccetá-re** [*in, piallaccio*], TR.: inlay wood (veneer). **-túra,** F.: inlaying (veneering).
**impianelláre** [*in, pianella*], TR.: tile (a roof or floor).
**impian-táre** [*in, pianta*], TR.: implant; infix; put (place)†; REFL.: place one's self. **-títo,** M.: floor (flooring). **impián-to,** M.: establishment of a work or business; infixing; putting.
**impia-stráccio,** *disp.* of *-stro.* **-strafòglì** [*foglio*], M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-stragióne**†, F.: inoculation (ingrafting). **-straménto,** M.: act of plastering. **-stráre,** TR.: plaster (apply a plaster); daub (besmear); blotch; inoculate (ingraft)†; reconcile (adjust)†; REFL.: paint or daub one's self. **-stratóre,** M.: plasterer; dauber. **-strazióne**† = *-stramento.* **-strieciaménto** = *-stramento.* **-strieciáre,** TR.: plaster badly (daub). **-strino,** *car. dim.* of *-stro.* **‖impiá-stro** [L. *emplastrum* (Gr. *plássein,* mould)], M.: plaster (poultice); remedy†.
**impiattáre** = *rimpiattare.*
**impic-cagióne,** F., **-caménto,** M.: act of hanging. **‖-cáre** [L. *picare* (*pix,* pitch) stick], TR.: hang (execute); suspend (hang up); REFL.: hang one's self; attach one's self; join: *-carla ad uno,* fasten it on to one, show one the wrong or his falseness. **-catèllo,** *dim.* of *-cato.* **-cáto,** PART.: hanged, etc.; M.: rogue (hangdog): *stare* —, stand idling; *ognuno ha il suo — all' uscio,* every one has his faults (afflictions). **-catóio**†, ADJ.: ripe for the gallows; old enough to be hanged. **-catúra,** F.: hanging (execution).
**impiccicáre** [OFr. *enpigier* (L. *in, pix,* pitch)], TR.: embarrass, obstruct; embroil (confuse); REFL.: intermeddle.
**impiccinírе** [*in, piccino*], TR.: make little; INTR.: become little.
**impíc-cio** [*-ciare*], M.: perplexity (trouble). **-ciόna,** F., **-ciόne,** M.: troubler (intermeddler).
**impiccolíre** [*in, piccolo*], TR.: cause to become small (make little); INTR.: become little (diminish); REFL.: become less.
**impidoc-chiáre** [*in, pidocchio*], TR.: fill with lice. **-chíre,** INTR.: breed lice (grow lousy).
**impie-gábile,** ADJ.: usable. **‖-gáre** [L. *implicare,* infold], TR.: EMPLOY (use); give employment; spend (occupy). **-gáto,** PART.: employed, etc.; M.: employee. **-gatúccio,** *disp.* of *-gato.* **impiè-go,** M.: public office; employment (work); use. **-gúccio,** *disp.* of *-go.*
**impiere**† = *empire.*
**im-pietà**†, F.: impiety (irreligion). **-pietosíre** [*pietoso*], TR.: move to pity (touch, affect); REFL.: be affected or touched.
**impie-triménto,** M.: petrification. **‖-tríre** [*in, pietra*], TR., INTR.: petrify.
**impiézza**†, F.: impiety.
**impi-gliáre** [*in, p.*.], TR.: confuse (embroil); seize with force†; undertake†; light†; REFL.†: intermeddle (mix one's self up with). **-gliatóre,** M.: intermeddler (obstructor). **impí-glio**†, M.: perplexity (trouble).
**impígnere**† = *impingere.*
**impigrire** [*in, pigro*], INTR.: become lazy or idle.
**impillacchеráre** [*in, pillacchera*], TR.: soil with mud or dirt.
**im=píngere**†, IRR.; TR.: impel (push forward); charge (the enemy); REFL.: push one's self against.
**impin-guáre** [*in, pingue*], TR.: make fat or plump; ornament (adorn); REFL.: fatten (become fat). **-guíre,** INTR.: grow fat.
**impínto**†, PART. of *impingere.*
**impinzáre** [L. *in, pinsus,* bruised], TR.: fill; overfill.
**impio**†, ADJ.: impious (irreligious).
**impioláre** [*in, piolo*], INTR.: sprout (grow).
**impiom-báre** [*in, piombo*], TR.: lead (cover with lead); plumb: — *i denti,* fill the teeth. **-báto,** PART. of *-bare: mazza -bata,* loaded club. **-batúra,** F.: soldering or covering with lead.
**impipáre** [*in, pipa*], REFL.: (*pop.*) make light of (laugh at).
**impiumáre** [*in, piuma*], TR.: fledge (feather).
**impiúto,** PART. of *impiere:* filled; accomplished.
**impla-cábile** [*in-, p.*.], ADJ.: implacable. **-cabilità,** F.: implacability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: implacably. **-cidíre,** TR.: appease (calm).
**impli-cánza**†, F.: contradiction (obstacle). **‖-cáre** [L. (*plicare,* fold)], TR.: implicate (entangle, embarrass); REFL.: mix one's self up in. **-cazióne**†, F.: implication (entanglement). **-citaménte,** ADV.: implicitly. **implí-cito** [L. *-citus*], ADJ.: implicit; entangled (confused)†.
**implo-rábile,** ADJ.: that can be im-

Digitized by Google

plored. **‖-ráre** [L.], TR.: implore (beseech).
**implúme** [L. *im-plumis*], ADJ.: unfledged (unfeathered).
**implúvio** [L. *-vium* (*pluere*, rain)], M.: impluvium (cistern in Rom. atrium to receive the rain); atrium (open court).
**impo-liticaménte**, ADV.: impolitically. **‖-lítico** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impolitic.
**im=políto**, ADJ.: unpolite (rude).
**impolmináto†**, ADJ.: asthmatic; consumptive.
**impoltronire** [*in*, *poltrone*], TR.: make lazy; INTR.: become idle.
**impolveráre** [*in*, *polvere*], TR.: powder (cover with dust).
**impomatáre** [*in*, *pomata*], TR.: daub with pomatum.
**impomáto†**, ADJ.: planted with apple-trees; full of fruit.
**impomiciáre** [*in*, *pomice*], TR.: rub or polish with pumice stone.
**imponde-rábile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imponderable. **-rabilità**, F.: imponderability.
**impo-nènte**, ADJ.: imposing. **‖impónere** [L.], = *-rre*. **-níbile**, ADJ.: imposable. **-nitóre†**, M.: imposer (enjoiner).
**impopolá-re** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unpopular. **-rità**, F.: unpopularity.
**imporcáre†**, TR.: furrow (make ridges in).
**imporporáre** [*in*, *porpora*], TR.: dye purple; blush†; paint with rouge†.
**imporráre** [*in*, *porro*], INTR.: mould (become musty).
**im=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: impose (place upon); enjoin (command); wrap; attribute (impute to)†; bring†; fatten†; cover (copulate)†.
**imporríre** = *imporrare*.
**impor-tábile†**, ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-tánte**, ADJ.: important (of great concern). **-tánza**, F.: importance. **‖-táre** [L.], INTR.: import (matter); denote; amount; TR.: cost; heap up; signify (denote); bear†: *questo -ta a me*, that is my concern; — *poco*, be of little consequence. **-tazióne**, F.: importation. **-tévole†** = *-tabile*. **impòr-to**, M.: amount (cost, sum).
**importu-naménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-nánza†** = *-nitá*. **-náre**, **-níre**, TR.: importune (trouble, irritate). **-nataménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-nità**, F.: importunity. **‖importú-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: importune (troublesome, vexatious); sensible†; inopportune (unseasonable)†; auguring evil†.
**impoşi-tóre** [*imporre*], M.: imposer (orderer). **-zióne**, F.: imposition; import (gravity); tax.
**impossessáre** [*in*, *possesso*], REFL.: take possession of (seize); make one's self master of.
**impossíbi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impossible; difficult; absurd; M.: impossible: *ridurre uno all'* —†, be unable to respond without falling into contradiction. **-ltà**, F.: impossibility; impotence. **-litáre**, TR.: render impossible. **-lménte**, ADV.: impossibly.
**impó-sta** [*imporre*], F.: impost (duty, tax); order (command)†. **impò-sta**, F.: door or window shutter; (*arch.*) impost. **-stáme**, M.: window-shutters and doors of a house. **-stáre**, TR.: place upon or set up (an arch); post up (accounts); post (a letter); REFL.: be ready to throw one's self upon. **-statúra**, F.: arching (setting up); haughty attitude; impost†. **-stazióne**, F.: posting (posting up).
**impostemíre** [*in*, *postema*], INTR.: imposthumate (suppurate, swell up).
**impó-sto**, PART. of *imporre*; imposed; ordered. **-stóre** [L.], M.: impostor (deceiver). **-stúra**, F.: imposture (fraud, imposition). **-sturáre**, TR.: deceive (cheat); calumniate (slander).
**impo-tènte** [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: impotent (weak, powerless); incapable of generating; very potent (powerful)†. **-tènza**, **-tènzia†**, F.: impotence (weakness); profligacy (licentiousness).
**impove-riménto**, M.: impoverishment. **‖-ríre** [*in*, *povero*], TR.: impoverish (make poor); INTR.: become poor: *durar fatica per* —, work for nothing.
**impraticábi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: impracticable. **-ltà**, F.: impracticability.
**impratichíre** [*in*, *pratica*], TR.: practise (exercise); REFL.: exercise one's self in.
**imprecá-re** [L. *-ri* (*precari*, PRAY)], TR.: invoke evil (*contro*, imprecate, curse). **-tivo**, ADJ.: imprecatory (cursing). **-tóre**, M.: curser (execrator). **-tòrio** = *-tivo*. **-zióne**, F.: imprecation (malediction).
**impreciṣióne** [*in-*, *p.* .], F.: imprecision.
**impregionáre†** = *imprigionare*.
**impregiudicáto** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unprejudicate (unprejudiced).
**impre-gnaménto†**, M.: impregnation (fecundation). **‖-gnáre** [*in*, *pregno*], TR.: impregnate; INTR.: saturate; conceive. **-gnatúra**, F.: pregnancy.
**impremeditáto** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unpremeditated.
**imprèn-dere** [*in*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: undertake (begin); learn†; understand†; take (seize)†: — *briga*, seek quarrel. **-díbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be

Digitized by Google

taken (impregnable). **-diménto†**, M.: undertaking (attempt); learning; instruction. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: undertaker; learner. **-sióne†**, F.: idea (opinion).

**impренta.** .† = *impronta.* .

**impreparáto** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: unprepared.

**impré-sa** [*-ndere*], F.: enterprise (undertaking); company; device (emblem). **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa.* **-sário**, M.: undertaker; manager; impresario (theatre-manager).

**impreşcindíbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be prescinded or omitted.

**imprescrittíbi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: imprescriptible. **-ltà**, F.: imprescriptibility.

**impréso**, PART. of *imprendere;* undertaken (begun), etc.

**impres-sionábile**, ADJ.: impressionable. **-sionabilità**, F.: impressionability. **-sionáre**, TR.: impress. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: impression; edition; stamp (mark); influence†. **imprès-so**, PART. of *imprimere:* impressed; imprinted. **-sóre**, M.: printer.

**impre-stánza**, F.: loan (lending). ‖**-stáre** [*in*, *p.* .], TR.: lend. **-stíto**, M.: loan.

**impretendènte†**, ADJ.: unpretending.

**impreteríbi-le†**, ADJ.: unfailing (certain). **-lménte†**, ADV.: infallibly (unfailingly).

**impre-vedíbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be foreseen. **-vedibilménte**, ADV.: in an unforeseen manner. **-vedúto**, ADJ.: unforeseen. **-vidènte**, ADJ.: lacking foresight. **-vísto**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unanticipated).

**impre-siosíre** [*in*, *prezioso*], TR.: render precious or valuable. **-ziábile†**, **-zzábile†**, ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all price).

**imprigio-naménto**, M.: imprisonment (incarceration). ‖**-náre** [*in*, *prigione*], TR.: imprison (incarcerate). **-natóre**, M.: imprisoner.

**imprima†**, ADV.: firstly (in the first place).

**imprímere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: imprint (stamp); impress.

**imprimieraménte†**, ADV.: first (in the first place).

**imprimitúra†**, F.: preparation used as a ground-work for paint; impression; coloured print.

**improbábi-le** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: improbable. **-ltà**, F.: improbability. **-lménte**, ADV.: improbably.

**impro-baménte**, ADV.: excessively; extraordinarily; wickedly. **-bità**, F.: improbity (wickedness)]. ‖**impro-bo** [L. *-bus* (*in-*, not, *probus*, good)], ADJ.: excessive (extraordinary); long (continuous); wicked.

**improcciáre†**, TR.: reproach.

**improdut-tíbile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: that cannot produce. **-tívo**, ADJ.: unproductive.

**impro-méssa**, F.: promise. ‖**-méttere** [*in*, *p.* .], IRR.; TR.: promise.

**imprón-ta**, F.: impression (imprint, mark). **-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-taménte**, ADV.: importunately. **-taménto†**, M.: importunity (incitement). ‖**-táre** [L. *imprimitare* (*primere*, PRESS)], TR.: IMPRESS (IMPRINT, mark); lend; borrow. **-titúdine**, **-tézza†**, F.: importunity; efficacy†; entreaty†. **imprón-to**, ADJ.: importunate; M.†: impression (print, stamp).

**impro-peráre†**, TR.: reproach, blame. ‖**-pèrio** [L. *-perium* (*probrum*, disgrace)], M.: reproach (blame).

**impropi.** . = *impropri.* .

**improporzio-nále**, ADJ.: disproportional. **-nalità**, F.: disproportionality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: disproportionally. **-náto**, ADJ.: disproportionate.

**impro-priaménte**, ADV.: improperly; inopportunely; inconveniently. **-prietà**, F.: impropriety; unfitness. ‖**impròprio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: improper, inopportune; inconvenient.

**improrogábile** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADJ.: not to be put off.

**improsciuttíre** [*in*, *prosciutto*], INTR.: dry like bacon; become emaciated or thin.

**improspe-raménte** [*in-*, *p.* .], ADV.: unprosperously. **-ríre†**, INTR.: prosper (become prosperous). **-rito†**, ADJ.: prosperous.

**improva-tívo†**, ADJ.: disapproving. **-zióne†**, F.: disapprobation.

**improveráre†**, TR.: reprove (reproach).

**improvi.** . = *improvvi.* .

**improvve-dutaménte†**, ADV.: unprovidedly (unexpectedly). **-dúto†**, ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected).

**improvvi-daménte†**, ADV.: imprudently (inconsiderately)†. **-dènza†**, F.: improvidence (imprudence). ‖**impròvvido** [L. *im-pro-vidus*, 'un-for-seeing'], ADJ.: improvident (imprudent).

**improvvi-şaménte**, ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly). **-şaménto**, M.: impromptu; improvisation. **-şáre**, TR.: improvise (extemporize); ask for artfully†. **-şáta**, F.: pleasant surprise; impromptu (extempore composition). **-şatóre**, M., **-şatríce**, F.: improvisatore. **-şazióne**, F.: improvisation. ‖**improvvi-şo** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *pro-videre*, fore-see)], ADJ.: unforeseen (unexpected, sudden); unprovided; ADV.: suddenly (unexpectedly); M.: impromptu. **-staménte** = *-samente.*

Digitized by Google

**improvvi-sto**†, ADJ.: unprovided (unprepared).
**impru-dènte** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: imprudent (inconsiderate). **-denteménte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). **-dènza, -dènzia**†, F.: imprudence.
**imprunáre** [*in, pruno*], TR.: hedge (obstruct with briars); measure beforehand†.
**im-púbe, -púbere** [L. *-pubes*], ADJ.: under age.
**impu-dènte** [L. *-dens*], ADJ.: impudent (bold, saucy). **-denteménte**, ADV.: impudently. **-dènza**, F.: impudence (shamelessness).
**impu-dicaménte**, ADV.: indecently (unchastely). **-dicízia**, F.: impudicity (immodesty). ‖**-dícoo** [L. *-dicus* (*pudicus*, chaste)], ADJ.: lascivious (lewd, unchaste).
**impu-gnábile**, ADJ.: impugnable. **-gnaménto**†, M.: opposition (hindrance); grasping. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *in, pugnare*, fight], TR.: seize (grasp, catch); IMPUGN (assail, attack); deny; take (choose)†; make (a fist)†: — *la spada*, draw the sword. **-gnatóre**, M.: impugner; antagonist. **-gnatúra**, F.: grasping; hilt (handle). **-gnazióne**, F.: grasping; opposition (combat).
**impulcitáre** [*in, pulce*], TR.: cover with fleas.
**impu-litaménte**, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-litézza**, F.: incivility (impoliteness). ‖**-líto** [*in-, p.* .], ADJ.: impolite (uncivil, rude); unpolished (rough)†.
**im-pulsióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: impulsion (thrust, push). **-pulsívo**, ADJ.: impulsive (impellent). ‖**-púlso** [L. *-pulsus* (*pellere*, push)], M.: impulse (incentive, instigation).
**impú-ne** [L.], ADJ.: impune (unpunished). **-neménte**, ADV.: impunibly (with impunity). **-níbile**, ADJ.: not punishable. **-nità**, F.: impunity. **-nitaménte**† = *-nemente*. **-níto**, ADJ.: unpunished.
**impuntáre** [*in, punta*], INTR.: stop (halt); break off in a discourse; balk; TR.: pierce (point).
**impun-túre** [*in, punto*], TR.: stitch (sew closely). **-titúra**, F.: stitching (sewing). **-túra**, F.: needle-work.
**impu-raménte**, ADV.: impurely (uncleanly). **-rità**, F.: impurity; obscenity (lasciviousness). ‖**impú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: impure (foul); lewd.
**imputábile**, ADJ.: imputable. **-tabilità**, F.: imputableness. **-taménto**†, M.: imputation (charge). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: impute (attribute); accuse; repute (believe)†: — *a male*, blame. **-tatóre**, M.: imputer (accuser). **-táto**, PART.: imputed, etc.; M.: accused. **-tazióne**, F.: imputation (charge).
**imputridíre** [*in, putrido*], INTR.: putrefy.
**impus-síre**†, ‖**-síre** [*in, puzzo*], INTR.: become stinking (or offensive to the smell, begin to smell; putrefy). **-solíre**† = *-sire*.
**in** [L.], PREP.: in (into); at; on (upon); to (towards); like; instead of: *stare* —, depend on; — *quanto a me*, as for me.
**in-** [L.], PREF.: in-, un-, not.
**inábi-le** [L. *in-habilis*], ADJ.: incapable (UNABLE, unskilful). **-litá**, F.: inability (incapacity). **-litáre**, TR.: render incapable (disable).
**inabis-saménto**, M.: engulfing (ruining); act of falling into an abyss. ‖**-sáre** [*in, abisso*], TR.: throw into an abyss; engulf (ruin); REFL.: fall into an abyss; get ruined.
**inabi-tábile** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: uninhabitable. **-táre**†, TR.: inhabit. **-táto**†, PART.: uninhabited. **-tévole**† = *-tabile*.
**inac-cessíbile** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inaccessible (out of reach). **-cessibilità**, F.: inaccessibility. **-cèsso**, ADJ.: inaccessible.
**in=accettábile**, ADJ.: unacceptable.
**inacciaiá-re, -ríre** [*in, acciaio*], TR.: steel.
**in=accordábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be granted.
**inacer-báre**†, **-bíre** [*in, acerbo*], TR.: exasperate (irritate).
**inace-táre**†, TR.: bathe or sprinkle with vinegar; INTR.: become sour. ‖**-tíre** [*in, aceto*], INTR.: become sour. **-títo**, PART.: sour (bitter).
**inaci-diménto**, M.: act of becoming acid. ‖**-díre** [*in, acido*], INTR.: become acid.
**inacqua**. . = *annacqua*. .
**inacutíre**†, TR.: make sharper (sharpen); REFL.: become sharper; TR.: (*mus.*) pass from the grave to the acute.
**in=adattábile**, ADJ.: unadaptable.
**in=addiétro**, ADV.: formerly.
**inade-guataménte**, ADV.: inadequately. ‖**-guáto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inadequate.
**inadem-píbile** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be accomplished. **-piménto**, M.: non-accomplishment. **-píto, -piúto**, ADJ.: unaccomplished.
**in=adombrábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be fancied or imagined.
**in=adoprábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be used (useless).
**inaffiatóio** = *annaffiatoio*.
**inaggua-glıátibile** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unequable. **-glıánza**†, F.: inequality.
**inagitáto**†, ADJ.: not agitated.
**inagráre**†, INTR.: become sour.
**inagrestíre** [*in, agresto*], INTR.: grow sour (as grapes).

Digitized by Google

**inaiáre** [*in, aia*], TR.: lay out on the threshing-floor.
**inaláre** [L. *inhalare*], TR.: inhale.
**inal-baménto,** M.: whitening; whiteness. ‖**-báre** [*in, albo*], INTR.: become white; TR.†: whiten.
**inalbe-raménto,** M.: act of hoisting flags; masting ships. ‖**-ráre** [*in, albero*], TR.: hoist (a flag); mast; REFL.: (of horses) rear; grow proud; become angry; INTR.†: climb up a tree; be filled with trees.
**inalidíre** [*in, alido*], INTR.: become arid (dry up).
**inalienábi-le** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inalienable. **-lità,** F.: unalienableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: inseparably.
**inalte-rábile** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unalterable (immutable). **-rabilità,** F.: unalterableness (immutability). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: unalterably. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unaltered.
**inalveá-re** [*in, alveo*], TR.: lead (waters) into the beds of the rivers or canals. **-zióne,** F.: excavation of a canal.
**inal-zaménto,** M.: elevation (exaltation); advancement (preferment). ‖**-záre** [*in, a.* .], TR.: raise (elevate); REFL.: rise (ascend); praise one's self. **-zatúra†,** F.: elevation (rise).
**in=amábile,** ADJ.: unamiable (disagreeable).
**inamáre†,** TR.: catch with a hook; enamour (captivate).
**inamaríre†,** TR.: make bitter (embitter); INTR.: become bitter.
**in=amèno,** ADJ.: unpleasing (disagreeable).
**inami-dáre** [*in, amido*], TR.: starch. **-dáto,** ADJ.: starched; stiff (proud). **-datúra,** F.: starching.
**inamistáre†,** REFL.: form a friendship with.
**in=ammendábile†,** ADJ.: incorrigible.
**inammissíbi-le** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inadmissible. **-lità,** F.: inadmissibility.
**inamovíbi-le** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be moved from office. **-lità,** F.: unmovableness.
**ináne** [L. *inanis*], ADJ.: inane (vain).
**inanelláre** [*in, anello*], TR.: curl (frizzle); affiance (betroth); put or insert in rings†.
**inani-máre†** [*in, a.* .], TR.: animate (encourage); make angry†. ‖**-máto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inanimate (lifeless, dead). **-matóre,** M.: encourager (exciter). **inánime,** ADJ.: inanimate; discouraged. **-míre,** TR.: animate (stimulate); REFL.†: be angry (be in a passion).
**inani-tà** [*inane*], F.: inanity (futility, vacuity). **-zióne,** F.: inanition.
**in=antennáre†,** TR.: (*nav.*) bend (the sails) to the yards.
**in=appagábile,** ADJ.: that cannot be satisfied.
**in=appannábile,** ADJ.: that cannot be dimmed or obscured.
**in=appassionáre†,** TR.: cause passion (put in a passion).
**inappellábi-le** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unappealable. **-lménte,** ADV.: without appeal.
**inappe-tènte†,** ADJ.: without appetite (listless); disgusted. ‖**-tènza** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inappetence (want of appetite).
**in=apprensíbile†,** ADJ.: incomprehensible.
**in=apprezzábile,** ADJ.: inestimable (beyond all value).
**in=appuntábile,** ADJ.: that cannot be blamed or censured.
**in=appurábile,** ADJ.: that cannot be ascertained.
**in=arábile,** ADJ.: inarable. **=aráto,** ADJ.: unploughed.
**in=arboráre†,** TR.: = *inalberare;* plant with trees (fill with trees).
**inar-caménto,** M.: act of arching or bending like a bow. ‖**-cáre** [*in, arco*], TR.: arch (bend); REFL.: grow curved or arched: — *le ciglia,* raise the eyebrows (amaze). **-catóre,** M.: one who looks arch. **-catúra,** F.: arching (curving).
**inarenáre†,** TR.: fill or cover with sand.
**inargen-táre** [*in, argento*], TR.: silver (wash or plate with silver). **-tatúra,** F.: washing with silver.
**inari-dáre†,** ‖**-díre** [*in, arido*], TR.: make arid (dry up); consume† (diminish); INTR.: become arid. **-díto,** PART.: withered (dried up).
**inarientáre†** = *inargentare.*
**in=armònico,** ADJ.: inharmonious.
**inarpicare†** = *inerpicare.*
**in=arrendévole†,** ADJ.: inflexible.
**inarrivábi-le** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inaccessible (unattainable). **-lménte,** ADV.: beyond reach.
**in=arsicciáto†,** ADJ.: parched (burnt); M.: burnt edge.
**inartico-lataménte,** ADV.: inarticulately. ‖**-láto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inarticulate: *corpo* —, jointless body.
**in=artifiziósо†,** ADJ.: unartful (not artificial).
**inasiníre** [*in, asino*], INTR.: become asinine or stupid.
**inaspáre†** = *innaspare.*
**inaspet-tataménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly. ‖**-táto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unexpected (sudden).
**ina-spráre†,** ‖**-spíre** [*in, aspro*], TR.: exasperate (exacerbate); make churlish or

Digitized by Google

cross†; increase†; INTR.: become cruel or sour†.
**in=astáre**, TR.: put on the staff.
**in=attaccábile**, ADJ.: unassailable (inexpugnable).
**inat-tendibile** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: unworthy of attention. **-téso**, ADJ.: unexpected.
**in=attitúdine**, F.: inaptitude (incapacity). **=átto**, ADJ.: unfit (unsuitable).
**inat-tività**, F.: inactivity. **‖-tívo** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: inactive.
**inattuábi-le** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be executed or performed. **-ità**, F.: inability to do a thing.
**in=attutíbile**, ADJ.: unconquerable (indomitable).
**in=avaríre**†, INTR.: become avaricious.
**inau-dibile**†, ADJ.: inaudible. **‖-díto** [L. *-ditus*], ADJ.: unheard of (wonderful, marvellous).
**inaveráre**†, TR.: pierce through; wound (hurt).
**inaugu-rále**, ADJ.: inaugural. **‖-ráre** [*in, a.* .], TR.: inaugurate; consecrate†; take (the omen)†. **-razióne**, F.: inauguration.
**in=auráto**†, ADJ.: gilt (gilded).
**inavve-dutaménte**, ADV.: without shrewdness. **-dutézza**, F.: imprudence. **‖-dúto** [*in-, a.* .], ADJ.: imprudent (unwary, indiscreet).
**in=avventúra**†, F.: misfortune (mishap).
**inavver-tènte** [*-tire*], ADJ.: inadvertent (imprudent). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: inadvertently (inconsiderately). **-tènza**, F.: inadvertence (thoughtlessness); lack of shrewdness. **-titaménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly).
**in=azióne**, F.: inaction.
**in=cacciáre**†, TR.: give chase (pursue).
**incaciáre** [*in, cacio*], TR.: season with grated cheese.
**incadaveríre** [*in, cadavere*], INTR.: become like a skeleton (grow thin).
**in=cadére**, IRR.; INTR.: fall into; fall into sin or error.
**in=cagionáre**†, TR.: cause (occasion); lay the fault on.
**inca-gliaménto**, M.: obstacle (obstruction). **‖-gliáre** [*in, caglio*], INTR.: strand (run aground); hinder; stammer. **incá-glio**, M.: stranding; obstacle (impediment).
**inca-gnáre**†, **-gnire**†, INTR.: be as enraged as a mad dog. **-gnáto**†, ADJ.: angry (mad); growling.
**incalappiáre** [*in, calappio*], TR.: ensnare (inveigle); confuse (embroil).
**in=calcàre**†, TR.: trample (tread under foot); follow close (pursue hotly); cram (fill).

**incaleta.**† = *incalza.*.
**incalcináre** [*in, calcina*], TR.: calcine (cover with lime). **-tára**, F.: calcination.
**in=calcitráre**†, INTR.: make resistance: — *nel pungello*, kick against the pricks.
**in=calcolábile**, ADJ.: incalculable.
**incaligináto** [*in, caligine*], ADJ.: caliginous (obscure, dark).
**incal-liménto**, M.: callosity (induration). **‖-líre** [*in, callo*], INTR.: grow callous (indurate). **-líto**, PART.: callous (hard).
**incalorire** [*in, calore*], TR.: warm (heat); REFL.: warm one's self.
**incalvíre** [*in, calvo*], INTR.: grow bald.
**incal-zaménto**, M.: pursuit (chase). **‖-záre** [*in, c.* .], TR.: pursue (chase). **-zatóre**, M.: pursuer.
**incalzonáre**†, REFL.: put on one's breeches.
**incamatáto**†, ADJ.: as straight as a stick; upright.
**incame-rábile**, ADJ.: that can be absorbed into the public treasury. **-raménto**, M.: incameration; imprisonment†. **‖-ráre** [*in, camera*], TR.: absorb into the public treasury; imprison (confine)†; put in the chamber of firearms†. **-razióne**† = *-ramento*. **-relláto**, ADJ.: made into small rooms,
**incami-ciáre** [*in, camicia*], TR.: plaster; REFL.: put on one's shirt. **-ciáta**, F.: camisade (night-attack). **-ciáto**, ADJ.: shirted; plastered†; rough-cast†. **-ciatúra**, F.: plastering; rough-casting.
**incammi-naménto**†, M.: beginning; pushing forward; direction. **‖-náre** [*in, c.* .], TR.: direct; set on foot (begin); push or send forward; REFL.: set out.
**incamuffa.** = *camuffa.*.
**incamutáto**†, ADJ.: quilted (stuffed, wadded).
**incanaglíre** [*in, canaglia*], INTR.: become like the rabble.
**incana-laménto**, M.: canalization. **‖-láre** [*in, canale*], TR.: lead (water) into canals: — *un affare*, put an affair in the regular course, well-arrange. **-latúra**, F.: canalization; groove (canal).
**incanáto**†, ADJ.: enraged (mad, furious).
**incancellábi-le** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be cancelled (indelible). **-lmén-te**, ADV.: indelibly.
**incanche-ráre**†, **‖-rire** [*in, canchero*], TR.: cause to fester; INTR.: fester (gangrene).
**incancrenire** [*in, cancrena*], INTR.: become gangrenous.
**incande-scènte** [L. *-scere*, become red hot], ADJ.: incandescent. **-scènza**, F.: incandescence.

Digitized by Google

**incan-nággio**, M.: winding up. ‖**-náre** [*in, canna*], TR.: wind on bobbins; take good aim at; tie in a roll†; put into the throat†. **-náta**†, F.: stick of cherries; intrigue (snare). **-natóio**, M.: reel (spindle). **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M.: spinner. **-natúra**, F.: operation of spinning or winding into a skein. **-nucciáre**, TR.: enclose or cover with reeds; make into a trellis; (*surg.*) splint. **-nucciáta**, F.: splint (for a fracture); trellis. **-nucciatúra**, F.: act of splinting.

**incan-tagióne**, F.: incantation. **-taménto**, M.: enchantment. ‖**-táre** [L. (*cantare*, sing)], TR.: ENCHANT (fascinate, bewitch); delight; sell at auction†; REFL.: be enchanted, etc., be diverted; come to a standstill (of wheels, etc.): — *la nebbia*, eat and drink (feast). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: enchanter (sorcerer). **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: enchanting (charming). **-tazióne**†, F., **-tésimo**, M.: enchantment (charm); allurement. **-tévole**, ADJ.: enchanting (bewitching). **incánto** 1, M.: enchantment (sorcery, charm): *andare come la biscia all'* —, do a thing against one's will; *guastar l'* —, frustrate one's plans.

**incánto** 2 [*mettere all' inquantum* (how much)], M.: auction.

**incantucciáre** = *rincantucciare.*

**incanu-timénto**†, M.: hoariness (growing gray). ‖**-tíre** [*in, canuto*], INTR.: become gray or hoary. **-títo**, PART.: hoary; gray-headed.

**incapacciatúra** = *accapacciatura.*

**incapá-ce** [*in-, c..*], ADJ.: incapable (unable); inept (unfit)†. **-cità**, F.: incapacity (incompetence).

**inca-paménto**†, M.: obstinacy (stubbornness). ‖**-parbíre** [*in, caparbio*], INTR.: be obstinate, or headstrong. **-parbíto**, PART.: obstinate (stubborn). **-páre**†, TR.: persuade; INTR.: be obstinate.

**incaparráre** = *accaparrare.*

**incapestrá-re** [*in, capestro*], REFL.: get tangled in the halter; TR.†: halter (*snare*). **-trára**, F.: tying on a halter; mark of a halter.

**incaponíre** [*in, capone*], REFL.: grow obstinate or stubborn.

**incappáre** [*in, cappa*], TR.: put on a cloak; snatch†; tie†; INTR.: fall into snares (be caught); injure one's self†; stumble†.

**incappel-láre** [*in, cappello*], REFL.: put on one's hat (cover one's self); be offended; crown one's self with a garland†; become a cardinal†. **-láto**, ADJ.: hatted (covered); offended.

**incapperuccíáre**† TR.: muffle up; REFL.: wrap one's self in a hood or cowl.

**incappiáre** [*in, cappio*], TR.: tie with a knot (fasten); entangle.

**incáppo**†, M.: snare (trap); stumbling.

**incappottáre** [*in, cappotto*], REFL.: wrap one's self up well in a cloak.

**incappuccíáre** [*in, cappuccio*], TR.: put on a hood; mask (disguise).

**incapricciáre** [*in, capriccio*], REFL.: take a great fancy for; fall in love with (be smitten).

**incaráre**† = *rincarare.*

**incarbonchíre** [*in, carbonchio*], INTR.: become like a carbuncle; get the smut, as corn.

**incarboníre** [*in, carbone*], INTR.: become charcoal.

**incaricáre**† = *incaricare.*

**incarce-ragióne**† = *-razione.* **-raménto**, M.: imprisonment. ‖**-ráre** [*in, carcere*], TR.: incarcerate (imprison). **-razióne**, F.: incarceration (imprisonment).

**incárco** = *incarico.*

**incardináre** [*in, cardine*], REFL.: determine on certain principles.

**incardíre** [*in, cardo*], REFL.: become like a thistle.

**incári-ca**†, F.: charge (load, burden). **-cáre**, TR.: charge (with); blame (accuse)†; invest (the enemy)†; vilify (abuse). **-cáto**, PART.: charged with, etc.; M.: envoy. ‖**incári-co** [*in, c..*], M.: charge (duty); burden (load)†; care (trouble)†; injury†; blame†; imposition (tax)†: *prender l' — di*, take care of, take command of; *prender l'* —, take upon one's self.

**incar-nagióne** = *carnagione.* ‖**-náre** [*in, carne*], TR.: incarnate; wound (stick into the flesh)†; heal†; REFL.: assume human nature (become flesh). **-natíno**, ADJ.: incarnadine. **-nativo**†, ADJ.: incarnative. **-náto**, ADJ.: incarnate; flesh-coloured. **-nazióne**, F.: incarnation; flesh-colour. **-níre**, INTR.: stick the nails or claws into the flesh; REFL.: take flesh on one's self. **-nito**, PART.: rooted in the flesh.

**incaro-gnáre**†, **-gnire** [*in, carogna*], INTR.: become carrion; become worthless; be mad in love†.

**incarrucoláre** [*in, carrucola*], TR.: put (the rope) into the pulley.

**incartaménto** [*incartare*], M.: putting in paper; documents.

**incartapecorire** [*in, cartapecora*], INTR.: become yellow (of skins); grow old.

**incar-táre** [*in, carta*], TR.: put or wrap in paper; put on paper†; (*fig.*†) hit the mark (attain). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: put upon paper (write). **incár-to**, M.: a bundle of papers; cocoons. **-toccíáre**, TR.: put in a cornet of paper; REFL.†:

Digitized by Google

twist up (curl, shrivel). **-toccià́to,** ADJ.: wrapped in paper; twisted. **-tonáre,** TR.: put in boards.

**incaçctáre** = *incaciare.*

**incas-saménto†,** M.: packing in a box; collecting. **‖-sáre** [*in, cassa*], TR.: put in a chest (case); cash (receive money); dike; set (gems); INTR.†: be joined. **-satúra,** F.: putting up in a case; cavity (hollow); enchasing (setting). **incás-so,** M.: cash.

**incastagnáre†,** TR.: wainscot (strengthen with boards); INTR.: get confused.

**incastel-lamónto,** M.: battlement. **‖-láre†,** TR.: fortify with castles or forts; fill with redoubts.

**in-castità†,** F.: unchasteness (incontinence). **-cásto†,** ADJ.: unchaste (incontinent).

**incastoná-re** [*in, castone*], TR.: enchase (set in). **-túra,** F.: enchasing (setting in).

**inca-straménto,** M.: enchasing. **‖-strá-re** [?], TR.: fix or join firmly; mortise; commit to memory. **-stratúra,** F.: enchasing (mortising). **incá-stro,** M.: junction (groove); hoof-parer (butteris).

**incatar-raménto,** M.: cold (catarrh). **-ráre, ‖-ríre** [*in, catarro*], INTR.: catch a cold.

**incate-naccià́re** [*in, catenaccio*], TR.: fasten with a padlock. **-naménto,** M.: incatenation (enchaining). **‖-náre** [*in, catena*], TR.: enchain (shackle); draw a chain across (a harbour). **-natúra,** F.: chaining (concatenation); joining (union).

**incatorbiáre** [*in, catorbia*], TR.: put in prison.

**incatorzo-liménto†,** M.: blasting or withering of trees. **‖-líre** [*in, catorzolo*], INTR.: blast (wither).

**incatramáre** [*in, catrame*], TR.: tar.

**incattivíre** [*in, cattivo*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become wicked.

**incau-taménte†,** ADV.: imprudently. **-tèla†,** F.: imprudence (carelessness). **‖incáu-to** [*in-, c.*], ADJ.: inconsiderate (negligent).

**incavalcá-re** [*in, c..*], TR.: place astride (mount); ride upon; drop a stitch. **-túra†,** F.: setting one thing over another; (*her.*) quartering.

**incavalláre†,** INTR.: furnish one's self with horses; TR.: place upon.

**incavá-re** [*in, cavo*], TR.: hollow out (excavate). **-túra,** F.: excavation; hollow (cavity).

**incavernáre** [*in, caverna*], TR.: make a cavern of; REFL.: sink into a hollow (said of waters, sink deep down): *occhi —nati,* deep-sunk eyes.

**incavezáre** [*in, cavezza*], TR.: put on a halter.

**incavicchiáre** [*in, cavicchia*], TR.: peg (fasten with a peg, pin).

**incaviglitáre** [*in, caviglia*], TR.: put on pegs; fasten with pins or pegs.

**incávo** [*incavare*], M.: cavity (hole); hollowing out.

**incèdere** [L.], INTR.: proceed (go forward); stride on.

**incèlebre†,** ADJ.: obscure (unknown).

**incèn-dere** [L. (*candere,* glow)], IRR. (cf. *accendere*); TR.: kindle (light, set on fire, Eng.† INCEND); torment (vex); displease; cauterize; wish (desire); INTR.: burn; be inflamed with anger. **-dévole†,** ADJ.: combustible (inflammable). **-diaménto†** = *-dimento.* **-diário,** ADJ., M.: incendiary. **-diménto†** = *-dio.* **incèn-dio,** M.: conflagration (great fire). **incèndito†,** M.: conflagration; heart-burn (indigestion). **-ditóre†,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: incendiary. **-dóre†** = *ardore.*

**incene-ráre** [*in, cenere*], TR.: sprinkle with ashes; burn to ashes†. **-rire,** TR.: reduce to ashes.

**incen-saménto,** M.: perfuming with incense. **-sáre,** TR.: incense (perfume with incense); praise (laud). **-sáta,** F.: act of giving incense. **-satóre,** M.: one who offers incense. **-satúra, -sazióne** = *-samento.* **-siére,** M.: thurible (censer). **-sióne†,** F.: conflagration (burning). **-sivo†,** ADJ.: incensive (inflammatory). **‖incèn-so** [L. *-sum* (*-dere,* burn)], M.: incense; praise; ADJ.: inflamed (kindled): *dar — ad uno,* flatter or praise one; *dare l' — a' morti,* have useless care, "make almanacs for last year."

**in=censurábile,** ADJ.: uncensurable.

**incentívo** [L. *-vus* (*in-cinere,* set the tune)], M.: incentive (incitement, stimulus).

**incentráre** [*in, centro*], TR.: centralize.

**incep-paménto,** M.: act of impeding. **‖-páre** [*in, ceppo*], TR.: fetter (impede); entangle (embroil, embarrass); benumb (stun); fuddle. **-patúra,** F.: heaviness (in the head).

**incé-ráre** [*in, cera*], TR.: wax (cover wit hwax); unite with wax; INTR.: turn yellow. **-ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto,** M.: tarpaulin (oilcloth); waxing; ADJ.: waxed; yellow; strong. **-ratúra,** F.: waxing; waxed point.

**incerchiáre** [*in, cerchio*], TR.: encircle (surround with a circle).

**incercináre** [*in, cercine*], INTR.: put a pad on.

**incerconíre** [*in, cercone*], INTR.: turn bad.

**incerráre†,** TR.: join (fasten together); hire.

**incer-taménte,** ADV.: uncertainly (doubtfully). **-tarèllo,** *dim.* of

Digitized by Google

**-tézza, -titúdine,** F.: uncertainty (doubtfulness, incertitude). **‖incèr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: uncertain (doubtful); M.: uncertainty; perquisite. **-túcciо,** *disp.* of *-to.*

**incéso†,** M.: cautery; ADJ.: inflamed (burnt).

**inces-páre, -picáre** [*in, cespo*], INTR.: be entangled (stumble); grow broad (spread)†; cover with turfs.

**incès-sábile** [*in, cessare*], ADJ.: incessant (continual); inevitable†. **-sabilménte,** ADV.: incessantly (continually). **-sánte,** ADJ.: incessant (continual). **-santemónte,** ADV.: incessantly. **-sánza†,** F.: continuance.

**incèsso** [L. *-ssus* (*cedere*, move)], M.: lofty motion; progress (PROCESS).

**incestáre†,** TR.: put in a basket.

**incès-to** [L. *-tus* (*castus*, pure)], M.: incest. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: incestuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: incestuous.

**incèt-ta,** F.: collection (or purchase) of rare things: *far* —, make a collection; buy†; *per* —, voluntarily. **‖-táre** [L. *in-ceptare*, undertake], TR.: collect (valuables, for retail); forestall (monopolize, engross). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: collector; wholesale buyer; forestaller.

**inchiavacciáre** [*in, chiavaccio*], TR.: fasten with the padlock (bolt).

**inchiavardáre** [*in, chiavarda*], TR.: fasten with large nails or bolts.

**inchia-váre†,** TR.: lock. **-velláre†,** TR.: nail up (fasten with nails). **-vistelláre†,** TR.: fasten with a padlock; bolt.

**in-chièdere†,** IRR.; TR.: inquire (demand, make inquiry about); investigate. **-chieditóre†,** M., **-chieditrice†,** F.: seeker (inquirer). **-chièrere†,** TR.: ask (demand). **-chièsta†,** F.: inquest (search).

**inchi-naménto,** M.: inclination (bowing); abasement (humiliation); propensity (proneness), **‖-náre** [L. *inclinare*], TR.: incline (bend; have a propensity; bow); nod (assent); INTR.: nap; REFL.: make a bow: — *le orecchie*, give ear. **-náta,** F.: bow (reverence); humiliation. **-nazióne†,** F.: humiliation; disposition (attitude). **-névole,** ADJ.: inclinable (prone). **-nevolménte,** ADV.: respectfully (humbly). **inchi-no,** M.: bow (salutation); nod; ADJ.: inclined; humbled (lowered). **-nússo,** *disp.* of *-no.*

**inchio-daménto,** M.: nailing. **‖-dáre** [*in, chiodo*], TR.: nail (fasten with nails); prick (wound); spike; sacrifice; (*fam.*) make debts. **-datóre,** M.: one who nails. **-datúra,** F.: nailing; prick (of a nail): *ritrovar l'* —, discover a hidden truth.

**in-chiostráre,** TR.: daub with ink (blotch); put in ink†; shut in (enclose)†. **‖-chiòstro** [L. *en-caustum* (Gr. *ên-causton*, burnt in)], M.: INK; writing (composition); humour of the cuttlefish; cloister (convent)†: *opera d'* —, literary works; *scrivere a uno di buon* —, explain ones' self clearly, with resentment; *raccomandare di buon* —, recommend warmly; *il suo — non corre*, his credit is not good.

**inchiovatúra†,** F.: nailing; prick or wound caused by a nail.

**inchi-údere** [*in, c.*.], IRR.; TR.: include (contain, comprehend); REFL.†: be enclosed or encompassed.

**incialdáre†,** TR.: roll in a wafer-biscuit (roll in batter); REFL.: become like batter; dress one's self in white.

**inciam-páre** [*in, c.*.], INTR.: stumble (trip); chance (— *in*), meet by chance (chance upon, fall in with). **-páta,** F.: stumbling. **-picáre,** INTR.: stumble often. **-picóne,** *aug.* of *-pone.* **inciám-po,** M.: stumbling (tripping); impediment (obstacle); difficulty (danger). **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.*

**inci-dènte** [L. *incidere* (*cadere*, fall)], ADJ.: incidental; M.: incident (casual event). **-denteménte,** ADV.: incidentally. **-dènza,** F.: incidence; chance; digression.

**in-cídere** [L. (*cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: cut into (gash, INCISE); engrave; cut off† (retrench, amputate, Eng. INCIDE†); digress†; (*med.*†) open the bowels. **-císo,** PART. of *-cidere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. *inci-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *inciso.*

**incidentáto†, -fráto,** ADJ.: done in cipher.

**incignáre** [L. *en-cæniare* (Gr. *kainós*, new), install], TR.: begin to use; taste (test wine, etc.); try on.

**in-cignére†,** IRR.; TR.: enclose (encompass); INTR.: be pregnant.

**incíle** [L. *in-cile* (*cædere*, cut), cut], M.: trench (drain).

**inciмiciáto** [*in, cimice*], ADJ.: full of bedbugs.

**inciмur-riménte,** M.: glanders. **‖-rire** [*in, cimurro*], INTR.: have the glanders; (*disp.*) take a bad cold.

**inciпcignáre** [*in, cincinno*], TR.: rumple (a dress or coat).

**inciпcischiáto** [*in, cincischio*], ADJ.: hacked; stammering.

**inciпcerazióne** [*-rare*], F.: incineration.

**incínta** [L. *in-cincta*, un-girded], ADJ.: pregnant (ENCEINTE).

**incipiènte** [L. *incipere*, begin], ADJ.: incipient (beginning); M.: beginner (novice).

**incipol-latúra,** F.: softening

**‖-líre** [*in, cipolla*], INTR.:

Digitized by Google

**incipriáre** [*in, cipria*], TR.: powder with Cyprus dust.
**incipriġnire** [*in, ciprigno*], INTR.: grow malignant (exasperate).
**incírca** [*in, circa*], ADV.: about (concerning).
**in=circoncișo**, ADJ.: uncircumcised.
**incirco-scrittíbile**, ADJ.: illimitable. ‖**-scritto** [*in-, circoscrivere*], ADJ.: unbounded (illimited).
**incisochiáre**† = *cincischiare.*
**incisióne**, F.: incision (cut); engraving; syncope (elision)†. **-șívo**, ADJ.: incisive (cutting). ‖**inciș-o**, PART. of *-dere:* cut (engraved); M.: member or part of a discourse. **-șóre**, ADJ.: incisory (cutting); M.: engraver. **-șúra**†, F.: incision (cut, gap).
**inci-tábile**, ADJ.: that can be incited. **-taménto**, M.: incitement (impulse). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: incite (spur on, provoke). **-tatívo**, ADJ.: inciting. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: inciter (provoker). **-tazióne**†, F.: incitation (inducement).
**incitrullíre** [*in, citrullo*], INTR.: become a blockhead.
**incittadináre** [*in, cittadino*], REFL.: imitate manners of citizens.
**inciuchíre** [*in, ciuco*], INTR.: become an ass.
**inciuscheráre**†, TR.: intoxicate; REFL.: fill one's self with wine (get tipsy).
**incivettíre** [*in, civetta*], INTR.: become a flirt or coquette; become bold†; be ominous or unpropitious†.
**inciví-le** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: uncivil (rude, ill-bred). **-liménto**, M.: civilizing. **-líre** [*in,* ..], TR.: render civil (civilize); INTR.: become civil or polite. **-lménte**, ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-ltà**†, **-ltà**, F.: incivility (rudeness).
**incle-ménte** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: inclement; merciless (rigorous). **-mènza**, F.: inclemency (severity).
**incli-nábile**, ADJ.: inclinable (leaning). **-naménto**†, M.: inclination; propensity. **-nanteménte**, ADV.: with inclination. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: incline (bend); INTR.: be inclined to (be prone). **-nazióne**, F.: inclination (propensity); disposition (bent); declination† (decadence). **-névole**, ADJ.: disposed to (prone).
**inclito** [L. *-tus* (*cluere*, be heard of)], ADJ.: celebrated (illustrious).
**in-clúdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *chiudere*); TR.: include (comprehend). **-clúșa**, F.: enclosure; inclosed letter. **-clușióne**, F.: inclusion. **-clușíva**, F.: act of including. **-clușivaménte**, **-clușive**, ADV.: inclusively. **-clúșo**, PART. of *-dere.*
**incoá-re** [L. *inchoare*], TR.: commence (begin). **-tívo**, ADJ.: inchoative (inceptive). **-zióne**, F.: inchoation.
**incoccáre** [*in, cocca*], TR.: notch (an arrow); cock up; REFL.: stammer (hesitate).
**incoccetáre** [*in, coccio* (cf. *pigliare i cocci*)], TR.: make mad; INTR., REFL.: get mad; grow obstinate or stubborn.
**incodardíre** [*in, codardo*], INTR.: become a coward (lose courage).
**in=coercíbile**, ADJ.: not coercible.
**incoe-rènte** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incoherent (discordant). **-rentoménte**, ADV.: incoherently. **-rènza**, F.: incoherency (discrepancy).
**incogitábile**†, ADJ.: incogitable (inconceivable).
**in=còg|ere, =còrre**, IRR.; INTR.: happen (turn out); TR.: surprise (catch).
**in-cognitaménte**, ADV.: in an unknown manner. ‖**=cògnito**, ADJ.: unknown (incognito). **-cognoșcíbile**†, ADJ.: unknowable (inscrutable).
**incoiáre** [*in, coio*], INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather.
**incóla**†, M.: inhabitant of a country.
**incol-laménto**, M.: gluing (joining, fastening). ‖**-láre** [*in, colla*], TR.: glue (paste together). **-láto**, PART.: glued (stuck to). **-latára**, F.: gluing (sticking).
**incollerire** [*in, collera*], INTR., REFL.: fly into a passion (get angry).
**incoloráre** [*in, colore*], INTR.: become coloured.
**incol-pábile**, ADJ.: inculpable (unblamable). **-pabilità**, F.: inculpability. **-pabilménte**, ADV.: inculpably. ‖**-páre** [*in, colpa*], TR.: inculpate (blame); censure†. **-páto**, PART.: inculpated; ADJ., M.: (*in,* 'not') faultless: *-pata tutela,* right of self-defence. **-patóre**, M.: accuser. **-pazióne**, F.: inculpation (blame). **-pévole**, ADJ.: unblamable (inculpable). **-pevolménte**, ADV.: inculpably.
**incol-taménte**, ADV.: impolitely (slovenly). **-tézza**, F.: want of culture. ‖**incól-to** 1 [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: uncultivated; sloven (rude); neglected; desert (waste).
**incòlto** 2, PART. of *incogliere.*
**incòlu-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: uninjured (unimpaired). **-mità**, F.: safety.
**incombattíbile**†, ADJ.: incontestable.
**incom-bènte**, ADJ.: incumbent. **-bènza**, F.: incumbency (charge, office). **-benzáre**, TR.: give an office or a charge to. ‖**incóm-bere** [L. *incumbere*, lie upon], INTR.: be imminent; belong to (regard).
**incom-bustíbile** [*in-, c.* .], ADJ.: incombustible. **-bustibilità**, F.: incombustibility. **-bústo**†, ADJ.: unburnt (not consumed).
**incomin-ciaménto**, M.: commencement

Digitized by Google

(beginning). **-etánte**, M.: novice (beginner). **-etánza**† = *-ciamento*. ‖**-etáre** [*in*, *c.* .], TR.: commence (begin). **-etáto**† = *-ciamento*. **-etatóre** = *-ciante*. **incomin-eto**†, M.: commencement (beginning).

**incommendáre** [*in*, *commenda*], TR.: give or reduce 'in commendam.'

**incommensurábi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incommensurable. **-ità**, F.: incommensurability.

**incommod.** .† = *incomod.* .

**incommutábi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incommutable (immutable). **-ità**, F.: immutability (unchangeableness). **-lménte**, ADV.: immutably.

**incomo-damónte**, ADV.: incommodiously (inconveniently). **-dáre**, TR.: incommode (trouble, annoy). **-dáto**, ADJ.: disturbed (inconvenienced); sickly (indisposed). **-dézza**† = *-dita*. **-dità**, F.: incommodity (inconvenience); indisposition. ‖**incòmodo** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incommodious (inconvenient); M.: inconvenience (trouble); slight illness.

**incomparábi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incomparable. **-lménte**, ADV.: incomparably.

**incompartíbile**†, ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable).

**incompassióne**†, F.: inhumanity (cruelty).

**incompatíbi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incompatible. **-ità**, F.: incompatibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: incompatibly (inconsistently).

**incompensábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: not compensable.

**incompe-tènte** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incompetent (unqualified). **-tenteménte**, ADV.: incompetently. **-tènza**, F.: incompetency (insufficiency).

**incompiánto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: unmourned (unpitied).

**incompiúto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incomplete (unfinished, imperfect).

**incomplèsso**†, ADJ.: incomplex (simple).

**incomplèto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incomplete.

**incompor-tábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: insupportable (intolerable). **-tabilménte**, ADV.: insupportably (intolerably). **-tévole**† = *-tabile*.

**incom-postamónte**, ADV.: in a disordered or neglected manner. **-postézza**, F.: disorder (discomposure). ‖**-pósto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged, neglected).

**incom-prensíbile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incomprehensible. **-prensibilità**, F.: incomprehensibility. **-prensibilménte**, ADV.: incomprehensibly. **-préso**, ADJ.: not comprehended or understood.

**incompressíbi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incompressible. **-ità**, F.: incompressibility.

**in=computábile**, ADJ.: incomputable (incalculable).

**incomunicábile**†, ADJ.: incommunicable.

**inconcáre** [*in*, *conca*], TR.: put in a washtub.

**inconcepíbi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconceivable. **-ità**, F.: inconceivableness.

**inconciliábi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incompatible. **-ità**, F.: irreconcilability. **-lménte**, ADV.: irreconcilably.

**inconcludèn-te** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconclusive (indecisive). **-teménte**, ADV.: inconclusively.

**inconclúso**†, ADJ.: unconcluded.

**inconcússo** [L. *-ssus* (*cutere*, shake)], ADJ.: unshaken (undisturbed, firm).

**incòndito**†, ADJ.: incondite (confused).

**in=confusaménte**, ADV.: confusedly.

**incon-giungíbile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be joined. **-giúnto**†, ADJ.: disjoined (disunited).

**incon-gruènte** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incongruent (inconsistent). **-gruenteménte**, ADV.: incongruently (inconsistently). **-gruènza**, F.: incongruity (inconsistency); absurdity. **-gruità**, F.: incongruity (disproportion). **incòn-gruo** [L. *-gruus*], ADJ.: incongruous.

**inconocchiáre** [*in*, *conocchia*], TR.: put on the distaff.

**inconoscíúto**†, ADJ.: unknown.

**inconquassábile**†, ADJ.: that cannot be broken (unshaken).

**inconsapévo-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: uninformed (unconscious). **-lézza**, F.: ignorance (unconsciousness). **-lménte**, ADV.: ignorantly.

**incònscio** [L. *-scius*], ADJ.: unconscious.

**inconse-guènte** [L. *-quens* (*sequere*, follow)], ADJ.: inconsequent. **-guènza**, F.: inconsequence (inconclusiveness).

**inconside-rábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconsiderable. **-rataménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately (rashly). **-ratézza**, F.: inadvertence (rashness). **-ráto**, ADJ.: inconsiderate (imprudent, foolish). **-razióne**, F.: inconsideration (imprudence).

**in=consistènte**, ADJ.: inconsistent.

**inconso-lábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconsolable. **-labilménte**, ADV.: inconsolably. **-láto**, ADJ.: disconsolate (sad). **-lazióne**†, F.: affliction (tribulation).

**inconstánte** = *incostante*.

**inconsuèto** [L. *-tus* (*consuetus*, accustomed)], ADJ.: unaccustomed (unusual, extraordinary).

**incon-sultaménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately (imprudently). ‖**-súlto** [L. *-sultus* (*consulere*, consult)], ADJ.: unadvised; thoughtless (rash).

**inconsu-mábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: in-

Digitized by Google

consumable. **-máto,** ADJ.: unconsumed (remaining).

**inconsútile** [L. *-lis* (*suere*, sew)], ADJ.: seamless.

**incontami-nábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be defiled (incorruptible). **-nataménte,** ADV.: incorruptibly. **-natézza,** F.: purity (chastity). **-náto,** ADJ.: undefiled (pure).

**incontanènte** [*incontinente*], ADV.: immediately.

**incontastábile**†, ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable).

**incontemplábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be contemplated.

**incontenènte**† = *incontanente.*

**incontentábi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: insatiable; discontented. **-ità,** F.: insatiability, discontentedness. **-lménte,** ADV.: insatiably; discontentedly.

**incontestábi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: INCONTESTABLE (unquestionable). **-lménte,** ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably).

**inconti-nènte** [L. *-nens*, not containing], ADJ.: incontinent (unchaste). **-nenteménte,** ADV.: incontinently (unchastely). **-nènza, -nènzia**†, F.: incontinence (lasciviousness).

**incònto**†, ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant); uncultivated (illiterate).

**incóntra**†, PREP.: against; towards; over against (opposite): *all'* —, on the contrary.

**incon-traménto**†, M.: meeting; conference (interview). ‖**-tráre** [*in-*, *contro*], TR.: meet (hit upon, find); please (satisfy); INTR.: happen; REFL.: meet (fall in with).

**incontras-tábile** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incontestable (indisputable). **-tabilménte,** ADV.: incontestably (unquestionably) **-táto,** ADJ.: uncontested (undisputed, evident).

**in=cóntro,** PREP.: against; over against (opposite); towards†; M.: meeting (encounter); accident (chance): *andare all'* —, go to meet; *farsi* —, advance, go further; *fare* —, be liked.

**incontrovèr-so** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: uncontroverted. **-tíbile,** ADJ.: incontrovertible. **-tibilménte,** ADV.: incontrovertibly.

**inconturbábile**†, ADJ.: imperturbable (tranquil).

**inconve-névole** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: unsuitable (inconvenient). ‖**-niènte** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconvenient; M.: inconvenience (trouble). **-nienteménte,** ADV.: inconveniently. **-nièn-za,** F.: inconvenience (difficulty).

**inconvertíbi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: inconvertible; not convertible. **-ità,** F.: inconvertibility.

**in=convincíbile,** ADJ.: that cannot be convinced.

**incorag-giaménto,** M.: encouragement. ‖**-giáre** [*in*, *coraggio*] = *-gire.* **-giménto** = *-giamento.* **-gire,** TR.: encourage (excite); INTR., REFL.: take courage.

**inco-ráre** [*in*, *core*], TR.: encourage (incite); put in mind (inspire, persuade)†. **-ráto,** ADJ.: inspired (persuaded).

**incor-dáre** [*in*, *corda*], TR.: string (an instrument); REFL.: become stiff. **-dáto,** PART.: strung; stiff. **-datúra,** F.: stringing of an instrument; crick (stiff neck).

**incorná-re** [*in*, *corna*], TR.: cuckold (Eng.† HORN); REFL.: be(come) obstinate (persist). **-túra,** F.: obstinacy (stubbornness); nature (inclination).

**incornicià-re** [*in*, *cornice*], TR.: frame (border). **-túra,** F.: act or cost of framing.

**incoro-náre** [*in*, *corona*], TR.: crown (adorn); fill: — *il marito*, do the husband wrong. **-nazióne,** F.: coronation (crowning).

**incorpo-rábile,** ADV.: that can be incorporated. **-rále**†, ADJ.: incorporeal (immaterial). **-ralità**†, F.: incorporality (immateriality). **-ralménte**†, ADV.: without a body. **-raménto,** M.: incorporation. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: incorporate (embody); confiscate (seize)†; REFL.: become incorporated; INTR.†: become a body (become material). **-razióne,** F.: incorporation. **-reità,** F.: incorporeity. **incorpò-reo,** ADJ.: incorporeal (spiritual). **incòrpo-ro,** M.: incorporation (fusion).

**incòrre** = *incogliere.*

**incorreggibi-le** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-ità,** F.: incorrigibility (obduracy). **-lménte,** ADV.: incorrigibly.

**incorren-táre** [*in*, *corrente*], TR.: (*arch.*) provide with scantlings; lath. **-tíre,** INTR.: become as stiff as a beam.

**in=córrere,** INTR.: incur (run into); take place (happen)†: — *in errore,* commit faults.

**incor-rettaménte,** ADV.: incorrectly. **-rettézza,** F.: incorrectness. ‖**-rètto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrect.

**incor-rottaménte,** ADV.: uprightly (purely). ‖**-rótto** [*in-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: incorrupt (unstained, pure). **-ruttíbile,** ADJ.: incorruptible. **-ruttibilità,** F.: incorruptibility (integrity). **-ruttibilménte,** ADV.: incorruptibly. **-ruzióne**†, F.: incorruption.

**incórso,** PART. of *incorrere.*

**incortináre** [*in*, *cortina*], TR.: surround with curtains.

**incospícuo**†, ADJ.: inconspicuous; indiscernible.

Digitized by Google

**incos-tánte** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: inconstant (fickle). **-tantemánte**, ADV.: inconstantly. **-tánza**, F.: inconstancy.
**incostituzioná-le** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: unconstitutional. **-litá**, F.: unconstitutionality. **-lmánte**, ADV.: unconstitutionally.
**incòtto**, PART. of *incocere;* M.: bad spot.
**incoverchiáre**†, TR.: cover (put a lid upon).
**increánza**†, F.: rudeness (incivility).
**increáto** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: increate (eternal).
**incredíbi-le** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incredible. **-litá**, F.: incredibility. **-lmónte**, ADV.: incredibly.
**increditáre** [*in, credito*], TR.: accredit (give credit to, trust).
**in=credulitá**, F.: incredulity. **=crèdulo**, ADJ.: incredulous.
**increméento** [L. *-tum*], M.: increment (increase).
**increpáre**†, TR.: increpate (rebuke, chide). **-pazioncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-pazione.* **-pazióne**†, F.: reprimand (rebuke).
**increscènza**, F.: sorrow (vexation). ‖**increscére** [L. *-scere,* increase], IRR. (cf. *crescere*); INTR.: be sorry; be weary: pity (commiserate). **-scévole**, ADJ.: tiresome (wearisome); saddening. **-scevolménte**†, ADV.: tediously; offensively. **-sciménto**†, M.: regret (vexation, sorrow). **-scióso**, ADJ.: annoying (troublesome).
**increspaménto**, M.: curling (etc.), frowning. ‖**-páre** [*in, crespo*], TR.: curl (crisp, ruffle, frizzle; shrivel); frown. **-patúra** = *-pamento.*
**incretáre**†, TR.: cover with clay.
**incretiníre** [*in, cretino*], INTR.: become a cretin.
**incrimi-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be incriminated. **-nazióne**, F.: incrimination. ‖**-náre** [L. (*crimen,* crime)], TR.: incriminate.
**incri-náre** [*in, crine*], TR.: crack (split). **-natúra**, F.: crack(ing).
**in=criticábile**, ADJ.: not to be criticised.
**incro-ciamónto**, M.: crossing (intersection). ‖**-ciáre** [*in, croce*], TR.: cross (lay across); cruise. **-ciatóre**, M.: cruiser. **-ciatúra**, F.: crossing (intersection). **-cicchiaménto** = *-ciatura.* **-cicchiáre**, TR.: cross (intersect).
**incroláre**†, TR.: wrinkle; INTR.: grow hard or tough as leather; grow rude; become stubborn.
**in=crollábile**, ADJ.: immovable (unshaken).
**incronicáre**†, TR.: chronicle; REFL.: meddle in (be troublesome).
**incros-taménto**, M.: incrusting. ‖**-táre** [*in, crosta*], INTR.: be covered with a crust; TR.: incrust (form a crust over); plaster. **-tatúra, -tazióne**, F.: incrustation (incrusting).
**incrude-liménto**, M.: act of becoming cruel. ‖**-líre** [*in, crudele*], INTR.: grow cruel or inhuman; become rough or hard†; TR.†: render cruel (exasperate); make rough.
**incrudíre** [*in, crudo*], INTR.: harden; become rigorous; TR.: make harsh or rough.
**incruènto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: bloodless.
**incruscáre** [*in, crusca*], TR.: fill with bran.
**incu-bazióne** [L. *-bare,* lie upon], F.: incubation. **incu-bo**, M.: incubus (nightmare).
**in-cúde, -cúdine** [L. *-cus* (*cudere,* beat)], F.: anvil. **-cudinétta**, *dim.* of *-cudine.*
**inculcá-re** [L.], TR.: inculcate. **-taménte**, ADV.: earnestly; urgently (instantly).
**in=cúlto**, ADJ.: uncultivated (untilled); unadorned†; not honoured with religious rite (not worshipped)†.
**incumbènza** = *incombenza.*
**incu-náboli, -nábuli** [L. *-nabula,* cradle], M.: first printed edition.
**in=cuòcere**, IRR.; TR.: cook (boil, roast, bake).
**incupíre** [*in, cupo*], INTR.: become dark or deep.
**incu-rábile** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incurable (irremediable); M.: chronic malady. **-rabilità**, F.: incurability. **-ránte**, ADJ.: negligent (not caring). **-ránza**, F.: negligence (carelessness). **-ráto**†, ADJ.: not cured; neglected (uncared for). **incúria** [L.], F.: negligence.
**incu-riosaménte**, ADV.: without curiosity. ‖**-rióso** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: incurious (not caring).
**incursióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: incursion (invasion); inundation (flood).
**incur-vábile** [*in-, c.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be curved (uncurvable). **-vamónto**, M.: incurvation. ‖**-váre** [*in, c.*.], TR.: incurvate (bend, crook); REFL.: become bent or curved; (*pers.*) prostrate one's self. **-vatúra, -vazióne**, F.: incurvation (crookedness). **-víre**, INTR.: become bent. **incúr-vo**, ADJ.: curved (bent, crooked).
**incusáre**†, TR.: accuse (blame).
**incustodíto**†, ADJ.: unguarded.
**in-cútere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: strike into; inspire (instil). **-cússo**, PART. of *-cutere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. 1. *incutti* or *incússi,* 3. *incuté* or *incússe,* 6. *incutérono* or *incússero.* Part. *incússo.*

Digitized by Google

**indaco** [L. *-dicus*, Indian], M.: indigo.
**inda-gábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be investigated. ‖**-gáre** [L. *-gare*, track], TR.: investigate (search into, Eng.† indagate). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: investigator. **-gazióne**† = *-gine*. **indágine**, F.: investigation (search).
**indanaiáre**, TR.: spot (speckle, stain).
**indármo** [OGer. *andarn*], ADV.: (*poet.*) in vain.
**indebilíre**† = *indebolire*.
**in=debitaménte**, ADV.: unduly.
**indebi-taménto**, M.: running into debt. **-táre**, ‖**-tire** [*in, debito*], REFL.: contract debts. **-táto**, PART.: indebted.
**in=débito**, ADJ.: undue (unjust, unlawful).
**indebo-liménto**, M.: debilitation (weakness). ‖**-líre** [*in, debole*], TR.: render weak (debilitate); INTR.: become weak.
**inde-cènte** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indecent. **-centeménte**, ADV.: indecently. **-cènza**, F.: indecency (immodesty).
**indeci-frábile** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be deciphered. **-fráto**, ADJ.: not deciphered.
**inde-cisióne** [*in-, d.*.], F.: indecision. **-císo**, ADJ.: undecided (undetermined).
**indeclinábi-le** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indeclinable. **-lità**, F.: quality of being indeclinable. **-lménte**, ADV.: indeclinably.
**in=decomponíbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be decomposed.
**inde-coraménte**, ADV.: indecorously. **indè-core**†, ADJ.: dishonoured (slighted). ‖**-còro**†, [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indecorous (indecent). **-corosaménte**, ADV.: indecorously. **-coróso**, ADJ.: indecorous (unbecoming).
**indefensibilménte**†, ADV.: indefensibly.
**inde-fessaménte**, ADV.: indefatigably (assiduously). ‖**-fèsso** [L. *-fessus* (*fatisci*, tire)], ADJ.: INDEFATigable (unwearied, assiduous).
**indefettíbi-le** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indefectible. **-lità**, F.: indefectibility.
**indefi-ciènte** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indeficient (continuous). **-cienteménte**†, ADV.: continuously. **-ciènza**, F.: indeficiency (abundance, plenty).
**indefi-nibile**, ADJ.: indefinable. **-nitaménte**, ADV.: indefinitely. **-nitézza**, F.: indefiniteness (indetermination). ‖**-nito** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indefinite (undetermined).
**inde-gnaménte**, ADV.: unworthily (basely, infamously). **-gnaménto**†, M.: indignation (wrath); aversion (disdain). **-gnáre**†, INTR., REFL.: be angry (fret, fume). **-gnativo**†, ADJ.: provoking (vexing). **-gnáto**†, PART.: indignant. **-gnazióne**†, F.: indignation (anger, rage); disease of the stomach. **-gnità**, F.: indignity (baseness); affront. ‖**indé-gno** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: unworthy (base); hurtful (pernicious)†.
**indelèbi-le** [L. *-lis* (L. *delere*, destroy)], ADJ.: indelible. **-lménte**, ADV.: indelibly.
**indeliberá-to** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indeliberate (unpremeditated). **-zióne**, F.: want of deliberation.
**indeli-cataménte**, ADV.: indelicately. **-catézza**, F.: indelicacy. ‖**-cáto** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indelicate.
**indemaniáre** [*in, demanio*], TR.: incorporate in the public domain.
**indemo-niáre** [*in, demonio*], INTR.: be possessed with a devil. **-niáto**, ADJ.: possessed with an evil spirit; raging (raving).
**indèn-ne** [L. *indemnis* (*in*, not, *damnum*, hurt)], ADJ.: indemnified; unhurt (safe); innocuous (harmless)†. **-nità**, F.: indemnity (security). **-nizzáre**, TR.: indemnify (reimburse). **-nizzazióne**, F.: indemnification.
**inden-táre** [*in, dente*], INTR.: indent (mark with the teeth). **-tatúra**, F.: indentation.
**indéntro** = *dentro*.
**independ.**† = *indipend.*.
**indescrivíbi-le** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indescribable. **-lménte**, ADV.: indescribably.
**indetermi-nábile**, ADJ.: indeterminable. **-nabilménte**, ADV.: indeterminably. **-nataménte**, ADV.: indeterminately. ‖**-náto** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indeterminate (undetermined, uncertain); perplexed (undecided). **-nazióne**, F.: indetermination.
**indet-táre** [*in-, d.*.], TR.: suggest. **-tatúra**, F.: suggestion.
**indevò-to** [*in-, d.*.], ADJ.: indevout (ungodly). **-zióne**, F.: indevotion.
**indi** [L. *inde*], ADV.: thence; after (afterwards); from thence: — *a pochi giorni*, few days after.
**indiá-na** [*India*], F.: printed cotton stuff. **-nísta**, M.: one versed in the Indian languages. **indiá-no**, ADJ., M.: Indian: *far l'* —, play Indian, "play possum."
**india-scoláre** = *-volare*.
**india-volaménto**†, M.: sorcery (witchcraft); furious rage. ‖**-voláre** [*in, diavolo*], INTR.: make a great noise or confusion; put upside down; get furious†. **-voláto**, ADJ.: devilish; mad (furious); intricate (very difficult).
**indicá-bile**, ADJ.: that can be indicated or pointed out. **-ménto**, M.: indication (sign). ‖**indicá-re** [L.], TR.: indicate (show, point out); intimate (signify)†. **-tívo**, ADJ.: indicative (demonstrative); M.: indicative mood. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: indicator. **-zióne** = *-mento*.

Digitized by Google

**indice** [L. *index*], M.: index; forefinger; ADJ.†: indicating.
**indicevol.** .† = *indicibil.*.
**indicíbil-e** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indicible (unspeakable). **-ménte,** ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).
**in-dietreggiáre,** INTR.: go back (recede, recoil). ‖**=diètro,** ADV.: back (backwards); after (behind): *tempo* —, sometime ago; *rendere* —, push back (repel); *tirarsi* —, fall or draw backwards; *volgersi* —, look back.
**indi-fendíbile, -fensíbile**† [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indefensible. **-féso,** ADJ.: undefended (unguarded).
**indiffe-rènte** [L. *-rens*], ADJ.: indifferent (careless); not different (equal)†. **-renteménte,** ADV.: indifferently. **-rènza,** F.: indifference (impartiality); equality.
**in=differíbile,** ADJ.: that cannot be deferred or put off.
**indiffinit.** .† = *indefinit.*.
**indígeno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: indigenous; M.: indigene.
**indi-gènte** [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: indigent (poor). **-gènza,** F.: indigence (poverty, destitution). **indí-gere**†, INTR.: be indigent (be in want).
**indi-geríbile** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indigestible. **-geribilità,** F.: indigestibility. **-gestaménte,** ADV.: in an undigested manner. **-gestíbile**† = *-geribile.* **-gestióne,** F.: indigestion. ‖**-gèsto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indigested (crude).
**indígete** [L. *-ges*], M.: divine hero; divinity.
**indignà-re** [L. *-ri,* disDAIN], TR.: excite indignation in, anger; REFL.: be indignant (be angry). **-to,** PART.: indignant, angered. **-zióne,** F.: indignation.
**in=dí=gròsso,** ADV.: (*pop.*) thereabout, about; greatly†.
**indiligènza**†, F.: negligence (carelessness).
**in=dimenticábile,** ADJ.: that cannot be forgotten.
**indimos-trábile** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: not demonstrable. **-trabilità,** F.: indemonstrability. **-tráto,** ADJ.: undemonstrated.
**indipen-dènte** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: independent. **-denteménte,** ADV.: independently. **-dènza,** F.: independence.
**in=díre,** IRR.; TR.: announce (proclaim, intimate).
**indi-rettaménte,** ADV.: indirectly. ‖**-rètto** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indirect.
**indi-rítto,** ADJ.: directed (addressed); ADV.†: over against (opposite to). **-rizzaménto** = *-rizzo.* ‖**-rizzáre** [*in-, d.* .], TR.: direct (guide); address (a letter); REFL.: direct one's steps (begin one's journey, set out); apply (to). **-rizzatóre,** M.: director (guide). **-rízzo,** M.: direction (management); address.
**in=discernibile,** ADJ.: indiscernible.
**indisciplí-na** [*in-, d.* .] = *-natezza.* **-nábile,** ADJ.: indisciplinable (indocile). **-natèzza,** F.: indiscipline. **-náto,** ADJ.: undisciplined; untaught (ignorant)†.
**indiscre-taménte,** ADV.: indiscreetly. **-tézza,** F.: indiscretion (imprudence, rashness). ‖**indiscré-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indiscreet (imprudent). **-zióne** = *-tezza.*
**in=discússo,** ADJ.: undiscussed.
**indisiáre**†, TR.: excite (a desire).
**indispensábi-le** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indispensable. **-ità,** F.: indispensability. **-lménte,** ADV.: indispensably.
**indisperáto**†, ADJ.: irregular (disorderly, immoderate).
**indispettíre** [*in, dispetto*], TR.: vex (enrage); REFL.: be vexed (get angry).
**indis-pórre** [*in-, d.* .], IRR.; TR.: dispose. **-posizioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-posizione.* **-posizióne,** F.: indisposition (illness); disinclination†; defect†. **-pósto,** ADJ.: indisposed (ill); inept (unfit)†; disinclined†.
**indisputábi-le** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indisputable. **-lménte,** ADV.: indisputably.
**indissolúbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: indissoluble. **-ità,** F.: indissolubility. **-lménte,** ADV.: indissolubly.
**indistin-guíbile,** ADJ.: indistinguishable. **-taménte,** ADV.: indistinctly. ‖**indistín-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indistinct; M.†: indistinction. **-zióne**†, F.: indistinction (confusion).
**indistruttíbi-le,** ADJ.: indestructible. **-ità,** F.: indestructibility.
**indívia** [L. *intibus*], F.: (*bot.*) endive.
**indivi-duále,** ADJ.: individual (personal, special). **-dualísmo,** M.: individualism. **-dualità,** F.: individuality. **-dualménte,** ADV.: individually (separately). **-duáre,** TR.: individuate (discriminate). **-duazióne,** F.: individuation. ‖**indiví-duo** [L. *-duus,* undivided], ADJ.: individual; indivisible (inseparable)†; M.: individual; individuality†: *in* —, singly (one by one).
**indivin.** .† = *indovin.*.
**indivi-saménte**†, ADV.: indivisibly (indistinctly). **-síbile,** ADJ.: indivisible (inseparable). **-sibilità,** F.: indivisibility. **-sibilménte,** ADV.: indivisibly. ‖**indiví-so** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: undivided (whole).
**indivò-to** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indevout. **-zióne,** F.: indevotion.
**in-dizíare,** TR.: hint (cause suspicion); indicate. ‖**-dízio** [L. *-dicium*], M.: sign

Digitized by Google

(index, mark). **-dizióne,** F.: indiction (cycle of fifteen years); declaration (proclamation)†; sign (token)†.

**índo** [L. *Indus*], ADJ.: Indian.

**indòci-le** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indocile (unapt). **-líre,** TR.: render docile (mitigate, sweeten). **-lità,** F.: indocility. **-lménte,** ADV.: unteachably (intractably.

**indol-eíre** [*in, dolce*], TR.: sweeten (mitigate); make pliable†; soften; INTR.: become soft. **-eíto,** ADJ.: sweetened; softened.

**índole** [L. *indoles*], F.: indoles (natural disposition, bent, temper).

**indo-lènte** [L. *-lens* (*in,* not, *dolere,* feel pain)], ADJ.: indolent (lazy, slothful). **-lenteménte,** ADV.: indolently. **-lènza, -lènzia†,** F.: indolence (laziness). **-lenzíre,** TR.: benumb; pain slightly; INTR.: be benumbed. **-liménto,** M.: slight pain; numbness.

**in=domábile,** ADJ.: untamable; that cannot be chiseled.

**indomandáto†,** ADJ.: unasked (undemanded).

**in=dománi,** M.: next day (day after).

**in=domáto,** ADJ.: indomite (uncurbed, untamed). **-dòmito, -dómo†,** ADJ.: indomite; indomitable.

**indonnáre†,** REFL.: make one's self master; make one's self a mistress.

**indopáre†,** REFL.: yield place (draw back); place one's self after.

**indoppia.** .† = *addoppia.* .

**indo-raménto,** M.: gilding. ‖**-ráre** [*in, d.* .], TR.: gild; (*cook.*) dip into beaten eggs: — *la pillola, il boccone,* sweeten bad news. **-ratóre,** M.: gilder. **-ratúra,** F.: gilding; (*fig.*) appearance.

**indor-mentáto†,** ADJ.: sleepy (drowsy). **-mentiménto†,** M.: numbness. ‖**-mentíre†,** TR.: stupefy (benumb). **-míre†,** TR.: disesteem; INTR.: fall asleep; be unconcerned. **-míto†,** ADJ.: sleepy; lulled asleep.

**indos-sánte,** M.: indorser. **-sáre,** TR.: put on the back; indorse. **-sáta,** F.: act of trying, or putting on. ‖**indòs-so** *in, d.* .], ADV.: upon one's back: *non ho denaro* —, I have no money about me.

**indotáto†,** ADJ.: remunerated (recompensed); dowerless.

**indótta†,** F.: inducement (persuasion).

**indottaménte** [*indotto*], ADV.: unlearnedly.

**indottívo†,** M.: impulsion; ADJ.: persuasive (inducing).

**in=dòtto** 1, ADJ.: unlearned (ignorant).

**indótto** 2, PART. of *indurre;* induced (persuaded); M.†: inducement (motive).

**indottri-nábile†,** ADJ.: indocible (unteachable). ‖**-náre†,** TR.: indoctrinate (teach).

**indováre†,** INTR.: place one's self (adjust or adapt one's self).

**indoverosaménte†,** ADV.: unduly (unjustly).

**indovi-nábile,** ADJ.: that can be divined or predicted. **-naménto†,** M.: divination (prognostication). ‖**-náre** [*in, divinare*], TR.: divine (predict, conjecture); guess. **-nático†** = *-namento.* **-natóre†,** M.: prophet (prognosticator). **-nazióne†** = *-namento.* **-nèllo,** M.: enigma (riddle). **indoví-no,** M.: diviner (soothsayer); ADJ.: prophetical (foretelling).

**in-dovutaménte,** ADV.: unduly (unjustly). ‖**=dovúto,** ADJ.: undue (unjust).

**indos-saménto†,** M.: wasting away (consumption, sickness); sorcery (witchcraft). ‖**-sáre†,** INTR.: thrive poorly (fall away); enchant (bewitch).

**indra-cáre†, -gáre†,** TR.: make fierce (like a DRAGON); INTR.: grow fierce (get furious).

**indrap-páre†,** TR.: make (cloth). **-pelláre†,** TR.: draw up in line of battle.

**in-drèto, -drièto†** = *indietro.*

**indrizzáre** = *indirizzare.*

**indrudíre†,** INTR.: become amourous.

**induáre†,** TR.: divide into two; REFL.: double one's self (make one's self two); marry.

**indúb-bio** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: not doubtful (certain). **-itábile** [*in-, d.* .], ADJ.: indubitable. **-itabilità,** F.: certainty. **-itabilménte, -itaménte†,** ADV.: undoubtedly (certainly). **-itáto,** ADJ.: certain (sure).

**indu-cènte,** ADJ.: inducing (inciting). ‖**indú-cere†** = *indurre.* **-ciménto,** M.: inducement. **-citóre,** M., **-citrice,** F.: inducer.

**indu-góvole†,** ADJ.: tardy (slow, procrastinating). ‖**indú-gia** [L. *-tiæ*], F., **-giaménto,** M.: delay (stop); hindrance. **-giáre,** INTR.: delay (tarry); TR.: put off; make one wait†. **-giatóre,** M.: delayer (procrastinator). **indú-gio,** M.: delay (procrastination): *mettere ad* —, put off.

**in-dul-gènte,** ADJ.: indulgent (tolerant). **-dulgènza,** F.: indulgence (toleration). ‖**-dúlgere** [L.], TR.: indulge (allow, grant); pardon. **-dùlto,** PART. of *-dulgere;* M.: indult (pardon, amnesty).

**induménto** [L. *-tum,* covering], M.: clothing (raiment).

**indu-rábile,** ADJ.: that may be indurated. **-raménto,** M.: induration (hardness); obduracy. ‖**-ráre** [*in, duro*], TR.: indurate (harden); make strong; INTR.†:

Digitized by Google

become hardened; become obdurate. **-rà-to**, ADJ.: indurated. **-riménto** = *-ramento*. **-ríre**, TR.: harden.

**indùrre** [L. *in-ducere*, lead in], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: induce (entice); reason (deduce); occasion†; introduce†; dress†; REFL.: resolve (determine).

**indús-tre** = *-trioso*. ‖**indú-stria** [L.], F.: industry (labour); art; skill: *campare d'* —, make small gains by great labour. **-striále**, ADJ.: industrial; M.: one devoted to labour. **-striánte**, M.: one who lives by industry (labourer). **-striáre**, REFL.: strive hard (try one's best). **-striòla**, *dim.* of *-tria*. **-striosaménte**, ADV.: industriously. **-strióso**, ADJ.: industrious (diligent).

**in-duttivaménte**, ADV.: inductively. ‖**-duttívo** [L. *-ductivus* (*-ducere*, lead in)], ADJ.: inductive (persuasive). **-duzióne**, F.: induction.

**ineb-briaménto**†, M.: inebriation; exhilaration. **-(b)riánza**†, F.: inebriety (drunkenness). ‖**-(b)riáre** [*in*, *ebbro*], TR.: inebriate (intoxicate).

**in=eccitábile**, ADJ.: inexcitable.

**inèdia** [L. (*in*, not, *edere*, EAT)], F.: fasting (abstinence from food).

**in=èdito**, ADJ.: inedited (unpublished).

**inedu-cábile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: not educable. **-cáto**, ADJ.: uneducated.

**ineffábi-le** [L. *-lis* (*fari*, speak)], ADJ.: ineffable (unspeakable). **-lità**, F.: ineffability. **-lménte**, ADV.: ineffably (unspeakably).

**ineffettuá-bile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unfeasible (impractical). **-zióne**, F.: impracticableness.

**ineffi-cácе** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inefficacious. **-cácia**, F.: inefficacy (inefficiency).

**inegua-glianza**, F.: inequality (disparity). ‖**ineguá-le** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unequal (uneven); incapable (inept, unfit)†. **-litàà** = *-glianza*. **-lménto**, ADV.: unequally.

**inele-gánte** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inelegant (coarse, unpolished). **-gantemónte**, ADV.: inelegantly. **-gánza**, F.: inelegance.

**ine-leggíbile**, **-ligíbile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: ineligible. **-leggíbilità**, F.: ineligibility.

**in=eloquènte**, ADJ.: ineloquent.

**ineluttábile** [L. *-eluctabilis* (*e-luctor*, struggle out)], ADJ.: ineluctable (irresistible, unavoidable).

**inemen-dábile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: incorrigible. **-dabilménte**, ADV.: incorrigibly. **-dáto**, ADJ.: not amended (uncorrected).

**inenarrábile** [L. *-lis* (*narrare*, relate)], ADJ.: ineffable (unutterable).

**inéntro**†, ADV.: within; inwardly.

**inequa.** .† = *inegua.* .

**inequivalènte** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: not equivalent (unequal).

**inerbáre**†, TR.: cover with grass.

**ine-rènte** [L. *in-hærere*, hang in], ADJ.: inherent (innate). **-rènza**, F.: inherence (innateness).

**inèrme** [L. *-mis* (*arma*, weapons)], ADJ.: UNARMED.

**inerpicáre** [?], REFL.: climb (clamber up).

**inèrte** [L. *in-ers* (*ars*, skill)], ADJ.: inert (sluggish); powerless; lifeless; useless.

**inerudíto** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inerudite (unlearned).

**inèrzia** [L. *in-ertia* (*ars*, skill)], F.: inertia.

**ine-ṣattaménte**, ADV.: inexactly. **-ṣatézza**, F.: inexactness. ‖**-ṣátto** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexact.

**in=eṣaudíto**, ADJ.: not heard (not listened to).

**in=eṣauríbile**, ADJ.: inexhaustible. **-eṣauribilménte**, ADV.: inexhaustibly. **-eṣáusto**, ADJ.: inexhausted.

**ines-caménto**, M.: allurement (baiting, enticement). ‖**-cáre** [*in*, *esca*], TR.: allure (bait, Eng.† inescate).

**inescogi-tábile**, ADJ.: unimaginable. ‖**-táto**† [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unthought of.

**in=escrutábile**, ADJ.: inscrutable.

**inescuṣábi-le** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexcusable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexcusably.

**in=eṣeguíbile**, ADJ.: inexecutable.

**ineṣerci-tábile**, ADJ.: not exercisable. ‖**-táto** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: unexercised (unpractised); ignorant.

**ineṣigíbi-le** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be exacted or collected. **-litàà**, F.: impossibility of exacting.

**ineṣióne** [L. *inhæsio*], F.: inhesion (inherence).

**ineṣis-tènte** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexistent. **-tènza**, F.: inexistence.

**ineṣorábi-le** [L. *in-ex-orabilis*], ADJ.: inexorable (implacable). **-litàà**, F.: inexorability. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexorably.

**ines-perièn̄za** [*in-*, *e.* .], F.: inexperience. **-pertaménte**, ADV.: not expertly. **-pèrto**, ADJ.: inexpert (inexperienced, raw).

**ines-piábile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexpiable. **-piáto**, ADJ.: inexpiate.

**inesplèbile**†, ADJ.: insatiable.

**inesplicábi-le** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexplicable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexplicably.

**in=espirábile**, ADJ.: not breathable.

**inesplo-rábile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexplorable. **-ráto**, ADJ.: unexplored.

**inesprimíbile** [*in-*, *e.* .], ADJ.: inexpressible (unspeakable).

Digitized by Google

**inespugnábi-le** [*in-*, *e.*.], ADJ.: inexpugnable (impregnable). **-ità**, F.: quality of being inexpugnable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inexpugnably.
**inessiccábile**†, ADJ.: that cannot be dried up (perennial, inexhaustible).
**inestéso** [*in-*, *e.*.], ADJ.: inextended.
**inesti-mábile** [*in-*, *e.*.], ADJ.: inestimable. **-mabilménte**, ADV.: inestimably. **-máto**, ADJ.: unesteemed (not valued).
**inestinguíbi-le** [*in-*, *e.*.], ADJ.: inextinguishable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inextinguishably.
**in=estirpábile**, ADJ.: inextirpable.
**inestri-cábile** [L. *inextricabilis*], ADJ.: inextricable. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: inextricably. **-cáto**, ADJ.: entangled.
**inet-taménte**, ADV.: ineptly (unsuitably). **-tézza**, **-titúdine**, F.: ineptitude (unfitness). ‖**inèt-to** [L. *ineptus* (*aptus*, fit)], ADJ.: inept (unfit, improper).
**inevitábi-le** [*in-*, *e.*.], ADJ.: inevitable. **-lménte**, ADV.: inevitably.
**inèzia** [L. *in-eptia* (*aptus*, fit)], F.: worthless thing, trifle, nothing; platitude; stupidity (nonsense, folly).
**infacèto**†, ADJ.: insipid (dull, witless).
**infa-cóndia**, F.: want of eloquence. ‖**-cóndo** [*in-*, *f.*.], ADJ.: ineloquent.
**infagottáre** [*in*, *fagotto*], TR.: make into a bundle; wrap up hastily; REFL.: wrap one's self up like a bundle.
**infal-lantemente** = *-libilmente*. ‖**-líbile** [L. *-libilis*], ADJ.: infallible (certain, sure). **-libilità**, F.: infallibility. **-libilménte**, ADV.: infallibly.
**infa-maménto**†, M.: infamy (disgrace). ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: defame (slander); render infamous; divulge (report)†; REFL.: acquire renown. **-matóre**, M., **-matrice**, F.: defamer. **-matòrio**, ADJ.: defamatory. ‖**infá-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: infamous (base, scandalous): *dito* —, middle finger. **-meménte**, ADV.: infamously (disgracefully). **infá-mia**, F.: infamy (shame, opprobrium).
**infamigliáre**†, REFL.: live together in a family.
**infamíre**†, INTR.: become very hungry or ravenous.
**infamità** [*fame*], F.: infamy (infamous action).
**infanatichíre** [*in*, *fanatico*], TR., INTR.: make or become fanatic.
**infanciullíre** [*in*, *fanciullo*], INTR.: grow childish (play the child).
**infándo**†, ADJ.: unspeakable.
**infan-gáre** [*in*, *fango*], TR.: soil or bespatter with mud (besmirch); REFL.: soil one's self. **-gáto**, ADJ.: soiled (besmirched, dirty).
**infan-táre**†, TR.: bring forth (give birth to). **-ta**, cf. *-te*. **infán-te** [L. *in-fans*, not speaking], ADJ.: infant (young); M.: infant (babe); infante (younger Spanish prince); foot-soldier†; F. (*-ta*): infanta. **-teria**, F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-ticída**, F.: infanticide (killer of infants). **-ticídio**, M.: infanticide. **-tile**, ADJ.: infantile (childish). **infán-zia**, F.: infancy (childhood); beginning.
**infaonáto**†, ADJ.: livid (black and blue).
**infar-ciménto**, M.: stuffing. ‖**-círe** [L.], TR.: stuff (Eng.† infarce).
**infardáre**†, TR.: daub (besmear); foul; REFL.: paint one's face (fard); marry into; contract familiarity with.
**infari-nacchiáto**, ADJ.: with a smattering of science. ‖**-náre** [*in*, *farina*], TR.: sprinkle with flour; (*fig.*) whitewash (whiten). **-náto**, ADJ.: powdered; (*fig.*) superficially informed. **-natúra**, F.: act of powdering (whitening); (*fig.*) smattering.
**infasti-diáre**†, TR.: disgust (tire); INTR.: be disgusted with (nauseate). **-diménto**, M.: disgust; vexation (annoyance). ‖**-díre** [*in*, *fastidio*], TR.: annoy (trouble, vex); importune.
**infati-cábile** [L. *-gabilis*], ADJ.: indefatigable. **-cabilità**, F.: indefatigability. **-cabilménte**, ADV.: indefatigably. **-gábile**† = *-cabile*.
**in=fátti**, ADV.: in effect (in short).
**infa-tuáre** [L.], TR.: infatuate. **-tuazióne**, F.: infatuation.
**in-faustaménte**, ADV.: unluckily (inauspiciously). ‖**-fáusto** [L. *-faustus* (*favere*, favour)], ADJ.: unlucky (unpropitious, Eng.† infaust).
**infe-condaménte**, ADV.: unfruitfully (unproductively). **-condità**, F.: infecundity (sterility). ‖**-cóndo** [*in-*, *f.*.], ADJ.: infecund (unfruitful, barren).
**infedél-e** [*in-*, *f.*.], ADJ.: unfaithful (disloyal); infidel (unbelieving); M.: infidel (sceptic). **-ménte**, ADV.: unfaithfully. **-tà**, F.: infidelity; disloyalty.
**infederáre** [*in*, *federa*], TR.: put on a pillow-case.
**infelí-ce** [*in-*, *f.*.], ADJ.: unhappy (wretched, unfortunate). **-ceménte**, ADV.: unhappily (unfortunately). **-cità**, F.: infelicity (misfortune).
**infellonire** [*in*, *fellone*], INTR.: grow cruel (become barbarous or inhuman).
**infeltrire** [*in*, *feltro*], INTR.: become like felt.
**infemminire** [*in*, *femmina*], TR.: effeminate (enervate); INTR.: become effeminate (womanish).
**infèrie** [L. *-feriæ* (*-ferus*, beneath)], F. PL.: inferiæ (sacrifices for the dead).
**inferigno**, ADJ.: of bran and flour: *pane* —, brown bread.

Digitized by Google

**inferió-re** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: inferior; subordinate; M.: nether regions (hell). **-rità**, F.: inferiority; subordination. **-rmén-te**, ADV.: inferiorly.
**inferíre** [L. *in-ferre*, bring in], TR.: infer (conclude); bring (cause).
**infer-máre** [*-mo*], INTR., REFL.: become infirm (get sick); TR.: render ill (make sick); weaken; nullify. **-mazióne**, F.: (*leg.*) invalidation. **-mería**, F.: infirmary; epidemic†; infirmity†. **-míccio**, ADJ.: rather infirm (somewhat sick). **-mièra**, F.: nurse. **-mière**, M.: superintendent of a hospital; nurse. **-mità**, F.: infirmity (sickness); (*fig.*) weakness. ‖**infér-mo** [L. *-firmus*], ADJ.: infirm (sick, weak); faint-hearted†; unhealthy†; insecure†; M.: sick person; (*lit.*) infirmity (weakness).
**infer-nále**, ADJ.: infernal (hellish); (*hyperb.*), very sad; M.†: inhabitant of hell: *pietra —*, nitrate of silver (lunar caustic). **-nalità**, F.: (*fig.*) great confusion (disturbance). ‖**infèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*infer*, below)], M.: hell (infernal regions); place beneath an oil-press; horrid place; ADJ.: inferior; infernal.
**infero-círe** [*in, feroce*], INTR.: become ferocious. **-cíto**, ADJ.: ferocious (cruel).
**inferraiolâre** [*in, ferraiolo*], REFL.: wrap one's self up in a cloak.
**infer-râre**†, **-riâre**†, TR.: chain (shackle, bind in chains). **-ráta**† = *-riata*. ‖**-riáta** [*in-, f.* .], F.: iron bars (grating).
**infertà**† = *infermità*.
**infèrti-le**†, ADJ.: unfertile (barren). ‖**inferti-lîre** [*in, fertile*], TR.: fertilize (render fertile).
**infervo-raménto**, M.: fervor (heat); incitement to fervor. ‖**-râre** [*in, fervore*], TR.: fill with fervor (animate, encourage); REFL.: be animated. **-rataménte**, ADV.: with fervor. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fervent (ardent, zealous). **-rîre** = *-rare*.
**infersáto**†, ADJ.: whip-like.
**infe-stagióne**† = *-stamento*. **-staménte**, ADV.: importunately (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: infestation (trouble). **-stâre**, TR.: infest (annoy); importune†. **-statóre**, M., **-statrîce**, F.: infester, molester. **-stazióne**, F.: vexation (molestation). **-stóvole**, ADJ.: troublesome (annoying). **infè-sto** [L. *-stus* (*fendere*, strike) unsafe], ADJ.: troublesome (annoying, Eng.† infestuous); dangerous; hostile; injurious (corrupting).
**infestáto**†, M.: (*vet.*) foundering.
**infet-taménto**, M.: infection (corruption). **-târe**, TR.: infect (spoil, corrupt). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrîce**, F.: corrupter (contaminator). **-tazióne** = *-tamento*. **-tívo**, ADJ.: infective (catching, tainting).
‖**infèt-to** [L. *in-fectus*], ADJ.: infected (spoiled, corrupted).
**infeu-daménto** = *-dazione*. ‖**-dâre** [*in, feudo*], TR.: ENFEOFF. **-dazióne**, F.: infeudation (enfeoffment, investiture).
**infezióne** [*infetto*], F.: infection (contagion).
**inflac-chiménto**, M.: weakness (faintness). ‖**-chîre** [*in, fiacco*], TR.: weaken (enervate); INTR.: become weak.
**inflam-mâbile**, ADJ.: inflammable. **-mabilità**, F.: inflammability. **-magióne**†, F., **-maménto**†, M.: inflammation; heat (flame); fervour. ‖**-mâre** [*in-, f.* .], TR.: INFLAME (burn, light); (*fig.*) excite (stir up, animate); REFL.: become inflamed. **-mataménte**, ADV.: with heat. **-matívo**, ADJ.: inflammatory. **-matóre**, M., **-matrîce**, F.: inflamer (inciter). **-matòrio**, ADJ.: inflammatory. **-mazióne**, F.: inflammation.
**inflascâ-re** [*fiasco*], TR.: bottle (put into bottles). **-tûra**, F.: bottling (putting into bottles).
**infláto**†, ADJ.: swollen (puffed up); proud (haughty).
**infi-daménte**, ADV.: unfaithfully (treacherously). **-delità**† = *-deltà*. ‖**infi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: unfaithful (treacherous); unbelieving (infidel)†.
**infiebolíre**† = *infievolire*.
**infieláre**†, TR.: make bitter with gall.
**infierîre** [*in, fiero*], INTR.: grow cruel (become ferocious).
**inflevo-liménto**, M.: weakening (debilitation). ‖**-lîre** [*in, fievole*], TR.: weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become weak.
**in-figgere**, IRR.; TR.: thrust (drive in).
**infignere**† = *infingere*.
**infigurâbile**†, ADJ.: that cannot be figured, imagined or conceived.
**infila-câppi** [*cappio*], **-guaîne** [*guaina*], M.: bodkin (tape-needle). ‖**infilâ-re** [*in, filo*], TR.: thread (string); pierce; block (a door, etc.); slip on (clothes); REFL.: put on (slip on): — *gli aghi al buio*, be very shrewd; — *i polli, gli uccelli*, put chickens or birds on spits to roast; — *uno*, pierce one (wound one severely); *le chiacchiere non -lano*, idle talk is worth nothing; — *le pentole*, become tired. **-'ta**, F.: file (row). **-tûra**, F.: act of threading.
**infiltrá-re** [*in, f.* .], INTR., REFL.: infiltrate. **-zióne**, F.: infiltration.
**infil-zâre** [*in, filza*], TR.: thread (string); arrange in rows; stitch slightly; REFL.†: introduce one's self; intermeddle; fall into a trap; pierce one's self: *le parole non -zano*, words are not deeds. **-záta**, F.: string; file; series. **-zatûra**, F.: threading; piercing (enfilade); row; string (thread).

Digitized by Google

**in-fimaménte,** ADV.: abjectly. ‖**in-fimo** [L. *-fimus*], ADJ.: lowest (utmost); vilest (basest).

**in=fin=a=tanto=chè** *-é,* PREP.: until (until that).

**in=fin=chè**† *-é,* ADV.: until; since; since when?

**in=fine,** ADV.: in short (finally, in conclusion).

**infinecchè**† = *infinche.*

**infinestrá-re** [*in, finestra*], TR.: make (a new margin) to a torn leaf. **-túra,** F.: paper-border.

**infingar-dáccio, -dággine,** F.: laziness (idleness). **-daménte,** ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-dería, -dézza** = *-dia.* **-día,** F.: sloth (laziness); dissimulation (hypocrisy)†. **-díre,** TR.: cause to grow lazy (make lazy); INTR.: become lazy. ‖**infingár-do** [*in-, fingere,* make†], ADJ.: lazy (slothful); M.: lazy fellow. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

**infín-gere** [*in, f.* .], IRR.; REFL.: feign (pretend). **-gèvole**†, ADJ.: deceitful (feigning). **-gimento,** M.: dissimulation. **-gitóre,** M.: dissembler (pretender).

**infini-tà,** F.: infinity. **-taménte,** ADV.: infinitely (exceedingly). **-tesimále,** ADJ.: infinitesimal: *calcolo* —, infinitesimal calculus (fluxions). **-tèsimo,** ADJ., M.: infinitesimal. **-tívo,** M.: infinitive mood. ‖**infiní-to** [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: infinite (unlimited, eternal); M.: infinitive mood; infinity.

**in=fino,** PREP.: as far as; till (until): — *ad ora,* till now; — *allora,* till then; — *a qui,* hitherto; — *a quando?* till when? how long? — *dal principio,* from the beginning: *mi levò — alla camicia,* he took away even my shirt.

**infinocchiá-re** [*in, finocchio*], TR.: spice with fennel; make to believe (impose upon, deceive). **-túra,** F.: deceit (imposition).

**infin-taménte,** ADV.: deceitfully. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: fictitiously (craftily). ‖**infín-to,** PART. of *-gere;* feigned (pretended); M.: pretence. **-túra**†, **-zióne,** F.: dissimulation.

**infiocchá-re** [*in, fiocco*], TR.: ornament with bows.

**infiochíre** [*in, fioco*], INTR.: become hoarse or faint.

**infio-ráre** [*in, fiore*], TR.: ornament with flowers; (*fig.*) embellish (beautify); REFL.: adorn one's self with flowers. **-razióne,** F.: blossom time. **-rire**† = *-rare.*

**infirm.** .† = *inferm.* .

**infiscáre**†, TR.: confiscate.

**infischiáre** [*fischio*], REFL.: whistle at (make light of).

**infisso**†, PART. of *infiggere;* infixed (fastened); wounded (pierced)†.

**infistolíre** [*in, fistola*], INTR., REFL.: turn to a fistula.

**infittíre** [*in, fitto*], INTR.: become crowded or thick.

**infizzáre**† = *infilzare.*

**inflammatòrio** [L. *inflammare,* inflame], ADJ.: inflammatory.

**in-flessíbile** [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: inflexible; inexorable. **-flessibilità,** F.: inflexibility. **-flessibilménte,** ADV.: inflexibly.

**in-flessióne,** F.: inflection (bending); variation. **-flèsso,** PART. of *-flettere.* ‖**=flèttere,** IRR.; TR.: inflect (bend, curve); REFL.: bend one's self; become crooked.

**in-fliggere** [L. *-fligere* (strike)], IRR. (cf. *affliggere*); TR.: inflict upon. **-fliggiménto,** M.: infliction. **-flítto,** PART. of *-fliggere.* **-flizióne,** F.: infliction.

**in-fluènte,** ADJ.: influential. **-fluènza,** F.: influence (power); influenza; evil eye (omen)†; influx (fluxion)†. **-fluenzáre,** TR.: influence. ‖**-flúire** [L. *-fluere* (*fluere,* run)], TR.: influence (affect, have power over); INTR.†: abound (be plentiful). **-flússo,** M.: influence (virtue, power); influx (fluxion)†; PART.† of *-fluire.*

**info-caménto,** M.: inflammation; zeal (heat, fervour). ‖**-cáre** [*in, foco*], IRR.§; TR.: heat (inflame); make zealous; REFL.: take fire (burn); influence one's self (fall into a passion). **-cataménte,** ADV.: hotly; angrily. **-cazióne**† = *-camento.*

§ Ind.: Pres. *inf(u)ò-co, -chi,* etc.: *(u)ò* accented, *o* unaccented.

**infognáre** [*in, fogna*], REFL.: stick in the mire; be involved (be entangled); plunge.

**infola** = *infula.*

**infollíre**†, TR.: make mad; INTR.: become mad.

**infoltíre** [*in, folto*], INTR.: become thick or crowded.

**in=fondáto,** ADJ.: unfounded.

**in=fóndere,** IRR.; TR.: INFUSE (instil); pour into; soak (steep)†; enlarge† (dilate); water†; bathe†. **-fondiménto,** M.: infusion (instillation).

**inforábile**†, ADJ.: impierceable.

**infor-cáre** [*in, forca*], TR.: catch with a fork; bestride (straddle); hang†. **-cáta,** F.: forkful. **-catúra,** F.: forking; fork (branching).

**inforestie-ráre, -rire** [*in, forestiero*], TR.: speak like a foreigner; REFL.: become a stranger.

**infor-mazióne**† = *-mazione.* ‖**-máre** [*in, forma*], TR.: give form or shape to; inform (instruct); get information from; render suitable (fit, qualify)†; REFL.: inform one's self (get instructed); inquire:

Digitized by Google

M.†: personification. **-mativo,** ADJ.: informing; informative; M.: inquest; information. **-máto,** ADJ.: informed (acquainted with); strong-limbed (well-formed)†. **-matóre,** M., **-matrice,** F.: informer. **-mazióne,** F.: information; notice; instruction.

**infór-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: formless (shapeless); ugly (deformed). **-meménte,** ADV.: shapelessly; deformedly.

**informico-laménto,** M.: going asleep (of a limb); pricking. **-láre,** ‖**-líre** [*in, f.* .], INTR.: be asleep (of limbs).

**informità†,** F.: informity (shapelessness).

**informa-etáre** [*in, fornace*], TR.: put into a furnace. **-etáta,** F.: putting into a furnace; ovenful.

**informapáne†,** M.: baker's peel or shovel.

**infor-náre** [*in, forno*], TR.: put into the oven. **-náta,** F.: putting into the oven; batch (ovenful); batch of officers.

**inforsáre†,** TR.: put in doubt.

**infortíre** [*in, forte*], INTR.: become strong; grow sour; TR.: strengthen.

**infor-tunáre,** INTR.: be unfortunate; get shipwrecked; run the risk. **-tunataménte†,** ADV.: unfortunately. **-tunáto†,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky). **-túnio** [L. *-tunium*], M.: misfortune (disaster, ill luck).

**infor-záre** [*in, f.* .], INTR.: turn strong (turn sour); TR.†: fortify (strengthen, reinforce). **-záto,** ADJ.: sour (bitter); fortified†; M.†: name of a law-book of Justinian.

**info-scaménto†,** M.: offuscation. ‖**-scáre** [*in, fosco*], TR.: offuscate (make dark); INTR.: become dark. **-scáto,** ADJ.: offuscated (dark).

**infos-saménto,** M.: hollow (depression); act of putting in the grave†. ‖**-sáre** [*in, fossa*], TR.: hide in the ground; cover up (grain, to preserve it); REFL.: become hollow (sink in). **-sáto,** ADJ.: hollow (concave).

**infra** = *fra.*

**infra-cidaménto†,** M.: putrefaction (corruption). **-cidáre†,** INTR.: putrefy (corrupt): — *uno,* bore one. **-cidatúra,** F.: putrescence. **-cidíre** = *-cidare.* **-diciaménto†** = *-cidamento.* ‖**-dietáre** [*in, fradicio*], TR.: wet (soak; moisten); REFL.: get wet or soaked; putrefy (rot). **-dietáta,** F.: putrefaction.

**infragn..** = *infrang..*

**infragránti†,** ADV.: in the act.

**infra-liménto,** M.: frailness (feebleness). ‖**-líre** [*in, frale*], INTR.: become frail (grow weak or feeble). **-lito,** ADJ.: enfeebled (weakened).

**infram-méssa†,** F., **-méssо†,** M.: interposition (interference); interval (intermission); (*gram.*) interjection; ADJ.: intermeddled (interposed). **-mettènte†,** ADJ.: interposing. **-mettenteménte†,** ADV.: interruptedly (at intervals). ‖**-(m)éttere†** [*infra, mettere*], IRR.; TR.: interpose (insert); REFL.: meddle with; interfere.

**infran-ceṣáre** [*in, frantese,* French], **-cesciáre, -ciosáre,** TR.: make French (frenchify, gallicize); REFL.: become French (conform to the French mode or idiom).

**infrán-gere** [*in, f.* .], IRR.; TR.: break (bruise, crush); (*fig.*) transgress (infringe). **-gíbile,** ADJ.: infrangible. **infrán-to,** PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: bruised (crushed). **-toiáta,** F.: as many olives as can be ground at one time. **-tóio,** M.: oil mill; kind of olive tree; olive. **-túra,** F.: breaking (crushing).

**infra=ppórre,** TR.: interpose (insert).

**infra-scaménto,** M.: covering with branches. ‖**-scáre** [*in, frasca*], TR.: cover with branches or bushes; support with bushes; (*fig.*) load with too many ornaments; REFL.: hide in the bushes; digress (be prolix); deceive. **-scatúra** = *-scamento.* **-sconáre,** TR.: cover with boughs or large branches.

**infra-scritto,** ADJ.: subscribed; underwritten. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: underwrite (sign); subscribe.

**infratíre** [*in, frate*], INTR.: not to make a cocoon (be a drone).

**infrattánto** = *frattanto.*

**infrazióne** [*-frangere*], F.: infraction (infringement, violation).

**infred-dagióne** [*in, freddo*], F.: light cold. **-daménto†,** M.: cold. **-dáre,** INTR.: catch cold; TR.†: cool (make cold); REFL.†; come less often. **-dativo†,** ADJ.: that gives cold (cooling). **-datúra,** F.: cold (rheum). **-dolíre,** INTR., REFL.: shiver or tremble with cold.

**infrèmere†** = *fremere.*

**in=frenáre,** TR.: bridle; rein in; restrain.

**infrene-ṣíre†,** ‖**-ticáre** [*in, frenetico*], TR.: render frantic; INTR.: become frantic or mad. **-ticáto,** ADJ.: phrenetic.

**infre-quènte** [*in-, f.* .], ADJ.: infrequent (rare). **-quènza,** F.: infrequency (rareness).

**infre-scaménto†,** M.: refreshment (cooling). ‖**-scatóio** [*in, fresco*], M.: cooler; wine-cooler.

**infrigi-dáre†,** TR.: infrigidate (cool, make cold); INTR., REFL.: become cold. **-diménto,** M.: cooling, refreshing. ‖**-díre** [*in, frigido*], TR.: make cold; REFL.: get cool.

**infrigno†,** ADJ.: wrinkled (plaited).

Digitized by Google

**infrollíre** [*in, frollo*], INTR.: become tender.
**infron-dáre**†, TR.: cause to become leafy. ‖**-díre** [*in, f.*.], INTR.: become leafy (leaf).
**infruscáre** [*infoscare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse).
**infrut-tífero** [*in-, f.*.], ADJ.: unfruitful (barren). **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: fruitlessly (unprofitably). **-tuosità**, F.: unfruitfulness. **-tuòso** = *-tífero.*
**infula** [L.], F.: infula (fillet).
**infuná-re** [*in, fune*], TR.: tie with a rope. **-túra**, F.: binding with a rope.
**infundí-bolo**†, **-bulo**, M.: funnel.
**infungh*íre*** [*in, fungo*], INTR.: be covered with must or mould.
**infuocáre** = *infocare.*
**infur-bíre** [*in, furbo*], INTR.: become shrewd. **-fantíre**†, INTR.: turn rogue (become roguish). **-fantíto**, ADJ.: roguish (cheating).
**infu-riènte**, ADJ.: furious. ‖**-riáre** [*in, f.*.], INTR., REFL.: rage (be furious, be angry); TR.: enrage (provoke). **-riataménte**, ADV.: furiously (angrily). **-riáto**, ADJ.: infuriated (enraged). **-rire**† = *-riare.*
**infusamènte**†, ADV.: confusedly.
**infu-ṣeráto**†, ADJ.: moistened (infused). **-ṣíble**†, ADJ.: infusible. **-ṣióne**, F.: infusion; liquor made by infusion. ‖**infúṣo**, PART. of *infondere;* ADJ.: infused. **-ṣório**, M.: infusory animalcule.
**infuturáre**†, TR.: cause to live in the future; REFL.: extend into the future (last to futurity).
**ingabbanáre** [*in, gabbano*], REFL.: wrap one's self in an overcoat.
**ingab-biáre** [*in, gabbia*], TR.: cage (shut up, confine). **-biáta**, F.: caging.
**ingag-ǧiaménto**, M.: engagement (attack). ‖**-ǧiáre** [*in, gaggio*], TR.: enlist; engage; attack; pawn (pledge)†; REFL.: enlist: — *a usura*, pawn. **-ǧiatóre**, M.: enlister; pawner†. **ingáǧ-ǧio**, M.: enlistment; enlisting-money.
**ṅgagǧiar-día** [*in-, g.*.], F.: weakness (lassitude). **-díre** [*in, gagliardo*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen, reinforce); INTR., REFL.: grow strong (recover strength).
**ingalappiáre**†, TR.: trap (ensnare).
**ingalluzzíre** = *ringalluzzire.*
**ingaloppáre**†, TR.: (*nav.*) hoist (a mast).
**ingambáre**†, INTR.: stumble (trip up); run away (take to one's heels).
**ingangh*eráre*** [*in, ganghero*], TR.: put on or fasten with hinges.
**ingan-nábile**, ADJ.: deceitful. **-na-contadíni**, M.: coarse but pleasing (or showy) work of art; showy artist. **-naménto**†, M.: deceit (fraud). **-nánte**, ADJ.: deceiving (cheating); M.: deceiver (cheat). **-náre**, TR.: deceive (cozen, cheat); REFL.: mistake (be deceived): *se non m' -no*, if I be not mistaken. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: deceiver (cozener). **-nerèllo**, *dim.* of *-no.* **-névole**, ADJ.: deceitful (false). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: deceitfully. ‖**ingán-no** [OFr. *engain* (ak. to Eng. *game*, 'sport')], M.: deceit (fraud); mistake (blunder); illusion: *a* —, deceitfully; *tirar d'* —, undeceive; *cosa fatta a* —, thing done to hide an evil. **-nóso** = *-nevole.* **-nósso**†, *dim.* of *-no.*
**ingarabu-ǧlíare, -lláre** = *ingarbugliare.*
**ingarbáre**†, TR.: adjust with grace (set off); adapt; (*fig.*) adjust: — *una cosa*, give a thing a graceful form.
**ingarbuǧlíare** [*in, garbuglio*], TR.: confuse (confound, embroil).
**ingarṣullíre** [*in, gazzarra*], TR.: gladden; INTR., REFL.: rejoice (be hilarious).
**ingastá-da**†, **-ra**†, F.: decanter.
**in=gastigáto**, ADJ.: unchastised (unpunished).
**ingaṣṣullíre** = *ingarzullire.*
**inge-ǧnáecio**, *disp.* of *-gno.* **-ǧnaménto**, M.: cunning (craft, sagacity); ingenuity (industry). **-ǧnáre**, INTR., REFL.: strain one's self (strive, do one's best); TR.: contrive (devise)†. **-ǧnèra**, F.: female engineer; ingenious woman. **-ǧnère, -ǧnèro**†, M.: civil engineer. **-ǧnería**, F.: engineering. **-ǧnétto**, *dim.* of *-gno.* **-ǧnímo**, *car. dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**ingé-ǧno** [L. *-nium*], M.: natural talent (genius); craftiness (subtility); spring; artificer (operator)†: *a* —, cunningly (slily); *uomo d'* —, witty or ingenious man. **-ǧnóne**, *iron. aug.* of *-gno.* **-ǧnosaménte**, ADV.: ingeniously. **-ǧnosità**, F.: ingeniousness (cunning). **-ǧnóso**, ADJ.: ingenious; cunning (subtle, crafty): *fuoco* —†, fireworks. **-ǧnuòlo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gno.*
**ingelosíre** [*in, geloso*], TR.: make jealous; INTR., REFL.: become jealous.
**ingem-mamónto**†, M.: setting or adorning with jewels; mineral crystals. ‖**-máre** [*in, gemma*], TR.: adorn with gems or jewels; (*agr.*) inoculate (graft); REFL.: adorn one's self.
**ingene-rábile**†, ADJ.: ingenerable. **-raménto**, M.: generation (production). ‖**-ráre** [*in, g.* .], TR.: engender (beget). **-ratóre**†, M., **-ratríce**, F.: begetter (progenitor, producer). **-razióne**†, F.: generation; kind (sort, species).
**in=generóso**, ADJ.: ungenerous (illiberal).
**ingenio**.† = *ingegno.*.
**in=gènito**, ADJ.: ingenite (inborn, in-

Digitized by Google

nate); not engendered†: *per* —, by natural instinct, naturally.

**ingènte** [L. *-gens*], ADJ.: enormous; bulky.

**ingentilíre** [*in, gentile*], TR.: ennoble (make noble); make better; INTR.: become noble or genteel.

**inge-nuaménte,** ADV.: ingenuously. **-nuità,** F.: ingenuousness (candor). ‖**ingè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: ingenuous (sincere, candid); free from one's birth.

**inge-rènza,** F.: act of intermeddling; duty; office; charge. **-riménto†,** M.: intromission (intervention). ‖**-rire** [L. *-rere* (*gerere*, bear)], TR.: adduce; insinuate (hint)†; REFL.: meddle with (interpose): — *sospetto*, awake suspicion.

**inges-sáre** [*in, gesso*], TR.: daub with plaster or chalk. **-satúra,** F.: chalking (plastering).

**ingèsto†,** ADJ.: inserted (placed within).

**inghermíre†** = *ghermire.*

**inghiai-áre** [*in, ghiaia*], TR.: gravel (cover with gravel). **-áto,** M.: gravelled place.

**inghiot-timénto,** M.: swallowing (absorption); abyss (gulf)†. ‖**-tíre** [*in, ghiotto*], IRR.§; TR.: swallow; bury (inter): — *un' ingiuria*, pocket an affront; — *altrui*, have the upper hand of a person. **-titóio,** M.: gullet (throat). **-titóre,** M.: one that swallows (glutton).

§ Ind.: Pres. *inghiottisco* or *inghiotto*, etc.; so also in Pres. Subj. and I've.

**inghirlan-daménto,** M.: crowning with a garland. ‖**-dáre** [*in, ghirlanda*], TR.: garland (deck with a garland); (*fig.*) environ; crown.

**ingiaoáre†,** TR.: put on a cuirass.

**ingial-láre†** = *-lire.* **-liménto,** M.: act of making yellow. ‖**-líre** [*in, giallo*], TR.: make or dye yellow; INTR.: become yellow.

**ingiardináre†,** TR.: provide with gardens.

**ingieláre** [*in, gielo*], TR.: freeze: INTR.: be frozen.

**ingigantíre** [*in, gigante*], TR.: (*hyperb.*) exaggerate.

**inginoc-chiaménto,** M.: genuflexion (kneeling). ‖**-chiáre** [*in, ginocchio*], REFL.: kneel down; TR.†: make to kneel. **-chiáta†** = *-chiamento.* **-chiatóio,** M.: kneeling-stool. **-chiatúra,** F.: curve (bending). **-chiazióne†** = *-chiamento.* **-chióne†, -chióni,** ADV.: upon one's knees (kneeling).

**in=giocóndo,** ADJ.: unhappy (sorrowful, melancholy).

**ingio-iáre** [*in, gioia*], TR.: deck with jewels; rejoice (exhilarate)†; REFL.: adorn one's self with jewelry; rejoice (be glad)†. **-ielláre,** TR.: deck with jewels.

**ingiovanire** = *ringiovanire.*

**in=giù,** ADV.: down; downward; below.

**ingiuocchíre** [*in, giucco*], TR., INTR.: become or cause to become silly.

**in=giudicáto,** ADJ.: unjudged.

**ingiúgnere†** = *ingiungere.*

**ingiuncáre** [*in, giunco*], TR.: fasten or bind with rushes.

**in=giúngere,** IRR.; TR.: enjoin (command, order); join†. **-giúnto,** PART. of *-giungere.* **-giunzióne,** F.: injunction; junction.

**ingiú-ria** [L. *injuria* (*jus*, justice)], F.: injury (wrong, offence). **-riánte,** ADJ.: injurious (abusive). **-riáre,** TR.: injure (abuse, offend). **-riatívo,** ADJ.: that can injure. **-riatóre,** M.: injurer; abuser; insulter. **-riosaménte,** ADV.: injuriously; unjustly (outrageously). **-rióso,** ADJ.: injurious (unjust; dishonourable).

**ingiu-staménte,** ADV.: unjustly (wrongly). **-stificábile,** ADJ.: unjustifiable. **-stízia,** F.: injustice (injury, wrong). ‖**ingiú-sto** [*in-, g.* .], ADJ.: unjust (unreasonable, wrong); M.: injustice; unjust person.

**inglése,** ADJ.: English.

**inglo-riosaménte,** ADV.: ingloriously. ‖**-rióso** [*in- g.* .], ADJ.: inglorious.

**in-gluviatóre†,** M.: glutton (devourer). ‖**-gluvie†,** F.: gluttony (voraciousness).

**ingobbíre** [*in, gobbo*], INTR.: become humpbacked.

**ingof-fáre†,** TR.: strike (beat); INTR.: box one's ears (cuff). ‖**-fire** [*in, goffo*], TR.: make awkward, stupid or dull; INTR.: become awkward. **ingòf-fo†,** M.: cuff (blow); bribe.

**ingo-iaménto,** M.: act of swallowing. ‖**-iáre** [*ingollare*], TR.: swallow voraciously (bolt); ingulf. **-iatóre,** M.: glutton (devourer).

**ingol-faménto,** M.: ingulfing. ‖**-fáre** [*in, golfo*], REFL.: be ingulfed (get deep into, plunge); enter into a gulf. **-fáto,** ADJ.: ingulfed.

**ingól-la,** F.: pole with a basket on one end for gathering fruit. ‖**-láre** [*in, gola*], TR.: swallow without mastication (gobble up).

**ingolosíre** [*in, goloso*], TR.: cause appetite or desire for (make the mouth water for).

**ingom-beráre†** = *-brare.* **-braménto†,** M.: incumbrance (hindrance). **-brare,** TR.: incumber (hinder); occupy†; confiscate†. ‖**ingóm-bro** [l. L. *in-combrum* (*cumulus*, heap)], M.: incumbrance (hindrance, impediment); nuisance; ADJ.: incumbered.

**ingommáre** [*in, gomma*], TR.: gum.

Digitized by Google

**ingonnellato**†, ADJ.: dressed in a gown. **ingorbiá-re**†, TR.: put (a ferule) on a cane. **-tùra**†, F.: putting on a ferule; hollow of a ferule (iron ring).

**ingor-dágine** = *-digia*. **-daménte**, ADV.: greedily (gluttonously). **-dézza**† = *-digia*; (*fig.*) excess (superfluity). **-dígia**, F.: insatiableness (greediness). **-dína**, F.: file; rasp. ‖**ingór-do** [?], ADJ.: greedy (eager; covetous); exorbitant; M.: covetousness.

**ingor-gaménto**, M.: engorging (stoppage). ‖**-gáre** [*in, gorgo*], REFL.: be choked up (engorged); TR.†: put in the throat. **-giaménto**†, M.: swallowing down. **-giáre**†, TR.: put in the throat (gorge; swallow down); pronounce in the throat. **ingór-go** = *-giamento*.

**in-governábile**, ADJ.: ungovernable.

**ingos-sáre** [*in, gozzo*], TR.: swallow (gorge, cram; put up with, endure; *fig.*: swallow an affront); force in, beat in; seize (appropriate to one's self)†. **-sáta, -satúra**, F.: forcing or beating in.

**ingracilíre** [*in, gracile*], INTR.: become slender or thin; TR.: make slender.

**ingradáre**†, INTR.: go on gradually (proceed by degrees); arrive; ascend.

**ingramigṇáre**†, INTR.: spread like weeds.

**ingra-nággio** [Fr. *engrenage*], M.: gear catching (wheels catching one another; sprocket). ‖**-náre** [Fr. *engrener*], INTR.: (*mech.*) catch; tooth; indent; TR.†: reduce to grains.

**ingranchíre** = *aggranchire*.

**ingran-diménto**, M.: aggrandizement (enlargement); rise (growth); improvement (progress). ‖**-díre** [*in, grande*], TR.: aggrandize (enlarge, increase); magnify; exaggerate; ameliorate†; REFL.: grow greater (increase); rise; INTR.: become large. **-ditóre**, M.: magnifier (enlarger, increaser).

**ingras-sabúe**, M.: kind of herb. **-saménto**, M.: fattening (cramming, stuffing); fatness. ‖**-sáre** [L. *incrassare* (*crassus*, fat)], TR.: fatten (make fat); manure; INTR.: become fat (get fat); (*fig.*) grow rich: *il piè del padrone -ssa il campo*, vigilance is prosperity; — *in checchessia*, take pleasure in. **-satívo**, ADJ.: fattening. **-satóre**, M.: fattener. **ingrás-so**, M.: manure (dung). **-succhiáre**, INTR.: fatten slowly.

**ingra-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taménte**, ADV.: ungratefully. **-tézza**† = *-titudine*.

**ingraticciá-re** [*in, graticcio*], TR.: enclose with lattice or hurdles. **-túra**, F.: enclosing with lattice-work.

**ingratico-laménto**, M.: railing; grate; enclosure. ‖**-láre** [*in, graticola*], TR.: enclose with a grate (rail, shut in with a railing). **-láta**, F., **-láto**, M.: grating (railing).

**ingra-tífero**, ADJ.: ungrateful. **-titúdine**, F.: ingratitude. ‖**ingrá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: ungrateful (unthankful); unprofitable; displeasing (disagreeable); M.: ingrate (ungrateful person). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.

**ingravi-daménto**, M.: ingravidation; conceiving. ‖**-dáre** [*in, gravido*], TR.: ingravidate (impregnate); INTR.: be pregnant. **-dáto**, ADJ.: pregnant.

**ingra-ziáre** [*in, grazia*], REFL.: ingratiate one's self. **-ziáto**, ADJ.: ingratiated in favour. **-zionire**, REFL.: *intens.* of *-ziare*.

**ingrecáre**†, INTR.: grow very angry (get furious).

**ingrediènte** [L. *-diens*], M.: ingredient.

**ingremíre**† = *ghermire*.

**ingrèsso** [L. *-ssus*], M.: ingress (entrance); ADJ.†: rough; cruel.

**ingriffáto**†, ADJ.: snatched (seized); tormented (afflicted).

**ingrillandáre** = *inghirlandare*.

**ingro-gṇáre**†, INTR.: fume (be angry, fret). **-gṇáto**, ADJ.: angered (gruff, surly).

**ingrommáre**†, REFL.: form tartar (get incrusted); concrete.

**ingroppáre**†, TR.: group (form in groups, tie in knots); attach (unite); suggest immediately; carry on the crupper; INTR.: ride astraddle (be astride); speak swiftly.

**ingros-saménto**, M.: swelling; increase. ‖**-sáre** [*in, grosso*], TR.: swell (make big, increase); impregnate†; INTR.: engross (become big, swell); conceive (become impregnated); grow obstinate: — *la coscienza*, become ever less scrupulous; — *la memoria*, render the memory slow at retaining; — *la voce*, make the voice rough or hoarse; — *il cervello*, become stupid; — *l' udito*, become a little deaf. **-satívo**, ADJ.: apt to swell or enlarge. **-satúra** = *-samento*. **ingrò-so** (*all'*), ADV.: in great quantity (by wholesale); in general (generally); plentifully (abundantly)†.

**ingru-gṇáre, -gṇíre** [*in, grugno*], INTR.: pout; look gruff; be angry. **-gṇatèllo**, ADJ.: somewhat angry. **-gṇáto**, ADJ.: sullen; pouting; angry.

**ingrullíre** [*in, grullo*], INTR.: become a simpleton.

**inguaináre** [*in, guaina*], TR.: sheathe (put into the sheath).

**ingualdrappáre** [*in, gualdrappa*], TR.: put in a horsecloth; caparison.

**inguan-táre** [*in, guanto*], REFL.: put on one's gloves. **-tàto**, ADJ.: with one's gloves on; enclosed (enveloped).

Digitized by Google

**in=guaríbile,** ADJ.: incurable (irremediable).
**ingubbiáre†,** TR.: gorge; swallow; stuff.
**inguiderdonáto†,** ADJ.: without a guerdon (unrequited).
**inguiggiáre†,** TR.: fit on (a pair of shoes or slippers).
**inguì-nàia** = *-ne.* **-nále,** ADJ.: inguinal (belonging to the groin). ‖**inguine** [L. *inguen*], M.: groin.
**inguistára†,** F.: phial; decanter; glass-bottle.
**ingurgi-taménto†,** M.: ingurgitation (gorging). ‖**-táre†,** INTR.: ingurgitate (cram, stuff).
**ingustábile,** ADJ.: ingustable (not tastable).
**ini-bíre** [L. *inhibere* (*habere*, hold) keep back], TR.: inhibit (forbid, prohibit). **-bíta†** = *-bizione.* **-bitòria,** F.: decree that inhibits. **-bitòrio,** pl. *-ri,* ADJ.: inhibitory (prohibitory). **-bizióne,** F.: inhibition (prohibition).
**in-iettáre** [L. *jectare*], TR.: inject. **-iettáto,** ADJ.: injected. **-iezióne,** F.: injection.
**inimi-cáre,** TR.: treat as an enemy: REFL.: make a person one's enemy (become an enemy). **-chévole†,** ADJ.: inimical (hostile); contrary. **-chevolmènte†,** ADV.: like an enemy. **-cízia,** F.: enmity (hostility); aversion. ‖**inimí-co** [L. *-cus* (*in-, amicus,* friend)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) inimical (hostile); adverse; M.: enemy.
**inimitábi-le** [*in-, i.* .], ADJ.: inimitable. **-lménte,** ADV.: inimitably. **-ltà,** F.: inimitability.
**in=immaginábile,** ADJ.: unimaginable.
**inintelli-gènte** [*in-, i.* .], ADJ.: unintelligent. **-gènza,** F.: unintelligence. **-gíbile,** ADJ.: unintelligible. **-gibilità,** F.: unintelligibility.
**in=investigábile,** ADJ.: uninvestigable.
**ini-quaménte,** ADV.: iniquitously (unjustly). **-quità,** F.: iniquity (injustice); inequality (of land†). **-quitánza†** = *-quità.* **-quitíre†,** INTR.: become iniquitous or wicked. **-quitóso,** ADJ.: iniquitous or wicked. **-quízia†,** F.: iniquity (crime). ‖**iní-quo** [L. *-quus* (*in-, æquus,* equal)], ADJ.: iniquitous (unjust, wicked); grave (sad); very bad (of wine, etc.).
**iniúria†** = *ingiuria.*
**iniustízia†** = *ingiustizia.*
**ini-ziále** ADJ., M.: initial. **-ziaménto,** M.: initiation. **-ziáre,** TR.: initiate (begin, originate): — *in una lingua, scienza,* introduce into, or teach the first rudiments of a language or science. **-ziáto,** ADJ., M.: initiated. **-ziativa,** F.: initiative. **-ziatívo,** ADJ.: initiative (apt to initiate). **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatrice,** F.: initiator (beginner). **-zióne,** F.: initiation (the ceremony). ‖**iní-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: beginning (commencement, first principles): *dar* —, initiate (originate).
**inizza.** .† = *aizza.* .
**in=l.** .† = *ill.* .
**in=m.** .† = *imm.* .
**innabissáre†** = *inabissare.*
**innacerbíre†** = *inacerbire.*
**innacqua.** . = *annacqua.* .
**innaffia.** . = *annaffia.* .
**innagrestíre†** = *inagrestire.*
**innalbáre** = *inalbare.*
**innalberáre** = *inalberare.*
**innalza.** . = *inalza.* .
**innamicáre†,** REFL.: make one's self a friend (become friends).
**innamidáre†,** TR.: starch.
**innamo-racchiaménto,** M.: little love affair. **-racchiáre,** REFL.: be slightly in love. **-raménto,** M.: falling in love; love; love affair. **-ramentúzzo†,** *dim.* of *-ramento.* **-ránte,** ADJ.: lovely. ‖**-rárе** [*in, amore*], TR.: inflame with love (enamour, captivate); REFL.: become enamoured; fall in love. **-ráta,** F.: sweetheart (flame; mistress). **-rataménte,** ADV.: lovingly (tenderly). **-ratèllo,** *car.* of *-rato.* **-ratíno,** *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ratívo,** ADJ.: charming (lovely). **-ráto,** PART.: enamoured (in love, amourous); M.: inamorato (sweetheart). **-razzáre†,** REFL.: become slightly enamoured.
**innanel-laménto†,** M.: curling; curl. ‖**-láre†,** TR.: curl (frizzle); give (the ring) in marriage.
**innani-máre†,** TR.: animate (encourage); REFL.: take courage. **-máto†,** ADJ.: animated; angry (mad); inanimate (lifeless). **-míre†** = *-mare.*
**innán-te†, -ti†** = *-zi.* **-tichè†** *-é,* CONJ.: before that; ADV.: rather than. ‖**innán-zi** [*in, ante*], PREP.: before; in presence of; in preference to; above; without; ADV.: sooner (rather); better; before (forward); after; afterwards; hereafter; M.: exemplar (copy, pattern): — *tratto,* first of all, beforehand; *venire* —, present one's self before; *esser* —, be before; be a favourite; *andare* — *ad uno,* go to meet one; *andare* —, thrive (grow, prosper); *esser molto* or *poco* —, have much or little progressed; *metter* —, propose (lay before); *tirarsi* — *per avvocato,* study to become a lawyer; *più* —, farther, more; — —†, first of all, above all; — *a te†,* in your judgment; *gl'* — *a uno†,* the predecessors of one.
**innaridíre†** = *inaridire.*
**innário†,** M.: HYMN-book.
**innarpicáre†,** TR.: climb.
**innarrábil-e†** = *inenarrabile.*

Digitized by Google

**innarráre**†, TR.: narrate (relate); give earnest; bespeak.
**innarsiccitáto**†, M.: burn (burning); ADJ.: burnt (parched); tanned (sunburnt).
**innascóndere**† = *nascondere.*
**innaspáre**†, TR.: reel or wind (yarn, etc.); (*fig.*) hesitate; get confused; be puzzled.
**innas-priménto**†, M.: exasperation (irritation). ‖**-príre**†, TR.: exasperate (irritate); make rough or hard; INTR.: grow rough.
**innáto** [L. *-tus* (*natus*, born)], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).
**in=naturále**, ADJ.: unnatural.
**in=navigábile**, ADJ.: innavigable.
**innebbiáre**†, REFL.: become cloudy; grow dark.
**innebriáre**† = *inebbriare.*
**in=negábile**, ADJ.: undeniable.
**inneggiáre** [*inno*], INTR.: sing hymns; praise.
**innequízia**†, F.: iniquity (wickedness).
**innerpicáre**†, INTR.: climb up.
**inne-stábile**, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. **-stagióne**, F., **-staménto**, M.: grafting; graft. **-stáre**, TR.: graft (inoculate); attach (join). **-statóio**, M.: grafting knife. **-statóre**, M.: grafter (inoculator). **-statúra**, F.: grafting (inoculation); graft; junction. ‖**innè-sto** [L. *in-situs* (*serere*, bind)], M.: grafting; graft (junction); ADJ.: grafted (inoculated).
**inno** [L. *hymnus*], M.: hymn: — *ambrosiano*, Te Deum.
**innobbedièn̄za**† = *disobbedienza.*
**innobiltà**†, F.: ignobility.
**inno-cènte** [L. *-cens*], ADJ.: innocent (pure); harmless; ignorant (simple)†; M.: innocent person; harmless animal: *gl'-centi*, innocents (hospital or home for the illegitimate). **-centeménte**, ADV.: innocently. **-centíno**, *iron. dim.* of *-cente;* M. PL.: illegitimate children. **-cènza**, **-cènzia**†, F.: innocence (purity); harmlessness†; simplicity†. **-cuaménte**, ADV.: innocuously. **-cuità**, F.: innocuousness (harmlessness). **innòcuo**, ADJ.: innocuous (harmless).
**innodiáre**† = *inodiare.*
**innoliáre**† = *inoliare.*
**innoltráre**† = *inoltrare.*
**innomi-nábile** [*in-*, *n.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be named. **-náre**†, TR.: nominate (name, call). **-nataménte**, ADV.: namelessly (anonymously). **-náto**, ADJ.: unnamed; anonymous.
**innondáre**† = *inondare.*
**inno-ránza**†, F.: honour. **-ráre**†, TR.: 1. gild (gild over); 2. honour.
**innòssio**†, ADJ.: innoxious (harmless).
**innostráre**†, TR.: ornament with purple; (*fig.*) adorn.
**innottusíre**†, INTR.: become obtuse or blunt.
**inno-váre** [*in*, *novo*], TR.: innovate (renew, change); REFL.: become like new (have a new look). **-vatóre**, M., **-vatrice**, F.: innovator. **-vazióne**, F.: innovation. **-velláre**†, TR.: renew.
**innubbidièn̄za**† = *disobbedienza.*
**innume-rábile** [*in-*, *n.* .], ADJ.: innumerable (infinite). **-rabilménte**, ADV.: innumerably. **-ráre**†, TR.: enumerate (number, count); describe; make (a census). **-révole** = *-rabile.* **-revolménte** = *-rabilmente.*
**innuováre** = *innovare.*
**innuṣṣolíre**†, TR.: excite a wish or desire for; solicit.
**inobbedien. .** = *disobbedien. .*
**inocchiáre** [*in*, *occhio*], TR.: graft in the bud; inoculate.
**in=occupáto**, ADJ.: unoccupied.
**inocu-lábile**, ADJ.: that can be grafted or inoculated. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: inoculate. **-láto**, ADJ., M.: inoculated. **-lazióne**, F.: inoculation.
**inodiáre**†, TR.: hate.
**ino-dorábile**†, ‖**-dòro** [L. *-dorus*], ADJ.: inodorous (scentless).
**inof-fensíbile** [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: unassailable (invulnerable); inoffensive. **-fóso**, ADJ.: inoffensive (uninjured).
**in=offiṣtóso**, ADJ.: inofficious (discourteous, uncivil).
**inoliáre** [*in*, *olio*], TR.: anoint with oil.
**in-oltráre**, TR.: send before; present; REFL.: advance forward (go beyond). ‖**=óltre**, ADV.: beyond; besides (moreover).
**inombráre**†, TR.: shade (shadow).
**inon-daménto**† = *-dazione.* ‖**-dáre** [L. *inundare*], TR.: inundate (overflow); (*fig.*) overrun; irrigate†. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: one who inundates. **-dazióne**, F.: inundation (submersion); invasion.
**ino-nestà**†, F.: dishonesty; unchasteness. **-nestaménte**, ADV.: dishonestly; indecently. ‖**-nèsto** [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: dishonest; unchaste (indecent).
**in=onoráto**, ADJ.: unhonoured.
**inópe**†, ADJ.: poor (indigent).
**inoperánte**†, ADJ.: inoperative.
**inope-rosaménte**, ADV.: idly. **-rosità**, F.: idleness. ‖**-róso** [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: idle (not working).
**inòpia** [L.], F.: want (poverty, indigence).
**inopi-nábile** [*in-*, *o.* .], ADJ.: unimaginable. **-nataménte**, ADV.: unexpectedly (suddenly). **-nàto**, ADJ.: inopinate (sudden).
**inoppor-tunaménte**, ADV.: inopportunely. **-tunità**, F.: unseasonableness.

Digitized by Google

**‖-túno** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inopportune (unseasonable).
**in=oppugnábile,** ADJ.: unassailable.
**inoráre†,** TR.: 1. honour (adore, worship); 2. gild.
**inordi-nataménte,** ADV.: confusedly. **-natézza,** F.: irregularity (disorder, confusion). **‖-nàto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inordinate (out of order, irregular).
**inor-ganicaménte,** ADV.: inorganically. **‖-gánico** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inorganic.
**inorgo-gl̨táre†, ‖-gl̨íre** [*in, orgoglio*], TR.: make proud; INTR., REFL.: become proud.
**inor-nataménte,** ADV.: inelegantly. **‖-náto** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unadorned (inelegant).
**inorpel-laménto,** M.: tinselling; disguise. **‖-láre** [*in-, o.* .], TR.: tinsel; counterfeit (disguise). **-latúra,** F.: covering with tinsel.
**inorridíre** [*in, orrido*], TR.: horrify; make frightful; frighten; INTR.: be afraid (shiver with fear).
**inospi-tále** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: inhospitable; barbarous. **-talità,** F.: inhospitality.
**inòspi-te,** ADJ.: rude; barbarous; solitary (uninhabited).
**inosser-vábile** [*in-, o.* .], ADJ.: unobservable (undistinguishable). **-vabilità,** F.: unobservability. **-vabilménte,** ADV.: without being observed. **-vánte,** ADJ.: unobservant (inattentive). **-vánza,** F.: inattention, neglect; violation. **-váto,** ADJ.: unobserved; concealed.
**inossíre†,** INTR.: ossify.
**inqueríre†,** TR.: INQUIRE (examine); impeach.
**inquie-taménte,** ADV.: unquietly (impatiently). **-táre** [L.], TR.: disquiet (perplex, trouble); REFL.: be vexed or angry (be uneasy); torment one's self. **-táto,** ADJ.: angry; disturbed. **-tatóre,** M.: disquieter (troubler). **-tazióne†,** F.: troubling (vexing). **-tézza,** F.: uneasiness; perplexity. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.*
**inquiè-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unquiet (restless, uneasy); troublesome. **-túccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-túdine,** F.: inquietude (trouble).
**inquilíno** [L. *-nus* (*in-colere,* inhabit)], M.: tenant; lodger; inmate; inhabitant.
**inqui-naménto,** M.: defilement (soiling). **‖-náre** [L.], TR.: defile (soil, stain); disgrace.
**inqui-rènte** [L. *-rens* (*quærere,* seek)], ADJ.: inquiring; seeking. **-síre,** TR.: prosecute criminally (impeach, accuse); ferret out (seek out). **-sitívo,** ADJ.: inquisitive. **-sitòre,** M., **-sitríce,** F.: inquirer; inquisitor; coroner: *faccia da —,* ferocious, savage face. **-sitoriále,** ADJ.: inquisitorial. **-sitòrio,** pl. *—ri,* ADJ.: inquisitory. **-sizióne,** F.: inquisition (examination; inquiry); search†; accusation†.
**in=r.** .† = *irr.* .
**inrossáre** [*in, rosso*], TR.: make red (redden).
**inrugginíre†,** INTR.: rust (grow rusty).
**inrugiadáre†,** TR.: bedew (cover with dew); sprinkle (water).
**inruvidíre** [*in, ruvido*], TR.: render rigid or hard; irritate (make angry).
**insac-caménto,** M.: act of putting in the sack. **‖-cáre** [*in, sacco*], TR.: put in the sack (sack up); lay up in a purse (pocket money); put in skins; eat with avidity; shut up closely; REFL.: lock one's self up in a place. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care: carne -cata,* sausage, etc.; *pare —,* be clothed awkwardly. **-catúra** = *-camento.*
**insafardáre** [*in, gifardare* (OHG. *gifarwit,* tint)], TR.: soil with grease (spot).
**insalamáre** [*in, salame*], TR.: (*jest.*) wrap up like salame or bologna sausage.
**insa-láre†** [*in, s.* .], TR.: salt (corn); REFL.: grow brinish; become salty or pickled. **-láta,** F.: salad. **-latáia,** F., **-latáio,** M.: salad-seller. **-latièra,** F.: salad-bowl. **-latína,** *car. dim.* of *-lata.* **-láto,** ADJ.: salted (seasoned). **-latóna,** *aug.* of *-lata.* **-latúccia,** *disp.* of *-lata.* **-latúra,** F.: salting (pickling); season for salting; salt.
**insal-dábile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: that cannot be starched or soldered. **‖-dáre** [*in-, s.* .], TR.: starch; solder†; strengthen†; consolidate†; heal up†. **-datóra,** F.: starcher. **-datúra,** F.: starching; soldering; starched part of a shirt (bosom).
**insaleggiáre†,** TR.: salt slightly.
**insalsáre†,** REFL.: become salt (grow brinish).
**insalvábile†,** ADJ.: that cannot be saved.
**insalvaticáre†** = *insalvatichire.*
**insalù-bre** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insalubrious (unhealthy). **-brità,** F.: insalubrity (unhealthiness).
**in=salutáto,** ADJ.: not saluted.
**insalvati..** = *inselvati..*
**insaná-bile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insanable (incurable). **-bilménte,** ADV.: insanably. **-ménte,** ADV.: insanely (foolishly).
**insangui-naménto,** M.: shedding or spilling of blood. **‖-náre** [*in, s.* .], TR.: ensanguine (make bloody, stain with blood).
**in-sánia** [L.], F.: insanity (madness). **-saníre,** INTR.: become insane. **‖-sáno** [L. *-sanus*], ADJ.: insane (mad).
**insapiènza†,** F.: ignorance.

Digitized by Google

**insapo-naménto,** M.: act of washing with soap. ‖**-náre** [*in, sapone*], TR.: soap (wash with soap); (*vulg.*) flatter. **-natúra** = *-namento.*

**insaporáre**†, TR.: give or impart a flavour to; REFL.: become tasty.

**insapúta** [*in, saputo*], ADV.: *all'* —, without one's knowledge.

**insassáre**†, TR.: cause to petrify; REFL.: become stone; (*fig.*) remain as if senseless.

**in=satollábile,** ADJ.: insatiable.

**in=saturábile,** ADJ.: insaturable.

**insa-ziábile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insatiable. **-ziabilità,** F.: insatiableness. **-ziabilménte,** ADV.: insatiably. **-zietà**† = *-ziabilità.*

**insoampábile**†, ADJ.: inevitable (unavoidable).

**insc*h*iavíre**†, TR.: enslave (make a slave of).

**insc*h*idionáre**†, TR.: put upon the spit.

**insc*i*èn-te** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: without knowledge, ignorant; unconscious. **-teménte,** ADV.: ignorantly. **insc*i*èn-za,** F.: ignorance (inexperience); unconsciousness.

**in-scritto,** PART.: inscribed. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: inscribe; dedicate; register. **-scrivíbile,** ADJ.: that cannot be inscribed. **-scrizióne,** F.: inscription; superscription; direction (address); title.

**inscru-tábile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: inscrutable; impenetrable. **-tabilità,** F.: inscrutability; impenetrability.

**inscúlto**†, PART. of *insculpere;* sculptured; engraved.

**in=scusábile,** ADJ.: inexcusable.

**insecc*h*íre** [*in, secco*], INTR.: become dry.

**insediáre** [*in, sedia*], TR.: put in the possession of (install).

**insegáre** [*in, sego*], TR.: grease with tallow.

**insé-gn*a*** [L. *insigne*], F.: SIGN (token, mark); ENSIGN (standard); insignia; PL.: arms; countersign (signal)†; ensign-bearer (standard-bearer)†. **-gn*á*bile,** ADJ.: teachable. **-gn*a*naménto,** M.: admonition; teaching (instruction). **-gn*á*nte,** PART.: teaching, etc.; M.: master. **-gn*á*re,** TR.: teach (instruct); show (indicate, point out). **-gn*a*tívo,** ADJ.: instructive (informing). **-gn*a*tóre,** M., **-gn*a*trice,** F.: instructor (teacher). **-gn*é*vole,** ADJ.: docile (tractable, teachable).

**inse-guiménto,** M.: pursuit. ‖**-guíre** [*in, s.* .], TR.: pursue (run after). **-guènte,** ADJ.: pursuing.

**inselic*e*áto**†, M.: pavement (paving).

**in=selláre,** TR.: saddle (put on the saddle).

**insel-vá́re** [*in, selva*], REFL.: take refuge in a wood (fly to the woods); grow woody†. **-vatic*o*áre, -vatic*o*íre** [*selvatico*], INTR.: become SAVAGE (or wild); grow rude; TR.: make savage or brutish, brutify.

**insembr-a, -e** = *insieme.*

**in=seminato,** ADJ.: unsown.

**insemitáre**†, REFL.: enter on the road (begin one's journey).

**insempráre**†, REFL.: eternize one's self (make one's self immortal).

**insená-re**†, TR.: put in one's bosom; (*fig.*) recollect. ‖**-túra** [*in, seno*], F.: small bay or gulf; curving of a river.

**insen-satézza** = *-satezza.* **-sataménte,** ADV.: insensately (foolishly). **-satézza,** F.: folly (stupidity, madness). ‖**-sáto** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insensate (foolish).

**insensíbi-le** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insensible; imperceptible. **-lità,** F.: insensibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: insensibly; gradually.

**insepa-rábile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: inseparable. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: inseparably. **-ráto,** ADJ.: separated (joined).

**insepól-to** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unburied. **-túra**†, F.: privation of burial.

**in=sequestrábile,** ADJ.: that cannot be sequestrated.

**inserenáre**†, TR.: clear up; INTR.: grow serene or clear; rejoice.

**inse-riménto,** M.: insertion. ‖**-rire** [L. *-rere*], TR.: INSERT (put in, add); ingraft†.

**inserpentíto**†, PART.: envenomed.

**inserráre**†, TR.: shut up (lock up); enclose (contain).

**insèrto,** PART. of *inserire;* M.: brief (Fr. *dossier*); evidence (proof); graft†.

**inser-víbile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unserviceable (useless). ‖**-viènte** [L. *servire,* serve], M.: servant; ADJ.†: serviceable (useful). **-vigiáto**†, ADJ.: officious; kind; obliging.

**inserzióne** [*inserire*], F.: insertion.

**inse-táre**†, TR.: I. cover with silk; 2. ingraft. **-tatúra**†, F.: grafting of vines, etc. **-tasióne**†, F.: ingraftment.

**inset-ticida,** pl. —*di,* ADJ.: insect-killing. **-tívoro,** ADJ.: insectivorous. ‖**insèt-to** [L. *insectum* (*-secare,* cut)], M.: insect; (*fig.*) worthless fellow. **-tología,** F.: entomology. **-tològico,** ADJ.: entomological. **-tòlogo,** M.: entomologist.

**inseverito**†, ADJ.: grown severe.

**insí-dia** [L. *-diæ* (*in-sidere,* set in)], F.: ambush (deceit, snare, plot). **-diáre,** TR.: lay snares for (machinate, plot). **-diatóre,** M., **-diatrice,** F.: insidiator (plotter). **-diosaménte,** ADV.: insidiously. **-dióso,** ADJ.: insidious (treacherous).

Digitized by Google

**insième** [L. *in, simul*, together], ADV.: together; in company; at the same time; one with another (with each other); all together; equally†; M.: whole (entirety): — —, jointly (closely together); *a poco* —, little at a time. **-ménte**†, ADV.: together; likewise; at the same time; in company with.
**insiepáre**†, REFL.: hide one's self in a bush or hedge.
**insígne** [L. *insignis*], ADJ.: eminent (distinguished); famous.
**in=significánte**, ADJ.: insignificant.
**insignire** [L. (*signis*, mark)], TR.: honour (with titles, decorations, etc.; decorate; signalize); endow.
**insignorire** [*in, signore*], INTR., REFL.: become a master; make one's self a master.
**insíno.** .=*fino.* .
**insinquà**†, ADV.: so far; as far as here.
**insi-nuábile**, ADJ.: able to insinuate. **-nuabilità**, F.: susceptibility of being insinuated. **-nuánte**, ADJ.: insinuating. ‖**-nuáre** [L. *-nuare* (*sinus*, bosom), thrust into], TR.: introduce little by little; insinuate; suggest; REFL.: insinuate one's self. **-nuazióne**, F.: insinuation; creeping in; suggestion.
**insipi-daménte**, ADV.: insipidly. **-dézza**, F.: insipidity. **-díre**†, INTR.: become insipid. ‖**insípi-do** [L. *-dus* (*in*, not, *sapidus*, tasteful)], ADJ.: insipid (unsavoury; tedious).
**insi-piénte** [L. *-piens* (*in*, not, *sapiens*, knowing)], ADJ.: insipient (unwise, stupid). **-pienteménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-piénza, -piènzia**, F.: insipience (folly).
**insipilláre**† = *insipillare.*
**insis-tènza**, F.: insistence; perseverance. ‖**insís-tere** [L. (*stare*, stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: insist (stand much upon); be above†. **-títo**, PART.: insisted, etc.
**insíto, ínsito** [L. *-tus* (*serere*, sow), implanted], ADJ.: innate (natural, inborn).
**insmorzábile**†, ADJ.: inextinguishable.
**insoá-ve** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unpleasant (disagreeable). **-vità**, F.: insuavity.
**insoccórso**†, ADJ.: unhelped (unassisted).
**inso-etábile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unsociable. **-etabilità**, F.: unsociableness. **-etabilménte**, ADV.: unsociably. **-etále** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unsocial.
**in=sodisfátto**, ADJ.: unsatisfied.
**insof-ferènza** [*in-, s.* .], F.: intolerance. **-fríbile**, ADJ.: intolerable. **-fribilità**, F.: intolerability. **-fribilménte**, ADV.: insufferably (intolerably).
**insoffi-cien.** .=*insufficien.* .
**insoggettábile**†, ADJ.: unconquerable.
**insognáre**†, REFL.: dream; imagine falsely. **-sógno**†, M.: dream (fancy, chimera).
**insolazióne** [*in, sole*], F.: sunstroke.
**insolcáre**†, TR.: furrow (plough).
**inso-lentáceto, -lènte** [L. *-lens* (*in*, not, *solens*, accustomed)], ADJ.: insolent (impertinent, arrogant); unaccustomed (unusual)†. **-lenteménte**, ADV.: insolently (arrogantly). **-lentíre**, INTR.: become insolent or haughty; TR.: illtreat (abuse). **-lentóne**, *aug.* of *-lente.* **-lènza, -lènzia**†, F.: insolence (impudence, haughtiness).
**in-solfáre** [*in, zolfo*], TR.: daub with sulphur.
**in-solitaménte**, ADV.: unusually (rarely). ‖**-sòlito** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unaccustomed (rare).
**insol-láre**†, ‖**-líre** [*in, sollo*], TR.: make soft; ruin†; INTR.: become flabby or soft; rise up† (revolt).
**inso-lúbile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insoluble (indissoluble). **-lubilménte**, ADV.: indissolubly. **-lubilità**, F.: insolubility. **-lúto**, ADJ.: not free (unsolved).
**insol-vènte** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insolvent. **-vènza**, F.: insolvency.
**in=sómma**, ADV.: in fine (in short); finally; after all.
**in=sommergíbile**, ADJ.: that cannot be submerged.
**in-sonnáre**†, TR.: induce sleep upon (lull to sleep). ‖**-sònne** [L. *somnis* (*in-, somnus*, sleep)], ADJ.: sleepless (unsleeping). **-sónnia**, F.: insomnia (sleeplessness).
**insònte**†, ADJ.: innocent (innocuous).
**insopportábi-le** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insupportable. **-lménte**, ADV.: insupportably.
**insordíre** [*in, sordo*], INTR.: become deaf.
**insór-gere** [*in-, s.* .], IRR.; INTR.: rise up (revolt). **-giménto**, M.: insurrection (rebellion).
**insormontábile**, ADJ.: insurmountable.
**in=sorto**, PART. of *insorgere;* risen up.
**insospettíre** [*in, sospetto*], TR.: cause to be suspected (make suspicious); INTR.: grow suspicious.
**in=sosteníbile**, ADJ.: unsustainable.
**insoz-záre** [*in, sozzo*], **-zíre**†, TR., INTR.: soil (foul, pollute).
**inspe-rábile** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: not to be hoped for. **-rataménte**, ADV.: unexpectedly. **-ráto**, ADJ.: unhoped for (unexpected). **-ransíre**†, INTR.: conceive some hopes (begin to hope).
**inspèrgere** = *aspergere.*
**inspes-saménto**†, M.: condensation. **-sáto**†, ADJ.: condensed (thickened).
**inspe-tt.** ., **-z.** .= *ispe-tt.* ., *-z.* .
**inspi-rábile**, ADJ.: inspirable. **-raménto**† = *-razione.* ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: breathe into; inhale (inspire); also = *ispirare.* **-razióne**, F.: inspiration.
**inspontáneo**†, ADJ.: not spontaneous (involunt-

Digitized by Google

**instábi-le** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: unstable (infirm). **-ità**, F.: instability (inconstancy). **-lménto**, ADV.: inconstantly.
**instal-láre** [l. L.], TR.: install. **-lazióne**, F.: installation.
**instancábi-le** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: indefatigable. **-ità**, F.: indefatigability. **-lménto**, ADV.: indefatigably.
**in-stant.** .= *istani.* . **-stans.** .= *istanz.* .
**instáre** [L.], INTR.: be instant (be pressing or urgent).
**instau-ráre** [L., build], TR.: initiate. **-ratóre**, M.: initiation. **-razióne**, F.: initiation.
**in=sterilíre**, TR.: cause to become sterile; INTR.: become sterile or barren.
**insti-gaménto** = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: instigate (urge, stimulate). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.
**in=stilláre**, TR.: instill; insinuate.
**instínto** [L. *-stinctus*], M.: instinct.
**institu.** .= *istitu.* .
**in=stivaláto**, ADJ.: booted (in boots).
**in=stolidíre**, INTR.: become stolid; grow stupid.
**instruíre** [L. *in-struere* (build)], TR.: instruct (teach).
**instrument.** .= *istrument.* .
**in-strutt.** .= *istrutt.* . **-strus.** .= *i-struz.* .
**instupidíre** [*in, stupido*], INTR.: become stupid.
**in=sù**, ADV.: up, on high; PREP.: upon, above, over; near (by).
**insuá-ve**†, ADJ.: unsavoury (disagreeable). **-vità**†, F.: insuavity (unpleasantness).
**insubordi-nataménte**, ADV.: insubordinately. **-natézza** = *-nazione.* ‖**-náto** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insubordinate (rebellious). **-nazióne**, F.: insubordination.
**in=successo**, M.: insuccess.
**insu-cidáre**† = *-diciare.* ‖**-diciáre** [*in, sudicio*], TR.: foul (make dirty, spoil); INTR.: become dirty or filthy.
**insuèto**†, ADJ.: unusual (rare).
**insuffi-ciénte** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insufficient (inadequate). **-cientemente**, ADV.: insufficiently. **-ciènza, -ciènzia**, F.: insufficiency (want, scarcity).
**insufflá-re** [L.], TR.: inspire; blow (puff). **-zióne**, F.: insufflation.
**insuláre** [L. *-laris* (*-la*, ISLE)], ADJ.: insular.
**insul-sággine**, F.: insipidity. **-saménto**, ADV.: insipidly. **-sità**, F.: insulsity; vapidity. **insúl-so** [L. *-sus* (*in*, not, *salsus*, salted)], ADJ.: insipid (stupid, Eng.† insulse).
**insul-táre** [L. (*in-silire*, jump upon)], TR.: insult (abuse). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: insulter. **insúl-to**, M.: insult (affront, outrage); (*med.*) attack.
**insuperábi-le** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: insuperable. **-ità**, F.: insuperability. **-lménto**, ADV.: insuperably.
**insuper-báre**†, **-biáre** = *-bire.* **-biménto**, M.: pride (vanity). ‖**-bíre** [*in, superbo*], TR.: make proud; REFL.: grow proud or haughty. **-bíto**, ADJ.: proud (vain).
**insúrgere** = *insorgere.*
**in-surrezióne** [L. *-surrectio*], F.: insurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere;* risen up (rebelled).
**in-suşáre**†, REFL.: raise one's self up (mount). **-súso**†, ADV.: above; over; up.
**insussis-tènte** [*in-, s.* .], ADJ.: not subsistent (chimerical, vain). **-tènza**, F.: inconsistency (invalidity).
**insusurráre**†, TR.: whisper (murmur).
**intabaccáre** [*in, tabacco*], TR.: soil with tobacco; make enamoured†; REFL.†: be engulfed.
**intabarráre** [*in, tabarro*], TR.: wrap up in a great coat.
**intac-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be notched, etc. **-caménto**, M.: slight cut (notch); offense. ‖**-cáre** [*in, tacca*], TR.: cut slightly (notch); wound; cut out (a dress); touch (money); offend (hurt). **-catúra**, F.: notch; detriment. **intác-co**†, M.: notch; offence; prejudice; hurt.
**inta-glẹiaménto**, M.: incision (cut, notch). ‖**-glẹiáre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: carve (engrave); cut†; wound†; notch†: — *ad acqua forte*, etch. **-glẹiáto**, ADJ.: engraved; cut: *bene — di membra*, well formed or proportioned. **-glẹiatóre**, M., **-glẹiatríce**, F.: carver; engraver. **-glẹiatúra**, F.: cutting, carving; cut (incision). **intá-glẹio**, M.: intaglio (engraving); carving; profile†; design† (cut): — *in rame*, copper-plate engraving. **-glẹiuzzáre**†, TR.: cut into small bits (mince, hash).
**intalen-táre**†, INTR.: become desirous; TR.: awake an ardent wish for (cause a longing for). **-táto**†, ADJ.: very desirous (anxious for).
**intamáto**†, ADJ.: putrified.
**intamburáre**†, TR.: accuse; impeach; denounce.
**intanáre** [*in, tana*], REFL.: hide in a den; hide or conceal one's self (shut one's self up).
**intan-fáre**†, ‖**-fíre** [*in, tanfo*], INTR.: acquire a mouldy smell; become musty; (*pers.*) be tightly shut up.
**intangíbi-le** [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intangible. **-ità**, F.: intangibility.
**intán-to** [*in-, t.* .], ADV.: in the meantime (in the interim); so; so much; till

Digitized by Google

(until); whilst; however. **-tochè** [*-to, che*], ADV.: till (until); whilst; so that†. **intar-laménto,** M.: rottenness in wood (worm-eaten). **‖-láre** [*in, tarlo*], INTR.: be worm-eaten; breed worms. **-láto,** ADJ.: worm-eaten (carious); infirm (old). **-latúra,** F. = *-lamento.* **intar-máre** [*in, tarma*], INTR.: be moth-eaten or pock-fretten. **-matúra,** F.: moth-eating (eating of wood-lice). **intar-siáre** [*in, tarsia*], TR.: inlay (chequer). **-siatóra,** F., **-siatóre,** M., **-siatríce,** F.: inlayer. **-siatúra,** F.: inlaid-work (marquetry). **intár-sio,** M.: inlaid-work; inlay. **intartaríre** [*in, tartaro*], INTR.: cover with tartar. **inta-saménto** = *-satura.* **‖-sáre** [*in, taso*], INTR.: be full of tartar; TR.: fill with tartar (fill up, obstruct). **-satúra, -sazióne,** F.: stopping (obstruction). **intascáre** [*in, tasca*], TR.: pocket (put in the pocket). **intassáre**†, TR.: bend (a bow); string (a bow). **intátto** [L. *in-tactus* (touched)], ADJ.: intact (untouched); pure (undefiled); unchanged. **intavo-láre** [*in, tavola*], TR.: arrange (the pieces) at chess; make a counter (make a drawn game); wainscot (rail or panel about with boards); propose (move); set in notes. **-láto,** ADJ.: wainscotted; set on foot; M.: wainscotting (planking). **-latúra,** F.: wainscot (lathing); rule (instruction); tablature (music-book). **integamáre** [*in, tegame*], TR.: put in an earthen pan. **inte-gèrrimo,** ADJ.: superl. of *-gro.* **-grále,** ADJ.: integral (essential, principal). **-gralménte,** ADV.: integrally (completely). **-graménte,** ADV.: with integrity (honestly). **-gránto,** ADJ.: integrant. **-gráre,** TR.: integrate (make entire, complete). **-gráto,** ADJ.: complete (whole). **-grazióne,** F.: integration. **-gritá,** F.: integrity (entireness); honesty (uprightness); perfection (purity). **-grizia**† = *-gritá.* **‖inte-gro, intè-gro** [L. *in-teger,* untouched], ADJ.: upright (honest); integral (whole, entire)†. **integuménto** [L. *-mentum* (*tegere,* cover)], M.: integument (covering). **intela-láre** [*in, telaio*], TR.: put upon the loom (weave); propose (move). **-latúra,** F.: framework (skeleton). **intel-lettíva,** F.: intellectual faculty (understanding). **-lettivaménte,** ADV.: intellectually. **-lettívo,** ADJ.: intellective. **-lètto** [L. *-lectus*], M.: intellect (understanding); genius (talent); imagination†; conception†; sense (meaning)†; PART.† of *-ligere;* understood. **-lettóre**†, M., **-lettríce**†, F.: one who easily understands. **-lettuále,** ADJ.: intellectual. **-lettualità,** F.: intellectuality. **-lettualménte,** ADV.: intellectually (intelligently). **-lezióne**†, F.: intellection (intelligence). **-ligènte,** ADJ.: intelligent (sensible): — *di,* learned in (skilled in). **-ligenteménte,** ADV.: intelligently. **-ligèns(i)a,** F.: intelligence (knowledge); ability (skill); PL.: intelligences (spirits); artifice†; cunning. **‖-ligere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *leggere*); TR.: understand (comprehend). **-ligíbile,** ADJ.: intelligible (conceivable). **-ligibilità,** F.: intelligibility. **-ligíbilménte,** ADV.: intelligibly.

**inteme-ráta,** F.: tedious discourse; long reprimand; prayer to the virgin†; ADJ.: cf. *-rato.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: in a pure manner. **‖-ráto** [L. *-ratus*], ADJ.: immaculate (pure, Eng.† intemerate).

**intempelláre**†, TR.: delay (protract).

**intempe-ránte** [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intemperate (immoderate). **-ranteménte,** ADV.: intemperately. **-ráns(i)a,** F.: intemperance. **-ráre**†, TR.: moderate; regulate; REFL.: become temperate. **-rateménte,** ADV: intemperately. **-ráte**†, ADJ.: intemperate. **-ratúra**† = *-rie.* **intempè-rie** [L. *-ries*], F.: intemperateness; inclemency; intemperance.

**intempes-tivaménte,** ADV.: unseasonably. **-tività,** F.: unseasonableness. **‖-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: untimely (inopportune, Eng.† intempestive).

**inten-dacchiáre**†, TR.: know superficially. **-dánza** = *-denza.* **-dènte,** ADJ.: intelligent (skilful, learned); prudent (mindful); M.: intendant (steward). **-denteménte**†, ADV.: intelligently; attentively. **-dènza,** F.: intendant, office or dignity of an intendant; intelligence (understanding)†; love†; mistress (sweetheart)†. **‖intèn-dere** [*in, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: understand (comprehend); hear; intend (aim); make believe; think (imagine); attend†; REFL.: have a secret understanding; agree with; be in love with: — *gli occhi,* fix one's eyes upon; *dare ad* —, give to understand; *non -do a quel che dite,* I don't mind what you say; *dirlo come s'-dono,* say it clearly. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: intelligible (clear). **-devolménte,** ADV.: intelligibly (clearly); learnedly. **-diménto,** M.: intention (knowledge); sense (signification)†; object loved (sweetheart)†: *dar effetto al suo* —, put one's plan in execution; *dare* —, give hope (make one believe); *recare al suo* —, bring one over to one's side; *-sieme,* understand each : intelligent man.

Digitized by Google

**intene-braménto**, M.: darkening (obfuscation. ‖**-bráre** [*in, tenebre*], TR.: darken (obfuscate); damage†. **-bríre**†, INTR.: darken (grow dark); be confused or troubled.

**intene-riménto**, M.: inteneration (softening); compassion (sympathy). ‖**-ríre** [*in, tenero*], TR.: make tender (inteneratе): move to pity; INTR., REFL.: be moved (become compassionate). **-rito**, ADJ.: softened; affected.

**inten-saménte**, ADV.: intensely; excessively; powerfully. **-sióne**†, F.: intension. **-sità**, F.: intensity. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: intensively. **-sivo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: intensive (vehement, penetrating). ‖**intèn-so** [L. *-sus* (*tendere*, stretch)], ADJ.: intense (excessive; very great).

**inten-tàbile**, ADJ.: not attemptable. **inten-taménte**, ADV.: intently (attentively). ‖**-táre** [L., EXTEND; attack], TR.: bring on (a suit, etc., institute); attempt (try)†. **-táto**, PART.: instituted; attempted; [*in-*, not] untried. **-tazióne**†, F.: attempt (trial); law-suit. **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: attentively (intentively). ‖**intèn-to** [L. *-tus* (*tendere*, stretch)], ADJ.: intent (attentive, diligent); straight†; M.: intent (design); object of the attention†. **intèn-sa**†, F.: instinct (inclination); intention; love (darling). **-zionále**, ADJ.: intentional. **-zionalménte**, ADV.: intentionally. **-zionáto**, ADJ.: intended. **-zióne**, F.: intention (meaning); tendency (propensity)†; intelligence†; opinion†. **-zionúccia**, **-ce**, *disp. dim.* of *-zione*.

**intepidíre**† = *intiepidire*.

**inter-** [L.], PREF.: between.

**interáme**†, M.: entrails (intestines).

**interaménte** [*intero*], ADV.: entirely (completely).

**interáto**†, ADJ.: stiffened or benumbed with cold.

**intercalá-re** [L. *-ris* (*inter*, between, *calare*, call)], ADJ.: intercalary (inserted); oft repeated; M.: intercalary verse; TR.: intercalate (insert). **-zióne**, F.: intercalation.

**intercapèdine** [L. *-do* (*capere*, take)], F.: interval (between walls, etc.).

**inter=cèdere**, IRR.; TR.: entreat (beg); INTR.: intercede (intervene); oppose†. **-ceditóre**†, **-ceditrice**† = *-cessore*, *-cessora*. **-ceduto**, **-cèsso**, PART. of *-cedere*. **-cessióne**, F.: intercession. **-cessóra**, F., **-cessóre**, M.: intercessor (mediator).

**inter-cettaménto**, M.: interception. **-cettáre**, TR.: intercept (stop); impede (interrupt)†. ‖**-cètto** [L. *-ceptus*], PART.: intercepted; precluded; lost†; unespossed†. **-cezióne** = *-cettamento*.

**inter=chiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: INTERCLUDE (ENCLOSE). **-chiúso**, PART.: enclosed.

**inter-cídere** [L. (*cædere*, cut)], TR.: cut in two; divide†; interrupt†; hinder†. **-cisaménte**†, ADV.: interruptedly. **-cisióne**†, F.: intercision; interruption. **-císo**†, PART.: cut (divided); interrupted; (*bot.*) indented; (*med.*) intermittent (pulse or fever).

**interclu.** . = *interchiu.* .

**interco-lónnio**, **-lúnnio** [L. *-lumnium*], M.: (*arch.*) intercolumniation.

**intercostále** [*inter*, *costa*], ADJ.: (*anat.*) intercostal.

**inter=cutáneo**, ADJ.: intercutaneous.

**inter-détto**, PART. of *-dire*; M.: interdict (suspension); forbidding (prohibition)†. **-dícere**† = *-dire*. **-dicimén-to**†, M.: act of interdicting or prohibiting. ‖**=díre** IRR.; TR.: interdict (suspend); prohibit (inhibit); banish; hinder (obstruct). **-dizióne**, F.: interdiction (prohibition).

**interes-saménto**, M.: interest (concern, care). **-sánte**, PART.: interesting. **-sáre**, TR.: interest (concern); affect; REFL.: interest one's self: *non -sa*, it matters not. **-sataménte**, ADV.: interestedly. **-sáto**, PART.: interested (affected); selfish; covetous; concerned in a business. ‖**interès-se** [L. *inter-esse*, be between], M.: interest (advantage); concern (solicitude); interest (use of money): *senz' —*, gratuitously; *andarne dell' —*, come off a loser; *badate a' vostri -si*, mind your own business. **-sosaménte**, ADV.: interestedly. **-sóso**, ADJ.: interested; greedy of gain. **-súccio**, *dim.* of *-se*.

**interéssa** [*intero*], F.: entirety; vigour (strength); integrity.

**interferènsa** [L. *inter*, *ferre*, bear], F.: (*phys.*) interference.

**interfoglá-re** [*inter*, *foglio*], TR.: interfoliate (interleave). **-túra**, F.: interleaving.

**interiezióne** [L. *inter-jectio*], F.: interjection.

**interim** [L.], ADV.: in the meantime, meanwhile.

**interi-nále**, ADJ.: temporal. **-nalmén-te**, ADV.: temporarily. **-náre**, TR.: make temporary; (*leg.*) ratify (an act). **-náto**, M.: temporary office; time one holds that office. **-nazióne**, F.: temporariness. ‖**interí-no** [*interim*], ADJ.: temporary.

**inte-rióra**, ADJ.: interior; F. PL.†: entrails. ‖**-rióre** [L. *-rior*], ADJ.: interior (internal); M.: interior (inward part); heart (breast); mind; PL.: viscera (bowels). **-rioritàt**, F.: inwardness. **-riorménte**, ADV.: internally (inwardly).

Digitized by Google

**interíto** [*intero*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff). **intèrito**, M.: ruin (destruction); death.
**interlí-nea** [*inter-*, *l.* .], F.: (*typ.*) lead or space-line. **-neáre**, ADJ.: interlinear; TR.: interline; (*typ.*) lead. **-neáto**, PART.: interlined.
**interlocu-tóre** [L. *inter-loqui*, speak between], M.: interlocutor; actor. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: interlocutory; (*leg.*) interlocutory judgment.
**interlúnio** [L. *-nium* (*luna*, moon)], M.: interlunar time.
**inter-mediário**, ADJ.: intermediary. ‖**-mèdio** [L. *-medius*], ADJ.: intermediate; M.: interlude; intermedium.
**intermentíre**† = *intormentire*.
**inter-mésso**, PART.: intermitted (interrupted). ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: intermit (interrupt); suspend (delay)†; (of the pulse) become intermitting†. **-mettiménto**, M.: intermission; insertion; delay. **-mèzzo** [L. *-medius*, in the middle], M.: interact; interruption (suspension)†; ADJ.: interposed.
**intermi-nábile** [*in-*, *t.* .], ADJ.: interminable. **-uataménte**, ADV.: endlessly (interminably). **-náto**, ADJ.: interminate (endless).
**intermissióne** [L. *-ssio*], F.: intermission (interruption).
**intermísto**†, ADJ.: intermixed (mingled); striped (streaked).
**intermit-tènte** [L. *-tens*], ADJ.: intermittent (discontinuing). **-tènza**, F.: intermission (interruption).
**inter=muscoláre**, ADJ.: intermuscular.
**inter-naménte**, ADV.: internally. **-naménto**, M.: act of penetrating. ‖**-náre** [*-no*], TR.: penetrate (pierce into); REFL.: penetrate deeply.
**internazioná-le** [*inter-*, *n.* .], ADJ.: international; M.: society of workmen. **-lísta**, M.: internationalist.
**intèrno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: internal (inward).
**internòdio** [L. *-dium* (*nodus*, knot)], M.: internode.
**intor=núnzio**, M.: internuncio.
**intéro** [L. *in-tegrum*, in-tact], ADJ.: ENTIRE (whole, complete); perfect; sincere (honest); M.: whole; body (person): *per* —, entirely; *stare* —, stand upright; *cavallo* —, stone horse.
**interpel-laménto**, M.: inquiry. **-lánza**, F.: interpellation. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: interpellate; summon†. **-lazióne**† = *-lanza*.
**interpe-trábile**, ADJ.: interpretable. **-traménto**† = *-trazione*. ‖**-tráre** [L.], TR.: interpret; expound (explain); (*art.*) represent. **-trativaménte**, ADV.: interpretatively. **-trativo**, ADJ.: interpretative (interpreting). **-tratóre** = *-tre*. **-trazióne**, F.: interpretation (explanation). ‖**intèrpe-tre** [L. *interpres*, agent], M., F.: interpreter (explainer).
**interpo-láre** [L. *-lare* (*polire*, polish, improve)], TR.: interpolate (foist in); INTR.: suspend or take up an action several times. **-lataménto**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: interpolator. **-lazióne**, F.: interpolation; interval†.
**inter-peniménto**† = *-posizione*. ‖**=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: interpose; interrupt (discontinue)†; interfere†; REFL.: interfere in (intermeddle). **-pòsito** = *-posto*. **-poṣitóre**, M.: interposer (intercessor). **-poṣizióne**, F.: interposition (mediation); interference; delay; (*agr.*†) act of becoming unfruitful or arid. **-pósto**, PART.: interposed (put between); M.†: interjection: *parlare per -posta persona*, speak through the medium of a third person.
**interpret.** . = *interpetr.* .
**interpunzióne** [L. *-punctio*], F.: (inter)punctuation (printing).
**inter-raménto**, M.: act of covering with earth; sand deposits (muddy bottom of rivers, etc.). ‖**-ráre** [*in*, *terra*], TR.: inter (bury); cover with earth (daub with mud); REFL.: dirty one's self.
**inter=rè**, M.: interrex (interregent). **=régno**, M.: interregnum.
**interri.** . = *interra.* .
**interro-gáre** [L.], TR.: interrogate (question); demand; quiz (examine). **-gativaménte**, ADV.: interrogatively. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: interrogative; M.: question: *punto* —, interrogation point. **-gáto**, M.: interrogation. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: interrogator (examiner). **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: interrogatory; M.: question; examination; inquiry. **-gazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-gazione*. **-gazióne**, F.: interrogation; examination.
**inter=rómpere**, IRR.; TR.: interrupt (suspend); impede (hinder)†; forbid†; REFL.: leave off (discontinue). **-rompiménto**, M.: interruption (discontinuance). **-rompitóre**, M., **-rompitrice**, F.: interrupter. **-rottaménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-rótto**, **-rútto**, PART.: interrupted; hindered; incomplete (imperfect). **-ruttóre**, M.: interrupter; obstructor. **-ruzióne** = *-rompimento*.
**inter-secaménto** = *-secazione*. ‖**-secáre** [L.], TR.: intersect (divide); REFL.: cross. **-secazióne**, F.: intersection. **-secatòrio**, ADJ.: intersecant (intersecting). **-segáre**† = *-secare*.
**interseríre**, TR.: insert.
**intorsesióne** [*-secare*], F.: intersection.
**inter-stiziále**, ADJ.: interstitial. ‖**-sti-**

Digitized by Google

**zio** [*-stitium*, standing between], M.: interstice; interval.
**inter=tenére,** IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain (support); arrest (stop); REFL.: amuse one's self; sojourn. **-teniménto,** M.: entertainment (amusement); conference; familiar conversation.
**intertropicále** [*inter, tropico*], ADJ.: intertropical.
**inter-vallátо†,** ADJ.: divided into intervals. ‖**-vállo** [L. *-vallum* (wall)], M.: interval (space); (*mus.*) stop (rest); delay: *lucido* —, lucid interval (of a mad person).
**inter-veniménto†,** M.: accident (chance); help; intervention; means. ‖**=venire,** IRR.; TR.: intervene; happen (befall): — *in checchessia,* be present. **-vènto,** M.: intervention (interposition); assistance. **-venúto,** PART.: intervened; arrived. **-venzióne** = *-vento.*
**interzáto†,** ADJ.: (*heral.*) tierced.
**inté-sa** [*-ndere*], F.: understanding: *star sull'* —, be on one's guard. **-saménte†,** ADV.: intently (diligently).
**intesc*hiáto†,** ADJ.: obstinate (stubborn).
**intéso,** PART. of *intendere;* intent; understood; M.: idea (opinion); compact (agreement).
**intès-sere** [L. *in-texere*], TR.: interweave (weave into); intermingle. **-súto,** PART.: interwoven; intermingled.
**intestábile†,** ADJ.: (*law.*) intestable.
**intes-táre** [*in, testa*], TR.: write; entitle; inscribe: — *una catena,* fasten a chain in a wall in order to strengthen it. **-táre,** REFL.: be headstrong (grow obstinate).
**intestáto** [L. *-tus* (*in-*, not, *testari,* make a will)], ADJ.: intestate.
**intesta-túra** [*-re*], F.: title (head, beginning); stubbornness. **-zióne,** F.: title; inscription.
**intes-tinále,** ADJ.: intestinal. ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus*], ADJ.: intestinal (internal); M.: intestinal canal (bowels): *guerra -tina,* civil war.
**intésto†,** ADJ.: interwoven.
**in-tiepidáre†,** ‖**-tiepidíre** [*in, tiepido*], TR.: render tepid; INTR.: cool (grow lukewarm); become tepid; grow indifferent (cool).
**intier.** . = *inter.* .
**inti-gnáre** [*in, tigna*], INTR.: become worm-eaten; get a scald head. **-gnáto,** PART.: worm-eaten. **-gnatúra,** F.: mothhole.
**intignere†** = *intingere.*
**intignosíre†,** TR.: cause to become scabby (give a scald head to).
**inti-maménte,** ADV.: intimately. ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: order (command, Eng.† intimate); make intimate. **-matóre,** M.: informer. **-mazióne,** F.: order (summons).
**intimi-dazióne,** F.: intimidation. ‖**-dire** [*in, timido*], TR.: intimidate; REFL.: grow fearful or timid. **-dità,** F.: fearlessness (courage). **intimi-dо†,** ADJ.: courageous (intrepid, brave).
**in-timità,** F.: internality; intimacy. ‖**ín-timo** [L. *-timus*], ADJ.: inmost (internal); secret (hidden); intimate; M.: interior.
**intimo-riménto,** M.: intimidation. ‖**-rire** [*in, timore*], TR.: intimidate (frighten); REFL.: be afraid. **-rito,** PART.: frightened.
**intimpanire** [*in, timpano*], INTR.: become like a drum.
**intín-gere** [*in-, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: dip (soak, steep); involve. **-golétto,** *car. dim.* of *-golo.* **intín-golo,** M.: kind of ragout. **intín-to,** PART.: immersed (soaked); concerned; M.: gravy (juice, sauce). **-túra†,** F.: immersing (dipping).
**intirannire** [*in, tiranno*], INTR.: become a tyrant over (usurp).
**intiriz-zaménto†** = *-zimento.* **-zíre†** = *-zire;* INTR.: become stiff or insensible (*fig.*) be proud. **-zíto†,** PART.: benumbed; proud. **-ziménto,** M.: stiffness (numbness). ‖**-zíre** [*interezza*], TR.: render inflexible; benumb (make stiff); INTR., REFL.: grow stiff; be benumbed. **-zíto,** PART.: benumbed; stiffened (dried up). **intiriz-zo†** = *-zimento.*
**intisi*chíre** [*in, tisico*], INTR.: grow consumptive; despond (pine away); TR.: make consumptive; waste.
**intito-laménto,** M.: act of giving a title. ‖**-láre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: entitle (intitule); dedicate; ascribe; REFL.: be called (denominated). **-lazióne,** F.: title (claim); dedication.
**intoccábile†,** ADJ.: untouchable (intangible).
**intolle-rábile** [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intolerable (insufferable). **-rabilità,** F.: intolerability. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: intolerably (unbearably). **-rándo,** ADJ.: unbearable. **-ránte,** ADJ.: intolerant; impatient. **-ránza,** F.: intolerance.
**intona-cáre,** TR.: plaster. **-cáto,** PART.: plastered; M.: plaster. **-catúra,** F.: act of plastering. ‖**intòna-co** (*in, tonaca*], M.: plaster; rough-cast.
**into-náre** [*in, tono*], TR.: intonate (begin to sing); (*fig.*) compose; sing (chant); tune; call from afar†; resound (ring)†; set to music. **-natóre,** M.: tuner; singer. **-natúra,** F.: intonation; (*fig.*) intimation; commencement of an enterprise; gravity (seriousness); pride (haught-

Digitized by Google

iness). **-nazióne**, F.: intonation (tuning); tune.
**intonchiáre** [*in, tonchio*], INTR.: be full of mites.
**intonic.** .† = *intonac.* .
**in=tònso**, ADJ.: unshorn; (of books) uncut.
**intontíre** [*in, tonto*], TR., INTR.: make or become astonished.
**intòp-pa** = *-po.* **-paménto**, M.: obstacle (hindrance). **-páre**, TR.: meet with; INTR., REFL.: stumble. ‖**intòp-po** [*in-, t.* .], M.: obstacle (hindrance); meeting (encounter).
**into-ráre**†, INTR., REFL.: rage like a bull. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: furious as a bull.
**intor-báre** [*in, torbo*], TR.: make muddy or turbid. **-bidaménto**, M.: turbidness; disturbance. **-bidáre** [*in, torbido*], TR.: make turbid (inturbidate); vex (annoy); INTR., REFL.: get muddy; darken. **-bidáto**, PART.: troubled; muddy. **-bidatóre**, M., **-bidatríce**, F.: troubler. **-bidazióne**†, F. = *-bidamento.* **-bidíre** = *-bidare.* **-bidíto** = *-bidato.*
**intormen-timénto**, M.: numbness. ‖**-tíre** [*in, tormento*], TR.: make numb; bewilder (confuse)†; INTR.: grow stiff or benumbed with cold.
**intor-neáre**†, TR.: enclose (surround); provide (furnish). **-niaménto**†, M.: surrounding (encompassing); enclosure. **-niáre**, TR.: environ. ‖**intór-no** [*in, t.* .], PREP.: about; around; near; concerning (touching); ADV.: round about; circularly; M.†: circuit: outline: *essere — a(d) uno*, beg importunately; *guardare —*, look about; *d' ogni —*, from all sides; *là —*, thereabout; *— —*, from all sides, everywhere.
**intorpi-diménto**, M.: act of growing torpid or dull. ‖**-díre** [*in, torpido*], INTR.: become torpid (get dull). **-díto**, PART.: torpid (dull, heavy).
**intòrto**†, ADJ.: twisted; folded.
**intoscanire** [*in, toscano*], TR.: affect (Tuscan pronunciation); INTR.: become Tuscan in manners, etc.
**intossicáre** = *attossicare.*
**intostíre** [*in, tosto*], INTR.: become hard or indurate.
**intoz-záre**† = *-zire;* (*fig.*) grow virulent (become angry). ‖**-zíre** [*in, tozzo*], INTR.: become thick, clumsy or short. **-zíto**, PART.: clumsy; short.
**intra** [L.], PREP.: between; among; in; within: — *due*, in suspense (undecided).
**intrabescáre**†, REFL.: fall in love.
**intra-ccíglio**†, M.: space between the eyebrows.
**intra=chiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (surround); forbid; disturb. **-chíuso**, PART.: enclosed, etc.
**intra-cídere**†, TR.: cut in the middle (divide into two); interrupt. **-císo**†, PART.: divided; interrupted.
**intra-détto** = *interdetto.* **-díre** = *interdire.*
**intradueíbi-le** [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: untranslatable. **-lménte**, ADV: in an untranslatable manner.
**intradúe**†, ADJ.: doubtful (uncertain); ADV.: doubtfully (in suspense); M.: doubt (uncertainty).
**intrafátto**†, ADV.: quite; thoroughly; altogether (entirely).
**intra=fine=fátto**, ADV.: suddenly (without losing time).
**intraguardáre**†, TR.: guard (defend).
**intrala-sciaménto**, M.: intermission (interruption). ‖**-sciáre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: interrupt; delay (suspend). **-sciánza** = *-sciamento.*
**intral-ciaménto**, M.: intricacy; embarrassment (perplexity); intrigue. ‖**-ciáre** [*in, tralcio*], TR.: interweave (interlace); entangle (embarrass); REFL.: intrigue; get entangled. **-ciataménte**, ADV.: confusedly.
**intrám-bo**†, **-endúe**†, PRON.: both (both together).
**intra-ménto**, M.: entrance; commencement. **-méssa**†, F.: interposition (mediation); digression. **-méssо**†, M.: dainty dish (side-dish); PART.: interposed; intermeddled. ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: introduce (insert); intermit (interrupt); REFL.: intermeddle; submit. **-mettiménto**†, M.: interposition; intermeddling.
**intramezzáre** = *tramezzare.*
**intra-mischiánza**, F.: intermixture. ‖**=mischiáre**, TR.: mix together (intermix).
**intramissióne**†, F.: intermission (intervention).
**intransgredíbile**†, ADJ.: inviolable.
**intransi-gènte** [*in-, transigere*], ADJ.: intransigent (irreconcilable). **-gènza**, F.: irreconcilability.
**intransi-tivaménte**, ADV.: intransitively. ‖**-tívo** [*in-, t.*.], ADJ.: intransitive.
**intránte**, PART. of *intrare;* entering.
**intra-pórre**†, **-ppórre** = *interporre.*
**intra-prendènte**, ADJ.: enterprising (energetic). **-prendènza**, F.: enterprise (undertaking). ‖**=prèndere**, IRR.; TR.: undertake; intercept (catch)†; understand†; choose†; surprise†. **-prendiménto**, M.: undertaking (enterprise). **-prenditóre**, M., **-prenditríce**, F.: undertaker (contractor). **=prensóre** = *-prenditore.* **-présa**, F.: enterprise. **-préso**, PART.: undertaken, etc.
**intráre**†, INTR.: enter; engage in; M.: entrance (ingress); mien (appearance).

Digitized by Google

**intrarómpere**† = *interrompere.*
**intraséggna**†, F.: ensign (banner); emblem; PL.: arms.
**in=trasgredíbile**, ADJ.: intransgressible (inviolable).
**intráta**†, F.: entrance (ingress); prelude; income (revenue).
**intratèssere**†, TR.: intermix; interweave.
**intrattábi-le** [*in-, t.* .], ADJ.: intractable (ungovernable); whimsical; unsociable; (of metals) unmanageable (difficult to work). **-ità**, F.: intractability.
**intrattánto**†, ADV.: meanwhile (in the meantime).
**intratte-nére** [*in, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: entertain (amuse); maintain†; hold in confidence; REFL.: dwell on; expatiate. **-niménto**†, M.: amusement (recreation); delay; maintaining; enlisting. **-nitóre**, M., **-nitrice**, F.: entertainer; enlister.
**intravedére** [*in, t.* .], TR.: have a glimpse of (dimly foresee).
**intraven. .** † = *interven. .*
**intraver-sáre** [*in-, t.* .], TR.: cross; plough across; cross-plane; REFL.†: go astray (err); deviate; oppose (withstand). **-sáto**, PART.: crossed, etc. **-satúra**, F.: crossing; opposition (resistance).
**intravved. ., -vven. .** = *intraved. ., interven. .*
**intreáre**†, REFL.: make one's self into three.
**intrec-ciaménto**, M.: interlacing; **‖-ciáre** [*in, treccia*], TR.: interlace (intertwine, braid); wreathe; collect (put together). **-ciataménte**, ADV.: in interlaced manner. **-ciatóio**†, M.: ornament for the hair; head-dress; (*nav.*) splicing fid (marlingspike). **-ciatúra**, F.: wreathing; braiding. **intrécc-cio**, M.: mingling; intrigue or plot of a novel or drama.
**intreguáre**†, TR.: make a truce.
**intremíre**†, REFL.: tremble with fear.
**intrepi-daménte**, ADV.: intrepidly. **-dézza, -dità**, F.: intrepidity (fearlessness). **‖intrèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: intrepid (dauntless).
**intrescáre**†, TR.: perplex (entangle); INTR.: be confounded.
**intrica. .** = *intriga. .*
**intridere** [L. *in-terere* (rub)], IRR.§; TR.: knead; dirty (stain)†; soak (dilute, steep)†.
§ Ind.: Pret. *intri-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *intriso.*
**intri-gaménto**†, M.: intrigue (entanglement). **-gánte**, PART.: intriguing (perplexing); M.: intriguer (intermeddler). **‖-gáre** [L. *-care* (*trica*, trick)], TR.: entangle (confound, Eng.† intrigue); obstruct; REFL.: be tangled, be entangled. **-gataménte**, ADV.: in a tangled manner. **-gatóre**, M.: intriguer. **intrígo**, M.: intrigue (design); confusion (perplexity). **-góne** = *-gatore.*
**intrin-secaménte**, ADV.: intrinsically. **-secáre**, REFL.: (*lit.*) become intimate (penetrate deeply). **-secáto**, PART.: intimate (familiar). **-sechézza**, F.: intimacy (friendship). **‖intrín-seco** [L. *-secus*, inward], ADJ.: intrinsic; genuine (real); intimate; M.†: interior.
**intríso**, PART. of *intridere:* kneaded; M.: dough (batter, pap); plaster. **intris-táre**† = *-tire.* **-timénto**, M.: melancholy (sadness, sorrow); rotting; wasting. **‖-tíre** [*in, tristo*], INTR.: become sad or sorrowful; become wicked; thrive ill (waste, rot).
**intròoque**†, ADV.: in the meantime.
**intro-dótto**†, PART.: introduced; M.: introduction; insinuation. **‖-dúcere**† [L.] = *-durre.* **-duciménto**, M.: introduction; rudiment. **-ducitóre**† = *-duttore.* **-dúrre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: introduce (bring in); narrate†. **-duttivo**, ADJ.: introductive. **-dútto**, PART. of *-durre:* introduced. **-duttóre**, M., **-duttrice**, F.: introducer; usher. **-duzioncèlla, -duzioncina**, *dim.* of *-duzione.* **-duzióne**, F.: introduction; preface (beginning); (*com.*) introduction of merchandise; insertion (interposition)†; mediation.
**introgo-láre** [*in, trogolo*], TR.: soil with liquid materials. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: dirty child.
**in-troitáre** [L. *-tro-itus*, going in], TR.: **-tròito**, M.: introit (beginning of the mass); drawings; exordium (beginning).
**intro-méssa, -messióne** = *-missione.* **-mésso**, PART.: introduced (inserted); M.†: side-dish (entremets). **‖=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: insert (put in); introduce (present)†; REFL.: meddle (intermeddle); interpose illegally. **-mettitóre**, M.: introducer; meddler. **-mettitúra, -missióne**, F.: introduction (insertion); interposition.
**intro-naménto**, M.: stunning. **‖-náre** [*in, trono*], TR.: stun (confound); INTR.: be stunned. **-náto**, PART.: stunned; deafened. **-natúra**†, F.: stunning; tingling noise.
**intron-fiáre** [*in, tronfio*], INTR.: swell with pride. **-fiáto**, PART.: haughty.
**intronizzá-re** [*in, trono*], TR.: enthrone. **-túra**, F.: haughtiness. **-zióne**, F.: enthronization; installation.
**in=trovábile**, ADJ.: not findable.
**intro-versióne**†, F.: introve[illegible] ing inward). **-vèrtere**†, T[illegible]

Digitized by Google

(turn inward). **-vèrso**†, PART.: introverted.

**intrúdere** [L.], IRR. § ; TR.: intrude (thrust in); introduce; REFL.: thrust one's self in.

§ Ind.: Pret. *intrú-si, -se ; -sero.* Part. *intrúso.*

**intru-glṭáre**, TR.: mix with poor stuff; REFL.: soil (dirty). ‖**intrú-glṭo** [L. *trulla*, ladle, basin], M.: mixture; intrigue; confusion (perplexity). =**glṭóne**, M.: mixer.

**intruon.** .† = *intron.* .

**intruppáre** [*in, truppa*], REFL.: mix with inferior persons.

**in-truṣióne**, F.: intrusion. ‖**-trúṣo**, PART. of *-trudere;* intruded (thrust in).

**intufáre**†, INTR.: have the smell of turf; have an earthy taste.

**in=tuffáre**, TR.: steep (soak, dip).

**in-túire** [L. *-tueri*, look in], TR.: know intuitively (know at a glance). **-tuitivaménte**, ADV.: intuitively. **-tuitívo**, ADJ.: intuitive. **-tuíto**, PART. of *-tuire.* **-tuíto**, M.: perception (intuition); glance; motive. **-tuizióne**, F.: intuition; (*theol.*) divine vision.

**intumeṣcènza** [L. *-mescere*, begin to swell], F.: intumescence (swelling).

**intumidíre** [*in, tumido*], INTR.: become tumid (swell).

**intuon.** . = *inton.* .

**inturgi-díre** [*in, turgido*], INTR.: grow turgid (puff up). **-dito**, PART.: turgid (swollen).

**intussáre**†, TR.: blunt (dull); repel (resist).

**inubbidi.** . = *disubbidi.* .

**inubbriacáre**†, TR.: make drunk; INTR.: get drunk.

**inudíto**†, ADJ.: unheard.

**inuggiolíre** = *inuzzolire.*

**inugual.** . = *inegual.* .

**inúlto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: unavenged.

**in-umanaménte**, ADJ.: inhumanly (barbarously). **-umanità**, F.: inhumanity (cruelty). ‖**=umáno**, ADJ.: inhuman (barbarous, cruel).

**inumá-re** [*in, humare*], TR.: inhume (bury, inter). **-ṣióne**, F.: inhumation (burial).

**inumi-díre** [*in, umido*], TR.: wet (moisten); REFL.: get wet or damp. **-dito**, PART.: moistened (wet).

**in=umiliábile**, ADJ.: that cannot be humiliated.

**inumiliáre**†, TR.: humiliate; INTR.: humble.

**inúngere**†, IRR., TR.: anoint; = *ungere.*

**inur-banaménte**, ADV.: uncivilly (impolitely). **-banità**, F.: inurbanity (impoliteness). ‖**-báno** [*in-, u.* .], ADJ.: uncivil (unpolite).

**inurbáre**†, REFL.: enter a city.

**inu-ṣáto** [*in-, u.* .], ADJ.: obsolete (not in use). **-ṣitataménte**, ADV.: obsoletely; in an unusual manner. **-ṣitáto**, ADJ.: inusitate (out of use); unusual.

**inúti-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: useless (inutile); unprofitable. **-lità**, F.: inutility (uselessness). **-lménte**, ADV.: uselessly (vainly).

**inuṣṣolíre** [*in, uzzolo*], TR.: excite a desire for.

**invac-chiménto**, M.: act of becoming useless. ‖**-chíre** [*in, vacca*], INTR.: become useless (become a drone).

**invádere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: invade; attack (assail).

§ Ind.: Pret. *invá-si, -se ; -sero.* Part. *invváso.*

**inva-gáre**† = *-ghire.* **-ghicchiáre**†, REFL.: fall slightly in love (be smitten). **-ghiménto**, M: falling in love. ‖**-ghíre** [*in, vago*], TR.: inflame with love (charm); stimulate (urge); REFL.: be enamoured of; get fascinated. **-ghíto**, PART.: enamoured; fascinated.

**inva-iáre**† [*in, vaio*], INTR.: become spotted. **-ioláre**, INTR.: turn black.

**in=valére**, IRR.; INTR.: become valid (begin to have value); take footing.

**invali-dábile**, ADJ.: that can be invalidated. **-daménte**, ADV.: without validity. **-daménto**, M.: act of becoming invalid (annulling). **-dáre**, TR.: invalidate (render invalid). **-dazióne**, F.: invalidation. **-dità**, F.: invalidity; nullity. ‖**inváli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: invalid (infirm, weak); void (valueless); M.: disabled soldier.

**invaligiáre** [*in, valigia*], TR.: put in a valise (pack up).

**invalláre** [*in, valle*], REFL.: run (glide) between two valleys.

**invaloríre**†, TR.: strengthen (animate, encourage); INTR.: recover strength.

**inva-niménto**, M.: elation (pride). ‖**-níre** [*in, vano*], TR.: make vain or proud; render fruitless (frustrate); INTR., REFL.: become vain (grow proud); vanish (disappear)†. **-nito**, PART.: fruitless (vain); proud. **invá-no**, ADV.: vainly (uselessly).

**invariá-bile** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: invariable. **-bilità**, F.: invariability (immutability). **-bilménto**, ADV.: invariably. **invariáto**, ADJ.: unvaried (unchanged).

**inva-ṣaménto**, M.: invasion (obsession). **-ṣáre** [L. *-so*], TR.: INVADE; seize; beset; (*fig.*†) engulf (plunge); REFL.: be stupified or infatuated (be beset by something). **-ṣáto**, PART.: beset by devils; immersed (plunged)†; amazed†; stupified†. **-ṣazióne**†, F.: obsession; besetting. **-ṣióne**, F.: invasion. ‖**invá-ṣo**, PART. of *vadere:* invaded; **-ṣóre**, M.: invader.

Digitized by Google

**invec-chiaménto**, M.: growing old; wasting away. ‖**-chiáre** [*in, vecchio*], INTR.: grow old; TR.: make to appear old (cause to grow old). **-chiussíre**, TR.: waste; make worse; INTR.: decay (rot).

**in=véce**, ADV.: instead (in place of).

**invecería**, F.: foolishness (stupidity).

**invedovíto** [*in, vedova*], ADJ.: widowed.

**inveggi.** . = *invidi.* .

**inveíre** [L. *in-vehere*], INTR.: inveigh.

**invelenire** [*in, veleno*], TR.: exasperate (provoke); INTR., REFL.: be irritated (become angry).

**in=vendíbile**, ADJ.: invendible (not salable).

**in=vendicáto**, ADJ.: unavenged (unpunished).

**in=venduto**, ADJ.: unsold.

**invenenáto**†, ADJ.: poisoned (envenomed).

**invènia** [L. *in veniam* (*-nia*, grace)], F. (us'ly in pl.): caressing acts or words (insinuations).

**inveníre**†, IRR.; TR.: find out (discover).

**inven-táre**, TR.: invent; devise (contrive); find out; compose: *non ha -tato la polvere*, he has not invented powder (he hasn't set the Thames on fire); — *delle cose false*, counterfeit (forge). **-tariáre**, TR.: make an inventory of; enter in an inventory. **-tarino**, *dim.* of *-tario*. **-tário** [L. *-tarium*], M.: inventory (list, catalogue). **-tatóre**, M.: inventor; contriver. **-tatorèllo**, *disp.* of *-tatore*. **-tíva**, F.: inventive faculty; invention. **-tívo**, ADJ.: inventive. ‖**-to**† [*-tus* (*venire*, come)], ADJ.: invented. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: inventor (deviser); inventress.

**inventráre**†, REFL.: penetrate deeply.

**inventuráto**†, ADJ.: fortunate (lucky).

**inve-nustà** [*in-. v.* .], F.: inelegance. **-nustaménte**, ADV.: inelegantly. **-nústo**, ADJ.: inelegant; ungraceful; ugly.

**inven-zioncèlla**, **-zionína**, *dim.* of *-zione*. ‖**-zióne** [*-to*], F.: invention (contrivance); fiction; trick: *quadro d'* —, not copied.

**invér**† 1, PREP.: towards; against.

**invér**† 2 = *invero*.

**inveráre**†, REFL.: have the appearance of truth; partake of truth.

**inverdíre** [*in, verde*], INTR.: grow green; (*fig.*†) become young; gain strength or vigour.

**invere-condaménte**, ADV.: impudently (immodestly). **-cóndia**, F.: impudence. ‖**-cóndo** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: immodest (impudent, shameless).

**invergogná-re** [*in, v.* .], TR.: dishonour (disgrace). **-taménte**, ADV.: disgracefully.

**inverisimi-glítánte**, ADJ.: improbable. **-glítánza**, F.: improbability (unlikelihood). **inverisímí-le** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: improbable (unlikely). **-litádine**†, F.: inverisimilitude. **-lménto**, ADV.: improbably.

**invermiglíáre** [*in, vermiglio*], TR.: redden (vermillion); REFL.: become red.

**invermi-naménto**, M.: breeding of worms. **-náre**, ‖**-níre** [*in, verme*], INTR.: breed worms; become putrid. **-náto**, PART.: full of worms; corrupted.

**inver-náccio**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-nále**, ADJ.: invernal. **-náre**, REFL.: remain all winter; INTR.†: winter (pass the winter). **-náta**, F.: winter season (whole winter): *far l'* —, winter (take up winter quarters). **-natáccia**, **-natína**, *disp.* and *iron. dim.* of *-nata*.

**inverni-ciáre**†, ‖**-ciáre** [*in, vernice*], TR.: varnish; REFL.: paint one's face. **-ciáta**, F.: varnishing. **-ciáto**, PART.: varnished. **-ciatóre**, M.: varnisher. **-ciatúra**, F.: varnish; varnishing.

**invèrno** [L. *hibernus*], M.: winter.

**in=véro, in véro**, ADV.: in truth (truly, really).

**inverosími.** . = *inverisimi.* .

**inver-saménte**, ADV.: inversely. **-sáto**, ADJ.: opposed (contrary). **-sióne**, F.: inversion. ‖**invèr-so** [*-tire*], ADJ.: inverse (inverted); reversed; opposed; upside down; relatively†; PREP.†: towards; in comparison; against.

**in=vertebráto**, ADJ., M.: invertebrate.

**invèr-tere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: invert; pervert. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: that can be inverted. **-timénto**, M.: inversion. **-tíre**, IRR.; TR.: invert (turn upside down); bend. **invèr-to**, PART.: inverted, etc.

**inverzicáre**†, INTR.: grow green.

**inves-ca.** ., **-chia.** . = *invischia.* .

**investíbile** [*-stire*], ADJ.: that can be invested.

**investi-gábile**, ADJ.: 1. investigable; 2. [*in-*, not], not to be investigated. **-gatióne**†, F., **-gaménto**, M.: investigation. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: investigate (search into). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: investigator (ferreter). **-gazióne**, F.: investigation (examination, search).

**inves-tigióne**, F., **-timénto**, M.: investment (investing); encounter; investiture. ‖**-tíre** [L. *in, vestire*, clothe], TR.: invest (clothe), put in possession; place, as money; (*mil.*) inclose (lay siege to); strike (hit); assault (attack); dress (clothe)†; cover†; inform†; REFL.: invest one's self; INTR.: become; fit. **-títa**†, F.: investment; purchase. **-títo**†, PART.: invested;

Digitized by Google

clothed (decked). **-titúra,** F.: investiture.

**invete-ráre**†, INTR.: grow old. ‖**-ráto** [L. *-ratus* (*veterus*, old)], ADJ.: inveterate (old).

**invo-tráre**† = *-triare*. **-triaménto,** M.: varnishing; vitrification (glazing). ‖**-triáre** [*in, vetro*], TR.: vitrify (glaze); varnish; reduce to the likeness of glass†. **-triáta,** F.: glass-window (sash-window); window glass. **-triáto,** PART.: vitrified; of glass; bold (brazen-faced); clear†; shining; smooth; M.†: the thing glazed; glazing; varnishing. **-triatúra,** F.: vitrification; varnishing; panes of a window†; kind of varnish or polish.

**invet-tíva** [Fr. *invective*], F.: invective (reproach). **-tivaménte**†, ADV.: invectively. **-tívo**†, ADJ.: invective (denunciatory).

**invezzáre**†, TR.: accustom (inure); REFL.: accustom one's self; indurate in vice.

**in-viábile,** ADJ.: that can be forwarded. **-viaménto**†, M.: forwarding (furthering); good beginning; means; instructions. ‖**-viáre** [L. (*via*, way)], TR.: forward (send, despatch); begin (commence)†; REFL.: put one's self on the way (set out). **-viáto,** PART.: forwarded (sent); M.: messenger; envoy. **-viatóre,** M.: instructor; director.

**invi-dia** [L.], F.: ENVY; grudge; hatred; desire; endive (succory)†. **-diábile,** ADJ.: enviable. **-diánte,** PART.: envious. **-diáre,** TR.: envy (grudge); deny; contest (dispute); hate†; take away†. **-diatóre,** M., **-diatríce,** F.: envier; maligner. **-diétta,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **-diosácelo,** *disp.* of *-dioso*. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: invidiously (enviously). **-diosèllo, -diosétto, -diosíno,** *dim.* of *-dioso*. **-dióso,** ADJ.: invidious (envious, jealous); odious (hateful)†; penurious (miserly)†; that excites or procures envy†; M.: envious person: *la raccolta è stata -diosa*, the crop has been envious (i.e., small to some and abundant to others). **-diúccia,** *dim.* of *-dia*. **invi-do,** ADJ.: envious.

**invie-táre**† = *-tire*. ‖**-tíre** [*in, vieto*], INTR.: become old, musty or rancid; lose freshness. **-títo,** PART.: musty, etc.

**inviévole**†, ADJ.: that can be sent or despatched.

**invigi-lánte,** ADJ.: vigilant (watchful). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: watch over; INTR.: be watchful (be vigilant).

**invigliacchíre** [*in, vigliacco*], INTR.: become cowardly.

**invigo-riménto,** M.: strength (vigour). ‖**-ríre** [*in, vigore*], TR.: invigorate (strengthen); encourage; INTR., REFL.: become invigorated (gain strength).

**invi-liménto,** M.: act of making vile; loss of courage. ‖**-líre** [*in, vile*], TR.: render vile (invile); discourage (dishearten); vilify; INTR.: become vile; lose courage.

**invilup-paménto,** M.: involution; entanglement (embarrassment). ‖**-páre** [*in, viluppo*], TR.: envelop (wrap up); (*fig.*) confound (perplex); REFL.: wrap one's self up; entangle one's self; fill one's self†. **-páto,** PART.: enveloped; perplexed. **invilúp-po,** M.: packet (bundle); (*fig.*) embarrassment (confusion).

**invincíbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invincible (unconquerable). **-ltà,** F.: invincibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: invincibly.

**invincidíre** [*in, vincido*], TR.: soften (make flabby); INTR.: grow soft or flabby.

**invio** [*inviare*], M.: forwarding; despatching; address (direction).

**inviolá-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: inviolable. **-bilità,** F.: inviolability. **-bilménte,** ADV.: inviolably. **-taménte,** ADV.: inviolately. **inviolá-to,** ADJ.: inviolate (uncorrupted,); complete (entire).

**inviolènto**†, ADJ.: gentle (mild).

**invipe-ráre**† = *-rire*. ‖**-ríre** [*in, vipera*], INTR., REFL.: rage like a viper (get furious). **-río,** PART.: enraged (angered).

**invironáre**†, TR.: environ (surround, enclose).

**invischáre**† = *invischiare*.

**invi̱sceráre** [*in, viscere*], REFL.: penetrate deeply (go to the bottom); study thoroughly (know well); penetrate into the viscera or bowels.

**invi-schiaménto,** M.: allurement (enticement). ‖**-schiáre** [L. *-scare* (*viscus*, birdlime)], TR.: inviscate (daub with birdlime); REFL.: be caught or ensnared. **-schiatríce,** F.: allurer (enchantress).

**invi̱sci-diménto,** M.: thickening. ‖**-díre** [*in, viscido*], INTR.: become viscid (condense). **-díto,** PART.: viscid (thickened).

**invi̱sibi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invisible (imperceptible). **-ltà,** F.: invisibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: invisibly.

**invi̱so** [L. *-sus* (*in-videre*, look askance at)], ADJ.: disliked (*a*, by).

**invispíre** [*in, vispo*], INTR.: become brisk or lively.

**invi-tábile,** ADJ.: that can be invited. **-taménto,** M.: invitation. **-tánte,** ADJ.: inviting (alluring); attractive (interesting). ‖**-táre**1 [L.], TR.: invite; allure (entice); stake (at cards); propose; REFL.: invite one's self; offer one's services; toast each other: — *d' una cosa*, eat a thing.

**invitáre**2 [*in, vite*], TR.: put on a screw; fasten with a screw (screw).

Digitized by Google

**invi-tàta**†, F.: invitation. **-táto**, PART.: invited; M.: guest. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrìce**, F.: inviter (host or hostess). **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: inviting (attractive); M.: invitatory: *lettere d'* —, letters of invitation. **-tatúra**†, **-tazióne**†, F.: invitation. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: inviting (attractive). ‖**invi-to** 1 [*-tare* 1], M.: invitation; game; bet (stake); health (toast)†: — *sacro*, ecclesiastical manifestation to the faithful.

**invíto** 2 [L. *in-vitus*], ADJ.: unwilling.

**invítto** [L. *in-victus*], ADJ.: unvanquished (invincible).

**in=visiáre**, TR.: vitiate (corrupt); REFL.: get spoiled (become corrupt).

**invizzíre** [*in, vizzo*], INTR.: fade away (wither, decay).

**invo-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be invoked. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: invoke (call upon). **-catívo**, ADJ.: fit for invoking. **-catóre**, M., **-catrìce**, F.: invoker (suppliant). **-cazióne**, F.: invocation.

**invò-gl̤ia**†, F.: packing cloth; hide. **-gl̤iaménto**, M.: desire (wish). ‖**-gl̤iáre** 1 [*in, voglia*], TR.: wish for (excite a longing for); REFL.: have a wish or desire.

**in-vogl̤iare**† 2, TR.: wrap up. **-vògl̤io**†, M.: packing-cloth; packet. **-vogl̤iúzzo**, M.: small parcel.

**invo-laménto**, M.: stealing (robbery). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: steal; rape; surprise†; REFL.†: disappear (vanish). **-latóre**, M.: thief (robber).

**invòl-gere** [*in, v.* .], IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap around); involve (comprehend, contain). **-giménto**, M.: winding (intertwining); trick†; intricate discourse†.

**involío**†, M.: theft (robbery).

**involóto**†, ADV.: thievishly (stealthily).

**involon-tariaménto**, ADV.: involuntarily. ‖**-tário** [*in-, v.* .], ADJ.: involuntary; M.: involuntary action.

**invol-páre** [*in, volpe*], INTR.: get blighted. **-píre**, INTR.: become cunning (grow crafty).

**invol-táre** [*in, v.* .], TR.: wrap up (envelop). **-táta**, F.: wrapping. **-tatína**, *dim.* of *-tata*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **invòl-to** [*-gere*], PART.: wrapped up (enveloped); M.: bundle (parcel). **-túra**†, F.: winding (intertwining); circuitous discourse; fraud.

**invò-lucro**, ‖**-lúcro** [L. *-lucrum* (*-lvere*, wrap)], M.: capsule (seed-vessel).

**invo-lutáre**†, REFL.: roll (turn); be involved. ‖**-lúto** [*-lgere*], PART.: enveloped (wrapped up); involved. **-luzióne**†, F.: wrapping up; involution: — *di parole*, beating about the bush. **invò-lvere**†, TR.: envelop (wrap up); involve (contain). **-lviménto**†, M.: wrapping up; fraud (trick).

**invulnerábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: invulnerable. **-lità**, F.: invulnerability. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: in an invulnerable manner.

**inzacche-ráre** [*in, zacchera*], TR.: splash with mud; REFL.: be covered with dirt; perplex one's self†. **-ráto**, PART.: covered with mud; confused (embroiled).

**inza-fardáre** [*in, z.* .], TR.: soil with grease or dirt; defile. **-fardáto**, PART.: greasy; dirty.

**inzampagl̤iáto**†, ADJ.: embarrassed (entangled); hampered.

**inzampogn̤áre**†, TR.: make believe (deceive, impose upon).

**inzavarda.** . = *inzafarda.* .

**inzep-paménto**, M.: heap (mass, pile). ‖**-páre** [*in, zeppa*], TR.: wedge; heap up (gather up); fill (cram); drive in (thrust in).

**inz̤ibettáto**†, ADJ.: perfumed with civet.

**inz̤iga.** .† = *istiga.* .

**inzipilláre** [*in, zipillo*], TR.: instigate (incite, urge on); teach.

**inzoccolátо**†, ADJ.: wearing sandals or wooden shoes.

**inzol-faménto**, M.: daubing with sulphur or brimstone. ‖**-fáre** [*in, z.* .], TR.: daub with sulphur or brimstone. **-fatóio**, M.: place where sulphur is daubed; instrument for daubing sulphur on vines.

**inz̤otichíre** [*in, zotico*], TR.: make clumsy; INTR.: become awkward or coarse; grow worse.

**inz̤ozzáre** [*in, zozza*], TR.: cause to drink liquor; REFL.: drink a kind of liquor.

**inzucche-ráre** [*in, zucchero*], TR.: sugar (sweeten with sugar); make sweet, gentle or pleasant. **-ráto**, PART.: sugared (sweet); loving. **-ráta**, F.: act of sweetening. **-ratúra**, F.: sweetening.

**in=zufoláre**, TR.: urge on (incite).

**inzup-pábile**, ADJ.: that can be soaked in or imbibed. **-paménto**, M.: act of imbibing or soaking in. ‖**-páre** [*in, zuppa*], TR.: sop (soak in, suck in); REFL.: imbibe moisture. **-páto**, PART.: soaked (imbibed).

**io** [L. *ego*], PRON.: I; M.: ego; egoism.

**io-dáti**, M. PL. of *-dio*; (*chem.*) iodate. **-dáto**, ADJ.: with iodine. **iò-dico**, ADJ.: iodic. ‖**iò-dio** [Gr. *iódes*, violet], M.: iodine. **-dúro**, M.: ioduret.

**iòide** [Gr. *huœidés*], F.: hyoid bone.

**ionadáttico** [?], ADJ.: jargon-like.

**iònico** [Gr. *Ionikós*], ADJ.: Ionic.

**iòsa** [?], ADV.: *a* —, in great quantity.

**iòta** [Gr.], M.: iota (tittle, jot).

**ipállage** [Gr. *hupallagé*, interchange], F.: (*gram.*) hypallage.

**ipecacuána** [*Brazil.*], F.: ipecac(uanha)-root.

Digitized by Google

**iper-** [Gr. *hupér*, OVER], PREF.: hyper-, over. **-bàtico,** ADJ.: hyperbatic (transposed). **-bato** [Gr. *-baton*, transposed], M.: (*gram.*) hyperbaton. **ipèr-bola, -bole†** [Gr. *-bolé*, over-shooting], F.: (*math.*) hyperbola; (*gram.*) hyperbole. **-boleggiaménto,** M.: hyperbolical expression; exaggeration. **-boleggiáre,** INTR.: hyperbolize (exaggerate). **-bolicaménte,** ADV.: hyperbolically. **-bòlico,** ADJ.: hyperbolical (exaggerating); (*geom.*) hyperbolic. **-bolòide** [Gr. *-bolé, eidos*, form], F.: hyperboloid. **-bolóne†,** *aug.* of *-bole.* **-bòreo** [Gr. *-bóreos*, north wind], ADJ.: (*poet.*) hyperborean (northern); M.: hyperborean. **-dulía,** F.: hyperdulia. **-emía** [Gr. *haíma*, blood], F.: overabundance of blood in any part of the body. **-trofía** [Gr. *-trophé*, nutrition], F.: hypertrophy. **-tròfico,** ADJ.: hypertrophic.

**ipnò-tico** [Gr. *hupnotikós* (*húpnos*, sleep)], ADJ.: hypnotic. **-tişmo,** M.: hypnotism. **-tísta,** M.: hypnotist. **-tişşáre,** TR.: hypnotize.

**ipo-** [Gr. *hupó*, under], PREF.: hypo-; under. **-cáusto** [Gr. *-kaustón*, burning under], M.: hypocaust. **-condría,** F.: hypochondria. **-condríaco,** ADJ.: hypochondriacal; M.: hypochondriac. **-còndrio** [Gr. *-chóndrion*, under the breastbone], M.: (*anat.*) hypochondrium. **-còndro†** = *-condria.* **-crişía** [Gr. *-krisía*, simulation], F.: hypocrisy. **ipò-crita,** M.: hypocrite (dissembler). **-critáceto,** *disp.* of *-crita.* **-critaménte,** ADV.: hypocritically. **-critíno,** *dim.* of *-crito.* **ipò-crito,** M.: hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-critóne,** *disp.* of *-crito.* **-dèrma,** M.: hypoderm (hypoblast). **-dèrmico,** ADJ.: hypodermic. **-gástrico,** ADJ.: hypogastric. **-gástrio** [Gr. *-gástrion* (*gastér*, stomach)], M.: hypogastrium. **-gèo** [Gr. *-geios* (*gé*, earth)], M.: hypogeum (cave); tomb (vault). **ipòstaşi** [Gr. *-stásis*, standing under, subsistence], F.: hypostasis (substance); (*theol.*) personality; hypostatic union; (*med.*) sediment. **-staticaménte,** ADV.: hypostatically. **-stático,** ADJ.: hypostatic. **-tèca** [Gr. *-théke* (root *the-*, put)], F.: hypotheca (mortgage); pledge (pawn). **-tecábile,** ADJ.: that can be mortgaged, etc. **-tecáre,** TR.: hypothecate (mortgage, pawn). **-tecariaménte,** ADV.: in a hypothecating manner. **-tecário,** ADJ.: belonging to a mortgage; M.: usurer. **-tenúsa** [Gr. *-teinousa*, SUB-TENDING], F.: (*math.*) hypotenuse. **ipò-teşi** [Gr. *-thesis*, SUP-position], F.: hypothesis (supposition). **-teticaménte,** ADV.: hypothetically. **-tètico,** ADJ.: hypothetical (conditional). **-trofía** [Gr. *-trophé*, undernutrition], F.: (*med.*) insufficient nutrition.

**ippágro** [Gr. *híppos*, horse], M.: wild horse.

**ippo-** [Gr. *híppos*, horse]: **-cámpo** [Gr. *kámpein*, bend], M.: hippocamp (sea-horse). **-castáno,** M.: horse-CHESTNUT. **Ippòcrato,** PR. N.: Hippocrates: *scienza d'* —, science of medicine. **-crático,** ADJ.: Hippocratic: *faccia* —*a*, face of a sick person. **-cratişmo,** M.: Hippocratism. **-cratísta,** M.: follower or disciple of Hippocrates. **Ippo-crène** [Gr. *-krène*, horse-fountain], PR. N.: Hippocrene (fountain sacred to the Muses); (*poet.*) poetry. **-neídi,** F. PL.: Muses. **ippò-dromo** [Gr. *-dromos*, horse-course], M.: hippodrome (race-course). **-fagía** [Gr. *phagéin*, eat], F.: hippophagy. **-grífo** [Gr. *grífo*, griffin], M.: hippogriff (winged horse). **-pòtamo** [Gr. *-pótamos*, river-horse], M.: hippopotamus.

**ipsilon(ne), -lònne,** M.: ipsilon (Greek *υ*).

**ipso iúre** [L.], ADV.: by the law itself.

**ira** [L.], F.: anger (wrath); grave discord: *aver in* —, hate; *un'* — *di Dio*, a wicked person; *esser in* — *a uno*, be hated by one; *esser in* — *alla sorte*, be hated by fortune (be unfortunate); PL. *ire scatenate*, untamed shrews. **-condaménte,** ADV.: angrily (passionately). **-cóndia,** F.: habitual anger (wrath). **-condióso†, -cóndo,** ADJ.: irascible (choleric). **-cúndia†** = *-condia.* **-ménto,** M.: wrath (choler, anger).

**iránico** [fr. Pers.], ADJ.: Iranian.

**irá-re†,** REFL.: be angry (fume). ‖**-şcíbile** [L. *-scibilis*], ADJ.: irascible (prone to anger). **-şcibilità,** F.: irascibility. **-şcibilménte, -taménte,** ADV.: irascibly (angrily). **irá-to,** ADJ.: irate (angry, enraged).

**ircáno** [*Ircania*], ADJ.: Ircanian: *tigre* —*na*, Ircanian tiger (person hard of heart).

**irco** [L. *hircus*], M.: he-goat.

**ire** [L.], DEFECT.§; INTR.: go: — *per mala via*, go on badly; *se n' è ito*, he is gone (he is dead).

§ Ind.: Pres.† *ite.* Impf.† *iva, ivi,* etc. Pret.† *isti; irono.* Part. *ito.*

**i-reos** [*Iris*], M.: iris (flag-flower). **-ridáceo,** F. PL.: Iridaceæ. **i-rí†,** F.: iris (rainbow). **-ridáto,** ADJ.: variegated (many-coloured). **-ridáre,** TR.: give the colours of the rainbow. ‖**i-ríde** [L. *Iris*], F.: Iris, messenger of the gods; rainbow; iris of the eye; (*bot.*) iris order. **-rideşcènte,** ADJ.: iridescent. **-rideşcènza,** F.: iridescence. **-rídico,** PL. —*ci*, ADJ.: (*chem.*) iridic; M.: iridium (whitish metal).

Digitized by Google

**i-ronía** [L.], F.: irony. **-ronicaménte,** ADV.: ironically. **-rònico,** ADJ.: ironical. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: irefully (angrily). **-róso,** ADJ.: ireful (wrathful). **-rrabiosíto†,** ADJ.: enraged.

**irraccontábile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be related.

**irra-diaménto,** M.: irradiation. ‖**-diáre** [L.], TR.: irradiate (illuminate with rays); INTR.: shine. **-diáto,** PART.: radiant (shining).

**irrafrenábile†,** ADJ.: unrestrainable.

**irrag-ghiaménto,** M.: irradiation (emanation of rays). ‖**-ghiáre** [*irradiare*], TR.: irradiate (illuminate). **-ghiáto,** PART.: irradiated (illuminated). **-ghiatóre,** M.: enlightener (illuminator); instructor.

**irragionévo-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unreasonable. **-lézza,** F.: unreasonableness. **-lméntе,** ADV.: unreasonably.

**irranci-diménto,** M.: rancidness. ‖**-díre** [*in, rancido*], INTR.: become rancid.

**irrappresentábile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrepresentable.

**irrazio-nábile†,** ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). **-nabilità†,** F.: irrationalness. **-nabilménte†,** ADV.: irrationally. ‖**-nále** [L. *-nalis*], ADJ.: irrational (unreasonable). **-nalità,** F.: irrationality (unreasonableness). **-nalménte,** ADV.: irrationally (unreasonably).

**irreconciliábi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irreconcilable (implacable). **-lità,** F.: irreconcilableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreconcilably.

**irrecuperábi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrecuperable (irrecoverable). **-lménte,** ADV.: irrecuperably.

**irrecusábi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrecusable. **-lménte,** ADV.: irrecusably.

**irreden-tísmo,** M.: 'irredemption-ism' (political movement for unification in Italy). **-tísta,** M.: 'irredemptionist.' ‖**irredèn-to** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unredeemed (lacking liberty).

**irredimíbile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irredeemable.

**irrefragábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irrefragable (unanswerable). **-lità,** F.: irrefragableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irrefragably.

**irrefrangíbile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrefrangible.

**irrefrenábi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unrestrainable. **-lménte,** ADV.: in an unrestrainable manner.

**irrefutábile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irrefutable (undisputable).

**irrego-láre** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irregular. **-larità,** F.: irregularity; incapacity of administering the sacrament. **-larménte,** ADV.: irregularly. **-lataménte†,** ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-láto†,** ADJ.: irregular (disorderly).

**irreli-ghióne** [L. *-gio*], F.: irreligion (impiety). **-ghiosaménte,** ADV.: irreligiously. **-ghiosità,** F.: irreligiousness. **-ghióso,** ADJ.: irreligious.

**irremeábile†,** ADJ.: irremeable.

**irreme-diábile** [L. *-diabilis*], **-dévole,** ADJ.: irremediable. **-diabilménte,** ADV.: irremediably.

**irremissíbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irremissible (unpardonable). **-lménte,** ADV.: irremissibly.

**irremovíbi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irremovable; inflexible. **-lità,** F.: irremovability. **-lménte,** ADV.: irremovably.

**irremune-rábile** [L. *-rabilis*], ADJ.: irremunerable. **-ráto,** ADJ.: unrewarded.

**irreparábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irreparable. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreparably.

**irreperíbile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot be found or met with.

**irreprensíbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irreprehensible (blameless, innocent). **-lità,** F.: irreprehensibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: irreprehensibly.

**irreprobábile†,** ADJ.: irreprovable (unblamable).

**irrepugnábi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unquestionable. **-lità,** F.: unquestionableness. **-lménte,** ADV.: unquestionably.

**irre-quietaménte,** ADV.: restlessly. **-quietézza,** F.: restlessness. ‖**-quièto** [L. *-quietus*], ADJ.: restless (unquiet, uneasy). **-quietúdine** = *-quietezza.*

**irresipolíre** [*in, resipola*], INTR., REFL.: take the erysipelas.

**irresistíbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: irresistible. **-lità,** F.: irresistibleness. **-lménte,** ADV.: irresistibly.

**irresolúbile†,** ADJ.: irresoluble (insoluble); incorruptible.

**irreso-lutaménte,** ADV.: irresolutely. **-lutézza,** F.: irresoluteness. ‖**-láto** [L. *-lutus*], ADJ.: irresolute; unsolved. **-luzióne,** F.: irresolution.

**irrespirábile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrespirable.

**irresponsábi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irresponsible. **-lità,** F.: irresponsibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: irresponsibly.

**irre-taménto†,** M.: ensnaring. ‖**-tíre** [*in, rete*], TR.: catch in a snare or net; (*fig.*) ensnare.

**irretrattábile** = *irritrattabile.*

**irreveren. .** = *irriveren. .*

**irrevo-cábile** [L. *-cabilis*], ADJ.: irrevocable. **-cabilità,** F.: irrevocability. **-cabilménte,** ADV.: irrevocably (without recall). **-cáto,** ADJ.: not recalled (not revoked). **-chévole†** = *-cabile.*

**irricchíre†,** TR.: enrich; INTR.: become rich (thrive).

**irriconoscíbi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: unrecognizable. **-lità,** F.: irrecognition.

Digitized by Google

**irricordévole**†, ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).
**irridere** [*in, r.*.], IRR.; TR.: deride (laugh at, mock).
**irriducíbile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irreducible.
**irriflos-sióne**, F.: want of reflection (thoughtlessness). ‖**-sívo** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: thoughtless.
**irri-gábile**, ADJ.: easy to irrigate. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: irrigate (water). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: irrigator (moistener); machine for irrigating; (*med.*) injecting instrument. **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: that can irrigate. **-gazióne**, F.: irrigation.
**irrigi-diménto**, M.: stiffening (becoming rigid). ‖**-dire** [*in, rigido*], TR.: make rigid; INTR.: stiffen (become rigid).
**irríguo** [L. *-guus*, watering], ADJ.: watered (irrigated).
**irrilevánte** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrelevant.
**irrimedi**. .† = *irremedi*. .
**irrimessi**. .† = *irremissi*. .
**irrimutábile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: immutable.
**irri-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: derision (scorn, mockery). **-sívo**, ADJ.: derisive (scornful). **irrí-so**, PART. of *-dere;* derided.
**irrisolúto**† = *irresoluto*.
**irri-sóre** [*-sione*], M.: mocker (derider). **-soriaménte**, ADV.: derisively (mockingly). **-sòrio**, ADJ.: derisory.
**irri-tábile**, ADJ.: irritable. **-tabilità**, F.: irritability. **-taménto**, M.: irritation (annoyance). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: irritate (exasperate); stimulate (urge on); REFL.: become angry. **-tativo**, ADJ.: irritating (provoking). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: provoker (exciter). **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: irritation (provocation).
**irrito** [L. *irritus* (*in-, ratus*, ratified)], ADJ.: vain (null, void).
**irritrattábi-le** [L. *ir-retractabilis*], ADJ.: that cannot be retracted or withdrawn. **-ità**, F.: state of not being retractable.
**irritrosíre** [*in, ritroso*], INTR.: become obstinate (grow stubborn).
**irriuscíbi-le** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: that cannot succeed. **-ità**, F.: unsuccessfulness.
**irrivelábile** [*in-, r.*.], ADJ.: irrevealable.
**irrive-rènte** [L. *irreverens*], ADJ.: irreverent (disrespectful). **-renteménte**, ADV.: irreverently. **-rènza**, F.: irreverence (disrespect).
**irrogá-re** [L.], TR.: inflict (impose). **-zióne**, F.: infliction.
**irrómpere** [*in-, r.*.], IRR.; TR.: burst into (rush violently into).
**irroráre** [L.], TR.: bedew; wet (sprinkle).
**irrubináre**†, TR.: rubify (make red like the ruby).
**irruènte** [L. *ir-ruens* (*ruere*, rush)], ADJ.: rushing in (bursting in).
**irruggini**. . = *arruggini*. .
**irrugiadáre**†, TR.: cover with dew; sprinkle.
**irruvidíre** [*in, ruvido*], TR.: make harsh or rough; INTR., REFL.: become rough (grow rude).
**irruzióne** [*irrompere*], F.: irruption (sudden invasion, inroad).
**ir-súto** [L. *hirsutus*, rough, shaggy], ADJ.: hirsute (hairy). **-súzie**, F.: hirsuteness (hairiness). **ír-to** [L. *hirtus*], ADJ.: shaggy; rough.
**isabèlla**†, M.: Isabel colour (light bay).
**isápo**† = *isopo*.
**isa-gòge** [Gr. *eisagogé*], F.: isagoge (introduction). **-gògico**, ADJ.: isagogic.
**isb**. ., **isc**. . = *sb*. ., *sc*. .
**is-chiáde**, F.: sciatica (hip-gout). **-chiádico**, **-chiático**, ADJ.: ischiadic. ‖**ís-chio** [Gr. *ischion*], M.: (*anat.*) ischion; holm oak.
**iscr**. . = *inscr*. .
**iscusáto** [*scusare*], ADJ.: excused.
**isd**. . = *sd*. .
**isg**. . = *sg*. .
**isl**. . = *sl*. .
**isla-mísmo** [fr. Arab.], M.: Islamism. **-míta**, ADJ.: Mohammedan. **-mítico**, ADJ.: Islamitic.
**ism**. ., **isn**. . = *sm*. ., *sn*. .
**iso**. . [Gr. *isos*, equal]: **-ocronísmo**, M.: isochronism. **-ócrono** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], ADJ.: isochronal (uniform). **-ógono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle)], ADJ.: isogonic. **-ogòniche**, F. PL.: isogonic lines.
**iso-la** [L. *insula*], F.: island (isle); group of houses isolated from all others. **-lábile**, ADJ.: isolable. **-laménto**, M.: isolation. **-láno**, M.: islander. **-lánte**, ADJ.: insulating; M.: insulator. **-láre**, TR.: isolate; insulate; REFL.: separate one's self from society. **-lário**, M.: book which describes islands; number of islands. **-láto**, M.: isolated house (isolated quarter); PART.: isolated (solitary). **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: isolator; insulator (non-conducting stool). **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lòtto**, M.: islet.
**isònne** (*a*) [?], ADV.: abundantly (in great quantity).
**isòpo** = *issopo*.
**iso-o**. . [Gr. *isos*, equal]: **-ócele** [*skélos*, leg], ADJ.: isosceles (with two equal sides). **-òtere** [Gr. *théros*, summer], ADJ.: isotheral. **-otèrmiche** [*thérmos*, heat], ADJ.: isothermal.
**ispánico** [L. *Hispania*, Spain], ADJ.: Spanish.
**isp**. ., cf. also *sp*. .
**ispe-ttoráto**, M.: inspector's office;

Digitized by Google

or residence of the inspector. **‖-ttóre** [L. *in-spector*], M.: inspector (superintendent); (*rail.*) — *dell' atrio*, inspector of the railway station. **-ttrice**, F.: inspectress. **-zionáre**, TR.: inspect (examine). **-zióne**, F.: inspection; overseeing.

**ispi-dézza**, F.: roughness (ruggedness); hairiness. **‖ispi-do** [L. *hispidus*], ADJ.: rongh (rugged); shaggy; thorny (bushy).

**ispi-rábile**, ADJ.: inspirable. **‖-ráre** [L. *in-spirare* (breathe)], TR.: inspire with (suggest, arouse); inspire (animate); induce (counsel); suggest; REFL.: get inspiration; breathe. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: inspirer. **-razioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-razione*. **-razióne**, F.: inspiration.

**isq.** . = *sq.* .

**isṛae-líta** [*Israel*], M.: Israelite. **-lítico**, ADJ.: Israelitic.

**issa**†, ADV.: now (at this instant).

**issáre** [l. Ger. *hissen*], TR.: (*naut.*) hoist (lift up).

**issofátto** = *ipso facto*.

**issòpo** [L. *hyssopus*], M.: (*bot.*) hyssop.

**ist.** ., cf. also *st.* .

**istan-taneaménte**, ADV.: instantaneously. **-taneità**, F.: instantaneousness. **-táneo**, ADJ.: instantaneous. **‖istán-te** [L. *in-stans*], M.: instant (moment); ADJ.: instant (pressing, urgent); present†: *a ogni* —, frequent (often); *essere in* —†, be imminent. **-teménte**, ADV.: instantly. **istán-za**, F.: instance (solicitation); request; (*law*) judgment.

**istáre** = *instare*.

**istáte** = *state*.

**is-tèrico** [L. *hystericus*, pertaining to the womb], ADJ.: hysteric (hysterical). **-terịsmo**, M.: hysteria.

**is-tessaménte**, ADV.: in the same manner. **-tésso** [*stesso*], ADJ.: same (self).

**isti-gaménto**, M.: instigation. **‖-gáre** [L. *instigare*], TR.: instigate (stimulate, incite). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: instigator. **-gazióne**, F.: instigation.

**istilláre** = *instillare*.

**istin-tivaménte**†, ADV.: instinctively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: instinctive. **‖istín-to** [L. *instinctus*], M.: instinct (natural impulse).

**isti-tuíre** [L. *in-stituere*], TR.: institute (establish); instruct; undertake (begin). **-túto**, M.: institution; religious order; PART.† of *-tuire;* instituted. **-tutóre**, M., **-tutrice**, F.: institutor; preceptor or preceptress. **-tuzióne**, F.: institution; instruction; foundation; PL.: political organism; beginning of a science.

**Ist-mico**, ADJ.: Isthmian. **‖ịst-mo** [Gr. *isthmós*], M.: isthmus.

**isto-logía** [Gr. *histós*, tissue, *lógos*, treatise], F.: histology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: histological.

**istò-ria** [L. *historia*], F.: history (account, story). **-riále**†, ADJ.: historical. **-rialménte**†, ADV.: historically. **-riáre**, TR.: ornament (embellish). **-ricaménte**, ADV.: historically. **istò-rico**, ADJ.: historic; M.: historian. **-riétta**, F.: historiette (brief recital, tale). **-riògrafo**, M.: historiographer (historian); ADJ.†: historical.

**istrad.** . = *strad.* .

**istràtto**†, ADJ.: extracted; concave (hollow).

**ístrice** [Gr. *hústrix*], M.: hedgehog (porcupine): *penna d'* —, porcupine quill; *pare un* —, he appears to be a porcupine (i.e., intractable).

**istriedomía**, F.: art of sailing.

**istri-óne** [L. *histrio*], M: histrion (actor, player). **-onésco**, ADJ.: histrionical. **-onicaménte**, ADV.: histrionically. **-ònico**, pl. *-onici* ADJ.: histrionic (theatrical).

**istruíre** [L. *in-struere*], IRR. (cf. *construire*); TR.: instruct (teach); inform; advise (counsel): — *un affare*, prosecute an affair.

**istrumen-tále**, ADJ.: instrumental. **-táre**, TR.: compose (operatic music); play upon an instrument. **-tário**, M.: case for musical instruments; maker of musical instruments†. **-tazióne**, F.: musical score. **‖istruméṇ-to** [L. *instrumentum*], M.: instrument (tool, implement); deed; PL.: arms.

**istru-ttivaménte**, ADV.: instructively. **-ttívo**, ADJ.: instructive. **-ttóre**, M.: instructor. **-ttòria**, F.: (*leg.*) instruction. **-ttòrio**, ADJ.: instructive. **‖-zióne** [*-ire*], F.: instruction (education); information; (*leg.*) acts necessary to prosecute a case.

**istupi-díre** [*stupido*], INTR.: become stupid; TR.: stupify (make stupid). **-díto**, PART.: stupified (senseless, dull).

**iṣv.** . = *sv.* .

**ita-eísmo** [Gr. letter *eta*], M.: itacism (pronunciation of the Gr. *η* as *i*).

**Itá-lia**, F.: Italy. **-lianéeto**, *disp.* of *-liano*. **-lianaménte**, ADV.: after the Italian manner: *scrivere* —, write good Italian. **-lianáre**† = *-lianizzare*. **-lianeggiáre**, INTR.: speak in the Italian manner. **-lianísmo**, M.: Italianism. **-lianità**, F.: Italian character. **-lianizzáre**, TR.: Italianize (render into Italian); affect (Italian manners). **-liáno**, ADJ., M.: Italian; ADV.: *all'* —*na*, in the Italian manner. **-liciśmo**, M.: Italicism. **itá-lico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: Italic (Italian): *lingue -liche*, languages of ancient Italy. **itá-lo** = *-liano*.

Digitized by Google

**ítem**†, ADV.: item; also; likewise; again. **iterá-re** [L. *-re* (*iter*, again)], TR.: iterate (repeat). **-taménte**, ADV.: repeatedly. **-zióne**† F.: reiteration (repetition).
**itinerário** [L. *itiner*, course], M.: itinerary (description of a journey); way.
**íto**, PART. of *ire*.
**ittè-rico**, pl. *-rici* [Gr. *ikteros*, yellow of the skin], ADJ.: icterical (jaundiced). **-rízia**, F.: jaundice.
**ittiòfago**, pl. *—gi* [Gr. *ichthuo-phágos*], ADJ.: fish-eating; M.: fish-eater.
**ittio-logía** [Gr. *ichthuo-logía*, fish-treatise], F.: ichthyology. **-lògico**, ADJ.: ichthyological. **ittiò-lego**, pl. *—gi*, M.: ichthyologist.
**iubilèo**†, M.: jubilee.
**iudicáre**† = *giudicare*.
**iúgero** [L. *-rum*], M.: fourth part of an acre (juger).
**iúgo** [L. *-gum*], M.: yoke; slavery.
**iuguláre** [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: jugular.
**iunióre** [L. *-nior*], M.: junior (younger).
**iú-ra**†, F.: conspiration (plot). ‖**iú-re** [L. *jus*], M.: law; right. **-rídico**, ADJ.: juridical (legal). **-ridizióne**, F.: jurisdiction.
**iuspatronáto**†, M.: patronage.
**iusquiámo**†, M.: (*bot.*) henbane.
**iussióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: order (command); summons.
**iust.** . = *giust.* .
**ívi** [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); there†: — *entro*, within. **-rítta**†, ADV.: there (just there).
**íssa**†, F.: anger (wrath).
**issappáre**†, TR.: dig around or about; hoe.

## K

**k** *cappa* or (*pop.*) *ca* [L., Gr.], M.: k (the letter). Used only in some foreign proper nouns.

## L

**l** *èlle* [L.], M.: l (the letter).
**l'**, for *la* (before vowel or *h*), or *lo*.
**la** 1 [L. *illa*], F., ART.: the; PR.: her, it; you.
**la** 2 [*la-* of *labii*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) la.
**là** [L. *illac*], ADV.: there; further on: — *intorno*, thereabout; *più* —, further that way; *andare in* —, go on or forwards; defer (procrastinate); *entrar troppo in* —, go too far; enlarge too much; *saper più* —, know better; be more cunning.
**labár-da** [*alabarda*], F.: HALBERD. **-áta**, F.: blow or thrust of a halberd.
**lábaro** [L. *-rum*], M.: labarum (Roman standard).
**láb-bia**†, F.: face, aspect (as pl. of *-bro*) lips. **-biále**, **-báto** = *labiale, labiato*.
**lab-bráta**, F.: slap on the mouth. **-bratóne**, *aug.* of *-brata*. **-brétto**, **-brettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*. ‖**-bro**, pl. *-bri*, *-bra* [L. *-brum*], M.: LIP; (*fig.*) brim, edge. **-bróna**, F.: thick-lipped woman. **-bróne**, M.: *disp. aug.* of *-bro;* thick-lipped person. **-brúccio**, **-brúzzo**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*.
**lá-be**† [L. *-bes* (*labi*, fall)], F.: stain (spot). **-befatto** [L. *be-factus*], ADJ.: labefied (tottered, shaken, weakened).
**laberínto** [Gr. *-búrinthos*], M.: labyrinth.
**la-biále** [L. *-bium*, LIP], ADJ., M.: labial. **-biáto**, ADJ.: labiate.
**lábi-le** [L. *-lis* (*labi*, fall)], ADJ.: easily falling or sliding; slippery; transitory. **-ltà**, F.: slipperiness; caducity.
**labiodentále** [L. *labium*, LIP, It. *dentale*], ADJ., M.: labiodental.
**labirínto**, pop. = *laberinto*.
**labo-ratòrio**, M.: laboratory. ‖**labò-re**† [L. *-r*], M.: labour (work, fatigue). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously. **-riosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) laborious. **-riosità**, F.: laboriousness. **-rióso**, ADJ.: laborious.
**lácca** 1 [Pers. *lak* (red ink)], F.: lacquer; blow: *cera* —, sealing-wax.
**lácca** 2 [?Gr. *lakè*, ditch], F.: low place; bank; haunch.
**laccétto**, M.: *dim.* of *laccio;* esp. knotted strip (of ribbon or leather).
**lac-chè** [Fr. *laquais*], M.: lackey (footman). **-cheżżíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chezzo*. **-chéżżo**, [?], M.: dainty bit (tidbit); allurement (charm); smart saying (jest).
**lacchétta**† 1, *dim.* of *-ca* 2.
**lacchétta**† 2 [*racchetta*], F.: racket (battledore).
**lácela**†, F.: shadfish: *a prima* —, at the beginning of spring (the shad migrating then).
**lac-ciáia**, F.: large lasso. ‖**-cio** [L. *laqueus*, snare], M.: LASSO; gin (snare; deceit). **-ciolétto**, **-ci(u)òlo**, *dim.* of *-cio*.
**lace-rábile**, ADJ.: lacerable (tearable). **-raménto**, M.: laceration (tearing); outrage (insult). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: lacerate (tear, rend); outrage (slander). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: lacerator; defamer. **-razióne**, F.: laceration (tearing); slander. **láce-ro**, ADJ.: lacerated (torn); defamed; M.: wear (decay).
**lacèrt.** †= *lucert.* .
**lacèrto** [L. *-tus*], M.: lacertus (muscle of the upper arm).
**láci**†, ADV.: there (in that place).
**láco**† [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) lake.

Digitized by Google

**laco-nicaménte,** ADV.: laconically (concisely). ‖**lacò-nico,** pl. *-ci* [*-nicus* (Gr. *lákon*, Laconian, Spartan)], ADJ.: laconic (concise, brief). **-nísmo,** M.: laconism.

**lácri-ma** [L. *-ma*], F.: TEAR. **-mábile**†, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful, worthy of tears). **-míle,** ADJ.: lachrymal. **-mánte,** ADJ.: in tears (weeping). **-máre,** INTR.: shed tears (weep); deplore (bewail). **-máto,** ADJ.: bewailed (wept for, mourned for). **-matóio,** M.: tear-gland. **-crimatòrio,** ADJ.: lachrymatory. **-mazióne,** F.: lachrymation (weeping produced by disease of the eye). **-métta,** *car. dim.* of *-ma.* **-mévole,** ADJ.: lamentable (deplorable). **-mína, -míno,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-mosaménte,** ADV.: with tears (mournfully). **-móso,** ADJ.: lacrimose (tearful, weeping); lamentable. **-múcola,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

**lacú-na** [L.], F.: lacuna (gap, space, defect); LAGOON†. **-nále**†, ADJ.: marshy. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: full of pools; full of gaps. **-náre,** M.: lacunæ (sunken panels in ceiling). **lacú-stre,** ADJ.: lacustral (found in lakes).

**ladíno** [*latino*], ADJ.: Ladinian; M.: Ladin (dialect in Tyrol, etc.).

**laddó-ve** [*là, dove*], ADV.: there where; while; on the contrary; CONJ.†: provided that. **-vúnque,** ADV.: everywhere.

**ládo**†, ADJ.: ugly; base (mean).

**lá-dra,** F.: thief; inside pocket. **-draochiòla, -draochiòlo,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-dráccio,** *disp.* of *-dro.* **-draménte,** ADV.: thievishly; rascally. **-dería,** F.: theft (stealing). **-drino,** *dim.* of *-dro.* ‖**-dro** [L. *-tro*], M.: thief (robber); candle-waster (broken wick wasting the candle); ADJ.: villainous; wretched; ugly (disagreeable): *al* —, thief! stop thief! **-drocínio,** M.: theft (robbery on a large scale). **-dronáia,** F.: thieving; cheating. **-dronáia,** F.: gang of thieves; robbery. **-dronáta,** F.: theft (thievish actions). **-droncèlla,** *dim.* of *-dra.* **-droncellería,** F.: petty theft; larceny. **-droncèllo,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-dróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-dro;* highwayman (robber, bandit): — *di mare,* pirate. **-dronéccio, -dronéggio,** M.: thieving; cheating. **-droneggiáre**†, INTR.: thieve (rob). **-dronería,** F.: robbing (an employer, etc.), cheating, thievery. **-dronescaménte,** ADV.: thievishly; knavishly. **-dronésco,** ADJ.: thievish; knavish. **-drúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-dro.* **-drúncolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-dro.*

**lagèna** [L.], F.: stone-jar (pitcher for wine, oil, etc.).

**laggiù** [*là, giù*], ADV.: there below (yonder); far off.

**la-ghettíno,** *dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghétto,** *car. dim.* of *lago.*

**lá-gna**†, F.: pain (anguish); affliction (trouble). **-gnaménto**†, M.: complaint (moan). **-gnánza,** F.: complaint; grief. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *laniare,* rend], REFL.: grieve; complain (moan). **-gnévole,** ADJ.: plaintive; doleful. **-gno,** M.: grief; complaint (lamentation). **-gnosaménte**†, ADV.: mournfully. **-gnóso**†, ADJ.: mournful; plaintive.

**lá-go** [L. *-cus*], M.: fresh-water LAKE: *-ghi del cuore,* (*anat.*) ventricles. **-góne,** M.: *aug.* of *-go;* lagoon; pl. *-goni,* pools of boiling water on volcanic land.

**lágrim.** . = *lacrim.* .

**la-gúme**†, F.: swamp (morass, marsh, fen). ‖**-gúna** [L. *-cuna* (*lacus,* lake)], F.: lagoon; pool.

**lái** [Fr.], PL. M.: (*poet.*) plaint; lay (popular ballad).

**lai-cále,** ADJ.: laical (profane). **-ca(l)-ménte,** ADJ.: laically (secular). **-cáto,** M.: laymen. **-cità,** F.: laity. **-cizzáre,** TR.: make laic. ‖**lái-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: LAY (secular); ignorant†; M.: layman†: *frate* —, lay-brother.

**lai-daménte,** ADV.: uglily; indecently. **-dáre**†, TR.: soil (stain). **-dézza,** F.: ugliness; indecency. **-díre**† = *-ddire.* **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) ugly. **-dità**†, F.: ugliness; deformity. ‖**lái-do** [Ger. *leid* (ak. to Eng. *loth*)], ADJ.: ugly (repulsive); indecent; M.: = *-dezza.* **-dúme,** M.: mass of ugly things (loathsome heap).

**laldáre**† = *laudare.*

**láma** 1 [L.], F.: swamp (bog, fen).

**láma** 2 [L. *-mina*], F.: sword-blade; plate†: *una buona* —, good swordsman.

**láma** 3, pl. *-mi* [fr. Thib.], M.: lama (chief priest of Thibetans).

**láma** 4 [Peruv.], M.: llama (South-Am. animal).

**lamáccia,** *disp.* of *lama* 2.

**lambènte** [L. *-bens*], ADJ.: lambent (licking); sliding.

**lambic-caménto,** M.: distillation; close examination (study). **-cáre,** TR.: distil†; examine closely; REFL.: examine one's self, puzzle: *-carsi il cervello,* puzzle one's brain. **-cáto**†, M.: distilled portion (extract). **-catóre,** M.: brain-puzzler (deep thinker). **-catúra,** F.: brain puzzling. ‖**lambíc-co** [Ar. *al-anbiq*], M.: alembic (still).

**lam-biménto**†, M.: licking; lapping. ‖**-bíre** [L. *-bere*], TR.: lick; LAP. **-bitívo,** M.: lambative.

**lam-brúsca** [L. *labrusca*], F.: wild grape. **-bruscáre,** REFL.: to grow wild. **-brúsco,** M.: wine of Bologna and Modena.

Digitized by Google

**lamèl-la**† [L.], F.: lamella (scale). **-lá-re**, ADJ.: lamellar (flat and thin).

**lamen-tábile**, ADJ.: lamentable. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**, F.: lament (complaint). ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari*], TR.: lament (complain). **-táto**, ADJ.: lamented (complained). **-tatóre**, M.: lamenter (complainer). **-tatòrio**†, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive, mournful). **-tatríce**, F.: lamenter. **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: lamentation; Lamentations (Old Testament). **-tévole**, ADJ.: lamentable (plaintive). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tío**, M.: prolonged lamentation. **lamó-nto**, M.: lament (wailing). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: lamentably. **-tóso**, ADJ.: lamentable (mournful).

**lamét-ta**, *dim.* of *lama* 2. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**lámia**†, F.: shark; also = *lammia*.

**la-mièra**, F.: metal plate; breastplate†. **-mieríno**, M.: thin metal plate. **-mieróne**, M.: heavy plate. ‖**lá-mina** [L.], F.: lamina (thin metal plate). **-mináre**, TR.: laminate (cover with plates). **-minatóio**, M.: machine for laminating. **-minatúra**, F.: lamination. **-minería**, F.: laminating shop. **-minétta**, *dim.* of *-mina*. **-minóso**, ADJ.: laminated (plated).

**lámmia**† [L. *lamia*], F.: sorceress (witch); nymph; fabulous animal.

**lám-pa**† [L. *-pas*], F.: light; splendour. **lám-pada** [L.], F.: lamp (light). **-padário**, M.: altar-lamp. **-padétta**, **-padína**, *dim.* of *-pada*. **lám-pana**, F.: church-lamp (light). **-panáio**, M.: lamp-maker; lamp-lighter. **-panétta**, *dim.* of *-pana*. **-panino**, M.: *dim.* of *-panetta;* (esp.) starlight. **-panéggio**†, M.: moonlight. **-pánte**, ADJ.: bright (clear, limpid). **-páre**† = *-peggiare*. **-peggiaménto**, M.: light (lustre, flash). **-peggiánte**, ADJ.: luminous (resplendant). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: lighten (shine, flash, glitter). **-péggio**†, M.: flash; lightning. **-pionàio**, M.: street-lamplighter. **-pioncíno**, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pióne**, M.: street-lamp; carriage-lamp; porch-lamp. **lámpo**, M.: lightning; flash.

**lampóne** [?], M.: raspberry.

**lamprè-da** [L. *lampetra*], F.: lamprey. **-dòtto**, M.: *dim.* of *-da;* intestines of slaughtered animals.

**lá-na** [L.], F.: wool (fleece). **-nággio**, M.: raw wool. **-nai(u)òlo**, M.: worker in wools; wool-dealer. **-náto**†, ADJ.: woolly.

**lán-ce**† [L. *lanx*], F.: balance (scales). **-cèlla**, *dim.* of *-ce*.

**lan-ceolàto**, ADJ.: lanceolate. **-céttа**, F.: lancet; hand of a watch. **-cettáta**, F.: lance-thrust; lance-wound. **-cettína**, *dim.* of *-cetta*. ‖**lán-cia** [L. *-cea*], F.: lance (spear); lancer; long-boat. **-ciábile**, ADJ.: lanceable. **-ciáio**, M.: lance-maker. **-ciaménto**†, M.: lancing (thrusting, darting). **-ciáre**, TR.: lance (thrust, dart); REFL.: rush upon (fall upon). **-ciáta**, F.: lance-wound (thrust). **-ciatóia**, F.: bird-snare. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F., **-cièro**, M.: lancer (knight). **-cièro**†, ADJ.: armed with a lance. **lán-cio**, M.: leap (bound). **-ciòla**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-ciône**, *aug.* of *-cia*. **-cionière**†, M.: lancer. **-ciottáre**†, TR.: wound with a lance. **-ciottáta**†, F.: lance-thrust. **-ciòtto**†, M.: short lance (javelin). **-ciuòla**† = *-ciola*.

**lánda** [Ger. *land*], F.: land; flat country.

**lándra**†, F.: prostitute.

**landò** [Ger. city *Landau*], M.: landau (coach, carriage).

**landróne** [*androne*], M.: corridor (hall, portal).

**la-nería** [*-na*], F.: large assortment of wool. **-nétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* inferior wool.

**lánfa** [*nanfa*], ADJ.: flavoured with orange-flower extract.

**langóre**† = *-guore*.

**lan-graviáto**, M.: landgraviate (authority of landgrave). ‖**-grávio** [Ger. *landgraf*], M.: landgrave (German nobleman).

**lan-gueggiáre**† = *-guire*. **-guènte**, ADJ.: languid. **-guidaménte**, ADV.: languidly. **-guidétto**, *car. dim.* of *-guido*. **-guidézza**, F.: languidness (feebleness). **-guidíssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) languid. **lán-guido**, ADJ.: languid (weak, faint). **-guidóre**†, **-guiménto**, M.: languidness (weakness). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-guere*], INTR.: languish (grow weak, faint). **-guiscènte**†, ADJ.: languishing (weak, faint). **-guóre**, M., **-gúra**, F.: languor (weakness, faintness).

**laniá-re**† [L.], TR.: laniate (rend, tear). **-tóre**†, M.: killer of beasts.

**lanière**†, M.: lanneret (hawk).

**la-nífero**†, ADJ.: laniferous (bearing wool). **-nifício**†, ADJ.: woollen. **-nígero**, ADJ.: lanigerous (bearing wool). **-nína**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nino**, M.: wool-worker; clothier. ‖**lá-no** [L. *-na*], ADJ.: woollen. **-nosità**, F.: woolliness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: woolly (hairy).

**lantèr-na** [L.], F.: lantern. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nággio**, M.: lantern-duty. **-náio**†, M.: lantern-maker. **-nína**, **-nétta**, **-nino**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-núcola**, *disp. dim.* of *-na*. **-náto**†, ADJ.: lantern-like (thin, lean).

**la-núgine** [L. *-nugo* (*lana*, wool)], F.:

Digitized by Google

down (soft hair). **-nuginóso,** ADJ.: lanuginous (downy). **-núto,** ADJ.: woolly (downy). **-núzza**†, F.: fine wool; soft hair.

**lan-zichenécco** [Ger. *landsknecht*], M.: lansquenet (foot-soldier). **lán-zo,** M.: German foot-soldier.

**laómde** [*là, onde*], ADV.: therefore; wherefore; thus.

**lapázio** [L. *-pathum*], M.: sorrel (grass).

**lápi-da** [L. *-pis*], F.: stone. **-dábile,** ADJ.: worthy of being stoned. **-dáre,** TR.: stone. **-dária,** F.: lapidation; art of writing or interpreting inscriptions. **-dário,** ADJ.: lapidary; M.: lapidist (cutter of precious stones). **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: stone-thrower. **-dazióne,** F.: lapidation (stoning). **lápi-de,** F.: gravestone; precious stone. **-'deo,** ADJ.: stony. **-descènte,** ADJ.: lapidescent (petrifying). **-dificáre,** TR.: lapidify (make like stone). **-dificazióne,** F.: lapidification. **-difórme,** ADJ.: stone-like. **-dina,** *dim.* of *-de.* **-dóna,** *aug.* of *-de.* **-dóso**†, ADJ.: stony (full of stones). **-lláre**†, TR.: crystallize. **lapi-llo,** M.: small stone; crystallized matter; broken pieces of lava. **-llóso,** ADJ.: crystalline. **lápi-s,** (*pop.*) **lápi-sse,** M.: leadpencil; lapis (stone); red chalk (hematite). **-lázzaro, -lázzoli, -lázzolo, -lázzuli,** M.: lapis lazuli (precious stone). **-ssáccio,** *disp.* of *lapis.*

**láppe láppe,** or **láppi láppi** [echoic], M.: smacking (of the lips): *far — —,* have a longing, long.

**lápa-pola** [L. *-pa*], F.: burdock. **-polétta, -polína,** *dim.* of *-pola.* **-polóna, -polóne,** *aug.* of *-pola.*

**laqueáto**†, ADJ.: vaulted.

**lar-dáccio,** *disp.* of *-do.* **-dáre** = *-dellare.* **-dáto**†, ADJ.: larded; greasy. **-datóio**†, M.: larding-pin. **-datúra,** F.: larding (stuffing with bacon or pork). **-delláre,** TR.: lard (stuff with bacon). **-delláto,** ADJ.: larded. **-dellatúra,** F.: larding. **-dellétto, -dellíno,** *dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo,** M.: piece of bacon or pork. ‖**lár-do** [L. *-dum*], M.: lard (fat: Eng.† bacon, pork). **-dóne,** M.: salted pork.

**lar-gáccio,** *disp. aug.* of *-go.* **-gaménte,** ADV.: largely (widely, amply). **-gáre**†, TR.: enlarge (widen, expand). **-ghegiaménto,** M.: liberality. **-ghegiáre,** INTR.: be liberal; make largesses (presents). **-ghegiatóre,** M.: liberal man. **-ghétto,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-go; (mus.)* slow. **-ghézza,** F.: width; liberality; abundance; permission†. **-ghissimo,** ADJ.: very (most) large (wide). **-ghità**†, F.: largeness; liberality. **-giménto**†, M.: liberality. **-gíre,** TR.: give liberally (lavish); bestow (grant). **-gità,** F.: liberality (largess). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: liberal giver; granter. **-gizióne,** F.: largition (gift). ‖**lár-go** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: large (wide, broad); liberal (generous, open-handed); ADV.: largely, broadly; M.: space; breadth (latitude). **-gòccio,** *aug.* of *-go.* **-goveggènte**†, ADJ.: far-sighted. **-gúra,** F.: space (wide extent).

**lári** [L. *-res*], M.: lares (household gods).

**lári-ce** [L. *-x*], F.: larch (tree). **-cíno**†, ADJ.: of the larch.

**larín-ge** [Gr. *lárunx*], F.: larynx. **larín-geo,** ADJ.: laryngeal. **-gíte,** F.: laryngitis. **-gotomía,** F.: laryngotomy.

**lár-va** [L.], F.: ghost (phantom); larva; mask†. **-vataménte,** ADV.: secretly. **-váto,** ADJ.: masked (hidden, concealed).

**lasá-gna** [L. *-num,* cooking vessel], F.: macaroni. **-gnáio**†, M.: macaroni-maker (seller). **-gnino,** ADJ.: with large leaves (of a cabbage). **-gnóne,** M.: simpleton (stupid fellow, ninny).

**lá-sca** [?], F.: roach (fish). **-schétta,** *dim.* of *-sca.*

**la-schità,** F.: idleness (laziness); vileness. **-sciaménto,** M.: leaving (abandoning); legacy. **-scia-passáre,** M.: written pass. ‖**-sciáre** [L. *laxare*], TR.: abandon (leave, forsake); bequeath; allow (suffer, permit); REFL.: allow one's self; abandon one's self. **-sciáta,** F.: leaving (abandoning). **-scibile,** ADJ.: dissolute (lax, debauched). **lá-scito,** M.: will (legacy); leash. **lá-scito,** M.: legacy. **-scíva**†, F.: wantonness. **-scivaménte,** ADV.: lasciviously (wantonly). **-scivánza** = *-scivia.* **-scívia,** F.: lasciviousness. **-sciváre**† = *-scivire.* **-scivíre**†, INTR.: become lascivious. **-scívità,** F.: lasciviousness. **-scívo,** ADJ.: lascivious. **lá-sco**†, ADJ.: LAX (lazy, idle); weak (languid).

**lás-sa**†, F.: LEASH (for hounds). **-sáre** = *lasciare.* **-satívo,** ADJ.: laxative. **-sáto,** ADJ.: abandoned (left, forsaken); allow (permit); bequeath. **-sazióne**†, **-sézza,** F.: lassitude (languor, weakness). **-sismo,** M.: laxity (slackness); religious belief. **lás-sito,** M.: legacy. **-sitúdine**†, F.: lassitude (weariness). ‖**lás-so** [*laxus*], ADJ.: tired (fatigued, weary); unhappy.

**las-sù** [*là, su*], ADV.: there above. **-súso**† = *-sù.*

**lá-stra** [? ak. to Eng. *plaster*], F.: flat stone (for paving); slate; plate-glass. **-strai(u)òlo,** M.: paver. **-strétta, -strettína,** *dim.* of *-stra.* **-stricaménto,** M.: pavement. **-stricáre,** TR.:

Digitized by Google

pave. **-stricáto**, ADJ.: paved; M.: pavement. **-stricatóre**, M.: paver. **-stricatúra**, F.: paving; pavement. **lástrico**, pl. —*chi* or —*ci*, M.: pavement: *ridursi sul* —, bring one's self to beggary. **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stra*. **-strúccia**, *disp.* of *-stra*.

**la-tèbra** [L. (*-tere*, hide)], F.: hiding-place (dark recess, den); obscurity. **-tebróso**†, ADJ.: hidden (dark, concealed). **-tènte**, ADJ.: LATENT (hidden, concealed). **-tenteménte**†, ADV.: latently (secretly, furtively).

**late-rále** [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: lateral. **-ralménte**, ADV.: laterally (sidewise).

**làte-re**† [L.], INTR.: lie hidden (concealed). **-rína**† = *latrina*.

**laterízio** [L. *-itius* (*later*, brick)], ADJ.: lateritious (like or of bricks).

**latézza**† [L. *-tus*], F.: latitude (width, extent).

**latíbulo** [L. *-bulum* (*latere*, hide)], M.: lurking place; secret (mystery).

**laticlávio** [L. *-vium*], M.: laticlave (Roman badge).

**latifóndo** [L. *-fundium*], M.: vast estate.

**lati-naménte**, ADV.: Eng.† latinly (in a Latin way); clearly†. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: latinize. **-nísmo**, M.: latinism. **-nísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: latinist. **-nità**, F.: latinity. **-nizzaménto**, M.: latinization. **-nizzáre**, TR.: latinize. ‖**latí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: Latin; clear (plain, intelligible)†; comfortable (commodious)†; M.: Latin language; ADV.: in the Latin way, Latin. **-nórum**, *disp.* of *-no*. **-núccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-no;* Latin exercise.

**lati-tánte**, ADJ.: latitant (hid, concealed, latent). ‖**-táre**† [L. *latere*, hide], INTR.: lie hidden.

**la-titúdine**, F.: latitude. ‖**lá-to** 1 [L. *-tus*], M.: side; place; part: *a* —†, beside; *da* —, aside (apart); *in ogni* —, on all sides. **lá-to** 2, ADJ.: wide (broad, large, extended).

**latomía**†, F.: marble quarry.

**latóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: bearer (porter).

**la-trabilità**, F.: barking quality. **-traménto**, M.: barking. ‖**-tráre** [L.], INTR.: bark (Eng.† latrate). **-tráto**, M.: bark. **-tratóre**, M.: barker.

**latría** [L.], F.: latria (worship of God as distinguished from worship of saints).

**latrice** [L. *latrix*], F.: bearer (porter).

**latrína** [L. (*latere*, hide)], F.: latrine, privy.

**lá-tro** [L.] M.: (*poet.*) thief (robber). **-trocínio**, M.: LARCENY (theft; Eng.† latrociny). **-trocíno**, ADJ.: villainous (wicked, abominable).

**látta** 1 [Ger. *latte*], F.: LATTEN (tin, sheet of iron).

**látta** 2 [?], F.: blow on the head (slap).

**lat-táia**, F.: milk. **-táio**, M.: milk-seller; ADJ.: abundant in milk. **-taiòlo**, M.: milk-tooth; ADJ.: pertaining to milk-tooth. **-taiuòla**†, F.: yellow succory (herb). **-taiuòlo**, M.: milk-tooth. **-tánte**, ADJ.: suckling (nursing, Eng.† lactant). **-táre**, TR.: give suck. **-táta**, F.: orgeat (flavouring extract). **-táto**, ADJ.: milky (Eng.† lactary); milk-white; M.: salt. **-tatríce**, F.: wet-nurse. ‖**látte** [L. *lac*], M.: milk (the drink; white juice, LATEX): *fiore di* —, cream; *fratello di* —, foster-brother. **-teggiánte**, ADJ.: milky; full of white juice. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: blend colours (painting). **-tènte**†, ADJ.: sucking (suckling). **látteo**, ADJ.: lacteous (milky): *via -tea*, milky way. **-tería**, F.: dairy. **-teruòlo**†, M.: curds and whey; curdled milk. **-tieínio**, M.: milk-food. **-tieinóso**†, ADJ.: milky; milk-white. **lát-tico**, ADJ.: lactic. **-tífero**, ADJ.: lactiferous (bearing milk). **-tifício**, M.: white juice of unripe figs. **-tifúgo**, M.: lactifuge (medicine). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: milky. **-time**, M.: scab (of children). **-timóso**, ADJ.: scurfy (scurvy). **-tivéndolo**, M.: milk-seller.

**lat-tonáre**, TR.: strike (give blows). **-tonáta**, F.: blow. ‖**-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta* 2.

**lat-tónzo** [*-te*], M.: sucking calf. **-tónzolo** = *-tonzo*. **-toscòpio**, M.: lactoscope.

**lattovàre** [L. *electuarium*], M.: electuary (medicine).

**lattu-cário**, M.: lactucarium (thickened juice of lettuce). ‖**lattú-ga** [L. *lactuca*], F.: lettuce. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gáccio**, M.: kind of flower. **-ghína**, *car. dim.* of *-ga*. **-góna**, **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga*.

**láu-da**, (*poet.*) ‖**-de** [L. *laus*], F.: laud (praise, eulogy, worship). **-dábile**, ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy, commendable).

**láudano** [Gr. *ládanon*], M.: laudanum.

**lau-dáre**, TR.: laud (praise, extol). **-dativaménte**, ADV.: laudably (commendably). **-datívo**, ADJ.: lauding (praising). **-datòrio**, ADJ.: laudatory (containing praise). **láu-de** (*poet.*) = *-da*. **-dèmio**, M.: fee for renewal of leasing contract. **-dése**, M.: chorister (hymn singer). **-dévole**, ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **láu-di**, F. (PL.): lauds (Roman Catholic prayers). ‖**láu-do** [L. *-laus*], M.: praise; sentence (decision).

**laúnque**† [*là*, *unque*], ADV.: wherever.

**láu-rea**, F.: doctorship; wreath of laurel. **-reándo**, M.: candidate for doctorship; ADJ.: pertaining to candidate

Digitized by Google

for doctorship. **-reáre**, TR.: laureate (crown with laurel); REFL.: take the laurel. **-reáto**, ADJ.: crowned with laurel; M.: laureate. **-reazióne†**, F.: laureation. **láu-reo**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) of laurel. **-rèola†**, F.: spurge-laurel (bay-tree). **-néto**, M.: laurel-grove. **-rína**, F.: laurine. **-rínо†**, ADJ.: of laurel. ‖**láu-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: laurel.

**lau-taménte**, ADV.: magnificently (grandly, sumptuously). **-tézza**, F.: magnificence (sumptuousness, splendour). **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very (most) magnificent (splendid). ‖**láu-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, sumptuous).

**lá-va** [L. *-vare*, wash], F.: lava. **-vábile**, ADJ.: washable. **-vábo**, M.: laver (washing-vessel, basin). **-vacápo**, M.: reprimand (rebuke, scolding). **-vacéci**, M.: dunce (stupid man, numskull); ADJ.: foolish (stupid). **-vácro**, M.: bath (washing-place).

**lavágna** [?], F.: schist (rock); slate (for writing, etc.).

**lava=máno**, **—i** [*-re mano*], M.: wash-basin-stand. **-ménto†**, M.: washing.

**lavá-nda**, F.: washing (bathing); lavender. **-ndáia**, F., **-ndáio**, M., **-ndára**, F., **-ndáro**, M.: clothes-washer (launderer). **-ndería**, F.: laundry. ‖**lavá-re** [L.] TR.: LAVE (wash, cleanse; bathe); wash away; LAUNDER. **lavá-ta**, F.: washing (cleaning). **=piátti**, **=scodèlle**, M.: scullion (dish-washer). **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tívo**, M.: clyster (injection). **-tóio**, M.: wash-house (laundry). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: washer; bleacher. **-túra**, F.: washing. **-ziónе†**, F.: washing (wash).

**lavéggio** [?], M.: cooking-vessel (broth-pot).

**lavo-rábile**, ADJ.: workable. **-racchiáre**, INTR.: work little and slowly. **-réccio**, *disp.* of *-ro*. **-ráre**, INTR.: labour (work, toil, strive); TR.: work (form, fabricate). **-ránte**, ADJ.: working; M.: workman. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: work (day); cultivable. **-ráto**, ADJ.: laboured (worked); ploughed (tilled); M.: ploughed land. **-ratóio†**, ADJ.: arable. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: labourer (worker, tiller). **-ratúra**, F.: labour (work). **-razióne**, F.: labouring (working, fabricating); ploughing. **-réecio†**, M.: labour (work, toil). **-ería†**, F.: working place. **-rettíno**, **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ricchiáre**, INTR.: work little and slowly. **-rièra†**, F.: working place. **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-río**, M.: intense labour (toil, exertion). ‖**lavó-ro** [L. *labor*], M.: labour (work, toil). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **-rucchiáre**, INTR.: labour little and slowly. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ro*.

**laṣṣáre** [*-zo*], INTR.: jest (joke, make fun).

**laṣṣa-rétto** = *lazzeretto*. **-rísta**, M.: Lazarist (priest). ‖**Láṣṣa-ro** [*-rus*], M.: Lazarus; lazar (leper, diseased person). **-róne**, M.: lazzaroni (Neapolitan of the lowest class; vile, abject man).

**laṣṣa-ròla** = *lazzerola*. **-ròlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to the apple-tree.

**laṣṣeggiáre** [*lazzo*], INTR.: jest (sport, make fun).

**laṣṣerétto** [*Lazzaro*], M.: lazaretto (pest-house, hospital).

**laṣṣe-ròla** [Ar. *zazora*], F.: fruit of medlar-tree. **-ròlo**, **-ruòlo†**, M.: medlar-tree.

**laṣ-ṣétto**, *car.* of *-zo*. **-ṣézza†**, **-ṣità†**, F.: tartness (sharpness). ‖**láṣ-ṣo** [?], M.: buffoonery (jesting); tartness (acidity); strange occurrence; ADJ.: jocose (comical, droll); tart (acid, sharp).

**le**, PL. of *la*; the; them; dat. of *ella*, to her; to you.

**leá-le** [L. *legalis*], ADJ.: LOYAL (leal, sincere, faithful). **-líssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) loyal. **-lménte**, ADV.: loyally (faithfully, sincerely). **-ltà**, F.: loyalty (faithfulness, sincerity).

**leándro** [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: OLEANDER.

**leárdo** [OFr. *liart*], ADJ.: gray (dapple); Eng.† liard: — *pom(ell)ato*, dapple gray.

**leático** [?], M.: black grape.

**léb-bra** [L. *lepra*], F.: leprosy. **-bróso**, ADJ.: leprous; M.: leper.

**lecca-ménto**, M.: licking (lapping). **=pestèlli†**, **=piátti**, M.: glutton; parasite. **leccá-rda**, F.: dripping-pan. **leccá-rdo†**, ADJ.: greedy (gluttonous). ‖**leccá-re** [OGer. *lecchôn*], TR.: LICK (lap); skim (graze); flatter (caress). **=scodèlle**, M.: glutton. **leccá-ta**, F.: licking. **-taménte**, ADV.: affectedly (with too much nicety, daintily). **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **leccá-to**, ADJ.: licked; affected. **-tóre**, M.: gourmand (glutton); parasite. **-túra**, F.: licking; slight wound.

**lec-céta**, F., ‖**-céto** [*-cio*], M.: forest of holm-oaks; maze. **-cétto**, *dim.* of *-cio*.

**leo-chería†**, F.: greediness; dainties. ‖**-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chíno**, M.: vain young man (dandy).

**léc-cia**, F.: acorn. ‖**léc-cio** [L. *ilex*], M.: ilex (holm-oak, evergreen oak); timber.

**léc-co** [*-care*], M.: daintiness; bribe; mark (aim, but)†. **-conéino†**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, M.: gourmand. **-conería**, F.: greediness; dainty dish. **-conéssa†**, F.: woman fond of dainties. **-conía**, **-cornía†**, F.: daintiness. **-cucchiáre**, TR.: lick (lap). **-cúme**, M.: dainty bit (titbit); allurement (temptation).

Digitized by Google

**lecì-tamènte**, ADV.: licitly (lawfully, legitimately). **-tìssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) lawful. ‖**lèci-to** [L. *licitus*], ADJ.: licit (lawful; legitimate).

**lè-dere** [L. *lædere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: offend (injure, hurt, damage). **-dènte**, ADJ.: offending; injuring.

§ Ind.: Pres. 3. *lède*. Impf. *ledéva*. Pret. *ledéi* or *lési*. Subj.: Impf. *ledésse*. Part. *lèso*.

**leèna**†, F.: lioness.

**léga** 1 [l. L. *liga* (L. *ligare*, bind)], F.: LEAGUE (alliance, compact); ALLOY; ligature: *uomo di bassa* —, man of mean condition.

**léga** 2 [l. L. *leuca* (Celt.)], F.: LEAGUE (distance of about 3 Eng. miles).

**le-gáccia**† [L. *ligare*, bind], F., **-gáccio**, **-gacciòlo**, M.: tie (string, band); garter; chain. **-gággio**†, M.: list (note); invoice. **-gagióne**, F.: tying (binding).

**legá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: legal (lawful, legitimate). **-lità**, F.: legality (lawfulness). **-lizzáre**, TR.: legalize (make lawful). **-lizzazióne**, F.: legalization. **-lménte**, ADV.: legally (lawfully). **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-le*.

**legá-me**, M.: ligature (bond, chain). **-ménto**, M.: ligament (binding, bond); ledgment. **legá-nza**†, F.: league (alliance, union). ‖**legá-re** [L. *ligare*], TR.: tie (bind, unite); OBLIGE (force, compel); bequeath; REFL.: bind one's self; make a league. **legá-ta**, F.: tying (binding, uniting). **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tário**, M.: legatee. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) binding. **legá-to**, ADJ.: tied (bound, united); obliged; M.: legate (ambassador, envoy); legacy. **-tóre**, M.: bookbinder. **-túra**, F.: ligature (band); bookbinding. **-turína**, *car. dim.* of *-tura*. **-tùzzo**†, M.: trifling legacy. **-zióne**, F.: legation (embassy).

**légge** [L. *lex*], F.: law (statute, rule).

**leg-gènda** [L. *-enda*], F.: legend. **-gendáio**, M.: legend-seller. **-gendário**, ADJ.: legendary. **-gènte**, ADJ.: reading.

**legge-raménte**† [L. *-ro*], ADV.: lightly (inconsiderately). **-rànza**†, F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness, legerity)†.

**lèggere** [L. *legere*], IRR.§; TR.: read; instruct (teach); understand (divine).

§ Ind.: Pret. *lèssi*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *lètto*.

**legge-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: lightness (nimbleness, fickleness). **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rménte**, ADV.: lightly (nimbly, swiftly). ‖**leggè-ro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (slight; fickle; trifling).

**leggiàccia**, *disp.* of *legge*.

**leggia-draménte**, ADV.: gracefully (charmingly, gallantly). **-dría**, F.: grace (charm, gentility); elegance. ‖**leggiá-dro** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: graceful (pretty, elegant, charming); M.†: lover (beau, gallant).

**leggiaiòlo** [*legge*], M.: ignorant advocate.

**leg-gíbile** [*-gere*], ADJ.: legible (readable). **-giochiáre**, *disp. dim.* of *-gere*.

**leg-gière**†, **-gièro**, ADJ.: light (nimble, swift).

**leg-gio** [*-gere*], M.: reading-desk. **-gitóre**, M., **-gítrice**, F.: reader (lecturer). **-giucchiáre**, *disp. dim.* of *-gere*.

**leggiúccia**, *disp.* of *legge*.

**le-gionário**, ADJ.: legionary. ‖**-giône** [L. *-gio*], F.: legion (military body).

**legis-latívo** [L. *lex*, law], ADJ.: legislative. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: legislator (law-giver). **-latúra**, F.: legislature. **-lazióne**, F.: legislation. **legísta**, M.: lawyer (jurisconsult).

**legítti-ma**, F.: lawful share of inheritance. **-maménte**, ADV.: legitimately (lawfully). **-máre**, TR.: legitimate (make lawful). **-mazióne**, F.: legitimation (making lawful). **-místa**, M.: legitimist (supporter of legitimate authority; of the Bourbon dynasty). **-mità**, F.: legitimacy (lawfulness). ‖**legítti-mo** [L. *-gitimus*], ADJ.: legitimate (lawful, just, right).

**legn-áccio**, *disp.* of *legno*. **-áceo**, ADJ.: ligneous (woody, of wood). **-ággio**, M.: LINEAGE (race, progeny). **-áia**, F.: woodhouse; wood-pile: *mandare a* —, cudgel. **-aiòlo**, **-aiuólo**†, **-amáre**†, M.: carpenter (joiner). **-áme**, M.: timber (wood for building). **-áre**, TR.: beat (cudgel); cut wood† (for fuel). **-áta**, F.: beating (cudgelling). **-ático**, pl.—*ci*, ADJ.: right of cutting wood. **-atína**, *dim.* of *-ata*. **-atúra**, F.: cudgelling; wood-cutting†. **-étta**, *dim.* of *legna*. **-ettíno**, **-étto**, *dim.* of *legno*. ‖**légn-o**, pl. *-a* or *-e* [L. *lignum*], M.: wood (timber; fuel); ship; carriage: — *santo*, guaiacum (tree). **-osità**, F.: woodiness. **-óso**, ADJ.: ligneous (woody). **-úccio**, **-úzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *legno*.

**legorízia**† [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

**legulèio** [L. *-eius*], M.: pettifogger.

**legú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: legume; pulse (pease, beans, etc.). **-minóso**, ADJ.: leguminous (pertaining to pulse).

**lèi** [L. *illæ*], PRON.: her; you; (*as subj.*) she; you.

**lelláre**†, INTR.: dally.

**lémbo** [L. *limbus*], M.: extremity, limit.

**lèmma** [Gr.], M.: lemma (preliminary proposition).

**lèmme lèmme** [?*lene*], ADV.: indifferently, leisurely.

**lemòsina** [Gr. *eleemosúne*], F.: charity (alms).

**le-muráli**, F. PL.: ghost-feast. ‖**lèmure** [L. *-mur*], M.: lemur (ghost, spirit, spectre). **-múrio**, M.: sacrifice (to spirits)

Digitized by Google

**lè-na** or **lé-na** [L. *anelare*], F.: strength (force); breath†. **-náre†**, TR.: put in breath; strengthen (invigorate).
**léndine** [L. *lens*], F.: nit.
**lendinèlla†**, F.: kind of coarse cloth.
**lendi-nino** [*-ne*], *dim.* of *-ne*. **-nóso**, ADJ.: nitty.
**lè-ne** [L. *-nis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) gentle (mild, humane). **-neménte**, ADV.: leniently (gently, mildly). **-niènto†**, ADJ.: lenient. **-nificaménto†**, M.: mitigation (softening). **-nificáre†**, TR.: lenify (mitigate, soften). **-nificatívo†**, ADJ.: lenitive (emollient, assuasive). **-niménto**, M.: liniment (softening, mitigating). **-níre**, TR.: lenify (soften, mitigate, assuage). **-nità†**, F.: lenity (gentleness, mildness). **-nitívo**, ADJ.: lenitive (assuasive, softening); M.: lenitive (palliative). **lè-no†**, ADJ.: weak (faint); flexible (supple, pliant). **-nocínio**, M.: decoying (enticing); charm (allurement). **-nóna**, F., **-nóne**, M.: pimp (panderer, procurer).
**lèn-ta** [L. *-ticula*], F.: lentil; freckle. **-tággine**, F.: wild thyme.
**len-taménte**, ADV.: slowly; (*mus.*) lentiment. **-táre**, TR.: slacken (retard); REFL.: relent. ‖**lèn-te** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slack (loose); ADV.: slackly (loosely); slowly. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: be slack (loose). **-teménte†**, ADV.: slowly. **-tézza**, F.: slowness; slackness (looseness).
**lèn-te** 2 [L. *lens*], F.: lentil; lens (magnifying-glass). **-tíschia**, F.: lentil (pulse). **-tícchia**, F.: lentil (pulse). **-ticoláre**, ADJ.: lenticular (like a lentil). **-tíggine**, F.: freckle (red spot). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: freckled. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-te* 2. **-tischio**, **-tísco†**, M.: lentisk.
**len-tissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) slow. ‖**lèn-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: slow (sluggish, tardy); ADV.: slowly (sluggishly). **-tóre†**, M.: slowness; slackness (looseness).
**lèn-za** [L. *lintea*], F.: fish-line; linen bandage†. **-záre†**, TR.: bandage (bind). **-soléccio**, **-solécelo**, *disp.* of *-zolo*. **-soléttо**, **-solíno**, pl. *-zoli* or *-zola;* M.: sheet.
**leofán-to** [L. *elephantus*], M.: elephant. **-tessa†**, F.: female elephant.
**leo-neèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**leóne** [L. *leo*], M.: lion (the animal; *astr.* Leo); fashionable fellow (spark). **-nésco**, ADJ.: lion-like. **-nessa**, F.: lioness. **-nino**, ADJ.: leonine (like a lion). **-párdo**, M.: leopard.
**lepi-daménte**, ADV.: jocosely (cheerfully, pleasantly). **-dézza**, F.: jocoseness (cheerfulness, facetiousness). ‖**lèpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: jocose (gay, pleasant, lepid).
**lepidòtteri** [Gr. *lepis*, scale, and *pterón*, wing], M. PL.: lepidoptera (order of insects).
**lepo-ráio†**, ‖**-rário†** [L. *lepus*], M.: warren.
**lepóre†**, M.: (*poet.*) gracefulness.
**leporíno** [L. *-pus*], ADJ.: leporine (like a hare).
**leppáre†**, TR.: take away (carry off); INTR.: run away.
**léppo†**, M.: strong odour of burning.
**le-pracchiòtto**, **-prátto**, M.: leveret (young hare). ‖**lè-pre** [L. *-pus*], F.: hare: *far da — vecchia*, be cautious. **-prétta**, **-prettína**, **-prettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-pre*. **-prieciuòla†**, *dim.* of *-pre*. **-príno**, ADJ.: leporine (hare-like). **-proncèllo**, **-proncíno**, *dim.* of *-prone*. **-próne**, *aug.* of *-pre*.
**leprósо†** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: leprous.
**le-prottíno**, ‖**-pròtto** [L. *-pus*], *dim.* of *-pre*.
**ler-ciáre†**, TR.: sully (make dirty). ‖**lèr-cio**, pl. *-ce* and *-ci* [?], ADJ.: filthy (dirty, sullied). **-ciúme**, M.: dirty heap.
**lèro** [L. *ervum*], M.: bitter-vetch.
**lési-na** [OGer. *alasna*], F.: awl. **-náre**, TR.: economize. **-nería**, F.: economy. **-nína**, **-nino**, *dim.* of *-na*.
**le-sióne** [L. *læsio* (*lædere*, hurt)], F.: lesion (hurt, injury). **-sívo**, ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **lè-so**, ADJ.: hurt (wronged, injured, damaged): *lesa maestà*, high treason.
**les-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so*. ‖**-sáre** [L. *elixare*], TR.: cook in water (boil). **-sáto**, ADJ.: boiled. **-sáta**, **-satúra†**, F.: boiling.
**lèssi**, PRET. of *leggere*.
**lèssi-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *lexikón*], M.: LEXICON (dictionary). **-cografía**, F.: lexicography. **-cográfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lexicographical. **-cógrafo**, M.: lexicographer. **-grafía**, F.: lexigraphy. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lexigraphic.
**lésso** [L. *elixus*], ADJ.: boiled (cooked in water); M.: boiled meat.
**les-taménte**, ADV.: lightly (nimbly, quickly). **-tézza**, F.: nimbleness (lightness, quickness). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very nimble. ‖**lès-to** [?], ADJ.: nimble (agile, quick).
**leṣúra†** [L. *læsio*], F.: injury (damage, hurt).
**letále** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) deadly (fatal, lethal).
**leta-máio**, M.: place for manure. **-maiuòlo†**, M.: street-sweeper (scavenger). **-máre**, TR.: manure. **-máto**, ADJ.: manured. ‖**letá-me** [L. *lætus*, glad; fertile], M.: manure (compost). **-minaménto†**, M.: manuring (improving). **-mináre†**, TR.: manure. **-minatúra†**, **-minazióne†**, F.: manuring.
**letáne†**, **letanie** [Gr. *litaneía*], F.: litany.

Digitized by Google

**le-targía**, F.: lethargy. **-tárgico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lethargic. **-tárgo**, M.: lethargy (deep, morbid sleep, drowsiness). ‖**Lè-te** [Gr. *Léthe*], M.: Lethe (river); oblivion.

**leti-cáre** [L. *litigare*], TR.: litigate (contest in law). **-chíno**, M.: one litigating frequently. **-chío**, M.: continued litigation. **-cóna**, F., **-cóne**, M.: wicked litigant.

**le-tificáre**, TR.: give joy (make glad). **-tificánte**, ADJ.: giving joy. **-tificáto**, ADJ.: gladdened. **-tízia**, F.: gladness (joy). **-tiziáre**, INTR., REFL.: be glad. (joyful). ‖**lé-to**† [L. *lætus*], ADJ.: glad.

**lètta** [*leggere*], F.: rapid reading (glance).

**lètte-ra** [L. *lit(t)era*], F.: letter (of alphabet); epistle; PL.: learning (erudition, knowledge): — *di cambo*, — *cambiale*, bill of exchange; *a tanto di -re*, frankly (freely). **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rále**, ADJ.: literal. **-ralménte**, ADV.: literally. **-rariaménte**, ADV.: in a literary manner. **-rário**, ADJ.: literary (pertaining to literature). **-ráta**, F.: learned woman. **-ratèllo**, **-ratíno**, *dim.* of *-rato*. **-ráto**, M.: learned man (literator). ADJ.: literate (learned). **-ratóne**, *aug.* of *-rato*. **-ratúccio**, **-ratúcolo**, *disp.* of *-rato*. **-ratúra**, F.: literature (learning, science, erudition). **-rína**, *car. dim.* *-ra*. **-rino**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-róna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. **-rúccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*.

**letti-ciòlo**, ‖**-cèllo** [*letto*], M.: small bed (couch).

**lèttico**, ADJ.: Lettic (language, etc.).

**let-tièra**, F.: bedstead; head-board. **-tíga**, F.: litter. **-tighétta**, **-tighína**, *dim.* of *-ga*. **-tighière**, **-tighièro**, M.: litter-bearer. **-tino**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**lèt-to** 1 [L. *lectus*], M.: bed; bottom (of a river); layer (painting).

**lètto** 2 [*leggere*], PART.: read (perused).

**lettóne** [*-to*], M.: large bed.

**let-toráto**, M.: (*eccles.*) second of the four lower orders; lectureship. ‖**-tóre** [*leggere*], M.: reader; lecturer. **-tóra**, **-trice**, F.: reader. **-toria**†, F.: degree of doctor; lectureship.

**let-tuccióccio**, *disp.* of *-tuccio*. ‖**-túccio** [*letto*], M.: wretched bed.

**lettú-ra** [L. *lectura*], F.: reading; lecture. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*.

**leucòio**†, M.: clover-tree; stock-gilly-flower.

**leúto**† [?], M.: lute.

**lè-va**, F.: lever; levy (raising, collecting). **-vábile**, ADJ.: raisable (movable, portable). **-valdína**†, F.: theft. **-vamén-to**†, M.: rising (elevation). **-vánte**, M.: Levant (eastern country, *lit.* where the sun 'rises,' east), ADJ.†: levant (eastern, rising). **-vantína**, F., **-vantíno** [*-vante*], M.: Levantine (inhabitant of Levant); a kind of silk cloth. ‖**-váre** [L.], TR.: raise (lift up); levy (collect); deprive; prohibit; REFL.: rise; recover (from illness). **-váta**, F.: raising; getting up; levying†. **-vatáccia**, F.: getting up too soon. **-vatína**, *dim.* of *-vata*. **-váto**, ADJ.: raised (lifted). **-vatóio**, ADJ.: *ponte* —, drawbridge. **-vatóre**†, M.: raiser (lifter). **-vatrice**, F.: midwife. **-vatúra**, F.: understanding (intelligence, sense). **-vazióne**†, F.: rising (elevation).

**lè-ve**† [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: light. **-veménte**, ADV.: lightly. **-vézza**†, F.: lightness (levity).

**levi-gáre** [L.], TR.: make smooth (even); polish (levigate). **-gatézza**, F.: smoothness. **-gáto**, ADJ.: polished. **-gazióne**, F.: smoothing; polishing.

**levísticoo**† [L. *-cum*], M.: lovage (plant).

**levíta**, pl. —*ti* [L. *-tes*], M.: Levite (one of Jewish tribe).

**levi-tà**† [L. *-tas*], F.: levity (frivolity). **-táre**†, TR.: leaven (make light, ferment).

**levítico**, pl. —*ci* [*-ta*], M.: Leviticus (book of Bible); ADJ.: Levitical.

**levri-èra**, F.: greyhound. **-ère**, ‖**-èro** [L. *leporarius* (*lepus*, hare), hare-], M.: greyhound; ADJ. (*-ero*): like a greyhound. **-erína**, **-erino**, *dim.* of *-ere*.

**lèzia**†, F., **lèzio** [L. *il-licium* (*lacere*, allure), allurement], M.: affectation (coquetry, affected tenderness).

**lezion-áccia**, *disp.* of *-e*. **-cèlla**, *dim.* of *-e*. **-cína**, *car. dim.* of *-e*. **-cióna**, *aug.* of *-e*. ‖**lezión-e** [L. *lectio*], F.: LESSON; lecture (reproof, rebuke). **-úccia**, *disp.* of *-e*.

**lezio-sággine**, F.: affectation (tenderness, effeminacy). **-saménte**, ADV.: tenderly (effeminately). ‖**lezió-so** [*lezio*], ADJ.: affected (tender, effeminate, caressing).

**lez-záre**†, INTR.: emit an offensive smell. ‖**léz-zo** [*olezzo*], M.: offensive smell. **-zóna**, F., **-zóne**, M.: filthiness. **-zoneria**, F.: offensiveness. **-zóso**, ADJ.: strong-scented. **-zúme**, M.: offensive smell.

**li** [L. *illi*], ART. PL.: the; PRON.: them.

**lì** [L. *illic*], ADV.: there (that place, yonder).

**lialtà**†, F.: loyalty (devotion).

**liános** [L. *planus*], M.: plain (level land).

**li-bagióne** [L. *-batio*], F.: libation. **-bamén-** drink-offering. **-bámina**†, F. es.

make libations; taste

Digitized by Google

(try). **libá-to**, ADJ.: tasted. **-tório**, M.: libation cups. **-zióne**, F.: libation.

**lib-bra** [L. *libra*], F.: pound (weight). **-brétta, -brettína**, *dim.* of *-bra*. **-bróna**, *aug.* of *-bra*.

**li-becciáta**, F.: south-western gale. **‖-béccio** [L. *-biticus*], M.: south-west ("Libyan") wind.

**li-bellísta**, M.: libeler. **‖-bèllo** [L. *-bellus* (*liber*, book)], M.: libel (defamatory writing). **-bèllula**, F.: dragon-fly (libellula).

**libènte**†, ADJ.: willing.

**libera-gióne**†, F.: liberation (deliverance). **-láccio**, *disp.* of *-le*. **liberále**, ADJ.: liberal (free, generous, broad). **-lésco**, *disp.* of *-le*. **-lismo**, M.: liberalism. **-lità**, F.: liberality (generosity). **-lménte**, ADV.: liberally (freely, generously). **-lóna, -lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*. **-ménte**, ADV.: liberally (freely, frankly). **-ménto**†, M., **liberá-nza**, F.: liberation (deliverance). **‖liberá-re** [L. (*liber*, free)], TR.: liberate (set free, deLIVER); REFL.: free one's self. **liberá-to**, ADJ.: liberated (freed, delivered). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: liberator (rescuer, deliverer). **-zióne**, F.: liberation (deliverance).

**libèrcolo**, *disp.* of *libro*.

**liber-íssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) free (unrestrained). **‖líber-o** [L. *liber*], ADJ.: free (unrestrained, sincere, open); ADV.: freely (frankly). **libèr-ta**, F.: freedwoman. **-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: liberty (freedom, privilege, license). **-ticída**, F.: liberticide. **-tinággio**, M.: libertinism (licentiousness, libertinage). **-tíno**, M.: libertine; freedman; ADJ.: libertine (unrestrained, dissolute). **libèr-to**, M.: freedman; ADJ.: liberated (freed).

**libídi-ne** [L. *libido*], F.: libidinousness (wantonness, licentiousness). **-nosaménte**, ADV.: wantonly (libidinously). **-nóso**, ADJ.: wanton (libidinous).

**libísticо**†, M.: lovage (plant).

**líbito** [L. *-ta*], M.: will (caprice, pleasure): *a* —, at will (pleasure).

**líbra** [L.], F.: balance; constellation: *tenere in* —, hold in suspense.

**li-bráccio** [*-bro*], *disp.* of *-bro*. **-bráino**, *dim.* of *-braio*. **-bráio**, M.: bookseller.

**li-braménto**, M.: balancing (libration). **‖-bráre** [L.], TR.: balance (poise, librate, consider, judge); REFL.: balance one's self.

**li-brário** [*-bro*], ADJ.: pertaining to books. **-bráta**, F.: blow with a book.

**li-brataménte**, ADV.: in a balanced (poised) manner. **‖-bráto** [*-brare*], ADJ.: balanced (weighed, considered). **-brazióne**, F.: balancing (poising, libration).

**li-brería**, F.: library. **-breriétta**, *dim.* of *-breria*. **-brerína**, *car. dim.* of *-breria*. **-brerióna**, *aug.* of *-breria*. **-breriúccia**, *disp.* of *-breria*. **-brettíne**, F. PL.: arithmetic. **-brettíno**, *dim.* of *libro*. **-brettísta**, M.: writer of a libretto. **-brétto**, M.: *car. dim.* of *libro;* libretto (words of an opera). **-brettúccio**, *disp.* of *-bretto*. **-briccíno**, *dim.* of *-bretto*. **-briccíòlo**, *dim.* of *-bro*. **-bricciáttolo**, *disp.* of *-bro*. **-brícino**, *car. dim.* of *-bro*. **‖lí-bro** [L. *liber*], M.: book; inner bark of tree: — *del quaranta*, pack of cards. **-bróne**, *aug.* of *-bro*. **-bruccíáccio, -brúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-bro*.

**líccia**†, F.: lists; palisades.

**líccio** [L. *licium*, thread of the web], M.: warp cord (cord serving to raise and lower the warp); hempen cord.

**licc-ále** [*liceo*], ADJ.: pertaining to a lyceum. **-ísta**, M.: student in a lyceum.

**licèn-z(i)a** [L. *-tia*], F.: licence (leave, permission): graduation: *prender* —, take one's leave. **-ziaménto**, M.: permission to leave (dismissal, disbanding). **-ziándo**, ADJ.: demanding permission, graduation; M.: one demanding permission. **-ziáre**, TR.: give permission (leave); dismiss (disband); REFL.: take leave (depart). **-ziáto**, ADJ.: licensed (permitted); M.: licentiate, graduate. **-ziatúra**†, F.: declaration of the licentiate. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: licentiously. **-ziosità**, F.: licentiousness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: licentious (loose, dissolute).

**licèo** [L. *lyceum*], M.: lyceum (academy).

**licere**†, INTR.: be lawful (allowed, permitted).

**lichè-ne** [Gr. *leichén*], M.: lichen (plant). **-nína**, F.: fecula (nutritious part of lichen, grains, etc.).

**líci**†, ADV.: there (in that place).

**lici-taménte**†, ADV.: lawfully (licitly). **-tézza**†, F.: lawfulness (right, licitness). **‖líci-to**† [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: lawful (allowed, right).

**licóre** [L. *liquor*], M.: (*poet.*) liquor.

**lído** [L. *litus*], M.: shore (bank).

**líe**, ADV.: (*pop.*) there.

**Lièo** [L. *Lyæus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) Bacchian.

**lie-taménte**, ADV.: joyously (gladly, merrily). **-tézza**†, F.: joyousness (gladness). **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) joyous. **-titúdine**†, F.: joyousness (gladness, mirth). **‖liè-to** [L. *latus*], ADJ.: joyous (glad, merry).

**liè-va**†, F.: importance, condition: — —, ADV.: away, away. **‖-váre**† = *levare*.

**liè-ve** [L. *levis*], ADJ.: light (trifling); ADV.: lightly. **-veménte**, ADV.: lightly (easily, gently). **-vézza**†, **-vità**, F.:

Digitized by Google

lightness (easiness). **-vitáre**, TR.: leaven (ferment). **-vitáto**, ADJ.: leavened. **-vitatúra**, F.: leavening (fermenting). **liè-vito**, M.: leaven, yeast (ferment); ADJ.: leavened (fermented).

**lièvre**†, F.: hare.

**ligá-me**†, F., **liga-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: ligament (bandage, bond). **-mentóso**, ADJ.: binding (ligamentous). **ligáre**, TR.: bind.

**ligiáre**†, TR.: polish (make smooth).

**ligio** [L. *-gius*], ADJ.: liege (faithful, loyal).

**ligistráre**†, TR.: register.

**ligittimo**†, ADJ.: legitimate.

**lignággio** [L. *linea*, line], M.: lineage (race, progeny).

**lí-gneo**, ADJ.: wooden (ligneous). **-gnite**, M.: lignite (coal). ‖**lí-gno**† [L. *lignum*], M.: wood.

**lí-gure** [*Liguria*], **-gústico**, ADJ.: Ligurian. **-gúst(r)o**, M.: privet (plant).

**lílla** [Pers. *lîlac*], F.: lilac.

**lillipuziáno** [Eng. *Liliput*], ADJ.: liliputian (dwarfed, diminutive), M.: Liliputian.

**lí-ma** [L.], F.: file; limet†; dab (fish)†: *far* — —, grumble (fret). **-mábile**, ADJ.: polishable.

**limáe-cio** [*lima*], M.: mud (mire). **-ciósо**, ADJ.: muddy (miry).

**lima-ménto**, M.: filing (polishing). **limá-re** [L. *lima*, file], TR.: file (polish, perfect). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a polished manner. **-tézza**†, F.: filing; polished condition. **limá-to**, ADJ.: filed (polished). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: filer (polisher). **-túra**, F.: filing; file-dust.

**limbèl-lo** [*limbo*], M.: leather-cuttings. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-lo*.

**lim-bicáre**†, TR.: distil; examine too closely. **-bícco**†, M.: alembic (distilling vessel).

**límbo** [L. *-bus*, border], M.: limbo (place of judgment or misery).

**limét-ta**, ‖**-tína** [L. *lima*], *dim.* of *lima*.

**limi-tábile**, ADJ.: limitable. **-táre**, TR.: limit (bound, restrain), M.: threshold. **-taménte**, ADV.: within limits. **-tatézza**, F.: restrictiveness (limitedness). **-tativaménte**, ADV.: in a limiting (restrictive) manner. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: limiting (restricting, confining). **-táto**, ADJ.: limited (restricted). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: limiter (restricter). **-tazióne**, F.: limitation (restriction). ‖**limi-te** [L. *limes*], M.: limit (border, restraint). **-trofo**, ADJ.: bordering upon.

**límo** [L. *-mus*], M.: mud (mire); (*poet.*) body.

**limo-náio**, M.: lemon-seller. **-náta**, F.: lemonade. **-nceìllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne*; citron. **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**limóne** [Pers. *limû*], M.: lemon (fruit and tree). **-nèa**, F.: lemonade.

**limòsi-na** [*elemosina*], F.: ALMS (charity). **-nánte**, ADJ.: begging (seeking alms). **-náre**, INTR.: ask alms; TR.: give alms. **-nário**†, M.: alms-giver. **-náta**, F.: alms-giving. **-náto**, ADJ.: given as alms. **-nière**, **-nièro**, M.: alms-giver (almoner). **-núccia**, *dim.* of *-na*.

**li-mosità**, F.: muddiness (mud). ‖**-móso** [*-mo*], ADJ.: muddy.

**limpi-daménte**, ADV.: clearly (lucidly, purely). **-dézza**, F.: limpidness (clearness, brightness, transparency). **-dissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) limpid. **-dità**, F.: limpidity (transparency). ‖**límpi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: limpid (clear, transparent, pure).

**límula**†, F.: small file.

**li-naiòlo** [L. *linum*], M.: flax-seller. **-nária**, F.: toad-flax.

**lín-ce** [Gr. *lúnx*], F.: lynx. **lín-ceo**, ADJ.: lynx-like.

**línci**†, ADV.: from there (from that place.)

**lín-ciággio**, M.: lynching. ‖**-ciáre** [Am. (?)], TR.: lynch.

**línda**†, F.: sea-quadrant.

**lin-daménte**, ADV.: elegantly (in a finished manner). **-dézza**, F.: elegance (gracefulness, finish). **-díno**, *dim.* of *-do*. ‖**lín-do** [*limpido*], ADJ.: elegant (polished, refined, graceful). **-dúra**, F.: elegance (refinement, gracefulness).

**líne-a** [L.], F.: line; lineage (family, progeny); infantry; equator. **-aménto**, M.: lineament (feature). **-áre**, ADJ.: linear, TR.: delineate (draw, sketch). **-arménte**, ADV.: lineally. **-áto**, ADJ.: delineated; striped†. **-atúra**†, **-azióne**†, F.: lineament (feature). **-étta**, **-ettína**, **-ína**, *dim.* of *-a*.

**lín-fa** [L. *lympha*], F.: lymph. **-faticaménte**, ADV.: in the manner of a lymphatic. **-fatiesimo**, M.: lymphatic condition. **-fático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: lymphatic; weak.

**lingería**†, F.: linen-clothes.

**lín-gua** [L.], F.: tongue (speech, idiom): *dar* —, give intelligence. **-guáccia**, *disp.* of *-gua*. **-guacciúto**, ADJ.: prattling (slandering). **-guádro**†, M.: prattler (slanderer). **-guággio**, M.: language (speech, idiom). **-guáio**, M.: pedantic speaker. **-guále**, ADJ.: lingual (pertaining to the tongue). **-guáto**†, ADJ.: tongued; prattling (chattering). **-gueggiáre**†, INTR.: prattle (slander). **-guèlla**†, *dim.* of *-gua*; PL.: side strips of a glove-finger. **-guétta**, F.: *dim* of *-gua*; filter. **-guettáccia**, *disp.* of *-guetta*. **-guettáre**†, TR.: toil; stutter; filter. **-guettína**, *car. dim.* of *-guetta*. **-guína**, **-guíno**, *car. dim.* of *-gua*. **-guísta**, M.: linguist. **-guística**, F.: linguistics. **-guisticaménte**, ADV.:

Digitized by Google

in a linguistic manner. **-guistico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: linguistic. **-guósot**†, **-gúto**†, ADJ.: long-tongued; prattling.

**lín-o** [L. *-num*], M.: flax; linen (cloth). **lín-teo**, ADJ.: linen, M.: linen-cloth. **-séme**†, M.: linseed.

**lintígginet**†, F.: freckle (red spot).

**liocòrno** [L. *unicornuus*], M.: unicorn (fabulous animal).

**lion.** . = *leon.* .

**líppa** 1 [?], F.: tip-cat, cat (children's game).

**líppa** † 2, F.: a kind of darnel.

**lippi-dóso**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed (inflamed). **-túdine**†, F.: blearedness (inflammation of the eyes).

**li-quaménto**†, M.: liquefaction (dissolving). **-quáre**†, TR.: clear (liquefy). **-quatívo**†, ADJ.: soluble (liquefiable). ‖**-quefáre** [L. *lique-facere*], TR.: liquefy (melt, dissolve); REFL.: melt (dissolve). **-quefacènte**, ADJ.: liquefying (melting, dissolving). **-quefátto**, ADJ.: liquefied (melted, dissolved). **-quefazióne**, F.: liquefaction (melting, dissolving).

**liqui-daménte**, ADV.: smoothly (easily, liquidly); clearly. **-dáre**, TR.: pay (liquidate, settle). **-dáto**, ADJ.: paid (liquidated). **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: liquidator. **-dazióne**, F.: liquidation. **-dézza**, F.: liquidness (fluency). **-díre**, INTR.: become liquid (dissolve). **-dità**, F.: liquidity (smoothness, fluency). ‖**líqui-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: liquid (clear, smooth); M.: liquid substance.

**liquirízia** [Gr. *glukú-rrhiza*, 'sweet-root'], F.: licorice.

**liquó-re** [L. *liquor*], M.: liquor; liquid. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-rísta**, M.: liquor-dealer.

**líra** 1 [L. *libra*, pound], F.: lira (coin = 20 cents).

**lí-ra** 2 [L. *lyra*], F.: lyre; lyric poetry (or style). **-réssa**, F.: bad lyre. **lí-rica**, F.: lyric poetry. **-ricaménte**, ADV.: in a lyrical manner. **lí-rico**, ADJ.: lyric.

**lís-ca** [OGer.], F.: hurds of hemp; fishbone. **-cáio**, M.: quantity of hemp-hurds.

**li-ṣcézza** [*liscio*], F.: smoothness (gloss).

**lischíno**, *dim.* of *lisca*.

**lí-ṣcia**†, F.: lye; rubber. **-ṣciaménte**, ADV.: smoothly (fluently); simply. **-ṣciaménto**, M.: smoothing (polishing); adulation. **-ṣciapiánte**, M.: shoemaker's rubber. **-ṣciárda**†, **-ṣciardièra**, F.: woman that uses rouge. **-ṣciáre**, TR.: smooth (polish); flatter (compliment); REFL.: smooth one's self. **-ṣciáta**, F.: smoothing. **-ṣciáto**, ADJ.: smoothed (polished); caressed (flattered). **-ṣciatóio**, M.: steel instrument for polishing. **-ṣciatóre**, M., **-ṣciatrice**, F.: polisher; flatterer. **-ṣciatúra**, F.: smoothing. ‖**lí-ṣcio** [Gr. *lissós*], ADJ.: smooth (polished, glossy); simple; M.: paint (rouge).

**liṣcíva**†, F.: lye.

**liscóso** [*lisca*], ADJ.: full of hurds; bony (of fishes).

**liṣirvíte**†, F.: elixir (cordial).

**liṣma**†, F.: ream of paper.

**liṣo** [?], ADJ.: wasted (worn out, consumed).

**lís-ta** [OGer.], F.: LIST (border, strip; roll, catalogue); stripe (line). **-táre**, TR.: fringe; stripe. **-tarèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-táto**, ADJ.: fringed; striped. **-tèllo**, M.: (*arch.*) listel; plinth. **-tína**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóna**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **lís-tra**†, F.: list (roll); strip; stripe.

**litáme**†, M.: manure.

**litanía** [Gr. *-neía*], F.: litany.

**litáre**†, TR.: make suitable sacrifice.

**litarg.** .† = *letarg.* .

**líte** [L. *lis*], F.: strife (contention, dispute, quarrel).

**litíaṣi** [Gr. *líthos*, stone], F.: lithiasis (formation of stone in body).

**liti-cáre** [L. *-gare*], TR.: dispute (quarrel, strive, litigate). **-gánte**, ADJ.: disputing (litigious); M.: pleader (litigant). **-gáre**, TR.: litigate.

**litígginet**†, F.: freckle (red spot).

**lití-gio** [L. *-gare*], M.: quarrel (contention, dispute). **-gióso**, ADJ.: contentious (quarrelsome, litigious).

**líṫo** [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) shore.

**lí'to-** [Gr. *líthos*, stone]: **-fíti**, M. PL.: lithophyte. **-genía**, F.: lithogenesy (science of origin of minerals). **-grafáre**, TR.: lithograph. **-grafía**, F.: lithography; lithograph. **-graficaménte**, ADV.: lithographically. **-gráfico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lithographic. **litò-grafo**, M.: lithographer. **-logía**, F.: lithology (science of rocks). **-lògico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lithological. **litò-logo**, M.: lithologist.

**litorále** [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: littoral (by the sea-shore).

**lito-tomía** [Gr. *líthos*, stone, *tómos*, cut], F.: lithotomy (surgical operation). **-tomísta**, **litò-tomo**, M.: lithotomist; ADJ.: lithotomic.

**lítro** [Gr. *-tra*], M.: liter (measure of capacity).

**litto-rále** [L. *litus*, shore], ADJ.: littoral (along the shore). **-ráno**, ADJ.: dwelling on shore.

**littóre** [L. *lictor*], M.: lictor (Roman official).

**lituáno** [*Lituania*], ADJ.: Lithuanian.

**lítuo** [L. *-tuus*], M.: augural staff; trumpet.

**litúra**†, F.: erasure; spot (blemish).

**liturgí-a** [Gr. *leit-ourgía*, 'public-work',

Digitized by Google

public service], F.: liturgy. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a liturgical manner. **litúrgi-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: liturgic.

**liu-tèssa†,** F.: bad lute. **-tísta,** M.: lute-player. ‖**liú-to** [fr. Ar.], M.: lute.

**livèl-la** [L. *libra,* balance], F.: level (line, plane); a levelling instrument. **-laménto,** M.: levelling. **-láre,** TR.: level (make even).

**livellário** [*-llo* 2], ADJ.: having a lease; holder (tenant).

**livella-tóio,** M.: leveller (*instr.*). ‖**-tóre** 1 [*-re*], M., **-trice** 1, F.: leveller.

**livella-tóre** 2 [*livello* 2], M.: leaser (lord of manor). **-trice** 2, F.: leaser.

**li-vellazióne,** F.: levelling (equalization). ‖**-vèllo** 1 [L. *libra*], M.: level (line, plane surface); levelling instrument.

**livèllo** 2 [*libello*], M.: lease of lands; lands leased; rent.

**liveráre†,** TR.: deliver (give up); consume.

**livi-daménte†,** ADV.: in a livid manner. **-dástro,** ADJ.: somewhat livid. **-détto,** *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: lividity (lividness); rancour (hatred)†. **-díccio,** ADJ.: livid. **-dissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) livid. ‖**lívi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: livid (gray-blue, discoloured); M.: black and blue spot. **-dóre,** M.: lividity. **-dúra,** F.: bruise (livid spot).

**livirítta†,** ADV.: there (exactly in that place).

**livó-re** [L. *livor*], M.: hatred (spite, malice); lividness†. **-rosaménte†,** ADV.: maliciously (spitefully, enviously). **-róso†,** ADJ.: malicious (envious, spiteful).

**livra†,** F.: livre (franc).

**livráre†,** TR.: finish (accomplish, complete).

**livrè-a** [Fr. *livrée*], F.: livery (servant's uniform); servants. **-ína,** *car. dim.* of *-a.*

**lízza** [?], F.: lists; palisades.

**ló,** pl. *gli* [L. *illo*], ART.: the; PRON.: him; it; so.

**lo-báto,** ADJ.: having lobes (lobate). ‖**lòbo** [Gr. *-bós*], M.: lobe. **-búlo,** M.: lobe of the ear.

**locá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: local. **-lità,** F.: locality (situation, place). **-lizzáre,** TR.: localize. **-lizzáto,** ADJ.: localized. **-lménte,** ADV.: locally. **locá-nda,** F.: inn (tavern, lodging-house). **-ndière,** M.: innkeeper. **locá-re,** TR.: locate (place, settle). **-tário,** M.: tenant (lodger). **-tívo,** ADJ.: locative. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: letter (renter). **-zióne,** F.: letting (renting); location†.

**lòco** [L. *-cus*], M.: (*poet.*) place. **-mòbile,** M.: small locomotive. **-motíva,** ADJ.: locomotive; F.: locomotive-engine. **-motóre, -motrice,** ADJ.: locomotive. **-mozióne,** F.: locomotion. **-tenènte†,** M.: lieutenant.

**locupletá-re** [L. (*locus-ples,* 'land-rich')], TR.: make rich (enrich); REFL.: grow rich. **-zióne,** F.: wealth (gain, opulency).

**locústa** [L.], F.: locust; lobster†.

**locuzióne** [L. *locutio*], F.: locution (expression, phrase).

**lò-da†,** F.: praise (commendation, esteem). **-dábile,** ADJ.: laudable (praiseworthy). **-dabilità,** F.: laudableness (praiseworthiness). **-daménto†,** M.: praising (extolling). **-dáre,** TR.: praise (extol, commend, laud); REFL.: praise one's self; be pleased with. **-dataménte†,** ADV.: in a commendable manner. **-datívo,** ADJ.: praising (extolling). **-dáto,** ADJ.: praised (commended); M.: person praised. **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: praiser (commender). ‖**lò-de** [L. *laus*], F.: praise (commendation). **-dévole,** ADJ.: praiseworthy (commendable). **-devolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) praiseworthy. **-devolménte,** ADV.: commendably, laudably.

**lodigiáno** [*Lodi*], ADJ.: Lodian.

**lòdo** [L. *-de*], M.: sentence (of arbiter); praise†.

**lòdo-la** [L. *alauda*], F.: lark. **-lètta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** M.: small lark.

**lodrétto†,** M.: pickled meat.

**lòf-f(i)a** [Eng. *loof,* wind], F.: wind (from the bowels). **lòf-flo,** ADJ.: flabby.

**logáccio,** *disp.* of *luogo.*

**loga-èdi** [Gr. *-oidikós,* 'prose-song'], ADJ.: logaœdic; M.: logaœdic meter. **-èdico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: logaœdic.

**loga-rítmico, -rímmico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: logarithmical. **-rítmo** [Gr. *lógos,* account, *arithmós,* number], M.: logarithm.

**log-gétta,** *dim* of *-gia.* **-gettína,** *dim.* of *-getta.* ‖**lòg-gia** [OGer. *laubja* (= Ger. *laube,* arbour)], F.: open-columned structure; open gallery (archway; balcony); LODGE (Masons'); hall; room; palace; lodging†; lodge (hut)†; meeting†: — *da mercanzie,* luggage-room. **-giaménto,** M.: lodging. **-giáto,** M.: covered gallery. **-giône,** M.: *aug.* of *-gia;* upper gallery of theatre.

**lo-ghettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-ghetto.* ‖**-ghétto,** *car. dim.* of *luogo.* **-ghettúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-ghetto.* **-ghiecíòlo, -ghiecíuòlo,** *dim.* of *luogo.*

**lògi-ca** [Gr. *-kós* (*lógos,* discourse)], F.: logic. **-cále†,** ADJ.: logical. **-caménte,** ADV.: logically. **-cáre†,** INTR.: reason (debate, argue). **-cáta,** F.: reasoning (argument). **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-cata.* **lògi-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: logical; M.: logician. **logí-stica,** F.: logistics. **logí-stico,** pl. *-stici,* ADJ.: logistic.

Digitized by Google

**lo-gl̨iáto,** ADJ.: with darnel (cockle-weed). ‖**ló-gl̨io** [L. *-lium*], M.: darnel (cockle-weed). **-gl̨ióso,** ADJ.: full of darnel.

**lògo** [*luogo*], M.: place.

**logo-** [Gr. *lógos*, word]: **-grífo** [*gríphos*, riddle], M.: logogriph (kind of riddle). **-machía** [Gr. *máche*, battle], F.: logomachy (war of words).

**logo-raménto,** M.: wearing (consuming). ‖**-ráre** [?], TR.: wear (consume); REFL.: wear one's self out. **-ráto,** ADJ.: worn out (consumed). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: wearer (consumer). **-río,** M.: excessive wearing.

**logorízia**†, F.: licorice.

**lógoro** 1 [*-rare*], ADJ.: worn out (consumed); M.: wearing away (consuming).

**lógoro** 2 [Ger. *luder*, LURE], M.: hunter's signal.

**logote-nènte** [*luogo*, *tenente*], M.: lieutenant. **-nènza,** F.: lieutenancy.

**lográre**† TR.: waste (consume, wear).

**lòia** [?], F.: filth (greasiness, dirtiness).

**lòica**†, F.: logic.

**loiolésco** [*Loiola*], ADJ.: Jesuit.

**lòlla** [?], F.: chaff; weak person.

**lollígine**†, F.: cuttlefish.

**lom-bágg̨ine** [*lombo*], F.: lumbago (rheumatism). **-bále,** ADJ.: lumbar (pertaining to loins).

**lom-bárda**†, F.: Lombard dance. **-bardésimo, -bardísmo,** M.: Lombard expression. ‖**-bárdo** [*Lombardia*], ADJ.: Lombard.

**lom-báre,** ADJ.: lumbar (of the loins). **-báta,** F.: loins. ‖**lóm-bo** [L. *lumbus*], M.: LOIN (hip, haunch).

**lombrí-cáio,** M.: wormy place. **-cále,** ADJ.: like a worm (lumbrical). **-cáto**†, ADJ.: made of worms. **-chétto, -chíno,** *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**lombrí-co** [L. *lumbricus*], M.: earth-worm (lumbric). **-còide,** M.: worm. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúzzo,** *dim.* of *-co*.

**lóme**†, M.: light.

**lomía**†, F.: sweet lemon.

**longáni-me** [L. *-mis*], ADJ.: patient (longsuffering). **-mità,** F.: patience (forbearance, Eng.† longanimity).

**lon-gevità,** F.: longevity. ‖**-gèvo** [L. *-gævus*], ADJ.: of great age (old).

**longimetría** [L. *longus*, long, Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: longimetry (measuring long distances).

**lon-ginquità**†, F.: great distance. ‖**-g̨inquo**†, ADJ.: remote (distant, very far off).

**longi-tudinále,** ADJ.: longitudinal. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: longitude.

**lonta-naménte,** ADV.: distant (far off). **-nánza,** F.: distance (remoteness). **-náre**†, TR.: remove (send away). **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no*. **-nézza**†, F.: distance (remoteness). **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) distant. ‖**lontá-no** [L. *longus*, long], ADJ.: distant (remote); ADV.: *di —*, far off. **-núcolo,** *dim.* of *-no*. **-núcole,** F. PL.: short distance.

**lóntra** [L. *lutra*], F.: otter.

**lónza** [?], F.: panther.

**lón-ze** [OGer. *lúntussa*], F. PL.: fleshy parts. **lón-zo,** ADJ.: flabby.

**lòp-pa** [?], F.: chaff (husk). **lòp-pi,** M. PL.: dross (iron or coal waste). **-póso,** ADJ.: husky (full of chaff).

**lo-quáce** [L. *loquax*], ADJ.: talkative (loquacious). **-quacemente,** ADV.: loquaciously. **-quacità,** F.: talkativeness (loquacity). **-quèla,** F.: speech (language).

**lòrd** [Eng.], M.: lord (title).

**lor-dágg̨ine,** F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-daménte,** ADV.: filthily. **-dáre,** INTR.: make filthy (dirty). **-dézza**†, **-dízia**†, F.: filth. ‖**lór-do** [L. *luridus*], ADJ.: filthy (nasty, soiled). **-dúme,** M.: filthy heap. **-dúra,** F.: filthiness (foulness).

**lorí-ca** [L.], F.: cuirass. **-cáto,** ADJ.: armed with a cuirass (loricated); loricate (order of reptiles).

**lóro** [L. *illorum*, of them], PRON.: (to) them; they; you, to you; their(s): *il —*, theirs.

**lósco** [L. *luscus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

**lossúria**†, F.: luxury.

**lo-táre**†, TR.: plaster with clay. ‖**lò-to** [L. *lutum*], M.: mud (mire, clay). **-tolènte**†, **-tóso**†, ADJ.: muddy (miry).

**lò-to** [Gr. *lotós*], M.: lotus (plant). **-tòfago,** ADJ.: lotus-eating.

**lòt-ta** [L. *lucta*], F.: struggle (striving, wrestling). **-táre,** TR.: struggle (strive, wrestle). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: struggler (wrestler). **-teg̨g̨iáre**†, TR.: struggle (wrestle).

**lot-tería,** F.: lottery. ‖**lòt-to** [Eng. *lot*], M.: lottery; lot (chance).

**lubbióne** [*loggione*], M.: gallery (theatre).

**lubri-cánte**†, ADJ.: lubricating, M.: lubricant. **-cáre**†, TR.: lubricate. **-cátivo**†, ADJ.: making lubricant; laxative. **-chézza**†, F.: looseness (lubricity). **-cità,** F.: wantonness; lubricity. ‖**lúbri-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: slippery (lubric); wanton.

**lucaríno**†, M.: canary-bird.

**Lúc-ca,** F.: city (of Lucca). **-chése,** ADJ.: Lucchese.

**lucchesíno**†, M.: scarlet (colour, cloth).

**lucchétto** [Fr. *loquet*], M.: padlock.

**luc-ciánte,** M.: eye†; ADJ.: gleaming (glittering). ‖**-cicáre** [*luce*], INTR.: gleam (glitter, twinkle). **-cichío,** M.:

Digitized by Google

flash (gleam, glitter). **-ciccóne**, M.: big tears. **lúc-cio**, M.: pike (fish). **lúccíola**, F.: firefly. **-ciolário**, M.: great quantity of fireflies. **-ciolátto**†, M.: glow-worm. **-ciolétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciolóne**, M.: big tears.

**lúcco** [?], M.: robe (worn by Florentine magistrates).

**lú-ce** [L. *lux*], F.: light (brightness); eye: *dare alla* —, give birth; publish. **-ciènte**, ADJ.: bright (shining). **-cenemènte**, ADV.: brightly (splendidly, brilliantly). **-centézza**, F.: splendour (brilliance). **lúcere**†, INTR.: shine (glitter). **-cèrna**, F.: lamp (light); cap (of marine officer). **-cernáccia**, *disp.* of *-cerna*. **-cernáta**, F.: lampful of oil; blow with a lamp. **-cernétta**, *car. dim.* of *-cerna*. **-cernière**, M.: lamp-stand. **-cernína**, *car. dim.* of *-cerna*. **-cernino**, *dim.* of *-cerno*. **-cernóne**, *aug.* of *-cerna*. **-cernúccia**, *disp.* of *-cerna*. **-cernúzza**, *disp.* of *-cerna*.

**lu-cèrta**† [L. *lacerta*], **-cèrtola**, F.: LIZARD. **-certolétta**, **-certolina**, *car. dim.* of *-certola*.

**lucèrtolo** [? *lacerto*], M.: meat (for boiling).

**lucertolóne**, *aug.* of *lucertola*.

**luchè-ra**†, F.: look (regard). **-ráre**†, INTR.: scowl.

**luche'rino** [L. *ligurinus* (*Liguria*)], M.: goldfinch.

**lucía** [*luce*], F.: small reptile; kermes insect (giving the cochineal).

**lucí-daménte**, ADV.: brightly (clearly). **-daménto**, M.: tracing. **-dáre**, TR.: counterdraw; trace. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: counter-drawer. **-dazióne**, F.: elucidation. **-dézza**, F.: light (brightness, lucidity†). **-dissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) bright. **-dità**, F.: light (splendor, brightness). ‖**lúci-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: bright (clear, lucid). **lucí-fero**, M.: Lucifer (morning star). **-ficáre**†, TR.: light up (illuminate). **-gnoláto**, ADJ.: plaited (wicks). **-gnolétto**, **-gnolíno**, *dim.* of *-gnolo*. **lucí-gnolo**, M.: wick (of candle, lamp, etc.). **-gnolóne**, *aug.* of *-gnolo*. **-lína**, F.: combustible (of coal-oil). **-ménto**†, M.: splendour (brightness).

**lúco**†, M.: wood (grove).

**lucóre**†, M.: light (splendor).

**lu-crábile**, ADJ.: gainable. **-cráre**, TR.: gain (win). **-cratívo**, ADJ.: lucrative (profitable). ‖**lú-cro** [L. *-crum*], M.: gain (profit, LUCRE). **-crosaménte**, ADV.: profitably (with gain). **-króso**, ADJ.: profitable (lucrative).

**luculènto** [*luce*], ADJ.: shining (clear, luculent).

**lucullián** [L. *Lucullus*, Roman consul], ADJ.: sumptuous (luxurious).

**lú-dere**†, IRR.; INTR.: sport (jest, play). ‖**lú-di** [L. *-dus*], M. PL.: public games. **-díbrio**, M.: laughing-stock. **-dificáre**†, TR.: jest (ridicule, quiz). **-dificazióne**†, F.: jesting (quizzing). **-dimagístro**, M.: schoolmaster. **lú-do**†, M.: (*poet.*) game (sport, play).

**lúe** [L. *-s*], F.: plague (pestilence, lues).

**lúffo**†, M.: heap (mass).

**luffomástro**†, M.: steward.

**lúgere**†, INTR.: weep (bewail).

**lúggiola**†, F.: sorrel.

**lu-glìatícco**†, ADJ.: ripe (or flowering) in July. ‖**lú-glio** [L. *Julius*], M.: July. **-glìolo**, ADJ.: maturing in July.

**lúgu-bre**, **lugú-bre** (*poet.*) [L. *-bris*], ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, lugubrious). **-breménte**, ADV.: mournfully (lugubriously).

**lúi** [L. *illum-hic*], PRON.: him; it.

**luí** [echoic], M.: wren.

**luígi** [Fr. *Louis*], M.: louis-d'or (money).

**luíssimo**†, PRON.: he himself.

**lu-máca**, ‖**-máccia**† [L. *limax*], F.: snail: *scala a* —, winding staircase. **-machíno**, *dim.* of *-maca*. **-macóne**, *aug.* of *-maca*. **-macóso**, ADJ.: glossy.

**lumáio** [*lume*], M.: lamplighter; lamp-dealer.

**lumbricále**, ADJ.: lumbrical (muscle).

**lú-me** [L. *-men*], M.: light (lamp); knowledge. **-meggiaménto**, M.: lighting. **-meggiáre**, TR.: light up (illuminate). **-meggiánte**, ADJ.: illuminating. **-meggiatúra**, F.: lighting. **lú-men Christi**, M.: devotional candle. **-mettino**, *car. dim.* of *-metto*. **-métto**, *car. dim.* of *-me*.

**lumía**†, F.: lime; lemon.

**lumi-cíno** [*lume*], *dim.* of *lume*. **-èra**, F.: chandelier. **-nára**, F.: public illumination. **-náre**, M.: luminary (star). **-nativo**†, ADJ.: illuminative. **-nazióne**, F.: illumination. **-nèllo**, M.: socket (of candlestick). **-nièra**†, F.: light (splendour); chandelier. **lumí-no**, *dim.* of *lume*. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: luminously. **-nosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) luminous. **-nosità**, F.: brightness (luminousness). **-nóso**, ADJ.: luminous (bright, shining).

**lumúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *lume*.

**lú-na** [L.], F.: moon: — *scema*, wane of the moon. **-nagióne**, F.: lunation. **-náre**, ADJ.: lunar; M.: lunar course†. **-nariétto**, **-narino**, *dim.* of *-nario*. **-nário**, M.: almanac (calendar). **-narísta**, M.: almanac maker (weather prophet). **-narúccio**, *disp.* of *-nario*. **-náta**, F.: semi-circular corrosion (of rivers).

Digitized by Google

**-natichería**, F.: lunacy (insanity). **-nático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: lunatic (insane). **-náto**, ADJ.: lunate (crescent-shaped). **-nazióne**, F.: lunation (course of moon). **-ne=dì**, M.: Monday. **-nediáre** [*-nedì*], INTR.: make (Monday) a holiday. **-nétta**, F.: lunette (*arch.*: wall between curves of a vault; semi-circular window; *fort.*: salient fieldwork; semi-circular object).

**lun-gáccio**, ADJ.: very slow (lazy). **-gágɡine**, F.: drawn-out thing or story, yarn. **-gágɲola**†, F.: long net; tiresome story. **-gagɲáta**, F.: wearisome discourse. **-gaménte**, ADV.: long (long time). **-ganimità**†, F.: patience (longanimity). **-gánimo**†, ADJ.: patient (forbearing). **-gáre**†, TR.: deviate (digress); REFL.: withdraw (go away). **-garnáta**, F.: walk (promenade). **-gárno**, M.: road (along the river Arno). **lún-ge**, ADV.: distant (far off). **-ghería**, F.: length. **-ghésso**, PREP.: along (by, near). **-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **-ghézza**, F.: length (duration). **-ghièra**†, F.: tedious discourse. **-ghissimaménte**, ADV.: lengthily. **-ghíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) long. **lún-gi**, ADV.: at a distance; PREP.: far. **-ɡitáno**†, ADJ.: distant (relation).

‖**lún-go** [L. *longus*], ADJ.: long (slow, tedious); ADV.: at length; PREP.: along (by); M.: length. **-gúra**†, F.: duration; longitude.

**lunóna**, *aug.* of *luna*.

**luò-go** [L. *locus*], M.: place (space, land): *aver* —, take place; *cedere il* —, give preference; *in* —, instead. **-gotenènte**, M.: lieutenant. **-gotenènza**, F.: lieutenancy.

**lú-pa** [*-po*], F.: she-wolf; strangle-weed; enticer†. **-pacchiótto**, **-pacchíno**†, *dim.* of *-po*. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-páia**, F.: wolf den. **-panáre**, M.: house of ill-fame. **-patèllo**†, **-pattíno**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-percáli**, F. PL.: Roman feast (for Pan). **-pèrci**, M. PL.: lupercal priests. **-pésco**, ADJ.: wolfish. **-pétto**, **-picíno**, *car. dim.* of *-po*. **-pígno**†, ADJ.: wolfish. **-pináccio**, *disp.* of *-pino* 1. **-pináio** [*-pino* 1], M.: seller of lupines; lupine field. **-pinèllo** [*-pino* 1], M.: wild lupine. **-píno** 1 [L. *-pinus*], M.: lupine (plant). **-píno** 2, ADJ.: wolfish (ravenous, lupine). ‖**lú-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: wolf: — *cerviero*, lynx.

**luppo-lièra**, F.: hop-field. **-lína**, F.: hop-powder (lupuline). ‖**lúppo-lo** [L. *lupulus*], M.: hops.

**lúr-co** [L.], ADJ.: greedy (voracious). **-córe**†, *aug.* of *-co*.

**luri-dézza**, F.: ghastliness (dismalness). ‖**lúri-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: lurid (ghastly, dismal).

**lúsco** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: short-sighted.

**lúsi**†, PRET. of *ludere*.

**lusignuòlo**†, M.: nightingale.

**lusín-ga** [OFr. *losenge* (? L. *laus*, praise)], F.: flattery (adulation, allurement). **-gaménto**, M.: flattering. **-gáre**, TR.: flatter (wheedle, allure); REFL.: flatter one's self. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: flatterer (wheedler, Eng.† LOSENGER). **-ghévole**, ADJ.: flattering, alluring. **-ghevolménte**, ADV.: flatteringly (alluringly). **-ghière**†, **-ghièro**, ADJ.: flattering (alluring).

**luso**†, PART. of *ludere*.

**lus-sáre** [L. *luxare*], INTR.: dislocate (luxate). **-sazióne**, F.: dislocation (luxation).

**lússi**, PRET. of *lucere*.

**lús-so** [L. *luxus*], M.: LUXury (pomp; Eng.† LUXE). **-soriáre**†, INTR.: live luxuriously. **-sureggiánte**, ADJ.: luxuriant (exuberant). **-sureggiáre**, INTR.: live luxuriously (luxuriate); grow exuberantly. **-súria**, F.: luxury (voluptuousness). **-suriánte**†, ADJ.: luxurious (wanton). **-suriáre**†, INTR.: luxuriate (indulge to excess). **-surieggiáre**†, INTR.: live luxuriously; grow rank. **-suriosaménte**, ADV.: luxuriously (wantonly). **-surióso**, ADJ.: luxurious (voluptuous).

**lú-stra** [*-stro* 3], F.: den (hiding-place)†; deception.

**lu-strále** [*-stro* 2], ADJ.: lustral (purifying; quinquennial). **-straménto**, M.: polishing. **-stránte**†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining, bright). **-stra=piánte**, M.: shoe-polisher. ‖**-stráre** [L. (*lucere*, shine)], TR.: purify; give lustre to (polish, burnish); INTR.: shine (gleam, sparkle). **-stra=scárpe**, **-stra=stivàli**, M.: bootblack; flatterer. **-stráta**, F.: quick polishing. **-stratína**, *dim.* of *-strata*. **-stráto**, ADJ.: polished (burnished). **-stratóre**, M.: polisher. **-stratúra**, F.: polishing (burnishing). **-strazióne**, F.: lustration (act or sacrifice of purification). **-strino**, M.: lustring (silk cloth); tinsel; bootblack. **-strissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) illustrious. **lú-stro** 1, ADJ.: polished (smooth, shining); M.: lustre (gloss).

**lústro** 2 [L. *-strum* (*luere*, loose, pay)], M.: lustrum (Rom. ceremony of public purification every five years; space of five years).

**lústro**† 3 [L. *-strum* (*luere*, wash), bog; den], M.: den (hiding-place).

**lustróre**†, M.: splendour.

**lu-táre**† [*-to*], TR.: lute (seal with lute). **-tatúra**†, F.: luting.

**lute-ranésimo**, **-ranísmo**, M.: Lutheranism. **-ráno** [*Lutero*], ADJ.: Lutheran; M.: disciple of Luther.

Digitized by Google

**lu-tifigolo**†, M.: potter. ‖**lú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: clay (mud, lute).
**lút-ta**†, F.: wrestling (striving).
**lút-to** [L. *luctus* (*lugere*, mourn)], M.: grief (mourning, lamentation); mourning-clothes. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful). **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: mournfully (sorrowfully). **-tuóso**, ADJ.: mournful (sorrowful, sad).
**lutulènto** [*luto*], ADJ.: clayey (muddy, miry).

## M

**m** *èmme* [L.], M., F.: m (the letter).
**ma** 1 [L. *magis*], CONJ.: but; even: — *che*, it is not so; is it possible? etc.; — *sì*, yes, indeed.
**ma** 2 [*madre*], F.: ma (for 'mamma').
**má-cabra**, ‖**-cábra** [?], ADJ., M.: *danza* —, dance of death.
**mácca** [OFr. *mache*, mass], F.: abundance; ADV.: *a* —, abundantly.
**Maccabèi** [*-beus*], M. PL.: Maccabees (apocryphal books of Old Testament).
**maccatèl-la**†, F.: minced meat (sausage); defect (blemish). **-lería**†, F.: exchanging (bartering).
**macchería**†, F.: calm at sea.
**macche-róne** [?], M.: macaroni (food); stupid fellow; ADJ.: heavy. **-ronèa**, F.: medley (macaronic). **-ronésco**, **-ròmico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: burlesque (macaronic).
**mác-chia** [L. *macula*], F.: spot (stain, mark, blur, blemish); macula (sun-spot); rapid painting (sketch); painting broadly or in masses (sort of impressionist painting); thicket (copse, bush); ambush: *alla* —, in ambush; secretly (underhand); (*paint.*) in masses, broadly; *stare alla* —, lie in ambush; be a robber or assassin. **-chiáccia**, *disp.* of *-chia*. **-chiaiòlo**, M.: rapid sketcher (impressionist); woodman; dastard; ADJ.: of the woods, sylvan. **-chiáre**, TR.: spot (stain, blue); sketch; REFL.: stain one's self. **-chiáto**, ADJ.: spotted (stained). **-chiático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: concerning fuel-gathering; M.: right of gathering fuel; tax (on fuel gathered). **-chierèlla**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chierellína**, *dim.* of *-chierella*. **-chiéte**, M.: woody place. **-chiétta**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiettáre**, TR.: stain (spot). **-chiettáto**, ADJ.: covered with small stains. **-chiettína**, *dim.* of *-chia*.
**mácchi-na** [L. *machina*], F.: machine (engine); artifice (stratagem); large building; works (of a watch). **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nále**, ADJ.: mechanical. **-nalménte**, ADV.: mechanically. **-naménto**, M.: plot (scheme, machination). **-náre**, TR.: plot (scheme, machinate). **-náto**, ADJ.: plotted (contrived). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: plotter (contriver, machinator). **-nazióne**, F.: plot (machination). **-nétta**, **-nína**, **-níno**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nismo**, M.: mechanism. **-nista**, M.: engine-tender (engineer); machinist†. **-nóna**, **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: powerfully (like machines). **-nóso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong).
**mac-chiolina**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chióna**, F.: filthiness. **-chióne**, M.: bushy place. **-chióso**, ADJ.: stained (spotted). **-chiúccia**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiúzza**†, *dim.* of *-uccia*.
**maccianghero**†, ADJ.: coarse (awkward, stupid).
**mácco** [OFr. *mache*, mass], M.: bean-porridge; slaughter (butchery)†; ADV.†: *a* —, abundantly (plentifully).
**macel-lábile**, ADJ.: fit for slaughter. **-láio**, M.: butcher. **-laménto**, M.: slaughtering (butchering). **-lára**, F.: butcher's wife; meat-shop keeper. **-lare** 1, TR.: butcher (slaughter, kill). **-lare** 2, **-láro** 1, ADJ.: grinding (teeth). **-láro** 2, M.: butcher. **-láto**, ADJ.: slaughtered (killed). **-latóre**, M.: butcher (slaughterer). **-lazióne**, F.: butchering. **-lería**, F.: meat-shop; slaughter (carnage). ‖**macèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: slaughter-house; slaughter.
**macc-rábile**, ADJ.: capable of maceration. **-raménto**†, M.: maceration. ‖**-rare** [L.], TR.: soften (soak, steep, macerate); weaken†; REFL.: mortify; waste away. **-ratóio**, M.: steeping-trench (for flax). **-razióne**, F.: maceration. **-réto** [*-ria*], M.: heap of ruins. **-cèria**, F.: ruined wall. **mácc-ro** [*-cerare*], ADJ.: steeped (macerated); exhausted; M.: maceration (steeping).
**macerône** [?], M.: species of celery.
**má-chia**, F.: craft (duplicity). **-chiavellicaménte**, ADV.: craftily (cunningly). ‖**-chiavèllico**, pl. *—ci* [*Machiavelli*], ADJ.: Machiavelian (crafty, cunning). **-chióne**, ADJ.: very crafty.
**macía** [*-ceria*], F.: ruined wall.
**mácie** [L. *-cies*], F.: leanness (thinness).
**macígno** [*-cina*], M.: sort of granite, rock.
**maci-lènte**, ‖**-lènto** [L. *macies*], ADJ.: thin (lean, meagre). **-lènza**, F.: thinness (meagreness).
**máci-na** [L. *machina*, engine], F.: grindstone (millstone); oppressive weight (distress). **-naménto**†, M.: grinding (crushing, pulverizing). **-nare**, TR.: grind (crush, pulverize). **-náta**, F.: hopperful. **-náto**, M.: meal (flour); tax; ADJ.†: ruined. **-natóio**†, M.: oil-mill. **-nató-**

Digitized by Google

**re**, M.: grinder. **-natúra, -nazióne**, F.: grinding (pulverizing). **mácі-ne**, F.: grindstone (millstone); distress. **-nèlla**†, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-nèllo**, M.: colour-grinder. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-níno**, M.: grinder (for coffee, etc.).

**macúl-la** [?], F.: hemp-brake (instrument). **-láre**, TR.: break (hemp, flax); chew†. **-láto**, ADJ.: broken (crushed).

**máco-la**† [L. *macula*], F.: stain (spot, blemish). **-láre**, TR.: produce spots upon by beating or bruising (bruise); beat black and blue (thrash). **-láto**, ADJ.: bruised; thrashed. **-lazióne**, F.: bruising; thrashing. **máco-lo**, ADJ.: bruised (thrashed).

**mácro**†, ADJ.: thin (lean); dry.

**macú-ba** [town, *M.*, W. Ind.], F.: snuff. **-bíno**, M.: kind of snuff.

**mácu-la** [L.], F.: stain (spot); sin†. **-láre**, TR.: = *macolare;* spot (stain, maculate). **-láto**, ADJ.: stained (impure, maculate). **-lazióne**†, F.: staining (maculating). **mácu-lo**†, ADJ.: stained (beaten, ill-used). **-lóso**†, ADJ.: full of spots (stains).

**madá-ma** [Fr. *-me*], F.: madam (mistress). **-migèlla**, F.: miss (young lady). **-mína**, *dim.* of *-ma*.

**madernále**†, ADJ.: maternal.

**madesì**†, ADV.: yes, indeed.

**má-dia** [L. *-gida*], F.: kneading-trough. **-diáta**, F.: troughful.

**mádido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: wet (damp, humid, madid).

**madiè**†, ADV.: yes, indeed.

**ma-diétta**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **-dióna**, *aug.* of *-dia*.

**ma=dònna**, F.: madame (my lady; dame); Madonna (Virgin Mary). **-donnétta**, *dim.* of *-donna*. **-donnína**, *car. dim.* of *-donna*. **-donnino**, M.: maiden-faced boy; money. **-donnóne**, M.: large figure of the Madonna. **-donnúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-donna*.

**madóre** [L. *-dor*], M.: dampness (moisture, humidity).

**madorná-le** [*madrona*], ADJ.: maternal†; large (great); grave; extravagant; legitimate. **-lità**, F.: largeness; gravity.

**mádre** [L. *mater*], F.: mother; origin; mould (of statue, etc., form). **-ggiáre**, INTR.: be like the mother. **=pátria**, F.: mother country. **=pèrla**, F.: mother-of-pearl. **-perláceo**, ADJ.: like mother-of-pearl. **-pora**, F.: madrepore (coral). **-pòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: madreporite. **=sélva**, F.: woodbine; honeysuckle. **=víte**, M.: female screw.

**madrigá-le** [?], M.: madrigal (amourous lyric). **-leggiáre**, INTR.: compose madrigals. **-lésco**, ADJ.: resembling the madrigal. **-létto, -líno**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*. **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-le*.

**ma-drína** [*-dre*], F.: godmother; midwife†. **-dróna**†, F.: matron. **-dróne**†, M.: pain (in the side).

**maes-tà** [L. *majestas*], F.: majesty (grandeur). **-tèrio**†, **-tèro**†, M.: art (skilfulness); instruction. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: majestic (grand). **-tevolménte**†, **-tosaménte**, ADV.: majestically (with grandeur). **-tosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) majestic. **-tosità**, F.: majesty. **-tóso**, ADJ.: majestic.

**maè-stra**, F.: school-mistress; mastery (skill). **-strále**, M.: northwest wind. **-straménto**, M.: conferring doctor's (or master's) degree. **-stráre**†, TR.: teach (instruct); confer doctor's degree on. **-stráto**†, ADJ.: taught; M.: magistrate. **-strèllo**, *dim.* of *-stro*. **-strézza**, F.: school-mistress; mistress. **-strévole**, ADJ.: masterly (skilful). **-strevolménte**, ADV.: masterly (skilfully). **-stría**, F.: mastery (skill, dexterity). **-strína**, *dim.* of *-stra*. **-strino**, *car. dim.* of *-stro*. ‖**maè-stro** [L. *magister*], M.: MASTER (teacher, professor); head (principal); northwest wind; ADJ.: chief (principal): — *di campo*, field-marshal; — *di giustizia*, hangman; — *di casa*, steward. **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stro*. **-strúccia, -strúccio, -strúcolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-stro*. **-strúzzo**, *disp.* of *-stro*.

**mafátto**†, ADJ.: ill-made (deformed); M.: misdeed.

**máf-fia** [OFr. *mafler*, devour], F.: Maffia (organization enforcing laws of its own, something between white-caps and labor union in Am.). **-fióso**, ADJ.: of the Maffia.

**mága** [L. *-gus*], F.: sorceress; hag.

**magá-gna** [OFr. *mehaing*], F.: defect (imperfection, blemish). **-gnaménto**†, M.: spoiling; defect. **-gnáre**, TR.: spoil (destroy, corrupt). **-gnáto**, ADJ.: spoiled (rotten). **-gnatúra**†, F.: defect (imperfection).

**magá-ri, ‖-ra** [?], INTERJ.: yes, indeed! (certainly!).

**magaz-zinággio**, M.: storehouse dues. **-zinière**, M.: storehouse-keeper. ‖**-zíno** [fr. Ar.], M.: magazine (storehouse).

**magest.** .† = *maest.* .

**mag-gèngo**, ADJ.: of May (month). **-gesáre**, TR.: plough (break up land). **-gesáto**, ADJ.: ploughed (broken up). **-gesatúra**, F.: ploughing (breaking up). **-gése**, ADJ.: of May; M.: fallow land. **-giaiòla**, F., **-giaiòlo**, M.: May-singer (boy or girl singing May carols); fever. **-giática**, F., **-giático**, M.: fallow ground.



Digitized by Google

‖**mág-gio** [L. *maius*], M.: May (month); song; festival; ADJ.†: greater; elder. **-giocióndolo†**, M.: laburnum (ornamental tree). **-gioláta**, F.: May-song.

**maggiorána** [*amaraco*], F.: sweet MARJORAM (plant).

**maggio-ránza**, F.: majority. **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**, M.: major-domo. ‖**maggió-re** [L. *major*], ADJ.: major (greater, elder); M.: major (officer). **-rèllo†**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rènne**, ADJ.: of age (of one just become major); M.: major. **-rènte†**, M.: magnate (chief man). **-rétto†**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-révole†**, ADJ.: chief (principal, senior). **-rézza†**, F.: greatness. **maggió-ri**, M. PL.: ancestors (forefathers). **-ría†**, F.: majority (superiority). **-ríngo**, M.: magnate (chief man). **-ríno**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-rità**, F.: major's office; majority† (of numbers). **-rménte**, ADV.: more (much more). **-rnáto**, M.: eldest born (son).

**mághero** = *magro*.

**má-gi** [L. *magus*], M.: magi (caste of Persian priests); ADJ.: of the three wise men (*Bibl.*). **-gía**, F.: magic (sorcery). **-gicále†**, ADJ.: magical. **-gicaménte**, ADV.: magically. **má-gico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magic.

**maginá-re†**, INTR.: imagine (think). **-zióne†**, F.: imagination.

**ma-gioneèlla†**, *dim.* of *-gione*. ‖**-gió-ne** [L. *mansio*], F.: MANSION (habitation). **-gionétta†**, *dim.* of *-gione*.

**magiòstra†**, F.: kind of strawberry.

**magis-teriáto†**, M.: magistracy. **-tèrio†**, ‖**-tèro** [L. *-terium*], M.: ability (MASTERY, skill); magistery (a precipitate); doctorship†; discipline†. **-trále**, ADJ.: magisterial (imperious). **-tralità**, F.: doctrine; science. **-tralménte**, ADV.: magisterially. **-tráto**, M.: magistrate. **-tratúra**, F.: magistracy. **-trévole†**, ADJ.: authoritative (magistral).

**má-glia** [L. *-cula*], F.: network; knitting; mail (coat of mail). **-gliáto†**, ADJ.: of mail. **-gliétta**, F.: small mesh; annulet. **-glina**, *dim.* of *-glietta*.

**ma-gliétto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. ‖**má-glio** [L. *malleus*], M.: forge-hammer; sledge-hammer; MALL (MALLET; beetle).

**ma-gliolína**, *dim.* of *-glia*.

**magli-òlo**, ‖**-uòlo†** [*-o*, like a hammer], M.: sprout (shoot).

**magnaménte†**, ADV.: grandly (nobly).

**magnanéccio**, *disp.* of *-gnano*.

**magnani-maménte**, ADV.: magnanimously (with dignity). **-mità**, F.: magnanimity. ‖**magnáni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: magnanimous (high-souled, brave).

**magnáno** [OFr. *maignain*], M.: locksmith.

**magnáre** (*jest.*) = *mangiare*.

**magná-te** [L. *-tes*], M.: magnate; ADJ.: of high rank. **-tízio**, ADJ.: of note (distinction).

**magnè-sia** [city *M.*, Asia Min.], F.: magnesia (mineral). **-síaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: containing magnesia. **magnè-sio**, M.: magnesium. **-síte**, M.: magnesite.

**magnè-te** [L. *-s*], M.: magnet (loadstone). **-ticaménte**, ADV.: magnetically. **magnè-tico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: magnetic. **-tismo**, M.: magnetism. **-títo**, M.: magnetite. **-tizzáre**, TR.: magnetize. **-tizzáto**, ADJ.: magnetized. **-tizzatóre**, M., **-tizzatrice**, F.: magnetizer. **magnè-to-**, PREF.: magneto-. **-tòmetro**, M.: magnetometer (instrument).

**magnífi-ca**, F.: (*vulg.*) eating (grub); also = *-cat*. **-caménte**, ADV.: magnificently (grandly). **-caménto**, M.: magnifying (extolling). **-cáre**, TR.: magnify (extol, exalt). **magnífi-cat**, M.: Magnificat (song to Virgin Mary commencing with this word). **-cataménte†**, ADV.: magnificently. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: magnifier. **-cènte**, ADJ.: magnificent (noble, splendid). **-centeménte†**, ADV.: magnificently. **-cènza, -cènzia†**, F.: magnificence (splendour). ‖**magnífi-co** [L. *-cus* (*magnus*, great)], ADJ.: magnificent (splendid, grand, noble).

**magni-loquènte**, ADJ.: magniloquent (bombastic). **-loquènza**, F.: magniloquence. ‖**-'loquo†** [L. *-loquus*], ADJ.: magniloquent. **-túdine†**, F.: magnitude.

**mágno†** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: great (large, mighty).

**magnòlia** [botanist *Magnol*], F.: magnolia (plant).

**mágo** [L. *-gus*], M.: magician; ADJ.: magical.

**magògano** [Centr. Am. *mohagoni*], M.: mahogany.

**magoláto†**, M.: wide ridge (between furrows).

**magó-na** [?], F.: abundance (plenty); smithy (forge). **-neína**, F.: shop (adjoined to smithy). **-nière**, M.: founder (worker in smithy).

**magraménte** [*-gro*], ADV.: meagrely (poorly, stingily).

**magrána†**, F.: headache (megrim).

**ma-grettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-gretto*. **-grétto**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-grézza**, F.: meagerness (leanness, poorness). **-grino**, *dim.* of *-gro*. ‖**má-gro** [L. *-cer*], ADJ.: MEAGER (lean, scarce, arid). **-grógnolo**, *dim.* of *-gro*. **-gróne**, M.: lean hog; ADJ.: lean (of hogs).

**mái** [L. *magis*], ADV.: ever; never (with *non*): — *più*, nevermore; — *sì*, *yes indeed*; *sempre* —†. always (ever more).

Digitized by Google

**maiá-la**, F.: sow. **-láccto**, *disp.* of *-le.* **-láta**, F.: hog-like action. **-latára**, F.: preparation (chopping, salting, etc.) of hog-meat. ‖**maiá-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: hog. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lóna**, **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*, *-le.*

**maiestà**†, F.: majesty.

**mainò**†, ADV.: no (not at all).

**máio**†, M.: laburnum (tree).

**maiòlica** [isle *Majorca*], F.: potter's clay; majolica-ware.

**maiorána**†, F.: marjoram (plant).

**maio-ránsa**†, F.: majority. **-rascáto**, M.: conditions (of inheritance). **-rásco**, M.: inheritance (of elder brother). **-rdòmo**†, M.: majordomo (steward). ‖**maiór-e**† [L. *-r*], M.: major; ADJ.: greater.

**maiúsco-la**, F.: capital letter. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**maiúsco-lo** [L. *-ulus*], ADJ.: capital (great majuscule).

**mal-** [*-e*, *-o*, *-a*], *in composition:* mal-, bad(ly).

**má-la**, F. of *-lo;* in compound for *-la* or *-le.*

**mal=abbiáto**†, ADJ.: wicked (villainous). **-áccto**, M.: wickedness (great wrong); disease (of sheep). =**accòlto** [*mal, accolto*], ADJ.: ill-received. =**accónciо**†, ADJ.: unsuitable (improper). =**accortaménte**, ADV.: imprudently (uncautiously). =**accòrto**, ADJ.: imprudent (uncautious).

**malachí-ta**, ‖**-te** [Gr. *-tes*], F.: malachite (mineral).

**malacòtteri** [Gr. *malakòs*, soft, *ptéron*, fin], M. PL.: malacopteri (order of fishes).

**mala=creánza**, F.: ill-breeding (rudeness, impoliteness). **-dettaménte**, ADV.: cursedly (detestably). **-détto**, ADJ.: cursed (detestable). **-dícere**†, ‖**-díre** [*male, dire*], IRR.; TR.: curse (imprecate). **-díssi**, PRET. of *-dire.* **-dizióne**, F.: malediction (curse). **-fátta** [*male, fatta*], F.: mistake (in weaving); defect. =**féde**, F.: bad faith (deceit, treacherousness). **-ffètto**†, ADJ.: hateful (spiteful). =**fítta**†, F.: sinking (shrinking) earth.

**málaga** [*M.* in Spain], M., F.: Malaga wine.

**mal=agévole**, ADJ.: difficult (laborious, fatiguing); M.: difficulty. **-agevolézza**, F.: difficulty (laboriousness). **-agevolménto**, ADV.: laboriously (with difficulty). **-agiáto**†, ADJ.: uneasy; needy. **-a=grázia**, F.: bad grace (rudeness). =**aguráto**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-aguriósо**†, **-aguróso**†, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-aménte** [*male*], ADV.: badly (violently). **-andánza**†, F.: mischance (mishap). =**andáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: go badly (go to destruction). **-andáto**, ADJ.: broken down (ruined).

**malándre**†, F.: malanders (blisters on horses).

**malan-drinésco**, ADJ.: of highway robbers. **-drino**, M.: highway robber (thief, wicked man); ADJ.: roguish (malicious). ‖**malán-dro**† [?], ADJ.: roguish (rascally).

**mal=ánimo**, M.: animosity (rancour). **-ánna**, F.: calamity (disaster). **-annággio**, INTERJ.: curse! (a curse upon!). =**ánno**, M.: illness; disaster (calamity, misfortune). **-a=paráta**, F.: trouble. **-ardíto**†, ADJ.: rash (foolhardy, daring). **-áre**†, INTR.: become sick. =**ária**, F.: malaria (bad air, fever). =**arnése**, M.: vagrant (rascal). =**arrivátо**†, ADJ.: unfortunate (luckless, wretched). **-assètto**†, ADJ.: in disorder.

**mala-ticcio**, ADJ.: sickly. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**malá-to** [*ammalato*], ADJ.: sick (ill, infirm). **mala-ttía** [*malato*], F.: sickness (disease, malady). **-ttiáccia**, *disp.* of *-ttia.* **-ttúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ttia.* **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to.*

**mal-augurataménte**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-auguráto**, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). =**augúrio**, M.: ill omen (misfortune). **-augurosaménte**, ADV.: unluckily (unfortunately). **-augurósо**, **-aurósо**†, ADJ.: ill-omened (unfortunate). **-a=ventúra**, F.: mischance (misfortune). **-a=vòglia**, **-avoglièнza**† [*voglia*], F.: malevolence. **-avvedutaménte**, ADV.: imprudently (incautiously). =**avvedúto**, ADJ.: imprudent (incautious). **-avventúra**†, F.: misfortune (disaster). **-avventuráto**†, ADJ.: unlucky (unfortunate). =**avvézzo**, ADJ.: ill-bred.

**malazzáto** [*malato*], ADJ.: sickly (weak).

**mal=cadúco**, M.: falling sickness (epilepsy). =**capitáto**, ADJ.: unlucky. **-cautaménte**, ADV.: incautiously (heedlessly). =**cáuto**, ADJ.: incautious (heedless). =**cèrto**, ADJ.: uncertain. =**collocáto**, ADJ.: badly-arranged. **-compostaménte**†, ADV.: disorderly (confusedly). =**compósto**, ADJ.: disarranged (disordered, confused). =**cónciо**, ADJ.: ill-treated. =**condescendènte**†, ADJ.: rude (impolite), =**condótto**†, ADJ.: badly conducted. =**conoscènte**†, ADJ.: ungrateful. =**consiglíáto**, ADJ.: ill-advised (incautious, imprudent). =**contènto**, ADJ.: discontented (dissatisfied); M.: discontent. =**copèrto**, ADJ.: scarcely covered (half bare). =**corrispondènte**, ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming). =**corrispósto**, ADJ.: unreturned. =**costumáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (indecent, rude). =**creatèllo**, *dim.* of *-creato.* =**creáto**, ADJ.: ill-bred (rude). =**curánte**†, ADJ.: careless (negligent). =**dèstro**, ADJ.: without cunning or malice, innocent. =**détto**, ADJ.: badly said (rude, thoughtless). =**di=cápo**, M.: headache.

Digitized by Google

**=dicènte,** ADJ.: slandering; M.: slanderer (defamer). **=dicènza,** F.: slander (defamation). **-dicitóre†,** M.: slanderer. **=dispósto** [*male disposto*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (ill-intentioned). **=dòcchio** [*male di occhio*], M.: evil-eye. **=durévole†,** ADJ.: of short duration.

**málе** [L.], M.: evil (wrong, wickedness); **hurt** (damage); pain (sickness, infirmity), ADV.: illy (badly, rudely). **=bòlge,** F. PL.: eighth circle (in Dante's hell). **=dettaménte,** ADV.: in a cursed manner (miserably). **-détto,** ADJ.: cursed (execrated, detested); INTERJ.: a curse upon! damn! **-dicaménte,** ADV.: slanderously. **malè-dico,** ADJ.: slanderous (malicious). **‖=díre,** IRR.§; TR.: curse (imprecate). **-díssi,** PRET. of *-dire*. **-dizióne,** F.: curse (malediction, imprecation).

§ Like *dire*; but Impf. *male-dictva* or *-diva*; Pret. *male-dissi* or *-dii*, *-disse* or *-dì*; *-dissero* or *-dirono*. — Pop. Pres. *male-disco*.

**mal=educáto,** ADJ.: uneducated (ignorant).

**male=fátta,** F.: mistake (in weaving); error (evil deed). **-ficaménte,** ADV.: wrongly (wickedly). **-ficènza†,** F.: wrong (evil, mischief). **-fiettáto†,** ADJ.: bewitched (fascinated). **-fíeto,** M.: evil deed; witchcraft (enchantment); malefice. **-fietóso†,** **‖malè-fico** [L. *-ficus*], ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious, maleficent); M.†: magician. **-físio,** M.: crime; enchantment.

**malenconía†,** F.: melancholy (sadness).

**malèo†,** ADJ.: sickly (weak).

**malèo̤cio** [Fr. *mal-aisé*], ADJ.: sickly, (weak) uneatable.

**mal=èssere,** M.: bad feeling; straitened circumstances. **-estánte†,** ADJ.: poor (needy). **-estríno,** *dim.* of *-estro*. **=èstro,** M.: havoc (destruction).

**malevo-g̤liènte†,** ADJ.: malevolent (ill-disposed). **-g̤liènza†, -lènza,** F.: malevolence (ill-will). **‖malèvo-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: malevolent (malicious, ill-disposed).

**mal-facènte,** ADJ.: hurtful (malefic). **-faciménto†,** M.: misdeed (crime). **‖-fáre,** DEFECT. (only Inf. and Part.); INTR.: do wrong (evil, harm). **-fátto,** ADJ.: ill-made (ill-shaped, deformed); M.†: misdeed (crime). **-fattóra,** F., **-fattóre,** M.: evil-doer (malefactor). **-fattoría†,** F.: witchcraft (enchantment). **-féci,** PRET. of *-fare*. **=férmo,** ADJ.: weak (unsteady, sick). **=fidáto,** ADJ.: untrustful; M.: untrustful person. **=floríto,** ADJ.: with few flowers (not flourishing). **=fondáto,** ADJ.: ill-founded (unsteady, weak). **=franc̤ése,** M.: syphilis. **=gárbo,** M.: gracelessness. **-giudicáre,** INTR.: judge wrongly (misjudge). **=giudicáto,** ADJ.: wrongly judged (misjudged). **=govèrno,** M.: misgovernment. **=gradíto,** ADJ.: ill-received (unwelcome, disagreeable). **=grádo,** M.: displeasure (ill-will, spite); ADV.: in spite of (notwithstanding). **=graziosaménte,** ADV.: ungraciously (in a displeasing manner). **=grazióso,** ADJ.: ungracious (displeasing). **=guardáto,** ADJ.: ill-guarded. **=gústo,** M.: bad taste (sense).

**malí-a** [*malo*], F.: witchcraft (enchantment, charm). **-árda,** F., **-árdo,** M.: witch (wizard). **-fíeto†,** M.: witch (magician, sorcerer).

**malígia†,** F.: small red onion.

**mali-g̤naménte,** ADV.: malignantly (maliciously). **-g̤náre,** INTR.: show malice (injure, malign). **-g̤nétto,** *dim.* of *-gno*. **-g̤nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) malicious. **-g̤nità,** F.: malice (spite, malignity). **‖malí-g̤no** [L. *-gnus*], ADJ.: malicious (spiteful, malignant); M.: hateful thing (demon). **-g̤nosaménte†,** ADV.: spitefully. **-g̤nóso†,** ADJ.: spiteful (malicious).

**malí-na†,** F.: evil (disease). **-nánsa†,** F.: misfortune (disaster).

**malinco-nía** [Gr. *melan-cholía*, 'black-biled'], F.: melancholy. **-niáccia,** *disp.* of *-nia*. **-nicaménte,** ADV.: melancholically. **malincò-nico, -nióso, -nóso†,** ADJ.: melancholy (blue).

**mal=in=còre,** ADV.: sorrowfully (with grief). **=in=còrpo,** ADV.: unwillingly. **=in=cuòre** = *malincore*. **=intenzionáto,** ADJ.: ill-intentioned (with bad designs). **=intéso,** ADJ.: misunderstood (mistaken); unexperienced; M.: misunderstanding (disagreement). **=inventuráto†,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unlucky).

**malióso†,** ADJ.: using witchcraft (charms); M.: witch.

**maliscálco†,** M.: field-marshal; blacksmith.

**malíssimo** [*male*], ADJ.: very (or most) evil.

**malíto†,** ADJ.: sickly (infirm).

**malí-zia** [L. *-tia*], F.: malice (spite, ill-will); ADV.: *a* —, craftily. **-ziáccia,** *disp.* of *-zia*. **-ziáre†,** TR.: treat with malice (defame). **-ziataménte†,** ADV.: maliciously (with ill-will). **-ziétta, -zína,** *disp. dim.* of *-zia*. **-ziosáccio, -ziosétto, -ziosíno,** *car. dim.* of *-zioso*. **-zióso,** ADJ.: malicious (spiteful); M.: malicious (spiteful) person.

**mal-leábile,** ADJ.: MALLEABLE. **-leabilità,** F.: malleability. **‖-leo†** [L. *-leus*], M.: hammer (MALLET). **-lèolo,** M.: ankle.

**malle-vadóre,** M.: surety (bondsman);

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: giving security. **-vadoría,** F.: promise. **-vadríce,** F. of *-vadore.* ‖**-váre**† [*mano, levare,* 'raise hand', in oath], INTR.: act as surety (give security). **-váto**†, ADJ.: bailed; M.: security. **-vería,** F.: security.

**mállo** [L.], M.: green shell (of nut).

**mal=maritáta,** ADJ.: badly married; F.: Institution (to recover runaway wives). **=menáre,** TR.: ill-use (abuse, harm). **-menáto,** ADJ.: abused (ill-used). **-menío** [*-menare*], M.: long abuse. **=mèrito**†, M.: bad service; ADJ.: ill-merited. **=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: use badly; waste (dissipate, spend ill). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* unadapted (unsuitable). **-mísi,** PRET. of *-mettere.* **=náto,** ADJ.: ill-bred (rude); low born (ignoble, mean)†. **=naturáto,** ADJ.: thin (delicate, weak). **=nòto,** ADJ.: not well known.

**málo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: bad (ill, wrong).

**mal=óra,** F.: ruin (destruction, perdition). **-ordinataménte,** ADV.: disorderly. ‖**=ordináto,** ADJ.: disordered (ill-arranged).

**maláre** [L. *-lus*], M.: sickness (illness, disease).

**malòtico**†, ADJ.: hurtful (malignant, pernicious).

**mal-osserváto** [*male osservato*], ADJ.: unobserved; poorly done. **=paráto**†, ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=persuáso,** ADJ.: unpersuaded. **=pigḷío,** M.: disdainful (angry) look. **=políto**†, **=prático,** pl. **—ci,** ADJ.: unpractised (inexperienced). **=preparáto,** ADJ.: ill-prepared. **=prò,** M.: injury (detriment, damage). **=procèdere,** M.: misbehaviour (rudeness). **=pròprio,** ADJ.: improper (unbecoming, unfit). **=provveduto, =provvísto,** ADJ.: ill-provided. **=pulíto**† = *-polito.* **=rifátto,** ADJ.: poorly remade. **=saldáto,** ADJ.: poorly soldered. **-sanía,** F.: ill-health. **=sáno,** ADJ.: unhealthy; unhealthful. **=servíto,** ADJ.: poorly served. **=sicúro,** ADJ.: insecure (unsafe). **=sofferènte,** ADJ.: intolerent.

**málta** [Gr. *máltha*], F.: mortar; species of black bitumen; mud (slime).

**mal=tagḷiáti,** M. PL.: paste (for soup). **=talènto,** M.: grudge (ill-will). **=tèmpo,** M.: bad season (weather). **=tenúto,** ADJ.: poorly held.

**maltése** [*malta*], ADJ.: Maltese.

**mal=tessúto,** ADJ.: poorly woven. **=tínto,** ADJ.: poorly tinged (coloured). **=tollerábile,** ADJ.: intolerable (unendurable). **=tòlto,** M.: unjust appropriation; ADJ.: unjustly appropriated. **=tormíto,** ADJ.: unpolished (rude, unrefined). **=trattaménto,** M.: bad treatment (ill-usage). **=trattáre,** TR.: abuse (maltreat). **-trattáto,** ADJ.: abused. **-trattatóre,** M.: abuser. **=trovaménto**†, M.: bad invention.

**malúccio,** *dim.* of *male.*

**mal=umóre,** M.: bad humour. **=uṣánza,** F.: misuse (abuse).

**mál-va** [L.], F.: mallows (plant). **-váceo,** ADJ.: pertaining to mallows (malvaceous).

**malva-gía**†, F.: wickedness. **-gíaménte,** ADV.: wickedly. ‖**malvá-gio** [?], ADJ.: wicked (perfidious). **-gità,** F.: wickedness (perfidiousness). **-'go**†, ADJ.: undesirous.

**malvagía** [*M.*, in the Morea], F.: MALMSEY grape (or wine).

**malvavíschio** [L. *malva-ebiscum*], M.: marshmallows.

**mal=vedére,** IRR.; INTR.: look at with evil eye. **-vedúto,** ADJ.: hated. **=venúto,** ADJ.: unwelcome; M.: unwelcome person. **=vestíto,** ADJ.: poorly dressed (shabby). **-vídi,** PRET. of *-vedere.* **=visúto,** ADJ.: of that which has lived badly (of evil life). **=vísto,** ADJ.: hated (despised). **=vivènto,** ADJ.: living wickedly (dissipated, dissolute); M.: dissipated person. **=vívo**†, ADJ.: half-dead (weak). **=voḷiènte**† [*-volere*], ADJ.: ill-disposed (malevolent). **=volentièri,** ADV.: unwillingly. **=volére,** TR.: wish ill (be malicious); M.: ill-will (maliciousness). **=vòlto,** ADJ.: ill-formed; ill-disposed. **=volúto,** ADJ.: hated (abhorred).

**mámma** 1 [echoic], F.: mamma (mother, protectress).

**mám-ma** 2 [L.], F.: breast. **-máccia,** *disp.* of *mamma* 2.

**mammalúcco** [Ar. *mamluk,* slave], M.: mameluke; stupid fellow; ADJ.: stupid.

**mamma=mía,** M., F.: little hypocrite.

**mammána**†, F.: governess; midwife.

**mam-mèlla** [L. *-milla*], F.: breast (of woman). **-mellàre,** ADJ.: mammillary. **-mellétta, -mellína,** *car. dim.* of *-mella.* **-mífero,** M.: mammifer. **-millàre,** ADJ.: mammillary.

**mammína,** *car. dim.* of *mamma* 1.

**mámmo-la** [L. *mammula* (dim. of *mamma* 2)], ADJ.: sweet violet-. **-létta, -lína,** *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-líno**†, *dim.* of *-lo* 2. **mámmo-lo,** M.: 1. sort of grapevine (also wine, grape); 2. little child†. **-lóne,** M.: kind of grape.

**mammóne** [L. *-mona*], M.: Mammon (god of riches).

**mammóso**†, ADJ.: mammiform.

**má-na** [L. *-nus*], F.: vulg. for *-no.* **-nále,** M.: glove (of shoemaker). **-náta,** F.: blow with the hand; handful; group: *a -nate,* by the handful. **-natèlla, -natína,** *car. dim.* of *-nata.*

**mán-ca,** F.: left hand; left side. **-ca-**

Digitized by Google

**ménto**, M.: defect (imperfection, want). **-cánte**, ADJ.: lacking (wanting, deficient). **-cánza**, F.: lack (want, deficiency, imperfection). ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: lack (want, need): — *a*, fail. **-cáto**, ADJ.: lost; dead. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: one lacking (failing).

**mancep-páre**†, TR.: emancipate. **-pazióne**†, F.: emancipation.

**manché-vole** [*mancare*], ADJ.: lacking (defective). **-volézza**, F.: deficiency (imperfection). **-volménte**, ADV.: imperfectly (faultily). **manché-zza**, F.: lack (want, defect).

**mán-cia** [L. *-icia* (*-us*, hand), sleeve], F.: tip (gift of money). **-ciáta**, F.: great handful. **-ciatèlla**, **-ciatína**, *car. dim.* of *-cia*.

**man-cína**, ‖**-cíno** [*-co*], ADJ.: left-handed; harsh (words); bad (wicked): *a* —, on the left hand.

**mancípio** [L. *-pium* (*manus*, hand, *capere*, take)], M.: slave.

**máncо** [L. *-cus*, maimed], ADJ.: left-handed; defective (imperfect)†; M.†: defect (imperfection).

**man-daménto**, M.: commission (order, mandate). **-dánte**, ADJ.: sending; M.: one sending. ‖**-dáre** [L.], TR.: send (dispatch, give motion to); command (order, summon)†: — *a effetto*, accomplish; — *giù*, swallow; — *in lungo*, delay; — *a male*, waste.

**manda-rináto**, M.: task of mandarin. ‖**-ríno** 1 [Chin.], M.: mandarin (Chinese official); mandarin orange; aromatic oil.

**manda-ríno** 2, M.: ball pitcher. **mandá-ta**, F.: sending; gang. **-tário**, M.: trustee (commissioned person, mandatary). **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. ‖**mandá-to** [*-re*], M.: mandate (order, command).

**man-díbola**, ‖**-díbula** [L. *-dibula* (*-dere*, chew)], F.: mandible (lower jaw).

**mándola**† 1, F.: almond.

**mandò-la** 2 [L. *pandura*], F.: mandola. **-linísta**, pl. *—ti*, M., F.: mandolin-player. **-líno**, M.: mandolin.

**mándor-la** [l. L. *amandola*], F.: ALMOND; architectural ornament; small box (for perfume). **-láto**, M.: almond-paste. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **mándor-lo**, M.: almond-tree.

**mán-dra** [L.], F.: herd (flock); stall (stable, fold).

**mandrácchia**†, F.: prostitute.

**mandrágola** [Gr. *-góras*], F.: mandrake (plant).

**mándri-a** = *mandra*. **-ále**†, **-áno**, M.: herdsman (shepherd).

**mandrillo** [Sp. *-dril*], M.: mandrill (baboon).

**mandrítta** [*mano*, *ritta*], F.: right hand.

**mándrola**†, F.: almond.

**manducáre** [L.], TR.: (*jest.*) eat (masticate, manducate).

**máne** [L.], F.: morning.

**maneg-gévole**, **-ġiábile**, ADJ.: manageable (controllable). **-ġiaménto**†, M.: management (control, guidance). ‖**-ġiáre** [*mano*], TR.: manage (handle, guide, control). **-ġiáto**, ADJ.: managed (guided). **-ġiatóre**, M., **-ġiatrice**, F.: manager. **manég-ġio**, M.: management (guidance, control); ability; intrigue.

**manèlla**†, F.: sheaf.

**manére**†, INTR.: remain (stay, reside).

**manescálco** = *maniscalco*.

**ma-nescaménto**, ADV.: readily (quickly, handily). ‖**-nésco** [*mano*], ADJ.: handy, ready (quick). **-nétte**, F. PL.: manacles (handcuffs). **-névole**, ADJ.: manageable (tractable, flexible).

**manfa-níle**†, ‖**mánfa-no** [?], M.: flail-handle.

**manfòrte** [*mano forte*], F.: firm hand (of one controlling).

**manga-náre** [*-no*], TR.: mangle (smooth linen). **-natúra**, F.: mangling, cost of mangling. **-neġġiáre**†, TR.: mangle. **-nèlla**, F.: small cross-bow; balister; kind of lever; choir-seats.

**manganése** [?], M.: manganese (metal).

**mánga-no** [G. *-non*], M.: MANGONEL (balister); MANGLE (for smoothing linen).

**man-geréccio**, ADJ.: eatable, fit to eat. **-gería**, F.: extortion (exaction). **-ġiábile**, ADJ.: eatable. **-ġia=cristiáni**, M.: fierce (impetuous) person. **-ġia-fèrro**†, ADJ.: quarrelsome; M.: bully. **-ġiaménto**, M.: eating. **-ġia=mòccoli**, M.: candle-stealing sacristan. **-ġia=pagnòtte**, M.: lazy workman. **-ġia=páne**, M.: worthless fellow. **-ġia=pélo**†, M.: moth. **-ġia=pére**, **-ġia=péro**, M.: kind of grasshopper. **-ġia=pòpoli**, M.: despot (tyrant). ‖**-ġiáre** [L. *-ducare*, chew], TR.: eat (consume, destroy); make illicit gains; M.: food; eating: — *la foglia*, understand secret doings. **-ġiarétto**, *dim.* of *-giare*. **-ġiaríno**, *car. dim.* of *-giare*. **-ġiáta**, F.: satiety. **-ġiatáccia**, *disp.* of *-giata*. **-ġiatína**, *car. dim.* of *-giata*. **-ġiatívo**†, ADJ.: eatable. **-ġiatóia**, F.: manger. **-ġiatóna**, *aug.* of *-giata*. **-ġiatóra**, F., **-ġiatóre**, M.: eater (glutton). **-ġiatòria**, F.: extortion. **-ġiatúra**, F.: traces of eating (left by insects). **-ġiatútti**, M.: very powerful person. **-ġiatútte**, M.: waster. **-ġiaúfo**, M.: lazy fellow. **-ġime** M. · food (given to animals). **-ġió-**

Digitized by Google

**-na**, F., **-gióne**, M.: gormand. **-giucchiáre**, TR.: eat little and fastidiously.
**máni** [L. *-nes*], M. PL.: ghosts (manes).
**ma-nía** [L.], F.: mania (madness). **-níaco**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: maniac (mad).
**maniáto**†, ADJ.: the very same.
**máni-ca** [L. (*manus*, hand)], F.: sleeve; handle; armour (for arm): *di — larga*, easy (in morals). **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*.
**mani-caménto**†, M.: eating. ‖**-cáre**† [L. *manducare*, chew], TR.: (*poet.*) eat. **-carétto**, M.: appetizing food. **-catóre**, M.: eater (glutton).
**mani-chétta**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chíno**, M.: cuff. ‖**máni-co** [*mano*], M.: handle. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.
**maniocòmio** [Gr. *manía*, madness, *komeíon*, hospital], M.: insane hospital.
**mani-còtto** [*-ca*], M.: muff. **-còttolo**†, M.: hanging sleeve.
**maniè-ra** [*-ro*], F.: manner (way, deportment, custom): *di — che*, so that. **-ràccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ráre**†, TR.: adorn (embellish). **-rataménto**, ADV.: in an affected manner. **-ratíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) affected in manners. **-ráto**, ADJ.: affected in manners. **maniè-re**† 1, ADJ.: obedient (docile).
**manière**† 2, M.: manor (dwelling).
**manie-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-rísmo**, M.: mannerism. **-rísta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: mannerist. **maniè-ro**†, ADJ.: tractable (docile). **-róna**, *disp. aug.* of *-ra*. **-róso**, ADJ.: over-affable (affected).
**manifat-tóre** [*mano, fattore*], M.: manufacturer. **-tríce**, F.: manufacturer (woman). **-túra**, F.: manufacture; manufactory. **-turière**, ADJ.: pertaining to manufactures.
**manife-staménte**, ADV.: manifestly (evidently). **-staménto**†, M.: manifestation. **-stáre**, TR.: reveal (make known, manifest); REFL.: make one's self known. **-statóre**, M., **-statríce**, F.: revealer (discloser). **-stazióne**, F.: manifestation (revelation). **-stíno**, *dim.* of *-sto*. ‖**manifè-sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: manifest (clear, evident); ADV.: manifestly (clearly); M.: manifesto (public declaration).
**maní-glia** [L. *-cula* (*manus*, hand)], F.: handle; bracelet†. **-glíetta**, **-glína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **maní-glio**†, M.: bracelet. **-glióne**, M.: handle (on back of cannon).
**mani-goldáccio**, *disp.* of *-goldo*. ‖**-góldo** [?], M.: rascal (rogue); hangman; great injury. **-goldóne**†, *aug.* of *-goldo*.
**mani-lúvio** [*mani, luvio* (*lavare*, wash)], M.: wash (for the hands).
**mani-mésso**, ADJ.: used. **-méttere** [*mano, mettere*], TR.: commence to use.
**manimòrta** †, ADJ.: of a slovenly woman.
**manína**, *car. dim.* of *mano*.
**maninconi**. .† = *malincon.*.
**manino**, *dim.* of *mano*.
**manipo-láre**, TR.: manipulate (work with hands); adulterate (wine); M.†: soldier (maniple); ADJ.†: manipular. **-láto**, ADJ.: adulterated. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: manipulator. **-laziόne**, F.: manipulation (work by hand). ‖**manípo-lo** [L. *manus*, hand, *plere*, fill], M.: handful; scarf (worn by Catholic priests); maniple (cohort).
**maniscálco** [OGer. *mara*, horse, *scalc*, servant; ak. to Eng. *mar-shal*], M.: farrier (shoer of horses); veterinary†.
**mánna** 1 [L. (Heb.)], F.: manna (divine food; secretion of many trees).
**mán-na** 2 [l. L. *manua*, handful], F.: bundle (sheaf). **-náia**, F.: executioner's axe; crude guillotine; blade of the guillotine; hatchet; despotism. **-naiétta**, *dim.* of *-naia*. **-naióne**†, *aug.* of *-naia*. **-náro**, M.: sickness (form of insanity). **-nèllo**, M.: bundle (sheaf).
**manneríno**, M.: ycung wether.
**máno** [L. *-nus*], F.: hand; assistance (direction, work); side; faculty (power): *a — chiusa*, inconsiderately; *di — in —*, by degrees; *dar di —*, take up; *dar l' ultima —*, give last touches; *venire alle mani*, come to blows; *a — salva*, without risk. =**mésso**, ADJ.: handled (used).
**manòmetro** [Gr. *manós*, rare, *métron*, measure], M.: manometer (instr. to measure tension of gases).
**mano=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: handle (use). **-míṣi**, PRET. of *-mettere*. =**mòrta**, F.: untransferable property. **manó-na**, **manó-ne**, *aug.* of *mano*. **manò-pola**, F.: cuff; gauntlet. =**scritto**, ADJ.: written; M.: manuscript. **manó-so**, ADJ.: pliant (to touch, soft). **-valdería**†, F.: guardianship. **-váldo**†, M.: guardian. **-víle** [L. *manualis*], ADJ.: manual. **-vèlla**, F., **-vèllo**†, M.: lever (for wine press, etc.). **manò-vra**, F.: manœuvre (of a ship or army). **-vráre**, TR.: manœuvre.
**man-rítta** [*mano ritta*], F.: right hand. **-rítto**, ADJ.: right; ADV.: using right hand. **-rovèscio**, M.: back-stroke.
**mansionário**†, M.: chaplain.
**mánso**†, ADJ.: mild (gentle).
**mansue-fáre**, TR.: appease (calm, soften). **-fátto**, ADJ.: softened (appeased). **-féci**, PRET. of *-fare*. **-taménte**, ADV.: gently (mildly). ‖**mansuè-to** [L. *-tus* (*manus-suescere*, accustom to the hand), tame], ADJ.: quiet (gentle, Eng.† mansuete). **-túdine**, F.: gentleness.
**manta-cáre**†, TR.: blow with bellows.

Digitized by Google

**-chétto**†, *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**mánta-co**†, M.: bellows; lungs. **-cúzzo**†, *dim.* of *-co.* **mantè-ca** [Sp.], F.: ointment; butter; (*jest.*) pomade. **-cáre**, TR.: make into ointment (butter).

**mantel-láre**, TR.: cover with a mantle; excuse; REFL.: excuse one's self. **-láto**, ADJ.: coated (coloured). **-létta**, F.: small mantle. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* movable parapet. **-lína**, F.: small mantle; cover (for sacred images). **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**mantèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: mantle (cloak); pretence (excuse, deceit). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo.* **-luccciáccio**, *disp.* of *-luccio.* **-lúccio**, *disp.* of *-lo.*

**mante-nènte**†, ADV.: immediately (suddenly). ‖**-nére** [*mano, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: MAINTAIN (support, continue); REFL.: support one's self. **-níbile**, ADJ.: maintainable (sustainable). **-niménto**, M.: maintenance (support). **-nitóre**, M.: maintainer (sustainer). **manté-nni**, PRET. OF *-tenere.* **-núta**, F.: wicked woman (mistress). **-núto**, ADJ.: maintained (supported, kept).

**mánti-ce** [L. *-ca* (*manus*, hand), bag], M.: bellows. **-céttо**, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-ce.* **-ciόne**, *aug.* of *-ce.*

**mantiglia** [Sp. *-tilla* (cf. *-to*)], F.: mantilla.

**mantíle**†, M.: coarse table-cloth.

**man-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to;* silk lining (used by tailors). ‖**mán-to** 1 [L. *-tum*], M.: mantle: (*fig.*) *il tragico* —, tragedy.

**mánto**† 2, ADJ.: much.

**mantru-giáre** [?], TR.: handle (touch roughly). **-giáto**, ADJ.: rumpled.

**manuá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: manual (by hand); M.: handbook. **-létto**, **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lménte**, ADV.: manually (by hand).

**manúbrio** [L. *-brium*], M.: handle (of rudder, etc.).

**manucáre**†, TR.: eat (gnaw).

**manumissióne**†, F.: manumission (liberation).

**manuscritto** = *manoscritto.*

**manutèn-golo** [*mano tenere*], M.: accomplice (of thieves, assassins, etc.). **-nzióne**, F.: maintenance.

**mán-ṣa**†, F.: heifer. ‖**mán-ṣo** [L. *-sus*, *-dere*, chew], M.: young steer. **-ṣòtta**†, F.: heifer.

**maomet-táno** [fr. Ar.], ADJ., M.: Mohammedan. **-tísmo**, M.: Mohammedism.

**máppa** [L.], F.: map. **=móndo**, M.: map of the world.

**marabúttо**†, M.: mainsail.

**maraché̊lla** [OFr. *marir*, destroy, confound], F.: deceit (trick).

**maráme** [? *-re*], M.: crowd; refuse (trash).

**marangóne** [*mergo*], M.: diver (for wrecks, etc.); MERGUS (seafowl)†; joiner†.

**marás-ca** [*amarasca*], F.: sour cherry. **-chíno**, M.: maraschino (cherry spirit).

**maráṣmo** [Gr. *maraínein*, quench], M.: marasmus (wasting of flesh).

**maravíglі-a** [L. *mirabilia*], F.: marvel (wonder): *a* —, marvellously (wonderfully). **-ábile**†, **-ábole**†, ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful). **-améntо**†, M.: wonder (surprise). **-ánto**, ADJ.: surprising. **-áre**, INTR.: marvel (wonder). **-áto**, ADJ.: struck with surprise. **-évole**†, ADJ.: marvellous. **-osaménte**, ADV.: marvellously (wonderfully). **-óso**, ADJ.: marvellous (wonderful).

**márca** 1 [OGer., confines], F.: MARCH (borderland).

**már-ca** 2 [OGer. *marc*], F.: MARK (stamp, money). **-cáre**, TR.: mark (stamp); set bounds†.

**marcèllo** [*M.*], M.: Venetian coin = 12 cents.

**marcesсíbile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: corruptible (perishable, marcescible).

**marché̊-ṣa**, F.: marchioness. **-ṣáccio**, *disp.* of *-se.* **-ṣána**†, F.: marchioness. **-ṣáto**, M.: marquisate. ‖**marché̊-ṣo** [*marca* 1, orig. protector of the marches], M.: marquis. **-ṣína**, *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣíno**, *car. dim.* of *-se.* **-ṣóne**, *aug.* of *-se.*

**marché̊-áno**, ADJ.: very great (marked; excessive; absurd). **-áre**, TR.: mark (stamp, brand). ‖**márché̊-o** [L. *marculus*], M.: MARK (stamp, brand).

**marché̊ionále** [L. *marchio*], ADJ.: of a marquis.

**márcia** 1 [*-cire*], F.: pus (discharge).

**már-cia** 2, F.: march (step; music). **-cia=piède**, M.: sidewalk (footpath). ‖**-ciáre** [Fr. *-cher*], TR.: march. **-ciáta**, F.: march.

**már-cido**, ADJ.: decayed (putrified, MARCID). **-ciménto**, M.: putrefaction. **-cíno**, M.: wine (made from decaying grapes). **már-cio**, ADJ.: decayed (putrified, decomposed); M.: decayed spot (place). **-ciolíno**, M.: taste of wine (made from decaying grapes). **-cionceèllo**, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciόso**, ADJ.: purulent. ‖**-círe** [L. *-cere*], INTR.: fester (become putrid, decomposed, MARCESCent); be distracted. **-cíta**, **-citóia**, F.: watered field (i.e., covered with running water in winter to protect grass). **-citório**, ADJ. of *-cita.* **-citúra**, F.: decaying (putrefaction). **-citúme**, M.: heap of decayed things.

**márco** [L. *-cus*, hammer], M.: mark (sign, coin).

**marcorèlla**, F.: MERCURY (plant).

Digitized by Google

**má-re** [L.], M.: sea. **-rèa**, F.: tide (ebb and flow). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: roll (of the sea); M.: rolling (undulating). **-reggiáta†**, F.: tide. **-réggio**, M.: rolling (fluctuation). **-rémma** [L. *-ritima*], F.: swampy country (near the sea). **-remmáno**, ADJ.: of the low, marshy seashore; M.: inhabitant of the low, marshy seashore. **-re=mòto**, M.: sea-movement (produced by earthquakes).

**marèna** [*marasca*], F.: cherry drink.

**marèngo** [in memory of battle of *M.*], M.: gold coin (= $4).

**mare-sciallato**, M.: marshalship. ‖**-sciállo** [Fr. *maréchal*], M.: marshal.

**ma-résco†**, ADJ.: marine. **-rése†**, M.: swamp (marsh).

**ma-rétta** [*mare*], F.: slight swell of the sea. **-ressáre**, TR.: give a wavy appearance to (vein). **-ressáto**, ADJ.: made wavy (veined). **-ressatúra**, F.: waving (of wood vein). **-résso**, M.: waving (veining): *a* —, in waves (undulating).

**márga** [L.], F.: marl (earthy substance).

**margá-rico** [Gr. *márgaron*], ADJ.: margaric (of an acid). **-rína**, F.: margarine (substance extracted from vegetable oils, fats, etc.).

**mar-garíta†**, ‖**-gherita** [L. *-garita*], F.: pearl; daisy. **-gheritína**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-gherita;* daisy.

**margigrána†**, F.: kind of grape.

**margi-nále**, ADJ.: marginal. **-náre**, TR.: arrange with margins. **-náto**, ADJ.: with margins. **-natúra**, F.: margining. ‖**márgi-ne** [L. *margo*], M.: margin (border, brim); F.: scar. **-nétta†**, *dim.* of *-ne;* scar. **-nétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* (*typ.*) margin-piece.

**margiòllo†**, ADJ.: decayed (spoiled).

**márgo†**, M.: (*poet.*) margin (brim).

**mar-gòtta†**, F.: layer (offset, prostrate shoot). **-gottáre**, TR.: form shoots on. ‖**-gòtto** [Fr. *-cotte*], M.: layer (offset, shoot).

**mar-graviáto**, M.: margraviate (territory of margrave). ‖**-grávio** [Ger. *mark-graf* (cf. *-chese*)], M.: margrave (nobleman).

**margútto†**, ADJ.: ugly and malicious.

**marieèllo†**, M.: bitterness; bay.

**marigiána†**, F.: kind of duck.

**marí-na** [L. (*mare*, sea)], F.: surface of sea; sea-coast; marine (sea-soldier, navy): — —, along the coast. **-náio**, M.: mariner (seaman). **-nára**, F.: kind of coat. **-náre**, TR.: pickle; have in charge. **-narescaménte**, ADV.: seaman-like. **-narésco**, ADJ.: marine (of the sea). **-naro**, M.: seaman (mariner). **-nèlla**, F.: kind of cherry; ADJ.: of cherry. **-nería**, F.: seamanship; navy. **-nésco†**, ADJ.: of the sea. **-nière†**, **-niéro†**, M.: marine (seaman); ADJ.: marine (of the sea). **marí-no**, ADJ.: marine (of the sea); M.: seaman.

**mario-láre†**, TR.: cheat (swindle). **-lería**, F.: cheating (swindling). ‖**mariòlo** [?], M.: cheat (swindler, fraud).

**marionét-ta** [Fr. *-te*], F.: marionette (puppet). **-táta**, F.: performance of (or like) the marionette.

**mariscálco†**, M.: farrier (shoer of horses).

**mari-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággio**, M.: matrimony. **-tále**, ADJ.: marital (conjugal). **-talménte**, ADV.: conjugally. **-taménto**, M.: marriage. **-táre**, TR.: marry; REFL.: be married. **-táta**, F.: married woman. **-táto**, ADJ.: married; M.: married man. **-tazióne**, F.: marriage. **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* ‖**marí-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: husband. **-'toto†**, M.: thy husband.

**marittimo** [L. *maritimus*], ADJ.: maritime (near the sea).

**marizzáre†**, TR.: wave (vein).

**marmá-glia** [OFr. *marme*], F.: rabble (mob). **-gliáccia†**, *disp.* of *-glia.*

**mar-máre** [L. *-mor*], TR.: make cool as marble. **-máto**, ADJ.: cold as marble.

**marméggia** [?], F.: maggot (worm).

**marmelláta** [Port. *-lada*], F.: marmalade (fruit preserve).

**mar-mífero**, ADJ.: abounding in marble. ‖**-mino** [*marmo*], M.: stone (used to keep doors open). **-mista**, M.: worker in marble.

**marmít-ta** [fr. Ar.], F.: soup-kettle. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

**mármo** [L. *-mor*], M.: MARBLE (stone).

**mar-mocchíno**, *dim.* of *-mocchio.* ‖**-mòcchio** [OFr. *marme*], M.: little boy (child); childish man.

**marmo-ráio†** [Port. *-marmo*], M.: sculptor; statuary. **-ráre†**, TR.: marble (stain like marble). **-ría†**, F.: statuary (sculpture). **-rário**, M.: sculptor; statuary. **-réccio**, ADJ.: of marble. **-marmòreo**, ADJ.: of (or like) marble. **-rino**, M.: kind of cheese; ADJ.: of cheese. **-rizzáre**, TR.: marble (give appearance of marble). **-rizzáto**, ADJ.: marbled (made to look like marble).

**marmòt-ta** [OFr. *marmontain*], F.: marmot; lazy fellow. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

**marocchíno** = *marrochino.*

**maroníta** [*Maro*], ADJ.: Maronite (Christian sect).

**maróso** [*mare*], M.: surge (billow, wave).

**már-ra** [L.], F.: spade. **-raiòlo†**, M.: digger (labourer).

Digitized by Google

**marráno** [Sp., pig], ADJ.: slovenly, rude; M.: sloven; boor (clown).
**marreggiáre**†, INTR.: dig.
**mar-rétta, -rétto,** *dim.* of *marra.*
**marriménto**†, M.: grief.
**marrít-ta, -to** = *marritta, -to.*
**marròbbio**†, M.: horehound (plant).
**marrocchíno** [*Marocco*], M.: Morocco leather.
**marróne** 1, *aug.* of *marra.*
**marró-ne** 2 [Fr. *-n*], M.: chestnut-tree; large chestnut (Eng.† marron); ADJ.: of the chestnut. **-néto,** M.: chestnut-grove.
**marrovèscio** [*mano, rovescio*], M.? backstroke.
**marrú-ca** [L. *-gina*], F.: buckthorn (plant). **-cáio, -chéto,** M.: place full of buckthorn bushes.
**marruffino**†, M.: draper's man (clerk).
**marsála, -sálla** [*Marsala*], M.: Marsala wine.
**marsigliése** [Fr. *Marseilles*], F.: Marseillaise (hymn).
**martagóne** [Fr. *-gon*], M.: martagon (red lily).
**Márte** [L. *Mars*], M.: Mars (god of war); war. **marte=dì,** M.: Tuesday.
**martel-láccio,** *disp.* of *-lo.* **-laménto,** M.: hammering. **-láre** [*-lo*], TR.: hammer (beat, form). **-láta,** F.: blow with a hammer. **-latúra,** F.: hammering. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lína,** F.: mason's hammer; hammer of arquebuse. **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lío,** M.: continued hammering. ‖**martèl-lo** [L. *martulus*], M.: hammer; door-knocker; remorse†; affliction†: *sonare a* —, sound the alarm. **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*
**martídio**†, M.: martyrdom.
**martinèlla** [? *S. Martino*], F.: Florentine bell (rung in war-times).
**marti-nèllo** [ak. to *martello*], M.: crane (lever). **-nétto,** M.: windlass.
**martingála** [?], F.: flap on breeches (16th Cent.); martingale (strap).
**martiníccа,** M.: brake (of carts, etc.).
‖**-tíno**† [*-tello*], M.: ram.
**marti-ráre,** TR.: put to torture; REFL.: be put to torture. ‖**márti-re** [Gr. *mártur*, witness], M., F.: martyr; torture†. **martí-rio,** M.: martyrdom (torture and death). **-rizzaménto,** M.: torture. **-rizzáre,** TR.: martyr (put to death, torture); REFL.: torment one's self. **-rizzáto,** ADJ.: martyred (tortured). **márti-ro**† = *-re.* **-rològio,** M.: martyrology.
**mártora** [L. *martes*], F.: marten (animal, fur).
**martóre**†, M.: countryman (clown).
**márto-re**† [ak. to *martire*], M.: MARTYR. **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-re.* **-riaménto**†, M.: torture. **-riáre,** TR.: torment; REFL.: be tormented. **-riatóre,** M., **-riatrice,** F.: tormenter. **martòrio**†, **martò-ro,** M.: martyrdom.
**már-za** [*-zo*], F.: graft. **-zaiuòlo**†, ADJ.: of March.
**marzapáne** [L. *maza*, frumenty, It. *pane*], M.: marchpane (sweet bread).
**mar-zeggiáre** [*-zo*], INTR.: be changeful (as the weather of March). **-ziále,** ADJ.: martial (military, warlike). **már-zio,** ADJ.: of Mars: *Campo* —, Campus Martius. ‖**már-zo** [L. *Mars*, god of war], M.: March (month). **-zocchíno,** *dim.* of *-zocco.* **-zòcco,** M.: painted (or sculptured) lion; dunce (dolt). **-zolíno,** ADJ.: of March. **-zòlo,** ADJ.: of March; sown in March.
**mascágno**†, ADJ.: crafty (wily, sharp).
**mascál-cia** [*maniscalco*], F.: farrier's art. **-zóne,** M.: ruffian (brutal fellow, cutthroat†).
**mascèl-la** [L. *maxilla*], F.: jaw. **-láre,** ADJ.: maxillary (pertaining to the jaw). **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóna,** F., **-lóne,** M., *aug.* of *-la;* person with large jaws.
**másche-ra** [fr. Ar.], F.: mask (visor, cover, drama). **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ráio**†, M.: mask-seller. **-raménto,** M.: masking. **-ráre,** TR.: mask (cover, pretend); REFL.: put on a mask. **-ráta,** F.: masquerade (ball, disguise). **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rízzo**†, M.: livid spot. **-róne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ra;* ugly woman; bad portrait; stone or bronze figure (for a fountain).
**mas-chiáccio,** *disp.* of *-chio.* **-chiaménte,** ADV.: manfully. **-chiétto,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chiézza,** F.: manliness. **-chíle,** ADJ.: masculine (male). **-chil(e)-ménte,** ADV.: manfully (masculinely). ‖**más-chio** [L. *-culus*], ADJ.: MALE (manly, vigorous); M.: male; kind of fortification. **-chiòtto, -chiòtta,** *car. aug.* of *-chio.* **-colinità,** F.: manhood (masculinity). **-colíno,** ADJ.: masculine.
**masnà-da** [L. *mansionata* (*mansio*, house)], F.: troop (company of armed men); mob (gang). **-dière,** M.: ruffian (assassin); soldier†.
**más-sa** [L.], F.: mass (heap, bulk): *a* —, in a mass. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.*
**mas-sacráre,** TR.: massacre (butcher, slaughter). ‖**-sácro** [Fr. *-sacre*], M.: massacre (butchery, carnage).
**massággio** [Ar. *mass*, touch], M.: massage (rubbing).
**mas-sáia** [L. *mansa*, part. of *manere*, remain], F.: housewife; manager. **-sáio, -sáro**†, M.: husband; house-steward.
**massèllo** [*massa*], M.: mass of raw iron; wood (for furniture).

Digitized by Google

**masse-rízia** [*massaia*], F.: household goods (furniture, provisions). **-rizziuòla**†, *dim.* of *-rizia.*

**massíc-cio** [*massa*], ADJ.: massy; massive (solid). **-ciòna, -ciône,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

**mássi-ma,** F.: maxim (adage). **-maménte, mássi-me,** ADV.: principally (chiefly, particularly). ‖**mássi-mo** [L. *maximus*], ADJ.: greatest (very great, supreme); M.: maximum.

**másso** [*-sa*], M.: rock; block of stone.

**mas-sône,** M.: mason. ‖**-sonería** [Fr. *maçonnerie*], F.: masonry (society of Freemasons). **-sònico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: masonic.

**mastáccoo**†, ADJ.: strong (sturdy, stout).

**mastèllo** [?], M.: large bucket (tub).

**másti-ca**†, F.: resin (cement, mastic). **-cachiáre,** TR.: chew (talk imperfectly). **-caménto,** M.: chewing (mastication). ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: chew (masticate; mumble words): — *veleno,* be very angry. **-catícciо**†, M.: mumbled speech. **-cáto,** ADJ.: chewed (masticated). **-catóre,** M.: chewer. **-catòrio,** ADJ.: chewing (masticatory). **-catúra,** F.: thing chewed (mumbled). **-cazióne,** F.: chewing (mastication).

**másti-ce,** ‖**-co**† [L. *-x*], M.: mastic (tree; putty; resin; cement).

**mas-tiettáre,** TR.: fit with hinges. **-tiettatúra,** F.: hinge-fitting; hinges. ‖**-tiétto** [*mastio*], M.: *dim.* of *-tio;* hinge.

**mastíno** [? **masnadino* (L. *mansio*), house-dog], M.: mastiff (watchdog).

**mástio** [*maschio*], M., ADJ.: male; M.: hinge; screw.

**masto-dónte** [Gr. *mastós,* breast, *odoûs,* tooth], M.: mastodon. **-dòntico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mastodonic.

**mastrevolménte**†, ADV.: in a masterly way.

**mástrice** = *mastice.*

**más-tro** [*maestro*], ADJ.: chief: *libro —* or —, ledger.

**matás-sa** [L. *mataxa*], F.: skein; intrigue: *regger la —,* procure (pimp). **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-sáta**†, F.: quantity of skeins. **-sétta, -sína, -síno,** *dim.* of *-sa.*

**matemáti-ca** [L. *mathematica*], F.: mathematics; divination†. **-cále**†, ADJ.: mathematical. **-caménte,** ADV.: mathematically (with precision). **matemático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: mathematic (accurate).

**materás-sa** [fr. Ar.], F.: mattress. **-sáio,** M.: mattress-maker, dealer, etc. **-sína, -síno,** *dim.* of *-sa.* **materássо**†, M.: mattress. **-sáccia, -sáccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-sa.*

**matèri-a** [L.], F.: matter; material; cause†. **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.* **-aléccio,** *disp.* of *-ale.* **-ále,** ADJ.: material (physical); M.: material. **-alétto,** *dim.* of *-ale.* **-áli,** M. PL.: materials. **-alísmo,** M.: materialism. **-alísta,** M.: materialist. **-alístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: materialistic. **-alità,** F.: materiality. **-alizzáre,** TR.: materialize. **-alménte,** ADV.: materially. **-alóne,** ADJ.: material (coarse, ordinary). **-áto**†, **-ósо**†, ADJ.: material.

**mater-nále,** ADJ.: maternal (motherly). **-naménte,** ADV.: maternally (in a motherly way). **-nità,** F.: maternity (motherhood). ‖**matèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: maternal (mother, native). **máter-o,** M.: wicker (twig for basket-making).

**matí-ta** [Gr. *haimatítes,* blood-like], F.: hematite (an ore); pencil (crayon). **-tóio,** M.: pencil-holder.

**matráccio**†, M.: retort (vessel).

**mátre**†, F.: (*poet.*) mother.

**matre-sélva**†, F.: honeysuckle.

**matrí-cále,** M.: species of camomile. **-cária,** F.: camomile. ‖**matrí-ce** [L. *-x* (*mater,* mother)], F.: matrix (womb; mould). **-cída,** M.: matricide; ADJ.: matricidal. **-cídio,** M.: matricide (murder of a mother). **-cína,** F.: sprouts (about a tree-stump). **-cíno,** ADJ.: of bearing sheep. **matrí-cola,** F.: register; certificate of matriculation; tax. **-coláre,** TR.: matriculate (register); REFL.: be matriculated. **-coláto,** ADJ.: matriculated (registered). **-colazióne,** F.: matriculation. **matrí-gna,** F.: stepmother (enemy, cruel mother). **-gnáre**†, **-gneggiáre**†, INTR.: act like a stepmother. **-gnescaménte,** ADV.: cruelly. **-gnésco,** ADJ.: cruel (as a stepmother). **-moniáccio,** *disp.* of *-monio.* **-moniále,** ADJ.: matrimonial (connubial). **-monialménte,** ADV.: matrimonially. **-mònio,** M.: matrimony (marriage). **-monióne,** M.: rich marriage. **matrí-na**†, F.: godmother. **-zzáre,** INTR.: resemble the mother.

**matró-na** [L. *mater*], F.: matron. **-nále,** ADJ.: matronly. **-nália,** F.: matronalia (festival celebrated by Roman women). **matró-ne**†, M.: pain (in the side). **-nímico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of one taking the mother's name.

**mátta** 1†, F.: mat (hassock).

**mát-ta** 2 [*-to*], F.: lamb's head; queen of hearts. **-tacchióne,** *aug.* of *-to.* **-taccíno,** ADJ., M.: mimic. **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.*

**mattaióne** [*malta*], M.: clay.

**mat-taménte** [*-to*], ADV.: madly (foolishly, rashly). **-tána,** F.: exasperation

Digitized by Google

(irritability). **-táre**†, TR.: checkmate; punish. **-tarèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*, **-táta**, F.: madness (foolish deed, irritable act). **-tèa**†, F.: *uccellare la* —, ridicule (quiz, sing). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: play the fool.

**matterèllo** [Gr. *máktron* (*máktra*, kneading-trough)], M.: rolling-pin.

**matteria** [*matto*], F.: madness (foolishness, insanity).

**máttero**†, M.: cudgel (stick).

**mat-terónet**†, *disp.* of *-to*. **-terúgiolo**, **-terúgio**, ADJ.: of smaller species (of sparrows); M.: smaller species of sparrows; little fool. **-tésco**, ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-tézza**, F.: madness (insanity). **-tía**, F.: madness (folly).

**matti-na** [L. *matutina*], F.: morning (Eng.† matin). **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-náre**†, TR.: sing morning songs. **-náta**, F.: whole morning; morning song. **-natáccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nièro**, ADJ.: morning-; early rising. **mattí-no**, M.: morning: *di buon* —, early; *mal* —, misfortune.

**mat-tità**, F.: madness. ‖**mát-to** [L. *-tus*, drunk], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange; M.: madman. **-tòide**, M.: madman.

**mattolína**†, F.: titlark.

**matto-náia**, F.: brick-yard. **-náio**, M.: brickmaker. **-náre**†, TR.: pave with bricks. **-náto**, M.: brick pavement. **-neèllo**, *dim.* of *-ne*. **-neíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne*; kind of paste (brick-shaped). ‖**mattó-ne** [?], M.: brick. **-nèlla**, F.: raised edge (of a billiard-table); ADV.: *di* —, indirectly. **mattó-ni**, F.: diamonds (suit at cards). **-nièro**†, M.: brickmaker.

**mat-túgio**, **-túgiolo** = *-terugio*.

**mattu-tínale**†, ADJ.: of the morning. **-tínante**, ADJ.: of a priest who goes to morning-service; M.: priest who goes to morning-service. ‖**-tíno** [L. *matutinus*], ADJ.: morning (early, matutine); M.: morning; morning-service (matins).

**matu-raménte**, ADV.: maturely. **-raménto**, M.: maturing (ripening). **-ráre**, INTR.: become mature (ripe); TR.: mature (ripen). **-rativo**, ADJ.: maturative. **-ráto**, ADJ.: mature (ripe, due). **-razióne**, F.: ripeness (maturation). **-rézza**†, **-rità**, F.: maturity (ripeness, completeness). ‖**matú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: mature (ripe). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*.

**máu** [echoic], M.: mewing (of cat).

**maúnque**†, ADV.: never.

**mauriziáno** [*Maurizio*], ADJ.: of the Order of St. Maurice.

**mausolèo** [Gr. *-leion*], M.: mausoleum (magnificent tomb).

**mavì**†, M.: bluish.

**máximum** [L.], M.: maximum.

**mazúrca** [Pol.], F.: mazurka (dance).

**más-sa** [L. **matea*, fr. which *mateola*, mallet], F.: sprout (offshoot); stick (club, cane); staff (MACE); mallet: *menare alla* —†, betray; *menar la — tonda*†, treat without respect; *metter troppa* —†, speak too freely. **-sacavállo** [*-za*, *cavallo*], M.: sweep (of a well). **-sácchera**, F.: instrument for catching eels and frogs. **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-za*. **-sa-frústo**†, M.: sling (ballister). **-sa-gátti**, M.: kind of pistol. **-sa-marróne**†, M.: blockhead (dunce). **-sa-picchiáre**†, TR.: strike with a mallet. **-sa-picchio**, M.: mallet: *dare del — in testa*, injure (defame). **-sa-sètte**†, M.: bully (bravo). **-sáta**, F.: blow with a club. **-satèllo**†, M.: little bunch. **-seránga**†, F.: rammer (heavy mallet). **-serangáre**†, TR.: ram (beat with mallet). **-seráre** [*mazzo*], TR.: drown in a sack with stones. **más-sero**†, M.: club; unleavened bread. **-sétta**†, *car. dim.* of *-za*. **-settína**, *car. dim.* of *-zetta*. **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-zetto*. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **-sicáre**†, TR.: beat (pound, hammer). **-sicatóre**†, M.: beater; smith. **-sière**, M.: mace-bearer (procession-leader). **-so** [ak. to *-za*], M.: bunch (bundle, pack; bouquet): *mettersi in* —, interfere; *in un* —, all at once. **-socchiáia**†, F.: quantity of bunches (bundles). **-sòcchio**, ADJ.: of kind of wheat; M.: succory (endive); bunch (bundle)†. **-socchiúto**†, ADJ.: with spikes (head of grain); knotty. **-sòla**, F.: mallet; punishment (striking with mallet); sprig (shoot, stick)†. **-soláre**, TR.: embank; punish (with a mallet). **-soláta**, F.: blow with a mallet. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **-sòlo**, M.: stonecutter's hammer; embankment. **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-zo*. **-sótto**, M.: beetle (heavy mallet). **-suòla**, F.: mallet punishment (striking with mallet); twig (small stick)†. **-suòlo**†, M.: owl-perch.

**mé** [L.], PRON.: me; I; (for *mi*) to me.

**mé'**†, ADV.: better.

**meándro** [L. *Meander*, winding river in Phrygia], M.: meander (maze, perplexity).

**me-áre** [L.], INTR.: pass, glide over. **-áto**, M.: passage (pore).

**mòcca** [?], F.: kind of varnish.

**meccá-nica** [Gr. *mechaniké* (viz., *téchne*, art)], F.: mechanics (science). **-nicaménte**, ADV.: mechanically. **meccánico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mechanical; M.: mechanic (artisan). **-nísmo**, M.: mechanism.

**mecècre**†, M.: master.

**mé-co** [L. *-cum*], PRON.: with me.

**mecònio** [Gr. *-kónion* (*mékon*, poppy)], M.: meconium

Digitized by Google

**medá-glia** [L. **metallea*, of metal], F.: medal (coin). **-glière**, M.: fine collection (of medals). **-glietta**, **-glina**, *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-glioncino**, M.: *dim.* of *-glione;* watch-charm. **-glióne**, M.: medallion. **-glista**†, M.: medalist. **-glúcola**, *disp. dim.* of *-glia*.

**medé-mo**†, PRON.: same (self). **-simaménte**, ADV.: likewise (in the same manner, always). **-simáre**, REFL.: stand on same basis with some one. **-simézza**, **-simità**†, F.: sameness (identity). ‖**medé-simo** [OFr. *-sme* (L. *met-ipsimus*)], PRON.: same (self); M.: same person (or thing): *i tuoi —i*, your parents; *alle —e*, in the same way.

**mèdi-a** [L.], F.: middle (midst). **-ano**, ADJ.: middle (median); M.: middle. **-ante**, PREP.: by means of (through). **-are**†, INTR.: mediate (be in middle, interpose). **-astino**, M.: mediastine (membrane separating the lungs). **-ataménte**, **-ate**, ADV.: mediately (by means). **-ato**, ADJ.: mediate (middle, interposed); fit (commodious)†. **-atóre**, M., **-atrice**, F.: mediator, -trix. **-azióne**, F.: mediation (intercession).

**medi-cábile**, ADJ.: curable (remediable). **-cácelo**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-came**†, **-caménto**, M.: curing; medicine (medicament). **-camentóso**, ADJ.: medicinal. **-cánte**†, M.: physician; surgeon. **-cáre**, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. **-cástro**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cáto**, ADJ.: cured (healed, medicated). **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: physician. **-catúra**, **-cazióne**, F.: medication (application of medicine, curing). **-cheria**, F.: *disp.* of *-camento;* consultation room (in hospital). **-chéssa**, F.: woman physician. **-chettino**, *car. dim.* of *-co*. **-chétto**, **-chévole**†, ADJ.: healing. **-cina**, F.: medicine (science, remedy, cure). **-cinále**, ADJ.: medicinal; M.: medicine (remedy). **-cinalménte**, ADV.: medicinally. **-cináre**†, TR.: cure (heal, medicate); REFL.: cure one's self. ‖**mèdi-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: physician (doctor); ADJ.: medical; medicinal. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cónzolo**, **-cúcelo**, *disp. dim.* of *-co*.

**me-dietà**†, F.: moiety (half). **-di=èvo**, M.: Middle Ages. **-dievále**, ADJ.: mediæval. ‖**mè-dio** [L. *-dius*], ADJ.: middle (average). **-diócre**, ADJ.: mediocre (middling, medium). **-diocreménte**, ADV.: indifferently (passably, middlingly). **-diocrissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) mediocre. **-diocrità**, F.: mediocrity: *aurea —*, golden mean. **-dioev.** . . = *-diev.* .

**meditá-bile**, ADJ.: to be meditated upon. **-bóndo**, ADJ.: meditating. **-ménto**†, M.: meditation (reflection). ‖**meditá-re** [L. *-ri*], TR.: meditate (reflect, plan). **-taménte**, ADV.: deliberately (intentionally). **-tívo**, ADJ.: meditative. **meditá-to**, ADJ.: meditated (planned). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: meditation (reflection).

**mediterráneo** [*medio, terraneo*], ADJ.: mediterranean.

**mée**, *pop.* for *me*.

**me-fíte** [Gr. *-phitis*], F.: mephitis (offensive exhalations). **-fíticaménte**, ADV.: pestilently. **-fítico**, ADJ.: mephitic(al).

**megaloma-nía** [Gr. *mégas*, great, *manía*], F.: mania for greatness. **-níaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ., M.: megalomaniac (big head).

**mè-glio** [L. *melius*], ADJ.: better; ADV.: better; M.: best (thing); F.: best (proposition, condition): *aver la —*, overcome (outdo); *fare alla —*, adapt one's self. **-glioraménto**, M.: improvement (betterment). **-gliorare**, TR.: better (improve, meliorate).

**mé-la** [L. *malum*], F.: apple (fruit); round part of a cupola. **-lacchínot**, ADJ.: honey-tasting. **-lácela**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-lacítola**†, F.: balm (mint). **-lacotógna** [*cotogno*], F.: quince. **-lagrána** [*-grano*], **-la=granáta**, F.: pomegranate. **-lagráneta**†, F.: orange. **-la=gráno**, M.: pomegranate-tree.

**melan-colía** [Gr. *-cholía* (*mélas*, black, *cholé*, bile)], melancholy (dejection). **-còlico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: melancholy (sad, gloomy). **-conía**, F.: melancholy; caprice. **-conicaménte**, ADV.: sadly (gloomily). **-cònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: melancholy; capricious.

**melán-gola**† [fr. Ar.], F.: melon; orange. **melán-golo**†, M.: orange-tree; melon. **-zána**, F.: egg-plant.

**melans.** .† = *melens.* .

**mel-** [*-a*]: **=áppio**, M.: julep. **-aráneta**, F.: orange. **=aráneto**, M.: orange-tree. **-áre**, TR.: throw apples. **-ário**†, M.: bee-hive. **-a=ròsa**, F.: kind of apple. **melássa** [*mele*], F.: molasses.

**meláta** 1 [*mela*], F.: blow with an apple; apple-marmalade†.

**me-láta** 2, F.: disease of plants. **-láto**, ADJ.: honied (sweet, mellifluent). ‖**mè-le** [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

**me-lensággine**, F.: stupidity (foolishness). ‖**-lènso** [?], ADJ.: stupid (foolish, insipid); M.: stupid fellow.

**meléto** [*melo*], M.: apple-orchard.

**me-líaca**, F.: apricot. ‖**-líaco**, pl. *—ci* [? *armeniaca*, Armenian], M.: apricot-tree.

**mèlica**†, F.: maize.

**melichíno**†, M.: hydromel (liquor).

**mèlico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *mélos*, song], ADJ.: melodious (musical); lyric.

**melína**, *car. dim.* of *mela*.

Digitized by Google

**melinite** [?], F.: melenite (explosive substance).
**melissa** [Gr.], F.: balm (plant).
**mellét-ta** [?], F.: mud (filth). **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*
**melli-fero** [*mele*], ADJ.: melliferous. **-ficáre†,** INTR.: make honey. **-fluaménte,** ADV.: mellifluently. **melli-fluo,** ADJ.: mellifluous.
**mèlliga†,** F.: maize.
**mello-nággine,** F.: stupidity (silliness, foolishness). **-náio†,** M.: watermelon patch. **-neèllo†,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**mellóne†** [L. *melo*], M.: watermelon; stupid fellow.
**mél-ma** [OGer. *melm*, dust], F.: mud (mire). **-móso,** ADJ.: muddy (miry).
**mé-lo** [L. *malus*], M.: apple-tree. **-lo-cotógno†,** M.: quince-tree.
**melò-de,** F.: (*poet.*) melody. ‖**-día** [Gr.], F.: melody. **-dicaménte,** ADV.: melodiously (musically). **melò-dico,** pl. *-dici,* ADJ.: melodic. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: melodiously. **-dióso,** ADJ.: melodious. **-drámma,** M.: melodrama. **-drammático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: melodramatic.
**melo-granáto,** M.: pomegranate.
**melóna,** *aug.* of *mela.*
**melopèa** [Gr. *-poiía,* song-making], F.: melopœia (art of forming melody).
**me-lúcela,** *disp. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúgginе†,** F.: wild apple-tree. **-lúzza†,** *disp. dim.* of *-la.* **-lúzzola†,** *dim.* of *-la.*
**membrá-na** [L.], F.: membrane. **-náceo, -nóso,** ADJ.: membranous.
**mem-bránza†,** F.: remembrance. **-brá-re†,** TR.: (*poet.*) remember.
**mem-bratúra,** F.: symmetry (due proportion of the limbs). **-brettáre,** TR.: ornament (with frieze, cornice, moulding). **-brétto, -briccluòlo†,** *dim.* of *-bro.* ‖**mèm-bro,** pl. *-bri* or *-bra* [L. *-brum*], M.: member (limb, organ, person). **-brolíno†,** M.: particle. **-bróne†,** *aug.* of *-bro.* **-brúto,** ADJ.: large-limbed.
**memèn-to** [L.], M.: remember! personal prayer (part of mass). **-tòmo** [L. *memento homo!* 'remember, O man!'], M.: word pronounced by priest (on Ash-Wednesday).
**mèm-ma†,** F.: mud (mire). **-móso†,** ADJ.: muddy (miry).
**memo-rábile,** ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: memorably. **-rándo,** ADJ.: worthy of being remembered. **-rándum,** M.: memorandum (note). **-ráre†,** TR., INTR.: remember (put in mind, memorate). **-ratíva†,** F.: faculty of remembering. **-ratívo†,** ADJ.: commemorative (memorative†). ‖**mèmo-re** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: mindful (attentive, remembering). **-révole†,** ADJ.: memorable (remarkable, famous); mindful. **memò-ria,** F.: memory (remembrance, monumental record): *imparare a —,* learn by heart; *a —,* in the memory. **-riále,** M.: memorial (memorandum, petition). **-rialísta,** M.: memorialist. **-riétta,** *dim.* of *-ria.* **-rióna,** *aug.* of *-ria.* **-rióso†,** ADJ.: memorable. **-riúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ria.*
**mèna†,** F.: management; work; condition (state); affront; torment.
**menadíto** [*menare dito*]: *a —,* exactly (precisely, accurately).
**menagería** [Fr. *ménagerie*], F.: menagery.
**menagiónе†,** F.: diarrhœa.
**me-naménto†,** M.: leading (conduct); agitation. ‖**-náre** [L. *minare*], TR.: lead (conduct, guide); produce; manage†: *— buono,* allow; *— a effetto,* bring to pass; *— la vita,* spend one's life; *— per la lunga,* put off; *— la lingua,* slander; *— moglie†,* take a wife. **-narèla,** F.: kind of gimlet. **-náta†,** F.: conducting (leading); handful. **-natína†,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-natóio†,** M.: stirrer (poker). **-natóre†,** M., **-natrice†,** F.: leader; manager. **-natúra†,** F.: leading (conducting); joint.
**mén-etо** [?], ADJ.: flabby (soft, flaccid). **-etóna,** F., **-etóne,** M.: flabby thing; ADJ.: *aug.* of *-cio.*
**mènda** [L.], F.: fault (mistake, sin); reparation†.
**men-dáce** [L. *-dax*], ADJ.: lying (false, mendacious). **-dácio,** M.: falsehood (lie).
**mendáre†,** TR.: make amends (repair).
**mendi-cágginе†, -cagióne†,** F.: beggary. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a begging way. **-cánte,** ADJ.: begging (poor, mendicant); M.: beggar (mendicant). **-cánza†,** F.: beggary (mendicancy). **-cáre,** TR.: beg (mendicate); INTR.: ask alms (charity). **-cataménte†,** ADV.: in a begging way. **-cáto,** ADJ.: begged. **-catóre†,** M.: beggar (mendicant). **-catòrio†,** ADJ.: of begging (or beggars). **-cazióne†, -cità,** F.: beggary (mendicity). ‖**mendí-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: poor man (beggar); ADJ.: poor (begging).
**mèn-do** [*-da*], M.: amends; fault (vice). **-dóso,** ADJ.: full of errors.
**méne** (*pop.*) = *me.*
**mène** [*mina 2*], F. PL.: plots.
**menestrèllo** [L. *ministrellus*], M.: minstrel (bard).
**menim..** = *menom..*
**menín-ge** [Gr. *méningx,* membrane], F.: meninges. **-gèo,** ADJ.: meningeal. **-gíte,** F.: meningitis (inflammation of meninges).

Digitized by Google

**meni=possènte**†, ADJ.: least powerful. **menippèa** [*Menippo*], ADJ.: coarsely satirical; F.: malignant satire. **ménno** [?], ADJ.: impotent; beardless; vain†; M.: eunuch. **mé-no** [L. *minus*], ADV.: less: *venir* —, faint away; fail; be wanting; *senza* —, without fail; *a* — *che*, unless; ADJ.: less; M.: less. **-nomábile**†, ADJ.: diminishable. **-nomaménto**†, M.: diminution (decrease). **-nománza**†, F.: diminution; want (necessity). **-nomáre**, TR.: diminish (decrease, weaken, shorten); INTR.: fail. **-nomáto**, ADJ.: diminished (shortened). **-nomíssimo**, ADJ.: very least. **mè-nomo**, ADJ.: least (smallest). **-nomúccio**†, *dim.* of *-nomo*. **-novále**, ADJ.: least. **-nováre**†, TR.: lessen (diminish).

**mèn-sa** [L.], F.: table; income (of bishop, archbishop). **-sétta**†, *dim.* of *-sa*.

**mensí-le** [L. *-s*, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly; M.: month's pay. **-lménte**, ADV.: by the month.

**mènso-la** [*mensa*], F.: bracket. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**men-struále**†, ADJ.: menstrual (monthly). ‖**-suále** [L. *-sis*, MONTH], ADJ.: monthly. **-sualménte**, ADV.: by the month.

**mensuráre**†, TR.: measure.

**ménta** [L. *-tha*], F.: mint (plant).

**mentá-le** [*mente*], ADJ.: mental (intellectual). **-lménte**, ADV.: mentally (intellectually).

**ménte** [L. *mens*], F.: MIND (intellect); memory: *saper a* —, know by heart. **=cattággine**, F.: stupidity (foolishness). **=cátto**, ADJ.: stupid (foolish, mad); M.: madman.

**menti-èro**†, M.: liar. **-ménto**†, M.: lying (falsehood).

**mentína** [*menta*], F.: pastil, lozenge of mint.

**mentíno**, *car. dim.* of *mento*.

**menti-re** [L. *-ri*], INTR. (Pres. *-sco* or *mento*): lie (tell a falsehood); TR.: give the lie. **mentí-ta**, F.: accusation (of telling a falsehood). **-taménte**, ADV.: falsely. **mentí-to**, ADJ.: false (lying). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: liar.

**ménto** [L. *-tum*], M.: chin.

**mèntore** [Gr. *Méntor*], M.: mentor.

**mentòsto**†, ADV.: later (not so soon).

**mento-váre** [OFr. *mentevoir*, have in MIND], TR.: mention (remind, name). **-váto**, ADJ.: mentioned.

**méntre** [L. *dum-interim*], ADV.: while (as long as); although.

**men-zionáre**, TR., INTR.: mention (speak of, remind). ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: mention (reference). **-zógna**, F.: falsehood (untruth). **-zognatóre**†, M.: liar. **-zognaraménte**†, ADV.: falsely (deceitfully). **-zognèro**†, **-zognèro**, ADJ.: lying (deceitful); M.: liar. **-zonáre**†, TR.: mention.

**meraménte** [*mero*], ADV.: purely (simply, MERELY).

**mera-víglia** [L. *mirabilia*], F.: MARVEL (wonder). **-viglíosaménte**, ADV.: marvellously. **-viglióso**, ADJ.: marvellous.

**mercan-táre**, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). ‖**mercán-te** [*mercare*], M.: merchant (dealer); ADJ.: merchant. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: traffic (trade, deal). **-tésco**, ADJ.: of a merchant; dealing. **-téssa**, F.: tradeswoman; wife of merchant. **-tévole**†, **-tíle**, ADJ.: mercantile (commercial). **-tilménte**, ADV.: commercially. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **-túccio**, **-túzzo**†, *disp. dim.* of *-te*. **-zía**, F.: merchandise (goods). **-zíola**, **-zinóla**†, *dim.* of *-zia*.

**mercá-re** [L. *-ri* (*merx*, MERCHandise)], TR., INTR.: (*poet.*) traffic (deal in). **-tábile**†, ADJ.: salable. **-tále**†, M.: market. **-tant.** .†= *-nt.* . **-táre**†, INTR.: traffic; TR.: buy. **mercá-to**, ADJ.: traded (trafficked); M.: market (marketplace, price, quantity, bargaining): *a buon* —, cheap; *far* — *di una cosa*, abuse. **-túra**, F.: commerce (trading).

**mèr-ce** [L. *merx*], F.: merchandise (wares). **-cè**, F.: help; pity (MERCY); thanks: *gran* —, many thanks. **-céde**, F.: reward (recompense). **-ceochè**†, CONJ.: since (because). **-cenáio**†, M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenariaménte**, ADV.: mercenarily. **-cenário**, ADJ.: mercenary (hired); M.: mercenary (hireling). **-cenúme**†, M.: work for money. **-cería**, F.: mercery (trade, goods); shop (of mercer). **-ciáia**, F.: mercer's wife; tradeswoman. **-ciaíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ciaio*. **-ciáio**, M., **-ciai(u)óla**, F., **-ciaiuòlo**, M.: mercer (dealer in small wares). **-ciaiúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-ciaio*. **-cimònio**, M.: illegal traffic (venal trade).

**mer-coledì** [*Mercurio*, Mercury; *dì*, day], M.: Wednesday. **-corèlla**, F.: mercury (plant). **-curiále**, ADJ.: mercurial (of mercury, lively)†. **-cúrio**, M.: mercury (quicksilver).

**mèr-da** [L.], F.: excrement (Eng.† merd). **-dáio**, M.: place full of excrement. **-daiòlo**, M.: street-cleaner. **-dòcco**, M.: depilatory. **-dosaménte**, ADV.: vilely (filthily). **-dóso**, ADJ.: vile (filthy).

**merèn-da** [L. (*merere*, MERIT)], F.: afternoon luncheon. **-dáccia**, *disp.* of *-da*. **-dáre**, INTR.: lunch. **-détta**, **-dina**, **-díno**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-dóna**, *aug.* of *-da*.

Digitized by Google

**-donáccio**, *disp.* of *-done.* **-dóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-da;* blockhead. **-dúccia**, **-dúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-da.*

**mere-trice** [L. *-trix* (*-re*, earn)], F.: prostitute. **-trício**, ADJ.: meretricious.

**mèr-gere**†, IRR.§; TR.: plunge (IMMERSE, merge). **mèr-go**†, M.: offshoot (sprout); plungeon (sea-fowl).

§ Pret. *mèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *mèrso.*

**meri-diána**, F.: sun-dial (instrument). **-diáno**, ADJ.: meridian; M.: meridian (midday, great circle). **merí-dio**†, ADJ.: meridian. **-dionále**, ADJ.: meridional; M.: southerner. **-dionalménte**, ADV.: meridionally. **mèri-e**, F. PL.: open air (out-of-doors). ‖**merí-ggę** [L. *meridies*, 'clear DAY'], **merí-ggia** (*poet.*) = *-ggio.* **-ggiána**, F.: midday: *far la —*, take a nap after dinner. **-ggiáno**†, ADJ.: meridian (of midday). **-ggiáre**, INTR.: rest in the noonshade. **merí-ggio**, M.: midday (noon); south; (noon-)shade; noon-rest; ADJ.: of noon. **-ggióne**†, ADJ.: lazy.

**me-ríno** [Sp. *-rinos*], ADJ.: merino (of a variety of sheep); M.: merino wool. **-rí-ni**, M. PL.: merino sheep.

**meri-taménte**, ADV.: with merit (deservedly). **-taménto**†, M.: merit (reward). **-táre**, TR.: merit (deserve, earn); INTR.: merit (acquire desert). **-taménte**, ADV.: by merit (meritedly). **-tatíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) merited. **-táto**, ADJ.: merited (deserved). **-tevolíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) deserving. **-tévole**, ADJ.: meriting (deserving). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: meritedly (deservedly). **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) merited. ‖**mèri-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: merit (worth, praise, gratitude, retaliation, recompense†, fruit†); ADJ.†: merited. **-toriaménte**, ADV.: meritoriously. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: meritorious.

**mèr-la**, F.: merle (blackbird); battlement (merlon); sly person. **-láre**†, TR.: provide with battlements. **-láto**, ADJ.: battlemented. **-latúra**, F.: battlements. **-lettáre**, TR.: trim with lace. **-létto**, M.: lace. ‖**mèr-lo** [L. *-ulus*], M.: I. merle (blackbird; simpleton; sly person); 2. [deriv. ?], merlon (battlement). **-lóne**†, M.: large blackbird; indentation (of battlement). **-lòtto**, M.: young blackbird; silly fellow.

**merlúzzo** [Fr. *-luche*], M.: codfish.

**mèro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: pure (genuine, MERE).

**merólla**†, F., **-o**†, M.: marrow (pitch).

**mert.** † = *merit.*.

**mèrula**†, F.: blackbird.

**mèr-si**†, PRET., **-so**†, PART. of *mergere.*

**mesá-ta** [*mese*], F.: entire month; month's pay. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.*

**mé-ścere** [L. *miscere*], TR. (part. *-sciuto*, or *misto*): pour out; MIX†; INTR.: become united. **-schiaménto**†, **-schiánza**†, M., F.: mixture. **-schiáre**†, TR.: mix.

**meschi-náccio**, *disp.* of *-no.* **-naménte**, ADV.: miserably (wretchedly). **-nèllo**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no.* **-nissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) miserable. **-nità**, F.: misery (wretchedness, meanness). ‖**meschí-no** [fr. Ar.], ADJ.: wretched (miserable, poor); M.: servant†. **-náccio**, *dim.* of *-no.*

**méschio**†, ADJ.: mixed (compounded, mixed).

**meschíta**†, F.: mosque.

**me-ściácqua** [*mescere acqua*], M.: water-pitcher. **-scíbile**, ADJ.: mixable. **-sciròba**, F.: ewer (pitcher). **mé-ścita**, F.: retailment (of wine, etc.). **-scitóre**, M., **-scitrice**, F.: cup-bearer (butler). **-scíuto**, ADJ.: poured out; mixed†.

**mesco-lábile**, ADJ.: mixable. **-laménto**, M.: mixing (mixture, combining). **-lánza**, F.: mixture (combination, medley); salad. ‖**-láre** [*mescere*], TR.: MIX (blend, confuse, shuffle); REFL.: be mixed in. **-láta**, F.: mixing (shuffle). **-lataménte**, ADV.: confusedly (in a mixed manner). **-láto**†, ADJ.: mixed (confused); M.: mixture. **-latúra**†, F.: mixture (medley). **mesco-lío**, M.: mixing. **mèsco-lo**, PART. of *-lare;* M.: mixture.

**mes-cuglíare** [*-colare*], TR.: make a bad MIXture. **-cúglio**, M.: mixture (medley).

**mescuráre**†, TR.: pass over (neglect, omit).

**mése** [L. *mensis*], M.: MONTH; month's pay.

**meṣen-tèrico**, ADJ.: mesenteric. ‖**-tèrio** [Gr. *mésos*, middle, *énteron*, intestine], M.: mesentery (abdominal membrane). **-teríte**, F.: mesenteritis (inflammation of mesentery).

**mèṣe-re, -ro** [OFr. *mesre*], M.: long veil.

**mesétto**, *car. dim.* of *mese.*

**meṣme-rísmo** [*Mesmer*], M.: mesmerism. **-rizzáre**, TR.: mesmerize.

**més-sa** [L. *missus* (*mittere*, send; DISMISS)], F.: stake (wager); offshoot (sprout); MASS (service); MESS (course)†; stock†; sending (mission)†. **-saggería**†, F.: embassy. **-saggèra**, F., **-saggère**, M., **-saggièra**, F., **-saggière**, M.: messenger (envoy). **-sággio**, M.: message (communication); messenger. **-sále**, M.: missal (mass-book).

**mèsse** [L. *-ssis* (*metere*, MOW)], F.: harvest.

**mes-serático**†, M.: mastership (title of Sir). ‖**-sèr(e)** [*mio ser(e)*], M.: Sir (now chiefly to a Dr. of Law); master. **-serino**, *disp. dim.* of *-sere.*

Digitized by Google

**messía** [Heb. *mashiah*, anointed], M.: Messiah (Christ).
**messidòro** [L. *messis*, harvest, Gr. *dôron*, gift], M.: Messidor (June 19–July 18: calendar of the French Republic).
**messióne**†, F.: sending (mission).
**messitìccio** [*messa*], M.: sprout (of useless plant).
**mésso** [L. *missus*, sent], M.: MESSenger (envoy); message†; ADJ.: placed (assigned, set).
**messóre**†, M.: harvester.
**mestaménte** [*mesto*], ADV.: sadly (mournfully).
**mes-taménto**, M.: stirring (blending). ‖**-tàre** [*misto*], TR.: stir (blend, mingle). **-tatóio**†, M.: stirrer (spoon, spatula). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: stirrer (blender, mingler).
**mèsti-ca** [Fr. *mestèque*], F.: priming for canvas; mixed paints (on the pallet). **-cáre**, INTR.: mix paints. **-catóre**, M.: maker or seller of canvas-priming and oil-paints. **-cheria**, F.: art-store. **-chíno**, M.: spatula.
**mesti-eránte**, M.: business-man. ‖**-ère** [OFr. *-er* (L. *ministerium*)], M.: business (trade, occupation); need (necessity): *è -eri*, it is necessary. **-èro**, M.: business (trade); need. **-erúccio**, *disp.* of *-ere*.
**me-stissimaménte**, ADV.: very sadly. **-stíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) sad. **-stízia**, F.: sadness (gloom, sorrow). ‖**mè-sto** [L. *mœstus*], ADJ.: sad (sorrowful).
**mésto-la** [*mestare*], F.: ladle; trowel; battledore†; insipid person†. **-láia**, F., **-láio**, M.: seller of ladles (or trowels). **-láta**, F.: blow with ladle (or trowel); ladleful; trowelful. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **méstolo**, M.: ladle (large spoon). **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo* or *-la*; great dunce. **mestó-na**, F., **mestó-ne**, M.: stirrer (wooden utensil).
**mestru-ále**, ADJ.: menstrual. **-áre**, INTR.: menstruate. **-áto**, ADJ.: Eng.† menstruate. **-azióne**, F.: menstruation. ‖**mèstru-o** [L. *menstruus* (*mensis*, MONTH)], M.: menses (Eng.† menstrue).
**mestúra** = *mistura*.
**mèta** 1 [L. conical post, end of Rom. circus], F.: (Eng.† mete); goal; aim.
**méta** 2, F.: dung.
**metà** [L. *medietas*], F.: half (moiety).
**meta-** [Gr. *metá*, between, MID-; after, beyond], in compounds.
**meta=cárpo**, M.: metacarpus (hand between wrist and fingers). **-cronísmo** [Gr. *chrónos*, time], M.: metachronism (error in chronology). **-física** [Gr. *phúsis*, nature], F.: metaphysics (science). **-fisicále**†, ADJ.: metaphysical. **-fisicaménte**, ADV.: metaphysically. **-fisicáre**, INTR.: use metaphysics. **-físico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphysical; M.: metaphysician. **metá-fora** [Gr. *phérein*, BEAR], F.: metaphor (figure). **-foreggiáre**, INTR.: speak metaphorically. **-foricaménte**, ADV.: metaphorically. **-fòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphorical. **-forizzáre**, INTR.: speak metaphorically. **-foróna**, *aug.* of *-ra*. **metá-frasi** [Gr. *phrázein*, speak], F.: metaphrase (verbal translation). **-fráste**, M.: metaphrast (translator). **-frástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaphrastic (literal). **-lèssi**, **-lèpsi** [Gr. *lêpsis*, taking], F.: (*rhet.*) metalepsis.
**metál-lico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metallic. **-lière**†, M.: metallist. **-lífero**, ADJ.: metalliferous (producing metals). **-líno**†, ADJ.: metalline. **-lizzaménto**, M.: metallization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: metallize. **-lizzazióne**, F.: metallization. ‖**metál-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: metal. **-lografía**, F.: metallography. **-lòide**, F.: metalloid. **-lurgía**, F.: metallurgy. **-lúrgico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metallurgic. **-lúrgo**, pl. *—ghi* or *—gi*, M.: metallurgy.
**meta-** [Gr., cf. the word]: **-mòrfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metamorphic. **-morfísti**, M. PL.: metamorphists. **-mòrfosi** [Gr. *morphé*, form], F.: metamorphosis (transformation). **-plásmo** [Gr. *plássein*, mould], M.: metaplasm (change in a word). **-plástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: metaplastic. **metá=stasi** [Gr. *histánai*, place], F.: metastasis. **=társo**, M.: metatarsus (foot between toes and ankle). **metá-tesi** [Gr. *the-*, put], F.: metathesis (transposition).
**metáto** [?], M.: drying place (for chestnuts).
**metempsicòsi** [Gr. *-psúchosis* (*metá*, beyond, *em-psuchoûn*, animate)], F.: metempsychosis (transmigration).
**metèo-ra** [Gr. *-ros*], F.: meteor. **meteò-rico**, ADJ.: meteoric. **-rografía**, F.: meteorography. **-ròGrafo**, M.: meteorograph. **-rologia**, F.: meteorology. **-rològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: of meteors (meteorological). **-ròlogo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: meteorology. **-roscòpio**, M.: meteoroscope.
**metíccio** [L. *mixtus*], ADJ.: of mixed blood; M.: MESTIZO.
**metico-losaménte**, ADV.: fastidiously. **-losità**, F.: fastidiousness. ‖**-lóso** [L. *-losus* (*metus*, fear)], ADJ.: fastidious (Eng.† meticulous).
**met-** [cf. *meta-*]: **-òdica**, F.: method. **-odicaménte**, ADV.: methodically. **-òdico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: methodical; M.: ancient school of physicians. **-odísmo**, M.: Methodism. **-odísta**, M.: Methodism. ‖**mè-**

Digitized by Google

**t-odo** [Gr. *kodós*, road], M.: method (order, manner, book). **-onimía** [Gr. *ónoma*, NAME], F.: metonymy (figure). **-onímico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metonymic. **mèt-opa** [Gr. *opé*, opening], F.: metope (space between triglyphs of Doric frieze). **-oposcopía**, F.: metoposcopy (study of physiognomy). **-opòscopo** [Gr. *skopeîn*, examine], M., F.: physiognomist (metoposcopist).

**me-tricaménte**, ADV.: metrically. **mètrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: metrical. ‖**mè-tro** [Gr. *-tron*, measure], M.: meter. **-trología**, F.: metrology (science). **-trològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of metrology. **-trònomo**, M.: metronome.

**metròpo-li** [Gr. *-lis* (*méter*, mother, *pólis*, city)], F.: metropolis. **-líta**, M.: metropolitan (archbishop, bishop). **-litána**, F.: the Church. **-litáno**, ADJ.: metropolitan (of the Church).

**mét-tere** [L. *mittere*], IRR.§; TR.: put (place, assign, impose); suppose; admit; add; sprout (put forth); receive; translate; declare; commence; REFL.: begin (set about): — *addosso*, accuse; — *bottega*, set up shop; — *casa*, set up housekeeping; — *consiglio*, consider; — *in cuore*, put in one's mind; — *in novelle*, deride; — *paura*, frighten; — *ragione*, calculate; — *la tavola*, set the table; — *alla vela*, set sail; *-tersi in cuore*, make a resolution; *-tersi a tavola*, sit down at table. **-tíbile**, ADJ.: placeable. **-ti=bócca**, M., F.: meddler. **-ti=mále**, **-ti=soándoli**, M., F.: gossip (scandal-monger). **-titóra**, F., **-titóre**, M.: placer (putter.). **-titúra**, F.: placing (putting).

§ Pret. *misi* (so in comp.) or *méssi*, *mise* or *messe*; *misero*, or *méssero*. Part.: Pr. *mettènte*, or, as noun, *mittènte*. Past. *mésso*.

**méu**†, M.: fennel (herb).

**mèẓ-ẓa** [*-zo*], F.: half-hour; half. **-ẓadría**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-ẓaiòla**, F., **-ẓai(u)òlo**, M.: partner (sharer). **-ẓa=lána**, F.: linsey-woolsey. **-ẓa=lúna**, F.: crescent (half moon, dagger). **-ẓána**, F.: kind of brick; mizzen (sail); middle string of violin, etc. **-ẓanaménte**, ADV.: middlingly. **-ẓaníno**, *dim.* of *-zano*, M.: mezzanine (entresol). **-ẓanità**†, F.: mediocrity. **-ẓáno**, ADJ.: middle (medium), M.: mediator (reconciler). **-ẓanóna**, **-ẓanóne**, *aug.* of *-zana*. **-ẓa=nòtte**, F.: midnight. **-ẓa=tèsta** [*mezza testa*], F.: head-armour. **-ẓa=tínta**, F.: half-tint. **-ẓatóre**†, M.: mediator. **-ẓèdima**†, F.: middle of the week. **-ẓería**, F.: partnership (in farming). **-ẓétta**, F.: small wine-measure. **-ẓína** [?], F.: water-pitcher; pitcherful.

**mézzo** 1 [L. *mitius* (*mitis*), ripe)], ADJ.: over-ripe; soaked; flabby.

**mèẓ-ẓo** 2 [L. *medius*], ADJ.: half; MIDDLE; MEDIUM, ADV.: half; almost (nearly); M.: half; middle; MEANS (aid; mediation); mediator: *per* —, by means of; *in questo* —, in the meantime; *esser di* —, intermeddle; *metter di* —, deceive; *produrre in* —, propose; *star di* —, be neutral. **-ẓo=bústo**, M.: bust. **-ẓo=cérchio**, M.: semi-circle. **-ẓo=colóre**, M.: pale colour. **-ẓo=dì**, M.: midday. **-ẓo=giórno**, M.: midday (noon); south. **-ẓo=gráppolo**†, M.: kind of wine. **-ẓolána**†, **-ẓolanità**†, F.: mediocrity. **-ẓolánо**†, ADJ.: mediocre (ordinary). **-ẓ=ómbra**, F.: light shade. **-ẓóne**, M.: kind of wine. **-ẓo=rilièvo**, M.: half-relief in figures (between high and low). **-ẓ=oscúro**, M.: half-tint. **-ẓo=sopráno**, M.: mezzo-soprano (medium soprano voice). **-ẓo=tèrmine**, M.: expedient (means). **-ẓúccio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-ẓúle**, M.: barrel-head.

**mí** [*me*], PRON.: me; to me.

**mía** [L. *mea*], PRON., F.: my, mine. **-fè**†, INTERJ.: by my faith!

**miago-laménto**, M.: mewing. **-lánte**, ADJ.: mewing. ‖**-láre** [*miau*], INTR.: mew (of a cat). **-láta**, F.: mewing. **-latóre**, M., **-latrice**, F.: mewer. **-lío**, M.: continued mewing. **miágo-lo**, M.: mew (of cat).

**miagul.** .† = *miagol.*.

**miáo**, **miáu** [echoic], M.: mew (of cat).

**miás-ma** [Gr.], M.: miasma (infection). **-mático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: miasmatic.

**míca** 1 [L. *mica*, bit], ADV.: *non* . . . —, not . . . in the least (at all).

**mí-ca** 2 [L. *-care*, shine], F.: mica. **-cáceo**, ADJ.: micaceous (containing mica). **-cánte**†, ADJ.: shining. **-ca-schísto**, M.: mica-schist.

**míccа**†, F.: soup (porridge).

**micchétto**, *dim.* of *-cco*.

**míccia** 1 [*-cio*], F.: she-ass.

**míccia** 2 [l. L. *myxa*], F.: fuse.

**micciánza**†, F.: mixture; misfortune.

**míc-cichíno**†, M.: very little bit. **-ciníno**, ADJ.: very little; M.: little bit. ‖**-cíno** [L. *mica*], ADJ.: little; *a* —, avariciously.

**míccio** [?], M.: ass.

**mícco** [?], M.: ape; burly pretender; fop.

**michelétti** [Sp. *miquelete*], M. PL.: Spanish milice.

**mícia** [*-cio*], F.: she-cat; pussy.

**micí-d.** .† = *omicid.*. **-diále**, ADJ.: murderous.

**mi-cína**, *dim.* of *-cia*. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**mí-cio** [L. *musio*], M.: cat.

**mico-lína** [*mica* 1], F., **-líno**, M.: tiny crumb.

**micro-** [Gr. *mikrós*, small]: **-bio** [Gr. *bios*, life], M.: microbe. **-cèfalo** [Gr.

Digitized by Google

*kephalé*, head], M.: small-headed animal; ADJ.: having a small head. **-còs̩mo** [Gr. *kósmos*], M.: microcosm (little world). **micrò-fono** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], M.: microphone. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: micrography. **micrò-grafo**, M.: micrographer. **-metría** [Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: micrometry. **micrò-metro**, M.: micrometer. **-scopía**, F.: microscopy. **-scòpico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: microscopic (very small). **-scòpio** [Gr. *skopein*, examine], M.: microscope.

**midól-la** [L. *medulla*], F.: soft part of bread; marrow; pith. **-láre**, ADJ.: medullar. **-létta**, **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **midól-lo**, M.: marrow; pith. **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo;* kind-hearted fellow. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of marrow (crumbs, pith).

**mièle** [L. *mel*], M.: honey.

**miè-tere** [L. *metere*], TR.: MOW (reap). **-titóre**, M., **-titríce**, F.: mower (reaper). **-titúra**, F.: reaping; harvest-time; harvest. **-túto**, ADJ.: reaped (gathered).

**míga**† = *mica* 1.

**mi-gl̩iaecetáre**†, INTR.: eat millet-pudding. ‖**-gl̩iáecio** [L. *miliaceum*], M.: millet-pudding; blood-pudding. **-gl̩iaecetòla**, F.: kind of fritter.

**migl̩iáio**, pl. —*aia* [L. *mille*], M.: thousand.

**migl̩iáre** [L. *milia*], F.: kind of fever.

**migl̩iarèllo**, *iron. dim.* of *miglio* 1.

**mi-gl̩iarino**, M.: chaffinch; small shot. **-gl̩iaròla**, F.: small shot. ‖**mí-gl̩io** 1 [L. *-lium*], M.: millet (plant).

**mígl̩io** 2 [L. *millia*, 1000, viz. paces], M.: MILE.

**migl̩io-raménto**†, M.: best (flower); improvement. **-ránza**†, F.: improvement (amendment, melioration). **-ráre**, TR.: improve (make better, meliorate), blossom (as olive-trees). **-ratúra**, F.: blossoming (of olive-trees). ‖**migl̩iór-re** [L. *melior*], ADJ.: better; right (hand); M.: best.

**mign̩át-ta** [?], F.: leech (blood-sucker); usurer; miser; bore. **-táio**, M.: one who sells or applies leeches. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*.

**míg̩no-la**, F.: olive-blossom. **-láre**, INTR.: blossom (of olives). ‖**míg̩no-lo** [? ak. to Fr. *-n*], M.: olive-blossom; kind of olive; little finger; ADJ.: olive; of the little finger.

**mi-gn̩oncèllo**†, *dim.* of *-gnone*. ‖**-gn̩óne** [Fr. *-gnonne*], M.: minion (small type; favorite†).

**migrá-re** [L.], INTR.: migrate (change residence or country). **-tóre**, M.: migrant. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: migratory. **-zióne**, F.: migration.

**miíssimo**, ADJ.: superl. of *mio;* my very self.

**míla** [L. *milia*], NUM. PL.: thousands.

**milènso**†, ADJ.: stupid (foolish).

**miliárdo** [L. *milia*], M.: milliard (thousand millions).

**miliáre** 1 [L. *-lium*, millet], ADJ.: miliary (fever).

**miliáre** 2 [L. *milia*], ADJ.: milliary (pertaining to a mile).

**miliárico**, pl. —*ci* [*miliare* 2], ADJ.: milliary.

**míli-onário**, ADJ.: millionary (consisting of millions). **-onc̩íno**, *car. dim.* of *-one*. ‖**-óne** [*mille*], M.: million. **-onèsimo**, ADJ.: millionth.

**mili-tánte**, ADJ.: militant (combating). **-táre**, ADJ.: military (warlike); M.: soldier; INTR.: fight (be a soldier, militate). **-tarescaménte**, ADV.: in a military manner. **-tarésco**, ADJ.: military. **-tarísmo**, M.: militarism. **-tarizzáre**, TR.: reduce to militarism. **-tarménte**, ADV.: in a military manner (as a soldier). **-tatóre**, M.: soldier. ‖**míli-te** [L. *miles*], M.: soldier (yeoman). **mili-zia**, F.: military profession; army (militia); host.

**millán-ta** [*mille*], F.: thousands. **-taménto**†, M.: boasting (vaunting). **-táre**, TR.: boast (exaggerate, brag); REFL.: boast. **-táto**, ADJ.: boasted (exaggerated). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster (braggart). **-teria**, F., **millán-to**†, M.: boasting (exaggeration, bragging).

**míl-le** [L.], ADJ., M.: thousand; ADV.: *a — a —*, in great numbers. **-lècuplo**, ADJ.: thousand times more. **-le=fiòri**, M.: all-flower water. **-le=fòg̩lie**, M.: milfoil (herb). **-lenário**, ADJ.: millenary (consisting of a thousand); M. PL.: millenarists. **-lènne**, ADJ.: millennial. **-lènnio** [L. *annus*, year], M.: millennium (thousand years). **-le=pièdi**, M.: milliped (wood-louse). **-lèsimo**, ADJ.: thousandth; M.: thousandth; millennium. **-liáre**, ADJ.: milliary (pertaining to a mile). **-li=grámma**, **-li=grámmo**, M.: milligramme (measure of weight). **-lí=litro**, M.: milliliter (measure of capacity). **-lí=metro**, M.: millimeter (lineal measure). **-lionário**, M.: millionaire. **-lióne**, M.: million.

**milvagíno** [L. *-vago*], M.: flying-fish.

**mílza** [?], F.: spleen.

**mílzo**†, ADJ.: thin (poor).

**mí-ma** [*-mo*], F.: mimic (comedian, buffoon). **mí-mica**, F.: mimicry. **-micaménte**, ADV.: mimically. **mí-mico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mimic.

**mím-ma** [?], F.: baby (little girl, baby-faced woman). **mím-mo**, M.: baby (little boy).

**mí-mo** [L. *-mus*], M.: mimic (comedian, buffoon); mime (farce). **-mògrafo**, M.:

Digitized by Google

mimographer (writer of mimes). **-mósa,** F.: mimosa (genus of plants).

**mína** 1 [Gr. *hemína*], F.: mina (Greek weight of about 15 ounces, Greek coin).

**mi-na** 2 [l. L.], F.: mine. **-nábile,** ADJ.: minable.

**minac-eévole,** ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **-eevolménte,** ADV.: menacingly. **‖minác-eia** [L. *-ia*], F.: MENACE (threat). **-eiábile,** ADJ.: worthy of being menaced. **-eiaménto,** M.: menacing (threatening). **-eiánte,** ADJ.: menacing. **-eiáre,** TR.: menace (threaten). **-eiáto,** ADJ.: menaced (threatened). **-eiatóre,** M., **-eiatríce,** F.: menacer (threatener). **-eiatúra†,** F.: menace (threat). **-eiosaménte,** ADV.: menacingly (threateningly). **-eióso,** ADJ.: menacing (threatening). **minác-e†,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) menacing.

**mináre** [L.], TR., INTR.: mine.

**minaréto** [fr. Ar.], M.: minaret.

**minatóre** [*minare*], M.: miner (digger of mines).

**minatòrio** [L. *minari*], ADJ.: menacing (threatening, minatory).

**min-chia†** [L. *mentula*], F.: (*dial.*) male organ; odd thing; kind of fish. **-chiáte,** F. PL.: a game of cards.

**minchio-náccio,** *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náre,** TR.: jest (joke, banter). **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M.: jester (banterer). **-natòrio,** ADJ.: jesting (bantering). **-natúra,** F.: jesting (mockery, bantering). **-neèllo,** *iron. dim.* of *-ne.* **-neíno,** *iron., car. dim.* of *-ne.* **-netóne,** *aug.* of *-ne.* **minchió-na** [*minchia*], F., **-ne,** M.: simpleton; blockhead (fool). **-nería,** F.: jest (joke, trick); trifle (folly, error).

**minerá-le** [l. L. *-lis*], M.: mineral; ADJ.: mineral. **-lista,** M.: mineralist. **-lizzáre,** TR.: mineralize; REFL.: become like mineral. **-lizzáto,** ADJ.: mineralized. **-lizzazióne,** F.: mineralization. **-logía,** F.: mineralogy. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: pertaining to mineralogy. **-logísta,** M.: mineralogist. **minerá-rio,** ADJ.: pertaining to mines.

**minè-stra** [*ministrare*], F.: soup. **-stráccia,** *disp.* of *-stra.* **-strálo,** ADJ.: fond of soup; M.: soup-maker. **-stráre†,** TR.: serve soup. **-strèlla†, -strína,** *car. dim.* of *-stra.* **-stróna,** F., **-stróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-stra;* mixture.

**mingherlíno** [?], ADJ.: slender (thin, lean).

**mínia** [*minare*], F.: mine.

**mini-áre** [L.], TR.: paint in miniature; describe minutely; REFL.†: paint one's face. **-áto,** ADJ.: miniatured. **-atóre,** M.: miniature-painter. **-atúra,** F.: miniature-painting. **-aturína,** *car. dim.* of *-atura.*

**minièra** [L. *minera*], F.: mine (of minerals).

**míni-ma,** F.: minim (note in music). **-maménte,** ADV.: in the least. **-maménto†,** M.: diminution. **-máre†,** TR.: diminish (minimize). **‖míni-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: least (smallest). **míni-mum,** M.: minimum.

**mínio** [L. *-nium*], M.: minium (red-lead); rouge; miniature†.

**mini-steriále,** ADJ.: ministerial (official). **-stèrio†, -stèro,** M.: ministry (government, office, residence). **miní-stra,** F.: minister (embassador, preacher). **-strá-re,** TR.: administer (supply, furnish); INTR.: minister (officiate). **-stratóre†,** M.: administrator. **-strazióne†,** F.: ministration (ministry). **-strèllo†,** M.: *dim.* of *-stro;* minstrel. **-stréssa,** F.: wife of minister. **-strière†,** M.: minstrel. **‖miní-stro** [L. *-ster*], M.: minister (embassador, priest, administrator).

**mino-ránza,** F.: minority. **-ráre,** TR.: diminish (lessen). **-rascáto,** M.: conditions of deed of trust. **-rásco,** M.: deed of trust. **-rativo,** ADJ.: diminutive (lessening). **-razióne,** F.: diminution (lessening, minoration). **‖miné-re** [L.], ADJ.: minor (less, younger). **-rènne,** ADJ., M.: minor (younger). **-ritá,** F.: minority. **-rménte†,** ADV.: less.

**minotáuro** [L. *-rus*], M.: minotaur (fabled monster).

**minu-ále†,** ADJ.: of low birth. **-èndo** [*-ire*], M.: (*arith.*) minuend. **-ettína†,** *dim.* of *-etto.* **‖-étto** [Fr. *menuet*], M.: minuet (dance).

**minúgia** [L. *minutiæ*], F.: guts†; strings (of an instrument).

**mi-nuíre** [L. *-nuere*], TR.: diMINish (lessen); INTR.: grow less. **-núscolo,** ADJ.: small; F. (*-la*): small letter.

**miná-ta,** F.: minute (first draught of writing, note). **-táglia,** F.: minutia (quantity of minute things). **-táme,** M.: heap of minute things. **-taménte,** ADV.: minutely (exactly). **-tánte,** ADJ.: noting down (minuting). **-táre,** TR.: make note of (minute, jot down). **-teria,** F.: trifles; goldsmith's trade. **-tézza,** F.: minuteness; trifle. **-tière†,** M.: goldsmith. **-tína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* kind of salad. **-tíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) minute. **‖miná-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: minute (little, slender, detailed); of low birth (common); ADV.: minutely; M.: minute (sixtieth part of an hour or degree); herb-soup: *a —,* critically; *vendere a —,* sell by retail. **minúzia,** F.: minutia (smallest detail). **-zióso,**

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: minute (detailed, exact). **-zzáme,** M.: heap of minute things. **-zzáre†,** TR.: mince (chop fine). **-zzáta,** F.: strewing (of leaves and flowers). **minú-zzo†, miná-zzolo,** M.: crumb (bit).

**mío** [L. *meus*], PRON.: my; mine.

**miocènico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *meíon*, less, *kainós*, recent], ADJ.: miocene (geological term).

**miología** [Gr. *mûs*, MUSCLE], F.: myology (study of muscles).

**mío-pe** [Gr. *-ps* (*múein*, close, *óps*, EYE)], M.: myope (short-sighted person). **-pía,** F.: myopy (short-sightedness).

**mí-ra** [*-rare*], F.: aim (sight, intention, design). **-rábile,** ADJ.: admirable (wonderful). **-rabília,** F. PL.: wonderful things. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: admirably (wonderfully).

**miráco-lo** [L. *miraculum* (*mirari*, wonder)], M.: miracle (wonderful thing). **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* **-losaménte,** ADV.: miraculously. **-léso,** ADJ.: miraculous (wonderful).

**mí-radóre†,** M.: admirer. **‖-rágḷio** [*mirare*], M.: mirror (looking-glass).

**mi=rallégro,** M.: congratulation.

**miré-re** [L. *-rī*], TR.: behold (look at); aim; INTR., REFL.: wonder (marvel). **-tóre,** M.: beholder; mirror.

**miria-** [Gr. *muriás*, myriad], M.: 10,000. **=grámma, —o,** M.: myriagram (about 22 pounds). **='litro,** M.: myrialiter (about 42 hogsheads). **='metro,** M.: myriameter (about 6 miles). **miría-de,** F.: myriad. **miriá=podi** [Gr. *poûs*, FOOT], M. PL.: myriapod (animal).

**mí-rica** [Gr. *murikḗ*], F.: kind of tamarisk (plant). **-ríce†,** F.: tamarisk.

**mi-rífico,** pl. *—ci* [L. *-rificus*], ADJ.: magnificent (wonderful). **mí-ro†,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) wonderful (marvellous).

**miróllа†,** F.: marrow (pith); cream.

**mír-ra** [L. *myrrha*], F.: myrrh (gum-resin). **-ráre†,** TR.: perfume with myrrh.

**mír-rico,** pl. *-rici,* ADJ.: myrrhic.

**mír-teo†,** ADJ.: of myrtle. **-této,** M.: myrtle-grove (plantation). **-tifórme,** ADJ.: myrtiform (resembling myrtle). **-tíllo†,** M.: myrtleberry. **-tíno†,** ADJ.: of myrtle. **‖mír-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: myrtle (plant).

**mis-** [Ger. *miss-*], PREF.: mis-, wrong.

**misál-ta†,** F.: salted pork. **-táre†,** TR.: salt pork.

**mi-ṣantropía,** F.: misanthropy. **-ṣantrópico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: misanthropic. **‖-ṣántropo** [Gr. *misein*, hate, *ánthropos*, man], M.: misanthrope; ADJ.: misanthropic.

**miṣ=avvedutaménte†,** ADV.: without sagacity.

**míṣ=avveniménte†,** M.: misfortune (mischance, disaster). **=avveníre†,** IRR.; INTR.: happen ill. **=avventúra,** F.: misfortune (mishap). **-avvenúto†,** ADJ.: unfortunate.

**mis=cadére†,** IRR.; INTR.: happen ill.

**mi-ṣcèa** [L. *miscere*, mix], F.: trifle (bauble). **-ṣcèla,** F.: mixture (medley). **-ṣcellánea,** F.: miscellany (mixture). **-ṣcellánco,** ADJ.: miscellaneous (mixed).

**misc*h*i-a,** F.: quarrel (scuffle, conflict). **-améntо,** M.: mixing (shuffling, medley). **-ánza,** F.: mixture. **‖-áre** [p. L. *miscu-lare* (L. *miscere*)], TR.: mix (mingle); REFL.: intermeddle (interpose). **-áta†, -atúra,** F.: mixture (medley). **-ataménte,** ADV.: confusedly (indiscriminately). **misc*h*i-o,** ADJ.: mixed (variegated).

**miṣcíbile†,** ADJ.: mixable (miscible).

**miscogṇoṣc.** .† = *misconosc.*.

**mis=conóṣcere,** IRR.; TR.: fail to recognize; not care for. **-conoṣcènte,** ADJ.: ungrateful. **-conoṣcitúto,** ADJ.: unrecognized.

**mis=contènto†,** ADJ.: discontented (unhappy).

**mis-credènte,** ADJ.: incredulous (sceptical); M.: unbeliever (infidel). **-credènza†,** F.: disbelief. **=crédere,** INTR.: misbelieve.

**miscúḷio** [*mischiare*], M.: mixture (adulteration).

**miṣ=díre†,** IRR.; TR.: slander (speak ill, defame). **-détto†,** ADJ.: slandered.

**miṣèllo** (*jest.*) for *misero.*

**miṣe-rábile,** ADJ.: miserable (unfortunate, needy, unhappy). **-rabilíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) wretched. **-rabilità,** F.: misery (wretchedness, distress). **-rabilménte,** ADV.: miserably. **-raménte,** ADV.: miserably (poorly). **-rándo,** ADJ.: miserable (forlorn, pitiable). **-razióne†,** F.: mercy (compassion, pity). **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rère,** M.: miserere (Catholic psalm commencing thus); intestinal malady. **-révole,** ADJ.: miserable (pitiful). **-revolézza†,** F.: misery (pitifulness). **-revolménte,** ADV.: miserably (pitifully). **misè-ria,** F.: misery (wretchedness, extreme poverty, stinginess). **-ricòrde,** ADJ.: merciful (compassionate). **-ricordévole†,** ADJ.: worthy of pity. **-ricòrdia,** F.: mercy (pity, compassion). **-ricordiévole†,** ADJ.: pitiable (miserable). **-ricordievolménte†, -ricordiosaménte,** ADV.: mercifully (compassionately). **-ricordióso,** ADJ.: merciful (compassionate, humane). **‖miṣe-ro** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: miserable (wretched, poor, unimportant, stingy, unhappy). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.* **miṣè-rrimo,** ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

very (or most) miserable. **-rtà**†, F.: misery (poverty, want).

**mis=fáre**†, IRR.; INTR.: do wrong (do harm). **-fátto**, M.: misdeed (wrong, crime); ADJ.: wrongly done. **-fattóre**†, M.: malefactor (evil-doer).

**miṣ=gradíto**†, ADJ.: unwelcome (disagreeable).

**miṣi**, PRET. of *mettere*.

**misirízzi** [*mi, si, rizzare*], M.: self-rising puppet (a toy).

**miṣlèa**†, F.: fight (scuffle).

**mis=leále**, ADJ.: disloyal (perfidious); M.: disloyal person.

**mis=preg̣iáre**†, TR.: depreciate; despise.

**mis = prèndere**†, IRR.; TR.: mistake; INTR.: err (blunder). **-présa**†, F.: mistake (error). **-préso**†, ADJ.: mistaken.

**mis-sionário**, M.: missionary. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: mission (errand, commission). **-síva**, F.: missive. **mís-so**†, ADJ.: sent.

**mistaménte** [*misto*], ADV.: mixedly (confusedly).

**miste-rialménte**†, ADV.: mysteriously. **mistè-rio**†, M.: mystery (deep secret). **-riosaménte**, ADV.: mysteriously (secretly). **-rióso**, ADJ.: mysterious (secret, obscure). ‖**mistè-ro** [L. *mysterium*], M.: mystery (deep secret; sacred drama).

**mis-tia**†, F.: quarrel (scuffle). ‖**-tiáre** [*-chiare*], TR.: mix (mingle). **-tiánza**†, F.: mixture (medley).

**místi-ca**, F.: mystic (theology). **-caménte**, ADV.: mystically (obscurely). **-chità**†, F.: mysticalness. **-cíṣmo**, M.: mysticism (doctrine of Mystics). **-cità**, F.: mysticalness. ‖**místi-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *mysticus*], ADJ.: mystic (obscure); M. PL.: mystic (believer in mysticism).

**mistière** = *mestiere*.

**mistificá-re** [Fr. *mystifier*], TR.: mystify (deceive). **-sióne**, F.: mystification.

**mi-stilínea** [*linea*], F.: mixed line. **-stióne**, F.: mixture (mixtion). ‖**mí-sto** [L. *-xtus*], ADJ.: MIXED (mingled); M.: mixture (medley). **-stúra**, F.: mixture (medley, adulteration).

**miṣú-ra** [L. *mensura*], F.: measure (size; instrument; expedient; cadence): *a* —, proportionably; *a* — *che*, according as; *dar la* —, requite. **-rábile**, ADJ.: measurable. **-rabilità**, F.: measurableness. **-raménto**†, M.: measuring. **-ránza**†, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráre**, TR.: MEASURE (estimate, value, adjust); REFL.: judge of one's self. **-ránte**, ADJ.: measuring. **-rataménte**, ADV.: moderately (temperately). **-ratézza**†, F.: measure (moderation). **-ráto**, ADJ.: measured. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: measurer (land-surveyor, instrument). **-ratúra**, F.: measuring; expense of measuring. **-razióne**, F.: measuring. **-révole**†, ADJ.: measurable. **-rino**, *dim.* of *-ra*.

**miṣ=uṣáre**†, TR.: misuse (abuse). **-úṣo**†, M.: misuse (abuse).

**miṣ=veníre**†, IRR.; INTR.: swoon; happen ill. **-ventúra**†, F.: misfortune. **-venúto**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

**mí-te** [L. *-tis*], ADJ.: mild (clement, merciful, gentle). **-teménte**, ADV.: mildly (mercifully, gently).

**míte-ra** [*mitra*], F.: paper miter (worn at the pillory). **-ráre**†, TR.: put on the miter. **-rino**†, ADJ.: deserving the miter (or pillory). **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.

**mitézza** [*mite*], F.: mildness (gentleness).

**miti-caménte**, ADV.: mythically. ‖**míti-co**, pl. *-tici* [*mito*], ADJ.: mythical (fabulous).

**mitídio** [Gr. *métis*, sense], M.: common sense (judgment).

**miti-gábile**, ADJ.: calmable (mitigable). **-gaménto**, M.: mitigation (alleviation). ‖**-gáre** [L. (*mitis*, mild)], TR.: mitigate (soften); INTR.: lessen; REFL.: relent. **-gánte**, ADJ.: softening (mitigant). **-gatívo**, ADJ.: alleviating (mitigating). **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: mitigator. **-gazióne**, F.: mitigation (alleviation).

**mí-to** [Gr. *mûthos*], M.: myth (story). **-tología**, F.: mythology. **-tologicaménte**, ADV.: mythologically. **-tològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mythological. **-tologísta**, **-tòlogo**, pl. *—gi*, M.: mythologist.

**mítra** [Gr.], F.: MITER (cap of high church dignitaries).

**mitrá-gl̤ia** [Fr. *-ille*], F.: grape-shot (mitraille). **-gl̤iáre**, TR.: fire grape-shot (or canister-shot). **-gl̤iáto**, ADJ.: fired at with grape-shot. **-gl̤iatóre**, M., **-gl̤iatríce**, F.: one firing with grape-shot; F.: mitrailleuse (kind of battery-gun).

**mitráre**, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). ‖**mí-tria** [*-tra*], F.: miter. **-triáre**, TR.: miter (crown with a miter). **-triáto**, ADJ.: mitered (crowned with a miter); M. PL.: the mitered (prelates).

**mittènte** [L. *mittere*], ADJ.: sending forth (Eng.† mittent); M.: sender (dispatcher).

**mívolo**†, M.: drinking glass.

**mne-mònica** [Gr. *-monikós*], F.: mnemonics (art of aiding the memory). **-mònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: mnemonic.

**mò'** [*modo*], M.: manner (way).

**mò**†, ADV.: now: — —, just now.

**moarè** [Fr. *moiré*], M.: moire (watered silk).

**mòbi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mobile (MOVable, variable); M.: piece of furniture. **mo-**

Digitized by Google

**bí-lia**, F.: furniture. **-liáre**, TR.: furnish (a house). **-liáto**, ADJ.: furnished. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-le.* **-lissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) movable). **-lità**, F.: activity (mobility). **-litáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops, wealth). **-litazióne**, F.: mobilization. **-lizzáre**, TR.: mobilize (troops). **-lménte**, ADV.: actively. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le.*

**mobo-láto**†, ADJ.: rich (wealthy). **mòbo-le**†, M.: riches (wealth).

**mòca** [Ar. harbour *Mokha*], M.: mocha (choice quality of coffee).

**mocaiárdo**†, M.: haircloth.

**mocecèca**†, M.: ninny (stupid fellow).

**moc-cicágḷia**, **-cicáia**, F.: mucus (of the nose). **-cicáre**, INTR.: snivel. **-cichíno**, M.: handkerchief. **-cicóne**, M.: great idiot. **-ciconeríà**†, F.: stupidity. **-cicóso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). ‖**móccio** [L. *mucus*], M.: MUCUS (of the nose). **-ciόne**, M.: great idiot. **-ciόso**, ADJ.: filthy (with mucus). **-coláia**, F.: candle-snuff. **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-colo.* **mòc-colo**, M.: piece of candle; tip of the nose†. **-colóne**, M.: great idiot.

**mòco** [Gr. *môkos*], M.: kind of pulse (for cattle).

**mò-da**, F.: mode (fashion; custom): *alla* —, fashionable. **-dáccia**, *disp.* of *-da.* **-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do.* **-dále**, ADJ.: modal. **-dalità**, F.: modality. **-danatúra**, F.: moulding. **-'dano**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module, measure); netting-mesh. **-dèlla**, F.: model (of an artist). **-dellábile**, ADJ.: modelable. **-dellaménto**, M.: modelling. **-delláre**, TR.: model (mould, fashion). **-delláto**, ADJ.: modeled (formed, fashioned). **-dellatóre**, M., **-dellatríce**, F.: modeller. **-dellatúra**, F.: modelling. **-dellétto**, **-dellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-dello.* **-dèllo**, M.: model (pattern, example). **-deraménto**†, M., **-derànza**†, F.: moderation. **-deráre**, TR.: moderate (restrain, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self. **-deratamènte**, ADV.: moderately. **-deratézza**, F.: moderateness (temperateness). **-deratívo**, ADJ.: moderating. **-deráto**, ADJ.: moderate (temperate, restrained). **-deratóre**, M., **-deratríce**, F.: moderator. **-derazióne**, F.: moderation (restraint, temperance). **-dernaménte**, ADV.: recently (lately, Eng.† modernly). **-dernità**, F.: modernness (recentness, novelty). **-dèrno**, ADJ.: modern (recent, late). **-destaménte**, ADV.: modestly (discreetly). **-dèstia**, F.: modesty (discretion, bashfulness). **-destíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) modest. **-dèsto**, ADJ.: modest (discreet, unobtrusive). **-dicíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) small. **mò-dico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: small (slight, moderate). **-dificábile**, ADJ.: modifiable. **-dificáre**, TR.: modify (vary, change). **-dificánte**, ADJ.: modifying; M.: modification. **-dificatívo**, ADJ.: modificative (qualifying). **-dificazióne**, F.: modification (variation, changing). **-digḷioneíno**, *dim.* of *-diglione.* **-digḷtóne**, M.: modillion (bracket under cornice of Corinth. entablature). **-dináre**, TR.: model (shape). **-dinatúra**, F., **-dine**, M.: model (mould, pattern, module). **-díno**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* **mò-dio**†, M.: bushel. **-dísta**, F.: modiste (milliner). ‖**mò-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: mode (manner, means, custom): *a* —, nice; *a ogni* —, by all means; *in* — *che*, so that; *oltre* —, excessively; *far in* —, endeavour.

**mò-dula**, F.: model (of writing). **-dulàre**, TR.: modulate (inflect). **-dulataménte**, ADV.: in a modulated manner. **-duláto**, ADJ.: modulated (inflected). **-dulatóre**, M., **-dulatríce**, F.: modulator. **-dulazióne**, F.: modulation. **mèdulo**, M.: model (of writing); mould (frame); module (a measure).

**moèrre** = *moarè.*

**mo-fèta** [Fr. *-fette*], F.: mephitism (offensive exhalations). **-fètico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: mephitic (poisonous).

**mògano** = *mogogano.*

**mog-giáta**, F.: Italian acre. ‖**mòg-gio** [L. *modius*], M.: bushel.

**mòggio** [?], ADJ.: stupid (sleepy, dull).

**mó-gḷiama**†, F.: my wife. **-'gḷiata**†, F.: thy wife. ‖**mó-gḷie** [L. *mulier*], F.: wife. **-gḷièra**†, **-gḷière**†, F.: wife. **-gḷiésco**, ADJ.: like a wife. **-gḷiétta**, **-gḷína**, *car. dim.* of *-glie.*

**mo-gògano**, **-gògon** [S. Amer.], M.: MAHOGANY (wood).

**moí-na** [?], F.: caresses (flattery, cajolery). **-nière**†, M.: flatterer (cajoler).

**mò-la** [L.], F.: MILL-stone; mole (fleshy matter). **-láre**, ADJ.: molar (grinding); M.: molar (tooth).

**móleere** [L. *mulcere*], DEFECT.§; TR.: soften (soothe, alleviate, moderate).

§ Pres. *mól-ci*, *-ce.* Impf. *-ceva*, (Subj. *-cesse*). Ger. *-cèndo.*

**mò-le** [L. *-les*, mass], F.: mass (pile); massive structure; mausoleum; size. **-lècola**, F.: molecule (invisible particle). **-lecolàre**, ADJ.: molecular.

**molènda** [L. *molere*, MILL], F.: miller's fee.

**mole-staménte**, ADV.: troublingly (annoyingly). **-staménto**, M.: molestation (annoyance). **-stáre**, TR.: molest (trouble, annoy). **-statóra**, F., **-statóre**, M., **-statríce**, F.: molester. **-stévole**†,

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: troublesome (molestful). **molèstia**, F.: molestation (annoyance, vexation). **‖molè-sto** [L. *-stus* (*moles*, mass)], ADJ.: molestful (troublesome, annoying).
**mo-linèllo** = *mulinello*. **‖-lino** [L. *-lina*], M.: MILL.
**mòl-la**, F.: (elastic) spring; catch; PL.: fire-tongs. **-láccio†**, *disp.* of *-le*. **-láme†**, M.: soft flesh. **-láre**, TR.: slacken (loosen); INTR.: desist (cease). **‖mòl-le** [L. *-lis*, soft], ADJ.: soaked; soft (tender; effeminate): *mettere in* —, soak. **-leggiaménto**, M.: pliancy. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: be pliant (flex). **-leméntе**, ADV.: gently (softly); weakly. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*; PL.: pincers. **-lettína**, *car. dim.* of *-letta*. **-lézza**, F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **mòl-li†**, F. PL.: fire-tongs. **-lica**, F.: crumb (of bread). **-liccio**, **-licèllo**, ADJ.: rather soft. **-lificaménto**, M.: mollifying. **-lificáre**, TR.: mollify (soften). **-lificatívo**, ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lificazióne**, F.: mollification (softening). **-líre†**, TR.: mollify; enervate. **-litívo†**, ADJ.: assuaging (mollient). **-lízie†**, F.: softness; delicacy; effeminacy. **-lóre†**, **-lúme**, M.: dampness (from rain). **-lúsco**, M.: mollusk. **-luscòide**, M.: molluscoid (resembling the true mollusks).
**mòlo** [L. *-les*, mass], M.: MOLE (of a port; harbour).
**molòsso** [L. district *Molossus*], M.: mastiff (watchdog).
**mòlsa†**, F.: pith; marrow: crumb (of bread).
**moltéplice** [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (manifold).
**molti-** = *molto*.
**moltíccio†**, M.: mud (mire).
**molti-floríto**, ADJ.: many-flowered (multiflorous). **=fórme**, ADJ.: multiform. **-látero**, ADJ.: many-sided (multi-lateral). **-lòquio**, M.: talkativeness (multiloquence). **molti-paro†**, ADJ.: multiparous (producing many). **-plicábile**, ADJ.: multipliable. **-plicamento†**, M.: multiplication. **-plicándo**, M.: (*arith.*) multiplicand. **=plicáre**, TR.: multiply (increase). **-plicánte**, ADJ.: multiplying. **-plicataménte**, ADV.: in various manners. **-plicatóre**, M.: multiplier. **-plicazióne**, F.: multiplication. **molti-plice** [L. *multi-plex*], ADJ.: multiplex (numerous, various). **-pliceménte**, ADV.: in great quantity. **-plicità**, F.: multiplicity. **molti-plico†**, M.: multiplication. **mólti-plo**, M.: multiple. **=sonánte**, ADJ.: full of sound (multisonous). **-túdine** [L. *multitudo*], F.: multitude (numerousness, throng).
**mólto** [L. *multus*], ADJ.: much (many, great); ADV.: much (greatly, very), M.: much (great quantity).
**momen-táccio**, *disp.* of *-to*. **-taneaménte**, ADV.: in a moment. **-táneo**, ADJ.: momentary (fleeting). **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **‖momén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: moment (instant, importance, motion).
**mómmo** [echoic], M.: (*child.*) drink.
**mòna-ca**, F.: nun; kind of plum. **-cále**, ADJ.: monastic (monachal). **-calméntе**, ADV.: monastically. **-cánda**, F.: novice. **-cáre†**, TR.: make a nun; REFL.: become a nun. **-cáto**, M.: monastic life. **-cazióne**, F.: taking the veil. **-chétto**, M.: latch-catch: *dim.*† of *-co*. **-chíle**, ADJ.: monastic. **-chína**, *dim* of *-ca*. **-chíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-co*; man with thin voice; bullfinch. **-chísmo**, M.: monachism. **-cile†**, ADJ.: monastic. **‖mòna-co** [Gr. *-chos* (*mónos*, alone)], M.: MONK; bulfinch.
**mònade** [Gr. *monás*], F.: monad (indivisible thing).
**monár-ca** [Gr. *mónos*, alone, *árchein*, rule], M.: monarch. **-cále†**, ADJ.: monarchical. **-cáto**, M.: rank of a monarch. **-chía**, F.: monarchy (government, country). **-chicaménte**, ADV.: monarchically. **monár-chico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: monarchical.
**mo-nastèrio†** [L. *-nasterium*], M.: monastery (cloister). **-nasticaménte**, ADV.: monastically. **-nástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: monastical.
**mon-chería**, M.: handless arm. **-chézza**, F.: maimedness (one-handedness). **-chíno**, M.: handless arm. **‖món-co** [*manco*], ADJ.: one-handed (maimed); M.: one-handed person. **-cóne†**, M.: handless arm.
**mon-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do*. **-daménte**, ADV.: cleanly (neatly). **-daménto**, M.: paring (peeling); polishing†; cleaning†. **-danaménte**, ADV.: in a worldly manner (mundanely). **-danissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) worldly. **-danità**, F.: worldliness. **-dáno**, ADJ.: worldly (mundane); M.: worldly man. **-dáre**, TR.: pare (peel); skin; polish (mulberry leaves), sift; cleanse†. **-dáto**, ADJ.: pared; polished; clean, pure. **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: peeler; polisher; cleaner. **-datúra**, F.: peeling; cleaning (time and expense considered); peelings. **-dazióne†**, F.: peeling; sifting; cleaning. **-dézza**, F.: cleanness (purity). **-dezzáio**, M.: dumps. **-dia†**, F.: cleanness (purity). **-diále**, ADJ.: worldly (mundane). **-dificaménte**, M.: cleansing (purifying). **-dificáre†**, TR., INTR.: cleanse (Eng.† mundify). **-dificatívo†**, ADJ.: cleansing (mundificative). **-dificazióne†**, F.: cleansing (mundification). **-díglia**, F.: parings; husks;

Digitized by Google

refuse. **-dína**, F.: chestnut (boiled without husk). **-dízia**, F.: cleanness (neatness, purity). ‖**món-do** [L. *mundus*], ADJ.: clean (neat, pure); polished; M.: world (universe, human race); great quantity.

**monduáldo** [Ger. *munt-walt*, 'guardian-power'], M.: guardian; permit for a woman to dispose of her dowry.

**monel-lería**, F.: roguery (mischievousness). **-lésco**, ADJ.: roguish. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**monèl-lo** [?], ADJ.: roguish (mischievous); M.: rogue; urchin (gamin). **-luceiáceto**, *disp.* of *-luccio*. **-lúceto**, *disp.* of *-lo*.

**moné-ta** [L.], F.: MONEY (coin): — *bianca*, silver money. **-táceta**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tággio**, M.: minting (coining). **-táre**, TR.: mint (coin). **-tário**, ADJ.: monetary; M.: coiner. **-táto**, ADJ.: minted (coined). **-tazióne**, F.: monetization. **-tière**, M.: coiner (minter). **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*.

**mongána**†, F.: milk-fed calf.

**mongolfièra** [inventor *Montgolfier*], F.: montgolfier (hot-air balloon).

**monile** [L.], M.: necklace.

**moniménto**†, M.: monument (tomb).

**monipòlio**† = *monopolio*.

**monistèrio**† = *monastero*.

**mòni-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: admonition (reproof). **-tóre**, M.: monitor (name of some newspapers, adviser). **-toriále**, ADJ.: admonitory (reproving). **-tòrio**, M.: monitory letter (sent out by ecclesiastical judge). **-zióne**, F.: admonition (warning).

**món-na** [*madonna*], F.: dame†; ape†: (*fig.*) in *pigliar la* —, get drunk; *esser cotto com' una* —, be dead drunk. **-nína**†, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nóne**†, *aug.* of *-na*. **-nosíno**†, ADJ.: gracious; cheerful. **-núeta**, *dim.* of *-na*.

**mono-** [Gr. *mónos*, single): **-'colo** = *-culo*. **=còrdo**, M.: monochord (musical instrument). **monò-culo** [L. *oculus*, EYE], ADJ.: one-eyed; M.: one-eyed person. **-día**, F.: monody (funeral song sung by one voice). **-gamía**, F.: monogamy. **monò-gamo**, M.: monogamist. **-grafía**, F.: monograph. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monographic. **-grafísta**, M.: monographer. **-grámma**, M.: monogram. **-grammático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monogrammatic. **-líto**, M.: monolith (pillar, etc., of one stone). **monò-logo**, M.: monologue (soliloquy). **-manía**, F.: monomania (insanity). **-maníaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monomaniac. **-metallísmo**, M.: monometalism. **monò-metro**, ADJ.: monometric; M.: monometer. **monòmio**, M.: monomial (algebraic expression). **-pòlio**, M.: monopoly. **-polísta**, M.: monopolist. **-rímmo**, M.: monorhyme. **-sillábico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: monosyllabic. **=sillabo**, M.: monosyllable. **-tonía**, F.: monotony. **monò=tono**, ADJ.: monotonous.

**monsi-gn̲oráto**, M.: dignity of a lord. ‖**-gn̲óre** [Fr. *mon seigneur*], M.: monsignore (prelate's title); my lord (title).

**monsóni** [Ar.], M. PL.: monsoon (winds).

**món-ta** [*-tare*], F.: mounting; elevation (rise); (of animals) covering (copulation); stud. **-tágn̲a**, F.: mountain. **-tagn̲éeta**, *disp.* of *-tagna*. **-tagn̲étta**, *car. dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tagn̲íno**†, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagn̲òla**, *dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tagn̲òlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to a mountain. **-tagn̲óso**, ADJ.: mountainous. **-tagn̲uòla**, *dim.* of *-tagna*. **-tambáncot**, M.: mountebank. **-taménto**†, M.: mounting (ascending). **-tanáro**, M.: mountaineer; ADJ.: mountain. **-tanèllo**†, M.: tom-tit (bird). **-tanéscot**, ADJ.: of mountains. **-tanína**, F.: mountaineer. **-tanino**, ADJ.: of mountains; M.: mountaineer. **-táno**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) mountainous; of a mountain. **-tánza**†, F.: ascent; height; dignity. **-táre**, INTR.: mount (ascend); be of consequence; exalt†; TR.: increase (raise): — *in furore*, get angry. **-tánte**, ADJ.: amounting. **-táta**, F.: ascent (mounting). **-tatóio**, M.: mounting-block (or step). **-tatóre**, M.: mounter. **-tatúra**, F.: mounting (embellishment). ‖**món-te** [L. *mons*], M.: mountain; mass (heap, great quantity): — *di pietà*, pawnbroker's (loan office); *a -ti*, in great quantity. **-ticellíno**†, *dim.* of *-cello*. **-ticèllo**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-ticíno**, *car. dim.* of *-te*. **-tièra**†, F.: child's cap.

**monton-cèllo**, *dim.* of *-e*. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-e*. ‖**montón-e** [?], M.: ram (wether); battering-ram; French coin; stupid man†.

**mon-tuosità**, F.: mountainousness. ‖**-tuóso** [*-te*], ADJ.: mountainous.

**montúra** [Fr. *-ture*], F.: mounting (equipment).

**monu-méntale**, ADJ.: monumental. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: monument (memorial).

**monzícchio**†, M.: small heap.

**mòra** 1 [L.], F.: delay (pause); mora (unit of length in prosody).

**mòra** 2 [?], F.: 'how many fingers do I hold up?' (a game).

**mò-ra** †3 [*-ro* 2], F.: mulberry; blackberry; heap of stones. **-raiuòla**, F.: mulberry (fruit).

**moraiòlo** [*moro*], M.: kind of olive-tree.

**morá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: moral; M.: morals; F.: morality. **-lísta**, M.: moralist. **-lità**, F.: morality. **-lizzáre**, INTR.:

Digitized by Google

moralize; TR.: render moral. **-lizzazióne,** F.: moralizing (moralization). **-lménte,** ADV.: morally.

**moránza†,** F.: delay (stay).

**moráto** [*mora* 3], ADJ.: of blackberry colour.

**morbi-daménte,** ADV.: delicately; weakly; effeminately. **-daménto†,** M.: softening; effeminacy. **-détto,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza,** F.: delicacy; softness; effeminacy (wantonness). **‖mòrbi-do** [L. *-dus,* sickly], ADJ.: delicate; soft (yielding, gentle); effeminate (wanton); sweet. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.* **-dòtto,** *dim.* of *-do.*

**mor-bífero, -bífico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: causing disease (morbific). **-bigliónet,** M.: measles. **-billo,** M.: sickness (like measles). **-billóso,** ADJ.: resembling measles (morbillous). **-bíno†,** M.: wantonness. **-bisciáttot,** ADJ.: sickly (weak). **‖mòrbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: disease (pestilence): — *sacro,* epilepsy; — *regio,* jaundice. **-bozaménte,** ADV.: by disease. **-bóso,** ADJ.: contagious; diseased (morbose).

**mòr-chia** [L. *amurca*], F.: dregs (of oil). **-chiálo,** ADJ.: containing dregs (of olive oil); M.: kind of olive. **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of dregs. **-chiúme,** M.: great quantity of dregs. **mòr-cia†,** F.: dregs (of oil).

**mor-dácchia,** F.: muzzle (noseband). **-dáce,** ADJ.: biting (sharp, sarcastic, mordaceous). **-daceménte,** ADV.: bitingly (mordaciously). **-dacétto,** *dim.* of *-dace.* **-dacità,** F.: sharpness (mordacity). **-dènte,** ADJ.: biting (sarcastic). **‖mòr-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: bite; censure (satirize). **-dicaménto†,** M.: biting (corroding). **-dicáre†,** TR.: corrode. **-dicatívo†,** ADJ.: corrosive. **-dicazióne†,** F.: biting (corrosion, mordication). **-digallína†,** F.: chickweed (weed). **-diménto,** M.: bite; censure (sarcasm). **-ditóre,** M., **-ditríce,** F.: biter; slanderer. **-ditúra†,** F.: slander. **-dúto†,** ADJ.: bitten.

§ Pret. *mòr-si, -se-; sero.* Part. *mòr-so.*

**morèlla†** 1, F.: nightshade (morel).

**morèlla†** 2, F.: quoit.

**mo-rellíno,** *car. dim.* of *-rello.* **‖-rèllo** [*moro*], ADJ.: black; M.: dark coat (of horses, mules, etc.).

**morèna** [?], F.: moraine (stones, etc., on the sides of glaciers).

**mo-résca,** F.: morris-dance. **‖-résco** [*Moro*], ADJ.: Moorish. **-rétta,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-rettína,** *car. dim.* of *-retta.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.*

**morfèa†,** F.: scurf; leprosy.

**mòrfia†,** F.: mouth.

**morfína** [L. *Morpheus,* god of sleep], F.: morphine (alkaloid of opium).

**morfíre†,** TR.: eat (devour).

**morfo-logía** [Gr. *morphé,* form], F.: morphology (science). **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: morphological.

**morga-náto†,** ADJ.: noble (lordly); M.: lordship. **‖-nático,** pl. *—ci* [? Ger. *morgen,* morn], ADJ.: morganatic (left-handed, viz. marriage).

**morí-a** [*morire*], F.: pestilence (deadly plague). **-bóndo,** ADJ.: dying (moribund); M.: dying person.

**morícci,** [?], F.: ruins.

**mo-rícci** or **-rici,** F. PL.: piles.

**morícino†,** *dim.* of *moro.*

**morige-ráre†** [L. *-ror* (*mos,* manner)], TR.: tutor (bring up). **-ratézza,** F.: good manners. **-ráto,** ADJ.: well-bred.

**morion-cèllo, -cíno** *dim.* of *-e.* **‖morión-e** [Sp. *morrión*], M.: morion (open helmet).

**morí-re** [L. *-ri*], IRR.§; INTR.: die (expire, go out). **-tóio†,** ADJ.: mortal. **-túro,** ADJ.: dying (about to die).

§ Ind.: Pres. *m(u)òio, m(u)òri, m(u)òre; moriámo* or *moiámo, morite, m(u)òiono.* Fut. *morrò* (rarely *morirò*). Cond. *morrèi* (*morirèi*). Subj.: Pres. *m(u)òia; moriámo* or *moiámo, moriáte, m(u)òiano.* Part. *mòrto.*— Poet. forms: *móro, -ri, -re; -ra; mòrano.*

**mormo-racchiáre,** INTR.: murmur a little. **-raménto†,** M.: murmur; buzzing. **‖-ráre** [L. *murmurare*], INTR.: murmur (slander, grumble); TR.: murmur (say in a low voice). **-ránte,** ADJ.: murmuring. **-ráto,** ADJ.: murmured. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: murmurer (grumbler). **-razióne,** F.: murmuring (slander). **-reggiáre†,** INTR.: murmur (grumble). **-révole†,** ADJ.: murmuring (slandering). **-río,** M.: murmur (whisper, complaint).

**mòro** 1 [L. *maurus*], M.: Moor.

**mòro** 2 [L. *-rum*], M.: mulberry tree.

**morói-de, -di** = *emorroidi.*

**mòrola†,** F.: mulberry (fruit).

**mo-rosaménte,** ADV.: tardily (with delay). **‖-róso** 1 [L. *mora,* delay], ADJ.: tardy (delaying, slow).

**moróso** 2 = *amoroso.*

**mòr-sa,** F.: screw-vise; muzzle; cornerstone (of a building). **-secchiáre†,** TR.: bite (nibble). **-secchiatúra†,** F.: biting; mark (of biting). **-seggiáre†,** TR., INTR.: nibble. **-selléttо,** *car. dim.* of *-sello.* **-sèllo,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sétto,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* **mòr-si,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-sicáre,** TR.: bite (*dim.:* sting). **-sicáto,** ADJ.: bitten (nibbled); M.: thing bitten. **-sicatúra,** F.: biting; mark (of a bite). **-síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **‖mòr-so** [*mordere*], ADJ.: bitten; M.: bite (mouthful); mark (of a bite); curb (bit); grappling part (of pinchers); remorse†. **-súra†,** F.: bite; smart.

Digitized by Google

**morta-dèlla**, F., **-dèllo**†, M.: bologna-sausage. **-iétto**, *dim.* of *-io*. **-íno**, *car. dim.* of *-io*. ‖**mortá-io** [L. *-rium*], M.: MORTAR (vessel, piece of ordnance). **-ióne**, *aug.* of *-io*.

**mortále** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: mortal (deadly); M.: mortal (human being).

**mortalétto**, *dim.* of *mortaio*.

**mor-talità**, F.: mortality. **-talménte**, ADV.: mortally (desperately). **-taménte**, ADV.: like a dead man. ‖**mòr-te** [L. *mors*], F.: death.

**mortèl-la** [Gr. *múrtos*], F.: myrtle. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, M.: myrtle (with large leaves).

**mor-tícci**o† [*-ti*], ADJ.: half-dead. **-ticína**, **-ticíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to*. **-tiferaménte**, ADV.: in a deadly way. **-tífero**, ADJ.: deadly (fatal, mortiferous). **-tificaménto**†, M.: mortification. ‖**-tificáre** [L.], TR.: mortify (humble, vex, subdue); REFL.: be mortified (humble one's self). **-tificatívo**†, ADJ.: mortifying. **-tificáto**, ADJ.: with mortification†. **-tificazióne**, F.: mortification.

**mor-tína**†, **-tíne**†, F.: myrtle.

**mòr-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: dead (deceased); put out; miserable; M.: corpse (dead man): *acqua -ta*, stagnant water. **-tòrio**, M.: funeral (services). **-tuário**, ADJ.: mortuary (pertaining to burials); M.: pall-bearer.

**morvid.** . = *morbid.*.

**morviglióne** [*morbillo*], M.: measles.

**mo-ṣaicísta**, M.: worker in mosaic. ‖**-ṣáico**, pl. —*ci* [l. L. *-saicus*], M.: mosaic.

**mósca** [L. *musca*], F.: fly (insect); mole; goatee (imperial): — *cieca*, blindman's-buff; *saltar la* —, be offended; get angry; —*!* hush!

**mosca-dáto**†, ADJ.: musked. **-dèlla**, F.: muscadel (sweet wine-grapes). **-dellétto**, **-dellíno**, *dim.* of *-dello*. **-dèllo**, M.: muscadel (wine, grapes); ADJ.: muscadel. ‖**moscá-do** [l. L. *muschatus*], ADJ.: of musk; M.: kind of wine.

**moscá-io** [*mosca*], M.: great number of flies; wearisome thing. **-iòla**, F.: food-safe; fly-trap.

**mo-scardíno** [*muschio*], M.: dandy (fop). **-scatèllo**, M.: muscatel (wine, grapes). **-scáto** I, ADJ.: *noce -scata*, nutmeg; muscat (wine); M.†: musk.

**mo-scáto** 2 [*mosca*], ADJ.: dapple-gray. **-ṣceríno**, M.: gnat (small fly).

**mosch*è*-a** [fr. Ar.], F.: mosque (Mohammedan temple). **-áccia**, *disp.* of *-a*.

**mosch*e*-réccio**, ADJ.: of flies. **-ríno**, M.: small fly. ‖**mosch*é*-tta** [*mosca*], F.: *dim.* of *mosca*; dart (16th Cent.). **-ttáre**, TR.: shoot. **-ttáta**, F.: musket-blow. **-ttáto**, ADJ.: specked (spotted, dappled). **-ttatúra**, F.: dappledness. **-ttería**, F.: body of musketeers (Eng.† musketry). **-ttière**, M.: musketeer. **-ttína**, *dim.* of *mosca*. **mosch*é*-tto**, M.: MUSKET (short fire-arm); arquebus. **-ttóne**, M.: blunderbuss; clasp (of watch-chain).

**mo-schína**, **-schíno**†, *dim.* of *-sca*.

**mosciáme** [*moscio*], M.: kind of sausage.

**mosćino** [*mosca*], M.: small fly.

**móscio** [? *mucido*], ADJ.: flabby (soft).

**mosćióne** I [*mosca*], M.: small fly (inside casks, etc.); tippler (drunkard).

**mosćióne** 2 [*moscio*], M.: old chestnut.

**moscoleáto**†, ADJ.: musked.

**móscolo** † = *muscolo* or *muschio*.

**mosco-náccio**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-nceìllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**moscó-ne**, M.: *aug.* of *mosca*; hornet.

**mòs-sa**, F.: movement (motion); gesture; act. **-sáccia**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **mòs-se**, F. PL.: starting-post (beginning). **-sétta**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-settína**, *car. dim.* of *-setta*. **mòs-si**, PRET. of *movere*. ‖**mòsso**, PART. of *movere*: moved (stirred).

**mossolína** [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cloth).

**mostác-chi**, M. PL.: whiskers. **-ciáccio**†, *disp.* of *-cio*. **-ciáta**†, F.: blow on the face. **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**mostác-cio** [Gr. *mústax*, mustache], M.: (*disp.* big, fat) face; snout; mustache†: *dirle sul* —, tell it frankly.

**mosta-ciolétto**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. ‖**-ciòlo** [L. *mustaceus*], M.: cake (of spice and nuts).

**mosta-ccióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ccio*; slap on the face.

**mosta-cciuòlo**† = *mostacciolo*.

**mosta-cciúzzo**†, *dim.* of *mostaccio*.

**mos-táio**, M.: grape (producing must); ADJ.: of the must-producing grape. **-tárda**, F.: mustard. **-tardièra**, F.: mustard-dish. **-tardína**, *car. dim.* of *-tarda*. ‖**més-to** [L. *mustum*], M.: must (unfermented grape-juice). **-tòso**, ADJ.: of (or like) must.

**más-tra**, F.: show (display, pretence); appearance; sample; show-window; dial-plate. **-trábile**, ADJ.: showable. **-traménto**, M.: showing (demonstration). **-tránza**†, F.: showing. ‖**-tráre** [L. *monstrare*], TR.: show (demonstrate, reveal, teach); REFL.: appear (seem). **-tráto**, ADJ.: shown (demonstrated). **-tratóre**, M., **-tratrice**, F.: demonstrator. **-trazióne**†, F.: demonstration; display. **-treggiáto**, ADJ.: lapelled. **-treggiatúra**, F.: lapel. **-trína**, *car. dim.* of *-tra*.

**mó-stro** [L. *monstrum* (*monere*, warn)], M.: monster (terrible creature, marvel). **-strós**o†, ADJ.: monstrous (strange). **-struosaménte**, ADV.: monstrously (un-

Digitized by Google

naturally). **-struosità**, F.: monstrosity. **-strudso**, ADJ.: monstrous (strange).

**mò-ta** [*malta*], F.: mud (mire). **-tàcelo**, M.: deep mud.

**mo-tivèllo**, *dim.* of *moto*. **-tiva**†, F.: motive (cause). **-tivàre**, TR.: explain (declare, allege). **-tivo**, M.: motive (incentive, cause); ADJ.†: motive. ‖**mò-to** [*-vere*], M.: movement (motion); impulse: *di proprio* —, of one's own accord. **-to=prèprio**, M.: voluntary decree (of a prince). **-tóre**, M.: mover; promoter; ADJ.: moving.

**motóso** [*mota*], ADJ.: muddy.

**motríce**, F. of *-tore*.

**mòtta**†, F.: lump (of earth).

**motteg-ġévole**, ADJ.: merry (jesting). **-ġevolménte**, ADV.: merrily (jestingly). **-ġtaménto**, M.: jesting (raillery). ‖**-ġtáre** [*motto*], INTR.: jest (joke); TR.: vex (with sharp words). **-ġtatóre**, M., **-ġtatrice**, F.: jester (banterer). **mottéġġio**, M.: jest (raillery). **-ġtóso**†, ADJ.: merry (jesting).

**mot-tétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* motet (verse, vocal composition). ‖**mòt-to** [L. *muttum* (*mutire*, mutter)], M.: motto; jest (joke); word†; any kind of poetical composition. **-tùzzo**†, *dim.* of *-to*.

**motupròprio**†, M.: voluntary decree.

**mo-vènte**, ADJ.: moving; M.: motive. **-vènza**, F.: graceful movement. ‖**mòvere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: move (remove, instigate, induce); INTR.: come forth (bud); depart; REFL.: be agitated; turn (revolve). **-vévole**†, **-víbile**, ADJ.: movable. **-viménto**, M.: movement (agitation, manœuvre). **-vitíva**†, F.: cause. **-vitívo**†, ADJ.: moving (unsteady); M.: cause. **-sióne**, F.: motion (movement, proposition); tumult (commotion)†.

§ Pop. *mòv-;* lit. *muòv-* (accented): Pres. *m(u)ò-vo, -vi, -ve; movidmo*, etc. Pret. *movèi;* or *mòss-i, -e; -ero*. Part. *mòsso*.

**mos-saménte**, ADV.: in a cutting (mutilating) manner. **-saménto**, M.: cutting off (maiming). ‖**-sáre** [? L. *mutilare*], TR.: cut off (mutilate, truncate, take away, abbreviate). **-sáto**, ADJ.: cut off. **-satúra**, F.: cuttings. **-sétta**, F.: cape. **-si=códa**†, ADJ.: docked. **-sicóne**, M.: remainder (broken-off part). **-sína**†, ADJ.: cunning (sharp, crafty). **móz-zo** 1, ADJ.: cut off (mutilated).

**mózzo** 2 [L. *mustus*, young], M.: stable-boy; cabin-boy.

**mòzzo** 3 [L. *modius*], M.: hub (of wheel).

**moz-zóne** [*-zare*], M.: end of a whip. **-z=orécchi**, M.: dog (or horse) with ears cut off; incompetent lawyer; rogue (cheater)†.

**múcca** [?], F.: milch-cow.

**muccería**†, F.: nonsense; insult.

**múcchero**†, M.: rose and violet water.

**muc-chierèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-chio*. **-chiettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-chietto*. **-chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio* ‖**múc-chio** [?], M.: heap (muss).

**mucciáre**†, TR.: mock (ridicule); avoid; INTR.: make faces.

**múc-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: mucus. **-cósa**, F.: mucous membrane. **-cosità**, F.: mucousness. **-cóso**, ADJ.: mucous.

**mucellágġine**†, F.: mucilage.

**mú-ci**†, INTERJ.: puss! **mú-cia**, F.: puss (cat).

**múcido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: musty (mouldy); moist; silly†.

**mucillággi-ne** [L. *mucilago*], F.: mucilage. **-nóso**, ADJ.: mucilaginous (slimy, moist).

**mucíno**†, M.: little cat (kitten).

**mu-cosità**†, F.: sliminess (mucosity). ‖**-cóso**† [L. *-cosus*], ADJ.: mucous.

**mú-da**, F.: changing (moulting). **-daġióne**†, F.: change. ‖**-dáre** [L. *-tare*, change], INTR.: moult (mew).

**múf-fa** [Ger. *muff*], F.: mould (mustiness). **-fáre**, INTR.: grow mouldy. **-fatíccio**†, ADJ.: rather mouldy. **-fétto**†, M.: dandy (fop). **-fíre**, INTR.: grow mouldy. **múffo**†, ADJ.: mouldy (musty). **-fosità**, F.: mouldiness. **-fóso**, ADJ.: mouldy (musty).

**mufti** [Ar.], M.: mufti (high-priest of the Mohammedans).

**mugávero**†, M.: dart; pikeman.

**muġellágine**†, F.: mucilage.

**muġ-ghiaménto**, M.: lowing (bellowing). ‖**-ghiáre** [*mugolare*], INTR.: low (bellow). **múġ-ghio**, M.: lowing (bellowing).

**múġġine** [L. *mugilis*], M.: mullet (fish).

**muġ-ġioláre**†, INTR.: bellow (howl). ‖**-ġíre** [L. *mugire*], INTR.: low (bellow). **-ġíto**, M.: lowing (bellowing).

**mugherino**, M.: kind of jessamine. ‖**-ghétto** [Fr. *muguet*], M.: lily of the valley.

**mu-ġioláre**†, INTR.: bellow (howl). ‖**-ġliáre** [*-golare*], INTR.: low (bellow, roar). **mú-ġlio**, M.: lowing (bellowing).

**mu-ġnáia**, F.: miller's wife. **-ġnaína**, **-ġnaíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ġnaia, -ġnaio*. ‖**-ġnáio** [l. L. *molinarius*], M.: MILLER; sea-gull; sea-mew; ADJ.†: of a mill.

**mú-ġnere**†, IRR.; TR.: milk. **-ġnitóre**†, M.: milker.

**mu-goláre** [L. *-gulare*], INTR.: whine; roar (howl); groan. **-golío**, M.: whining; howling; groaning.

**múla** [L.], F.: mule; slipper†.

**mulác-chia**†, F.: crow. **-chiáia**, F.: flight of crows; chattering.

**mu-lattièra** [*mula*], F.: for (or of)

Digitized by Google

mules. **-lattière**, M.: mule-driver. **-látto** [cf. *-lo*], M.: mulatto. **-lésco**, ADJ.: mulish (stubborn). **-létto**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.

**mulíaca**†, F.: apricot (fruit).

**mulíebre** [L. *-liebris* (*-lier*, woman)], ADJ.: womanish (of a woman).

**mulí-náre**, INTR.: revolve in one's mind (contemplate). **-nèllo**, M.: windlass; mule (in spinning factories); whirlpool; whirlwind; 'wind-mill' (stick with a revolving card at the end; toy). **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. ‖**mulí-no** 1 [= *molino*], M.: mill.

**mu-líno** 2, ADJ.: of a mule. ‖**mú-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: mule; illegitimate offspring. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lòtto**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**múlsa**†, F.: hydromel (water and honey).

**múl-ta** [L.], F.: penalty (fine). **-táre**, TR.: fine.

**múlti-** [L., many]: =**colóre** [L. *color*], ADJ.: multicolour. =**fórme**, ADJ.: multiform. **-lòquio** [L. *loquus*], M.: talkative person. **multí-paro** [L. *parere*, breed], ADJ.: producing many (multiparous). **-plicáre**†, TR.: multiply. **multi-plice** [L. *-plex*,], ADJ.: multiplied. **múltiplo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: multiple (manifold); M.: multiple. **-túdine** [L. *-tudo*], F.: multitude (great number).

**múmmi-a** [fr. Pers.], F.: mummy. **-ficáre**, TR.: mummify (embalm). **-ficazióne**, F.: mummification.

**mune-raménto**†, M.: remuneration (reward). ‖**-ráre**†, TR.: remunerate (reward).

**mún-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: milk (extract); press. **-ṣitúra**, F.: milking; milk obtained.

§ Pret. *mún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *múnto.*

**muni-cipále**, ADJ.: municipal. **-cipalità**, F.: municipality (district). ‖**-cípio** [L. *-cipium*, town], M.: government (of a city); municipal residence; free town.

**munifi-caménte**, ADV.: munificently (liberally). **-cènte**, ADJ.: munificent (liberal). **-cènza, -cènzia**, F.: munificence (generosity, bounty). ‖**munífico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-ficus* (*munus*, gift, *facere*, make)], ADJ.: munificent (bounteous, liberal).

**muniménto**†, M.: monument.

**mu-níre** [L. (*mœnia*, wall)], TR.: provide; fortify (Eng.† munite). **-níto**, ADJ.: provided (fortified). **-nizióne**, F.: provision (ammunition). **-nizionière**, M.: furnisher; quartermaster.

**múno**†, M.: (*poet.*) gift (present).

**mún-si**, PRET. of *mungere*. **mún-to**, ADJ.: milked (extracted, drained).

**munúscolo**†, *dim.* of *muno*.

**muòvere** = *movere*.

**mú-ra** [*-ro*], F. PL.: walls (of city, house, fortress). **-racchiáre**, TR.: go on building a little. **-rágḷia**, F.: long, high wall. **-raglióne**, *aug.* of *-raglia*. **-raiòlo**, ADJ.: of a wall. **-rále**, ADJ.: mural (pertaining to a wall): *corona* —, mural crown (Roman military reward). **-raménto**, M.: walling (masonry). **-rare**, TR.: wall (build, protect, enclose); REFL.: shut one's self in. **-rário**, ADJ.: pertaining to walling. **-ráta**†, F.: castle (fortress). **-ráte**, F. PL.: convent; prison (at Florence). **-ráto**, ADJ.: built (walled, enclosed). **-ratóre**, M.: wall-builder (mason). **-ratúra**, F.: wall-building (masonry). **-rázzi**, M. PL.: embankments (of Venetian lagoon).

**murèna** [L. *muræna*], F.: lamprey (eel-like fish).

**mu-rétto** [*muro*], *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ricéta**, F.: heap of stones (rude wall). **-ricciolétto, -ricciíno**, *dim.* of *-ricciolo*. **-ricciòlo**, M.: low wall; stone bench. **-ricciolóne**, *aug.* of *-ricciolo*.

**muriáti** [L. *muria*, brine], M.: muriate (chemical compound).

**múrice** [L. *-rex*], F.: murex (genus of mollusks).

**muri-cèllo, -cíno**, *dim.* of *muro*.

**murièlla** [?], F.: quoit.

**múrmure**†, M.: murmur.

**múro**, pl. *-ri* or *-ra* [L. *-rus*], M.: wall (enclosure, Eng.† mure); hindrance (division): *stare a uscio e* —, be neighbours; *mettere i piedi al* —, be obstinate.

**múr-ra** [L. *-rha*], F.: murrha (costly ware). **-rino**, ADJ., M.: murrhine.

**mú-sa** [L.], F.: muse; poetry; bagpipe; ADJ.: *mela* —, winter apple. **-ṣáceta**, *disp.* of *-sa*. **-ṣagète**, ADJ.: title of Apollo (leader of Muses). **-ṣaic.**. = *mosaic.*.

**muṣaròla** [*muso*], F.: muzzle (for dogs).

**mu-ṣárdo**†, ADJ.: musing, loitering; M.: muser (loiterer). ‖**-ṣáre**†, INTR.: muse; loiter; stare.

**muṣáta** [*muso*], F.: blow with the snout; grimace.

**mus-cáto, -chiáto**, ADJ.: musked (tasting of musk). **-chiétto**, M.: musk-pear. ‖**mús-chio** [L. *-cus*], M.: musk-deer; musk; moss. **-chióso**, ADJ.: odorous with musk; mossy.

**mú-ṣcia**†, F.: cat (puss). **-ṣcína**†, F.: kitten.

**músco** [L. *-cus*], M.: moss.

**musco-láre**, ADJ.: muscular. **-latúra**, F.: muscular system. **-lazióno**, F.: study of muscular movements. **-leggiaménto**†, M.: muscular system. **-lína**, F.: musculine (organic principle of **mus-**

Digitized by Google

cular tissue). **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **‖mú-sco-lo** [L. *musculus*], M.: muscle. **-lo-sità**, F.: muscularity. **-lóso**, ADJ.: muscular. **-lúto**, ADJ.: of strong muscles.
**muscóso** [*musco*], ADJ.: mossy (full of moss).
**muṣèo** [Gr. *mouseion*], M.: museum.
**muṣe-ragṇolo** [*muso, ragnolo*], M.: shrew(-mouse). **-ròla** [*muso*], F.: muzzle (nose-band).
**múṣi-ca** [L.], F.: music; noise (tumult, uproar); musical company. **-cábile**, ADJ.: able to be sung or played. **-cácch-**, *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cále**, ADJ.: musical. **-calménte**, ADV.: musically. **-cánte**, M.: musician. **-cáre**, TR.: put to music; INTR.: sing. **-cáto**, ADJ.: put to music; sung. **-chétto, -chíno**, *car. dim.* of *-co.* **-císta**, M.: musician. **múṣi-co**, pl. —*ci*, M.: musician; ADJ.†: musical. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.*
**má-ṣo** [? L. *morsus*, bite], M.: MUZZLE (mouth, snout); grimace; anger; ADJ.†: musing (pouting). **-ṣolièra**, F.: muzzle (nose-band). **-ṣóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-so;* pouter. **-ṣonería**, F.: sulkiness.
**musso-lína** [city *Mosul*], F.: muslin (cotton cloth). **-líno**†, M.: muslin.
**mustác-chi** [Gr. *mústax*], M. PL.: moustache. **-chióni**, *aug.* of *-chi.*
**mustèla** [L.], F.: weasel.
**mustiáto** [*muschiato*], ADJ.: musked.
**mústio** [*muschio* (L. *muscus*)], M.: moss.
**musulmáno** [Ar. *moslem*], ADJ.: Mussulman (Mahommedan); M.: Mussulman.
**mú-ta** [*-tare*], F.: change (mutation). **-tábile**, ADJ.: changeable (unsteady, mutable). **-tabilità**, F.: change (mutability). **-tabilménte**, ADV.: changeably (mutably). **-taménto**, M.: change (mutation). **-tánde**, F. PL.: drawers. **-tandíne**, *dim.* of *-tande.* **-tánza**†, F.: change. **‖-táre** [L.], TR.: change (alter, take off); REFL.: change (clothing). **-táto**, ADJ.: changed (altered); M.: thing changed. **-tatóre**, M.: changer. **-tatúra**, F.: changing (of clothes). **-tazioncèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne**, F.: change (mutation, alteration). **-tévole**, ADJ.: changeable (mutable). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: changeably (mutably).
**mutézza** [*muto*], F.: muteness (dumbness).
**muti-laménto**, M.: mutilation. **‖-láre** [L.], TR.: mutilate (maim). **-láto**, ADJ.: mutilated. **-lataménte**, ADV.: in a mutilated manner. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: mutilator. **-lazióne**, F.: mutilation. **máti-lo**, ADJ.: mutilated (said of writings, etc.).
**mu-tismo**, M.: muteness. **‖mú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent); F.: *letera -ta*, mute (letter); ADV.: *alla -ta*, silently. **-tolézza**†, F.: muteness. **-tolína, -tolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tolo.* **-mútolo**, ADJ.: mute (dumb, silent).
**mútria** [?], F.: grave face.
**mu-tuaménte**, ADV.: mutually. **-tánte**, ADJ.: lending; M.: lender. **-tatário**, ADJ., M.: borrowing, mutuary (law term); borrower. **-tazióne**, F.: exchange (Eng.† mutuation). **‖mú-tuo** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: mutual (interchanged); M.: loan of money.

## N

**n** *ènne* [L.], F., M.: n (the letter).
**ná-bab** or **‖-bábbo** [Ar. *-báb*], M.: nabob (Indian prince); wealthy man.
**na-bissáre**†, TR.: swallow. **-bísso**†, M.: abyss.
**ná-cchera** [fr. Pers.], F.: castanet; nacre (mother-of-pearl). **-cchertta**, *dim.* of *-cchera.* **-cchertno**, *car. dim.* of *-cchera.* **-cchertne**†, *aug.* of *-cchera.* **-chertno**, M.: *dim.* of *-chero; car.* little boy. **ná-chero**, M.: dwarf; bow-legged person.
**nácqui**, PRET. of *nascere.*
**nadír** [Ar. *-thir*, opposite], M.: nadir (inferior pole of the horizon).
**naffè**†, INTERJ.: indeed.
**náf-ta** [L. *naphtha*], F.: naphtha (bituminous liquid). **-talína**, F.: naphthaline (substance distilled from coal tar).
**náiade** [L. *naias*], F.: naiad (water-nymph).
**náib** [Abyss.], M.: chief (prince).
**ná-na** [*-no*], F.: dwarf. **-nétto, -níno**, *dim.* of *-no.*
**nánfa**†, F.: orange-flower water.
**nánna** [echoic], F.: lullaby: *far la —*, lull to sleep.
**ná-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: dwarf. **-nússo**, *disp. dim.* of *-no.*
**nánzi**†, PREP.: before; in the presence of; ADV.: before (sooner).
**na-pèa** [Gr. *-paia*], F.: nymph; ADJ.: nymphal. **-pèllo**†, M.: wolf's-bane (poisonous plant).
**nápo**†, M.: turnip.
**napoleóne** [*Napoleone*], M.: napoleon (French gold coin worth $3.87).
**náp-pa** [*mappa*], F.: tassel (ornament): — *di cardinale*, kind of flower. **-pétta, -pína**, *car. dim.* of *-pa.*
**náp-po** [OGer. *knap*], M.: pitcher; cup; goblet; basin†. **-póne**, *aug.* of *-po.*
**narcíṣo** [L. *-cissus*], M.: narcissus (daffodil, jonquil).
**narcòtico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-ikòs* (*nárke*, drowsiness)], ADJ.: narcotic (sleep-producing).

Digitized by Google

**nar-dino,** ADJ.: of spikenard. ‖**nár-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: spikenard (aromatic plant).
**ná-re**† [L. *-ris*], F. PL.: nostrils. **nári,** F. PL.: NOStrils. **-ríce,** F.: nostril.
**narra-gióne**†, F., **-ménto,** M.: narration. ‖**narrá-re** [L.], TR.: narrate (relate, tell). **-tíva,** F.: narrative (account). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: narratively (by way of story). **-tívo,** ADJ.: narrative (story-telling). **-tóre,** M.: narrator (relater). **-tòrio**†, ADJ.: narrative. **-tríce,** F.: narrator (relater). **-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne,** F.: narration (account, story).
**narválo** [Ger. *-wall* (OGer. *nar*, nose, *wall*, whale)], M.: narwhal (unicorn-whale).
**na-sáccio,** *disp.* of *-so.* **-sággine,** F.: great nose; person with a big nose. **-sále,** ADJ.: nasal. **-salménte,** ADV.: nasally. **-sáre**†, TR., INTR.: smell. **-sáta,** F.: blow with the nose; refusal (rebuff)†.
**na-ṣcènte,** ADJ.: NASCENT (coming forth). **-ṣcènza**†, F.: birth; tumour. ‖**ná-ṣcere** [L. *-sci*], IRR.§; INTR.: be born; come forth (bud, sprout); appear (show one's self). **-ṣciménto,** M.: birth (origin). **ná-ṣcita,** F.: birth (race, extraction). **ná-ṣcito**†, M.: birth. **-ṣcitúro,** ADJ.: that will be born. **-ṣcitúto,** ADJ.: (*poet.*): born.

§ Ind.: Pret. *nácque, -que; -quero.* Part. *náto.*

**nas-cóndere** [L. *in-abscondere*], IRR.§; TR.: hide (secrete, conceal). **-condévole**†, ADJ.: concealable. **-condíglio, -condíglìolo, -condiglìuòlo**†, M.: hiding-place. **-condiménto,** M.: hiding. **-conditóre,** M., **-conditrice,** F.: hider (concealer). **-cosaménte,** ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósi,** PRET. of *-condere.* **-cóso,** ADJ.: hidden (secret, concealed). **-costaménte,** ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-cósto,** ADJ.: hidden (concealed, secret).

§ Ind.: Pret. *nascó-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *nascósto,* rare *nascóso.*

**na-sèllo,** M.: bolt (catch); kind of fish. **-sétto,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sièra,** F.: iron nose-band (for oxen). **-síno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.* ‖**ná-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: nose. **-sóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-so;* man with large nose.
**náspo** [OGer. *haspa*], M.: reel (winder).
**nássa** [L.], F.: bow-net; phial.
**násso**†, M.: yew-tree.
**na-stráia,** F., **-stráio,** M.: ribbon-maker (or seller). **-strièra,** F.: knot of ribbons. **-strino,** *car. dim.* of *-stro;* bookmark (of ribbon). ‖**ná-stro** [OGer. *nèstila*], M.: ribbon (narrow strip).
**nastúrzio** [L. *nasturtium*], M.: nasturtium (water-cress).
**nasúto** [*naso*], ADJ.: big-nosed.
**natá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: natal (native); M.: birthday. **-lízio,** ADJ.: natal (pertaining to one's birth); M.: birthday.
**natá-nte,** ADJ.: swimming. ‖**natá-re**† [L.], INTR.: swim (float). **-tóia,** F.: fin. **-tòria**†, F.: bathing-place. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: natatory (swimming).
**náti-ca** [L. *-s*], F.: nates (buttocks). **-cúto,** ADJ.: with large buttocks.
**ná-tio,** ADJ.: native (natal, natural). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: natively (naturally). **-tività,** F.: nativity (birth). **-tíve,** ADJ.: native (natal, natural); M.: native. ‖**ná-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: born; M.: (*poet.*) offspring (child).
**natríce**†, F.: water-snake.
**nátta** [?], F.: tumour (in the mouth); trick.
**natú-ra** [L.], F.: nature (universe); disposition (inclination); kind: *di sua* —, naturally. **-ráccia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-rále,** ADJ.: natural (native, genuine, normal, unaffected); ADV.: naturally. **-ralézza,** F.: naturalness; nature†. **-ralísmo,** M.: naturalism (doctrine). **-ralísta,** M.: naturalist (student of natural sciences). **-ralístico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: naturalistic. **-ralità,** F.: franchise (citizenship granted to some foreigner). **-raliṣáre,** TR.: naturalize (confer rights). **-raliṣáto,** ADJ.: naturalized. **-ralménte,** ADV.: naturally; of course. **-ráre**†, TR., INTR.: naturalize: REFL.: become accustomed to.
**nau-** [Gr. *nau-s,* L. *nav-is,* ship]: **-fragáre,** INTR.: shipwreck (be ruined). **-frágio,** M.: shipwreck (ruin). ‖**náu-frago** [L. *-fragere,* BREAK], M.: shipwrecked person. **-fragóso**†, ADJ.: in danger of shipwreck. **náu-lo**†, M.: freight (Eng.† naulage). **-machía** [Gr. *máche*], F.: naval combat (naumachy). **náu-ṣea** [L.], F.: nausea (seasickness; loathing). **-ṣeabóndo,** ADJ.: nauseating (disgusting). **-ṣeaménto**†, M.: nausea. **-ṣeánte,** ADJ.: nauseating. **-ṣeáre,** TR.: nauseate (loathe); INTR.: feel disgust. **-ṣeáto,** ADJ.: disgusted. **-ṣeosaménte,** ADV.: in a nauseating manner. **-ṣeóso,** ADJ.: disgusted; nauseating (loathsome). **-ta**† [L.], M.: (*poet.*) sailor (shipman). **náutica,** F.: science of navigation. **náutico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: nautical (marine). **náu-tilo,** M.: nautilus (mollusk).
**na-vále,** ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: dockyard. **-valèstro,** M.: ferry-boat; ferryman. **-váta,** F.: nave (of a church); ship's freight†. ‖**ná-ve** [L. *-vis*], F.: ship (vessel); nave (of a church). **-verésco**†, ADJ.: naval (maritime). **-vétta,** *dim.* of *-ve.* **-vicáre,** INTR.: navigate (sail); swim. **-vicèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-ve;*

Digitized by Google

boat; vessel for incense. **-vicellàio,** M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vicellàta,** F.: boatful. **-vicèllo,** M.: small boat. **-vicellóne,** *aug.* of *-vicello.* **-vichièro†,** M.: boatman; ferryman. **-vigábile,** ADJ.: navigable. **-vigabilità,** F.: navigability. **-vigaménto†,** M.: navigation. **-vigánte,** M.: navigator (sailor). **-vigáre,** TR.: navigate (manage, direct); INTR.: navigate (sail). **-vigáto,** ADJ.: navigated. **-vigatóre,** M., **-vigatrice,** F.: navigator (seaman). **-vigatòrio,** ADJ.: of navigation. **-vigazióne,** F.: navigation (science, act). **-vígio†,** M.: ship (vessel). **-vígilio,** M.: fleet; ship. **-víle†,** ADJ.: naval (marine); M.: fleet; ship. **-vílio,** M.: fleet; ship.

**na-zionále,** ADJ.: national (of the nation). ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: nation (people, race); extraction†.

**né** 1 [L. *inde*], PRON.: to us; us; some (of it, of them); with (him, her, it, them); ADV.: thence.

**né** 2, **né'** [*in i*], in the.

**nè** 3 [L. *nec*], CONJ.: neither; nor: — *anche,* — *anco,* not even.

**néb-bia** [L. *nebula*], F.: fog (mist, vapour): *incantare la* —, live well. **-biáccia,** *disp.* of *-bia.* **-biolína,** *car. dim.* of *-bia.* **-bióne,** *aug.* of *-bia.* **-biosità,** F.: fogginess (mistiness). **-bióso,** ADJ.: foggy (misty). **-'ula†,** F.: (*poet.*); fog (mist); cloud. **-ulóso,** ADJ.: foggy (nebulous); cloudy.

**néccio** [*castagneccio*], M.: kind of cake (made from chestnut flour).

**nèce** [L. *nex*], F.: (*poet.*) death.

**neces-sariaménte,** ADV.: necessarily (indispensably). ‖**-sário** [L. *-sarius*], ADJ.: necessary (essential); M.: necessary; closet. **neccò-se†,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) necessary. **-sità,** F.: necessity (need, want). **-sitáre,** TR., INTR.: necessitate (make indispensable, compel). **-sitáto,** ADJ.: necessitated. **-sitóso,** ADJ.: necessitous (poor, needy).

**neciștà†,** F.: necessity (need).

**necro-** [Gr. *nekrós,* dead person]: **-logía,** F.: necrology (speech in praise of one dead). **-lògico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: necrological (relating to accounts of deaths). **-lògio,** M.: necrology (register of deaths). **-manzia†** [Gr. *manteía,* divination], F.: necromancy (conjuration). **necrò-poli** [Gr. *pólis,* city], F.: necropolis (cemetery). **-scopía** [Gr. *skopeín,* examine], F.: examination of dead bodies. **necrò-si,** F.: necrosis (mortification).

**nefan-daménte,** ADV.: wickedly (abominably). **-dézza, -dígia†, -dità,** F.: wickedness (atrociousness). ‖**nefán-do** [L. *-dus* (*ne,* not, *fari,* speak)], ADJ.: abominable (unfit to speak of, Eng.† nefandous).

**ne-fariaménte,** ADV.: wickedly (nefariously). ‖**-fário** [L. *-farius* (*ne-fas,* impious deed)], ADJ.: wicked (iniquitous, nefarious). **-fásto,** M.: unpropitious day; ADJ.†: wicked (execrable).

**ne-fríte** [Gr. *-phrítes* (*-phrós,* kidney)] F.: nephritis (inflammation); nephrite (mineral formerly worn for kidney disease). **-frítico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: nephritic. **-frítide,** F.: nephritis.

**negá-bile,** ADJ.: deniable. **-bilità,** F.: falsehood (contradiction). **-ménto†,** M.: negation (denial). ‖**negá-re** [L.], TR.: deny (contradict, refute). **-tíva,** F.: negation (denial); negative (photography). **-tivaménte,** ADV.: negatively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: negative (denying, contrary). **negáto,** ADJ.: denied. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: denier. **-gazióne,** F.: negation (denying).

**ne-gghièntе†,** ADJ.: negligent (listless). **-gghiézza†,** F.: negligence (laziness). **-ghittosaménte,** ADV.: lazily (slothfully). **-ghittóso,** ADJ.: lazy (indolent). **-glèssi†,** PRET. of *-gligere.* **-gletaménte,** ADV.: neglectfully. ‖**-glètto** [*-gligere*], ADJ.: neglected (overlooked, despised). **-glezióne†,** F.: negligence (disregard).

**négli** [*in, gli*], in the.

**negli-gentáccio,** *disp.* of *-gente.* **-gentáre,** TR.: neglect (overlook). **-gènte,** ADJ.: negligent (careless, regardless); M.: negligent person. **-genteménte,** ADV.: negligently (carelessly). **-gentonáccio,** *disp.* of *-gentone.* **-gentóne,** *aug.* of *-gente.* **-gènza, -gènzia†,** F.: negligence (carelessness). ‖**negli-gere** [L.], TR.: neglect (disregard, slight).

**ne-gòssa†,** F., **-gòsso†,** M.: sweep-net.

**nego-ziábile,** ADJ.: negotiable. **-ziáccio,** *disp.* of *-zio.* **-ziánte,** ADJ.: negotiating (transacting); M.: merchant (Eng.† negotiant). **-ziáre,** INTR.: negotiate (trade, transact); TR.: negotiate (arrange for). **-ziáto,** ADJ.: negotiated; M.: negotiation (treaty). **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatrice,** F.: negotiator. **-ziazióne,** F.: negotiation. **-ziétto,** *dim.* of *-zio.* ‖**negò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: business; affair; trade; thing; club. **-zióne,** *aug.* of *-zio.* **-zióso†,** ADJ.: busy. **-ziúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-zio.*

**né-gra** [*-gro*], F.: negress. **-greggiáre†,** INTR.: become black. **-grézza†,** F.: blackness.

**negrigènte†,** ADJ.: negligent (careless).

**négro** [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black; gloomy†; M.: negro.

**negro-mánte** [Gr. *ne-krós,* dead, *mántis,* deviner], M.: necromancer (one revealing

Digitized by Google

the future by communication with the dead). **-mantéssa**, F.: necromancer (sorceress). **-mántico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: necromantic. **-manzía**, F.: necromancy (art).

**néi** [*in, i*], in the.

**n-él, -élla, ‖-éllo** [*in il, la, lo*], in the. **-élle**, in them.

**nem-bífero**, ADJ.: bringing rainy clouds (nimbiferous). **‖ném-bo** [L. *nimbus*], M.: tempest (storm). **-bóso†**, ADJ.: stormy (nimbose).

**nemi-caménte**, ADV: hostilely (inimically, unfriendly). **-cáre**, TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-chévole**, ADJ.: cruel (fierce). **-chevolménte**, ADV.: cruelly (fiercely). **-cízia**, F.: enmity (hatred). **‖nemi-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (inimical); M.: enemy (foe). **-stà†**, F.: enmity (hatred).

**nemméno** [*ne meno* (L. *nec minus*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

**nènia** [L.], F.: long, mournful wailing (lament); funeral song.

**nénufar** [Pers. *nilûfar*], M.: nenuphar (water-lily).

**nèo** [L. *nævus*], M.: mole (blemish); spot; patch.

**nèo-** [Gr. *néos*, new]: new. **=cattòlico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ., M.: new Catholic. **neò-fito** [Gr. *phutós*, grown], M.: neophyte (proselyte). **=grèco**, ADJ.: Neo-Greek. **=latíno**, ADJ.: Neo-Latin (applied to Romance languages). **-lítico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *líthos*, stone], ADJ.: neolithic (pertaining to an era characterized by its remains in stone). **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: neology. **-lògico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: neological. **=logìsmo**, M.: neologism. **=náto** [L. *natus*], ADJ., M.: new-born. **=platònico**, ADJ.: neoplatonic; M.: neoplatonist. **=platonísmo**, M.: neoplatonism (school of philosophy).

**nepènte** [Gr. *-thes* (*ne*, not, *pénthos*, grief)], M.: nepenthes (plant).

**nepitèlla** [L. *nepita*], F.: catmint.

**nepitèllo†**, M.: rim of the eyelids.

**nepó-te** [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tísmo**, M.: nepotism (favouritism for nephews shown by popes, etc.).

**nèputa†**, F.: catmint.

**neppúre** [*ne pure* (L. *nec pure*)], ADV.: not even (not so much as).

**ne-quità†, -quitánza†**, F.: wickedness (roguery). **-quitóso†**, ADJ.: wicked. **‖-quízia** [L. *nequitia*], F.: badness (roguery).

**ne-racchiòlo**, ADJ.: dark (of skin). **‖-rástro** [*nero*], ADJ.: rather black (dark).

**ner-báre**, TR.: beat. **-báta**, F.: blow with a tendon. **-batúra**, F.: beating; condition of the nerves. **-bicíno**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **‖nèr-bo** [*nervo*], M.: nerve (fibre); sinew†; catgut. **-bolíno**, *dim.* of *-bo*. **-boróto, -bóso**, ADJ.: nervous (vigorous, strong).

**nereg-giaménto**, M.: blackening. **-giànte**, ADJ.: blackening. **‖-giáre** [*nero*], INTR.: become black.

**nerèide** [L. *nereis*], F.: nereid (sea-nymph).

**ne-rellíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ro;* small black spot. **-rettíno**, *dim.* of *-retto*. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: blackness (swarthiness). **-ricánte†, -ricchío**, *dim.* of *-ro;* M.: rather dark person. **-rígno**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-rissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) black. **‖né-ro** [L. *niger*], ADJ.: black (dark, obscure, gloomy); M.: black (colour); negro: *veste di* —, mourning dress; *metter un po' di* — *sul bianco*, write a receipt. **-ro=fúmo**, M.: variety of black. **-rógnolo**, ADJ.: rather dark; M.: rather dark person. **-rúme**, M.: too black; quantity of black things.

**ner-vále**, ADJ.: of nerves. **-váta†**, F.: horsewhipping. **-vatúra**, F.: condition of the nerves. **nèr-veo**, ADJ.: nervous (of nerves). **-vettíno**, *dim.* of *-vetto*. **-vétto**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-víno**, ADJ.: nervine (quieting the nerves). **‖nèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: nerve (fibre, sinew). **-volíno**, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-vosaménte**, ADV.: nervously. **-vosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) nervous. **-vosità**, F.: nervousness (vigour). **-vóso, -vúto†**, ADJ.: nervous (pertaining to the nerves, sinewy).

**nè-sci** [L. *ne-scire*, be ignorant], M.: *fare il* —, play possum. **-sciènte**, ADJ.: ignorant (unknowing). **-scientemènte**, ADV.: ignorantly. **-sciènza**, F.: ignorance (nescience). **nè-scio†**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) ignorant.

**nèspo-la** [L. *mespilum*], F.: medlar (fruit); blow (thrust). **nèspo-lo**, M.: medlar (tree).

**nèsso** [L. *nexus*], M.: NEXUS (connexion; bond); combination; syncopated writing (abbreviation).

**nes-sunissimo**, PRON.: not a single one. **‖-súno** [L. *ne ipse unus*], PRON. (INDEF.): nobody (no one, not one); ADV.: no (not any).

**nes-taiuòla†**, F.: nursery-ground. **-táre†**, TR.: graft (implant). **‖nès-to** [*innesto* (L. *insitus*)], M.: graft (shoot, scion).

**netta=dènti**, M.: tooth-polisher. **-ménte**, ADV.: cleanly (neatly, clearly). **-ménto†**, M.: cleaning (polishing). **=pánni**, M.: clothes-cleaner. **=pénne**, M.: pen-wiper. **=pòrti**, M.: harbour-cleaner (ma-

Digitized by Google

**chine).** ‖**nettá-re** 1 [L. *nitidare*], TR.: clean (scour, polish); INTR.†: decamp (go away).
**nèt-tare** 2 [L. *nectar*], M.: nectar (drink of the gods, delicious beverage). **-tá-reo,** ADJ.: nectareous (pertaining to nectar).
**net-táto,** ADJ.: cleaned (polished, scoured). **-tatóia,** F.: hod (for mortar). **-tatóio,** M.: cleaning cloth; broom. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: cleaner. **-tatúra,** F.: cleaning; sweepings (dirt). **-tézza,** F.: cleanness (neatness); purity†; sincerity. ‖**nét-to** [L. *nitidus*], ADJ.: clean (neat); quick (ready); clear; net; ADV.: cleanly; clearly; honestly.
**nettúnico,** pl. —*ci* [*Nettuno*, Neptune], ADJ.: Neptunian (rocks).
**neu-trále,** ADJ.: neutral (indifferent). **-tralità,** F.: neutrality. **-tralizzáre,** TR.: neutralize. **-tralizzazióne,** F.: neutralization. **-tralménte,** ADV.: neutrally (indifferently). ‖**nèu-tro** [L. *-ter*], ADJ.: neuter; neutral (indifferent); M.: neuter.
**ne-váio,** M.: great snowfull. **-váre†,** INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-váta,** F.: snowfall. **-váto,** ADJ.: snowlike. ‖**né-ve** [L. *nix*], F.: snow. **-vicáre,** INTR., IMPERS.: snow. **-vicáta,** F.: snowfall. **-vicóso†,** ADJ.: snowy; full of snow. **-vischia†,** F., **-vischio, -vístio,** M.: sleet. **-vosità,** F.: snowiness (fall of snow). **-vóso,** ADJ.: snowy; white as snow†; M.: fourth month (of calendar of first French Republic).
**nevr-** [Gr. *neûron*, NERVE]: **-algía** [Gr. *álgos*, pain], F.: neuralgia. **-èsi,** F.: nervous sickness. **-òtico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: neurotic (relating to the nervous system). **-otomía** [Gr. *tomé*, cut], F.: operation on a nerve.
**nézza†,** F.: niece.
**níbbio** [OFr. *nible*], M.: kite (bird of prey); blockhead†.
**nic-chia** [?], F.: sea-shell; niche (wall-cavity). **-chiaménto†,** M.: complaining. **-chiáre,** INTR.: complain (whine); be discontented and uncertain. **-chiétta, -chiettína,** *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chio,** M.: conch-shell; priest's cap; kind of salt meat. **-chiolíno,** *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióna,** *aug.* of *-chia*. **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio* or *-chia*. **-chióso,** ADJ.: full of niches.
**níccolo** [*neccio*], M.: thin cake (of chestnut flour).
**niccessità†,** F.: necessity.
**ni-chel,** ‖**-chèlio** [Sw. *nickel*], M.: nickel (mineral). **-chelláre,** TR.: give the appearance of nickel.
**nichi-lísmo,** M.: nihilism (Russian secret society). **-lista,** pl. *-listi*, M.: nihilist. **-litá†,** F.: nothingness (nihility). ‖**ní-chi-lo†** [L. *nihil*], M.: nothing (naught).
**nicotína** [*Nicot*, introducer of tobacco in France], F.: nicotine (active principle of tobacco).
**ni-dáta†,** F.: nestful (brood). **-diáce,** ADJ.: fresh from the nest. **-diáta,** F.: nestful (brood). **-dificáre,** INTR.: make a nest. **-dificáto,** ADJ.: settled (in a nest). **ní-dio,** ‖**ní-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: nest; birds in a nest; bed.
**niégo†,** M.: refusal (denial).
**niel-láre,** INTR.: engrave (carve upon gold). **-láto,** ADJ.: engraved. ‖**nièl-lo** [L. *niyellum* (*niger*, black), dark], M.: engraved work (on metal, the engraving often filled with a black substance).
**nièn-te** [OFr. *nïent*], ADV.: nothing (not anything); M.: nothing. **-te=diméno, -te=méno,** ADV.: nevertheless (notwithstanding); just think! **-tíssimo,** ADV., M.: nothing at all.
**nièvo†,** M.: nephew.
**níf-fa†,** F., **-fo†, -folo†,** M.: snout (muzzle).
**nigèlla** [L. (*niger*, black)], F.: nigella (fennel-flower).
**nighittóso†,** ADJ.: idle (lazy).
**nigrigènte†,** ADJ.: negligent (careless).
**nígro†,** ADJ.: black.
**nímbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: storm (tempest).
**nimi-cáre,** TR.: treat as an enemy (persecute). **-ízia,** F.: enmity (hatred). ‖**nimí-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *in-imicus*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly).
**nímo†** [L. *nemo*], PRON. (INDEF.): no one (nobody).
**nín-fa** [L. *nympha*], F.: nymph (goddess); chrysalis. **-fále,** ADJ.: nymphal (of a nymph); M.: head of a nymph (ornament). **-fèa,** F.: nymphæa (genus of aquatic plants, including the water-lily). **-fèo,** M.: temple (of the nymphs).
**ninfern.** . = *infern.* .
**ninfétta,** *car. dim.* of *ninfa*.
**nín-na** [echoic], F.: lullaby; baby-girl†. **-náre,** TR.: lull asleep; trifle (hesitate). **-náto,** ADJ.: lulled asleep. **-narèlla†,** *dim.* of *-na*. **-noláre,** TR.: amuse (with trifles); INTR.: trifle away one's time. **-nolétto, -nolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-nolo*. **nín-nolo,** M.: trifle (plaything). **-nolóne,** M.: trifler (idler).
**nino,** M.: darling (dear).
**nipitèlla** [*nepitella*], F.: catmint.
**nipó-te** [L. *nepos*], M.: nephew; grandson; F.: niece; granddaughter. **-tino,** *dim.* of *-te*. **-tísmo,** M.: nepotism (favoritism shown to nephews).
**niquità†,** F.: iniquity (wickedness).
**nis-cond.** ., **-cos.** . = *nascond.* ., *nascos.* .

Digitized by Google

**nissúno** = *nessuno*.

**niti-daménte**, ADV.: clearly (brightly, splendidly). **-dézza**, F.: clearness (brightness). **‖níti-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: clear (bright, neat, shining).

**nitóre**†, M.: clearness (brightness).

**ni-tráto** [*-tro*], M.: nitrate (salt). **ni-trico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: nitric.

**ni-tríre** [L. *hinnire*], INTR.: neigh. **-tríto**, M.: neighing.

**ní-tro** [L. *-trum*], M.: nitre (saltpetre). **-tro = gli-cerína**, F.: nitroglycerine. **-tróso**, ADJ.: nitrous.

**ni-úno, -úna** [L. *ne unus*], PRON.: nobody (no one, none).

**níveo** [L. *-veus*], ADJ.: snowy (niveous).

**nizzárda** [*Nizza*], F.: large, straw hat (worn by women).

**nò** [L. *non*], ADV.: no (not): *dico di —*, I say it is not.

**no'** [*noi* (L. *nos*)], PRON.: we; us.

**nòbi-le** [L. *-lis* (*noscere*, know)], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, worthy); M.: nobleman; coin (worth about $1.61). **-lèa**, F.: nobility (nobles). **-lésco**, ADJ.: noble. **-lézza**†, F.: nobility. **-líssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) noble. **-litáre**, TR.: ennoble; REFL.: make one's self renowned. **-litáto**, ADJ.: ennobled. **-litatóre**†, M.: one conferring nobility. **-lménte**, ADV.: nobly (magnanimously). **-ltà**, F.: nobility (elevation, titled class). **-lúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-le*. **-lúme**, M.: nobility (nobles).

**nòcca** [Ger. *knöchel*], F.: KNUCKLE (joint).

**noc-chière, ‖-chièro** [L. *nau-clerus*], M.: pilot.

**nocchie-róso, ‖-ráto** [*nocchio*], ADJ.: knotty (of wood).

**nocchíno** [*nocca*], M.: blow with the knuckles.

**nòc-chio** [*nucleo*], M.: knot (in trees); stone (in fruit); mineral fragments. **-chiolíno**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chióso**, ADJ.: knotty. **-chiúto**, ADJ.: full of knots.

**noc-ciòla** [*noce*], F.: hazel-nut; filbert. **-ciolàio**, M.: nut-vender. **-ciolétta, -ciolína**, *dim.* of *-ciola*. **-ciolétto, -ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo*. **-ciòlo**, M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert). **nòc-ciolo**, M.: stone (of fruit): *esser due anime in un —*, be near friends, be hand and glove. **-ciolúto**†, ADJ.: stony. **-ciuòla** = *-ciola*. **-ciuòlo**, M.: nut-tree (hazel or filbert)

**nó-ce** [L. *nux*], M.: walnut-tree; walnut wood; F.: walnut: — *moscada*, nutmeg. **-cèlla**, F.: joint of compasses, etc.; hazel-nut†.

**no-cènte** [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (nocent). **-centíno** [*in-nocentino*], ADJ.: of a foundling; M.: foundling. **-cènza**†, F.: error (fault). **‖nò-cere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hurt (harm, prejudice).

§ Ind.: Pres.: 1. *n(u)òco* or *n(u)òccio*; 6. *n(u)òcono* or *n(u)ócciono*. Pret. *nòc-qui, -que*; *-quero*. Subj.: Pres. *n(u)òca* or *n(u)òccia*; *n(u)ócano* or *n(u)ócciano*.

**nocéto** [*noce*], M.: nut-grove.

**nocévo-le** [*nocere*], ADJ.: hurtful (injurious). **-lézza**, F.: hurtfulness. **-lménte**, ADV.: hurtfully.

**nocimènto**†, M.: harm (injury).

**no-cíno** [*noce*], M.: kind of game (with nuts); ADJ.: of a nut: *lingua -cina*, slanderous tongue. **-cióna**, *aug.* of *-ce*.

**no-ciúto**, PART. of *-cere*. **-civaménte**, ADV.: hurtfully (perniciously). **-cívo, -citívo**†, ADJ.: hurtful (pernicious). **nó-cqui**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-cuménto**, M.: harm (injury). **-cumentúccio, *dim.*** of *-cumento*.

**no-delléttо**, *car. dim.* of *-dello*. **-dèllo**, M.: joint (juncture); knot†. **-deróso, -derúto**†, ADJ.: knotty (knobby). **‖nò-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: KNOT; difficulty; joint (juncture): — *di vento*, whirlwind. **-dorósо**†, ADJ.: knotty. **-dosaménte**, ADV.: in a knotted way. **-dosità**, F.: knottiness. **-dóso**, ADJ.: knotty.

**no-dríce**†, F.: nurse. **‖-dríre** [L. *nutrire*], TR.: (*poet.*) nourish (feed); educate.

**noètico**, pl. *—ci* [*Noè*, Noah], ADJ.: of Noah.

**nói** [L. *nos*], PRON., PERS.: we; us.

**nò-ia** [?], F.: weariness; annoyance (vexation, trouble). **-iáre**, TR.: weary; annoy (trouble); REFL.: trouble one's self. **-iáto**, ADJ.: wearied; vexed. **-iatóre**†, M.: bore. **-iévole**†, ADJ.: wearisome. **-iosaménte**, ADV.: wearisomely. **-iosità**, F.: tiresomeness. **-ióso**, ADJ.: wearisome (tiresome). **-iúccia**, *dim.* of *-ia*.

**nòl** [*non lo*], ADV.: not . . . it.

**noleg-giaménto**, M.: chartering; hiring; embarking. **‖-giáre** [*nolo*, freight], TR.: charter; hire; embark. **-giáto**, ADJ.: chartered; embarked. **-giatóre**, M.: charterer; freighter. **noleg-gio**, M.: freighting; hire.

**nolènte** [L. *nolens*], ADJ.: unwilling.

**nòlo** [Gr. *naûlon* (*naûs*, ship)], M.: freight; hire (rent).

**nòmade** [Gr. *nomádes*, shepherds], ADJ.: nomadic (wandering); M.: nomad (one of a wandering tribe).

**nománza**†, F.: reputation (name, renown).

**nomár-ca** [Gr. *-ches* (*nómos*, prefecture, *árchein*, command)], M.: nomarch. **-chía**, F.: nomarchy (prefecture).

**no-máre**, TR.: name (call, appoint). **-mataménte**†, ADJ.: namely. **‖nó-me** [L. *-men*], M.: name (title, renown, re-

Digitized by Google

pute); watchword†. **-mèa**, F.: name (reputation). **-menclatóre**, M.: nomenclator (name-giver, dictionary). **-menclatúra**, F.: nomenclature. **-mígnolo**, M.: surname. **nò-mina**, F.: nomination; card of entrance (to some festival). **-minábile**, ADJ.: namable. **-miná-le**, ADJ.: nominal (pertaining to names). **-minália**, M. PL.: christening days (of children). **-minalísmo**, M.: nominalism. **-minalísta**, M.: nominalist. **-minánza†**, F.: name (reputation). **-miná're**, TR.: name (nominate, appoint). **-minataménte**, ADV.: by the name (namely). **-minatívo**, M.: nominative (case). **-mináto**, ADJ.: named. **-minatóre**, M.: namer (appointer). **-minazióne†**, F.: nomination (appointing, naming). **-mino**, *dim.* of *-me.*

**nomísma†**, M.: medal.

**nón** [L.], ADV.: not; no: — *che altro*, at least; — *pertanto*, nevertheless.

**nòna** [L.], F.: nones (ninth hour).

**nona-ġenário** [L. *-genarius*], ADJ.: ninety years old; M.: nonagenarian. **-ġèsimo**, ADJ.: ninetieth.

**nonceovèlle†**, M.: nothing (trifle).

**non=curánte**, ADJ.: careless (indifferent). **-curánza**, F.: carelessness (indifference).

**non=di=mánco**, **=móno**, ADV.: nevertheless (however).

**nòne** [L. *nonæ*], F.: (*Rom. Calend.*) nones.

**nònio** [*Nonnius*], M.: nonius (short scale).

**nòn-na**, F.: grandmother. **-nino**, *car. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**nòn-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: grandfather.

**non=núlla**, F.: trifle (thing of no importance).

**nòno** [*nove*], ADJ.: ninth.

**non=ostánte**, ADV.: notwithstanding (in spite of).

**non=parígļa** [Fr. *nonpareille*], F.: nonpareil (type).

**non=pertánto**, ADV.: notwithstanding.

**norcíno** [*Norcia*], M.: hog-butcher.

**nòr-d**, ‖**nòr-de** [Ger. *nord*], M.: north; northern country. **nòr-dico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: northern.

**nòr-ma** [L.], F.: norm (model, type); carpenter's square†. **-mále**, ADJ.: normal (ordinary). **-malità**, F.: normality. **-malménte**, ADV.: normally.

**nòrt(e)** [*nord*], M.: north; northern country.

**nósco†**, PRON.: with us.

**nosocòmio** [Gr. *nosokomeion*], M.: hospital.

**nos-talgía** [Gr. *nóstos*, return, *álgos*, pain], F.: homesickness (nostalgia).

**nos-trále**, ADJ.: of our own country. **-tralménte**, ADV.: as in our own country. **-trissimo**, PRON. POSS.: our very own. ‖**nòs-tro** [L. *noster*], PRON. POSS.: our; ours; of us.

**nostròmo** [*nostro, omo*], M.: boatswain.

**nò-ta** [L.], F.: note (observation, mark, record, musical character). **-tábile**, ADJ.: notable (memorable); M.: notable (person of distinction); saying†. **-tabilità**, F.: notability. **-tabilménte**, ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-táio**, M.: notary. **-taiuòlo†**, *dim.* of *-taio.* **-tándo†**, ADJ.: notable. **-tanteménto†**, ADV.: notably. **-táre** 1, TR.: note (mark, observe); sing by note†.

**notáre** 2 [L. *natare*], INTR.: swim.

**nota-résco**, ADJ.: of (or like) a notary. **-ría†**, F.: notary; profession. **-riále**, ADJ.: notarial (of a notary). **-riáto**, M.: office or profession of a notary. **-ríle**, ADJ.: of a notary. ‖**notá-ro** [L. *-rius* (*nota*, note)], M.: notary.

**notáta** [*notare* 2], F.: swim.

**notataménte†**, ADV.: notably (particularly).

**nota-tóio†**, M.: swim. ‖**-tóre** 1 [*notare* 2], M., **-tríce**, F.: swimmer.

**nota-tóre** 2 [*notare* 1], M.: noter (observer). **-tríce**, F.: noter (observer).

**notatúra†**, F.: swimming.

**no-tazióne** [*nota*], F.: notation. **-terèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tería†**, F.: notary's office. **-tévole**, ADJ.: notable (remarkable). **-tevolménte**, ADV.: notably (remarkably). **-ticína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tificagióne†**, F., **-tificaménto**, M.: notification; notice. **-tificáre**, TR.: notify (make known). **-tificánte**, ADJ.: notifying; M.: notifier. **-tificáto**, ADJ.: notified; M.: person notified. **-tificatóre**, M., **-tificatríce**, F.: one notifying. **-tificazióne**, F.: notification (declaring). **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: best known. **-tízia**, F.: notice (information); news. **-tiziáccia**, *disp.* of *-tizia.* **-tizário**, M.: note-book. **-tizétta**, *dim.* of *-tizia.* **-tizióla**, *disp. dim.* of *-tizia.*

**nòto** 1 [*notare* 2], M.: swimming.

**nòto** 2 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: known.

**noto-mía** [*anatomia*], F.: anatomy: *far —*, examine closely. **-místa**, M.: anatomist. **-místico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: anatomical. **-mizzáre**, TR.: anatomize (analyze). **-mizzáto**, ADJ.: anatomized.

**no-toriaménte**, ADV.: notoriously (openly). **-torietà**, F.: notoriety (publicity). ‖**-tòrio** [L. *-torius*], ADJ.: notorious (publicly known).

**notóso†**, ADJ.: spotted (stained).

**notricáre†**, TR.: nourish (feed, raise).

**nott-ambulísmo**, M.: somnambulism. ‖**-ámbulo** [*notte*, night, *ambulare*, walk], M.: somnambulist.

**not-tánte**, M., F.: night-watch (with

Digitized by Google

sick); night-nurse. **-táre**†, INTR.: grow dark. **-táta**, F.: whole night. **-tàcela**, *disp.* of *-te*. ‖**nòt-te** [L. *nox*], F.: night: *di* —, by night. **-te=tèmpo**, **-te=tèmpore**†, ADV.: during the night. **-tí=vago**, ADJ.: noctivagant (wandering in the night). **nòt-tola**, F.: bat; door-latch. **-toláta**†, F.: whole night. **-tolína**†, F., **-tolíno**, M.: small latch. **nòt-tolo**†, M.: bat. **-tolóne**, M.: large bat; night-walker†. **-túrno**, ADJ.: nocturnal (by night); M.: nocturn (religious service).

**nòva** [*novo*], F.: news.

**novále**†, M.: fallow-ground.

**novaménte** [*novo*], ADV.: newly (again).

**novan=sèi**, ADJ.: ninety-six. **-sètte**, ADJ.: ninety-seven. ‖**nován-ta** [L. *nonaginta*], NUM. ADJ.: ninety. **-ta=nòve**, ADJ.: ninety-nine. **-tèna**†, F.: ninety. **-tènne**, ADJ.: ninety years old. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: ninetieth. **-tína**, F.: ninety. **-túno**, ADJ.: ninety-one.

**nová-re**† [*novo*], TR.: innovate. **-novástro**†, ADJ.: new (fresh). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: innovator. **-ziòne**, F.: innovation.

**nò-ve** [L. *-vem*], NUM. ADJ.: NINE. **-ve=cènto**, ADJ.: nine hundred.

**novèl-la**, F.: novel (tale); news. **-laménte**, ADV.: newly (recently). **-laménto**†, M.: story-telling. **-láre**, INTR.: tell stories; chatter; REFL.†: be renewed. **-láta**, F.: tale (ballad). **-latóre**, M.: story-teller. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lièra**, F., **-lière**, **-lièro**†, M.: story-teller (or writer); tale-bearer (telltale). **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-linità**†, F.: novelty (newness). **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. **-lísta**, M.: novelist (story-writer). **-lízia**†, F.: first fruits. ‖**novèl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*novus*)], ADJ.: new (fresh, recent). **-lòzza**†, F.: laughable story. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la*.

**novèmbre** [L. *-ber*], M.: November (month).

**novè-na** [L.], F.: novena (Roman Catholic devotion). **-nário**, ADJ.: novenary (pertaining to the number nine); M.: nine.

**novendiále** [L. *-dialis*], ADJ.: novendial (occurring on the ninth day).

**no-vennále**, ADJ.: novennial (recurring every ninth year). ‖**-vènne** [L. *-vennis*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) of nine years; nine years old. **-vènnio**, M.: space of nine years.

**noverá-re** [*novero*], TR.: number; count (compute). **noverá-to**, ADJ.: numbered. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: numberer. **-zióne**†, F.: numbering; counting.

**novèrca**†, F.: (*poet.*) stepmother.

**nòvero** [*numero*], M.: number; multitude.

**novèsimo**, ADJ.: ninth.

**no-vilúnio** [L. *-vilunium*], M.: new moon. **-víssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) new; most recent: *il* — *dì*, doomsday; M. PL.: four ends of man (death, judgment, hell, heaven). **-vità**, F.: novelty (newness). **-vízia**, F.: novice; young bride†. **-vizíticoo**†, **-vizíáto**, M.: novitiate. **-vízio**, ADJ.: inexperienced (unskilled); M.: novice. ‖**nò-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: NEW (fresh, recent, unaccustomed); M.: new things (state).

**nozióne** [L. *notio*], F.: notion (idea, conception).

**nòz-ze** [L. *nuptiæ*], F. PL.: NUPTIALS (marriage, wedding). **-zeréccoo**†, ADJ.: nuptial. **-zolíne**†, *dim.* of *-ze*.

**nu-be** [L. *-bes*], F.: (*poet.*) cloud. **-bífero**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) surrounded by clouds (Eng.† nubiferous). **nú-bila**†, F.: cloud.

**núbile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: marriageable.

**nubi-létta**†, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **núbi-lo**†, **-biló-so**, ADJ.: cloudy (dark).

**núca** [?], F.: nape (of the neck).

**núcleo** [L. *-cleus*], M.: nucleus (stone of fruit, nucleus).

**nu-daménte**, ADV.: nudely (nakedly). **-dáre**, TR.: strip (make naked); REFL.: strip one's self. **-dità**, F.: nudity (nakedness). ‖**nú-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: nude (naked, bare); M.: nude figure.

**nudríre** [*nutrire*], TR.: nourish (feed, educate).

**nuga-tòrio**†, ADJ.: trifling (nugatory). **-zióne**†, F.: trifle.

**núgola**†, F.: cloud.

**núl-la** [L.], ADV.: nothing; M.: nothing: *metter al* —, destroy. **-ladiméno**, ADV.: nevertheless. **-lità**, F.: nullity (nothingness). **núl-lo**, ADJ.: no (none); void (useless); M.†: nobody.

**núme** [L. *-men*], M.: (*poet.*) deity (divinity).

**nume-rábile**, ADJ.: numerable (countable). **-rále**, ADJ., M.: numeral. **-ralménte**, ADV.: numerically. **-ráre**, TR.: enumerate (count). **-rário**, M.: metal money. **-rataménte**, ADV.: in a numbered way. **-rativo**, ADJ.: counting. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratríce**, F.: counter; numerator. **-razióne**, F.: numeration; numbering. **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. **-ricaménte**, ADV.: numerically. **numè-rico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: numerical (denoting number). ‖**núme-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: number (figure); multitude; rhythm. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: numerously. **-rosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) numerous. **-rosità**, F.: numerousness; harmony†. **-róso**, ADJ.: numerous; harmonious.

Digitized by Google

**núminе**†, M.: deity (divinity).
**nu-mismática**, F.: numismatics (science of coins). **-mismático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: numismatic; M.: numismatist. ‖**nú-mmo**†, [L. *-mmus*], M.: (*poet.*) money (coin).
**nune.** . = *nunz.* .
**nuncupa-tivaménte**, ADV.: verbally (orally). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: nuncupative (verbal, oral).
**núndine** [L. *-dinæ* (*novem*, nine, *dies*, day)], F. PL.: Roman fairs (held every nine days).
**nun-ziáre**, TR., INTR.: announce. **-ziatóre**, M.: messenger. **-ziatúra**, F.: Eng.† nunciature (office of a nuncio) ‖**nún-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: of a nuncio (ambassador); M.: nuncio (messenger, ambassador).
**nuòcere** = *nocere.*
**nuòra** [L. *nurus*], F.: daughter-in-law.
**nuot.** . = *not.* .
**nùov.** . ('new,' etc.) = *nov.*, etc.
**nurághi** [?], M.: nuraghe (ancient Sardinian monuments).
**núro**†, F.: daughter-in-law.
**núto**†, M.: nod (beck).
**nutrí-bile**†, ADJ.: that can be nourished. **-caménto**†, M.: nourishment. **-cáre**, TR.: nourish (feed, educate). **-catóre**†, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **nutrí-ce**, F.: wet-nurse; foster-mother. **-chévole**†, **-mentále**, ADJ.: nourishing (sustaining). **-ménto**, M.: nourishment. **-mentóso**†, ADJ.: nourishing. ‖**nutrí-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: nourish (feed, maintain, educate). **-ènte**, ADJ.: nourishing. **nutrí-to**, ADJ.: nourished. **-tívo**, ADJ.: nutritive (nourishing). **-tóre**, M.: nourisher (sustainer). **-túra**, F.: nutrition (food). **-zióne**, F.: nourishing.
§ Reg. or Ind.: Pres. *nú-tro, -tri, -tre; -trono.* Subj.: Pres. *nú-tra; -trano.*
**núvo-la** [L. *nubila* (*nubes*)], F.: cloud. **-lágĺia**, F., **-láto**†, M.: mass of clouds. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la.* **-létto, -líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **núvo-lo**, M.: thick cloud; great quantity. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo.* **-losità**, F.: cloudiness (darkness). **-lóso**, ADJ.: cloudy. **-lúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-lo.*
**nuziál-e** [L. *nuptialis*], ADJ.: nuptial (matrimonial). **-ménte**†, ADV.: in a nuptial manner.

## O

**ó** 1, **ò** [L.], M., F.: o (the letter).
**ó** 2 [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either: — . . . —, either . . . or.
**ó** 3 [L.], INTERJ.: O! oh!
**òasi** [Gr. *ôasis*], F.: oasis.
**ob-** [L. ob], PREF.: ob-, to(ward); against.
**obbe-diènto**, ADJ.: obedient (dutiful). **-dienteménte**, ADV.: obediently. **-diènza**, F.: obedience. ‖**-díre** [L. *obedire*], TR.: OBEY (submit to). **-díto**, ADJ.: obeyed.
**obbiett.** .† = *obiett.* .
**obbiósо**†, ADJ.: superstitious.
**ob-blazióne**† = *oblazione.*
**ob-blía**†, **-bliáre**† = *oblio, obliare.*
**obbli-gagióne**†, F., **-gaménto**†, M.: obligation. **-gánte**, ADJ.: obliging. **-gánza**†, F.: obligation (bond). ‖**-gáre** [L. *ob-ligare* (bind)], TR.: oblige (bind, compel, accommodate); REFL.: bind one's self. **-gataménte**, ADV.: in an obliging way. **-gatíssimo**, ADJ.: very much obliged. **-gáto**, ADJ.: obliged (bound, indebted). **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: obligatory (binding). **-gazióne**, F.: obligation (bond, promise). **òbbli-go**, M.: obligation (indebtedness).
**ob-blío** [L. *oblivium*], M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-blióso**†, ADJ.: forgetful (oblivious).
**obbliqu.** .† = *obliqu.* .
**obbrig.** .† = *obblig.* .
**obbrò-brio** [L. *opprobrium*], M.: opprobrium (shame, disgrace). **-briosaménte**, ADV.: opprobriously (shamefully). **-bríoso**, ADJ.: opprobrious (shameful). **-bríuzzo**†, *dim.* of *-brio.*
**obedi.** .† = *obbedi.* .
**obelísco** [Gr. *obeliskos*], M.: obelisk (pillar).
**oberáto** [L. *ob-æratus*], ADJ.: deeply in debt.
**o-besità**, F.: obesity (fleshiness). ‖**-bèso** [L. *-besus* (*edere*, EAT)], ADJ.: obese (fleshy, fat).
**ob-iettáre** [L. *-jectare*], TR.: object (oppose). **-iettáto**, ADJ.: objected. **-iettívo**, ADJ.: objective. **-iètto**, M.: object (thing, aim). **-iezióne**, F.: objection (opposition).
**obiurgazióne**†, F.: reproof (objurgation).
**oblá-ta**, F.: oblate (serving-sister, lay-sister). ‖**oblá-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: offered up; M.: oblate (serving-brother, lay-brother). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: offerer (bestower); out-bidder.
**oblatratóre**†, M.: barker; slanderer.
**oblazióne** [*oblato*], F.: oblation (offering, sacrifice).
**ob-liáre**, TR.: forget; REFL.: forget one's self. **-liáto**, ADJ.: forgotten. ‖**-lío** [L. *-livium*], M.: oblivion (forgetfulness).
**obli-quaménte**, ADV.: obliquely. **-quità**, F.: obliquity. ‖**oblí-quo** [L. *-quus*], ADJ.: oblique (indirect, slanting).
**obliteráre** [L. (*litera*, letter)], TR.: obliterate (cancel, efface).
**oblivióne** [L. *-vio*], F.: oblivion (forgetfulness.

Digitized by Google

**oblóngo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: oblong.
**òboe, oboè** [Fr. *haut-bois*], M.: hautboy (musical instrument).
**òbolo** [L. *-lus*], M.: obolus (Greek coin and weight).
**obombr.** . = *adombr.* .
**obrízzo**†, M.: pure gold; ADJ.: of pure gold.
**obrogá-re** [L.], TR.: annul (Eng.† obrogate). **-zióne,** F.: annulment.
**obtrettazióne**†, F.: detraction (calumny, Eng.† obtrectation).
**obumbr.** .† = *adombr.* .
**òc** [L. *hoc*, this = 'yes'], in *lingua d'—*, langue d'oc (old South French).
**oc-** = *ob-*.
**òca** [l. L. *auca* (?L. *avis*, bird)], F.: goose; booby: *far il becco all' —*, put the finish to a work.
**occáre**†, TR.: harrow.
**occasio-nále,** ADJ.: occasional (casual, opportune). **-nalmónte,** ADV.: occasionally. **-náre,** TR.: occasion (cause, produce). **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**occasió-ne** [L. *occasio*], F.: occasion (opportunity, occurrence).
**occáso** [L. *occasus*], M.: west; western country.
**oc-chiáccio,** *disp.* of *-chio: far gli —*, scowl. **-chiáia,** F.: hollow of the eye; dark rim under the eye. **-chialáccio,** M.: bad spectacles. **-chialáio,** M.: spectacle-maker (or seller). **-chiále,** ADJ.: of the eye: *dente —*, eye-tooth. **-chialétto,** M.: monocle. **-chiáli,** M. PL.: spectacles. **-chialíno,** *car.* of *-chialetto.* **-chialísta,** M.: optician. **-chialóne**†, *aug.* of *-chiale.* **-chiáre,** TR.: eye (ogle). **-chiáta,** F.: glance (look, ogle). **-chiatáccia,** *disp.* of *-chiata.* **-chiatèlla**†, **-chiatína,** *car. dim.* of *-chiata.* **-chiáto**†, ADJ.: full of eyes. **-chiatúra**†, F.: look (regard). **-chiccrúleo,** ADJ.: blue-eyed. **-chibáglio**†, M.: dizziness. **-chieggiáre,** TR., INTR.: eye (ogle, regard). **-chielláia,** F.: buttonhole maker. **-chiellatúra,** F.: buttonholes. **-chiellíno,** *dim.* of *-chiello.* **-chièllo,** M.: buttonhole. **-chiettáccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiettíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* ‖**òc-chio** [L. *oculus*], M.: eye (sight); bud; bull's eye (window); small circle (in handle of kitchen utensil, etc.): *a — e croce*, thereabout, without precision; *piangere a cald' —*, weep bitterly; *in un batter d' —*, in a trice; *avere buon —*, have a good appearance; *guardar sott' —*, look stealthily; *veder di buon —*, look kindly upon. **-chiolíno,** *car. dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióne,** *aug.* of *-chio.* **-chiúto,** ADJ.: full of eyes (or buds). **-chiúzzo,** *disp. dim.* of *-chio.*
**oc-cidentále,** ADJ.: occidental (western). **-cidènte,** M.: occident (west); western countries. ‖**-cídere**† [L. (*cadere*, fall)], INTR.: (set of the sun). **-cídue,** ADJ.: western (occiduous).
**occi-pitále,** ADJ.: occipital. ‖**occí-pite** [L. *oc-ciput* (*caput*, head)], M.: occiput (back of head). **-pízio,** M.: nape (of the neck).
**occisióne**†, F.: killing (slaughter).
**occitánico,** pl. *—ci* [*oc*], ADJ.: of the langue d'oc.
**occoltáre**†, TR.: hide (conceal).
**oc-corrènte,** ADJ.: occurring (happening). **-corrènza,** F.: occurrence (circumstance); need (want). ‖**-córrere** [L. *-currere*, run to], IRR. (cf. *correre*); INTR.: OCCUR (happen); be needed (with dat. as subj.: need, want, wish); meet†: *Le -corre qualche cosa?* do you want (wish for) anything? *non mi -corre nulla*, I want nothing; *-corro?* anything you want? *non -corre*, (I want) nothing, thank you; *non -corr' altro*, I don't care for anything more; that's enough. **-corriménto**†, M.: meeting; recollection. **-córsi,** PRET. of *-correre.* **-córso,** PART. of *-correre;* ADJ.: needed; occurred; M.: meeting; happening.
**occul-tábile,** ADJ.: concealable. **-taménte,** ADV.: secretly (stealthily). **-taménto,** M.: concealment (hiding). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: conceal (hide). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: concealer (hider). **-tazióne, -tézza**†, F.: hiding (of a heavenly body). **occúl-to,** ADJ.: occult (hidden, secret): *in —*, secretly.
**occu-pábile,** ADJ.: occupiable. **-paménto**†, M.: occupation (possession); ADJ.: occupying; M.: occupied land. ‖**-páre** [L.], TR.: occupy (possess, hold, use); REFL.: occupy one's self. **-páto,** ADJ.: occupied (busy). **-patíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) occupied. **-patóre,** M., **-patríce,** F.: occupier (usurper, possessor); ADJ.: occupying. **-pazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-pazione.* **-pazióne,** F.: occupation (possession, employment, business).
**o-ceánico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: oceanic. ‖**-cèano** [L. *-ceanus*], M.: ocean.
**ocò**†, INTERJ.: hurrah! huzza!
**ocóne**†, *aug.* of *oca.*
**ò-cra.** [L. *-chra*], F.: ochre (mineral). **-cráceo,** ADJ.: ochreous (Eng.† ochraceous). **ò-cria,** F.: ochre (mineral). **-cróso,** ADJ.: ochreous.
**ocu-láre** [L. *-laris*], ADJ.: ocular (of the eye); M.: eye-piece (of telescope or microscope): *testimone —*, eye-witness. **-lá-**

Digitized by Google

**rio**, ADJ.: Eng.† oculary (ocular). **-larménte**, ADV.: ocularly. **-lataménte**, ADV.: cautiously (prudently). **-latézza**, F.: caution (prudence). **-láto**, ADJ.: cautious (prudent). **-lista**, M.: oculist. **-lístico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oculist. **-lística**, F.: oculist's science.

**ód** [L. *aut*], CONJ.: or; either.

**òda**†, F.: ode (poem).

**odalísca** [Turk. *odalik* (*oda*, room)], F.: slave (in a Turkish harem).

**òde** [Gr. *odé*], F.: ode (poem, song).

**odèo** [L. *odeum*], M.: odeon (Greek theatre).

**o-diábile**, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-diále**†, ADJ.: hating. ‖**-diáre** [L. *odi*], TR.: hate (detest). **-diáto**, ADJ.: hated. **-diatóre**, M., **-diatrice**, F.: hater. **-dibile**†, ADJ.: odious (hateful).

**o-diernaménte**, ADV.: to-day (at present). ‖**-dièrno** [L. *hodiernus* (*ho-die*, to-day)], ADJ.: of to-day (of the present time).

**odiévo-le** †, ADJ.: odious (hateful, detestable). **-lézza**†, F.: hatefulness.

**ò-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: odium (hatred, detestation). **-diosággine**†, F.: hatred. **-diosaménte**, ADV.: odiously (hatefully). **-diosità**, F.: odiousness (hatefulness). **-dióso**, ADJ.: odious (hateful, abominable).

**odíre**†, TR.: hear; listen.

**odissèa** [Gr. *Odysseía*], F.: Odyssey.

**odon-talgía** [Gr. (*odoús*, tooth, *álgos*, pain)], F.: odontalgia (toothache). **-tálgico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: odontalgic.

**odo-rábile**, ADJ.: that can be smelled. **-racchiáre**†, INTR.: give a slight odour. **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re*. **-raménto**, M.: odour (scent, smell). **-ránte**†, ADJ.: odorous (fragrant). **-ráre**, TR.: scent (smell, discover); INTR.: smell. **-rativo**, ADJ.: smelling. **-ráto**, M.: smell (the sense); ADJ.: odorous (fragrant). **-razióne**†, F.: odour (scent, smell). ‖**odó-re** [L. *odor*], M.: odour (smell, scent). **-rétto**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-retúccio**, *disp.* of *-retto*. **-rífero**, ADJ.: odoriferous (fragrant). **-rino**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-róne**†, M.: strong-scented flower. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: odorously (fragrantly). **-rosétto**, *car. dim.* of *-roso*. **-róso**, ADJ.: odorous (fragrant).

**òf-fa** [L.], F.: cake; biscuit. **-fèlla**†, *dim.* of *-fa*.

**offèn-dere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *difendere*); TR.: offend (affront); REFL.: feel offended. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: offensive (displeasing). **-díbile**, ADJ.: easily offended. **-dícolo**†, M.: hindrance (difficulty). **-dimén-to**†, M.: offence (affront). **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: offender. **offèn-sa**†, **-sióne**†, F.: offence (injury). **-sivaménte**, ADV.: offensively (injuriously). **-sivo**, ADJ.: offensive (hurtful, disagreeable). **offèn-so**†, ADJ.: offended. **-sóra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: offender.

**offe-rènda**†, F.: offer. **-rènte**, ADJ.: offering. ‖**-rire**, or us'ly *offrire* [L. *offerre*], IRR. §; TR.: offer (present, propose, sacrifice); REFL.: present one's self. **-ritóre**†, M.: offerer. **offè-rta**, F.: offer (proposal, offering). **-rtáccia**, *disp.* of *-rta*. **offè-rto**, PART. of *-rire*. **-rtòrio**, M.: offertory.

§ Ind.: Pres. *offerisco* or *òffro*. Impf. *off(e)rìva*. Pret. *offrìi* or *offèrsi*, *offrì* or *offerse*; *offrirono*, *offèrsero*. Fut. *offrirò*. Cond. *offrirèi*. Part. *offèrto*.

**of-fésa**, F.: offence (injury, displeasure). **-fési**, PRET. of *-fendere*. ‖**-féso** [*-fendere*], PART.: offended (injured, displeased).

**offi-ciále**, ADJ.: official; M.: officer. **-ciáre**, TR.: officiate. **-cína**, F.: workshop (laboratory). **-cinále**, ADJ.: officinal (medicine). ‖**offi-cio** [L. *-cium*], M.: office (place); duty. **-ciosaménte**, ADV.: officiously (kindly). **-ciosità**, F.: officiousness. **-cióso**, ADJ.: officious (kind); meddling.

**offrire** = *offerire*.

**offu-scaménto**, M.: obfuscation (darkening). ‖**-scáre** [L.], TR.: obfuscate (darken, obscure). **-scatóre**, M., **-scatrice**, F.: confuser. **-scazióne**†, F.: obfuscation (darkening).

**ofi-cería**†, F.: office, church-service. ‖**-ciále**†, M.: officer. **ofi-cio**†, M.: office; duty.

**ofite** [Gr. *ophítes* (*óphis*, serpent)], F.: ophite (serpentine marble).

**oftal-mía** [Gr. (*ophthalmós*, eye)], F.: ophthalmy (eye disease). **oftál-mico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic. **-mología**, F.: ophthalmology (treatise). **-moscopía**, F.: ophthalmoscopy. **-moscòpio**, M.: ophthalmoscope (instrument).

**òga** [Gog, people hostile to Israel], F.: distant land (ends of the earth; far away).

**ogget-tivaménte**, ADV.: objectively. **-tiváre**, TR.: objectize (make object of). **-tivista**, M.: objectist. **-tività**, F.: objectivity. **-tivo**, ADJ.: objective. ‖**oggètto** [L. *objectus*], M.: object (thing; aim).

**òg-gi** [L. *hoc die*], ADV.: to-day; afternoon: — *a otto*, this day week. **-gi=dì**, **-gi=giórno**, ADV.: nowadays (at this time). **-gi=mái**, ADV.: now.

**ogí-va** [?], F.: ogive (Gothic vault). **-vále**, ADJ.: ogival, pertaining to the ogive.

**ó-gni** [L. *omnis*], PRON.: every (all). **-gn=intórno**, ADV.: from all sides (or

Digitized by Google

places). **-gn̤is=sánti,** M.: All Saints' day. **-gn̤i=veggènte†,** ADJ.: all-seeing. **-gn̤=óra,** ADV.: always. **-gn̤=ora=chè -é,** ADV.: every time that. **-gn̤=úno,** PRON., INDEF: every one (everybody). **-gn̤=únque†,** PRON.: whoever; ADJ.: whatever.

**ò-h** [L. *o*], INTERJ.: oh! **ò-(h)i** [*oh*], INTERJ.: ah (alas)! **-(h)ibò** [? *bono*, viz., *Dio*], INTERJ.: shame! **-(h)i=mè,** INTERJ.: alas!

**oídio** [Gr. *oón*], M.: oidium (parasitic fungus).

**òil** [L. *hoc illud* (= Fr. *oui*)], in *lingua d'* —, langue d'oïl (old North French).

**oitù†,** INTERJ.: woe to thee!

**o=là,** INTERJ.: ho there! stop!

**oláro†,** M.: potter (earthenware dealer).

**ò-lea** [L.], F.: olea (olive). **-leáceo,** ADJ.: oleaginous (oily). **-leaginóso,** ADJ.: oleaginous (oily).

**oleándro** [Gr. *rhododéndron*], M.: oleander (rosebay).

**oleástro†,** M.: oleaster (wild olive-tree).

**o-lèico,** pl. —*ci* [L. *oleum*, oil], ADJ.: oleic (derived from oil). **-leífero,** ADJ.: oleiferous (producing oil). **-leifício,** M.: oil factory. **-leína,** F.: oleine.

**olènte** [L. *olens*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) fragrant (ODOROUS).

**oleo-grafía** [L. *oleum*, oil; Gr. *gráphein*, represent], F.: oleography. **-gráfico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oleographic. **=margarína,** F.: oleomargarine. **-sità,** F.: oiliness (Eng.† oleosity). **oleó-so,** ADJ.: oily (oleous, unctuous).

**oleṣ-ṣánte,** ADJ.: fragrant (sweet-smelling). **‖-ṣáre** [L. *olere*], INTR.: smell sweet (be ODOROUS). **oléṣ-ṣo,** M.: fragrance (odour).

**ol-fáre†** [L. *ol-facere*], INTR.: smell (scent). **-fátto,** M.: smell (sense). **-fattòrio†,** ADJ.: olfactory.

**o-liándolo** [*olio*], M.: oil-peddler. **-liáto,** ADJ.: seasoned with oil; oiled.

**olíbano** [?], M.: incense-tree; incense†.

**olièra** [*olio*], F.: cruet-stand.

**oli-gárca,** M.: oligarchist. **‖-garchía** [Gr. (*olígos*, few, *árchein*, rule)], F.: oligarchy. **-gárchico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: oligarchic.

**olim-píaco,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of the Olympiads. **‖-píade** [Gr. *olumpías*], F.: Olympiad (period of 4 years). **-picaménte,** ADV.: in an Olympic manner. **olím-pico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: Olympic.

**ò-lio** [L. *oleum*], M.: oil (of olive, etc.): — *santo*, extreme unction. **-lióso†,** ADJ.: oily.

**olíre†,** INTR.: be fragrant.

**olitòrio†,** ADJ.: olitory (belonging to a kitchen-garden).

**olí-va** [L.], F.: olive (fruit or tree†). **-vástro,** ADJ.: olive-coloured; M.: wild olive tree. **-váto,** ADJ.: planted with olive trees. **-vèlla,** F., **-vèllo,** M.: privet (a shrub). **-véta,** F., **-véto,** M.: olive plantation. **-vetáno,** ADJ.: of Benedictine monks. **-vétta,** F.: olive-shaped ornament. **olí-vo,** M.: olive-tree.

**òlla†,** F.: earthen pot.

**ol-máia,** F.: row of elms. **-méto,** M.: elm grove. **-métto,** *dim.* of *-mo*. **‖ólmo** [L. *ulmus*], M.: elm-tree.

**olocáusto** [Gr. *holó-kaustos*, 'whole-burnt'], M.: holocaust (burnt-sacrifice).

**ològrafo** [Gr. *hólos*, whole, *gráphein*, write], ADJ.: holographic.

**oloráre†,** INTR.: smell (scent).

**ól-tra†** [L. *ultra*], PREP.: besides; beyond. **-tracciò,** ADV.: moreover.

**oltraco-tánte** [*oltre cogitante*], ADJ.: arrogant. **-tánza,** F.: arrogance (insolence).

**oltrag-giábile,** ADJ.: that can be outraged. **-giaménto,** M.: outrage (insult). **-giáre,** TR.: OUTRAGE (abuse, insult). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatrice,** F.: outrager (abuser, insulter). **‖oltrággio** [*oltre*], M.: OUTRAGE (abuse, affront): *a* — †, excessively. **-giosaménte,** ADV.: outrageously. **-gióso,** ADJ.: outrageous (violent).

**oltra=montáno,** ADJ.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains); M.: foreigner.

**oltránza†** [*oltre*], F.: outrage (insult): *a* —, excessively.

**oltrárno** [*oltre Arno*], M.: part of Florence (beyond the Arno).

**óltre-** [L. *ultra*], PREP.: besides (more than); beyond; ADV.: before; very far. **=máre,** ADV.: beyond the sea. **=maríno,** ADJ.: ultramarine. **=misúra,** ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **=mòdo,** ADV.: exceedingly. **=mónte, =mónti†,** ADV.: ultramontane (beyond the mountains). **=número†,** ADV.: innumerably. **=passáre,** TR.: go beyond (exceed).

**omac-cíno,** *car. dim.* of *-cio*. **‖omác-cio** [*omo*], M.: bad man (rascal). **-ciône,** *aug.* of *-cio*.

**omággio** [l. L. *hominaticum* (*homo*, man, servant)], M.: homage (fealty, submission).

**omái** [*ormai*], ADV.: now; at length.

**ombè†,** ADV.: now then.

**ombe-licále,** ADJ.: umbilical. **‖-líco** [L. *umbilicus*], M.: navel.

**óm-bra** [L. *umbra*], F.: shade (shadow, protection); pretext; spectre; trace (suspicion); umbrage. **-brácolo†,** **-brácul̤o†,** M.: bower (shady place); protection. **-bragióne†,** F.: shade. **-braménto†,** M.: shadowing; shade. **-brá-**

Digitized by Google

re, TR.: shade; INTR.: suspect; take umbrage. **-bràtico**†, **-bràtile**†, ADJ.: suspicious. **-bráto**, ADJ.: shaded (protected). **-bratúra**, F.: shade (protection). **-brazióne**†, F.: shade. **-breggiaménto**, M.: shading; shadow. **-breggiáre**, TR.: shade (overshadow). **-breggiáto**, ADJ.: shaded. **-breggiatúra**, F.: shading; umbel (flower-cluster). **-brèlla**, F.: umbel (flower-cluster); umbrella†; slight shade†. **-brelláio**, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brelláta**, F.: blow with an umbrella. **-brellétta**, *dim.* of *-brella.* **-brellière**†, M.: umbrella-maker (or seller). **-brellífero**, M.: umbellifer (family of plants). **-brellíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-brello;* parasol. **-brèllo**, M.: umbrella. **-brévole**†, ADJ.: shady (dark). **-bría**†, F.: shade; ghost; protection. **-brína**, F.: umbrina (genus of fishes).

**ombròmetro** [Gr. *ómbros,* rain, *métron,* measure], M.: rain-gauge (pluviometer).

**ombro-saménte,** ADV.: shadily. **-sétto, -síno,** *dim.* of *-so.* **-sità,** ADJ.: shadiness (obscurity); ignorance†. ‖**ombróso** [*ombra*], ADJ.: shady (dark, obscure); shy.

**omèga** [Gr.], M.: omega (Ω, last letter of the Greek alphabet).

**omèi**†, M. PL.: groans (laments).

**omelía** [Gr. *homilia*], F.: homily (discourse).

**omeo-patía** [Gr. *hómoios,* like, *páthos,* sickness], F.: homeopathy. **-paticaménte,** ADV.: homeopathically. **-pático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: homeopathic.

**o-mericaménte,** ADV.: in a Homeric manner. ‖**-mèrico,** pl. *—ci* [*Omero*], ADJ.: Homeric. **-merísta,** M.: student of Homer.

**ómero** [L. *humerus*], M.: shoulder.

**o-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: omitted. ‖**-méttere** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: omit (leave out).

**o-mettíno** [*omo*], *car. dim.* of *-mo.* **-métto,** *dim.* of *-mo.* **-micciòlo,** *disp. dim.* of *-mo.* **-miciatto, -micíáttolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-mo.*

**omi-cída** [L. *homi-cida,* man-slayer], M.: homicide (murderer); ADJ.: homicidal. **-cidiále,** ADJ.: homicidal (murderous). **-cídio,** M.: homicide (manslaughter).

**omilía**†, F.: homily.

**omi-náccio,** *disp.* of *omo.* **-níno,** *disp. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**omí-no** [*omo*], *dim.* of *omo.* **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-no.*

**o-mísi,** PRET. of *-mettere.* **-missióne,** F.: omission (leaving out). **-mméss.** .† **-mmett.** . = *-mess.* . *-mett.* .

**òmni-bus** [L., 'for all'], M.: omnibus. **-bussáio,** M.: driver (of an omnibus). **-bussáta,** F.: omnibus load.

**òmo** [L. *homo*], M.: man.

**omo-** [Gr. *homós,* SAME]: **-geneaménte,** ADV.: homogeneally. **-geneità,** F.: homogeneity. **-gèneo** [Gr. *génos,* kind], ADJ.: homogeneous (of same kind). **-logaménte,** ADV.: homologously. **-logáre,** TR.: ratify (confirm). **-logazióne,** F.: ratification. **-logía,** F.: homology. **-lògico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: homological. **omòlogo** [Gr. *lógos,* speech], ADJ.: homologous (of same value). **-nimía,** F.: homonymy (ambiguity). **omò-nimo** [Gr. *ónoma* NAME], ADJ.: homonymous; M.: homonym.

**omóre**†, M.: humour (moisture; disposition).

**onágro, ònagro** [L. *onager*], M.: wild ass; kind of catapult.

**óncia** [L. *uncia*], F.: inch; ounce; ADV.: *a — a —,* little by little.

**oncíno** [L. *uncus*], M.: hook.

**ón-da** [L. *unda*], F.: wave; sea (billow): *a -de,* like waves; staggering. **-dánte**†, ADJ.: undulatory. **-dáta,** F.: wave dash.

**ónde** [L. *unde*], ADV.: whence; wherefore; in order to.

**on-deggiaménto** [*onda*], M.: undulation (vibration). **-deggiánte,** ADJ.: undulating. **-deggiáre,** INTR.: undulate (wave, vibrate); be agitated. **-deggiáto,** ADJ.: undulated. **-diceìla,** *dim.* of *-da.* **-dosità,** F.: waviness. **-dóso,** ADJ.: wavy (full of waves). **-dulaménto,** M.: undulating. **-dulánte,** ADJ.: undulating. ‖**-duláre** [L. *undulare*], INTR.: undulate (wave). **-duláto,** ADJ.: undulated. **-dulatòrio,** ADJ.: undulatory. **-dulazióne,** F.: undulation (vibration).

**ondúnque**†, ADV.: wheresoever; on all sides.

**one-ráre,** TR.: oppress (burden, aggravate). **-rário,** ADJ.: having the care of: *navi -ri,* ships of burden. ‖**òne-re** [L. *onus*], M.: burden (load). **-róso,** ADJ.: onerous (burdensome).

**one-stà,** L.: honesty (virtue, decorum). **-staménte,** ADV.: honestly (decently). **-stáre,** TR.: make honest; veil; adorn†. **-steggiáre**†, TR.: act honestly. ‖**onèsto** [L. *honestus*], ADJ.: honest (virtuous, decent, just); ADV.: honestly; M.: honesty.

**onfacíno**†, ADJ.: of oil (made from unripe olives).

**ónice**† [Gr. *ónux*], F.: onyx (gem).

**onóre**†, TR.: shame.

**ónni-** [L. *omnis,* all]: **-naménte,** ADV.: entirely (wholly). **=possènte, =potènte,** ADJ.: omnipotent (all-powerful). **-potenteménte,** ADV.: omnipotently. **=potènza,** F.: omnipotence. **=presènza,** F.: omnipresence. **=sciènte,** ADJ.: omniscient (all-knowing). **=sciènza,** F.: om-

Digitized by Google

niscience. **=vedènte†, =veggènto,** ADJ.: all-seeing. **=veggènza,** F.: omniscience. **onní-voro** [L. *-vorus*], ADJ.: omnivorous (all-devouring).

**onoma-** [GR., NAME]: **onomá-stico,** ADJ.: onomastic (pertaining to a name); M.: onomasticon (dictionary). **-topèa, -topèia** [Gr. *poiein*, make], F.: onomatopœia. **-topèico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: onomatopoetic.

**ono-rábile,** ADJ.: honourable (estimable). **-rabilità,** F.: honourableness. **-rabilménte,** ADV.: honourably. **-rándo,** ADJ.: worthy of honour (reverence). **-ránza,** F.: honour (respect). **-ránte,** ADJ.: honouring. **-ráre,** TR.: honour (esteem, revere). **-rário,** ADJ.: honorary; M.: fee (reward). **-rataménte,** ADV.: honourably (justly). **-ratézza,** F.: honourableness (probity). **-ráto,** ADJ.: honoured (respected). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: honourer. ‖**onóre** [L. *honor*], M.: honour (esteem, dignity, pomp). **-rétto†,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole,** ADJ.: honourable; splendid. **-revolézza,** F.: honour; splendour. **-revolíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) honourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: honourably; splendidly. **-rificaménte,** ADV.: honourably. **-rificáre†,** TR.: honour (esteem). **-rificataménte†,** ADV.: honourably. **-rificènza,** F.: honour (glory). **-rifico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: honourable.

**ónta** [FR. *honte*], F.: shame (offence, disgrace): *ad — di,* in spite of (notwithstanding).

**on-tanéto,** M.: plantation (or grove) of elder-trees. ‖**-táno** [?], M.: elder-tree (or alder).

**on-tánza†,** F.: shame (disgrace, offence). **-táre†, -tíre,** TR.: disgrace (dishonour).

**onto-logía** [Gr. *ón*, being, n. pl. *onta*, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ontology. **-lògico,** pl.—*ci,* ADJ.: ontological. **-logísmo,** M.: ontologism. **-logísta, ontò-logo,** M.: ontologist.

**on-tosaménte,** ADV.: shamefully (disgracefully). ‖**-tóso** [*onta*], ADJ.: shameful (disgraceful).

**onústo** [L. *-stus* (*onus*, burden)], ADJ.: loaded (laden).

**o-pacità,** F.: opacity (opaqueness). ‖**-páco** [L. *-pacus*], ADJ.: opaque.

**opá-le** [L. *opalus*], M.: opal (gem). **-lescènte,** ADJ.: opalescent. **-líno,** ADJ.: opaline.

**opéfice†,** M.: workman (artificer).

**openióne†,** F.: opinion (judgment).

**òpe-ra** [L.], F.: work (action, business); opera (musical composition). **-rábile,** ADJ.: practicable (Eng.† operable). **-ràcia,** *disp.* of *-ra.* **-ràggio†,** M.: work (business). **-ragióne†,** F.: operation (action). **-ràio,** M.: workman. **-raménto†,** M.: operation (working). **-ránte,** ADJ.: operating; M.: operator. **-ráre,** INTR.: operate (act, work); TR.: do. **-rativaménte,** ADV.: operatively. **-rativo,** ADJ.: operative (efficient). **-ráto,** ADJ.: operated (worked); M.: work (action). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: operator (workman, cause). **-razioncèlla,** *disp. dim.* of *-razione.* **-razióne,** F.: operation (work, effect). **-rétta, -ricciòla,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-rière†,** M.: workman. **-rína,** *car. dim.* of *-ra.* **-róna, -róne,** *aug.* of *-ra.* **-rosaménte,** ADV.: laboriously. **-rosità,** F.: laboriousness. **-róso,** ADJ.: laborious (busy, active; hard, Eng.† operose). **-rùccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-ra.*

**opí-fice†,** M.: workman. ‖**-fício** [L. *-ficium*], M.: factory.

**opímo** [L. *opimus*], ADJ.: fat; fertile; abundant (rich).

**opi-nábile,** ADJ.: opinable (imaginable). **-nabilménte,** ADV.: by thought. **-nánte,** ADJ.: opining. ‖**-náre** [L. *-nari*], INTR.: opine (think). **-nativo,** ADJ.: opining (thinking). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: thinker (Eng.† opiner). **-nióne,** F.: opinion (judgment, mind).

**oppiáre** [*oppio*], TR.: opiate.

**oppigno-raménto,** M.: sequestration (separation). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*pignus*, gage)], TR.: sequester (separate). **-razióne,** F.: sequestration (separation).

**oppilá-re** [L. (*pilare*, ram)], TR.: crowd together (Eng.† oppilate). **-tivo,** ADJ.: obstructive (Eng.† oppilative). **-zióne,** F.: obstruction (stoppage, Eng.† oppilation).

**òppio 1** [L. *opium*], M.: opium.

**òppio 2** [L. *opulus*], M.: white poplar.

**op-ponènte,** ADJ.: opposing; M.: opponent. **-poniménto†,** M.: opposition (resistance). ‖**-pórre** [L. *-ponere*], IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: oppose (resist, withstand); REFL.: oppose.

**opportu-naménte,** ADV.: opportunely (seasonably). **-nísmo,** M.: opportunism. **-nísta,** M.: opportunist. **-nità,** F.: opportunity (occasion); need†. ‖**opportúno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: opportune (timely).

**oppó-si,** PRET. of *-porre.* **-sit.** .† = *-st.*. **-sitóre,** M.: opposer (adversary). **-sizioncèlla,** F.: *dim.* of *-sizione;* opposition (resistance). **-staménte,** ADV.: oppositely. **oppó-sto,** PART. of *opporre;* opposite (contrary).

**op-premúto,** ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressáre,** TR.: oppress (distress). **-pressióne,** F.: oppression (severity). **-pressivaménte,** ADV.: oppressively. **-pressívo,** ADJ.: oppressive (severe). **-prèsso,** ADJ.: oppressed. **-pressóre,** M.: oppressor. **-pressúra†,** F.: oppression.

Digitized by Google

**-primènte**, ADJ.: oppressing. **‖-prímere** [L.], IRR. (*cf. comprimere*); TR.: oppress (overpower, burden).
**oppu-gn̲ábile**, ADJ.: opposable; confutable. **-gn̲aménto**, M.: attack. **‖-gn̲áre** [L.], TR.: combat (assault, Eng.† oppugn, resist); confute. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: assailant. **-gn̲azióne**†, F.: attacking (assailing).
**oppúre** [*o pure*], CONJ.: or.
**ò-pra** [*opera*], F.: work (labour); pay. **-pránte**, M.: workman. **-práro**, INTR.: (*poet.*) work (labour).
**oprire**†, TR.: open (disclose).
**optáre** [L.], INTR.: choose (select).
**opu-lènte**†, **‖-lènto** [L. *-lentus*], ADJ.: opulent (wealthy). **-lènza**, F.: opulence (wealth).
**opusco-létto, -líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **‖opúsco-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: opuscule (small work).
**opzióne** [L. *optio*], F.: option (choice).
**óra** 1 [L. *hora*], F.: hour; time: *che — è?* what time is it? *d' — in —*, from hour to hour; *a* (or *di*) *buon —*, early; ADV.: now; at present; *per —*, for the present; *— com' —*, for the present.
**òra** 2 [*aura*], F.: (*poet.*) air (breeze).
**oráccolo** [L. *-culum*], M.: oracle (revelation, deity).
**òrafo** [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith.
**orá-le** [L. *os*, mouth], ADJ.: oral (spoken). **-lménte**, ADV.: orally.
**ora=mái**, ADV.: now (by this time); at length; after all.
**orangután** [Mal. *orang*, man, *utan*, forest], M.: orang-outang (monkey).
**oráre** [L. (*os*, mouth)], TR.: pray (beseech, entreat); harangue.
**orário** [*ora* 1], ADJ.: horary (indicating the hours); M.: register (of working hours), time-table.
**oráta** [L. *aurata*, gilded], F.: goldfish.
**ora-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: orator (haranguer); rhetorician; ambassador: *sacro —*, preacher; implorer†. **-tòria**, F.: oratory (eloquence). **-toriaménte**, ADV.: oratorically (eloquently). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: oratorical; M.: oratorio (place of worship; sacred musical composition). **-tríce**, F.: orator; worshipper. **-zioncèlla, -zioncína**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: prayer (orison); oration (speech).
**orbácca**†, F.: berry.
**or-bácchio**, *disp.* of *-bo.* **‖-báre** [*orbo*], TR.: (*poet.*) deprive (bereave). **-báto**, ADJ.: deprived; blinded†.
**òrbe** [L. *orbis*], M.: orb (sphere).
**orbè** [*ora bene*], ADV.: well and good (be it so).
**orbézza**†, F.: bereavement.
**orbi-coláro**†, **-colátо**†, ADJ.: orbicular (circular). **orbí-culo**, *dim.* of *orbe.* **‖òrbi-ta** [L. (*orbis*)], F.: orbit (of a planet); cart-rut†; hollow of the eye.
**or-bità**†, F.: blindness. **‖òr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: bereft (deprived); blind.
**òrca** [L], F.: ork (sea-fish).
**orcétto**, *car. dim.* of *orcio.*
**orchè-stra** [Gr.], F.: orchestra; musicians, space in a theatre. **-strále**, ADJ.: orchestral. **-strazióne**, F.: orchestration.
**órcia**†, F.: mizzen-bowlines.
**or-ciáccio**, *disp.* of *-cio.* **-ciáia**, F.: room for (oil-)jars. **-ciáio**, M.: seller (or maker) of (oil-)jars. **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-cio.* **‖ór-cio** [L. *urceus* (ak. to *orca*)], M.: large oval jar or urn (esp. for holding oil; cf. Eng. URCEOLE). **-ciolàio** = *-ciaio.* **-ciolétto, -ciolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciòlo, -ciuólo**†, M.: *dim.* of *-cio*; water-pitcher.
**órco** [L. *-cus*], M.: hobgoblin.
**òrda** [Mong. *ordoû*], F.: horde (tribe).
**or-dégno**†, **‖-dígno** [*-dire*], M.: machine (engine); instrument. **-diménto** [*-dire*], M.: warping.
**ordi-nábile**, ADJ.: that may be ordered. **-nále**, ADJ.: ordinal; ordinary (usual)†. **-nalménte**, ADV.: by (in) ordinals. **-naménto**, M.: ordering; arrangement. **-nándo**, ADJ.: of a candidate (for holy orders); M.: candidate (for holy orders). **-nánte**, ADJ.: ordering. **-nánza**, F.: order (of troops); ordinance (decree). **-náre**, TR.: order (arrange); command (conduct); ordain (confer holy orders); REFL.: prepare one's self. **-nariaménte**, ADV.: ordinarily (commonly). **-nário**, ADJ.: ordinary (usual, common); M.: ordinary: *d' —*, usually; *per l' —*, commonly (mostly). **-náta**, F.: ordinate; ADJ.: ordinate (regular). **-nataménte**, ADJ.: ordinately (methodically). **-nativo**, ADJ.: ordering; ordinal. **-náto**, ADJ.: ordered (regulated); ordained. **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: orderer (director); ordainer. **-nazióne**, F.: order (decree); ordination (to holy orders); medical prescription. **‖órdi-ne** [L. *ordo*], M.: order (arrangement); file (line, series); command; commission; rank†: *in — a*, with regard to; *— di stanze*, suite of rooms; *mettere all' —*, prepare. **-nétto**†, *dim.* of *-ne.*
**ordíngo** = *ordigno.*
**ordí-re** [L. *-ri*], TR.: warp (lay the warp, begin a web); contrive (plot, machinate); plan; begin. **ordí-to**, ADJ.: woven; M.: warp (web, plot). **-tóio**, M.: loom. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M.: warper (weaver, planner). **-túra**, F.: warping (weaving).
**órdo**†, ADJ.: filthy (foul).

Digitized by Google

**orèade** [L. *oreas*], F.: oread (mountain nymph).
**oréc-chia**, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold. **-chiágnolo**, M.: ear-pull. **-chiánto**, ADJ.: learning (music) by ear. **-chiáre**, INTR.: listen. **-chiáta**, F.: box on the ear; pull of the ear. **-chíno**, M.: earring. ‖**oréc-chio** [L. *auricola*], M.: EAR; hearing (sense); fold: *star cogli -chi tesi*, listen intently. **-chióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-chio;* orillon (tower). **-chióni**, M. PL.: mumps. **-chiúto**, ADJ.: long-eared.
**oréfi-ce** [L. *auri-fex*], M.: goldsmith. **-cería**, F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.
**orégl̩ia**†, F.: ear; hearing (sense); fold.
**orería** [*oro*], F.: goldware.
**oréz̩-z̩a**†, F., ‖**-z̩o** [*aura*], M.: (*poet.*) gentle breeze.
**òrfa-na**, F.: orphan girl. **-nézza**†, F.: orphanage. ‖**òrfa-no** [L. *orphanus*], ADJ., M.: orphan. **-notròfio**, M.: orphan asylum.
**orga-nále**†, ADJ.: organical. **-naménto**, M.: organization (organizing). **-náre**, TR.: organize. **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no.* **-nicaménte**, ADV.: organically. **orgá-nico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: organic. **-níno**, M.: accordion. **-nismo**, M.: organism (structure). **-nísta**, M.: organist (organ-player). **-niz̩z̩aménto**, M.: organization (organizing). **-niz̩z̩áre**, TR., REFL.: organize. **-niz̩z̩áto**, ADJ.: organized. **-niz̩z̩atóre**, M., **-niz̩z̩atrice**, F.: organizer. **-niz̩z̩azióne**, F.: organization (organized condition). ‖**órga-no** [L. *-num*], M.: organ (of the body); musical instrument. **-nografía**, F.: organography. **-nología**, F.: organology. **-noscopía**, F.: organoscopy. **-núte**†, ADJ.: harmonious (as an organ).
**orgá̩s̩mo** [Gr. *-mós*], M.: orgasm (eager excitement).
**òrgia** [L.], F.: orgy (revel, carouse).
**orgo-gl̩íare**†, INTR.: grow proud. ‖**orgó-gl̩io** [OHG. *urguol*, superior], M.: pride (haughtiness). **-gl̩iosamónte**, ADV.: proudly (haughtily). **-gl̩iosétto**, *dim.* of *-glioso.* **-gl̩iosità**†, F.: haughtiness. **-gl̩ióso**, ADJ.: proud (haughty, Eng.† orgillous). **-gl̩iúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-glio.*
**oriaflámma**†, F.: oriflamme (banner).
**oribándolo**†, M.: kind of girdle.
**oricálco** [Gr. *orei-chalkón*, mountain-brass], M.: orichalcum (brass); brass kettle; trumpets.
**oricánno**†, M.: scent-bottle.
**òrice** [Gr. *órux*], M.: oryx (S. Afr. antelope).
**oricèllo** [*orina*], M.: orchil (lichen furnishing a violet dye).
**orichícco** = *orochico.*
**oricrinito** [*oro, crinito*], ADJ.: golden-haired.
**orien-tále**, ADJ.: oriental (eastern). **-talísta**, M.: orientalist (student of oriental languages, etc.). **-talménte**, ADV.: in an oriental manner. **-táre**, REFL.: find out the east; find out one's position (get one's bearings). ‖**orièn-te** [L. *oriens* (*orior*, rise)], ADJ.: orient (rising, eastern); M.: Orient (east).
**oriflámma** [L. *auri-flamma*, gold-flame], F.: oriflamme (ancient royal standard of France).
**orifiecería**†, F.: goldsmith's trade; goldsmith's shop.
**ori-fício**†, ‖**-fizio** [L. *-fìcium* (*os*, mouth, *facere*, make)], M.: orifice (mouth, aperture).
**orígano** [L. *-num*], M.: origanum (marjoram).
**origi-nále**, ADJ.: original (first); M.: original (first copy). **-nalità**, F.: originality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: originally (primarily, at first). **-naménto**†, M.: origin (source, cause). **-náre**, TR.: originate (give origin to); INTR.: originate (have origin). **-nário**, ADJ.: original (Eng.† originary). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: originator. ‖**orígi-ne** [L. *origo* (*orior*, rise)], F.: origin (rise, source, cause).
**ori-gl̩iáre** [Fr. *oreiller* (*oreille*, EAR)], INTR.: stand listening (eavesdrop). **-gl̩iére**, M.: pillow (cushion).
**orí-na** [L. *urina*], F.: urine. **-naláta**, F.: blow with a chamber. **-nále**, M.: chamber(-pot); retort†. **-nalétto**, **-nalíno**, *dim.* of *-nale.* **-náre**, INTR.: urinate. **-nário**, ADJ.: urinary. **-natóio**, M.: urinal (closet).
**orínci**†, ADV.: very distant.
**orinóso**†, ADJ.: urinous.
**ori-oláio**, M.: watchmaker (or mender). ‖**-òlo** [? *ora* I], M.: watch; clock.
**orí=re**† [L. *-rì*], INTR.: be born; rise. **-úndo**, ADJ.: original.
**oriuòlo**†, M.: watch; clock.
**oriz̩z̩on-tále**, ADJ.: horizontal. **-talménte**, ADV.: horizontally. ‖**oriz̩z̩ónte** [Gr. *horizónta* (*horízein*, limit)], M.: horizon.
**or-láre**, TR.: hem; border. **-láto**, ADJ.: hemmed; bordered. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: hemmer; borderer. **-latúra**, F.: hemming; border (edge). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-liccétto**, **-liceíno**, *dim.* of *-liccio.* **-líccio**, M.: end crust (of bread); rough edge. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ór-lo** [Fr. *-le* (L. *ora*, border); cf. Eng.† *-le*], M.: hem; border; edge (brim, rim).
**órma** [?], F.: footprint; trace (sign).
**ormái** = *oramai.*

Digitized by Google

**ormá-re**†, TR.: trace (follow up). **-tóre**†, M.: pursuer.

**or-meggiáre**, TR.: moor (anchor); REFL.: conduct one's self. ‖**-méggio** [Gr. *hórmos*, link], M.: mooring; cable (of ship).

**ormeşíno**†, M.: kind of silk.

**orna-mentále**, ADJ.: ornamental (embellishing). **-mentazióne**, F.: ornamentation. **-ménto**, M.: ornament (decoration); ornamenting. ‖**orná-re** [L.], TR.: ornament (embellish, adorn). **-tamónte**, ADV.: ornately (finely). **ornáto**, ADJ.: ornamented (ornate, adorned); honourable; M.: ornament. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: ornamenter. **-túra**, F.: ornament (embellishment, finery).

**ornèllo** [*orno*], M.: kind of ash-tree.

**orni-teloğía** [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *lógos*, discourse], F.: ornithology. **-telògico**, pl. **—ci**, ADJ.: ornithological. **-tèlogo**, M.: ornithologist.

**ornitorínco** [Gr. *órnis*, bird, *rhúncos*, beak], M.: ornithorhynchus (water-mole).

**órno** [L. *-nus*], M.: ash-tree.

**òro** [L. *aurum*], M.: gold (precious metal); money: **—** *filato*, gold wire; *star nell'* **—**, live at ease.

**orobánche** [Gr.], M.: orobanche (plant).

**oro=chícco**, M.: gum (from trees).

**oro-grafía** [Gr. *óros*, mountain, *gráphein*, describe], F.: orography. **-gráfico**, pl. **—ci**, ADJ.: orographic.

**oro-logería**, F.: horology. **-logtáio**, **-logtière**†, M.: watchmaker (or mender). ‖**-lògio** [L. *horo-logium*, 'HOUR-teller'], M.: timepiece (watch; clock, horologe): **—** *da sole*, sun-dial. **orò-scopo**, M.: horoscope.

**orpel-láio**†, M.: leather-gilder. **-laménto**, M.: tinselling; pretence. **-láre**, TR.: tinsel; disguise. ‖**orpèl-lo** [l. L. *auripellum*, gold-flake], M.: tinsel; falsity (disguise).

**orpimento** [L. *aurum*, gold, *pigmentum*, pigment], M.: orpiment (dye).

**or-ránza**†, F.: honour (respect). **-ráre**†, TR.: honour (respect).

**or-rendaménte**, ADV.: horribly (terribly). ‖**-rèndo** [L. *horrendus*], ADJ.: horrible (terrible).

**orret-tizíaménte**, ADV.: surreptitiously (by stealth). ‖**-tízio** [L. *ob-repticius* (*repere*, creep)], ADJ.: surreptitious (fraudulent); M.: surreption.

**orrévol**. . = *onorevol*. .

**orrezióne**†, F.: surreption (stealthy act).

**orríbi-le** [L. *horribilis*], ADJ.: horrible (frightful). **-litá**, F.: horribleness. **-lménte**, ADV.: horribly (frightfully).

**orri-daménte**, ADV.: horridly. **-dézza**, **-dità**†, F.: horridness. ‖**òrri-do** [L. *horridus*], ADJ.: horrid (frightful, hideous).

**orróre** [L. *horror* (*horrere*, tremble)], M.: horror (fright, dread): *avere in* **—**, hate (detest).

**ór-sa**, F.: she-bear: **—** *maggiore*, great bear (constellation). **-sácchio**†, **-sacchíno**, **-sacchiòtta**, F., **-sacchiòtto**, M.: bear's cub. **-sácelo**, *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáta**†, F.: laments (groans). **-sátto**, **-sicèllo**, M.: bear's cub. **-síno**, ADJ.: of a bear; bear-like. ‖**ór-so** [L. *ursus*], M.: bear; kind of shovel: *pigliar l'* **—**, get intoxicated.

**orsóio** [L. *-sus* (*-dire*, warp)], M.: silk-warp; web.

**or=sù**, INTERJ.: come on! courage!

**or-táceto** [*orto*, garden], *disp.* of *-to*. **-tággio**, M.: pot-herbs. **-tágliа**, **-tále**†, M.: large kitchen-garden. **-tènse**, ADJ.: of a kitchen-garden (Eng.† hortensial).

**ortí-ca** [L. *urtica*], F.: nettle. **-cáio**, M.: place full of nettles. **-cária**, F.: urticaria (nettle-rash).

**ortiçèllo**, *dim.* of *orto*.

**orti-cheggiáre**†, TR.: sting with nettles. ‖**-chéto** [*-ca*], M.: place full of nettles.

**or-ticíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-ticultóre**, M.: horticulturist. **-ticultúra**, F.: horticulture. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tivo**, ADJ.: of kitchen-garden ground; ortive (rising). ‖**òr-to** 1 [L. *hortus*], M.: kitchen-garden.

**òrto** 2 [L. *-tus* (*orior*, rise)], M.: Orient (east); birth†.

**orto-** [Gr. *orthós*, right]: **-dossaménte**, ADV.: orthodoxly. **-dossía**, F.: orthodoxy. **-dòsso** [Gr. *dóxa*, opinion], ADJ., M.: orthodox. **-epía** [Gr. *épos*, word], F.: orthoepy. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: orthophony. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: orthography. **-gráfico**, pl. **—ci**, ADJ.: orthographical. **-grafizzáre**†, INTR.: orthographize (spell correctly).

**ortoláno** [*orto* 1], ADJ.: of a gardener; M.: gardener; ortolan (singing-bird).

**orto-logía** [Gr. *orthós*, right, *lógos*, discourse], F.: orthology. **-pedía** [Gr. *país*, child], F.: orthopedy. **-pèdico**, pl. **—ci**, ADJ.: orthopedical. **ortò-ttori** [Gr. *ptéron*, wing], M. PL.: orthoptera (order of insects).

**orúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *oro*.

**or-vietáno**, ‖**-vièto** [*Orvieto*], M.: Orvieto wine; medicine.

**òrza** [?], F.: mizzen-bowline.

**orzaiòlo** [*orzo*], M.: pimple (on the eyelid).

**orzáre** [*orza*], INTR.: laveer (tack).

**or-záta** [*orzo*], F.: orgeat (beverage). **-záto**, ADJ.: made of barley.

**orzése**†, M.: kind of wild vine.

**òrzo** [L. *ordeum*], M.: barley.

Digitized by Google

**osán-na** [fr. Heb.], M.: hosanna. **-náre**†, INTR.: sing hosannas.
**osáre** [L. *ausus*, part. of *audere*], TR., INTR.: dare.
**osbèrgo**† = *usbergo*.
**osce-naménte**, ADV.: obscenely. **-nità**, F.: obscenity. ‖**oscè-no** [L. *obscenus*], ADJ.: obscene (impure, foul).
**oscil-láre** [L.], INTR.: oscillate (vibrate). **-latòrio**, ADJ.: oscillatory. **-lazióne**, F.: oscillation (vibration).
**oscitánza** [L. *-tare*], F.: oscillation (uncertainty).
**osculá-re** [L. *-ri* (*os*, mouth)], TR.: osculate (kiss, touch). **-zióne**, F.: osculation.
**oscu-rábile**, ADJ.: that may be obscured. **-raménte**, ADV.: obscurely (darkly). **-raménto**, M.: obscuring (darkening); obscurity. **-ráre**, TR.: obscure (darken); REFL.: become dark. **-razióne**, F.: obscuring; eclipse. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rezza**†, F.: obscurity. **-ríccio**†, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rità**, F.: obscurity (darkness, humility). ‖**oscú-ro** [L. *obscurus*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, humble); M.: dark (obscurity); ADV.: obscurely.
**òsmio** [Gr. *osmé*, odor], M.: osmium (metal).
**òso**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) bold (audacious).
**òs-pe**†, M.: host; guest. **-pedále**, M.: hospital. **-pitábile**†, **-pitále**, ADJ.: hospitable. **-pitále**, M.: hospital. **-pitalière**, M.: hospitaller. **-pitalità**, F.: hospitality. **-pitalménte**, ADV.: hospitably. **-pitáre**, TR.: extend hospitality to. ‖**òs-pite** [L. *hospes*], M.: GUEST; HOST. **-piziáre**†, TR., INTR.: lodge. **-pízio**, M.: hospice (asylum, convent).
**os-sácco** [*osso*], *disp.* of *-so*. **-sáio**†, M.: bone-worker. **-sáme**, M.: quantity of bones; pillars (columns, support). **-sário**, M.: ossuary (charnel-house). **-satúra**, F.: bony framework.
**ossecrá-re**†, INTR.: beseech (entreat). **-zióne**†, F.: entreaty.
**òsseo** [*osso*], ADJ.: osseous (bony, of bone).
**osse-quènte**, ADJ.: yielding (Eng.† obsequent). **-quiánte**, ADJ.: revering, **-quiáre**, TR.: revere (pay homage). **-quiáto**, ADJ.: revered. ‖**ossè-quio** [L. *obsequium*], M.: obsequiousness (reverence, homage). **-quiosaménto**, ADV.: obsequiously. **-quióso**, ADJ.: obsequious.
**osserèllo**, *dim.* of *osso*.
**osser-vábile**, ADJ.: observable (noticeable). **-vabilménte**, ADV.: observably. **-vaménto**†, M.: observation. **-vandíssimo**, ADJ.: most honoured. **-vánte**, ADJ.: observing; M.: observant (monk). **-vánza**, **-vánzia**†, F.: observance, homage. ‖**-váre** [L. *observare*], TR.: observe (notice, watch, obey, say, revere). **-vatoménte**†, ADV.: observingly (attentively). **-vatívo**, ADJ.: observing (observative). **-váto**, ADJ.: observed. **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: observer. **-vatòrio**, M.: observatory. **-vazioncèlla**, **-vazioncína**, *dim.* of *-vazione*. **-vazióne**, F.: observing; observation (notice, comment); observance.
**ossèsso** [L. *ob-sessus*, be-SET], ADJ.: beset, possessed (by a demon).
**ossétto**, *dim.* of *osso*.
**ossiacánta**†, F.: barberry bush.
**ossi-cèllo**, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *osso*.
**ossi-dáre** [*-do*], TR.: oxydize; REFL.: become oxydized. **-dazióne**, F.: oxidation.
**ossi-dionále**, ADJ.: obsidional. ‖**-diône**† [L. *ob-sidio*], F.: SIEGE.
**oss-i**.. [*-o*]: **-fero**, ADJ.: ossiferous (containing bone). **-ificáre**, INTR.: ossify. **-ificazióne**, F.: ossification.
**ossige-náre**, TR.: oxygenate. **ossígene**, ‖**ossíge-no** [Gr. *oxús*, acid, *gen-*, bring forth], M.: oxygen.
**ossimèle**†, M.: oxymel.
**os-síno**, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**òs-so**, pl. *-si* or *-sa* [L. *os*], M.: bone; stone† (of fruit). **-sóso**†, **-súto**, ADJ.: bony.
**òs-ta**†, F.: hostess; landlady. ‖**-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*.
**ostácolo** [L. *obstaculum*], M.: obstacle (obstruction).
**ostággio** [OFr. *ostage*], M.: hostage.
**ostále**†, M.: hospital.
**os-tánte**†, ADJ.: opposing; ADV.: notwithstanding. ‖**-táre** [L. *ob-*, *stare*], INTR.: oppose (withstand, hinder).
**òs-te** [L. *hospes*], M.: HOST (landlord, innkeeper); army†; GUEST†. **-teggiaménto**†, M.: encampment. **-teggiáre**, TR.: treat hostilely; attack†; INTR.: encamp. **-tellággio**, M.: inn (hostelry). **-tellá-no**†, M.: innkeeper. **-tellière**†, M.: inn. **-tèllo**, M.: (*poet.*) hospice (asylum).
**osten-sibile** [L. *-sus* (*os-tendere*, show)], ADJ.: ostensible (manifest). **-sívo**, ADJ.: ostensive (showing). **-sóre**, M.: shower (exhibitor). **-sòrio**, M.: ostensory. **-taménto**, M.: ostentation (boasting). **-táre**, TR.: boast (vaunt, ostentate). **-táto**, ADJ.: boasted. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster (Eng.† ostentator). **-tazióne**, F.: ostentation (vaunting).
**osteología** [Gr. *ostéon*, bone, *lógos*, discourse], F.: osteology.
**oste-ría** [OFr. *osterie*], F.: HOSTELRY (inn). **-riáccia**, *disp.* of *-ria*. **-riétta**, *dim.* of *-ria*. **-riúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-ria*. **osté-ssa**, F.: landlady (hostess); innkeeper's wife.
**ostè-trica**, **-trice**† [L. *obstetrix* (*obstare*, stand before)], F.: midwife. **-trí-**

Digitized by Google

**ètia**, F.: obstetrics. **ostè-trico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: obstetrician.
**òstia** [L. *hostia*], F.: victim; sacrifice; HOST (consecrated).
**os-tiariáto**, M.: office of a church-warden. ‖**-tiário** [L. *-tiarius* (*-tium*, door)], M.: church-door keeper (church-warden, Eng.† ostiary).
**osti-chézza**†, F.: sharpness (harshness). ‖**òsti-co**, pl. —*ci* [?], ADJ.: sharp (harsh, displeasing).
**os-tière**†, **-tièro**†, M.: innkeeper (landlord).
**ostí-le** [L. *hostilis*], ADJ.: hostile (unfriendly, warlike). **-ltà**, F.: hostility. **-lménte**, ADV.: hostilely.
**ostiná-re** [L. (*ob-stinare*, per-SIST)], REFL.: be obstinate (stubborn). **-taménte**, ADV.: obstinately (stubbornly). **-tézza**, F.: obstinacy. **ostinà-to**, ADJ.: obstinate (pertinacious, stubborn). **-zióne**, F.: obstinacy (pertinacity).
**os-tracişmo**, M.: ostracism (expulsion). ‖**òs-trica** [L. *ostrea*], F.: oyster (mollusk). **-tricáio**, M.: oyster-bed. **-trichétta**, **-trichína**, *dim.* of *-trica*.
**òstro**1 [L. *ostrum*], M.: purple (colour, or cloth).
**òstro**2 [L. *auster*], M.: south wind.
**ostro-gòto**, ADJ., M.: Ostrogoth.
**ostru-ènte**, ADJ.: obstructing. ‖**-íre** [L. *ob-struere*], TR., INTR.: obstruct (impede, bar). **-ttívo**, ADJ.: obstructive (impeding). **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: obstruction (check, bar).
**ostupe-fáre**†, IRR.; TR.: stupefy. **-fátto**†, PART. of *-fare*; ADJ.: stupefied. **-fazióne**†, F.: stupefaction. **-féci**†, PRET. of *-fare*.
**otíte** [Gr. *oûs*, ear], F.: otitis (inflammation of the ear).
**ó-tre** [L. *uter*], M.: leathern bottle. **-trèllo**†, *dim.* of *-tre*.
**otriáca**†, F.: treacle.
**otri-cèllo**, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *otre*.
**òtta**†, F.: hour: *a* — *a* —, from time to time.
**òtta-** [L. *octo*, eight]: **=còrdo**, M.: octachord (mus. instr.). **-èdrico**, ADJ.: octahedral. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, base], M.: octahedron. **-gèşimo**†, ADJ.: eightieth. **-gonáto**, ADJ.: octagonal. **ottá-gono** [Gr. *gônos*, angle] M.: octagon.
**ot-talmía** [Gr. *ophthalmía* (*-mós*, eye)], F.: ophthalmia (eye disease). **-tálmico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: ophthalmic.
**ott-angoláre**, ADJ.: octangular. ‖**-ángolo** [*otto angolo*], M.: octagon.
**ottan-sèi**, NUM.: eighty-six. **-sètte**, NUM.: eighty-seven. ‖**ottán-ta** [L. *octaginta*], NUM.: eighty. **-tèşimo**, ADJ.: eightieth. **-tína**, F.: about eighty. **-sèi**, **-sètte**, *pop.* = *-sei*, *-sette*.

**ottárda**†, F.: bustard (bird).
**ottá-re** [L. *optare*], TR.: (*polit.*) choose. **-tívo**, ADJ., M.: optative (grammar).
**ottástilo** [Gr. *oktástulos* (*októ*, eight, *stûlos*, pillar)), M.: octostyle (portico with eight pillars); ADJ.: octostyle.
**ottá-va** [*otto*], F.: octave (eight days, stanza, scale). **-vário**, M.: eight days of prayer (following a feast for a saint). **-verèlla**, *dim.* of *-va*. **-víno**, M.: kind of flute. **ottá-vo**, ADJ.: eighth; M.: octavo (book).
**ottemperáre** [L. *obtemperare*], INTR.: obey (submit, Eng.† obtemperate).
**ottene-braménto**, M.: darkening. ‖**-bráre** [L. *obtenebrare*], TR.: darken (dim, obscure). **-brazióne**, F.: darkening [Eng.† obtenebration].
**otte-nènte**, ADJ.: obtaining. ‖**-nère** [L. *ob-tinere*], IRR. (cf. *tenere*); TR.: OBTAIN (procure). **-níbile**, ADJ.: obtainable. **-niménto**, M.: obtainment (procuring).
**ot-tènne** [L. *octennis*], ADJ.: octennial (of eight years); eight years old; M.: octennial. **-tènnio**, M.: period of eight years.
**òtti-ca** [Gr. *optikós*], F.: optics; factory (of optical glass). **òtti-co**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: optical; M.: professor of optics; manufacturer (or seller) of optical glass.
**otti-maménte**, ADV.: in the best way. **-máte**, M.: optimate (noble, chief). **-mişmo**, M.: optimism. **-místa**, M.: optimist. ‖**òtti-mo** [L. *optimus*], ADJ.: best (very good); M.: best.
**òtto** [L. *octo*], NUM.: EIGHT. **-agènte**†, ADJ.: octogenarian. **-bráta**, F.: October excursion. **ottó-bre**, M.: October (month). **-bríno**, ADJ.: October (ripening in October). **-centèşimo**, ORD.: eight hundredth. **-cènto** [L. *-centum*], M.: eight hundred. **-genário**†, ADJ.: octogenarian (of eighty years of age).
**ottomána** [*ottomano*], F.: ottoman (Turkish couch).
**otto=míla**, NUM.: eight thousand.
**otto-náio** [*ottone*], M.: worker in brass (brasier). **-náme**, M.: brass work.
**ottonário** [L. *octonarius*], ADJ.: of eight (verse-syllables).
**ottóne** [*lattone* (aug. of *latta*)], M.: brass (alloy).
**ottuagenário** [L. *octo-genarius*], ADJ., M.: octogenarian.
**ottúndere** [L. *ob-tundere*], TR.: blunt (dull, Eng.† obtund).
**óttuplo** [L. *octu-plus*], ADJ.: octuple (eightfold).
**ottura-ménto**, M.: obturation. ‖**otturá-re** [L. *obturare*], TR.: stop up (close). **-tóre**, M.: obturator. **-tório**, ADJ.: stopping (closing). **-zióne**, F.: obturation.

Digitized by Google

**ottu-ṣaménte**, ADV.: obtusely (stupidly, bluntly). **-ṣézza**†, **-ṣióne**†, **-ṣità**, F.: obtuseness (bluntness, dullness). **-ṣángolo**, ADJ.: obtusangular. ‖**ottú-ṣo** [L. *ob-tusus*], ADJ.: obtuse (blunt, dull, stupid).

**o-váia** [*ovo*], F.: ovary (organ). **-váio**, ADJ.: egg-producing; M.: egg-seller. **-vaiòlo**, M.: egg-cup. **-válе**, ADJ.: oval (egg-shaped). **-valità**, F.: ovalness. **-vário**, M.: ovary. **-vátо**†, ADJ.: oval. **ovát-ta**, F.: cotton-batting (glazed over with the white of 'egg'). **-vattáre**, TR.: line with cotton-batting.

**ovazióne** [L. *ovatio*], F.: ovation (applause).

**óve** [L. *ubi*], ADV.: where.

**overáre**†, TR.: do; INTR.: work.

**òvest** [Eng. *west*], M.: west.

**ovi-eíno**, *dim.* of *ovo*. **-dótte**, M.: oviduct. **-fórme**, ADJ.: oviform (oval).

**o-vile**, M.: sheep-fold. **-vilúcelo**, *dim.* of *-vile*. ‖**-víno** 1 [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: of a sheep.

**o-víno** 2, *dim.* of *-vo*. **-víparo**, ADJ., M.: oviparous. ‖**ò-vo**, pl. *-vi*, *-va* [L. *-vum*], M.: egg. **-voidále**, ADJ.: ovoidal (egg-shaped). **-vòide**, F.: ovoid. **-voláia**, F., **-voláio**, M.: nursery for olive plants. **-volazióne**, F.: ovulation. **ò-volo**, M.: (egg-like) mushroom; ovolo (moulding). **-vología**, F.: ovology. **-voṣ=mòlles**, M.: sort of ice-cream (with eggs). **-vúc-cio**, *disp. dim.* of *-vo*. **ò-vulo**, M.: ovule.

**ò-vra**†, F.: (*poet.*) work (action). **-vrággio**†, M.: manual labor. **-vráre**†, TR.: do (operate).

**ovúnque** [L. *ubi unquam*], ADV.: wherever.

**ovvéro** [*o vero*], CONJ.: either (or, or else).

**ovvía** [*o via*], INTERJ.: come on!

**ov-viaménte**, ADV.: obviously. **-viáre**, TR., INTR.: obviate (hinder). **-viatóre**†, M.: hinderer. **-viazióne**†, F.: obviating. ‖**òv-vio**, pl *-vi*, *-vii* [L. *obvius*], ADJ.: obvious (plain); trivial†.

**oziaco**†, ADJ.: unfortunate.

**o-ziáre**, **-zieggiáre**, INTR.: idle (pass time in leisure). ‖**ò-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: idleness (leisure); PL.: time of repose (quiet). **-ziesággine**, F.: laziness (slothfulness). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: lazily. (idly); uselessly. **-ziosétte**, *dim.* of *-zioso*. **-ziosità**, F.: idleness (laziness). **-zióso**, ADJ.: idle (lazy); useless.

**o-zònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of ozone. ‖**-ṣòno** [Gr. *ózein*, smell], M.: ozone (oxygen). **-ṣonòmetro**, M.: ozonometer.

**oṣṣi-máto**†, ADJ.: full of sweet basil. **òṣṣi-mo**†, M.: (*bot.*) sweet basil.

## P

**p** *pi* [L.], M.: p (the letter).

**pacá-re**† [L.], TR.: PACIFY (calm). **-taménte**, ADV.: quietly (placidly). **-tézza**, F.: quiet (calmness). **pacá-to**, ADJ.: quiet (calm, placid),

**pácca** [echoic], F.: slap.

**pacchèo** [?], M.: simpleton (ninny).

**pacchétto**, *dim.* of *-pacco*.

**pác-chia** [?], F.: feasting. **-chiaménto**, M.: feasting. **-chiáre**, INTR.: eat greedily. **-chiatóre**, M.: glutton. **-chierótto**, M.: fat boy.

**pác-china**, F.: *dim.* of *-ca*; slap (on the head). **-chináre**, TR.: slap (strike).

**pacchióne**†, M.: glutton.

**paccíame** [?], M.: refuse of the woods.

**pácco** [L. *-cus*], M.: package (packet).

**pá-ce** [L. *pax*], F.: peace (calm, quiet); ease: *con buona* —, courteously; by leave; *in santa* —, quietly. **-ceficáre**†, TR.: pacify (quiet). **-cèra**, F., **-cère**, M.: peace-maker.

**pachidèrmi** [Gr. *pachûs*, thick, *dérma*, skin], M. PL.: pachydermata (order of mammals).

**pa-cière**†, M.: peace-maker. **-cibilménte**†, ADV.: peaceably (quietly). **-ciènza**†, F.: patience. **-cièra**, F., ‖**-cière** [*pace*], M.: peace-maker. **-cífero**†, ADJ.: peace-bringing (peaceful).

**pacifi-cábile**, ADJ.: appeasable (placable). **-caménte**, ADV.: pacifically (peacefully). **-caménto**, M.: pacifying. **-cáre**, TR.: pacify (calm, appease). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: peace-maker. **-cazióne**, F.: pacification. ‖**pacífi-co**, pl. —*ci* [L. *pacificus*], ADJ.: pacific (peace-making, appeasing).

**pa-cioccóna**, F., **-ciocchóne**, M.: good-natured person. ‖**-ciône** [*pace*], ADJ.: pacific; M.: peaceful person.

**padèl-la** [L. *patella*], F.: frying-pan; knee-pan†. **-láio**, M.: maker (and seller) of frying-pans. **-láta**, F.: frying-panful. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lína**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; small kettle; candle-safe (bobêche). **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, **-lóne**, **-lòtto**†, *aug.* of *-la*.

**padiglióne** [L. *papilio*, butterfly], M.: PAVILION (tent); facet (of a diamond); auricle.

**pá-dre** [L. *-ter*], M.: father; church dignitary (priest). **-droggiáre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **pá-dria**†, F.: (*poet.*) fatherland. **-drieèllo**†, *dim.* of *-dre*. **-drígno**, M.: stepfather. **-drímo**, M.: *dim.* of *-dre*; godfather; second (in a duel). **-dróna**, F.: mistress. **-dronáccio**, *disp.* of *-drone*. **-dronággio**†

Digitized by Google

M.: ownership; possession. **-dronále,** ADJ.: of a master. **-dronánza,** F.: proprietorship (mastery, control). **-dronáto,** M.: estate (of a patron); possession; protection†. **-droneína,** *dim.* of *-drona.* **-droneíno,** *dim.* of *-drone.* **-dróne,** M.: patron (master); protector†. **-dronéggiáre,** TR.: master (rule, govern). **-dronería†,** F.: ownership. **-dronésco,** ADJ.: master-like. **-dronésca†,** F.: mistress. **-dronissimo,** M.: great master (patron).

**padú-le** [*palude*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-lésco†,** ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **-létta, -létto,** *dim.* of *-le.*

**pae-ṣáccio,** *disp.* of *-se.* **-ṣággio,** M.: landscape. **-ṣáno,** ADJ.: native; M.: countryman. ‖**paé-ṣe** [L. *pagensis* (*pagus,* land)], M.: country (land); territory (region); fatherland; village. **-ṣèllo, ṣétto, -ṣíno,** *dim.* of *-se.* **-ṣísta,** M.: painter of landscapes. **-ṣóne,** *aug.* of *-se.* **-ṣúecto, -ṣúcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-se.*

**paf-futèllo,** *dim.* of *-futo.* ‖**-fúto** [*pappa*], ADJ.: plump. **-futóne,** *aug.* of *-futo.*

**pá-ga** [*-gare*], F.: pay (wages, salary). **-gábile,** ADJ.: payable. **-gáccia,** F.: bad payer. **-gaménto,** M.: paying; payment.

**paga-namónte,** ADV.: like a pagan. **-neggiáre,** INTR.: imitate (paganism). **-néṣimo,** M.: paganism. **-nicaménte†,** ADV.: like a pagan (heathen). **-nísmo†,** M.: paganism. **-nizzáre†,** INTR.: paganize. ‖**pagá-no** [L. *-nus* (*pagus,* country)], ADJ.: pagan; M.: pagan (heathen).

**pagá-nte,** ADJ.: paying. ‖**pagá-re** [L. *pacare,* PACIFY], TR.: PAY (compensate); REFL.: pay one's self. **pagá-to,** ADJ.: paid. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: payer. **-torèllo,** M.: bad payer. **-túra†,** F.: payment.

**pag-gería,** F.: number of pages; college of pages; rank of a page. **-gétto, -ǧíno†,** *dim.* of *-gio.* ‖**pág-ǧio** [? Gr. *paidion,* child], M.: PAGE (attendant, youth).

**paghерò** [fut. of *pagare*], M.: promissory note.

**pá-gi-na** [L.], F.: page (of a book): *le sacre-ne,* the Bible. **-natúra,** F.: paging (of a book). **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.*

**pá-gl̥ia** [L. *-lea*], F.: straw. **-gl̥iáecia,** *disp.* of *-glia.* **-gl̥iaccetáta,** F.: worthless play; clownishness. **-gl̥iáecio,** M.: chopped straw; paillasse, pallet; mask; buffoon. **-gl̥iaccióne,** *aug.* of *-gliaccio.* **-gl̥iáio,** M.: straw-stack. **-gl̥iaiòlo, -gl̥iaiuòlo†,** M.: straw seller. **-gl̥iarésco†,** ADJ.: made of straw. **-gl̥iáto,** ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-gl̥ieríccio,** M.: paillasse, pallet; chopped straw. **-gl̥ieríno,** ADJ.: straw-coloured. **-gl̥ietána,** F.: silver-eel. **-gl̥ioláia†,** F.: dewlap (of oxen). **-gl̥iòlo,** M.: bottom (of a boat). **-gl̥ióne,** M.: chopped straw. **-gl̥ióso,** ADJ.: full of straw; defective. **-gl̥iúca†, -gl̥iúcola,** F.: straw (fescue). **-gl̥iúme†,** M.: heap of straws. **-gl̥iuòlo†,** M.: bit of straw; pantry. **-gl̥iúzza,** F.: straw (fescue).

**pagnòt-ta** [*pane*], F.: small loaf. **-tèlla, -tína,** F.: small loaf.

**págo** [*pagato*], ADJ.: satisfied (pleased); M.†: pay: *a* —, by pay.

**pagòda** [Pers.], F.: pagoda (temple); idol.

**pagonázzo†,** ADJ.: violet.

**pagóne†,** M.: peacock.

**pai-áccio†,** *disp.* of *-o.* **-étto,** *iron. dim.* of *-o.* ‖**pái-o,** pl. *-a* [*paro*], M.: PAIR (brace).

**paio-láta,** F.: potful. **-lína,** F.: kettle (with handles). **-líno,** M.: soft hat. ‖**paiò-lo** [?], M.: kettle (boiler, pot); potful.

**paiuòl.** † = *paiol.*.

**pála** [L.], F.: shovel; ladle (of a water-mill); oar-blade.

**pala-dína,** F.: paladin; ADJ.: paladin. **-dinésco,** ADJ.: of a paladin. ‖**-díno** [L. *-tinus* (*-tium,* palace)], M.: paladin (knight).

**palafít-ta** [*palo fitto*], F.: embankment of piles. **-táro,** TR.: pile (strengthen with piles). **-táta,** F.: pile-work.

**pala-frenière, -frenièro,** M.: groom (stable-servant). ‖**-fréno** [l. L. *parafredus*], M.: PALFREY (saddle-horse).

**palágio** [L. *-latium*], M.: (*poet.*) palace.

**paláia** [*palo*], F.: heap of stakes (for vines).

**palaménto** [*pala,* oar-blade], M.: oaring (of a long-boat).

**palamíta** [Gr. *pelamús*], F.: pilchard (fish).

**palán-ca** [L. *planca*], F.: stake (stick); palisade (fence). **-cáto,** M.: enclosure (formed by a palisade). **-chíno,** M.: palanquin (sedan-chair). **palán-cola,** F.: plank (for crossing streams).

**palán-dra** [Fr. *balandran*], F.: great coat; bomb-ship. **-drána, -dráno,** *disp.* of *-dra.* **-drèa†,** F.: kind of ship.

**pa-láre** [*-lo*], TR.: stake; drive stakes†; **-láta†**1, F.: palisade.

**paláta**2 [*pala*], F.: shovelful; simultaneous stroke (of oars)†.

**palatále** [*palato*], ADJ.: palatal.

**palatína†,** F.: fur-tippet.

**pala-tináto,** M.: palatinate (province or title). ‖**-tíno** [L. *-tinus* (*-tium,* palace)], ADJ.: palatine.

**paláto** [L. *-tum*], M.: palate; taste.

Digitized by Google

**palatúra** [*palare*], F.: staking (plants)

**palaz-zéccio**, *disp.* of *-zo.* **-zétto**, **-zíno**, *car. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zína**, F.: beautiful little palace. ‖**palázzo** [L. *palatium*], M.: palace. **-zóno**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto**, M.: large palace; palace-like house.

**pal-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co;* shelf; small box (in a theatre). **-chísta**, M.: owner of a theatre box. **-chistuòlo**†, M.: covering (roof). ‖**pál-co** [OGer. *balko*, beam, BALK], M.: joists (flooring); floor (story); scaffolding (BALCony); stage; (*theat.*) box; row-bench; bridge (of a ship); branching (of trees); horns (of a stag).

**palèo** [?], M.: top (child's toy).

**paleo-** [Gr. *palaiós*, ancient]: **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: paleography. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paleographical. **paleò-grafo**, M.: paleographer. **-lítico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *líthos*, stone], ADJ.: paleolithic (of the stone age). **-ntología** [Gr. *ónta*, beings, *lógos*, discourse], F.: paleontology. **-ntològico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paleontological. **-ntòlogo**, M.: paleontologist.

**pale-ṣáre**, TR.: disclose (reveal). **-ṣatívo**, ADJ.: disclosing (revealing). **-ṣatóre**, M.: discloser. ‖**paléṣe** [L. *palam*, openly], ADJ.: known (manifest, plain). **-ṣeménte**, ADV.: manifestly (plainly).

**pa-lèstra** [Gr. *-laístra*], F.: palestra (gymnastic, gymnasium). **-lèstrico**†, ADJ.: palestrical. **-lestríta**†, M.: wrestler.

**palétta** [*pala*], F.: fire-shovel; scapula (shoulder-blade).

**palettáre** [*-letto*], TR.: drive stakes into.

**palet-táta** [*paletta*], F.: fire-shovelful. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *paletta.*

**pa-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *palo;* small bolt. **-lieetáta**†, F.: palisade. **-lieetuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lificáre**†, INTR.: drive stakes (piles). ‖**-lína** [*palo*], F.: forest (for stake cutting).

**palingènesi** [Gr. *-sía* (*pálin*, again, *génesis*, birth)], F.: palingenesis (regeneration).

**palinodía** [Gr. (*pálin*, again, *odé*, song)], F.: palinode (recantation).

**palinsèsto** [Gr. *palimpsestos* (*pálin*, again, *psen-*, rub away)], M.: palimpsest (parchment used for two inscriptions, the first erased).

**pá-lio**, pl. *-li* or *-lii* [L. *pallium*, cloak (prize at races)], M.: race (course); race-track; prize†; canopy†: *mandare al —*, set a-going; advertise; *portare al —*, see a thing through. **-liòtto**, M.: altar-cloth.

**pali-scálmo**†, ‖**-schérmo** [OFr. *palescarme*], M.: small boat (skiff).

**palissán-dro** [Fr. *-dre*], M.: rosewood; violet-ebony (wood).

**palizzáta**, F.: palisade.

**pálla** 1 [OGer. *balla*], F.: ball: *avere* (or *balzar*) *la — in mano*, have the opportunity; *far alla — di*, toss about.

**pálla** 2 [L.], F.: pall (cloak, mantle); altar-cloth.

**palla=còrda**†, F.: tennis-court.

**palládio** [L. *-dium*], ADJ.: of Pallas; M.: palladium (statue of Pallas); protection.

**pal-láio** [*palla* 1], M.: ball-maker (or seller); score-keeper (at billiards). **-la=mágḷio**†, M.: PALL-MALL (game). **-láre**†, INTR.: play a ball-game; shake. **-láta**, F.: blow with a ball. **-láto**, ADJ.: spotted. **-leggiaménto**, M.: ball-throwing. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: play a ball-game; TR.: shake; tease. **-léggio**, M.: ball-throwing (playing); rebounding (of a ball); exchange.

**pallènte**†, ADJ.: pale (wan).

**palleríno**†, M.: ball-player.

**pálleto** = *paltò.*

**pallétta**, *dim.* of *palla.*

**pal-liaménto**, M.: palliation (hiding). ‖**-liáre** [L. (*pallium*, mantle)], TR.: palliate (cover, conceal). **-liatívo**, ADJ.: palliative (relieving). **-liáto**, ADJ.: palliated.

**palli-damónte**, ADV.: pallidly (wanly). **-détto**, **-díno**, *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza**, F.: pallidness (paleness). **-dícelo**, ADJ.: somewhat pale. **-dità**, F.: pallidness (paleness). ‖**pálli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: pallid (pale, wan). **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-do.* **-dóre**†, M.: pallor (paleness). **-dúcelo**, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dúme**†, M.: paleness.

**pal-lína**, *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno**, M.: small shot; the small ball (in billiards, etc.).

**pállio** [L. *-ium*], M.: pallium (Grecian cloak); pall (church vestment).

**pallo-náccio**, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-náio**, M.: ball-maker; ball-tender. **-néino**, M.: *dim.* of *-ne;* small globes (used in illuminations). ‖**palló-ne** [*palla* 1], M.: large ball; balloon.

**pallóre** [L. *pallor*], M.: pallor (paleness).

**pallòt-ta** [*palla* 1], F.: small ball. **pallòt-tola**, F.: *dim.* of *palla;* bullet. **-toláio**, M.: ball-ground. **-toléttа**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolièra**†, F.: notch (in a crossbow). **-tolière**, M.: abacus (calculating-table). **-tolína**, *dim.* of *-tola.*

**pál-ma** [L.], F.: palm (of the hand); palm-tree (date-tree); symbol of victory. **-máre**, ADJ.: palmary (worthy of the palm, preëminent). **-máta**†, F.: slap (with the palm of the hand): *dar —*, shake hands. **-máto**, ADJ.: palmate.

Digitized by Google

**palménto** [?], M.: flour-receiver (of a mill); wine-press†; mill†: *macinare (mangiare) a due* —, eat a great deal; earn much.
**pal-móto** [*-ma*], M.: palm-tree plantation. **-mière†**, M.: palmer (pilgrim). **-mífero**, ADJ.: palmiferous (palm-bearing). **-mípede**, ADJ.: palmiped (web-footed). **-'mite†**, M.: branch (of a palm-tree). **-mízio**, M.: palm-branch (for Palm-Sunday); palm-tree†. **pál-mo**, M.: palm (of the hands); measure.
**pálo** [L. *-lus*], M.: stake (stay, pale): *saltar di — in frasca*, pass from one argument to another; — *di ferro*, fire-poker.
**palombáro** [L. *palumbarius*], M.: diver.
**palómbo** [L. *palumbes*], M.: kind of fish; wood-pigeon†.
**pa-lóna, -lóne**, *aug.* of *pala*.
**palpá-bile**, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible, plain). **-bilità**, F.: palpability. **-bilmónte**, ADV.: palpably (plainly). **-ménto**, M.: palpation (touching). ‖**palpáre** [L.], TR.: feel (touch, handle); flatter†. **-tívo**, ADJ.: able to feel. **palpá-to**, ADJ.: felt (touched). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: feeler; flatterer†.
**pal-pèbra** [L.], F.: eyelid. **-pebrále**, ADJ.: palpebral (pertaining to the eyelid). **-pèbro†**, M.: eyelid.
**palpeg-giaménto**, M.: feeling. ‖**-ggiáre** [*palpare*], TR.: feel (handle, touch repeatedly); flatter†.
**palpévole†**, ADJ.: palpable (perceptible).
**palpi-taménto**, M.: palpitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: palpitating. ‖**-táre** [L.], INTR.: palpitate (throb). **-tazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: palpitation. **pálpi-to**, M.: (*poet.*) palpitation.
**pal-tò**, ‖**-'ton** [Fr. *-etot*], M.: paletot (loose overcoat). **-toncíno**, *dim.* of *-ton*.
**paltó-ne†**, M.: beggar (mendicant). **-neggiáre†**, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-nería†**, F.: beggary. **-nière†**, M.: beggar.
**palu-dále†**, ADJ.: marshy (paludal).
**palú-de** [L. *palus*], M.: swamp (marsh). **-dèllo†**, *dim.* of *-de*. **-dóso**, ADJ.: swampy (marshy). **palú-stre**, ADJ.: of a swamp; swampy.
**pal-váio, -vário**, M.: soldier armed with a shield. **-váta**, F.: ordnance; testudo (cover with shields). ‖**-vése** [?], M.: large square shield; soldier (bearing a shield).
**pám-pana†**, F.: vine-foliage. **-panáio†**, ADJ.: producing vine-leaves. **-panáta**, F.: fumigation with vine-leaves. ‖**pámpano** [L. *-pinus*], M.: vine-foliage. **-panóso†**, **-panúto†**, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves. **-pinário**, ADJ.: of a vine-branch (with much foliage and little fruit). **-píneo, -pinífero†**, ADJ.: bearing vine-leaves. **-piniférme**, ADJ.: pampiniform (tendril-like). **pám-pino**, M.: vine-foliage. **-pinóso**, ADJ.: full of vine-leaves.
**pan** = *pane*.
**panácea†**, F.: wine-preservative.
**panáccio**, *disp.* of *pane*.
**pána-ce†, ‖-cèa** [Gr. *-keia* (*pân*, all, *ákos*, remedy)], F.: panacea (herb).
**panággio†**, M.: provision of bread.
**panáma, pánama** [*Panama*], M.: panama (kind of straw-hat).
**pan-áre** [*pane*], TR.: roll in crumbs. **-áta**, F.: blow (with a loaf of bread); panada†. **-atèllo**, *dim.* of *pane*. **-atica**, F.: provision of bread. **-atería**, F.: pantry. **-attièra†**, F.: bread-plate; shepherd's wallet. **-attière**, M.: bread-baker. =**bollíto**, M.: pap (soft food).
**pán-ca** [Ger. *bank*], F.: BENCH (seat). **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-caccière†**, M.: lounger. **-cáccio**, M.: broad bench. **-cacciuòlo†**, M.: sword-grass. **-cále†**, M.: bench-cover. **-cáta**, F.: benchful; row of vines.
**pancerône†**, *aug.* of *-ciera*.
**pancétta**, *dim.* of *pancia*.
**pan-chétta, -chettina**, *dim.* of *-ca, -chetta*. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, M.: stool. **-china**, *dim.* of *-ca*.
**pán-cia** [L. *-tex*], F.: PAUNCH (abdomen). **-ciéra**, F.: cuirass. **-cina**, *car. dim.* of *-cia*. **-ciólle**, ADV.: *stare in* —, be reclining (be comfortable). **-ciône**, *aug.* of *-cia*. **-ciótto**, M.: under-waistcoat. **-ciúto**, ADJ.: with big paunch.
**pan-concèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-cone;* lath. ‖**-cóne** [aug. of *panca*], M.: plank; carpenter's bench; land (for building). **-cóso**, ADJ.: of land (for building).
**pan=cótto**, M.: pap (soft food).
**pán-crea**, ‖**-creas** [Gr. (*pân*, all, *kréas*, flesh)], M.: pancreas (sweetbread). **-creático**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pancreatic.
**pandemònio** [Gr. *pân*, all, It. *demonio*, demon], M.: pandemonium.
**pándere†**, TR.: publish (proclaim).
**pandètte** [L. *-decta* (Gr. *-déktes*, 'all-containing')], F. PL.: pandects (complete digest, esp. of old Rom. laws).
**pandóra** [L. *-dora*], F.: kind of lute.
**páne** [L. *panis*], M.: bread; loaf (cake); earth (about the roots of a plant): — *perduto*, good-for-nothing fellow; *esser come — e cacio*, be intimate friends; *mangiar il — a tradimento*, eat one's bread in idleness; *render — per focaccia*, give tit for tat.
**pane-gírico**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-gurikós* (*pân*, all, *ágoris*, assembly)], M.: panegyric (eulogy). **-girísta**, M.: panegyrist.
**panellíno**, *dim.* of *pane*.
**panèllo†**, M.: bonfire.

Digitized by Google

**panerécelo** [Gr. *pará*, near, *ónux*, nail], M.: whitlow (inflammation of the finger).
**panet-tière**†, M.: baker. ‖**panét-to**, *dim.* of *pane*. **-toncíno**, *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne**, M.: kind of confection.
**panfáno**†, M.: galley-ship.
**pan=fòrte**, M.: kind of confection. =**grattáto**, M.: broth (made of crumbled bread).
**pá-nia** [?], F.: birdlime. **-niáccio**, M.: leather bag (for lime-twigs).
**pani-cále** [*-co*], M.: dry panicum (grass). **-castrèlla**, F.: kind of grass.
**pa-níccia** [?], F.: paste. **-níccio**†, M.: kneaded flour. **-niccluòlo**†, M.: small loaf.
**pánico**1 [Gr. *-kós* (*Pán*, a god)], ADJ., M.: panic.
**panico**2 [L. *-cum*], M.: panicum (grass, millet).
**pani-còcola** [*pane cocere*], F.: baker. **-còcolo**, ADJ.: bread-baking; M.: baker.
**panicoláio** [*-co*], M.: place of disorder (confusion).
**pa-nièra**, F.: basket. **-nieráio**, M.: basket-maker. **-nieráta**, F.: basketful. ‖**-nière** [L. *-narium* (*-nis*, bread), bread-basket], M.: basket (pannier). **-nieróta**, *dim.* of *-niera*. **-nieróttо**, *dim.* of *-niere*. **-nierína**, *dim.* of *-niera*. **-nierino**, *dim.* of *-niere*. **-nieróna**, *aug.* of *-niera*. **-nieróne**, *aug.* of *-niere*. **-nificáre**†, TR., INTR.: make bread. **-nificazióne**, F.: bread-making. **-nifício**, M.: bread-making (kneading). **-nino**, *dim.* of *-ne*.
**pa-nióne** [aug. of *pania*], M.: lime-rod (for catching birds). **-niúzza**, F., **-niúzzo**, M.: lime-twig.
**pánna** [? *-nno*], F.: cream.
**pannaiòlo** [*-no*], M.: dry-goods merchant.
**pan-náre** [*-na*], INTR.: form cream. **-náto**, ADJ.: with cream.
**pan-neggiaménto**, M.: drapery. **-neggiáre** [*-no*], INTR.: drape (in painting). **-neggiáto**, ADJ.: draped. **-nèllo**, M.: bread-cloth; linen cloth (of medium coarseness); piece of cloth. **-nétto**, M.: small piece of cloth. **-nicèllo**, M.: little piece of cloth; inefficacious remedy. **-nicíno**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nícolo**†, M.: little piece of cloth; diaphragm. **-nière**†, M.: dry-goods merchant. **-nilíno**, M.: linen cloth. **-nína**, F.: woollen cloth. ‖**pán-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: cloth (stuff); sail-cloth; film, layer (on spoiled liquids, boiled milk, etc.); PL.: clothes (garments): *non potere star ne' -ni*, be unable to contain one's self.
**pannòc-chia** [L. *panucula*], F.: ear (of corn). **-chiétta**, **-chína**, *dim.* of *-chia*. **-chiúto**, ADJ.: with ears (of corn).
**panno=láno**, M.: woollen cloth. =**líno**, M.: linen cloth.
**pan-òplia** [Gr. *pân*, all, *ópla*, arms], F.: panoply. **-oráma**, PL. *—i*, M.: panorama.
**pan=porcíno**, M.: cyclamen plant (sow-bread). =**sánto**, M.: kind of fried bread.
**panta-lonáta**, F.: buffoonery. ‖**-lóne** [*Pantalon*], M.: (Venetian) buffoon. **-lóni**, M. PL.: pantaloons.
**pan-tanáccio**, *disp.* of *-tano*. ‖**-táno** [?], M.: mud-puddle; mire. **-tanóso**, ADJ.: miry (muddy).
**pan-teísmo** [Gr. *pántheos* (*pân*, all, *theós*, god)], M.: pantheism. **-teísta**, M.: pantheist. **-teístico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pantheistic.
**pantelègrafo** [Gr. *pân*, all, *téle*, afar off, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantelegraph.
**pánteon** [Gr. *pán-theion*, of 'all-gods'], M.: pantheon (temple for all gods).
**pantèra** [L. *-thera*], F.: panther.
**panterána**†, F.: wood-lark.
**pantòfola** [?], F.: slipper.
**pan-tògrafo** [Gr. *pân*, all, *gráphein*, write], M.: pantograph. **-tòmetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pantometer.
**panto-míma**, F.: pantomime. **-mímico**, ADJ.: pantomimic. ‖**-mímo** [L. *-mimus*], M.: pantomime actor.
**pantráccola**†, F.: story (fable).
**pantúfola**†, F.: slipper.
**pan=únto**, M.: bread (toasted and dipped in oil).
**pánza**†, F.: paunch.
**panzá-na** [?], F.: tale (story, fable). **-nèlla**, F.: bread dish (with onion basil).
**pan-zerónе**†, *aug.* of *-ziera*. **-zeruòla**†, *dim.* of *-ziera*. **-zétta**†, *dim.* of *-cia*. ‖**-zièra** [*-cia*], F.: cuirass.
**paolíno**†, M.: young peacock.
**páo-lo** [pope, *P.* V.], M.: paolo (old coin, = about 11 cents; Rom. paolo less).
**pa-onázzo**, ADJ.: violet. ‖**-óne** [*-vone*], M.: peacock.
**pá-pa**, pl. *-pi* [Gr. *-pás*, father], M.: pope. **-pábile**, ADJ.: able to become pope. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-pále**, ADJ.: papal (of the pope). **-palína**, F.: kind of cap. **-palíno**, ADJ.: papal; M.: soldier (of the pope). **-pásso**†, M.: priest. **-páto**, M.: papacy.
**papávero** [L. *-ver*], M.: POPPY (plant); good-for-nothing fellow.
**pápe-ra**, F.: goose. **-rèllo**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. **-rína**†, F.: chickweed. **-ríno**, M.: gosling; ADJ.: of a gosling. ‖**pápe-ro** [?], M.: young goose. **-ròtto**†, **-ròttolo**, *dim.* of *-ro*.
**pa-pésco** [*-pa*], ADJ.: popish. **-péssa**, F.: papess. **-pétto**, M.: silver coin.
**papilióne** [L. *-lio*], M.: papilio (genus of butterflies).
**papíl-la** [L.], F.: papilla (of the skin). **-láre**, **-lóso**, ADJ.: papillary.

Digitized by Google

**papíro** [L. *-pyrus*], M.: papyrus.
**pa-pismo** [*-pa*], M.: popery. **-pista**, M.: papist. **-pistico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: papistic. **-pizzáre**†, INTR.: be pope.
**páp-pa** [L. *papa*], F.: pap (soft food). **-pacéi**, M.: silly fellow; ADJ.: silly. **-pacchióne**†, M.: glutton.
**pappafico**†, M.: hood; main top-gallant mast.
**pappa-gallésco**, ADJ.: of a parrot. **-gallésca**†, F.: parrot. ‖**-gállo** [?], M.: parrot.
**pappa=gòrgia**, F.: double chin.
**pappa=làrdo**†, M.: hypocrite.
**pappardèlle** [*-ppare*], F. PL.: ribbon-vermicelli (with broth).
**pappárdo**†, M.: poppy (plant).
**pap-páre** [L. eat pap], TR.: gorge (eat greedily). **-páta**, F.: gorging. **-patáci**, M.: silent sufferer. **-patóra**, F., **-patóre**, M., **-patrice**, F.: glutton. **-patòria**, F.: gorging; extortion. **-pína**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pino**, M.: servant (in a hospital). **páp-po**, M.: bread. **-polàta**, F.: watery food; senseless talk. **-polóne**, M.: glutton; chatterer. **-póne**, M.: glutton; ADJ.: greedy.
**pára**†, F.: parrying (defence). **para-**1 [*parare*], PREF.: para-, against; for.
**para-**2 [Gr. *pará*, near, beside]: **-bási** [Gr. *-basis*, step], F.: parabasis (chief choral part in Greek comedy). **parábola** [Gr. *-bolé* (*bállein*, put)], F.: parable (allegory); parabola (curve). **-boláno**, M.: great talker (chatterer); ADJ.: talkative. **-bòlico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: parabolic. **-bolòide**, F., M.: paraboloid (geometric figure). **-bolóne**, M.: great talker. **-bolóso**, ADJ.: talkative.
**para=cadúte** [*para* 1], M.: parachute. **=cálci**, M.: bucking-strap (to prevent horses from kicking). **=cammináto**, **=cammino**, M.: fireboard. **=cárro**, M.: picket (on a road side, etc.). **=cónere**, M.: fender (of a fireplace). **=c(i)èlo**, M.: cover (for a bed, carriage, etc.).
**pa-raclèto**, ‖**-ráclito**† [Gr. (*pará*, beside, *kletós*, summoned)], M.: paraclete (Holy Spirit).
**para=còre**, M.: lungs (of animals).
**para-disíaco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paradisaical. ‖**-díso** [L. *-disus*], M.: paradise (garden of Eden, place of bliss).
**parados-sále**, ADJ.: paradoxical. **-sáre**†, INTR.: talk in paradoxes. **-sista**, M.: speaker (of paradoxes. ‖**paradòsso** [Gr. *pará-doxos* (opinion)], M.: paradox; ADJ.: paradoxical.
**para=fàngo**, M.: splasher (of a carriage).
**parafèr-na** [Gr. *pará-*, *phernḗ*, dowry], F.: paraphernalia (bride's belongings). **-nále**, ADJ.: paraphernal.
**para=fòco**, M.: fireboard; screen.
**para-fraṣáre**, TR.: paraphrase (interpret). ‖**parafrași** [Gr. *-phrasis* (speaking)], F.: paraphrase (interpretation). **-fráste**, M.: paraphrast. **-frastica-ménte**, ADV.: paraphrastically. **-frástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paraphrastic.
**para=fúlmine**, M.: lightning-rod. **=fúmo**, M.: smoke-fender.
**parággio**†, M.: paragon (match, equal).
**para=gòge** [Gr. (*ágein*, put)], F.: paragoge (addition).
**parago-nábile**, ADJ.: comparable. **-nánza**†, F.: comparison. **-náre**, TR.: compare; INTR.: equal (be of same value); REFL.: be compared. ‖**para-góne** [?], M.: paragon (comparison; match; model): *oro di —*, pure gold; *a — di*, in comparison with.
**pa-ragrafáre**, TR.: paragraph (form into paragraphs). ‖**-rágrafo** [L. *-ragraphus*], M.: paragraph (division).
**paraguánto**†, M.: drink-money (tip).
**paralásse**†, F.: parallax (displacement).
**paralèllo**† = *parallelo*.
**para=lipòmeni** [Gr. *-léipein*, omit], M. PL.: paralipomenon (book of Chronicles).
**pará-lisi**, **-lisia** [Gr. *lúein*, loosen], F.: paralysis (palsy). **-lítico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paralytic. **-lizzáre**, TR.: paralyze (palsy); neutralize.
**parallásse** [Gr. *allássein*, change], F.: parallax (angle).
**parallè-la**, F.: parallel (line); ADJ.: parallel. **-laménte**, ADV.: parallely. **-lepípedo**, ADJ.: parallelopiped (solid). **-lismo**, M.: parallelism. ‖**parallè-lo** [Gr. *-los*], ADJ.: parallel (equal). **-lográmmo**, M.: parallelogram (figure).
**para=logismo** [Gr. *logismós*, reasoning], M.: paralogism (kind of reasoning). **-logístico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: paralogical. **-logizzáre**, INTR.: paralogize (reason falsely).
**para=lúme**, M.: shade (for the eyes). **=máno**, M.: sleeve cuff. **-mènto** [*-re*], M.: sacerdotal garment; PL.†: rich dress; caparison. **=máscne**, M.: fly-flap.
**parangóne** [*paragone*], M.: (*typ.*) paragon (size of type).
**para=nínfo** [Gr. *númphe*, bride], M.: paranymph (bride's man).
**parán-za** [?], P.: boat (with one mast). **-zèlla**, F.: large fishing boat.
**para=òcchi**, M. PL.: blinds (for horses). **=pètto**, M.: parapet (rampart). ‖**=pigli-a** [*pigliare*], F.: confusion.
**paráre** [L. *-rare*], TR.: adorn (trim, deck); prevent (check, stop, PARRY); protect; offer (hold out); REFL.: robe or fix one's self; defend one's self; present one's self, appear, meet: *— dinanzi a*, appear before, meet suddenly.

Digitized by Google

**paraṣánga** [Gr. *-ges*], F.: parasang (Persian measure of length, of nearly four English miles).
**para=sártie,** F. PL.: chain-wales (of a ship).
**paraṣcève** [Gr. *-skeué*, preparation], M.: parasceve (sixth day of the Jewish week).
**para=ṣíto** [Gr. *-s* (*sítos*, food)], M.: parasite (hanger on, toady); parasitical plant.
**para=sóle,** M.: parasol (umbrella).
**paras-síta** [Gr. *pará-sitos* (*sítos*, food)], M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-sitería,** F.: parasitism. **-sítico,** pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: parasitic. **-síto,** M.: parasite (sponger); parasitical plant. **-sitóne†,** *aug.* of *-sito*.
**pará-ta** [*-re*], F.: readiness (for defence); guard (defence); parrying (in fencing); parade (of soldiers); curvet (of a horse): *di —*, for parade, for special occasions; sumptuous, solemn; *veder la mala —*, see the poor chance; see the danger. **parátio†,** M.: parade; guard. **pará-to,** ADJ.: adorned (trimmed, decked out); ready (prepared); M.: drapery **-tóre,** M.: trimmer (ornamenter). **-túra,** F.: ornament (trimming). **=vènto,** M.: draft fender; screen.
**parávola†,** F.: word (term).
**para=ṣònio** [Gr. *zóne*, belt], M.: small sword.
**par-camónte,** ADV.: sparingly; discreetly. **pár-cere,** TR.: spare; pardon (forgive). **-chíssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) sparing. **-cità†,** F.: parsimony (frugality). **‖pár-co**1 [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: sparing (frugal); discreet.
**párco**2 [?], M.: park (deer-park; military park; military equipments).
**par-díno†,** ADJ.: of the leopard's skin. **‖pár-do** [Gr. *-dos*], M.: leopard.
**páre†,** ADJ.: alike (equal).
**paréchio** [*pari*], ADJ.; M.: much; PL.: several (divers); ADV.: much.
**pareg-ġiábile,** ADJ.: comparable. **-ġiamónto,** M.: equalling; comparing. **‖-ġiáre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (make equal, level); compare; settle (accounts); INTR.: become equal; REFL.: be compared; be levelled. **-ġiatúra†,** F.: levelness (evenness. **parég-ġio,** M.: settling (of accounts).
**parèglio†,** M.: parhelion (mock sun).
**paregòrico†,** M.: paregoric (anodyne).
**parèlio** [Gr. *-lios* (*para*, beside, *hélios*, sun)], M.: parhelion (mock sun).
**parenchíma** [Gr. *-chuma*], M.: parenchyma (mass of an organ).
**paren-tádo, -tággio,** M.: parentage (parents, extraction). **-tále†,** ADJ.: parental. **-táli,** M.: festivity (in celebration of some illustrious person). **-táto,** M.: parentage. **‖parèn-te** [L. *parens*], M.: parent (relative, kindred). **-tèla,** F.: relationship (consanguinity); likeness. **-ésco†,** ADJ.: parental.
**parèntesi** [Gr. *-thesis*], F.: parenthesis (inserted word or sentence, sign).
**paren-tóvole†,** ADJ.: affectionate. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: affectionately (kindly). **-tézza†,** F.: parentage.
**pa-rènza†,** F.: appearance. **‖-rére** [L. *-rere*], IRR.§; INTR.: appear (seem); think (believe); REFL.: show one's self; M.: opinion (judgment); advice: *a — mio*, in my opinion.
§ Ind.: Pres. *páio, pári, páre; paiámo, paréte, páiono.* Pret. *párvi* or *pársi, párve* or *párse; párvero* or *pársero.* Fut. *parrò.* Cond. *parrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *páia.* I've wanting. Part. *párso* or *paríto.*
**pare-táio,** M.: place for setting bird-snares. **‖paré-te** [L. *paries*], F.: wall (of a room); internal surface. **-tèlla†,** F.: folding-net. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te*.
**parévole†,** ADJ.: appearing; visible.
**pargo-larità†,** F.: infancy. **-leg-ġiáre,** INTR.: act as a child. **-létta,** F., **-létto,** M.: child. **-lézza†,** F.: childhood (infancy). **‖párgo-lo** [L. *parvulus*], M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).
**pá-ri** [L. *-r*], ADJ.: equal (alike, like); ADV.: equally; M.: equal; peer (nobleman): *render — a —*, return like for like; *al —*, *del —*, equally (evenly). **-ría**1, F.: peerage.
**pária**2 [Ind.], M.: pariah (lowest class in India).
**parie-tále,** ADJ.: parietal (pertaining to the skull bones). **-tária,** F.: parietary (plants growing on old walls). **‖parie-te†** = *parete*.
**parifi-caménto†,** M.: equalling (levelling). **‖-cáre** [*pari*], TR.: equal (level, make even).
**parí=fórme†,** ADJ.: of equal form.
**parigí-na,** F.: (*typ.*) pearl. **‖-no** [*Parigi*, Paris], ADJ.: of a dandy; M.: dandy (fop); old French coin.
**parí-glia** [*pari*], F.: team (of horses); retaliation (retribution). **-glína,** *car. dim.* of *-glia*. **-ménte, -ménti,** ADV.: equally (alike); in the same time; in like manner.
**pário** [*Paros*, island in Ægean Sea], ADJ.: Parian (marble).
**parità** [*pari*], F.: parity (equality).
**parlá-bile,** ADJ.: speakable. **-dóre†,** M.: speaker (orator). **parlá-ġio†,** M.: senate-house. **-ġióne†,** F.: speaking. **-mentáre,** ADJ.: parliamentary (pertaining to parliament); TR.: speak (discuss); INTR.: parley (treat with); M.: parliamentarian. **-mentário,** ADJ.: parliamentary. **-mentarísmo,** M.: par-

Digitized by Google

liamentarism. **-ménto**, M.: parley; parliament. **-ntína**, F.: loquacity (talkativeness). **-ntíno**†, ADJ.: talkative. **parlá-nsa**†, F.: parlance (conversation). **-lánte**, PART.: speaking. ‖**parlá-re** [l. L. *parabolare* (cf. *parabola*)]; INTR.: speak (converse, discourse, harangue); TR.: speak (a language); tell; M.: speaking; speech. **parlá-ta**, F.: conversation; pronouncing. **parlá-to**, PART.: spoken. **-tóre**, M.: speaker (orator). **-tòrio**†, M.: parlour (of a convent). **-tríce**, F.: speaker. **-túra**, F.: speaking.

**parlético**, pl. *--ci* [*-ralitico*], M.: trembling (of an old or paralytic person); ADJ.: paralytic.

**par-lévole**†, ADJ.: speaking; speakable. **-lièro**†, M.: chatterer (idle talker). **-lottáre**†, INTR.: chatter (prate).

**párma** [L.], F.: light shield.

**páro** [L. *par*], M.: PAIR (couple).

**paròcchi** [*para occhi*], M.: blinders (of a horse).

**párroco**†, M.: rector (parson).

**paro-día** [Gr. *-dia*], F.: parody (burlesque). **-diáre**, TR.: parody.

**paróffia**†, F.: parish church; parish.

**parò-la** [*parabola*], F.: word (term); parole; permission†: *dar* —, promise; *dar parole*, coax (allure); *troncar* (or *rompere*) *le -le in bocca a uno*, interrupt. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-lácio**, M.: chatterer (talkative person). **-lótta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-la*. **-lòzza**†, F.: coarse word. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, *disp.* of *-la*.

**paro-s(s)ísmo**† [Gr. *-xusmós*], M.: paroxysm.

**parossítono** [Gr. *-xú-tonos*], ADJ.: paroxytonic; M.: paroxytone.

**parótide** [Gr. *-tis*], F.: parotid (salivary gland); ADJ.: parotid.

**parpaglióne**†, M.: kind of a sail.

**parri-cída**, pl. *—di* [L. (*pater*, father, *cædere*, kill)], M.: parricide (person). **-cídio**, M.: parricide (act).

**parrocchétto** [?], M.: foretop mast.

**par-ròcchia** [Gr. *par-oikía*, 'of same house'], F.: PARISH; parish church. **-rocchiále**, ADJ.: parochial (belonging to a parish). **-rocchialità**, F.: parochial rights (or duties). **-chialmónte**, ADV.: parochially. **-rocchiáno**, M.: parishioner; rector†; ADJ.: parochial. **pàrroco**, pl. *—chi* or *—ci*, M.: rector (of a parish, parson).

**parrúc-ca** [Sp. *peluca* (L. *pilus*, hair)], F.: peruke (wig). **-chière**, M.: hairdresser. **-chíno**, M.: small peruke. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ca*; serious old man.

**parsimònia** [L.], F.: parsimony (economy).

**párso**, PART. of *parere*.

**par-táccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-te*; sharp reproof. **-taccióne**, *aug.* of *-te*. ‖**pár-te** [L. *-s*], F.: part (portion, share); faction (party); office (duty); nature; place; side: *da — a —*, through and through; *dalla mia —*, for my part; *da — di tutti*, in the name of all.

**partecí-pábile**, ADJ.: sharable. **-pánte**, PART.: participating. ‖**-páre** [L. *parti-cipare*], INTR.: share in (participate in); TR.: impart (communicate). **-páto**, PART.: participated. **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: participator. **-pazióne**, F.: participation (sharing). **partécí-pe**, ADJ.: participant (sharing); M.: participant (sharer): *far* —, impart.

**parteg-ggiaménto**, M.: sharing. **-ggiánte**, PART.: siding with. ‖**-ggiáre** [*parte*], INTR.: side with (be with one party). **-ggiáto**, PART.: sided (taken side with).

**parte-ggènza**†, F.: appurtenance (adjunct). **-nére**†, INTR.: belong (concern).

**partènza** [*-tire*], F.: departure.

**partèrre** [Fr. *par*, on, *terre*, ground], M.: parterre (arrangement of flower-beds); (*theat.*) pit.

**partévole**†, ADJ.: divisible.

**partí-bile**, ADJ.: partible (divisible). **-cèlla**, F.: particle (atom; uninflected word). ‖**-cína** [*parte*], *dim.* of *parte*.

**particí-pále**, ADJ.: participant. **-paménto**, M.: participation. **-pánte**, ADJ.: participating. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: participate (share); TR.: impart. **-patóre**, M.: participator. **-pazióne**, F.: participation (sharing). **particí-pio**, M.: participle (grammar).

**partícola** [L. *particula*], F.: host (consecrated bread); particle (atom). **-iáre**, ADJ.: particular (especial, unusual); M.: particularity: *in* —, particularly. **-lareggiaménto**, M.: particularizing. **-lareggiáre**, TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-lareggiáto**, PART.: particularized. **-larità**, F.: particularity (peculiarity, minute detail). **-larizzáre**, TR.: particularize (specify in detail). **-larizzazióne**, F.: particularization. **-larmónte**, ADV.: particularly (especially).

**particul.** † = *particol.*.

**partigiá-na** [? related to *-no*], F.: partisan (kind of halberd). **-naménte**, ADV.: like a partisan (party adherent). **-náta**, F.: thrust with a partisan. **-nèllo**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nería**, F.: partisanship. **partigiá-no**, M.: partisan (party adherent); ADJ.: partisan. **-nóne**, M.: large halberd.

**par-tigióne**†, F.: partition (division). **-timónto**†, M.: division; distribution. ‖**-tíre** [L.], IRR.; INTR.: PART (divide,

Digitized by Google

apportion, share; separate†); REFL.: depart (go away). **-títa**, F.: quantity (of merchandise); entry (in a ledger); game; departure†; portion†; party†. **-titaménte**, ADV.: distinctly (singly). **-titánte**, ADJ.: supporter (defender). **-titína**, *car. dim.* of *-tita*. **-titívo**, ADJ.: partitive. **-títo**, ADJ.: divided (shared); departed; M.: agreement (contract); deliberation; judgment (decision); means; danger†; chance†: *mettere a —, far il —*, discuss; deliberate; *a — preso*, deliberately. **-titóre**, M.: divider; distributor. **-titúra**, F.: partition (score). **-titúzzo**†, M.: small means. **-tizióne**, F.: partition (division).

§ Ind.: Pres. *partisco*, I divide; *pàrto*, I depart.

**pár-to** [L. *-tus* (*parere*, bear)], M.: bearing (birth); offspring; production. **-toriènte**, ADJ.: parturient (bringing forth); confined woman. **-torire**, TR.: bear (give birth, produce); INTR.: be delivered. **-toríto**, ADJ.: born (brought forth). **-toritrice**, F.: woman confined.

**pa-ràta**†, F.: appearance. ‖**-ráto** [*-rere*], PART.: appeared (seemed). **-rvènte**, ADJ.: apparent (visible). **-rvènza**, F.: appearance.

**par-viflcáre**†, TR.: make small (lessen). **-viflcazióne**†, F.: lessening. **-viflco**†, ADJ.: niggardly (stingy). **-vipèndere**†, TR., INTR.: undervalue. **-vità**, F.: smallness (Eng.† parvity). ‖**pár-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: small (little). **pár-volo**, M.: (*poet.*) child (infant).

**parziá-le** [L. *partialis*], ADJ.: partial. **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: show partiality. **-litá**, F.: partiality. **-lménte**, ADV.: partially (unjustly).

**par-zionábile**†, **-nále**, ADJ.: partial (unjust). **-zionère**†, ADJ.: participant (sharing).

**pa-ścènte**, ADJ.: feeding. ‖**pá-ścere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: feed (nourish, maintain); INTR.: graze; REFL.: feed one's self.

**pa-ścià** [Turk. *pāsha*], M.: pasha (Turkish governor). **-ścialáto**, M.: pasha-ship.

**pa-ścibiètola**†, M.: simpleton (ninny). **-ściménto**, M.: grazing. **-ścióna**, F.: rich pasture; land of abundance. ‖**-ścíto**, PART. of *-scere;* fed (nourished); grazed. **pá-sco**†, M.: (*poet.*) pasture. **-scolaménto**, M.: pasture; grazing. **-scoláre**, TR., INTR.: feed (nourish); pasture. **-scoláto**, PART.: pastured. **pá-scolo**, M.: pasture.

**pásmo**†, M.: spasm.

**pás-qua** [Heb. *pascha*], F.: Easter: *dar la mala* —†, afflict. **-quále**, ADJ.: paschal (of Easter). **-quáre**†, INTR.: observe Easter. **-querécelo**, ADJ.: of Easter. **-quináta**, F, **-quíllo**†, M.: pasquinade (satirical writing). **-quíno**, M.: pasquin (mutilated statue at Rome).

**pas-sábile** [*-sare*], ADJ.: passable (bearable). **-sabilménte**, ADV.: passably. **-saggière**†, M.: passenger. **-sággio**, M.: passage (transit); way; passage-money; crossing: *esser di —*, be a passenger. **-samáno**, M.: ribbon (or lace) for trimming. **-samanterία**, F.: ribbon-factory. **-saménto**†, M.: passage. **-sánte**, ADJ.: passing; M.: leather-band. **-sa-pòrto**, M.: passport. ‖**-sáro** [*-so*], INTR.: pass (go through, proceed, traverse); lose (freshness); transmit; assign; end; transgress; TR.: pass (surpass); spend (time): *— bene*, succeed; REFL.: be contented with: *— di*, do without. **-sáta**, F.: passage; ridge (between furrows); omission: *far —*, consider a thing ended (finished). **-satèlla**, *dim.* of *-sata*. **-sa-tèmpo**, M.: pastime (diversion). **-satína**, *car. dim.* of *-sata*. **-sáto**, ADJ.: passed (ended); M.: past. **-satóia**, F.: kind of rug (to protect the carpet beneath). **-satóio**, M.: stepping-stone (crossing); ADJ.: easy to cross. **-satóra**, F., **-satóre**, M.: passer; passenger; transgressor. **-savía**, M.: passage-way (bridge). **-savogáre**†, INTR.: row amain. **-savolánte**, M.: small cannon; adventurer. **-seggiáre**, TR.: walk (promenade); inhabit (live in). **-seggiáta**, F.: walk (promenade); promenade (place): *fare una —*, take a walk. **-seggiatína**, *disp. dim.* of *-seggiata*. **-seggiáto**, PART.: walked. **-seggiatóre**, M.: walker (promenader). **-seggèro**, **-seggèro**, **-seggière**, **-seggièro**, ADJ.: passing (fleeting); M.: passenger; toll-gatherer†. **-séggio**, M.: promenade (place); walking.

**pásse-ra**, F.: sparrow (bird). **-ráio**, M.: chirping (of sparrows). **pásse-re**†, M.: sparrow. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-rino**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**pásse-ro** [L. *-r*], M.: sparrow. **-rótte**, M.: *dim.* of *-ro: fare un —*, act strangely.

**passétto** [dim. of *passo*], M.: yard (measure).

**passíbi-le** [L. *-lis* (*passus*, endured)], ADJ.: passible (susceptible of suffering). **-litá**, F.: passibility. **-lménte**, ADV.: passibly.

**passimáta**†, F.: hard cake.

**passíno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-so;* width of the cloth (with loom-width as standard).

**pás-sio** [L. (*pati*, suffer)], M.: passion (account of the passion of Christ). **-siomále**, M.: Passional (title of a book). **-sionáre**†, TR.: torture (vex). **-sionáto**, ADJ.: tortured; passionate (vehement). **-sióne**, F.: suffering (of Christ); passion (ardent feeling, affection). **-sionista**.

Digitized by Google

M.: Passionist (one of a religious order). **-sivaménte**, ADV.: passively (unresistingly). **-sività**, F.: passivity (passiveness); loss (detriment). **-sívo** [L. *-sivus*], ADJ.: passive (inactive). **pás-so** 1, ADJ.: withered (faded).

**pásso** 2 [L. *passus*], M.: PACE (step); walk (promenade); passage: *a un* —, near by; — —, *a* — *a* —, little by little; *uccello di* —, bird of passage.

**pas-sonáta**, F.: kind of palisade (fence). ‖**-sóne** 1 [L. *paxillus*], M.: large pale (stake).

**passóne** 2, *aug.* of *passo*.

**passúro**†, ADJ.: about to suffer.

**pás-ta** [L.], F.: paste (dough); confection (sweets): *di* — *grossa*, coarse-natured. **-táceta**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-táccio**†, M.: stupid fellow. **-tadèlla**†, F.: fine paste. **-táia**, F., **-táio**, M.: seller of paste (for soup). **-teggiábile**, ADJ.: *vino* —, table wine. **-teggiáre**, TR.: drink (wine); feast; entertain†. **-tellétto**, *car. dim.* of *-tello*. **-tellière**†, M.: pastry-cook. **-tellíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tello*. **-tellísta**, M.: worker in pastel. **-tèllo**, M.: pastel (coloured crayon); blue colouring matter. **-ticca**, F.: pastil (lozenge). **-tieèra**, F., **-tieère**, M.: pastry-cook. **-tieceria**, F.: pastry shop (bakery). **-tieciére**, M.: pastry cook. **-tieeináio**, M.: maker (and seller) of tarts. **-tieéino**, M.: tart. **-tieeto**, M.: pie; bad work; medley. **-tieetóna**, F., **-tieetóne**, M.: meddler (confuser). **-tieciótto**, *dim.* of *-ticcio*. **-ticco**†, M., **-tiglia**, F., **-tíllo**, M.: pastel (lozenge).

**pastináca** [L.], F.: parsnip; kind of fish.

**pa-stináre**†, TR.: hoe (dig). **-stinazióne**, F.: hoeing (digging). **-stíno**†, M.: ploughed ground.

**pásto** [L. *-tus* (*pascere*, feed)], M.: meal (rePAST, food); eating; lungs (of animals): *a tutto* —, continually.

**pastòc-chia** [*pasta*], F.: foolish story (tale). **-chiáta**†, F.: nonsense.

**pastofòrio**†, M.: archives (of a church).

**pastóia** [*-to*], F.: PASTern (for PASTuring horses); tether (rope).

**pastóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ta*; mass of dough.

**pastó-ra**, F.: shepherdess. **-rále**, ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff); F.: pastoral (poem). **-ralménte**, ADV.: pastorally. **-ráre**†, TR.: pasture. ‖**pastó-re** [L. *pastor*], M.: shepherd (herdsman); bishop. **-réeto**, ADJ.: (*disp.*) pastoral. **-rèlla**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra*; pastoral song. **-rèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-re*. **-rízia**, F.: pastoral occupation. **-rízio**, ADJ.: pastoral.

**pas-tosità**, F.: softness; mellowness. ‖**-tóso** [*-ta*], ADJ.: soft; mellow.

**pa-stranáio**, M.: cloak checker (at a theatre). ‖**-stráno** [?], M.: kind of cloak.

**pastricciáno** [?], M.: parsnip; stupid fellow.

**pas-túme** [*-ta*], M.: paste (for soup).

**pastú-ra** [L.], F.: pasturage; pasture. **-rále**†, ADJ.: pastoral; M.: crosier (staff). **-ráre**, TR; INTR.: pasture (feed). **-révole**†, ADJ.: pasturable. **pastú-re**†, M.: pasturage; pasture.

**patác-ca** [?], F.: coin (of little value); stain. **-china**, F.: Ligurian coin. **-ccóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ca*; palisade; sluggish person.

**patáffio**†, M.: epitaph.

**patáno** [L. *-tere*, be open], ADJ.: large; clear and round.

**patassio** [Gr. *-tássein*, strike], M.: confusion (uproar).

**patáta** [N. Am.], F.: potato (vegetable).

**patèlla**†, F.: knee-pan.

**patèma** [Gr. *páthema*], M.: grief (affliction).

**patèna** [L., PAN], F.: paten (chalice cover).

**paten-táto**, ADJ.: patented. ‖**patènte** [L. *-s* (*patere*, be open)], ADJ.: clear (manifest); M.: letter-patent. **-teménte**, ADV.: clearly (plainly). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-tente*.

**pátera** [L.], F.: patera (vessel).

**pateráccchio** [?], M.: agreement (contract); matrimony.

**pateréeeto** = *panereccio*.

**paterino** [?], M.: heretic; ADJ.: heretical.

**pater-nále**, F.: severe reproof; ADJ.†: paternal (fatherly). **-naménte**, ADV.: paternally. **-nità**, F.: paternity (fatherhood). ‖**patèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: paternal (fatherly); hereditary. **-nòster**, **-nòstro**, M.: pater-noster (Lord's prayer).

**pateti-caménte**, ADV.: pathetically. **patèti-co**, pl. *—ci* [L. *patheticus*], ADJ.: pathetic (affecting, moving); M.: pathetic. **-cúme**, M.: (*disp.*) pathetic things.

**pa-tiboláre**, ADJ.: patibulary (pertaining to the gallows). ‖**-tíbolo** [L. *-tibulum* (*-tere*, be open)], M.: fork-shaped yoke; M.: instrument of death-punishment, gen'ly (gibbet, gallows, cross; orig'ly fork-shaped instrument to which the culprit was nailed or tied before going to his death); torment; place of execution.

**pático**†, ADJ.: hepatic (pertaining to the liver).

**patiménto** [*-tire*], M.: suffering (pain).

**páti-na** [L., PAN], F.: patina (colour or incrustation); ointment (for skins). **-náre**, TR.: curry (skins). **-náto**, ADJ.: curried. **-natóre**, M.: currier. **-natúra**, F.: currying.

**patí-re** [L. *pati*], INTR.: suffer (endure, support): — *di*, need (want); be afflicted with. **-tóre**, M.: sufferer.

Digitized by Google

**pato-logía** [Gr. *páthos*, suffering, *lógos*, discourse], F.: pathology. **-lògico**, pl. **—ci**, ADJ.: pathologic. **-lòlogo**, M.: pathologist.

**pá-tre**† [L. *-ter*], M.: father. **pá-tria**, F.: fatherland (native land). **-triárca**, M.: patriarch. **-taiarcále**, ADJ.: patriarchal. **-triarcalménte**, ADV.: in a patriarchal manner. **-triarcáto**, M., **-triarchía**, F.: patriarchate (dignity, residence of a patriarch). **-tríce**†, M.: patrician. **-tríeid**. . = *parricid*. . **-tríeio**, ADJ., M.: patrician. **-trígno**, M.: stepfather. **-trígnomo**†, M.: my stepfather. **-trimoniále**, ADJ.: patrimonial. **-trimoniétte**, **-trimoníno**, *dim.* of *-trimonio*. **-trimònio**, M.: patrimony (inheritance). **-trimoniône**, *aug.* of *-trimonio*. **-tríno**, M.: godfather; second (in a duel). **pá-trio**, ADJ.: native (of the fatherland); paternal. **-triòtta**, M.: patriot. **-triòttico**, pl. **—ci**, ADJ.: patriotic. **-triottísmo**, M.: patriotism. **-triòtto**, M.: patriot. **-tristica**, F.: patristics. **-triziáto**, M.: patriciate (patrician class). **-trízio**, M., **-trizia**, F.: patrician (noble); ADJ.: patrician. **-trizzáre**, INTR.: resemble one's father. **-trocinánte**, ADJ.: defending. **-trocináre**, TR.: defend (sustain); plead. **-trocináto**, ADJ.: protected. **-trocinatóre**, M., **-trocinatrice**, F.: defender (advocate); patron. **-trocínio**, M.: protection (defence, patronage). **-tròna**, F.: protectress; patroness. **-tronále**, ADJ.: of a patron. **-tronáto**, M.: patronate (right or duty of a patron). **-tronéssa**, F.: patroness. **-tronímico**, ADJ.: patronymic; M.: patronymic (derived name). **-tròno**, M.: patron (saint, benefactor).

**pát-ta** [*-to*], F.: tie (in a game); epact (of the moon)†. **-táre**†, INTR.: equalize (make even). **-teggiaménto**, M.: agreement (compact). **-teggiáre**, TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate); bargain. **-teggiáto**, ADJ.: agreed upon. **-teggiatóre**, M.: contractor; bargainer.

**pat-tináre**, INTR.: skate. **-tinatóre**, M., **-tinatrice**, F.: skater. **-tinatúra**, F.: skating. **pát-tino**, ‖**-tíno** [Fr. *patin* (*patte*, paw)], M.: skate.

**pátto** [L. *pactum*], M.: PACT (agreement; compact): *di bel* —†, agreed; *con* — *che*, on condition that.

**patto-na** [?], F.: polenta (made with chestnut flour). **-náio**, M.: seller of polenta.

**pattovíre**†, TR., INTR.: agree (stipulate).

**pattú-glia** [Fr. *patrouille*], F.: PATROL (guard). **-gliáre**, INTR.: patrol.

**pat-tuíre** [*-to*], TR., INTR.: agree (contract, stipulate). **-tuíto**, ADJ.: contracted.

**pattúme** [?], M.: sweepings (refuse, dirt); coarse straw.

**patulláre** [?], REFL.: amuse one's self idly (trifle).

**pátulo**†, ADJ.: open; ample (large).

**pa-túrne**, ‖**-túrnie** [L. *pati*, suffer], F. PL.: sadness (depression).

**paú-ra** [L. *pavor*], F.: fear (terror, fright): *aver* —, be afraid; *far* —, terrify. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-révole**†, ADJ.: fearful (terrifying). **-ricèta**, F.: slight fear. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). **-róso**, ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

**páu-sa** [L.], F.: pause (rest); slowness. **-sáre**, INTR.: pause (stop, wait).

**pá-ve** [L. *-vet*], DEFECT.; INTR.: (*poet.*) he fears. **-vefátto**†, ADJ.: frightened. **-ventáre**, TR.: fear; INTR.: be afraid of. **-ventáto**†, ADJ.: afraid. **-ventévole**†, ADJ.: frightful (terrible). **-vènto**†, M.: fear (fright, dread). **-ventosaménte**†, ADV.: fearfully. **-ventóso**†, ADJ.: frightful (dreadful).

**pa-vesáre**, TR.: deck (trim); decorate a ship (with pennants). ‖**-vése** [=*palvese*], M.: large shield.

**pavi-daménte**, ADV.: fearfully (timidly). ‖**pávi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: fearful (timid); frightful.

**pavi-mentáre**, TR.: pave (floor). **-mentazióne**, F.: paving. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: pavement (floor).

**pavó-na**, F.: peahen; vain woman. **-nazétto**, M.: kind of marble. **-názzo**, M.: violet (colour). **-nèlla**, F.: lapwing (bird). **-nèllo**, **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**pavó-ne** [L. *pavo*], M.: peacock. **-neggiáre**, INTR., REFL.: strut (act as a peacock): — *di*, boast of. **-néssa**, F.: peahen.

**pa-zientáre**, INTR.: be patient. ‖**-zièn-te** [L. *-tiens* (*patior*, endure)], ADJ.: patient (enduring, constant); M.: patient. **-zienteménte**, ADV.: patiently. **-zièn-za**, **-ziènzia**†, F.: patience (endurance); friar's scapular.

**paz-zacchióne**, *aug.* of *-zo*. **-záccio**, *disp.* of *-zo*. **-zaménte**, ADV.: foolishly (madly). **-zarèllo**, *dim.* of *-zo*. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zerèlla**, **-zerèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-zo*. **-zerèlli**, M. PL.: inmates of an insane asylum. **-zerellàta**, F.: foolish actions. **-zerellíno**, *dim.* of *-zerello*. **-zerellóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-zerello*. **-zerésco**†, ADJ.: mad (foolish). **-zería**, F.: ward for the insane (in a hospital). **-zerièto**†, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zerónat-**

Digitized by Google

M.: madman. **-zescaménte**, ADV.: madly (foolishly). **-zósco**, ADJ.: mad (foolish): *alla* —, madly (wildly). **-zía**, F.: madness (foolishness, strangeness). **-ziáre**†, INTR.: act the fool (be foolish). **-zíccio**†, ADJ.: slightly foolish. **-zíòla**, **-ziuòla**, *dim.* of *-zia*. ‖**páz-zo** [?], ADJ.: mad (insane, foolish); strange (extravagant): *esser* — *di*, be very fond of; M.: insane person.

**pé'** for *per i*, for the.

**pe-án(a)**, ‖**-áne**, pl. *-ana*, *-ani* [Gr. *paián*], M.: pæan (song of triumph); pæon (Greek foot).

**pèc-ca**, F.: fault (defect). **-cábile**, ADJ.: peccable (liable to sin). **-cabilità**, F.: peccability. **-cadíg̣ḷio**†, *dim.* of *-cato*. **-caminóso**, ADJ.: sinful (bad). ‖**-cáre** [L.], INTR.: sin (transgress). **-catáccio**, *disp.* of *-cato*. **-cáto**, M.: sin (crime, error). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: sinner. **-catúccio**, **-catúzzo**, *dim.* of *-cato*.

**péccherо**†, M.: large goblet.

**péc-chia** [L. *apicula* (dim. of *apis*)], F.: bee. **-chiáre**†, INTR.: drink (suck like a bee). **-chióne**†, *aug.* of *-chia*.

**pèc-cia**†, F.: paunch. **-ciáta**†, F.: blow in the stomach.

**pé-ce** [L. *pix*], F.: PITCH: — *greca*, resin. **-céttа**, F.: cerate. **-cióso**, ADJ.: smeared with pitch.

**pècc-ra** [L.], F.: sheep (ewe). **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rággine**, F.: stupidity. **-ráia**, F.: shepherdess. **-ráio**, M.: shepherd. **-ráme**, M.: flock of sheep (said of foolish people). **-ráro**, M.: shepherd. **-réccio**, M.: maze; confusion. **-rèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ra*; PL.: foam (of waves); white clouds. **-rescamónte**, ADV.: sheepishly. **-résco**, ADJ.: sheepish. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rile**, M.: sheepfold; ADJ.: of a sheep; stupid. **-rína**, *car. dim.* of *-ra*. **-rino**, ADJ.: of a sheep; M.: sheep-ordure; lamb. **pècc-ro**, M.: ram (wether). **-róne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ro*; blockhead.

**pecúg̣ḷio**†, M.: flock; earnings.

**peculáto** [L. *-tus*], M.: peculation (embezzlement).

**peculiá-re** [L. *-ris*], ADJ.: peculiar (special). **-ritа**, F.: peculiarity. **-rmónte**, ADV.: peculiarly.

**pecúlio** [L. *-lium*], M.: earnings; property; flock†.

**pecú-nia** [L. *-s*, cattle], F.: money. **-niále**†, ADJ.: pecuniary. **-niariaménte**, ADV.: pecuniarily. **-niário**, ADJ.: pecuniary (relating to money). **-niόso**†, ADJ.: moneyed (wealthy).

**pedág-gio** [l. L. *pedaticum* (*pedes*, FOOT-traveller)], M.: toll. **-tière**†, M.: toll-collector.

**pedá-gna** [L. *-nea* (*pes*, FOOT)], F.: footboard (of a boat). **-gn̤òlo**, M.: trunk (of a young tree); ADJ.: of the trunk.

**pedago-gheria**, F.: pedantry. **-ghéssa**, F.: pedant. **-gía**, F.: pedagogy. **pedagò-gico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pedagogical. **-gista**, M.: writer on (or teacher of) pedagogy. **-gizzáre**, INTR.: discourse on pedagogy. ‖**pedagò-go** [Gr. *paidagogós* 'child-leading'], M.: pedagogue (instructor).

**pedágra** † = *podagra*.

**pedá-le** [L. *-lis* (*pes*, FOOT)], M.: trunk (of a tree); pedal; stirrup (of a shoe). **-leggiáre**, INTR.: use the pedals (of an instrument). **-liera**, F.: pedals (of an instrument). **pedá-na**, F.: footboard (of a carriage); rug; lining. **pedá-no**†, M.: tree-trunk; pedal; stirrup (of a shoe).

**pedan-táccio**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-tággine**, F.: pedantry. ‖**pedán-te** [Gr. *paideúein* (*país*, boy) instruct], M.: pedagogue (instructor); pedant. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: pedantize (act the pedant). **-tèllo**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-teria**, F.: pedantry. **-tescaménte**, ADV.: pedantically. **-téscо**, ADJ.: pedantic. **-tino**, ADJ.: pedantic; M.: pedant. **-tiṣmo**, M.: pedantism (pedantry). **-tóna**, **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **-túcto**, **-túculo**, *dim.* of *-te*.

**pe-d.** . [L. *pes*, FOOT]: **-dáta**, F.: footprint (trace); footstep (sound); kick. **-dèstre**, ADJ.: pedestrian; vulgar (low). **-destreménte**, ADV.: on foot. **-dietuòlo**†, M.: pedicel (flower-stalk). **-dicoláre**, **-diculáre** [L. *-cularius* (*-culus*, louse)], F.: lice-bane; ADJ.: pedicular (lousy). **-dignóne** [?], M.: chilblain (on the foot). **-diluvio**, M.: foot-bath. **-dína**, F.: pawn (at chess). **-dináre**, TR.: follow (spy). **-díno**, *dim.* of *piede*. **-dissequo**, ADJ.: following (on foot). **-'do**†, M.: staff (of a shepherd). **-dóna**, ADJ.: foot-; F.†: pawn (at chess): *strada* —, footpath; *alla* —, on foot. **-donággio**†, M., **-donágḷia**†, F.: infantry (foot-soldiers). **-dóne** [*piede*], M.: foot-soldier; tree-trunk†. **-dòt(t)o**†, M., **-dòtta**†, F.: pilot (guide). **-dúceto**, M.: leg (of sheep, etc.); harefoot; console (bracket). **-dúle**, M.: foot (of a stocking).

**pèg-gio** [L. *pejor*], ADJ.: worse; M.: worst: *al* — *andare*, at the worst. **-gioraménto**, M.: growing worse. **-gioráre**, TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse. **-giorativaménte**, ADV.: in a worse way. **-giorativo**, ADJ.: making worse; growing worse; M.: growing worse. **-gioráto**, ADJ.: grown worse. **-g̤iόre**, ADJ.: worse; M.: worst. **-g̤orménte**†, ADV.: in a worse way.

**pégli** [*per gli*], for the.

Digitized by Google

**pé-gno** [L. *pignus*], M.: pledge (security, token); pawn: *dar la fede in* —, pledge one's word; *metter* —, wager (bet). **-gnoráre**†, INTR.: seize (a pawn).
**pégola**†, F.: pitch.
**pél** [*per il*], for the, by the.
**pela-cáne** [*pelare, cane*], M.: currier (tanner). **=gátti**, M.: swindler (sharper).
**pela-ghétto**, *dim.* of *-go*. **‖pèla-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: sea (ocean); confusion.
**pela-grílli** [*pelare, grillo*], M.: miser; ADJ.: avaricious (miserly). **-mantèlli**†, M.: knave (rascal).
**pe-láme** [*-lo*], M.: hair; same kind (nature). **-laménto**†, M.: pulling of the hair; plucking feathers. **-laníbbi**†, **-lapièdi**†, M.: exacter. **-lapòlli**, M.: plucker (of chickens); worthless fellow. **-láre**, TR.: strip the hair; pluck (of feathers); strip; skin; REFL.: despair. **-láta**, F.: plucking; skinning. **-latína**, F.: *dim.* of *-lata;* loss of hair†. **-láto**, ADJ.: plucked; picked; stripped. **-latóio**†, M.: flaying-place; flaying-knife. **-latúra**, F.: plucking (feathers); stripping; skinning. **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*.
**pelláccia**, *disp.* of *pelle*.
**pellá-gra** [*pelle*, Gr. *ágra*], F.: pellagra (skin disease). **-gróso**, ADJ.: afflicted with pellagra. **-grosário**, M.: hospital.
**pel-láio**, M.: seller of lamb-skins. **-láme**, M.: skins (hides). **‖pèl-le** 1 [L. *-lis*], F.: skin (hide); life, safety: *lasciar (scampare) la* —, lose (save) one's life; *(in)* — *(in)* —, superficially, lightly; *per la* —, to the core, through and through.
**pèlle** 2 [*per le*], for the.
**pellegrí-na**, F.: pilgrim; cloak, cape. **-nággio**, M.: pilgrimage. **-náre**, INTR.: go on a pilgrimage. **-naziône**†, F.: pilgrimage. **-nità**, F.: rarity (choice thing). **‖pellegrí-no** [L. *peregrinus* (*per*, through, *ager*, country)], M.: pilgrim (wanderer); ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).
**pellicáno** [L. *pelicanus*], M.: pelican (water-fowl).
**pel-li.** [L. *-lis*, skin]: **-liccería**, F.: fur store. **-líccia**, F.: pelisse (fur-coat); pelt; turf. **-licciáio**, **-liccialuòlo**†, M.: furrier (fur-dealer). **-licciáre**†, TR.: fur (line, trim, etc., with fur). **-liccière**†, M.: furrier. **-liccióne**, *aug.* of *-liccia*. **-licèlla**, F.: pellicle (film). **-licèllo**†, M.: finger-worm. **-líccio**†, ADJ.: of leather (hide); of fur. **-liciáttola**, *disp. dim.* of *-le*. **-liciína**, *car. dim.* of *-le*. **-liciíno**†, M.: ear (of a sack); bottom (of a net). **-lícola**, F.: *dim.* of *-le;* pellicle. **-lolína**, *car. dim.* of *-le*.
**pellúcido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: pellucid (translucent, clear).
**pé-lo** [L. *pilus*], M.: hair; kind (nature, rank): *andare a* —, be acceptable; *vedere il — nell' uovo*, be very sharp-sighted; *a* —†, exactly; *a — d' acqua*, on the same level. **-lolíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-losèlla**, F.: mouse-ear (plant). **-losína**, F.: first sleep (of silk-worms). **-losità**, F.: hairiness. **-lóso**, ADJ.: hairy.
**pèl-ta** [L.], F.: pelta (small shield). **-tásta**, M.: soldier (armed with a pelta). **-táto**, ADJ.: armed with a pelta; soldier.
**pel-tráto**†, ADJ.: tinned over. **‖pél-tro** [OFr. *-tre*], M.: PEWTER.
**pe-lúria**, F.: down; soft hair. **‖-lússo**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo; panno di* —, Florence plush.
**pèlvi** [L. *-s*], F.: pelvis.
**pé-na** [L. *pœna*], F.: punishment; PAIN (suffering); grief (affliction): *a* —, hardly (scarcely). **-náce**†, ADJ.: torturing; grieving. **-nále**, ADJ.: penal; F.: punishment. **-nalísta**, M.: criminalist. **-nalità**, F.: penalty (punishment). **-nalménte**, ADV.: penally. **-náre**, INTR.: suffer (endure); take pains (labour); delay; TR.†: pain (torture). **-narèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.
**penáti** [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: Penates (household gods); ADJ.: of the house.
**pen-coláre**, INTR.: hang loosely; be insecure; be uncertain. **-dáglia**†, F., **-dáglio**, M.: belt; pendant (ear-ring). **-dènte**, ADJ.: pendent (hanging); inclining; depending†; M.: pendant (ear-ring): *in* —, in suspense. **-dentemènte**†, ADV.: pendently (in a hanging way). **-dènza**, F.: Eng.† pendence (slope); undecided affair. **‖pèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: hang (be suspended); slope (lean, incline); be undecided; TR.: hang; incline. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: hanging; inclining. **-díce**, F.: slope (declivity); outskirts. **-dío**, M.: slope (steepness). **pèn-dola**, F.: clock. **pèn-dolo**, ADJ.: pendulous (hanging); M.: pendulum. **-dolóne**†, ADV.: pendently. **-dóne**, M.: part of a curtain. **-dúto**, PART.: hung (suspended); inclined.
**pène** [L. *-nis*], M.: penis.
**penèio** [river *Peneus*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) *fronda peneia*, laurel.
**pènero** [*penna*], M.: fringe edge (of a woof).
**pene-trábile**, ADJ.: penetrable. **-trabilità**, F.: penetrability. **-tragióne**, F.: penetration. **-trále**, ADJ.†: penetrative; M.: (*sing., pl.*) innermost part (of a house). **-traménto**, M.: penetration. **-tránte**, PART.: penetrating. **-tránza**†, F.: penetration. **‖-tráre** [L.], TR.: penetrate (enter into, pierce). **-tratíva**, F.: penetrativeness. **-tratívo**, ADJ.: pene-

Digitized by Google

trative (piercing, discerning). **-tratóre,** M.: penetrator. **-trazióne,** F.: penetration (discernment). **-trévole†,** ADJ.: penetrative. **-trevolménte†,** ADV.: penetratingly.

**penìṣo-la** [L. *pen-insula*, 'almost island'], F.: peninsula. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.*

**penitèn-te** [L. *pœnitens*], ADJ.: penitent (repentant). **penitèn-za, penitènzia,** F.: penitence (contrition); penance. **-ziále,** ADJ.: penitential. **-ziáre†,** TR., INTR.: impose penance. **-ziário,** ADJ.: penitential; M.: penitentiary (house of correction). **-zière,** M.: penitentiary (confessor). **-zièria,** F.: penitentiary's court. **-ziúccia†,** F.: slight penance.

**pén-na** [L.], F.: feather (plume); pen; writer; summit: *a — e a calamaio†,* precisely; *dar di —,* sign; cancel; *lasciar nella —,* omit; *temperare una —,* make a pen. **-nacchièra,** F.: helmet plumes. **-nacchiétto, -nacchiettíno,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* **-nácchio,** M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nacchiòlo,** *dim.* of *-nacchio.* **-náccia,** *disp.* of *-na.* **-náio,** M.: feather dealer. **-naiòlo,** M.: pencase; seller of pens†. **-náta,** F.: penful (of ink); pen-stroke; blow with a pen. **-náto,** ADJ.: feathered; M.: pruning-knife. **-necchíno,** *dim.* of *-necchio.* **-nécchio,** M.: distaff-ful. **-nelláre,** INTR.: paint. **-nellàta, -nellatúra†,** F.: brush-stroke. **-nelleggiáre,** INTR.: paint. **-nellétto, -nellettíno,** *dim.* of *-nello.* **-nèllo,** M.: pencil; paintbrush: *fatto a —,* very well made. **-nellóne,** *aug.* of *-nello.* **-nétta,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nettína,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-níno,** M.: pen-point; aigrette. **-nolína,** *dim.* of *penna.* **-noncèllo,** M.: crest (tuft of feathers). **-nóne,** M.: pennon (flag, ensign). **-nonière,** M.: standard-bearer. **-nóso†,** ADJ.: feathery. **-núto,** ADJ.: feathered (covered with feathers); M. PL.: birds.

**penómbra** [L. *pœne,* almost, *umbra,* shadow], F.: penumbra (partial shadow).

**pe-nosaménte,** ADV.: painfully (with difficulty). ‖**-nóso** [*-na*], ADJ.: painful (distressing).

**pen-sábile,** ADJ.: capable of being thought. **-sagióne†,** F., **-saménto,** M.: thinking; thought. **-sánte,** ADJ.: thinking (pensive); M.: pensive person. ‖**-sáre** [L. (intens. of *pendere,* weigh)], INTR.: think (judge, reflect, imagine); believe; intend; M.: thinking. **-sáta†,** F.: thought. **-sataménte,** ADV.: on purpose. **-sáto,** PART.: thought; M.†: thought. **-satóio†,** M.: food for thought: *mettere nel —,* cause suspicion. **-satóre,** M., **-satrice,** F.: thinker. **-sévole†,** ADJ.: considered. **-sieráccio,** *disp.* of *-siero.* **-sierátо†,** ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful). **-sière,** M.: thought; thinking; mind; care (attention). **-sierétto,** *dim.* of *-siero.* **-sierino,** *car. dim.* of *-siero.* **-sièro,** M.: thinking; thought; mind; care (attention): *essere sopra —,* be preoccupied. **-sieróne,** *aug.* of *-siero.* **-sieróso,** ADJ.: thoughtful (pensive). **-sieráccio, -sierúzzo,** *dim.* of *-siero.*

**pènsile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: pensile (hanging).

**pensio-náre,** TR.: pension. **-nário†,** M.: pensioner (boarder). **-náto,** PART.: pensioned; M.: pensionary. **-ncèlla,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**pensió-ne** [L. *pensio,* payment], F.: pension (stipend); French boarding-house.

**pen-sívo†, -séso** [*-sare*], ADJ.: pensive (thoughtful).

**pentácolo** [L. *pendere,* hang], M.: amulet (talisman).

**penta-** [Gr. *pénte,* five]: **-còrdo** [Gr. *-chordos* (*chórde,* chord)], M.: pentachord (musical instrument). **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra,* base], M.: pentahedron (solid figure). **pentá-gono** [Gr. *gônos,* angle], M.: pentagon (plane figure). **pentá-metro** [Gr. *métron,* measure], M.: pentameter. **-pentá-poli** [Gr. *pólis,* city], F.: pentapolis. **-sillabo,** ADJ.: pentasyllabic. **-tèuco** [Gr. *teûchos,* book], M.: Pentateuch.

**pentecòste** [L., 50th], F.: Pentecost (festival).

**pen-tére†,** INTR.: repent (be contrite). **-tigióne†,** F., **-timénto,** M.: repentance. ‖**-tíre** [L. *pœnitere* (*pœna,* punishment)], REFL. (*mi pento,* etc.): rePENT (be sorry). **-títo,** ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

**pénto-la** [?], F.: earthen pot; mortar (piece of ordnance). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-láia,** F., **-láio, -láro,** M.: potter. **-láta,** F.: blow with a pot; potful. **-létta, -lina,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **pénto-lo,** M.: small earthen pot. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la* or *-lo.*

**pentúto†,** ADJ.: repentant (sorry).

**pènula** [L. *pœnula*], F.: kind of cloak (for rainy weather).

**pe-nultimaménte,** ADV.: penultimately. ‖**-núltimo** [L. *pœn-ultimus*], ADJ.: penultimate.

**penú-ria** [L.], F.: penury (want, poverty). **-riáre†,** INTR.: want (be in need). **-rióso†,** ADJ.: penurious (needy).

**pen-zigḷáre, -ṣoláro,** INTR.: dangle (hang loosely). ‖**pèn-ṣolo** [L. *-silis*], M.: bunch of grapes; ADJ.†: hanging. **-ṣolóne†, -ṣolóni,** ADV.: in a dangling (hanging) way.

**pèone** [L. *pæon*], M.: pæon (Greek metre).

Digitized by Google

**peònia** [L. *pæonia*], F.: peony (plant).
**peònico**, pl. *—ci* [*-ne*], ADJ.: pæonic.
**peòta** [?], F.: kind of gondola.
**pe-paiòla**, F.: pepper-box. **-páto**, ADJ.: spiced: *pan -pato*, gingerbread. **‖pé-pe** [L. *piper*], M.: pepper: *come di* —†, exactly, precisely. **-perino**, M.: peperine (volcanic rock). **-peroncino**, *dim.* of *-perone*. **-peróne**, M.: Cayenne pepper. **-pino**, *car. dim.* of *-pe*.
**pèplo** [L. *peplum*], M.: woman's cloak (mantle).
**pèplo**†, M.: purslain (plant).
**pepolino** [*pepe*], M.: thyme,
**pepsina** [Gr. *pépsis*, digestion], F.: pepsin.
**pér** [L], PREP.: FOR; by; through; as; in; from: *— l' addietro*, heretofore; *— l' appunto*, precisely; *— l' innanzi*, heretofore; *— modo che*, so that; *— modo di parlare*, so to speak; *— tutto*, everywhere; *— parte di*, in the name of.
**péra** 1 [L. *pira*], F.: pear (fruit).
**péra**† 2, F.: pocket; wallet.
**percálle** [Fr. *-cale*], M.: percale (cloth).
**percènto** [*per cento*], M.: percentage.
**per-cepíre** [L. *-cipere*], TR., INTR.: PERCEIVE (discern). **-cepíto**, PART.: perceived. **-cettíbile**, ADJ.: perceptible (discernible). **-cettibilità**, F.: perceptibility. **-cettívo**, ADJ.: perceptive (perceiving). **-cètto**, PART.: perceived. **-cezióne**, F.: perception.
**perchè** *-é* [*per che*], ADV., CONJ.: why (for what reason)? why; because; so that: *dire il —*, tell the reason.
**pèrchio**†, M.: padlock.
**perciò** [*per ciò*], ADV.: therefore; for this reason: *— che*, in order that; since.
**percípere**†, TR.: perceive (discern).
**per-córrere** [L. *-currere*], IRR. (cf. *correre*); TR., INTR.: run through (over). **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-córso**, PART.: passed over quickly.
**per-còssa**, F.: blow (thrust). **-cossióne**, F.: percussion (striking). **-còssi**, PRET. of *-cuotere*. **-còsso**, PART.: struck. **-cossúra**†, F.: striking. **-cotènte**, PART.: striking. **‖-còtere** [L. *-cutere*], IRR.§; TR.: strike (beat, hit against, PERCUSS); wound. **-cotiménto**, M.: striking (percussion). **-cotitóre**, M., **-cotitrice**, F.: striker. **-cotitúra**†, F.: striking, blow. **-cuòt.** . = *-cot.* . **-cussáre**† = *-cotere*. **-cussióne**, F.: percussion (striking); stroke. **-cussívo**, ADJ.: percussive (striking against). **-cussóre**, M.: striker. **-cuziènte**, ADJ.: striking.

§ Pres. (*u*)ò accented, *u* unaccented. Pret. *percòs-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *percòsso*.

**per-dènte**, PART.: losing. **-dènza**†, F.: loss; ruin. **‖pèr-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: lose (be deprived of, waste, forfeit): *— di vista*, lose sight of. **-dézza**†, F.: loss (destruction).

§ Ind.: Pret. *per-dèi* or *-dètti* or *pèrsi*, etc. Part.: *per-dúto* or *pèrso*.

**perdícce**†, F.: partridge.
**perdi-fiáto** [*perdere*], ADV.: *a —*, breathlessly. **-giórne**†, F.: perdition (ruin). **-giórno**, M.: lazy fellow. **-ménto**, M.: losing; loss; waste. **pèrdi-ta**, F.: loss (injury); waste. **-tèmpo**, M.: wasted time. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: loser. **-ziòne**†, F.: perdition (ruin).
**perdo-nábile**, ADJ.: pardonable. **-naménto**†, M.: pardon. **‖-náre** [*per donare*], TR.: pardon (forgive, excuse); spare. **-náto**, PART.: forgiven. **-natóre**, M.: forgiver. **perdó-no**, M.: pardon (forgiveness).
**per-dótto**, PART.: conducted. **‖-dúcere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: conduct (lead).
**perduellióne** [L. *-duellio*], F.: perduellion (treason).
**perdu-rábile**†, ADJ.: lasting (Eng.† perdurable). **-rabilità**†, F.: duration. **-rabilménte**†, ADV.: very durably. **‖-ráre** [*per, d.* .], INTR.: endure (last, continue long). **-révole**, ADJ.: durable (lasting).
**per-dúrre**†, IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: conduct (lead). **-dússi**†, PRET. of *-durre* (or *-ducere*).
**per-dutaménte**, ADV.: desperately (madly). **‖-dúto** [*-dere*], ADJ.: lost (destroyed, wasted).
**pere-grináre**, INTR.: peregrinate (travel about). **-grinazióne**, F.: peregrination (travelling). **‖-grino** [L. *-grinus* (cf. *pellegrino*)], ADJ.: foreign (Eng.† peregrine); rare (exquisite).
**perèn-ne** [L. *-nis* (*per*, through, *annus*, year)], ADJ.: perennial (enduring). **-neménte**, ADV.: perennially (continually). **-nità**, F.: perennity (perpetuity).
**peren-toriaménte**, ADV.: peremptorily (positively). **‖-tòrio** [L. *per-emptorius*], ADJ.: peremptory (decisive).
**perequazióne** [L. *æquatio*], F.: equality (parity).
**peréto** [*-ro*], M.: pear-tree orchard.
**per-fettaménte**, ADV.: perfectly (completely, totally). **-fettíbile**, ADJ.: perfectible. **-fettibilità**, F.: perfectibility. **-fettívo**, ADJ.: perfective (perfecting); complete. **‖-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: perfect (faultless, complete); perfected†; M.†: perfection. **-fezionábile**, ADJ.: capable of being perfected. **-fezionaménto**, M.: perfecting (completing); improvement. **-fezionáre**, TR.: perfect (complete, consummate); improve; REFL.: perfect one's

Digitized by Google

self. **-fezionativo,** ADJ.: adapted to perfect. **-fezionatóre,** M., **-fezionatrice,** F.: perfecter. **-fezióne,** F.: perfection (completeness). **-ficere†,** TR.: perfect (complete). **-fiętènte†,** ADJ.: perfecting.

**perfi-daménte,** ADV.: perfidiously (treacherously). **-dézza, perfi-dia,** F.: perfidy (treachery, faithlessness). **-diáre,** INTR.: be obstinate. **-diosaménte,** ADV.: perfidiously; obstinately. **-dióso,** ADJ.: perfidious (faithless); obstinate (stubborn). ‖**pèrfi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: perfidious (faithless, treacherous).

**perfiguráre†,** TR.: imagine (think).

**perfine** [*per fine*], ADV.: *alla* —, finally.

**perfo-rábile,** ADJ.: that may be perforated. **-raménto,** M.: perforation (piercing); hole. **-ránte,** PART.: perforating. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: perforate (bore through, pierce). **-ráta,** F.: St. John's wort (herb). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: perforator. **-razióne,** F.: perforation (piercing).

**perfrequentáre†,** TR.: frequent often.

**perfunteriaménte†,** ADV.: perfunctorily (negligently).

**perfusióne†,** F.: perfusion (sprinkling).

**pergaména** [L.], F.: PARCHMENT (vellum); lantern.

**pèrgamo** [L. *-mum*], M.: pulpit.

**pergiuráre†,** TR., INTR.: perjure (forswear).

**pèrgo-la** [L. *pergula*], F.: vine-trellis (bower): *esser* —, stand up like a post. **-láte,** M.: large trellis (bower). **-lése,** F.: large winter-grapes (kept on the vine-trellis); ADJ.: of winter-grapes. **-léto†,** M.: large vine-trellis. **pèrgo-lo†,** M.: stage; box (in a theatre).

**pèri†,** M. PL.: peers; paladins.

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-cárdio** [Gr. *kardía*, heart], M.: pericardium. **-cardíte,** F.: pericarditis. **-cárpio** [Gr. *karpós*, fruit], M.: pericarp.

**periclitáre†,** INTR.: be in danger; run the risk.

**perico-laménto,** M.: danger (peril, risk). **-lánte,** PART.: risking; running. **-láre,** INTR.: be in danger; run the risk; TR.: ruin (overthrow). **-latóre†,** M.: attorney. ‖**perico-lo** [L. *periculum*], M.: PERIL (danger, risk). **-losaménte,** ADV.: dangerously (perilously). **-lóso,** ADJ.: dangerous (perilous, hazardous).

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-crânio** [Gr. *kranion*, skull], M.: pericranium. **-èlio** [Gr. *hélios*, sun], M.: perihelion. **-feria** [Gr. *phérein*, bear], F.: periphery (circumference of a circle, etc.). **-fèrico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: peripheric. **-fraśáre,** TR.: periphrase. **perí-fraśi** [Gr. *-phrasis* (*phrázein*, speak)], F.: periphrase (circuit of words). **-frástico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: periphrastic. **-gèo** [Gr. *gé*, earth], M.: perigee.

**perigli.** . (*poet.*) = *pericol.* .

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-metría,** F: perimetry. **-mètrico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: perimetric. ‖**perí-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: perimeter (circumference). **-nèo,** [Gr. *-neos*], M.: perinæum.

**perio-dáceto,** *disp.* of *-do.* **-dáre,** INTR.: write (or speak) in periods. **-dęgiáre,** INTR.: write (or speak) affectedly in periods. **-détto,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **-dicaménte,** ADV.: periodically. **-dicità,** F.: periodicity. **periò-dico,** pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: periodical. **-dino,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **perío-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: period (time, conclusion); sentence. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-òsteo, -òstio** [Gr. *ostéon*, bone], M.: periosteum. **-ostíte,** F.: periostitis. **-patetícaménte,** ADV.: peripatetically. **-patetícísmo,** M.: peripateticism. **-tètico,** pl. —*ci* [Gr. *patein*, walk], ADJ., M.: peripatetic. **-pezía** [Gr. *píttein*, fall], F.: sudden change (of fortune). **pèri-plo** [Gr. *plein*, sail], M.: circumnavigation (periplus). **-pneumonía** [Gr. *pneúmon*, lung], F.: peripneumony (inflammation of the lungs).

**perire** [L.], INTR.: perish (die, decay); languish; TR.: kill; ruin.

**peri-** [Gr., about]: **-spèrma** [Gr. *spérma*, seed], M.: perisperm (of a seed). **-stáltico** [Gr. *stéllein*, place], ADJ.: peristaltic. **-stílio** [Gr. *stúlos*, column], M.: peristyle.

**peritaménte** [*-to*], ADV.: skilfully (expertfully).

**peri-tánza,** F.: timidity (bashfulness). ‖**-táre** [? L. *pigritari*, be sluggish], REFL.: be timid (bashful).

**perito** 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: skilful (expert, dexterous); M.: appraiser.

**perito** 2 [*-rire*], ADJ.: perished (dead, decayed).

**perito-nèo** [Gr. *-naios* (*perí*, around, *teínein*, stretch)], M.: peritoneum (abdominal membrane). **-nite,** F.: peritonitis.

**peritóso** [*-tare*], ADJ.: timid (bashful).

**peritúro** [*perire*], ADJ.: perishing (short-lived, frail).

**per-iúrio†,** M.: perjury (false oath). **-iúro†,** M.: perjurer (forswearer).

**perízia** [L. *-ritia*], F.: skill (dexterity; adroitness, art); M.: valuation.

**perisòma** [Gr.], F.: cincture of modesty.

**pèr-la** [?], F.: pearl. **-láceo,** ADJ.: pearly (perlacious). **-lagióne,** F.: splendour of the pearl. **-láto,** ADJ.: pearl (pearl-coloured). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lişmaltáto†,** ADJ.: set (covered) with pearls.

**perlustrá-re** [L.], TR.: scour (examine,

Digitized by Google

traverse). **-tóre**, M.: scourer. **-zióne**, F.: perlustration (examining).

**permá-le** [*per male*], ADV.: peevishly. **-losità**, F.: peevishness (captiousness). **-lóso**, ADJ.: touchy.

**perma-nènte**, ADJ.: permanent (durable, continuing). **-nenteménte**, ADV.: permanently. **-nènza**, F.: permanence (duration, fixedness); stay. ‖**-nére**† [L.], IRR., (cf. *rimanere*); INTR.: be permanent (lasting, continuous). **-névole**, **-nsívo**†, ADJ.: permanent (lasting, fixed). **permási**, PRET., **permá-sto**, PART. of *-nere*.

**permeá-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: permeable (penetrable). **-bilità**, F.: permeability. **-zióne**, F.: permeation.

**per-messióne**†, F.: permission (consent). **-messívo**†, ADJ.: permissive. **-mésso**, PART.: permitted (granted); M.: permission. **-mettènte**, PART.: permitting (allowing). ‖**-méttere** [L. *-mittere*], IRR. (cf. *mettere*); TR.: permit (allow, consent to).

**permis-chiáre**† [*per mischiare*], TR.: mix (mingle, confuse). **-chiaméntе**, ADV.: in a mixed (confused) manner. **-chiaménto**†, M.: mixture (medley); scuffle (disturbance). **-chiáto**, ADJ.: mixed.

**permis-síbile** [*permettere*], ADJ.: permissible (allowable). **-zióne**, F.: permission (leave). **-sivaménte**, ADV.: permissively (by allowance). **-sívo**, ADJ.: permissive (allowing).

**permistióne**†, F.: permistion (mixing).

**permoviménto**†, M.: agitation (feeling).

**pèrmu-ta**, F.: permutation (exchange). **-tábile**, ADJ.: permutable (exchangeable). **-taménto**, M., **-tánza**†, F.: permutation (exchange, barter). ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: exchange (trade, barter; permute). **-tamènte**†, ADV.: by way of exchange. **-tativo**†, ADJ.: exchanging (bartering). **-tazióne**, F.: permutation.

**pernétto**, *dim.* of *-no*.

**pernice** [L. *perdix*], F.: PARTRIDGE.

**pernicié-sa**, F.: kind of fever. **-saménte**, ADV.: perniciously (destructively). **-sità**, F.: perniciousness. ‖**pernicié-so** [L. *-sus* (*necare*, kill)], ADJ.: pernicious (destructive, hurtful).

**pernicièttо**†, *dim.* of *-nice*.

**pernicóne**†, M.: kind of plum-tree (or the fruit).

**pèr-nio**, **pèr-no** [Sp. *-nio*], M.: pivot (hinge); support (prop, basis); bolt.

**pernot-taménto**, M.: pernoctation (passing the whole night). ‖**-táre** [L. *pern.*], INTR.: sit up all night; pass the night.

**pernúzzo**†, M.: small pivot.

**péro** [L. *pirum*], M.: pear-tree.

**però** [L. *per hoc*], ADV.: for that (on that account); therefore; notwithstanding: — —, but. **=cchè** *-é*, CONJ.: because (since, for).

**perondíno** [?], M.: dandy (fop).

**perorá-re** [L.], TR.: plead (defend; discourse); INTR.: perorate (harangue). **-zióne**, F.: peroration.

**peròssido** [*per ossido*], M.: peroxide.

**perpendico-láre**, ADJ.: perpendicular (vertical). **-larità**, F.: perpendicularity. **-larménte**, ADV.: perpendicularly. ‖**perpendíco-lo** [L. *per-pendiculum*], M.: plumb-line (plummet, perpendicle): *a* —, perpendicularly.

**perpetrá-re** [L.], TR.: perpetrate (do, commit). **-tóre**, M.: perpetrator. **-zióne**, F.: perpetration.

**perpe-tuazióne**†, F.: perpetuation (continuance). **-tuále**†, ADJ.: perpetual (constant). **-tualità**†, F.: perpetuity (continued existence). **-tualménte**, **-tuaménte**, ADV.: perpetually. **-tuánza**†, F.: perpetuity. **-tuáre**, TR.: perpetuate; REFL.: become perpetual. **-tuatóre**, M., **-tuatríce**, F.: one who perpetuates. **-tuazióne**, F.: perpetuation. **-tuità**, F.: perpetuity (continued existence). ‖**perpè-tuo** [L. *-tuus*], ADJ.: perpetual (everlasting).

**per-plessità**, F.: perplexity (anxiety). ‖**-plèsso** [L. *-plexus* (*plectere*, twist)], ADJ.: perplexed (bewildered).

**perquisí-re** [L. *per-quirere*], TR.: search diligently (pry). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: searching (prying). **perquisí-to**, PART. of *-re*. **-tóre**, M.: searcher (Eng.† perquisitor). **-zióne**, F.: perquisition (search, inquiry).

**perrocchéttо**†, M.: fore-topmast.

**perrúcca** [Sp. *peluca*], F.: peruke (wig).

**perscru-tábile**, ADJ.: scrutable. ‖**-tá-re** [L. *-tari*], TR.: scrutinize (search closely).

**pèrsa**†, F.: marjoram.

**pèrsea** [L.], F.: persea (genus of plants).

**perse-cutóre**, M., **-cutríce**, F.: persecutor. **-cuzioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-cuzione*. **-cuzióne**, F.: persecution (molestation). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-qui*], TR. (Pres. *-guo*): persecute (harass, torment); pursue (continue). **-guitaménto**†, M.: persecution. **-guitáre**, TR.: persecute (harass); pursue. **-guitáto**, PART.: persecuted. **-guitazióne**†, F.: persecution (molestation). **-guito**, PART.: persecuted. **-guitóre**†, M.: persecutor.

**perseve-ránte**, ADJ.: persevering (steadfast). **-ranteménte**, ADV.: perseveringly. **-ránza**, F.: perseverance (persistance). ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: persevere (persist, continue). **-rataménte**†, ADV.: perseveringly. **-razióne**†, F.: perseverance.

Digitized by Google

**persevráre**†, INTR.: persevere (persist). **persiána** [*Persia*], F.: Venetian blind. **pèrsi-ca** [L.], F.: PEACH (fruit). **-cáta**†, F.: conserve of peaches. **pèrsi-co**, pl. *-ci*, ADJ.: Persian: *il pomo* —, peach-tree. **persíno** [*per sino*], ADV.: until (as far as).

**persis-tènza**, F.: persistence (perseverance). **-tènte**, ADJ.: persistent (firm). ‖**persís-tere** [L.], INTR. (part. *-tito*): persist (persevere). **-títo**, PART.: persisted. **pèrso** 1 [*-dere*], PART.: lost (wasted, destroyed).

**pèrso**† 2, M.: reddish-black colour.

**per=sòlvere**†, IRR.; TR.: fulfil a duty. **-solúto**†, PART. of *-lvere*.

**persó-na** [L., mask, part], F.: person (man, form, body, life): *in* — *d'alcuno*, in a person's place. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nággio**, M.: personage: *far un* —, play a part. **-nále**, ADJ.: personal; M.: personal form. **-nalità**, F.: personality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: personally (individually). **-neína**, *car. dim.* of *-na*. **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-na*. **-nificáre**, TR.: personify. **-nificáto**, PART.: personified. **-nificazióne**, F.: personification.

**perspettíva**†, F.: perspective.

**perspi-cáce** [L. *-cax*], ADJ.: perspicacious (keen). **-cacemménte**, ADV.: with perspicacity. **-cácia**, **-cacità**†, F.: perspicacity.

**per-spicuità**, F.: perspicuity (clearness). ‖**-spícuo** [L. *-spicuus*], ADJ.: perspicuous (clear).

**perspirazióne**†, F.: perspiration.

**persua-dènte**, ADJ.: persuasive. ‖**-dére** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: persuade (convince, satisfy); REFL.: persuade one's self. **-dévole**, **-díbile**, ADJ.: persuasible. **-ṣíbile**, ADJ.: persuasible. **-ṣióne**, F.: persuasion (persuading); conviction. **persuá-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣíva**, F.: persuasiveness. **-ṣivaménte**, ADV.: persuasively. **-ṣivo**, ADJ.: persuasive. **persuá-ṣo**, PART.: persuaded. **-ṣóre**, M.: persuader. **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: persuasory (persuasive).

§ Pret. *persuá-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *persúaso*.

**per=tánto**, ADV.: however; therefore: *non* —, nevertheless.

**per=tenére**†, IRR.; INTR.: pertain (belong). **-ténni**†, PRET. of *-tenere*. **-tenúto**, PART.: pertained.

**pèrti-ca** [L.], F.: pole (long stick); kind of measure. **-cáre**†, TR.: beat down with a pole. **-cáta**, F.: blow with a pole. **-catóre**, M.: land-surveyor. **-chétta**, *car. dim.* of *-ca*. **-cóna**, **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*.

**perti-nácce** [L. *-nax*], ADJ.: pertinacious (stubborn, inflexible). **-nacemménte**, ADV.: pertinaciously. **-nácia**, F.: pertinacity (obstinacy).

**pertinènza** [L. *-nentia*], F.: appurtenance.

**pertrattá-re** [L. *per-tractare*], TR.: TREAT of (at length). **-zióne**, F.: treating (discoursing) at length; prolongation (delay)†.

**per-tugiáre**, TR.: pierce (bore, pertuse). ‖**-túgio** [L. *-tusum* (*tundere*, strike)], M.: hole (aperture, Eng.† pertusion).

**perturba-ménto**, M.: perturbation (commotion). ‖**perturbá-re** [*per turbare*], TR.: perturb (disturb, agitate). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **perturbá-to**, PART.: perturbed (disturbed). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: perturber (disturber). **-zióne**, F.: perturbation (disturbance).

**per-tusáre**†, TR.: pertuse (pierce, bore). **-túso**†, M.: hole (aperture).

**perúggine**†, F.: wild pear-tree.

**perugíno** [*Perugia*], M.: kind of vine (and grape).

**perve-niènte**, ADJ.: coming to. **-niménto**†, M.: attaining (reaching). ‖**-níre** [L.], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: come to (attain, reach). **pervé-nni**, PRET. of *-nire*. **-núto**, PART.: attained (reached).

**perver-saménte**, ADV.: perversely. **-sáre**†, INTR.: rage (storm); TR.: scold (abuse). **-sióne**†, F.: perversion (depravity). **-sità**, F.: perversity (wickedness, stubbornness). **pervèr-so**, ADJ.: perverse (wicked, stubborn). **-timénto**, M.: perversion (wickedness). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere*], TR. (pres. *-to* or *-tisco*): pervert (corrupt, distort); REFL.: become perverted. **-titóre**, M., **-titrice**, F.: perverter (corrupter, distorter).

**pervi-cáce** [L. *-cax* (*-ncere*, conquer completely)], ADJ.: obstinate (Eng.† pervicacious). **-cácia**, F.: obstinacy (stubbornness, Eng.† pervicacity).

**pervínca** [L.], F.: periwinkle (plant).

**pèrvio**†, ADJ.: pervious (penetrable).

**pé-sa**†, F.: weight (load). **-sábile**, ADJ.: weighable. **-sa=lèttere**, M.: letter-weigher. **=liquòri**, M.: hydrometer. **-saménto**, M.: weighing. **-sa=móndi**†, M.: boaster (vaunter). **-sánte**, ADJ.: heavy; wearisome; important. **-santeménte**, ADV.: heavily; seriously. **-santézza**, **-sánza**†, F.: weight (heaviness); sorrow (trouble)†. ‖**-sáre** [L. *pensare*], INTR.: weigh (be heavy); TR.: weigh; ponder (consider). **-sáta**, F.: weighing. **-sataménte**, ADV.: considerately (discreetly). **-satóre**, M., **-satrice**, F.: weigher. **-satúra**, F.: weighing.

Digitized by Google

**pèsca** I [*persica*], F.: PEACH (fruit); black and blue.

**pé-sca** 2, F.: fishing: *andare alla —*, go fishing. **-scadóre**†, M.: fisherman. **-scagióne**, F.: fishing. **-scáia**, F.: fish-bank; bank (embankment in a river). **-scaiòlo**, M.: ditch. **-scáre**, TR.: fish; search (hunt for); understand: — *a fondo*, examine thoroughly. **-scaréccio**, ADJ.: fishing; fishy. **-scáta**, F.: fishing; catch (of fish). **-scatèllo**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-scatóre**, M.: fisherman (angler). **-scatòrio**, ADJ.: piscatory. **-scatrice**, F.: fisherwoman. ‖**pé-sce** [L. *piscis*], M.: fish: — *nuovo*†, simpleton; — *d' aprile*, April fool. **-sce=cáne**, M.: shark; dogfish. **-dùova**†, F., **-duòvo**†, M.: omelet. **-scétto**, *dim.* of *-sce*. **-scheréccio**, ADJ.: of a fisherman; fishing. **-schería**, F.: fish-market. **-schièra**†, F.: fish-pond (reservoir). **-sciáccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-sce*. **-sciuòla**, F.: fish-pot. **-sciaiòlo**, M.: fish-seller. **-sciarèllo**, **-sciatèllo**, *dim.* of *-sce*. **-scína**†, F.: fish-pond. **-scicoltúra**, F.: pisciculture. **pé-scio**, M.: fish. **-sciolíno**, *dim.* of *-sce*. **-sciône**, *aug.* of *-sce*. **-sciósо**†, ADJ.: fishy (full of fish). **-sciòtto**, *aug.* of *-sce*. **-sci=véndolo**, M.: fishmonger. **-sciuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-sce*.

**pèsco** I [*-ca* I], M.: peach-tree.

**pescóso** [*-ce*], ADJ.: fishy (full of fish).

**pe-sézza**, F.: weightiness (heaviness). **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so*. ‖**pé-so** [L. *pensum* (*pendere*, weigh)], M.: weight (heaviness, load); anxiety; importance, charge: — *lordo*, gross weight; *far buon —*, give good weight; *a —*, by weight. **pè-solo**†, **-solóne**†, ADV.: in a hanging manner (dangling).

**pessi-maménte**, ADV.: very wickedly (miserably). **-mismo**, M.: pessimism. **-míssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) wicked. **-místa**, ADJ.: pessimistic; M.: pessimist. **-mità**†, F.: wickedness (great evil). ‖**pèssi-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: worst; most wicked (sinful).

**pessína** [*pepsina*], F.: pepsin.

**pés-ta**, F.: path; track; trail (trace, footstep); pounding†; crowd†. **-ta=colóri**, M.: paint-mill. **-taménto**, M.: pounding (stamping, bruising). **-ta=pépe**, M.: pepper-grinder; dunce (blockhead)†. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: pound (PESTLE, pulverize, bruise); trample. **-táta**, F.: pounding (bruising); beating. **-táto**, PART.: pounded (pulverized, bruised); trampled upon. **-tatóio**†, M.: pestle. **-tatóre**, M.: pounder. **-tatúra**, F.: pounding; thing pounded.

**pèste** [L. *-tis*], F.: PEST (plague, pestilence).

**pe-stellíno**, *dim.* of *-stello*. ‖**-stèllo** [L. *pistillus*], M.: PESTLE.

**pestí-fero** [L. *-ferus* (*pestis*, pest, *ferre*, bring)], ADJ.: pestiferous (harmful, infectious). **-lènte**, ADJ.: pestilent (noxious, dangerous). **-lènza**, **-lènzia**†, F.: pestilence (plague). **-lenziále**, **-lenzióso**, ADJ.: pestilential (contagious, hurtful).

**pe-stío**, M.: pounding; stamping (trampling). ‖**pé-sto** [*-stare*], PART.: pounded (bruised); trampled upon. **-stóne**, M.: large pestle.

**petacchína**†, F.: kind of slipper.

**petaccіuòla**†, F.: plantain.

**pètalo** [Gr. *-lon*], M.: petal (leaf).

**pe-tardière**, M.: petardeer. ‖**-tárdo** [*-to*], M.: petard.

**pèta-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: broad-brimmed hat. **-sétto**†, *dim.* of *-so*.

**petéc-chia** [L. *pestis*, pest], F.: purple spots (on the skin in fever). **-chiále**, ADJ.: petechial (with livid spots).

**pe-tènte** [L. *-tere*, seek], ADJ.: petitioning (seeking, asking). **-titóre**†, M.: petitioner. **-titòrio**, ADJ.: petitory (petitioning). **-tizióne**, F.: petition (request, entreaty).

**péto** [L. *peditum*], M.: fart.

**petonciáno** [fr. Ar.], M.: egg-plant.

**pe-tráia** [*pietra*], F.: mass of stones. **-trèlla**†, **-triccіuòla**†, *dim.* of *pietra*. **-trière**, **-trièro**, M.: swivel-gun (small cannon). **-trificáre**†, TR.: petrify. **-trificazióne**†, F.: petrifaction. **-trifico**†, ADJ.: petrific (changing to stone). **-trígno**†, ADJ.: stony. **-trína**, F.: small stone. **-trínо**†, ADJ.: stony (hard). **-trolière**, M.: user of petroleum (incendiary). **-tròlio** [*olio*, oil], M.: petroleum (rock-oil, kerosene).

**petronciáno** [*petonciano*], M.: pumpkin.

**petróne**†, *aug.* of *pietra*.

**petro-sellíno**†, **-sèllo**†, **-sémolo**†, **-síllo**†, M.: parsley.

**pe-tróso** [*pietroso*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) stony (hard). **-truccіuòla**†, *dim.* of *pietra*.

**petta=bòtta**, **=bbòtta**, F.: breastplate (cuirass). ‖**-'ta** [*petto*], F.: blow upon the breast.

**pettégo-la** [?], F.: gossip. **-láta**, F.: gossip (chattering). **-leggiáre**†, INTR.: gossip. **-lézzo**, M.: gossip (tattling). **pettégo-lo**, M.: gossip (silly man); ADJ.: gossiping. **-láme**, M.: gossip (tattling).

**pettièra**†, F.: breast-strap (of a horse).

**petti-gnóne** [L. *pecten*], M.: pubes (pubic region). **-nágnolo**†, **-náio**, M.: comb-maker (or seller). **-náre**, TR.: comb (hair); card (wool); scratch; reprove (correct). **-náta**, F.: combing. **-natóra**, F., **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: comber; carder (of wool). **-natúra**,

Digitized by Google

F.: combing; carding. ‖**pètti-ne** [L. *pecten*, comb, card], M.: comb; card; kind of shellfish. **-nèlla, -nína,** F.: comb (for the hair). **-nièra,** F.: comb-case.

**pettirósso** [*petto rosso*], M.: robin redbreast.

**pètto** [L. *pectus*], M.: breast; thorax (heart, bosom); breast-strap: *a* —, in comparison; *avere a* —, have at heart; *stare a* —, face (cope with). **=biánco,** M.: partridge (with white breast). **pettò-ccio,** *aug.* of *petto.* **-rále,** ADJ.: pectoral (pertaining to the breast); breast-strap (of a horse). **-ralménte†,** ADV.: pectorally. **-reggiáre†,** TR.: strike against breast of. **-rína,** F.: part of nursing-stays. **-rutaménte,** ADV.: haughtily (arrogantly). **-rúto,** ADJ.: high-breasted (haughty).

**petu-lánte** [L. *-lans*], ADJ.: petulant (peevish, arrogant). **-lanteménte,** ADV.: petulantly. **-lánza, -lánzia†,** F.: petulance (peevishness).

**peucèdano** [Gr. *peukédanon*], M.: hog-fennel (plant).

**pévera** [?], F.: large wooden funnel.

**poveráda†,** F.: broth (soup).

**pévere†,** M.: pepper.

**peverína†,** *dim.* of *-ra.*

**pévero†,** M.: ragout (stew).

**pèzza†,** F.: net (for quails, fish, etc.).

**pezziènte†,** M.: beggar.

**peziòlo** [L. *-tiolus*], M.: PETIOLE (leaf-stalk).

**pèz-za** F.: piece (strip, stripe, bit); silver coin: *uomo di* —, man of distinction; *buona* — *fa*, a good while ago; *a questa* —†, a little while ago. **-zácc-ia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-záccio,** *disp.* of *-zo.* **-zalína,** F.: infant's napkin (diaper). **-záme,** M.: rubbish. **-záto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-zatúra,** F.: spottedness. **-zèndo†,** ADV.: *andar* —, go begging. **-zènte,** M.: beggar; ADJ.: begging. **-zétta,** F.: Spanish coin; small piece. **-zettína,** *dim.* of *-zetta.* **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**pèz-zo** [l. L. *petium*], M.: PIECE (bit, morsel): *un* — *fa*, some time ago; *esser d'un* —, be of one piece; be sincere. **-zòla,** F.: large handkerchief. **-zoláta,** F.: handkerchief-ful. **-zúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-zo.* **-zuòla,** F.: large handkerchief; small piece. **-zuòlo†,** *dim* of *-zo.*

**piaccian-tèo** [? *piacentare*], ADJ.: dull (slow, stupid); M.: stupid fellow.

**piacci-chíccio** [*spiaccicare*], M.: wet, slippery place. **-cóso,** ADJ.: slow (dull). **-cóso,** ADJ.: slimy; sticky. **-còtto,** M.: something badly done.

**pia-centáre†,** TR.: flatter (wheedle). **-cènte,** PART.: pleasing (gratifying). **-centeménte†,** ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). **-centería,** F.: flattery (wheedling). **-cent(*t*)èro†,** M.: flatterer. **-cènza†,** F.: pleasantness; grace (charms). ‖**-cére** [L. *placere*], IRR. §; INTR.: please (delight); REFL.: be pleased with; M.: pleasure (delight, favour, will): *mi piace,* I like it. **-cerétto,** *dim.* of *-cere.* **-cerína,** *car.* of *-cere.* **-ceróne,** *aug.* of *-cere.* **-cerósso†,** ADJ.: courteous (ready to please). **-cerúccio, -cerúzzo†,** *disp. dim.* of *-cere.* **-cevoléccio,** *aug.* (and *disp.*) of *-cevole.* **-cevoláre†,** INTR.: joke (jest). **-cévole,** ADJ.: pleasing (agreeable, merry, jocose). **-cevoleggiáre,** INTR.: joke (be merry); be pleasing; TR.†: flatter (blandish). **-cevolétto†,** *dim.* of *-cevole.* **-cevolézza,** F.: pleasantness (affability, liveliness). **-cevolíno,** *dim.* of *-cevole.* **-cevolménte,** ADV.: pleasingly (courteously, merrily). **-cevolóne,** *aug.* of *-cevole.* **-ciménto,** M.: pleasing; pleasure (satisfaction, will). **-ciúto,** PART.: pleased (delighted, contented).

§ Ind.: Pres. *piáccio, piáci, piáce; piacciámo, piacéte, piáccion-o.* Pret. *piác-qui, -que; -quero.* Subj.: Pres. *piáccia.*

**piácolo** [L. *-culum*], M.: piacle (crime).

**piácqui,** PRET. of *-cere.*

**piá-ga** [L. *plaga* (*plangere*, strike)], F.: PLAY (open sore); calamity. **-gáre,** TR.: make a sore in (wound); INTR.: ulcerate.

**piagére†,** INTR.: please (delight).

**piag-gelláre,** TR.: flatter over and over again; INTR.: idle away one's time. **-gellóna,** F., **-gellóne,** M.: idler (trifler). **-gerèlla,** *car.* *dim.* of *-gia.* **-gería,** F.: blandishing. **-gétta,** *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**piág-gia** [L. *plaga*, region], F.: declivity (slope, hill-side); sea-shore (beach); country-side†; place†: *andar* — —, coast along. **-giaménto,** M.: flattery (blandishment). **-giáre,** TR.: coast along; flatter (coax, wheedle). **-giáto,** PART.: flattered (coaxed). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatríce,** F.: flatterer (coaxer). **-giône,** *aug.* of *-gia.*

**piaghétta,** *dim.* of *-ga.*

**pia-gn-e.** . = *piange.* . **-gnistèo,** M.: lamentation (weeping). **-gnóne,** M.: funeral attendant; followers of Savonarola. **-gnucolaménto,** M.: snivelling. **-gnucoláre,** INTR.: snivel. **-gnucolío,** M.: prolonged whining. **-gnucolóne,** M.: whiner, sniveller. **-gnucolóso,** ADJ.: snivelling.

**pia-góso,** ADJ.: full of open sores. ‖**-gúe-cia, -gússa†,** *dim.* of *-ga.*

**piál-la** [L. *planula*], F.: carpenter's plane. **-láccio,** M.: board; shingle. **-láre,** TR.: plane. **-láta,** F.: stroke with the plane. **-latóre,** M.: planer.

Digitized by Google

**-latúra**, F.: chips. **-lettáre**, TR.: plane. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**piaménte** [*pio*], ADV.: piously (devoutly).

**piá-na** [*-no*], F.: rafter (joist); plank; square block (for jambs). **-naménte**, ADV.: softly (gently). **-náre**†, TR.: plane (make level). **-náto**, PART.: levelled. **-natólo**, M.: kind of chisel. **-natúra**, F.: planing. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: be level (plain). **-nèlla**, F.: slipper; brick. **-nellàio**†, M.: slipper-maker. **-nellàta**, F.: blow with a slipper. **-nellétta**, **-nellína**, *car. dim.* of *-nella*.

**pia-nèra** [*paniera*], F., **-nère**, M.: basket (hamper).

**piane=ròtto**† [*piano*], M.: little plain (level place). **-ròttolo**, M.: landing (of a stairway).

**pianéta** 1 [?], F.: priest's cope.

**piané-ta** 2 [L. *planeta*], (*pop.*) **-to**, M.: planet (celestial body).

**pia-nettaménte**†, ADV.: very softly (gently). ‖**-nézza** [*-no*], F.: level (plainness, smoothness); clearness.

**pian-gènte**, PART.: weeping. ‖**piángere** [L. *plangere*, beat the breast, lament], IRR. §; INTR.: weep (shed tears, lament); grieve; weep (bemoan); miss sorely **-gévole**†, ADJ.: weeping; lamentable. **-gevolménte**†, ADV.: lamentably. **-giménto**†, M.: weeping (sorrowing). **-gitóra**, F., **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: weeper (sorrower). **-goláre**, INTR.: weep softly. **-golènte**†, ADJ.: weeping (sorrowing). **-golóso**, ADJ.: lamentable (sad).

§ Ind.: Pret. *piànsi*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *piánto*. — Poet. forms: *piá-gni*, *-gne*; *-gna*; etc.

**pia-nigiáno**, ADJ.: of the plain; M.: lowlander. **-níno**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nissimaménte**, ADV.: very softly. **-nissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) soft. **-nísta**, M.: pianist. ‖**pián-no** [L. *planus*], ADJ.: PLAIN (level, smooth); clear (distinct); meek; ADV.: softly (quietly, gently); slowly; M.: plain (level country, surface); floor (story); piano: *andar per la -na*, take the easiest way; *di* —, plainly; easily; *pian* —, very softly (gently). **-no=fòrte**, M.: piano (musical instrument). **-nóne**, M.: large plank.

**piánsi**, PRET. of *-ngere*.

**pián-ta** [L. *planta*], F.: PLANT; shoot (branch); race (extraction); plan (of a house); sole (of the foot): — *dell edifizio*, plan (of a building). **-tábile**, ADJ.: plantable. **-tadóso**†, ADJ.: full of plants. **-tàggine**, F.: plantain. **-tagióne**, F., **-taménto**†, M.: planting. **-táre**, TR.: plant; place (set); propagate; build; camp (an army); REFL.: settle. **-táta**, F.: plantation; planting. **-táto**, PART.: planted. **-tatóio**, M.: instrument for planting. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: planter. **-tatúra**, F.: planting. **-tazióne**†, F.: plantation; planting. **-terèlla**, **-tétta**, **-tettína**, **-tieèlla**, **-tieellína**, **-tieína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tími**, M. PL.: different kinds of planting. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*.

**piánto** [*piangere*], PART. of *-piangere*; M.: weeping; plaint; PL.: tears (lamentation): *far il — di*, think no more of (consider it lost).

**pianto-náia**, F., **-náio**, M.: nursery. **-náre**, TR.: transplant. ‖**-neèllo**, **-neíno** [*pianta*], M.: young plant. **pianto-ne**, M.: shoot (sucker); sapling; sentinel (guard).

**pianúra** [*-no*], F.: plain (flat country); (*poet.*) sea.

**piáre** [*pio* (echoic)], INTR.: chirp (twitter, sing).

**piá-stra** [l. L. *plastrum* (*emplastrum*)], F.: metal plate; armour; part of a door-lock; dollar; scale (dry scab)†. **-strèlla**, F.: kind of quoit. **-strèllo**†, M.: cloth (or leather) for plasters. **-strétta**, *dim.* of *-stra*. **-stricciolo**†, M.: nonsense. **-stringolo**†, M.: face-paint. **-strínot**, M.: hauberk. **-stróne**, M.: *aug.* of *-stra*; plastron.

**pia-teggiáre**†, **-tíre**, INTR.: plead (go to law, contest); need: — *il pane*, die of hunger. **-titóre**†, M.: pleader. ‖**piáto** [L. *placitum*], M.: law-suit (PLEA, contention); affair†.

**piát-ta**†, F.: pontoon (flatboat). **-ta=fórma**, F.: PLATFORM; cannon-terrace; turn-table. **-táia**, F., **-táio**, M.: dealer in dishes. **-tellétto**, **-tellíno**, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tello*. **-teria**, F.: crockery-shop; dishes (plates). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**piát-to** [Gr. *platús*, spread], ADJ.: FLAT (plain); M.: dish (plate); meat (course). **piát-tola**, F.: black beetle. **piát-tolo**†, M.: kind of fig. **-tolóne**, *aug.* of *-tola*. **-tolóso**†, ADJ.: full of lice. **-tonáre**, TR.: strike (with the flat of a sword, etc.). **-tonáta**, F.: blow with the flat of a sword. **-tóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-to*; crab-louse.

**piáz-za** [L. *platea*], F.: open PLACE (square); market-place; market; market-town; fortress: *far* —, make room; *far il bello in* —, lounge. **-zaioláta**, F.: vulgar actions. **-zaiòlo**, M.: vulgar, low fellow. **-zále**, M.: kind of place (square). **-záta**, F.: object of ridicule. **-zeggiáre**†, INTR.: lounge. **-zétta**, **-zòla**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-za*.

**pica** [L.], F.: MAGPIE.

Digitized by Google

**pìc-ca** [? Celt. *pic*], F.: PIKE (spear); pique. **-cánte,** ADJ.: piquant (sharp). **-cáre,** REFL.: persist; pique one's self; TR.†: prick (pique, wound). **-cáro†,** M.: beggar (rogue). **-cáta,** F.: thrust with a pike. **-catiglio†,** M.: minced meat. **-cheggiáre,** TR.: tease; REFL.: tease each other. **-chettáre,** TR.: pink; dentelate; picket (set with stakes); INTR.: make staccatos. **-chettáto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chétto,** M.: picket (guard); stake; piquet (game)†.

**pic-chiaménto,** M.: knocking; knock. **-chiámte†,** M.: ragout. **-chia=pètto,** M.: hypocrite; charm†. **-chiáre,** TR.: knock; beat (cudgel, strike); REFL.: strike one's self. **-chiáta,** F.: knock; blow; calamity (misfortune). **-chière†,** M.: pikeman. **-chierèlla†,** F.: knock (thump): *aver la —*, be very hungry. **-chierelláre,** TR., INTR.: strike with a bi-pointed hammer. **-chierèllo,** M.: small bi-pointed hammer (used by sculptors). **-chiettáre,** TR.: knock lightly; mark with spots. **-chiettáto,** ADJ.: spotted (speckled). **-chiettíno,** *dim.* of *-chietto.* **-chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **‖pìc-chio** [L. *-ulus* (dim. of *-us*)], M.: wood-pecker; knocking; knock (blow, rap). **-chióne,** M.: knocker. **-chiottáre,** TR.: knock (with the door-knocker). **-chiòtto,** M.: door-knocker.

**pìceta** [L. *picea* (*pix*, pitch)], F.: row of loaves stuck together, etc.

**pic-cináco†, -cinácolo†,** M.: dwarf; ADJ.: small (dwarfed). **-cinería,** F.: little thing. **-cinino,** *car. dim.* of *-cino.* **-cíno,** ADJ.: small (little, diminutive); M.: child. **-cinlánza†,** F.: smallness (littleness). **-cinlíno,** ADJ.: very small. **‖pìc-cinlo** [*-colo*], ADJ.: small (diminutive); M.: small Florentine coin.

**picciòlo** 2 [l. L. *petiolus*, a small foot], M.: petiole (stalk, stem).

**piccionáia,** F.: pigeon-house; top-floor (of a house); top-gallery (of a theatre). **-nèllo, -neíno,** *dim.* of *-ne.* **‖piccionáne** [L. *pipio*], M.: PIGEON; simpleton†.

**picciuòlo†** = *picciolo.*

**pìc-co** [? Celt. *pic*], M.: peak (summit); ADJ.†: piqued (stung); *a —*, vertically. **-colaménte†,** ADV.: meanly (basely). **-colézza,** F.: smallness (littleness, meanness); frivolity. **-colíno,** *dim.* of *-colo.* **-colíssimo,** ADJ.: very small. **pìccolo,** ADJ.: small (little, short): *in —*, in small proportions; *da —*, from one's childhood. **-conáio,** M.: bailiff. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co;* pick-axe; kind of hammer. **-conière,** M.: picker. **-cosità,** F.: captiousness. **-cóso,** ADJ.: captious (peevish, touchy). **-còzza,** F.: hatchet. **-cozzíno,** M.: small hatchet.

**pí-cea†,** F.: pinaster (pine-tree). **‖pí-ceo** [L. *-ceus* (*-x*)], ADJ.: like pitch (pitch-black).

**pícrico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-krós*, sharp], ADJ.: picric (acid).

**pidoc-chería,** F.: stinginess (niggardliness); trifle†. **-chíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small (said of handwriting). **pidòc-chio** [L. *pediculus*], M.: louse. **-chióso,** ADJ.: lousy.

**piè** = *piede,* sing. or (*poet.*) pl.

**pie-dáceto,** *disp.* of *-de.* **‖piè-de** [L. *pes*], M.: foot (base, ground, support, measure); stalk: *a —*, on foot; *gente a —*, foot-soldiers; *a piè pari*, with ease; *ad ogni piè sostinto*, very often; *su due -di*, at once; *dar de' -di*, kick; *essere in —*, be alive; *farsi da -di*, recommence; *prender —*, get strength; *tenere il — in due staffe*, stand well with both sides. **-destállo†,** M.: pedestal (base). **piè-dica†,** F.: snare (springe); trestle (saw-horse). **-díno** [*-de*], *car. dim.* of *-de.* **-distállo,** M.: pedestal (base). **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-de.*

**piè-ga,** F.: plait (fold); wrinkle; folding; (*fig.*) turn. **-gáceta,** *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaménto,** M.: plaiting (folding); wrinkling. **-gánte,** PART.: folding. **‖-gáre** [L. *plicare*], TR.: PLAIT (fold); bend (overcome); incline; REFL.: yield (give in). **-gáta,** F.: folding. **-gatína,** *car. dim.* of *-gata.* **-gáto,** PART.: folded. **-gatóre,** M.: folder. **-gatúra,** F.: folding; plait (fold); inclination. **-gaturína,** *car. dim.* of *-gatura.* **-gheggiáre,** INTR.: paint the folds of drapery. **-ghétta, -ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-ghettáre,** TR.: crease; wrinkle. **-ghétto,** *dim.* of *-go.* **-ghévole,** ADJ.: pliant (flexible); manageable. **-ghevolézza,** F.: pliantness (flexibility); docility. **-ghevolménte,** ADV.: pliantly (yieldingly). **piè-go,** M.: packet (of letters, papers, etc.). **-golína,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-golináre,** TR.: fold lightly (crease). **-góna,** *aug.* of *-ga.*

**piè-na,** F.: flood (overflow); crowd: (*fig.*) *andarsene colla —*, sail with the stream. **-naménte,** ADV.: fully (completely). **-nézza,** F.: fullness (entireness, abundance). **-nissimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) full. **‖piè-no** [L. *plenus*], ADJ.: full (complete, entire, ample); M.: fullness (completeness); middle (heart): *a —*, entirely (quite); *avere il suo —†*, have one's due. **-nòtto,** ADJ.: rather full.

**pierótto** [Fr. *Pierrot* (*Pierre*, Peter)], M.: clown (buffoon).

**piè-ta†,** F.: (*poet.*) sorrow (grief). **‖pie-**

Digitized by Google

**tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: PIETY (reverence); PITY (compassion, sympathy): *monte di* —, city pawnbroker. **-tánza** [?], F.: pittance (meat dish); pity†.
**piètica** [? L. *pedica*], F.: trestle (sawhorse).
**pie-tísmo** [*-ta*], M.: pietism. **-tísta**, M.: pietist. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: piteously. **-tóso**, ADJ.: piteous (sorrowful, compassionate).
**piè-tra** [L. *petra*], F.: stone; jewel: — *di paragone*, touchstone; — *di scandalo*, stumbling-block. **-tráccia**, *disp.* of *-tra*. **-tráme**, M.: mass of stones. **-tráta**, F.: blow with a stone. **-trétta**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-trièra**, F.: kind of artillery. **-trificáre**, TR.: petrify. **-trificáto**, PART.: petrified. **-trificazióne**, F.: petrifaction. **-trína**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-tríno**, ADJ.: stony (hard); M.: stone (to keep a door open). **-trolína**, *dim.* of *-tra*. **-tróne**, *aug.* of *-tra*. **-trosità**, F.: stoniness. **-tróso**, ADJ.: stony (full of stones); hard. **-trúcola**, **-trúzza**, **-trúzzola**†, *disp. dim.* of *-tra*.
**pie-vanále**, ADJ.: of the parson. **-vanía**, F.: parsonage. **-váno**, M.: rector (of a parish, parson). ‖**piè-ve** [L. *plebs*], F.: parish-church; parish. **-viále**†, M.: cope.
**pifanía**†, F.: Epiphany.
**pí-fera**†, F.: fife. **-(f)feráre**†, INTR.: play the fife. **-(f)feráta**, F.: fife-playing. ‖**pí-(f)fero** [Ger. *pfeifer*], M.: fife; fifer. **-(f)feróne**, *aug.* of *-ffero*.
**pígamo**†, M.: bastard-rhubarb.
**pigg̣ioráre**†, TR.: make worse; INTR.: grow worse.
**píghe-ro** [L. *piger*], ADJ.: lazy (idle). **-rtà**†, F.: laziness (idleness).
**pi-g̣iaménto**, M.: treading (pressing). ‖**-g̣iáre** [L. **-nsiare* (*-nsere*)], TR.: press (tread, crush); INTR.: press; be busy. **-g̣iáta**, F.: pressing (treading). **-g̣iáto**, PART.: pressed. **-g̣iatóre**, M.: treader (grape-presser). **-g̣iatúra**, F.: pressing (treading). **pí-g̣io**, M.: great crowd.
**pig̣io-nále**, ADJ.: ledging (renting); M.: lodger. **-nánte**, M.: lodger (tenant). ‖**pig̣ió-ne**1 [L. *pensio*], F.: lodgings; house-rent (pay): *dare a* —, let; *prender a* — *una casa*, rent a house; *star a* —, live in lodgings.
**pig̣ióne**2 [*-giare*], M.: chestnut-crusher.
**pi-g̣ḷiábile**, ADJ.: takable. **-g̣ḷiaménto**, M.: taking. ‖**-g̣ḷiáre** [L. *-lare*, steal], TR.: take (select, seize, consider): *pigliarla per uno*, take one's part; *pigliarsela con uno*, be angry with some one; — *fatica*, take pains; — *in fastidio*, become disgusted with; — *ad imprestito*, borrow; — *occhi*, charm; — *in ottimo*, take at one's risk; — *parola*, get intelligence; — *pruova*, try; — *querela*, pick a quarrel; — *terra*, land. **-g̣ḷévole**†, ADJ.: takable. **pí-g̣ḷio**, M.: taking; look†: *dar di* —, lay hold of; begin.
**pigmènto** [L. *-tum*], M.: pigment.
**pigmèo** [L. *pygmæus*], M.: pygmy (dwarf).
**pígn̤a** [L. *pinna*, feather], F.: massive top of a cupola; pump-borer (piercer); large pile (stake).
**pign̤át-ta** [L. *pinea*, PINE-cone], F.: broth-pot (earthen kettle). **-táio**, **-táro**, M.: potter.
**pign̤ere**†, IRR.; TR.: paint; push (thrust).
**pi-gn̤éta**†, F.: pine plantation. **-gn̤ólo**†, M.: kernel of pine-cone; kind of grape (and wine made from it).
**pi-gn̤oncèllo**, *dim.* of *-gnone*. ‖**-gn̤óne** [*-gna*], M.: dike.
**pign̤o-raménto**, M.: pledging; seizure. **-ránte**, M.: pledger. ‖**-ráre** [L. *pignus*, pledge], TR.: seize. **-ratário**, M.: seizer (of property). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: pignorative (pledging). **-razióne**, F.: pignoration (pledging, seizing).
**pigo-laménto**, M.: peeping; importuning. ‖**-láre** [L. *pipilare*], INTR.: peep; importune. **-lío**, M.: peeping; importuning. **-lóne**, M.: importuner; grumbler.
**pi-graménte**, ADV.: lazily (slowly, slothfully). **-grézza**, F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-gríre**†, INTR.: grow lazy. **-grízia**, F.: laziness (indolence). ‖**pí-gro** [L. *-ger*], ADJ.: lazy (indolent, sluggish).
**píla** 1 [L. (*-lum*, javelin)], F.: pillar; large pestle.
**píla** 2 [L. (*pinsere*)], F.: stone (or metal) vessel; pile (for electricity); olive press.
**piláo** [?], M.: boiled rice.
**pila-stráta**, F.: row of pilasters. **-strèllo**, **-strétto**, **-strína**, *dim.* of *-stro*. ‖**pilá-stro** [*pila* 1], M.: pilaster (column). **-stróne**, *aug.* of *-stro*.
**piláta** [*pila* 2], F.: pressful of olives.
**pileáto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: wearing a skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).
**piléggio**†, M.: sea-journey.
**píleo** [L. *-leus*], M.: skull-cap (ancient Roman hat).
**pilét-ta**, **-tína**, *dim.* of *pila*.
**pilière**†, M.: pillar (column).
**pillácche-ra** [*pillola*], F.: splash (of mud); fault (blemish); miser†. **-róso**, ADJ.: splashed (smeared).
**pilláre**†, TR.: pound (crush, grind).
**pillicciáio**†, M.: fur-dealer.
**píllo** [L. *pilum* (*pinsere*, crush)], M.: large pestle (pounder).
**píllo-la** [L. *pilula*, dim. of *pila*, ball], F.: pill (medicine). **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*.
**pillóne**†, M.: beetle (mallet).
**píl-lora** [*-lola*], F.: pill. **-loráta**, F.:

Digitized by Google

blow with a pill. **-lòtta**†, F.: ball; ball-game. **-lottáre**†, TR.: baste (meat); torment.

**pi-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: javelin; pillar†. **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-la;* pilaster; rammer.

**pilòreto**†, ADJ.: stingy; M.: miser.

**pi-lòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pyloric. ‖**-lòro** [Gr. *pul-orós* (*púle*) gate-keeper], M.: pylorus.

**pilóso**†, ADJ.: PILOSE (hairy).

**pi-lòta** [?], M.: pilot (helmsman). **-lotággio**, M.: pilotage (Eng.† pilot's skill); pilot's fees. **-lòto**, M.: pilot (helmsman).

**piluc-cáre** [L. *pilare*], TR.: pluck grapes from (a bunch) one by one; eat up; seek (little earnings); REFL.: pull out one's hair. **-cóna**, F., **-cóne**, M.: pilferer (rascal).

**pimáe-eto**†, M.: pillow (bolster, cushion). **-etuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-cio.*

**pimmèo** [*pigmeo*], M.: pigmy (dwarf).

**pimpinèlla**†, F.: pimpernel (plant).

**pina** [L. *-nea*], F.: cone of the PINE-tree.

**pináeolo**†, M.: pinnacle (summit).

**pinássa** [L. *-nus*, pine-tree], F.: pinnace (vessel).

**pínea**†, F.: kind of long cucumber.

**pínee** [Eng. *pincher*], M.: kind of dog.

**pincèrna**†, M.: cup-bearer.

**pinetóne**†, M.: chaffinch.

**pínco** [*-ca*], M.: dolt (stupid fellow).

**pi-neále** [L. *-nea*, PINE-cone], ADJ.: pineal. **-néta**, F., **-néto**†, M.: pine-grove.

**píngere** 1 [L.], IRR.§; TR.: (*poet.*) PAINT (represent).

§ Pret. *pín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *pínto.*

**píngere** 2 [L. *pangere*], IRR. (cf. *-gere* 1); TR.: push (press, thrust); REFL.: advance.

**pín-gue** [L. *-guis*], ADJ.: fat (Eng.† pinguid). **-guèdine**, F.: fatness; fat.

**pinífero** [L. *-fer* (*pinus*, pine, *ferre*, bear)], ADJ.: pine-bearing.

**pínna** [L.], F.: FIN (of a fish).

**pin-nacoléttо**, *dim.* of *-nacolo.* ‖**-náeolo** [L. *-naculum*], M.: pinnacle (summit).

**pinnípedi** [L. *-na*, fin, *pes*, foot], M. PL.: pinniped (class of crabs).

**pí-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: pine-tree; pine-wood; (*poet.*) ship. **-nocchiáta**, F., **-nocchiáto**, M.: sugared pine-seeds. **-nocchíno**, *car. dim.* of *-nocchio.* **-nòcchio**, M.: pine-seed.

**pín-si**, PRET. of *-gere.* **pín-ta** [*-gere* 1], F.: pint; [*-gere* 2] push (thrust, impulse)†. ‖**pín-to**, PART. of *-gere* 1, 2. **-tóre**†, M.: painter. **-tòrio**†, ADJ.: picturesque; of painting. **-túra**†, F.: picture.

**pin-zácchio**†, M.: weevil (insect). **-záre**, TR.: sting. **-záta**, F.: stinging. **-záto**, PART.: stung. **-zétte**, F. PL.: pincers. **-zimònio**, M.: celery dressing. ‖**pín-zo** 1 [?], M.: stinging; sting; mark (of a sting); motive.

**pín-zo** 2 [L. *-sus*, pounded], ADJ.: full (replete). **-zo** 3, M.: goatee (imperial).

**pinzochе-ráto**†, ADJ.: hypocritical. ‖**pinzòchе-ro** [*bizzochero*], M.: devotee, hypocrite; ADJ.: hypocritical. **-róna**, **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ro.*

**pinzúto** [*-zo* 1], ADJ.: acute (sharp).

**pío** 1 [echoic], M.: peep (cry of chickens).

**pío** 2 [L. *-us*], ADJ.: PIOUS (devout, religious); compassionate.

**piog-gerèlla**, **-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**piòg-gia** [L. *pluvia*], F.: rain; shower. **-giolína**, *car. dim.* of *-gia.* **-giόso**, ADJ.: rainy (PLUVIOUS).

**piòlo** [?], M.: round (of a ladder); planting-stick.

**piom-bággine**, F.: plumbago (mock-lead). **-báre**, INTR.: be perpendicular; TR.: plumb (lead); hurl (cast); seal†. **-báta**, F.: leaden ball; leaded dart. **-báto**, ADJ.: plumbed (leaded); heavy. **-batóia**, F., **-batóio**, M.: hole in a parapet (for hurling down missiles). **-batúra**, F.: leading; leaden ball†; leaded dart†. **-bíco-bico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: plumbic. **-bífero**, ADJ.: plumbiferous (lead-producing). **-bináre**, TR.: plumb (adjust by a plumb-line); empty. **-bíno**, ADJ.: plumbean (like lead); M.: plummet; black-lead; leadpencil. ‖**piόm-bo** [L. *plumbum*], M.: lead; PLUMMET; seal; bullet; *a —*, perpendicularly; *di —*, violently. **-bόso**†, ADJ.: leaden (heavy).

**piop-páia**, F.: poplar-grove. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po.* **-pino**, M.: kind of fungus. **piòppa**†, F.: poplar-tree. ‖**piòp-po** [L. *populus*], M.: poplar-tree.

**piórno**†, ADJ.: watery.

**piò-ta** [?], F.: sole (of the foot); turf (sod). **-táre**, TR.: turf. **-táto**, ADJ.: turfed. **-tatúra**, F.: turfing. **-tétta**, *dim.* of *-ta.*

**piòva** [*pioggia*], F.: (*poet.*) rain.

**piova-náto**, M.: rectorship. **-nèllo**, **-nino**, *disp. dim.* of *-no.* ‖**piová-no** 1 [*pievano*], M.: rector (parson).

**piováno** 2 [*-vere*], M.: rain; ADJ.: rainy: *acqua -vana*, rainwater.

**piovanúceto**, *disp. dim.* of *-no* 1.

**pio-veggináre**†, INTR.: drizzle. **-vènte**, PART.: raining. ‖**piò-vere** [L. *pluere*], IRR.§; INTR.: rain; TR.: pour (shower). **-vévole**†, ADJ.: rainy (showering). **-vífero**†, ADJ.: bringing rain. **-viggináre**, INTR.: drizzle (rain lightly). **-viginóso**, ADJ.: drizzling (misty). **-viscoláre**, INTR.: drizzle. **-vitúra**†, F.: heavy rain. **-vosità**, F.: raininess. **-vóso**, ADJ.: PLUVIOUS (rainy). **piò-vve**, PRET. of *-vere.*

§ Ind.: Pret. *pióv-ve* (poet. *piòv-be*); *-vero* (*-bero*).

Digitized by Google

**pi-pa**, F.: pipe (for smoking). **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. ‖**-páre** [L.], INTR.: smoke (a pipe). **-páta**, F.: pipe-smoking.
**pipèrno** [town *P.*], M.: piperno (kind of lava, porous rock).
**pi pi** [echoic], M.: peep. **pipiláre**, INTR.: peep (chirp).
**pi-pína**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa*.
**pipióna** [?], F.: coarse Spanish wine.
**pipistrèllo** [L. *vespertilio* (*vesper*, evening)], M.: bat.
**pipíta** [l. L.], F.: hangnail; pip (disease of fowls); tendril.
**píp-pio**†, M.: spout (of a vessel). **-pionáta**†, F.: nonsense. **-pioncíno**†, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-piône**†, M.: pigeon; blockhead.
**píppolo** [L. *papula*, pimple], M.: wart.
**píra** [L. *pura*], F.: PYRE (funeral-pile).
**pirami-dále**, ADJ.: pyramidal. **-dalménte**, ADV.: pyramidally. ‖**pirámide** [Gr. *puramís*], F.: pyramid; fusee (of a watch).
**pi-ráta** [?], M.: pirate. **-ratería**, F.: piracy (robbery). **-rático**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: piratical. **-ráto**†, M.: pirate (robber).
**pí-rico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *pûr*, FIRE], ADJ.: of fire, pyro-; pyrotechnic: *polvere -rica*, gunpowder. **-rite**, F.: pirites.
**piroètta** [Fr. *pirouette*], F.: pirouette.
**pirògа** [?], F.: pirogue (canoe).
**pírolo** [Nap.], M.: peg; round (of a ladder).
**piro-** [Gr. *pûr*, fire]: **-logía**, F.: pyrology (treatise on heat). **-mánte**, M.: pyromantic (diviner by fire). **-manzía** [Gr. *manteía*, divination], F.: pyromancy. **pirò-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: pyrometer. **-ˈpo** [Gr. *puropôs* (*pûr*, fire, *óps*, eye)], M.: ruby. **-ˈscafo** [Gr. *skáphe*, boat], M.: steamboat. **-tecnía**, **-tècnica** [Gr. *téchne*, art], F.: pyrotechnics (fireworks). **-tècnico**, **-tònnico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pyrotechnic.
**pirrichio** [Gr. *-rhikios*], M.: pyrrhic (metrical foot).
**pirro-nísmo** [*Pyrrho*, a philosopher], M.: pyrrhonism (scepticism). **-nísta**, M.: pyrrhonist (sceptic).
**piscatòrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: piscatory (relating to fishing).
**pi-ɕcía**, F.: urine. **-ɕciacáne**, M.: chokeweed. **-ɕciácchera**†, F.: babe (child). **-ɕciáia**, F.: trifle. **-ɕciallètto**, M.: babe (child). **-ɕciáneto**, M.: kind of claret. ‖**-ɕciáre** [echoic], INTR.: urinate. **-ɕciarélla**, F., **-ɕciarèllo**, M.: kind of claret. **-ɕciáta**, F.: urination. **-ɕciatína**, *car. dim.* of *-sciata*. **-ɕciatóio**, M.: chamber; urinal. **-ɕciatóna**, *aug.* of *-sciata*.
**pi-ɕcicoltúra** [L. *piscis*, FISH, *cultura*, culture], F.: pisciculture. **-ɕcína**, F.: fishpond; pond (pool). **-scósoˆ**, ADJ.: full of fish.
**pí-ɕcio** [*-sciare*], M.: urine. **-ɕciósoˆ**, ADJ.: soiled with urine.
**pisel-láio**, M.: pea-field. **-láta**, F.: big meal of peas. **-létto**, **-líno**, *car. dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**pisèl-lo** [L. *pisum*], M.: PEA (vegetable). **-lóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lo*; blockhead.
**piɕo-láre** [L. *pensulare*], INTR.: nod; drowse. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **piɕo-lo**, M.: doze (light sleep).
**pis-piglìtáre** [L. *-pillare* (echoic)], INTR.: whisper. **-píglìto**, M.: whisper. **-pillòria**, F.: noisy talk; whispering.
**pis-pinèlloˆ**, *dim.* of *-pino*. **-ˈpinoˆ**, M.: waterspout (jet); fountain.
**píspo-la** [echoic], F.: meadow-lark. **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-la*.
**píssi** or **píssi píssi** [echoic], M.: imitative sound of whispering (chattering).
**píside** [Gr. *puxída*], F.: pyx (vase).
**pis-tacchiáta**, F.: confection of pistachio-nuts. ‖**-tácchio** [L. *-tacium*], M.: pistachio-nut tree; pistachio-nut.
**pistá-ɡna** [?], F.: flounce. **-ɡnóna**, **-ɡnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna*.
**pistilènziaˆ**, F.: pestilence (plague).
**pistíllo** [L. *-llus*], M.: pistil (organ of a flower).
**pístolaˆ** 1, F.: epistle (letter).
**pistò-la** 2 [town *Pistoia*], F.: pistol (firearm). **-lése**, M.: cutlass (sword).
**pistolétta**†, *disp.* of *-la* 2.
**pisto-létta** [*-la* 2], *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lettáta**, F.: pistol-shot. **-lóne**, M.: kind of arquebuse.
**pistolòtto** [*pistola* 1], M.: brief composition.
**pistóne** [L. *pinsere*, pound], M.: piston; blunderbuss.
**pistóreˆ**, M.: baker.
**pístrinoˆ**, M.: kind of mill.
**pitáffio** [*epitaffio*], M.: epitaph.
**pitagòrico**, pl. *—ci* [*Pitagora*, a philosopher], ADJ.: Pythagorean.
**pitále** [?], M.: chamber (vessel).
**pitéttoˆ**, ADJ.: little (small).
**pi-teccáre**, INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tecchería**, F.: sordidness (meanness). ‖**-tècco** [Gr. *ptochós*], M.: beggar (mendicant); ancient cloak.
**pi-tóne** [L. *python*], M.: Python (snake slain by Apollo); genus of snakes. **-tonéssa**, F.: pythoness (prophetess). **-tònico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pythonic.
**píttima** [*epitema*], F.: niggard (miser); epithemˆ.
**pít-toˆ** [*pinto*], ADJ.: (*post.*) painted (depicted). **-tóre**, M.: painter. **-torèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-tore*. **-torescaménto**

Digitized by Google

ADV.: picturesquely. **-torésco**, ADJ.: picturesque. **-tòrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: of a painter. **-trice**, F.: painter. **-tùra**, F.: painting (the art); picture (description). **-turéccia**, *disp.* of *-tura*. **-turáre**, TR.: paint (in oils); describe. **-turétta**, **-turína**, *car. dim.* of *-tura*. **-turáto**, PART.: painted; described.

**pitùi-ta** [L.], F.: PITUITE (mucus). **-tário**, ADJ.: pituitary. **-tóso**, ADJ.: pituitous.

**più**, (*pop.*) **piúe** [L. *plus*], ADV.: more; above; many (divers); M.: majority (greater part): *al* —, at most; *assai* —, much more; *di* —, besides; *per lo* —, for the most part; — *tosto*, rather (sooner); — *volte*, several times; — *e* — *volte*, repeatedly.

**piú-ma** [L. *pluma*], F.: PLUME (feather); cushion; feather-bed; (*poet.*) pen. **-maccétto**†, *dim.* of *-maccio*. **-máccio**†, M.: cushion; bolster. **-macciòlo**, M.: compress. **-maccinòlo**†, *dim.* of *-maccio*. **-mággio**, M.: PLUMAGE. **-máta**†, F.: small ball of feathers. **-máto**, ADJ.: feathery (covered with feathers, downy). **-míno**, M.: cushion; ostrich feather; aigrette. **-mosità**, F.: plumosity. **-móso**, ADJ.: plumose (feathery).

**piuòlo**† = *piolo*.

**piuttòsto** [*più tosto*], ADV.: rather (sooner, preferably).

**piuvicáre**†, TR.: publish (announce).

**piva** [*pipa*], F.: bagpipe.

**pi-viále** [L. *pluviale* (*pluvia*, rain-coat)], M.: sacerdotal coat. **-vière**, M.: plover (bird); jurisdiction of a parish†.

**pívo**†, M.: dandy (gallant).

**pízza**†, F.: kind of cake.

**‖pizzi-cágnolo** [*pinzo*, full], M.: delicatessen shopkeeper. **-caquestióni**†, M.: disputer (quarrelsome fellow). **-cáre**, TR.: pinch; pick; bite; prick (itch); INTR.: have a little dash of a thing. **-caruòlo**†, M.: pork-butcher. **-cáta** [*-care*], F.: pinch; touch; sugar-plum. **-cheria**, F.: butcher-shop. **-chíno** [*-care*], M.: snuff. **pizzi-co**, M.: pinch (bit, little). **-córe**, M.: pricking (itching). **-corímo**, *dim.* of *-core*. **-cottáre**, TR.: pinch; pick. **-cottáta**, F.: pinching; pinch; picking (playing a stringed instrument). **-còtto**, M.: pinch (bit).

**pízzo** [*pinzo* 3], M.: goatee (imperial); fringe.

**placá-bile**, ADJ.: placable (appeasable). **-bilità**, F.: placability. **-bilménte**, ADV.: placidly (quietly). **-ménto**, M.: appeasing (pacification). **‖placá-re** [L.], TR.: placate (appease, pacify). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: appeaser (pacifier). **-zióne**†, F.: appeasing (pacification).

**plác-ca** [?], F.: metallic plate. **-cáre**, TR.: plate (cover with metal).

**placènta** [L., cake], F.: placenta.

**plá-cet**, M.: permission. **-cidaménte**, ADV.: placidly (calmly). **-cidézza**, **-cidità**, F.: placidity (quietness; mildness). **‖plá-cido** [L. *-cidus* (*-cere*, please)], ADJ.: placid (serene, quiet, mild). **plácito**, M.: placit (decree); kindness.

**plága** [L.], F.: shore; region (tract).

**pla-giário**, M.: plagiarist (literary thief); ADJ.: plagiary. **‖plá-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: plagiarism (literary theft).

**planetário** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: planetary.

**plani-metría** [L. *planus*, plane, Gr. *métron*, measure], F.: planimetry. **planí-metro**, ADJ.: planimetric. **-sfèro** [L. *sphæra*], M.: planisphere.

**plantário**†, M.: plantation; plant.

**plantigrádi** [L. *planta*, sole of the foot, *gradi*, walk], M. PL.: plantigrade (animal).

**plá-sma** [Gr., formation], M.: plasma (of the blood); kind of quartz; clay figure. **-smáre**, TR.: form (shape, fashion). **-smatóre**, M.: former.

**plásti-ca**, F.: plastic art. **-caménte**, ADV.: in a plastic manner. **-cáre**, INTR.: make earthen figures. **-catóre**, M.: maker of earthen figures. **plásti-ce**†, F.: plastic art. **‖plásti-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: plastic (capable of being moulded).

**plátano** [L. *-nus*], M.: plane-tree.

**pla-tèa** [L.], F.: pit, orchestra (of a theatre); people (in the pit); area (of a building)†. **-teále**, ADJ.: common (trivial).

**pláti-no** [Sp. *plata*, silver], M.: platinum (metal). **-notípia**, F.: platinotype.

**pla-tonicaménte**, ADV.: platonically. **‖-tònico**, pl. —*ci* [*Plato*], ADJ.: Platonic. **-tonísmo**, M.: Platonism.

**plau-dènte**, PART.: applauding. **‖-díre** [L. *-dere*], TR. (pres. *-do* or *-disco*): (*poet.*) applaud. **-sibile**, ADJ.: plausible (worthy of praise); specious. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: plausibly. **-sibilità**, F.: plausibility. **pláu-so**, M.: applause.

**pláustro** [L. *-trum*], M.: chariot; Ursa Major (constellation).

**ple-béccia**, *disp.* of *-be*. **-béglia**, *disp.* of *-be*. **‖plè-be** [L. *plebs*], F.: plebeian class (common people); populace (mob, Eng.† PLEBE); ADJ.: plebeian. **-beécelo**, *disp.* of *-beo*. **-beaménte**, **-beiaménte**†, ADV.: in a plebeian manner. **-beísmo**, M.: plebeian manner. **-bèo**, ADJ.: plebeian (vulgar, common); M.: plebeian. **-biscitário**, ADJ.: plebiscitary. **-biscito**, M.: plebiscitum, plebiscite.

Digitized by Google

**plèiadi** [Gr. *pleiádes* (*pleîn*, sail)], F.: Pleiades (constellation).
**ple-nariaménte**, ADV.: plenarily (fully). **‖-nário** [L. *-narius* (*-nus*, full)], ADJ.: plenary (full).
**pleni-lúnio** [L. *-lunium* (*plenus*, full)], M.: full moon. **-potènza** [L. *-potentia*], F.: absolute power. **-potenziário**, M., ADJ.: plenipotentiary. **-túdine**†, F.: plenitude (completeness).
**pleonásmo** [L. *-nasmus*], M.: pleonasm. **-nasticaménte**, ADV.: pleonastically. **-nástico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pleonastic.
**plèsso** [L. *plexus*, intertwined], M.: plexus (network of vessels, fibres, etc.).
**plè-tora** [Gr. *-thôre*, fullness], F.: plethora (overfulness). **-tòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: plethoric.
**plèttro** [L. *plectrum*], M.: plectrum.
**plèu-ra** [Gr. *-rá*, side], F.: pleura (serous membrane). **-rísia**, **-rite**, **-rítide**, F.: pleurisy. **-rítico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: pleuritic.
**pliade**†, F. PL.: Pleiades (constellation).
**plico** [L. *-care*, fold], M.: packet of letters.
**plinto** [Gr. *plínthos*], M.: PLINTH.
**plòia**†, F.: rain.
**plo-ráre** [L.], INTR.: weep (shed tears). **plò-ro**†, M.: weeping (tears).
**plotóne** [Fr. *peloton*], M.: platoon (military body).
**plúmbeo** [L. *-beus*], ADJ.: of lead (leaden); heavy.
**plurá-le** [L. *-lis* (*plus*)], ADJ.: plural; M.: plural number. **-lità**, F.: plurality. **-lizzáre**, TR.: pluralize. **-lménte**, ADV.: plurally (in the plural number).
**plúteo** [L. *-teus*], M.: pent-house (cover for besiegers); shelf of a book-case.
**plutocrazía** [L. *Plutus*, god of wealth], F.: plutocracy.
**pluvi-ále** [L. *-alis*], ADJ.: pluvial (rainy). **plúvi-o**, ADJ.: pluvious (rainy). **-òmetro**, M.: pluviometer (rain-gauge).
**pneu-mático**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-matikós* (*pneûma*, breath)], ADJ.: pneumatic. **-monía**, **-monite**, F.: pneumonia.
**pò'** = *poco*, ADJ.: little; few; M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much).
**poána** [?], F.: buzzard (bird of prey).
**pocánza**†, F.: littleness; scarcity.
**póe-cia** [*poppa*], F.: breast. **-ciáre**, TR.: suck. **-ciósо**†, ADJ.: full-breasted (plump).
**po-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: littleness (smallness); fewness; scarcity. **‖pò-co** [L. *paucus*], ADJ.: few; little (slight, small), M.: a few; little; ADV.: little (not much): *a — a —*, little by little; *— anzi*, not long ago; *— fa*, a short while ago; *fra —*, shortly; *— stante*, a little while after (soon after). **-cofila**†, F.: idle woman. **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-co*.
**pòculo**†, M.: (*poet.*) chalice (cup, bowl); draught.
**po-dágra** [Gr. (*poûs*, foot; *ágra*, catching)], F.: gout. **-dágrico**, pl. *—ci*, **-dagróso**, ADJ.: gouty; M.: gouty person.
**pode-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re*. **-rále**, ADJ.: of a farm. **-ránte**, M.: farm-owner; ADJ.: of a farm-owner. **‖podé-re** [*potere*], M.: farm (manor); power†. **-rétto**, **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-re*. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: powerfully (mightily). **-róso**, ADJ.: powerful (strong, vigorous). **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re*. **-stà**, F.: power (authority); M.: magistrate (mayor). **-stería**, F.: jurisdiction (or palace) of a magistrate. **-téssa**†, F.: magistrate's wife.
**pòdio** [L. *-dium*], M.: podium (open gallery).
**poè-ma** [Gr. *poíema* (*poiéin*, create)] M.: poem. **-métto**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-móne**, *aug.* of *-ma*. **-sia**, F.: poesy (poetry). **poè-ta**, M.: poet. **-tàccio**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tánа**†, F.: poetess. **-tánte**, ADJ.: poetry-writing; M.: would-be poet. **-táre**, INTR.: write poetry; REFL.†: become laureate. **-tástro**, M.: poetaster (petty poet). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: poetize (compose verse). **-tésco**, ADJ.: poetical. **-téssa**, F.: poetess. **-tevolménte**†, ADV.: poetically. **poè-tica**, F.: poetics; poetry. **-ticaménte**, ADV.: poetically. **-ticáre**†, INTR.: write poetry. **-tichería**†, F.: poetical style. **poè-tico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: poetical; M.†: poet; professor of poetry. **-tíno**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíre**†, **-tizzáre**†, INTR.: poetize (compose verses). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-ta*. **-tónzolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tría**† F.: poetics; poetry. **-túccio**, **-túcolo**, **-túzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-ta*.
**poffáre** [*pò* (*può*), *fare*], INTERJ.: wonderful! *— il cielo, — il mondo*, good Heavens!
**pog-gerèllo**, **-gettíno**, **-gétto**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **pòg-gia**, F.: starboard rope (of the mainsail); starboard-side. **-giáre**, TR.: mount (ascend); INTR.: rise; steer before the wind; REFL.: lean upon. **‖pòg-gio** [L. *podium*], M.: hill (elevation). **-giolíno**, *car. dim.* of *-giolo*. **-giòlo**, *dim.* of *-gio*. **-giuòlo**†, M.: long balcony; balustrade (parapet).
**pòh** [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!
**pòi** [L. *post*], ADV.: after; then; since†. **=chè** *é-*, ADV.: since (seeing, considering that): *— vi piace così*, since you will have it so.
**poiána** = *poana*.
**pòla**†, F.: crow.
**polácca** [?], F.: polacca (vessel).

Digitized by Google

**polá-re** [*polo*], ADJ.: polar. **-rità**, F.: polarity. **-rizzáre**, TR.: polarize. **-rizzazióne**, F.: polarization.
**pòlca** [Polish], F.: polka (dance or the dance-music).
**po-ledrino**, *dim.* of *-ledro*. ‖**-lédro** [*pollo*], M.: foal (young colt). **-ledrúccio**, *dim.* of *-ledro*.
**poléggio**†, M.: pennyroyal (plant).
**polè-mica** [Gr. *-mikós* (*pólemos*, war)], F.: polemics. **polè-mico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: polemical. **-mista**, M.: polemist. **-mizzáre**, INTR.: hold a controversy (over religious subjects).
**polemònia** [Gr. *polemónion*], F.: valerian (plant).
**polèn-da**, **polèn-ta** [L.], F.: polenta (porridge, mush of Indian meal or of chestnut meal). **-dáio**, M.: porridge-maker. **-dina**, *car. dim.* of *-da*. **-dóne**, *aug.* of *-da*; ADJ., M.: sluggard.
**pòli-** [Gr. *polús*, many]: **-antèa** [Gr. *ánthos*, flower], F.: alphabetical collection of pieces. **-archía** [Gr. *archein*, rule], F.: polyarchy (joint government). **-árchico**, ADJ.: polyarchical. **-clínica**, F.: polyclinic (city hospital). **-clínico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: of a polyclinic. **-cromía** [Gr. *chróma*, colour], F.: polychromy. **èdrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: polyhedral. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, side], M.: polyhedron. **-fonía** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], F.: polyphony. **-gála** [Gr. *gála*, milk], F.: polygalaceæ (family of plants). **-gamía** [Gr. *gámos*, marriage], F.: polygamy. **-gamo**, M.: polygamist; ADJ.: of a polygamist. **-glòtto** [Gr. *glôtta*, language], ADJ., M.: polyglot. **poli-gono** [Gr. *gônos*, angle, M.: polygon; knot-grass (plant); ADJ.: polygonal. **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], F.: polygraphy. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: polygraphical. **poli-grafo**, M.: polygrapher. **poli-metro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: composition in various metres. **-nòmio** [Gr. *nómos*, term], M.: polynomial. **-pètalo** [Gr. *pétalon*], ADJ.: polypetalous. **pò-li-po** [Gr. *poûs*, foot], M.: polypus. **-pòdio**†, M.: polypody (plant). **-póso**, ADJ.: polypous.
**políre**†, TR.: polish; clean.
**poli-sárcia** [Gr. *polús*, much, many; *sarx*, flesh], F.: obesity. **-sènso**, ADJ.: of many senses. **-síllabo** [Gr. *sullabé*], ADJ.: polysyllabic; M.: polysyllable.
**politaménte**†, ADV.: politely (civilly); neatly.
**poli-teáma** [Gr. *polús*, much; *théama*, show], M.: kind of theatre. **-tècnico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *téchne*, art], ADJ.: polytechnic. **-teísmo** [Gr. *Théos*, God], M.: polytheism. **-teísta**, M.: polytheist. **-teístico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: polytheistic.
**politézza** [*pulitezza*], F.: cleanliness (neatness); politeness.
**políti-ca**, F.: politics; policy. **-caménte**, ADV.: politically. **-cánte**, M.: ignorant politician. **-cástro**, M.: politicaster. ‖**políti-co** [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: political; M.: politician. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúccio**, **-cúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-co*.
**políto**†, ADJ.: polished (clean).
**polítrico**†, M.: maidenhair (plant).
**polítropo**†, ADJ.: versatile; astute.
**poli-zía** [L. *-tia*], F.: police. **-ziésco**, ADJ.: police-like. **-ziòtto**, *disp.* of *-zia*.
**pòliz-za** [?], F.: receipt; note (bill); lottery-ticket; POLICY: — *d' assicurazione*, insurance policy. **-zétta**, **-zína**, **-zíno**, *dim.* of *-za*. **-zòtto**†, *aug.* of *-zo*.
**pól-la** [L. *pullus*, cf. *pollo*], F.: spring of water (well). **-láio**, M.: hen-roost; poultry-yard: *star bene a* —, be at one's ease; *andar a* —, go to sleep. **-laiòla**, F., **-laiòlo**, M.: poulterer. **-laióne**†, *aug.* of *-laio*. **-lainòlo**†, M.: poulterer; ADJ.: poultry-. **-láme**, M.: poultry. **-lánca**†, F.: young turkey. **-láre**, INTR.: spring (flow forth). **-lário**, ADJ.: tender of fowls (for sacrifices). **-lástra**, F.: fat pullet. **-lastrèllo**, *dim.* of *-lastro*. **-lastrière**, M.: poulterer; pimp. **-lastríno**, *dim.* of *-lastro*. **-lástro**, M.: young chicken. **-lastróna**, *aug.* of *-lastra*. **-lastróne**, *aug.* of *-lastro*. **-lastròtto**, M.: *aug.* of *-lastro*; simpleton. **-lèbro**†, M.: simpleton (good-for-nothing). **-lería**, F.: poultry-market (store). **-lézzola**†, F.: top of a bud (sprout).
**pèllice** [L. *-lex*], M.: thumb; great toe; inch (measure).
**polli=coltúra**, F.: poultry-raising. **-'na**, F.: hen-manure. **-náro**†, M.: poulterer.
**pòlline** [L. *-len*, fine flour], M.: pollen (of flowers).
**pollino**1 [*-lo*], M.: hen-louse.
**pollino**2 [*-la*], M.: marsh (near salt-water).
**pól-lo** [L. *pullus*, young, offspring], M.: fowl (chicken): — *d' India*, turkey. **-loncèllo**, *dim.* of *-lone*. **-lóne**, M.: sprout (offshoot). **-lonéto**, M.: nursery.
**pollú-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: polluted (contaminated, unchaste). **-zióne**, F.: pollution (contamination).
**polmentário**†, M.: narrow-mouthed vase.
**polmo-náre**, ADJ.: pulmonary. **-nária**, F.: pulmonary (plant); ADJ.: pulmonary. ‖**polmó-ne** [L. *pulmo*], M.: lung. **-nèa**†, F.: inflammation of the lungs. **-nía**, F.: inflammation of the lungs.
**pèlo** [L. *-lus*], M.: pole (of an axis).
**pól-pa** [L. *pulpa*], F.: PULP; calf (of the leg). **-páccio**, M.: calf (of the leg);

Digitized by Google

fleshy end of the finger. **-pacciòlo**, M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-pacciólo**, *disp.* of *-pa.* **-paccióto**, ADJ.: pulpy (fleshy). **-pastrèllo**, M.: fleshy end of the finger. **-pétta**, F.: meat-ball; rebuke (reprimand). **-pettína**, *dim.* of *-petta.* **-pettóna**, F., **-pettóne**, *aug.* of *-petta.*

**pòlpo** [*polipo*], M.: polypus.

**pol-póso**, ‖**-púto** [*-pa*], ADJ.: pulpous (fleshy, brawny).

**pol-seggiaménto**, M.: pulsation. **-séttet**, M.: bracelet. **-síno**, M.: wrist-band (cuff). ‖**pól-so** [L. *pulsus*], M.: pulse: wrist; strength (force).

**pòlta**†, F.: porridge; mush (made with chestnut flour).

**polti-glìa** [L. *puls*], F.: mush (pudding); porridge; dough; mire (mud). **-glióso**, ADJ.: muddy (miry). **pol-tracchièllo**†, **-tracchíno**, *dim.* of *-tracchio.* ‖**-tràcchio**, M.: colt (foal).

**pol-tríre**, INTR.: be lazy (slothful); lie abed. ‖**pól-tro**† [OGer. *polstar*, BOLSTER], ADJ.: lazy (sluggish, indolent). **-tróna**, F.: large armchair. **-tronáccio**, *disp.* of *-trone.* **-tronággine**, F.: laziness (sluggishness). **-troncèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-trona* (lazy woman). **-troncèllo**, *dim.* of *-trone.* **-troneína**, *dim.* of *-trona* (armchair). **-tronciónet**, *aug.* of *-trone.* **-tróne**, M.: lazy fellow (sluggard); poltroon; ADJ.: lazy (sluggish). **-troneggiáre**, INTR.: live idly. **-tronería**, F.: laziness (sluggishness); cowardice. **-tronescaménte**, ADV.: lazily; cowardly. **-tronésco**, ADJ.: lazy (indolent); cowardly. **-tronía**†, F.: laziness. **-tronière**†, **-tronièro**†, M.: idle fellow (vagabond).

**poltrúccio**†, M.: foal (colt).

**pól-ve**, F.: (*poet.*) dust (powder). **-veráccio**, M.: cloud of dust; sheep manure. ‖**pól-vere** [L. *pulvis*], F.: dust (POWDER); gunpowder: *dar della — negli occhi a uno*, throw dust in some one's eyes. **-verezzáre**, TR.: pulverize. **-verièra**, F.: powder-mill (or magazine). **-verifício**, M.: powder-manufactory. **-verino**, M.: powder-box; priming-powder; blotting sand. **-verío**, M.: cloud of dust. **-verísta**, M.: gunpowder maker. **-verizzábile**, ADJ.: pulverizable. **-verizzaménto**, M.: pulverizing; thing pulverized. **-verizzáre**, TR.: pulverize (reduce to powder). **-verizzáto**, PART.: pulverized. **-verizzatóre**, M.: pulverizer. **-verizzazióne**, F.: pulverization. **-verizzévole**†, ADJ.: pulverizable. **-veróne**, M.: cloud of dust. **-veróso**, ADJ.: dusty (covered with dust); dust-bringing. **-verúzza**, *dim.* of *-vere.* **-viglio**†, M.: fine dust. **-víscolo**, **-víschio**, M.: fine dust (powder); pollen.

**polzèlla**†, F.: maiden (young girl).

**po-mário** [L. *-marium*], M.: fruit-orchard; apple-orchard. **-máta**, F.: pomatum (unguent). **-máto**, ADJ.: full of apples (or apple-trees). **pó-me**†, M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree. **-melláto**, ADJ.: dappled (spotted); variegated. **-mèllo**†, *dim.* of *-mo.*

**po-meridiáno** [*post meridiano*], ADJ.: postmeridian (belonging to the afternoon). **-meríggio**, M.: afternoon.

**pomèrio** [L. *-rium*], M.: open space (within or without city walls).

**pométo** [*-mo*], M.: apple-orchard.

**pomfolíge**†, F.: kind of soot.

**pómi-ce** [L. *pumex*], F.: pumice-stone. **-ciáre**, TR.: rub with pumice-stone. **-cióso**, ADJ.: pumiceous.

**po-mi=cultúra**, F.: fruit-culture. **-midòro**, M.: love-apple (tomato). **-mière**†, M.: apple-orchard. **-mífero**, ADJ.: pomiferous (fruit-bearing). ‖**pó-mo**, pl. *-mi* or *-ma* [L. *-mum*], M.: apple (the fruit); apple-tree; pommel; hilt: — *cotogno*, quince. **-mo=dòro**, M.: love-apple (tomato). **-mo=granáto**, M.: pomegranate. **-mología**, F.: pomology. **-móso**†, ADJ.: full of apples.

**pómpa** 1 [L.], F.: pomp (display, ostentation).

**póm-pa** 2 [?], F.: pump. **-páre**, TR.: pump (water).

**pompeggiáre** [*-pa* 1], INTR.: parade (make a display, flaunt).

**pompière** [*-pa* 2], M.: fireman.

**pompílo** [L. *-lus*], M.: pilot-fish.

**pom-posaménte**, ADV.: pompously (ostentatiously). **-posità**, F.: pomposity. ‖**-póso** [*-pa* 1], ADJ.: pompous (showy, ostentatious).

**pòn-ce** [Pers.], M.: PUNCH (drink). **-cíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ce.*

**pónceto** [Sp. *-cho*], M.: poncho (kind of cloak).

**ponde-rábile**, ADJ.: ponderable. **-rabilità**, F.: ponderability. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: ponder (consider, muse); weigh†. **-rataménte**, ADV.: deliberately (with consideration). **-ratézza**, F.: pondering disposition (meditativeness). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: ponderer. **-razióne**, F.: deliberation (consideration, Eng.† ponderation). **-rosità**, F.: ponderosity (heaviness). **-róso**†, ADJ.: ponderous (heavy, weighty, important).

**pòn-di**, M. PL.: bloody flux. ‖**pòn-do** [L. *-dus*], M.: weight (burden); importance.

**po-nènte**, M.: west (direction or country); west-wind. ‖**pó-nere**† [L.], IRR.; TR.:

Digitized by Google

put (place). **-niménto**, M.: putting (placing).
**ponsò** [Fr. *ponceau*], M.: poppy-colour.
**pónta**† = *punta*.
**pontáio** [*-ie*], M.: frame-builder; bridge-guard.
**pontáre** = *puntare*.
**pón-te** [L. *-s*], M.: bridge; scaffolding (frame-work); deck; suspense: — *levatoio*, drawbridge; — *di sopra*, culvert. **-téfice**, M.: pontiff (high priest). **-tiellò**, M.: *dim.* of *-te;* curve of a sword; bridge (of violin, etc.). **-tiéino**, *dim.* of *-te*.
**ponti-cità**†, F.: sharpness (acidity). **pònti-co**†, ADJ.: sharp (acid, tart).
**pontière** [*-te*], M.: bridge-building soldier.
**pontifi-cále** [*pontefice*], ADJ.: pontifical (pertaining to the high priest); M.: pontifical (ecclesiastical book, dress of a priest). **-calménte**, ADJ.: pontifically. **-cáre**, INTR.: officiate as high-priest. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care;* M.: pontificate. **pontifi-eto**, ADJ.: pontifical.
**pònto** [L. *-tus*], M.: (*poet.*) sea (ocean).
**pon-tonáio**†, M.: ferryman. ‖**-tóne** [L. *-s*, bridge], M.: pontoon (ferryboat).
**pontúra**†, F.: puncture (prick).
**pon-zaménto**, M.: tenesmus. ‖**-záre** [*-tare*], INTR.: make great efforts. **-zatúra**, F.: tenesmus.
**popíllo**†, M.: ward; pupil.
**pòplite** [L. *-les*], M.: hollow of the knee.
**popo-lácelo**, M.: populace. **-láno**, M.: inhabitant (of a village); ADJ.: pertaining to a village inhabitant. **-láre**, ADJ.: popular (pleasing); low (inferior); TR.: people (populate); REFL.: become populated. **-larescaménte**, ADV.: vulgarly. **-larésco**, ADJ.: popular (pertaining to the people). **-larità**, F.: popularity. **-larizzáre**, TR.: popularize. **-larménte**, ADV.: popularly. **-láto**, ADJ.: peopled (full of inhabitants). **-latóre**, M.: one who peoples. **-lazióne**, F.: population (inhabitants). **-lázzo**†, M.: populace. **-lésco**†, ADJ.: popular. **-lézza**†, F.: ignobleness (mean extraction). ‖**pòpo-lo** [L. *populus*], M.: PEOPLE (nation); populace; multitude. **-lóso**, ADJ.: populous.
**popo-náia**, F.: melon-bed. **-náio**, M.: melon-seller; melon-bed†. **-neíno**, *dim.* of *-ne*. ‖**popó-ne** [L. *pepo*], M.: melon (PEPO).
**póppa** 1 [L. *puppis*], F.: poop (deck).
**póp-pa** 2 [L. *puppa* (*pupa*, girl)], F.: breast (teat). **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-paióne**, M.: sucker (shoot of a plant). **-pánte**, PART.: sucking; M.: infant. **-páre**, TR., INTR.: suck (draw in, imbibe). **-páta**, F.: sucking. **-patóio**, M.: nipple-glass. **-pátola**, F.: puppet. **-patóra**, F., **-patóre**, M.: infant. **-pellína**†, *dim.* of *-pa*.
**poppése**†, M.: shrouds (of a ship).
**pop-pína**, *car. dim.* of *-pa* 2. **-póna**, *aug.* of *-pa*. **-púto**, ADJ.: full-breasted.
**populáto** [*-polato*], ADJ.: populous.
**popú-leo**† [L. *-lus*, poplar], ADJ.: of the poplar. **-leóne**, M.: kind of unguent.
**popul.** . = *popol.* .
**poráre**†, INTR.: pass through the pores.
**pòrca** 1 [L.], F.: ridge (between furrows).
**pòr-ca** 2, F.: sow. **-cáccio**, M.: sloven; ADJ.: slovenly. **-caccièllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-caccio*. **-caccióne**, *aug.* of *-caccio*. **-cáio**, M.: hog-keeper. **-caménte**, ADV.: hoggishly. **-cáro**, M.: hog-keeper. **-cástro**, M.: young pig. **-cèlla**, F.: young sow. **-cellána** [orig. a kind of shell, "pork-shell"], F.: porcelain (ware); purslain (plant). **-cellétta**, F.: young sow. **-cellétto**, M.: young pig. **-cellíno**, *dim.* of *-cello*. **-cèllo**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cellóne**, **-cellòtto**, *aug.* of *-cello*. **-cheggiáre**, INTR.: act like a hog. **-cheréccio**†, ADJ.: of (or for) hogs: *spiede* —, boar-spear. **-chería**, F.: nastiness (obscenity, filthiness). **-cheriòla**, *dim.* of *-cheria*. **-chétta**, F., **-chétto**, M.: little pig. **-cíle**, M.: pig-sty; filthy place. **-cíno**, ADJ.: porcine (of a hog). ‖**pòr-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: hog (pig, PORKER): — *spinoso*, porcupine; *far l' occhio del* —, cast a sheep's eye at one. **-cóna**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*. **-cúme**, M.: filthiness.
**porétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*.
**pòr-fido**, **-firo**† [Gr. *-phuroûs*, purple-coloured], M.: porphyry (rock). **-firíco**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: porphyritic. **-firogènito**, ADJ.: born in purple (nobly born).
**pòr-gere** [L. *-rigere*], IRR. § ; TR.: present (offer, hold out); give (bestow); promise; deliver; REFL.: present one's self: — *credenza*, give credit; — *orecchio*, listen. **-giménto**, M.: presenting (offering); giving. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: presenter.
§ Ind.: Pret. *pòr-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *pòrto*.
**pò-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: pore. **-rosíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) porous. **-rosità**, F.: porosity. **-róso**, ADJ.: porous.
**pórpo-ra** [L. *purpura*], F.: purple (colour or cloth); genus of mollusks. **-ráto**, ADJ.: clothed in purple; M.: cardinal. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: resemble purple. **-rína**, F.: bright red colour. **-ríno**, ADJ.: purple-coloured. **pórpo-ro**, M.: purple.
**por-ráceo** [*poro*], ADJ.: porraceous (greenish). **-ráio**, ADJ.: of a kind of onion. **-randèllo**, F.: wild leek. **-ráta**, F.: leek-soup.

Digitized by Google

**pórre** [L. *ponere*], IRR. § ; TR. : place (put); plant; assert; order (decree)†: — *cagione*, blame; — *il caso*, suppose; — *cura*, take care of; — *in effetto*, carry out (execute); — *fine*, finish; — *in luce*, publish; — *mente*, take heed; — *la mira*, aim at; — *in obblio*, forget; — *in opera*, set up; — *al sole*, destroy; — *studio*, take heed; — *in vendita*, expose for sale; — *in volta*, rout; REFL. : set one's self: — *con alcuno*, engage in any one's service; — *in cammino*, set out on a journey; — *in cuore*, resolve; — *a letto*, go to bed; — *a sedere*, sit down.

§ (Reg. tenses from *pónere*). Ind. : Pres. *póngo, póni, póne; poniámo* or *ponghiámo, ponète, póngono.* Pret. *pó-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *porrò.* Cond. *porrèi.* Subj. : Pres. *pónga; poniámo* or *ponghiámo.* I've *póni.* Part. *pósto.*

**por-rétta**†, F. : leek. **-rétto, -rína, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pòr-ro** [L. *-rum*], M. : leek; wart: *predicare a' -ri*, preach in vain. **-róso,** ADJ. : full of leeks; covered with warts.

**pórsi,** PRET. of *-gere.*

**pòrta** 1 [L.], F. : entrance (gateway, door, Eng.† PORT); (*nav.*) port(-hole): *vena* —, vein system.

**pòr-ta** 2, pl. *-ta* or *-ti* [*-tare*], M. : porter (bearer). **-ta=bacíno,** M. : basin-stand. **-tábile,** ADJ. : portable; supportable (endurable). **-ta=cáppe**†, M. : portmanteau. **-ta=cappèllo,** M. : hat-case.

**portáccia,** *disp.* of *porta* 1.

**porta=bandièra,** M. : standard-bearer. **=flásco***hi*, M. : hamper (basket). **=flóri,** M. : flower-stand. **=fògli, =fòglio,** M. : portfolio (letter-case). **=gioièlli,** M. : jewel-box. **=lápis,** M. : pencil-holder. **=lèttere,** M. : letter-carrier. **=mantèllo,** M. : portmanteau (travelling-bag). **-ménto,** M. : deportment (demeanour, manner, mien). **=monéte,** M. : portemonnaie (purse). **=mòrso,** M. : bit-strap. **portá-nte,** ADJ. : carrying; wearing; M. : amble (gait of a horse). **-ntína,** F. : sedan-chair. **-ntíno,** M. : chair-bearer. **=pénne,** M. : penholder; pen-case. ‖**portá-re** [L.], TR. : carry (bear); transport (convey); delay (protract); induce; take away (steal); produce (bring forth); reduce; allege; excite; patronize; endure; REFL. : behave one's self; wear: — *bruno*, wear mourning; — *credenza*, believe; — *fuoco*, pick a quarrel; — *in pace*, bear patiently; — *pericolo*, hazard; — *la spesa*, be worth the trouble. **=ritrátti,** M. : picture-frame. **=sígari,** M. : cigar-case. **=spílli,** M. : pin-cushion. **=stánghe,** M. : shaft-loop (of harness); go-between. **=stécco***hi*, M. : toothpick-holder. **portá-ta,** F. : burden (of a ship); cannon range; calibre; revenue (income); quality (sort); ability; course (at table); list of taxable property: *fuori della* —, out of one's reach. **-ticcio,** ADJ. : by drift, drift. **portá-tile,** ADJ. : portable. **portá-to,** PART. of *-re;* M. : offspring (brood); production (work). **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F. : porter (carrier); bearer. **-túra,** F. : carrying; carriage (bearing); fashion; brood†. **-vènto,** M. : blasting-pipe. **=vivánde,** M. : tray. **=vóce,** M. : speaking-trumpet.

**portèllo** [*-ta* 1], M. : small door; aperture.

**portèn-dere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *tendere*); TR. : portend (foreshow). **portèn-to,** M. : portent (omen). **-tosaménte,** ADV. : portentously (ominously). **-tóso,** ADJ. : portentous (ominous).

**portería** [*-ta*], F. : doorkeeper's lodge (at a convent).

**por-tési,** PRET. of *-tendere.* **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere.*

**portévole**†, ADJ. : tolerable (endurable).

**por-tieciòla,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. **-tiecíòlo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tièlla,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. **-tichétto,** *dim.* of *-tico.* **-tiéina,** *dim.* of *-ta* 1. ‖**pòr-tico** [L. *-ticus* (*-ta*, gate)], M. : portico (PORCH, colonnade). **-tièra** [*-ta* 1], F. : portière (door-curtain). **-tière,** M. : doorkeeper (usher). **-tína**†, F. : kind of black grape. **-tináia,** F., **-tináio, -tináro**†, M. : doorkeeper. **-tinería,** F. : doorkeeper's lodge.

**port=inségna,** M. : standard-bearer. ‖**pòr-to** 1 [*-tare*], M. : carriage (bearing); (*pop.*) carrying: — *franco*, postage free (free of charge).

**pòrto** 2, PART. of *porgere.*

**pòr-to** [L. *-tus*], M. : port (harbour). **-tolánо**†, M. : pilot; doorkeeper. **-tóne** [*-ta* 1], M. : great door (entrance); coachgate. **-tuòso,** ADJ. : with a port or ports.

**portuláca** [L. *portare*, bear, *lac*, milk], F. : purslain.

**por-zioncèlla, -zioncína,** *dim.* of *-zione.* ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F. : portion (part, share).

**pò-sa,** F. : repose (rest); pause (stop). **-saménto,** M. : reposing; rest. **-sánza**†, F. : repose (rest); pause (stop). **-sa=piáno,** M. : label (on boxes, etc., containing breakable material). **-sa=pièdi,** M. : footstool. ‖**-sáre** [l. L. *pausare*, pause], TR. : put down; rest (place gently); INTR. : repose (rest); REFL. : repose. **-sáta,** F. : cover (knife, fork, etc.) perch; pause (stop); sediment (dregs) **-satamènte,** ADV. : quietly (gently, calmly). **-satézza,** F. : calmness (tranquillity, composure). **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-sáto,** ADJ. : quiet (calm, tranquil); sedate.

Digitized by Google

**-satóio,** M.: perch (esp. of a cage). **-satúccia,** *disp.* of *-sata.* **-satúra,** F.: dregs (grounds).

**pòscia** [L. *postea*], ADV.: after (afterwards) or **-chè** *-é,* CONJ.: since; although.

**pos-crítto** [L. *post scriptum*], M.: postscript. **-dománi,** M.: day after tomorrow.

**posi,** PRET. of *porre.*

**posi-tivaménte,** ADV.: positively. **-tivísmo,** M.: positivism. **-tivísta,** M.: positivist. ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus* (*ponere,* put)], ADJ.: positive (actual, certain). **-túra,** F.: posture (position). **-zióne,** F.: position (situation); proposition†.

**pòso** [*-sare*], M.: rest (repose, quiet).

**pòso-la,** F.: breeching (of a horse). **-latúra**†, **-lièra,** F.: crupper. ‖**-líno** [L. *postilena*], M.: crupper-strap.

**pospásto**†, M.: dessert.

**pos-pórre** [*post, porre*], IRR.; TR.: postpone (defer); neglect (slight). **-positívo,** ADJ.: post-positive (placed after); neglected. **-posizióne,** F.: postponing; delay. **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre.*

**pòs-sa** [L. *-se,* be able], F.: power (virtue). **-sánza,** F.: power (force).

**pos-sedènte,** PART.: possessing. ‖**-sedére** [L. *-sidere*], IRR. (cf. *sedere*); TR.: POSSESS (have, occupy). **-sediménto,** M.: possessing; possession (land); enjoyment. **-seditóre,** M., **-seditrice,** F.: possessor (holder). **-sedúto,** PART.: possessed (owned). **-sènte,** ADJ.: PUISSANT (powerful, mighty). **-senteménte,** ADV.: powerfully. **-sessioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-sessione.* **-sessióne,** F.: possession (property). **-sessivaménte,** ADV.: possessively. **-sessívo,** ADJ.: possessive. **-sèsso,** M.: possession. **-sessóre,** M.: possessor (owner). **-sessòrio,** ADJ.: possessory.

**possíbi-le** [L. *-lis* (*posse,* be able)], ADJ.: possible. **-ltà,** F.: possibility. **-lménte,** ADV.: possibly.

**possi-dènte** [*possedere*], M.: possessor (proprietor, owner); ADJ.: possessing. **-dentóne,** *aug.* of *-dente.* **-dentúccio, -dentúcolo,** *disp. dim.* of *-dente.* **-dènza,** F.: possession (ownership).

**pòst-** [L.], PREF.: post-, after.

**pò-sta** [L. *-sita*] F.: post (place, station); wait (ambush); rendezvous (meeting-place); messenger; hen-setting; stall (stable); post-office; opportunity†; footstep†; stake (wager)†; ambush†; situation†; posture†; plantation†: *cavallo di —,* post-horse; *naviglio di —,* packet-boat; *ufficio della —,* post-office; *a —,* on purpose; *di —,* directly; *di questa —,* at this rate; *da* (or *a*) *sua —,* of his own accord; *andar in —,* ride post; *far la — ad uno,* lie in wait. **-stále,** ADJ.: postal. **-stáre,** TR., REFL.: spy (watch for). **-starèlla,** *dim.* of *-sta.*

**post=comúnio** [L.], M.: after communion (part of the mass).

**posteggiáre** [*-ta*], TR.: lie in wait.

**postè-ma** [Gr. *apó-stema*], F.: aposteme (abscess). **-móso,** ADJ.: having abscesses.

**postergáre** [L. (*post-, tergum,* back], TR.: throw behind; disdain (despise).

**pòste-ri** [L. (*post*)], M. PL.: descendants (offspring). **-rióre,** ADJ.: posterior (later); M.†: posteriors: *a -riori,* posteriorly. **-rorità,** F.: posteriority. **-riorménte,** ADV.: posteriorly (subsequently). **-rità,** F.: (*jest.*) posterity (offspring). **pòste-ro,** M.: descendant.

**postí-ccio** [*appositizio*], ADJ.: put on (false, fictitious, counterfeit); provisional (temporary); M.: nursery-ground: *a —,* falsely. **-cíno,** *car. dim.* of *-to.*

**postici-páre** [L. (*post*)], INTR.: delay (linger). **-páto,** PART.: delayed. **-pataménte,** ADV.: slowly (in a lingering manner). **-pazióne,** F.: delay.

**postière**† [*-ta*], M.: keeper of post-horses.

**postièri**†, M.: day before yesterday.

**postièrla** [L. *-terula*], F.: postern (small door).

**postiglióne** [*-ta*], M.: postilion.

**postíl-la** [L. *post illa* (sc. *verba,* 'after those words')], F.: postil (marginal note; short homily). **-láre,** TR.: postillate (make postils). **-láto,** PART.: with postils. **-latóre,** M.: postiller. **-latúra,** F.: notes.

**pos-tíme,** M.: plantation. **-tíno,** M.: postman (letter-carrier). ‖**pós-to** [L. *-itus*], PART. of *porre;* ADJ.: placed (put); M.: post (place, country, station); office; space (room): *— che,* in case that.

**postrèmo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: last (final, rear).

**postrí-bolo,** ‖**-bulo**† [L. *prostibulum* (*pro-stare,* stand forth, be exposed for sale), PROSTITUTE], M.: house of prostitution (brothel).

**postu-lánte,** PART.: postulating; M.: postulant (candidate). ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: postulate (ask, beseech). **-láto,** M.: postulate. **-latòrio,** ADJ.: petitionary. **-lazióne,** F.: postulation.

**pòstumo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: posthumous.

**postúra** [*-situra*], F.: posture; plot†.

**postútto** [*post tutto*], ADV.: *al —,* after all.

**poşvedére**†, IRR.; TR.: see after.

**potábile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: drinkable (potable).

**potággio**†, M.: pottage (soup).

**po-tagióne,** F., **-taménto,** M.: pruning (trimming). ‖**-táre** [L. *putare* (*putus,* clean)], TR.: prune (trim).

Digitized by Google

**po-tássa** [Ger. *-tt-asche*], F.: potash. **-tássio,** M.: potassium.
**pota-tóio** [*-re*], M.: pruning-knife. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: pruner. **-túra,** F.: pruning (trimming); branches. **-zióne†,** F.: pruning.
**po-tentariaménte†,** ADV.: like a prince. **-tontáto,** M.: potentate (prince). **-tènte,** ADJ.: potent (strong); M.: potentate (prince). **-tenteménte,** ADV.: potently (powerfully). **-tènza,** F.: potency (power): *in* —, virtually. **-tenziále,** ADJ.: potential. **-tenzialménte,** ADV.: potentially. **-tenziáto,** ADJ.: of a potential virtue. ‖**-tére** [L. *-sse*], INR.§; INTR.: be able (have power, influence); M.: POWER (ability, strength); authority. **-testà,** F.: power (authority). **-testería,** F.: office (or jurisdiction) of a magistrate. **-tissimaménte†,** ADV.: principally. **-tissimo†,** ADJ.: principal (most considerable, chief).

§ Ind.: Pres. *pòsso, pùoi, può; possiámo, potéte, pòssono.* Fut. *potrò.* Cond. *potrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *pòssa.* I've lacking. Poet. forms: Pres. 3. *puóte;* 6. *pònno.* Pret. 6. *potéro.* Cond. *porría.* Ger. *possèndo.*

**pòto†,** M.: (*poet.*) drink.
**pottiníccio** [?], M.: mud (mire); mixture (medley).
**potúto,** PART. of *potere.*
**pove-ráccia, -ráccio,** *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rágḷia,** F.: lot of beggars. **-raménte,** ADV.: poorly. **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rettaménto,** ADV.: poorly (meanly). **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza†,** F.: poverty (need, misery). **-rino,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**pòve-ro** [L. *pauper*], ADJ.: POOR (needy); sterile; M.: pauper; poverty (misery): — *in canna,* very poor; *alla -ra,* poorly. **-róne,** *disp. aug.* of *-ro.* **-rtà,** F.: poverty (need); scarcity; meanness. **-rúccio,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.*
**pozióne** [L. *potio*], F.: potion (drink).
**pozió-re†,** ADJ.: prior (former). **-rità†,** F.: priority (precedence).
**pózza,** F.: pool. **-zàccia,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zánghera,** F.: puddle. **-zétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-za;* dimple. **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**póz-zo** [L. *puteus*], M.: well (spring): — *di fuoco,* fire-pit; *mostrar la luna nel* —, make one believe the moon is made of green cheese.
**pozzolána** [*Pozzuoli*], F.: pozzolana (cement).
**prammática** [L. *pragmaticus*], F.: pragmatic sanction.
**prán-dere†,** IRR. (part. *-so*); INTR.: dine; eat. **prán-dio** [L. *-dium*], M.: (*poet.*) dinner. **-dípeta,** M., F.: sponger. **prán-so,** PART. of *-dere.* **-ṣáre,** INTR.: dine (banquet). **-ṣatóre,** M.: diner. **-ṣétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* ‖**prán-ṣo** [L. *-dium* (*pra-*, early, *dies,* DAY)], M.: dinner (banquet).
**prássino†,** ADJ.: greenish.
**prássio†,** M.: horehound.
**pra-taiòlo,** ADJ.: of meadows; M.: meadow-mushroom. **-tellína,** F.: daisy. ‖**-tèllo** [*-to*], *dim.* of *-to.* **-tènse,** ADJ.: meadow (growing in meadows). **-teria,** F.: meadows; prairie.
**práti-ca** [*-co*], F.: practice (custom); action; plot; intercourse; experience; familiarity: *di* —, freely; *far* —, endeavour; *far le -che,* practice. **-cábile,** ADJ.: practicable (feasible). **-cabilità,** F.: practicability. **-cabiliménte,** ADV.: practicably. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-caménte,** ADV.: by practice (use). **-cánte,** M.: practitioner. **-cáre,** TR.: practice (do, exercise); negotiate; frequent (visit); manage; INTR.: practice (exercise): — *bene,* live in good society. **-cáto,** PART. of *-care.*
**praticèllo,** *dim.* of *-to.*
**prati-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chézza†,** F.: practice (use); society; intimacy. ‖**práti-co** [L. *practicus*], F.: practical; practised (experienced); M.: practical. **-cóna,** *aug.* of *-ca.* **-conáccio,** *disp.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** M.: great practitioner.
**pra-tile,** M.: PRAIrial (ninth month of the French Republican calendar). **-tívo,** ADJ.: meadow (of a meadow). ‖**prá-to,** pl. *-ti* or *-ta* [L. *-tum*], M.: meadow. **-telína,** F.: kind of herb. **-tolíno†,** M.: field mushroom.
**pra-vaménte,** ADV.: wickedly (depravedly). **-vità,** F.: depravity (corruption). ‖**prá-vo** [L. *-vus,* distorted], ADJ.: depraved (wicked, corrupt).
**pre-** [L. *præ,* before): =**accennáre,** TR.: mention beforehand. =**accusáre,** TR.: accuse beforehand. =**allegáto,** ADJ.: before (above) alleged. =**amboláre†,** INTR.: preamble (introduce, preface). **-àmbolo** [*-ambulus*], M.: preamble. =**avvertíre,** TR.: advise beforehand.
**prebèn-da** [L. (*præbere,* offer)], F.: prebend (stipend). **-dário,** M.: prebendary. **-dáticо†,** M.: prebend. **-dáto,** M.: prebendaryship; ADJ.: possessing a prebend.
**precá-re†** [L. *-ri*], TR.: PRAY (entreat). **-riaménte,** ADV.: precariously. **-rietà,** F.: precariousness (uncertainty). **precá-rio,** ADJ.: precarious (unsteady, doubtful).
**pre=cauzióne,** F.: precaution (care).
**prèce** [L. *prex*], F.: (*poet*) PRAYER (supplication).
**prece-dènte,** PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: precedent (previous); M.: precedent (antecedent). **-denteménte,** ADV.: pre-

Digitized by Google

cedently (beforehand). **-dènza**, F.: precedence (antecedence, priority). **‖pre-cè-dere** [L. *præ-cedere*], REG. (or IRR., cf. *cedere*); TR.: precede (go before). **-dúto**, PART. of *-dere*.

**precentóre** [L. *canere*, sing], M.: precentor (choir-leader).

**pre-cessióne**, F.: precession. **‖-cèsso**, PART. of *-cedere*. **-cessóre†**, M.: predecessor.

**precet-tánte**, PART.; M.: one summoned. **‖-táre** [L. *præ-ceptare*], TR.: summon (call officially). **-táto**, PART. of *-tare*. **-tatóre†**, M.: preceptor (instructor). **-tista**, M.: author of precepts. **-tística**, F.: book (or art) of precepts. **-tívo**, ADJ.: preceptive. **precèt-to**, M.: precept (injunction, maxim). **-toráto**, M.: office of a preceptor. **-tóre**, M.: preceptor (instructor). **-toría†**, F.: government.

**precídere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: cut off; impede.

**precínto** [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere*, gird)], ADJ.: encompassed; M.: precinct (district).

**precipi-taménto†**, M.: precipitation. **-tánsa†**, F.: headlong fall. **‖-táre** [L. (*præ-ceps*, headlong)], TR.: precipitate (throw headlong); hasten; INTR.: precipitate (sediment); REFL.: rush headlong. **-tatamènte**, ADV.: precipitately. **-táto**, PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: precipitate (headlong, hasty); M.: precipitate. **-tazióne**, F.: precipitation (great hurry); rashness. **precípi-te**, ADJ.: precipitate (headlong); precipitous (steep); rash. **-tévole**, ADJ.: precipitous. **-tevolissimevolménte** (*jest.*), **-tevolménte**, ADV.: precipitously. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: precipitously (with steep descent); precipitately (hastily). **-tóso**, ADJ.: precipitous (steep); hasty (rash). **-ziáre†**, INTR.: precipitate (hasten). **precípi-zio**, M.: precipice; headlong fall: *mandare in* —, squander; *a* —, precipitously.

**pre-cipuaménte**, ADJ.: principally (chiefly). **‖-cípuo** [L. *præ-cipuus* (*capere*, take)], ADJ.: principal (chief); only.

**preci-ṣaménte**, ADV.: precisely (accurately); briefly. **-ṣáre**, TR.: tell with precision. **preci-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣióne**, F.: precision (accuracy, exactness). **-ṣivo†**, ADJ.: precisive (exact). **‖preci-ṣo** [L. *præcisus*], ADJ.: precise (exact, accurate, definite); ADV.: precisely (exactly).

**pre=citáto**, ADJ.: cited beforehand.

**pre-claraménto**, ADV.: nobly (illustriously). **‖-cláro** [L. *præ-clarus*], ADJ.: noble (illustrious, great).

**pre=clúdere**, IRR.; TR.: preclude (prevent, deter). **-clúsi**, PRET. of *-cludere*. **-clúso**, PART. of *-cludere*.

**prècoc†**, M.: prayer (supplication).

**precò-ce** [L. *præ-cox* (*coquere*, COOK)], ADJ.: precocious (premature). **-cemén-te**, ADV.: precociously. **-cità**, F.: precocity (prematureness).

**precogitáre†**, INTR.: precogitate (consider beforehand).

**pre-cognizióne**, F.: precognition (foreknowledge). **‖=cognóscere**, IRR.; TR.: know beforehand.

**pre=concètto**, ADJ.: preconceived; M.: preconception.

**precò-nio†**, M.: (*poet.*) praise (eulogy). **‖-nizzáre** [L. *præco-nisare*], TR.: publish (proclaim, Eng.†, preconizate); extol†. **-nizzazióne**, F.: proclamation (Eng.† preconization).

**preconó-bbi**, PRET. of *-scere*. **-ṣcènza**, F.: precognition (foreknowledge). **‖pre-conó-scere** [*pre*, *conoscere*), IRR.; TR.: know beforehand (foreknow). **-ṣciménto**, M.: foreknowledge. **-ṣctúto**, PART. of *-scere*.

**pre-còrdi, -còrdii** [L. *præcordia*], M. PL.: præcordia.

**pre-corrènte**, PART. of *-correre*. **‖=córrere**, IRR.; INTR.: forerun (precede); forestall (prevent). **-corritóre**, M., **-corritrice**, F.: forerunner. **-córsi**, PRET. of *-correre*. **-córso**, PART. of *-correre*. **-cursóre**, M.: precursor (harbinger); messenger.

**prè-da** [L. *præda*], F.: PREY (spoil, plunder): *dare in* —, give up (expose). **-dáce**, ADJ.: predaceous (plundering). **-daménto**, M.: plundering; spoil (booty). **-dáre**, TR.: plunder (pillage). **-dáto**, PART. of *-dare*. **-datóra**, F., **-datóre**, M.: plunderer. **-datòrio†**, M.: predatory (pillaging). **-datrice**, F.: plunderer.

**predecessóre** [L. *prædecessor*], M.: predecessor; ancestor.

**pre=definíre**, TR.: predetermine.

**predèl-la** [?], F.: platform of the altar; close-stool; foot-stool†; bridle-reins†. **-lina**, F., **-lino**, M.: small chair; high chair (for a child). **-lóne†**, M.: high stool. **-lúcola**, F.: small chair (for a child).

**predesti-náre** [L.], TR.: predestine (foreordain). **-natívo**, ADJ.: predestinating. **-nazióne**, F.: predestination; predestinating. **predestí-no†**, M.: predestination.

**pre=determi-náre**, TR.: predetermine. **-náto**, PART. of *-nare*. **-nazióne**, F.: predetermination.

**predétto**, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: foretold; M.: prediction (foretelling).

**prediále** [L. *prædium*, farm], ADJ.: predial; of land (or farms).

Digitized by Google

**prèdi-ca**, F.: sermon; discourse (lecture). **-cábile**, ADJ.: predicable (assertable); M.: predicable (general attribute). **-caménto**, M.: predicament (condition); preaching†; sermon†. **-cánte**, M.: Protestant preacher: *frati -canti*, Dominican friars. **-cánza**†, F.: preaching; sermon. ‖**-cáre** [L. *præ-dicare*], TR.: PREACH; boast (vaunt); teach; lecture; exaggerate; affirm. **-cáto**, PART. of *-care;* M.: predicate. **-catóre**, M.: preacher. **-catorèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-catore.* **-catórèssa, -catrice**, F.: chatterer. **-cazióne**, F.: preaching; sermon.

**pre-dicènte**, PART. of *-dicere* or *-dire.* ‖**-dícere** = *-dire.*

**predi-chétta** [*-ca*], *dim.* of *-ca.* **-china, -chino**, *dim.* of *-ca.*

**predicci-ménto** [*predicere*], M.: prediction; foretelling. **-tóre**, M.: foreteller.

**predicòzzo** [*-care*], M.: long sermon.

**predi-lètto**, PART. of *-ligere;* M.: beloved; ADJ.: beloved. **-lezióne**, F.: predilection. ‖**-lígere** [L. *præ*, before, *diligere*, love], IRR.§; TR.: love with partiality.

§ Ind.: Pret. *prediléssi, -se; -sero.* Part. *prediléttto.*

**pre=dimostrazióne**, F.: previous demonstration.

**prèdio** [L. *prædium*], M.: farm (estate); manor.

**pre=díre**, IRR.; TR.: predict (foretell, presage).

**pre-disponènte**, PART. of *-disporre.* ‖**=dispórre**, IRR.; TR.: predispose. **-dispósto**, PART. of *disporre.* **-dispoṣizióne**, F.: predisposition.

**predizióne** [*-dire*], F.: prediction (foretelling).

**predomi-nánte**, PART. of *-nare.* **-nánza**, F.: predominance (prevalence). ‖**-náre** [*pre, dominare*], TR.: predominate (prevail, rule). **predomi-nio**, M.: predominancy (ascendancy).

**predóne** [*-dare*], M.: pillager (highway-robber).

**pre=eccellènte**, ADJ.: very excellent.

**pre=elèggere**, IRR.; TR.: preëlect (choose beforehand). **-elètto**, PART. of *-eleggere.*

**pre=eminènz(i)a**, F.: preëminence (superiority).

**preeṣis-tènte**, PART. of *-tere;* ADJ.: preëxistent. **-tènza**, F.: preëxistence. ‖**preeṣis-tere** [*pre, esistere*], IRR.; INTR.: preëxist. **-tito**, PART. of *-tere.*

**pre-fáto** [L. *præfatus* (*præ*, before, *fari*, speak)], ADJ.: aforesaid (cited). **-fázio**, M.: preface (prayer). **-fazióne**, F.: preface (introduction).

**prefe-rènza**, F.: preference (choice); precedence. **-ríbile**, ADJ.: preferable. **-ribilménte**, ADV.: preferably. **-riménto**†, M.: preference (choice). ‖**-rire** [L. *præ-ferre*], TR.: prefer (choose, select). **-rito**, PART. of *-rire.* **-ritóre**, M.: one preferring.

**prefet-téssa**, F.: wife of a prefect. **-tízio**, ADJ.: of a prefect. ‖**prefèt-to** [L. *præfectus*], M.: prefect (Roman officer); superintendent. **-túra**, F.: prefecture.

**prèfica** [L. *præfica* (*facere*, make)], F.: hired mourner (at funerals).

**pre=figgere**†, IRR.; TR.: prefix (determine, settle); REFL.: take into one's head; resolve upon. **-figgiménto**†, M.: resolving; determination.

**prefigu-raménto**, M.: prefiguration. ‖**-ráre** [*pre, figurare*], TR.: prefigure. **-razióne**, F.: prefiguration.

**pre=fissi**, PRET., **-fisso**, PART. of *-figgere.*

**preformá-to** [*pre, formato*], ADJ.: formed beforehand. **-zióne**, F.: preformation.

**pre-gagióne**†, F.: prayer (petition). ‖**-gáre** [L. *-cari*], TR.: PRAY (supplicate, entreat); wish. **-garia**†, F.: prayer. **-gáto**, PART. of *-gare.* **-gatóre**, M.: supplicator (implorer).

**preġévo-le** [*pregiare*], ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-lézza**, F.: value (worth).

**pre-ghévole**†, ADJ.: imploring (beseeching). ‖**-ghièra** [*-gare*], F.: prayer (petition).

**pre-ġiábile**, ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-ġiabilità**, F.: value (worth). **-ġiáre**, TR.: prize (value); esteem; estimate (value)†; REFL.: be proud of (boast of). **-ġiáto**, PART. of *-giare.* **-ġiatóre**, M.: appraiser; esteemer. ‖**prè-ġio** [L. *-tium*], M.: value (worth, PRICE); esteem; reputation.

**preġióne**† = *prigione.*

**preġióso**†, ADJ.: precious (valuable).

**preġiudi-cánte**, ADJ.: harmful. ‖**-cáre** [L. *præ-judicare*], TR.: prejudge; prejudice (damage, hurt). **-cátivo**, ADJ.: prejudicial (hurtful). **-cáto**, PART. of *-care.* **-cévole**, ADJ.: prejudicing (harming). **-ciále, -ziále**, ADJ.: prejudicial (hurtful, detrimental). **preġiudi-zio**, M.: prejudice (harm, damage). **-ziósо**†, ADJ.: prejudicial (harmful).

**pré-ġna**, ADJ.: pregnant. ‖**-ġnánte** [L. *prægnans*], ADJ.: (*poet.*) pregnant; M.: one pregnant. **-ġnanteménte**†, ADV.: pregnantly. **-ġnézza**, F.: pregnancy. **-ġno** = *-gna.*

**prègo** [*prece*], M.: prayer (supplication).

**pregus-taménto**, M.: tasting beforehand. ‖**-táre** [*pre, gustare*], TR.: taste beforehand (foretaste). **-tazióne**, F.: pregustation (foretaste).

**pre=indicáto**, ADJ.: indicated before.

**pre=intèndere**, IRR.; TR.: understand

Digitized by Google

before; hear before; INTR.: mean before. **-intése,** PART. of *-intendere.*

**pre-introdótto,** PART. ‖**=introdúrre,** IRR.; TR.: introduce (bring in) before. **-introdússi,** PRET. of *-introdurre.*

**pre=istòrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: prehistoric.

**prela-tízio,** ADJ.: of (or from) a prelate. ‖**prelá-to** [L. *-tus* (*præ-ferre,* prefer)], M.: prelate. **-túra,** F.: prelacy; body of prelates. **-lazióne,** F.: prelation (preference); superiority†.

**pre=leváre,** TR.: take away. **-leváto,** PART. of *-levare.* **-levazióne,** F.: taking away. **-lezióne** [L. *lectio*], F.: beginning lecture (of a course). **-liáre†,** INTR.: fight. **=libáre** [L. *libit*], INTR.: taste (try) before. **-libáto,** PART. of *-libare;* ADJ.: excellent. **=limináre** [L. *limen,* threshold], ADJ.: preliminary (introductory); M.: preliminary (introduction). **=lodáto** [L. *laudatus*], ADJ.: praised before.

**pre-lúdere** [*præ-ludere* (play)], IRR. (cf. *alludere*); INTR.: prelude. **-lúdio** [L. *-ludium*], M.: prelude; forerunner. **-lúso,** PART., **-lússi,** PRET. of *-lucere.*

**premática†,** F.: pragmatic sanction.

**prema-turaménte,** ADV.: prematurely (too early). ‖**-túro** [L. *præmaturus*], ADJ.: premature (too early).

**premedi-táre** [L. *præmeditari*], TR.: premeditate. **-taménto,** ADV.: premeditatedly. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-tazióne,** F.: premeditation.

**premènte,** PART. of *-mere;* ADJ.: pressing (squeezing).

**pre=mentováto,** ADJ.: mentioned before (or above).

**prèmere** [L.], TR. (pret. reg. or *pressi†*): press (squeeze); force out; crush (bruise); oppress; urge; INTR.: press; import.

**pre-méssa,** F.: premise (proposition). **-messióne†,** F.: preamble (preface). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: premised (set forth beforehand). ‖**=méttere,** IRR.; TR.: put before; explain beforehand; prefer (choose).

**premiá-re** [L. *præmiari* (*præmium,* premium, reward)], TR.: reward (repay). **-tivo†,** ADJ.: rewarding. **premiá-to,** PART. of *-re.* **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: rewarder (recompenser). **-zióne,** F.: reward (recompense).

**premi-nènte** [L. *præminens*], ADJ.: preeminent (excelling). **-nènza,** F.: preëminence (superiority).

**prèmio** [L. *præmium*], M.: PREMIUM (reward, prize).

**premísi,** PRET. of *-mettere.*

**prèmi-to** [*premere*], M.: pressing (pushing); tenesmus. **-tóre†,** M.: oppressor. **-túra,** F.: pressing (crushing); juice.

**premízia†,** F.: premices (first fruits).

**premonizióne†,** F.: premonition (forewarning).

**pre=morire,** IRR.; INTR.: predecease (die sooner than). **-mòrto,** PART. of *-morire;* ADJ.: predeceased.

**pre=munire,** TR.: fortify beforehand; REFL.: be prepared. **-munizióne,** F.: premunition (preparation).

**premú-ra** [*premere*], F.: importance (weight); solicitude (concern); ardour. **-rosaménte,** ADV.: ardently (eagerly); urgently. **-róso,** ADJ.: pressing; ardent; important.

**premutáre†,** TR.: change the order of.

**premúto,** PART. of *-mere;* ADJ.: pressed (squeezed).

**prenarrá-re†,** TR.: tell beforehand. **-zióne†,** F.: previous narration.

**prèn-ce** [*principe*], M.: (*poet.*) prince. **-céssa†,** F.: (*poet.*) princess.

**prèn-dere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: take (grasp, seize, accept); direct one's self; catch; surprise: — *in fallo,* surprise; —*fondo,* cast anchor; — *terra,* land; REFL.: be taken: — *dell' amore†,* fall in love with. **-dibile,** ADJ.: takable. **-diménto†,** M.: taking: *secondo il mio* —, as I take it. **-ditóre,** M., **-ditrice,** F.: taker. **-ditoría,** F.: lottery-bank.

§ Ind.: Pret. *prè-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *préso.*

**prenó-me** [L. *præ-nomen*], M.: Christian name. **-mináto,** ADJ.: before named.

**preno-táre** [L. *præ-notare*], TR.: note before. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare.* **-zióne,** F.: prenotion (foreknowledge).

**prenun-ziáre** [L. *præ-nuntiare*], TR.: announce before (foretell). **-ziáto,** PART. of *-ziare.* **-ziatóre,** M., **-ziatrice,** F.: foreteller. **prenún-zio,** M.: announcing before (prenunciation).

**pre=occupáre,** TR.: preoccupy. **-occupáto,** PART. of *-occupare.* **-occupazióne,** F.: preoccupation.

**pre=onoráto,** ADJ.: honoured before.

**pre=opinánte,** M.: proponent.

**preordi-náre** [*pre, o. .*], TR.: preordain (predetermine). **-náto,** PART. of *-nare.* **-nazióne,** F.: preordination.

**prepara-ménto,** M.: preparing; preparation. ‖**prepará-re** [L. *præ-parare*], TR.: prepare (make ready); adapt. **-tivo,** ADJ.: preparative. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: preparer. **-tório,** ADJ.: preparatory. **-zióne,** F.: preparation.

**preponde-ránte,** PART. of *-rare;* ADJ.: preponderant. **-ránza,** F.: preponderance (outweighing). ‖**-ráre** [L.], INTR.: preponderate (outweigh); prevail. **-razióne,** F.: preponderance (outweighing).

**pre=pórre,** IRR.; TR.: put before (place above); prefer; promote (raise). **-pósi,**

Digitized by Google

PRET. of *-porre.* **-posìtivo,** ADJ.: prepositive. **-pòsito,** M.: provost. **-posìtura,** F.: prepositure (provostship). **-posizióne,** F.: placing before; preposition.

**preposséntе** [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful (superior).

**pre-posteraménte**†, ADV.: preposterously. **‖-pòstero** [L. *præ-posterus*], ADJ.: preposterous (inverted, absurd).

**pre=pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* ADJ.: placed before; preferred (selected); advanced; M.: provost (dignitary).

**prepotèn-te** [L. *præ-potens*], ADJ.: very powerful; M.: tyrant. **-tèllo,** *dim.* of *-te.* **-teménte,** ADV.: tyrannically. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-te.* **prepotèn-za,** F.: tyranny.

**prepúzio** [L. *præputium*], M.: prepuce.

**prerogatí-va** [L.], F.: prerogative (privilege). **-vaménte,** ADV.: prerogatively.

**preriítto**†, ADJ.: rugged (rough).

**pré-sa** [*-so*], F.: taking (capturing); grasp; prize (capture); prize-money; handle; dose (of medicine); pinch (small quantity); holder; (*agr.*) division of land: *dar* —, give occasion; *dar le -se,* give occasion; *venire alle -se,* come to blows; *di prima* —†, at first sight. **-sácchio,** M.: top of the handle (of a spade).

**pre-sàgio** [L. *præ-sagium*], M.: presaging; presage (omen). **-sagíre,** TR.: presage (foretell); INTR.: presage. **-ságo,** M.: presager (foreteller).

**presáme** [*-so*], M.: rennet.

**prèsbi-ta**†, **‖prèsbi-te** [Gr. *-bútes,* old], ADJ.: long-sighted; M.: long-sighted person. **-terále,** ADJ.: presbyterial (clerical). **-teráto,** M.: presbyterate (presbyteryship, priesthood). **-terianísmo,** M.: presbyterianism. **-teriáno,** ADJ., M.: presbyterian. **-tèrio,** M.: presbytery (body of elders); presbyterium.

**pre=scégliere,** IRR.; TR.: choose before. **-scélsi,** PRET. of *-scegliere.* **-scélto,** PART. of *-scegliere.*

**prèscia**†, F.: haste (urgency).

**pre=scìente,** ADJ.: prescient (foreknowing). **=scienza,** F.: prescience (foresight).

**pre=scíndere,** INTR.: prescind.

**prescíto**†, ADJ.: foreseen; damned.

**prosciútto** [*prosciugare*], M.: ham.

**prescri - ttíbile,** ADJ.: prescriptible. **-ttívo,** ADJ.: prescriptive. **prescrissi,** PRET. of *-vere.* **-prescrí-tto,** PART. of *-vere;* ADJ.: prescribed (appointed); M.: prescript. **‖prescrí-vere** [*pre-, s.* .], IRR.; TR.: prescribe (appoint, order); limit (fix); INTR.: prescribe (claim). **-viménto,** M.: order. **-zióne,** F.: prescription (recipe); claim.

**pre=sedére,** IRR.; INTR.: preside. **-sedúto,** PART. of *-dere.* **-seggènza,** F.: presidency.

**presen-tábile,** ADJ.: presentable. **-tazióne**†, F.: presentation. **-táneo**†, ADJ.: quick (Eng.† presentaneous). **-táre,** TR.: present (bestow, introduce, offer); REFL.: present one's self. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* M.: one presented (introduced). **-taziòne,** F.: presentation (offering, introduction). **‖presèn-te** [L. *præsens*], ADJ.: present (existing, immediate); M.: present (time or person); present tense; **gift**: *al* —, at present; *di* —, presently. **-teménte,** ADV.: presently (at once); in person†.

**presentiménto** [*-sentire*], M.: presentiment (apprehension).

**presentíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-te;* small gift.

**pre=sentíre,** TR.: forebode (presage); INTR.: have a presentiment.

**presentúccio,** M.: *disp. dim.* of *-te.*

**presèn-za, -zia**† [*-te*], F.: presence; readiness (promptness); appearance (port): *di* —, in person. **-ziále,** ADJ.: present (Eng.† presential). **-zialménte,** ADV.: in presence (personally). **-ziáre,** INTR., TR.: be present.

**pre-sèpe** [L. *præ-sæpe* (*sæpes,* fence)], M.: (*poet.*) manger; stable. **-sèpio,** M.: manger (where Christ was born); stable.

**preserèlla,** *dim.* of *presa.*

**preserva - ménto,** M.: preservation. **‖preservá-re** [L. *præservare*], TR.: preserve (keep, sustain); shield. **-tívo,** ADJ.: preservative. **-tóre, -trice,** F.: preserver. **-zióne,** F.: preservation.

**pré-si,** PRET. of *-ndere.* **-sícelo,** ADJ.: taken (caught); M.: captured bird.

**prèsi-de** [L. *-des* (*sedere,* SIT)], M.: president; rector. **-dènte,** ADJ.: presiding (ruling); M.: president. **-dentéssa,** F.: president. **-dènza,** F.: presidency (office or dignity); presidential residence. **-denziále,** ADJ.: presidential. **-diáre,** TR.: garrison (defend). **-diário,** ADJ.: presidiary (pertaining to a garrison). **-diáto,** PART. of *-diare.* **presí-dio,** M.: garrison; defence; protection; powerful remedy. **-èdere** (*pop.*) = *presedere.*

**prèsio**†, M.: value (worth).

**presistimazióne**†, F.: great esteem (preference).

**presmóne**†, M.: must (from unpressed grapes).

**préso,** PART. of *prendere.*

**preson-t. ., -s. .** = *presun-t. ., -z. .*

**presopop. .** = *prosopop. .*

**prèssa,** F.: press (machine); crowd; eagerness (haste). **-sa=cárte,** M.: paperweight. **-sámte,** PART. of *-sare;* ADJ.: pressing. **-sa=ppòco,** ADV.: nearly (almost). **-sáre,** TR.: press (squeeze); urge (solicit). **-satúra,** F.: press; en-

Digitized by Google

treaty†. **-sézza**†, F.: nearness. **-sióne**, F.: pression (pressing). ‖**près-so** [L. *-sus*], ADV., PREP.: near (close by); almost; about: — —†, near by; — *a poco*, nearly (almost); M. PL.: vicinity; ADJ.: near (close). **-so=chè** *-é*, ADV.: nearly. **-sóre**†, M.: presser. **-súra**, F.: pressure (crushing); oppression.

**prèsta**†, F.: lending; loan.

**pre=stabilíre**, TR.: preëstablish.

**prestaménte**†, ADV.: quickly.

**prestaménto**†, M.: lending; borrowing; loan.

**pre-stánte**, ADJ.: excellent (superior, rare). **-stanteménte**, ADV.: excellently. **-stánza**, F.: excellence (superiority, rarity); lending†; loan; tax (impost)†: *dare in* —, lend; *prendere in* —, borrow. **-stanziáre**†, TR.: tax. ‖**-stáre** [L. *præ-stare*, stand forth; offer], TR.: lend; give (grant): — *fede*, believe; — *giuramento*, give oath; — *orecchi*, listen. **-státo**, PART. of *-stare*. **-statóre**, M., **-statrice**, F.: usurer (lender). **-statúra**†, F.: lending; borrowing; loan. **-stazióne**, F.: revenue; loan†; tax†.

**pre-stèro**†, M.: lightning. **-stévole**, ADJ.: ready (serviceable). ‖**-stézza** [*-sto*], F.: quickness (haste).

**pre-stedigitazióne**, F.: prestidigitation (juggling). **-stigia**†, F.: prestige (fascination, illusion). **-stigiáre**†, TR.: deceive (delude). **-stigiatóre**, M., **-stigiatrice**, F.: juggler (conjurer). ‖**-stígio** [L. *præstigium*], M.: prestige; juggling. **-stigióso**†, ADJ.: fascinating; deceitful.

**prestíno**, ADV.: rather quick.

**prè-stito**†, F., ‖**prè-stíto** [*-stare*], M.: lending; borrowing; loan: *dare in* —, lend; *pigliare in* —, borrow. **prè-sto**1, M.: loan; pawnbroker's shop.

**prèsto**2 [L. *præstus*], ADJ.: ready (speedy, prompt); helpful; ADV.: readily (speedily, at once).

**pre-sumènte**, PART. of *-mere*. **-mènza**†, F.: presumption. ‖**-súmere**' [L. *præsumere*], IRR.§; TR.: presume (take for granted); INTR.: presume (suppose, think). **-sumíbile**, ADJ.: presumable. **-sumibilménte**, ADV.: presumably. **-sumitóre**, M.: presumer (arrogant person). **-súmi**, PRET. of *-sumere*. **-suntivaménte**, ADV.: presumptively. **-suntívo**, ADJ.: presumptive; apparent. **-súnto**, PART. of *-sumere*. **-suntuosággine**, F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-suntuosaménte**, ADV.: presumptuously (arrogantly). **-suntuosèllo**, **-suntuosétto**, *dim.* of *-suntuoso*. **-suntuosità**, F.: presumptuousness (arrogance). **-suntuóso**, ADJ.: presumptuous (arrogant). **-sunzióne**, F.: presumption (arrogance; probability; conjecture).

§ Pret. *pre-sumsi* or *-sunsi*, *-sunse*; *-sunsero*. Part. *-sunto*.

**presup-pórre** [*pre*, *supporre*], IRR.; TR.: presuppose (take for granted). **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-posítivo**, ADJ.: serving for supposition. **-posizióne**, F.: presupposition. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*; ADJ.: presupposed; M.: presupposition (presumption).

**presúra**†, F.: taking (seizure, capture); rennet.

**pre-tacchióne**, *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-táceto**, *disp.* of *-te*. **-táio**†, **-taiòlo**, ADJ.: fond of priests' company. **-taría**†, F.: number of priests. **-tático**†, **-táto**†, M.: priesthood. **-tazzuòlo**, *disp.* of *-te*. ‖**prè-te** [L. *-sbyter*, elder], M.: PRIEST (minister); bed-warming pan-holder.

**pretèlle**†, F. PL.: moulds (matrice).

**preten-dènte**, PART. of *-dere*; ADJ.: pretending; M.: pretender. ‖**pretèndere** [L. *præ-tendere*], IRR.; TR.: pretend (claim, assert); intend (propose); maintain. **-sióne**, F.: pretension (claim); pretext. **-sionóso**, ADJ.: pretentious (presuming). **-sóre**, M.: pretender. **-sionóso**, **-zióso**, ADJ.: pretentious (presuming).

**preter-** [L. *præter*, by, beyond], PREF.:

**preter=íre**, INTR.: fail of effect; TR.: omit; pass over. **-íto**, PART. of *-ire*; ADJ.: past. **pretèr-ito**, M.: preterite (past tense). **-izióne**, F.: preterition.

**preter-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*; ADJ.: omitted. ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: pretermit (omit, pass over). **-missióne**, F.: omission.

**preter=naturále**, ADJ.: preternatural (strange). **-naturalménte**, ADV.: preternaturally (strangely).

**pre-tésa**, F.: pretence (pretext). ‖**-téso** [*-tendere*], PART. of *-tendere*: pretended.

**pretésco** [*prete*], ADJ.: priestly (clerical).

**pre-tèsta** [L. *prætexta* (*tegere*, weave)], F.: prætexta (Roman robe). **-testáto**, ADJ.: wearing the prætexta. **-tèsto**, M.: PRETEXT (pretence, show).

**pre-tignuòlo**, M.: poor priest. ‖**-tíno** [*-te*], ADJ.: of a priest (priest-); M.: *dim.* of *-te*. **-tismo**, M.: priesthood. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **-tónzolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-te*.

**pretó-re** [L. *prætor*], M.: pretor (Roman officer). **-ría**†, F.: pretorship. **-riáno**, ADJ.: pretorian. **pretò-rio**, ADJ.: pretorian; M.: pretorium (general's tent); residence (of a provincial governor).

**pret-taménte**, ADV.: plainly (honestly, sincerely). ‖**prèt-to** [*puretto*], ADJ.: pure (mere, unmixed).

Digitized by Google

**pretúra** [L. *prætura*], F.: pretorship.
**pre-valènza**, F.: prevalence (predominance). ‖**=valére**, IRR., INTR.: prevail (have the advantage over); REFL.: avail one's self of.
**prevalic.** .† = *prevaric.* .
**pre-válso**, **-valúto**, PART. of *-valere;* prevailed (predominant).
**prevari-cáre** [L. *præ-varicari*, walk crookedly], INTR.: prevaricate (turn from the right course, shuffle). **-cáto**, PART. of *-care;* ADJ.: prevaricated. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: prevaricator. **-cazióne**, F.: prevarication (transgression, deceit).
**pre-vedènza**, F.: foresight (prudence). ‖**=vedére**, IRR., TR.: foresee; expect. **-vedíbile**, ADJ.: that may be foreseen. **-vediménto**, M.: prevision (foresight). **-veduto**, PART. of *-vedere.*
**pre-ven(i)ènte**, ADJ.: preventing; preventive. **-veniménto**, M.: prevention; preoccupation. ‖**=venire**, IRR., TR.: prevent (outstrip, anticipate); hinder (impede); prepossess. **-ventivaménte**, ADV.: previously. **-ventivare**, TR.: prearrange (expenses). **-ventivo**, ADJ.: preventive. **-vènto**†, **-venúto**, PART. of *-venire.* **-venzióne**, F.: prevention; prepossession.
**prevertíre**†, TR.: pervert (seduce).
**previdènza**, F.: providence (foresight).
**pre-viaménte**, ADV.: previously. ‖**prèvio** [L. *præ-vius* (*via*, way)], ADJ.: previous (preceding).
**pre-visióne** [*-vedere*], F.: prevision (foresight). **-viṣo**†, **-vísto**, PART. of *-vedere;* ADJ.: foreseen.
**prevòs-to** [L. *præ-positus*], M.: provost. **-tára**, F.: provostship.
**pre-ziosaménte**, ADV.: preciously. **-ziosità**, F.: preciousness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ‖**prè-zza**† [*-zzo*], F.: price (value); reward†. **-zzábile**, ADJ.: valuable (precious). **-zzáre**, TR.: prize (rate, set a price on); value (esteem). **-zzatóre**, M.: appraiser.
**prezzémolo** [Gr. *petroselinon*], M.: PARSLEY.
**prez-révole**†, ADJ.: precious (valuable). ‖**près-so** [L. *pretium*], M.: PRICE (value); salary (pay); reward†: *a buon* —, cheap; *a caro* —, dear. **-soláre**, TR.: bribe (corrupt). **-soláto**, PART. of *-solare;* ADJ.: bribed; hired.
**pría** [*prima*], ADV.: (*poet.*) before (first); rather (sooner).
**pri-èga**†, F., ‖**-ègo** [*prego*], M.: (*poet.*) prayer (supplication).
**prigió-na**†, F.: prisoner. **-náre**†, TR.: imprison (captivate). **-neèlla**, *dim.* of **-ne.** ‖**prigió-ne** [L. *prehensio*, seizing], F.: PRISON; M.: prisoner. **-nería**†, **-nía**, F.: imprisonment (confinement, captivity). **-niéra**, F., **-niére**, **-niéro**, M.: prisoner; jailer†.
**prima** [*-mo*], ADV.: before (first); sooner (rather): *come* —, as soon as; *da* —, in the beginning; *in* —, in the first place.
**primácee.** .† = *piumace.* .
**pri-máio**†, ADJ.: first. **-maménte**, ADV.: first. **-mariaménte**, ADV.: primarily (in the first place). **-mário**, ADJ.: primary (first). **-massó**†, M.: chief man. **-máte**, M.: primate. **-matieciaménte**†, ADV.: early; first. **-matíecio**, ADJ.: early; first (primary)†. **-máto**, M.: highest place; ADJ.: first (chief). **-mavéra** [L. *ver*, spring], F.: spring. **-maverile**, ADJ.: of spring. **-manía**, F.: primacy. **-maniále**, ADJ.: primatical. **-meggiáre**, INTR.: excel (exceed). **-meggiáto**, PART. of *-meggiare.* **-merána**†, ADJ.: first. **-miceriáto**, M.: deanship. **-miecèrio**, M.: dean. **-miéra**, F.: primero (game at cards). **-mieraménte**, ADV.: first (in the first place). **-mierétta**, *car. dim.* of *-miera.* **-mierína**, *dim.* of *-miera.* **-miéro**, ADJ.: first (former). **-migènio** [L. *-migenius* (*gignere*, beget)], ADJ.: primitive (first). **-mipiláre**, ADJ.: primipilar. **-mipílo** [L. *-mipilus* (*pilum*, javelin)], M.: first centurion. **-missimo**, ADJ.: first. **-mitivaménte**, ADV.: primitively. **-mitívo**, ADJ.: primitive. **-mízia**, **-mízie**, F.: first fruits (Eng.† premices); new, delightful thing. ‖**prímo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: FIRST (foremost); primitive; chief; M.: first; forefather. **-mogènita**, F., **-mogènito**, M.: first-born (child). **-mogenitóre** [L. *genitor*, parent], M.: primogenitor (first father). **-mogenitrice**, F.: first mother. **-mogenitúra**, F.: primogeniture (birthright); seniority. **-mordiále** [L. *-mordialis* (*ordiri*, begin)], ADJ.: primordial (first in order).
**prín-ce**†, M.: prince (chief). **-cipále**, ADJ.: principal; M.: principal (chief). **-cipalità**, F.: principality (supreme power). **-cipalménte**, ADV.: principally. **-cipáre**†, TR.: domineer (govern). **-cipáto**, M.: principality; sovereignty. ‖**prín-cipe** [L. *-ceps* (*primus*, first, *caput*, head)], M.: PRINCE; CHIEF. **-cipescaménte**, ADV.: in a princely manner. **-cipésco**, ADJ.: princely. **-cipéssa**, F.: princess. **-cipétto**, *dim.* of *-cipe.* **-cipiaménto**†, M.: beginning. **-cipiánte**, ADJ.: beginning; M.: beginner (novice). **-cipiáre**, TR., INTR.: begin (commence). **-cipiáto**, PART. of *-cipiare.* **-cipiative**, ADJ.: serving to begin. **-cipíno**,

Digitized by Google

*dim.* of *-cipe.* **-cípio,** M.: principle; beginning; source; precepts. **-cipòtto,** *disp. dim.* of *-cipe.*

**pri-óra,** F.: prioress. **-orále,** ADJ.: of a prior. **-oráticoт, -oráto,** M.: priorship. ‖**-óre** [L. *-or*], M.: prior (priest below abbot). **-oría,** F.: priory; priorship. **-orísta,** M.: book (containing the names of the priors of a religious house). **-orità,** F.: priority. **-scaménte,** ADV.: formerly. **prí-sco,** ADJ.: former (ancient).

**prí-ma** [Gr.], M.: prism. **-mático,** ADJ.: prismatic **-métto, -mettíno,** *dim.* of *-ma.*

**pristi-naménte,** ADV.: formerly. ‖**pristi-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: pristine (former).

**priva-giónет,** F.: privation (lack). **-ménto,** M.: depriving. ‖**privá-re** [L.], TR.: deprive (take away from); REFL.: abstain from. **privá-taт,** F.: sewer. **-taménte,** ADV.: privately. **-tivaménte,** ADV.: exclusively. **-tívo,** ADJ.: privative (depriving); exclusive. **privá-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: private; bereft; particularт; concealedт; M.т: privy. **-tóreт,** M.: depriver. **-zióne,** F.: privation (need).

**privígnoт,** M.: stepson.

**privi-legiáro,** TR.: privilege (exempt). **-legiáto,** PART. of *-legiare;* ADJ.: privileged. ‖**-lègio** [L. *-legium* (*privus,* private; *lex,* law)], M.: privilege (right).

**prívo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: deprived (*di,* lacking).

**prizzáto†,** ADJ.: spotted.

**pro-** [L.], PREF.: pro-, beFORe. **prò** [L. *prodesse*], M.: good; advantage; ADJ.†: valiant (brave): *a che* —, of what use? *dare il buon* —, congratulate.

**pro-ávа,** F.: great-grandmother. ‖**=ávo, -ávoloт,** M.: great-grandfather.

**probábi-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: probable. **-lísmo,** M.: probabilism. **-lísta,** M.: probabilist. **-lità,** F.: probability. **-lménte,** ADV.: probably.

**probaménte** [*-bo*], ADV.: uprightly (honestly).

**proba-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: probative (proving). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: probatory. **-zióneт,** F.: proof; probation.

**prèbbioт,** M.: shame (infamy).

**probità** [*-bo*], F.: probity (integrity).

**probivíri** [L. *probi,* good, *viri,* men], M.: commissioners (commission).

**problè-ma** [Gr. *próblema*], M.: problem. **-maticaménte,** ADV.: problematically. **-maticità,** F.: quality of that which is problematic. **-mático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: problematical. **-míno,** *dim.* of *-ma.* **-móne,** *aug.* of *-ma.*

**prèbo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: good (upright).

**probòscide** [Gr. *-boskis*], F.: proboscis.

**proca-ccévoleт,** ADJ.: industrious. **procá-ccia,** pl. *-ccia* or *-cci,* M.: messenger. **-ccianménto,** M.: procuring. **-cciánte,** PART. of *-cciare;* ADJ.: diligent. **-cciáre,** TR.: procure (get); endeavour; REFL.: procure one's self; striveт. **-cciáto,** PART. of *-cciare.* **-cciatóre,** M., **-cciatrícе,** F.: industrious person. **procáccio,** M.: provision; letter-carrier. ‖**procá-ce** [L. *procax* (*procor,* ask)], ADJ.: bold (pert, saucy; wayward; Eng.† procacious). **-ceménte,** ADV.: saucily; petulantly. **procá-cia, -cità,** F.: impudence (Eng.† procacity).

**procánto†,** M.: preface (preamble).

**proc-ciananaménteт,** ADV.: next. **-ciánoт,** ADJ.: near.

**proccúr.**† = *procur.*.

**procе-dènte,** PART. of *-dere.* ‖**procèdere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: proceed (advance); act; issue; conduct one's self. **-diménto,** M.: proceeding; progress. **-dúra,** F.: proceeding (transaction). **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere.*

**procèl-la** [L.], F.: storm; peril. **-lária,** F.: stormy-petrel (bird). **-lóso,** ADJ.: stormy (tempestuous).

**procès-sánte,** PART. of *-sare;* M.: prosecutor (plaintiff). ‖**-sáre** [*procedere*], TR.: sue (go to law). **-sáto,** PART. of *-sare.* **procès-si,** PRET. of *procedere.* **-sionalménte,** ADV.: in procession. **-sionáre,** INTR.: go in a procession. **-sióne,** F.: procession. **-sívoт,** ADJ.: proceeding (progressive). **procès-so,** M.: process (trial); progress: *far — ad uno,* sue one. **-suále,** ADJ.: of a process. **-súraт,** F.: proceeding(s); indictment; process.

**prò-ci** [L. *-cus*], M. PL.: suitors (of Penelope); fawner.

**procínto** [L. *-nctus*], M.: PRECINCTт; circuitт: in *essere* (or *mettersi*) *in* —, be on the point of.

**procióne** [Gr. *pro-kúon,* dog], M.: Procyon (star); glutton (an animal).

**procissióne** [*-cessione*], F.: procession.

**proclá-ma,** M.: proclamation. ‖**-máre** [L.], TR.: proclaim. **-mazióne,** F.: proclamation.

**proclítico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. (*klínein,* lean)], ADJ., M.: proclitic.

**proclí-ve** [L. *-vis*], ADJ.: inclined (Eng.† proclive); M.т: propensity. **-vità,** F.: proclivity (inclination).

**pròcoт,** pl. *—ci,* M.: suitor (lover).

**procòio†,** M.: herd of cattle.

**pro-combènte,** ADJ.: procumbent (prone). ‖**-cómbere** [L. *-cumbere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) fall forward.

**pro-consoláre,** ADJ.: proconsular. **-consoláto,** M.: proconsulship. ‖**-cònsole**

Digitized by Google

[L. *-consul*], M.: proconsul. **-cònsolo**, M.: proconsul: *pescare per il —*, work in vain.

**procrastiná-re** [L. (*cras*, to-morrow)], INTR.: procrastinate (postpone, delay). **-tóre**, M.: procrastinator. **-zióne**, F.: procrastination (delay).

**procrea-ménto**, M.: procreating; generation. ‖**procreá-re** [L.], TR.: procreate (beget). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: procreator.

**procú-ra**, F.: procuration (attorney's letter); attorney's office (or residence). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR., INTR.: procure (obtain, attain); act as attorney†. **-ratía**, F.: office (or residence) of attorney. **-ratóre**, M.: procurer; attorney; procurator. **-razióne**, F.: procuration. **-reria**†, F.: attorney's office. **procú-ro**†, M.: procuration.

**pròda** [*prora*], F.: shore; edge; prow†.

**prò-de** [OFr.], ADJ.: valiant (brave, Eng.† PROW); M.†: profit. **-deménte**, ADV.: valiantly (bravely). **-dézza**, F.: prowess (valour, bravery).

**pro-dieèlla**, ‖**-dieína** [*-da*], *car. dim.* of *-da*. **-dière**, **-dièro**, M.: head-rower.

**prodiga-lissimo**, M.: very (or most) prodigal. **-lità**, F.: prodigality (extravagance). **-lizzáre**, TR.: squander (be prodigal). **-lménte**, **-ménte**, ADV.: prodigally (extravagantly). ‖**prodigá-re** [L. (*agere*, drive)], TR.: squander (be prodigal).

**prodí-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: prodigy (wonder). **-giosaménte**, ADV.: prodigiously. **-giosità**, F.: prodigiousness. **-gióso**, ADJ.: prodigious.

**pròdigo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: prodigal (lavish); M.: prodigal.

**prodíssimo** [*-de*], ADJ.: very (or most) valiant.

**prodi-tóre**†, M.: traitor. **-toriaménte**, ADV.: traitorously. ‖**-tòrio** [L. *-tor*], ADJ.: traitorous (perfidious).

**pro=dittatóre**, M.: pro-dictator.

**prodizióne**†, F.: treachery.

**prodótto**, PART. of *-durre;* M.: product; fruit.

**pròdromo** [Gr. *pró-dromos*], M.: forerunner (Eng.† prodrome).

**produ-cènte**, PART. of *-rre;* ADJ.: producing. ‖**produ-cere**† [L.], IRR. (cf. *-rre*); TR.: produce (bring forth); cause; lengthen†. **-cíbile**, ADJ.: producible. **-ciménto**, M.: producing; production. **-citóre**, M., **-citrice**, F.: producer.

**produòmo**†, M.: brave man.

**pro-dúrre** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: PRODUCE (bring forth); cause. **-dússi**, PRET. of *-durre*. **-duttíbile**†, ADJ.: producible. **-duttività**, F.: productiveness. **-duttívo**, ADJ.: productive. **-dútto**†, PART. of *-durre;* ADJ.: produced. **-duttóre**, M., **-duttrice**, F.: producer. **-duzióne**, F.: production.

**proe-miále**, ADJ.: prefatory (introductory). **-mialménte**, ADV.: by way of introduction. **-miáre**, TR.: preface. ‖**proè-mio** [L. *proœmium*], M.: preface (preamble, PROEM).

**profa-naménte**, ADV.: profanely. **-naménto**, M.: profanation. **-náre**, TR.: profane (desecrate, abuse). **-náto**, PART. of *-nare;* ADJ.: profaned. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: profaner. **-nazióne**, F.: profanation. **-nità**, F.: profanity (irreverence). ‖**profá-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: profane (irreverent, impious).

**profèn-da** [*prebenda*], F.: provender (feed). **-dáre**†, TR.: give provender to.

**profe-rènte**, PART. of *-rire.* **-ríbile**, ADJ.: utterable. **-riménto**, M.: uttering. ‖**-rire** [L. *-rre*], TR.: utter (pronounce). **-rito**, PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: uttered. **-ritóre**, M.: utterer.

**profes-sáre**, TR.: profess (avow); exercise (a calling). **-sáto**, PART. of *-sare;* ADJ.: professed. **-satóre**†, M.: professor. **-sionále**, ADJ.: professional. **-sióne**, F.: profession (declaration); calling; religious order. **-sionísta**, M.: professional person. ‖**profès-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: professed; M.: professed monk. **-sóra**, F.: professor. **-soríle**, ADJ.: professorial. **-sóre**, M.: professor. **-soriále**, ADJ.: professorial (belonging to a professor). **-soróne**, *aug.* of *-sore.*

**profè-ta** [L. *propheta*], M.: prophet. **-tále**†, ADJ.: prophetical. **-tánte**, PART. of *-tare.* **-táre**, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-teggiáre**†, TR.: prophesy (foretell). **-téssa**, F.: prophetess. **-tezzáre**†, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-ticaménte**, ADV.: prophetically. **profè-tico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: prophetic. **-tizzáre**, TR.: prophesy (predict). **-zía**, F.: prophecy (prediction).

**proffe-ráre**†, TR.: utter (pronounce); proffer. **-rènza**†, F.: proffer (offering). **-rère**†, TR.: proffer (offer). **-ríbile**, ADJ.: that can be proffered. **-riménto**, M.: proffering. ‖**-rire** [L. *proferre*], IRR. (cf. *offerire*); TR.: proffer (offer); show; REFL.: offer one's self. **-rito**, PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: proffered. **proffè-rta**, F.: proffer (offering, proposal). **proffè-rto**, PART. of *-rire;* ADJ.: proffered; M.†: offer.

**profiliáre**†, TR.: draw in profile.

**proficiènte** [L. *-ciens*], ADJ.: proficient (well-skilled).

**pro-ficuaménte**, ADV.: profitably. ‖**-ficuo** [L. *-ficuus*], ADJ.: profitable (useful).

**profigurátо**†, ADJ.: compared.

Digitized by Google

**profi-laménto**, M.: profile drawing. ‖**-lá-re** [*-lo*], TR.: draw in profile,
**profi-lássi** [Gr. *phulássein*, guard], F.: prophylaxis. **-láttico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: prophylactic.
**pro-filáto**, PART. of *-filare;* ADJ.: drawn in profile. **-filatúra**, F.: profile drawing; border. ‖**=filo**, M.: profile; side-view.
**profit-tábile**†, ADJ.: profitable. **-táre**, INTR.: profit (make progress); be profitable; make profitable. **-tévole**, ADJ.: profitable. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: profitably. ‖**profit-to** [L. *profectus*], M.: profit (benefit).
**profluvio** [L. *-vius*], M.: overflowing (abundance).
**profón-da**†, F.: profundity. **-daménte**, ADV.: profoundly. **-daménto**, M.: sinking down. ‖**-dáre** [*-do*], INTR.: sink; perish; REFL.: sink; drown; TR.: sink (submerge); deepen. **-dataménte**†, ADV.: profoundly (very deeply). **-dáto**, PART. of *-dare;* ADJ.: sunk. **-dazióne**†, F.: digging.
**pro=fóndere**, IRR.; TR.: pour out abundantly; spend lavishly.
**pro-fondità**, F.: profundity (depth). ‖**-fóndo** [L. *-fundus*], ADJ.: profound (deep); ADV.: profoundly; M.: depth.
**pròfugo** [L. *-gus*], ADJ.: fugitive (wandering); M.: fugitive.
**profu-maménto**†, M.: perfuming; perfume. **-máre**, TR.: perfume. **-mataménte**, ADV.: delicately; finely. **-máto**, PART. of *-mare;* ADJ.: perfumed. **-matóre**, M., **-matrice**, F.: perfumer. **-matúzzo**†, M.: beau (fop). **-meria**, F.: perfumery (perfumer's shop or business). **profú-mico**†, M.: perfume. **-mièra**, F.: perfuming-vase. **-mière**, M.: perfumer. **-mino**†, M.: perfuming-pan. ‖**profú-mo** [*pro, fumo*], M.: perfume; flattery. **-móso**†, ADJ.: perfumed.
**pro-fusaménte**, ADV.: profusely. **-fúsi**, PRET. of *-fondere.* **-fusióne**, F.: profusion (abundance). ‖**-fúso**, PART. of *-fondere;* ADJ.: profuse (lavish).
**progè-nie** [L. *-nies*], F.: progeny (issue). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitrice**, F.: progenitor.
**pro-gettáre**, TR.: project (scheme). ‖**-gètto** [L. *-jectus*], M.: project (design).
**progiudicáre** = *pregiudicare.*
**prò-gnosi** [Gr. *prógnosis*], F.: prognosis. **-gnosticáre** = *-nosticare*, TR.: prognosticate (foreshow). **-gnòstico**, M.: prognostic.
**programma** [Gr.], M.: programme.
**progre-diménto**, M.: progression. ‖**-dire** [L. *-di*], INTR.: proceed (advance). **-dito**, PART. of *-dire;* ADJ.: advanced. **-sióne**, F.: progression (advance). **-sista**, M.: progressionist. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: progressively. **-sivo**, ADJ.: progressive (advancing). **progrè-sso**, M.: progress (advance).
**proibi-re** [L. *prohibere* (*pro*, before, *habere*, have)], TR.: prohibit (interdict). **-tivo**, ADJ.: prohibitory. **proibi-to**, PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: prohibited. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: prohibiter. **-zióne**, F.: prohibition.
**pro-ietènte** [L. *-icere*], ADJ.: projecting (throwing); M.: person (or thing) projecting. **-iettáre**, TR.: project (cast forward); devise. **-ièttile**, **-iètto**, M.: projectile. **-iettúra**†, F.: projection (jutting out). **-iezióne**, F.: projection (hurling); plan.
**pro-lagáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. ‖**pròla-go** [*prologo*], M.: prologue.
**prolásso** [L. *-lapsus*], M.: prolapsus (falling down of a part of the body).
**prolá-to**†, ADJ.: uttered (spoken). **-tóre**†, M.: pronouncer. **-zióne**†, F.: pronunciation (prolation).
**pròle** [L. *-les*], F.: progeny (offspring).
**prolegòmeni** [Gr. *prolegómena* (*pro*, before, *légein*, say)], M. PL.: prolegomena (introductory discourse).
**pro-lèpsi** [Gr. *prolépsis*], **-lèssi**, F.: prolepsis (a rhetorical figure).
**prole-tariáto**, M.: proletariat. ‖**-tário** [L. *-tarius*], M.: proletary (base-born person).
**pro-lificáre**, TR.: generate. ‖**-lífico** [L. *proles*, offspring, *facere*, make], ADJ.: prolific (productive).
**pro-lissaménte**, ADV.: prolixly. **-lissità**, F.: prolixity (length). ‖**-lisso** [L. *-lixus*], ADJ.: prolix (long, diffuse).
**prolo-gáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. **-gatóre**†, M.: maker (or speaker) of a prologue. **-ghétto**, **-ghino**, *dim.* of *-go.* **-gizzáre**†, INTR.: make a prologue. ‖**pròlo-go** [L. *-gus*], M.: prologue; prologue-speaker.
**proládere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *alludere*; INTR.: prelude (begin, introduce).
**prolungá-bile**, ADJ.: prolongable. **-ménto**, M.: prolongation. ‖**prolungá-re** [L. *prolongare*], TR.: prolong (lengthen); defer. **-taménte**, ADV.: lengthily (diffusedly). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: prolonger. **-zióne**, F.: prolongation (lengthening); delay.
**pro-lusióne**, F.: prelude (prolusion). ‖**-lúso**, PART. of *-ludere.*
**pro=memòria**, F.: memorandum.
**pròmere**†, TR.: disclose (tell).
**pro-méssa**, F.: promise; security†. **-messióne**†, F.: promise. **-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere;* ADJ.: promised. **-mettènte**, PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**=méttere** [L.

Digitized by Google

*-mittere*], IRR.; TR.: promise (assure); REFL.: promise one's self. **-mettitóre**, M., **-mettitrice**, F.: promiser.

**promi-nènte** [L. *-nere*], ADJ.: prominent (jutting). **-nènza**, F.: prominence.

**promis-cuaménte**, ADV.: promiscuously. **-cuità**, F.: promiscuousness. ‖**promis-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: promiscuous (mingled).

**promís-i**, PRET. of *promettere*. **-sióne**, F.: promise. **-sòrio**, ADJ.: promissory.

**promontòrio** [L. *-rium*], M.: promontory.

**promò-ssi**, PRET. of *-vere*. **promò-sso**, PART. of *-vere*. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: promoter. **-vènte**, ADJ.: promoting. ‖**promò-vere** [*pro-*, *m.* .], IRR.; TR.: promote (forward); elevate. **-viménto**, M.: promotion. **-vitóre**, M., **-vitrice**, F.: promoter. **-sióne**, F.: promotion.

**promulgá-re** [L.], TR.: promulgate (announce, publish). **-tívo**, ADJ.: that can be promulgated. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: promulgator. **-sióne**, F.: promulgation (declaration).

**pro=muòvere** = *-movere*.

**promutáre**†, TR.: exchange.

**prònao** [Gr. *pró-naos*, temple], M.: pronaos (vestibule of a temple).

**pro-nepóte**†, ‖**-nipóte** [L. *-nepos*], M.: nephew's son; PL.: descendants.

**próno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: prone (inclined).

**pronó-me** [L. *-men*], M.: pronoun. **-minále**, ADJ.: pronominal. **-mináto**, ADJ.: renowned.

**pronosti-caménto**, M., **-cánza**†, F.: prognostication. **-cáre**, TR.: prognosticate (predict); INTR.: make a prediction. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: prognosticator. **-cazióne**, F.: prognostication (predicting). ‖**pronòsti-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *pró-gnosis*], M.: prognostic (omen).

**pron-taménte**, ADV.: promptly (readily). **-táre**†, TR.: importune; INTR., REFL.: strive. **-téssa**, **-titúdine**†, F.: promptitude (readiness). **prón-to** [L. *promptus*], ADJ.: prompt (ready, quick); ADV.: promptly. **-tuário**, M.: promptuary (store-house).

**prònu-ba** [L.], F.: bridesmaid. **prònubo**, M.: bridesman.

**pronúne.** . = *pronunz.* .

**pronún-zia**, F.: pronunciation. **-ziábile**, ADJ.: pronounceable. **-ziaménto**, M.: pronunciation (utterance). ‖**-ziáre** [L. *-ciare*], TR.: pronounce (utter); INTR.: speak; REFL.: declare one's self. **-ziativo**, ADJ.: pronunciative. **-ziáto**, PART. of *-ziare;* ADJ.: pronounced. **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatrice**, F.: pronouncer. **-ziazióne**†, F.: pronunciation.

**propa-gábile**, ADJ.: propagable. **-ménto**, M.: propagation (increase). **-gánda**, F.: propaganda. **-gandísta**, M.: propagandist. **-gánte**, PART. of *-gare*. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: propagate (increase, spread); REFL.: be propagated. **-gáto**, PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: propagated. **-gatóre**, M., **-gatrice**, F.: propagator. **-gazióne**, F.: propagation. **-ggginaménto**, M.: propagation (by layers). **-ggginare**, TR.: propagate (provine). **-ggginato**, PART. of *-gginare;* ADJ.: propagated (by layers). **-ggginatóre**, M.: propagator. **-ggginazióne**, F.: provining. **propá-ggine**, F.: vine-layer (or sucker).

**propalá-re** [L. (*-m*, openly)], TR.: divulge (publish). **-tóre**, M.: divulger. **-zióne**, F.: publication.

**pro=parossítono**, ADJ.: proparoxytone.

**pròpe**†, ADV.: near (at hand).

**pro=pèndere**, INTR.: propend (incline, be disposed to).

**propensáre**†, TR.: premeditate.

**propensióne** [*-pendere*], F.: propensity (disposition).

**pro=perispòmeno**, M.: properispome.

**propilèo** [Gr. *pro-púlaios* (*púle*, gate)], M.: propylæum (vestibule).

**propí-na**, F.: examiner's fee. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: drink the health of (Eng.† propine).

**pro-pinquaménte**†, ADV.: near (hard by). **-pinquità**†, F.: propinquity. ‖**-pínquo** [L. *pinquus*], ADJ.: near (nigh); related.

**pròpio** = *proprio*, ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership.

**propi-ziáre**, TR.: propitiate (conciliate). **-ziatóre**, M.: propitiator. **-ziatòrio**, ADJ.: propitiatory. **-ziazióne**, F.: propitiation. ‖**propí-zio** [L. *-tius*], ADJ.: propitious (kind, favorable).

**pròpoli** [L. *-s*], F.: propolis.

**propo-nènte**, PART. of *-nere;* ADJ.: proposing. ‖**propó-nere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: propose (set forth, declare). **-níbile**, ADJ.: that can be proposed. **-nimentáeto**, *disp.* of *-nimento*. **-niménto**, M.: purpose (intent); resolution. **-nitóre**, M.: proposer. **propó-rre**, IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: propose (set forth, declare).

**proporzio-nábile**, ADJ.: proportionable. **-nabilménte**†, ADV.: proportionably. **-nále**, ADJ.: proportional. **-nalità**, F.: proportionality. **-nalménte**, ADV.: proportionally. **-náre**, TR.: proportion (adjust). **-nataménte**, ADV.: proportionately. **-náto**, PART. of *-nare;* ADJ.: proportioned. **-natóre**, M.: that proportions. ‖**proporzió-ne** [L. *proportio*], F.: proportion (adaptation). **-né-**

Digitized by Google

**vole,** ADJ.: proportionable. **-nevolménte,** ADV.: proportionately.
**propòşcide** = *proboscide.*
**propó-si,** PRET. of *-nere.* **-şitíssimo,** ADJ.: *a* —, very opportunely. **propòşito,** M.: purpose (design); cause; subject: *a* —, to the purpose (opportunely); *con* —, intentionally. **-şitúra,** F.: provostship. **-şizióne,** F.: proposition; proposal; maxim. **propó-sta,** F.: proposition. **-státo†,** M., **-stía†,** F.: provostship. **propó-sto,** PART. of *-nere* and *-rre;* ADJ.: proposed; M.: provost; purpose†.
**proprésa†,** M.: enclosure (circumference).
**propretóre** [L. *-prætor*], M.: proprætor (Roman magistrate).
**pro-priaménte,** ADV.: properly; peculiarly. **-prietà,** F.: property (attribute); possession (ownership). **-prietário,** M.: proprietor. ‖**prò-prio** [L. *-prius*], ADJ.: proper (fit); own (peculiar); apt; ADV.: properly; M.†: peculiar quality; ownership: *amor* —, self-love.
**propu-gnácolo, -gnáculo†,** M.: fortress (rampart). ‖**-gnáre** [*pro-, p.*.], TR.: defend (resist; Eng.† propugn). **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: defender; supporter. **-gnazióne,** F.: defence.
**propul-sáre** [L.], TR.: repel (drive back). **-satóre,** M.: repeller. **-sióne,** F.: propulsion.
**proquestóre,** M.: proquæstor (Roman official).
**proquòio†,** M.: black cattle.
**pròra** [L.], F.: PROW (of a ship).
**pròro-ga,** F.: prorogation (lengthening). **-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be prorogued. ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: prorogue (prolong). **-gativa†,** F.: prerogative; insolence. **-gazióne,** F.: prorogation (delay).
**pro-rompònte,** PART. of *-rompere.* ‖**-rómpere,** IRR.; INTR.: break forth (rush out). **-rompiménto,** M.: breaking forth. **-rótto,** PART. of *-rompere.* **-rúppi,** PRET. of *-rompere.*
**prò-sa** [L.], F.: prose. **-sáccia,** *disp.* of *-sa.* **-saicaménte,** ADV.: prosaically. **-sáico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prosaic. **-saísmo,** M.: prosaism.
**proşápia** [L.], F.: progeny (race, lineage).
**proşá-re†,** TR.: write (or speak) in prose; INTR.: joke. **-sticità,** F.: prosaic quality. ‖**proşá-stico** [*prosa*], ADJ.: prosaic. **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: prose-writer.
**proşcènio** [L. *-nium* (*scena,* stage)], M.: proscenium.
**pro=şciògliere** IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow). **-şcioglighióne†,** F., **-şcioglimiénto,** M.: absolution. **-şciòlsi,** PRET. of *-scioglere.* **-şciòlto,** PART. of *-sciogliere;* ADJ.: absolved (freed). **-şciòrre** = *-scioglere;* IRR.; TR.: absolve (from a vow).
**pro=şciugáre,** TR.: dry up. **-şciugáto,** PART. of *-sciugare;* ADJ.: dried. **-şciútto,** M.: gammon of bacon (ham).
**pro-scrissi,** PRET. of *-scrivere.* **-scrítto,** PART. of *-scrivere;* ADJ.: proscribed: M.: proscribed man. ‖**=scrívere,** IRR.; TR.: proscribe (banish). **-scrizióne,** F.: proscription.
**prosecuzióne** [L. *-cutio*], F.: prosecution (pursuit).
**proşeggiáre** [*-sa*], INTR.: write in prose.
**prose-guiménto,** M.: prosecution (pursuit). ‖**-guíre** [L. *-qui*], TR.: prosecute (pursue, continue); go on. **-guitáre†,** TR.: pursue.
**proşe-litísmo,** M.: proselytism. ‖**-lito** [L. *-litus*], M.: proselyte (disciple).
**proşétta,** *dim.* of *-sa.*
**pro-şodía** [L.], F.: prosody; treatise upon prosody. **-şòdico,** pl. —*ci,* **-şodíaco,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prosodical.
**proşóne†,** M.: prosy fellow.
**proşopo-pèa** [L. *-peia*], F.: prosopopeia (rhetorical figure). **-pèico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: pertaining to prosopopeia.
**prospe-raménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-raménto,** M.: prospering. **-ráre,** INTR.: prosper (succeed); TR.: give success (favour). **-razióne†,** F.: prosperity. **-révole,** ADJ.: prosperous. **-revolménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-rità,** F.: prosperity. ‖**pròspe-ro** [*-rus*], ADJ.: prosperous (thriving, fortunate). **-rosaménte,** ADV.: prosperously. **-róso,** ADJ.: prosperous (successful); stout.
**pro-spettáre,** TR.: see prospectively. **-spèttico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: perspective. **-spettíva,** F.: perspective (art or painting). **-spettivísta,** M.: painter of perspective. **-spettívo†,** ADJ.: prospective. ‖**-spètto** [L. *-spectus* (*-spicere,* look forward)]; M.: prospect (view); design.
**prossi-maménte,** ADV.: next. **-mámo†,** ADJ.: near; kindred. **-mánza†,** F.: proximity. **-míssimo,** ADJ.: very (or most) near. **-mità,** F.: proximity; relationship. ‖**pròssi-mo** [L. *proximus*], ADJ.: near (next, neighbouring); related; M.: neighbour.
**prò-stata** [Gr. *-státes* (*statós,* placed)], F.: prostate. **-stático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: prostate.
**pro=stèndere,** IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); stretch; REFL.: prostrate one's self; stretch one's self.
**proster-nére,** TR.: throw down; REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-nazióne,** F.: prostrátion. ‖**prostèr-nere†** [L.], IRR.; TR.: prostrate (cast down); REFL.: prostrate one's self.

Digitized by Google

**pròsteşi** [Gr. *prósthesis* (*pros*, before, *thésis*, putting)], F.: prosthesis (grammatical figure).

**prostéso,** PART. of *-stendere;* ADJ.: thrown down (prostrate); M.: prostrate person.

**prosti-tuíre** [L. *-tuere*], TR.: prostitute. **-túta,** F.: prostitute. **-tuzióne,** F.: prostitution.

**pro-straméntо,** M.: prostration. ‖**-strárе** [L. *-stratus*], TR.: prostrate (throw down); REFL.: prostrate one's self. **-strátо,** PART. of *-strare;* ADJ.: prostrated. **-strazióne,** F.: prostration.

**proşúccta,** *disp. dim.* of *-sa.*

**proşum.** . = *presum.* .

**pro=sudcero,** M.: father-in-law's father.

**protagonísta** [Gr. *protagonistés* (*prôtos*, first, *agonistés*, actor)], M.: protagonist.

**pròtaşi** [Gr. *-s* (*tásis*, stretching)], F.: protasis (of a conditional sentence); prologue.

**protèg-ğere** [L. *-ere*], IRR.§; TR.: protect (shield, defend). **-ğitóre,** M., **-ğitríce,** F.: protector.

§ Pret. *protèş-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *protètto.*

**proteifórme** [*Proteo, forme*], ADJ.: protean (multiform).

**pro=tèndere,** IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); REFL.: stretch one's self.

**pro-tervaménte,** ADV.: arrogantly. **-tèrvia, -tervità†,** F.: arrogance (Eng.† protervity). ‖**-tèrvo** [L. *-tervus* (*-tere*, tread upon)], ADJ.: arrogant (insolent).

**pròtesi** 1 [Gr. *-sis* (*thésis*, placing)], F.: prosthesis.

**pro-tési** 2 [*-tendere*], PRET. of *-tendere.* **-téso,** PART. of *-tendere;* ADJ.: stretched out.

**protèssi,** PRET. of *-teggere.*

**protès-ta, -tağióne†,** F.: protestation. **-tánte,** ADJ., M.: Protestant. **-tantésimo, -tantísmo,** M.: Protestantism. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari* (*pro*, openly, *testari*, bear witness)], TR.: protest (affirm). **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: protested. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: protester. **-tatòrio,** ADJ.: belonging to protestation. **-tazióne,** F.: protestation. **protès-to,** M.: protest (pretence).

**prote-ttívo,** ADJ.: protective (defending). ‖**protè-tto,** PART. of *-ggere;* ADJ.: protected. **-ttoráto,** M.: protectorate. **-ttóre,** M.: protector. **-ttríce,** F.: protectress. **-zióne,** F.: protection (shelter, defence). **-zionísmo,** M.: protectionism. **-zionísta,** ADJ., M.: protectionist.

**pròto** [cf. *proto-*], M.: (*typ.*) foreman.

**pròto-** [Gr. *prôtos*, first], M.: head (chief). **-còllo** [l. L. *-collum*], M.: protocol (registry-book). **=fişico,** pl. **—ci,** M.: first physician. **=maèstro,** M.: first master. **=mártire,** M.: protomartyr. **=mèdico,** M.: first physician. **-'nco†,** M.: empyreum. **=notariáto,** M.: prothonotaryship. **=notário,** M.: prothonotary (Roman church official). **-plásma** [Gr. *plásma*, formation], M.: protoplasm. **-plásto,** M.: first creator. **-plásto,** M.: protoplast (original). **-quámquam** [L. *quamquam*, although), M.: (*jest.*) master; wiseacre. **protò-ssido** [*ossido*], M.: protoxide. **protò=tipo,** M.: prototype; ADJ.: original. **-şòi** [Gr. *zôon*, animal], M. PL.: protozoa.

**pro=tònico,** pl. **—ci,** ADJ.: protonic.

**pro-tráere†,** ‖**=trárre,** IRR.; TR.: protract (extend; defer). **-trássi,** PRET. of *-trarre.* **-trátto,** PART. of *-trarre;* ADJ.: protracted. **-trazióne,** F.: protraction.

**protuberánza** [L. *-rare*], F.: protuberance (prominence).

**pro=tutóre** [L. *-tutor*], M.: pro-guardian.

**prò-va** [L. *-ba*], F.: proof (test); demonstration; witness; dispute: *in* —, on purpose; *a tutta* —, as much as possible; *far* —†, prove. **-vábile,** ADJ.: provable; probable†. **-vabilità,** F.: provableness. **-vağióne†,** F.: proving. **-vaménto†,** M.: proving; proof (trial). **-váno†,** ADJ.: obstinate. **-vánza†,** F.: proof (trial). **-váre,** TR.: prove (try); demonstrate; thrive; REFL.: prove one's self. **-vaménte,** ADV.: by proof. **-vatívo†,** ADJ.: proving. **-váto,** PART. of *-vare;* ADJ.: proved. **-vatóre,** M.: prover. **-vatúra,** F.: kind of buffalo cheese. **-vazióne†,** F.: proof (test); witness.

**pro-veccíáre†,** INTR.: make provision; REFL.: take advantage of. **-vèccio†,** M.: profit.

**proved.** . = *provved.* .

**pro-veniènte,** ADJ.: arising. **-veniènza,** F.: origin (rise). **-veniménto†,** M.: success, issue. ‖**=venire,** IRR.; INTR.: arise (proceed, have origin). **-vénto,** M.: income; fee. **-venúto,** PART. of *-venire;* ADJ.: arisen.

**provensá-le** [*Provenza*], ADJ.: Provençal. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: imitate the Provençal. **-lísmo,** M.: Provençal manner. **-lménte,** ADV.: in the Provençal manner.

**prover-biále,** ADJ.: proverbial. **-bialménto,** ADV.: proverbially. **-biáre,** TR.: ridicule; admonish (scold); INTR.: speak in proverbs. **-biatóre,** M.: ridiculer; admonisher. ‖**provèr-bio** [L. *-bium*], M.: proverb; offence†. **-biosaménte†,** ADV.: angrily. **-bióso,** ADJ.: full of proverbs; angry (scornful)†. **-bísta,** M.: writer (or sayer) of proverbs.

**provètto** [L. *-vectus* (*pro*, forward, *vchere*, carry)], ADJ.: old (advanced in years); M.: old man.

Digitized by Google

**provevolménto**†, ADV.: probably.
**proviánda** [Fr. *-vende*], F.: provender (provisions).
**pro-vicariáto**, M.: provicariate. ‖**=vicário**, M.: pro-vicar (acting vicar).
**provid.** . = *provvid.* .
**provínca**†, F.: periwinkle.
**provín-cia** [L.], F.: province. **-cialáto**, M.: provincialship. **-ciále**, ADJ., M.: provincial. **-cialísmo**, M.: provincialism.
**províno** [*-vare*], M.: spirit-gauge.
**provocá-bile**, ADJ.: easily provoked. **-ménto**†, M.: provocation. **provocá-nte**, ADJ.: provoking. ‖**provocáre** [L. (*pro*, forth, *vocare*, call)], TR.: provoke (incite, call out). **-taménte**, ADV.: in an aroused way. **-tívo**, ADJ.: provocative. **provocá-to**, PART. of *-re*; ADJ.: provoked. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: provoker. **-zióne**, F.: provocation.
**prov-vedènte**, PART. of *-vedere*, ADJ.: provident. **-vedènza**, F.: providence (foresight). ‖**=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: provide (prepare); procure†; recompense†. **-vediménto**, M.: foresight (care). **-veditoráto**, M.: office of purveyor. **-veditóre**, M.: purveyor (caterer). **-veditoría**, F.: office of purveyor. **-veditríce**, F.: purveyor. **-vedutaménte**, ADV.: providently (prudently). **-vedúto**, PART. of *-vedere*; ADJ.: provided; prudent. **-vidaménte**, ADV.: providently. **-vidènte**, PART. of *-vedere*; ADJ.: provident (prudent). **-vidènza**, F.: providence; forecast†. **-videnziále**, ADJ.: providential. **pròv-vido**, ADJ.: provident; cautious. **-vigióne**, F.: provision.
**provvisáre**†, TR.: improvisate (write extemporaneously).
**provvi-ṣionále**, ADJ.: provisional. **-ṣionalménte**, ADV.: provisionally. **-ṣionáre**, TR.: give a pension. **-ṣionáto**, PART. of *-sionare*; ADJ.: pensioner. **-ṣióne**, F.: provision; pension; commission: *per modo di* —, provisionally. **-ṣionière**, M.: purveyor; ADJ.: providing. ‖**provvi-ṣo**†, PART. of *provvedere*; M.: impromptu. **-ṣóre**†, M.: provider. **-ṣoriaménte**, ADV.: conditionally. **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: conditional (Eng.† provisory). **provví-sta**, F.: provision. **provvísto**, PART. of *provvedere*.
**pro=zía**, F.: great-aunt. **=zío**, M.: granduncle.
**prúa** [*prora*], F.: (*poet.*) PROW.
**prudèn-te** [L. *-s* (*providens*)], ADJ.: prudent (careful, discreet). **-teménte**, ADV.: prudently. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-te*. **prudèn-za**, F.: prudence. **-ziále**, ADJ.: prudential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: prudently.
**prú-dere** [L. *prurire*], INTR.: itch. **-dóre**, M., **-dúra**†, F.: pruriency (itching).
**pru-ęgtáre** [*-a*], INTR.: turn the ship's head. **-ęgtio**, M.: steering (of the prow).
**prú-gna** [L. *-na* (pl. of *-num*)], F.: PLUM: *-gne secche*, PRUNES. **prú-gno**†, M.: plum-tree. **prú-gnola**, F.: sloe (wild plum). **-gnoláia**, F.: mushroom grounds. **-gnòlo**, M.: mushroom; wild plum-tree†.
**pruí-na** [L.], F.: (*poet.*) hoar-frost. **-nóso**, ADJ.: frosted (pruinose).
**prú-na** [pop. for *-gna*], F.: PLUM. **-náia**, F., **-náio**, M.: plum-tree orchard. **-náme**†, M.: place full of thorns (or briers). **-neggiuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-no*. **-náta**, F.: thorn hedge. **-nèlla**, F.: wallwort (plant). **-nèllo**, M.: blackthorn. **-néto**, M.: plum-orchard; thorny bush. **prú-no**, M.: thorn; bramble. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: thorny; full of brambles.
**pruòva**† [= *prova*], F.: proof (test).
**pru-rígine** [L. *-rigo*], F.: pruriency (itching). **-riginóso**, ADJ.: itching. **-ríre**†, INTR.: itch. **-rito**, M.: itching. **prú-zza**†, F.: itching (smarting).
**psèudo-** [Gr. *pseûdos*, false]: **-ˈnimo** [Gr. *ónuma*, name], M.: pseudonym (author's assumed name); ADJ.: pseudonymous.
**psi-chiátra** [Gr. *psuché*, soul, *iatrós*, physician], M.: psychiater. **-chiatría**, F.: psychiatry. **-chiátrico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: pertaining to psychiatry. **-cología** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: psychology. **-cologicaménte**, ADV.: psychologically. **-cològico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: psychological. **-còlogo**, M: psychologist.
**psílio**†, M.: fleabane (plant).
**pubbli-cábile**, ADJ.: fit to be published. **-caménte**, ADV.: publicly. **-cazión-to**†, M.: publication. **-cáno**, M.: publican. **-cáre**, TR.: publish. **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: publisher. **-cazióne**, F.: publishing; publication. **-cista**, M.: publicist (journalist). **-cità**, F.: publicity. ‖**púbbli-co**, pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus* (*populus*, people)], ADJ.: public (common, open); M.: public.
**pú-be** [L. *-bes*], M.: pubes. **pú-bere**, ADJ., M.: (of) one in puberty. **-bertà**, F.: puberty. **-bescènte**†, ADJ.: pubescent.
**public.** † = *pubblic.* .
**pu-dènda** [L.], ADJ.: pudendal. **-dibóndo**, ADJ.: modest. **-dicaménte**, ADV.: chastely. **-dicízia**, F.: chastity (pudicity). ‖**-dico**, pl. —*ci* [L. *-dicus* (*pud-*, be ashamed)], ADJ.: chaste (virtuous). **-dóre**, M.: chastity (modesty).
**puerí-le** [L. *-lis* (*puer*, boy)], ADJ.: puerile (childish). **-lità**, F.: puerility. **-lmén-te**, ADV.: childishly. **puerí-zia**, F.: childishness,
**puèr-pera** [L. (*puer*, child, *parere*, bear)],

Digitized by Google

F.: confined woman. **-perále,** ADJ.: puerperal. **-pèrio,** M.: childbed.

**pugi-láre,** ADJ.: of boxing. ‖**-láto** [L. *-latus*], M.: boxing. **púgi-le**†, **-latóre,** M.: pugilist.

**pugíllo**†, M.: pinch (bit).

**pú-gna** [L.], F.: battle (combat). **-gnáce,** ADJ.: pugnacious. **-gnaceménte**†, ADV.: pugnaciously. **-gnaláre,** TR.: strike (with a dagger). **-gnaláta,** F.: thrust (with a dagger). **-gnále,** M.: dagger. **-gnalétto, -gnalíno,** *dim.* of *-gnale.* **-gnalóne,** *aug.* of *-gnale.* **-gnalòtto,** M.: dagger (of medium size). **-gnáre,** TR.: fight (combat). **-gnatóre,** M., **-gnatríce,** F.: fighter. **-gnazióne**†, F.: battle (fight). **-gnázzo**†, M.: skirmish.

**pu-gnellétto, -gnellettíno,** *dim.* of *-gnello.* ‖**-gnèllo** [*-gno*], M.: handful.

**pú-gnere**† = *pungere.* **-gneréccio**†, M.: pricking. **-gnétto**†, M.: sting.

**pu-gnettíno,** *dim.* of *-gno.* ‖**-gnino,** M.: *dim.* of *-gno;* child's fist.

**pugni-tèccio**†, M.: stimulus (incentive). ‖**-tòpo** [*pugnere, topo*], M.: small holly-oak. **-túra**†, F.: puncture, prick; pang.

**pú-gno,** pl. *-gni, -gna* [L. *-gnus*], M.: fist; cuff; handful; handwriting: *fare a' -gni, fare alle -gna,* box. **-gnolíno,** *dim.* of *-gno.* **-gnòlo, -gnòro,** M.: handful; ancient agrarian measure.

**púh!** **púhhh** [echoic], INTERJ.: pooh!

**púla** [?], F.: husks (chaff).

**púlce** [L. *-lex*], F.: FLEA.

**pulcèl-la** [l. L. *-licella*], F.: girl (virgin, Eng.† pucelle). **-lággio**†, M.: virginity. **-lóni**†, ADV.: unmarried.

**pul-cesécca** [*pulce, s.*.], F.: flea-bite. **-etáio,** M.: place full of fleas.

**puleí-na**†, F.: PULLET. **-nèlla,** M.: punchinello (Neapolitan puppet). **-nellàta,** F.: play of punchinello. ‖**puleí-no** [L. *pullicenus*], M.: chicken. **-cióso,** ADJ.: full of fleas.

**púloro**†, ADJ.: (*poet.*) beautiful.

**puló-dra,** F.: colt. **-drácchio, -drúccio,** *disp.* of *-dro.* **-dráia,** F.: stud (place for fine horses). **-drétto, -drína, -drino,** *car. dim.* of *-dro.* ‖**puládro** [*pollo* (L. *pullus*)], M.: colt (FOAL).

**puléggia** [ASax. *pullian,* draw], F.: pulley.

**puléggio** [L. *-legium*], M.: pennyroyal (plant): *dar* —, send away.

**púli-ca,** F.: air-bubble (in glass). **-cária,** F.: pulicaria (flea-bane). ‖**pulícce**† = *pulce.* **púli-ga,** F.: air-bubble (in glass).

**puli-mentáre,** TR.: polish. **-mento,** M.: polish. ‖**pulí-re** [L. *polire*], TR.: polish (clean); flatter†. **-gci=orrécchi,** M.: earpick. **-gci=pénne,** M.: penwiper. **-gci=pièdi,** M.: door-mat. **pulí-ta,** F.: polishing. **-taménte,** ADV.: neatly; elegantly; smoothly. **-tézza,** F.: neatness; elegance; politeness. **pulí-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: polished (smooth, clean); elegant; polite. **-tóre,** M.: polisher. **-túra,** F.: polishing. **-zía,** F.: cleanliness.

**pul-loláre**† = *-lulare;* INTR.: germinate (bud). **-lulaménto,** M.: budding; multiplying. ‖**-luláre** [L. *-lulus* (*-lus,* young)], INTR.: germinate (bud, Eng.† pullulate); swarm. **-lulatívo,** ADJ.: germinating. **-lulazióne,** F.: germination.

**pulmonário**†, ADJ.: pulmonary.

**pulpi-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**púlpi-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: pulpit.

**pul-sáre** [L.], TR.: pulsate (beat, throb); M.: pulsation. **-sátile,** ADJ.: beating. **-sazióne,** F.: pulsation.

**pulvíscolo** [L. *-culus* (*pulvis*)], M.: dust (powder).

**pulzèlla** = *pulcella.*

**púnga**†, F.: fight (battle).

**pun-gèllo**†, M.: goad. **-genteménte**†, ADV.: pungently (sharply). **-gènte,** PART. of *-gere;* ADJ.: poignant. ‖**pún-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: prick (stick, sting); vex. **-gétto**†, M.: goad. **-giglióne,** M.: sting (of insects); incentive; goad†. **-giglióso**†, ADJ.: pungent; pointed. **-giménto**†, M.: pricking; compunction. **-gitívo**†, ADJ.: pungent; offensive. **-gitóio**†, M.: goad. **-gi=tòpo,** M.: small holly-oak. **-goláre,** TR.: goad. **pún-golo,** M.: goad.

§ Pret. *pún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *púnto.*

**puní-bile,** ADJ.: punishable. **-bilità,** F.: punishableness. **-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**†, M.: punishment. ‖**puní-re** [L.], TR.: punish. **-tívo,** ADJ.: punishing (Eng.† punitive). **puní-to,** PART. of *-re;* ADJ.: punished. **-tóre,** M., **-tríce,** F.: punisher. **-zióne,** F.: punishment.

**púnsi,** PRET. of *-ngere.*

**pún-ta,** F.: point; sharp end (top); promontory; thrust; pleurisy: — *di soldati,* troop of soldiers; *di* —, roughly; *per* —, directly; *far* — *falsa,* make a feint; *pigliar la* —†, get sour (of wine). **-tagúto**†, ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-tále,** M.: tag. **-talétto,** *dim.* of *-tale.* **-talménte**†, ADV.: minutely (exactly); jointly. **-taménto,** M.: pointing out. **-táre,** TR.: point (direct; aim); punctuate; mark; prick (goad, stimulate); sharpen†; INTR.: direct efforts to one point, make effort; thrust; REFL.: persist. **-táta,** F.: thrust with something pointed. **-tatamènte**†, ADV.: punctually. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: urged; pointed; sharpened. **-tatóre,** M.: urger; pointer. **-tatúra,** F.: censure (punishment); punctuation†. **-tazióne**†, F.: punctuation.

Digitized by Google

**-tássa**, F.: iron point (for stakes). **-tásso**†, M.: headland. **-teggiaménto**, M.: punctuation. **-teggiáre**, TR.: point, punctuate. **-teggiatóre**, M.: pointer; punctuater. **-teggiatúra**, F.: punctuation. **-telláre**, TR.: prop (stay). **-tellato**, PART. of *-tellare;* ADJ.: propped. **-tellatúra**, F.: propping; props. **-tellétto, -tellíno**, *dim.* of *-tello.* **-tèllo**, M.: prop (support); help. **-terèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-terellína**, *dim.* of *-terella.* **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-tería**, F.: (*artil.*) pointing (aim). **-teròlo, -teruòlo**, M.: bodkin; weevil. **-tiglìo**, M.: punctilio (nice point). **-tiglióso**, ADJ.: punctilious. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**pún-to**, PART. of *-ngere;* M.: point (mark); limit; condition; question; moment; stitch; ADV.†: at all; nothing at all: *a* —, exactly; *di* —, *in* —, — *per* —, distinctly; *a buon* —, by good luck; *essere in* —, be ready; *essere in buon* —, be in good health; *far* —, stop payment; *mettere in* —, set in order; *mettersi in* —, prepare one's self. **-tolína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta.* **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* **-toncèllo, -toncíno**, *dim.* of *-tone.* **-tóne**, M.: point; prop; ADV.†: with the point. **-tuále**, ADJ.: punctual; precise. **-tualíno**, *car. dim.* of *-tuale.* **-tualíssimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) punctual. **-tualità**, F.: punctuality. **-tualménte**, ADV.: punctually. **-tuazióne**†, F.: punctuation. **-túra**, F.: puncture (wound); hurt. **-turétta**, *dim.* of *-tura.* **-túto**, ADJ.: sharp-pointed. **-zecchiaménto**, M.: pricking. **-zecchiáre**, TR.: prick repeatedly; molest. **-zellaménto**†, M.: spurring. **-zelláre**†, TR.: spur (urge). **-zióne**†, F.: puncture. **-zóne**, M.: puncheon (stamping tool). **-zonétto, -zoncíno**, *dim.* of *-zone.*

**pu-pílla**1 [*-pillo*], F.: pupil; ward. **-pílla**2 [L.], F.: pupil (of the eye). **-pillare**, ADJ.: pupillary. **-pillétta**, *dim.* of *-pil'a.* **-pillína**, *dim.* of *-pilla.* **-pillíno**, *dim.* of *-pillo.* ‖**-píllo** [L. *-pillus*], M.: ward; pupil; simpleton. **-ppáttola**, F.: doll.

**pu-raménte**, ADV.: purely (only). **-rchè -é**, CONJ.: provided that. ‖**pú-re** [L. (*-rus*)], ADV.: only; although; yet; nevertheless; however; moreover (besides); likewise (also): *lo so — troppo*, I know it but too well. **-rèllo**†, *dim.* of *-ro.* **-rézza**, F.: pureness.

**púr-ga**, F.: purging; purge. **-gábile**, ADJ.: that can be purged. **-gaziône**, F.: purging. **-gaménto**, M.: purging; purge. **-gánte**, PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: purgative; M.: purge (cathartic); PL.: souls in purgatory. **-gantíno**, *dim.* of *-gante.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: purge (purify); clarify; REFL.: take a purge; clear one's self from accusation. **-gaménte**, ADV.: purely (correctly). **-gatézza**, F.: purity. **-gatína**, *dim.* of *-gata.* **-gatívo**, ADJ.: purgative. **-gáto**, PART. of *-gare;* ADJ.: purged; pure. **-gatóre**, M.: purger; cleaner. **-gatòrio**, ADJ.: purging (purgatory); M.: purgatory. **-gatrice**, F.: purger; cleanser. **-gatúra**, F.: refuse (sweepings). **-gazióne**, F.: purgation; cleansing. **-ghétta**, *dim.* of *-ga.* **púr-go**, M.: fulling-mill.

**pu-rificaménto**, M.: purifying. **-rificáre**, TR.: purify; REFL.: purify one's self. **-rificatívo**, ADJ.: purificative. **-rificatório**, M.: purificatory. **-rificatóre**, M., **-rificatrice**, F.: purifier; ADJ.: purifying. **-rificazióne**, F.: purification. **-rísmo**, M.: purism. **-rissimo**, ADJ.: very (or most) pure. **-rísta**, M.: purist. **-rità**, F.: purity (cleanness); chastity. **-ritanísmo**, M.: puritanism. **-ritáno**, M.: Puritano. ‖**pú-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: pure (clean); chaste; absolute; clear; sincere.

**purpú-reo** [L. *-reus*], ADJ.: purple. **-rína**, F.: purpurin.

**pu-rulènto**, ADJ.: purulent (putrid). **-rulènza**, F.: purulence. ‖**pú-s** [L.], M.: pus.

**pu-ṣignáre**, INTR.: eat after supper. ‖**-ṣígno** [? L. *post-cœnium*], M.: after-supper lunch.

**puṣil-lanimeménte**†, ADV.: in a pusillanimous manner. **-lánime**, ADJ.: pusillanimous (mean-spirited). **-lanimità**, F.: pusillanimity. **-lánimo**†, ADJ.: pusillanimous (mean-spirited). **-lità**†, F.: meanness (cowardice). ‖**puṣíl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*pusus*, boy)], ADJ.: humble; mean (petty, base); little†.

**pús-tola** [L. *-tula* (*pus*)], F.: pustule (pimple). **-tolétta, -tolettína**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolóso**, ADJ.: pustulous. **pús-tula**†, F.: pustule (pimple) **-tulétta**†, *dim.* of *-tula.*

**pú-ta** [L., I've of *-tare*], M.: suppose. **-tativaménte**, ADV.: in a supposed manner. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: putative (supposed, reputed).

**pu-tènte**, ADJ.: offensive (vile-smelling; disgusting); fetid. **-tidóre**†, M.: stench; infection. **pú-tido**, ADJ.: foul (offensive). **-tifèrio**, M.: impropriety (offence, pest). **-tiglióso**†, ADJ.: offensive (in smell). ‖**-tíre** [L. *-tere*], INTR.: smell bad (stink). **-títo**†, PART. of *-tire;* ADJ.: offensive. **-tolènte**†, ADJ.: offensive (in smell).

**pú-tre**, ADJ.: (*poet.*) putrid (decomposed).

Digitized by Google

**-trèdine,** F.: putridness. **-tredinóso,** ADJ.: putrefied. **-tre=fáre,** IRR.; TR.: putrefy (cause to decay); INTR.: become putrid; REFL.: grow decayed. **-trefattévole†, -trefattíbile,** ADJ.: corruptible. **-trefattívo†,** ADJ.: putrefactive. **-trefátto,** PART. of *-trefare;* ADJ.: putrefied (decayed). **-trefazióne,** F.: putrefaction. **-treṣcènte,** ADJ.: putrescent (becoming putrid). **-treṣcènza†,** F.: putrescence. **-tridáme†,** M.: mass of putrid matter. **-tridíre†,** INTR.: putrefy (decay). **-triditè,** F.: putridity (corruption). ‖**pú-trido** [L. *-tridus*], ADJ.: putrid (rotten, corrupted, decomposed). **-tridúme,** M.: mass of putrid matter.

**pút-ta** [L. *-a*], F.: (*poet.*) girl. **-tána,** F.: prostitute. **-taneggiáre,** INTR.: play the prostitute. **-tèlla†,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tèllo†,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **pút-to,** M.: boy.

**púz-za,** F.: bad smell; pus†. **-zacchiáre,** *dim.* of *-zare.* **-záre,** INTR.: smell badly. **-zerèllo†,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zévole†,** ADJ.: offensive. ‖**púz-zo** [L. *putidus,* PUTID], M.: stench; infection. **púz-zola,** F.: polecat; kind of ant; kind of fungus. **-zolènte,** ADJ.: offensive (bad smelling). **-zolenteménte,** ADV.: in an offensive manner. **-zóne,** ADJ.: offensive; M.: offensive thing. **-zóso†,** ADJ.: fetid. **-zúra†,** F.: stench; pus.

## Q

**q** *cu* [L.], M.: q (the letter).

**quà** [L. *eccu hac*], ADV.: here (in this place): *di —,* this way; *da quel tempo in —,* since that time.

**quàc-chero,** ‖**-quero** [Eng. *quaker*], M.: Quaker.

**qua-derlétto,** M.: gusset. **dèrna,** F.: four joint numbers (in lottery). **-dernáccio,** *disp.* of *-derno.* **-dernále†,** M.: quatrain. **-dernário,** ADJ.: quaternary; M.: quatrain (stanza of four verses). **-dernáto,** ADJ.: divided in four. **-dernétto, -derníno,** *dim.* and *car.* of *-derno.* **-dèrno,** M.: copy (or writing)-book; quire (of paper); cater (at dice); square flower-bed: *— di cassa,* cash-book. **-dernúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-derno.* **quádra,** F.: *dar la —,* quiz (banter); quadrant†. **-drábile,** ADJ.: reducible into a square; suitable. **-dragenário,** ADJ.: of forty; forty years old. **-dragèṣima,** F.: Lent; forty days. **-drageṣimále,** ADJ.: quadragesimal. **-dragèṣimo,** ADJ.: fortieth. **-draménto,** M.: squaring; square. **-drangoláre,** ADJ.: quadrangular. **-drángolo,** M.: quadrangle (square). **-dránto,** M.: quadrant; ADJ.: suitable. **-dráre,** TR.: square; INTR.: please (suit). **-dráro,** M.: picture-seller. **-dratíno,** *dim.* of *-drato.* **-dratívo,** ADJ.: quadrative. **-dráto,** PART. of *-drare;* ADJ.: quadrate (square); well-made; M.: (*typ.*) quad(rat). **-dratóre,** M., **-dratríce,** F.: squarer. **-dratúra,** F.: quadrature (squaring); side of a square; quartile, aspect. **-drèlla,** F.: large four-sided file. **-drèllo,** M.: arrow (dart); any four-sided instrument; rule; square brick; packing-needle. **-dreria,** F.: quantity of pictures. **-drettíno,** *dim.* of *-dretto.* **-drétto,** *dim.* of *-dro.* **-drettóne,** *aug.* of *-dretto.* **quá-dri,** F. PL.: diamond (of cards). **-driènnio,** M.: space of four years. **-drífido** [L. *fidus* (*fendere,* cleave)], ADJ.: quadrified (divided into four parts). **-drifoglìáto** [*fogliato*], ADJ.: quadrifoliate. **-drifórme** [*forma*], ADJ.: square. **-drifrónte** [*fronte*], ADJ.: of four faces. **-dríga,** F.: (*poet.*) quadriga (chariot drawn by four horses). **-drigáto,** M.: ancient coin. **-drigḷia,** F.: quadrille; troop of men. **-drigḷiáti,** M. PL., **-drigḷio†,** M.: quadrille (game). **-drilátero** [L. *-drilaterus*], ADJ., M.: quadrilateral. **-drilúngo** [*lungo*], ADJ.: oblong square. **-drilústre** [L. *lustrum*], ADJ.: of four lustrums. **-drimèstre** [L. *mensis,* month], M.: space of four months; ADJ.: of a space of four months. **-drinòmio** [Gr. *nomé,* division], ADJ., M.: quadrinomial. **-dri=partíre†,** TR.: divide into four parts. **-dripartíto,** ADJ.: divided into four parts. **-dripartizióne,** F.: quadripartition. **-drirème** [L. *-driremis*], F.: quadrireme (galley); ADJ.: of a quadrireme. **-dri=sillabo,** ADJ.: having four syllables. **-drívio** [L. *-drivium* (*quatuor, via,* road)], M.: cross (where four roads meet). **quá-dro,** ADJ.: square; well-made; silly†; M.: square; picture; flower-bed; diamonds (at cards). **-dróne,** M.: *aug.* of *-dro;* coarse linen; stone-slab. **-drúccio,** M.: square brick; small picture. **-drúmane** [*mano,* hand], ADJ.: quadrumanous (having four hands); M.: four-handed creature. **-drúpede, -drúpedo†** [L. *-dru-pes*], ADJ., M.: quadruped. **-druplicáre** [L.], TR.: quadruplicate. **-druplicaménte,** ADV.: in a quadruple manner. **-druplicazióne,** F.: quadruplication. **-drúplice,** ADJ.: quadruple. **quá-druplo,** ADJ., M.: quadruple.

**qua=éntro,** ADV.: here, within. **=gḷù, =gḷúe, -gḷúṣo,** ADV.: here below.

**quágḷia** [Germ'c], F.: QUAIL.

**qua-gḷiaménto†,** M.: coagulation. **-gḷiáre†,** INTR.: coagulate.

Digitized by Google

**qua-gl̤tèrе**†, **-gl̤tèrі**†, M.: bird-call.
**quál** = *quale*, INTERJ.: what! ADJ.: some (any; one); whatever. =**che**, PRON.: some, any; what, whatsoever; whoever. **-chedúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody. =**còsa**, F.: something (anything). **-coselína**, *car. dim.* of *-cosa*. **-cosétta**, *dim.* of *-cosa*. **-cosína**, *car. dim.* of *-cosa*. **-cosúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-cosa*. **-cúno**, M.: somebody (some one, anybody). ‖**quál-e**, **-ésso**† [L. *-is*], PRON. REL.: who; which (that, what); whoever; whatever; such as.
**qualí-fica**, F.: qualification. **-ficánte**, PART. of *-ficare;* ADJ.: qualifying. ‖**-ficáre** [L. (*qualis*, of what sort, *facere*, do)], TR.: qualify (distinguish); INTR.: qualify (make one's self fitted for something). **-ficatívo**, ADJ.: qualifying. **-ficáto**, PART. of *-ficare;* ADJ.: qualified. **-ficatóre**, M.: qualifier. **-ficaz̤óne**, F.: qualification. **-tà**, F.: quality (condition, kind); trait. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: qualitative.
**qual-ménte** [*-e*], ADV.: as (how). =**óra**, ADV.: when (whenever, as often as). **-si=sía**, **-si=vògl̤ia**, **-únche**†, **-únque**, PRON. INDEF.: whoever (who); whatever (what). =**vòlta**, ADV.: whenever.
**quán-do** [L.], ADV.: when (whenever); while; since: *a — a —*, now and then; *di — in —*, from time to time; *quand' anche*, even if; M.: time. **-dochè -é**, ADV.: whenever; if; even. **-dúnque**†, ADV.: whenever.
**quanti-tà** [L. *-tas* (*quantus*, how much)], F.: quantity (extent, amount); ADV.: *in —*, in abundance. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: quantitative.
**quán-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: how much; how many; as many as; M.: quantity (number); ADV.: as far; how long; as for: *— mai*, extraordinarily; *— prima*, as soon as possible; *tanto o —*, a little; *a -ti siamo del mese?* what day of the month is it? **-tochè -é**, CONJ.: although. **-tánque**, CONJ.: although; ADJ.: how much; how many; as much: *— volte*, whenever.
**quarán-ta** [L. *quadraginta*], ADJ.: FORTY. **-tána**†, **-tèna**, F.: forty days; quarantine. **-tèsimo**, ADJ.: fortieth.
**quarantígia**†, F.: guaranty.
**quaran-tía**, F.: Venetian tribunal (of forty men). ‖**-tína** [*-ta*], F.: about forty; quarantine. **-t' óre**, F. PL.: forty hours. **-tòtto**, ADJ.: forty-eight. **-sèi**, ADJ.: forty-six. **-sètto**, ADJ.: forty-seven.
**quáre** [L.], ADV.: why: *non sine —*, not without reason.
**quarent.** . = *quarant.* .
**quaréṣi-ma** [L. *quadragesima*], F.: forty days (of Lent). **-mále**, ADJ.: quadragesimal; M.: book of sermons (for Lent).
**quár-ta**, F.: quarter; quart; quadrant. **-tabòno**, M.: wooden square rule. **-tále**, M.: quarter pay. **-tána**, F.: quartan ague; ADJ.: quartan (fourth day). **-tanáccia**, *disp.* of *-tana*. **-tanário**†, ADJ.: sick with quartan ague; M.: person sick with quartan ague. **-tanèlla**†, *dim.* of *-tana*. **-táto**, ADJ.: sturdy; quartered. **-teróne**†, M.: quarter (of the moon). **-teruòla**, F.: peck (measure). **-teruòlo**, M.: brass counter. **-tétto**, M.: quartette. **-tiáto**†, ADJ.: noble (in birth). **-tièllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tière**, **-tièri**†, M.: quarter (fourth part); military station; mercy; quarter (of a shield). **-tier-mástro**, M.: quartermaster. **-tína**, F.: (*poet.*) quatrain. **-tíno**, M.: small clarinet; quarter bottle. ‖**quárto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: fourth; M.: quarter (fourth part); quarter (of a shield); peck (measure): *andare nel —*, bear no delay. **-todècimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. **-to-gènito**, M.: fourth son; ADJ.: of the fourth. **-túccio**, M.: quarter of a peck. **-t-último**, M.: fourth from the last.
**quár-zo** [Ger. *-z* (? L. *quadratus*)], M.: quartz (mineral). **-zóso**, ADJ.: of quartz.
**quá-ṣi** [L.], ADV.: quasi (almost, as if, in a manner): — —, almost. **-ṣiménte**, ADV.: as if; almost.
**quássia** [*Quassy* (negro who used the bark as medicine)], F.: quassia (plant).
**quas-sù**, ‖**-súṣo** [*qua su*], ADV.: here above.
**quaternário** [*-dernario*], M.: (*poet.*) quatrain.
**quatriduáno** [L. *-duanus*], M.: four days; ADJ.: of four days.
**quat-taménte**, ADV.: squatting (bending) ‖**quát-to** [L. *quactum*], ADJ.: squat; silent (still): — —, very silently (quietly). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to; andar —*, creep along.
**quattordi-cènne**, ADJ.: fourteen-year old. **-cèṣimo**, ADJ.: fourteenth. ‖**quattórdi-ci** [L. *quatuordecim*], ADJ.: FOURTEEN.
**quat-trinúccio**, *disp.* of *-trino*. **-trino**, **-trináio**, M.: (*fam.*) money-maker. **-trináta**†, F.: farthing's worth. **-trino**, M.: farthing. **-trinúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-trino*. ‖**quát-tro** [L. *-tuor*], M.: FOUR (the number): *a —*†, in plenty. **-tro-centèsimo**, ADJ.: four-hundredth. **-trocentísta**, M.: writer or artist of the 15th century. **-tro-cènto**, ADJ.: four hundred. **-tro-míla**, ADJ.: four thousand. **-tro-pièdi**, ADJ., M.: quadruped.
**que'** = *quegli*. **qué-gl̤i**, PRON. DEM.,

Digitized by Google

M.: that person; PL.: they (them); those. **qué-i** = *-gli.* **qué-l** = *-llo.* **-lchessía,** PRON. INDEF.: whoever (or whatever) it may be. ‖**què-llo** [L. *eccu ille*], PRON. DEM.: he (that person); that: *in* —, at that moment; *quel tanto,* that quantity.

**quèr-ce,** F.: (*poet.*) oak(-tree). **-céta,** F., **-céto,** M.: oak-grove. ‖**quèr-cia** [L. *-cus*], F.: oak (wood or tree): *far* —†, stand upon one's head. **-cíno,** ADJ.: oaken. **-ciòla,** *dim.* of *-cia: far* —, stand upon one's head. **-ciolétto,** *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **-ciòlo,** M.: young oak. **-ciône,** *aug.* of *-cia.* **-ciuòlo**†, M.: young oak.

**que-rèla** [L.], F.: complaint (lament): *dar* (or *porre*) —, accuse one. **-relánte,** PART. of *-relare;* ADJ.: complaining; M.: accuser (complainer). **-reláre,** TR.: accuse; REFL.: lament (grieve). **-reláto,** PART. of *-relare;* ADJ.: accused; M.: accused person. **-relatóre,** M.: accuser (complainer). **-relatòrio,** ADJ.: complaining. **-relóso,** ADJ.: querulous (bewailing).

**querènte**†, ADJ.: demanding (seeking).

**que-rimònia** [L.], F.: lament (Eng.† querimony). **què-rulo, -rulóso**†, ADJ.: querulous (bewailing, mournful).

**queṣíto** [L. *quæsitum*], M.: query (demand).

**que=stésso**†, PRON. DEM.: this one. ‖**què-sta** [*-sto*], **què-sti,** PRON. DEM.: this man (one, a thing); M. PL.: these.

**questio-nábile, -nále**†, ADJ.: questionable. **-nánte,** ADJ.: questioning; M.: quarrelsome person; litigator. **-náre,** TR.: question (interrogate); INTR.: ask questions; quarrel; REFL.: contend (dispute). **-nário,** M.: questionary. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: questioner. **-neèlla, -neína,** *dim.* of *-ne.* ‖**questió-ne** [L. *quæstio*], F.: question (query); strife (controversy); matter.

**quésto** [L. *eccu iste,* 'lo this'], PRON. DEM.: this: *con* —, nevertheless; *in* —, in the meantime.

**ques-tóre** [L. *quæstor,* (*quærere,* seek)], M.: questor (Roman officer). **-toría**†, F.: questorship. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: questorial. **quès-tua,** F.: begging; loan. **-tuánte,** PART. of *-tuare;* ADJ.: begging; M.: beggar. **-tuáre,** INTR.: beg (ask alms). **-tuóso**†, ADJ.: profitable (gainful). **-túra,** F.: questorship.

**que-táre,** TR.: quiet (appease); INTR.: be quiet; REFL.: rest one's self; be quiet. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: quieted. ‖**què-to** [*quieto*], ADJ.: quiet (at rest, calm): *di* —, quietly.

**qui** [L. *eccu hic,* 'lo here'], ADV.: here (in this place): *di* —, hence; *di* — *a pochi giorni,* in a few days.

**quía** [L.], ADV.: because; M.: reason: *stare al* —, stand to reason.

**qui-ddità,** ‖**-dità**† [L. L. *-ditas* (*quid,* what)], F.: quiddity (essence, nature). **-ddítatívo,** ADJ.: essential.

**quidsímile** = *quissimile.*

**quíe** = *qui,* ADV.: (*poet.*) here (in this place).

**quie-ṣcènte,** ADJ.: quiescent (still); M.: quiet person. **-ṣcènza,** F.: quiescence. **quiè-ṣcere**†, INTR.: repose (rest). **-taménte,** ADV.: quietly. **-tánza,** F.: quittance (receipt). **-tánze,** TR.: receipt. **-táre,** TR.: quiet (calm, satisfy); discharge†; INTR.: be quiet (repose). **-tatívo**†, ADJ.: quieting. **-táto,** PART. of *-tare;* ADJ.: quieted. **-tazióne**†, F.: rest (repose). ‖**quiè-te** [L. *-s*], F.: quiet (tranquillity); rest. **-tézza**†, F.: quiet. **-tísmo,** M.: quietism. **-tísta,** M.: quietist. **-titádine**†, F.: quietude. **quiè-to,** ADJ.: quiet (still, calm). **-túdine,** F.: quietude.

**quílio** [?], M.: *cantare in* —, sing in falsetto.

**quinamónte**†, ADV.: far away (yonder).

**quinário** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: quinary (consisting of five); M.: quinary (verse of five syllables).

**quinaválle**†, ADV.: there below.

**quín-ci** [L. *eccu hinc,* 'lo hence'], ADV.: hence; here; afterwards: — *a poco,* a little after. **-ciòltre**†, ADV.: hereabout. **-daválle**†, ADV.: there below.

**quíndècimo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ., M.: fifteen.

**quindèna** [L. *-deni*], F.: (space of) fifteen days.

**quíndi** [L. *eccu inde,* 'lo thence'], ADV.: thence (from that place); then; therefore: *da* — *innanzi,* hereafter; — *giù,* there below.

**quindi-cennále,** ADJ.: occurring every fifteen years. **-cèṣimo,** ADJ.: fifteenth. ‖**quíndi-ci** [L. *quindecim*], ADJ.: FIFTEEN. **-ci=míla,** M.: fifteen thousand. **-cína,** F.: about fifteen.

**quindòltre**†, ADV.: thereabout.

**quinqua-ṣenário** [L. (*-ginta,* fifty)], ADJ.: fifty years old; M.: man fifty years old. **-ṣèṣima,** F.: PENTECOST. **-ṣèṣimo,** ADJ.: fiftieth.

**quin-quennále,** ADJ.: quinquennial. **-quènne,** ADJ.: of five years. **-quènnio** [L. *-quennium*], M.: space of five years. **-querème** [L. *-queremis*], F.: five-oared galley. **quín-ta,** F.: (*mus.*) quint. **-ta=dècima,** F.: fullness (of the moon): *in* —, full moon. **-tána,** F.: quintain (tilting target); game. **-ternáceto,** *disp.* of *-terno.* **-ternétto, -terníno,** *dim.* of *-terno.* **-tèrno,**

Digitized by Google

M.: copy-book. **-tessènza** [L. *essentia*], F.: quintessence. **-tétto**, M.: quintette. **-tile**, ADJ.: of the quintile; M.: quintile (fifth month of the Roman year). **-tina**, F.: five joint numbers (in lottery). **‖quín-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: FIFTH; M.: fifth part. **-to=dècimo**, ADJ.: fifteenth. **-to=gènito**, M.: fifth son. **-último**, ADJ.: fifth from the last. **-tuplicáre**, TR.: quintuple (multiply by five). **-tuplicáto**, PART. of *-tuplicare;* ADJ.: quintupled. **-'tuplo** [L. *-tuplus*], ADJ.: quintuple.

**quirítta**†, ADV.: just here.

**quisíto** = *quesito.*

**quis-quíglia**, **‖-quília** [L. *-quiliæ*], F.: trifles; nonsense; small fry.

**quissímile** [L. *quid simile*], M.: (*di*) somewhat like.

**quistion.** . = *question.* .

**quita.** . = *quieta.* .

**quívi** [L. *eccu ibi*], ADV.: there (in that place); then (at that time): — *medesimo*, just there; — *oltre*, — *vicino*, near there. **-rítta**†, ADV.: just there.

**quècere**† = *cocere.*

**quòndam** [L.], ADJ.: quondam (former); M.: quondam.

**quò-ta** [L. *(-tus)*], F.: quota (share, part). **-táre**, TR.: quote (set price on); dispose†.

**quoti-dianaménte**, ADV.: daily. **-dianeggiáre**†, INTR.: return daily (as a fever). **‖-diáno** [L. *-dianus*], ADJ.: quotidian (daily).

**quò-to**, M.: order; proportionate part. **‖-zièntо** [L. *-tiens*], M.: quotient.

## R

**r** *èrre* [L.], M.: r (the letter): *perder l' erre*, become mad; be tipsy.

**r-** [for *ri-*, L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again, back; (or simply emphatic or expletive).

**ra-** [*ri-* + *a* 2], PREF.: re-, again (or denoting application).

**ra-bacchíno**†, *dim.* of *-bacchio.* **-bácchio**†, M.: boy, lad.

**rabárbaro** [L. *rha-barbarum*, 'barbarian *rha*-plant'], M.: rhubarb.

**rabattíno** [*arrabattare*], ADJ.: toiling; M.: toiler.

**r=abballináre** = *abballinare.*

**rabbass.** . = *riabbass.* .

**r=abbáttere**, TR.: strike down, lower; half shut; flatten; beat back, refract; REFL.: meet again by chance. **=abbattúto**, PART.

**r=abbatuf(f)oláre**, TR.: throw in confusion (jumble together).

**r=abbellíre** = *abbellire.*

**rabberetá-re** [?], TR.: fix up loosely (patch up, fix over, bungle). **-tívo**, ADJ.: patching. **-tóre**, M.: patcher, bungler. **-túra**, F.: patching, patchwork, bungling.

**rábbi** [Heb. *rabb*, master], M.: rabbi.

**ráb-bia** [L. *rabies*], F.: rabies (hydrophobia); RAGE (fury); violent desire; passion. **-biétta**, *dim.* of *-bia.*

**rab-bínico**, ADJ.: rabbinical. **-binísmo**, M.: Rabbinism. **-binísta**, pl. —*i*, M.: Rabbinist. **‖-bíno** [*-bi*], M.: rabbi(n).

**rab-biosáccio**, *disp.* of *-bioso.* **-biosaménte**, ADV.: rabidly, furiously, madly. **-biosèllo**, **-biosétto**, **-biosíno**, *car. dim.* of *-bioso.* **‖-bióso** [*-bia*], ADJ.: RABID (affected with rabies, mad; enraged, furious; violent; excessive; greedy). **-biúccia**, **-biúzza**, *dim.* of *-bia.*

**r=abboccáre**, TR.: fill up again (to the 'mouth' or top); bite again. **-abboccatúra**, F.: filling up; completion.

**r=abbonaccíáre**, TR.: make calm (calm, pacify, appease); INTR.: grow calm, etc.; REFL.: be pacified; be reconciled, become friends again. **=abboníre**, TR.: pacify (appease); REFL.: become appeased (be reconciled).

**r=abbordáre**, TR.: board (a ship again).

**r=abbracciáre**†, TR.: embrace again.

**r=abbrenciáre**†, TR.: mend again.

**r=abbreviáre**†, TR.: abbreviate or shorten again.

**r=abbrividíre** [*brivido*], INTR.: shiver with cold, shudder.

**rabbru-scaménto**, M.: obscurity, cloudiness; chilliness. **‖-scáre** [*ra-*, *brusco*], INTR., REFL.: get cloudy, grow rough or murky or chilly.

**rabbuf-faménto**, M.: confusion (uproar, disorder). **‖-fáre** [? *buffare*], TR.: put in disorder, confuse; dishevel; INTR.: grow rough or murky or chilly (of weather). **rabbúf-fo** [ak. to Eng. *rebuff*], M.: rebuke (reprimand, scolding).

**r=abbuiáre**, INTR., REFL.: grow dark or cloudy (of the weather), grow murky.

**rabes-cáme**, M.: (mass of) arabesques. **-cáre**, TR.: ornament with arabesques. **-catúra**, F.: arabesque work. **‖-bés-co** [*arabesco*], M.: arabesque. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.*

**rabicáno** [*R.*, horse in Ariosto], M.: roan horse; roan colour.

**rábido**†, etc. = *rabbioso*, etc.

**rabín.** . = *rabbin.* .

**rábula** [L.], M., F.: mean pettifogger.

**raccapezzáre** [*ra-*, L. *capitium*, head of a skein], TR.: find out, find again; collect (with diligence).

**raccapigl.** . = *riaccapigl.* .

**raccapitoláre**†, TR.: recapitulate.

Digitized by Google

**raccappellàre**† = *riacappellare.*
**racca-priecïaménto**, M.: horror. **-priecïánte**, ADJ.: horrifying. ‖**-priecïáre**, **-prieçíre** [*ra-, capriccio*], INTR., REFL.: be horror-struck. **-príecio**, M.: horror, fright.
**r=accartocciáre**, TR.: wrap or curl up (roll up); wrinkle; form in a cornet; REFL.: be formed in a cornet; be curled; be wrinkled.
**raccattá-re** [*r-, a..*], TR.: take or pick up again; recover; retrieve; redeem. **-ttío**, M.: picking up, gathering; recovery.
**accenciáre** [*ra-, cencio*], TR.: patch up; piece; REFL.: patch or fix one's self up; resume one's rags; get reëstablished.
**r=accèndere**, IRR., TR.: rekindle; light up again; REFL.: be rekindled, break out anew; blush. **-accendiménto**, M.: rekindling; blushing anew.
**r=accennáre**† = *riaccennare.*
**r=accerchiáre**†, TR.: reëncircle, enclose; hoop again.
**r=accertáre**, TR.: reassert, reassure; REFL.: be reassured; cheer up again.
**raccéso**, PART. of *raccendere.*
**r=accettáre** (*pop.*) = *ricettare.* **-acètto** (*pop.*) = *ricetto.*
**r=acchetáre**, TR.: appease (hush, console); REFL.: cease weeping, be hushed or consoled.
**racchétta** [Ar. *raha*, palm], F.: RACKET (battledore).
**r=acchiocciolàre**, REFL.: curl up (like a snail); squat.
**r=s cchiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (include, contain). **-acchiúso**, PART. of *-acchiudere.*
**r=acciabattáre**, TR.: cobble, botch, patch.
**r=accoccáre** = *riaccoccare.*
**rac-cogl-tènza**, F.: reception; welcome. ‖**-cògliere** [*r-, ac-cogliere*], IRR.; TR.: take or pick up; recover; collect (gather; cash); pull in or draw (the reins, etc.); receive (lodge); comprise (comprehend; understand); infer; REFL.: gather, be enclosed; meet, take refuge; withdraw; collect one's thoughts; withdraw within one's self, be composed; resort to dignified silence; (*fenc.*) resort to the defensive. **-cogliménto**, M.: collection (gathering, heap); recollection; meditation; reception. **-cogl-ticcio**, ADJ.: picked up at random; M.: chance picking. **-cogl-tóre**, M., **-cogl-trice**, F.: collector (gatherer, compiler); midwife. **-còlsi**, PRET. of *-cogliere.* **-còlta**, F.: collection (heap); harvest, crop; retreat: *sonare a —*, beat a retreat. **-coltaménte**, ADV.: collectedly. **-coltína**, *car. dim.* of *-colta.* **-còlto**, PART.: recovered; collected (gathered), etc.; contained; enounced with one breath (of diphthongs); M.: crop, harvest. **-coltóre**†, M.: collector, gather.
**raccoman-dagióne**†, **-daménto**† = *-dazione.* ‖**-dáre** [*r-, accomandare*], TR.: recommend; commit to; REFL.: recommend one's self, entreat one's favour; present one's respects. **-datária**, F., **-datário**, M.: person to whom any one is recommended. **-datívo**†, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: recommender. **-datòrio**†, ADJ.: recommendatory. **-dazióne**, **-dígia**†, F., **-'do**†, M.: recommendation; appeal.
**r=accomiatáre**†, TR.: dismiss.
**raccomo-daménto**, M.: repairing (mending). ‖**-dáre** [*r-, accomodare*], TR.: repair (fix over, amend). **-datóre**, M., **-datrice**, F.: repairer, mender. **-datúra**, F.: repairing.
**r=accompagnáre**, TR.: reconduct.
**r=accomunáre**, TR.: make common again.
**raccon-ciaménto**, M.: repairing, adjusting; reconcilement†. ‖**-ciáre** [*r-, acconciare*], TR.: fit together again, repair, mend; adorn; reconcile†. **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F.: repairer, mender. **-ciatúra**, F.: repair(ing). **raccón-cio**†, ADJ.: repaired, refitted; M.: repair(ing).
**racconf..**†, **racconos..**†, **raccons..** = *riconf.., riconos.., ricons..*
**raccon-tábile**, ADJ.: that may be related. **-taménto**†, M.: account; recital. ‖**-táre** [*r-, accontare*], TR.: recount (relate, narrate, recite). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: relator (narrator). **-tíno**, *car. dim.* of *-to.* **raccón-to**, PART. (*pop.*) of *-tare;* M.: account (narration, story, report).
**r=accoppiáre**, TR.: combine.
**raccor-ciaménto**, M.: shortening (curtailing); contraction. ‖**-ciáre** [*r-, accorciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, abridge); contract. **raccór-cio**, ADJ.: shortened, abridged. **-círe** = *-ciare.*
**raccorda..**† = *ricorda..*
**raccòrgere**†, REFL.: bethink one's self, repent.
**raccòrre**, pop. syncop. of *raccogliere.*
**r=accortáre**†, TR.: shorten, abridge.
**r=accoçciáre**†, REFL.: squat, cower.
**r=accostáre**, TR.: accost, approach (again); REFL.: draw nearer.
**raccoz-zaménto**, M.: gathering; assembly. ‖**-záre** [*r-, accozzare*], TR.: throw or bring together, assemble; REFL.: gather, meet again.
**raccré-çcere**†, IRR.: increase, grow. **-çciménto**, M.: increase.

Digitized by Google

**r=acculáre**† = *rinculare.*
**r=accusáre**† = *riaccusare.*
**ra-cemífero**†, ADJ.: bearing grapes. **‖-cèmo**†, M.: grape. **-cemóso**†, ADJ.: full of clusters.
**ra-chítico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: rickety. **‖-chítide** [Gr. *rhâchis*, spine], F.: RACHIS (rickets).
**racimo-láre**, TR.: pick by clusters, pluck, glean. **-latúra**, F.: picking clusters, plucking. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo.* **‖racímo-lo** [L. *racemus*, bunch], M.: bunch or cluster of grapes; remainder. **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo.*
**r=acquattáre**, REFL.: squat, cower.
**r=acquetáre**, **=acquietáre**, TR.: quiet (calm, pacify).
**racqui-stagióne**†, F., **-staménto**, M.: regaining, recovery. **‖-stáre** [*r-, acquistare*], TR.: regain, recover. **-statóre**, M.: regainer (recoverer). **-stazióne**†, F.: regaining (recovery). **-'sto**, M.: regaining, recovery.
**ráda** [? Scand.], F.: ROAD (roadsted, bay).
**rada-ménte** [*rado*], ADV.: rarely (seldom). **-túra**, F.: thinness, scarcity.
**raddensáre** [*r-, a, denso*], TR.: recondense, thicken; REFL.: grow dense or thicker.
**raddimandáre**†, TR.: redemand.
**raddirìz-zaménto**, M.: straightening out (again); redress. **‖-záre** [*r-, addirizzare*], TR.: straighten out again, set aright, correct, redress, rectify; direct†, instruct†: — *le gambe ai cani*, do a useless thing, waste the time.
**raddol-cáre**, INTR.: turn mild or nice (of weather); TR.†: soften, calm. **-ciménto**, M.: softening (tempering, mitigation). **‖-círe** [*r-, addolcire*], TR.: soften (temper, modify, calm, pacify); sweeten.
**raddomandáre**† = *ridomandare.*
**raddop-piaménto**, M.: redoubling. **‖-piáre** [*r-, addoppiare*], TR.: reduplicate, redouble; fold. **-piataménte**, ADV.: doubly. **radóp-pio**, M.: redoubling; rebound (of a ball).
**r=addormentáre**, TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.
**r=addossáre**, TR.: load upon one's back again, charge again; huddle up.
**raddótto**, PART. of *raddurre;* M.: resort; meeting-place.
**raddrizz.** . = *raddirizz.* .
**raddú-cere**† = *raddurre.* **-citóre**†, M., **-citrice**†, F.: reducer. **raddú-rre**† = *ridurre.*
**rádere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: shear, shave; ERASE, efface; graze (touch lightly, skim); scrape†; cancel†; weed†.
§ Pret. *rá-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *ráso.*
**ra-détto**, *dim.* of *-do.* **-dézza**, F.: thinness, scarcity.
**ra-diále** [*-dio*], ADJ.: radial. **-diánte**, ADJ.: radiant, beaming. **-diáre**, INTR.†: radiate, beam; TR.: cancel (for *radere*). **-diazióne**, F.: radiation, brilliancy.
**rádi-ca**, F.: rootlet (of certain plants); (*lit.*) root (gen'ly). **-cále**, ADJ.: radical; vital; M.: radical; extreme democrat. **-calménte**, ADV.: radically. **-camén-to**, M.: radication. **-cáre**, INTR.: take root, strike root; be rooted. **-cáto**, PART.: rooted; inveterate. **-cazióne**, F.: taking root, radication. **radí-cchio**, M.: succory. **-cchióne**, M.: big lettuce. **‖radí-ce** [L. *radix*], F.: ROOT (radix; origin). **-cèlla**, **-cétta**, *dim.* of *-ce.* **-cína**, *car. dim.* of *-ce.* **-cióna**, F.: *aug.* of *-ce* (for eating). **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca.*
**radificáre**† = *rarefare.*
**radimádia** [*radere, madia*], F.: (*bak.*) trough-scraper.
**rá-dio** [L. *-dius*], M.: RAY†; radius (bone of the forearm). **-diosità**, F.: radiancy. **-dióso**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) radiant, beaming.
**ra-dissimaménte**, ADV.: very rarely. **‖-dissimo** [*-do*], ADJ.: most (exceedingly, very) rare. **-dità** = *rarità.*
**raditúra**†, F.: erasure; scraping(s).
**rá-do** [dissim. of *raro*], ADJ.: rare (scarce, unfrequent); sheer (of fabrics); thin (sparse); ADV.: rarely, seldom; M.: scarcity: *di* —, rarely; *-de volte*, rarely, seldom. **-dóne**, ADV.: very sheer (of fabrics). **-dúme**, M.: scarcity, sparseness.
**radu-naménto**, M.: uniting, assembling; assembly. **-nánza**, F.: meeting (assemblage, congregation). **‖-náre** [*r-, adunare*], TR.: bring together (assemble, convoke); REFL.: come together (assemble, meet). **-náta**, F.: reunion, assembly, meeting. **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: bringer together, convoker.
**ra'dúra** [*rado*], F.: rarity.
**ráfano** [Gr. *ráphanos*], M.: horse-radish.
**ráffa** = *ruffa.*
**raf-faccetaménto**, M.: reproach. **‖-facciáre** [*r-, a, faccia*], TR.: ('throw into the face') reproach severely, blame for, taunt for. **-fáccio**, M.: reproach; taunt.
**raffardellàre**†, TR.: pack up, bundle up; carry off.
**raffáre**†, TR.: carry off, rob.
**raffazzo-naménto**, M.: retrimming. **‖-náre** [*r-, affazzonare*], TR.: refashion, fit or trim up (again). **-natúra**, F.: refashioning, (re)trimming.
**raffér-ma**, F.: fixing firmer; confirmation; ratification. **‖-máre** [*r-, affermare*], TR.: make firmer; reaffirm; confirm, ratify; settle; renew†. **-mazióne**, F.: confirmation. **raffér-mo**, ADJ.: confirmed; stale.

Digitized by Google

**r=affibbiáre,** TR.: buckle or button again; redouble, repeat.
**ráffica** [Ger. *raffen*, snatch], F.: sudden blow (of wind), squall.
**r=affidáre,** TR.: (*lit.*) inspire with confidence, encourage; REFL.: confide, trust. **-affidáto,** ADJ.: confident, trusty.
**raffiétto,** *dim.* of *raffio.*
**raffigu-rábile,** ADJ.: easily recognized. **-raménto,** M.: recognition. ‖**-ráre** [*r-, affigurare*], TR.: remember again (recognize).
**raffi-láre** [*r-, a, filo*], TR.: sharpen (whet, reset); cut (pare, clip). **-latóio,** M.: whetting-tool; cutting-tool. **-latúra,** F.: whetting; cutting; parings, shreds.
**raffi-naménto,** M.: refinement. ‖**-náre** [*affinare*], TR.: refine, purify; subtilize, sharpen. **-nataménte,** ADV.: in a refined manner. **-natézza,** F.: refinement. **-natóio,** M.: refining means, purifier. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: refiner, purifier. **-natúra,** F.: refining, refinement. **-nería,** F.: refinery. **-niménto†,** M.: refinement. **-níre†,** TR.: refine; INTR.: become refined.
**ráffio** [Ger. *raffen*, snatch], M. (us'ly in pl. *-ffi*): hook, grapple, harpoon: *tirar co' raffi*, get with great effort.
**r=affittáre†,** TR.: hire or lease again.
**raffittíre** [*fitto*], TR.: thicken; pack; INTR.: grow thicker.
**raffondáre†,** TR.: hollow out deeper.
**raffor-zaménto,** M.: reënforcing, reënforcement. ‖**-záre** [*forza*], TR.: reënforce (fortify, strengthen).
**raffrancáre†** = *rinfrancare.*
**raffred-daménto,** M.: refrigeration, cooling. ‖**-dáre** [*freddo*], TR.: cool, REFRIGERATE; INTR.: cool, grow cold; REFL.: grow cool; catch cold; grow indifferent. **-dáto,** PART.: cooled, grown cold; cool, indifferent. **-datóio,** M.: cooling-vessel. **-'do†,** ADJ.: cool; indifferent. **-dóre,** M.: bad cold, rheum.
**raffre-nábile,** ADJ.: refrainable. **-naménto,** M.: refraining (curbing, restraint). ‖**-náre** [*freno*], TR.: refrain (curb, restrain, check); REFL.: refrain (from), forbear. **-nativo,** ADJ.: refraining, etc.
**raffre-scaménto,** M.: refreshing, cooling; coolness. ‖**-scáre** [*fresco*], INTR.: grow fresh or cool. **-scáta,** F.: freshness, cooling (of the atmosphere).
**raffriggoláto** [*friggere*], M.: bad smell of frying.
**raffron-taménto,** M.: confrontation; meeting (encounter). ‖**-táre** [*fronte*], TR.: confront; compare; encounter; INTR.†: be confronted; agree. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: confronter. **raffrón-to,** M.: confrontation; encounter.
**raffuscáre†,** INTR.: grow dim or dark.
**raffusoláre†,** TR.: trim, repair
**rága-na†** [? Gr. *drákaina*], F.: tree-frog; sea-dragon (fish). **-nèlla,** F.: tree-frog; rattle.
**ragázza,** F.: young girl, lass. **-zácela, -zácelo,** *disp.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zágl̇ia,** F., **-záme,** M.: parcel of boys, (crowd of) noisy or naughty children. **-záta,** F.: childish prank (puerility, thoughtlessness). **-zétta,** *car. dim.* of *-za.* **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **-zína,** F., **-zíno,** M., *car. dim.* of *-za, -zo;* waiter†. ‖**ragázzo** [?], M.: boy (lad); waiter; cabin-boy. **-zòla, -zòlo,** *dim.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zóna,** F., **-zóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-za, -zo;* large and robust boy, girl. **-zótto,** *aug.* of *-zo;* very big boy. **-zúcela, -zúcelo,** *disp. dim.* of *-za, -zo.* **-zuol.** . = *-zol.* .
**raggavigṇáre†,** TR.: climb; REFL.: clamber up.
**raggeláre** [*ra-gelare*], TR.: congeal, freeze; REFL.: congeal.
**raggentilíre** [*gentile*], TR.: render genteel, polish.
**raggèra** [*raggio*], F.: sheaf of rays, radiation.
**raggh̀iáre†,** INTR.: bray.
**raggh̀ignáre†,** INTR.: look sour or grim.
**rággh̀io†,** M.: braying.
**rag-g̀iaménto,** M.: beaming, radiation. **-g̀iánte,** ADJ.: radiant (beaming). **-g̀iáre,** INTR.: radiate (beam). **-g̀iáto,** PART.: radiated, reflected, beaming; F.† (*-giata*): thornback (fish). ‖**rág-g̀io,** pl. *-gi,* (*poet.*) *rai* [L. *radius*], M.: RAY (beam); radius; spoke (us'ly *razza*): *il nuovo* —, the morning.
**r=aggiornáre,** TR.: adjourn; INTR.: (*lit.*) return (of the day), grow light (again), dawn.
**raggióso†,** ADJ.: radiant (beaming).
**raggi-raménto,** M.: winding; cunning shift, subterfuge. ‖**-ráre** [*giro*], TR.: turn round (whirl)†; entice (lead) by the nose, trick; REFL.: gyrate (turn round)†, ramble; treat. **-ratóra,** F., **-ratóre,** M., **-ratríce,** F.: swindler, cheat. **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-ro.* **-révole†,** ADJ.: circuitous; tricky; shifty. **raggi-ro** M.: trick; subterfuge.
**raggiugṇ†.** . = *raggiung.* .
**raggiún-gere** [*ra-, giungere*], IRR.; TR.: rejoin; overtake (catch up with); reach; REFL.: meet again. **-giménto†,** M.: rejoining, etc. **-'to,** PART. of *-gere.*
**raggiuòlo,** *dim.* of *-ggio.*
**raggiu-staménto,** M.: readjustment, mending. ‖**-stáre** [*r-, aggiustare*], TR.: readjust (refit, mend; reconcile, pacify); REFL.: be readjusted; be reconciled.
**r=agglutináre,** TR.: glue together again.

Digitized by Google

**raggomicellâre**†, TR.: agglomerate.
**raggomito-laménto**, M.: winding or coiling up again. ‖**-lâre** [*gomitolo*], TR.: wind upon a clue or ball, wind into a ball, coil up.
**r=aggranchiâre**, TR.: benumb with cold, freeze. **-aggranchîre**, INTR.: shrivel with cold.
**r=aggrandîre**, TR.: increase, enlarge.
**raggranellâre** [*granello*], TR.: gather (scattered grains, etc.), pick together (glean, collect).
**r=aggravâre**, TR.: overload; aggravate; INTR.: increase.
**rag-gri(n)occhiâre**†, **-gri(n)ccetâre**, REFL.: shrivel up, shrink; cuddle up. **-grinzaménto**, M.: wrinkling; shrinking. **-grinzâre**, ‖**-grinzîre** [*grinza*], TR.: wrinkle up, shrivel; REFL.: get wrinkled; shrink; lose courage.
**r=aggrottâre**, TR.: embank†; repair†: — *le ciglia*, knit the eyebrows, frown.
**r=aggrovigḷiâre**, TR.: curl up, twist up; entangle.
**raggrup-paménto**, M.: grouping, collection. ‖**-pâre** [*r- aggruppare*], TR.: group or heap up; make up in parcels, tie together; regroup; REFL.: be heaped up; curl up, twist. **-'po**†, M.: twisting up; complication.
**ragruz-zâre**†, ‖**-zolâre** [*gruzzolo*], TR.: scrape together, hoard up; REFL.: shrink, shrivel; squat.
**raggua-gḷiaménte**, ADV.: proportionally. **-gḷiaménto**, M., **-gḷiánza**†, F.: equalization, balancing; levelling; evenness. ‖**-gḷiâre** [*r-, agguagliare*], TR.: equalize, even up, balance; compare; level; inform: — *le scritture* (*i conti*), balance or post up the books (the accounts). **-gḷiataménte**, ADV.: proportionately. **-gḷiativo**, ADJ.: equalizing, balancing. **-gḷiatóre**, M.: equalizer; informer. **ragguá-gḷio**, M.: equalizing, balancing; equality, proportion; relation, account, notice: *a* —, *in* —, proportionately.
**ragguar-dâre**† [*guardare*], TR.: regard (look at, consider, examine; concern). **-datóre**†, M.: regarder, observer. **-dévole**, ADJ.: considerable (remarkable); clear (sharp). **-devolézza**, F.: considerableness. **-devolménto**, ADV.: considerably, remarkably.
**ragguazzâre**†, TR.: shake up, agitate; mix.
**rágia** [L. *rasis*], F.: resin; (*fig.*) catch, deceit, danger.
**ragio-néccia**, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. **-naménto**, M.: reasoning, discourse. **-nâre**, INTR.: reason (discuss, discourse); compute; conclude; TR.: discuss; M.: reasoning (discourse, conversation). **-nánte**, ADJ.: reasoning; rational. **-nataménte**, ADV.: reasonably. **-natívo**†, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. **-náto**, PART.: reasoned, etc.; reasonable, judicious; rational; well explained, illustrated. **-natóre**, M.†, **-natrice**, F.: reasoner, talker. **-neèlla**, *disp. dim.* of *-ne.* **-neína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ne*; (*iron.*) servant girl. ‖**ragió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: REASON (sense, judgment; cause; argument, explanation); justice, right; law; account; ratio, rate, subject: *avere* —, be right, be in the right; *a* (or *in*) — *di*, at the rate of, in proportion to; *con* (or *di*) —, with good reason, justly; *chiedere* —, call to account; *creare una* —, form a company or partnership; *essere ben* —, be reasonable; *far* —, do justice; *far* — *nel bere*, pledge in drinking; *far la* —, make up accounts, compute; *mettere a* —, put to account; *render* —, give an account; *saldar la* —, close an account; *saper di* —, know bookkeeping; *tener* —, judge; *per* — *di mondo*, by natural law. **-nería**, F.: bookkeeping, account; accountant's office. **-nétta**, *dim.* of *-ne.* **-névole**, ADJ.: reasonable (rational; just, fair). **-nevolézza**, F.: reasonableness. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: reasonably (justly, fairly). **-nière**, M.: accountant, bookkeeper, auditor (of accounts).
**ragiόso** [*ragia*], ADJ.: resinous.
**ra-gḷiâre** [?], INTR.: bray. **-gḷiáta**, F.: long braying. **rág-ḷio**, M.: braying.
**rá-gna** [L. *aranea*], F.: (*lit.*) spider's web; fowling-net, snare: *dare nella* —, fall into the snare. **-gnáia**, F.: place for laying bird-nets. **-gnâre**, INTR.: (become like a spider's web, hence) become thin or transparent, become threadbare, be worn out; (*lit.*) lay fowling-nets; fly into a net; be full of gossamers: TR.†: carry off. **-gna=téla**†, F., **-gna=télo**, M.: cobweb; (M.) spider†. **-gnatelúccio**, **-gnatelúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-gnatelo.* **-gnatúra**, F.: threadbareness; gossamery condition (of the air). **rá-gno**, M.: spider; crabfish. **-'gnolo**†, M.: spider. **-gnuòla**†, *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gnuòlo**†, M.: spider.
**ragu-naménto** = *radunamento.* **-nánza** = *radunanza.* ‖**-nâre** [*radunare*], (*lit.*) = *radunare*; (*pop.*) recover. **-náta** = *radunata.* **-natíccio**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) collected, heaped together; M.: collection, heap.
**rái** = *raggi* (pl. of *raggio*).
**raià** [Sanskr. *rājā*], M., INVAR.: rajah (Hindoo king or ruler).
**raiâre**† = *raggiare.*
**raitíre**†, INTR. (imperf. *raitievo*): scream.
**râitro** [OGer. *raiter*, RIDER], M.: light

Digitized by Google

cavalryman, trooper: *alla* —, like a trooper.

**rálla** [? Lat. **radula* (*radere*, rub)], F.: wheel-grease.

**r=allacciáre**, TR.: lace, tie up; catch.

**rallarga-ménto**, M.: enlarging. ‖**r=allargá-re**, TR.: enlarge (widen, extend, dilate; REFL.: be enlarged or dilated; grow liberal. **-tóre**, M.: enlarger, dilator.

**r=alleggiáre**, TR.: relieve, comfort.

**ralle-graménto**, M., **-gránza**†, F.: rejoicing; joy, mirth. ‖**-gráre** [*r-, allegrare*], TR.: rejoice (gladden, amuse, cheer); REFL.: rejoice (be delighted); take pleasure. **-gráta**, F.: sportive leap, gambol. **-gratívo**, ADJ.: rejoicing, amusing; joyful. **-gratóre**, M., **-gratríce**, F.: rejoicer, cheerer. **-gratúra**, F.: joyfulness; joyful air or countenance; delight. **rallé-gro**, M.: joy; congratulation.

**r=allenáre**†, TR.: strengthen; REFL.: take breath.

**rallenta-ménto**, M.: slackening. ‖**r=allentá-re**, TR.: slacken (relax, abate); unbend; INTR.: slacken; relent.

**r=alleváre**, TR.: bring up (educate, rear).

**r=alligṇáre**, INTR.: take root again.

**r=allumináre**, TR.: illumine or enlighten (again); restore the sight of; REFL.: recover one's sight.

**r=allungáre**, TR.: lengthen out.

**rá-ma** [*-mo*], F.: branch, twig. **-máccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ma*; broom.

**ramái-o** [*rame*], M.: coppersmith (brasier, kettlemaker. **-oláta**, F.: ladleful. **-(u)òlo**, M.: ladle.

**raman-ṣína** [*romanzina*], F.: reproval (reprimand, scolding). **-ṣière**†, **-ṣo**† = *romanziere, -zo*.

**ramárro** [*rame*], M.: big lizard.

**ramá-ta** [*rame*; first made of copper thread], F.: bat (at bat-fowling): *a* —, abundantly. **-táre**†, TR.: knock down with a bat. **-táta**, F.: blow with a bat.

**ra-matèlla**†, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-matèllo**†, *dim.* of *-mo*. **-máto**† I, ADJ.: branchy, of branches; covered with branches.

**ramá-to** [*rame*], ADJ.: of copper, coppery. **-túra**, F.: copper covering.

**ramázza** = *ramaccia*; sled†.

**ráme** [L. *æramen*], M.: copper, brass; (object of copper, as) copper coin, copper tool; (*poet.*) copper vase; copper engraving; PL.: copper utensils.

**ramerino** = *rosmarino*.

**ra-métta**, **-métto**, *dim.* of *-ma, -mo*. **-micèlla**, F., **-micèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-ma, -mo*; tender plant. **-mificáre**, INTR., REFL.: ramify. **-mificazióne**, F.: ramification.

**ra-mífero** [*rame*, L. *ferre*, BEAR], ADJ.: copper-bearing. **-mígṇo**†, ADJ.: of copper, coppery. **-mína**, F.: dross of copper.

**ra-mingáre**, INTR.: flutter from bough to bough†; flutter or wander about, roam. ‖**-míngo** [*-mo*], ADJ.: fluttering from bough to bough†; fluttering or wandering about, roaming, fugitive; homeless, alone.

**ramíno** [*rame*], M.: copper-boiler (brass-kettle).

**rammantáre**†, TR.: cover with a cloak, wrap.

**rammanṣ.** .† = *ramanz.*.

**rammaro.** .† = *rammaric.*.

**rammargináre**†, TR.: heal up.

**rammari-caménto**, M.: grief; complaint. ‖**-cáre** [*r-, amaricare*], TR.: afflict (grieve); INTR., REFL.: grieve; complain (lament); grumble. **-cáto**, ADJ.: afflicted, sad. **-catóre**†, M.: complainer, grumbler. **-cazioncèlla**†, *dim.* of *-cazione*. **-cazióne**†, F.: grief; complaint (lament). **-chévole**†, ADJ.: lamentable, doleful. **-chío**, M.: grief; complaint (lament). **ramári-co**, M.: grief; complaint, lament(ation). **-cóso**, ADJ.: complaining; grievous.

**r=ammass.** ., intens. of *ammass.*.

**r=ammattonáre**, TR.: repave with bricks.

**rammembr.** .† = *rimembr.*.

**rammemo-rábile**, ADJ.: that may be remembered. **-raménto**, M., **-ránza**, F.: remembrance. ‖**-ráre** [*memoria*], TR.: remind, record; REFL.: remind one's self, remember, recollect. **-razióne**, F.: remembrance, memory.

**rammen-dáre** [*r-, a.*.], TR.: mend (fix, correct, amend). **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: mender, amender, corrector. **-datúra**, F.: mending, correction. **rammén-do**, M.: mending, fixing, correction.

**rammen-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: remembrance, recollection. ‖**-táre** [*r-, a mente*], TR.: remind; commemorate; REFL.: remember, recollect. **-tatóre**, M.: reminder, remembrancer. **-tío**†, M.: memorizing, repetition.

**rammeṣṣáre**†, TR.: divide, cut in two.

**ramol-láre**† = *-lire*. **-limónto**, M.: mollifying, softening. ‖**-líre** [*molle*], TR.: mollify (soften, temper).

**r=ammontáre**, TR.: pile up, heap up.

**rammor-bidáre**†, TR.: soften; enervate. **-bidatívo**†, ADJ.: softening, emollient; enervating. **-bidíre** [*r-, ammorbidire*], **-vidáre**†, **-vidíre** = *-bidare*.

**r=ammucchiáre**, TR.: heap or pile up.

**rammuricáre**†, TR.: heap together.

**r=ammulináre**, TR.: whirl.

**rámno** [L. *-mus*], M.: buckthorn.

**rámo** [L. *-mus*], M.: branch, bough;

Digitized by Google

shoot, rootlet; arm (of a river); PL.: branches; ramification: *avere un — di pazzia*, be rather extravagant, be somewhat out of one's head.

**ramó-gna**†, F.: journey. **-gnáre**†, INTR.: journey on happily.

**ramoláccio** [l. L. *armoracium*], M.: horse-radish.

**ramo-rúto**†, ADJ.: branchy, full of branches. **-cèllo**, *dim.* of *-mo*. **-sità**, F.: branchiness. ‖**-'so** [*ramo*], ADJ.: banchy, full of or covered with branches.

**rám-pa**, F.: (us'ly *her.*) paw, talon, claw, clutch. **-pánte**, ADJ.: (*her.*) rampant. ‖**-páre**† [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *ramp*, leap], INTR.: climb; clutch; strike with the paw. **-páta** [*-pa*], F.: paw, claw; stroke of the paw, clawing; ascending street. **-picánte**, ADJ.: climbing. **-picáre**, INTR., REFL.: climb (clamber). **-picatóre**, M.: climber. **-pichíno**, M.: climber (small woodpecker). **-picóne**, M.: large harpoon, grappling iron. **-pináta**, F.: stroke of a harpoon; sting. **-pino**, M.: harpoon; grapple; prong (of a fork); sting (of an insect). **-po**†, M. = *-pino;* claw. **-pógna**, F., **-pognaménto**†, M.: (*poet.*) reproof (rebuke). **-pognáre**, TR.: (*lit.*) reprove (rebuke, scold); INTR., REFL.†: grumble; complain. **-pognatóre**†, M.: grumbler. **-pognévole**, ADJ.: rebuking, mordaceous. **-pognóso**†, ADJ.: rebuking, reproachful.

**ram-pollaménto**†, M.: source, spring. **-polláre**, INTR.: (*lit.*) sprout or shoot forth, issue, swarm; spring forth, gush out. ‖**-póllo** [? *ramopollo*, 'young branch'], M.: sprout (young shoot, offset of a tree); offspring; (*lit.*) jet of water (gush, spouting, spring).

**rampó-ne**, *aug.* of *rampino*. **-nière**, M.: harpooner (at whaling).

**ra-mucèllo**, **-múscolo**, *dim.* of *ramo*. **-muscolóso**, ADJ.: branchy.

**rána** [L.], F.: frog.

**ran-cáre** [*-co*], INTR.: limp, hobble. **-cheggiáre**, **-chettáre**, INTR.: limp or hobble much.

**ranciáto** [*aranciato*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

**ránci-co**, M.: rank smell or vapor. **-cóso**, ADJ.: rank, rancid; bad. **-daménte**, ADV.: rancidly. **-dézza**, **-dità**†, F.: rancidness, rancidity. ‖**ránci-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rancid (rank, musty). **-dúme**, M.: rancid or musty heap.

**rán-ciere**, M.: distributer of rations. ‖**-cio** 1 [Sp. *-cho*, mess of persons], M.: ration (of soldiers), mess.

**ráncio** 2 [*arancio*], ADJ.: orange-coloured.

**rán-cio**† 3 ADJ.: rancid; stale, old, senile. **-cióso**, ADJ.: rancid, rank.

**ránco** [Ger. *rank*, crookedness], ADJ.: distorted (of legs, hence) lame, hobbling.

**ran-córe** [L. *-cor* (*-cere*, be rank)], M.: rancour (malignity, spite). **-cúra**†, F.: trouble (grief, affliction). **-curáre**†, TR.: trouble, grieve.

**rán-da**†, F.: edge; *a —*, on the point, near; exactly. **-dággine**†, F.: boldness: *andar —*, blunder on.

**randágio** [?], M.: rambler, wanderer.

**ran-delláre**, TR.: beat with a stick, cudgel. **-delláta**, F.: cudgelling. ‖**-dèllo** [?], M.: packing-stick; cudgel.

**randióne**†, M.: gerfalcon.

**ranèlla**†, F.: *dim.* of *rana;* abscess.

**ránfia** = *granfia*.

**rángo** [Fr. *rang*], M.: RANK (degree).

**rángo-la**†, F.: solicitude, anxiety. **-láre**†, INTR.: act with care; yawn; TR.: attend to with care, be solicitous about. **-lo**† = *-la*. **-lóso**†, ADJ.: solicitous, attentive; anxious.

**ranínо**†, ADJ.: marshy, boggy.

**rannáta** [*ranno*], F.: buck, lye.

**rannesta-ménto**, M.: new graft(ing). ‖**r=annestá-re**, TR.: graft afresh.

**rannicchiáre** [*nicchia*], TR.: draw into a nook, retire; REFL.: withdraw, retire; shrink, shrivel; squat, crouch.

**r=annid(i)áre**, TR.: build (a nest†); harbour; REFL.: nestle, settle.

**ran-nière**†, M.: lye-tub. ‖**-no** [Gr. *rhámnos*], M.: buckthorn†; buck, lye.

**rannobilíre** [*nobile*], TR.: make noble.

**rannoda-ménto**, M.: tying again. ‖**r=annodá-re**, TR.: tie again, renew.

**rannóso** [*ranno*], ADJ.: lixivial.

**rannuvola-ménto**, M.: cloudiness. ‖**r=annuvolá-re**, INTR.: grow cloudy or gloomy; become clouded.

**ranòc-chia** [*rana*], F.: frog. **-chiésco**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) froggy. **-chiétto**, **-chína**, **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-chia*, *-chio*. **-chio**, M.: frog.

**rán-to**†, M.: rattling (in the throat). ‖**-toláre** [ak. to *rattle*], INTR.: rattle, give the death-rattle. **rán-tolo**, M.: rattling (in the throat), death-rattle. **-tolóso**, ADJ.: rattling, wheezing.

**ranún-colo**, ‖**-culo**† [L. *-culus* (*rana*, frog)], M.: ranunculus (crowfoot).

**ranúzza**†, *dim.* of *rana*.

**rápa** [L.], F.: turnip; radish.

**rapá-ce** [L. *rapax*], ADJ.: rapacious, greedy. **-ceménte**, ADV.: rapaciously, greedily. **-cità**, F.: rapacity, greed.

**rapáio** [*-pa*], M.: turnip-plot; vegetable-bed; (*fig.*) mish-mash (balderdash).

**ra-páre** [Sp. *-par*], TR.: clip close. **-páta**, F.: close clipping.

**rapè** [Fr. *-pé* (*râper*, RASP)], M.: rappee (snuff).

Digitized by Google

**raperíno** [*rapare*], M.: clipped head; greenfinch.
**rape-rónzo**†, **‖-rónzolo** [*rapa*], M.: rampion (salad-root).
**rapi-daménte**, ADV.: rapidly. **-dità**, F.: rapidity, swiftness. **‖rápi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rapid (swift, quick).
**rapi-ménto**, M.: carrying off; rapture (ecstasy); rape. **rapí-na**, F.: rapine (prey); rapidity; violence. **-naménto**†, M.: snatching away, robbing. **-náre**†, TR.: snatch away, rob, plunder. **-natóre**†, M.: robber. **-nosaménte**†, ADV.: rapidly, violently. **-nóso**†, ADJ.: rapid, violent. **‖rapí-re** [*rapere*], TR.: snatch away; RAVISH (RAPE; transport, charm). **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: ravisher; charmer.
**rapónzolo** = *raperonzolo*.
**ráppa** [Ger. *rappe*, bunch of grapes], F.: tassel; bunch of dry or artificial flowers; (*vet.*) chap.
**rappa-cciáre** [*r-, appaciare*], TR.: pacify (appease, calm). **-cificaménto**, M.: pacification. **-cificáre**, TR.: pacify (appease, calm). **-gáre**†, TR.: appease, satisfy.
**r=appallottoláre**, TR.: make up into balls or pills; REFL.: gather into knots, get curled up.
**r=apparecchiáre**†, TR.: set in order again, arrange again. **-appareggiáre**†, TR.: equalize; compare.
**r=apparíre**†, IRR.; INTR.: reappear.
**rappattumáre** [*pattume*], TR.: reconcile again, make up between; RECIPR.: become reconciled, make up (a quarrel).
**r=appelláre**, TR.: (*lit.*) recall; INTR.†: appeal.
**rappez-zaménto**, M.: piecing (patching, mending). **‖-záre** [*pezzo*], TR.: piece (patch, mend). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: patcher, mender. **-zatúra**, F.: piecing (patching, mending). **rappèz-zo**, M.: patch, mending; patched place; (*typ.*) sorts (additional type).
**r=appianáre**, TR.: plane off (smoothen, level).
**r=appiastráre**, TR.: replaster.
**rappi-ccáre** [*r-, appiccare*], TR.: attach again, hang up again; begin again. **-ccatúra**, F.: reattachment; reunion. **-ceicáre**, TR.: attach or stick again; RECIPR.: stick together. **-ceicottáre**, TR.: patch up.
**r=appie-ciníre**, **-ciolíre**, TR.: make smaller (lessen, diminish).
**rappi-gliaménto**, M.: coagulation. **‖-gliáre** [*r-, appigliare*], TR., INTR.: coagulate, curdle; REFL.: curdle; begin afresh.
**rappor-tagióne**†, **-taménto**†, M.: report(ing). **‖-táre** [L. *re-portare*, 'bring back'], TR.: report; announce. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: reporter; telltale. **-tazióne**†, F.: report(ing). **rappòr-to**, M.: report (statement, account; rumour); rapport (relation, connection, Eng.† report); ornament.
**rap-prèndere** [*r-, apprendere*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: take back (recover)†; coagulate, curdle; stiffen (grow rigid; be benumbed); make reprisals†. **-preságlia**, F.: reprisals, retaliation. **-presagliáre**†, TR.: take as reprisals, seize, sequester.
**rappreṣen-tábile**, ADJ.: representable. **-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**, F.: representation; image (type). **‖-táre** [*presentare*], TR.: represent (exhibit, signify; act, act as); REFL.: present one's self again; represent one's self (appear)†. **-tánte**, ADJ.: representing, etc.; M.: representative. **-tativaménte**, ADV.: representatively. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: representative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: representer, exhibitor. **-tazioncèlla**, **-tazioncína**, *dim.* of *-tazione*. **-tazióne**, F.: representation (representing; exhibit; acting, dramatic or theatrical performance, drama); (*leg.*) legal heirs. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: representable.
**rappréso**, PART. of *rapprendere*.
**r=appressáre**†, TR.: draw near again.
**r=approfondáre**†, TR.: deepen; go deep(er) into; examine thoroughly.
**r=approssim.**. † = *approssim.*.
**r=appuntáre**†, TR.: point again.
**r=appuráre**, TR.: purge (again).
**raps-odía** [Gr. *rhapsodía* (*rháptein*, sew, *odé*, song)], F.: rhapsody. **-odísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: (*lit. disp.*) rhapsodist, big talker. **-òdo**, M.: (*lit.*) rhapsodist.
**ra-raménte**, ADV.: rarely, seldom. **-refaciènte**, ADJ.: rarefying. **-re=fáre**, IRR.; TR.: rarefy; dilate; REFL.: be rarefied or dilated. **-refattíbile**, **-refattívo**, ADJ.: rarefying. **-refátto**, PART. of *-refare*. **-refazióne**, F.: rarefaction. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: rarity; thinness, scarcity. **-ricciо**†, ADJ.: very rare. **-rifica**. . † = *-refa*. . **-rissimo**, ADJ.: most rare, very rare. **-rità**, F.: rarity, scarcity; curiosity. **‖-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: rare (scarce; thin; choice); M.: rarity (rare thing; thinness); ADV.: rarely, seldom: *di —*, rarely. **-ráccio**†, *dim.* of *-ro*.
**ra-sáre** [*raso*], TR.: level off, even, strike (a measure of grain, etc.); clip, shave. **-sáto**, PART.: evened, etc.; even, smooth. **-satúra**, F.: shaving, scraping.
**rá-schia**†, F.: RASH (itch, scab). **-schiábile**, ADJ.: that may be scraped. **-schiaménto**, M.: scraping; erasure. **‖-schiá-**

Digitized by Google

**re** [p. L. **-siculare* (cf. *-sare*)], TR.: scrape (rub, scratch, grate over; erase; abrade, remove by scraping). **-schiáta**, F.: scraping. **-schiatóio**, M.: scraper (instrument). **-schiatúra**, F.: scraping; (e)rasure. **-schiétto, -schíno**, M.: scraper. **-schioI**, M.: (continuous) scraping or rasping. **rá-schio2**, M.: rasping.

**rá-ȝcia** [*R.*, place], F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-ȝciére**, M.: serge manufacturer.

**raȝciu-gaménto**, M.: drying up, wiping off. ‖**-gáre** [*asciugare*], TR.: dry up, wipe (off); drink up; consume; outdo (get the better of, wipe out). **-gatúra**, F.: drying up, wiping off. **-gáto, raȝciú-tto**, PART. of *-sciugare*.

**ra-ȝentáre**, TR.: graze (rub along the surface of, touch lightly; Eng.† RASE). **-ȝènte**, PREP.: grazing, close to, along. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-siéra**, F.: strickle (instrument for levelling a grain measure, strike); rasp†; trough-scraper†. **-siére†**, M.: shaver, barber. ‖**rá-so**, PART. of *-dere;* shorn, shaved; erased, etc.; even, open; M.: rasure†; satin. **-soiáeeio**, *disp.* of *-soio*. **-sóio**, M.: RAZOR: *attaccarsi a' -soi*, be exceedingly captious.

**rá-spa**, F.: rasp. ‖**-spáre** [OGer. *raspōn*], TR.: rasp; scrape; scratch; paw; pluck; rob, pilfer. **-spatíccio**, M.: scratching; botch work, bungle. **-spatíno, -spáto**, M.: wine made of grape-stems (cf. *-spo*). **-spatúra**, F.: rasping, scraping. **-sperèlla†**, F.: wild broom. **-spíno**, *dim.* of *-spo*. **-spo**, M.: bunch of grape-stems (plucked bunch of grapes); bunch† of grapes; mange, itch. **-spolláre†**, TR.: glean (grapes). **-spóllo**, M.: small or thin bunch of grapes; cluster.

**r=assaggiáre†**, TR.: taste again.

**r=assalíre†**, TR.: assail again.

**rassecur.** . = *rassicur.* .

**rasse-gáre** [*r-, a, sego*], INTR., REFL.: change into fat (of gravy, soup, etc.), coagulate. **-gáto**, PART.: changed into fat, etc.; stiff, stale.

**rassé-gna**, F.: review (of troops), muster; registration (in a university). **-gnaménto**, M.: review(ing), muster. ‖**-gnáre** [L. *re-signare*], TR.: resign (renounce); consign (assign); restore; submit, return (thanks); pass (troops) in review, muster; write†, note†; pay tribute; REFL.: be resigned, submit; subscribe or sign one's self (at the end of letters); register. **-gnataménte**, ADV.: resignedly. **-gnáto**, PART.: resigned, etc. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: resigner; consigner; inspector (of troops), mustering officer. **-gnazióne**, F.: resignation, submission.

**rassembl.** . = *rassembr.* .

**rassem-braménto†**, M., **-bránza†**, F.: resemblance. ‖**-bráre** [*r-, a, sembrare*], TR.: (*lit.*) resemble (be like); represent. **-'bro†**, M.: similarity.

**rassere - naménto**, M.: clearing up. ‖**-náre** [*r-, a, sereno*], TR.: render serene or clear, clear; exhilarate; REFL.: become serene, clear up. **-náto**, PART.: cleared up, serene; exhilarated.

**rasset-taménto**, M.: repairing, mending. ‖**-táre** [*r-, assettare*], TR.: repair (mend); arrange (adjust, settle)†; put together†; assemble†. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: repairer (mender); adjuster†. **-tatúra**, F.: repairing; arrangement. **rasèt-to**, ADJ.: repaired; arranged.

**rassicu-ránte**, ADJ.: reassuring. ‖**-rá-re** [*r-, assicurare*], TR.: reassure; REFL.: be reassured, take courage. **-razióne**, F.: reassurance.

**rassoda-ménto**, M.: consolidation. ‖**-'re** [*r-, assodare*], TR.: consolidate; strengthen.

**rassodía** = *rapsodia.*

**rassomi-glıaménto†**, M., **-glıánza**, F.: resemblance; comparison. ‖**-glıáre** [*r-, assomigliare*], TR.: resemble (be like, equal); compare. **-glıánte**, ADJ.: resembling, like. **-glıativo**, ADJ.: resembling, like. **-glıatóre†**, M., **-glıatríce†**, F.: imitator.

**r=assottiglıáre**, TR.: subtilize; render thin or pointed, lessen; REFL.: grow thin, taper off.

**rastell.** . (*pop.*) = *rastrell.* .

**rasti.** . (*pop.*) = *raschi.* .

**ra-strelláre** [*-strello*], TR.: rake; plane (metal); rob†. **-strelláta**, F.: rakeful. **-strellatúra**, F.: raking. **-strellièra**, F.: hayrack, rack; kitchen-shelf, dresser; stand for arms; row. **-strellíno**, *dim.* of *-strello*. **-strèllo**, M.: rake; railing; palisade (barrier); rack. ‖**-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: (*poet.*) rake.

**rasúra** [*radere*], F.: (e)rasure, cancelling; scrapings†; tonsure†.

**ráta** [L., 'reckoned,' sc. *pars*], F.: rate (portion)†; portion due (for payment), payment, instalment; contribution.

**ratafià** [?], M.: ratafia (spirituous liquor).

**ratifi-caménto**, M.: ratification. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: ratify. **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: ratifier. **-cazióne**, F.: ratification.

**rátio†**, ADV.: *andar* —, go searching (aimlessly).

**ratíre†**, INTR.: give the death-rattle, be in the pangs of death.

**ráto** [L. *-tus*, reckoned, fixed], ADJ.: RATIfied (confirmed).

**r=attaccáre**, TR.: reattack.

**rattacco-naménto**, M.: patching (shoes), mending. ‖**-náre** [*taccone*], TR.: patch (shoes), botch.

Digitized by Google

**rattaménte** [*ratto*], ADV.: rapidly, swiftly; quickly.
**rattarpáre**† = *rattrappire.*
**rattemperáre** [*r-, a, temperare*], TR.: temper (moderate, repress); REFL.: restrain one's self, forbear.
**ratte-nére** [*r-, a, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: retain (keep back, check, restrain; detain); REFL.: contain one's self, pause; M.: retaining. **-niménto,** M.: retaining (retention, detention, checking). **-nitíva,** F.: retentiveness (of mind), memory. **-nitívo**†, M.: restraint; defence. **-núta,** F.: retention; (*agr.*) embankment. **-núto,** PART.: retained, etc.; restrained, cautious, discreet.
**r=attestáre,** TR.: join end to end; join again, reunite; RECIPR.: reunite, meet again, rally.
**rattézza** [*ratto*], F.: rapidity, swiftness.
**rattiepe-dáre**†, ‖**-díre** [*tepido*], TR.: render tepid or lukewarm, cool.
**rattívo**†, ADJ.: rapacious, greedy.
**r=attizzáre,** TR.: stir (the fire) again; stir up again, rekindle.
**rátto** [L. *raptus,* snatched away], ADJ.: (*poet.*) snatched away; ravished; RAPID (swift); precipitous (steep); ADV.: suddenly, swiftly; M.: RAPINE (prey, robbery, RAPE); dash†; RAPTure (ecstasy).
**rattop-paménto,** M.: patching, mending. ‖**-páre** [*r-, a, toppa*], TR.: patch (mend, botch). **-patóre,** M.: patcher. **-patúra,** F.: patching (mending).
**r=attòrcere,** IRR.: wring (twist).
**rattóre**† = *rapitore.*
**r=atterniáre**†, TR.: surround.
**rattòrto,** PART. of *rattorcere.*
**rattrá-ere**† = *rattrarre.* **-iménto,** M.: shrinking.
**rattrappa.**.† = *rattrappi.*.
**rattrap-piménto,** M.: contraction (of the nerves). ‖**-píre** [Fr. *r-attraper,* catch back], INTR., REFL.: contract (of the nerves), shrink, be wrinkled; become paralyzed. **-pitúra,** F.: contraction (of the nerves), shrinking.
**rattrárre** [*trarre*], IRR.; INTR., REFL.: conTRACT, shrink.
**r=attristáre,** TR.: aggrieve, sadden; REFL.: grow sad. **-attristíre,** TR.: sadden, depress.
**rattúra**†, F.: RAPE, ravishment.
**rau-caménte,** ADV.: hoarsely. **-cèdine,** F.: hoarseness, ‖**ráu-co** [*-cus*], ADJ.: hoarse (raucous); harsh, rough.
**ra=umiliáre,** TR.: humiliate; make humble, tame; calm.
**rauna.**. = *raduna.*.
**raugèo**†, ADJ.: greedy; wicked.
**raúno**†, M.: reunion (assembly); heap (pile).
**ravaglióne** [metath. of *variolone* (cf. *vaiolo*)], M.: chicken-pox, measles.
**rava-nèllo,** ‖**ráva-no**† [*rapa*], M.: radish.
**raveggi(u)òlo** [?], M.: cream-cheese (us'ly of goat's milk).
**rave-ráschio, -rásto** [*lambrusco*], M.: sort of wild vine or grape.
**raviggiòlo** 1 = *raveggiolo.*
**ra-viggiólo** 2, pl. *-violi* [?], M.: dumpling.
**ravi(u)òli,** pl. of *raviggiolo* 2.
**r=avvaloráre,** TR.: inspire with valour, encourage, fortify.
**ravve-dére** [*ra-, vedere*], IRR.; REFL.: recognize one's mistake (regret, repent); reform. **-diménto,** M.: repentance, amendment. **-dúto,** PART.
**r=avversáre,** TR.: turn back, set aright, arrange.
**rav-viaménto,** M.: setting aright; self-amendment. ‖**-viáre** [*via*], TR.: set again in the right way, set aright, reform; rearrange, fix again; set on foot again; put together; REFL.: recommence one's journey. **-viáta,** F.: arranging (or fixing) the hair, toilet.
**r=avvicináre,** TR.: bring near again; approach; REFL.: approach (again); approach each other.
**r=avvilíre**†, TR.: make vile; terrify, dishearten.
**ravvilup-paménto,** M.: entanglement, confusion. ‖**-páre** [*avviluppare*], TR.: envelop; involve, entangle, confound; REFL.: be involved or confounded; crowd together in the mind.
**ravvíncere**†, IRR.; TR.: tie around, fasten; surround again.
**ravvincidíre**†, INTR.: grow flabby or soft.
**ravvínto**†, PART. of *ravvincere.*
**ravvi-sábile,** ADJ.: recognizable. ‖**-sáre** [*r-, a, viso*], TR.: recognize (by the 'face'); advise (inform)†; think†.
**ravvísto,** PART. of *ravvedere.*
**ravvi-vaménte,** M.: reviving, revival. ‖**-váre** [*r-, avvivare*], TR.: revive, reanimate; resuscitate; REFL.: revive: *-varsi alla memoria,* return to the recollection. **-vatóre,** M.: reviver.
**ravvòl-gere** [*r-, a, volgere*], IRR.; TR.: involve; wrap (up), envelop; REFL.: be involved, be wrapped up; ramble about†; turn (of wine). **-gimento,** M., **-gitúra**†, F.: involving, inwrapping; winding about, turning. **-tére**†, TR.: wrap up. **ravvòl-to,** PART.: involved; wrapped (up), etc.; crooked; M.†: bundle. **-toláre,** TR.: go on involving; keep on wrapping.
**razio-cinaménto**†, M.: ratiocination. **-nánte,** M.: disputant. ‖**-cináre** [L.

Digitized by Google

*ratiocinare* (*ratio*, reason)], TR.: ratiocinate (REASON, argue). **-cinazióne**†, F., **-cínio**, M.: ratiocination (reasoning). **-nábile**, ADJ.: reasonable, rational. **-na-bilità**, F.: reasonableness, reason. **-na-bilménte**, ADV.: reasonably. **-nále**, ADJ.: rational, reasonable. **-nalísmo**, M.: rationalism. **-nalísta**, pl. *-nalisti*, M.: rationalist. **-nalità**, F.: rationality; power of reason. **-nalménte**, ADV.: rationally. ‖**razió-ne** [L. *ratio*], F.: RATION (daily portion); proportion, RATE.

**rázza** 1 [OHG. *reiza*, line], F.: RACE; lineage (family); breed (stock); kind; flock: *far — da sè*, live solitary, shun people.

**rázza** 2 [L. *raia*], F.: RAY (fish).

**rázza** 3 [L. *radius*, rod], F.: spoke (of a wheel).

**razzáccia**, *disp.* of *razza* 1.

**raz-záre** [*-zo*], TR.: lock (a wheel, *lit.* tie a 'spoke,' in steep descents), clog; illumine; touch† lightly (as with a 'rod'); INTR.: radiate; REFL.: spread in rays, be inflamed. **-zatúra**, F.: colouring like rays; rash. **-zeggiáre**, INTR.: radiate, shine. **-zènte**†, ADJ.: pungent, tart. **-zettíno**, **-zétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*.

**razzería**†, F.: tapestry.

**razzièra** [*razzo*], F.: rocket gun.

**r=azzimáre**†, TR.: adorn, deck.

**razzína**, *dim.* of *razza* 1.

**rázzo** [L. *radius*, rod, ray], M.: RAY (beam)†; rocket; spoke (of a wheel); sort of olive†. **-láre** [*razzare*, touch lightly], TR.: scratch (as a hen), scrape. **-láta**, F.: scratching. **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M.: scratcher, scraper. **-latúra**, F.: scratching. **-lío**, M.: continued scratching.

**r=azzuffáre**, REFL.: begin the battle anew, return to fight.

**razzumáglia** [*razzolare*], F.: scrapings (refuse); rabble (mob).

**razzuòlo**, *dim.* of *-zo*.

**ró** [L. *rex*], M.: king: — *d'armi*, herald; — *di siepe*, tomtit, wren.

**re-** [L.], PREF.: *re-*, again, back.

**rè** [L. *re-* of *resonare*, in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) re.

**re-agènte**, ADJ.: reacting. **-agire** [L. *re-agere*], TR.: react.

**reále** 1 [L. *regalis* (*rex*, king)], ADJ.: ROYAL (kingly, regal): *alla —*, like a king.

**reá-le** 2 [L. *-lis* (*res*, thing)], ADJ.: real (true); loyal; frank. **-lísmo**, M.: realism. **-lísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: realist.

**rea-lità**† [*-le* 1], F.: royalty. **-lménte** 1, ADV.: royally, regally.

**real-ménte** 2 [*reale* 2], ADV.: really. **-tà**, F.: reality.

**reáme** [*re*], M.: (*pop.*) REALM.

**reaménte** [*reo*], ADV.: wickedly (criminally).

**rèas**†, M.: wild poppy.

**re=assúmere**, IRR.; TR.: take again (reassume).

**reatíno**†, M.: wren.

**reáto** [*reo*], M.: crime, offence, infraction.

**reattívo** [*reagire*], ADJ.: reactive.

**re-azionário**, M.: reactionary. ‖**=azió-ne**, F.: reaction.

**reb-biáre**, TR.: strike with the prong of a fork, fork; thrash. **-biáta**, F.: blow with a fork; thrashing. ‖**réb-bio** [?Ger. *riffel*, RIPPLE, flax-comb], M.: prong of a fork, etc.

**rebell.** .† = *ribell.* .

**reboáto**†, M.: loud voice.

**rèbus** [L., 'by things'], M.: rebus.

**recadía**†, F.: trouble, vexation.

**recalcit.** . = *ricalcit.* .

**recaméntо**† [*-care*], M.: bringing, fetching; producer, cause.

**re=capitáre**, TR.: have delivered; transmit, send; INTR.: arrive; suppurate. **-cápito**, M.: delivery; address (direction); introduction. **-capitol.** . = *ricapitol.* .

**recá-re** [OHG. *reichan*, REACH], TR.: bring (carry, fetch); acquire (gain); bring about (effect, cause); render (translate); attribute (ascribe, impute); reduce†; interpret (take)†; REFL.: bring (place); take; betake one's self; attribute to one's self (— *ad*, count, consider, take as): — *ad effetto*, bring into effect, effect; — *innanzi*, represent; — *d' una lingua in un' altra*, translate; — *a fine*, perfect; — *a volgare*, translate; — *a un dì*, squander; — *la cagione*, impute; — *a oro*, come to the point; — *a stretto*, unite; — *relazione*, give an account of; *-rsi adosso*, take upon one's self; *-rsi a mente*, remember; *-rsi a cuore*, take to heart; *-rsi ad onore*, consider as an honour; *-rsi ad ingiuria*, *-rsi a male*, take ill; *-rsi in braccio*, take into one's arms; *-rsi in collo*, take upon one's shoulders; *-rsi a noia*, begin to be tired; *-rsi le mani al petto*, examine one's conscience; *-rsi sopra di sè* (or *in sè stesso*), reflect within one's self; *-rsi in guardia*, put one's self on one's guard; — *ubbia*, loathe, abhor. **recá-ta**†, F.: bringing (fetching); list of immovables; sigh ('fetching' of the breath), rattle, plaint, lamentation: — *della morte*, death-rattle, last breath; *l' ultime -te*, the last breath or gasp. **-tóre**†, M., **-tríce**†, F.: bringer. **-túra**†, F.: bringing; carriage (porterage); bounty.

**réc-chia**† [*orecchia*], F.: ear. **-chiáta**†, F., **-chióne**†, M.: box on the ear.

**recè-dere** [L.], IRR., INTR.: recede (draw back, withdraw, retire). **-diménto**, M.: receding, withdrawal.

Digitized by Google

**recen-sióne** [L. *-sio* (*censere*, judge)], F.: recension. **-sóre**, M.: recensionist.
**recèn-te** [L. *-s*], ADJ.: recent, late: *di* —, recently, of late. **-teménte**, recently. **-tíssimo**, ADJ.: most (or very) recent.
**recèpere**† = *ricevere*.
**rècere** [L. *re-icere* (*jacere*, throw)], INTR.; throw up (vomit, spew); M.: disgusting thing: — *le budella*, laugh heartily; — *l'anima*, expire, die.
**recèsso** [*-cedere*], PART.: receded, etc.; M.: recess (retreat); (*med.*) retrogression.
**recett.** . = *ricett.* .
**re-cídere** [L. (*cædere*, cut)], IRR., TR.: cut off, sever; RESCIND; REFL.: split, rip. **-cidiménto**†, M., **-cidítura**†, F.: incision (cut, notch).
**recí-diva**, F.: relapse. **-diváre**†, INTR.: relapse. ‖**-dívo** [L. *-divus* (*re-cadere*, fall back)], ADJ.: relapsing (backsliding; relapse).
**re=cíngere**, IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose. **-cínto**, PART.: girded; M.: enclosure; rampart.
**rèci-pe** [L. I've of *-pere*, take in], (on prescriptions:) 'take'; M.: recipe (prescription; receipt). **-piènte**, ADJ.: receiving†; capable, proper; agreeable; M.: recipient (receptacle, vase; bell-glass).
**recípro-caménte**, ADV.: reciprocally, mutually. **-caménto**, M.: reciprocation. **-cáre**, TR.: reciprocate, alternate; REFL.: be reciprocally proportionate. **-cazióne**, F.: reciprocation. **-cità**, F.: reciprocity. ‖**recípro-co**, pl. *-ci* or *-chi* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: reciprocal, mutual.
**re-císa**, F.: cutting (off), severing; and cf. *-ciso: a* (or *alla*) —, the shortest way; briefly; inconsiderately. **-cisaménte**, ADV.: sharply; decisively; precisely. **-císi**, PRET. of *-cidere*. **-cisióne**, F.: cutting (off); recission; omission. ‖**-císo**, PART. of *-cidere:* cut, etc.; quick, sudden.
**rèci-ta**, F.: recitation, performance. **-tábile**, ADJ.: apt to be recited or represented. **-taménto**†, M.: recitation. **-tánte**, ADJ.: reciting; representing; M.: actor. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: recite; represent (act); pretend. **-tativo**, M.: (*mus.*) recitative. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: reciter; actor. **-tazióne**, F.: recitation, recital; representation.
**re-citícelo**, M.: vomits; refuse. ‖**-cíto**, PART. of *recere*.
**re=clamáre**, TR.: reclaim (claim back, redemand); INTR.: appeal, protest; complain; claim (demand). **-clamazióne**†, F., **-clámo**, M.: reclamation; appeal.
**re-clináre** [L.], INTR., TR.: recline, repose. **-clinatòrio**†, M.: resting-place; couch.
**re-cluṣióne**, F.: reclusion (seclusion). ‖**-clúso** [L. *-clusus* (*claudere*, close)] ADJ.: recluse (shut up). **-cluṣòrio**, M.: solitary confinement, cell.
**reclú-ta** [Fr. *recrue* (PART. of *re-croître*, increase)], F.: reënforcement; RECRUIT; collection†. **-táre**, TR.: recruit. **-tatóre**, M.: recruiter.
**recoġitáre**†, TR.: think over.
**recoġnizióne** = *ricognizione*.
**recolèndo**†, ADJ.: reverend.
**reconcil.** .† = *riconcil.* .
**recòndi-to** [L. *-tus* (*con-dere*, put together)], ADJ.: recondite (hidden, abstruse). **-tòrio**, M.: altar shrine (for the relics of saints).
**re-creáre**†, **-criáre**† = *ricreare*.
**recre-mentízio**, ADJ.: (*med.*) recrementitious. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (*re-, cernere*, sift)], M.: recrement (superfluous matter, dross).
**recrimi-náre** [L. *-nari* (*crimen*, crime)], TR.: recriminate. **-nazióne**, F.: recrimination.
**recrudeṣcènza** [L. *re-crudescere*, become raw], F.: recrudescency (breaking out again, of sickness).
**recuperá-re** [L.], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-tòrio**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) recuperatory. **-zióne**, F.: recovery.
**recurrènte**†, ADJ.: recurrent.
**recuṣ.** . = *ricus.* .
**rè-da**† [*erede*], F.: heir; offspring; four-wheeled chariot. **-dággio**†, M.: inheritance. **-dáre**, TR.: inherit.
**redar-guènte**, ADJ.: reproving. ‖**-guíre** [L. *red-arguere*], TR.: reprove (rebuke, disprove). **-guizióne**†, F.: rebuking, rebuke.
**reda-tóre**†, M., **-trice**†, F.: heir, heiress.
**red-attóre** [L. *-igere* (*agere*, act), redact], M.: editor (redacteur, redactor). **-azióne**, F.: redaction (editing); expounding.
**rèd-dere**† [L. (*dare*, give)], TR.: RENDER (restore, return). **-diménto**†, M.: rendition (reddition, restoration).
**redd-íre** = *redire*. **-íta**†, F.: return. **-íto**† 1, PART.: returned.
**rèddito** 2 [L. *-ius* (*dare*, give)], M.: revenue.
**rède** [*erede*], M.: (*vulg.*) heir.
**redèn-to** [*redimere*], PART.: redeemed, etc. **-tóre**, M.: redeemer (ransomer, saviour). **-trice**, F.: redeemer. **-zióne**, F.: redemption; ransom; remedy†.
**redificáre**† = *riedificare*.
**redígere** [L. (*agere*, act)], DEFECT.; TR.: REDACT (digest and put in shape, edit); expound.
**redí-mere** [L. (*re, emere*, buy)], IRR.§; TR.: REDEEM (ransom; liberate, free).

Digitized by Google

**-míbile,** ADJ.: redeemable. **-mibilità,** F.: redeemableness.

§ Pret. *redèn-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *redènto.*

**redimíre**†, TR.: crown; decorate†.

**rèdina,** pl. *—ne* or *—ni* [? L. *retinere,* retain], F.: REIN.

**red-íre** [L.], INTR.: return (come back). **-íta,** F.: return.

**redi-tà**†, F., **-tàggio**†, M.: heredity. **-tière**†, M.: heir.

**redivívo** [L. *-vivus* (alive)], ADJ.: returned to life.

**redolíre**†, INTR.: be redolent or fragrant.

**rè-duce,** M.: one who returned; ADJ.: returned. ‖**-dúcere**† = *ridurre.* **-dúci.** . = *riduci.* .

**reduplicá-re**†, TR.: reduplicate, redouble. **-tivo**†, ADJ.: reduplicative. **-zióne,** F.: reduplication.

**redutt.** .† = *ridutt.* .

**reedifíc.** .† = *riedific.* .

**reézza**†, F.: wickedness, crime.

**re-faiuòlo**†, M.: thread merchant. ‖**ré-fe** [?], M.: thread, string; continuity: *cucire a — doppio,* deceive, trick; outdo; *cucirsi a suo —,* cheat one's self: *— —,* (*pop.*) just, precisely.

**re-ferendário,** M.: referendary, reporter; (*iron.*) spy. ‖**-feríre** [*referre*], TR.: refer (relate, report, state; ascribe). **-fèrto,** M.: report; statement.

**re-fettòrio** [L. *-fectorius* (*-ficere,* restore)], M.: refectory. **-fezionáre,** TR.: give refection or refreshment to (refresh, Eng.† REFECT); INTR.: take refreshment, lunch. **-fezióne,** F.: refection (refreshment, repast); repair. **-fietáre**†, **-fiziáre**†, TR.: restore, repair. **-fiziatóre**†, **-fiziatrice**†, F.: restorer; comforter.

**re-flessáre**†, TR.: reflect. **-flessi.** .† = *riflessi.* . **-flèsso** = *riflesso.* **-flett.** .† = *rifletti.* .

**reflu.** . = *riflu.* .

**refocill.** . = *rifocill.* .

**rèfolo**†, M.: squall.

**re-frang.** . = *rifrang.* . **-frattário,** ADJ.: refractory, disobedient. **-frátto**†, **-frazióne** = *rifratto, rifrazione.*

**refrenáre**† = *raffrenare.*

**refri-geránte,** ADJ., M.: refrigerant. ‖**-geráre** [L.], TR.: refrigerate (cool); alleviate (console). **-geratívo**†, **-geratòrio**†, ADJ.: refrigerative, cooling. **-gerazióne,** F.: refrigeration; cooling; refreshment. **-gèrio** [L. *-gerium*], M.: refreshment, relief, comfort.

**refugi.** ., **refuggi.** . = *rifugi.* ., *rifuggi.* .

**re-fuşáre,** TR.: (*typ.*) set (type) wrongly, confuse. ‖**-fúşo** [L. *-fusus*], M.: (*typ.*) wrong type; PL.: (*typ.*) pi.

**refut.** .† = *riflut.* .

**rega-lábile,** ADJ.: presentable; remissible. ‖**-láre** [?], TR.: present (make a present of, give away, bestow); remit (not exact, allow); waste (squander); regale (treat)†; garnish (adorn). **-láto,** PART.: presented (bestowed, etc.); unpaid; adorned, exquisite (delicious).

**regá-le** [L. *-lis* (*rex,* king)], ADJ.: regal, royal; M.: small organ, hand-organ. **-lía,** F.: regalia (royal prerogative).

**regalíno,** *car. dim.* of *-lo.*

**rega-lísta**†, pl. *—ti* [*-le*], M.: royalist. **-lménte,** ADV.: regally, royally. **-lità,** F.: royalty.

**regá-lo** [*-lare*], M.: present (gift, donation); (*fig.*) health; luck: *averla per —,* have it for less than cost, have it cheap; *bel —,* (*iron.*) a nice thing! **-lúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-lo.*

**regáta** [?], F.: regatta (boat-race).

**rège** [L. *rex*], M.: (*poet.*) king (= *re*).

**regener.** . = *rigener.* .

**règge**†, F.: gate, entrance.

**reg-gènte,** ADJ.: ruling (governing, regent); M.: regent. **-gènza,** F.: regency. ‖**règ-gere** [L. *regere*], IRR.§; TR.: rule (govern, master, manage); sustain (endure, bear); support (bear up, prop); resist (oppose); endure; defend, aid; INTR.: rule, prevail; endure (last, continue); subsist (live); REFL.: govern (check, stop) one's self, maintain one's self; adopt the proper means: *— alla fatica,* be able to bear fatigue; *— alle botte,* bear blows bravely; *— il tormento,* bear the rack without confessing; *— con uno,* agree to live in peace with one. **règ-gia** [L. *regia* (*rex,* king)], F.: royal palace; court. **-gibile,** ADJ.: governable, manageable. **-giménto,** M.: government (rule, Eng.† regiment); support (help, assistance); regiment (of soldiers); procedure†; régime†; rudder†; military move†. **-gi=páncia,** M.: girdle, truss, suspensory. **-gi=posáta,** M.: support for knife, fork and spoon (at table). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: ruler (governor, RECTOR); support(er). **-ta**† = *-gia.* **-taménte,** ADV.: royally. **-icída,** pl. *—di* [L. *rex,* king, *cædere,* kill], M.: regicide. **-icídio** [cf. *-icida*], M.: regicide. **-íme** [L.], M.: regimen, regime. **-ina** [L.], F.: queen. **règ-io,** ADJ.: royal (majestic, princely): *acqua -ia,* aqua regia. **-ionále,** ADJ.: regional (of a certain region), sectional. **-ionalísmo,** M.: sectionalism. **-ionalísta,** pl. *—ti,* M.: sectionalist. **-ionário,** M.: region or section superintendent, local chief. **-ióne** [L. *-io*], F.: region (district, province, section, country, part); ward.

§ *rès-si, -se*; *-sero.* Part. *rètto.*

Digitized by Google

**regi-stráre**, TR.: register. **-stratóre**, M.: registrar, recorder. **-stratúra**, **-strazióne**, F.: registration (registering; register). ‖**regí-stro** [L. *-strum* (*re-gerere*, bring back)], M.: register (record, book of records; *mus.:* compass of a voice or instrument; regulator): *mutar* —, change one's tone; *tassa di* —, registration fee.

**re-gnáme**†, M.: REALM, kingdom. **-gnánte**, ADJ.: reigning; M.: reigning prince, ruler, sovereign. **-gnáre** [L.], REIGN. **-gnatóre**, M., **-gnatríce**, F.: ruler, sovereign. **-gnícolo** [*colere*, inhabit], M.: inhabitant or native of a kingdom (as esp. of Naples), native citizen. ‖**ré-gno** [L. *-gnum* (*reg-*, rule)], M.: kingdom (realm; reign, dominion; Eng.† REIGN): *Regno*, kingdom of Naples; royal crown†; — *dei cieli*, paradise; *secondo* —, purgatory.

**règo-la** [L. *regula* (*reg-*, rule)], F.: RULE (law, ordination; order); model; (religious, monastic) order; convent†, monastery†; restraint (bridle); ruler (for drawing lines)†; PL.: menses: — *del tre*, (*math.*) Rule of Three; — *d' oro*, golden rule. **-laménto**, M.: regulation. **-láre** 1, ADJ.: regular (normal, orderly; exact; of a monastic order); M.: regular monk. **-láre** 2, TR.: regulate (order, arrange); rule. **-larità**, F.: regularity. **-larménte**, ADV.: regularly. **-lataménte**, ADV.: in a regular manner. **-latézza**, F.: regularity. **-láto**, PART.: regulated, etc.; regular (ordinary; of a monastic order). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: regulator; director (*f.* directress); ADJ.: regulating. **-lazióne**, F.: regulation. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-létto**, M.: *dim.* of *-lo;* (*arch.*) reglet, fillet; (*typ.*) reglet. **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**regolízia** [L. *liquiritia*], F.: licorice.

**règo-lo** 1 [*-la*], M.: ruler (for lining, rule); sliding ruler, computer; tailor's flat-iron (smoothing-iron); reglet (flat moulding, listel); line on a chess-board. **règo-lo** 2 [L. *-lus* (*rex*, king)], M.: petty king; prince of the royal blood; basilisk (sort of lizard; fabulous serpent, fr. Gr. *basileús*, 'king')†; wren, hedge-sparrow. **-lúccia**, **-lúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-la*. **-lúzzo**†, M.: *dim.* of *-lo* 2; petty prince.

**regrèsso** [*-ssus* (*gradi*, move)], M.: regress (retrogression, return); place of exit†.

**regurg.** . = *rigurg.* .

**re-iètto** [L. *-jectus*], ADJ.: rejected; spurned. **-iezióne**, F.: rejection.

**reína** [L. *regina*], F.: (*lit.*) queen; carp.

**reinte-graménto**, M.: reintegration. ‖**-gráre** [L. (*integer*, whole)], TR.: reintegrate (restore). **-gratívo**, ADJ.: serving to reintegrate, restorative. **-grazióne**, F.: reintegration.

**reinvitáre**†, TR.: invite again.

**reità** [*reo*], F.: guilt (culpability), crime.

**re-iterábile**, ADJ.: that may be reiterated. **-iteraménto**, M.: reiteration. ‖**=iteráre**, TR.: reiterate. **-iteraménte**, ADV.: reiteratedly, repeatedly. **-iterazióne**, F.: reiteration.

**reindicáta**, **re indicáta**, F.: cause already heard and decided.

**relass.** . = *rilass.* .

**rela-tivaménte**, ADV.: relatively; in respect (to). ‖**-tívo** [L. *-tivus*], ADJ.: relative. **-tóre**, M.: relater, reporter. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: relation (narration, report, account; connection, reference; analogy).

**relegá-re**, TR.: relegate (banish, confine). **-zióne**, F.: relegation.

**reli-gionário**, M.: confessor of some religion (religionist). ‖**-giône** [L. *-gio*], F.: religion; religious order; cult; piety. **-giosaménte**, ADV.: religiously; piously. **-giosità**, F.: religiousness; piety. **-giôso**, ADJ.: religious; pious; scrupulous; monastic; M.: member of a religious order; monk, friar.

**re-línquere**† [L.], TR.: relinquish (LEAVE). **-líquia** [L.], F.: relic; relics. **-liquiário**, M.: reliquary (shrine). **-lítto**†, ADJ.: relinguished, left.

**relue.** . = *riluc.* .

**relutt.** . = *rilutt.* .

**rèma**† = *reuma.*

**remáio**†, M.: oar-maker. **-mánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-máre** [*-mo*], TR.: row. **-máta**, F.: stroke of the oar.

**remá-tico**† = *reumatico* or *aromatico.* **-tísmo**† = *reumatismo.*

**re-máto** [*-mare*], PART.: rowed; ADJ.†: furnished with oars. **-matóre**, M.: rower. **-meggiáre**†, TR.: flap (the wings); row†. **-méggio**, M.: rowing; flapping (of the wings); (*coll.*) oars.

**remènso**†, ADJ.: measured, examined.

**remi-gaménto**, M.: rowing. **-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-gáre** [*remare*], TR.: row. **-gatóre**, M.: rower. **-gazióne**†, F.: rowing. **remí-gio**†, M.: rowing etc.; = *remeggio.*

**remini-scènza(i)a** [*-scentia*], F.: reminiscence. **-scitíva**, F.: reminiscence (power of remembering).

**remis-síbile**, ADJ.: remissible, pardonable. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: pardonably. ‖**-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: remission (pardon; abatement); respite†. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: in a remissive way, by way of pardon. **-sívo**, ADJ.: remissive (forgiving; abating). **-sória**†, F.: certificate (or letters) of remission.

Digitized by Google

**remit.** . (*pop.*) = *eremit.* .

**rèmo** [L. *remus*], M.: oar; oar of a galley (='galley'): *remi da lancia* (or *accoppiati*), double set of oars; *remi di punta*, one set of oars; *dar de' remi* (*in acqua*), begin to row; *maltardato* —, indolence.

**remoláre**†, INTR.: delay, retard.

**remo-líno**, M.: whirlwind. ‖**rèmo-lo** [L. root, *mol-*, 'grind,' as in *mola*, MILL-stone], M.: vortex, whirl, whirlpool.

**rèmora** [L. (*mora*, delay)], F.: obstacle, check (Eng.† remora); remora (sucking-fish).

**re-mot.** . = *rimot.* . **-movíbile**, (*pop.*) = *rimovibile.* **-mozióne** = *rimozione.*

**remuner.** . = *rimuner.* .

**ré-na** [*arena*], F.: sand. **-náceto**, M.: sandy ground. **-náio**, M.: sandy shore, sand-bank; sand-pit. **-naiòlo**, M.: sand-carrier.

**renále** [*rene*], ADJ.: renal (of the kidneys).

**renáre** [*rena*], TR.: polish (with sand).

**rèn-dere** [L. *red-dere* (*dare*, give)], IRR. §; TR.: render (restore, return; give up; make); produce (yield); bestow (give); emit; reduce; REFL.: render (or make) one's self; become (turn); betake one's self (repair, go); surrender (submit, yield)†: — *aria*, be like, resemble; — *avvertito*, advise, let know; — *l'anima*, give up the ghost; — *diletto*, please; — *fede*, assure, testify; — *grazia*, return thanks, thank. — *merito*, make amends; — *ragione*, administer justice; give reason, give an account; justify one's self; pay the penalty; *-dersi sicuro*, think one's self safe. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: yielding (pliant, supple). **-dévos**†, M.: rendez-vous. **-di=cónto**, M.: rendering account, declaration. **-diménto**, M.: rendition (reddition, returning, return, surrender). **rèn-dita**, F.: return (yield, RENT, revenue, interest). **-dítore**, M.: restorer; bringer, giver. **-dítaccia, -ditúzza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-dita.* **-dúto**, PART. (*pop.*) of *-dere.*

§ Pret. *rési* (or *rendéi, rendètti*), *rése* (or *rendè, rendètte*), *résero*; 6. *rendérono* (or *rendèttero*). Part. *réso* or *renduto.*

**rène** [L. *ren*], M.: kidney; pl. *rene* or *reni*, F.: loins (REINS): *dar*† *le reni*, take to one's heels, run away; *filo delle* —, spine (vertebral column).

**re-nèlla** [*rena*], F.: (*med.*) gravel; small sand†, sandy ground†. **-nicèto**, M.: sand deposit, sand-bank. **-nísolo, -nístio**†, M.: sandy ground.

**reni-tènte** [L. *-tens* (*niti*, strive)], ADJ.: renitent (reluctant, resistant, stubborn). **-tènza**, F.: renitency (reluctance, resistance).

**rènna** [Swed. *ren*], F.: REINdeer.

**re-nóne**, *aug.* of *-na.* **-nosità**, F.: sandiness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: sandy.

**rèn-sa**†, F., **-so**†, M.: lawn (fine linen).

**renunz.** . = *rinunz.* .

**renúzza** [*rena*], F.: small sand.

**rèn-za**†, **-zo**† = *-sa, -so.*

**rèo** [L. *reus* (*res*, thing, case)], ADJ.: accused; gen'ly criminal (guilty, iniquitous); wicked; wretched, bad; M.: criminal (guilty person, culprit); wretch; guilt.

**reobárbaro** (*pop.*) = *rabarbaro.*

**rèom.** . = *reum.* .

**repara.** . = *ripara.* .

**re-part.** .† = *ripart.* . **-párto**, M.: distribution.

**repatr.** .† = *rimpatr.* .

**re-pellénte**, ADJ.: repelling, repellant. ‖**-pèllere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *espellere*); TR.: repel, reject.

**repen-tágl|io**, M.: risk (peril, jeopardy). ‖**repèn-te** [L. *repens*], ADJ.: sudden (unexpected, violent; rapid); precipitous (steep)†: *di* —, suddenly. **-teménte**†, **-tinaménte**, ADV.: suddenly. **-tino**, ADJ.: sudden (unexpected).

**rèpere**†, INTR.: creep, crawl.

**re-perí|bile**, ADJ.: that may be found. ‖**-perire** [L. (*parere*, bring forth)], IRR.; TR.: find out (again), discover. **-perito, -pèrso**†, **-pèrto**†, PART. of *-perire.* **-pertòrio**, M.: repertory (répertoire; index).

**repètere** (*pop.*) = *ripetere.*

**repetío**†, M.: dispute; complaint.

**repetit.** . = *ripetit.* .

**re-plèto** [L. *-pletus* (*plere*, FILL)], ADJ.: replete, full. **-pleziónet**, F.: repletion.

**rèpli-ca**, F.: repetition; REPLY (answer); knell† (of a bell). **-cábile**, ADJ.: answerable. **-caménto** = *-ca.* ‖**-cáre** [L. (*plicare*, FOLD)], TR.: repeat; REPLY (answer); contradict. **-cataménte**, ADV.: repeatedly. **-catívo**, ADJ.: proper to reply. **-cazióne**, F.: repetition; reply (Eng.† replication).

**repò-ṣito**† = *riposto.* **-ṣitòrio**, M.: repository. **-ṣizióne**†, F.: reposition.

**reprens.** . = *riprens.* .

**re-pressióne**, F.: repression. **-pressívo**, ADJ.: repressive. **-prèsso**, PART. of *-primere.* **-primènda**, F.: reprimand (severe reproof). **-priménto**† = *-primimento.* ‖**-prímere** [L. (*premere*, PRESS)], IRR. (cf. *comprimere*); TR.: REPRESS (restrain; check, quell); REFL.: restrain or check one's self, keep calm. **-priminénto**, M.: repressing, restraint. **-prímito**†, PART. of *-primere.*

**re-prob.** . = *riprov.* . **rè-probo** [L. *-probus*], ADJ.: reprobate (abandoned, depraved, vile); (*theol.*) condemned.

**repromiss.** . = *ripromiss.* .

**reprov.** . = *riprov.* .

Digitized by Google

**repúbbli-ca** [L. *res-publica*], F.: republic. **-caménte,** ADV.: in a republican way. **-canişmo,** M.: republicanism. **-cáno,** ADJ., M.: republican. **-chétta,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cóne**†, M.: busy-body.

**repudi.** . = *ripudi.* .

**repugn.** . = *ripugn.* .

**repuls.** . = *ripuls.* .

**repu-tánza**†, F.: reputation. ‖**-táre** [L. (*putare,* deem)], TR.: repute (deem, esteem, think). **-tazióne,** F.: reputation.

**re-quiáre** [L. (*quies,* quiet)], INTR.: repose (one's self), rest. **rè-quie,** F.: repose, rest; quiet.

**requi-şíre** [L. *-rere* (*quærere,* seek)], TR.: require (exact). **-şíto,** PART.: required; exacted; requisite; M.: requisite (requirement, condition). **-şitòria,** F.: (*leg.*) public accusation, charge. **-şizióne,** F.: requisition, request; exaction.

**résa** [*rendere*], F.: (*mil.*) surrender.

**re=şcíndere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: rescind (rarely: cut again, cut off; us'ly: abrogate, annul, cancel). **-şcissióne,** F.: recission (annulling, abrogation). **-şcísso,** PART.: rescinded, etc. **-şcissòrio,** ADJ.: rescissory.

**re-scrítto,** PART.: copied, etc.; M.; rescript, decree.* ‖**-scrívere**† [L. *-scribere*], TR.: rewrite, copy.

**resecáre** = *risecare.*

**reserváre** = *riservare.*

**résI,** PRET. of *rendere.*

**reşia** = *eresia.*

**resi-dènte** [L. *-dens* (*sedere,* SIT)], ADJ.: residing; M.: resident, minister. **-denteménte,** ADJ.: as residing. **-dènza,** F.: residence (dwelling; dwelling-place); baldachin (over an altar); residuum (sediment). **-denziále,** ADJ.: residential. **-duáre**†, INTR.: form the residue. **resí-duo,** M.: residue, remainder.

**réşi-na** [L.], F.: resin, rosin. **-náceo,** ADJ.: resinous. **-nífero,** ADJ.: resiniferous. **-nóso,** ADJ.: resinous.

**resipiscènza** [L. *-scentia*], F.: resipiscence (repentance).

**reşípola** = *risipola.*

**re-sistènte,** ADJ.: resisting. **-sistènza,** F.: resistance. ‖**-sístere** [L. (*stare,* stand)], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); TR.: resist (withSTAND, oppose); endure (hold out). **-sistíto,** PART.: resisted, etc.

**réso,** PART. of *rendere:* rendered, etc. **-cónto,** M.: 'rendering account,' report.

**resol.** . = *risol.* .

**respet-tivaménte,** ADV.: respectively. ‖**-tívo** [L. *re-spectus* (*specere,* look)], ADJ.: respective, relative; respectful.

**rèspice** [L.], F.: *no* —, nothing.

**re=spíngere,** IRR.; TR.: push or drive back, repel; reject. **-spínto,** PART.

**respi-rábile,** ADJ.: respirable (breathable). **-rabilità,** F.: respirableness, fitness for breathing. **-raménto**†, M.: respiration (breathing). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*spirare,* breathe)], INTR.: respire (breathe); breathe out; exhale; puff. **-ránte,** ADJ.: breathing. **-rativo**†, ADJ.: respirative, respiratory; exhilarating. **-ratòrio,** ADJ.: respiratory. **-razióne,** F.: respiration (breath); pause. **respí-ro,** M.: breath (single breathing); breathing-time (pause, rest). **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

**respítto** = *rispitto.*

**respón-dere**† = *rispondere.* **-sábile,** ADJ.: responsible. **-sabilità,** F.: responsibility. **-sióne**†, F.: response (answer). **-sívo,** ADJ.: responsive. **respòn-so,** M.: response (answer, esp. of an oracle). **-sòrio,** M., **-súra**†, F.: response.

**resquítto**†, M.: repose, calm.

**rèssa** [*rissa*], F.: strife†; rashness, importunity.

**rèsta** 1 [? L. *restis,* rope], F.: beard (of corn); rope or string (of onions); fringe; string of figs†; sometimes used as an excuse for a thing that has to go on; prickles of a fish (? from L. *arista*).

**rè-sta** 2, F.: rest (for the butt of the lance); tumour (on a horse's foot). **-stánte,** PART.: resting (remaining); M.: remainder, residue. **-stánza,** F.: residue. ‖**-stáre** [L. (*stare,* stand)], INTR.: remain; be; REST (stay, abide; stop, cease, discontinue); omit; REFL.: stop; refresh one's self; give over. **-státa**†, F.: remainder; stop, end.

**restau-ráre** [L.], TR.: RESTORE. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: restorer. **-razióne,** F.: restoration; recovery. **restáu-ro,** M.: restoration (repair); recompense†.

**re-stiaménte**†, ADV.: stubbornly, reluctantly. **-sticcìolo,** *dim.* of *resto.* ‖**-stío** [*-stare*], ADJ.: restive (stubborn, drawing back, fidgety); M.: restiveness.

**resti-tuiménto**†, M.: restitution. ‖**-tuíre** [L. *-tuere* (*statuere,* place)], TR.: restitute (restore; return, repay). **-tutóre,** M., **-tutrice,** F.: restorer. **-tuzióne,** F.: restitution (restoring, return; reintegration).

**rèsto** [*restare*], M.: rest (remainder, remnant, residue, surplus): *del* —, as for the rest; otherwise, but; moreover; *fare del* —, venture the rest (the last farthing), stake or venture one's all; *dare il — del carlino,* pay up in full, pay the remainder.

**restóso** [*resta* 2], ADJ.: bearded (of corn, tasselled); bony.

**re-stringènte,** ADJ.: restricting, restringent. ‖**=stríngere** [L.], IRR.; TR.: restrict (RESTRAIN, curb; confine, limit;

Digitized by Google

Eng.† restringe). **-strínto,** PART. of *-stringere.* **-stringiménto,** M.: restriction, restraint. **-stringitívo,** ADJ.: restrictive. **-strizióne,** F.: restriction (restraint; limitation, mental reservation).

**resudáre†,** TR.: SWEAT.

**result.** . = *risult.* .

**resupíno** [L. *-nus* (*supinus*, bent back)], ADJ.: (*lit.*) resupine (lying on the back, supine; indolent).

**resur.** . = *risor.* .

**resuṣc.** . = *risusc.* .

**réta†** = *rete.*

**retà†** = *reità.*

**retággio** [*ereditaggio*], M.: (*lit.*) HERITAGE, inheritance.

**re-táre†,** TR.: graticulate. **-táta,** F.: catch in a net, catch, haul. **ré-te** [L.], F.: net (fish-net, etc.; netting, network; rete; *fig.*: snare, plot).

**reten.** . = *riten.* .

**reti-cèlla,** F., **-cèllo,** M.: *car. dim.* of *rete;* lace-bonnet.

**reticènza** [L. *-centia* (*tacere*, be silent)], F.: reticence.

**reticína, -no,** *dim.* of *rete.*

**rètico** 1 [*Rezia*], ADJ.: Rhetian.

**rètico†** 2, ADJ.: HERETIC.

**retí-cola,** F.: little net. **-colaménto,** M.: reticulation. **-coláre** 1, ADJ.: reticular. **-coláre** 2, TR.: graticulate. ‖**-reti-colo** [L. *-colus*, little net], M.: reticule, reticle.

**retifio.** .† = *ratific.* .

**reti-fórme** [L. *rete*, net], ADJ.: retiform. **reti-na,** *dim.* of *rete.* **rèti-na,** F.: retina (of the eye).

**reti-nènte†** [L. *-nens*], ADJ.: reserved (cautious, wary). **-nènza,** F.: retentiveness.

**retíno,** *dim.* of *rete.*

**rè-tore** [L. *rhetor*], M.: rhetorician (Eng.† rhetor). **-toricástro,** M.: ignorant rhetorician, vaporous declaimer. **-tòrico,** ADJ.: rhetorical.

**re-trárre, -trátto** = *ritrarre, -tratto.*

**retri-buiménto,** M.: retribution. ‖**retri-buíre** [L. *re-tribuere* (bestow as tribute)], TR.: retribute (pay back, reward). **-buizióne** (*pop.*) = *-buzione.* **-buitóre,** TR.: retributor, requiter. **-buzióne,** F.: retribution.

**retrívo** [*retro*], ADJ.: backward (slow, tardy).

**rètro** [L.], ADV.: behind, backward; PREF.: retro-: *di* —, backward. **-attívo,** ADJ.: retroactive. **-azióne,** F.: retroaction. **-bottéga,** F.: back-shop, inner shop. **-cámera,** F.: back-room, inner room. **-camerino,** M.: little back-room. **-cárica,** F.: breech-loading, breech-loader. **=cèdere,** IRR.; INTR.: retrocede (move back); restore; (*leg.*) sell back again. **-cediménto,** M., **-cessióne,** F.: retrocession; restitution. **-cèsso,** PART. of *-cedere.* **-gradáre** [L. *gradi*, go], INTR.: retrograde. **-gradazióne,** F.: retrogradation. **-'grado,** ADJ.: retrograde, backward. **-gressióne,** F.: retrogression. **=guárdia,** F., **=guárdo†,** M.: rear-guard. **=guída†,** F.: leader of the rear-guard. **-pígnere** [cf. *spignere*], IRR.; TR.: push back. **=scritto,** ADJ.: written back. **-'rso†,** ADV.: backward. **-spettívo,** ADJ.: retrospective. **=stánza,** F.: back-room, inner room. **=trárre†,** IRR.; TR.: pull back. **-trazióne†,** F.: pulling backward. **=véndita,** F.: selling back again (to first seller).

**rètt-a** 1 [*-o*], F.: direct line (shortest line); cheap lodging, board. **rètt-a** 2 [L. *arrecta*, erect, sc. *auris*, ear], F.: attention (heed, ear); resistance†: *dar* —, lend an ear, give heed or attention; be persuaded, consent. **-aménte** [*-to*], ADV.: rightly, justly. **=angoláre,** ADJ.: rectangular. **-angolétto,** *dim.* of *-angolo.* **=ángolo,** ADJ.: rectangular; M.: rectangle.

**rettáre†,** TR.: creep, crawl.

**rettézza†,** F.: rectitude.

**rettí-fica,** F.: rectification. **-ficaménto,** M.: rectification. ‖**-ficáre** [l. L. *recti-ficare*], TR.: rectify (set right; adjust, correct). **-ficatóre,** M., **-ficatríce,** F.: rectifier; regulator. **-ficazióne,** F.: rectification, adjusting.

**rèttile** [L. *reptilis* (*repere*, creep)], ADJ.†: reptile (creeping); M.: reptile.

**ret-tilíneo,** ADJ.: rectilinear. **-tíssimo,** ADJ.: very straight, most just. **-titúdine,** F.: rectitude. ‖**rèt-to** [part. of *reggere* = L. *rectus*], ADJ.: ruled (governed, directed); DIRECT, straight; right, upright, just; M.: (*anat.*) rectum. **-toráto,** M.: rectorate, rectorship. **-tóre,** M.: rector (director; prior). **-toría,** F.: rectory, rectorship.

**rettòri-ca** [L. *rhetorica*], F.: rhetoric. **-caménte,** ADV.: rhetorically. **-rettòri-co,** pl. *-ci,* ADJ.: rhetorical; M.: rhetorics. **-cúccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cúcio,** *disp. dim.* of *-co.*

**rettrice** [*rettore*], F.: directress; ADJ.: directing; of the tail (said of feathers).

**rèu-ma,** pl. *-mi* [Gr. *rheûma* (*rheîn*, flow)], M.: rheum (catarrh, cold). **-mático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: rheumatic. **-matísmo,** M.: rheumatism. **-matizzáre,** TR.: affect with a rheum or rheumatism.

**revela.** . = *rivela.* .

**re-vellènte,** ADJ.: revulsive. ‖**-vèllere** [L. (*vellere*, pluck)], TR.: (*med.*) draw back (tumours), Eng.† revel.

Digitized by Google

**reverber.** . = *riverber.* .
**reve-rendissimo,** ADJ.: most reverend (now of prelates and canons). **-rèndo,** ADJ.: reverend (of priests or monks); venerable. **-rènte,** ADJ.: reverent. **-rentemènte,** ADV.: reverently. **-rènza, -rènzia†,** F.: reverence; respect; courtesy, bow: *far la* —, make a bow, salute. **-renziále,** ADJ.: reverential, respectful. ‖**-rire** [L. *-vereri* (*vereri*, fear)], TR.: revere.
**revi-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: revision. **-sóre,** M.: reviser.
**revocá-bile,** ADJ.: revocable. **-bilità,** F.: revocability. **-mènto,** M.: revocation. ‖**revocá-re** [L.], TR.: revoke. **-sióne,** F.: revocation.
**revolus.** . = *rivoluz.* .
**revòlver** [Eng.], M.: revolver.
**revul-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: revulsion. **-sívo,** ADJ.: revulsive.
**rézza†,** F.: sweep-net; blond-lace, caul.
**rézzo** [*orezzo*], M.: (*poet.*) shade; freshness; obscurity†.
**ri-** [L. *re-*], PREF.: re-, again (or emphatic).
**ri=abbassáre,** TR.: lower, etc., again.
**ri=abbáttere,** TR.: strike down, etc., again; half-shut.
**ri=abbellíre,** TR.: adorn anew.
**ri=abbigliáre,** TR.: dress or trim again.
**ri=abboccáre,** TR.: fill up, etc., again.
**ri=abbottonáre,** TR.: button up again.
**ri=abbraccíare,** TR.: embrace, etc., again.
**ri=abilitáre,** TR.: rehabilitate; reinstate; (*leg.*) restore to citizenship. **-abilitatóre,** M., **-abilitatrice,** F.: restorer. **-abilitazióne,** F.: rehabilitation.
**ri=abitáre,** TR.: inhabit, etc., again.
**ri=accèndere,** IRR.; TR.: rekindle. **-accendiménto,** M.: rekindling.
**ri=accennáre,** TR.: beckon, etc., again.
**ri=accensióne,** F.: rekindling, etc.
**ri=accettáre,** TR.: accept, etc., again.
**ri=acciuffáre,** TR.: catch (by the hair) again.
**ri=accompagnáre,** TR.: reconduct; see home.
**ri=accostáre,** TR.: accost, etc., again.
**ri=accotonáre,** TR.: card again.
**ri-accozzaménto,** M.: meeting again, reunion. ‖**=accozzáre,** TR.: reassemble.
**ri=accreditáre,** TR.: accredit again.
**ri=accréscere,** IRR.; TR.: augment (again), reincrease.
**ri=acquistáre,** TR.: acquire, etc., again, recover.
**ri-adattaménto,** M.: readaptation. ‖**=adattáre,** TR.: readapt.
**ri-addomandáre,** TR.: redemand.
**ri=addormentáre,** TR.: put to sleep again; REFL.: fall asleep again.
**ri=addossáre,** TR.: load, etc., again.
**ri=adiráre,** REFL.: be enraged, etc., again.
**ri=adornáre,** TR.: readorn.
**ri=adottáre,** TR.: readopt, adopt, etc., again.
**ri=adunáre,** TR.: reassemble.
**ri=affermáre,** TR.: reaffirm.
**ri=afferráre,** TR.: grasp, etc., again.
**ri=affezionáre,** REFL.: grow affectionate again.
**ri=aggraváre,** TR.: aggravate, etc., anew.
**ri=aguzzáre,** TR.: sharpen again.
**riále†,** M.: small rivulet, brook.
**ri=allargáre,** TR.: reënlarge.
**ri=allogáre,** TR.: replace.
**ri=alteráre,** TR.: alter, etc., again.
**ri=álto,** ADJ.†: elevated (high); M.: elevation (eminence, height). **-alzaménto,** M.: elevation. **-alzáre,** TR.: raise again; raise higher; REFL.: rise again. **-álzo,** M.: raise (of prices), rise.
**ri=amáre,** TR.: love in return.
**ri=amicáre,** TR.: make friends again, reconcile.
**ri=ammaláre,** REFL.: fall sick again.
**ri=ammattonáre,** TR.: repave.
**ri-ammésso,** PART.: readmitted. **=ammèttere,** IRR.; TR.: readmit; receive again.
**ri=ammogliáre,** TR.: marry again.
**ri=ammonire,** TR.: admonish or warn again.
**ri-andaménto,** M.: repassing; fresh inquiry. ‖**=andáre,** IRR.; TR.: repass; search again; reconsider.
**ri=animáre,** TR.: reanimate. **-animazióne,** F.: reanimation.
**ri=annestáre,** TR.: graft again.
**ri=annodáre,** TR.: tie, etc., again.
**ri-apèrto** [*-aprire*], ADJ.: opened again; reopened. **-apertúra,** F.: reopening.
**ri=apparíre,** IRR.; INTR.: reappear. **-appárso,** PART.
**ri=appigionáre,** TR.: rent, etc., again.
**ri=applicáre,** TR.: apply, etc., again.
**ri-apriménto,** M.: reopening. ‖**=aprire,** IRR.; TR.: open again, reopen. **-apritúra†,** F.: reopening.
**ri=aráre,** TR.: plow, etc., again.
**ri=árdere,** IRR.; TR.: burn again; scorch, parch up; sear.
**riargúte†,** ADJ.: reprimanded.
**ri-armaménto,** M.: rearming. ‖**=armáre,** TR.: arm again.
**ri=arrecáre,** TR.: carry again.
**ri=arricchíre,** TR.: enrich again.
**riárso,** PART. of *riardere.*
**ri=asciugáre,** TR.: dry or wipe again.

Digitized by Google

**ri=ascoltáre**, TR.: hear again.
**ri=assalíre, =assaltáre**, TR.: assault, etc., again.
**ri=assettáre**, TR.: mend again, readjust.
**ri=assicuráre**, TR.: reassure; cheer; REFL.: be reassured, take courage again.
**ri=assídere**, REFL.: set down again. **-assíso**, PART.
**ri-assorbiménto**, M.: reabsorption. ‖**=assorbíre**, TR.: reabsorb.
**ri=assúmere**, IRR.; TR.: reassume (take up again); sum up. **-assuntívo**, ADJ.: reassuming; apt to be reassumed. **-assúnto**, PART.: reassumed; M.: reassumption.
**ri=attaccáre**, TR.: fasten or attach again, reattach; hitch up (horses) again; REFL.: attach one's self again, join or adhere again.
**ri=attáre**, TR.: readapt, order or arrange again.
**ri=attèndere**, IRR.; TR.: attend, wait.
**ri=attizzáre**, TR.: stir up again.
**ri-aúto** (*pop.*) = *riavuto*. ‖**=avére**, IRR.; TR.: have again; get again, regain, recover, resume; REFL.: recover one's strength.
**riávolo** [L. *rutabulum* (*ruere*, rush; rake up)], M.: oven-rake.
**ri=avvertíre**, TR.: advise, etc., again.
**ri=avvezzáre**, TR.: accustom, etc., again.
**ri=avvicináre**, TR.: bring nearer.
**ri=avvoltáre**, TR.: turn round, etc., again.
**riavúto**, PART. of *riavere*.
**ri=bacíare**, TR.: kiss again.
**ri=badáre**, REFL.: mind, observe.
**riba-diménto**, M.: riveting, clinching. ‖**-díre** [?], TR.: rivet, clinch. **-ditúra**, F.: riveting.
**ri=bagnáre**, TR.: bathe or soak again.
**ribal-dáccio**, *disp.* of *-do*. **-dággine**, F.: rascality. **-dáglia**, F.: band of scoundrels. **-dáre**†, **-deggiáre**, INTR.: act the knave, play roguish tricks. **-dèlla**, F.: abandoned woman. **-dèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-do*. **-dería**, F.: rascality, ribaldry (esp. in its arch. sense of 'low act'). ‖**ribál-do** [? Ger. *ribe*, prostitute], ADJ.: ribald (low, base, villainous); M.: ribald (low fellow, rascal; wretch); (*hist.*) sort of loose militia. **-donáccio**, **-dóne**, M.: great scoundrel.
**ri=balláre**, INTR.: dance again.
**ribál-ta**, F.: trap; trap-door, pitfall; movable top of a writing-desk; frame of footlights (for raising or lowering); (*nav.*) shipwright's scale. ‖**-táre** [*rivoltare*], TR.: overturn (trip up; capsize). **-tatúra**, F.: overturning.
**ri-balzaménto**, M.: rebound(ing). ‖**=balzáre**, INTR.: rebound. **-bálzo**, M.: rebound.
**ri-bandiménto**, M.: publishing again banns; exile again. ‖**=bandíre**, TR.: banish again; publish again banns.
**ri=barbáre**, TR.: take root again.
**ri=bassáre**, TR.: reduce (the price), abate. **-básso**, M.: falling or reduction (of price, abatement); rebate, discount.
**ri=bastonáre**, TR.: cudgel again.
**ri=báttere**, TR.: beat, etc., again; repeat; insist; combat (oppugn); beat back (repel, confute); reverberate, reflect; sharpen.
**ri-battezzaménto**, M.: rebaptizing. ‖**=battezzáre**, TR.: rebaptize.
**ri-battiménto**, M.: beating back; repercussion; reverberation; reflexion. **-battitóre**, M.: beater back; reverberator. **-battitúra**, F.: beating back; clenching. **-battúta**, F.: back-blow; whipping; (*hunt.*) chasing up. **-battutaménto**, ADV.: in a repellent manner. ‖**=battúto** [*-battere*], PART.: beaten back; reverberated, reflected; restamped.
**ri-bèba**†, ‖**-bèca** [OFr. *rebebe* (Ar. *rabeb*)], F.: rebec (mus. instrument).
**ri=beccáre**, TR.: peck again; recover; REFL.: pick together.
**ribe-chíno**, *dim.* of *-ca*. ‖**-chísta** [*-ca*], pl. *—ti*, M.: player on the rebec.
**ri-bellagióne**†, **-bellaménto**†, M.: rebellion. **-bellánte**, ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. ‖**-belláre** [L. *re-bellare* (*bellum*, war), wage war again], TR.: make rebellious; REFL.: rebel; withdraw. **-bèlle** [L. *-bellis*], ADJ.: rebellious; M.: rebel. **-bellióne**, F.: rebellion, revolt. **-bèllo**†, M.: rebel; rebellion.
**ri=benedíre**, IRR.; TR.: bless again; reconsecrate. **-benedizióne**, F.: renewed blessing.
**ri=beneficáre**, TR.: return good for good.
**ri=bére**, IRR.; TR.: drink again.
**ríbes** [Ar. *ribas*], M.: ribes (shrub, including gooseberries, currants, etc.); gooseberry-bush.
**ri=bévere** = *ribere*
**ribobo-létto**, M.: little slang. **-lísta**, M.: one fond of vulgarities or slang. ‖**ribòbo-lo** [?], M.: vulgar word or phrase, slang; jest. **-lóne**†, M.: vulgar flatterer.
**ri-boccáre** [*bocca*], INTR.: be brimful, overflow; REFL.†: revolt. **-bócco**†, M.: superabundance: *a —*, in plenty.
**ri-bolliménto**, M.: ebullition. **-bollío**†, M.: boiling (boiling noise, ebullition). ‖**=bollíre**, INTR.: boil again, boil up; fermont, effervesce; be overheated. **-bollitíccio**, M.: fermented thing. **-bolli-**

Digitized by Google

**tùra**, F.: reboiling; fermenting; thing boiled again.
**ribòtta** [Fr. *-bote*], F.: merry feast, carousal, debauch.
**ri=brezzáre** [*brezza*], INTR.: feel chilly, shiver; REFL.: hide the defect of age. **-brézzo**, M.: shiver (shudder, fright).
**ribruscoláre** [*bruscolo*], TR.: glean, gather.
**ri=bucáre**, TR.: pierce anew.
**ribúffo**†, M.: rebuff; rebuke.
**ri=burláre**, TR.: return the joke.
**ri-buttaménto**, M.: rebuff, repulse. **-buttánte**, ADJ.: repulsive, repellent, disagreeable. ‖**=buttáre**, TR.: rebuff; repulse; reject, vomit; INTR.: be repugnant.
**ri-cácci**a, F., **-caccіaménto**, M.: expulsion. ‖**=caccіáre**, TR.: hunt or drive back, repulse; hunt for, hunt up, seek.
**ri-cadènte**, ADJ.: hanging down, pendent. ‖**=cadére**, IRR.; INTR.: fall again; fall back (relapse); be pendent (hang down); lie down (as corn); go (to, be inherited by); (*leg.* — *da*) lose, forfeit. **-cadía**†, F.: relapse; trouble. **-cadiménto**, M.: falling again; falling back, relapse. **-cadióso**, ADJ.: annoying, tiresome. **-caduta**, F.: relapse; (and cf. next). **-caduto**, PART. of *-cadere;* fallen back, relapsed, etc.; reduced to poverty; M., F.: person reduced to poverty; relapser (into sin); backslider. **-cagginénto**† = *-cadimento.*
**ricagnáto** = *rincagnato.*
**ri=calàre**, INTR.: come down again.
**ri=calcáre**, TR.: trample down again.
**ri=calcináre**, TR.: pulverize again.
**ri-calcitraménto**, M.: recalcitration (kicking back). **-calcitránte**, ADJ.: recalcitrant (kicking back, restive, refractory). ‖**-calcitráre** [L. (*calx*, heel)], INTR.: recalcitrate (kick back, be restive or refractory).
**ri=calzáre**, TR.: put on the shoes again.
**ricama-ménto**†, M.: embroidery, needlework. ‖**ricamá-re** [Ar. *raquama*], TR.: embroider. **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: embroiderer. **-tùra**, F.: embroidery.
**ri=cambiáre**, TR.: change, etc., again; exchange; requite (repay, return). **-cámbio**, M.: rechange; exchange; requital (return, recompense): *vele di* —, (*nav.*) spare-sails.
**ricaméttо**, *dim.* of *-mo.*
**ri=cammináre**, INTR.: wander again; set out again.
**ricámo** [*-camare*], M.: embroidery.
**ri=cancellàre**, TR.: cancel again.
**ri=cangiáre**, TR.: repay, reward.
**ri=cantáre**, TR.: sing again. **-cantazióne**, F.: recantation (retraction).
**ricapáre**†, INTR.: choose the best.
**ri=capitáre, -cápito** = *recapitare, -capito.*
**ri=capitoláre**, TR.: recapitulate. **-capitolazióne**, F.: recapitulation.
**ricápo**†: *di* —, anew; again.
**ricapoficcáre**†, INTR.: fall head foremost.
**ri=capruggináre**, TR.: notch again.
**ri=cardáre**, TR.: card again.
**ri=caricáre**, TR.: load or charge again; heap again, add; REFL.: resume the charge.
**ri=carmináre**, TR.: card again; toss.
**ri-cascánte**, ADJ.: falling again or back; falling, pendent. **-cascaménto**, M.: falling again or back; relapse. ‖**=cascáre**, INTR.: fall again; relapse; fall back (be bent down, be pendent). **-cascáta**, F.: relapse. **-cascatózza**, F.: falling again, relapse; backsliding. **-cásco**, M.: pendant (of a vault).
**ri=catenáre**, TR.: fetter again.
**ri-cattaménto**, M.: recovery; rescue; revenge. ‖**-cattáre** [L. *re-captare* (*capere*, take)], TR.: take back (resume), recover; make up for; redeem; REFL.: vindicate one's self, be avenged; be requited. **-cattatóre**, M.: recoverer; redeemer; avenger; extortioner. **-cátto**, M.: recovery; redemption; vengeance; extortion: *bandiera* (or *pan*) *di* —, like for like.
**ri=cavalcáre**, INTR.: mount again.
**ri=caváre**, TR.: dig again, dig out; recover; gain; copy out (transcribe). **-cávo**, M.: thing dug out; recovery.
**ric-cáccio**, ADJ.: *disp.* of *ricco;* M.: rich curmudgeon. **-caménte**, ADV.: richly. **-chézza**, F.: richness (abundance; magnificence); PL.: riches.
**ric-etáia**, F.: a place of chestnut burs; chestnut pile. ‖**-eto** [L. *ericius*], M.: URCHIN (hedge-hog); thistle; chestnut bur; frizzled hair; curl of hair, ringlet; curled part, scroll, twist; ADJ.: frizzled; curled, curly; shaggy. **-etolíno**, *dim.* of *-ciolo.* **ric-etolo**, M.: curl, ringlet; frizzle. **-etolóne**, *aug.* of *-ciolo.* **-etolúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly; frizzled. **-etutèllo**, *car.* of *-ciuto.* **-etutíno**, *car. dim.* of *-ciuto.* **-etúto**, ADJ.: curled, curly, in ringlets.
**ric-co** [OGer. *richi*], ADJ.: RICH. **-cóne**, M.: (*aug.*) very rich or wealthy man, opulent person. **-córe**†, M.: richness; PL.: riches.
**ri=cèdere**, IRR.; INTR.: yield again; recede.
**ricènte** = *recente.*
**ri=centinàre**, TR.: arch anew.
**ricépere**† = *ricevere.*
**ri-cérca**, F., **-cercaménto**†, M.: research; inquiry; search. ‖**=cercáre**, TR.: search again; search or seek out; rummage; RESEARCH (inquire into, ex-

Digitized by Google

amine); request, require, arrange; (*poet.*) touch (play an instrument); M.: (*mus.*) prelude ('seeking' the key or tune). **-cercáta,** PART., cf. —*to;* F.†: research, search; prelude. **-cercataménte,** ADV.: purposely, on purpose. **-cercatézza,** F.: unnaturalness. **-cercáto,** PART.: sought for; searched; in request; investigated; studied (exquisite; affected, unnatural). **-cercatóra,** F., **-cercatóre,** M., **-cercatrice,** F.: searcher, inquirer.

**ri=cerchiáre,** TR.: new-hoop.

**ri=cèrnere†,** TR.: sift, etc., anew.

**ricessáre†,** INTR.: stop, delay.

**ricèsso†** = *recesso.*

**ricèt-ta,** F.: medical prescription (RECIPE, RECEIPT). **-tácolo, -táculo†,** M.: receptacle; asylum. **-taménto,** M.: reception. **-táre,** TR.: receive; receive and hide; lodge (shelter); write prescriptions (prescribe)†; REFL.: take refuge. **-tário,** M.: book of medical prescriptions (recipes), recipe-book. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: receiver. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-tivo,** ADJ.: receptive. ‖**ricèt-to** [L. *re-ceptus*], ADJ.†: RECEIVED; M.: reception; lodging (shelter); asylum; private reception-room†, lobby†: *dar* —, lodge, shelter.

**ricé-vere** [L. *re-cipere* (*capere*, take)], TR.: receive (get, accept; admit; welcome); take in (lodge, shelter); sustain. **-vévole†,** ADJ.: receptive. **-viménto,** M.: receiving (reception); persons received (party). **-vitívo†,** ADJ.: receiving; receptive. **-vitóre,** M.: receiver. **-vitória,** F.: office; lottery-box. **-vitrice,** F.: receiver. **-vúta,** F.: receipt; reception†: *far la* —, (*vulg.*) vomit. **-vutína,** *dim.* of *-vuta.* **-zióne†,** F.: reception; admission.

**richer.** .† = *richied.* .

**ri=chiamáre,** TR.: call back (recall, RECLAIM)†; appeal; summon; sue; REFL.: appeal (refer to); complain†. **-chiamáta,** F.: recall, revocation. **-chiamatóre,** M., **-chiamatrice,** F.: recaller; reclaimer; summoner; appellant. **-chiámo,** M.: recall; calling back; note of recall; bird-call (decoy; allurement); appeal; good or striking advertisement (puff, send-off); catch-sign; complaint†.

**ri=chièdere,** IRR.; TR.: ask back (demand back); REQUIRE (demand); REQUEST (pray, entreat); summon (cite); desire (wish). **-chiedimén to†,** M.: request (demand); summons. **-chieditóre,** M., **-chieditrice,** F.: demander. **-chièrere†** = *-chiedere.* **-chièsta,** F.: request (demand, petition); question; summons†; (and cf. *-chiesta*): *aver* —, be in demand. **-chièsto,** PART. of *-chiedere.*

**ri=chináre,** TR.: bend, etc., again; REFL.: humble one's self.

**ri=chiúdere,** IRR.; TR.: close again; close (close up, shut up); REFL.: close up; heal up. **-chiúso,** PART. of *-chiudere.* **-chiusúra†,** F.: small enclosure.

**ri=ciarláre,** INTR.: prattle again.

**ricid.** . = *recid.* .

**ri=cíngere** = *-cingere.* **-cignimén to,** M.: cincture, girdle.

**ri=cimentáre,** TR.: try anew; REFL.: try or venture anew.

**ri=cíngere,** IRR.; TR.: gird; enclose; beset.

**ri=cinghiáre,** TR.: gird, etc., anew.

**rícino** [L. *ricinus*], M.: ricinus (castor-oil plant).

**ricínto** [*-cingere*], PART.: girt, enclosed; M.: enclosure.

**ri=ciucáre,** INTR.: drink again.

**ricip.** .† = *recip.* .

**ri=circoláre,** INTR.: circulate again; rove about. **-circolazióne,** F.: new circulation.

**ri=circondáre,** TR.: enclose again.

**ricis.** . = *recis.* .

**riclam.** . = *reclam.* .

**ri=còcere,** IRR.; TR.: cook again.

**ri=còglere,** IRR.; TR.: collect or gather (again); fetch; pick up; learn; take out of pawn; REFL.: get clear or rid (of). **-cogliménto†,** M.: gathering; crop; meditation. **-cogli tóra,** F., **-cogli tóre,** M., **-cogli trice,** F.: collector, gatherer; midwife†. **-cogli túra,** F.: gathering in or harvest (of chestnuts); chestnut season.

**ri-cognizióne,** F.: recognition, acknowledgment; reward; (*leg.*) recognizance; (*mil.*) reconnoitering (reconnoissance). **=cognóscere** = *-conoscere.*

**ri=coláre,** TR.: filter again; rebolt.

**ri=colcáre,** REFL.: lie down again; go down again.

**ri=collegáre,** TR.: bind, etc., again; REFL.: confederate again.

**ri=collocáre,** TR.: replace.

**ri=colmáre,** TR.: heap up again, etc. **-colmáto,** PART., **-cólmo,** ADJ.: heaped up; overwhelmed; abundant.

**ri=coloráre, =coloríre,** TR.: colour again, recolour.

**ri-còlta,** F.: harvest (crop; us'ly *raccolta*); harvest-time; retreat†. ‖**-còlto** [*-cogliere*], PART.: collected (gathered); M.: harvest (crop).

**ri=combáttere,** TR.: fight again.

**ri=combináre,** TR.: recombine.

**ri-cominciaménto,** M.: recommencement. ‖**=cominciáre,** TR.: begin again, recommence.

**ri-commésso,** PART. of *-commettere.* ‖**=comméttere,** IRR.; TR.: recommit; relapse.

Digitized by Google

**ri=comparire**, INTR.: appear again; reappear. **-compárso**, PART. of *-comparire.*

**ri-compènsa**, F., **-compensaménto**†, M.: recompense, reward. ‖**=compensáre**, TR.: recompense (reward, requite). **-compensazióne**†, F.: recompense. **-compènso**†, M.: compensation.

**ricomper.** .† = *ricompr.* .

**ri=cómpiere**, IRR.; TR.: fill again; fulfil; recompense†. **-compiménto**†, M.: fulfilment; compensation.

**ri=compórre**, IRR.; TR.: recompose; rearrange; compose (calm); reunite; reconcile. **-composizióne**, F.: recomposition.

**ri-cómpra, -compragióne**†, F., **-compraménto**, M.: buying again; ransom; recovery. ‖**=compráre**, TR.: buy again; redeem (ransom). **-compratóre**, M., **-compratrice**, F.: repurchaser; redeemer. **-compraziónе**†, F.: rebuying; redeeming (ransom). **-comprévole**†, ADJ.: redeemable.

**ri=comprováre**, TR.: approve, etc., again.

**ri-comúnica**†, F.: absolution from excommunication. ‖**=comunicáre**, TR.: communicate again; relieve from excommunication, absolve; bless again. **-comunicazióne**, F.: absolution from excommunication.

**ri=concèdere**, IRR.; TR.: grant again.

**ri-concentraménto**, M.: concentration. ‖**=concentráre**, TR.: concentrate; REFL.: concentrate one's thoughts.

**riconcèsso**, PART. of *-concedere.*

**ri=conchiúdere**, TR.: conclude, etc., again.

**ri=conciáre**, TR.: trim again; prepare or trim, etc. (again); restore; reconcile; REFL.: grow fair again†.

**ri-conciliábile**, ADJ.: reconcilable. **-conciliagióne**†, F., **-conciliaménto**, M.: reconciliation, reconcilement. ‖**=conciliáre**, TR.: reconcile; RECIPR.: be reconciled again; become friends again. **-conciliatóre**, M., **-conciliatrice**, F.: reconciler. **-conciliazióne**, F.: reconciliation, reconcilement.

**ri=concimáre**, TR.: manure again.

**ricóncio** [*riconciare*], ADJ.: trimmed again; prepared or fixed up (again), restored; seasoned again.

**ri=condannáre**, TR.: recondemn.

**ri=condensáre**, TR.: recondense.

**ri=condíre**, TR.: season again.

**ricòndito**† = *recondito.*

**ri-condótta**, F.: new conduct. **-condótto**, PART. of *-condurre.* ‖**=condúrre**, IRR.; TR.: reconduct (bring back); reduce; lease or rent again†; REFL.: bring one's self back; get back, make one's tour back. **-conduttóre**, M., **-conduttrice**, F.: bringer back. **-conduzióne**†, F.: new lease.

**ri-conférma**, F.: reconfirmation; renewed assurance. ‖**=confermáre**, TR.: reconfirm, reassure. **-confermazióne** = *-conferma.*

**ri=confessáre**, TR.: confess again.

**ri=conficcáre**, TR.: nail or fix again.

**ri=confidáre**, INTR.: confide or trust again.

**ri=confíggere**, IRR.; TR.: nail or fix again. **-confítto**, PART. of *-configgere.*

**ri=conformáre**, TR.: conform again.

**ri=confortáre**, TR.: recomfort; comfort (fortify, encourage). **-confòrto**, M.: new comfort; comfort.

**ri=confrontáre**, TR.: confront again.

**ri=congegnáre**, TR.: reconnect.

**ri=congiúngere**, IRR.; TR.: reconjoin (join again, reunite); RECIPR.: become reunited. **-congiúnto**, PART. of *-congiungere.* **-congiunzióne**, F.: reuniting.

**ri=coniáre**, TR.: recoin, stamp anew.

**ri=connèttere**, IRR.; TR.: reconnect.

**ri-conoscènte**, ADJ.: recognizing; grateful (thankful). **-conoscènza**, F.: recognition (acknowledgment; reward); gratitude (thankfulness). ‖**=conóscere**, IRR.; TR.: recognize (know again; acknowledge, avow; confess; reward); REFL.: acknowledge one's faults, confess. **-conoscíbile, -conoscitivo**, ADJ.: recognizable. **-conosciménto**, M.: recognition. **-conoscitóre**, M., **-conoscitóra**, F.: recognizer. **-conosciúto**, PART. of *-conoscere.*

**ri-conquista**, F.: reconquest. ‖**=conquistáre**, TR.: reconquer (recover).

**ri=consacráre**, TR.: reconsecrate.

**ri-conségna**, F.: consigning (or sending) back or again; return. ‖**=consegnáre**, TR.: consign (or send) back or again, return, restore.

**ri=consentíre**, INTR.: consent again.

**ri=consideráre**, TR.: reconsider.

**ri=consigliáre**, TR.: counsel again; REFL.: come to a decision, determine.

**ri-consolaménto**†, M.: consolation. ‖**=consoláre**, TR.: console again (Eng.† reconsolate). **-consolazióne**, F.: consolation.

**ri=contáre**, TR.: recount (count or reckon again); recount (tell over, repeat)†. **-cónto**†, M.: epilogue, summary.

**ri=contradíre**, IRR.; TR.: contradict again.

**ri=convenire**, IRR.; INTR.: reconvene; TR.: (*leg.*) sue (the plaintiff) in return, bring a counter-charge against; (*lit.*) correct, upbraid. **-convenúto**, PART. of

Digitized by Google

*-convenire.* **-convenzióne,** F.: reconvention (cross-demand).
**ri=convertíre,** TR.: reconvert.
**ri = convíncere,** IRR.; TR.: convince, etc., again; convince of error.
**ri=convitáre,** TR.: invite in return.
**ri=coperchiáre†,** TR.: cover again. **-copèrta†,** F.: covering; pretext, excuse; and cf. *-coperto.* **-copertaménte†,** ADV.: covertly, secretly. ‖**-copèrto,** PART. of *-coprire.* **-copertúra,** F.: covering again; covering up; pretext.
**ri-còpia,** F.: new copy. ‖**=copiáre,** TR.: copy again; imitate. **-copiatúra,** F.: (new) copy; imitation.
**ri-copríbile,** ADJ.: recoverable. **-copriménto,** M.: covering (up). ‖**=copríre,** IRR.; TR.: cover again (recover); cover (cover up; hide); mitigate (excuse); secure; REFL.: cover one's self; find excuse. **-copritóre,** M.: coverer.
**ri=corcáre†** = *-coricare.*
**ricor-dábile,** ADJ.: that may be (or to be) remembered; memorable. **-dabilménte,** ADV.: in a manner to be remembered. **-dagióne†,** F., **-daménto†,** M.: remembrance. **-dánsa,** F.: remembrance; token of remembrance (keepsake, memorial). ‖**-dáre** [L. *re-cordari* (*cor,* HEART)], TR.: put in mind (remind); mention; REFL.: call to mind, remember (esp. with affection, stronger than *rammentare*). **-datívo,** ADJ.: worthy of remembrance). **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: rememberer. **-dazióne†,** F.: remembrance. **-dévole,** ADJ.: memorable. **-devolménte,** ADV.: memorably. **-dino,** *car. dim.* of *-do.* **ricòr-do,** M.: remembrance (memory); token of remembrance (memento, keepsake, remembrancer); sketch (general outlines, for remembering rough-draft); notice (warning); note (record).
**ri=coricáre,** TR.: lay down again; INTR., REFL.: lie down again; go down again; (*agr.*) breed.
**ri=coronáre,** TR.: crown again.
**ricòrre** = *ricogliere.*
**ri=corrèggere,** IRR.; TR.: correct again, revise.
**ri-corrènte,** ADJ.: recurrent; reflowing. **-corrènza,** F.: recurrence. ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run again; run back; RECUR (have recourse, resort; return); surround; TR.: run over again; review.
**ricorrètto,** PART. of *-correggere.*
**ri-corriménto,** M.: recourse, reflux. **-córsa,** F.: return; recourse. ‖**-córso** [*-correre*], PART.: run again, etc.; M.: running or flowing back (return, reflux; Eng.† recourse); recourse (resort, recurrence); menstrual flow (menses); (*hist.*) Florentine magistrate (as the court of appeal). **-corsóio†:** *bollire a —,* boil furiously.
**ri=costeggiáre,** TR.: coast along again.
**ri=costituíre,** TR.: reconstitute, re-establish. **-costituzióne,** F.: reëstablishment.
**ri=costruíre,** TR.: reconstruct, rebuild. **-costruttóre,** M.: reconstructor. **-costruzióne,** F.: reconstruction.
**ri=cotonáre†,** TR.: card again. **-cotonatúra†,** F.: recarding.
**ri-còtta,** F.: cheese of whey (sort of milk-food). **-cottáio,** M.: seller of whey-cheese. **-cottína, -cottóna, -cottóne,** *dim.* or *aug.* of *-cotta.* ‖**=còtto,** ADJ.: cooked or boiled again; well digested.
**ri-coveraménto†,** M.: recovering, recovery. ‖**-coveráre** [*ricuperare*], TR.: recover (gain or get back, retrieve); rescue (save); bring to; REFL.: have recourse to; take refuge (escape) to. **-coveratóre,** M., **-coveratrice,** F.: recoverer, restorer. **-cóvero,** M.: recovery†; place of refuge, retreat, refuge.
**ri-creaménto,** M.: recreation. ‖**=creáre,** TR.: recreate (create again; revive, refresh, divert, amuse); reëlect; REFL.: divert one's self. **-creatívo,** ADJ.: recreating (refreshing, diverting). **-creatóre,** M., **-creatrice,** F.: reviver, diverter. **-creatòrio,** M.: place (establishment) for recreation. **-creazióne,** F.: recreation, diversion.
**ri-credènte,** ADJ.: convinced, undeceived, disabused. ‖**=crédere,** TR.: believe again; convince, undeceive; REFL.: believe or trust again, change one's opinion or mind, undeceive one's self: *-credersi con,* open one's heart to. **-credúto,** PART. of *-credere.*
**ri-crescènza,** F.: excrescence. ‖**=créscere,** IRR.; INTR.: grow again; INCREASE (grow). **-crescimento,** M.: increasing; increase, growth. **-créscita,** F.: increase.
**ri-criáre†, -crío†** = *ri-creare, -creamento.*
**ri = crocifíggere,** TR.: crucify again. **-crocifísso,** PART.
**ri-cucimento,** M.: sewing again. ‖**=cucíre,** TR.: sew again; sew up, repair; patch up. **-cucitóre,** M.: mender. **-cucitúra,** F.: sewing up; mending, patching.
**ricuoc. .** = *ricoc. .*
**ricupe-rábile,** ADJ.: recoverable. ‖**-ráre** [L. *re-cuperare* (?)], TR.: recuperate (RECOVER, regain). **-ratóre,** M.: recoverer, redeemer; ADJ.: recuperating. **-razióne,** F.: recuperation, recovery.
**ri=cúrvo,** ADJ.: curved (bent round, crooked).

Digitized by Google

**ricú-ṣa**, F.: refusal, denial. ‖**-ṣáre** [L. *re-cusare* (*causa*, cause), reject], TR.: refuse (reject); renounce; Eng.† recuse (reject as a judge); REFL.: object. **-ṣánte**, ADJ.: refusing; M.: refuser. **-ṣazióne**, F.: refusal.

**ridacchiáre** [*ridere*], INTR.: smile, grin.

**ridamáre**† = *riamare.*

**ridanetáno** [*-dacchiare*], ADJ.: smiling, grinning.

**ri=dáre**, IRR.; TR.: give again; give back.

**rid-da**, F.: circular (village) dance; dizzy dance: *menar la* —, tread the dance. ‖**-dáre** [MHG. *riden*, turn], INTR.: dance in a ring; whirl around. **-dóne**†, M.: = *-da;* roundelay.

**rídere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: laugh, smile; grin; REFL.: (with *di*) laugh at, deRIDE, banter, mock.

§ Pret. *ri-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *riso.*

**ri=destáre**, TR.: awake again, rouse. **-destáto, -désto**, PART.: waked or stirred up, roused.

**ri=détto**, ADJ.: told again, repeated.

**ridévol-e** [*ridere*], ADJ.: laughable (ludicrous); smiling†. **-ménte**, ADV.: ludicrously.

**ridi-éibile** [*-re*], ADJ.: that may be repeated. **-eiménto** †, M.: repetition. **-eitóre**, M.: repeater; telltale.

**ridico-lággine**, F.: buffoonery. **-lézza**, F.: ridiculousness, nonsense. ‖**ridíco-lo** [L. *ridiculus* (*ridere*, laugh)], ADJ.: ridiculous (laughable); M.: ridicule; fun. **-losággine**†, F.: buffoonery. **-losaménte**†, ADV.: ridiculously. **-losità**†, F.: ridiculousness. **-lóso**, ADJ.: ridiculous.

**ridicul**. . = *ridicol*. .

**ridifie**. . = *riedifie*. .

**ri=diminuíre**, TR.: diminish again.

**ri=dintornáre**†, TR.: trace the contours of, outline again.

**ri=dipíngere**, IRR.; TR.: paint over again. **-dipínto**, PART.

**ri=díre**, IRR.; TR.: say or tell again (repeat); reply; continue; refer; reprehend (censure); REFL.: unsay, retract: *trovar a* —, find fault (with).

**ri-diritto**†, ADJ.: set up straight again. ‖**=dirizzáre**, TR.: set up straight again; REDRESS.

**ri=disciòglıere**, TR.: dissolve or untie again. **-disciòlto**, PART.

**ri=discórrere**, IRR.; INTR.: discourse or talk over again. **-discórso**, PART.

**ri=disegnáre**, TR.: sketch again.

**ri=disputáre**, TR.: discuss again.

**ri=distaccáre**, TR.: detach or separate again.

**ri=distèndere**, IRR.; TR.: stretch out again, redistend.

**ri=distilláre**, TR.: redistill.

**ri=distínguere**, IRR.; TR.: explain again or more clearly.

**ri=distrúggere**, TR.: destroy again.

**ri=divenire**, IRR.; INTR.: become again.

**ri=divídere**, IRR.; TR.: divide again; subdivide.

**ri=divincoláre**, REFL.: twist again; twist about, wriggle; get out of the toils.

**ri=dolére**, IRR.; INTR.: feel pain again, suffer again; REFL.: complain again.

**rídolo**†, M.: trellis.

**ri=domandáre**, TR.: ask again.

**ri=donáre**, TR.: give back.

**ridon-dánte**, ADJ.: redundant (superfluous). **-dánza**, F.: redundancy. ‖**-dáre** [L. *re-d-undare* (*unda*, wave)], INTR.: redound (abound, overflow, be full); result.

**ridóne** [*ridere*], M.: laugher.

**ri=dormíre**, INTR.: sleep again.

**ri=dòsso**, M.: position above; (*nav.*) leeward side; concurrence: *a* —, behind; astraddle.

**ri=dotáre**, TR.: endow or bestow again.

**ri-dottábile**†, ADJ.: redoubtable. **-dottáre**†, TR.: dread (redoubt). **-dottévole**†, ADJ.: redoubtable.

**ridótto**, PART. of *-durre;* reduced; brought back, etc.; M.: resort (place of meeting; retreat, haunt); receptacle; (*fort.*) redoubt.

**ri=dovére**, IRR.; TR.: owe back or again.

**ridrizzáre**† = *ridirizzare.*

**ri=dubitáre**, INTR.: doubt again.

**ri=dúcere**† = *-durre.* **-dueíbile**, ADJ.: reducible. **-dueiménto**, M.: reduction. **-dueitóre**, M.: reducer. **-dúrre** [*-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addure*); TR.: reduce (bring back, force); REFL.: be reduced; assemble (meet); take refuge†; come or amount to†: *-dursi a mente*, recollect, call to mind. **-dútto**†, PART. of *-durre.* **-duttóre**, M.: reducer. **-duzióne**, F.: reduction.

**ri=ècco**, ADV.: here (or there) again! lo, again!

**rièdere** [L. *re-d-ire*, go back], DEFECT.; INTR.: come back (return).

**ri=edificáre**, TR.: rebuild; edify again. **-edificatóre**, M.: rebuilder. **-edificazióne**, F.: reëdification.

**ri=elèggere**, IRR.; TR.: reëlect. **-eleggíbile**, ADJ.: reëligible. **-eleggibilità**, F.: reëligibility. **-elezióne**, F.: reelection.

**ri=emendáre**, TR.: emend (correct) again.

**ri=émpiere**, us'ly **=empíre**, TR.: fill (again); overfill; delight. **-empi[illegible]to**, M.: filling up (again). **-empí[illegible]** above. **-empíta**, F.: filling up.

Digitized by Google

**pitivaménte**, ADV.: by filling up; superfluously. **-empitivo**, ADJ.: filling up; (*gram.*) EXPLETIVE; M.: filling; expletive. **-empitóre**, M.: filler. **-empitúra**, F.: filling up; filling (stuff); redundancy.

**ri=enfiáre**, INTR.: be inflated or swell again; puff up.

**ri-entránte**, ADJ.: reëntering, etc.; bending or turning back. **-entraménto**, M.: reëntering. ‖**=entráre**, INTR.: reënter; come in again (return); retire; shrink: — *in sè* (*stesso*), turn one's eyes inward, reflect, consider.

**ri=epilogáre**, INTR.: recapitulate. **-epílogo**, M.: recapitulation (summing up).

**ri=èrgere**, IRR.; TR.: erect or raise again.

**ri=eşamináre**, TR.: reëxamine.

**rieşc. .** = *riusc. .*

**ri=fabbricáre**, TR.: fabricate anew.

**ri-faciíbile**, ADJ.: that may be remade or made again. **-faciménto**, M.: remaking; restoring; repolishing; indemnity. **-facitóre**, M., **-facitrice**, F.: restorer. ‖**=fáre**, IRR.; TR.: do or make again; restore (repair, mend; repolish; recast; reform); make up for; REFL.: be restored; recover; recuperate; reform; take some more (in eating or drinking); make up (with, for an offence, etc.): — *i danni*, make up for the loss, indemnify; *-farsi di checchessia*, be the better for a thing; *-farsi diritto*, draw one's self up, stand upright.

**ri=faşciáre**, TR.: bind again; wrap round. **-fáşcio**: *a* —, ADV.: huddled together in confusion; confusedly.

**ri-fattíbile**, ADJ.: to be done again. ‖**-fátto**, PART. of *-fare*. **-fattúra**, F.: doing or making again; restoration.

**ri=favoríre**, TR.: favour again.

**rifazióne**† = *-facimento*.

**ri=fecondáre**, TR.: fecundate again.

**rifedíre**†, TR.: (*poet.*) wound again.

**ri=fèndere**, IRR.; TR.: split or cleave again.

**ri-ferendário** = *referendario*. **-feríbile**, ADJ.: referable. **-feriménto**, M.: referring (reference). ‖**-ferire** [L. *re-ferre*, bring back], TR.: refer (relate, state; ascribe); return; REFL.: refer or submit (to, appeal to): — *grazie*, return thanks.

**ri-férma**, F.: confirmation. ‖**=fermáre**, TR.: close again; confirm.

**ri=ferráre**, TR.: shoe again (a horse).

**rifèrto**† = *riferito, referto*.

**rifèsso**, PART. of *-fendere*.

**ri=festeggiáre**, TR.: feast again.

**rifezióne**† = *refezione*.

**rif-fa** [Bav. *riffen*], F.: private lottery; (us'ly pl.) authority; violence, imposition: *di* —, by violence, at all costs, whether or no. **-fosáccio**, *disp.* of *-foso*. **-fóso**, ADJ.: violent, overbearing.

**ri-fiammeggiáre**, INTR.: flame.

**ri=fiancáre**, TR.: flank, fortify. **-fianchèggiáre**†, TR.: strengthen the flanks of; succour.

**ri-fiataménto**, M.: respiration. ‖**=fiatáre**, INTR.: respire (breathe): *-fiata!* hush! **-fiatáta**, F.: breath. **-fiatatóna**, *aug.* of *-fiatata*.

**ri=ficcáre**, TR.: fix again; repeat (tell again).

**rificolóna** [for *fierucolona* (*fiera*)], F.: paper-lantern (carried on sticks in processions, etc.).

**ri-fidáre**, TR.: confide again; entrust.

**ri=figgere**, IRR.; TR.: refix.

**ri=fig]iáre**, TR., INTR.: produce little ones again; pullulate anew.

**ri=figuráre**, TR.: give a new shape to.

**ri-finaménto**†, M.: cessation. **-fináre**, INTR.: leave off, stop. **-finiménto**, M.: exhaustion; extenuation. ‖**=finíre**, TR.: finish (end, complete); use up (tire or wear out; reduce to misery). **-finitézza**, F.: exhaustion; emptiness. **-finitóra**, F., **-finitóre**, M.: finisher. **-finitúra**, **-finizióne**, F.: finishing off (finishing touch, finish).

**ri-floriménto**, M.: flourishing anew. ‖**-florire**, INTR.: reflourish (flourish anew); TR.: adorn again. **-florita**, F.: reflourishing (once). **-floritúra**, F.: reflourishing.

**rifisso**, **-fitto**, PART. of *-figgere*: *senza -fitto*, without delay or reply.

**ri-flutábile**, ADJ.: refusable, deniable. **-flutagióne**†, F., **-flutaménto**†, M., **-flutánza**, F.: refusal; denial; repudiation. ‖**-flutáre** [L. *refutare*], TR.: REFUSE (deny); reject (renounce). **-flutatóre**, M., **-flutatrice**, F.: refuser (denier). **-flúto**, M.: refusal (denial, rebuff); outcast (refuse, scum).

**ri-flessaménte**, ADV.: reflexively. **-flessíbile**, ADJ.: reflexible. **-flessáre**†, TR.: (*paint.*) reflect light upon (illumine). **-flessióne**, F.: reflection; consideration. **-flessivaménte**, ADV.: reflectively. **-flessívo**, ADJ.: reflective. **-flèsso**, PART. of *-flettere*; reflected, etc.; M.: reflex; reflection; (*paint.*) lights. **-flessóre**, M.: reflector. ‖**=flèttere**, IRR. (part. *-flesso* or reg.); TR.: reflect (reverberate); INTR.: reflect (think: — *a, sopra*, consider).

**ri=flúire**, INTR.: flow back. **-flússo**, PART.: flown back; M.: reflux; ebb-tide.

**rifocil-laménto**, M.: restoring, restoration. ‖**-láre** [L. (*focillo*, 'refresh' at the 'hearth,' *focus*)], TR.: restore (recreate, comfort, brace).

Digitized by Google

**ri=fondáre**, TR.: found again.
**ri=fóndere**, IRR.; TR.: recast (melt again); reimburse. **-fondíbile**, ADJ.: that may be recast.
**ri=forbíre**, TR.: refurbish.
**ri-fórma**, F.: reform; reformation. **-formábile**, ADJ.: reformable. **-formazióne**, F., **-formaménto**, M.: reform(ation). ‖**=formáre**, TR.: reform; improve; remove from service (a soldier before he is pensioned); REFL.: become reformed; be one's self again. **-formatívo**, ADJ.: reformative. **-formatóre**, M., **-formatríce**, F.: reformer. **-formazióne**, F.: reform(ation).
**ri=fornire**, TR.: furnish again.
**ri=fortificáre**, TR.: fortify again; reenforce.
**ri=frángere**, IRR.; TR.: REFRACT. **-frangíbile**, ADJ.: refrangible. **-frangibilità**, F.: refrangibleness. **-frangiménto**, M.: refraction. **-fránto**=*-fratto*. **-frattívo**, ADJ.: refractive. **-frátto**, PART.: refracted. **-frazióne**, F.: refraction.
**rifredd**. . = *raffredd*. .
**rifren**. . = *raffren*. .
**rifrig(g)**. . = *refrig*. .
**ri=friggere**, IRR.; TR.: fry again. **-frítto**, PART. of *-friggere*. **-fritt'áme**, M.: poor fried stuff (stale things fried up again). **-frittúra**, F.: fried dish (fry).
**ri=frondíre**†, INTR.: shoot new leaves.
**ri=frucáre**, =**frugáre**, TR.: grope or rummage again, ransack.
**ri-frásta**†, F.: rummaging (search). ‖**=frustáre**, TR.: rummage (search); knock (cane). **-frustatóre**, M., **-frustatríce**, F.: rummager (searcher).
**ri=fruttáre**, INTR.: bear fruit or produce again.
**ri=fuggíre**, INTR.: take refuge, fly. **-fuggita**, F.: refuge. **-fuggito**, PART.: taken refuge; run away; M.: refugee; runaway. **-fugiáre**, REFL.: seek refuge. **-fúgio**, M.: refuge (shelter).
**ri-fulgènte**, ADJ.: refulgent. ‖**-fúlgere** [L. *re-f.*], IRR. §; INTR.: be refulgent.
§ Pret. *rifúl-si, -se*; *-sero*. Part. lacking.
**rifusáre**†, TR.: refuse.
**ri-fusióne**, F.: refusion (melting again). ‖**-fúso**, PART. of *fondere*.
**rifut**. . = *rifiut*. .
**rí-ga** [OGer.], F.: line (streak, stripe; row, file); ruler: *di prima* —, of the first order; *di bassa* —, low, mean; *andare per la* —, go on smoothly; *rimettere in* —, set straight again, force back to duty. **-gáglie**, F. PL.: internal parts (entrails, liver, etc., of fowl). **-gágnо**†, **-gágnolo**, M.: streamlet; running ditch-water, gutter. **-gáre**, TR.: mark with lines (rule; stripe); rifle: — *diritto*, act straight, act honestly. **-gáta**, F.: blow with a ruler. **-gatíno**, M.: striped cloth.
**rigattáto**†, ADJ.: of bad life (rakish); M.: hang-rascal.
**rigattière** [OFr. *regratier*], M.: second-hand dealer (old-clothes man, huckster).
**rigatúra** [*-gare*], F.: lining (striping).
**ri=generáre**, TR.: regenerate. **-generatóre**, M., **-generatríce**, F.: regenerator. **-generazióne**, F.: regeneration.
**rigentilíre**†, TR.: make genteel or elegant, polish.
**ri=germináre**, =**germoglіáre**, INTR.: germinate or sprout again.
**ri-gettábile**, ADJ.: rejectable. **-gettaménto**†, M.: rejection; vomiting. ‖**=gettáre**, TR.: reject (refuse); vomit (throw up). **-gettatóre**, M.: rejecter. **-gètto**, M.: rejection; thing rejected; refuse (outcast, sweepings).
**righétta** [*riga*], F.: small line.
**ri=giacére**, IRR.; INTR.: lie down again.
**rigi-daménte**, ADV.: rigidly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, F.: rigour (stiffness; severity). **-dità**, F.: rigidity (rigidness; rigor). ‖**rígi-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: rigid (stiff; severe); rigorous (of weather).
**ri-giraménto**, M.: turning about. ‖**=giráre**, INTR.: turn about (whirl); TR.: turn round; surround (environ); get around (deceive); REFL.: turn around or about. **-girazióne**†, F.: turning round. =**gíre**†, IRR.; INTR.: return. **-girévole**, ADJ.: easily turning. **-gírio**, M.: continual turning. **-gíro**, M.: turning round (turn, winding round); shifty trick (underhand dealing, intrigue).
**ri=giuráre**, INTR.: swear again.
**rigiugn**. . = *raggiung*. .
**ri-gnáre** [*ringhiare*], INTR.: neigh. **rígno**†, M.: neighing.
**rígo** = *riga*.
**ri=godére**, INTR., TR.: enjoy again; rejoice.
**rigó-glio** [*orgoglio*], M.: vigour or rankness (in plants); sturdiness, boldness; arrogance†. **-glіosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously; rankly. **-glіóso**, ADJ.: vigorous; rank; bold; arrogant†.
**ri-gogolétto**, *dim.* of *-gogolo*. ‖**-gógolo** [L. *auri-galgulus*], M.: yellow-hammer (bird).
**rigolétto** [*riga*], M.: round dance.
**ri-gonfiaménto**, M.: new swelling. ‖**=gonfiáre**, INTR.: swell (anew); swell up (puff up). **-gónfio**, ADJ.: swelled, puffed up.
**rigó-re** [L. *rigor*], M.: intense cold; chill; rigour (severity). **-rísmo**, M.: rigorism. **-rísta**, pl *-risti*, M.: rigorist. **-rosa-**

Digitized by Google

**ménte**, ADV.: rigorously. **-rosità**, F.: rigorousness (severity). **-róso**, ADJ.: rigorous (severe).
**rigóso**†, ADJ.: watered; irrigated.
**rigottáto**†, ADJ.: crisped.
**ri=governáre**, TR.: strengthen (tone up); INTR., TR.: wash dishes, pans, etc., scour. **-governáta**, F.: (one) dish-washing. **-governatúra**, F.: dish-washing (scouring); dish-water.
**ri=grattáre**, TR.: scrape again.
**rigrèsso**† = *regresso*.
**ri=gridáre**, TR.: cry or call anew.
**ri=guadagn̤áre**, TR.: regain.
**ri-guardaménto**†, M.: regard (look). **-guardánte**, ADJ.: regarding (looking at or upon); facing; M.: looker-on (spectator). ‖**=guardáre**, TR.: regard (look at, view; concern); look upon or over (face); consider (mind); aim at; REFL.: take care of one's self: *la si -guardi*, take care of yourself, mind your health. **-guardáto**, PART.: regarded, etc.; circumspect. **-guardatóre**, M., **-guardatríce**, F.: looker-on (beholder); guardian. **-guardévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable, considerable. **-guardevolézza**†, F.: considerableness. **-guardevolménte**†, ADV.: considerably. **-guárdo**, M.: regard (look; consideration, respect); caution (circumspection, care); view (sight, aim)†; interest (on money)†: *a — a*, as regards, as to; *a — di*, in comparison with; *in — a*, as regards, as for, as to; *in — di*, on account of; *stare in —*, take care of one's self; *avuto —*, taking into consideration; *usar —*, be respectful. **-guardosaménte**, ADJ.: cautiously (circumspectly, carefully). **-guardóso**, ADJ.: cautious (circumspect, careful).
**ri=guaríre**, INTR.: be cured (get well again).
**ri=guastáre**, TR.: waste or spoil again.
**ri=guiderdonáre**†, TR.: remunerate.
**ri-gurgitaménto**, M.: regurgitation. ‖**=gurgitáre**, INTR.: regurgitate (overflow). **-gúrgito**, M.: gurgling up; overflow.
**ri=gustáre**, TR.: taste again.
**ri=lasc̤táre**, TR.: RELEASE (set free; pardon); yield, give. **-lásc̤to**, M.: release (remission). **-lassaménto**, M.: relaxation; laxity. **-lassánte**, ADJ.: relaxing; laxative. **-lassáre**, TR.: relax (slacken; let go); REFL.: relax (give way). **-lassatézza**, F.: laxity (slackness). **-lassazióne**†, F.: relaxation. **-lassatívo**, ADJ.: (*med.*) laxative. **-lásso**†, ADJ.: lax (slack); wearied; lazy; M.: relay.
**ri=laváre**, TR.: wash again.
**ri=lavoráre**, TR.: work or plough again.
**ri=leccáre**, TR.: lick again.
**ri=legaménto**, M.: binding again. ‖**=legáre**, TR.: bind or tie again; bind (books); also = *relegare*. **-legatóre**, M.: rebinder; binder (of books). **-legatúra**, F.: rebinding; binding material. **-legaturína**, *dim.* of *-legatura*.
**ri=lèggere**, IRR.; TR.: read again.
**ri-lentaménte**†, ADV.: gently (softly). **-lentaménto**†, M.: relaxion (relaxation). ‖**=lènte**, **-lènto**, M.: *a —*, gently (softly; cautiously).
**ri-levaménto**, M.: raising up again (erection). ‖**=leváre**, TR.: raise up again; raise (erect; enhance); establish; educate; comfort; nurse (suckle); INTR.: rise; be of importance (matter); REFL.: rise up again; recover; be in relief (stand out); be inferred, be clear: *poco -leva*, it matters little; *da queste notizie si -leva*, from these accounts we infer (gather, it is clear). **-levataménte**, ADV.: in relief; eminently. **-levatíccio**, ADJ., M.: upstart. **-leváto**, PART.: raised (up again), etc.; elevated (eminent); standing out in relief (projecting), swelling; brought up; M.: eminence (height); relief; swelling. **-levazióne**, F.: elevation (erection); relief. **-lèvo**†, **-lièvo**, M.: elevation; relief; importance; observation (remark); leavings (of the table; remains).
**ri=liberáre**, TR.: free again.
**ri=limáre**, TR.: file or polish again.
**ri=lodáre**, TR.: laud or praise again.
**ri=logáre**† = *riallogare*.
**ri=luccicáre**, INTR.: glitter (sparkle). **-lucènte**, ADJ.: shining (brilliant, lustrous). **-lucentézza**, F.: splendour. ‖**=lúcere**, IRR.: shine (glitter, be glossy).
**ri=lustráre**, TR.: shine or polish up (give a new lustre to).
**ri=lutáre**, TR.: lute or cement again.
**rilut-tánte** [*luttare*], ADJ.: reluctant. **-tánza**, F.: reluctance.
**rí-ma** [Germ'c *rim*], F.: RHYME: *rispónder per le -me*, answer frankly (truthfully). **-máccia**, *disp.* of *-ma*.
**ri=macináre**, TR.: grind again.
**ri=maledíre**, TR.: curse anew.
**ri=mandáre**, TR.: send back (return); send again; dismiss. **-mándo**, M.: sending or tossing back (return): *di —*, by return, at once, promptly; by counter-blow.
**ri=maneggiáre**, TR.: handle again (retouch); repair.
**ri-manènte**, ADJ.: remaining; M.: remainder (remnant). **-manènza**, F.: remainder; permanence†; abode†. ‖**=manére**, IRR.§; INTR.: remain (stay); abide

Digitized by Google

(dwell); abstain (cease, give up): *-manerci*, die; *-manetevi con Dio!* God be with you; — *brutto*, be baffled; *non mi -marrò di*, I shall not cease to.

§ Ind.: Pres. *ri-mango, -mani, -mane; -maniámo* or *-manghiámo, -manéte, mángono.* Pret. *rimá-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *rimarrò.* Cond. *rimarrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *rimánga* (*rimágna*†). Part. *rimásto* (*-maso*†).

**ri=mangiáre**, TR.: eat again.

**rimángo**, PRES. of *-manere.*

**rimánte** [*-mare*], M.: rhymer.

**ri=marcáre**, TR.: mark again; remark (observe).

**rimáre** [*rima*], TR.: rhyme.

**rimargináre** [*margine*], INTR.: heal up (cicatrise).

**rimário** [*-ma*], M.: rhyming dictionary.

**ri=maritáre**, TR.: marry again (to a second husband); reunite; INTR., REFL.: marry again.

**ri-másа**†, F.: stay; permanence. **-mási**, *pret.* of *-manere.* ‖**-máso**†, PART. of *-manere;* remained, etc.; left; M.: remnant (rest).

**ri=masticáre**, TR.: chew again; stutter.

**rimásto**, PART. of *rimanere;* remained, etc.; remaining.

**rimasúglio** [*rimanere*], M.: remains (bits, crumbs).

**rima-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: rhymer (rhymster).

**rimazióne**†, F.: investigation.

**r=imbaldanzíre**, INTR.: embolden (take courage again); pick up courage. ‖**=imbaldíre**, INTR.: cheer up; rejoice.

**rim-balzáre** [*re, in, b.*.], INTR.: rebound (bounce), hop; result. **-balzèllo**, M.: drakestone (ducks and drake, the play). **-balzíno**, M.: tossing coins (boys' game). **-bálzo**, M.: rebound; counterblow: *di* —, indirectly.

**rim-bambiménto**, M.: growing childish. ‖**-bamb(in)íre** [*bambino*], INTR.: grow childish, dote.

**r=imbarbogíre**, INTR.: grow childish, dote.

**r=imbarcáre**, INTR., REFL.: reëmbark; bend, warp (become bent or crooked).

**r=imbastíre**, TR.: baste, sew slightly.

**r=imbeccáre**, TR.: peck (with the bill); toss or fling back (fling in one's teeth); RECIPR.: bill (join bills). **-bécco**, M.: pecking; billing: *di* —, pertly, waspishly.

**r=imbecillíre**, INTR.: grow imbecile.

**r=imbellíre**, TR.: (re)embellish (make handsomer); REFL.: grow handsomer.

**rimbere**. . = *rabbere*. .

**r=imbiancáre**, TR.: bleach (again), whiten.

**r=imbiondíre**, INTR.: grow blond (fair, light).

**r=imboccáre**, TR.: invert (turn upside down); overturn (upset); fold back. **-imbócco**, M.: inverting, upsetting; overflow†.

**rim-bombaménto**†, M.: resounding. **-bombáre**, TR.: resound (boom). **-bombévole**, ADJ.: resounding. **-bómbio**, M.: frequent resounding. ‖**-bómbo** [L. *bombus*], M.: resounding (booming, roar, report). **-bombóso**†, ADJ.: resounding.

**r-imborsábile**, ADJ.: that may be reimbursed. ‖**=imborsáre**, TR.: pocket again; reimburse (repay). **-imborsazióne**, F., **-imbórso**, M.: reimbursement.

**r-imboscaménto**, M.: hiding in the bush, skulking. ‖**=imboscáre**, TR.: hide in the bush; REFL.: hide one's self (skulk away). **-imboschiménto** = *-imboscamento.*

**r=imbottáre**, TR.: barrel up again.

**r=imbroglіáre**, TR.: perplex (confuse).

**rim-brottáre** [?], TR.: reprove (scold). **-bròtto**, M.: scolding.

**r=imbruníre**, TR.: burnish.

**r=imbruttíre**, INTR.: grow ugly.

**r=imbucáre**, INTR.: dodge into a hole.

**r=imbuíre**, INTR.: grow stupid.

**rimbussoláre** [*bossolo*], TR.: shake (a dice-box, etc.).

**ri-mediábile**, ADJ.: remediable. **-mediáre**, TR.: remedy (cure). **-mediatóre**, M.: repairer. ‖**-mèdio** [L. *remedium*], M.: remedy (cure; medicine). **-medíre**†, TR.: redeem; pick up.

**ri=meditáre**, INTR.: meditate again.

**rimeggiáre** [*rimare*], INTR.: make poor rhyme, rhyme.

**ri=meglіoráre**, TR.: improve.

**ri-membránte**, ADJ.: remembering, mindful. **-membránza**, F.: remembrance (memory). **-membráre**, TR.: remember; remind; REFL.: call to mind (remember). ‖**=memoráre**†, TR.: remind.

**ri=menáre**, TR.: bring back; shake (stir). **-menáta**, F.: bringing back; shaking.

**rimen-dáre** [*ri-, emendare*], TR.: mend (repair, patch). **-datóra**, F., **-datóre**, M., **-datríce**, F.: mender (patcher). **-datúra**, F., **rimèn-do**, M.: mending (patching, *-do* esp. as done).

**ri-ménio** [*-menare*], M.: bringing back; shaking. **-méno**†, M.: return.

**rimentíta**, F.: new denial.

**rimeri-tábile**, ADJ.: that may be requited. **-taménto**, M.: recompense (reward). ‖**-táre** [*ri-, merito*], TR.: recompense (reward, requite).

**ri=méscere**, IRR.; TR.: pour again; remix; mix up. **-mescolaménto**, M.: mixing up; confusion. **-mescolánza**,

Digitized by Google

F.: mixing up; mixture. ‖=**mescoláre**, TR.: mix up together (confound); stir; shuffle (cards); blend; REFL.: be mixed up; intermeddle; be troubled.

**rimés-sa**, F.: remittance (sending off or back; thing sent); storage; return; shoot (new sprout or growth); coach-house; cf. *-so*. **-saménte**, ADV.: reservedly; submissively. **-síbile**†, ADJ.: remissible. **-sióne**, F.: remission. **-sticcio**, M.: new sprout. ‖**rimés-so**, PART. of *rimettere;* put back (replaced), etc.; subdued (dispirited); weak; M.: fold.

**ri-mésta**†, F.: mixture; reproof. ‖=**mestúra**, TR.: mix (mingle); stir.

**ri=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: put or set back (replace, restore, return); remit (send; consign; pardon); repress (restrain); drive back (beat back); commit; INTR.: shoot afresh, recommence; REFL.: place one's self; refer (submit) to; be restored: — *il conto*, send in an account; — *il taglio a*, sharpen (set); — *in possesso*, put in possession; — *una cosa in uno*, refer a matter to some one; — *su*, bring up, bring into fashion; *-mettersi in carne*, get stout again. **-mettiménto**†, M.: setting back (replacing, return); remission. **-mettiticcio**, M.: scion (sucker). **-mettitóra**, F., **-mettitóre**, M.: replacer; remitter. **-mettitúra**, F.: replacing; remission.

**ri=miráre**, TR.: look at intently; consider. **-míro**†, M.: view; regard.

**ri=misc*h*iáre**, TR.: mix again; disturb.

**rimissióne** = *remissione.*

**ri=misuráre**, TR.: measure again.

**rimminch*i*onire** [*ri-, im-, minchione*], INTR.: become silly, grow foolish.

**r=immolláre**I, TR.: wet, drench again.

**ri=modelláre**, TR.: remodel.

**rimoder-naménto**, M.: modernizing. ‖**-náre** [*moderno*], TR.: modernize.

**rimolináre**† = *rammulinare.*

**ri-mondaménto**†, M.: clean(s)ing. ‖=**mondáre**, TR.: clean (cleanse), purge; thin, prune; expiate. **-mondatúra**, M.: cleaning (cleansing); purging; pruning. **-móndo**, ADJ.: cleaned; pruned.

**ri-mónta**, F.: remounting (resetting); (*milit.*) remount. ‖=**montáre**, TR.: remount (go up, ascend; set up, fit up again, fix); go (pull, row, sail) up or against; wind up (a watch); (*milit.*) set up (equip). **-montatúra**, F.: remounting.

**rimorbi-dáre**†, **-díre**† = *rammorbidire.*

**ri-moro*h*iáre** [L. *remulcare* (Gr. *rhúma*, rope, *hélkein*, pull)], TR.: tow (haul); chide†. **-moro*h*iatóre**, M.: tow-boat, tug. **-mòro*h*io**, M.: towing; tow-boat.

**ri-mordènte**, ADJ.: biting; pungent. ‖=**mòrdere**, IRR.; TR.: bite back or again; bite (sting); reproach bitterly†; INTR.: cause remorse. **-mordiménto**, M.: biting (back); sting (remorse, compunction).

**rimóre**† = *rumore.*

**ri=morire**, IRR.; INTR.: die again; die out.

**ri=mormoráre**, INTR.: grumble again.

**rimòrso**, PART. of *-mordere;* M.: remorse.

**rimóso**†, ADJ.: cracked (chinky).

**rimèsso**, PART. of *rimovere;* removed, etc.; remote (distant).

**ri-mostránsa**, F.: remonstrance; representation. ‖=**mostráre**, TR.: show again; INTR.: remonstrate.

**ri-motaménte**, ADV.: remotely. **-mòto** [L. *re-motus*], ADJ.: remote (distant). ‖=**mòvere**, IRR.; TR.: remove (take away); turn away (divert, dissuade); REFL.: retire (*di*, from: leave, quit). **-movíbile**, ADJ.: removable; changeable. **-moviménto**, M.: removal. **-movitóre**, M.: remover. **-mozióne**, F.: removal; change.

**r=impadronire**, REFL.: take fresh possession of (seize on again).

**rimpalmáre**†, TR.: calk; tar.

**r=impaludáre**, TR.: grow marshy.

**rimpannucciáre** [*ri-, im- panno*], TR.: dress in better clothes; (us'ly fig. and) REFL.: improve one's conditions (retrieve one's self, recover).

**r=imparáre**, TR.: reacquire.

**r=impastáre**, TR.: knead again; retouch. **-impasticciáre**, TR.: jumble again: M.: medley.

**r=impatriáre**, INTR.: return to one's country. **-impátrio**, M.: return home.

**r=impauráre**†, **=impaurire**, INTR.: be terrified again.

**r=impazzáre**, INTR.: get ever madder, get worse and worse. **-impazzáta**: *alla* —, like a madman; extravagantly.

**r=impeciáre**, TR.: pitch (calk).

**rimpeduláre** [*pedulo*], TR.: sole; new-foot (stockings).

**r=impegnáre**, TR.: pledge again.

**r=impennáre**, TR.: feather anew.

**rim-pettíre** [*ri, im-, petto*], INTR., REFL.: walk high-breasted (strut). **-pètto**, ADV.: (us'ly *dirimpetto*) opposite (facing).

**r=impiagáre**, TR.: wound again.

**rim=piángere**, IRR.; TR.: regret; pity.

**r=impiastráre**, TR.: plaster up again.

**rimpiat-táre** [*ri-, im-, piatto*], TR.: hide (conceal); REFL.: hide; squat (cower). **-táto**, PART.: hidden; secret; squat. **-terèllo, -tíno**, M.: hide and seek (play).

**rim-piazzáre**† [Fr. *remplacer*], TR.: REPLACE. **-piázzo**†, M.: replacing.

**r=impiccolíre, =impiccolíre**, TR., INTR.: lessen.

Digitized by Google

**r=impiegáre**, TR.: rëemploy; use again.
**r=impinguáre**, TR.: fatten again.
**r-impinzaménto**, M.: cramming. ‖**=impinzáre**, TR.: cram (stuff, gorge).
**rimpolpáre** [*ri-, im-, polpa*], INTR.: grow plump or fleshy.
**rimpolpettáre** [*ri-, im-, polpetta*], INTR.: reprove (scold), insult; smooth over; answer back†.
**r=impoltronire**, TR.: make lazy.
**r=impoverire**, TR.: reimpoverish (make poor again).
**r=impregnáre**, INTR.: become pregnant again.
**rim-proccévole†**, ADJ.: reproaching. **-proccíaménto†**, M.: reproach. ‖**-procciáre** [Fr. *reprocher*], TR.: REPROACH (blame). **-pròcceto**, M.: reproach (blame): *per* —, disdainfully. **-procciόso†**, ADJ.: reproachful.
**rim-promésso†**, PART.: promised again. **-prométtere†**, IRR.; TR.: promise again.
**rim-proverábile**, ADJ.: blamable. **-proveraménto†**, M.: reproof. ‖**-proveráre** [Fr. *reprouver*], TR.: REPROVE (reproach); accuse; insult. **-proveratóre**, M.: reprimander. **-proverazióne†**, F., **-provèrio†**, **-pròvero**, M.: reproof (reproach, blame); insult.
**rimpulizzíre**, TR.: repolish.
**ri-muggh**iáre, ‖**=muggíre**, INTR.: bellow (roar) again.
**rimugináre** [L. *muginari*, delay], TR.: search diligently, grope; dwell (on); weigh (consider) carefully, dwell.
**rimune-raménto**, M.: remuneration. ‖**-ráre** [L. *remunerari*], TR.: remunerate (reward). **-rativo**, ADJ.: remunerative. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: remunerator. **-razióne**, F.: remuneration.
**rimuòvere** = *rimovere*.
**ri=muráre**, TR.: wall up again (block up).
**rimuroh**. . = *rimorch*. .
**ri-mutaménto**, M., **-mutánza†**, F.: mutation (change, transformation). ‖**=mutáre**, TR.: change (alter, transmute, transform). **-mutazióne†**, F.: mutation (change, transformation).
**rin-** [*ri-, in-*], PREF.
**r=inacerbíre**, TR.: exasperate (irritate).
**ri=narráre**, TR.: relate again.
**ri-nascènte**, ADJ.: renascent (reborn); M.: academician. **-nascènza**, F.: rebirth; regeneration. ‖**=náscere**, IRR.; INTR.: be born again (revive). **-nasciménto**, M.: rebirth (regeneration). **-náscita**, F.: rebirth (reproduction). **-náto**, PART. of *-nascere*.
**r=inasprire**, TR.: exasperate anew.
**ri=navigáre**, TR.: sail again.
**r=incacciáre**, TR.: drive or push back (repel).
**rinca-gnáre** [*ri-, in-, cane*], REFL.: (look like a dog, hence), look gruff, frown (scowl); esp. in **-gnáto**, PART.: *naso* —, flat nose, flat-nosed.
**rincalciáre** [*ri-, in-, calci*], TR.: kick back (push back, repel).
**r=incalcináre†**, TR.: whitewash again; plaster again.
**r=incalorire**, TR.: rekindle.
**rin-calzaménto**, M.: banking round (propping up). ‖**-calzáre** [*re-, in, c.* .], TR.: bank round (prop up); mulch; tuck in (sheets and covers of a bed): *andare a — i caroli*, go to nourish the worms (die, kick the bucket). **-calzáta**, **-calzatúra**, F.: banking (support); mulching. **-cálzo**, M.: banking (support), prop; succour (aid); gain, fortune.
**r=incamminάre**, REFL.: set out again.
**r=incantáre**, TR.: reënchant; offer by auction again.
**r=incantucciáre**, TR.: drive into a corner, hide in a corner; REFL.: hide one's self in a corner.
**r=incappáre**, INTR.: be ensnared (caught) again.
**rincappel-láre** [*ri-, in-, cappello*], TR.: heap up; referment (old wine with new grapes); INTR.: fall sick again. **-lazióne†**, F.: reproof.
**r=incaráre**, **-incarire†**, TR.: raise the price of; INTR.: grow dearer: — *il fitto*, do one's worst.
**r=incarnáre**, TR.: turn into flesh; INTR.: grow fleshy again.
**rincáro** [*-carare*], M.: rise in price.
**r=incartáre**, TR.: wrap up again (in paper).
**rincasáre** [*ri-, in-, casa*], INTR., REFL.: (*fam.*) return home.
**r=incattivire**, INTR.: grow wicked (again).
**rincavalláre†**, TR.: set on a horse again; provide with another horse; REFL.: refit one's self.
**r=ineerconíre**, INTR.: grow sour (turn).
**r=inchinάre**, INTR.: incline (bend).
**r=inchiúdere**, IRR.; TR.: enclose (shut in or up). **-inchiudiménto†**, M.: enclosing. **-inchiúso**, PART.: enclosed (shut in); M.: enclosure.
**r=inciampáre**, INTR.: stumble (again).
**r=incingere†**, IRR.; INTR.: be with child again.
**r=inciprignire**, INTR.: grow virulent (angry) again.
**r=incivilire**, INTR.: make civil or polite (again); polish.
**r=incolláre**, TR.: paste (glue) again.
**rincòllo** [*ri-, in-, collo*], M.: damming up.
**r=incolpáre**, TR.: accuse (blame) again.
**r-incominciamento**, M.: recommen-

Digitized by Google

ment. ‖=incominciáre, TR.: recommence (begin again).

r-incóntra†, PREP.: opposite, toward: *andare alla* —, go to meet. ‖=incontráre, TR.: meet (light on, find); REFL.: meet by chance. -incóntro, M.: rencounter (meeting); confronting: *a* —, *di* —, opposite.

r=incoraggíre, =incoraggiáre, TR.: reëncourage. -incoraménto, M.: encouragement. =incoráre, TR.: hearten (encourage, cheer); REFL.: take heart or courage.

rincordáre†, TR.: new-string.

r-incorporaménto, M.: reëmbodying. ‖=incorporáre, TR.: reincorporate (reembody).

rin=córrere [*re-, in-, c..*], IRR.; TR.: run after (pursue). -córsa, F.: start (backstep before leaping, spring): *prendere la* —, take a start (before leaping). -córso, PART. of *-correre.*

rincréṣc-ere [*re-, in-crescere*], IRR.; INTR.: ('grow in weight,' hence) become burdensome or wearisome; tire; annoy (vex, be disagreeable); be painful; REFL.: be annoyed, be sorry. -évole, ADJ.: tiresome (tedious, disagreeable). -evolézza, F.: tiresomeness (tediousness), disgust. -evolménte, ADV.: tediously (disagreeably). -iménto, M.: tiresomeness (tediousness). -íṣo, ADJ.: annoying (wearisome).

r-increspáre, TR.: crisp again.

r=incrudelíre, -incrudíre, TR.: exasperate again.

rincu-láre [*ri-, in-, culo*], INTR.: RECOIL; retire (draw back). -láta†, F.: recoil; retrocession.

r=incurváre, -incurvíre, INTR.: be curved.

r=indoleíre, TR.: sweeten (again).

r=indossáre, TR.: reëndorse.

r=indugiáre, TR.: delay (put off) again.

ri=negáre, TR.: deny (again).

ri=nettáre, TR.: clean (again). -nettatúra, F.: cleaning again.

rinfac-ciaménto, M.: scolding (blame). ‖-ciáre [*ri-, in-, faccia*], TR.: reproach (censure, blame); taunt.

rinfalconáre†, REFL.: be overjoyed.

r=infanciullíre, INTR.: grow childish. -infantoccíáre [*fantoccio*], TR.: dress like a puppet; grow childish†.

r=inferraioláre, TR.: cover with a cloak.

r=inferráre, TR.: fix anew with iron (as spades, etc.); REFL.: recover strength.

r=infervoráre, TR.: give renewed fervour to (invigorate).

r-infiammagióne†, F.: inflammation. ‖=infiammáre, TR.: inflame (anew), rekindle.

r-inflancaménto, M.: counterfort (buttress, prop). ‖=inflancáre, TR.: flank (buttress, prop), fortify. -inflánco, M.: flanking (buttressing).

rinfichíre [*ri-, in-fico*], INTR.: grow soft; wither.

rinfierire [*ri-, in-, fiero*], INTR.: grow more fierce; grow stronger; grow prouder.

r=infiláre, TR.: thread or string again.

r=infioráre, TR.: adorn with flowers; adorn.

r=infittíre, TR.: refix; increase.

r=infocáre, TR.: rekindle, inflame. -infocoláre, TR.: feed the fire of (put fuel on, feed); stir up; rekindle.

rinfoderáre [*ri-, in-, fodero*], TR.: put back into the scabbard, sheathe; REFL.: draw in one's horns; shrink.

r=infornáre, TR.: put in the oven again.

r-inforzaménto, M.: reënforcement ‖=inforzáre, TR.: reënforce (strengthen); REFL.: grow stronger. -inforzáta†, F.: reënforcement. -infòrzo, M.: reënforcement; fresh supply.

rinfran-caménto, M.: strengthening. ‖-cáre [*ri-, in-, franco*], TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen, fortify); be strengthened; indemnify one's self. -cescáre, TR.: remind of. -chíre, REFL.: be strengthened. -'co, M.: fortification; aid; resource.

r=infrángere, IRR.; TR.: break (again). -infránto, PART.; M.: sort of patterned textile fabric (diaper).

rinfratelláre, REFL.: unite as brothers.

r=infrenáre, TR.: bridle again, curb.

rinfre-scaménto, M.: refreshing; refreshment. ‖-scáre [*ri-, in-, fresco*], TR.: refresh (cool; revive); REFL.: become cool, cool off; revive†. -scáta, F.: refreshing (cooling). -scatívo, ADJ.: refreshing (cooling). -scatúra, F.: refreshment. -scatóio†, M.: cooler, basin. rinfré-sco, M.: refreshment (cooling dish, etc.); sort of liquor.

rinfrigidáre†, REFL.: grow cold or frigid.

rinfrignáto, ADJ.: frowning.

rinfronẓo-láre, ‖-líre [*re-, in-, fronzolo*], REFL.: deck one's self with ribbons, etc.

r=infurbíre, INTR.: grow knavish.

rin-fúṣa: *alla* —, in confusion. -fuṣióne†, F.: reinfusion. ‖-fúṣo, PART. of *-fondere;* confused (mixed together), etc.; full.

r-ingagliardiménto, M.: strengthening. ‖=ingagliardíre, TR.: reinvigorate (strengthen); INTR.: grow strong (again).

ringalluzz-áre, ‖-íre [? *gallo*], REFL.: strut with elation.

ringambaláre, TR.: put on the last again (stretch).

Digitized by Google

**r=ingangh*e*rére**, TR.: set on the hinges again.
**r=ingarṣullíre**, REFL.: chuckle with joy.
**ringavagn*a*re**†, TR.: resume.
**ringeneráre** = *rigenerare*.
**r=ingentilíre**, TR.: make genteel (ennoble); embellish.
**ringh*i*áre** [L. *ringi*], INTR.: snarl (growl).
**ringh*i*èra** [*aringhiera* (*-gare*)], F.: (*hist.*) platform (with railing, for addresses; tribune; rostrum; hustings); gallery; balcony.
**rín-gh*i*o** [*-ghiare*], M.: snarling. **-ghióso**, ADJ.: snarling (snappish).
**r=ingh*i*ottíre**, TR.: swallow up again.
**ringi*o*íre**†, INTR.: rejoice.
**r=ingi*o*vanire**, TR.: make young again (rejuvenate); INTR.: grow young again (be rejuvenated).
**ringi*o*vialíre** [*re-, in-, gioviale*], TR.: render jovial.
**ringiráre**†, TR.: turn round.
**r=ingoiáre**, **=ingolláre**, TR.: swallow (engulf) again.
**r-ingorgaménto**, M.: gurgling up; boiling over. ‖**=ingorgáre**, INTR.: gurgle or swell up; boil over. **-górgo**, M.: overswelling.
**ringranáre** [*ri-, in-, grano*], TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.
**r=ingrandíre**, TR.: increase (enlarge).
**r=ingrassáre**, INTR.: grow fat again.
**r-ingravidaménto**, M.: fresh pregnancy. ‖**=ingravidáre**, TR., INTR.: make or become pregnant again.
**ringra-ziábile**, ADJ.: deserving thanks. **-ziaménto**, M.: (return of) thanks. ‖**-ziáre** [*ri-, in-, grazie*], TR.: return thanks to (render thanks, thank). **-ziazióne**, F.: (return of) thanks.
**ringrinz**. . = *raggrinz*. .
**r=ingrossáre**, TR.: augment (enlarge). **-ingrossatúra**, F.: enlargement (swelling).
**r=inguaináre**, TR.: sheathe again.
**ringurgitáre**†, INTR.: regurgitate.
**r=innalzáre**, TR.: raise (elevate) again, raise higher; INTR.: be raised; increase.
**r=innamoráre**, TR.: enamour again; REFL.: be enamoured again.
**rinne-gaménto**, M.: abjuring (forswearing). ‖**-gáre** [*ri-, negare*], TR.: deny; abjure (forswear). **-gáto**, PART., M.: RENEGADE. **-gatóra**, F., **-gatóre**, M., **-gatríce**, F.: abjurer (forswearer), renegade. **-gazióne**, F.: negation; abjuring. **-gh*e*ría**†, F.: abjuring, apostasy.
**r-innestaménto**, M.: regraft(ing). ‖**=innestáre**, TR.: regraft.
**rinnobilíre** [*ri-, nobile*], TR.: render noble, ennoble.
**rinnocáre** [*ri-, in-, oca*], TR.: double (at the 'game of geese'); repeat (do again).
**rinno-vábile**, ADJ.: renewable. **-vaménto**, M., **-vánza**†, F.: renewing (renewal). ‖**-váre** [*ri-, in-, novo*], TR.: renew (renovate, restore); put on for the first time; REFL.: be renewed, be restored. **-vatívo**, ADJ.: renewing (renovating). **-vatóre**, M., **-vatríce**, F.: renewer. **-vazióne**, F., **-vellaménto**, M.: renewing (renewal). **-velláre**, TR.: renew; begin again; INTR.: be renewed. **rinnò-vo**, M.: renewal.
**rinoceróute** [Gr. *rhino-kéros*, 'nose-horn'], M.: rhinoceros.
**rino-mábile**, ADJ.: renowned (famous). **-mánza**†, F.: renown (fame). ‖**-máre** [*ri-, nome*], TR.: make renowned or famous (celebrate). **-máta**†, F.: renown. **-máto**, PART.: renowned (famed, famous). **-mèa**†, **-minánza**†, F.: renown (fame). **-mináre**, TR.: renominate; commend. **rinò-mo**†, M.: renown.
**ri=notáre**, TR.: note again.
**rinov**. . = *rinnov*. .
**rinquartáre** [*ri-, in-, quattro*], TR.: quadruple; quarter; INTR.: (*billiard*) hit the four walls.
**r-insaccaménte**, M.: rebagging; jolting. ‖**=insaccáre**, TR.: bag (sack) again; overcome (vanquish); jolt or shake (in the saddle); INTR.: be jolted or shaken.
**rinsal-daménto**, M.: consolidation. ‖**-dáre** [*ri-, in, -saldare*], TR.: solder (heal) up; consolidate.
**r=insalvatich*í*re**, TR., INTR.: make or become savage again.
**r-insanguáre** [*sangue*], TR.: return blood to (strengthen); REFL.: get blood again, grow strong again. **=insanguináre**, TR.: make bloody (bleeding) again.
**rinsa-nicaménto**, M.: restoring to health (curing). **-nicáre**, **-nich*í*re**, TR.: restore to health (cure). ‖**-níre** [*ri-, in-, sano*], INTR.: grow sane or sound again; recover one's health.
**rinsavíre** [*ri-, in-, savio*], TR.: make wise or sensible (again), bring to senses.
**r=insegn*a*re**, TR.: inform again.
**r=inselváre**, REFL.: grow woody or wild again; hide in the woods (again).
**rinseren-áre**, **-íre** = *rasserenare*.
**r=inserráre**, TR.: shut up (lock up).
**rinsign*o*ríre** [*ri-, in-, signore*], INTR.: become master again; take possession again.
**r=intagl*i*áre**, TR.: engrave anew.
**r-intanaménto**, M.: hiding in a den. ‖**=intanáre**, TR.: drive into a den; REFL.: hide in a den, hide.
**r=intaṣáre**, TR.: refill with argol, sediment (mud, etc.); block (stop) up again.

Digitized by Google

**r=intascáre**, TR.: pocket again.
**r=integráre**, TR.: reintegrate (restore); INTR., REFL.: be reintegrated (restored). **-integratóre**, M., **-integratríce**, F.: reintegrator. **-integrazióne**, F.: reintegration.
**r=intèndere**, IRR.; INTR.: understand again; fix again.
**r=intenerire**, TR.: soften or move (again); REFL.: be softened, moved, touched (again).
**rinteramènto†**, M.: reintegration (restoring).
**rinter-ramènto**, M.: filling (with earth). **‖-ráre** [*ri-, in-, terra*], TR.: fill with earth (for sowing, etc.).
**r=intorrogáre**, TR.: interrogate (ask) again.
**rin-terzáre** [*ri-, in-, terzo*], TR.: treble (triple); do a third time; (*agr.*) sow a third year; (*billiard*) make a double rebound and hit. **-terzatúra**, F.: trebling. **-tèrzo**, M.: (*billiard*) double rebound and hit.
**r=intiepid-áre†**, **-íre**, TR.: cool again; INTR.: grow cool again.
**rin-toccáre** [*ri-, in, t.* .], TR.: toll (a bell). **-tócco**, M.: tolling; striking (the hours).
**r=intonacáre**, TR.: roughcast (plaster) again.
**r=intonáre**, INTR.: resound.
**r=intontíre**, INTR.: become foolish or bewildered.
**r-intoppamènto**, M.: rencounter (meeting); shock. **‖=intoppáre**, TR.: rencounter (meet unexpectedly, hit upon); botch (etc. = *rattoppare*)†; REFL.: meet (*con*, with), run against. **-intòppo**, M.: rencounter (meeting); shock: *di* —, by return (in return).
**rintòrto†** = *ritorto*.
**rintrac-ciábile**, ADJ.: traceable. **-ciamènto**, M.: tracing (investigation, inquiry). **‖-ciáre** [*ri-, in-, traccio*], TR.: retrace; trace (investigate, search). **-ciatóre**, M.: tracer (searcher).
**r=intreccíáre**, TR.: interlace, entwine; REFL.: become entwined.
**r-intronamènto**, M.: resounding; stunning (roar). **‖=intronáre**, TR., INTR.: resound (roar, peal); stun. **-intrònо†**, M.: resounding.
**rintus-zamènto**, M.: blunting; abatement. **‖-záre** [? L. *in-tuditiare* (*tundere*, strike)], TR.: make obtuse (blunt); abate (repress); REFL.: grow blunted (dull).
**rinunci.** . = *rinunzi.* .
**rinún-zia**, F.: renunciation. **‖-ziáre** [L. *re-nuntiare*], TR.: renounce (reject; desist); denounce†; relate†. **-ziatário**, M.: person to whom a thing is renounced. **-ziatóre**, M.: renouncer; reporter†. **-ziazióne†**, F.: renunciation.
**ri=nutrire**, TR.: nourish again.
**r=invalidáre**, TR.: make valid again (reaffirm).
**rinvangáre** = *rivangare*.
**r=invelenire**, TR.: exasperate (again).
**r-invenimènto**, M.: finding out. **‖=invenire**, IRR.; TR.: find again (recover); INTR.: soften; REFL.: recover one's senses, recover; be found; yield. **-invenúto**, PART. of *-invenire*.
**rinvèrcio†**, M.: reverse.
**r=inverdíre**, TR.: make green again; REFL.: grow green again.
**rinvergáre†**, TR.: find out (discover).
**rinversáre†**, TR.: overturn; overflow.
**rinvertíre†**, TR.: convert; exchange; INTR.: draw back; happen.
**rin-verzáre** [*ri-, in-, (s)verza*], TR.: stop up (with chips, wedge up). **=verzicáre**, **-verzicoláre**, **-verzíre**, INTR.: grow green (again); flourish.
**r-investimènto**, M.: reinvestment; investiture. **‖=investíre**, TR.: reinvest; invest; convert (exchange); barter.
**r=inviáre**, TR.: send back (dismiss); defer.
**r-invigorimènto**, M.: renewal or recovery of strength. **‖=invigorire**, TR.: reinvigorate.
**rin-viliáre** [*ri-, in-, vile*], TR.: lower the price of (cheapen). **-vilio**, M.: lowering (cheapening). **-vilíre†**, TR.: make worse; vilify.
**r=inviluppáre**, TR.: wrap up (again); perplex.
**rinvispíre** [*ri-, in-, vispo*], TR.: enliven.
**r=invitáre**, TR.: reinvite; offer fresh stakes; REFL.: invite one another.
**rinvivíre** [*ri-, in-, vivo*], INTR.: revive.
**rinvoglíáre** [*ri-, in-, voglio*], TR.: excite a desire for.
**r=invòlgere**, IRR.; TR.: envelop (wrap up; enclose); involve. **-invòlgolo†**, M.: little bundle. **-involtáre**, TR.: wrap up quickly. **-invòlto**, PART. of *-involgere*; M.: bundle (packet). **-involtúra**, F.: wrapping; trouble†.
**rin=zaffáre**, TR.: bung, wedge up (fill with tow, etc.). **-zaffatúra**, F., **-záffo**, M.: filling up; plastering.
**r=inzeppáre**, TR.: wedge, stop up. **-inzeppatúra**, F.: stopping (of chinks, etc.).
**rio** 1 (*poet.*) = *rivo*.
**rio** 2 (*poet.*) = *reo*.
**ri=obbligáre** TR.: oblige again.
**ri=occupáre**, TR.: reoccupy.
**ri=offòndere**, TR.: reoffend.
**ri=offríre**, TR.: offer again.

Digitized by Google

**riône** [*regione*], M.: (*hist.*) ward (part of Rome).
**ri=operáre,** INTR.: operate (act) again.
**ri-ordinaménto,** M.: reordering ‖**=ordináre,** TR.: reorder (set in order again, rearrange). **-ordinatóre,** M., **-ordinatrîce,** F.: rearranger. **-ordinazióne,** F.: rearranging.
**ri=ordíre,** TR.: weave again.
**ri=ornáre,** TR.: ornament again.
**riòt-ta**† [Fr. *-e* (Eng. *riot*)], F.: quarrel (dispute). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: controversially. **-tóso,** ADJ.: quarrelsome (litigious, controversial, disputatious).
**ri-òttolo**†, **-òzzolo**†, M.: small rivulet.
**rípa** [L.], F.: bank; shore.
**ri=pacificáre,** TR.: pacify again.
**ri=pagáre,** TR.: repay.
**ri-parábile,** ADJ.: repairable. **-paraménto,** M.: repair. ‖**=paráre,** TR.: repair (remedy, cure; restore); retrieve; make amends for; oppose (hinder); INTR.: take refuge; REFL.: frequent (haunt). **-paráta,** F.: rapid repair; goal†. **-paratóre,** M., **-paratrîce,** F.: repairer. **-paratúra**†, **-parazióne,** F.: reparation (repair).
**ripário** [L. *-arius*], ADJ.: riparian (of a river-bank).
**ri-parláre,** INTR.: speak again.
**ripáre** [*riparare*], M.: remedy; expedient (resource); defence (protection; rampart); shelter (refuge); obstacle: *far* —, defend one's self.
**ri-partigióne**†, F., **-partiménto,** M.: division; portion. ‖**=partíre,** TR.: divide (distribute; share); depart again. **-partitaménte,** ADV.: separately; on an average (roughly). **-partizióne,** F.: division (distribution). **-párto,** M.: division (apportionment).
**ri-partorîre,** TR.: bring forth again.
**ri=páscere,** TR.: feed again.
**ri=passáre,** TR.: repass (return across); go over again (revise; recount; retouch); run away: — *nella memoria,* recall to memory. **-passáta,** F.: repassing (crossing again); going over again (review); rebuff; *fare una — a,* reprehend, scold. **-passatína,** *car. dim.* of *-passata.* **=passeggiáre,** INTR.: walk again. **-pásso,** M.: repassing (return, esp. of birds of passage).
**ri=patíre,** INTR.: suffer again.
**ri=peccáre,** INTR.: sin again.
**ri=peggioráre,** TR., INTR.: make or become yet worse.
**ri-pensaménto,** M.: reconsideration. ‖**=pensáre,** INTR.: think over again (reconsider); think over (revolve in one's mind; weigh); change one's mind†.
**ri-pentiménto,** M.: repentance. ‖**=pentîre,** REFL.: repent. **-pentitóre**†, M.: repenter. **-pentúto**†, PART. of *-pentire.*
**ri-percóssa,** F.: repercussion. **-percósso,** PART. of *-percotere.* **-percotiménto,** M.: repercussion (act of). ‖**=perc(u)òtere,** IRR.; TR.: repercuss (beat back; send back). **-percussióne,** F.: repercussion (effect of; rebound; reflexion). **-percussívo,** ADJ.: repercussive.
**ri=pèrdere,** TR.: lose again. **-perdúto, -pèrso,** PART.
**ri=pesáre,** TR.: weigh again.
**ri=pescáre,** TR.: fish out again; fish up. **-pésco,** M.: (*pop.*) light love-affair.
**ri=pestáre,** TR.: pound again.
**ri=pètere** [L. *re-petere*], TR.: repeat (renew; rehearse); answer back; recall to memory†. **-petiménto**†, M.: repetition. **-petío**†, M.: dispute. **-petitóre, -petitrîce,** F.: repeater; rehearser; private teacher. **-petitúra**†, F.: repetition. **-petizioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-petizione.* **-petizióne,** F.: repetition; burden (of a song): *oriolo a* — or —, repeater (watch).
**ripétta,** *dim.* of *ripa.*
**ripetú-taménte,** ADV.: repeatedly. ‖**-to,** PART. of *ripetere.*
**ripes-saménto**†, M.: mending. **-sáre**†, TR.: mend (piece, patch). **-satóre**†, M.: mender. **-satúra,** F.: mending.
**ripiaciménto**†, M.: new pleasure.
**ri=pialláre,** TR.: plane again.
**ri=pianáre,** TR.: level down, smooth again.
**ri=piángere,** IRR.; INTR.: weep again; wail.
**ri=piáno,** M.: level or even part; landing (of a staircase).
**ri=piantáre,** TR.: replant.
**ri=picc*h*iáre,** TR.: knock again. **-picc*h*iáta, -picc*h*iatúra,** F.: knocking again.
**ripícco** [*picca*], M.: retort (sharp answer); revenge.
**ripi-daménte,** ADV.: steeply. **-dézza,** F.: steepness (steep; declivity). **-dissimo,** ADJ.: most (or very) steep. ‖**ripído** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: steep (precipitous).
**ri-piegaménte,** M.: folding. ‖**=piegáre,** TR.: fold (bend) again; fold up; plait; REFL.: fold (bend) back; give way (as troops); be reflected; be entangled. **-piegáta,** F.: folding (fold); bending. **-piegatúra,** F.: double fold (or plait); folding. **-pièga,** M.: expedient (resource, means).
**ri-pienézza,** F.: fulness (repletion); superabundance. ‖**=piéno,** ADJ.: full (replete, abounding); M.: filling (filling up; stuffing; make-weight); woof; satisfaction†.
**ri=pigiáre,** TR.: press or stamp upon again.

Digitized by Google

**ri-pigl̨iaménto**, M.: retaking; remorse; repetition†. ‖**=pigl̨iáre**, TR.: retake (resume, recover); reprimand; reply (answer); REFL.: take back (repent); correct one's self. **-pigl̨íno**, M.: 'catch' (boys' game, throwing and catching nuts); cat's-cradle (game). **-pígl̨io**†, M.: reprehension.
**ri=píngere**, IRR.; TR.: paint again. **-pínsi**, PRET., **-pínto**, PART.
**ri=piombáre**, INTR.: plunge down again.
**ri=piòvere**, IRR.; IMPERS.: rain again.
**ripíre**†, INTR.: climb.
**ripitío**†, M.: complaint; contrast.
**riplacáre**†, TR.: pacify again; REFL.: become appeased.
**ri=pónere** (*pop.*) = *-porre*. **-poniménto**, M.: replacing.
**ri=popoláre**, TR.: repopulate.
**ri=pèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: present or offer again.
**ri=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: replace (put back); place; restore (rebuild)†; depose (bury, hide)†; REFL.: put back (replace); seat one's self; set about (begin); hide one's self†: *andare a -porsi*, subside, submit, yield, give up.
**ri-portaménto**†, M.: report. ‖**=portáre**, TR.: carry (bring) back; carry over (a sum); gain (victories); bring (give); report (relate); translate (copy); REFL.: have recourse (to, refer, trust to). **-portatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: who brings back; reporter. **-portatúra**, F.: bringing back; copying. **-pòrto**, M.: carrying back or over (esp. sum carried over); report; embroidery.
**ri-posaménto**†, M.: repose. ‖**=posáre** 1, TR.: put or place back (replace; lay to rest, depose); INTR.: repose (rest); pause (stop); REFL.: repose (be put to rest, be buried); die; be at rest (have no anxiety); discontinue: *andar a* —, go to bed; — *nel signore*, die; *-posarsi sopra*, rely upon, trust in. **-posáre** 2, M.: repose (rest); pause. **-posáta**, F.: repose (rest, stop); pause. **-posataménte**, ADV.: composedly (calmly). **-posatína**, *dim.* of *-posata*. **-posáto**, PART.: reposed, etc.; composed (calm, quiet). **-posatóre**†, M.: reposer; calmer. **-posévole**†, ADJ.: composed (calm). **-posítório**†, M.: repository. **-pòso**, M.: repose (rest; calm).
**ripos-taménte**, ADV.: hiddenly, secretly. **-tígl̨io**, M.: little repository (recess, nook); lurking-place. ‖**ripós-to**, PART. of *riporre;* hidden: *tener* —, hide.
**ri=potáre**, TR.: prune again.
**ri=pregáre**, TR.: pray again.
**ri=prèmere**, TR.: press again; repress.
**ri=prèndere**, IRR.; TR.: retake (take again; recover); reprehend (reprimand, rebuke, scold); begin again; REFL.: correct one's self (amend); leave off. **-prendévole**†, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prendevolménte**†, ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prendiménto**, M.: reprehension (rebuke). **-prenditóre**, M., **-prenditríce**, F.: reprehender (rebuker). **-prensíbile**, ADJ.: reprehensible. **-prensibilménto**, ADV.: reprehensibly. **-prensióne**, F.: reprehension (rebuke). **-prensívo**, ADJ.: reprehensive (reproving). **-prensóra**, F., **-prensóre**, M.: reprehender (censurer; fault-finder). **-prensòrio**, ADJ.: reprehensory (censuring). **-présa**, F.: resumption (renewal; repetition); revenue; resource; (*mus.*) sign of repetition; repetition; (*arch.*) reconstruction; turning-post (at races): *a -prese*, repeatedly, time and again.
**ri=presentáre**, TR.: represent.
**ripréso**, PART. of *riprendere*.
**riprèsso**†, PART. of *ripremere*.
**ri=prestáre**, TR.: lend again.
**ri=princìpiáre**, TR.: begin again.
**ripristináre** [*pristino*], TR.: bring to a former condition, restore. **-tóre**, M.: restorer. **-zióne**, F.: restoration (to an earlier state).
**ri-produ-ciménto**, M.: reproduction. ‖**=produrre**, IRR.; TR.: reproduce; cause. **-produttívo**, ADJ.: reproductive. **-produttóre**, M., **-produttríce**, F.: reproducer. **-produzióne**, F.: reproduction.
**ri-promésso**, PART. of *-promettere*. ‖**=prométtere**, IRR.; TR.: promise again; go security for; REFL.: hope. **-promissióne**, F.: new promise; hope.
**ri=propórre**, IRR.; TR.: repropose.
**ri=pròva**, F.: new proof (corroboration). **-provaménto**, M.: reproof. ‖**=prováre**, TR.: try again; reprobate (refute, confute; censure, disapprove); REFL.: make a new trial. **-provatíssimo**, ADJ.: most reprehensible. **-provàto**, PART. of *-provare*. **-provatóre**, M.: disapprover (censurer). **-provazióne**, F.: reprobation (rejection, censure).
**ri=prov(v)edére**, IRR.; TR.: reprovide; reëxamine.
**ripruov.** † = *riprov.*.
**ri-pudiábile**, ADJ.: repudiable. **-pudiáre** [L. *re-pudiare*], TR.: repudiate. ‖**-púdio** [L. *re-pudium*], M.: repudiation.
**ripug-nánte**, ADJ.: repugnant. **-nanteménte**, ADV.: repugnantly. **-nánza**, F.: repugnance. ‖**-náre** [L. *re-pugnare*], INTR.: be repugnant; resist. **-nazióne**†, F.: repugnance.
**ri-puliménto**, M.: cleaning; repolish; polishing up. ‖**=pulíre**, TR.: clean; repolish; polish up (furbish); retouch (finish up); clean out; REFL.: fix one's self

Digitized by Google

up (dress up). **-pulita**, F.: cleaning, polish: *fare una* —, clean up. **-pulitúra**, F.: (re)polishing; cleaning up; retouch.

**ri=pulluláre**, INTR.: repullulate (bud forth again).

**ripúl-sa** [L. *re-pulsa*], F.: repulse, refusal. **-sáre**, TR.: refuse (reject). **-sióne**, F.: (*phys.*) repulsion. **-sívo**, ADJ.: repulsive (repellent).

**ri=púngere**, IRR.; TR.: sting again.

**ri-púrga**, F., **-purgaménto**†, M.: purgation; polishing; PL.: (monthly) courses. ‖**=purgáre**, TR.: purge again.

**ripu-taménto**†, M., **-tánza**†, F.: reputation. ‖**-táre** [L. *re-putare*], TR.: repute; attribute. **-táto**, PART.: reputed (renowned). **-tazióne**, F.: reputation.

**riqua-draménte**, M.: squaring. ‖**-drá-re** [*quadro*], TR.: square; paint the borders of (a room); INTR.: be square. **-dratúra**, F.: squaring; quadrature.

**riquiṣ.** .† = *requis.* .

**ri=rèndere**, TR.: give back (return).

**ri=rómpere**, IRR.; TR.: break again.

**rí-sa**I, PL. of *-so* 2. **-sa**† 2 = *-sata*.

**risagíre**†, TR.: reinstate.

**risáia** [*riso*], F.: rice-field.

**ri-saldaménto**, M.: resoldering. ‖**=saldáre**, TR.: resolder. **-saldatúra**, F.: resoldering.

**ri-saliménto**, M.: reascension. ‖**=salíre**, INTR.: reascend (go up again). **-salito**, PART.: reascended; ADJ., M.: upstart.

**ri=saltáre**, INTR.: leap again (rebound); jut out. **-sálto**, M.: rebound; jutting out (projection); relief (prominence): *dare* —, enhance.

**ri=salutáre**, TR.: salute again. **-salutazióne**†, M.: mutual salutation.

**risaminàre**† = *riesaminare*.

**ri-sanábile**, ADJ.: curable. **-sanaménto**, M.: cure (recovery). ‖**=sanáre**, TR.: cure (restore, heal); INTR.: be cured.

**ri=sapére**, IRR.; TR.: know again; come to know (be told).

**ri=sarchiáre**, TR.: weed again.

**risar-cíbile**, ADJ.: curable, mendable. **-ciménto**, M.: curing; mending (reparation). ‖**-círe** [Gr. *sárx*, flesh], TR.: heal up again; restore (repair, mend); make amends for.

**risá-ta** [*ridere*], F.: laughter (laugh). **-tàccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-tína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-ta*.

**ri=sázio**, ADJ.: (re)satiated.

**ri-scaldaménto**, M.: (re)heating; inflammation; pimple. ‖**=scaldáre**, TR.: heat (again), warm up; INTR.: warm up (grow warm); grow angry. **-scaldatívo**, ADJ.: heating. **-scaldáto**, PART.: heated, etc.; in passion. **-scaldatóre**, M., **-scaldatrìce**, F.: heater (warmer). **-scaldatúra**, **-scaldazióne**, F.: heating (warming).

**ri=scappáre**, INTR.: escape again.

**riscattá-re** [for *ricattare*], TR.: redeem (from servitude), rescue; acquire†; REFL.: regain lost money (at play). **-tóra**, F., **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: redeemer, rescuer. **riscátto**, M.: redemption; recovery.

**ri=ṣcéglìere**, IRR.; TR.: select (choose) again.

**ri=ṣcéndere**, IRR.; INTR.: redescend.

**riṣcérre**† = *riscegliere*.

**rischia-raménto**, M.: clearing up. ‖**-rá-re** [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (illuminate; elucidate; grow clear); prune. **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: clearer up; illuminator.

**ris-chiáre**, TR., INTR.: risk. ‖**ris-chio** [*-co*], M.: risk. **-chióso**, ADJ.: risky.

**ri-ṣciacquaménto**, M.: rinsing. ‖**=sciacquáre**, TR.: rinse again; rinse (wash). **-ṣciacquáta**, F.: rinsing; scalding. **-ṣciacquatóio**†, M.: mill-dam. **-ṣciacquatúra**, F.: rinsing (washing); dishwater. **-ṣciáccquo**, M.: side-ditch (sewer).

**ri=ṣciòglìere**, IRR.; TR.: loosen again.

**risco**† [p. L. **-sicus*], M.: risk.

**ri=scontáre**, TR.: discount again.

**ri-scontrábile**, ADJ.: that may be met with or found. **-scontraménto**, M.: meeting. ‖**=scontráre**, TR.: come upon (meet with, find); confront (compare, collate): verify; INTR.: meet; agree together (agree, tally); REFL.: come upon each other, meet by chance. **-scontráta**, F.: meeting; comparison, verification. **-scontratína**, *dim.* of *-scontrata*. **-scóntro**, M.: meeting; encounter; confronting (comparing, collation); evidence; obstacle; counterpart (example); opposite; garniture; suite (of rooms): *a* —, opposite, over against; *trovar* —, second.

**ri=scoppiáre**, INTR.: burst anew.

**ri=scórrere**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: run over (again), repeat; reconsider.

**ri-scòssa**, F.: recovery (RESCUE); support (of yielding troops); insurrection: *armata di* —, army of reserve; *stare alle -scosse*, answer exactly. **-scossióne**, F.: collection (receipt); exaction. **-scòsso**, PART. of *-scotere*. ‖**=scòtere**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: shake up, start up; exact (collect, get money due, etc.); get back; redeem; retaliate†; REFL.: be shaken up; start up; free one's self; be aveuged†. **-scotiménto**, M.: exaction, receiving. **-scotitóre**, M., **-scotitrice**, F.: collector.

**ri=scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: rewrite.

**riscuòtere** = *riscotere*.

Digitized by Google

**ri=secáre**, TR.: cut again. **-secazióne**, F.: recutting.
**ri=seccáre**, TR.: dry up; INTR.: grow dry. **-seccaíre**, INTR.: grow dry. **-séccio**, ADJ.: dried up (arid).
**ri-sedènte**, ADJ.: residing; M.: resident. **-sedènza**†, F.: residence. ‖**=sedére**, IRR.; INTR.: reside (dwell). **-sèdio**†, **-sèggio**†, M.: residence.
**ri-ségа**, F.: (*arch.*) jutting out (projection). ‖**=segáre**, TR.: saw again; cut off (retrench); divide. **-seghinétta**, F.: flesh-mark (from something tight).
**ri-ségna**†, F.: resignation. **-segnáre**, TR.: sign again; resign. **-segnazióne**†, F.: resignation.
**ri=seguíre**†, TR.: continue. **-seguitáre**, TR.: follow again.
**risembráre**†, TR.: resemble.
**ri=semináre**, TR.: sow again.
**ri-sentiménto**, M.: resentment (anger). ‖**=sentíre**, INTR.: feel (again); have a feeling (of); remind (of); hear again; REFL.: recover one's senses (recover, revive, grow well); awake; be angered; resent (be avenged). **-sentitaménte**, ADV.: resentingly. **-sentíto**, PART.: felt, etc.; resentful; roused (impassioned); contentious; energetic (strong); ADV.: resentfully.
**ri-sèrba**†, **-serbagióne**†, **-serbánza**† =*-serva*. ‖**=serbáre**, TR.: reserve; preserve; consider. **-serbat..** cf. also *-servat..* **-serbatézza**, F.: reserve; cautiousness. **-serbáto**, PART.: reserved; cautious. **-sèrbo**, M.: reservation; reserve; discretion (cautiousness).
**ri-serraménto**, M.: obstruction†. ‖**=serráre**, TR.: shut (close) again; rally; shut in.
**risèr-va**, F.: reservation; reserve. ‖**-váre** [L. *re-servare*], TR.: reserve. **-vataménte**, ADV.: reservedly; cautiously. **-vatézza**, F.: reservation; reserve. **-váto**, PART.: reserved; cautious. **-vatíssimo**, ADJ.: most reserved or cautious.
**ri=servíre**, TR.: serve again.
**risèrvo** [*-vare*], M.: reservation.
**risettíno** [*riso*], M.: smile (esp. ironical).
**ri=sforzáre**, TR.: force (again).
**risguard..** =*riguard..*
**rí-si**, PRET. of *ridere*. **-sibile**, ADJ.: risible (laughable). **-sibilità**, F.: risibility.
**risi-cáre**, TR.: risk. ‖**rísi-co** [*risco*], M.: risk (hazard). **-cóso**†, ADJ.: risky.
**risièdere** =*risedere*.
**risigállo**†, M.: red arsenic.
**risíno** 1 [*riso* 1], M.: sweet smile.
**risíno** 2, *dim.* of *riso* 3.
**risipo-la** [Gr. *erusi-pelas*, 'red-skin'], F.: (*med.*) erysipelas. **-lóso**, ADJ.: erysipelous.
**risist..** =*resist..*
**risma** [Ar.] F.: ream (of paper); (*disp.*) pack, kind.
**rí-so** 1 [*ridere*], PART.: laughed; laughed at (mocked). **rí-so** 2 (pl. *-sa*), M.: laugh(ter): *-sa grasse*, loud (hearty) laughter.
**ríso** 3 [L. *oryza*], M.: rice.
**ri=soffiáre**, TR.: blow again.
**ri=soggettáre**, TR.: subdue again.
**ri=soggiúngere**, IRR.; TR.: add again.
**ri=sognáre**, TR.: dream again.
**risoláre** [*solo* 2], TR.: new-sole (shoes).
**risolíno** [*riso* 1], M.: little laugh.
**ri=sollecitáre**, TR.: resolicit.
**ri=solleváre**, TR.: raise anew.
**ri-solúbile**, ADJ.: resolvable. **-solutaménte**, ADV.: resolutely. **-solutézza**, F.: resoluteness. **-solutívo**, ADJ.: resolutive (dissolving). **-solúto**, PART. of *-solvere;* resolute (determined, bold). **-solutóre**, M., **-solutríce**, F.: resolver (resolvant). **-soluzióne**, F.: resolution; solution. ‖**=sólvere**, IRR.; TR.: resolve (dissolve, melt; reduce; determine); solve. **-solvíbile**, ADJ.: resolvable. **-solviménto**, M.: resolution; (dis)solving. **-solvitóre**, M., **-solvitríce**, F.: resolver.
**risomiglіáre**† =*rassomigliare*.
**ri=sommáre**, TR.: sum up again.
**ri=somméttere**†, IRR.; TR.: resubmit.
**ri=somministráre**, TR.: provide again.
**ri-sonánte**, ADJ.: resonant (resounding). **-sonánza**, F.: resonance (resounding), ‖**=sonáre**, TR., INTR.: sound (ring) again; resound; publish loudly; signify.
**risóne** [*riso* 3], M.: grain of rice.
**ri=sorbíre**, TR.: swallow again, absorb.
**ri-sorgènte**, ADJ.: rising again. ‖**=sórgere**, INTR.: rise again (emerge); TR.: (*pop.*) yield (give). **-sorgiménto**, M.: rising again; resurrection. **-sorrèsso**† =*-surressi*. **-sórto**, PART.: risen again; resuscitated; M.: jurisdiction†.
**ri=sospíngere**, IRR.; TR.: beat back (repel). **-sospingiménto**, M.: fresh pulse or impulse. **-sospínto**, PART.
**ri=sospiráre**, INTR.: breathe again.
**rísotto** [*riso* 3], M.: rice-dish.
**ri=sovvenire**, IRR.; INTR., REFL.: have a remembrance (*di*, of: remember).
**rispar-miaménto**†, M.: thriftiness. **-miánto**, ADJ.: saving (thrifty). ‖**-miáre** [? ak. to Eng. *spare*], TR.: save (economize, hoard up; spare); INTR.: be thrifty; REFL.: take care of one's self. **-miatóra**, F., **-miatóre**, M.: saving (thrifty) person; manager. **-'mio**, M.: saving (thrift); thing saved (savings): *cassa di* —, savings-bank; *fare* — *di* use savingly

Digitized by Google

or moderately; *a* —, moderately. **-miúccio**, *dim.* of *-mio.*

**ri=spedíre**, TR.: expedite (dispatch) again.

**ri=spèndere**, IRR.; TR.: spend again.

**ri=spèngere**, IRR.; TR.: reëxtinguish.

**ri=spèrgere**, IRR.; TR.: sprinkle again.

**rispet-tábile**, ADJ.: respectable. **-tánte**, ADJ.: respectful. **-táre**, TR.: respect; honour. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: respectful. **-tivaménte**, ADV.: respectively. **-tívo**, ADJ.: respective; respectful. ‖**rispèt-to** [L. *re-spectus*], M.: respect (regard; reverence); favour (leave); sake (account); PL.: love ditties; PREP. (with *a*): relatively; for the sake of; in order that: *a* (or *in*, *per*) —, in comparison; as for, as to; for the sake of; *con* — *vostro*, with your leave; *per* — *di*, on account of; *per buon* —, with all due reference. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: respectfully. **-tóso**, ADJ.: respectful. **-túccio**, *dim.* of *-to.*

**ri=spianáre**, TR.: smooth (even)

**ri=spiáre**, TR.: spy again.

**rispiarm.** . = *risparm.* .

**rispign.** . = *risping.* .

**ri-spigolaménto**, M.: fresh gleaning. ‖**=spigoláre**, TR.: glean (again), pick.

**ri=spíngere**, IRR.; TR.: drive back (repel). **-spínta**, F.: repulse. **-spínto**, PART. of *-spingere.*

**rispir.** ., **rispitt.** . = *respir.* ., *rispett.* .

**ri-splendènte**, ADJ.: resplendent. **-splendenteménte**†, ADV.: resplendently. **-splendènza**†, F.: resplendency. ‖**=splèndere**, INTR.: be resplendent, shine. **-splendévole**†, ADJ.: resplendent. **-splendiménto**†, **-splendóre**†, M.: splendour.

**ri=spoglíare**, TR.: strip again.

**rispon-dènte**, ADJ.: respondent (answering; suitable). **-dènza**†, F.: correspondence. ‖**rispón-dere** [L. *re-spondere*], IRR.§; (IN)TR.: respond (answer); correspond (agree, suit; be answerable, stand security); be situated opposite (face, look); yield. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: answerable; suitable. **-dièro**, ADJ.: answering back, impertinent (saucy); M.: saucy fellow. **-ditóre**, M.: responder; guarantor (bondsman). **-sábile**, ADJ.: responsible. **-sióne**†, F.: response. **-sívo** = *responsivo.*

§ Pret. *rispó-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *rispósto.*

**ri=spoşáre**, TR.: marry again.

**rispós-ta**, F.: answer. **-tácchia**, *disp.* of *-sposta.* **-tína**, *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-ta.* ‖**rispós-to**, PART. of *rispondere.*

**ri=sprangáre**, TR.: bar again; rivet (mend).

**risprèndere**† = *risplendere.*

**ri=spronáre**, TR.: spur again.

**ri=sputáre**, TR.: spit again.

**rís-sa** [L. *rixa*], F.: quarrel (strife, dispute). **-sánte**, ADJ.: quarrelsome. **-sáre**, INTR.: quarrel (wrangle); REFL.: quarrel (altercate). **-sóso**, ADJ.: quarrelsome.

**ri-stabiliménto**, M.: reëstablishment; repairing. ‖**=stabilíre**, TR.: reëstablish (restore).

**ri=staccíare**, TR.: sift again; examine.

**ri-stagnaménto**, M.: staunching. ‖**=stagnáre**, TR.: solder with tin; staunch (stop); INTR.: stagnate. **-stagnatívo**, ADJ.: staunching. **-stagnatúra**, F.: staunching (stopping). **-stágno**, M.: staunching; stagnation.

**ri-stámpa**, F.: reimpression; new edition. ‖**=stámpáre**, TR.: reprint: — *le orme di*, follow the footsteps of. **-stampatóre**, M.: reprinter.

**ri-stánza**†, F.: cessation. ‖**-stáre**, INTR.: cease (stop). **-státa**†, F.: stop.

**ristaur.** . = *restaur.* .

**risteccháre**†, INTR.: dry up.

**ri=stilláre**, TR.: redistill.

**rístio**† = *rischio.*

**ri=stoppáre**, TR.: stop with tow.

**ri=stoppiáre**, TR.: sow with grain (corn) again.

**rístora-ménto**, M.: refreshment; restoration; compensation. ‖**ristorá-re** [L. *re-staurare*], TR.: restore (return, repair); compensate (make up for; reward); REFL.: refresh one's self; recover one's self. **-tívo**, ADJ.: restorative. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: restorer. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: restoration; compensation.

**ri=stornáre**, TR.: turn back. **-stornino**, M.: 'rebound' (boy's game; throwing a coin, etc., rebounding against a wall). **-stórno**, M.: turning back.

**ristòro** [*-rare*], M.: restorative; comfort (relief); compensation.

**ri-strettaménte**, ADV.: narrowly; briefly (in short). **-strettézza**, F.: narrowness; restriction (restraint); straitened condition (want of means). **-strettíno**, *dim.* of *-stretto.* **-strettíre**, TR.: restrict (narrow). **-strettívo**, ADJ.: restrictive; astringent. **-strétto**, PART. of *-stringere;* restricted (limited, etc.); lowest; M.: restriction; abridgment (epitome); small group; lowest price: — *con*, confined with; *in* —, in short; summarily; *starsi* —, stand still; *il* — *del negozio*, the main part of a business. **-strign.** . = *-string.* . ‖**=strìngere**, IRR.; TR.: restrict (restrain; confine, limit); constrain (compress); tighten (as reins, etc.); bind (constipate); tie (unite); shut up; REFL.: be restricted (etc.); shrink (grow

Digitized by Google

narrow); become close (get intimate): *-stringersi con uno*, get intimate with one; *-stringersi nello spendere*, economize; *-stringersi nelle spalle*, shrug one's shoulders. **-stringiménto**, M.: restriction; constriction. **-stringitivo**, ADJ.: restrictive. **-strínto**, PART. of *-stringere*.

**ri=strişciáre**, INTR.: glide again.

**ri-stuccaménto**, M.: replastering. ‖**=stuccáre**, TR.: replaster; nauseate. **-stúcco**, ADJ.: surfeited (nauseated, weary; glutted).

**ri=studiáre**, TR.: study again.

**risucit**. . = *risuscit*. .

**ri=sudáre**, INTR.: sweat again; evaporate.

**ri=suggelláre**, TR.: seal up again.

**risul-taménto**, M.: result. ‖**-táre** [L. *re-sultare*], INTR.: result (follow, arise). **-táto**, PART.; M.: result.

**risupino**† = *resupino*.

**ri-súrg**. . (*lit.*) = *-sorg*. . **-surrezióne**, F.: resurrection. **-súrto**, PART. of *-surgere*.

**risuşci-taménto**, M.: resuscitation. ‖**-táre**, TR.: resuscitate; INTR.: be resuscitated.

**ri-şveglıaménto**, M.: (re)awakening; rousing. ‖**=şveglıáre**, TR.: (re)awaken, arouse; REFL.: wake up. **-şveglıatóre**, M., **-şveglıatrice**, F.: awakener, rouser. **-şvégl̇io**, M.: reawakening (revival).

**ri=tagl̇iáre**, TR.: cut (again), slice (again); pare (clip). **-tagl̇iatóre**, M.: cutter; RETAILER. **-tagl̇iétto**, *car. dim.* of *-taglio*. **-tágl̇io**, M.: piece of cloth cut out (cutting, shred); bit (— *di tempo*, odd or spare moment); RETAIL (in *a* —, by detail): *mercante a* —, retail-dealer.

**ri-tardaménto**, M., **-tardánza**, F.: retard (delay, stop). ‖**=tardáre**, TR.: retard (delay, stop). **-tardatívo**, ADJ.: retarding. **-tardatóre**, M.: retarder. **-tárdo**, M.: retard (delay): *in* —, behind time.

**ritégno** [*ri-tenere*], M.: restraint; reserve (self-possession; discretion); cessation; hindrance; retentiveness (memory)†.

**ri=temperáre**, TR.: temper (again).

**ri-tenènza**†, F.: retention; detention. ‖**=tenére**, IRR.; TR.: hold again; retain (hold back; stop; hinder; hold, keep); maintain; INTR., REFL.: restrain or contain one's self (forbear); close; reside†: — *una cosa*, keep a thing secret; — *il dono*, keep the present; *-tenersi con uno*, be friends with one. **-teniménto**, M.: retention; restraint (reserve). **-tenitíva**, F.: retentiveness (of memory). **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitrice**, F.: retainer; detainer.

**ri=tentáre**, TR.: attempt again.

**riten-tíva** (*pop.*) = *ritenitiva*. **-úta**, F.: retention; restraint. **-utaménte**, ADV.: reservedly (cautiously). **-utézza**, F.: reserve (caution, moderation). **-zióne**, F.: retention (keeping); reserve.

**ri=tèssere**, TR.: weave again.

**ri=tíngere**, IRR.; TR.: dye again.

**ri-tiraménto**, M.: withdrawal; contraction; retreat. ‖**=tiráre**, TR.: draw again; draw back (RETIRE; withdraw; take back); shrink; fetch (get out); collect; INTR., REFL.: retire (withdraw, take refuge); retreat. **-tiráta**, F.: retreat (of troops; signal for retreat); withdrawal†; escape (evasion)†. **-tirataménte**, ADV.: retiredly; separately. **-tiratézza**, F.: retirement; seclusion. **-tiráto**, PART.: retired, etc.; solitary. **-tíro**, M.: retirement (withdrawal); retreat; seclusion.

**rit-mica**, F.: rhythmics. **-mico**, ADJ.: rhythmic(al). ‖**-mo** [L. *rhythmus*], M.: rhythm.

**ríto** [L. *-tus*], M.: rite (ceremony).

**ri-toccaménto**, M.: retouch(ing); rise† (in price). ‖**=toccáre**, TR.: retouch (touch again; fix up); touch upon or at again; trim; affect again; REFL.: fix one's self up; step with the hind-feet on the fore-feet (of horses). **-toccáta**, F.: retouch. **-toccatúra**, F.: retouching. **-tocchíno**, M.: slight luncheon (between meals). **-tócco**, ADJ.: retouched; M.: retouch(ing), correction.

**ri=tògl̇iere**, IRR.; TR.: take back (retake, recover). **-togl̇iménto**, M.: retaking. **-tòlto**, PART. of *-togliere*.

**ritond**. . = *rotond*. .

**ri=tòrcere**, IRR.; TR.: wring or twist (again); turn back, RETORT; REFL.: turn aside. **-torcíbile**, ADJ.: that may be twisted or turned back. **-torciméntо**, M., **-torcitúra**†, F.: twisting (winding, turning aside); retort.

**ritor-nábile**†, ADJ.: returnable. **-naménto**†, M.: return. ‖**-náre** [*tornare*], TR.: return; INTR.: return; become: — *in sè*, come to one's self again; — *il piede*, return back; — *sano*, get well again. **-náta**, F.: return; (*Rom. Cath.*) octave procession. **-nèllo**, M.: repetition; (*mus.*) ritornelle, -nello (burden of a song); sign of repetition. **ritór-no**, ADJ.: returned; M.: return: *di* —, returned, back (*esser di* —, return, be back).

**ritòrre** = *ritogliere*.

**ri-tòrta** = *-tortola*. ‖**-tòrto**, PART. of *-torcere*, twisted, etc.; tortuous. **-tòrtola**, F.: fagot-band, band: *aver più -tortole che fastella*, be ever ready with an answer; have a cure for every sore. **-tortúra**, F.: twist(ing).

Digitized by Google

**ri=tọsáre**, TR.: shear again.
**ri=tradúrre**, IRR.; TR.: retranslate.
**ritrá-ere, -ggere** = *ritrarre*.
**ri=trárre**, IRR.; TR.: draw back; draw (move, direct); (re)trace (sketch, picture; delineate); reproduce; relate; take after (remind of); derive (deduce), infer; understand; retract; withdraw (remove); REFL.: retire (draw back, withdraw); take refuge; change one's mind (repent): — *da*, take after, be like; — *dall'impresa*, abandon the enterprise. **-trátta†**, F.: retreat. **-trattábile**, ADJ.: that may be retired or withdrawn. **-trattaménto†**, M.: retraction (disavowal). **=trattáre**, TR.: treat (handle, consider) again; retract (take back, disavow); portray (sketch); REFL.: retract; portray one's self; have one's portrait taken. **-trattazióne**, F.: retraction (disavowal). **-trattíno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-tratto;* nice little portrait; miniature. **-trattísta**, M.: portrait-painter. **-trattívo**, ADJ.: retractive; portraying. **-trátto**, PART. of *-trarre;* M.: portrait (picture); result†.
**ritréeine** [?], M.: sink-net (fishing-net sunk by weights to the bottom); speeding contrivance (in water-mills): *a* —, confusedly; head over heels; ruinously; *andare a* —, go fast to ruins.
**ri=trinceráre, =trinetáre**, TR.: cut again; cut up.
**ri=tritáre**, TR.: bruise again.
**ritrog.†** = *retrog.*.
**ritrop.**. (*pop.*) = *idrop.*.
**ritró-sa**, F.: bow-net; fowling-net; eddy in the hair. **-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so.* **-sággine**, F.: contrariety (contrary or opposing spirit, stubbornness). **-saménte**, ADV.: adversely; stubbornly. **-sáre†**, INTR.: become contrary, grow crabbed. **-sèllo, -sétto**, *car. dim.* of *-so.* **-sía, -sità**, F.: adverseness; stubbornness. **‖ritró-so** [L. *retrorsus* (*retro-versus*, 'back-turned')], ADJ.: adverse (opposed, contrary); stubborn; wayward (wrong-headed); backward†; M.: mouth of a net; trap; turning round (whirl)†: *a* —, in an opposite direction or sense; against the grain.
**ri-trovábile**, ADJ.: that may be found again (recoverable). **-trovaménto**, M.: finding again; discovery. **‖=trováre**, TR.: find again (discover): find out; reecognize; invent; REFL.: find one's self; be found (be); come; happen; find one's way: — *l'orme*, retrace one's steps. **-tróvata**, F.: refinding; invention. **-trovatóre**, M.: **-trovatríce**, F.: finder; discoverer. **-tròvio†, -tròvo**, M.: reunion (meeting, society, circle).
**rit-taménte†**, ADV.: directly. **‖-to** [*retto*], ADJ.: right (straight); upright (up; just); ADV.: directly; M.: right (side, etc.); straightening piece: *star* (*levarsi*) —, stand up; *andar* —, deal honestly; *per* —, perpendicularly; *avere due -ti*, or *non avere nè* — *nè rovescio*, be perfect from any side (or view). **-to=rovèscio**, ADV.: upside down.
**rituá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ., M.: ritual. **-lísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: ritualist. **-lménte**, ADV.: by way of ritual.
**ri=tuffáre**, TR.: dip (plunge) again.
**ri=turáre**, TR.: shut (again), stop up.
**ri=úngere**, IRR.; TR.: grease or anoint again.
**ri-uniménto†**, M., **-unióne**, F.: reunion (assembly, meeting); heaping, uniting. **‖=unire**, TR.: reunite; unite (join); reconcile. **-unitívo**, ADJ.: capable of uniting.
**ri=usáre**, TR.: use again.
**ri-uscíbile**, ADJ.: that may succeed. **-uscíbilità**, F.: possibility of success. **‖=uscíre**, IRR. (pres. *-esc-*); INTR.: succeed (prosper); happen (turn out); come out (lead); conclude (end); finally become; dispatch: — *in* (or *a*), lead to; — *d'una cosa*, part with a thing; *-uscirsi d'una cosa†*, get rid of a thing. **-uscíta**, F.: issue (end); success; profit.
**ríva** [L. *ripa*], F.: bank; shore (coast); limit: — —, along the shore (or coast).
**ri=vaccináre**, TR.: revaccinate.
**rivággio†** = *riva*.
**ri=vagheggiáre**, TR.: court again.
**rivá-le** [L. *-lis*], M.: rival. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: be rivals (compete).
**ri=valére**, IRR.; REFL.: recover (grow strong again).
**ri=valicáre**, TR.: traverse again.
**ri=validazióne**, F.: rendering valid again; confirmation.
**rivalità** [*rivale*], F.: rivalry.
**riválso**, PART. of *rivalere*.
**ri=vangáre**, TR.: dig up (hoe) again; search into.
**ri=varcáre**, TR.: pass over (ford) again.
**ri=vedére**, IRR.; TR.: see again; review (revise); look over (again); examine; REFL.: see one another again (meet again): *a -vederci*, till we meet again, good-bye. **-vediménto†**, M.: revision. **-veditoráto**, M.: reviser's (reviewer's) office. **-veditóre**, M., **-veditríce**, F.: reviser, reviewer. **-veditúra**, F.: revision.
**rive-lábile**, ADJ.: revealable. **-laménto†**, M.: revealing. **‖-láre** [L. *re-velare* (*velum*, veil)], TR.: reveal. **-latívo**, ADJ.: revealing. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: revealer. **-lazióne**, F.: revelation.
**rivellíno** [?], M.: (*fort.*) RAVELIN (detached, salient work).

Digitized by Google

**ri=véndere**, TR.: sell again; retail: — *uno*, surpass (outdo) one; cheat one. **ri=vendicáre**, TR.: revenge; revindicate (prove valid); recover. **-vendicazióne**, F.: revindication, recovery. **rivén-dita** [*-dere*], F.: reselling; retail; retail-shop. **-ditóra**, F., **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: retail-dealer; huckster, -tress. **-dúgliola**, F., **-dúgliolo**, M.: huckster, -tress.

**ri=veníre**, IRR.; INTR.: come back (return); spring (from, proceed); REFL.: recover one's senses. **-venúto**, PART.

**riverbe-raménto**, M.: reverberation. **‖-ráre** [L. *re-verberare*], INTR.: reverberate (reflect). **-ratóio**, M.: reverberatory furnace. **-razióne**, F.: reverberation (reflection). **rivèrbe-ro**, M.: reverberation (reflection); reverberator: *forno di* —, reverberatory furnace; *di* —, indirectly.

**riverdíre**† = *rinverdire*.

**rive-rènte**, ADJ.: reverent (respectful). **-renteménte**, ADJ.: respectfully. **-rènza**, F.: reverence (respect; bow, courtesy, salutation): *far* — or *-renze*, make a bow, salute; *strisciar -renze*, bow (with ref. to scraping the foot). **-renziále**, ADJ.: reverential (respectful). **-renzína**, *car. dim.* of *-renza*. **-renzóna**, F., **-renzóne** (*jest.*), *aug.* of *-renza*. **‖-ríre** [L. *re-vereri* (fear)], TR.: revere (respect, honour); bow respect to (bow to, salute; greet): *-ritemi* (*-mi*, 'for me') *il vostro signor zio*, present my respects to your uncle; *-riscimelo* (*-me-lo*, 'him for me'), (*iron.*) 'my regards to him (it)' = don't mention him (it).

**ri-versaménto**, M.: overturning†; pouring out. **=versáre**, TR.: turn over†; overturn†; pour out (again), throw; REFL.: pour (itself out): — *la colpa* (or *broda*) *addosso a uno*, throw the blame upon one. **-versíbile**, ADJ.: reversible. **-versibilità**, F.: reversibility. **-versióne**, F.: reversion. **‖=vèrtere**†, IRR.; TR.: revert.

**rivesc.** . = *rovesc.* .

**ri-vestiménto**, M.: clothing, etc., again; (*fort.*) revetment (facing to sustain an embankment). **‖=vestíre**, TR.: dress (clothe) again; vest (deck, dress); invest; (*mil.*) revet (face an embankment, etc.).

**rivièra** [L. *riparia* (cf. *riva*)], F.: seaboard (coast); (*poet., pop.*) river: *esser da bosco e da* —, be fit (or ready) for anything.

**rivilicáre**†, TR.: search thoroughly.

**ri=víncere**, IRR.; TR.: reconquer. **-víncita**, F.: reconquering; revenge (aftergame). **-vínta**†, F.: reconquering. **-vínto**, PART. of *-vincere*.

**ri-vísita**, F.: revisit. **‖=visitáre**, TR.: revisit.

**ri-vísta**, F.: revision; review. **‖-vísto**, PART. of *-vedere*.

**ri-víva**, INTERJ.: vivat again! long live! **-viváre**† = *ravvivare*. **‖=vívere**, IRR.; INTR.: revive. **-vivificáre**, TR.: revive (restore to life). **-vivíre**, INTR.: (*pop.*) revive. **-vivíscente**, ADJ.: reviviscent (reviving).

**rívo** [L. *-vus*], M.: stream (rivulet, brook).

**rivocá-bile**, ADJ.: revocable. **-ménto**, M.: revoking. **‖rivocá-re** [L. *re-vocare*], TR.: revoke (call back, recall; repeal). **-tívo, -tòrio**, ADJ.: revocatory. **-zióne**, F.: revocation (recall; repeal).

**ri=voláre**, INTR.: try again.

**ri=volére**, IRR.; TR.: desire (want) again.

**rivolétto**, *dim.* of *rivolo*.

**ri=vòlgere**, IRR.; TR.: revolve (turn, turn round; reflect upon); overturn; wrap up; REFL.: turn; turn round or back; change one's mind; have recourse; roll. **-volgiménto**, M.: turning (turn; revolution).

**rívolo** [*rivo*], M.: (*poet.*) rivulet (brook).

**ri-vòlta** [*volto*], F.: turn(ing); revolt (rebellion); change (vicissitude). **-voltaménto**, M.: turn, revolution. **‖=voltáre**, TR.: turn (turn over, invert); make revolt (incite to rebellion); revolve†; change: *-voltarsi ad uno*, turn angrily upon a person. **-voltatóre**, M., **-voltatrice**, F.: upturner; revolter. **-tatúra**, F.: (up)turning. **-voltèlla**, F.: revolver. **-vòlto**, PART. of *-volvere*. **-voltolaménto**, M.: revolution. **-voltoláre**, TR.: turn round (roll); wallow. **-voltolóne**, M.: great revolution. **-voltóso**, ADJ.: rebellious (seditious). **-voltúra**†, F.: revolution; winding; evasion. **-voluzionário**, ADJ.: revolutionary. **-voluzióne** [*-volvere*], F.: revolution (rebellion).

**ri=vomitáre**, TR.: revomit.

**ri=votáre**, TR.: empty again.

**ris-saménto**, M.: erection (raising). **‖-záre** [*ritto*], TR.: raise (ERECT, set up, plant); REFL.: stand up (rise); stand on end.

**roáno** [?], ADJ., M.: roan.

**ròb** [Ar. *robb*], M.: rob (inspissated juice of fruit).

**rò-ba** [OGer. *roub*, booty], F.: stuff (articles, goods, things); property; ROBE (gown, dress): *far* —, accumulate property, get rich; *quanta* —*?* how many things? **-bácchia**, F.: *disp.* of *-ba*; poor stuff (trash, etc.).

**róbbia** [L. *rubia*], F.: madder (for dyeing).

**ro-bétta**, *disp. dim.* of *-ba*. **-bíccia**†, **-biccíola**, *dim.* of *-ba*.

Digitized by Google

— *con denti*, cog-wheel; — *di poppa*, (*nav.*) wheel of the stern-post; *le stellate -te*, the heavens; *andar a* —, wheel about. **-tábile**, ADJ.: practicable (fit to be travelled on).

**rotacișmo** [Gr. *rho*, 'r'], M.: rhotacism (change to r).

**ro-táia** [*rota*], F.: wheel-track (cart-rut); rail. **-taménto**, M.: rotation (rolling). **-táre**, INTR.: turn as a wheel (roll, wheel, ROTATE); TR.: break on the wheel (torture); REFL.: turn round (rotate). **-táto**, PART.: turned round, etc.; ADJ.: furnished with wheels. **-tatóre**, M., **-tatrice**, F.: rotator. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: rotatory. **-tazióne**, F.: rotation. **-teaménto**, M.: rotation. **-teáre**, INTR.: rotate (go round, revolve). **-teazióne**, F.: rotation. **-tèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* round shield (buckler); shield-like object; knee-pan. **-tellína**, *dim.* of *-tella.* **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tella.* **-tíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ta;* front-wheel. **-tolaménto**, M.: rolling. **-toláre**, TR., INTR.: turn round (roll); roll down. **-tolétto**, *dim.* of *-tolo.* **rò-tolo**, M.: roll (scroll); roller. **-tolóne**, M.: big roll(ing): *a -toloni*, rolling; *andar* —, roll down.

**rotón-da**, F.: rotunda. **-daménte**, ADV.: circularly. **-dáre**, TR.: round (make round). **-deggiáre**, INTR.: become round (round). **-dézza**†, **-dità**, F.: rotundity (roundness). ‖**rotón-do** [L. *rotundus*], ADJ.: round (circular, rotund).

**rotóne**, *aug.* of *-ta.*

**rót-ta**, F.: rupture (breach); breaking down; rout (overthrow); confusion; wrath (anger): *mettere in* —, rout, defeat; *partire in* —, go away in anger; *partire a* — *di collo*, rush away in great hurry; *far la* —, open the way; *venire alle -te*, get angry, have a fall-out. **-táme**, M.: heap of broken things (fragments, crumbs). **-taménte**, ADV.: in a broken way; excessively†. **-tézza**, F.: rupture. ‖**rót-to**, PART. of *rompere;* broken (broken up; ruptured); routed; bruised; worn out; violent (boisterous); inclined; interrupted; M.: break (rupture, fracture); (*arith.*) fraction. **-tòrio**, M.: cautery. **-túra**, F.: break(ing), rupture (fracture; hernia); rent (cleft); breach: *venire a* —, have a fall-out.

**ròtula** [L. (cf. *rotella*)], F.: knee-pan.

**rovaglióne**† = *ravaglione.*

**rovai-áccio**†, *disp.* of *-o.* ‖**rovái-o** [?], M.: north-wind. **-onáccio**†, *disp.* of *-o.*

**ro-vèlla**†, F., **-vèllo**, M.: fury (madness). **-ventáre**, TR.: make red hot (inflame). ‖**-vènte** [L. *rubens*, REDdening], ADJ.: RED hot (burning; vehement); boiling†. **-ventézza**†, F.: burning heat. **-ventíno**, M.: black pudding (of hog's blood).

**róvere** [L. *robur*], M.: oak.

**rovè-ścia**, F.: lapel (facing, cuff). **-ściaménto**, M.: overturn; overthrow. **-ściáre**, TR.: overturn (invert; upset); overthrow (throw down); REFL.: be overturned (be upset, tip over); spill. **-ściatóre**, M.: overturner (upsetter). **-ściatúra**, F.: overturning; overthrowing. **-ścino**, M.: knitting-loop (stitch). ‖**rovè-ścio** [L. *reversus*], ADJ.: REVERSE (opposite); M.: reverse (opposite) side; wrong side; reverse (opposite); part turned back (lapel, facing); inside (lining of a coat); sudden downpour (heavy shower); reprimand: *a* —, the wrong side outward (inside out); on the wrong side; quite contrary; the wrong way (wrongly); amiss; down on the back: *tenere uno a* —, keep one down on the back; — *di fortuna*, reverse of fortune. **-ścióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-scio;* great reverse; heavy downpour or shower; backstroke: *a* —, backward; upon one's back.

**rovéto** [*rovo*], M.: place full of briars.

**roví-na** [L. *ruina*], F.: RUIN (destruction); violence. **-naménto**†, M.: ruin. **-náre**, TR.: ruin (destroy); INTR.: fall into ruins; fall precipitously (from heaven). **-natíccio**†, ADJ.: somewhat ruined or dilapidated (falling into ruins). **-natóre**, M., **-natrice**, F.: ruiner (destroyer). **-névole**†, ADJ.: furious. **-nevolménte**†, ADV.: furiously. **-nío**, M.: falling into ruins; crash. **-nosaménte**, ADV.: ruinously; furiously. **-nóso**, ADJ.: ruinous (destructive); violent (furious).

**rovi-stáre** [? *revisitare*], TR.: rummage (ransack, search). **-statóre**, M.: rummager. **-stiáre**†, TR.: rummage; INTR., REFL.: wallow. **-stío**, M.: rummaging; confusion. **-stoláre**† = *-stare.*

**róvo** [L. *rubus*], M.: briar (bramble).

**rózza** [? Ger. *ross*], F.: jade (sorry HORSE).

**roz-zaménte**, ADV.: roughly. **-zézza**, **-zità**†, F.: roughness. ‖**róz-zo** [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rough (RUDE, rugged, harsh); raw: *seta -za*, raw silk. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo.* **-zòtto**, ADJ.: rather rough (rude). **-zúme**†, M.: roughness (rudeness).

**rúba** [*-re*], F.: robbery (rapine); pillage: *mandar a* —, give up to pillage; *vendere a* —, sell rapidly. **-cchiaménto**, M.: petty theft (pilfering). **-cchiáre**, TR.: pilfer. =**c(u)òri**, M., F.: 'heart-robber' (charmer). **-gióne**†, F., **-ménto**, M.: robbery. =**mónte**, M.: a game of cards. ‖**rubá-re** [Ger. *rauben*], TR.: steal (ROB; take away; plagiarize): — *i cammini*, rob on the highroads. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: thief (robber). **-túra**†, F.: robbery.

Digitized by Google

**rúbbio** [L. *rubidus* (divisions marked in 'red')], M.: sort of measure (about 3 hectolitres).
**rubell.** .† = *ribell.*.
**rubería** [*-bare*], F.: stealing (robbery).
**rubest.**.† = *robust.*.
**rubicóndo** [L. *-cundus*], ADJ.: rubicund (ruddy, red).
**rubíd.** .† = *ruvid.*.
**rubificá-re**†, TR.: rubify (make red). **-tívo**†, ADJ.: making red.
**rubíglia** = *robiglia.*
**ru-binétto**†, *dim.* of *-bino.* ‖**-bíno** [L. *-ber*, red], M.: RUBY. **-binóso**†, ADJ.: red as a ruby. **-bióla**†, F.: sort of grape. **-bízzo, -bíẓẓo**, ADJ.: hale-looking (robust); of fresh colour (florid).
**rúbo**† = *rovo.*
**rúblo** [Russ. *rubl*], M.: ruble.
**rúbri-ca** 1 [L. *ruber*, red)], F.: red-chalk. **rubrí-ca** 2, F.: rubric (title, once us'ly red; initial letters; lithurgic rules). **-cáre**, TR.: rubricate. **-cazióne**†, F.: redness. **-císta**, pl. —*ti*, M.: rubricist.
**rúbro**†, ADJ.: red.
**rú-ca**† [L *.eruca*], **-chétta**, F.: garden-rocket.
**rúde** [L. *rudis*], ADJ.: rude (rough).
**rúderi** [L. *-dera* (pl. of *-dus*)], M. PL.: rubbish (of old buildings).
**rudi-mentále**, ADJ.: rudimental. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: rudiment.
**rúffa** [OGer. (*h*)*ruf*, snatching], F.: scramble (for catching a thing thrown); wild rush; press (throng): *far la* —, start a scramble (by throwing coins, etc.); *far a raffa*, make a scramble, catch what one can.
**ruffiá-na**, F.: procuress (pimp). **-náccia, -náccio**, *disp.* of *-na, -no.* **-naménto**†, M.: pimping. **-náre**†, **-neggiáre**, INTR.: pimp. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nería**, F.: pimping; artifice. **-nósco**, ADJ.: pimping. **-nésimo**, M.: pimping; artifice. ‖**ruffiá-no** [? L. *rufulus*, 'reddish' (ref. to dress or prostitutes' hats)], M.: procurer (pimp, go-between, Eng.† RUFFIAN).
**rúf(f)o-la** [?], F.: palmer-worm. **-láre**, INTR.: grub; eat (said of beasts).
**rúga** [L.], F.: wrinkle; street†.
**rúg-gere**† = *-gire.* **-ghiaménto**†, M.: roar(ing). **-ghiáre**, INTR.: roar. **-'ghio**, M.: roar.
**rúggi-ne** [L. *aerugo*], F.: rust; mildew (blight); rancour. **-nènte**†, **-nóso**, ADJ.: rusty.
**rúggio** = *rugghio.*
**ruggíre** [L. *rugire*], INTR.: roar.
**ruẓiá-da** [Sp. *rociada* (L. *ros*, dew)], F.: dew. **-dóso**, ADJ.: dewy.
**ruẓiolóne**†, M.: box (cuff).
**ruẓlláre** [*ruggire*], INTR.: growl; roar.
**ru-gosità**, F.: rugosity (wrinkled condition). ‖**-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: wrinkled (rugose).
**rugum.** .† = *rumin.*.
**ruin.** . (*poet.*) = *rovin.*.
**ruíre**†, INTR.: rush.
**rul-láre** [L. *rotolare*], TR.: roll; INTR.: roll (also of drums). **-lío**, M.: (continued) rolling **-lo**, M.: roller; casting; top.
**rúm** [Eng.], (*pop.*) **rúm-me**, M.: rum.
**rumi-nánte**, ADJ., M.: ruminant. ‖**-náre** [L.], INTR.: ruminate; (*fig.*) cogitate (ponder). **-natóre**, M., **-natríce**, F.: ruminator. **-nazióne**, F.: rumination.
**rumó-re** [L. *-r*], M.: indistinct noise (noise, rumbling, Eng.† RUMOR); uproar (tumult); rumor (report): *far* —, make a noise; be much talked about; burst out in anger. **-reggiaménto**†, M.: noise; uproar. **-reggiánte**, ADJ.: noisy. **-reggiáre**, INTR.: make a noise. **-ríccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re.* **-ríno**, *dim.* of *-re.* **rumo-río**, M.: (long) noise. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: noisily. **-róso**, ADJ.: noisy. **-rúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-re.*
**runcigl.** .† = *roncigl.*.
**ruòlo** [Fr. *rôle*], M.: roll (register).
**ruot.** . = *rot.*.
**rú-pe** [L. *-pes*], F.: rock (cliff). **-picèlla**, *dim.* of *-pe.* **-pinóso**†, ADJ.: craggy, steep.
**rurále** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: rural (rustic).
**ru-scellétto**, *car. dim.* of *-scello.* **-sceḷlíno**, *poet. dim.* of *-scello.* ‖**-scèllo** [Fr. *ruisseau*], M.: RIVULET (brook).
**rús-chia**†, ‖**-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: butcher's broom.
**ruṣigṇòlo** = *rosignolo.*
**rú-spa**, F.: scraping†; gathering; cart. ‖**-spáre** [L. *-spari*], INTR.: scrape†; gather chestnuts (olives); cart.
**rú-spo** [?], M.: sequin (Florentine coin); ADJ.: new-coined. **-spóne**, *aug.* of *-spi* (3 sequins).
**rus-sáre**, INTR.: snore. **-so**†, M.: snoring.
**rusti-cággine**, F.: rusticity. **-cále**, ADJ.: rustic (rural). **-ca(l)ménte**, ADV.: rustically. **-cáno**†, ADJ.: rustic. **-cáre**†, INTR.: rusticate (live in the country). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza, -cità**, F.: rusticity. ‖**rústi-co** [L. *-cus* (*rus*, land)], ADJ.: rustic (rural; rude, coarse); M.: rustic (peasant). **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co.*
**rúta** [L.], F.: rue (a plant).
**ruticáre**†, INTR.: budge.
**rutí-lánte**, ADJ.: resplendent. ‖**-láre**† [L.], INTR.: shine.
**rut-táre**, INTR.: eruct (belch). **-teggiáre**, INTR.: keep on belching. ‖**-to** [L. *ructus*], M.: (e)RUCTation (belching, wind).

Digitized by Google

**ruvi-daménte**, ADJ.: roughly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, **-ditàˈ**, F.: roughness. ‖**rávi-do** [L. *ruidus*], ADJ.: rough (uneven; harsh).
**ruvistáre**† = *rovistare*.
**ruvístico** [*ligustro*], M.: (*bot.*) privet (prim).
**ruz-ẓaménto**†, M.: sport (play). **-ẓánte**, ADJ.: sporting; sportful (playful). ‖**-ẓáre** [?], INTR.: sport (play). **-ẓo**, M.: sport; sportfulness; waggery; caprice (wantonness).
**rúzzo-la** [L. **roteola* (*rota*, wheel)], F.: peg-top (top). **-láre**, TR., INTR.: spin (a top, whirl; spin round); roll down; sink (of a ship). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la;* large rolling thing (as stone, etc.); large roll; sudden rolling down or fall: (*a*) *-loni*, rolling (down); *andare* (*a*) *-loni*, come rolling.

## S

**s** *esse*, pl. *esse* or *essi* [L.], F., M.: s (the letter).
**s-**, **ṣ-**, **s=**, **ṣ=** [L. *ex-*, out of; or *dis-*, off]: privative or intensive prefix.
**sabá-tico**, ADJ.: Sabbatic. **-tína**, F.: Sabbath festivity. **-tíno**, ADJ.: of a Sabbath, Sabbath-. **-tísmo**, M.: observance of the Sabbath. ‖**sába-to** [Heb. *shabath*, resting-day], M.: Sabbath: *far sera e —*, conclude in haste.
**sabáudo** [*Savoia*, Savoy], ADJ.: of Savoy.
**sabba.** .† = *saba.* .
**sáb-bia** [L. *-ula*, pl. of *-ulum*], F.: sand; gravel. **-biáre**†, TR.: fill or cover with sand. **-bioneˈllo**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióne**, M.: sandy soil. **-bioníccio**, *dim.* of *-bione*. **-bióso**, ADJ.: sandy.
**sác-ca** [L. *-cus*, SACK], F.: wallet (satchel); bag; also pl. of *-co*. **-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cáia**, F.: sack-rack (in a barn); knapsack†. **-ca=páne**, M.: breadbag. **-cardèllo**, *dim.* of *-cardo*. **-cárdo**†, M.: baggage master (of an army); soldier's scrub; rascal. **-carèllo**†, *dim.* of *-co*. **-cáta** [*-co*], F.: bagful (of clothes); piece of land (sowed by a sack of grain).
**saccèn-te** [*sapiente*], ADJ.: SAPIENT (pretentious of learning, pedantic); M.: wiseacre (witling, pedant). **-teménte**, ADV.: sapiently. **-teˈria**, F.: sapiency (pretence to learning, self-conceit). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-te*. **-tóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-te*. **-tázzo** = *-tino*.
**saccheg-giaménto**, M.: sacking, pillaging. ‖**-giáre** [*sacco*], TR.: SACK (a city). **-giatóre**, M., **-giatríce**, F.: pillager. **sacchég-gio**, M.: sacking (pillaging).
**sacchét-ta**, *dim.* of *sacca*. **-táre**, TR.: beat with sand-bags. **-tína**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-'to**, M.: small bag. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.
**saccin-tèllo**†, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tézza**, F.: pedantism, self-conceit. ‖**-'to**† = *saccente*.
**sác-co** [L. *-cus*], pl. *-chi* or (esp. as full) *-ca*, M.: SACK (big bag); sackcloth; SACK (pillage); belly: *colmare il —*, pass the limits, overdo; *dare il — a*, pillage, plunder; *far —*, heap up; *vivere col capo nel —*, live thoughtlessly; *metter in — uno*, conquer one in debate; *sciorre il —*, let out the bag, slander; *tenere* (or *parare*) *il —*, be an accomplice; *a -chi* or *-ca*, in great quantity. **-cóccia**, F.: pocket. **sác-colo**†, M.: little sack. **-cománno**†, M.: sack (pillage); baggage-master; soldiers' scrub. **-co=méttere**†, TR.: give to plunder, sack. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone*. **-concèllo**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, M.: straw mattress.
**saccu.** .† = *sacco.* .
**sacèllo** [L. *-cellum* (dim. of *sacer*, SACRED)], M.: chapel, oratory.
**sacer-dotále**, ADJ.: sacerdotal (priestly). **-dotalménte**, ADV.: sacerdotally (in a priestly manner). **-dotáticoˈ**†, M.: priesthood. ‖**-dòte** [*-dos* (*sacer*, holy)], M.: priest. **-dotéssa**, F.: priestess. **-dòto**†, M.: priest. **-dòzio**, M.: priesthood, priestly function; ADJ.†: priestly.
**sá-cra**, F.: anniversary of consecration (of a church); holy-day†; dedication†. **-cramentále**, ADJ.: sacramental. **-cramentalménte**, ADV.: sacramentally. **-cramentáre**, TR.: administer the sacrament to; give the last sacrament, communicate; REFL.: receive communion. **-cramentário**, M.: sacramental rite. **-craménto**, M.: sacrament; blessed host; oath; divine revelation†; veil (of a nun)†. **-cráre**, TR.: consecrate. **-crário**, M.: sacristy. **-cráto**, PART.: of *-crare*; M.: sacred ground (in front of a church). **-crestía**, F.: sacristy. **-crificaménto**, M.: sacrifice. **-crificánte**, PART. of *-crificare;* M.: sacrificer. **-crificáre**, TR.: sacrifice; consecrate. **-crificatóre**, M., **-crificatríce**, F.: sacrificer. **-crificazióne**, F.: sacrifice. **-crífico**†, ADJ.: sacrificial. **-crifício**, **-crifízio**, M.: sacrifice. **-crilegaménte**, ADV.: sacrilegiously. **-crilègio**, M.: sacrilege. **-crílego**, ADJ.: sacrilegious. **-cristáno**†, M.: sacristan (SEXTON). **-cristía**†, F.: sacristy. ‖**-cro** [L. *-cer*, sacred], ADJ.: sacred: — *fuoco*†, St. Anthony's fire. **-cro=sánto**, ADJ.: sacred and holy.
**sad(d)isfare**† = *sodisfare*.
**sa-eppoláre**†, TR., INTR.: cut arrow-

Digitized by Google

shaped. ‖**-éppolo** [euph. fr. *-etta*], M.: vine-shoot; arrow†.

**saét-ta, ‖saèt-ta** [L. *sagitta*], F.: arrow (dart); flash of lightning; lively youth; passion†; lancet†; hand (of a dial)†: *far — a*, incite the anger of, provoke one; *una —*, the last thing (*non . . . una —*, nothing); *per —*, by necessity. **-táme,** M.: lot of arrows. **-taménto,** M.: darting; arrow. **-táre,** TR.: dart at. **-táta†,** F.: arrow-shot. **-tatére,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: archer (bowman). **-tévole†,** ADJ.: of arrows, arrowy. **-tière,** M.: archer, bowman. **-toláre,** TR.: cut arrow-shaped. **saéttolo†,** M.: arrow; vine-shoot. **-tóne,** M.: acontias (serpent). **-túme†** = *-tame*. **-tússa†,** F.: small arrow; lancet.

**saffíro†** = *zaffiro*, sapphire.

**sá-ga†,** F.: witch. ‖**-gáce** [L. *-gax*], ADJ.: sagacious (keen). **-gaceménte,** ADV.: sagaciously. **-gácia, -gacità,** F.: sagacity.

**sagèna†,** F.: trammel-net.

**saġ-gétto†,** M.: test-tube. **-gézza,** F.: sagacity (wisdom). **-ġiaménte,** ADV.: testingly; wisely. ‖**-ġiáre** [*-gio*], TR.: assay (test), try; measure†. **-ġiatóre,** M.: assayer; test-balance. **-ġiatúra,** F.: assaying. **-ġia=víno,** M.: wine-tester.

**saggí-na** [L. *sagina*, stuffing], F.: broom-corn. **-nále,** M.: broom-cornstalk. **-náre†,** TR.: fatten. **-náto,** ADJ.: of broom-corn. **-nèlla,** F.: broom-corn (for fodder).

**sáġ-ġio** [L. *ex-agium*, weighing], M.: ASSAY (testing); proof; sample-flask. **-ġiòlo,** *dim.* of *-gio*.

**saggitière†,** M.: archer.

**saggiuòlo†** = *saggiolo*.

**sa-ġína†,** F.: possession. **-ġíre†,** TR.: put in possession.

**saġittário** [L. *-gitta*, arrow], M.: archer.

**saġli . .** = *sali . .*

**ságo** [L. *-gum*], M.: sagum (military cloak).

**ságo-la** [?], **-ra,** TR.: (*nav.*) sounding-line. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la*.

**sá-goma** [Gr. *-koma*], F.: moulding. **-gomáre,** TR.: provide with a moulding.

**sá-gra** [*-cro*], F.: anniversary of consecration; religious fair. **-gram . .** = *-cram . .* **-gratína†,** ADJ.: solemn. **-gráto,** M.: blasphemy; crypt. **-grestáno,** M.: sacristan (vestry-keeper). **-grestía,** F.: sacristy.

**sagréto†** = *secreto*.

**ságri** [Turk.], M.: SHAGREEN.

**sa-grificáre** = *-crificare*. **-grísta,** pl. *—ti*, M.: sacristan (dignitary of the Vatican). ‖**sá-gro** = *-cro*. **-grosánto** = *-crosanto*.

**sái-a,** F.: serge (woollen stuff). **-étta,** F.: light serge. ‖**sái-o** [L. *sagum*, cloak], M.: doublet, jerkin. **-órna†,** F.: long robe. **-èttо†,** M.: doublet, soldier's coat.

**sal,** abbr. of *salvo: — mi sia!* God save me!

**sála** 1 [OGer. *sal*], F.: hall; drawing-room (SALON); ball-room; smoke-room; dining-room.

**sála** 2 [L. *axale* (*axis*)], F.: axle-tree.

**sála** 3 [?], F.: sword-grass.

**salácca** [L. *sala-caccabia*, SALTed food], F.: teleost (a thin bony fish); (*fig.*) lean fellow; wretched book; sword, wooden sword.

**salá-ce** [L. *-lax*], ADJ.: salacious (slippery). **-cità,** F.: salacity.

**salamándra** [L.], F.: salamander.

**saláme** [*sale*], M.: sausage.

**salamalècche†,** M.: SALAM (deep bow).

**sala-místra†,** F.: bluestocking. **-místráre†,** INTR.: act the bluestocking. **-mistría†,** F.: pretence to learning. **-místro†,** ADJ.: sapient.

**salamòia** [*sale, moia*], F.: brine, pickle.

**salamó-na,** F., ‖**-ne** [*Salomone*, Solomon], M.: wiseacre; bluestocking.

**sa-láre** [*-le*], TR.: SALT. **-láto,** ADJ.: salted; sharp; M.: salt meat or pork, ham: *costar —*, cost much; *pagarla* (*farla pagar*) *-lata*, pay dear. **-lariáre,** TR.: pay a salary. **-lário** [orig. 'SALT-money,' paid Rom. soldiers], M.: salary; hire.

**sa-lassáre** [*sangue-lassare*], TR.: (*med.*) bleed; extort money. **-lásso,** M.: bleeding.

**salá-ta** [*-re*], F.: salting. **-tóio,** M.: salting-room. **-túra,** F.: salting; salty taste.

**sála-vo†, -vóso†,** ADJ.: filthy (dirty).

**sál-ce†** [*-ice*], M.: willow. **-céto,** M.: willow plot; intricate affair. **-ciáia,** F.: repair by wickerwork. **-cígno,** ADJ.: gnarly (knotty); tough; ill-baked, sour (of bread). **sál-cio,** M.: willow.

**salcráutte** [Ger. *salz*, salt, *kraut*, herb], M.: sauerKRAUT (salted cabbage).

**sál-da,** F.: starch, paste; gum; SOLDER. **-daménte,** ADV.: firmly, strongly. **-daménto,** M.: soldering; settling (an account). **-dáre,** TR.: fasten (unite firmly); SOLDER; settle; — *un conto*, pay (settle) an account. **-datóio,** M.: soldering iron. **-datúra,** F.: soldering; seam. **-dézza,** F.: firmness, solidity. ‖**-do** [*solido*], ADJ.: SOLID (entire); staunch; firm; M.: settling (an account); balance.

**sá-le** [L. *sal*], M.: salt; pungency; boldness, impertinence; sea†: — *d' Inghilterra*, Epsom salt; *saper di —*, taste bitter; *apporre il —*, find fault. **-leġgiáre†,** TR.: sprinkle with salt.

**salènte†,** ADJ.: ascending.

Digitized by Google

**salétta**† 1 [*-la1*], F.: little parlour; little drawing-room.

**sal-étta** 2 [*-le*], F.: bad salt. **-gèmma**, F., **-gèmmo**, M.: mineral salt.

**saliáre** [L. *-ris* (*Salii*, priests of Mars)], ADJ.: Salian.

**salibile** [*-lire*], ADJ.: ascendable.

**sali-cále**†, M.: willow plot. **-cástro**†, M.: wild-willow. ‖**sáli-ce** [L. *-x*], M.: willow (SALIX). **-céto**, M.: willow-plot.

**sálico** [L. *Salii*, Salian Franks], ADJ.: Salic (Salian).

**salicóne** [*-ce*], M.: tall white willow.

**sa-lièra** [*-le*], F.: salt-cellar; salt-pit†. **-lierétta**, **-lierína**, **-lieréeta**, *dim.* of *-liera*. **-lieróna**, *aug.* of *-liera*. **-lífero**, ADJ.: saliferous. **-lificáre**, TR.: (*chem.*) salify (reduce to salt). **-lígno**†, M.: marble.

**salimbácca**†, F.: mark (upon goods); seal (on patents, etc.); wooden vase.

**saliménto** [*-lire*], M.: mounting; ascent; pride.

**salí-na** [L. *sal*, salt], F.: salt-pit or -pond (salina); salt†, rocksalt†; salt-cellar†. **-náio**, **-natóre**, M.: salter. **-natúra**, **-nasióne**, F.: salt-mining.

**salín-eèrbio**, ‖**-eèrvo** [*salire in cerbio* or *cervo*], M.: leap-frog.

**salíno** [*-le*], ADJ.: saline, salty.

**sa-líre** [L., leap], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: ascend (climb, mount); amount; go out†; M.†: ascent; eminence. **-liscéndi**, M.: door-latch. **-líta**, F.: ascent, acclivity. **-litóio**†, M.: ladder. **-litóre**, M.: climber.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sál-go, -i, -e; -(gh)iámo, -ite, -gono.* Pret. *salti* or *sálsi*, etc. Subj.: Pres. *sálga*, etc. — Poet. forms *sagl-*.

**salí-va** [L.], F.: SALIVA (spittle). **-vále**, ADJ.: salivary. **-váre**†, TR., INTR.: spit (expectorate). **-vatòrio**, ADJ.: salivatory. **-vazióne**, F.: salivation; expectoration.

**sálma** [Gr. *ságma*], F.: burden (load); corpse; body; punishment†; armour†.

**sal-mástro** [L. *-m-acidus*], ADJ.: saltish (briny). **-mastróso**, ADJ.: saltish.

**salmeggia-ménto**, M.: psalmody. ‖**-'re** [*salmo*], INTR.: read or sing psalms. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: psalm-singer.

**salmería** [*salma*], F.: baggage.

**sal-místa**, M.: psalmist. ‖**-mo** [L. *psalmus*], M.: psalm. **-modía**, F.: psalmody. **-modiáre**, INTR.: sing psalms (psalm).

**salmóne** [L. *-mo*], M.: salmon.

**sal-nitráio**, M.: maker of nitre. ‖**=nítro**, M.: nitric salt, saltpetre.

**sa-lóne** [*-la*], M.: large hall (salon). **-lottíno**, *dim.* of *-lotto*. **-lòtto**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**salpáre** [?], INTR.: (*nav.*) weigh anchor; separate; escape†.

**sál-sa**, F.: SAUCE; condiment, seasoning. **-saménto**†, M.: seasoning. **-saparíglia**, F.: sarsaparilla. **-sèdine**, F.: saltness. **-sedinóso**, **-sétto**†, ADJ.: saltish. **-sézza**†, F.: saltness. **-sícela**, F.: sausage. **-sicciáio**, M.: sausage-maker. **-sicciótne**, **-sicciòtto**, *aug.* of *-siccia*. **-sicciuòlo**, *dim.* of *-siccia*. **-sièra**, F.: sauce-dish. ‖**-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: SALTY. **-súggine**, F.: saltness. **-suggnóso**, ADJ.: brackish. **-súme**, M.: salt meat.

**salta-** [*saltare*]: **-bécca** [*beccare*], F.: kind of locust. **=beccáre**, INTR.: frisk, gambol. **=fòssi**, M.: calash. **=martíno**, M.: short garment; jumping toy; light person, fop; small cannon. **-m=bárco**, M.: countryman's jerkin. **-mindòsso**†, M.: shabby dress. **-nséeela** [*salta in seccia*], F.: meadow-lark.

**sal-táre** [L.], TR., INTR.: leap (jump, skip); sport; dance: — *a fare*†, do a thing; — *in collera*, fly into a passion. **-tatóia**, F.: fish-net (stretched on the water surface for mullets to 'jump' into). **-tatóio**, M.: perch. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**†, F.: jumper; dancer. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: saltatorial. **-tazióne**†, F.: jumping; leap. **-teggiáre**, INTR.: skip in dancing. **-telláre**, *freq.* of *-tare*. **-tellíno**†, *dim.* of *-tello*. **-tèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tellóne**, *aug.* of *-tello*. **-terellàre**, INTR.: frisk, gambol. **-terèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-to;* firecracker; key-hammer (in pianos, etc.); sort of combination of three notes; white grub; kind of dance.

**saltèr(i)o** [L. *psalterium*], M.: psaltery; psalm-book; horn-book; nun's veil†.

**sal-tétto**†, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tiochiáre**, INTR.: skip; frisk; gambol. **-timbánco** [*salta-in-banca*], M.: mountebank (Eng.† saltimbanco). ‖**sál-te** [*-tare*], M.: leap; skip; bound; forest†: *a -ti*, by fits and starts.

**salu-berrimaménte**, ADV.: most wholesomely. ‖**salú-bre** [L. *-bris*], ADJ.: salubrious (sound). **-breménte**, ADV.: salubriously. **-brità**, F.: salubrity.

**sa-lumáio**, M.: seller of salted meat and pulse. ‖**-lúme** [*-le*], M.: salted meat. **-lumière** = *-lumaio*.

**salu-táre** 1, ADJ.: salutary. **-táre** 2, TR.: salute; greet; acclaim. **-táre**† 3, M.: saver. **-tatóia**, F., **-tatóre**, M.: saluter. **-tatòrio**, ADJ.: salutary. **-tatríce**, F.: saluter. **-tazióne**, F.: salutation. ‖**salú-te** [L. *-s*], F.: SAFETY; health; SALVation; F.: salute. **-tévole**, ADJ.: salutary. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: wholesomely. **-tífero**, ADJ.: salutiferous. **-'to**, M.: salutation; bow.

Digitized by Google

**sál-va** [L. *-ve*], F.: volley (of guns, etc.; salute). ‖**-va=condótto** [*-vare*], M.: safe-conduct; passport. **-va=danáio, -va=danáro,** M.: child's money-box. **-vadóre**†, M.: saviour. **-fláschi**†, M.: hamper; basket. **-va=gènte,** M.: life-preserver.

**salvaggi.** . = *selvaggi.* .

**sal-vaçióne**† = *-vazione.* **-va=guardáre,** TR.: place in safety, safeguard. **-va=guárdia,** F.: safeguard. **-vaménte,** ADV.: safely. **-vaménto,** M.: safety, preservation. **-vándo,** see *-vare.* **-vánza**†, F.: safety. ‖**-váre** [L.], TR.: SAVE; preserve; defend; spare: *-vando,* ellipt. for *-vando la grazia di Dio,* by the saving grace of God, God save me. **-va=ròba**†, M.: wardrobe.

**salvati-caménte,** ADV.: wildly; shyly. **-chèllo, -chétte,** *dim.* of *-co.* **-chézza,** F.: wildness; shyness. ‖**salváti-co** [L. *silvaticus*], ADJ.: wild; SAVAGE; rude, awkward. **-conáccio,** *disp.* of *-cone.* **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co.* **-còtto**†, **-cúccio**†, ADJ.: rather shy. **-cúme,** M.: wildness; rusticity.

**salva-tóra,** F., ‖**-tóre** [*-re*], M., **-trice,** F.: saviour; preserver. **-zióne,** F.: safety; salvation.

**sál-ve** [L. I've of *-vere,* be well], INTERJ.: hail! **-via** [L.], F.: (*bot.*) salvia (SAGE). **-viático**†, ADJ.: seasoned with sage.

**sal-viétta** [Fr. *ser-viette* (L. *-vire,* serve)], F.: napkin.

**sal-vigia**†, F.: safety. ‖**-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: SAFE; secure; ADV.: SAVE (except); M.: exception, reservations. **-vo=condòtto**† = *-vacondotto.*

**sámbra**†, F.: chamber.

**sambúca** [L.], F.: SAMBUKE (mus. instr.).

**sam-buchèlla,** F.: elder flower. **-buchíno**†, ADJ.: of elder tree. ‖**-búco** [L. *-bucus*], M.: elder tree.

**sampog.** . = *zampog.* .

**San** for *santo* before consonant.

**sa-nábile,** ADJ.: curable. **-nabilità,** F.: sanableness. **-naménte,** ADV.: healthfully; soundly. ‖**-náre** [L.], TR.: cure (heal). **-nativo,** ADJ.: sanative. **-natóre,** M.: healer. **-natòrio**†, ADJ.: sanatory (healing). **-naziónе**†, F.: healing.

**sancíre** [L.], TR.: establish, decree.

**sancta sanctòrum** [L.], M.: holy of holies.

**sán-dalo** [L. *-dalium,* SANDAL], M.: sandal-wood; boat; sandal (slipper). **-dolíno,** M.: skiff.

**sandráca** [Gr. *-drâke*], F.: orpiment.

**sanèa**†, F.: coast, seashore.

**san-guáccio,** *disp.* of *-gue.* ‖**-gue** [L. *-guis*], M.: blood; race (family); homicide; nature: *a — caldo,* in a fury. **-guífero,** ADJ.: sanguiferous. **-guificáre,** INTR.: produce blood. **-guificazióne,** F.: sanguification. **-guígna**†, F.: bloodstone, red lead. **-guígno,** ADJ.: bloody (of blood); sanguine, blood-coloured; of sanguine temperament; sanguinary†. **-guináccio,** M.: blood-pudding. **-guináre,** INTR.: make blood. **-guinária,** F.: bloodwort. **-guinário,** ADJ.: sanguinary, cruel. **-guíneo,** ADJ.: sanguine, bloody. **-guinità**†, F.: consanguinity, blood. **-guinolènte, -guinolènto,** ADJ.: bloody; sanguinary. **-guinolenteménte**†, ADV.: with much bloodshed. **-guinoseménte,** ADV.: sanguinarily. **-guinóso,** ADJ.: bloody; blood-stained. **-guisúga** [L. *sugere,* SUCK], F.: leech; blood-sucker.

**sanicáre**†, TR., INTR.: cure; recover.

**sánie** [L. *-nies* (*-nguis,* blood)], F.: SANIES (matter, pus).

**sanificáre**†, TR.: cure, heal.

**sanióso**†, ADJ.: full of pus.

**sani-tà** [L. *-tas*], F.: health (sanity). **-tário,** ADJ.: sanitary.

**sán-na**†, F.: tusk, fang.

**sáno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: healthy (sound); SANE; whole†.

**sanrocchíno** [*San Rocco*], M.: pilgrim's cloak.

**sán-sa** [L.], **-sèna,** F. PL.: olive-husks.

**Sant'** for *santo* before vowel.

**santa=bárbara** [*S'..., B.*.], F.: powder-room.

**santágio**†, ADJ.: slow, inactive.

**santambárco**†, M.: carter's frock.

**san-taménte,** ADV.: saintly, holily, devoutly. **-tarèllo, -terèllo,** M.: little saint. **-tése**†, M.: sexton, church warden. **-téssa**†, F.: hypocrite. **-tificaménto,** M.: sanctification. **-tificáre,** TR.: sanctify, canonize. **-tificatívo,** ADJ.: sanctifying. **-tificatóre,** M., **-tificatrice,** F.: sanctifier. **-tificazióne,** F.: sanctification. **-tífico**†, M.: holy man. **-timònia,** F.: holiness; sanctimony. **-tinfízza**†, M.: hypocrite. **-tíno,** M.: small image of a saint. **-tità,** F.: sanctity, holiness; his Holiness. ‖**-to** [L. *-ctus*], ADJ.: SAINTed, SACred, holy; blessed; M.: saint; sanctuary (church)†: *entrare in —*†, church. **-tocchieria,** F.: hypocrisy. **-tòcchio,** M.: bigot. **sán-tolo**†, M.: godfather. **-tóne,** M.: great saint, santon (Turk. saint); canting hypocrite.

**santò-nico** [*Santoni,* people of Aquitania], M.: wormwood. **-nina,** F.: (*chem.*) santonine.

**santoréggia** [L. *satureia*], F.: savory (plant).

**san-tuário,** M., **-tuária,** F.: sanctuary; temple. **-túria**†, F., PL. relics of saints.

**sánza**† = *senza.*

Digitized by Google

**sanzióne** [L. *-nctio*], F.: sanction; judgment (law).
**sápa** [root of *-pere*], F.: mustard.
**sa-pére** [L. *sapere* (root *sap*, taste)], IRR.§; INTR.: know; understand; inform; learn; feel; taste; smell; displease. **-pévole**†, ADJ.: learned, informed. **-pevolménte**†, ADV.: learnedly. **-piènte**, ADJ.: learned; wise; piquant†. **-pientemén-te**, ADV.: learnedly. **-piènz(i)a**, F.: learning; wisdom. **sá-pio**† = *-vio*.
§ Ind.: Pres. *sò, sái, sá; sappiámo, sapéte, sánno*. Pret. *sèp-pi, -pe; -pero*. Fut. *saprò*. Cond. *saprèi*. Subj.: Pres. *sáppia*, etc. I've *sáp-pi, -piáte*. Part.: Pres. *sapiènte*.
**sapo-náceo**, ADJ.: soapy, saponaceous. **-náia**†, F.: soapwort. **-náio**, M.: soap-boiler. **-nária**, F.: soapberry. **-náta**, F.: soap lather or froth. ‖**sapó-ne** [L. *sapo*], M.: soap. **-nería**, F.: soap-boiling. **-nétta**, F.: cake of soap, washball. **-nétto**†, M.: wash-ball. **-nificá-re**, TR.: saponify. **-nificazióne**, F.: saponification.
**sa-poráceto**, *disp.* of *-pore*. **-poráre**†, TR., INTR.: savour; taste. ‖**-póre** [L. *-por*], M.: SAVOUR, taste; relish†; pleasure. **-porétto**, *dim.* of *-pore*. **-poritamén-te**, ADV.: relishingly. **-poritíno**, *dim.* of *-porito*. **-porito**, ADJ.: savoury; delicious; pungent; sharp. **-porosaménte**, ADV.: savourily. **-porosità**†, F.: savouriness; flavour; relish. **-poróso**, ADJ.: savoury; tasty, relishing.
**sa-púta** [*-pere*], F.: knowledge; acquaintance. **-putèllo**, *dim.* of *-puto*. **-púto**† = *-puta*.
**sára**†, F.: saw-fish.
**sara-céno**, M.: = *-cino;* ADJ.: *grano* —, Indian corn (maize). **-cináre**†, INTR.: become black (as grapes). **-cinésca**, F.: portcullis. **-cinésco**, ADJ.: Saracen. ‖**-cíno** [fr. Ar.], M.: Saracen; tilting-post (in effigy of a Saracen). **-cíni**, PL.: seeds of grapes becoming black.
**sara-mentáre**†, TR.: bind by an oath. ‖**-ménto**†, M.: oath.
**sar-cásmo** [Gr. *-kasmós*], M.: sarcasm, taunt. **-casticaménte**, ADV.: sarcastically. **-cástico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sarcastic.
**sar-chiagióne**, F., **-chiaménto**, M.: weeding. **-chiáre**, TR.: weed. **-chiáta**, F.: weeding once. **-chiatóre**, M.: weeder. **-chiatúra**, F.: weeding. **-chièlla**, F.: weeding-hook. **-chielláre**, TR.: weed slightly. **-chièllo, -chiétto**, *dim.* of *-chio*. ‖**sár-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: weeding-hook. **-chiolíno, -chioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*.
**sárcina**† [L.], F.: load (burden, weight).
**sarcocòlla** [L.], F.: balsam.
**sarcòfago**, pl. —*ghi*, —*gi* [Gr. *sárx*, flesh, *phágein*, eat], M.: sarcophagus (stone coffin).
**sárd-a** [L., Sardian stone], F.: sard (cornelian stone). =**ágata**, F.: sardachate.
**sardanapalésco** [L. *-licus* (*Sardanapalus*], ADJ.: luxurious, effeminate.
**sar-dèlla**, ‖**-dína** [L.], F.: sardine.
**sar-do** [Gr. *sárdios*], ADJ., M.: Sardian. **-dònice**, F.: sardonyx. **-dònico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: sardonic (sneering).
**sár-gano**†, M., **-ģina**†, F.: coarse woollen cloth. ‖**sár-ģa** [Fr. *-ge*, silky], F.: bed-coverlet; SERGE. **-ģiáio**, M.: painter of serge.
**sárgo**, pl. —*gi* [L. *-gus*], M.: sea-fish.
**sarísса** [L.], F.: Macedonian lance.
**sarmén-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: vine-brand; twig. **-tóso**, ADJ.: full of twigs.
**sarnácchi-o**†, M.: catarrhous spittle. **-óso**†, ADJ.: catarrhous.
**sarpáre**†, INTR.: weigh anchor.
**sarrocchíno** = *sanrocchino*.
**sárta**, F. of *-to*.
**sár-te**, ‖**-tie** [Gr. *ex-ártia*], F. PL.: (*nav.*) shrouds (stays). **-tiáme**, M.: cordage.
**sár-ta**, F.: mantua maker, seamstress. **-to** [L. *-tus* (*-cire*, mend)], M.: tailor. **-tóre**, M.: (*poet.*) tailor. **-toría**, F.: tailor-shop. **-túceio, -túcolo**, *disp.* of *-to*.
**sas-safrásso** [Eng. *-safras* (cf. *-sifraga*)], M.: SASSAFRAS. **-sáia**, F.: heap of stones; mound. **-saiòla**, F.: battle of stones. **-saiuòlo**†, M.: wood-pigeon. **-sáre**, TR.: stone. **-sáta**, F.: blow of a stone; rocky place; precipice. **-satèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-so;* little stone. **-sèfrica** [L. *fricare*, 'rub'], F.: (*bot.*) goat's beard. **-sèllo**, M.: small stone or flint; kind of thrush. **sás-seo**, ADJ.: stony. **-séto**, M.: stony place. **-settíno**, *dim.* of *-setto*. **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sificáre**†, TR.: petrify, turn into stone. **-sífraga** [L. *saxi-fraga* (*frangere*, break)], F.: (*bot.*) saxifrage. ‖**sás-so** [L. *saxum*], M.: stone, rock; tomb. **-solinétto**, *dim.* of *-solino*. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-so*. **-sóso**, ADJ.: stony, full of stones.
**satá-n** [Heb. *-n*, enemy], **sáta-na**, M.: Satan. **-násso**, M.: Satan; madman. **-nísmo**, M.: satanic action. **-satá-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: satanic, diabolical.
**satèl-lite** [L. *-les*, attendant], M.: satellite; bailiff; brigand. **-lízio**†, M.: duty of a satellite, set of satellites.
**sáti-ra** [L. *-ra*], F.: satire, lampoon. **-ráceta**, *disp.* of *-ra*.
**satiráceto**, *disp.* of *satiro* I.
**satireggiáre** [*satira*], TR.: satirize, lampoon, ridicule.
**sati-rèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rescaménte**, ADV.: satirically. **-résco**, ADJ.: satirical (burlesque).

Digitized by Google

**satirétta**, *disp. dim.* of *satira*.
**sati-rótto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-ríaṣi**, F.: (*med.*) satyriasis.
**sa-tiricaménte**, ADV.: satirically, censoriously. ‖**-tírico**, pl. *—ci* [*-tira*], ADJ.: satirical, stinging; M.: satirist.
**satír-io** [Gr. *-túrion*], M.: (*bot.*) satyrion. **-rióne**, *aug.* of *-io*.
**satiriẓẓáre** [= *-reggiare*], TR.: satirize, lampoon.
**sátire** I [Gr. *sáturos*], M.: satyr.
**satír-o**† 2, ADJ.: satirical; satirist. **-rògrafo**†, M.: writer of satires.
**satiṣdazióne**†, F.: bail, security.
**satisf.** .† = *sodisf.* .
**satívo**†, ADJ.: fit to be sown.
**sa-tólla**, F.: bellyful. **-tollaménto**, M.: satiety (fulness, reflection). **-tollánza**†, F.: satiety; cloying. **-tolláre**, TR.: satiate; fill, satisfy. ‖**-tóllo** [L. *-tullus* (*sat*, enough)], ADJ.: SATiated; satisfied. **-toro** = *-turo*.
**satra-péssa**, F.: wife of satrap. **-pía**, F.: satrapy. **-pico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: like a satrap. ‖**sátra-po** [Gr. *-pes*], M.: satrap. **-péne**, M.: *aug.* of *-po*; self-important man.
**satu-rábile**, ADJ.: saturable. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: saturate (fill). **-raziône**, F.: saturation; reflection. **-rèia**†, F.: (*bot.*) savoury. **-rità**†, F.: saturity.
**satur-nále**, ADJ.: saturnalian, riotous. **-nalísio**, ADJ.: saturnine; gloomy. **-níno**, *dim.* of *-no*. ‖**satúr-no** [L. *-nus*], M.: Saturn; (*fig.*) lead.
**sáturo** [L. *-tur*, enough], ADJ.: saturated (full).
**sáuro** [? Gr. *-ros*], ADJ.: SORREL (light bay).
**savána** [Am. Ind.], F.: savanna.
**sa-vére**, *poet.* for *sapere*; TR.: know, understand. **-viaménte**, ADV.: wisely, prudently. **-viézza**, F.: wisdom, prudence. **sá-vio**, ADJ.: SAGE (wise, prudent); docile; quiet; M.: sage (wise man, philosopher). **-violíno**, *disp.* of *-vio*. **-vióne**†, *aug.* of *-vio*.
**Savoiárdo**, M.: Savoyard; sweet paste.
**sa-vonèa** [L. *-po*, soap], F.: lozenge. **-voráre**†, TR.: savour, relish, enjoy. ‖**-vóre** [L. *-por*], M.: savour (relish)†; kind of sauce. **-vorévole**†, **-voróso**†, ADJ.: savoury, well-tasted.
**savòr-ra**†, F.: ballast, cargo. **-ráre**†, TR.: ballast. **-ratóri**†, M. PL.: lighters (loading-boats).
**sa-ziábile**, ADJ.: that may be satisfied. **-ziabilità**, F.: satiableness (cloying). **-ziabilménte**, ADV.: profusely (in abundance). **-ziaménto**, M.: satiating; disgust. **-ziáre**, TR.: satiate (fill). **-zietà**, F: satiety. **-zievole**, ADJ.: satiating (cloying). **-zievolézza** = *-zietà*. **-zievolménte**, ADV.: with satiety. ‖**-zio** [L. *satiare* (*sat*, enough)], ADJ.: satiated (full).
**ṣbac-canáre** [*s-*, *baccano*], **-caneggiáre**, INTR.: make a hubbub. **-canío**, pl. *—ii*, M.: hubbub, clatter.
**ṣbaccellá-re** [*s-*, *baccello*], TR.: shell (husk). **-túra**, F.: shelling (husking).
**ṣ=bacchiáre**, TR.: beat with force; slam: *— nel muso una cosa*, throw a thing in one's face (taunt).
**ṣ=baciucchiáre**, TR.: kiss repeatedly.
**ṣba-dacchiáre**†, INTR.: be listless (yawn); loiter. **-datággine**, F.: inattention (thoughtlessness, listlessness). **-dataménte**, ADV.: listlessly (inattentively). **-datèllo**, *dim.* of *-dato*. ‖**ṣbadáto** [*s-*, *badare*], ADJ.: inattentive (listless, thoughtless). **-digḷiacciáre**, INTR.: do nothing but yawn. **-digḷiaménto**, M.: yawning (gaping). **-digḷiáre**, INTR.: yawn (gape). **-digḷío**, M.: yawn (gaping).
**ṣbadíre** [*s-*, *badire*], TR.: unrivet.
**ṣba-gḷiaménto**, M.: mistake (error). ‖**-gḷiáre** [*s-* (*ab*)*bagliare*], INTR.: mistake (be mistaken). **ṣbá-gḷio**, M.: mistake (oversight, blunder).
**ṣbaíre**†, INTR.: be amazed (be astonished); grow pale.
**ṣbal-danzíre** [*s-*, *baldanza*], INTR.: lose courage (be disheartened, despond). **-deggiáre**, INTR.: grow bold. ‖**-dóre**† [*s-*, *baldore*], M.: joy, gladness.
**ṣbale-straménto**, M.: overthrow (ruin, havoc). ‖**-stráre** [*s-*, *balestra*], INTR.: miss the mark; diverge from the truth; hurl (fling). **-strataménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately. **-stráto**, ADJ.: shot at a venture, missed: *occhi -strati*, wild, wandering looks.
**ṣbal-láre** [*s-*, *balla*], TR: unBAIL (unpack); tell idle stories or fibs. **-latúra**, F.: idle tale (fib). **-lonáta**, F.: story-telling; bragging. **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: story-teller (romancer); liar. **-lottáre**, TR.: handle (caress, fondle).
**ṣbalordi-ménto**, M.: astonishment (bewilderment). ‖**ṣbalordí-re** [*s-*, *balordo*], TR.: bewilder (dismay, confound, amaze). **-tággine**, F.: amazement (bewilderment). **-tívo**, ADJ.: amazing. **-tóio**, ADJ.: astonishing.
**ṣbal-zaménto** = *-zo*. ‖**-záre** [*s-*, *balzare*], TR., INTR.: throw (fling); overturn; spring (leap, dash). **-zellare**, INTR.: keep on leaping. **-zellío**, pl. *—ii*, M.: a continuous leaping, springing. **ṣbál-zo**, M.: bound (spring, bounce).
**ṣban-cáre** [*s-*, *banca*], TR.: win (at cards). **-chettáre**, INTR.: feast, revel continuously.

Digitized by Google

**ṣban-daménto**, M.: disbanding. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, banda*], TR.: disband (disperse, dismiss).

**ṣbandeg-ǧiaménto**, M.: banishment (exile). ‖**-ǧiáre** [*s-, bando*], TR.: banish (exile).

**ṣbandel-láre** [*s-, bandella*], TR.: unhinge. **-láto**, ADJ.: shattered, half broken.

**ṣbandieráta** [*s-, bandiera*], F.: flapping of banners.

**ṣban-diǧióne** = *-dimento*. **-diménto**, M.: banishment. ‖**-díre** [*s-, bandire*], TR.: banish: — *uno in avere*, confiscate one's wealth. **-díta**, F.: place where hunting is free. **-díto**†, M.: exile.

**ṣba-raǧiaménto**, M.: rout; disorder (disunion). ‖**-raǧiáre** [*sbarra*], TR.: rout (disperse, defeat). **-raǧíno**, M.: royal table; backgammon. **-ráǧio**, M.: rout (disorder); backgammon. **-rátta**, F.: rout (confusion). **-rattáre**, TR.: rout (disperse). **-razzáre**, TR.: disembarrass (disencumber, clear, rid of). **-razzíno**, M.: dissipated, worthless fellow.

**ṣbar-báre** [*s-, barba*], TR.: uproot; tear away. **-batèllo**, M.: *iron. dim.* of *-bato;* beardless youth (novice). **-báto**, ADJ.: uprooted; beardless.

**ṣbarbaz-záre**†, TR.: check; reprove. **-záta**†, F.: check (twitch with the reins); rebuke (scolding).

**ṣbarbi-caménto** [*sbarbare*], M.: uprooting. **-cáre**, TR.: take off up to the roots (esp. of teeth).

**ṣbar-cáre** [*s-, barca*], TR., INTR.: disembark (land, come ashore); unload. **-catóio**, M.: unloading; wharf (landing-place). **-co**, M.: disembarking, landing.

**ṣbardel-láre** [*s-, bardella*], TR.: break in a colt: — *dalle risa*, laugh immoderately. **-lataménte**, ADV.: excessively (beyond measure). **-láto**, PART. of *-lare;* ADJ.: massive; extraordinary. **-latúra**†, F.: training; rudiments.

**ṣbár-ra** [? ak. to Eng. *spar*], F.: bar (rail); barrier; gag: — *di congiunzione*, connecting-rod; — *di governo*, hand-gear rod; *vincere le -re*, force the lines. **-ráre**, TR.: barricade (bar, stop); open wide: — *le braccia*, stretch out one's arms. **-ro**†, M.: bar; obstacle.

**ṣ=baṣíre**, INTR.: expire (breathe one's last); faint.

**ṣbasofláre**† [*s-, basoffia*], TR.: gorge (gormandize).

**ṣbas-saménto** [*s-, (ab)bassamento*], M.: abasement (fall). **-sáre**, TR.: lower (abase). **-so**, M.: abatement (discount).

**ṣbastáre** [*s-, basto*], TR.: take off the pack-saddle.,

**ṣba-tacchiaménto**, M.: beating (slamming). ‖**-tacchiáre** [*s-, batacchio*], TR.: beat (knock down); slam; dash to and fro. **-tacchío**, M.: continuous beating; knocking down, flooring.

**ṣ=báttere**, TR.: beat (batter, toss); harass; repel; abate (deduct); REFL.: struggle (be agitated, be troubled).

**ṣ=battezzáre**, TR.: cause to renounce the Christian faith; REFL.: deny one's Christian name; become a renegade; fly into a passion.

**ṣbat-timénto** [*sbattere*], M.: tossing (shaking, agitation); shade. **-títo**, M.: shaking (jolting, agitation); discount. **-táto**, ADJ.: shaken (agitated); dejected; frightened; deducted.

**ṣbauláre** [*s-, baule*], TR.: unpack.

**ṣbavaǧiáre** [*s-, (im)bavagliare*], TR.: remove a bib or a gag from; unmask (uncover).

**ṣba-vaménto**, M.: slaver (drivelling). ‖**-váre** [*s-, bava*], INTR.: slaver (drivel). **-vatúra**, F.: slaver (drivel); floss. **-vóna**, F., **-vóne**, M.: driveller.

**ṣbef-faménto**, M.: ridicule, derision. ‖**-fáre** [*s-, beffare*], TR.: scoff (deride, ridicule, mock, quiz). **-feggiaménto**, M.: ridicule (derision). **-feggiáre**, TR.: laugh at, ridicule. **-feggiatóre**, M.: banterer (scoffer).

**ṣbellicáre** [*s-, bellico*], INTR., REFL.: break the navel-string: — *dalle risa*, burst with laughter.

**ṣbendáre** [*s-. benda*], TR.: unband; unveil; REFL.: take off one's band.

**ṣbèr-cia**, F.: blunder-head. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, berciare*], INTR.: make scornful verses; miss the mark (fail).

**ṣbèr-ga**†, F., **-go**†, M.: cuirass, breastplate.

**ṣber-leffáre**†, TR.: slash; mock. ‖**-lèffe** [*s-, berleffe*], **-lèffo**, M.: gash (scar); grimace.

**ṣberlingaccіáre** [*s-, berlingaccio*], INTR.: keep the carnival.

**ṣbèrnia**†, F.: lady's mantle; riding-hood.

**ṣbernoccoláto**†, ADJ.: full of humps.

**ṣberret-táre** [*s-, berretta*], INTR.: take off one's hat (salute with hat off). **-táta**, F.: bow with uncovered head. **-táto**, ADJ.: uncovered (hat in hand).

**ṣbertáre** [*s-, berta*], TR.: banter (mock); impose upon.

**ṣbertuccіáre** [*s-, bertuccia*], TR.: monkey with (ill-treat, spoil, bruise); make a botch of.

**ṣ-beucchiáre** = *bevucchiare*. **-bevazzaménto**, M.: tippling. **-bevazzáre**, TR.: tipple greatly. ‖**ṣ-bévere**†, IRR.; TR.: drink hard. **-bevucchiáre**, TR.: tipple.

**ṣbezzicáto**†, ADJ.: pecked (henpecked).

**ṣbia-datèllo**†, ADJ.: rather pale; light

Digitized by Google

(clear). **-dáto**†, ADJ.: light blue; faded; pale (sickly): *cavallo* —, horse that has not had his oats. ‖**-díre** [*s-, biavo* or *biado*], INTR.: fade.

**ṣbian-cáre** [*s-, bianca*], INTR.: grow whitish (grow pale). **-cáto**, ADJ.: whitish (pale).

**ṣbiaṣciatúra** [*s-, biasciare*], F.: defect in shearing cloth.

**ṣbiavát0** = *sbiadato*.

**ṣbicchie-ráre** [*s-, bicchiere*], INTR.: sell wine or liquor by the glass (retail). **-ráta**, F.: selling (wine) by the glass (retailing).

**ṣbie-caménte**, ADV.: obliquely (slopingly, aslant, awry). **-cáre**, INTR.: slope (be awry); bias (swerve). ‖**ṣbiè-co** [*s-, bieco*], ADJ.: slant (crooked); M.: slant (bias): *fatto a* —, wrought in bias.

**ṣbietoláre**†, INTR.: weep for tenderness (be moved).

**ṣbiettá-re** [*s-, bietta*], TR.: pull the wedge from; twist; get away (pack off bag and baggage). **-túra**, F.: pulling out the wedge.

**ṣbigot-timénto**, M.: dismay (dread); amazement. ‖**-tire** [?], TR.: terrify (awe); INTR., REFL.: be dismayed (become afraid, despond). **-titaménte**†, ADV.: tremblingly (with fear).

**ṣbilan-ciaménto**, M.: outweighing; bending downwards. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, bilanciare*], TR.: unbalance (put out of equilibrium); INTR., REFL.: be unbalanced (lose the balance); outweigh. **ṣbilán-cio** = *-ciamento*. **-ciône**, M.: big leap; tumble.

**ṣbilènco** [?], ADJ.: bow-legged; knock-kneed; M., F. (*-ca*): bow-legged person.

**ṣbir-báre** [*s-, birba*], TR.: defraud (cheat). **-báto**, ADJ.: duped (swindled). **-boná-re**, TR.: go a-begging.

**ṣbir-ciáre** [*s-, bircio*], TR.: look narrowly at; leer (ogle). **-cio**, ADJ.: short-sighted.

**ṣbir-racchiòlo**, ADJ.: pertaining to a bailiff. **-ráglia**, F.: (*disp.*) lot of bailiffs or constables. **-racchiuòlo**, M.: underbailiff. **-ría**, F.: = *-raglia*; office of bailiff. **-résco**, *disp.* of *-ro*. ‖**ṣbír-ro** [*s-, birro*], M.: policeman (bailiff, constable).

**ṣbiṣacciáre**†, TR.: draw out of the wallet.

**ṣbiṣzarrire** [*s-, bizzarro*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant.

**ṣbocca-ménto**, M.: disemboguing; mouth (of a stream). ‖**ṣboccá-re** [*s-, boccare*], INTR.: disemBOGUE, overflow; rush out; break the neck of a bottle. **-taménte**, ADV.: indecently, filthily. **ṣboccá-to**, ADJ.: discharged; foul-mouthed: *cavallo* —, hard-mouthed horse. **-túra**, F.: mouth (of a stream).

**ṣboc-ciáre** [*s-, boccia*], INTR.: open, expand (as flowers). **ṣbòc-cio**, M.: opening (blossoming): *donna di* —, vivacious woman.

**ṣbócco** = *sboccamento*.

**ṣbocconcel-láre** [*s-, bocconcello*], INTR.: nibble (eat slowly). **-láto**, ADJ.: cut in bits. **-latúra**, F.: nibbling.

**ṣbogḷien-taménto**†, M.: boiling; agitation. **-táre**, TR.: boil; disturb; INTR.: boil up (gurgle); become angry. ‖**ṣbol-líre** [*s-, bollore*], INTR.: boil up.

**ṣbolzonáre**†, TR.: batter down (walls, etc.).

**ṣbombardáre**†, TR.: bombard.

**ṣbombettáre**†, INTR.: be always tippling.

**ṣbontadiáto**†, ADJ.: useless (vain, worthless).

**ṣbonzoláre** [*s-, bonzola*], INTR.: be suspended; fall down; belly out; fall in ruins.

**ṣborbottáre**†, TR.: reproach (upbraid, scold, reprimand).

**ṣborchiáre**†, TR.: take off the studs, etc.

**ṣbordel-laménto**, M.: debauchery (riot). ‖**-láre** [*s-, bordello*], INTR.: riot (roister).

**ṣbòr-nia** [? *s-, *ebronia* (*ebro*)], F.: drunkenness (inEBRIEty). **-niáre**, TR.: distinguish; attain; INTR.: succeed; REFL.: get drunk. **-niáto**, ADJ.: drunk(en).

**ṣborráre** [*s-, borra*], TR.: empty of stuffing (or filling); deprive of strength; blurt out; reduce to rubbish.

**ṣbor-saménto**, M.: disbursement, expenditure. ‖**-sáre** [*s-, borsa*], TR.: disburse, expend. **-satúra** = *-samento*. **ṣbór-so**, M.: disbursement; sum paid.

**ṣbos-caménto**, M.: disforestation. ‖**-cá-re** [*s-, bosco*], TR.: disforest.

**ṣbotto-náre** [*s-, bottone*], TR.: unbutton; (*fam.*) reveal; REFL.: open one's heart, speak out. **-natúra**, F.: unbuttoning. **-neggiáre**, TR.: *dim.* and *freq.* of *-nare*; satirize, ridicule.

**ṣbozzacchíre** [*s-, bozzacchio*], INTR.: revive; thrive, grow again.

**ṣbozzá-re** [*s-, bozza*], TR.: sketch; rough-draw (draw the outlines of); (*nav.*) take off the stoppers. **-tóre**, M.: sketcher; sculptor (copyist). **-túra**, F.: sketching.

**ṣbozzimáre** [*s-, bozzima*], TR.: wash off starch of.

**ṣboz-zíno** [*sbozzare*], M.: plane. **ṣbòz-zo**, M.: sketching, sketch.

**ṣbozzolá-re** [*s-, bozzolo*], TR.: take (silk-cocoons) from the branches; take the miller's fee†. **-túra**, F.: gathering of silk-cocoons; time of gathering cocoons.

Digitized by Google

**ṣbra-cáre** [*s-*, *bracare*], INTR.: gossip; be slovenly; REFL.†: take off one's small clothes; strain every nerve (strive, do one's best). **-cataménte**†, ADV.: widely; excessively. **-cáto**, ADJ.: without one's small clothes; easy; delightful; happy.

**ṣbrac-ciáre**† [*s-*, *braccia*], TR.: take out of the arms; REFL.: uncover one's arms; use every effort or means. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: with sleeves tucked up. **ṣbrácio**, M.: elbow-room.

**ṣbrá-cia**†, M.: braggart (boaster). **-ciaménto**, M.: stirring of the fire; boasting, bluster. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *brace*], TR.: stir (the fire); lavish; boast. **-ciáta**, F., **-ciatólo**, **-cio**, M.: stirring of the fire; bragging. **-cióna**, F., **-cióne**, M.: boaster.

**ṣbraculáto** [*sbracare*], ADJ.: breechless.

**ṣbrai-táre** [OFr. *braire*, cry], INTR.: make a great uproar. **-tío**, M.: continuous uproar. **-tóne**, M.: shouter.

**ṣbramáre** [*s-*, *brama*], TR.: satisfy (content); gratify desire; REFL.: be content.

**ṣbra-naménto**, M.: tearing in pieces. ‖**-náre** [*s-*, *brano*], TR.: tear in pieces. **-natóre**, M.: tearer.

**ṣbran-caménto**, M.: separating from the flock. ‖**-cáre** [*s-*, *branco*], TR.: take from the flock; lop off, break; REFL.: separate; go astray.

**ṣbrandelláre** [*s-*, *brandello*], TR.: tear asunder.

**ṣbráno** [*sbranare*], M.: tearing, rending.

**ṣbrattáre** [*s-*, *bratta*†, dregs], TR.: clean, disencumber.

**ṣbravas-sáre** [*s-*, *bravazzone*], INTR.: bluster (bully). **-sáta**, F.: bluster (swaggering). **-sóne**, M.: bully (swaggerer).

**ṣbregáccia**†, F.: tattling woman.

**ṣbréndolo** [*s-*, *brandello*], M.: dirty rags, tatters.

**ṣbríechi** [?], M.: boy's game.

**ṣbri-cconeggiáre** [*s-*, *briccone*], INTR.: lead a dissolute life. **ṣbrí-cio**†, ADJ.: mean (vile).

**ṣbricio-laménto**, M.: crumbling, grinding. ‖**-láre** [*s-*, *briciolo*], TR.: crumble, grind (pulverize). **-latúra**, F.: pulverizing.

**ṣbri-gaménto**, M.: expedition, dispatch. ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *briga*], TR.: expedite (despatch); REFL.: make haste: — *d' uno*, get rid of a person. **-gatívo**, ADJ.: expeditious, quick. **-gáto**, ADJ.: dispatched (done); quick (prompt); *la più -gata via*, the shortest cut.

**ṣbri-gliáre** [*s-*, *briglia*], TR.: unbridle. **-gliáta**, **-gliatúra**, F.: check with the reins; reproof (rebuke).

**ṣbrindelláre** [*s-*, *brindello*], TR.: tear.

**ṣbrizzáre**†, TR.: break into bits; splash, drop.

**ṣbroc-cáre** [*s-*, *brocco*], TR.: lop off, strip; smooth (silk). **-catúra**, F.: lopping, smoothing. **ṣbròc-co**, M.: smoothed silk; scion†.

**ṣbroccoláre** [*s-*, *broccolo*], TR.: strip the leaves from.

**ṣbrodoláre** [*s-*, *brodo*], TR.: grease, daub.

**ṣbrogliáre** [*s-*, *broglio*], TR.: disentangle (clear); REFL.: extricate or rid one's self.

**ṣbronconáre** [*s-*, *bronconi*], TR.: clear of branches, etc.; rough-hew; clear (land).

**ṣbrò-ccia** [*s-*, *broscia*], F.: weak, insipid drink. **-cciatúra**, F.: pelt-dye (dye used for pelts, already used for silks). **-cciáccia**, *dim.* of *-scia*.

**ṣ-bruciáre**, TR.: strip the leaves from.

**ṣbruf-fáre** [*s-*, ?*pro-flare*], INTR.: spirt out; besprinkle, bespit. **sbráf-fo**, M.: besprinkling, besputtering; silence money.

**ṣbucáre** [*s-*, *buca*], INTR.: come out of a hole; TR.: draw out.

**ṣbucchia**. .† = *sbuccia*. .

**ṣbuc-ciaménto**, M.: barking, skinning. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *buccia*], TR.: bark; peel (skin). **-ciatúra**, F.: barking (peeling). **-ciaturína**, *dim.* of *-ciatura*.

**ṣbudel-laménto**, M.: beating out of the bowels. ‖**-láre** [*s-*, *budello*], TR.: beat out the bowels of; thrash soundly.

**ṣbuf-faménto**, M.: fuming, panting. ‖**-fáre** [*s-*, *buffo*], INTR.: pant, fume (rage). **-fo**, M.: snorting, puffing.

**ṣbufonchiáre** [*s-*, *bofonchiare*], INTR.: mutter.

**ṣbugiardáre** [*s-*, *bugiardo*], TR.: give the lie to, convict of falsehood.

**ṣburráre** [*s-*, *burro*], TR.: remove the fat (buttery part) from.

**ṣbuṣáre**†, TR.: fleece (at cards), leave penniless (at play).

**ṣbuṣṣáre** [*s-*, *buzzo*], TR.: remove the abdomen of; strike severely in the abdomen; tap (a tumor).

**scáb-bia** [L. *scabies* (*scabo*, scratch)], F.: scab, itch. **-biáre**†, TR.: cure of the itch; polish, plane. **-biósa**, F.: scabwort, scabious. **-bióso**, ADJ.: scabby, rough, rugged, scaly.

**scabèllo**, M.: foot-stool.

**scabíno** [Ger. *schöppe*], M.: judge; sheriff (Eng.† ECHEVIN).

**sca-brézza**, F.: ruggedness, scragginess, roughness. ‖**scá-bro** [L. *-ber*], ADJ.: rugged (scraggy, rough, scabrous). **-brosità**, F.: ruggedness (roughness). **-bróso**, ADJ.: scabrous, rough, rugged, scraggy, hard.

**scac-cáta**† [*scacco*], F.: move at chess. **-cáto**, ADJ.: chequered. **-chi**, *cf. scacco*.

Digitized by Google

**scacchiá-re** [*s-, cacchio*], TR.: prune (trim). **-túra**, F.: pruning (trimming).
**scacchiè-ra** [*scacco*], F., **-re**, M.: chess-board, draught-board.
**sca-e-etagióne**, F., **-etaménto**, M.: chasing off, expulsion. **-etamóscha**, M.: fly-flap. **-etapensièri**, M.: pastime, diversion; amusement; jew's-harp. ‖**-etáre** [*s-, cacciare*], TR.: drive away, expel; discharge (a servant). **-etáta**, F.: driving away, expulsion. **-etatóre**, M.: driver off, expeller. **-eíno**, M.: janitor, beadle (of a church).
**scác-co** [Pers. *shâh*, king (game against the king)], M.: square (in a chess-board); rout; pl. —*chi*, us'ly in: *gioco degli -chi*, game of chess; — *matto* (Pers. *shâh mât*, Shah is dead), check-mate; *dar lo* —, hurt, injure; *ricevere lo* —, receive injury; *vedere il sole a* —, be in prison; *a -chi*, chequered. **-co=mátto**, cf. *-co*.
**sca-etáto**, PART.; as adv. with *bianco* = superl.: *bianco* — = *bianchissimo*. ‖**-etáre**† [*scacciare*], TR.: drive away; exclude; balk.
**sca-dénza**, F.: fall, decay; expiration (of a bill of exchange), term of payment. ‖**-dére** [*s-, cadere*], IRR.; INTR.: deCAY, fall off; fall due; become due; devolve. **-diménto**, M.: decay, decline, ruin. **-dúto**, ADJ.: decayed, fallen; due.
**scáfa**†, F.: skiff, long boat, tender.
**scafándro** [Gr. *skáphe*, boat; *anér*, man], M.: diver's dress.
**scaffále** [? ak. to Eng. *scaffold*], M.: book-case (book-shelf).
**scafféare**†, INTR.: make the game even; play odd and even; fall.
**scáfo** [? Gr. *-phos*, basin], M.: hulk (carcass of a ship).
**scaggtále**, M.: cincture, leather-belt.
**s=cagionáre**, TR.: exculpate.
**scá-gl̤a** [L. *squamula*], F.: SCALE (of a fish or snake); chips of marble; PL.: sling. **-gl̤ábile**, ADJ.: that may be scaled; darted. **-gl̤aménto**, M.: flinging, throw. **-gl̤áre**, TR.: scale; fling (hurl, dart); REFL.: struggle, be agitated: — *addosso ad alcuno*, pitch into a person. **-gl̤atóre**, M.: flinger. **-gl̤iétta**, **-gl̤iettína**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-gl̤iòla**, F.: little scale; little shell; gilder's plaster.
**sca-gl̤ioneíno**, *dim.* of *-glione*. ‖**-gl̤ióne** [*aug.* of *-la*], M.: step (esp. large, as of stone, artificial or natural); eye-tooth (of a horse).
**sca-gl̤óso** [*-glia*], ADJ.: scaly (covered with scales). **-gl̤uòla** = *-gliola*.
**sca-gn̤árdo**†, ADJ.: dog-like, ugly, low, mean. ‖**-gn̤áre** [*s-, cagna*], INTR.: bay (of dogs). **-gn̤ío**, pl. —*ii*, M.: continuous baying. **-gn̤òzzo**, ADJ.: miserable.
**scá-la** [L.], F.: staircase (stairs); step; scale; ladder; (for *-lo*) wharf†: — *a chiocciola*, winding-staircase; — *franca*, free ingress and egress. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la*. **-laménto**, M.: escalade, scaling a wall.
**scalappiáre** [*s-, calappio*], TR., INTR.: escape (from a snare).
**sca-láre** [*-la*], TR.: take by escalade, scale, storm. **-láta**, F.: escalade, storming. **-latóre**, M.: one who scales.
**scalcagn̤áre** [*s-, calcagno*], INTR.: tread on one's heels.
**s=calcáre** I, TR.: tread upon, crush.
**scal-cáre** 2 [*-co*], TR.: carve (meat). **-catóre**, M., **-catríce**, F.: carver.
**scalcheggiáre**† = *scalciare*.
**scalchería** [*scalco*], F.: office of a carver.
**scalciáre** [*s-, calcio*], INTR.: kick.
**scalcináre** [*s-, calcina*], TR.: unplaster (divest of plaster). **-túra**, F.: unplastering; unplastered place.
**scálco** [OGer. *scalc*, servant], M.: steward, carver (of meat).
**scalda=lètto**, M.: warming-pan. **=máni**, **-máno**, M.: hot cockles (boys' play). **-ménto**, M.: warming, heating. **=pánche**, M.: lounger (idle student). **=piátti**, M.: chafing-dish. **=piédi**, M.: foot-warmer. ‖**scaldáre** [*s-, caldo*], TR.: warm (heat); excite; REFL.: get warm; grow angry. **scaldá-ta**, F.: warming, heating. **-tína**, *car. dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóio**, M.: stove-room; warming-place. **-tóre**, M.: warmer. **=vivánde**, M.: chafing-dish.
**scal-deggiáre** [*-dare*], TR.: animate, spur on; excite. **-díno**, M.: a pot to warm hands.
**scalèa** [*scala*], F.: outside stone stairs.
**scalèno** [Gr. *-nós*], ADJ.: (*geom.*) scalene.
**scalèlla**†, F.: snare (gin, noose).
**sca-lèo**, M.: ladder. ‖**-létta**, F.: *dim.* of *-la;* little staircase, narrow stairs; flat tile. **-lettáto**, ADJ.: provided with stairs.
**scal-fíre** [L. *-pere*], TR.: cut (into or away); scratch. **-fítto**, PART.; M.†: scratch. **-fittúra**, F.: incision; scratch.
**sca-línа**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-lináta**, F.: flight of steps. **-líno**, M.: step (of stairs), stair.
**scalmá-na** [*scaldare, mano*], F.: chill. **-náre**, REFL.: get a chill.
**scálmo** [L. *-mus*], M.: thole (of a boat).
**scálo** [*scala*], M.: loading-place (wharf, quay); slope.
**scalógno** [L. *cæpa ascalonia*], M.: SCALLION (onion), shallot.
**sca-lóna** [*-la*], F., **-lóne**, M.: great staircase; = *-glione*.

Digitized by Google

**scaloríre**† [*s-, calore*], TR.: draw out the heat of.

**scalpel-láre**, TR.: chisel. **-latóre**, M.: chiselling. **-latúra**, F.: chiselling. **-létto, -lettíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lináre**, TR., INTR.: work with small chisel. **-líno**, M.: chiseller. ‖**scalpèl-lo** [L. *-lum*], M.: chisel (graver); (*fig.*) sculptor: *opera di* —, works of sculpture. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**scal-pieetaménto**, M.: stamping or trampling under foot. **-pieetáre** [*-pitare*], INTR.: shuffle (scrape the feet along). **-pícelo**, M.: shuffle. **-pitaménto**, M.: stamping, trampling upon. ‖**-pitáre** [? L. *-pere*, cut], TR.: stamp upon, paw; trample under foot. **-pitío**, M.: stamping, trampling. **-póre**, M.: loud resentment; angry tumult; uproar; grave effect.

**scálpro**† = *scalpello*.

**scalter**. † = *scaltr*. .

**scal-traménte**, ADV.: cunningly, slyly. **-trézza**, F., **-triménto**, M.: cunning, craftiness, shrewdness, tact, address. ‖**-tríre** [? L. *-pere*, cut], TR.: sharpen, teach wit; trick. **-tritaménte**, ADV.: cunningly, craftily. **-tríto, -tro**, ADJ.: sharp (cunning, crafty, shrewd).

**scal-za-cáne**, M.: ragamuffin, vagabond. **-za-gátto** = *-zacane*. **-zaménto**, M.: taking off one's shoes and stockings; hoeing up, digging, baring the roots. ‖**-záre** [*s-, calzare*], TR.: strip of shoes and stockings; bare the roots of; strip; undermine; pump (a person). **-záto**, ADJ.: unshod, barefooted. **-zatóio**, M.: tooth-lancet. **-zatóre**, M.: remover of shoes and stockings; underminer. **-zatúra**, F.: removal of shoes and stockings; hoeing up; digging; marriage feast. **scál-zo**, ADJ.: unshod (bare, barefoot); miserable.

**sca-matáre**, TR.: beat (clothes, etc.). ‖**-máto** [? Gr. *kámax*, pole], M.: rod.

**scam-biaménto**, M.: change, exchange; commutation; vicissitude. ‖**-biáre** [*s-, cambio*], TR.: EXCHANGE; fill the place of†, **-biettáre**, INTR.: skip; change often†. **-biétto**, M.: skip; caper; frequent change†. **-biévole**, ADJ.: mutual; reciprocal. **-bievolézza**, F.: mutual change, reciprocity. **-bievolménte**, ADJ.: reciprocally, mutually, each other. **scámbio**, M.: change; exchange (barter); PREP.: instead (in place of): *togliere in iscambio*, mistake. **-bísta**, M.: barterer.

**scameráre** [*s-, camera*), TR.: take out of the treasury.

**scamerita** [?], F.: loin or fillet of pork.

**[illegible]-etáre** [*s-, camicia*], REFL.: remain [illegible]-sleeves. **-etáto**, ADJ.: in shirt-[illegible]

**[illegible]**†, INTR.: scamper off.

**sca-mocciáre** [*s-, camoscio*], TR.: dress (shammy leather). **-mocciatóre**, M.: dresser of shammy leather. **-mòccio**, ADJ.: of shammy.

**scamoz-záre** [*s-, capo, mozzare*], TR.: truncate, prune. **-zatúra**, F.: pruning.

**scámpa**† = *scampo*.

**scampafórca** [*scampare, forca*], M. INVAR.: scape-gallows (scapegrace).

**scampagnáta** [*s-, campagna*], F.: short country vacation.

**scampaménto** [*-po*], M.: escape, safety.

**scampa-náre** [*s-, campana*], INTR.: ring the chimes. **-náta**, F.: ringing the chimes, playing upon the bells. **-nellá-re**, INTR.: ring the small bell. **-nellá-ta**, F., **-nellío**, M.: ringing of the small bells. **-nío**, M.: noisy ringing of the bells (chimes).

**scam-páre** [*s-, campo*], TR.: save (preserve, defend); INTR.: escape, get out of danger. **-patóre**, M.: rescuer, deliverer. **-po**, M.: safety; deliverance; escape, refuge; evasion: *non v' è* —, there's no remedy for it, no evading it. **-polétto, -políno**, *dim.* of *-polo*. **scám-polo**, M.: remnant, remainder.

**scamúzzolo**†, M.: bit, little bit.

**scana-láre** [*s-, canale*], TR.: channel (flute, chamfer); rifle; INTR.: slip out; depart from usual practice. **-latúra**, F.: channelling (fluting); channel.

**scancel-lábile**, ADJ.: that may be cancelled. **-laménto**, M.: cancelling, erasing. ‖**-láre** [*s-, cancellare*], TR.: cancel (erase). **-latícelo**, M.: bad erasure. **-latúra, -lazióne**, F.: erasing.

**scancello**†, M.: book rack; pigeon-holes.

**scan-cería**†, F.: plate-shelf. **-cía**†, F.: book-shelf, book-case.

**scancío** [? Ger. *schwank*, curved], ADJ.: slanting (sloping); M.: crosscut.

**scan-dagliáre**, TR.: sound (examine carefully); explore. ‖**-dáglio** [*scandere*], M.: plummet (sounding-line); examination.

**scanda-leggiáre**† = *-lizzare*. **-lizzánte**, ADJ.: scandalous. **-lizzáre**, TR.: scandalize (bring scandal upon); REFL.: be scandalized, take offence. **-lizzatóre**, M.: who causes scandal. ‖**scándalo** [L. *-lum*], M.: scandal (offence; opprobrium, shame; calumny); bad example; discord (dissension): *pietra di* (or *dello*) —, rock (= cause) of offence or scandal. **-losaménte**, ADV.: scandalously. **-lóso**, ADJ.: scandalous (offensive, shameful).

**scandèlla** [L. *-dula*], F.: small brown wheat; rye.

**scandèlle**†, F. PL.: drops of oil floating on water.

**scán-dere** [L.], TR.: SCAN (verses);

Digitized by Google

INTR.†: ascend, climb. **-digl̤táre**†, TR.: sound, examine. **-díre** = *-dere.*

**scandol.** † = *scandal.*.

**scanfárdo**†, ADJ.: dirty; scurvy.

**scange**†, M.: grosgrain shot-silk (stuff).

**scangèo** [? *cangiare*], M.: disaster (serious trouble); perplexity.

**scanicáre**†, TR., INTR.: beat down a wall; break the plastering.

**scan-na=fòsso**, M.: drain to a moat. **‖-náre** [*s-, canna*], TR.: cut the throat of; ruin: *-nato,* wretched. **-natóio,** M.: cut-throat place; shambles. **-natóra,** F., **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: cut-throat. **-nellaménto** †, M.: fluting (chamfering). **-nellàre,** TR.: wind off; flute (chamfer); INTR.: gush out (spout). **-nellatúra** = *-alatura.* **-nèllo,** M.: kind of writing desk; scrutoire; small bench. **-nétto**†, M.: small stool (cricket).

**scánno** [L. *-nnum*], M.: seat (bench); sand-bank.

**scannonezzáre**†, TR.: cannonade; boast of.

**s=canonizzáre,** TR.: annul the canonization of.

**scansa=fatíche,** M., F.: shirk. **-ménto,** M.: avoiding (shunning). **‖scansáre** [*s-*, L. *campsare*, turn], TR.: remove out of the way (displace); avoid (shun): — *un colpo,* dodge a blow; REFL.: withdraw (keep off). **-tóre,** M.: who shuns the danger; remover.

**scansía** [Ger. *schantz*], F.: book-case (*pl.* book shelves).

**scansióne**†, F.: SCANSION (of verses).

**scánso** [*-sare*], M.: avoiding (shunning).

**scan-tonaménto,** M.: breaking off the corners. **‖-tonáre** [*s-, cantone*], TR.: knock the corners off; INTR.†: go away slyly (dodge, shun, elude). **-tonatúra,** F.: breaking off the corners. **-tuetáre,** TR.: take away the corners.

**sca-paccióne** [*s-, capo*], M.: cuff or slap on the head: *passare a* —, pass on one's 'cheek.' **-páre,** TR.: remove the head from; REFL.: lose one's head; puzzle one's brains. **-patággine,** F.: heedlessness. **-páto,** ADJ.: heedless; M.: heedless person. **-patóne,** *aug.* of *-pato.*

**sca-pecchiáre** [*s-, capecchio*], TR.: dress or card (flax, hemp); REFL.: disentangle one's self. **-pecchiatóio,** M.: brake; flax-comb.

**scape-stratággine,** F.: heedlessness; licentiousness. **‖-stráre**† [*s-, capestro*], TR.: take the halter from; debauch (pervert, corrupt); INTR., REFL.: slip one's head out of the halter; lead a dissolute life. **-strataménte,** ADV.: dissolutely (loosely). **-stráto,** ADJ.: unbridled (unrestrained); licentious.

**sca-pezzaménto,** M.: pruning (lopping off). **‖-pezzáre** [*s-, capo*], TR.: lop off; behead. **-pezzóne,** M.: slap on the head (cuff, rap).

**sca-pigl̤táre** [*s-, capello*], TR.: ruffle; rumple (one's) hair; INTR.†, REFL.: lead a dissolute life. **-pigl̤táto,** ADJ.: dishevelled; dissolute. **-pigl̤tatúra,** F.: dissolute life (debauchery).

**scapi-taménto**†, M.: loss; detriment. **‖-táre** [*s-, capitare*], INTR.: be a loser (lose, fall behind); deteriorate; TR.: lose: — *di,* lose. **scápi-to,** M.: loss: *dare* —, cause a loss; *dare a* —, sell at a loss.

**scapitozzáre** [*-pezzare*], TR.: lop (prune, head trees).

**scápo** [L. *-pus*], M.: SHAFT (of a column).

**scá-pola** [L. *-pula*], F.: scapula. **-polá-re,** M.: cowl (scapulary).

**scapo-láre** [*s-*, ? L. *capulare*, catch], TR.: liberate (rescue, release); INTR.: escape (fly). **scápo-lo,** ADJ.: disengaged (free, unmarried, single); M.: bachelor.

**scaponíre** [*s-, capo*], TR.: overcome the obstinacy of (make less headstrong).

**scap-paménto,** M.: escaping (hurrying); escapement (of a watch). **‖-páre** [*s-, cappa,* 'cloak' (*lit.* 'slip from the cloak')], INTR.: ESCAPE (hurry or run away); forget one's self. **-páta,** F.: escape (flight); sally; oversight (mistake); escapade. **-patèlla, -patína**†, F.: *dim.* of *-pata;* little escapade (little subterfuge). **-patóia,** F.: hole to escape through; evasion (subterfuge). **-pa=vía,** M.: = *-patoia;* corridor; outlet. **-pelláre,** TR.: unhood (a hawk); INTR., REFL.: take off one's hat (salute hat in hand). **-pellàta,** F.: salutation hat in hand. **-pellàto,** ADJ.: with one's hat off. **-pellatúra,** F.: a humble salutation. **-pellottáre,** TR.: slap or cuff on the head. **-pellòtto,** M.: blow on the head: *passare a* —, pass gratis, on one's 'cheek' or assurance.

**scapperúccio**†, M.: short cloak (with hood).

**scap-pináre**†, TR.: foot (stockings); put new soles to (shoes). **-pináto**†, ADJ.: new-soled. **-píno**†, M.: sock; foot of a stocking.

**scapponáta** [*s-, cappone*], F.: feast of capons; (*pop.*) feast for the first-born son.

**scapponèo**†, M.: reprimand (reproof).

**scap-puccíáre** [*s-, cappucio*], INTR.: stumble (trip); fail; REFL.: take off one's hood. **-púccio,** M.: stumble; fault (blunder, oversight).

**scaprestáre** = *scapestrare.*

**sca-priccíáre, ‖-priccíre** [*s-, capriccio*], TR.: cure of whims; disenchant; INTR., REFL.: get cured of one's whims; satisfy one's self.

Digitized by Google

**scápu-la**†, F.: shoulder-blade. **-láre**†, M.: small hood (scapulary).

**scara-báttola** = *-battolo*. **-battolíno**, *dim.* of *-battolo*. ‖**-báttolo** [*s-, carabattola*], M.: show-case; show-window.

**scara-bèo** [Gr. *skarabatos*], M.: SCARABEE (black beetle). **-billáre**†, TR.: scrape (a violin). **-bocchiáre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bocchiatóre**, M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bòcchio**, M.: scribbling (scrawl). **-bocchióna**, F., **-bocchióne**, M.: scribbler (scrawler). **-bóne**† = *-faggio*.

**sca-racchiáre**, INTR.: expectorate; TR.: despise (ridicule). ‖**-rácchio** [? echoic], M.: catarrhous spittle. **-racchióne**, M.: one who expectorates often (big spitter).

**scara-faggéssa**, F. of *faggio*. ‖**-fággio** [variant of *-beo*], M.: scarab (beetle).

**scarafaldóne**†, M.: servants of the synagogue.

**scaraffáre**†, TR.: tear away by force.

**scaramásso**†, ADJ.: not quite round (of pearls); uneven (unequal).

**scara-múccia** [*scherma*], F.: SKIRMISH. **-muccíare**, INTR.: skirmish. **-múccio**† = *-muccia*.

**scaraventáre** [*s-, traventare* (L. *trans, ventus*, 'air')], TR.: hurl, throw with force.

**scar-bonáre** [*s-, carbone*], TR.: remove charcoal from. **-bonatúra**, F.: removing charcoal (from charcoal pit).

**scarcáre**, *poet.* for *-icare*.

**scarcer-aménto**, M.: release from prison (liberation). ‖**-áre** [*s-, carcere*], TR.: release from prison. **-azióne** = *-amento*.

**scárco**, *poet.* of *scarico*.

**scar-dáre** [*s-, cardo*], TR.: shell (chestnuts). **-dassáre**, TR.: card (wool); give a dressing down (scold). **-dassatóre**, M.: one who cards or combs (wool). **-dassatúra**, F.: carding (combing). **-dassière**, M.: carder (wool-comber). **-dásso**, M.: card (to comb wool, etc.).

**scár-dine**†, M., **-dova**, F.: sort of fresh water fish.

**scarferóne**†, M.: buskin (half-boot).

**scári-ca**, F.: unloading; landing; volley. **-ca-baríli**, M.: boy's play. **-cal-ásino** [*al, a.* .], M.: carrying on the shoulders (children's play); game at draughts†. **-ca-mirácoli**, M.: fibber; prater; quack. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, caricare*], TR.: unload (DISCHARGE); unbend; let fly; fire off (shoot); fulfil (satisfy): — *la coscienza*, ease one's conscience; — *il ventre*, unload one's stomach. **-catóio**, M.: landing-place (wharf); store-house; mart. **-catóre**, M.: unloader. **-catúra**, F.: unloading. **-cazióne**†, F.: unloading (discharge).

**scári-co**, ADJ.: unloaded (discharged, eased); free; clear; serene (cheerful); M.: unloading, discharge; dump.

**scarifi-cáre** [L.], TR.: scarify. **-catóre**, M.: scarificator, scarifier. **-cazióne**, F.: scarification; incision.

**scar-lattína**, F.: scarlet-fever. **-lattíno**, ‖**-látto** [? Pers. *sakirlât*], M.: scarlet cloth; ADJ.: of scarlet-colour, scarlet.

**scarmána**† = *scalmana*.

**scarmi-gl̩iáre** [? *s-, carminare*], TR.: rumple (ruffle, entangle); REFL.: struggle, take each other by the hair. **-gl̩iatúra**, F.: rumpling (ruffling, entangling).

**scármo**†, M.: oar-peg (oar-pin).

**scar-naménto**, M.: scarification. ‖**-náre** [*s-, carne*], TR.: cut the flesh from the surface of; scarify; REFL.: lose one's flesh (grow lean). **-nascialáre**, INTR.: feast (banquet). **-natóio**, M.: flesh-scraper. **-natíno**, ADJ.: pink-coloured (flesh-coloured). **-natúra**, F.: scarification. **-niccíáre**, TR.: lance (scarify). **-nificáre**, TR.: cut the flesh off (divest of flesh); peel. **-níre**, TR.: cut the flesh off; INTR.: get lean. **-níto** = *-no*. **-nitúra**, F.: cutting off of flesh. **-no**, ADJ.: fleshless; emaciated (lean).

**scarnovaláre** [*s-, carnovale*], INTR.: enjoy the carnival.

**scáro** [Gr. *skáros*], M.: parrot-fish (scarus).

**scarogn̩áre** [*s-, carogna*], INTR.: be untidy (slovenly).

**scár-pa** [Scand. *skarp*, SHARP], F.: (low) shoe; SCARP (slope of a ditch); brake (of a wheel): *a* —, sloping. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-páre**, TR.: slope. **-páta**, F.: blow with a shoe.

**scarpell.** . = *scalpell.* .

**scar-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáccia**, *disp. dim.* of *-petta*. **-pettína**, **-pettíno**, *dim.* of *-petta*. **-pettóne**†, *aug.* of *-petto*. **-piccíáre**, INTR.: shuffle, scrape the feet along. **-píccio**, pl. —*ii*, M.: continuous shuffling. **-pína**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa*.

**scarpióne** [*scorpione*], M.: scorpion; SCULPIN.

**scar-poncèllo**, M.: low shoe. ‖**-póne**, *aug.* of *-pa*.

**scar-rièra**† [*s-, c.* .], F.: gang of vagabonds: *per* —, by good-luck. **-rieráre**, INTR.: change from one course to another.

**scar-rozzáre** [*s-, carrozza*], INTR.: ride in a coach. **-rozzáta**, F.: coach-ride. **-rozzío**, pl. —*ii*, M.: noisy, continuous coach-riding.

**scarru-colaménto**, M.: movement produced by pulleys. ‖**-coláre** [*s-, carrucola*], INTR.: run on the pulley; slip. **-coláto**, ADJ.: slipped; running; voluble.

Digitized by Google

**-colío**, pl. —*ii*, M.: a continuous running of the pulley.
**scarsaménte** [*-so*], ADV.: scarcely (sparingly, poorly).
**scarsapépe**†, F.: wild marjoram (origan).
**scarseggiáre** [*-so*], INTR.: be short of (want); be stingy.
**scar-sèlla** [ak. to *sciarpa*], F.: pocket-purse. **-sellétta, -sellína**, F.: *dim.* of *-sella;* small pocket. **-sellóna**, F.: *aug.* of *-sella;* large pocket or purse.
**scar-sétto**, ADJ.: thin (slender, fine, delicate). **-sézza**, F.: scarcity; stinginess†. **-sità**, F.: scarcity; savingness (sparingness, penury). ‖**scár-so** [l. L. *s-carpsus* (*carpere*, pluck)], ADJ.: SCARCE (stinted, stingy, niggardly); light; M.: scarcity (rarity, want): — *di danaro*, short of money.
**scar-tabelláre**, TR.: read carelessly, glance over. ‖**-tabèllo**† [Sp. *carta-pel*, 'paper-of-skin' note; trashy notes], M.: worthless book.
**scartafáccio** [*carta, fascio*], M.: stitched book; quire.
**scar-taménto**, M.: discarding. ‖**-tá-re** [*s-, carta*], TR.: take from the paper; disCARD (throw out of one's hand; cast off, reject). **-táta**, F.: discarding (refusal); refuse. **-to**, M.: discarding; refuse; rebuff; useless papers.
**scar-tocciáre**, TR.: take from the bag. ‖**-tòccio** [= *cartoccio*], M.: paper cornet; lamp-chimney; (*arch.*) cone.
**scárzo**†, ADJ.: nimble (quick); slender.
**scasáre** [*s-, casa*], TR.: turn out of the house.
**scásimo** [?], M.: (*fam.*) endearments.
**scas-sáre** [*s-, cassa*], TR.: unpack, break open; grub up. **-sáta**, F.: breaking (ploughing). **-satína**, *dim.* of *-sata*. **-satúra**, F.: uncasing (taking out of a chest). **-sináre**, TR.: smash (shatter, ruin, destroy). **-so**, M.: breaking; grubbing up (tillage).
**scastagnáre**†, TR.: shuffle (evade); avoid (difficulties).
**scataláffo**†, M.: rap (cuff).
**scatarò**ȩ**cio** [?], M.: heavy shower of rain.
**scatar-ráre** [*s-, catarro*], INTR.: spit; phlegm. **-ráta**, F.: spitting, spittle.
**scatárzo** = *catarzo*.
**scatellato**†, ADJ.: duped (laughed at).
**scate-naménto**, M.: unchaining. ‖**-náre** [*s-, catena*], TR.: unchain (unfetter); REFL.: burst one's chains (break loose, sally out).
**scáto-la** [?], F.: box: — *da tabacco*, snuff-box; *dire a lettere di* —, speak openly and freely. **-láio**, M.: box-maker; seller of boxes. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lière**† = *-laio*. **-líno** = *-letta*. **-lóna, -lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.
**scat-táre** [*s-*, L. *captare*, CATCH], INTR.: spring, snap; fly loose (get unbent; snap); run out; ESCAPE; lack. **-tatóio**†, M.: notch or nut of a bow.
**scattiváre** [*s-, cattivo*], TR.: remove the bad or spoiled portions of.
**scátto** [*-tare*], M.: flying loose (unbending); discrepance.
**scaturiènte** [*-turire*], ADJ.: spouting out.
**scatu-rigine**, F.: source (spring). **-riménto**, M.: spouting out, springing up. ‖**-ríre** [L.], INTR.: spring, spout out; rise.
**scáuro** [L. *-rus*], M.: flamingo.
**scaval-cáre** [*s-, cavallo*], TR.: dismount, unhorse (a cavalier); supplant; INTR.: dismount (from a horse). **-catóre**, M.: who dismounts; supplanter. **-láre**, INTR.: trot or run about.
**sca-vaménto**, M.: excavation (digging). ‖**-váre** [*s-, cavo*], TR.: excavate (dig). **-vatóre**, M.: digger (delver, miner). **-vatúra, -vazióne**, F.: excavation, digging.
**scavez-zacòllo** [*collo*], M.: breakneck fall (dangerous fall); jeopardy (peril); dissolute man: *a* —, rashly (precipitately, desperately). ‖**-záre** [*scapezzare*], TR.: break; unhalter, overstrain. **-záto, -zo**, ADJ.: broken, overstrained; trifling.
**scavitoláre**† = *scavizzolare*.
**scávo**†, M.: cavity (hollow, ditch, pit).
**scavizzoláre** [?], INTR.: rummage (ransack, search); TR.: search out.
**scazzáta** [?], F.: (*pop.*) lucky hit.
**scazzelláre**†, INTR.: toy (frolic, play).
**ȩcè-da** [*scheda*], F.: raillery (joke, foolishness); PL.: minutes. **-dáto**, ADJ.: railing (satirical). **-dería**†, F.: nonsense (mockery).
**ȩce-gliméntο**, M.: choice (selection; picking). ‖**ȩcó-gliere** [L. *ex-eligere*], IRR. §; TR.: SELECT (choose); pitch upon; divide (separate). **-gli**ȩ**tícciο**, M.: refuse (siftings, *pl.*). **-gli**ȩ**tóre**, M., **-gli**ȩ**trice**, F.: chooser (picker).
§ Ind.: Pres. *scélgo, scégli, scégliе; scegliámo, scegliéte, scélgono.* Pret. *scélsi, -se; -sero.* Fut. *sceglierò* (*scerrò*). Subj.: Pres. *scélga.* I've *scégli.* Part. *scélto.* —Poet. forms: Pres. *sci-glio, -gliono.* (Subj.) *scéglia.*
**ȩceícco** [Ar. *scheikh*], M.: SHEIK.
**ȩceler.** .† = *sceller.* .
**ȩcelle-rággine, -ratȩggine**, F.: wickedness (villany). **-rataménte**, ADV.: wickedly (maliciously). **-ratézza**, F.: wickedness (villany). ‖**-ráto** [L. *sceleratus*], ADJ.: criminal (wicked, villanous); M.: scoundrel (Eng.† SCELERAT). **-ritȧ**† = *-ratezza*. **-róso**† = *-rato*.
**ȩcellíno** [Ger. *schilling*], M.: SHILLING.

Digitized by Google

**ṣcèlo**† (*poet.*) = *sceleratezza.*

**ṣcél-si**, PRET. of *scegliere.* **-ta**, F.: choice (selection); flower (best): *a sua* —, to one's mind; *far* —, choose (select). **-tézza**, F.: selectness (exquisiteness). ‖**ṣcél-to**, PART. of *scegliere;* SELECT (chosen, choice). **-túme**, M.: refuse (trash, cast-off).

**ṣce-maménto**, M.: diminution (reduction). **-máre**, TR.: diminish; cause to decay. **-matóre**, M.: diminisher (abater). ‖**ṣcé-mo** [L. *semus* (*semi-*, half)], ADJ.: diminished (decreased); wanting (deficient; not full); silly (foolish); M.: diminution (reduction, decrease): *luna -ma*, waning moon.

**ṣcem-piágine**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-piáre**, TR.: 1. explain (make simple, unfold, interpret); 2. rack (torture)†. **-piatágine**, F.: foolishness (silliness). **-piataménte**, ADJ.: foolishly; confusedly. **-piáto**, ADJ.: unfolded; foolish. **-pietà**, **-piézza**, F.: folly, simplicity. ‖**ṣcém-pio** 1 [L. *simplus*], ADJ.: SIMPLE (not double); single; silly (imbecile); M.: fool (imbecile).

**ṣcémpio** 2 [*esempio*], M.: torture (rack); slaughter.

**ṣcè-na** [L.], F.: scene (stage, theatre); play†. **-náccia**, F.: *disp.* of *-na;* bad scene. **-nário**, M.: actor's guide (book); play-bill; side-scenes (decorations, *pl.*). **-náta**, F.: (violent) scene (curtain-lecture).

**ṣcén-dere** [L. *descendere*], IRR. §; INTR.: descend (be descended); go down (lower in price). **-díbile**, ADJ.: easy to descend. **-diménto**, M.: descent; declivity.

§ Pret. *scé-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *scéso.*

**ṣce-neggiaménto**, M.: representing by scenery (representing upon the stage). **-neggiáre**, TR.: represent by scenery (represent upon the stage). **-neggiatúra**, F.: scenic effect. ‖**-nétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-na;* little scene or play. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: in a theatrical manner. **ṣcè-nico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: scenic (theatrical). **-nografía** [*-na*, Gr. *gráphein*], F.: scenography. **-nográfico**, ADJ.: scenographic. **-nògrafo**, M.: scenograph.

**ṣcèntro**†, M.: knowledge.

**ṣceríffo** [Eng. *sheriff*], M.: sheriff.

**ṣcèr-nere** [L. *discernere*], IRR. §; TR.: discern (distinguish); choose (select). **-niménto**†, M.: discernment (selecting, pitching upon). **-níre**† = *-nere.*

§ Pret. *scèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. lacking.

**ṣcer-páre**, TR.: tear away (lacerate); REFL.: be broken (be lacerated). **-páto**, ADJ.: broken (lacerated).

**ṣcerpel-láto**, ‖**-líno** [*cerpellino* (*cispa*)], ADJ.: blear-eyed (bloodshot); distorted. **-lóne**, M.: great blunder.

**ṣcérre** = *scegliere.*

**ṣcervel-láre** [*s-*, *cervello*], TR.: rack the brains about. **-láto**, ADJ.: hare-brained (half-witted).

**ṣcé-sa** [*scendere*], F.: descent (declivity); whim; flux of humours†; rheum (cold)†. **-si**, PRET. of *scendere.* **-so**, PART. of *scendere;* descended; issued.

**ṣcet-ticísmo**, M.: scepticism. ‖**ṣcèt-tico** [Gr. *skeptikós*], ADJ.: sceptical; M.: sceptic.

**ṣcet-tráto**, ADJ.: sceptred. ‖**ṣcèt-tro** [L. *sceptrum*], M.: sceptre.

**ṣce-veraménto**, M.: separating (separation). ‖**-veráre** [*separare*], TR.: SEVER (separate); wean. **-verátа**†, F.: separating (severing). **-verataménte**, ADV.: separately (asunder). **-veratóio**, M.: separator works. **-veratóre**, M.: separator (divider). **ṣcé-vero**† = *scevro.* **-vráre**† = *-verare.* **-vrataménte**† = *-veratamente.* **ṣcé-vro**, ADJ.: severed; weaned; free from (lacking in).

**schè-da** [L. (Gr. *skizein*, split)], F.: bit of paper (serving as a note, etc.); note (billet); poll-ticket (ballot). **-dário**, M.: collection of notes or tickets. **schèdula**†, F.: little note.

**scheg-gétta**, *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**schégg-gia** [L. *schidia* (Gr. *skizein*, split)], F.: chip (splinter); crag; stem (of a tree)†. **-ġiále**†, M.: leather girdle. **-ġiáre**, TR.: make chips of; cleave (shatter, shiver); REFL.: burst in pieces (be shattered, be shivered). **-ġiaménto**, M.: cleaving (chipping, shattering). **-ġiatúra**, F.: chip; shatter (splinter). **schégg-ġio**†, M.: cliff (rock); splinter. **-ġiòla**, *dim.* of *-gia.* **-ġióne**, M.: great reef; large splinter. **-ġióso**, ADJ.: splintery (broken); craggy (rugged). **-ġiuòla**, **-ġiúzza**, F.: little splinter.

**schele-tráme**, M.: heap of skeletons. **-trizzáto**, ADJ.: worn to a skeleton. ‖**schèle-tro** [Gr. *skeletón*], M.: skeleton.

**schèma** [Gr.], M.: scheme (plan, outline).

**scheneíre**†, TR., INTR.: go sloping; shrink; swerve.

**scheráno** [?], M.: assassin (brigand).

**scheranzía**† = *squinanzia*, F.: quinsy.

**schèretro**† = *scheletro.*

**scherićato**†, ADJ.: degraded (from priesthood).

**schér-ma** [OGer. *skerm*, 'shield'], F.: fencing: *maestro di* —, fencing-master. **-mágli a**, F.: strife (quarrel, skirmish). **-máre** = *-mire.* **-migliáre**, TR.: rumple (the hair). **-míre**, INTR.: fence; REFL.: defend one's self (shield one's self). **-míta**†, F.: fencing. **-mitóre**, M.: fencing-master; swordsman. **schérmo**, M.: defence; PL.: weapons.

Digitized by Google

**schermúgio**†, M.: skirmish.

**schér-na**† = *-no.* **-névole**, ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). **-nevolménte**, ADV.: scornfully. **-niménto**†, M.: scorn (mockery). **-níre**, TR.: scorn (deride). **-nitívo**†, ADJ.: deriding (insulting). **-nitóre**, M., **-nitríce**, F.: scorner (scoffer). ‖**schér-no** [OGer. *skern*], M.: SCORN (derision): *avere a* —, scorn; *prendere a* —, laugh at (deride).

**scheruòla**, F.: (*bot.*) skirret.

**scher-záccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-zo*, unpleasant joke. **-zaménto**†, M.: play (jest, pleasantry). **-zánte**, ADJ.: playful (jesting). **-záre**, INTR.: dally (play, sport); jest (joke, banter). **-zatóre**, M., **-zatríce**, F.: jester (banterer, wag). **-zétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* little jest (little sport). **-zévole**, ADJ.: pleasant (playful). **-zevolménte**, ADV.: in a playful manner (jestingly). ‖**schér-zo** [Ger. *scherz*], M.: pleasantry (raillery, jest, sport): *da* —, in jest. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: facetiously (in jest). **-zosétto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-zoso;* a little playful. **-zóso**, ADJ.: playful (jocular, pleasant). **-zúccio**, M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* little joke.

**schiáe-cia**, F.: brick trap (for birds, pitfall); wooden leg. **-ciaménte**, M.: crushing (squashing, contusion). **-cia-nóci**, M. INVAR.: nut-cracker. ‖**-ciáre** [OGer. *klackjan*, break], TR.: crush (bruise, flatten); trample upon. **-ciáta**, F.: thin hard cake; scotch (thin oaten bread). **-ciatína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ciata;* small thin cake. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: crushed (bruised): *naso* —, flat nose. **-ciatúra**, F.: crushing (squashing). **-ciòla**, F.: fluting iron; crimping iron.

**schi-affáre**, TR.: cuff (slap), throw; push. **-affeggiáre**, TR.: give a slap on the face (cuff, box). ‖**-áffo** [Ger. *schlappe*], M.: SLAP (box, cuff).

**schia-mazzáre** [freq. of L. *clamare*], INTR.: cackle; cry out (clamour). **-mazzatóre**, M.: brawler. **-mazzío**, **-mázzo**, M.: noise (brawling); bird-call; lure.

**schian-ciána**†, F.: diagonal line. **-'ciо**†, M.: slope (oblique direction): *a* —, in bias (awry, athwart). **-círe**†, TR.: strike obliquely.

**schian-taménto**, M.: snapping off. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: snap off (burst, crack, split); brag. **-tatúra**, F.: snapping (break). **-tettíno**, M.: snap; fillip. **-to**, M.: snapping off (cracking, burst); crash (crack, peal); great noise.

**schiánza**†, F.: scab (scurf).

**schiáp-pa**†, F.: rolling-pin. **-páre**†, TR.: cleave, split (wood).

**schia-ráre** [*chiaro*], TR.: clear up (elucidate, explain); INTR.: become clear (clear up, brighten). **-ratóre**, M.: elucidator (explainer). **-rèa**†, F.: (*bot.*) clary (all-heal). **-riménto**, M.: clearing up (explaining). **-ríre**, TR.: clear up (illustrate, explain); INTR.: get clear; get thin; appear.

**schiassáre** [*s-, chiasso*], INTR.: be noisy (uproarious).

**schiátta** [OGer. *slahta* (= Ger. *geschlecht*)], F.: race (progeny).

**schiat-táre** [OGer. *skleizan*, SLIT], INTR.: burst. **-tíre** [?], INTR.: yelp (bark); squeak. **-tóna**†, F.: sturdy woman.

**schiáva** [*-vo*], F.: female slave.

**schiavacciáre** [*s-, chiavaccio*], TR.: unbolt (open); rattle the bolt.

**schia-váccio**, M.: (*pop.*) slave. **-vésco**†, ADJ.: of a slave (servile). **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-va.* **-vétto**, *dim.* of *-vo.* **-vína**, F.: slave's frock; pilgrim's robe. **-vitù**, **-vitúdine**, F.: slavery (servitude; bondage); bonds (chains, *pl.*).

**schiá-vo** [Ger. *sklave*], M.: SLAVE; captive; ADJ.: obliged (obsequious, most obedient): *venti -vi*, south-east winds. **-volíno**†, M.: *dim.* of *-vo*, little slave; young slave. **-vóne**†, M.: strong slave.

**schiazzamágl̤ia**†, F.: rascality; rabble.

**schicche-ra=cárte**, M.: ignorant scribbler. **-raménto**, M.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. ‖**-ráre** [?], TR.: daub; scribble; say openly; report. **-ratúra**, F.: daubing; scribbling; speaking openly; reporting. **-río**, M.: continuous scribbling, etc.

**schi-dionáre**, TR.: broach (spit meat). **-dionáta**, F.: spitful (as much as a spit will hold). ‖**-dióne** [Gr. *-zion*], M.: spit (broach).

**schiè-na** [? OGer. *skina*, needle], F.: spine (backbone); croup; ridge. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na.* **-nále**, M.: back, croup.

**schienanzía**†, F.: quinsy.

**schienèlla**†, F.: wind-gall (a disease); trouble.

**schie-nína**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-náto**, ADJ.: strong-backed; sturdy.

**schiè-ra** [OGer. *scara*], F.: armed host (troop, band); body; herd; mass: *a* —, in troops, by bands; — *a* —, troop after troop; *far* —, set in array. **-raménto**, M.: arraying; battle-array. **-ráre**, TR.: draw up in line of battle.

**schierícare** [*s-, chierico*], REFL.: cease being priest (doff the priestly habit).

**schiet-taménte**, ADV.: honestly; plainly (ingenuously, frankly, openly). **-tézza**, F.: uprightness; ingenuousness (frankness, sincerity). ‖**schièt-to** [OGer. *slëht* (= Ger. *schlicht*)], ADJ.: plain (pure, unmixed); clean (neat); honest (sincere).

Digitized by Google

**schi-falpòco,** ADJ.: shy; prudish. **-faménte,** ADV.: filthily (dirtily); timidly. **-faménto†,** M., **-fánza†,** F.: aversion; disdain (contempt). ‖**-fáre** [*-fo* 2], TR.: shun (avoid, elude); refuse; loathe (abhor); REFL.: loathe; nauseate. **-fatóre,** M.: avoider; disapprover.

**schifétto,** *dim.* of *schifo* 1.

**schi-févole†** [*-fo* 2], ADJ.: despising (loathing); tired. **-fézza,** F.: nastiness; loathing (disgust); delicacy (daintiness)†; prudishness†. **-filtà,** F.: coyness (affected modesty, prudery); disgust (reluctance, aversion, loathing). **-filtóso,** ADJ.: shy (coy); difficult.

**schífo** 1 [Ger. *skif*], M.: SKIFF (small boat).

**schi-fo** 2 [Ger. *scheu,* SHY], ADJ.: repugnant (nauseous, disgusting, nasty); shy (coy, modest)†; over-nice†; discreet†: *prendere a* —, take a distaste for; *venire a* —, be disgusted with. **-fosaménte,** ADV.: nastily (disgustingly). **-fosità,** F.: nastiness; disagreeableness. **-fóso,** ADJ.: nasty (disgusting, nauseating, disagreeable).

**schim-bèco,** ‖**-bèccio** [*sghembo*], ADJ.: bandy-legged.

**schinanzía†,** F.: quinsy.

**schinchimárra†,** F.: imaginary monster.

**schineto†,** ADJ.: oblique (cross).

**schinèlla†,** F.: wind-gall.

**schi-nièra†** = *-niere.* ‖**-nière** [OGer. *skina,* 'leg'], M.: greaves, leg-piece.

**schioc-cáre** [*s-, chiocco*], TR.: crack; smack. **schiòc-co,** M.: crack (smack).

**schioda=cristi,** M.: hypocrite. ‖**schiodá-re** [*s-, chiodo*], TR.: unnail. **-túra,** F.: unnailing.

**schiomáre** [*s-, chioma*], TR.: disorder (the hair).

**schiop-pettáta,** F.: musket-shot. **-pettería,** F.: quantity of small guns. **-pettière,** M.: fusileer. **-pétto,** *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**schiòp-po** [L. *stloppus,* 'slap'], M.: gun (musket): — *a capsola,* percussion-gun.

**schippíre†,** INTR.: slip away.

**schiribízzo** = *ghiribizzo.*

**schí-şa†,** F.: *per* —, across (crossways). ‖**-şáre** [Gr. *schízein,* 'divide'], TR.: reduce (to fractions). **-şo,** M.: reduction to fractions; slant. **-sto,** M.: SCHIST. **-stóso,** ADJ.: schistose.

**schitar-raménto,** M.: guitar playing. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, chitarra*], INTR.: drum on the guitar.

**s=chiúdere,** IRR.; TR.: disclose; open; INTR.: expand (as flowers, bloom).

**schiú-ma** [OGer. *scum*], F.: froth (SCUM, foam); dross. **-máre,** TR.: skim; INTR.: froth (foam). **-matóio,** M.: skimming ladle. **-móso,** ADJ.: frothy (foaming).

**schiú-so,** PART. of *-dere;* disclosed; opened.

**schi-vábile,** ADJ.: avoidable. **-váre,** TR.: avoid (shun). ‖**schí-vo** [*-fo*], ADJ.: shy (retiring, bashful); reserved; modest; tiresome; gloomy.

**schiz-zaménto†,** M.: gushing out. ‖**-záre** [?], TR.: SKETCH; INTR.: gush out; rush. **-záta†** F.: gush, dash. **-zatóio,** M.: syringe (squirt). **-zettáre,** TR.: syringe (squirt); inject. **-zettáta, -zettatúra,** F.: syringing (squirting); injection. **-zettíno,** *dim.* of *-zetto.* **-zétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-zo;* small syringe.

**schizzi-nosaménte,** ADV.: prudishly; disdainfully; harshly. **-gnóso,** ‖**-nóso** [?], ADJ.: cynical; disdainful; contrary (indisposed, difficult).

**schizzo** [*-zzare*], M.: splash; sprinkling (mixture); dash (of the pen); rough sketch (outline).

**şcía** 1 [Fr. *scie,* 'saw'], F.: ship's track.

**şcià** 2 [Pers. *shâh*], M.: SHAH (Pers. king).

**şciábica†,** F.: fishing net.

**şciá-bla** = *-bola.* ‖**şciá-bola** [Ger. *säbel*], F.: saber; scimitar. **-boláre,** TR.: saber. **-boláta,** F.: saber-blow.

**şciabor-dáre** [?], TR.: stir (a liquid); shake (roil, trouble). **-dío,** M.: roiling (shaking).

**şciacállo** [Turk. *schakal*], M.: JACKAL.

**şciácora†,** F.: young woodcock.

**şciacqua=bócca,** F.: rinsing bowl. **=budèlla,** M.: gulp: *bevere a* —, gulp. **=dènti,** M.: light breakfast with a glass of wine. ‖**şciacquá-re** [*s-,* L. *aquare*], TR.: rinse (wash). **şciaquá-ta,** F.: quick rinse. **-tína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-túra,** F.: rinsing; dish-water.

**şciaguat-taménto,** M.: shaking (of fluids). ‖**-táre** [? L. *suc-cutere*], TR.: shake (fluids); wash (lave).

**şciagú-ra** [*s-, auguria*], F.: misfortune (disaster). **-ránza,** F.: wickedness (baseness); wretchedness. **-ratáccio,** *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine** = *-ranza.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: wretchedly (miserably); basely; unluckily. **-ratèllo,** ADJ.: *disp. dim.* of *-rato;* M.: little wretch. **-ratézza,** F.: rascality (wickedness); wretchedness. **-ráto,** ADJ.: wretched (miserable); base (wicked); pitiful (sorry); M.: wretched, etc., fellow. **-ratóne,** *aug.* of *-rato.*

**şcialac-quaménto,** M.: prodigality (profusion). **-quánte,** ADJ.: lavish (prodigal); M.: spendthrift. ‖**-quáre** [? *scialare*], TR.: lavish (squander). **-quataménte,** ADV.: profusely (lavishly). **-quatóre,** M.: prodigal (spendthrift, waster). **-quatúra†,** F.: prodigality (wasting). **şcialac-quío, şcialác-quo,** M.: pro-

Digitized by Google

fusion (waste). **-quóna,** F., **-quóne,** M.: prodigal (spendthrift).
**ȿcialaménto** [*-lare*], M.: pomp, display.
**ȿcialándo**†, M.: flat boat.
**ȿcialáppa** [Mex. *xalapa*], F.: JALAP (*med.* plant).
**ȿcia-láre** [L. *exhalare*], TR.: EXHALE†; evaporate; dissipate, have good time. **-latóre,** M.: exhaler; dissipator; feaster.
**ȿcial-báre** [L. *ex-albare*], TR.: whitewash; plaster (walls). **-batúra,** F.: whitewashing; plastering; rough-cast. **ȿciál-bo,** ADJ.: whitewashed; pale, wan.
**ȿcialíva** [L. *saliva*], F.: spittle (saliva).
**ȿciál-le** [Ar. *schâl*], M.: SHAWL. **-lettíno,** *dim.* of *-letto.* **-létto,** M.: *dim.* of *-le;* little shawl. **-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-le;* large shawl.
**ȿciá-lo** [*-lare*], M.: exhalation (vapour)†; display; extravagance (luxury). **-lóne,** M.: great spendthrift.
**ȿcialúppa** [Dutch *sloep*], F.: shallop: — *cannoniera,* gunboat.
**ȿciaman-náre** [*s-, manna*], TR.: be slovenly (disorderly). **-náto,** ADJ.: ill-built; awkward; slovenly: *alla -nata,* in a slovenly manner.
**ȿcia-máre,** INTR.: swarm. ‖**ȿciá-me** [L. *examen* (*exagmen; ex-igo,* 'drive out')], M.: swarm (of bees); crowd.
**ȿciámito** [Gr. *hexá-mitos,* 'six-thread'], M.: kind of cloth; amaranth (flower).
**ȿciámma** [Ethiop.], M.: kind of large Abyssinian shawl.
**ȿciámo** = *-me.*
**ȿciampágna** [Fr. *Champagne*], F., M.: champagne (wine).
**ȿciampiáre**†, TR.: enlarge; widen.
**ȿcian-cáre** [*s-, ancare*], INTR.: be hipshot. **-cáto,** ADJ.: hip-shot; lame. **-caménte,** ADV.: limpingly.
**ȿciánto** [?], M.: relaxation.
**ȿciapi-díre**†, INTR.: grow insipid or dull. **ȿciápi-do**†, ADJ.: insipid.
**ȿciaráda** [?], F.: CHARADE.
**ȿciaráppa** = *-lappa.*
**ȿciáre** [L. *secare,* cut], INTR.: cut or plough the wave.
**ȿciár-pa** [Ger. *schärpe*], F.: sash (official's scarf); lady's SCARF; PL.: tatters; gang†. **-pétta, -pettína,** *dim.* of *-pa.*
**ȿciarpel-láre**†, TR.: make blear-eyed. **-láto**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed. **-líno**†, ADJ.: blear-eyed.
**ȿciár-ra**†, F.: brawl (squabble). **-raménto**†, M.: routing (dispersing). **-ráre**†, TR.: rout (disperse). ‖**-ráta** [?], F.: routing (defeat); strife (quarrel).
**ȿciá-tica,** F.: sciatica (hip-gout). ‖**ȿciático** [Gr. *ischion,* 'hip-joint'], ADJ.: sciatic (having the hip-gout).
**ȿciátta**†, F.: ship's boat; small boat; canoe.
**ȿciat-tággine,** F.: unfitness. **-taménte,** ADV.: in a slovenly manner. **-táre,** TR.: ruin (spoil). **-tería, -tézza,** F.: slovenliness; misconduct (immodesty). ‖**ȿciát-to** [? L. *exaptus*], ADJ.: slovenly; simple.
**ȿciaur.** † = *sciagur..*
**ȿciávero** [? *sciare*], M.: chip (trimming); remnant.
**ȿcíbile** [L. *scibilis* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: knowable; M.: all that can be known.
**ȿcièn-te** [L. *-s* (*scire,* know)], ADJ.: knowing (learned). **-teménte,** ADV.: learnedly (knowingly, wittingly). **-tificaménte,** ADV.: scientifically. **-tífico,** ADJ.: scientific (learned, erudite). **-treménte**†, ADV.: on purpose. **ȿcièn-za, ȿciènzia** [L. *scientia*], F.: science (knowledge, learning, erudition). **-ziataménte,** ADV.: in a scientific manner. **-ziáto,** ADJ.: learned (erudite); M.: man of science (scholar). **-ziùola,** F.: little science (limited knowledge).
**ȿcifilcáre**†, TR.: foretell.
**ȿ=cígnere**†, IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.
**ȿcigrignáta**†, F.: gash (slash).
**ȿcilécca** [?], F.: joke; trifle.
**ȿcilin-guágnolo** [**sub-linguaneus* (L. *lingua,* TONGUE)], M.: string or ligament of the tongue. **-guáre,** INTR.: stammer; lisp. **-guataménte,** ADV.: stammeringly; lispingly. **-guatèllo,** *iron. dim.* of *-guato.* **-guáto,** ADJ.: stammering; lisping. **-guatóre,** M.: stammerer; lisper. **-guatúra,** F.: stammered word.
**ȿcilíva** [*scialiva*], F.: saliva.
**ȿcíl-la** [L.], F.: Scylla: *essere tra — e Cariddi,* be between Scylla and Charybdis.
**ȿcilòcco** = *scirocco.*
**ȿcílòma** [?], F.: tedious speech (tiresome verbiage).
**ȿci-loppáre,** TR.: give syrup; coax (wheedle). **-loppáto,** ADJ.: fed with syrup; wheedled (cajoled). ‖**-lòppo** [*-roppo*], M.: SYRUP.
**ȿcímia**†, etc. = *scimmia,* etc.
**ȿcimitár-ra** [fr. Pers.], F.: scimitar (sabre). **-ráta,** F.: sabre-stroke.
**ȿcím-mia** [L. *simia, simius*], F.: ape (monkey); PL.: apes (SIMIA). **-miático**†, ADJ.: apish, simious. **-miegg̃iáre,** INTR.: ape (mimic). **-miésco,** ADJ.: apelike, simious. **-miétta,** *dim.* of *-mia.* **-mióne,** *aug.* of *-mia.* **-miottáre** = *-miegg̃iare.* **-miòtto,** M.: *dim.* of *-mia: fare lo —,* ape, mimic.
**ȿcímpanzé** [Afric.], M.: chimpanzee.
**ȿci-munitágg̃ine,** F.: silliness (foolishness, imbecility). **-munitaménte,** ADV.: sillily (foolishly). **-munitèllo,** ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

*dim.* of *-munito;* somewhat silly; M.: little fool. ‖**-munito** [?], ADJ.: foolish (imbecile).

**ɕcíndere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: divide (separate).

§ Pret. *scis-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *scisso.*

**ɕ=cíngere,** IRR.; TR.: ungird; untie.

**ɕcintíl-la** [L.], F.: spark (sparkle). **-léeta,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-laménto,** M.: sparkling (twinkling). **-láre,** INTR.: sparkle (twinkle). **-lazióne,** F.: scintillation, sparkling. **-létta,** F.: little spark; feeble light.

**ɕcínto,** PART. of *-gere.*

**ɕciò** [? L. *ex hoc*], INTERJ.: shoo!

**ɕcioc-cáccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-co;* great simpleton. **-cággine,** F.: foolishness, folly. **-caménte,** ADV.: foolishly, sillily. **-cheggiáre†,** INTR.: play the fool, act foolishly; talk foolish things. **-cherèllo,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat foolish; M.: little fool. **-chería, -chézza,** F.: foolishness (stupidity, silly thing, folly). **-chíno,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat foolish. ‖**ɕciòc-co** [*s-*, L. *sucus,* 'juice'], ADJ.: insipid (silly, foolish); M.: silly fellow. **-conáccio,** ADJ.: *disp.* of *-cone;* very foolish. **-cóne,** M.: great fool (great booby).

**ɕcio-glíbile,** ADJ.: capable of being untied, dissolved or accomplished. ‖**ɕciò-gliere** [*s-*, L. *solvere*], IRR. §; TR.: untie (loosen); dissolve; absolve; fulfil (accomplish); REFL.: free one's self from, get rid of: — *il ventre,* open the bowels; — *un voto,* pay a vow. **-gliménto,** M.: untying; explanation; dissoluteness (licence); diarrhœa; tumult (sedition, dissolution)†. **-glitóre,** M.: who unties; explainer.

§ Ind.: Pres. *sciòlgo, sciògli, sciòglie; sciogliámo, sciogliéte, sciòlgono.* Pret. *sciòl-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. reg. or *sciorrò.* Subj.: Pres. *sciòlga.* Part. *sciòlto.* — Poet. forms: *sciòglio,* etc.

**ɕcio-lézza,** F.: superficial knowledge; pedantry. ‖**ɕcío-lo** [L. *scire*], M.: sciolist.

**ɕciòl-si,** PRET. of *sciogliere.* **ɕciòl-ta,** F.: diarrhœa. **-taménte,** ADV.: freely (without impediment); nimbly; fluently. **-tézza,** F.: nimbleness (agility); freedom. ‖**ɕciòl-to,** PART. of *sciogliere;* untied, etc.; ungirt†; unshackled (free, independent); agile (nimble); easy; fluent; liquefied: *a briglia -ta,* with full speed; *libro* —, book in sheets; *versi -ti,* blank verse. **ɕciò-lvere†,** TR.: breakfast; M.: breakfast.

**ɕcio-náta†,** F., **ɕció-ne†,** M.: squall.

**ɕciope-rággine,** F.: idleness (laziness, waste of time). **-ralibrái,** M.: sciolist; smatterer. **-raménto†,** M.: idleness (idle labour, loss of time). **-rámte,** M.: striker. ‖**-ráre** [L. *ex-operare*], TR.: keep from working; INTR., REFL.: leave off work (strike); idle. **-ratággine** = *-raggine.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: idly. **-ratézza,** F.: idleness. **-rativo†, -ráto,** ADJ.: idle (unoccupied); sluggish. **-ratonáccio,** *disp.* of *-ratone.* **-ratóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-rato;* very idle fellow (lazy drone). **-río,** M.: idleness (slothfulness, losing time). **ɕciòpe-ro,** M.: strike (among workmen). **-róne,** M.: drone (stupid fellow).

**ɕciopíno†,** M.: unhappy accident.

**ɕciopr.** .† = *scioper.* .

**ɕciori-naménto,** M.: airing (displaying). ‖**-náre** [*s-*, L. *aurare* (*aura,* air)], TR.: air (linen, etc.); display; disclose (divulge); turn over (the leaves of a book); REFL.: open one's clothes (undress); take a little relaxation (rest one's self).

**ɕciòrre** = *sciogliere.*

**ɕcipáre†** = *sciupare.*

**ɕci-pidézza†,** F.: insipidity; silliness. **-pidíre†,** INTR.: grow insipid (grow stupid). ‖**ɕcí-pido** [*s-, sipido* of *insipido*], ADJ.: INSIPID (tasteless, stupid). **-píre†** = *-pidire.* **-pitággine,** F.: insipidity (tiresomeness). **-pitaménte,** ADV.: insipidly (tastelessly, foolishly). **-pitèllo,** *dim.* of *-pito.* **-pitézza,** F.: insipidity. **-'pite** = *-pido.*

**ɕcirigáta†,** F.: gash, slash.

**ɕci-ringa†,** F.: syringe. **-ringáre†,** TR.: syringe; inject.

**ɕci-roccále,** ADJ.: of the sirocco. ‖**-ròcco** [fr. Ar.], M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

**ɕciròppo** [Ar. *scharab*], M.: syrup.

**ɕcírpo†,** M.: reed (rush); sedge.

**ɕcír-ro** [Gr. *skirrhós,* 'hard'], M.: scirrhus (tumour). **-róso,** ADJ.: scirrhous.

**ɕcís-ma** [Gr. *schísma* (*schid-,* split)], F.: schism (dissension). **-mático,** ADJ.: schismatic.

**ɕcís-si,** PRET. of *scindere.* **ɕcís-sile,** ADJ.: scissile (separable). **-sióne,** F.: scission (separation). ‖**ɕcís-so,** PART. of *scindere.* **-súra,** F.: cleft (rent, chink); discord.

**ɕcíu-gáre** [L. *ex-sucare* (*sucus,* moisture)], TR.: dry (wipe off). **-gatóino,** *dim.* of *-gatoio.* **-gatóio,** M.: towel; napkin.

**ɕcíu-pacchiáre,** TR.: waste but little; spoil or tear but little. ‖**-páre** [L. *dissipare* (*supare,* throw)], TR.: waste, (squander, DISSIPATE); spoil; tear; REFL.: waste (spoil, ruin). **-patóre,** M.: waster (spendthrift). **-pináre,** TR.: consume (wear out); destroy (spoil). **-pínio, -pío,** M.: wasting; consuming (wearing out); destruction. **-póne,** M.: squanderer (waster).

Digitized by Google

**sciútto**†, ADJ.: dried (wiped off).
**scivo-láre** [?], INTR.: hiss; slide (skate). **-láta**, F.: slip (slide). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **scivo-lo**, M.: (*mus.*) trill; passage.
**sclamá-re** [L. *ex-clamare*], INTR.: EXCLAIM (cry out). **-sióne**, F.: exclamation; outcry.
**sclarèa** [l. L.], F.: (*bot*). clary (all-heal).
**scler-òsi** [Gr. *sklerós*, hard], F.: sclerosis (induration). **-òtica**, F.: sclerotal.
**scoccá-re** [*s-*, *cocca*], TR.: let fly; shoot off; INTR.: escape; peep out. **-tóio**†, M.: notch (of a bow). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: shooter with a bow (archer).
**scoc-ciáre** [*s-*, *coccio*], TR.: break (eggs, etc.). **-cino**, M.: egg-breaking (a game).
**scóc-co**, **-'co** [*-care*], M.: letting fly an arrow (shot); twang; striking (of the hour, stroke): — *dell'alba*, peep of day.
**scoccobrino**†, M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).
**scoccoláre** [*s-*, *coccola*], TR.: pick (berries); scribble; report.
**scoccolato**†, ADJ.: sifted; clear (distinct).
**scoccoveggiáre**†, TR., INTR.: flirt; banter.
**scodáre** [*s-*, *coda*], TR.: cut off the tail (dock); crop.
**scodèl-la** [L. *scutella*, salver], F.: soup-plate. **-delláre**, TR.: dish up (the soup); pour out. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lino**, M.: small soup-plate, saucer; powder-pan.
**scodinzoláre** [*s-*, *codinzolo*], INTR.: wag or shake the tail.
**scofaccciáre**†, TR.: make flat.
**scoffina**†, F.: file; grater.
**scògli-a**†, F.: slough (cast skin of a serpent); PL.: old rags.
**sco-gliáccio**, *disp.* of *-glio*. **-glièra**, F.: mass of naked rocks. **-gliétto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. ‖**scò-glio** [L. *scopulus*], M.: rock (reef); shelf (sand-bank); slough (husk, skin)†. **-glióso**, ADJ.: rocky (reefy). **-gliúzzo** = *-glietto*.
**scognoscènza** = *sconoscenza*.
**scoiáre** [*s-*, *coio* (L. *corium*, skin)], TR.: flay (skin, gall).
**scoiáttolo** [Gr. *skiouros*], M.: SQUIRREL.
**scoláio**† = *-lare* 1.
**scolaménto** [*-lare* 2], M.: flowing (running out).
**scò-la** [L. *schola*], F.: = *scuola*, school (college); class. **-laáccio**, *disp.* of *-lare* 1. **-lára**, F., **-láre** 1, M.: scholar (learner, student, pupil); apprentice.
**s=coláre** 2, INTR.: flow (run out); drop; drain; trickle.
**sco-lareggiáre** [*-la*], INTR.: act or play like a scholar. **-larésca**, F.: lot of schoolboys (students, *pl.*). **-laresca-ménte**, ADV.: scholarly. **-larésco**, ADJ.: of a scholar, of a schoolboy. **-larétta**, *dim.* of *-lara*. **-larétto**, *dim.* of *-lare* 1. **-larína**, *dim.* of *-lara*. **-larino**, *dim.* of *-lare*. **-larménte**, ADV.: like a scholar. **-laráccio**, *disp.* of *-lare*. **-lástica**, F.: scholastic philosophy. **-lastica-ménte**, ADV.: scholastically. **-lasticità**, F.: scholasticism. **-lástico**, ADV.: scholastic, of schools.
**scolativo**†, ADJ.: causing to flow.
**scola-tóio** [*-lare* 2], M.: strainer; drain (sewer). **-túra**, F.: trickling; drained liquid.
**scolétta** [*-la*], *dim.* of *scuola*.
**scoliáste** [*-lio*], M.: scholiast (commentator).
**scòlimo** [L. *-lymos*], M.: thistle.
**scòlio** [Gr. *schólion*], M.: note (scholium, commentary).
**scol-laccciáre** [*s-*, *collo*], REFL.: uncover the neck too much. **-laccciáto**, ADJ.: décolleté (with uncovered neck). **-láre**, TR.: unglue (disjoin); uncover the neck. **-latúra** = *-lo*.
**scolle-gaménto**, M.: disjunction (breaking up). ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *collegare*], TR.: separate; disunite.
**scollináre** [*s-*, *collina*], INTR.: go over hills and mountains.
**scòllo** [*s-*, *collo*], M.: neck-opening in a woman's clothing.
**scolmáre** [*s-*, *colmo*], TR.: take off the top (an over-full bushel, etc.).
**scólo** [*-lare* 2], M.: flowing off, running course; draining.
**scolopèndra** [L.], F.: scolopendra (millipied).
**scolo-raménto**, M.: loss of colour (paleness). ‖**-ráre** [*s-*, *colore*], TR.: discolour (tarnish); REFL.: lose colour (fade, get pale). **-riménto**, M.: loss of colour (paleness). **-ríre**, INTR., REFL.: grow pale (fade).
**scol-paménto**†, M.: exculpation (justification). ‖**-páre** [*s-*, *colpa*], TR.: exculpate (justify). **-páto**, ADJ.: exculpated (justified).
**scol-piménto**, M.: engraving (carving). ‖**-píre** [L. *sculpere*], IRR. § ; TR. (Pret. *-pii* or *sculsi*†): engrave (carve); articulate (pronounce) distinctly. **-pitaménte**, ADV.: distinctly (clearly). **-píto**, ADJ.: engraved (carved); pronounced distinctly. **-pitúra**†, F.: sculpture; impression.

§ Pret. *scolpii* or *scúlsi* (poet.). Part. *scolpíto* or *scúlto*; *scólto* (poet.)

**scól-ta** [*ascolta*], F.: sentinel (sentry, watch). **-táre**†, TR.: listen (hearken; attend.

Digitized by Google

**scoltelláre** [*s-, coltello*], TR.: cut out, weed out; RECIPR.: cut each other with knives.
**scól-to** [*-pire*], (*poet.*) for *-pito*. **-túra**, F.: sculpture.
**scombaváro**†, TR.: slaver over (slabber).
**scomberèllo**†, M.: holy-water sprinkler.
**scombicch**e**ráre** [?], TR.: scribble.
**scombi-náre** [*s-, combinare*], TR.: discombine; discompose; disorder. **-nazióne**, F.: disorder (confusion).
**scómbro** [L. *-ber*], M.: mackerel.
**scombú-gl̲io**, **-iaménto**, M.: confusion (disorder); dispersion; ruin. ‖**-iáre** [*s-, buio*], TR.: confuse (disarrange).
**scombusso-laménte**, M.: confusion. ‖**-láre** [*s-, bussola*], TR.: disturb (confuse) greatly, turn topsy-turvy. **-lío**, M.: continued confusion.
**scom-méssa**, F.: wager: *fare una* —, lay a wager. **-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere*. ‖**-méttere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: disjoin; bet (wager). **-mettitóre**, M.: bettor (wagerer); firebrand. **-mettitúra**, F.: wagering; disjuncture. **-mẹṣṣáre**†, TR.: divide in two parts.
**scommiatáre**†, TR.: dismiss; REFL.: take one's leave.
**scommodáre** = *scomodare*.
**scom-mòsso**, PART. of *-movere;* moved, etc.; in commotion. ‖**-mòvere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: stir up; raise. **-moviménto**, M.: commotion (ferment). **-movitóre**, M.: disturber of the peace. **-movizióne**†, F.: revolt (rising). **-muòvere** = *-movere*.
**scomo-daménte**, ADV.: inconveniently (tiresomely). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, comodo*], TR.: discommode (trouble, disturb); tease: *non si -di*, don't trouble yourself. **-dáto**, ADJ.: disturbed (troubled); vexed; unwell. **-dézza**†, **-dità**, F.: inconvenience (trouble); disadvantage; indisposition. **scòmo-do**, ADJ.: incommodious; inconvenient; tiresome; M.: inconvenience; pain.
**scompagi-naménto**, M.: disorder. ‖**-náre** [*s-, compagine*], TR.: disarrange (disorder); disjoint; unhinge. **-natúra**, **-nazióne**, F.: disorder; disjunction; disunion.
**scom-pag̲naménto**, M.: disjunction (disunion). ‖**-pag̲náre** [*s-, compagno*], TR.: disunite (separate, sever); INTR.: be separated from. **-pag̲natúra**, F.: disunion.
**scompannáre** [*s-, panno*], TR.: toss the bedclothes from; REFL.: toss off the bedclothes; partially undress.
**scom-parire** [*s-, comparire*], IRR.; INTR.: disappear; fade away; decline by comparison. **-pársa**, F.: disappearance; fading.
**scompar-timénto**, M.: partition; compartment. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: divide into compartments; distribute.
**scompia-cènte**, ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-cènza**, F.: displacency; impoliteness. ‖**-cére** [*s-, com-piacere*], IRR.; TR.: displease; ignore; violate.
**scompi-gl̲iábile**, ADJ.: that may be disordered; confused. **-gl̲iaménto**, M.: disorder (confusion); rout. ‖**-gl̲iáre** [*s-, compilare*], TR.: disorder (disturb, entangle, confuse); make uneasy. **-gl̲iataménte**, ADV.: confusedly (in disorder). **scompi-gl̲io**, M.: confusion (disorder). **-gl̲iúme**, M.: confused mass.
**scompiṣciáre** [*s-, piscio*], TR.: make water upon (wet).
**scom-pletáre** [*s-, completo*], TR.: complete. **-plèto**, ADJ.: incomplete.
**scom-poniménto**, M.: decomposing; disorder, confusion. ‖**-pórre** [*s-, com-porre*], IRR.; TR.: discompose (undo); disorder; decompose (analyze); confuse (abash); (*typ.*) distribute: *-porsi nel volto*, become abashed. **-pósi**, PRET. of *-porre*. **-poṣitívo**, ADJ.: perturbing; disordering; decomposing. **-poṣitóre**, M., **-poṣitrice**, F.: decomposer; disorderer. **-poṣizióne**, F.: decomposition; perturbation; trouble. **-postaménte**, ADV.: in disorder; indecently. **-postézza**, F.: bad behaviour; disorder; immodesty. **-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.
**scompuzzáre**†, TR.: fill with an offensive smell.
**scomunáre**†, TR.: divide; break up.
**scomúni-ca**, F.: excommunication. **-cagióne**†, F., **-caménto**†, M.: excommunication; curse. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: excommunicate; curse. **-cáto**, ADJ.: excommunicated; cursed; villainous. **-catóre**†, M.: excommunicator. **-cazióne**†, F.: excommunication; curse.
**scomúzzolo**†, M.: none at all (not a bit of it).
**sconcáre** [*s-, conca*], TR.: take from the shell.
**s=concatenáre**, TR.: unchain (unjoin).
**sconcennataménte**†, ADV.: indecently.
**sconcentráto** [*s-, concentrare*], ADJ.: out of its centre.
**sconcer-taménto**, M.: disturbance; disagreement. ‖**-táre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: disconcert (disturb); nauseate. **-tataménte**, ADV.: in a disorderly manner. **-tatóre**, M.: disturber. **sconcèr-to**, M.: disturbance; nausea; trouble.
**scon-cézza**, F.: loathesomeness; deformity; ugliness†; indecency†. **-ciaménte**, ADV.: indecently. **-ciaménto**, M.: spoiling; disarrangement. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: derange (spoil); confound (embroil);

Digitized by Google

REFL.: miscarry; be deranged, etc.; bring on a miscarriage. **-ciataménte**†, ADV.: in an unbecoming manner. **-ciatúra**, F.: miscarriage (abortion); dwarf. **scón-cio**, ADJ.: deformed (ugly; perverse); indecent; sprained; abortive.

**sconclú-dere** [*s-, c.*], TR.: break off. **-ṣionáto**, ADJ.: inconclusive; ineffective.

**sconcobrino**†, M.: buffoon (merry-andrew).

**scon-cordánte**, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-cordánza**, F.: false concord; irregularity. ‖**-cordáre** [*s-, c.*], INTR.: be discordant (disagree). **-còrde**, ADJ.: discordant (dissonant). **-còrdia**, F.: discord; variance.

**scóndere**† = *nascondere*.

**scodeṣcen.**† = *scoscen.*.

**scondíto**†, ADJ.: unseasoned (insipid, tasteless, senseless).

**sconfér-ma**, F.: confirmation; evidence. ‖**-máre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: disavow (disclaim).

**sconfes-sáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: disown (renounce, deny). **-sióne**, F.: disavowal (denial, disowning).

**sconfic-cábile**, ADJ.: removable. **-caménto**, M.: unfixing. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: unfix (remove); unnail. **-catúra**, F.: unfixing.

**sconfi-dánza**†, F.: diffidence; mistrust (suspicion). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: mistrust; INTR.: be diffident. **-dènza**, F.: diffidence, suspicion.

**sconfíg-gere** [*s-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: unfix (free); discomfit (defeat, frustrate); bring to silence. **-gimento** = *sconfitta*. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: who defeats.

**sconfináre** [*s-, confine*], INTR.: pass beyond the bounds or limits.

**scon-fitta**, F.: discomfiture (defeat, frustration. ‖**-fítto**, PART. of *-figgere*.

**s=confóndere**, IRR.; TR.: confound; disturb; deter.

**scon-fortaménto**†, M.: dissuasion; discouragement. ‖**-fortáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: discourage; REFL.: be discomforted or discouraged (despond). **-fortévole**, ADJ.: discouraging. **scon-fòrto**, M.: discouragement; discomfort.

**s=congegnáre**, TR.: disconnect (unjoin).

**scon-giugnere** [*s-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: disunite (unjoin). **-giugniménto**, M.: disjunction (disunion, parting). **-giuntúra**†, F.: disjunction (disunion, parting).

**scongiu-raménto**, M.: conjuration; entreaty. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: conjure (entreat). **-ratóre**, M., **-ratrice**, F.: conjurer (exorcist). **-razióne**, F., **scongiú-ro**, M.: conjuration; supplication.

**scon-nessaménte**, ADV.: unconnectedly (disjointedly); discordantly. **-nessióne**, F.: want of connection (disunion). ‖**-nèttere** [*s-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: disunite (separate); write unconnectedly; be discursive (be rambling, incoherent, digress).

**sconoc-chiáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: spin off a distaff-ful; draw out. **-chiatúra**, F.: spinning off a distaff-ful.

**scono-ṣcènte**, ADJ.: ungrateful; unknown; rash. **-ṣcenteménte**†, ADV.: ungratefully; rashly. **-ṣcènza**, F.: ingratitude (unthankfulness). **sconó-ṣcere** [*s-, c.*], IRR.; TR., INTR.: not recognize; be ungrateful; not know. **-ṣciménto** = *-scenza*. **-ṣciutaménto**, ADV.: without being known. **-ṣciúto**, ADJ.: unknown, obscure.

**sconquas-saménto**, M.: destruction; crushing. ‖**-sáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: break in pieces (destroy, squash, crush). **-satóre**, M.: destroyer (ravager). **sconquás-so**, M.: destruction (crush, ruin). **-súme**, M.: mass of destroyed things.

**sconsa-cráre** [*s-, c.*], **-grare**, TR.: desecrate (misuse).

**sconsen-timénto**, M.: disapprobation; dissent. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, c.*], INTR.: dissent (disagree).

**sconside-ránza**†, F.: inconsiderateness; imprudence. **-rataménte**, ADV.: inconsiderately. **-ratézza** = *-ranza*. ‖**-ráte** [*s-, c.*], ADJ.: inconsiderate; rash. **-razióne**, F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

**sconsi-gliáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: dissuade from (advise against). **-gliataménte**, ADV.: unadvisedly (rashly). **-gliatézza**, F.: inconsideration; imprudence.

**sconso-laménto**, M.: affliction (grief, distress). ‖**-láre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: dispirit (sadden, grieve); REFL.: become disconsolate. **-lataménte**, ADV.: disconsolately. **-láto**, ADJ.: disconsolate. **-lazióne**, F.: affliction (grief).

**scon-tábile**, ADJ.: abatable (deductible, reducible). ‖**-táre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: discount (deduct, abate); compensate. **-tatóre**, M.: discounter.

**scon-tentaménto**, M.: discontent (dissatisfaction). ‖**-tentáre** [*s-, c.*], TR.: discontent (displease); disgust; grieve; vex; REFL.: vex one's self; be afflicted. **-tentézza**, F., **-tènto**1, M.: discontent (displeasure); grief (sadness). **-tènto**2, ADJ.: discontented; sad.

**scontessitúra** [*s-, contessere*], F.: disorder (confusion).

**s=continuáre**, TR.: discontinue.

**scon-tista**, M.: discounter. ‖**scón-to** [*-tare*], M.: discount (abatement).

**scon-toreènte**, ADJ.: making contortions. ‖**-tòrcere** [*s-, c.*], IRR.; TR.: contort (twist, writhe about); REFL.: writhe (twist, wriggle). **-torcimènto**, M.: con-

Digitized by Google

tortion (twisting). **-tòrto**, PART.: distorted; twisted.

**s=contraffáre**, TR.: counterfeit (imitate).

**scon-traménto**, M.: meeting (conflict, encounter). ‖**-tráre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: encounter (meet with); check (an account); confront; REFL.: clash (meet). **-tráta**, F.: accidental meeting. **-trazzo**†, M.: rencounter. **-trino**, M.: check. **scóntro**, M.: meeting (rencounter, meeting with) shock; fight; mark (token). **-trosággine**, F.: contrariety. **-tróso**, ADJ.: contrary (antagonistic, quarrelsome).

**s=conturbáre**, TR.: disturb (trouble); REFL.: be perturbed (be troubled). **-conturbo**, M.: trouble; confusion.

**sconve-nènza**†, F.: inconvenience (unseasonableness, unseemliness). **-névole**, ADJ.: unbefitting (unseemly, indecent). **-nevolézza** = *-nenza*. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: unsuitably (unbecomingly). **sconvè-ngo**, PRES. of *-nire*. **-niènte**, ADJ.: unsuitable (unbecoming, indecent). **-nientemènte**, ADV.: improperly (indecently). **-nièn**za, F.: indiscretion (unsuitableness). ‖**-nire** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: misbecome (be unbecoming). **sconvé-nni**, PRET. of *-nire*. **-náto**, ADJ.: unbefitting (improper).

**s=convertíre**, TR.: reconvert (bring back again).

**scon-vòlgere** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: turn upside down (overturn, upset); confound; dissuade. **-volgiménto**, M.: convulsion; disorder. **-volgitóre**, M.: disturber. **-vòlto**, PART. of- *volgere;* overturned, etc.; sprained; crooked.

**scó-pa** [L.], F.: brush, furze; broom (shrub, besom); whipping (scourge); kind of game (with cards). **-paiòla**, F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pamestièri**†, M.: jack-of-all-trades. **-papollái**, M.: hen-roost cleaner; scullion. **-páre**, TR.: sweep; scourge (criminals). **-patóre**, M.: sweeper. **-patúra**, F.: sweeping; scourging (whipping); reprimand. **-pazzóne**†, M.: knock (slap, rap).

**sco-perchiáre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: uncover (raise the lid of). **-perchiatúra**, F.: uncovering. **-pòrta**, F.: uncovering; discovery: *alla* —, openly (publicly). **-pertaménte**, ADV.: in an open manner. **-pèrto**, PART. of *-prire;* uncovered (open); bare (evident); M.: open place (clearing); open air. **-pertúra**, F.: opening (clearing, open place).

**sco-petíne**†, **-péto**, M.: field of brush. ‖**-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáre**†, TR.: brush (brush away, dust). **-pína**, ADJ.: shrubby (of heaths): *passero a* —, hedge-sparrow.

**scòpo** [Gr. *skopós*], M.: scope (mark, aim, intent, design).

**scòpolo**†, M.: high rock.

**scoppettière**† = *-pettiere*.

**scop-piàbile**, ADJ.: that may be cracked. **-piaménto**, M.: crash (crack). ‖**-piáre**1 [*-pio*], INTR.: burst (crack, split, explode); pullulate; REFL.: burst; become cracked: — *dalle risa*, laugh heartily.

**scop-piáre**2 [*s-, c.* .], TR.: uncouple (unjoin; despair).

**scop-piáta** [*-piare* 1], F.: burst (crack, explosion). **-piatúra**, F.: bursting (chink, rent, explosion). **-piettáre**, INTR.: crackle. **-piettáta**†, F.: gunshot; crack. **-pietteríа**†, F.: fusiliers; PL.: volley of small shot. **-piettière**†, M.: fusileer. **-piettío**, M.: crackling noise (crepitation). **-piétto**†, M.: slight cracking; light gun. ‖**scòp-pio** [metath. of *schioppo*], M.: crack (crash, explosion); light gun: *far* —, cut a dash.

**sco-priménto**, M.: discovery (disclosure). ‖**-príre** [*s-, c.* .], IRR.; TR.: uncover (disclose, open); discover; perceive (learn); REFL.: open (unbosom one's self): — *paese*, sound a person (feel his pulse). **-pritóre**, M., **-pritrice**, F.: discoverer. **-pritúra**, F.: discovery.

**scò-pulo**†, M.: rock (reef). **-lóso**, ADJ.: rocky.

**scorag-giaménto**, M.: discouragement. ‖**-giáre** [*s-, coraggio*], TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged (despond). **-giáto**, ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened, desponding). **-gire**, TR.: discourage (dishearten); REFL.: get discouraged. **-gito**, ADJ.: discouraged (disheartened).

**sco-raménto**, M.: discouragement (dejection). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, cuore*], TR.: dishearten (discourage).

**scorbac-chiaménto**, M.: defaming. ‖**-chiáre** [*s-, corbaccio*], TR.: expose to contempt (disgrace, traduce, defame). **-chiatúra**, F.: defaming.

**scorbellàto** [*s-, corbellare*], ADJ.: carping (scurrilous); M.: carper (taunter).

**scòrbia** = *sgorbia*.

**scor-biáre**, INTR.: make blots on paper. ‖**scòr-bio** [? *scorpio*], M.: blot (spot, defect).

**scor-bútico**, ADJ.: scorbutic (diseased with scurvy). ‖**scòr-buto** [Dutch *scheurbuk*], M.: (*med.*) SCURVY (Eng.† scorbute).

**scorcáre**†, INTR.: rise, get up (from bed).

**scor-ciaménto**, M.: shortening (curtailing, contraction). ‖**-ciáre** [*s-, (ac)corciare*], TR.: shorten (curtail, contract). **-ciatóia**, F.: cross-way (bypath). **scór-cio**, M.: shortening (foreshortening); end

Digitized by Google

(latter end): — *del giorno*, close of the day; *fare -ci*, paint the foreshortenings.

**scor-daménto**†, M.: forgetfulness (oblivion). **-dánsa**†, F.: dissension (disagreement). ‖**-dáre** [*s-*, L. *cor*, heart], TR.: make discordant (put out of tune); INTR., REFL.: forget; be discordant (jar, disagree). **-dataménte**, ADV.: discordantly. **-dáto**, ADJ.: jarred; forgotten; out of tune (discordant).

**scòrdeo**† = *-dio*.

**scordévole** [*-dare*], ADJ.: forgetful (unmindful).

**scòrdia** = *discordia*.

**scòrdio** [Gr. *skórdion*], M.: (*bot.*) water-germander.

**scorég-gia**† [*s-*, *coreggia*], F.: leather-thong (strap); (*vulg.*) fart. **-ggiáre**, TR.: SCOURGE (flog, whip); (*vulg.*) fart. **-ggiáta**†, F.: cut with a whip (lash, flogging). **-ggiáto**, M.: flail.

**scòr-gere** [*s-*, L. *cor-rigere*, set RIGHT], IRR. (cf. *accorgere*); TR.: discern (perceive, distinguish); discover; guide (escort). **-gitóre**, M.: discerner; observer; guide.

**scòria** [Gr. *skória*], F.: scoria (dross, scum).

**scoriáda** [*s-*, L. *corium*, leather], F.: lash; SCOURGING.

**sco-riazióne**† [*-ria*], F.: scorification (reducing to scoria). **-rificatóio**†, M.: crucible; test.

**scornac-chiaménto**†, M.: disgrace (scorn). **-chiáre**†, TR.: ridicule (scorn). **-chiáta**† = *-nacchiamento*.

**scor-náre** [*s-*, *corno*], TR.: dishorn (deprive of horns); [? L. *cornix*, crow], disgrace (put to shame, mock, deride); REFL.: be disgraced; be ashamed (blush). **-nata**, F.: blow (thrust) of the horn. **-nátura**, F.: dishorning. **-neggiáre**†, TR.: butt (punch with the horns).

**scorni-ciaménto**, M.: cornicing. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *cornice*], TR.: provide with cornices; deprive of cornices. **-ciatúra**, F.: cornice-work.

**scòrno** [*-nare*], M.: disgrace (shame, scorn).

**scoronáre** [*s-*, *corona*], TR.: discrown; remove the crown of (teeth); lop (a tree).

**scor-pacciáta** [*s-*, *corpaccio*], F.: hideful; bellyful, satiety. **-páre**†, TR.: eat a hideful (gorge).

**scòr-pio**† = *-pione*. **-pioncèllo**, *dim.* of *-pione*. ‖**-pióne** [L. *-pio*], M.: scorpion. **-pioncíno**†, *dim.* of *-pione*. **-pionísta**†, M.: two-faced rascal (double-dealer).

**scorpo-ráre** [*s-*, *corpo*], TR.: disembody; extract from the mass; take out of the capital stock. **-razióne**, F., **scòrpo-ro**, M.: disembodying; separating from the capital stock.

**scorras-saménto**, M.: skipping about. ‖**-sáre** [*s-*, *correre*], INTR.: skip about, fidget.

**s=corrèggere**, IRR.; TR.: deteriorate (impair).

**scor-rènte**†, ADJ.: running (flowing). **-rènza**†, F.: flux (looseness). ‖**scórrere** [*s-*, *c.* .], IRR.; INTR.: run away (slip away); glide; TR.: run (pass) over; plunder: — *un libro*, run over a book; — *il ventre*, have a diarrhœa. **-rería**, F.: incursion (inroad).

**scor-rettáccio**, ADJ.: very incorrect. **-rettaménte**, ADV.: incorrectly; loosely. ‖**-rètto**, PART. of *-reggere;* incorrect (faulty).

**scorrévo-le** [*scorrere*], ADJ.: gliding (fluent); swift (transient). **-lézza**, F.: fluency.

**scorrezióne** [*-retto*], F.: typographical error; fault (mistake).

**scorri-bánda**, **-bándola**†, F.: little incursion. **-dóre**, M.: scout; military spy. ‖**-ménto** [*scorrere*], M.: inroad; flowing; flux. **-tóio**†, ADJ.: running; sliding: *nodo* —, running knot.

**scor-rubbiáre**†, REFL.: fall into a passion. **-rubbiáto**†, ADJ.: in a passion (angry). **-rubbióso**†, ADJ.: choleric (irascible). **-ruccíáre** [*s-*, *c.* .], REFL.: become angry (fall into a passion). **-rúccio**, M.: anger (wrath); grief.

**scórsa** [*-rere*], F.: course (run): *dare una* — *ad un libro*, skim through a book.

**scórsi** 1, PRET. of *-gere*.

**scór-si** 2, PRET. of *-rere*. **-serèlla**, F.: little excursion (little run). **-sívo**†, ADJ.: that opens the bowels. **scórso**, PART. of *-rere;* run out; past over (passed); spoiled; plundered; M.: oversight (mistake, irregularity, fault): *il mese* —, last month. **-sóio**, ADJ.: running; sliding (slipping).

**scòr-ta** [*-tare*], F.: escort (guide, convoy). **-taménte**†, ADV.: prudently; warily.

**scortaménto**†, M.: contraction (abridgment).

**scortáre** 1 [*-gere*], TR.: escort (convoy).

**scor-táre**† 2, TR.: shorten (abridge). **-táto** 1, ADJ.: abridged.

**scortáto** 2 [*-tare* 1], ADJ.: escorted (guided).

**scortec-ciaménto**, M.: taking off the bark. ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *corteccia*], TR.: take off the bark (bark).

**scorté-se** [*s-*, *c.* .], ADJ.: discourteous (impolite). **-semente**, ADV.: discourteously (disobligingly, uncivilly). **-sía**, F.: incivility (rudeness).

**scorti-caménto**, M.: excoriation (flaying). **-capidócchi**†, M.: skinflint. ‖**-cáre** [L. (*cortex*, bark)], TR.:

Digitized by Google

strip off the bark; skin (flay); fleece (extort). **-cária**†, F.: seine (fishing-net). **-catóio**, M.: flaying knife; slaughter-house; excoriation. **-catóra**, F., **-catóre**, M., **-catrice**, F.: flayer; fleecer (extortioner). **-catúra**, **-cazióne**†, F.: scratch (excoriation); extortion. **-chíno**, M.: flaying-knife; flayer; usurer.

**scortinâre** [*s-, cortina*], TR.: (*mil.*) batter down the curtain of (a fort).

**scòrto**, PART. of *-gere;* perceived, etc.; wary (clever, prudent); guided.

**scórto**†2, ADJ.: shortened (abridged).

**scòr-za** [L. *cortex*], F.: bark; peel; shell; skin (hull); outside appearance. **-zâre**, TR.: bark (peel); skin; divest; REFL.: cast off the skin (throw off the slough). **-zône**, M.: unpolished person (boor, rustic). **-zonéra**, F.: (*bot.*) goat's-beard.

**scos-zcéndere** [*s-, co-s.*], IRR.; TR.: split (from the trunk); tear off; REFL.: burst asunder. **-zcendiménto**, M.: rolling down, rushing down (of earth, etc.); burst (cleft); precipice. **-zcéso**, PART. of *-scendere;* broken; steep (precipitous).

**scos-zciâre** [*s-, coscia*], TR.: sever (dislocate) the thighs of; REFL.: spread widely apart one's limbs; walk at big strides. **-zciáta**, F., **scò-zcio**, M.: severing of the thighs; branching of the limbs; forking.

**scòs-sa** [*scuotere, scotere*], F.: shake (toss); leap; sudden shower. **-sâre**†, TR.: shake (jolt, toss). **-sétta**, **-settína**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa;* little shake (little shock). **scòssi**, PRET. of *sc(u)otere.* **scòs-so**, PART. of *sc(u)otere.* **-sóne**, *aug.* of *-sa.*

**scos-taménto**, M.: keeping off (removing). ‖**-târe** [*s-, (ac)costare*], TR.: put away (remove, drive away); REFL.: go from (forsake). **-táto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).

**scos-tumataménte**, ADV.: indecently (rudely). **-tumatézza**, F.: impoliteness; indecency (libertinage). **-tumáto**, ADJ.: impolite (ill-bred, ungenteel). ‖**-túme**† [*s-, c.*], M.: impoliteness; indecency.

**scòtano** [L. *rhus cotinus*], M.: (*bot.*) fustic.

**scoten-nâre** [*s-, cotenna*], TR.: take off the sward of (bacon). **-nátо**†, M.: hog's lard (grease).

**scò-tere** [L. *ex-cutere*], IRR.§; TR.: shake (stir; agitate, toss); shake or throw off; REFL.: start with fear (be startled); get rid of (leave off). **-timénto**, M.: shaking (shake, shock). **-titèrra**†, ADJ.: earth-shaking. **-titóio**, M.: salad-basket (strainer). **-titóre**, M.: shaker. **scòtola**, F.: brake (to beat flax); scotching-handle. **-tolâre**, TR.: beat flax; beat (cuff). **-tolatúra**, F.: flax-beating.

Pres. *sc(u)ò-*, accent.; *sco-*, unaccent. Pret. *scò-si, -se; -sero,* Part. *scòsso.*

**scoto-mâtico**†, ADJ.: subject to dizziness (giddy). **-mía**†, F.: dizziness (vertigo).

**scòtta**1 [? OGer. *schotte*], F.: whey.

**scòtta**2 [Swed. *skot*], F.: (*nav.*) mast-rope.

**scot-taménto**, M.: scalding (burning). ‖**-târe** [L. *ex, coquere*, COOK], TR.: scald (burn, scorch); sting (nettle); REFL.: burn one's self. **-tatúra**, F.: scalding (burning). **scòt-to**1†, M.: meal. **scòt-to**2 [OGer. *skot*, SCOT], M.: bill: *pagare lo —*, pay the bill, pay dearly; *stare a —*, be a boarder.

**scovâre** [*s-, covo*], TR.: drive out of the cave or den; dislodge; ferret out (discover).

**scoverch.** .† = *scoperch.* .

**scovert.** . = *scopert.* .

**sco-viglia**†, F.: sweepings, dirt. ‖**scóvolo** [L. *scopula*, little broom], M.: (*mil.*) scovel (malkin).

**scovri.** . = *scopri.* .

**scòzia** [L. *scotia*, darkness], F.: scotia (concave moulding).

**scozzâre**, TR.: shuffle (the cards).

**scoz-zonâre** [*s-, cozzone*], TR.: break (a horse); teach; teach sharpness (make witty). **-zonáto**, ADJ.: broken in; sharp. **-zonatóre**, M.: horse-breaker. **-zonatúra**, F.: horse-breaking. **-zóne**, M.: horse-breaker.

**scramâr.** . = *sclamar.* .

**scránna** [OGer.], F.: chair.

**screan-zataménte**, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). ‖**-záto** [*s-, creanza*], ADJ.: ill-bred (rude, impolite).

**screáto**† = *scriato.*

**scre-dènte**†, ADJ.: disbelieving (incredulous); disobedient; stubborn. ‖**scré-dere** [*s-, c.*], TR.: disbelieve.

**scredi-târe** [*s-, credito*], TR.: discredit (cry down). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: discreditable. **scrédi-to**, M.: discredit (disgrace).

**screméntо** [*escremento*], M.: excrements.

**scremenzía**†, F.: quinsy.

**scre-pâre**† [*s-, crepa*], **-polâre**, INTR.: crack (split, burst, chop). **-polatúra**, F., **scrè-polo**, M.: crevice (chink, chop, fissure, crack).

**s=créscere**†, IRR.; TR.: decrease (grow [less).

**screspâre** [*s-, crespa*], TR.: smooth.

**scrè-zia**† = *-zio.* **-ziâre**, TR.: variegate (speckle). **-ziatúra**, F.: variegation (speckling). ‖**scrè-zio** [? L. *dis-crepitus*], M.: quarrel (dispute); speckling.

**scría** [Tyrol. *cria* (L. *creare*, create)], F.: youngest of nestlings. **'-to**, ADJ.: feeble, thin.

**scrí-ba** [L.], M.: scribe. **-bacchiâre**, TR.: scribble (scrawl). **-bacchino**, M.: scribbler (scrawler).

Digitized by Google

**scric-chiáre** [*s-, cric,* echoic], **-chiolá-re,** INTR.: creak (rattle, crack). **-chiolláta,** F.: creaking (rustling). **-chiolío,** M.: continuous creaking.

**scríc-cio**†, ‖**scríc-ciolo** [? ASax. *scric,* Gr. *kríx*], M.: wren.

**scrí-gna**† = *-gno.* **-gnétto**†, M.: small bunch; small casket. ‖**scrí-gno** [L. *-nium*], M.: bunch; coffer (casket, strong box). **-gnúto**†, ADJ.: scraggy; crooked (hunchbacked).

**scríma**† = *scherma.*

**scri-minatúra** [L. *dis-criminare,* DISCERN, separate], F.: parting of the hair. **scrí-molo,** M.: edge (brim, verge).

**scrínáre** [*s-, crine*], TR.: clip the mane or tail of (crop).

**scrío** [?], ADJ.: that alone.

**scríssi,** PRET. of *scrivere.*

**scrít-ta** [*scrivere*], F.: writing (inscription); obligation (bond). **-táccio,** M.: bad writings (old papers). **-tarèllo,** *dim.* of *-to.* **scrít-to,** PART. of *scrivere;* M.: writing: — *fitto,* close writing. **-tóio,** M.: writing-desk; bureau; study. **-tóre,** M.: writer (author, copyist). **-torèllo,** M.: *disp.* of *-tore;* bad writer (scribbler). **-toría**†, F.: scrivener's office; bookkeeping. **-tríce,** F.: writer. **-túra,** F.: writing; Holy Scripture (Bible); document (bookkeeping). **-turábile,** ADJ.: that may be engaged. **-turáccia** = *-taccio.* **-turále,** ADJ.: of writing; scriptural; M.: scrivener (registrar, notary, copyist, clerk). **-turáre,** TR.: engage (by writing). **-turétta, -turína,** *dim.* of *-tura.* **-turísta,** pl. *—i,* M.: scripturist.

**scrí-vacchiáre,** TR.: scribble. **-vanería**†, F.: scrivener's office. **-vanía,** F.: large writing-desk. **-váno,** M.: scrivener (writer). ‖**scrí-vere** [L. *-bere*], IRR.§; TR.: write (compose); register; note. **-víbile,** ADJ.: writable. **-vicchiáre, -vucchiáre,** TR.: scribble.

§ Pret. *scrís-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *scritto.*

**scrizziáto** [*screzio*], ADJ.: speckled (spotted).

**scrizióne** [*scrivere*], F.: inscription; title; writing†.

**scroc-cáre** [? Fr. *croc,* hook], TR.: eat at the expense of others (sponge); enjoy (procure) fraudulently; REFL.: assume. **-catóre,** M.: sponger (sharper). **-chétto**†, **-chettíno,** M.: little sponger. **scròc-chio,** M.: exorbitant profit (usury). **-chióne**†, M.: usurer. **scròc-co,** M.: sponging; cheating. **-cóne,** M.: sponger; sharper.

**scrò-fa** [L.], F.: sow; king's evil†. **-fáccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-fa;* big filthy sow; nasty woman. **scrò-fola,** F.: scrofula (king's evil). **-foláre,** ADJ.: scrofulous. **-folária,** F.: (*bot.*) blind-nettle (believed to cure scrofula). **-folóso,** ADJ.: scrofulous. **scrò-fula**† = *-fola.*

**s=crogiolláre,** TR.: crunch.

**scrol-laménto,** M.: shaking (agitation). ‖**-láre** [*s-, c.* .], TR.: shake (jog, toss, agitate); disturb. **-láta,** F.: shaking (jogging, tossing). **-latína,** *dim.* of *-lata.* **scròl-lo,** ADJ.: shaken; tired (fatigued); M.: shake (tossing, jog); vibration.

**scrópo-lo**†, M.: scruple. **-lóso,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) rugged (uneven).

**scro-sciáre** [ak. to *strosciare*], INTR.: patter; whiz (boil hard). **-sciáta,** F.: crackling (crash, rattling). **scrò-scio,** M.: bubbling or boiling violently; pattering: — *di risa,* loud burst of laughter.

**scro-staménto,** M.: taking off the crust; peeling off; clipping. ‖**-stáre** [*s-, crosta*], TR.: take off the crust (peel); chip (bread). **-statúra,** F.: peeling; crust.

**scròto** [L. *-tum*], M.: scrotum.

**scrudíre** [*s-, crudo*], TR.: smooth; take the chill off.

**scrunáre** [*s-, cruna*], TR.: break the eye of (a needle).

**scrupo-leggiáre,** INTR.: scruple (be scrupulous). ‖**scrúpo-lo** [L. *scrupulus*], M.: scruple (doubt); difficulty. **-losaménte,** ADV.: scrupulously. **-losità,** F.: scrupulousness (scruple). **-lóso,** ADJ.: scrupulous (over-nice); captious.

**scrupul..**† = *scrupol..*

**scru-tábile,** ADJ.: scrutable (inquirable). ‖**-táre** [L. *-tari* (*-ta,* SHRED), search even to the rags], TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine carefully). **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: searcher (scrutinizer, examiner, inquirer). **-tináre,** TR.: scrutinize; search into (examine). **-tinatóre,** M.: scrutinizer (examiner). **-tínio, -tíno,** M.: scrutiny (of votes); inquiry.

**scucchiaiáre** [*s-, cucchiaio*], INTR.: rattle (spoons, etc.).

**s=cucíre,** IRR.; TR.: unsew; undo. **-cucitúra,** F.: unsewing; rip.

**scu-dáio** [*-do*], M.: buckler-maker; ADJ.†: armed with a shield. **-dáre**†, TR.: cover with a shield. **-derésco**†, ADJ.: of a shield-bearer.

**scudería** [OFr. *escuerie* (OGer. *skura,* stall)], F.: stables (of a prince).

**scu-détto, -dieci(u)òlo,** M.: *dim.* of *-do;* boss or stud (of a bridle, etc.). **-diè-re, -diòro**†, M.: ESQUIRE (knight's attendant).

**scu-disciáre,** TR.: beat with a switch (horsewhip). **-disciáta,** F.: horsewhipping. ‖**-díscio** [L. *-tica*], M.: riding whip.

**scú-do** [L. *-tum*], M.: shield (buckler; SCUTcheon); defence (protection); crown (dollar). **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-do.*

Digitized by Google

**scúf-fia** [*s-, cuffia*], F.: woman's cap (coif, head-dress). **-fiára**†, F.: tire-woman, milliner. **-fiáre**, TR.: devour. **-fiétta, -fiettína**, *dim.* of *-fia*.
**scuffi-na**†, F.: file. **-náre**†, TR.: file.
**scuf-flóne** [*-fia*], *aug.* of *-fia*. **-flòtto**†, M.: man's cap.
**scu-lacciáre** [*s-, culo*], TR.: spank. **-lacciáta**, F.: spanking. **-laccíatína**, *dim.* of *-lacciata*. **-laccióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-lacciata*; severe spanking. **-lettáre**, INTR.: waddle, be off (run away). **-lmáto**†, ADJ.: lame (of horses).
**scúl-si**†, PRET. of *scolpire*. **-táre**†, TR.: carve (engrave). **-to**†, ADJ.: sculptured. ‖**-tóre** [*scolpire*], M.: sculptor. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: of sculpture. **-trice** = *-tore*. **-túra**, F.: sculpture. **-turésco** = *-torio*.
**scumaruòlo**†, F.: skimmer (kitchen utensil).
**scuoiáre**†, TR.: flay, fleece.
**scuò-la** [= *scola*], F.: school (college); class. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*.
**scuoráre**† = *scorare*.
**scuòt**.. . = *scot*. .
**scúra**† = *scure*.
**scu-raménte** [*-ro*], ADV.: obscurely. **-raménto**, M.: darkening, dimming. **-ráre**†, TR.: cloud (darken, dim); REFL.: grow cloudy (grow gloomy). **-razióne**†, F.: darkening (dimming).
**scúre** [L. *securis* (*secare*, cut)], F.: axe: *darsi la — su' piedi*, hurt one's own case.
**scu-rétto** [*-ro*], ADJ.: darkish (rather dark). **-rézza**, F.: obscurity (darkness, gloom).
**scuri-áda**†, **-áta**†, F.: scourging; coachman's whip (lash).
**scuríccio** [*-ro*], ADJ.: darkish.
**scuríccèlla** [*-re*], *dim.* of *-re*.
**scuriosíre** [*s-, curiosità*], TR.: satisfy the curiosity.
**scurire** [*scuro*], TR.: darken (make obscure).
**scurisciáre**†, etc. = *scudisciare*, etc.
**scu-rità**†, F.: darkness (obscurity); difficulty; paleness; calamity. ‖**-ro** [*oscuro*], ADJ.: obscure (dark, gloomy); difficult; cruel (barbarous); M.: obscurity.
**scurrí-le** [L. *-lis* (*scurra*, buffoon], ADJ.: scurrile (scurrilous; buffoon-like). **-lità**, F.: scurrility; buffoonery. **-lménte**, ADV.: scurrilously.
**scú-sa**, F.: excuse (pretext). **-sábile**, ADJ.: excusable (pardonable). **-sabilménte**, ADV.: in an excusable manner. **-samènto**†, M., **-sánza**†, F.: excuse (pretence, evasion). ‖**-sáre** [L. *ex-cusare*], TR.: excuse (justify, pardon); REFL.: excuse one's self. **-sáta**†, **-sazióne**, F.: excuse (justification). **-satóre**, M.: excuser (justifier). **-satòrio**, ADJ.: of an excuse (disculpating). **-satrice**, F.: excuser. **-serèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-sa*; slight excuse. **-sévole**† = *-sabile*.
**scús-si** [*scuotere*], PRET. of *scuotere*. **-so**, PART. of *scuotere*; shaken etc.; stripped (naked, destitute); bereaved: — *di danaro*, penniless.
**scútica**†, F.: whip (lash).
**scúto**†, M.: small boat.
**sdamáre** [*s-, dama*], INTR.: vacate the king-row (at checkers).
**sdá-re** [*s-, dare*], REFL.: grow idle (grow sluggish). **sdá-to**, ADJ.: inattentive, sluggish.
**sdebitáre** [*s, debito*], REFL.: pay off one's debts; perform one's duty.
**sde-gnaménto**, M.: indignation (anger, passion). **-gnánte**, ADJ.: disdainful (angry). ‖**-gnáre** [*s-, d.* .], TR.: disdain (despise, scorn); REFL.: feel indignant; get angry; wither: — *lo stomaco*, have a distaste for. **-gnataménte**†, ADV.: indignantly (angrily). **-gnáto**, ADJ.: indignant (wrathful). **-gnatrice**, F.: scornful woman. **sdé-gno**, M.: indignation (wrath). **-gnosaménte**, ADV.: indignantly, scornfully. **-gnosétto**, *dim.* of *-gno*. **-gnosággine, -gnosità**, F.: disdain (indignation, wrath, anger). **-gnóso**, ADJ.: disdainful (scornful, angry). **-gnosúccio**, *disp.* of *-gnoso*. **-gnúzzo**†, M.: spite (malice).
**sdelinquíre**† = *sdilinquire*.
**sden-táre** [*s-, dente*], TR.: pull the teeth of. **-táto**, ADJ.: toothless.
**sdétto**, PART. of *sdire*.
**s=diacciáre**, TR.: melt.
**s=dicévole**, ADJ.: unbecoming.
**sdíco**, PRES. of *sdire*.
**sdigiunáre** [*s-, digiuno*], INTR.: break one's fast.
**sdilacciáre**†, TR.: unlace.
**sdilin-quiménto**, M.: swoon (fainting). ‖**-quíre** [*s-*, L. *de-liquere*, melt away], TR., INTR.: weaken; faint.
**s=dimenticáre**, etc. = *dimenticare*, etc.
**s=dipíngere**, IRR.; TR.: blot out a picture; erase (cancel).
**s=díre**, IRR.; TR.: deny; refuse; renounce; forbid; INTR.: misbecome (be unsuitable); REFL.: unsay (retract one's word).
**sdiricciáre** [*s-, di, riccio*], TR.: husk (chestnuts).
**sdivezzáre** [*s-, di, vezzo*], TR.: wean (disaccustom).
**sdoganáre** [*s-, dogana*], TR.: redeem from the custom-house (take out of bond).
**sdo-gáre** [*s-, doga*], TR.: strip of staves (unbind). **-gáto**, ADJ: without pipe-staves.
**sdol-ciáto, ‖-cináto** [*s-, dolce*], ADJ·

Digitized by Google

tasteless (insipid, mawkish). **-cinatúra,** F.: insipidity.

**ṣdo-lenzíre,** TR.: cure of numbness. ‖**-lére**† [*s-, d.* .], INTR.: console one's self.

**ṣdondoláre** [*s-, d..*], INTR.: swing; dally.

**ṣdonnáre**†, TR.: emancipate (set at liberty); REFL.: shake off the yoke (acquire one's freedom).

**ṣdonneáre**†, INTR.: cease loving.

**ṣdonṣelláre**†, REFL.: play the fop; lounge about (trifle).

**ṣ=doppiáre,** TR.: undouble (unfold).

**ṣ=doráre,** TR.: remove the gilding from.

**ṣdormen-táre** [*s-, d.* .], TR.: awake (rouse); REFL.: awake. **-tíre**† = *-tare.*

**ṣdossáre** [*s-, dosso*], TR.: discharge a back-load; take off.

**ṣdotto-ráre** [*s-, dottore*], TR.: degrade, unrobe a doctor. **-reggiáre,** *freq.* of *-rare.*

**ṣdrai-áre** [OGer. *straujan,* STREW], REFL.: stretch one's self (lie down). **ṣdrái-o,** M.: lying down. **-óne, -óni,** ADV.: in lying (at full length).

**ṣdrucciolo-laménto,** M.: slip (slide); false step. **-lánte,** ADJ.: slippery (sliding). ‖**-láre** [? Ger. *straucheln,* stumble], INTR.: slip (trip, stumble). **-latívo, -lènte, -lévole,** ADJ.: slippery; easy; transitory (fleeting); perillous. **-levolménte,** ADV.: easily (readily). **ṣdrúcciolo,** M.: slide; snare (treachery); stumbling-block; ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory); accented on the antepenult (proparoxytone). **-lóne,** M.: slip (slide). **-lóso,** ADJ.: sliding (lubric); fleeting (transitory).

**ṣdrú-cio,** M.: unseaming (ripping); open seam; rent (cleft, crack). ‖**-cire** [L. **diruscire* (*di-re-suere,* unsew)], TR. (Pres. *-cio* or *-cisco*): unstitch (unsew, rip); INTR.: get ripped; get leaky: — *un esercito,* break the ranks. **-cito,** ADJ.: ripped (unseamed); rent; leaky. **-citúra,** F.: rip; rent; chink; leak. **-ṣcíre**† = *-cire.*

**ṣ=duráre,** TR.: soften (mollify).

**se** 1 [L. *si*], CONJ.: if; unless; thus: — *bene,* although; — *nonche,* unless, except; — *m' aiuti Dio!* so help me God!

**se** 2, **sè** *-é* (after prepos.) [L.], PRON.: one's self, himself, herself, itself, themselves: *lo fece da (per)* —, he did it by himself; *far sopra di* —, act for one's self; — *ne andò,* he went away.

**sebá-ceo** [L. *-ceus* (*sebum,* tallow)], ADJ.: sebaceous (fatty).

**sebbène** [*se* 1, *bene*], CONJ.: although (though).

**se-cánte,** F.: secant. ‖**-cáre** [L], TR.: cut.

**séc-ca** [*-co*], F.: shallow (sand-bank, reef): *rimanere sulle -che,* be stranded. **-cábile,** ADJ.: subject to dry up. **-cággine,** F.: dryness (aridity, barrenness); tiresomeness (importunity); *dar* —, importune. **-caginóso,** ADJ.: dry (withered, arid); tiresome (importunate). **-cagióne,** F.: withering. **-cágna**†, F.: shallows, shelves. **-cáia,** F.: withering. **-caióne,** M.: withered branch. **-caménte,** ADV.: dryly; abruptly (harshly). **-caménto,** M.: dryness (aridity). **-cáre,** TR.: dry up (drain); importune (weary, tease); REFL.: get dried up (grow arid). **-cáta,** F.: dry thing or story. **-catíccia,** F.: dead wood (small dry branches). **-catíccio,** ADJ.: almost dry (withered). **-cativo,** ADJ.: dessicative (drying). **-catóia,** F., **-catóio,** M.: drying-place. **-catóre,** M.: importunate fellow (prosy fellow); dun. **-catrice,** F.: tiresome woman. **-catúra,** F.: tiresomeness (importunity). **-cazióne**†, F.: drought (dryness). **-cherécceto,** ADJ.: half dry (withered); M.: = *-chezza.* **-cherèllo,** M.: small piece of dry bread. **-chézza,** F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

**séc-chia** [L. *situla*], F.: pail (bucket): *piovere a -chie,* rain cats and dogs. **-chiáta,** F.: bucketful; a blow with a bucket. **-chièllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small pail (small bucket). **-chierèlla,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **-chíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **séc-chio,** M.: milk-pail. **-chiolína,** *dim.* of *-chia.* **-chiolíno,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **-chióne,** M.: *aug.* of *-chio;* large pail (large bucket).

**secchità**† [*-co*], F.: dryness (aridity); dry manner.

**séccia** [? **secca*], F.: stubble; stubble-field.

**séc-co** [L. *siccus*], ADJ.: dry (arid); meagre (thin); stingy (miserly); ADV.: dryly; harshly; stingily; M.: dryness (aridity): *rimanere in* —, be puzzled. **-córe,** M.: drought (dryness). **-cúme,** M.: dried leaves, branches or fruit.

**se-centiṣmo,** M.: (vitiated) style of the authors of the 17th century. ‖**-cènto** [L. *sex-centi*], ADJ.: six hundred; M.: 17th century.

**secèspita** [L.], F.: sacrificial knife.

**se-cessióne** [L. *-cessio*], F.: secession (separation). **-cèsso,** M.: evacuation (stool); solitary place†.

**secíspita** = *-cespita.*

**séco** [L. *-cum*], PRON.: = *con sè;* with him (her, etc.): *con* —, along with him (etc.).

**seco-láre,** ADJ.: secular (worldly); M.: layman (worldly person). **-larescaménte,** ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-larésco,** ADJ.: secular (worldly, profane). **-larità**†, F.: secularity (worldliness). **-lari-[illegible]** · secularize. **-lariṣṣa-**

Digitized by Google

**zióne,** F.: secularization. **-létto,** M.: *disp.* of *-lo;* this miserable age (this wicked world). **‖sèco-lo** [L. *seculum*], M.: century (age): *ne' -li de' -li,* from age to age, forever and ever; — *d' oro,* golden age; *a' nostri -li,* in our times.

**secón-da,** F.: after-birth; aid; agreeableness: *andar a* —, follow the current; be prosperous; *andar a* — *ad uno,* humour a person; *a* — *di,* according to. **-daménte,** ADV.: secondly (in the second place). **-damentechè** *é,* CONJ.: according to (as). **-dáre,** TR.: second (assist, countenance, favour). **-dariaménte,** ADV.: in the second place. **-dário,** ADJ.: secondary (accessory); ADV.: in the second place. **-dína†,** F.: secundine (afterbirth). **-díno,** M.: under-jailer. **‖secón-do** [L. *secundus*], ADJ.: second (inferior); propitious; ADV.: secondly (in the second place); PREP.: according to (after, pursuant to); M.: second (sixtieth part of a minute). **-do=chè** *-é,* CONJ.: according as. **-do=gènito,** M.: second-born (second son). **-dogenitúra,** F.: secundogeniture (right of inheritance of the second son).

**secre-taménte†,** ADV.: secretly (privately). **-táno†,** ADJ.: trusty (confidential, intimate). **-tário†,** M.: secretary; confidant. **‖secré-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: secret (secrecy). **-tòrio,** ADJ.: secretory. **-zióne,** F.: secretion.

**sèculo†** = *secolo.*

**secu. .†** = *sicu. .*

**se-curità†,** F.: security (assurance). **‖-cúro** [L. *-curus*], ADJ.: secure (safe, certain). **-curtà,** F.: security (assurance).

**sèd†** for *se,* if, before vowel.

**sèdano** [Gr. *sélinon*], M.: CELERY.

**se-dánte,** ADJ.: sedative (assuasive). **‖-dáre** [L. (*sedes*)], TR.: quiet (appease, compose). **-dataménte†,** ADV.: sedately (tranquilly, quietly). **-dativo,** ADJ.: sedative. **-datóre,** M., **-datrice,** F.: quieter.

**sède** [L. *sedes*], F.: SEAT: *la Santa* —, the Holy See.

**sedèsimo†,** ADJ.: sixteenth.

**se-déi,** PRET. of *-dere.* **-dentário,** ADJ.: sedentary. **-dènte,** ADJ.: sitting; situated. **‖-dére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: sit down (be seated, be situated); M.: sitting down; seat (bottom): *-dete,* sit down (be seated); — *a mensa,* be at table. **-derino,** M.: little seat (in a carriage). **sè-dia,** F.: chair (seat); see. **-diário,** M.: one who brings chairs.

§ Pres. (Ind.) *siè-do* (or *sèggo*), *-di, -de* (or *(siède)*; *sediámo, sedíte, siédono* (or *sèggono*). (Subj.) *siéda* or *sègga; siédano* or *sèggano.* —Poet. forms: *sèggio; -no; sèggia.* Ger. *seggèndo.*

**se=di-cènte,** ADJ.: self-styled (pretended); so-called.

**sedi-cèṣimo,** ADJ.: sixteenth. **‖sédi-ci** [L. *se-decim*], ADJ.: SIXTEEN; sixteenth.

**sedí-le** [L.], M.: SEAT (bench, coarse chair); stand for casks (gauntry). **-ménto** [L. *-mentum*], M.: sediment (dregs, lees). **-mentóso,** ADJ.: full of sediment (sedimentary). **sèdi-o** = *seggio.* **-òlo,** M.: light cart for one person. **-tóre,** M.: sitter (guest).

**sedi-zióne** [L. *-tio*], F.: sedition (tumult). **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: seditiously. **-ziózo,** ADJ.: seditious (factious).

**se-dótto,** PART. of *-durre.* **-ducènte,** ADJ.: seducing (attractive). **-ducíbile,** ADJ.: seducible. **-duciménto†,** M.: seducing (corruption). **‖-dúcere†** = *-durre.*

**sedu-ltà,** F.: sedulousness (assiduity). **‖sèdu-lo** [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sedulous (assiduous).

**se-dúrre** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: SEDUCE (mislead; deceive). **-dússi,** PRET. of *-durre.*

**se-dúta** [*-de*], F.: sitting. **-dúto,** PART. of *-dere;* seated (sitting).

**se-duttóre** [*sedurre*], M., **-duttrice,** F.: seducer (corrupter). **-duzióne,** F.: seduction (corruption).

**sé-ga** [*-gare*], F.: saw: — *piccola,* handsaw. **-gábile,** ADJ.: fit for sawing.

**segácc†,** etc. = *sagace,* etc.

**séga-le** [L. *secale*], F.: rye. **-ligṇo,** ADJ.: of the nature of rye; spare. **-líno,** ADJ.: of rye.

**se-gaménto†,** M.: sawing (section). **-gánte,** ADJ.: sawing (dividing). **-gantíno,** M.: sawyer. **‖-gáre** [L. *-care*], TR.: SAW, cut; mow; REFL.: (*geom.*) cross each other. **-gatícciо,** ADJ.: fit for sawing. **-gatóre,** M., **-gatrice,** F.: sawyer; mower. **-gatúra,** F.: sawing; sawdust; mowing; harvest (harvest-time). **-ga=véne†, -gavéni†,** M.: tyrant.

**seg-gétta,** F.: chair (close-stool). **-gettière†,** M.: chair-porter, chairman. **-gettína,** F.: small sedan (small close-stool). **‖sèg-gia†** [L. *sedia*], F., **-gio,** M.: chair (SEAT); SEE. **sèg-giola,** F.: chair. **-giolácciа,** *disp.* of *-giola.* **-giolàio,** M.: chairmaker, chair-seller. **-giolétta, -giolína, -giolíno,** *dim.* of *-giola.* **sèggiolo,** M.: side-seat (in a carriage). **-giolóna,** F., **-giolóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-giola;* large chair (armchair).

**sèggo,** PRES. of *sedere.*

**se-ghería** [*-gare*], F.: saw-mill. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *sega;* small saw (handsaw); snaffle. **-gménto** [L. *-gmentum*], M.: segment.

**se-gṇacáṣo** [*segnare, caso*], M.: preposi-

Digitized by Google

tion. **-gn̲ácolo** [L. *signaculum*], M.: mark (sign); signet. **-gn̲alánza**†, F.: distinction (preëminence). **-gn̲aláre**, TR.: signalize; REFL.: distinguish one's self. **-gn̲alaménte**, ADV.: principally (above all). **-gn̲aláto**, ADJ.: signalized (famous). **-gn̲ále** [L. *signalis* (*signum*)], M.: signal (sign, token); omen. **-gn̲alétto**, **-gn̲alúzzo**, M.: *dim.* of *-gnale;* little signal (little token). **-gn̲áre**, TR.: mark (note, label); stamp; register; cross (make the sign of the cross upon); sign†; bleed†; REFL.: cross one's self. **-gn̲aménte**, ADV.: particularly (expressly). **-gn̲áto**, ADJ.: marked (noted); evident; engraved (imprinted); beaten (path); cited; M.: outside; appearance. **-gn̲atóio**, M.: instrument for signalling. **-gn̲atóre**, M., **-gn̲atríce**, F.: marker. **-gn̲atúra**, F.: mark; signature. **-gn̲étto**, M.: *dim.* of *-gno;* little sign (little mark). ‖**sé-gno** [L. *signum*], M.: sign (mark, token); wonder; ensign (standard); seal; trace (vestige); term: — *per* —, distinctively; precisely (exactly); *far stare a* —, make obey; keep in awe.

**segn̲or.** . = *signor.* .

**segn̲úzzo**, *dim.* of *segno.*

**ségo** [L. *sebum*], M.: SUET, tallow.

**ségola**† = *segale.*

**sé-golo**†, M.: hedging-bill; pruning knife. ‖**-góne** [*-ga*], M.: large saw, hedging bill.

**segóso** [*sego*], ADJ.: of tallow (tallowy).

**segregá-re** [L. (*grex*, crowd)], TR.: segregate (separate, set apart). **-sióne**, F.: segregation.

**segré-ta**, F.: secret place; dungeon; helmet†; cap†. **-taménte**, ADV.: secretly (privately, stealthily). **-tariáto**, M.: secretaryship. **-tariésco**, ADJ.: of a secretary, confidant. **-tário**, M.: secretary; confidant; domestic†; portable desk†. **-táro**† = *-tario.* **-teria**, F.: secretariate; secretaryship. **-téssa**†, F.: female confidant. **-tézza**, F.: secrecy. **-tière**†, M.: secret person. **segré-to** [L. *secretus*], ADJ.: secret (hidden); unknown; ADV.: secretly (in secret); M.: secret (mystery); inmost soul; remedy; recipe; confidant†.

**se-guáce** [L. *-quax*], ADJ.: following; M.: follower. **-guèla**, F.: sequel; consequence. **-guènte**, ADJ.: following (succeeding). **-guenteménte**, ADV.: consequently (hence). **-guènza**, F.: sequence (continuity); series (suite; string, long row).

**seguestr.** . = *sequestr.* .

**segúgio** [?], M.: bloodhound.

**seguí-ménto**, M.: following, pursuit. ‖**seguí-re** [L. *sequi*], TR.: follow (pursue); continue; accomplish; happen. **-tábile**, ADJ.: to be followed, imitable. **-taménte**, ADV.: consecutively (in order). **-taménto**, M.: following. **-tánte**, ADJ.: following; M.: follower (adherent). **-táre**, TR.: follow (pursue). **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: follower; imitator. **ségui-to**, M.: following (rest, continuation); SUITE (retinue, followers); issue; event; success. **seguí-to**, ADJ.: followed; happened; reputed (renowned). **-tóre**†, **-tríce**†, F.: follower.

**sèi** [L. *sex*], M., ADJ.: SIX. **-cènto**, M., ADJ.: six hundred. **sei-no**†, M.: two sixes (pair of sixes, at dice).

**selbastrèlla** = *selvastrella.*

**sél-ce** [L. *silex*], F.: flint-stone (silex); paving stone. **-ciáre**, TR.: pave (with round flints or pebbles). **-ciáta**†, F.: pavement (paving); stone-floor. **-ciáto**, M.: pavement. **-cióso**, ADJ.: flinty (stony).

**sele-nite** [Gr. *-nites* (*-ne*, moon)], F.: selenite (mineral). **-nografía**, F.: selenography (description of the moon).

**se-lètto** [L. *-lectus*], ADJ.: selected. **-lezióne**, F.: selection.

**sèl-la** [L.], F.: SADDLE; SEAT†; throne†. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la.* **-láio**, M.: saddler (saddle-maker). **-láre**, TR.: saddle; burden. **-leria**, F.: saddler's shop. **-líno**, *dim.* of *-la.*

**sél-va** [L. *silva*], F.: wood (forest); grove; poetical miscellany. **-váccia**, *disp.* of *-va.* **-vaggiaménte**, ADV.: wildly; rudely. **-vaggina**, F.: venison, game. **-vággio**, ADJ.: wild (SAVAGE, desert, horrid); strange; raw; M.: savage. **-váno**† = *silvano.* **-varécchio**†, ADJ.: woody; wild; savage. **-vastrèlla**†, F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel. **-vático**, ADJ.: wild; savage. **-vétta**, **-vína**, F.: grove; boscage. **-vicoltúra**, F.: forestry. **-vóso**, ADJ.: woody (full of shrubbery).

**semácco** [Dutch *smak*], M.: SMACK.

**se-mafòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: semaphoric (telegraphic). ‖**-máforo** [Gr. *sêma*, sign, *phorós*, BEARing], M.: semaphore.

**semáio** [*-me*], M.: seed-seller.

**sem-biábile**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-biágl̲ia** = *-braglia.* **-biánte**, ADJ.: resembling (similar); M.: countenance; look (air, mien); semblance (appearance); colour; show: *mostrar* —, make believe; *far strana* —, look strangely. **-biánza**, F.: face (countenance); appearance, resemblance; mark (token). **-biáre**†, INTR.: seem (appear). **-biévole**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-blábile**†, ADJ.: resembling. **-blánza**† = *-bianza.* ‖**-bláre**† [L. *simulare* (*simul*, like)] = *-brare.* **-brábile**† = *-blabile.* **-brágl̲ia**†, F.: troop of horsemen. **-bráre**, INTR.: seem (appear).

Digitized by Google

**séme** [L. *semen*], M.: seed (grain); semen; race; origin (cause, spring); one of the four suits of cards.
**sè-mel, ‖-mélle** [Ger. *semmel*], M.: sort of bun. **-melláio,** M.: bun-seller.
**seménta** [L.], F.: seed (sowing); cause; race (extraction). **-tábile,** ADJ.: that may be sown. **-táre,** TR.: sow (sow with corn). **-tátivo,** ADJ.: that may be sown. **-tatóre,** M.: sower. **semén-te** = *-ta.* **-tino,** M.: Roman festival after sowing. **semèn-za,** F.: seed; sowed field; race (extraction); cause. **-záio,** M.: seed-plot (nursery). **-zina,** F.: (*bot.*) wormwood (semen sanctum). **-zíre†,** INTR.: run to seed.
**se-mestrále,** ADJ.: of six months. **‖-mèstre** [L. *-mestris* (*sex, mensis*)], M.: semester (space of SIX MONTHS).
**sémi-** [L., half], PREF.
**semi=brève,** F.: (*mus.*) semibreve. **=cadènza,** F.: (*mus.*) semicadence. **=canúto,** ADJ.: almost white. **=cápro,** M.: half-goat (faun, sylvan). **=cavállo,** M.: half-horse (centaur). **=círchio,** M.: semicircle. **=circoláre,** ADJ.: half round. **=círcolo,** M.: semicircle. **=còro,** M.: semichorus. **=cròma,** F.: (*mus.*) semiquaver. **-cúpio** [*cupo*], M.: half-bath. **=dèo,** M.: demi-god. **=diámetro,** M.: semidiameter (radius). **=día,** M.: demi-god. **=dóppio,** M.: (*eccl.*) semidouble. **=dòtto,** ADJ.: half learned. **-gnoránte** [*ignorante*], ADJ.: almost ignorant (half taught).
**semíla** [*sei, mila*], ADJ.: six thousand.
**semi=lunáre,** ADJ.: semilunar. **=mòrto,** ADJ.: half dead. **=músico,** M.: ignorant musician.
**semi-nábile,** ADJ.: sowable. **-nagióne,** F.: sowing; sowing-time. **-nále,** ADJ.: fit for sowing. **-naménto,** M.: sowing (disseminating). **‖-náre** [L. (*semen*)], TR.: sow (disseminate). **-nário,** M.: nursery (seed-plot); seminary (boarding-school). **-narísta,** M.: seminarist; boarder. **-nátivo,** ADJ.: that may be sowed. **-náto,** ADJ.: sowed; dispersed; M.: place sowed (sown field); furrow (ridge): *uscir del* —, digress (be beside the question). **-natóio,** M.: sower. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: sower (seedsman); disseminator; source (origin). **-natúra, -nazióne,** F.: sowing; seed-time. **-nío,** M.: long, continuous sowing. **-'no,** M.: *dim.* of *seme;* noodle (for soup).
**semi=núdo** [*semi*], ADJ.: half naked. **=poèta,** M.: poetaster. **=rètto,** ADJ.: half straight. **=rotóndo,** ADJ.: half round. **=spènto,** ADJ.: half extinguished.
**sèmi-ta†,** F.: footpath. **-tièro†,** M.: little footpath.
**semi=tóndo** [*semi*], ADJ.: half round. **=t(u)òno,** M.: (*mus.*) semitone. **=nòmo,** M.: shrimp of a man (little chap). **=vestíto,** ADJ.: half dressed. **=vívo,** ADJ.: half alive (half dead). **=vocále,** F.: semi-vowel; ADJ.: of a semivowel.
**semmána†** = *settimana.*
**semménto** [*segmento*], M.: segment; piece (shred).
**sémo-la** [L. *simila* (*si-*, sift)], F.: bran; freckle. **-líno,** M.: coarse flour. **-lóso†,** ADJ.: full of bran.
**se=movènte,** ADJ.: self-moving. **-movènza,** F.: self-moving.
**sempiter-nále,** ADJ.: sempiternal (everlasting). **-nalménte, -naménte,** ADV.: everlastingly. **-náre,** TR.: eternize (make eternal). **‖sempitèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: eternal (everlasting): *in* —, for ever and ever.
**sémpli-ce** [L. *simplex*], ADJ.: simple (single); pure (unmixed); bare (mere); plain (honest); weak (foolish). **-cèllo†,** ADJ.: somewhat simple. **-ceménte,** ADV.: simply; plainly (sincerely). **-céttо** = *-cello.* **-cézza†** = *-citá.* **sémpli-ci,** F. PL.: simples (medicinal herbs). **-ciáccio†,** M.: great simpleton. **-ciário,** M.: treatise on simples. **-cióna,** F., **-cióne,** M.: simple-hearted (sincere) person. **-ciòtto,** ADJ.: simple; weak. **-císta,** M.: herbalist (botanist). **-cità,** F.: simplicity. **-ficáre,** TR.: simplify (make simple). **-ficazióne,** F.: simplification (simplifying).
**sèmpre** [L. *-per*], ADV.: always (ever): — *che,* provided; — *mai, mai* —, for ever (always). **=vérde,** M.: evergreen. **=víva,** F., **=vívo,** M.: house-leek (kind of plant).
**sémprice†** = *semplice.*
**sèna 1** [L. *-ni* (*sex*)], F.: double SIX (in dice and dominoes).
**sèna 2** [Ar. *sena*], F.: (*bot.*) senna.
**sè-napa** [L. *sinapi*], **sè-nape,** F.: mustard-seed; mustard. **-napísmo,** M.: cataplasm of mustard.
**senário** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: senary (verse of SIX syllables).
**sená-to** [L. *-tus* (*senex,* old)], M.: senate, senate-house: *tenere il* —, convoke the senate. **-to=consúlto,** M.: senatus consultum. **-toráto,** M.: senatorship. **-tóre,** M.: senator. **-torèssa,** F.: wife of a senator. **-tória,** F.: senatorship. **-toriaménte,** ADV.: senatorially. **-tòrio,** ADJ.: senatorial. **-tríce,** F.: senator's wife.
**senazióne†,** F.: water-cresses.
**séne 1** (*pop.*) = *sè.*

Digitized by Google

**sè-ne**†2 [L. *-nex*], ADJ.: old; M.: old man. **-nile** [L. *-nilis*], ADJ.: senile (decrepit).

**sè-nio**†, M.: old age (decrepitude). **-nióre**, ADJ.: senior (older); M.: oldest man (senior).

**seniscálco** = *siniscalco*.

**sen-nino**, M.: *dim.* of *-no;* judicious youth. ‖**-no** [Ger. *sinn*, sense], M.: sense (judgment); knowledge (sentiment): *a mio —*, at my pleasure; *con —*, wisely; *da —*, seriously (in earnest); *uomo di —*, man of sense; *trarre del —*, drive one mad; *uscir di —*, lose one's senses (become deranged).

**se=nnò** or **se no**, CONJ.: otherwise.

**sennúceto** [*-nno*], M.: good sound sense.

**séno** [L. *sinus*], M.: bosom (breast, nipple); creek; little bay.

**senòpia**†, F.: sinoper (mineral).

**sensá-le** [Fr. *censal* (L. *censualis*, of the census)], M.: broker; agent; go-between. **-lúceto, -lússo**†, M.: *disp.* of *-le;* little broker; little agent.

**sen-sataménte**, ADV.: sensibly (judiciously). **-satézza**, F.: good sense (wisdom, prudence). ‖**-sáto** [*-so*], ADJ.: sensible (judicious). **-sazióne**, F.: sensation (sense).

**senseria** [*sensale*], F.: brokerage; agency.

**sen-sibile** [*-so*], ADJ.: sensible (perceptible, sensitive); sharp (pungent); affecting. **-sibilità**, F.: sensibility; tenderness. **-sibilménte**, ADV.: sensibly. **-sífero**, ADJ.: (*philos.*) ministering to the senses. **-sismo**, M.: (*philos.*) sensualism. **-sista**, M.: sensualist. **-sitíva**, F.: perceptive faculty; sensitive plant. **-sitivaménte**, ADV.: in a sensible manner. **-sitívo**, ADJ.: sensitive, ticklish, delicate, touchy. **-sivaménte**, ADV.: sensibly (sensitively). **-sívo**, ADJ.: sensible (sensitive). ‖**sòn-so** [L. *-sus*], M.: sense; sensuality; sentiment (feeling); meaning; understanding (judgment); direction. **-sòrium**†, M.: sensorium (seat of sense). **-suále**, ADJ.: sensual. **-sualísmo**, M.: sensualism. **-sualísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: sensualist. **-sualità**, F.: sensuality; sense. **-sualménte**, ADV.: sensually; carnally. **-tácchio, -tacchióso**, ADJ.: quick of hearing. **-tènte**, ADJ.: sentient (feeling).

**sentèn-za** [L. *-tia*], F.: sentence (judgment; short saying, saw). **sentèn-zia**† = *-za*. **-ziácela**, *disp.* of *-za*. **-ziále**, ADJ.: sentential. **-zialménte**, ADV.: sententiously. **-ziáre**, TR.: sentence. **-ziatóre**, M.: judge. **-ziegiáre**, INTR.: be pedantic, consequential. **-zievolménte**, ADV.: by sentence (by decree). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: sententiously, judiciously. **-zióso**, ADJ.: sententious; full of axioms.

**sentiè-ro** [L. **semitarius* (*semita*, path)], M.: path, byway. **-ruòlo**, M.: little narrow path.

**senti-mentále**, ADJ.: sentimental. ‖**-ménto** [*-re*], M.: sentiment (sense, idea, esteem, opinion): *cavar, levar di —*, stun. **-mentóso**, ADJ.: strong (energetic). **-mentúzzo**, M.: poor thought.

**sentína** [L.], F.: hold (of a ship); sink.

**sentinèlla** [?], F.: sentinel (guard): *far la —*, mount guard.

**sen-tíre** [L.], TR. (Pres. *-to*): feel (perceive, be sensible of); smell; taste; judge (esteem); have: *ciò -te d' eresia*, that savours of heresy. **-títa**, F.: hearing; tasting. **-titaménto**, ADV.: judiciously (prudently). **-títo**, ADJ.: felt (perceived); heard; judicious†; clever†. **-tóre**, M.: hint (advice, information); smell (scent, odour)†; noise†: *aver —*, have a hint.

**sénza, sènza** [L. *sine*], PREP.: without: *senz' altro*, without fail (infallibly); *— che*, besides; except; moreover; *— pro*, uselessly (idly); *— più*, without anything else; simply (only); *— modo*, excessively.

**sensiènte** [L. *-tiens*], ADJ.: sentient.

**sèpa**† = *sepe*.

**se-paiòla**, F.: wren. ‖**-pále**† [*siepe*], M.: hedge.

**sepa-rábile**, ADJ.: separable. **-rabilità**, F.: separableness. **-raménto**, M.: separation (disjunction). **-ránza**†, F.: separation (parting). ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: separate (part); REFL.: separate one's self; depart; remove. **-rataménte**, ADV.: separately (apart). **-ratísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: separatist. **-ratívo**, ADJ.: separating (severing). **-ratóre**, M.: separator. **-ratòrio**, ADJ.: separatory. **-ratríce**, F.: separator. **-razióne**, F.: separation (setting apart).

**sèpe**†, F.: sort of lizard.

**se-polcrále**, ADJ.: sepulchral. **-polcréto**, M.: place full of ancient tombs. **-polcrino**, M.: *dim.* of *-polcro;* small sepulchre. **-pólcro** [L. *-pulcrum*], M.: sepulchre (tomb); monument. **-pólto** [L. *pultus*], ADJ.: buried; concealed. **-poltúra**, F., **-ppelliménto**, M.: sepulture (burial); tomb. ‖**-ppellíre** [L. *sepelire*], TR. (Part. reg. or *-polto*): bury (inter); hide. **-ppellitóre**, M.: burier.

**sép-pia** [L. *sepia*], F.: cuttlefish. **-piáre**, TR.: polish with cuttle-bone. **-piolína**, *dim.* of *-pia*.

**sèpticot**, ADJ.: septical (putrefactive).

**sepúlcr.** †= *sepolcr.*.

**se-quèla** [L.], F.: sequel (continuation); consequence; series. **-quènte**, ADJ.: fol-

Digitized by Google

lowing; consecutive. **-quèntia, -quènza,** F.: sequence (hymn introduced in mass).

**seque-strábile,** ADJ.: sequestrable. **-straménto** = *-strazione.* **-strâre,** TR.: sequester (set aside); seize; deprive of. **-stratário,** M.: sequestrator (one to whom the keeping of sequestered property is committed). **-strazióne,** F.: sequestration; seizure; setting apart; removal. ‖**sequè-stro** [L. *-strum*], M.: sequestration (seizure).

**sèr** [*sire*], M.: sir; master.

**séra** [L. *-rus*, late], F.: evening.

**será-fico,** ADJ.: seraphic (angelical). ‖**-fino** [Heb. *-phim*], M.: seraph. **sèrafo†** = *-fino.*

**se-rále** [*-ra*], ADJ.: of the evening (evening). **-ralménte,** ADV.: every evening (nightly). **-ráta,** F.: evening (the whole evening). **-ratáccia,** *disp.* of *-rata.* **-ratína,** *dim.* of *-rata.*

**ser-bábile,** ADJ.: that can be kept, conservable. **-bánza†,** F.: keeping (preservation). ‖**-bâre** [L. *-vare*], TR.: keep (preSERVE); reserve (hold back); put off (delay)†.

**serbastrèlla†,** F.: (*bot.*) pimpernel.

**ser-batóio,** ADJ.: conservable†; M.: conservatory (place for preserving); preserve (for birds, etc.); reservoir; coop. **-batóre,** M., **-batríce,** F.: keeper; depositary. **-bévole†,** ADJ.: that can be preserved or kept (conservable). ‖**sèrbo** [*-bare*], M.: keeping (custody, deposit, charge): *dare in* —, entrust.

**sère†,** M.: Sir (my Lord, Master).

**serèna†** = *sirena.*

**sere-naménte,** ADV.: serenely (calmly). **-nâre,** TR.: make clear (brighten up); appease (calm); console; INTR.: grow clear; be calm. **-nâta,** F.: serenity (calmness)†; calm, cloudless weather†; (*mus.*) serenade. **-nâto,** ADJ.: calmed, serene. **-natóre,** M.: calmer (soother). **-nissimo,** ADJ.: most serene (title of honour). **-nità,** F.: serenity (tranquillity, calm); brightness; serenity, Serene Highness (title). ‖**seré-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: serene (clear, calm, tranquil); joyful (happy); M.: clearness; open air; starry heavens; calm, cloudless weather: *al* —, in the open air.

**serezzána†,** F.: frosty breeze.

**serfedòcco†,** M.: simpleton.

**ser-gènte** [L. *-viens*, serving], M.: sergeant; constable†; servant†. **-gentína†,** F.: sergeant's pike (halberd). **-ghére** = *-gente.*

**sergoncèllo†,** M.: sorrel.

**sergozzóne** [*sor-gozzone*], M.: thump under the chin; (*arch.*)† modillion.

**seriaménte** [*serio*], ADV.: seriously.

**sèri-co,** pl. *-ci* [L. *-cus*], ADJ.: silken (silky). **-cultóre,** M.: silk-grower. **-cultúra,** F.: silk-husbandry.

**sèrie** [L. *-ries*], F.: series; succession, course.

**se-rietà,** F.: seriousness (gravity). ‖**sèrio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: serious (grave); important; M.: seriousness (gravity): *sul* —, seriously. **-riogiocóso,** ADJ.: seriocomic; mock-heroic. **-riosaménte†,** ADV.: seriously (in earnest). **-rióso,** ADJ.: serious (grave); important.

**ser-ménte** = *-mento.* ‖**-ménto** [*sarmento*], M.: vine-branch; tendril. **-mentóso,** ADJ.: full of sprigs.

**sèr-mo†** = *-mone.* **-moeinâre†** = *-monare.* **-monâre,** INTR.: preach; harangue. **-monatóre,** M.: preacher; haranguer; proser. **-moncèllo, -moncíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-mone;* short sermon. ‖**-móne** [L. *-mo*], M.: sermon (discourse); dialect; idiom.

**sermóne** 2 (*pop.*) = *salmone.*

**sermoneggiâre** [*sermone*], TR.: preach; harangue.

**serócchia†** = *sirocchia.*

**seros.** .† = *sieros.* .

**se-rotinaménte,** ADV.: late (beyond the time). **-tíne†** = *-tino.* ‖**-ròtino** [L. *-rotinus* (*-ro*, late)], ADJ.: late; late in the day or season; tardy.

**ser-páio,** M.: place full of snakes; wilderness. **-páto,** ADJ.: speckled like a snake. **sèr-pe,** F.: serpent (snake). **-peggiaménto,** M.: winding (meander). **-peggiâre,** INTR.: wind (meander). **-peggiáto,** ADJ.: tortuous. **-pentáccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-pente;* large, ugly serpent. **-pentâre†,** TR.: importune (tease). **-pentária,** F.: dragon's-wort. **-pentário,** M.: (*astron.*) Serpentarius. **-pènte** [L. *-pentem*], M.: large serpent. **-pentèllo,** M.: *dim.* of *-pente;* young serpent; small snake. **-pentífero,** ADJ.: that produces serpents. **-pentíno,** ADJ.: serpentine (of a serpent); M.: serpentine stone. **-pentóne,** *aug.* of *-pente.* **-pentóso†,** ADJ.: full of serpents. ‖**sèr-pere** [L.], INTR.: wind about; creep. **-pétta, -pieèlla†,** F.: *dim.* of *-pe;* small serpent. **-pieína,** F., **-pieíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-pe;* young serpent (little serpent). **-pígine,** F.: ringworm; scab (scurf). **-píllo†, -póllo†,** M.: (*bot.*) serpillum. **-polína,** *dim.* of *-pe.* **-póna, -póne,** *aug.* of *-pe.*

**sér-qua** [? L. *siliqua*], F.: dozen (of eggs, pears, etc.). **-quettína** = *-qua.*

**sèrra** 1 [L.], F.: saw†; defile (glen).

**sèr-ra** 2, F.: dam (bank); wall; (us'ly — —) crowd (throng, rush). **-ràglia†** = *-raglio.* **-ràglio,** M.: harem (seraglio);

Digitized by Google

Sultan's palace; enclosure; park (menagerie). **-ráme,** M.: lock. **-raménto,** M.: locking-up (shutting-up). ‖**-rára** [L. *serare* (*sera*, bar)], TR.: lock up (shut close, shut up); conceal; keep in; wind up; bind; press; rush after (pursue closely): — *fuori*, shut out; — *il pugno*, clench one's fist; REFL.: unite closely; stand close; — *addosso a checchessia*, press upon anything. **-rataménte,** ADV.: closely; concisely; soundly. **-ra=tèste,** M.: close cap. **-ráto,** ADJ.: locked; shut; close (pressed together); thick: *panno* —, thick cloth. **-rátola,** F.: (*bot.*) sawwort. **-ratóre,** M.: shutter, locker-up. **-ratúra** F.: lock; closure (locking); lock.

**sèrto** [L. *-tum* (*sero*, weave)], M.: (*poet.*) garland (chaplet).

**sèr-va,** F.: servant-maid. **-vábile†,** ADJ.: that can be kept. **-váccio,** M.: very bad servant. **-vággio,** M.: servitude (slavery). **-vaménto†,** M.: keeping (preserving, maintaining). **-váre†,** TR.: keep (preserve, maintain); observe, **-vatóre†,** M., **-vatrice,** F.: keeper; preserver; observer. **-tènte,** ADJ.: serving (obedient, subservient); M.: servant; footman. **-ventóse,** F., M.: kind of poetry of the troubadours. **-vétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-va;* little servant-maid. **-vicciòla,** F.: *dim.* of *-va;* little maid of all work (little scullion). **-viecèlla†, -viciña†,** F.: little maid-servant. **-vídoráme†,** M.: crowd of men-servants. **-vidòre†** = *-vitore.* **-vièntе** = *-vente.* **-vigétto,** M.: trifling service; kind office. **-vigiále,** M., F.: servant; serving brother or sister. **-vígio,** M.: service (employ); kind office (favour, pleasure); affair (matter). **-vigiúzzo†** = *-viziuccio.* **-víle,** ADJ.: servile (slavish); mean. **-vilità,** F.: servility. **-vilménte,** ADV.: servilely (slavishly); meanly. **-viménto†,** M.: service (servitude). **-víre,** TR. (Pres. = *-vo*): serve (wait on, help at table); do a service; assist one with money. **-víto,** ADJ.: served; helped; M.: service (at table); salary. **-vitóra,** F.: servant. **-vitoráccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-vo;* bad servant. **-vitoráme,** M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials); servile people. **-vitóre,** M.: servant; valet. **-vitorèllo, -vitorétto,** *dim.* of *-vitore.* **-vitorúme,** M.: (*disp.*) crowd of servants (menials). **-vitoríno†,** M.: little servant; lackey. **-vitrice†,** F.: waiting-maid; woman-servant. **-vitù,** F.: servitude; service (obligation); bond; ground-rent; servants. **-viziále,** M.: clyster, injection. **-vizióso,** ADJ.: serviceable; obliging. **-vizíetto,** *dim.* of *-vizio.* **-vizio,** M.: service (employ); favour; affair. **-vizièlo,** *dim.* of *-vizio.* **-vizióccio,** M.: *disp.* of *-vizio;* little service; little kindness. ‖**sèr-vo** [L. *-vus*], M.: serf (bondsman; slave); servant. **-vóne,** *aug.* of *-vo.*

**sèṣa-mo** [L. *-mum*], M.: sesame (oily plant). **-mòide,** M.: (*anat.*) sesamoid bone; (*bot.*)† elecampane.

**sescálco†,** M.: seneschal; steward.

**seṣè-li, -lio,** M.: (*bot.*) hartwort.

**sesqui-** [L.], PREF.: sesqui- (one and a half). **-áltero,** ADJ.: sesquialteral (once and a half more). **-pedále,** ADJ.: sesquipedal. **-tèrzo,** ADJ.: sesquitertian.

**sessa-** [L. *sexa-*], PREF.: sixty. **=genário** [L. *-genarius*], ADJ., M.: sexagenarian. **=gèṣima** [L. *-gesimus*], F.: Sexagesima-Sunday. **-gèṣimo,** ADJ.: sexagesimal (sixtieth). **sesságono†,** M.: (*geom.*) hexagon. ‖**sessá-nta** [L. *-ginta*], NUM.: sixty. **-nta=míla,** NUM.: sixty thousand. **-nta=quattrèṣimo,** ADJ.: sixty-fourth. **-ntèṣimo,** ADJ.: sixtieth. **-ntína,** F.: full sixty (three-score).

**sessènnio** [L. *sexennium* (*sex*, six, *annus*, year)], M.: period of six years.

**sès-sile** [L. *-silis*, low (*sedere*, sit)], ADJ.: (*bot.*) sessile (without a petiole). **-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: session (sitting); act of sitting†.

**sessitúra** = *tessitura.*

**sès-so** [L. *sexus*], M.: sex; pudenda†; anus†. **-suále,** ADJ.: sexual. **-sualità,** F.: sexuality.

**sèssola†,** F.: (*nav.*) boat-scoop (laving-ladle).

**sèsta** 1 = *sesto.*

**sèsta** 2 [Gr. *xustón*, square], F.: pair of compasses: *colle* —, with much diligence; *le* —*te*, long legs; *a* —, exactly; *menar le* —*te*, run fast; *venir a* —, come to a resolution.

**ses-tánte** [L. *sextans*, sixth part], M.: sextant. **-tário** M.: sextary.

**sèste** = *sesta* 2.

**sestèrzio** [L. *-tertius*], M.: SESTERCE (Roman coin).

**se-stière** [*set*], M.: division of a city; measure of two gallons. **-stile,** M.: sixth part of a circle; (*astron.*) sestile: *di* —†, obliquely (askance). **-stína,** F.: stanza of six verses; sextain. ‖**sè-sto** 1 [L. *sextus*], ADJ.: sixth; M.: sixth part; sext.

**sèsto** 2 [L. *sexus* (? *sectus*, cut)], M.: order (measure, rule); arch; form or size of a book; remedy†.

**sest-odècimo** = *sedicesimo.* **sèst-ula†,** F.: sixth part of an ounce. ‖**-último** [*-to, u.*], ADJ.: last but five. **sèst-uplo,** ADJ.: sextuple (sixfold).

Digitized by Google

**sé-ta** [L.], F.: silk; silk-stuff. **-táceo,** ADJ.: silky. **-taiòlo,** M.: silk-maker; silk-merchant.

**setanásso**† = *satanasso.*

**se-tardènte,** ADJ.: causing thirst. **-tá-ta**†, F.: great and continual thirst. **‖sé-te** 1 [L. *sitis*], F.: thirst; great desire: *aver* —, be thirsty.

**séte**† 2 = *siete* (cf. *essere*).

**se-teria** [*-ta*], F.: silk-mercery; all kinds of silk. **-tifício,** M.: silk-manufacture. **-tíno,** M.: very fine silk; silk-drapery. **sé-tola** 1, F.: hog's bristle; coarse hair; whisk.

**séto-la** 2 [L. *sectula* (*secare*, cut)], F.: cut (chap, cleft). **-láccia,** *disp.* of *-la.* **-lára,** TR.: brush (whisk, burnish). **-létta, -lína,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lóne,** M.: (*bot.*) horse-tail. **-lóso,** ADJ.: full of cracks. **-lúto,** ADJ.: bristly (hairy). **setó-ne,** M.: (*med.*) seton (rowel). **setó-so**†, ADJ.: bristly.

**sèt-ta** [L. *secta* (*sequor*, follow)], F.: SECT (faction); conspiracy (cabal). **-táccia,** *disp.* of *-ta.*

**set-tágono,** M.: (*geom.*) heptagon. **-tangoláre,** ADJ.: septangular. **‖-tángolo** [*sette, a.* .], ADJ.: heptagonal. **-tánta,** NUM.: SEVENTY. **-tantèṣimo,** ADJ.: seventieth. **-tantòtto** [*-tanta, o.* .], NUM.: seventy-eight.

**set-tário** [*-ta*], ADJ.: sectarian; M.: sectary. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: sectarian (follower).

**sètte** [L. *septem*], NUM.: SEVEN: — *suo,* so much the better for him; *tre* —, game of cards. **-cènto,** NUM.: seven hundred; *il* —, eighteenth century.

**setteg-ġiánte,** ADJ.: factious (seditious). **‖-ġiáre** [*setta*], INTR.: make a sect (form a party); enter a sect.

**sette-,** PREF.: = *sette.* **settè=mbre** [L. *septem-ber*], M.: September. **-mbréccia,** F.: autumn. **-mbríno,** ADJ.: of September; M.: turning sour (of wines). **settè-mplice,** ADJ.: of seven parts; having seven colours. **-nário,** ADJ., M.: septenary; (*metr.*) verse of seven syllables; space of seven years. **-nnále,** ADJ.: septennial. **settè-nnio** [*sette, anno*], M.: period of seven years. **-ntrionále,** ADJ.: northern. **-ntrióne** [L. *septentrio* (*septem, trio*, plough ox) seven stars of the Ursa major], M.: septentrion (north).

**setti-,** PREF.: = *sette.* **-clávio,** M.: (*mus.*) seven keys. **=fórme,** ADJ.: (*eccl.*) septiform. **-mána** [L. *septi-mana*, of the number seven], F.: week: — *mosaica,* space of seven years. **-manále,** ADJ., **-manalménte,** ADV.: weekly. **-máno** = *-mo.* **sèttimo,** ADJ.: seventh; ADV.: seventhly. **settí-na**†, F.: quantity or number of seven. **-ṣòmio** [Gr. *zóne*, band, girdle], M.: (*arch.*) building surrounded by seven rows of columns; seven zones.

**sèt-to** [L. *sectum* (*secare*, cut)], M.: (*anat.*) separating membrane; diaphragm; ADJ.†: (*poet.*) divided (cut, separated). **-tóre,** M.: sector. **-to=traṣvèrso,** M.: (*anat.*) diaphragm (midriff).

**settua-ġenário** [L. *septua-genarius*], M., ADJ.: septuagenarian. **-ġèṣima,** F.: Septuagesima Sunday. **-ġèṣimo** [L. *septuagesimus*], ADJ.: seventieth.

**sèttuplo** [L. *septuplus*], ADJ.: seven times greater.

**severaménte** [*severo*], ADV.: severely (roughly).

**severáre**†, TR.: sever (separate).

**se-verità,** F.: severity (rigour). **‖-vèro** [L. *-verus*], ADJ.: severe (rigorous); stern.

**se-vízia,** F.: cruelty (barbarity). **‖sè-vo**† 1 [*sævus*, cruel], ADJ.: cruel (inhuman).

**sévo** 2 [L. *sevum*], M.: tallow.

**sevr.** .† = *scevr.* .

**se-zionáre,** TR.: reduce into parts or sections. **‖-zióne** [L. *-ctio*], F.: section (division); (*med.*) dissection.

**seṣ-ṣáio**†, **séṣ-ṣo**†, ADJ.: last: *al da* —, lastly; *da* —, at last.

**sfaccen-dáre** [*s-, faccenda*], TR.: do with ardour. **-dáto,** ADJ.: unoccupied (lazy); fruitless (vain).

**sfaccettá-re** [*f.* .], TR.: cut facet-wise. **-túra,** F.: cutting facet-wise.

**sfacchináre** [*s-, facchino*], INTR.: work like a porter.

**sfaccia-ménto**† = *-tezza.* **-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to.* **-tággine,** F.: boldness (impudence). **-taménte,** ADV.: impudently. **-tèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-tézza,** F.: effrontery (audacity). **‖sfaccetá-to** [*s-, faccia*], ADJ.: impudent (bold); (of a horse) white-faced.

**sfacèlo** [Gr. *sphákelos*], M.: (*med.*) gangrene; ruin.

**s=faciménto,** M.: ruin (destruction).

**sfal-dáre** [*s-, falda*], TR.: cut in slices; REFL.: fall into slips or splinters; exfoliate. **-datúra,** F.: exfoliation. **-dellá-re,** TR.: make lint; transform into lint.

**sfal-láre**† = *-lire.* **-lènte,** ADJ.: erring (mistaking); wandering. **‖-líre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: make a mistake (err, miss).

**sfalsáre**†, TR., INTR.: parry (ward off); elude.

**sfa-máre** [*s-, fame*], TR.: satiate (satisfy the hunger of); REFL.: eat one's fill. **-máto,** PART.: satiated, etc. **-matúra,** F.: satisfying one's hunger.

**sfangáre** [*s-, fango*], INTR.: walk in the mud; get out of the mud; (*fig.*) get out of a mess.

Digitized by Google

**sfáre** = *disfare.*

**sfarfal-láre** [*s-, farfalla*], INTR.: become a butterfly; talk nonsense. **-latúra,** F.: becoming a butterfly. **-lóne,** M.: large butterfly; blunder.

**sfari-nábile,** ADJ.: that can be pulverized. **-nacciáre** = *-nare.* **-naménto,** M.: pulverization. ‖**-náre** [*s-, farina*], TR.: reduce to powder (pulverize); INTR.: get meally; become like flower or powder.

**sfar-ȥáccio,** *aug.* of *-zo.* ‖**-ȥo** [Sp. *disfraz,* showy clothes], M.: pomp (ostentation). **-ȥosaménte,** ADV.: pompously. **-ȥosità,** F.: splendour (magnificence). **-ȥóso,** ADJ.: splendid (pompous).

**sfa-ȥctaménto,** M.: loosening (undoing); ruin. ‖**-ȥctáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unswathe; ruin (cast down); REFL.: fall to ruins. **-ȥctatúra,** F.: sawings; sawdust. **-ȥctúme,** M.: ruins (rubbish).

**s=fastidiáre**†, TR.: divert (recreate, drive away ennui); REFL.: recover one's appetite.

**sfatá-re** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: lower in esteem. **-taménte,** ADV.: foolishly. **-'to,** ADJ.: foolish.

**sfátto** = *disfatto.*

**sfavil-laménto,** M.: brilliancy (sparkling). ‖**-láre** [*s-, favilla*], INTR.: sparkle (shine).

**sfavo-révole,** ADJ.: unfavourable. **-revolménte,** ADV.: unfavourably. ‖**-rire** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disserve; disoblige; prejudice.

**sfederáre** [*s-, inf.* .], TR.: pull off (the pillow-case).

**sfega-táre** [*s-, fegato*], REFL.: disturb the liver; (*fig.*) give one's self much trouble. **-táto,** PART.: much aroused; violently in love.

**sfelátо**†, ADJ.: tired; out of breath.

**sfelíce**† = *infelice.*

**sfend. .**† = *fend. .*

**sfè-ra** [L. *sphæra* (Gr. *sphaîra*)], F.: sphere (globe); science of the sphere (astronomy). **-rále**†, ADJ.: spherical (round). **-rétta,** *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ricaménte,** ADV.: spherically. **-ricità,** F.: sphericity (roundness). **sfè-rico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spherical. **-ristério,** M.: tennis court (bowling-green). **-roidále,** ADJ.: spheroidal. **-ròide,** F.: spheroid. **-romachía** [Gr. *máche,* fight], F.: ancient game of tennis. **-róne,** M.: circular fishing-net.

**sfèrra** [*sferrare*], F.: old broken horseshoe; old clothes; base fellow.

**sferraioláre** [*s-, ferraiolo*], TR.: uncloak.

**sferráre** [*s-, ferro*], TR.: unshoe (remove the irons from); extract from a wound (a bit of iron, etc.); remove; REFL.: shake off a horseshoe, etc.

**sferratóia**†, F.: loop-hole (barbacan).

**sfer-ratúra** [*-rare*], F.: losing a shoe. **-ruzzáto,** ADJ.: of small pieces of chalkstone not well slackened.

**sfervoráto** [*s-, inf.* .], ADJ.: cooled; indifferent.

**sfèr-za,** F.: whip (scourge). ‖**-záre** [? L. *feritiare,* wound], TR.: chastise (whip). **-záta,** F.: lash; punishment. **-zatóre,** M.: whipper. **-zína,** F., **-zíno,** M.: cord of a net (whip-cord).

**sfes-satúra**†, F.: cleft (chink). **sfés-so**†, PART. of *sfendere;* cleft, etc.

**sfetteggiáre**†, TR.: cut into slices.

**sfiaccoláre** [*s-, fiaccola*], INTR.: be very resplendent; be bright as a torch.

**sfiaccoláto** [dim. of *fiaccato*], ADJ.: fatigued (bending the head with fatigue).

**sflan-caménto,** M.: bursting of the sides. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: break in the lateral parts; get lean or thin-flanked; TR.: weaken; outflank. **-cáta,** F.: blow on the side; (*fig.*) impulsion. **-cáto,** PART.: thin-flanked (weakened).

**sflandronáta**†, F.: rodomontade (brag).

**sfla-taménto,** M.: breathing; losing the breath. ‖**-táre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: breathe (respire); REFL.: lose one's breath. **-táto,** PART.: out of breath; exhausted. **-tatóio,** M.: vent (air-hole). **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **sflá-to,** M.: air-hole (spiracle).

**sfibbiá-re** [*s-, affibbiare*], TR.: unbuckle: — *il seno,* unlace the breast (begin to speak). **-túra,** F.: unbuckling.

**sfi-braménto,** M.: weakening the nerves. ‖**-brárе** [*s-, fibra*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (the nerves). **-brínáre,** TR.: take away (the fibrin).

**sfi-da,** F., **-daménto,** M.: challenge (provocation to fight). **-dánsa**†, F.: distrust (suspicion). ‖**-dáre** [*s-, diffidare*], TR.: defy (challenge); discourage†; mistrust (suspect)†; give over (a patient). **-dáto,** PART.: defied, etc. **-datóre,** M.: challenger (defier); one who distrusts. **-dúcia,** F.: distrust. **-duciáre,** TR.: distrust (suspect). **-duciáto,** ADJ.: mistrustful (suspicious, diffident).

**sfienáre** [*s-, fieno*], TR.: clean or select (sheafs of hay).

**sfigu-ráre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disfigure (deform). **-ríto,** ADJ.: disfigured.

**sfi-laccciáre** = *-laccicare.* **-laccciatúre,** F. PL.: unravellings. **-laccicáre,** INTR.: unweave (unravel). **-láccio**†, M.: thread (filament). ‖**-láre** [*s-, infilare*], TR.: unthread; unravel; INTR.: quit the ranks (disband); break one's back; go in file, file off. **-láta,** F.: rank (file). **-lataménte,** ADV.: in confusion. **-láto**†,

Digitized by Google

PART.: unstrung, etc.; wadding for guns: *alla -lata*, one after another.

**sfilunguellàre** [*s-, filunguello*], INTR.: be pedantic (prate in a learned manner).

**sfingardàggine** = *infingardaggine.*

**sfìnge** [Gr. *sphinx*], F.: sphinx.

**sfi - niménto,** M.: exhaustion, swoon (fainting fit). ‖**-nire** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: be exhausted; TR.†: finish (complete). **-nitézza,** F.: weakness; completion†.

**sfintère** [Gr. *sphinktér* (*sphíngein*, strangle)], M.: sphincter (constrictory muscle).

**sfioccàre** [*s-, f.* .], TR., INTR.: unravel (unweave).

**sfiocinàre** [*s-, fiocine*], TR.: take off (the peel of grapes).

**sfiondà-re** [*s-, fionda*], TR.: fling (cast, dart). **-tùra,** F.: cast with a sling; gross falsehood†.

**sfio-ràre** [*sfiorire*], TR.: deflower; (*fig.*) dishonour; graze (touch, strike lightly against). **-rentinàre** [*s-, fiorentino*], TR., REFL.: cause to lose, or lose, Florentine character. **-riménto,** M.: withering of flowers. ‖**-rire** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: deflower; INTR.: shed the blossoms; fade. **-ritùra,** F.: shedding the blossoms.

**sfirèna** [Gr. *sphúraina*], F.: large seapike.

**s-fittàre** [*s-, aff.* .], TR.: not to hire or let.

**sfittonàre** [*s-, fittone*], TR.: take up (the roots).

**sflagellàre** = *sfragellare.*

**sfocàto**†, ADJ.: cooled; abated (tempered).

**sfoco-nàre** [*s-, focone*], TR.: stir (the fire); draw from the powder-pan; spoil the touch-hole of.

**sfode-raménto,** M.: unsheathing. ‖**-ràre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: draw, unsheath; draw out (extract).

**sfo-gaménto,** M.: venting; letting out. ‖**-gàre** [*sfocare*], TR.: vent; let out; breathe out; discharge: *luogo -gato*, open airy place; — *la collera*, vent one's anger; — *la vendetta*, wreak vengeance. **-gataménte,** ADV.: openly. **-gatóio,** M.: vent (air-hole).

**sfog-giaménto** = *-gio.* ‖**-giàre** [*s-, foggiare*], TR.: dress sumptuously or magnificently, excel (surpass). **-giataménte,** ADV.: pompously; excessively. **-giatézza,** F.: splendor (pomp). **-giáto,** ADJ.: splendid (pompous); excessive; ADV.: immoderately. **sfòg-gio,** M.: splendour (sumptuousness).

**sfò-glia** [*s-, f.* .], F.: leaf; spangle (gold foil). **-gliáme,** M.: exfoliation (dross of metals). **-gliàre,** TR.: unleaf (strip the leaves off of); dry up† (consume); make thin†; scale†; REFL.: exfoliate (shell off). **-gliáta, -gliatúra,** F.: puff-paste (light pastry); unleafing, etc. **-gliáto,** PART.: stripped of leaves, etc. **-gliétta,** *dim.* of *-glia.*

**s-fognàre,** INTR.: open into a sewer; be born†.

**sfógo** [*sfogare*], M.: letting out; vent; summit of an arch.

**sfolgo-raménto,** M.: lightning; wasting. ‖**-ràre** [*s-, folgore*], INTR.: shine (glitter, sparkle); TR.: hasten (expedite); ruin (destroy, waste). **-rataménte,** ADV.: resplendently; immoderately. **-ráto**†, ADJ.: brilliant (shining); exorbitant (immoderate); unhappy (unfortunate). **-reggiánte,** ADJ.: resplendent (dazzling). **-reggiàre** = *-rare.* **-río,** M.: shining, glittering.

**sfon-daménto,** M.: knocking out or in the bottom; massacre (carnage)†. ‖**-dàre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: knock out or in the bottom of; drive down (pull down); INTR.: sink (go to the bottom). **-dáto,** PART.: bottomless; destroyed (ruined); excessive; M. = *-do: ricco* —, exceedingly rich. **-datùra** = *-damento.* **-do,** M.: empty space in ceilings for paintings; paintings themselves. **-doláre** = *-dare.*

**sforacchia.** . = *foracchia.* .

**sformà-re** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: deform (disfigure); unmold; metamorphose; INTR.†: be vexed. **-taménte,** ADV.: formlessly; prodigiously; immoderately. **-tùra, -zióne,** F.: deformity (ugliness).

**sfor-nacciàre,** TR.: remove from the furnace. ‖**-nàre** [*s-, forno*], TR.: take out of the oven.

**sfor-nimónto,** M.: unfurnishing; want (dearth). ‖**-nire** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unfurnish (deprive, strip).

**sfortú-na** [*s-, f.* .], F.: misfortune. **-naménto,** M.: misfortune (disaster; unhappiness). **-nàre**†, TR.: render unfortunate (make unhappy). **-náto, -névole,** ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy).

**sfor-zaménto,** M.: force (violence); effort (attempt). ‖**-zàre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: force (compel); violate (ravish); debilitate (enervate); REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-zataménte,** ADV.: with force (compulsively). **-zatíccio,** *dim.* of *-zato.* **-záto,** PART.: forced, etc.; ADJ.: immoderate (immense); overcharged. **-zatóre,** M.: forcer (compeller). **-zatùra** = *-zamento.* **-zévole,** ADJ.: tyrannical (using violence). **-zevolménte,** ADV.: tyrannically (strenuously). **sfòr-zo,** M.: effort (endeavour, attempt).

**sfos-sàre** [*s-, fossa*], TR.: take out of the ditch. **-sáto,** PART., ADJ.: sunken (hollow).

**sfracassàre** = *fracassare.*

Digitized by Google

**sfra-cellàre**†, ‖**-gellàre** [*s-, flagellare*], TR.: ruin (break in pieces; split).
**sfrangiá-re** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unravel, fringe (unweave). **-tùra**, F.: unravelling.
**sfrascáre** [*s-, frasca*], TR.: strip the leaves or branches off; reduce the swelling of.
**sfratáre** [*s-, frate*], TR.: unfrock (take from the cloister); REFL.: renounce the order.
**sfrat-tàre**, TR.: dismiss (send away); INTR.: go away. ‖**-to** [? *fratta*], M.: flight (escape); expulsion: *dar lo* —, expel.
**sfre-gacciáre**, TR.: *freq.* of *-gare;* rub gently. **-gacciolàre** = *-gacciare.* **-gaménto**, M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: rub. **-gatóio**, M.: rubber; brush.
**sfre-giáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: disadorn; gash in the face; defame (dishonour); REFL.: lose its brightness (get faded). **-gio**, M.: cut or gash in the face; scar; affront; disgrace.
**sfrena-ménto**, M.: impudence (insolence); licentiousness. ‖**sfrenà-re** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: unbridle (let loose); REFL.: remove one's bridle (throw off all restraint). **-tàggine** = *-tezza.* **-taménte**, ADV.: dissolutely. **-tézza**, F.: licentiousness (libertinism). **sfrenà-to**, PART.: unbridled, etc.; ADJ.†: impetuous; excessive (immoderate). **-zióne**†, F.: impudence; licentiousness.
**sfrí-ggere** [*s-, f.* .], **-(g)goláre**, INTR.: make a noise like frying; TR.: fry. **-ggoláto** = *rifritto.* **-ggolío**, M.: continued frying noise.
**sfringuelláre** [*s-, fringuello*], INTR.: chirp (warble); gossip.
**sfrizzáre**† = *frizzare.*
**sfrogiáto** [*s-, froge*], ADJ.: flat or crushed (of the nose).
**s=fromboláre**, TR.: fling (cast with a sling).
**sfron-daménto**, M.: stripping off the leaves. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, fronda*], INTR.: strip off the leaves. **-dáto**, ADJ.: leafless. **-datóre**, M.: puller of leaves.
**sfron-táre**† [*s-, fronte*], INTR., REFL.: become bold (be shameless). **-tatàggine** = *-tatezza.* **-tataménte**, ADV.: boldly (impudently). **-tatèllo**, *dim.* of *-tato.* **-tatézza**, F.: impudence (effrontery). **-táto**, ADJ.: bold (impudent, saucy).
**sfronzáre** [*s-, fronza*], INTR.: clip or plough (the edges of books); = *sfrondare.*
**sfruttáre** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: sterilize (impoverish).
**sfuciná-ta**†, F.: great number (multitude).
**sfug-gévole**, ADJ.: fugitive (transitory); slippery. **-gevolézza**, F.: quickness (rapidity); slipperiness. **-giásco**, ADJ.: fugitive (wandering): *alla —sca,* in secret (by stealth). **-giménto**, M.: flight (running away). ‖**-gire** [*s-, f.* .], TR.: avoid (shun, elude); flee from; INTR.: escape; run away. **-gíto**, PART.: avoided, etc.; ADJ.: fugitive: *alla -gita,* hurriedly.
**sfulgóre**†, M.: luxury (pomp).
**sfu-maménto**, M.: evaporation; appearance (sign). **-mánte**, ADJ.: evaporating (vanishing). ‖**-máre** [*s-, f.* .], INTR.: fume (exhale); evaporate (melt away); TR.: (*fig.*) shade or blend (colours); paint (the background). **-matézza**, F.: blending of colours. **-máto**, PART.: dying away. **-matúra**, F.: evaporation, etc.
**sfu-riáre** [*s-, furia*], INTR.: be very angry. **-riáta**, F.: anger (rage); abuse; great number. **-riatàccia**, *disp.* of *-riata.*
**sgabbiáre** [*s-, gabbia*], TR.: uncage (take out of the cage).
**s=gabelláre**, TR.: free from duty or tax; REFL.: get off (free one's self).
**sgabel-lótto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**sgabèl-lo** [L. *scabellum* (dim. of *scamnum*)], M.: stool (joint-stool, desk-stool). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo.*
**sgabuzzíno** [Eng. *caboose*], M.: retired room (secret closet).
**sgagliardáre** [*s-, gagliardo*], TR.: weaken (debilitate, enervate).
**s=galánte**†, ADJ.: ungallant (ungracious).
**sgalláre** [*s-, galla*], TR.: make a blister on.
**sgallet-táre** [*s-, galletto*], INTR.: (*fig.*) play the wit (try to be witty). **-tío**, M.: affecting wit.
**sgallináre** [*s-, gallina*], TR.: steal (chickens, etc.); INTR.: make merry (enjoy one's self).
**sgam-báre**, INTR.: stride; stem (remove the stems of); get tired. **-báto**, ADJ.: without stem; tired. **-bettáre**, INTR.: walk quickly (take short steps); run away; kick the legs about. **-bettáta** = *-betto.* ‖**-bétto** [*s-, g.* .], M.: scurvy trick; tripping up one's heels; (*fig.*) trap (stratagem). **-bucciáto**†, ADJ.: without stockings.
**sga-nasciáre** [*s-, ganascia*], TR.: dislocate (the jaws): — *dalle risa,* burst with laughter. **-nasciaménto**, M., **-nasciáta**, F.: immoderate laughter. **-ngasciáre**, INTR.: laugh immoderately.
**sganghe-raménto**, M.: unhinging (taking off the hinges); disorder. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: unhinge (take off the hinges); (*fig.*) disorder (derange); dislocate. **-ratàccio**, *disp.* of *-rato.* **-ratàggine**, F.: awkwardness; confusion. **-rataménto**, ADV.: awkwardly; confusedly. **-rá-**

Digitized by Google

**to**, PART.: off the hinges (disconnected); dislocated; awkward (rude); confused.
**sganna**. . = *disinganna*. .
**sga-ráre**†, INTR.: carry off the prize (win); TR.: brave. **-ráto**†, PART.: come off victor, etc.
**sgar-bácelo**, *disp.* of *-bo*. **-batággine** = *-batezza*. **-bataménte**, ADV.: impolitely (rudely). **-batézza**, F.: impoliteness (incivility). **-báto**, ADJ.: awkward (impolite, rude). ‖**sgár-bo** [*s-, g.* .]. M.: rudeness; disagreeableness.
**sgargarizz**. . = *gargarizz*. .
**sgargiánte** [*squarciante*], ADJ.: stylish (well dressed).
**sgarígliо**†, M.: cutthroat.
**sgaríre**† = *sgarare*.
**sgarráre** [FR. *égarer*, mislead], TR., INTR.: mistake (err).
**sgarrettáre** [*s-, garetto*], TR.: (*vet.*) hamstring (cut the ham or hough off).
**sgattaioláre** [*s-, gattaiola*], INTR.: get out of a difficulty.
**sgattigliáre**†, TR.: disburse.
**sgavazzáre** = *gavazzare*.
**sghémbo** [? OHG. *slimb*, oblique], ADJ.: crooked (awry); M.: obliquity (crookedness); awkwardness: *a* —, obliquely (on one side).
**sghermí-re** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: let go (let loose). **-tóre**, M.: one who lets loose.
**sgheronáto** [*s-, gherone*], ADJ.: cut aslant (in bias).
**sgherráccio**, *aug.* of *sgherro*.
**sgherrettáre** [*s-, garetto*], TR.: hamstring (hough); cf. *sgarrettare*.
**sghèrro** [?], M.: ruffian (cutthroat); (*fig.*) stylish man.
**s=ghiacciáre**, TR.: thaw (liquefy).
**sghi-gnapáppole**†, M.: hearty laugher. ‖**-gnáre** [*s-, gh.* .], TR.: laugh at (ridicule); INTR.: laugh contemptuously. **-gnáta**†, F., **-gnazzaménto**, M.: loud laughter. **-gnazzáre**, INTR.: burst out laughing (laugh immoderately). **-gnazzáta** = *-gnata*. **-gnazzío**, M.: continual loud laughter. **sghi-gnó**†, M.: sneer. **-gnózzo**, *aug.* of *-gno*.
**sghimbèscio** [*sghembo*], M.: crooked line; ADJ.: bow-legged; ADV.: athwart (awry, aslant).
**sgittaménto**†, M.: agitation.
**s=gloriáto**, ADJ.: unconcerned (careless, liberal).
**sgob-báre** [*s-, gobba*], INTR.: study hard. **sgòb-bo**, M.: working hard. **-bóne**, M.: very hard worker.
**sgocciolo-láre** [*s-, g.* .], INTR.: drain (drop from); dry up (suck up); TR.: distil (drain out); empty: — *il barletto*†, tell all one knows. **-latóio**, M.: gutter (drain, eaves of a house). **-latúra**, F.: draining (dropping); eaves of a house. **-lío**, M.: continued dropping. **sgócciolo-lo**, M.: rest (remainder); draining: *essere agli* —, be at the end.
**sgo-láre** [*s-, gola*], TR.: cut the throat of. **-láto**, PART., ADJ.: throatless; bare-necked; babbling (chattering).
**sgom-beraménto**, M.: removal (removing); removing from a dwelling. ‖**-beráre** [*s-, ingombrare*], TR.: remove from; carry away; drive off (separate); free (liberate); cleanse (purge); INTR.: remove (go away). **-beráto**, PART.: removed; disencumbered, etc. **-beratóre**, M.: remover. **-beratúra** = *-beramento*. **sgóm-bero**, PART.: removed, etc.; empty (unprovided); M.: removal; expulsion. **-bráre** = *-berare*. **-bratóre** = *-beratore*.
**sgóm-bro** 1 = *-bero*.
**sgómbro** 2 = *scombro*.
**sgomen-taménto**†, M.: discouragement; astonishment; dismay. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: frighten (dismay; discourage); REFL.: be terrified; lose courage. **-tévole**†, ADJ.: discouraging; alarming. **-tíre**† = *-tare*. **sgoménto**, PART.: frightened, etc.; M.: fear (alarm).
**sgomi-naménto**, M.: disorder (confusion). ‖**-náre** [*s-*, L. *comminari*, threaten], TR.: put in confusion (disarrange, disorder). **-nío**, M.: continued disorder.
**sgomitoláre** [*s-, gomitolo*], TR.: unwind (untwist).
**sgon-flaménto**, M.: lowering or lessening of a swelling. ‖**-fláre** [*s-, g.* .], TR.: lower the swelling of; (*fig.*) humiliate (humble); kill†; REFL.: cease swelling. **-fláto** = *-fio*. **sgón-flo**, ADJ.: unswollen (flabby); humbled. **-flótto**, *dim.* of *-flo*.
**sgonnelláre** [*s-, gonnella*], INTR.: take off the petticoats; seek a husband.
**sgórbia** [l. L. *gubia* (*gulbia*)], M.: GOUGE.
**sgor-biáre** = *scorbiare*. **-bio** = *scorbio*. **-biolína**, *dim.* of *sgorbio*.
**sgor-gaménto**, M.: disgorging (overflowing). **-ganteménte**, ADV.: abundantly. ‖**-gáre** [*s-, gorgo*], INTR.: disgorge (overflow); (*fig.*) give to the winds (blab all one knows). **-gáta**, F.: quantity of air or water in a pump. **sgòr-go**, M.: overflowing; profusion; ADV.: abundantly (copiously).
**s=governáre**, TR.: govern ill (manage badly).
**sgozzáre** [*s-, gozzo*], TR.: cut the throat of; empty (the craw of poultry); swallow (an affront).
**sgraciмoláre** = *racimolare*.
**s=gradévole**, ADJ.: disagreeable (displeasing). **-gradíre**, TR.: displease (disgust).

Digitized by Google

**sgráf-fa**, F.: (*typ.*) brace. **‖-fláre** [*s-, g..*], TR.: scratch; hatch (graze). **-flg̣ná-re**, TR.: steal (carry away). **sgráf-flo** 1, M.: scratch (tear). **-flóne**, *aug.* of *-flo*.

**sgráf-flo** 2, **-fito** = *graffito*.

**sgrammaticáre** [*s-, grammatica*], INTR.: make errors in grammar; TR.: explain grammatically.

**sgramuffáre**†, INTR.: (*iron.*) speak like a grammarian.

**sgra-nábile**, ADJ.: that can be shelled. **-naménto**, M.: shelling. **‖-náre** [*s-, grano*], TR.: shell; burst open. **-natúra** = *-namento*.

**sgran-chiáre, ‖-chíre** [*s-, aggranchiare*], TR.: stretch or extend (the limbs); arouse (quicken, stir up).

**sgra-nellaménto**, M.: stoning raisins. **‖-nelláre** [*s-, granello*], TR.: stone (raisins, etc.). **-nellatúra** = *-nellamento*. **-nocchiáre**, TR.: crunch (eat things that crackle).

**sgra-vaménto**, M.: ease (relief, comfort). **‖-váre** [*s-, g..*], TR.: unload (disburden); relieve (alleviate); REFL.: lie in. **-vidánza**, F.: delivery (childbirth). **-vidáre**†, INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed). **-vio**, M.: unloading (discharge); ease (relief).

**sgrá-zia**† [*s-, g..*], F.: misfortune; disgrace. **-ziatáccio**, *disp.* of *-ziato*. **-ziatággine**, F.: awkwardness; ill grace. **-ziataménte**, ADV.: awkwardly; unfortunately. **-ziatèllo**, *dim.* of *-ziato*. **-ziáto**, ADJ.: awkward (ungraceful); unfortunate; wretched (miserable). **-ziatóne**, *aug.* of *-ziato*.

**sgreto-laménto**, M.: breaking (bruising). **‖-láre** [? *gretola*], TR.: crunch; scatter (disunite); undo. **-lío**, M.: crunching; fermentation.

**sgricchiolàre**† = *scricchiolare*.

**sgriccíolo** = *scricciolo*.

**sgri-daménto**, M.: scolding (reprimand; rebuke). **‖-dáre** [*s-, g..*], TR.: rebuke (reprimand; scold). **-dáta**, F.: scolding; reprimand. **-datína**, *dim.* of *-data*. **-datóre**, M.: reprover (rebuker). **-do**† = *-damento*.

**sgrigiáto**†, ADJ.: of a grayish colour.

**sgrigiolàre**†, INTR.: clank (clash).

**sgrig̣náre**†, INTR.: grin (laugh at).

**sgrillettáre** [*s-, grilletto*], TR.: pull (the trigger).

**sgrondá-re** [*s-, g..*], INTR.: fall in drops (drop). **-túra**, F.: dripping.

**sgroppáre** 1 = *sgruppare*.

**sgroppáre** 2 [*s-, groppa*], TR.: spoil (the crupper).

**sgros-saménto**, M.: sketch (rough draught). **‖-sáre** [*s-, digrossare*], TR.: sketch (rough-hew).

**sgrottá-re** [*s-, grotta*], TR.: drain (vines). **-túra**, F.: draining (of vines).

**sgru-g̣náre** [*s-, grugno*], INTR.: give a blow in the face. **-g̣náta**, F., **-g̣no**, M.: blow in the face. **-g̣góne**, *aug.* of *-gno*.

**sgruppáre** [*s-, gruppo*], TR.: untie or undo (a knot); separate.

**sgua-gḷiánza**, F.: inequality. **‖-gḷiáre** [*s-, aggua..*], TR.: make unequal or uneven; disunite. **-gḷio**, M.: inequality; difference (disparity).

**sguaia-tággine**, F.: awkwardness. **-taménte**, ADV.: awkwardly. **-tèllo, -tíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*. **‖sguaiá-to** [Fr. *égayé*, happy], ADJ.: graceless (ill-mannered); stupid.

**sguaináre** [*s-, guaina*], TR.: unsheath (draw out).

**sgualcíre** [OHG. *walzjan*], TR.: rumple (crush).

**sgualdrí-na** [?], F.: prostitute (bad woman). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.

**sguán-cia** [*s-, g..*], F.: check, strap (of a bridle). **-ciáre**, INTR.: strike (a glancing blow); break the check, strap (of a bridle)†. **-cio**†, M.: obliquity (slope); ADV.: awry (athwart).

**sguar-aguardáre**†, TR.: look at repeatedly or attentively. **-aguárdia**, F.: vanguard. **-daménto**†, M.: look (glance); view. **‖-dáre**† [*s-, g..*], TR.: stare at (look at); explore; have a regard or respect for. **-dáta**, F.: glance; look (aspect). **-datáccia**, *disp.* of *-data*. **-datóre**, M.: looker on (beholder). **-datúra**, F.: mien (look, deportment). **-dévole**†, ADJ.: remarkable; respectable. **sguár-do**, M.: look (glance); consideration (respect). **-dolíno**†, *dim.* of *-do*.

**s-guarnire**, TR.: unfurnish; unprovide.

**sguaz-záre** [*s-, guazzo*], INTR.: ford; make merry; TR.: waste (dissipate). **-zatóre**, M.: feaster; lavisher. **-sug̣liáre**, INTR.: *freq.* of *-zare*.

**sgúbbia** = *sgorbia*.

**sguercíatúra**†, F.: contemptuous look (squint).

**sguerguènza** [?], F.: impolite act; something odd or reprehensible.

**sguernire** = *sguarnire*.

**sgu-fáre** [*s-, gufo*], TR.: laugh at (ridicule, mock); slip. **-foneáre**, TR.: make fun of.

**sguinzag̣liáre** [*s-, guinzaglio*], TR.: uncouple (let loose).

**sguiscíare** [*s-*, OFr. *guenchir* (OGer. *wenkian*)], INTR.: skip (slide, frisk away); swim; bounce; escape.

**sguittíre**†, INTR.: yelp (squeak, howl).

**s-guizzáre**, INTR.: = *sguisciare*: — *in piede*, start up.

**sgu-sciáre** [*s-, guscio*], TR.: shell (husk);

Digitized by Google

INTR. = *sguisciare.* **-sciáto,** PART.: shelled, etc.; M.: gouge (in wood, etc.). **-sciatúra,** F.: shelling; gouging, etc. **-scio,** M.: kind of gouge; hollow cavity.

**si** [L. *se*], PRON.: one, people, we, they; himself, herself, etc.

**sì** [L. *sic*], ADV.: yes, truly: — *bene*, yes indeed; —...—..., as well ... as ..., both ... and ...; — *veramente*, provided.

**siaméşe,** M.: siamese (coarse cotton cloth).

**sibarita** [*Sibari* (in Lucania)], M.: sybarite.

**sibi-láre** [L. *-lo* (*-lus*, hissing)], INTR.: hiss (whistle). **-láto,** PART.: hissed; urged. **-latóre,** M.: whistler; scoffer. **-lío,** M.: prolonged hiss (hissing).

**sibíl-la** [L. *sibylla*, divine counsel (Gr. *siôs*, God, *boulé*, counsel)], F.: sibyl (prophetess). **-líno,** ADJ.: sibylline (mysterious). **-lóne†,** M.: kind of riddle or enigma.

**síbi-lo** = *-lio.* **-lóso,** ADJ.: sibilant (hissing).

**sicário** [L. *-rius* (*sica*, knife)], M.: cutthroat (assassin).

**siccera†,** F.: cider.

**sicchè** *-é* [*si, chè*], ADV.: thus; whence; therefore; cf. *sì.*

**sicciolo** = *cicciolo.*

**siccità** [L. *-tas*], F.: siccity (dryness, drought).

**siccóme** [*si, come*], ADV.: as, so; as if; as soon as.

**síclo** [L. *siclus* (Heb. *shekel*)], M.: shekel.

**sico-fánta, -fánte†** [Gr. *suko-phántes*, fig-informer, slanderer], M.: sycophant; calumniator. **-móro** [Gr. *sukó-moros*, fig-mulberry], M.: sycamore.

**sicumèra†,** F.: pomp (ceremony).

**sicu-raménte,** ADV.: certainly (surely). **-ránza†,** F.: security; assurance (boldness). **-ráre†** = *assicurare.* **-rézza, -rità** = *-rtà.* ‖**sicú-ro** [*securo*], ADJ.: sure (secure); firm; certain (unquestionable); practised: *andar sul* —, go without fear (act confidently); *di* —, certainly (surely). **-rtà,** F.: security (safety); courage; assurance; faith (honesty); bail (security).

**side-rále** [L. *-ralis*], ADJ.: sidereal. **-razióne,** F.: (*med.*) sideration (sudden mortification). **sidè-reo,** ADJ.: sidereal; celestial.

**sidére†** = *sedere.*

**side-ríte** [L. *-ritis*], F.: magnet; (*bot.*) ironwort. **-rúrgia,** F.: working in iron.

**sído†,** M.: excessive cold.

**sídro** [L. *sicera* (Gr. *sikera*)], M.: cider.

**sièda** = *sedia.*

**siéffo†,** M.: eye-salve (collyrium).

**sie-páglia,** *disp.* of *-pe.* **-páre†,** TR.: enclose (surround with hedges). ‖**siè-pe** [L. *sæpes*], F.: hedge; enclosure: *tenere uno a* —, keep one in awe. **-póne,** *aug.* of *-pe.*

**siè-re,** ‖**-ro** [L. *serum*], M.: whey (buttermilk); serum (watery part of blood). **-rosità,** F.: serosity. **-róso,** ADJ.: serous.

**siffátto** [*si, fatto*], ADJ.: such (exactly, the same).

**sifi-lide** [?], M.: syphilis. **-lítico,** ADJ.: syphilitic.

**si-fonéino,** *dim.* of *-fone.* ‖**-fóne** [L. *siphо*], M.: syphon (pipe, tube; soda bottle).

**siga-ráio,** M.: cigar-maker. **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**siga-ro** [Sp. *cigarro* (*cigarar*, roll in paper)], M.: cigar.

**sigil-láre,** TR.: seal; confirm (fix); finish; stop. **-lataménte,** ADV.: exactly (distinctly). **-latóre,** M.: sealer. ‖**sigíllo** [L. *-lum* (dim. of *signum*, figure)], M.: seal; stamp: *porre il* —, seal; — *di Ermete*, hermetical seal; — *di Salomone*, knot grass.

**sígla** [L.], F.: letter (cypher).

**sigmòide** [Gr. *-moeidés* (*sigma*, S, *etdos*, form)], F.: (*anat.*) sigmoidal valve.

**si-gnatúra,** F.: = *segnatura;* signature (tribunal at Rome). **-gnèra†,** F.: bloodletting (bleeding). **-gnífero†,** M.: standard-bearer (ensign); ADJ.: bearing the standard. **-gnificaménto,** M.: signification (meaning). **-gnificanteménte,** ADV.: significantly. **-gnificánza,** F.: sense (interpretation); sign. ‖**-gnificáre** [L.], TR.: signify (mean); declare (express by signs); interest; inform. **-gnificataménte,** ADV.: in a signifying manner. **-gnificativaménte,** ADV.: expressively. **-gnificativo,** ADJ.: expressive (that signifies); energetic. **-gnificáto,** M.: signification (meaning, sense). **-gnificazióne,** F.: = *-gnificato;* information; mark (sign).

**signó-ra,** F.: mistress, madam; Lady (a title); prostitute. **-rággio** = *-ria.* **-rázzo,** M.: great lord. ‖**signó-re** [L. *senior*], M.: lord (nobleman); rich man; Lord; master; sir, gentleman: *il* — *Tale*, Mr. So-and-so. **-reggévole,** ADJ.: imperious (magisterial, stately). **-reggiaménto,** M.: sovereignty (empire); rule (power). **-reggiáre,** TR.: domineer (rule, govern). **-reggiatóre,** M.: dominator (ruler). **-rèllo,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-résco,** ADJ.: lordly (gentlemanly). **-réssa** = *-ra.* **-rétto,** *dim.* of *-re.* **-révole†,** ADJ.: imperious (magisterial); noble (genteel, agreeable). **-ría,** F.: dominion (lordship); supreme magistrate of a republic; jurisdiction; power (empire). **-rile,** ADJ.: illustrious (lordly). **-rilità†,**

Digitized by Google

F.: nobility; stateliness. **-rilménte,** ADV.: nobly (illustriously). **-rína,** F.: *dim.* of *-ra;* young lady, miss. **-ríno,** *dim.* of *-re.* **signó-rmo**† [*-r, mio*], M.: my lord. **-rótto,** M.: country-squire (little lord). **signó-rso**† [*-r, suo*], M.: his lord. **signó-rto**† [*-r, tuo*], M.: thy lord or master.

**signozzáre**† = *singhiozzare.*

**silèn-te** [L. *-s*], ADJ.: silent; calm. **-siário,** ADJ.: that imposes silence. **silènzio** [L. *-tium*], M.: silence; taciturnity; intermission (pause): *passar sotto* —, pass over in silence; *far* —, keep silence; *impor* —, command silence. **-sióso,** ADJ.: silent (still, taciturn).

**síleos**†, M.: heartwort.

**silère**†, INTR.: keep silent (be still).

**sílfide** [*silfo*], F.: female sylph; graceful woman.

**sílfio**†, M.: laserwort (laserpitium).

**sílfo** [Gall.], M.: sylph.

**sí-lice** [L. *silex*], F.: flintstone (pebble); gun flint. **-líceo,** ADJ.: silicious (flinty).

**silígine**†, F.: siligo (fine wheat).

**síliо**†, M.: spindle-tree.

**síliqua**† [L.], F.: siliqua (seed-vessel, husk); weight of four grains; siliqua (a coin).

**síl-laba** [L. *syllaba* (Gr. *sullabé*)], F.: syllable. **-labáre,** TR.: syllable (pronounce clearly); spell. **-labário,** M.: reading or spelling-book. **-labazióne,** F.: syllabification. **-lábico,** ADJ.: syllabical. **-labísmo,** M.: syllabic writing. **síl-labo** [l. L. *syllabus*], M.: index (catalogue, register).

**sil-lèpsi** [Gr. *súllepsis*], **-lèssi,** F.: (*gram.*) syllepsis.

**sillo-gísmo** [L. *syllogismus*], M.: syllogism. **-gística,** F.: reasoning by syllogism. **-gísticaménte,** ADV.: syllogistically. **-gístico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: syllogistic. **-gizzáre,** TR.: syllogize (reason).

**silòcco**†, M.: sirocco (south-east wind).

**siloè** [Gr. *xúleos*], M.: aloes (odoriferous wood).

**silò-fago** [Gr. *xulo-phágos* (*xúlon,* wood, *phagein,* eat)], M.: wood-eater. **-gráfia** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: xylography (art of engraving wood). **-gráfico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: xylographic(al).

**silú-ro,** ‖**-ri** [Gr. *sílouros*], M.: shad (a river-fish); torpedo (a fish).

**sil-váno** [*selva*], ADJ.: sylvan (rustic); wild (strange); foreign. **-vèstre, -vèstro,** ADJ.: woody; wild (rural). **-vóso,** ADJ.: woody, etc.

**simbo-leggiaménto,** M.: symbolization. **-leggiáre,** TR.: symbolize (represent). **-leità**† = *-lità.* **-licaménte,** ADV.: symbolically. **simbò-lico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: symbolical. **-lità**†, F.: analogy (conformity); relation. **-lizzáre** = *-leggiare.* ‖**símbo-lo** [Gr. *súmbolon*], M.: symbol; image (allegory); creed.

**si-metría** [Gr. *simmetría* (*sun,* with, *métron,* measure)], F.: symmetry (proportion). **-mètrico** = *-mmetrico.*

**símia**† = *scimmia.*

**simiáno**†, M.: sort of plum-tree.

**símigli.** .† = *somigli.* .

**simi-láre,** ADJ.: similar (like). ‖**símile** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: like (similar, even); equal; M.: like (fellow); fellow-creature; ADV.: in like manner. **-litudinariaménte**†, ADV.: comparatively. **-litudinário**†, ADJ.: similitudinary. **-litúdine,** F.: similitude (likeness); comparison; image (figure). **-lménte,** ADV.: likewise (also, too). **-lòro,** M.: pinchbeck.

**simità**†, F.: flatness of the nose.

**sim-metría** = *simetria.* **-mètrico,** ADJ.: symmetrical (proportionate). **-metrizzáre,** TR.: render symmetrical.

**simo**†, ADJ.: flat-nosed.

**simo-neggiáre,** INTR.: commit simony. ‖**-nía** [*Simon,* the magician, who wanted to buy eccl. offices of St. Peter], F.: simony (selling of ecclesiastical offices). **-niacaménte,** ADV.: by simony. **-níaco,** ADJ.: simoniacal (obtained by simony). **-nizzáre**† = *-neggiare.* **-nizzatóre,** M.: one guilty of simony.

**sim-patía** [Gr. *sumpátheia*], F.: sympathy. **-pático,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: sympathetic; homogeneous; attractive; congenial. **-patizzáre,** INTR.: sympathize.

**simplic.** .† = *semplic.* .

**simplificá-re**† [L.], REFL.: become simple; TR.: simplify. **-zióne,** F.: simplification.

**sim-poṣíaco,** ADJ.: of a feast or banquet. ‖**-pòṣio** [Gr. *sum-pósion,* drinking together], M.: banquet (feast).

**simu-lácro** [L. *-lacrum*], M.: simulachre (image, statue). **-laménto**†, M.: simulation (pretence); deceit. **-lárdo,** ADJ.: deceitful; M.: dissembler. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: simulate (feign, pretend). **-lataménte,** ADV.: with pretence. **-latívo,** ADJ.: simulative (pretending). **-latóre,** M.: hypocrite (pretender). **-latório,** ADJ.: done with dissimulation. **-lazióne,** F.: dissimulation (disguise).

**simul-taneità,** F.: simultaneousness. ‖**-táneo** [l. L. *-taneus*], ADJ.: simultaneous.

**sinagòga** [Gr. *sun-agogé,* bringing together], F.: synagogue.

**sinalèfe** [Gr. *sun-aloiphé,* smearing together], F.: synalæpha.

**sinapísmo**†, M.: mustard poultice.

Digitized by Google

**sinattantochè** *é* [*sin, tanto-chè*], CONJ.: till (until).
**since-raménte,** ADV.: sincerely; honestly. **-raménto,** M.: justification (exculpation). **-ráre,** TR.: make sincere; exculpate (justify); REFL.: justify one's self; ascertain. **-razióne†** = *-ramento.* **-rità,** F.: sincerity (candour); integrity; generosity. ‖**sincè-ro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: sincere (true); genuine; loyal.
**sinchè†** *é,* CONJ., PREP.: until (till).
**sínco-pa†** = *-pe.* **-páre,** TR.: syncopate (elide). **-pataménte,** ADV.: in a syncopating manner. **-patúra,** F.: cutting off; contraction. ‖**sínco-pe** [L. *syncope* (Gr. *sunkopé*)], F.: (*med.*) syncope (swooning); (*gram.*) elision. **-pizzáre†,** INTR.: faint or swoon away.
**sin-cronísmo†,** M.: synchronism. ‖**sín-crono** [Gr. *sunchrónos*], ADJ.: synchronous.
**sinda-cábile,** ADJ.: that can be accounted for or criticized. **-caménto,** M.: account (explanation). **-cáre,** TR.: call to strict account; censure (blame, find fault with). **-cáto,** M.: account (strict account); comptrollership; permission; order: *tenere a —, stare a —,* call to an account. **-catúra,** F.: giving up of accounts. ‖**sínda-co** [L. *syndicus,* city-advocate], M.: syndic (overseer, comptroller); mayor (city-magistrate); town-clerk.
**sindèresi** [Gr. *suntéresis,* examination], F.: remorse of conscience.
**sindi-cále,** ADJ.: of a syndic. ‖**-cáre** = *sindacare.* **-cáto,** M.: office of a syndic.
**síndone** [Gr. *sindón,* fine linen cloth], F.: sindon; the Saviour's shroud.
**sinecúra** [L.], F.: sinecure.
**sinèddoche** [Gr. *sun-ekdoché,* taking together], F.: (*gram.*) synecdoche.
**sinèdrio** [Gr. *sunédrion,* council], M.: sanhedrim.
**sinèresi** [Gr. *sun-áiresis,* seizing together], F.: (*gram.*) syneresis.
**sinèstro†** = *sinistro.*
**sinfonía** [Gr. *sumphonía*], F.: symphony; concert.
**sin-ghiottíre, -ghiozzáre, -ghiozzíre,** INTR.: have the hiccups; sob (sigh). ‖**-ghiózzo** [l. L. *suggultium* (L. *singultus,* sobbing)], M.: sob (sigh); hiccup. **-ghiozzóso,** ADJ.: sighing (sobbing).
**singo-láre** [L. *singularis*], ADJ.: singular; special (extraordinary, peculiar); excellent (rare); M.: singular number. **-lareggiáre,** INTR.: make singular; specialize. **-larità,** F.: singularity; excellency. **-larizzáre,** TR.: particularize (detail); REFL.: affect singularity. **-larménte,** ADV.: singularly (particularly). ‖**síngo-lo** [L. *singulus*], ADJ.: single (each, every): *per —,* singly (individually); in particular.
**sin-gozz.., -gult..** = *singhiozz..*
**singul..†** = *singol..*
**siníbbio** [?], M.: fine snow.
**sini-scalcáto,** M.: seneschal's office. **-scalchía†,** F.: seneschal's jurisdiction. ‖**-scálco** [l. L. *senescalcus* (OGer. *sini,* old, *skalks,* servant)], M.: steward (majordomo); treasurer; officer in ancient armies.
**sini-stra,** F.: left hand: *a —,* on the left. **-straménte,** ADV.: sinistrously (ominously). **-stráre†,** INTR.: turn to the left; err; tergiversate; incommode one's self; REFL.: make a false step (slip). ‖**sini-stro** [L. *-ster*], ADJ.: left; sinister (unfortunate); sad; M.: misfortune (mishap); disaster; failure.
**síno** 1 = *fino.*
**síno** 2 [*seno*], M.: (*math.*) sine; (*geog.*) gulf.
**sinòca** [Gr. *sunochós,* continuous], ADJ.: (*med.*) of or belonging to a continual fever.
**sino-dále,** ADJ.: synodal (of a synod). **-dalménte,** ADV.: synodically (by the synod). **sinó-dio,** M.: (*mus.*) duet. ‖**sí-no-do** [L. *synodus,* Gr. *súnodos* (*sun,* with, together, *hodós,* coming)], M.: synod.
**sino-nimía,** F.: synonymy. **-nímico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synonymal. **-nimizzáre,** INTR.: synonymize. ‖**sinò-nimo** [Gr., *sunónumon* (*sun,* with, *ónoma,* name)], ADJ.: synonymous; M.: synonym.
**si-nòpia** [L. *-nopis* (earth of Sinope)], F.: sinoper (red ochre): *andar per il filo della —,* go straight to work (speak to the purpose). **-nòpico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: of sinoper.
**si-nòssi** [Gr. *sún-opsis,* seeing together], F.: synopsis; abridgment (summary). **-nòttico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synoptical (brief).
**sinò-via** [Gr. *sun,* with, *oón,* egg (egg-like substance)], F.: synovia. **-viále,** ADJ.: synovial. **-vína** = *-via.*
**sintássi** [Gr. *sún-taxis* (*sun,* with, *táxis,* order), putting together in order], F.: syntax.
**sín-tesi** [Gr. *sún-thesis,* putting together], F.: synthesis. **-teticaménte,** ADV.: synthetically. **-tètico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: synthetic; compounding.
**sintílla†** = *scintilla.*
**sin-tòma†,** M. = *-tomo.* **-tomático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: symptomatic. ‖**sín-tomo** [Gr. *súmptoma*], M.: symptom; accident.
**sinuo-saménte,** ADV.: sinuously. **-sità,** F.: sinuosity (crookedness). ‖**sinuó-so** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: sinuous (crooked).
**sío†,** M.: smallage (parsley).

Digitized by Google

**sióne**†, M.: whirlwind.
**sípa**†, ADV.: yes: *il popolo del* —, the people of Bologna.
**sipário** [L. *-rium*, little sail], M.: stage-curtain.
**síre** [cf. *signore*], M.: sire (lord).
**sirèna** [L. *sirena* (Gr. *seirén*)], F.: siren (mermaid).
**sirin-ga** [Gr. *suríngа*], F.: syringe; Pan's pipe. **-gáre**, TR.: syringe. **-gatúra**, F.: act of syringing.
**sírio** [L. *-rius* (Gr. *seírios*, hot)], M.: Sirius (dog-star).
**siròc-chia**†, F.: sister. **siròc-chiama**†, F.: my sister. **-chiévole**†, ADJ.: sisterly (of a sister). **-chievolménte**†, ADV.: like a sister.
**siròcco**† = *scirocco*.
**siròpp**. . = *sciropp*. .
**sírte** [Gr. *surtis* (*surein*, move)], F.: syrtis (quicksand).
**sisamo**† = *sesamo*.
**sisáro**†, M.: skirret; yellow parsnip.
**sisím-brio**†, **-bro**†, M.: (*bot.*) water-cress.
**sísma** = *scisma*.
**sís-mico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *seismós*, shaking], ADJ.: of an earthquake. **-mògrafo**, M.: seismograph (instrument which indicates the intensity of an earthquake).
**sistè-ma**, pl. *-mi* [L. *systema*], M.: system. **-máre**, TR.: systematize. **-maticaménte**, ADV.: systematically. **-mático**, *pl.* *—ci*, ADJ.: systematical. **-matizzáre**, TR.: reduce to a system (systematize). **-mazióne**, F.: order (system).
**sísto**†, M.: ancient circus.
**sístole** [Gr. *sustolé*, contraction], F.: systole (contraction of the heart).
**sístro** [L. *-trum* (Gr. *seistron*)], M.: sistrum (cithern).
**si-táre** [*sito* 2], INTR.: emit a bad smell (stink). **-tarèllo**, **-terèllo**, *dim.* of *-to*.
**sitibóndo** [L. *-bundus*], ADJ.: very thirsty; greedy (covetous).
**si-tio** = *sete*. **-tíre**†, INTR.: thirst (be dry); desire ardently.
**síto** 1 [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: placed; situated; M.: site (situation); habitation; position.
**síto** 2 [L. *-tus*, mustiness], M.: offensive odour (stench).
**situa-zióne**, F., **-ménto**†, M.: situation (site). ‖**situá-re** [*sito* 1], TR.: situate (seat); set up. **-zióne**, F.: situation (position); posture; condition.
**si-ziènte**†, ADJ.: thirsty (dry); desirous. ‖**sí-zio**, M.: = *-tio*; application.
**síz-za** [?], F.: strong wind. **-zettína**, *dim.* of *-za*.
**slab-bráre** [*s-*, *labbro*], INTR.: cut the lips; get out of order. **-bratúra**, F.: act of getting out of order, etc.
**slac-ciáre** [*s-*, *all.* .], TR.: unlace (untie, loosen); REFL.: free one's self from annoyance. **-ciáto**, PART.: unlaced, etc.
**slan-ciaménto**, M.: hurling (flinging). ‖**-ciáre** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: hurl (throw, fling); REFL.: rush or throw one's self upon. **slán-cio**, M.: throwing (casting).
**slar-gaménto**, M.: enlargement (widening). ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: enlarge (widen, extend); REFL.: become enlarged; expand (spread). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.
**slásc**†o†, M.: remission (release): *a* —, hastily (impetuously).
**slatináre** [*s-*, *latino*], INTR.: speak Latin pedantically or badly.
**slattáre** [*s-*, *latte*], TR.: wean, separate.
**slavá-to** [*s-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: washed away; faded. **-túra**, F.: washing away; fading.
**slazzeráre**†, TR.: take out; spend generously.
**sleál-e** [*s-*, *l.* .], ADJ.: disloyal (unfaithful). **-tà**, F.: disloyalty.
**sle-gaménto**, M.: separation (untying); dissolution. ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: loosen (untie, undo); REFL.: free or disentangle one's self.
**slentá-re** [*s-*, *l.* .], TR.: slacken (relax). **-túra**, F.: relaxation (slackening).
**slít-ta** [OFr. *eslider*, slip, trip (OHG. *slito*)], F.: sledge. **-táre**, INTR.: be carried on a sledge.
**slo-gaménto**, M.: dislocation. ‖**-gáre** [*s-*, *luogo*], TR.: displace; dislocate (put out of joint). **-gatúra** = *-gamento*.
**sloggiáre** [*s-*, *loggia*], TR.: dislodge; INTR.: leave a place (decamp).
**slom-báre** [*s-*, *lombo*], TR.: hurt the loins of; (*fig.*) weaken; REFL.: hurt one's self. **-báto**, PART.: crippled in the hip: *stile* —, slovenly, disjointed style.
**slon-gaménto**, **-tanaménto**, M.: removal (sending to a distance). ‖**-tanáre** [*s-*, *all.* .], TR.: remove (send to a distance); REFL.: withdraw. **-tanáto**, ADJ.: removed (distant).
**slungáre** [*s-*, *lungo*], TR.: lengthen (stretch out); remove (put away); stretch; REFL.: become longer; remove or withdraw one's self.
**smac-cáre**† [?], TR.: defame (slander); INTR.: become crushed; become insipid or flat. **-cáto**, ADJ.: flat (insipid): *rimanere* —, be insulted, look silly.
**smac-chiáre** [*s-*, *macchia*], TR.: remove (stains); cut down or destroy (a forest); leave or abandon (one's abode). **-chiatóra**, F., **-chiatóre**, M.: one who removes (stains) or destroys a forest, etc. **-chiatúra**, F.: removing (stains); cutting a wood; abandoning one's home, etc.
**smácco** [Ger. *schmach* (OHG. *smâhi*)], M.: affront (insult); abuse.
**sma-gaménto**†, M.: distraction; aston-

Digitized by Google

ishment. **-gáre**†, INTR.: be astonished or bewildered; lose courage; lose one's way; TR.: mislead (cause to lose one's way); mislay; squander.

**ṣmágio**†, M.: affectation.

**ṣma-gl̤iánte**, ADJ.: brilliant (bright). **‖-gl̤iáre** [*s-, maglia*], TR.: break the meshes of; excite (spur on); break; unpack; INTR.: sparkle; get confounded.

**ṣmágo**†, M.: fright (terror, alarm).

**ṣma-gra.** .†, **-gri.** . = *dimagra.* .

**ṣmaliziáto**†, ADJ.: cunning (crafty); mischievous.

**ṣmalláre** [*s-, mallo*], TR.: shuck.

**ṣmal-taménto**, M.: enamelling; enamel. **-táre**, TR.: enamel; cover with cement; cover (encrust); break the bottom of (rivers, etc.). **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **-timénto**, M.: digestion (concoction); selling off (rapid sale). **-tíre**, TR.: digest; sell fast (dispose of); give exit to; get rid of; (*fig.*) bear (put up with, brook): — *il vino*, sleep one's self sober. **-tísta**† = *-titore.* **-títo**, PART.: digested; clear (easy); finished. **-titóio**, M.: sewer (sink). **-titóre**†, M.: enameller. **‖ṣmálto** [?], M.: cement (mortar); enamel (smalt); case (foundation); pavement; mosaic: *cuore di* —, heart of stone; *sommo*—, supreme or highest heaven; *pingere in ismalto*, enamel.

**ṣmam-moláre** [*s-, mammolo* (pop. for *bambolo*)], INTR.: laugh heartily; be carried away by tenderness. **-máre**† = *-molare.*

**ṣmance-ría** [?], F.: prudery (affectation, coyness). **-róso**†, ADJ.: affected (overdelicate, coy).

**ṣ-mangiáre**, TR.: consume gradually (eat away).

**ṣmá-nia** [*s-, m.* .], F.: agitation, restlessness; desire. **-niaménto**†, M.: having no rest. **-niáre**, INTR.: have no rest; long for; be mad for; go away. **-niatúra** = *-niamento.*

**ṣmanicáre** [*s-, manico*], TR.: take away the handle of.

**ṣmaní-gl̤ia** [*s-, m.* .], F., **-gl̤io**, M.: bracelet.

**ṣmanióso** [*smania*], ADJ.: desirous; affected.

**ṣmannáta** [*s-, manna* 2], F.: crowd (assembly, troop).

**ṣmantel-laménto**, M.: dismantling; destruction. **‖-láre** [*s-, mantello*], TR.: dismantle (demolish).

**ṣman-serósо**†, ADJ.: coquettish (amourous); effeminate. **-sière**†, M.: beau (fop, dandy).

**ṣmar-giassáre**, INTR.: bully (hector, boast). **-giassáta, -giassería**, F.: boasting (bullying). **‖-giásso** [Gr. *smaragizo*, make noise], M.: bully (braggadocio). **-giassóne**, *aug.* of *-giasso.*

**ṣmargináre** [*s-, margine*], TR.: cut off the margin of.

**ṣmargottáre** [*s-, margotta*], TR.: replant (twigs, etc.).

**ṣmar-rigióne**†, F., **-riménto**, M.: mislaying; mistake (error); fear; swoon. **‖-ríre** [OFr. *esmarir* (OHG. *marjan*)], TR.: misplace (lose temporarily); mistake; confound (perplex); obscure†; lose sight of†; REFL.: be lost; be confounded or disheartened; become dazzled or blinded. **-ríto**, PART.: mislaid, etc.; abashed; discoloured.

**ṣmaṣcel-laménto**, M.: dislocation of the jaws; immoderate laughter. **‖-láre** [*s-, mascella*], INTR.: dislocate one's jaws; burst with laughter. **-lataménte**, ADV.: rudely (coarsely).

**ṣmascheráre** [*s-, maschera*], TR.: unmask (unveil); REFL.: take off the mask.

**ṣmaschiáto**†, ADJ.: emasculated (castrated).

**ṣmáṣcio**†, M.: superabundance of words.

**ṣmatassáre** [*s-, matassa*], TR.: undo or unravel (the skein).

**ṣmattiáre** [*s-, mattia*], INTR.: act very foolishly.

**ṣmattoná-re** [*s-, amm.* .], TR.: unpave (take up the bricks, etc.). **-túra**, F.: unpaving, etc.

**ṣmelá-re** [*s-, mele*], TR.: take out (the honey). **-tóre**, M.: one who gets the honey. **-túra**, F.: taking out honey.

**ṣmem-braménto**, M.: dismembering. **‖-bráre** [*s-, membro*], TR.: dismember; cut to pieces; part (divide); carve. **-bratúra** = *-bramento.*

**ṣmemo-rábile**†, ADJ.: unworthy of memory. **-rággine** = *-rataggine.* **-raménto**, M.: forgetfulness; folly (stupidity). **‖-ráre** [*s-, m.* .], INTR.: forget (lose one's memory); grow stupid. **-ratáccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-rato.* **-ratággine**, F.: forgetfulness; stupidity. **-rataménte**, ADV.: in a forgetful manner; stupidly. **-ratíno**, *dim.* of *-rato.* **-ráto**, PART.: forgotten, etc.; ADJ.: forgetful; rash (hair-brained); stupid. **-riát.** . = *-rat.* .

**ṣmenceíre** [*s-, mencio*], TR.: cause to grow thin.

**ṣmenomáre**†, TR.: lessen (diminish).

**ṣmensoláre** [*s-, mensola*], TR.: work into the shape of a bracket or corbel.

**ṣmentáre**†, TR.: chamfer (channel, flute).

**ṣmenti-cánza**†, F.: forgetfulness. **-cáre**†, TR., INTR.: forget.

**ṣmen-timénto**, M.: belying (giving the lie). **‖-tíre** [*s- m.* .], TR.: give the lie (belie); contradict; REFL.: contradict one's self.

Digitized by Google

**ṣme-raldíno,** ADJ.: of emerald; of the colour of an emerald. **‖-ráldo** [L. *smaragdus*], M.: emerald.

**ṣmeráre†,** TR.: polish (clean, burnish); INTR.: become blind.

**ṣmer-ciáre** [*s-, merce*], TR.: sell (vend). **ṣmèr-cio,** M.: sale.

**ṣmerdáre** [*s-, merda*], TR.: befoul or soil with ordure.

**ṣmèrgo** [L. *mergus*], M.: diver (plungeon).

**ṣme-riglíare,** TR.: polish with emery. **‖-ríglio** 1 [?], M.: emery; small cannon.

**ṣmerí-glio** 2 [OFr. *esmeril*], M.: merlin (kind of hawk). **-glióne,** *aug.* of *-glio.*

**ṣmérita.** †= *demerita.*.

**ṣmer-láre** [*s-, m.* .], TR.: embroider and cut the edge of (cloth, etc.), scallop. **-lettáre,** TR.: scallop. **-lètto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **‖ṣmèr-lo** [*merlo*], M.: 1. hobby (kind of falcon); 2. (cf. *-lare*) scalloped work, scalloped edge.

**ṣmé-sso,** PART.: set aside (abandoned): *usanza -ssa,* obsolete usage. **‖ṣmé-ttere** [*s-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: set aside (throw off, abandon); give over.

**ṣmeṣ-ṣaménto,** M.: sharing (dividing, division). **‖-ṣáre** [*s-, mezzo*], TR.: divide; share.

**ṣmidol-láre** [*s-, midolla*], TR.: take the pith or marrow out of; study or examine thoroughly; explain thoroughly; REFL.: rack one's brains; lose one's marrow. **-láto,** ADJ.: marrowless.

**ṣmiglíaccíáre** [*s-, migliaccio*], TR.: eat much of (millet-pudding).

**ṣmíla-ce** [Gr. *smílax*], M.: (*bot.*) rose or bind-weed. **-cina,** F.: substance of sarsaparilla.

**ṣmillán-ta†, -tóre†,** M.: boaster (braggadocio).

**ṣmílzo** [*s-, milza*], ADJ.: slender (thin, spare).

**ṣmimoráto†** = *smemorato.*

**ṣminchiónáre†,** TR.: laugh at (jest).

**ṣminu-iménto** = *diminuimento.* **-íre** = *diminuire.* **-zzaménto,** M.: cutting or breaking into small pieces (mincing); detail. **-zzáre,** TR.: mince (cut into small pieces). **-zzatóre,** M.: that minces. **-zzatúra** = *-zzamento.* **‖-zzoláre** [*s-, minuzzolo*], TR.: *freq.* of *-zzare;* mince; explain in detail; examine carefully.

**ṣmiracchiáre†** = *sbirciare.*

**ṣmiracoláre** [*s-, miracolo*], INTR.: perform miracles; compose a nenia or funeral dirge.

**ṣmiráre†,** TR.: look at; polish (burnish).

**ṣmiṣu-rábile** [*s-, m.* .], ADJ.: immeasurable (boundless). **-ránza†** = *-ratezza.* **-rataménte,** ADV.: immensely. **-ratézza,** F.: immensity (immensurability). **-ráto,** ADJ.: unmeasurable (boundless); numberless†; extraordinary†; intemperate†.

**ṣmobiliáre** [*s-, m.* .], TR.: take away the movables of (strip).

**ṣmo-ccicaménto,** M.: mucus (snot). **‖-ccicáre** [*s-, m.* .], TR.: dirty with mucus; snivel. **-ccoláre,** TR.: snuff (a candle); behead; swear (blaspheme)†. **-ccolatóio†,** M., **-ccolatóie,** F. PL.: snuffers. **-ccolatúra,** F.: snuffing of a candle; candle-snuff. **-ccolatóre,** M.: candle-snuffer.

**ṣmo-daménto,** M.: excess (immoderation). **‖-dáre†** [*s-, modi*], INTR.: become immoderate (grow excessive or intemperate). **-dataménte,** ADV.: immoderately. **-dáto,** ADJ.: immoderate (excessive). **-deraménto†, -deránza†** = *-deratezza.* **-derataménte,** ADV.: excessively (immoderately). **-deratézza,** F.: immoderateness; excess; intemperance. **-deráto,** ADJ.: immoderate (excessive).

**ṣmo-glíare†** [*s-, moglie*], REFL.: desert one's wife; be without a wife. **-glíato†,** PART.: unmarried; M.: bachelor.

**ṣmolendáre** [*s-, molenda*], TR.: take away (the miller's fee).

**ṣmonacáre** [*s-, monaca*], TR.: take away or abandon (the monastic state); REFL.: become a layman.

**ṣmontáre** [*s-, m.* .], INTR.: dismount; descend (alight from); become discoloured (fade); TR.: dismount.

**ṣmorbáre** [*s-, morbo*], TR.: cure; cleanse (purge).

**ṣmòr-fia, ‖-fiáta** [Gr. *morphé,* form, figure], F.: grimace (mocking look); affectation. **-flétta,** *dim.* of *-fia.* **-flettína,** *dim.* of *-fietta.* **-fiosétto,** *dim.* of *-fioso.* **-fióso,** ADJ.: full of grimaces (affected); disagreeable. **-fíre,** INTR.: make grimaces; be over-delicate.

**ṣ=morire†,** TR.: turn pale.

**ṣmorsáre†,** TR.: unbridle; take away (the bit); INTR.: go away from.

**ṣmor-ticcio,** ADJ.: somewhat pale. **-tíre,** INTR.: become pale or wan. **‖ṣmòr-to,** PART. of *-tire;* pale as death; faded (withered); bleak. **-tóre,** M.: paleness. **-zaménto,** M.: act of extinguishing, etc. **-záre,** TR.: extinguish (put out); allay (calm); smother: — *la fama,* smother a report; — *la sete,* quench the thirst; — *la calcina,* slack lime; — *la polvere,* settle the dust. **-zatóre,** M.: extinguisher. **-zatúra** = *-zamento.*

**ṣmòs-sa†,** F.: movement (motion). **‖ṣmòs-so,** PART. of *smovere;* moved, etc.; affected.

**ṣmòt-ta** [?], F.: land caved in. **-taménto,** M.: tumbling down or fall of earth, landslide. **-táre,** INTR.: roll down (cave in).

Digitized by Google

**ṣ=mòvere,** IRR.; TR.: move with force or difficulty (shake); affect; stir up; entice (induce); dissuade: — *il corpo,* loosen the bowels. **-movitúra,** F.: movement; emotion.

**ṣmoz-záre** [*ṣ-, m.* .], TR.: lop off (shorten). **-zatúra,** F.: mutilation (cutting off); shortest way†. **-zicáre,** TR.: *freq.* of *-zare.* **-zicatúra,** F.: mutilation (maiming).

**ṣmuccicáre†,** INTR.: slip (stumble); slip away.

**ṣmún-ġere** [*ṣ-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: milk dry; dry up; exhaust; REFL.: become dry; dissipate one's property. **-ġiménto,** M.: draining (squeezing out). **-ġitóre,** M.: milker, etc.; tax-gatherer.

**ṣmuníre†,** TR.: reinstate; restore.

**ṣmúnto,** PART. of *-gere;* consumed, etc.; meager (lean, thin); weakened.

**ṣmuòvere** = *smovere.*

**ṣmuráre,** TR.: unwall (dismantle).

**ṣmuṣá-ta** [*ṣ-, m.* .], **-túra,** F.: grimace (wry face).

**ṣmus-saménto,** M.: act of removing the angles, etc. ‖**-sáre** [Fr. *émousser,* blunt], TR.: remove the corners or angles of; blunt (render obtuse). **-sáto** = *-so.* **-so,** ADJ.: broken-cornered; truncated; M.: cutting off of a corner or angle.

**ṣnamoráre** [*ṣ-, inn.* .], TR.: cure of one's love; REFL.: cease loving.

**ṣna-sáre** [*ṣ-, naso*], TR.: cut off the nose of. **-sáto,** PART.: noseless.

**ṣnatu-ráre** [*ṣ-, natura*], TR.: unnaturalize (change the nature of); REFL.: change one's nature. **-ráto,** PART.: unnatural (inhuman); cruel.

**ṣnebbiáre** [*ṣ-, ann.* .], TR.: dispel (the clouds); brighten.

**ṣnel-laménte,** ADV.: nimbly (quickly). **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lézza, -litàt,** F.: agility (nimbleness, activity). **-líno,** *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**ṣnèl-lo** [OFr. *esnel, isnel* (OHG. *snel,* Ger. *schnell*], ADJ.: agile (nimble); quick (swift); active.

**ṣner-ba.** . = *-va.* . **-vaménto,** M.: act of weakening or enervating. ‖**-váre** [*ṣ-, nervo*], TR.: unnerve; weaken (debilitate); REFL.: become enervated. **-vatèllo,** *dim.* of *-vato.* **-vatézza,** F.: weakness (debility).

**ṣniochiáre†,** REFL.: remove (from a niche); take out from the shell.

**ṣni-dáre** [*ṣ-, nido*], TR.: take out of the nest; INTR., REFL.: fly out of the nest; quit one's home. **-dáto,** PART.: expelled from the nest, etc. **-diáre** = *-dare.*

**ṣnighittíre†,** TR.: make careful or active; REFL.: grow active.

**ṣnocciо-láre** [*ṣ-, nocciolo*], TR.: take out (the kernel); declare (explain); pay in cash; clear up. **-lataménte,** ADV.: carefully (clearly).

**ṣno-daménto,** M.: act of untying or undoing; solution. ‖**-dáre** [*ṣ-, ann.*.], TR.: untie (undo); disjoin (loosen): (*fig.*) — *la lingua,* begin to speak. **-datúra,** F.: untying, etc.; articulation of the joints. **-dévole,** ADJ.: that can be untied.

**ṣnominárе†,** TR.: deprive of the name; misname.

**ṣnovizzáre†,** TR.: sharpen (the wits); polish.

**ṣnudáre** [*ṣ-, nudo*], TR.: unsheath; strip naked.

**soá-ve** [L. *suavis*], ADJ.: SWEET (pleasant); ADV.: sweetly; slowly†; patiently†; quietly†. **-veménte,** ADV.: sweetly; patiently†. **-vézza†, -vità,** F.: suavity (sweetness); benignity; gentleness. **-vizzaménto†,** M.: sweetening (seasoning). **-vizzáre†,** TR.: sweeten; render mild.

**sob-** [L. *sub*], PREF.: under; below; beneath. **-bággiolo** [L. *bajulus,* carrier], M.: folded cloth to level things. **=balzáre,** INTR.: jump up (leap up). **-barcáre** [L. *-brachiare,* put under the arm], TR.: put under (subject); REFL.: submit. **-bissáre†,** TR.: submerge. **-bolliménto,** M.: slight or slow boiling. **=bollíre,** INTR.: boil gently (parboil). **=bórgo,** M.: suburb. **-brevità†,** ADV.: briefly.

**sobil-laménto†,** M.: act of seducing or suborning. **-láre†,** TR.: draw aside; seduce (mislead).

**sobissáre†** = *sobbissare.*

**sòbole†,** F.: offspring (progeny).

**sobranzáre†,** TR.: surpass (excel).

**so-briaménte,** ADV.: soberly. **-brietà,** F.: sobriety (moderation). ‖**sò-brio** [L. *-brius*], ADJ.: sober (temperate); calm.

**sobúgliо†,** M.: sedition.

**soccèdere** = *succedere.*

**soccenerícciо†,** ADJ.: baked under the ashes.

**soccхiamáre†,** TR.: call in an undertone.

**soc = chiúdere,** IRR.; TR.: half-shut (leave ajar). **-chiúso,** PART.: half-shut (ajar).

**sòc-cida, ‖-cio** [L. *socius,* companion], M.: hiring out of cattle; farmer of cattle.

**sòcco** [L. *soccus,* sock], M.: buskin; comedy or tragedy.

**soccodágnolo†,** M.: girth (band); crupper-strap.

**soccómbere** [L. *sub,* under, *cumbere,* lie], INTR.: succumb (yield, submit).

**soc-corrènza†,** F.: looseness (diarrhœa). ‖**=córrere,** IRR.; TR.: SUCCOUR (aid, help); INTR.: run up (hasten); remember. **-corrévole,** ADJ.: auxiliary (help[illegible] **-corrimènto†,** M.: succour (help

Digitized by Google

**ritóre**, M., **-corritrice**, F.: helper; reliever. **-córso**, PART.: succoured, etc.; M.: aid (assistance): — *di Pisa*, tardy and useless assistance.

**soccòscio** [*soc-* (*sub*) *c.*], M.: leg (of beef, etc.).

**sò-cera**, F.: mother-in-law; (*fig.*) learned or cunning woman. ‖**sò-cero** [L. *socer*], M.: father-in-law.

**so-ciábile**, ADJ.: sociable; amiable (affable). **-ciále**, ADJ.: social (loving society). **-cialísmo**, M.: socialism. **-cialísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: socialist. **-cialità**, F.: sociability (socialness). **-cietà**, F.: society (human race); social intercourse (company); club; partnership: — *della strada ferrata*, railway company. **-ciévole**, ADJ.: loving society. **-cievolézza**, F.: society; socialness. ‖**sò-cio** [L. *-cius*], M.: companion; colleague; partner. **-ciología**, F.: sociology. **-ciòlogo**, pl. *—ghi*, *—gi*, ADJ.: sociologist.

**socrático**, ADJ.: Socratic.

**sòda** [?], F.: soda (alkali).

**sodá-le**†, M.: companion (comrade). ‖**-lízio** [L. *-litium* (*-lis*, comrade)], M.: society (company, fellowship).

**so-daménte** [*sodo*], ADV.: solidly; cautiously; stoutly. **-daménto**†, M.: establishment (confirmation); security (bail). **-dáre**†, TR.: strengthen (consolidate); confirm; promise; give (bail or security).

**sod-diaconáto**, M.: subdeaconship (office of subdeacon). ‖**-diácono** [L. *sub-*, *d.*], M.: subdeacon.

**soddisfa.** . = *sodisfa.* .

**soddomía** = *sodomia.*

**soddu.** . = *sedu.* .

**so-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-do*; somewhat firm, etc. ‖**-dézza** [*-do*], F.: solidity; stability (firmness); obstinacy; steadfastness.

**iodis-facènte**, PART.: satisfying. **-facenteménte**†, ADV.: satisfactorily. **-faciménto**, M.: satisfaction; atonement. ‖**-fáre** [L. *satis-facere*], IRR.; TR.: satisfy (please, content); pay (discharge a debt); fulfil: — *al suo obbligo*, discharge one's duty. **-fátto**, PART.: satisfied, etc. **-fattívo**, ADJ.: satisfactory. **-fattúra**, **-fazióne**, F.: satisfaction (reparation); contentment (pleasure).

**sòdo** [L. *solidus*, whole], ADJ.: hard; SOLID (stable); (*fig.*) firm; strong (vigorous); massy; M.: solid base (foundation); bail (security)†; ADV.: fast; hard; firmly; solidly: *star* —, remain firm; *fabbricare in sul* —, build upon a good foundation; *dire* or *favellare in sul* —, say or speak anything in earnest or seriously; *porre* or *mettere in* —, deliberate; resolve; *turar* —, stop or close fast.

**sòdo-ma** [*Sodom*], **-mía**, F.: sodomy. **-míta**, M.: sodomite. **-mitaménte**, ADV.: sodomitically. **-mítico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: sodomitical. **-míto**, M.: Sodomite (inhabitant of Sodom).

**sodu.** . = *sedu.* .

**sofà** [Ar.], M.: sofa.

**soffe-rènte**, ADJ.: suffering (patient, enduring). **-rènza**, F.: sufferance (endurance); constancy. **-révole**, ADJ.: supportable (tolerable). **-ridóre** = *-ritore.* **-riménto**, M.: patience; toleration. ‖**-rire**, us'ly *soffrire*, which see. **-ritóre**, M.: sufferer.

**soffer-máre** [L. *sub-*], TR.: stop a little; REFL.: pause for a moment. **-máta**, F.: pause (stop, suspension).

**soffèrto**, PART. of *sofferire*; suffered (endured); delivered.

**sof-flaménto**, M.: breath (blowing, respiration); scandal (obloquy). ‖**-fláre** [L. *sufflare*, BLOW out], TR.: blow; whisper; INTR.: blow; fume (rage); (*iron.*) spy; irritate (excite); prompt: *aprir la bocca e* —, speak inconsiderately. **-fláta**, F.: act of blowing. **-flatóre**, M.: blower; prompter. **-flatúra**, F.: breath; blowing (puffing).

**sofficcáre**†, TR.: hide (conceal); INTR.: be hid; abscond.

**sòffi-ce** [L. *sufflex* (*supplex*, kneeling down)], ADJ.: soft (easy, downy); elastic; M.†: square piece of iron. **-ceménte**, ADV.: softly; delicately.

**soffi-cen.** . = *sufficien.* .

**sof-fiettíno**, *dim.* of *-fietto*. **-fiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-fio*; pair of bellows: *lavorare di* —, act the spy. **-fino**, M.: childish game. ‖**sóf-flo** [*-flare*], M.: blowing (puff); breath: *in un* —, in an instant; — *di vento*, puff of wind. **sóf-fiola**†, F.: (*bot.*) melilot. **-flóne**, M.: blowing pipe (bellows); (*iron.*) spy (emissary); (*fig.*†) proud or haughty person. **-flonería**, F.: presumption (vainglory). **-flonétto**†, M.: *dim.* of *-fione*; little puff.

**soffis.** . = *sofis.* .

**sof-fitta** [L. *suffigere* (*sub*, beneath, *figere*, fasten)], F.: garret (attic); ceiling†; entresole†; (*arch.*†) entablature. **-fittáre**, TR.: ceil; build with entresoles. **-fitto**, M.: ceiling of a room; ADJ.: hidden (secret).

**soffo-caménto**, M.: suffocation (choking). ‖**-cáre** [L. *suffocare* (*sub*, under, *faux*, throat)], TR.: suffocate (choke, stifle); drown†. **-cáto**, PART.: suffocated, etc. **-cazióne**, F.: suffocation. **-ga.** . = *-ca.* .

**soffoggiáta**†, F.: bundle carried off slyly.

**soffólto**†, ADJ.: propped up (sustained).

**sofformáto**†, ADJ.: vaulted (arched).

**soffragáneo**†, ADJ.: suffragan.

Digitized by Google

**soffrátta**†, F.: penury (want).
**sof-freddáre** [*sob-*], TR.: cool. **-frédo**, ADJ.: rather cold.
**soffre-gaménto**, M.: rubbing (friction). **‖-gáre** [*sob-*], TR.: rub lightly or gently, offer repeatedly†; REFL.: solicit.
**sof-frènte**† = *-ferente*. **‖-fríbile** [*-frire*], ADJ.: sufferable (supportable).
**soffriggere** [*sob, f.* .], IRR. (cf. *friggere*); TR.: fry lightly.
**soffri-re** [L. *sub-ferre*, 'BEAR up'], IRR. (cf. *offrire*); TR.: SUFFER (BEAR, endure); allow; INTR.: suffer; forbear. **-tóre**, M.: sufferer.
**soffritto**, PART. of *soffriggere*.
**soffumicáre** [*sob-, f.* .], TR.: fumigate (smoke).
**so-fisma** [L. *sophisma*], M.: sophism. **-fista**, pl. *—ti*, M.: sophist. **-fisteria**† = *-fisticheria*. **-fistica**, F.: sophistry; fallacious reasoning. **-fisticaménte**, ADV.: sophistically. **-fisticáre**, INTR.: sophisticate (cavil); falsify†; adulterate†. **-fisticheria**, F.: sophistry. **-fistico**, pl. *—ci, —chi*, ADJ.: sophistical; captious; M.: sophist.
**sóga**†, F.: leather-string (strap, girth).
**sog-gettábile**, ADJ.: that can be subjected (tamable). **-gettáccio**, *disp.* of *-getto*. **-gettaménte**, ADV.: in subjection. **-gettaménto**, M.: subjection (servitude). **-gettáre**, TR.: subject (subdue). **-gettatóre**, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-gettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-getto*. **-gettívo**, ADJ.: suggestive. **‖-gètto** [L. *sub-jectus* (*jacere*, cast)], ADJ.: subjected (subdued); enslaved; placed beneath; M.: subject; substance. **-gezióne**, F.: subjection. **-gettitúdine**†, F.: subjection; suggestion (hint).
**sog-ghignáre** [*sub-, gh.* .], INTR.: grin (sneer). **-ghígno**, M.: grin (sneer).
**soggía-cènte**, ADJ.: lying under (subject). **-cére** [L. *sub-jacere*], IRR. (cf. *jacere*); INTR.: be subject or exposed to; be conquered. **-ciménto**, M.: subjection (submission); dependence. **-ciúto**, PART.: subjected (exposed); overcome.
**soggiogáia**†, F.: dewlap; kind of goitre.
**soggio-gaménto**, M.: subjugation. **‖-gáre** [L. *sub-jugare* (*jugum*, YOKE)], TR.: subjugate (subdue, conquer). **-gatóre**, M.: subduer (conqueror). **-gazióne**, F.: subjugation (conquest).
**soggiógo**† = *soggiogaia*.
**soggior-naménto**, M.: sojourn (stay). **‖-náre** [L. *sub-diurnare*, stay for awhile], INTR.: sojourn (abide); delay (put off)†; TR.†: take care of (watch): *— una stanza*, air or sun a room. **soggiór-no**, M.: sojourn (residence); delay; care (management).
**sog-giúngere**†, **‖-giúngere** [L. *sub-jungere*], IRR. (cf. *giungere*); TR.: subjoin (add); reply†; INTR.†: supervene (happen). **-giungiménto**, M.: subjunction (addition); reply. **-giuntívo**, ADJ., M.: subjunctive. **-giúnto**, PART.: subjoined; replied. **-giunzióne**† = *-giungimento*.
**sóggo**† = *solco*.
**sog-goláre**†, TR., INTR.: put on a wimple. **‖-gólo** [L. *sub*, under, *gola*, throat], M.: tucker (wimple); throat-band; (*mil.*) helmet-tuft.
**sog-guardáre** [*sob-*], TR.: look at slyly (peep at).
**sò-glia** [l. L. *solium* (L. *solea*, sole of a shoe)], F., **-gliáre**†, M.: threshold; sole (a fish).
**sòglio** [L. *solium*, seat], M.: throne (royal seat).
**sòglíola** [see *soglia*], F.: sole (kind of flat fish).
**so-gnábile**, ADJ.: that can be dreamed. **-gnáre**, INTR., REFL.: dream; fancy; build castles in the air; imagine. **-gnatóra**, F., **-gnatóre**, M.: dreamer; visionary. **‖só-gno** [L. *somnium* (*somnus*, sleep)], M.: dream; revery; fiction: *mangiare dei -gni*, have nothing to eat.
**sò-ia**†, F.: silk; adulation (banter): *dar la —*, flatter. **-iáre**†, TR., INTR.: cajole (flatter).
**sòl** [L. *solve*, a word in a hymn], M.: (*mus.*) sol.
**sóla**†, F.: launch (skiff); shallop; sole (of a shoe).
**soláio** [L. *-larium* (*-l*, sun), place exposed to the sun], M.: floor (entresole, ceiling); attic.
**solaménte** [*solo*], ADJ.: solely (only).
**soláno**†, M.; nightshade (morel).
**soláre**† I = *solaio*.
**so-láre** 2 [L. *-laris* (*-l*, sun)], ADJ.: solar. **-láta**, F.: sunstroke. **-latío**, M.: sunny place; ADJ.: sunny (exposed to the sun): *a —*, to the south (southward).
**solátо**†, ADJ.: new-soled.
**solátro**† = *solano*.
**solatúra** [*sola*], F.: soles of shoes.
**sol-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be ploughed. **-caménto**, M.: making furrows; wake or track of a ship. **‖-cáre** [*solco*], TR.: furrow; (*fig.*) plough the waves of. **-catúra**, F.: course of a furrow; ploughing. **-chèrello**, **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*.
**sólcio**†, M.: pickled meat; pickle; preserve.
**sólco** [L. *sulcus*], M.: furrow; track; wrinkle: *andare per il —*, be upright.
**soldá-na**, F.: sultaness. **-náto**, M.: dignity or dominion of the Sultan. **-nía**, F.: country of a sultan. **‖-no** [*sultano*], M.: sultan.

Digitized by Google

**sol-dáre**†, TR.: enlist (recruit). **-darèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-do*. **-datáccio**, *disp.* of *-dato*. **-datáglia**, F.: bad, undisciplined troops. **-datèllo**, **-datíno**, *dim.* of *-dato*. **-datería**†, **-datésca**, F.: soldiery (troops, military). **-datescaménte**, ADV.: soldierlike. **-datésco**, ADJ.: military (soldierly). **-dáto** [*assoldato*], M.: soldier; ADJ.: taken into pay (enlisted). **-datúccio**, **-datúzzo**, *disp.* of *-dato*. **-dino**, *car. dim.* of *-do*. ‖**sòl-do** [L. *solidus*, money], M.: penny (small piece of money); pay (wages, salary, etc.); soldier's pay: *spendere il — per quattro quattrini*, spend money for useful purposes; *andare a —*, enlist one's self.

**só-le** [L. *sol*], M.: sun; (*fig.*) daylight (day); (*poet.*) day; eye: *fa —*, the sun shines; *avere* (*delle terre*) *al —*, possess some landed property; *andare al —*†, hide one's self because of inferiority; *vender il — di luglio*†, sell a worthless thing at a good price. **-lécchio**, M.: parasol (umbrella); shade.

**soleçísmo** [L. *-lœcismus*], M.: (*gram.*) solecism (incongruity of language).

**soleg-giaménto**, M.: exposing to the sun. ‖**-giáre** [*sole*], TR.: sun (expose to the sun).

**solèn-ne** [L. *solemnis*], ADJ.: solemn; sumptuous (splendid); majestic; famous: *mangiatore —*, enormous feeder; *colpo —*, hard blow; *da —*, solemnly. **-neggiáre**†, TR.: solemnize; INTR.: be solemnized. **-neménte**, ADV.: solemnly. **-nità**, F.: solemnity; splendour (pomp). **-nizzaménto**, M.: solemnization (celebration). **-nizzáre**, TR.: celebrate (solemnize). **-nizzazióne**† = *-nizzamento*.

**solére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be accustomed (be wont); use; M.: custom (use).

§ Pres. (Ind.) *sòglio, suòli, suòle; sogliámo, solète, sògliono.* (Subj.) *sòglia.*

**solerétta** [*solea*], F.: iron-sole.

**so-lèrte** [L. *-lers*, clever], ADJ.: diligent (attentive; careful). **-lèrzia**, F.: diligence (care; attention).

**solét-ta** [*solea*], F.: sole of a stocking. **-táre**, TR.: sole stockings or shoes. **-tatúra**, F.: soling; materials for soling.

**solétto** [*solo*], ADJ.: alone (quite alone).

**sòlfa** [*sol, fa*], F.: (*mus.*) solfa (gamut).

**sol-fanára**†, **-fanária**†, F.: sulphurmine. ‖**-fanèllo** [*solfo*], M.: match. **-fáre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-fáto**, ADJ.: sulphurated; sulphureous; M.: sulphate; sulphur (brimstone). **-fatára**, F.: sulphur-cave.

**sol-feggiáre** [*solfa*], TR., INTR.: (*mus.*) SOLFA (sing the gamut). **-féggio**, M.: (*mus.*) solfeggio.

**sól-fo** [L. *sulphur*], M.: sulphur. **-foráre**, TR.: fumigate with sulphur. **-foratóio**, M.: fumigating place. **-forálo**, **-forátto**, ADJ.: sulphurous. **-foreggiáre**, INTR.: send forth sulphurous vapours. **-fòrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: sulphuric. **-fóroso**, ADJ.: sulphurous.

**sólgo**† = *solco*.

**solícchio**† = *solecchio*.

**soli-dále**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) bound or made answerable for the whole. **-daménte**, ADV.: solidly; firmly. **-dáre**, TR.: render solid (consolidate, strengthen). **-darietà**, F.: act of being bound for the whole. **-dário** = *-dale*. **-dáto**, PART.: strengthened (consolidated). **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: solidity (firmness); consistency; durability. ‖**sòli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: solid; firm; consistent; well-connected; M.: solid; solidity; firmness: *in —*, for the whole, entirely.

**solilòquio** [L. *soliloquium*], M.: soliloquy.

**solimáto**† = *sublimato*.

**so-lingaménte**, ADV.: lonely. ‖**-língo** [L. *solus*, alone], ADJ.: solitary (alone).

**solí-no** [?], M.: collar (neckband of a shirt). **-nóne**, *aug.* of *-no*.

**sòlio**† = *soglio*.

**solíssimo**, SUPERL. of *solo:* quite alone (by one's self).

**solitaménte** [*solito*], ADV.: in the usual way (customarily).

**soli-tariaménte**, ADV.: solitarily. **-tarietà**, F.: solitude. ‖**-tário** [L. *-tarius*], ADJ.: solitary; retired; deserted (lonely); abandoned; M.: solitary (hermit); solitaire diamond: *passero —*, kind of sparrow.

**sòlito**, PART. of *solere;* accustomed (used, wont): *al —*, as usual; *è il suo —*, it is his way.

**solitúdine** [L. *-do*], F.: solitude; single life; retreat (hermitage).

**solívago** [L. *-gus* (*solus*, alone, *vagari*, wander)], ADJ.: fond of solitary walks; wandering alone.

**sollalzáre**†, TR.: lift up a little.

**sollaz-zaménto** = *sollazzo*. **-záre**, TR.: recreate (divert, please); REFL.: amuse one's self (take pleasure in). **-satóre**, M.: amusing fellow. **-révole**, ADJ.: pleasant (agreeable); amusing. **-revolménte**, ADV.: pleasantly (agreeably). ‖**sollázzo** [L. *solatium*, SOLACE], M.: recreation (amusement, diversion); sport (jest)†. **-zóso**, ADJ.: pleasant (diverting).

**sollecheráre**†, INTR.: leap for joy.

**sollecí-taménte**, ADV.: diligently (carefully). **-taménto**, M.: solicitation (instance). **-táre**, INTR.: hasten (be in haste); TR.: solicit (move, urge); annoy†. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: soliciting (pressing). **-ta-**

Digitized by Google

**tóre**, M.: solicitor; attorney. **-tatúra**†, F.: care (anxiety, solicitude). **-tazióne**, F.: solicitation (persuasion). ‖**solléci-to** [L. *sollicitus*], ADJ.: quick (prompt); mindful (attentive); diligent. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: solicitous (anxious); diligent. **-túdine**, F.: solicitude; quickness (nimbleness); diligence (industry); charge (commission).

**sollenáre**†, INTR.: mitigate.

**solleóne** [L. *sub, leone*], M.: dog-days.

**solleti-caménto**, M.: tickling. ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: tickle; flatter; please. **sollétiço**, M.: tickling; sport; pleasantry: *far il —*, tickle.

**solle-vaménto**, M.: lifting or heaving up; rising; insurrection (sedition); relief (comfort). ‖**-váre** [L. *sub-levare*, LIFT up], TR.: raise (lift, heave); stir up (a revolt); alLEVIATE (assuage); REFL.: rise or swell up; rise up in arms; amuse one's self. **-vatézza**, F.: sublimity. **-vatóre**, M.: riser; rebel. **-vazióne**, F.: elevation; rebellion (revolt).

**sollicit.** .† = *sollecit.* .

**sollièvo** [*sollevare*], M.: ease (relief).

**sollióne** = *solleone.*

**sòllo**†, ADJ.: soft (flabby); elastic.

**solluc͡he-raménto**†, M.: tickling; sensibility; desire. ‖**-ráre**† [? L. *saliva*, saliva], TR.: tickle (cause desire); flatter. **sollúc͡he-ro**, M.: yearning: *andare in —*, melt with joy.

**sólo** 1 [L. *-lus*], ADJ.: sole (only; single); alone (solitary); ADV.: only (but); solely; unless: *una sola volta*, a single time, once only; *— a —*, tête-à-tête (alone); *— che*, provided that.

**sòlo** 2, pl. *-li* or *-la* (soles) [L. *-lum*, bottom], M.: ground; pavement; SOLE (of a shoe); hoof: *a — a —*, one upon the other.

**sol-stiziále** [L. *-stitialis*], ADJ.: solstitial. ‖**-stízio** [L. *-stitium*], M.: solstice.

**soltán-to** [*solo*], ADV.: solely; but; only. **-to=c͡hè é**, ADV.: provided that; such as.

**sol-úbile**, ADJ.: soluble. **-ubilità**, F.: solubility. **-utívo**, ADJ.: solutive (loosening). **-úto**, PART. of *-vere*. **-uzióne**, F.: solution; dissolution; explanation. ‖**sòl-vere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: solve; loose (untie); dissolve; separate; exempt (absolve); pay (a debt): *— il desio*, gratify the desire; *— il ventre*, loosen the bowels; *— un voto*, pay a vow. **-víbile**, ADJ.: solvent (that can pay). **-vibilità**, F.: solvability. **-viménto**†, M.: untying; solution; explanation; liquefaction. **-vitóre**, M.: one who unties; explainer; solver.

**sò-ma** [l. L. *salma* (L., Gr. *ságma*)], F.: pack-saddle; burden (load, weight); aggravation (injury); tyranny: *a -me*, in great quantity, in lots; *pareggiar le -me*, act impartially; *porre la —*, punish; *levar le -me*, set off. **-máio**†, ADJ.: of burden; burdensome. **-móra**, F.: she-ass (donkey); beast of burden. **-maréccio**, **-marèllo**, **-marétto**, **-maríno**, *disp. dim.* of *-maro*. **-máro**, M.: beast of burden; ass. **-meggiáre**, TR., INTR.: carry a burden or load. **-mèlla**, **-merèlla**, **-métta**, **-mettína**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mería**†, F.: baggage (luggage); PL.: goods. **-mière**, **-mière** = *-maro*.

**somi-gl̤iánte**, ADJ.: like (resembling). **-gl̤iantemónte**, ADV.: likewise; in the same manner. **-gl̤iánza**, F.: resemblance; portrait (likeness): *a —*†, likewise. ‖**-gl̤iáre** [L. *similis*, like], INTR.: be like (reSEMBLE); imitate†; TR.: liken (compare); appear. **-gl̤iévole**, ADJ.: resembling (like); conform.

**sómma** [L. *summa* (*-mus*, highest)], F.: SUM (amount); height; summary (compendium); result: *in —*, in short; *fare —*, multiply; *levar la —*, add up.

**sommácco** [Ar.], M.: sumach-tree.

**som-maménte**, ADV.: extremely. ‖**-máre** [*-ma*], TR.: sum up (add up); enumerate; amount to. **-marèlla**, *dim.* of *-ma*. **-mariaménte**, ADV.: summarily (briefly). **-mário**, ADJ.: summary (short); chief (main)†; M.: summary (epitome); chief reason†. **-mataménte**, ADV.: summarily. **-máte**†, M.: optimate (grandee). **-máto**, M.: sum (total). **-matóre**, M.: calculator; compiler; editor.

**sommèr-gere** [L. *sub-mergere*], IRR. (cf. *emergere*); TR.: submerge (sink); destroy; REFL.: drown (sink down); get ruined. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: that can be submerged. **-gimento**, M.: act of submerging; drowning. **-gitóre**, M.: submerger or drowner. **-gitúra** = *-sione*. **-sáre**† = *-gere*. **-sióne**, F.: submersion; drowning. **sommèr-so**, PART.: submerged (sunk); M., PL.: damned spirits.

**sommés-sa**†, F.: underpart; right side (of cloth). **-saménte**, ADV.: softly; in a low voice. **-sévole**†, ADJ.: submissive (humble). **-sióne**†, F.: submission. **-sivo**, ADJ.: submissive. ‖**sommés-so** [*sommettere*], ADJ.: submissive (humble; subdued); low; M.: span (measure).

**somnétta**, *dim.* of *somma*.

**sommèttere** [*sub-mittere*], IRR.; TR.: put under; submit; REFL.: submit (yield).

**sommini-straménto**, M.: act of providing or supplying. ‖**-stráre** [L. *subministrare*], TR.: administer; furnish (supply). **-stratóre**, M.: provider. **-strazióne**, F.: providing (administering); provision (support).

Digitized by Google

**sommissióne** [*-mettere*], F.: submission (subjection); humiliation; obedience.
**som-místa**, pl. *—ti* [*-ma*], M.: moralist. **-mítà**, F.: summit (top); height; sublimity. **‖sóm-mo** [L. *summus*, highest], ADJ.: highest (greatest); chief; last (extreme); M.: summit (height, top); highest degree; last extremity: *il — bene*, God; *al —*, extremely. **sóm-molo**†, M.: extremity; tip of a bird's wing. **-mómmo**†, **-mómmolo** [?], M.: fritter of sweet rice; blow under the chin. **-mo=scápo**, M.: (*arch.*) top of a shaft or column.
**som-mosc*i*áre**†, INTR.: wither a little (fade). **-mòsc*i*o**†, ADJ.: withered (faded).
**som-mòssa**, F.: rebellion (sedition); instigation (solicitation)†. **-mèsso**, PART.: moved (provoked); shaken. **‖-mòvere** [*sub-, m.* .], IRR.; TR.: move (stir up, excite); persuade (encourage); remove†. **-moviménto**, M.: commotion (sedition); solicitation. **-movitóre**, M.: mover (instigator). **-mozióne**† = *-movimento*. **-muòvere** = *-movere*.
**soná-bile**, ADJ.: playable. **-gl̩iáre**†, INTR.: ring (tinkle). **-gl̩iáta**, F.: jingling (tinkling). **-gl̩ièra**, F.: collar of small bells. **-gl̩iétto**, **-gl̩íno**, *dim.* of *-glio*. **soná-gl̩io**, M.: small bell; bubble; child's rattle; game; spot (stain)†: *appiccare a uno il — d'una cosa*†, charge a person with a fault; *serpente a -gli*, rattlesnake. **-gl̩ioláre**, TR.: ring (a little bell). **-gl̩iolíno**, *dim.* of *-glio*. **soná-gl̩iolo**, M.: small bell. **-ménto**, M.: sounding (ringing). **soná-nte**, ADJ.: ringing (sonorous); harmonious. **‖soná-re** [L.], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: sound; ring; strike (as a bell, etc.): *— a raccolta*, sound a retreat; *— a morto*, toll for a funeral; *— uno*, beat one. **soná-ta**, F.: long sounding; loud ringing; sonata. **-tina**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: player (on an instrument); ringer. **-túra**, F.: sounding.

§ Pres. *sùon-* or *sòn-*, accent.; *son-*, unacc.

**sónco**†, M.: sow-thistle.
**so-nería** [*-no*], F.: sounding-work of a clock. **-nettáccio**, *disp.* of *-netto*. **-nettánte**, M.: sonnetteer (composer of sonnets). **-nettáre**†, INTR.: compose sonnets. **-nettatóre** = *-nettiere*. **-nettéssa**†, F.: poor sonnet. **-nettière**†, M.: composer or writer of sonnets. **-nettíno**, *car. dim.* of *-netto*. **-nettísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: sonnetteer. **-nétto** [dim. of *sono*], M.: sonnet. **-nettóne**, *aug.* of *-netto*. **-nettucc*i*atáccio**, **-nettúccio**, *disp.* of *-netto*. **-névole**, ADJ.: resounding (sounding). **so-nío**, M.: continual noise, singing.
**son-nacch*i*áre**† = *-necchiare*. **-nac*ch*i*ó*ni**, ADV.: half asleep. **-nacch*i*osaménte**, ADV.: drowsily. **-nacch*i*óso**, ADJ.: somnolent (sleepy). **-nambolísmo**, **-nambulísmo**, M.: somnambulism. **-námbolo**, **-námbulo** [L. *ambulare*, walk], ADJ.: walking in one's sleep; M.: somnambulist. **-nocch*i*áre**, **-negg̩iáre**†, INTR.: doze (slumber); (*fig.*) forget one's self. **-nellíno**, **-nerèllo**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no: fare un —*, take a nap or a siesta. **-niferaménto**, M.: sleepiness (drowsiness). **-niferánte**, ADJ.: sleeping (drowsy). **-niferáre**, INTR.: sleep lightly. **-nífero**, ADJ.: somniferous (causing sleep); M.: opiate. **-niferóso**†, ADJ.: soporific (sleepy). **-nilòquio**, pl. *—i*, M.: talking in sleep. **-nílo*q*uo**, pl. *—i*, M.: one who talks in his sleep. **-nino**, *car. dim.* of *-no*. **‖són-no** [L. *somnus*], M.: sleep; repose (rest): *aver —*, be sleepy; *fare (schiacciare) un —*, take a sleep; *dormire tutti i suoi -ni*, take things easy. **-nolènte**, **-nolènto**, ADJ.: somnolent (drowsy). **-nolènza**, F.: somnolency. **-nolóso**† = *-nacchioso*.
**sonnottáre**†, INTR.: pass the night under shelter.
**sóno** 1 [*essere*], I am; they are.
**sò-no** 2 = *suono*. **-noraménte**, ADV.: sonorously (harmoniously). **-norità**, F.: harmony (sonorousness). **-nòro**, ADJ.: sonorous (sounding); gay†.
**sòntico**, pl. *—ci* [L. *-cus*, dangerous], ADJ.: torpid (dull, heavy); serious.
**son-tuosaménte**, ADV.: sumptuously (magnificently). **-tuosità**, F.: sumptuousness (luxury). **‖-tuóso** [L. *sumptuosus*], ADJ.: sumptuous (rich).
**soperb.** . = *superb.* .
**soperch.** . = *soverch.* .
**so-píre** [L.], TR.: lull asleep; quiet (calm). **-póre**, M.: lethargy (drowsiness). **-perífero**, ADJ.: soporiferous (soporific). **-porosaménte**, ADV.: sleepily (drowsily). **-poróso**, ADJ.: soporous (sleepy); soporific.
**soppálco** [*sub-, p.* .], M.: ceiling; loft (garret).
**sop-pannáre**, TR.: line. **‖-pánno** [*sub-, p.* .], M.: cloth-lining; ADV.: under the clothes.
**soppassáre**†, INTR.: wither (shrivel up).
**soppellíre**† = *seppellire*.
**soppélo** [*sub-, p.* .], M.: slice of meat from the shoulder.
**sopperíre** [*supplire*], INTR.: SUPPLY a want.
**sop-pesáre** [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: weigh (raise gently in order to feel the weight). **-péso**, M.: *prender di —*, raise from the earth.

Digitized by Google

**soppestáre** [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: bruise (pound, crush).
**soppiáno**†, ADV.: softly.
**soppiantá-re** [*sub-, p.* .], TR.: supplant (undermine); tread under foot†; cheat (deceive)†. **-tóre,** M.: supplanter; deceiver†.
**soppiat-táre**† [*sub-, appiattare*], TR.: hide (conceal). **-táto** = *-to.* **soppiátto,** ADJ.: secret; hidden; sly; ADV.: in a hidden manner (secretly, underhand). **-tonáccio,** *disp.* of *-tone.* **-tóne,** M.: two-faced person (dissembler).
**soppiegáre**†, TR.: bend (crook).
**soppórre**†, IRR. (cf. *porre*); TR.: place under or beneath; subject (submit): — *il parto,* falsify or substitute a child.
**soppor-tábile,** ADJ.: supportable. **-taménto,** M.: toleration (forbearance). ‖**-táre** [L. *sup-portare,* carry], TR.: support (bear); uphold (bear up): — *la spesa,* cover the expenses, be worth the while. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatrice,** F.: sufferer (bearer). **-tazióne** = *-tamento: con* —, with permission. **-tévole,** ADJ.: tolerable. **-tevolménte,** ADV.: supportably (tolerably). **soppòr-to,** M.: tolerance (endurance).
**soppositòrio**†, M.: suppository.
**soppósta** = *soprapposta.*
**soppósto,** PART. of *sopporre;* placed under; submitted: *parto* —, supposititious child.
**soppottière**†, M.: meddler (busybody).
**soppezzáre**†, TR.: drown; sink (plunge).
**sop-prèndere**† = *sorprendere.* **-préso** = *sorpreso.*
**sop-prèssa,** F.: press; mangle. **-pressáre,** TR.: press (put in a press, calender); gloss (iron); torment (oppress)†. **-pressáto,** PART.: pressed, etc.; M.: kind of large sausage. **-pressióne,** F.: suppression (keeping down); oppression: — *del parto,* act of concealing the birth of a child. **-prèsso,** PART. of *-primere.* ‖**-prímere** [L. *sup-primere* (*premere,* press)], IRR. (cf. *opprimere*); TR.: SUPPRESS (repress); put down (tread under foot); oppress†.
**sopprióre**†, M.: sub-prior.
**soppúnto** [*sub-, p.* .], M.: running stitch (basting).
**sópra** [L. *supra*], PREP.: on (upon, over); above; beyond; about; towards; M.: upper part: — *mia fede,* upon my word; — *sera,* towards evening; — *sabato,* before Saturday; *esser — una cosa,* superintend a thing; *far disegno — una persona,* rely upon a person; *andar — sè,* walk upright: *lavorare — di sè,* work on one's own account; *morir — parto,* die in childbed.

**sopra-** [= *sopra*], PREF. (before vow. *sopr-;* initial simple cons't of next member doubled): **=bbenedíre,** IRR.; TR.: bless again. **=bbellíre**†, INTR.: boil too much. **-bbondánte** [*abbondante*], ADJ.: superabundant (excessive). **-bbondantemènte,** ADV.: superabundantly. **-bbondánza,** F.: superabundance (excess). **-bbondáre,** INTR.: superabound. **-bbondévole,** ADJ.: superabounding; superfluous. **-bbondevolézza** = *-bbondanza.* **-bbondevolménte,** ADV.: superabundantly. **=bbuòno,** ADJ.: over-good. **soprá-bito** [*abito*], M.: frock-coat (Prince-Albert coat); (less commonly) overcoat. **-bitóne,** *aug.* of *-bito.* **=ccálza,** F.: over-stocking. **=ccamícia,** F.: overshirt. **=ccánto**†, M.: song. **=ccápo,** M.: troublesome or fastidious thought; superintendent (overseer)†. **=ccaricáre,** TR.: overload (overcharge). **-ccárico**†, M.: overburden (surcharge); aggravation; (*nav.*) supercargo. **=ccárta,** F.: address. **=ccássa,** F.: outside case of a watch. **-ccelèste,** ADJ.: supercelestial. **-ccennáre** [*accennare*], TR.: mention above. **-ccennáto,** PART.: above-mentioned. **=cchiamáre,** TR.: call in additional advice (consult). **=cchiáre,** ADJ.: very clear (most evident). **=cchièdere**†, IRR.; TR.: overcharge (ask too much). **=cchiúsa,** F.: addition (to a dam). **=ccièlo,** M.: tester, top, or canopy (of a bed or carriage). **=ccíglio,** M.: eyebrow. **=ccínghia,** F.: surcingle (girth). **-ccínto,** ADJ.: girt above. **-ccìo,** M.: highest person; pretended superior. **=ccitáre,** TR.: cite before. **=ccóda,** F.: tail-feather. **=ccòllo,** ADV.: in addition; moreover. **=ccòmito,** M.: chief officer of a galley. **=ccomperáre**†, TR.: buy dear (over-pay). **=ccònsolo,** M.: magistrate in the Venetian Republic. **=ccopèrta,** F.: counterpane (coverlet). **=ccórrere,** IRR.; INTR.: run upon; TR.: run over. **=ccréscere,** INTR.: grow still more. **=ccuòco**†, M.: head cook. **-cúto**†, ADJ.: very sharp or acute. **=ddènte,** M.: double tooth. **=ddétto,** ADJ.: above-said. **-ddíre**†, TR.: add to what has been said; exaggerate; exceed; mention above. **=ddòta**†, F.: bride's clothes; paraphernalia. **-ddotále,** ADJ.: added to the dowry. **-ddotáre,** TR.: give above the marriage portion. **-ddòte** = *-ddota.* **=esaltáto,** ADJ.: greatly exalted. **-esaltazióne,** F.: great praise (high encomium). **=ffáccia**†, F.: surface; outside; pretext. **=ffacimènto,** M.: superfluity (excess). **=ffáre,** IRR.; TR.: overcharge; exceed; advance; tread upon†; overcome (surpass). **=ffáto,** PART.: overcharged, etc.; overdone; over-

Digitized by Google

ripe: — *dall' affanno*, weighed down with grief. **=ffáşcia**, F.: one band over another. **=ffinaméntо**, M.: over-refinement. **=ffíne**, **=ffíno**, ADJ.: superfine (over-fine). **=ffioríre**, INTR.: flourish (blossom again). **=ggiráre**†, INTR.: turn round again; turn over. **=ggítto**, M.: whip-stitch (hem-stitch). **=ggiudicáre**, TR.: command (rule); INTR.: be higher (be predominant). **=ggiúgnere**† = *-ggiungere*. **=ggiunggénte**, ADJ.: happening. **=ggiúngere**, IRR.; INTR.: arrive unexpectedly (happen); TR.†: overtake; surprise. **=ggiungiménto**†, M.: unexpected event; overtaking. **=ggiúnta**, F.: unexpected circumstance. **=ggiúnto**, PART.: happened, etc. **=ggiuráre**†, INTR.: swear oath upon oath. **=ggrándе**, ADJ.: very great. **=ggraváre**, TR.: overload (surcharge). **=ggridáre**, INTR.: cry above or louder than another. **=gguárdia**†, F.: chief guard; guard (custody). **=impossíbile**, ADJ.: absolutely impossible. **=indoráre**, TR.: double-gild. **=indúrre**, TR.: superinduce; superadd. **=inségna**, F.: device (arms); mark (sign). **=intèndere**, TR.: superintend (direct). **-llegáre** [*allegare*], TR.: mention above (cite above). **=llodáre**, TR.: praise excessively (extol). **-llòde**†, F.: excessive praise. **=lluná-re**, ADJ.: above the moon. **-lsáre** [*alzare*], TR.: raise up (elevate). **-mábile** [*amabile*], ADJ.: most amiable. **=mmánicheе**, F.: upper sleeves. **=mmáno**, ADV.: with an uplifted hand; haughtily; ADJ.†: extraordinary (excellent); M.: blow with an uplifted hand. **=mmaravigliόso**, ADJ.: most marvellous. **=mmattóne**, M.: single brick wall. **=mmentováto**, ADJ.: above-mentioned. **=mmercáto**, M.: surplus (above measure). **=mmétere**, TR.: place above. **=mmirábile**, ADJ.: very admirable. **=mmisúra**, ADV.: above measure (excessively). **=mmòdo**, ADV.: exceedingly (extremely). **=mmondáno**, ADJ.: ultramundane. **=mmontáre**, INTR.: superabound (increase). **-naménte**†, ADV.: wonderfully; excellently. **soprá-nimo** [*animo*], ADV.: with animosity (spitefully). **-níno**, *dim.* of *-no* **-nità**, F.: superiority (excellence). **=nnarráre**†, TR.: relate or tell before. **=nnáşcere**, IRR.; INTR.: grow near or upon anything. **=nnáto**, ADJ.: grown upon; born after. **=nnaturále**, ADJ.: supernatural. **=nnaturalménte**, ADV.: supernaturally. **=nnestáre**, TR.: ingraft again. **=nníno**, *dim.* of *-nno*; ADJ.: hardly a year old. **soprá-nno** [*anno*], ADJ.: above a year old. **=nnomáre**, TR.: surname (nickname). **-nnóme**, M.: surname; family name; nickname. **-nnomináre** = *-nnomare*. **=nnotáre**, INTR.: float above (be buoyant). **=nnumerário**, ADJ.: supernumerary. **soprá-no**, M.: soprano (counter-tenor); highest key in music; sovereign (king)†; ADJ.†: superior (upper). **-nségna**† [*insegna*], F.: mark (sign); arms (device); PL.: uniform. **-ntendènte**, M.: superintendent (overseer). **-ntendènza**, F.: superintendence (direction); inspection. **-ntèndere** [*intendere*], IRR.; INTR.: superintend; surpass in knowledge. **-ntéso**, PART.: superintended, etc. **=ornáto**, M.: (*arch.*) architrave (entablature). **=ppagáre**†, TR.: overpay (pay too much). **=ppárto**, ADV.: in the act of lying-in. **=ppensièro**, ADJ.: very thoughtful. **=ppéso**, M.: additional weight (overweight). **=ppètto**, M.: coat of mail; waistcoat. **=ppiacènte**, ADJ.: very pleasing. **=ppiágnere**†, **=ppiángere**, IRR.; INTR.: weep bitterly. **=ppiènо**†, ADJ.: over-full; redundant. **=ppiglіáre**†, TR.: take more than is fit; seize upon; undertake. **=ppiù**, M.: overplus; addition; ADV.: moreover (besides); in addition. **-pponiménto**, M.: superposition; opposition. **-ppórre**, IRR.; TR.: put upon; add (join to)†; prefer to†; REFL.†: put one's self over or above. **=pportáre**, TR.: carry above or over. **=ppòrto**, M.: (*arch.*) ornament over the architrave of a door. **=ppoşizióne**, F.: placing over; opposition. **=ppósta**, F.: (*vet.*) hoof-disease; branched work†. **=ppósto**, ADJ.: set above (put over); added. **=pprèndere**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; take more than necessary. **-pprendiménto**, M.: surprise; taking. **-ppréso**, PART.: surprised, etc. **=pprofóndo**†, ADJ.: very deep or profound. **soprá-re** = *superare*. **=rragionaménto**†, M.: epilogue. **=rragionáre**†, TR.: reason more than necessary. **=rrecáto**, ADJ.: mentioned above (aforenamed). **-rriváre** [*arrivare*], INTR.: supervene (happen). **=şbèrga**†, F.: soldier's coat; coat of mail. **=şbergáto**, ADJ.: wearing a soldier's coat. **=scapeláre**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) above the scapulary. **=schièna**, F.: back-band (of harness). **=scrítta**, F.: inscription; superscription; address. **-scrítto**, ADJ.: above-written; addressed. **-scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: address (a letter). **=scrizióne**†, F.: superscription; title. **=sforzáto**†, ADJ.: very vehement **=sindaco**, M.: chief-syndic (upper magistrate). **=şmálto**, M.: highly polished enamel. **=şmişuráto**†, ADJ.: unmeasurable (enormous). **=spárgere**†, IRR.; TR.: spread over (scatter over). **=spèndere**, IRR.; TR.: spend too much. **=speránza**†,

Digitized by Google

F.: certain hope. =**speráre**†, INTR.: have great hope; hope too much. =**spináto**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) placed above the spine. =**spirituále**, ADJ.: more than spiritual. =**ssaglɪènte**†, ADJ.: ascending. =**ssaláre**†, TR.: over-salt. =**ssalíre**†, IRR.; TR.: attack suddenly or unawares. =**ssálto**†, M.: relief; projection (jutting out); (*mil.*) sudden attack. =**ssapére**, IRR.; INTR.: know more than necessary. =**ssáta**, F.: kind of sausage. =**ssedènte**, ADJ.: sitting above. =**ssedére**, TR.: sit above or upon; defer (put off); supersede†; retard†. =**sseg̱nále**, M.: signal; label; mark. =**sseg̱náre**†, TR.: mark (set a mark upon); REFL.: wear a mark or token. =**sségɲo**†, M.: mark (token, sign). =**ssèllo**, M.: surcharge; overplus (increase). =**sseminére**†, TR.: sow over again. =**ssénno**†, M.: great prudence (good sense). =**sservíre**, TR.: serve beyond what is required. =**ssèrvo**†, M.: worse than a slave. =**sséte**, F.: great thirst. =**ssíndaco** = *-sindaco.* =**ssòldo**, M.: increase of pay. =**ssòma**, F.: surcharge (additional load). =**ssottána**, F.: skirt. =**ssuòlo**, M.: surface (of earth, etc.). =**ssustánza**, F.: purified substance. =**staménto**, M.: superiority; delay; (*law*) demurrer. =**stánte**, ADJ.: eminent; high (lofty); superior; imminent; slow (dilatory); wavering; imperious; M.: officer (overseer, chief). =**stanteménte**, ADV.: eminently, etc. =**stánza**†, F.: superintendence; retard (delay); earnest entreaty. =**stáre**, IRR.; INTR.: stand above (be superior); delay; defer (put off); be imminent (impend); TR.: domineer (command)†; subdue (conquer)†; govern†; cease†. =**stévole**†, ADJ.: hindering (stopping); superintending. =**stizióne** = *superstizione.* **soprá-to**, PART. of *-re;* overcome (subdued). =**ttácco**, M.: upper heel (of a shoe). =**ttenére**, IRR.; TR.: detain (hold back); stop; arrest. =**ttenúto**, PART.: detained, etc. =**ttèrra**, ADV.: above the earth. =**ttétto**, ADV.: above the roof. =**ttièni** [*tenere*], M.: delay of payment (grace); respite; putting off. =**ttútto**, ADV.: above all; principally; especially. =**umáno**, ADJ.: superhuman. =**vanzaménto** = *-vanzo.* =**vanzáre** [*avanzare*], TR.: surpass; overcome (subdue); INTR.: jut out (project); advance; remain (be extant). =**vánzo**, M.: surpassing; overplus (remainder); remains. =**víncere** = *-vincere.* =**vvanaglorióso**, ADJ.: very vainglorious. =**vvedére**, IRR.; TR.: provide; look at (observe carefully). =**vveduto**, ADJ.: very cautious (very prudent). =**vveggh̃iáre**, INTR.: watch much; sit up many nights. =**vvegɲènte**, ADJ.: supervening; happening; next (following). =**vvegɲènza**, F.: happening; arrival. =**vvéndere**, TR.: sell too high; exact. =**vvenènte**†, =**vveniènte** = *-vvegnente.* =**vveniménto**, M.: unexpected event. =**vveníre**†, IRR.; TR.: surprise; INTR.: happen unexpectedly (come unlooked for). =**vvènto**, M.: advantage; command (authority); (*nav.*) favourable wind; ADV.†: unexpectedly: *stare* —, be to windward; *venir* —, surprise. =**vvenúta**, F.: unexpected event or arrival. =**vvenúto**, PART.: surprised, etc. =**vvèsta**, =**vvèste**, F.: overcoat; trooper's cloak; coat of mail; covering (veil, disguise). =**vvíncere**, IRR.; TR.: excel greatly (surpass). =**vvissúto**, PART.: having survived. =**vvivènte**, ADJ.: surviving (remaining). =**vvivènza**, F.: surviving (outliving); survivorship. =**vvívere**, IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive). =**vvívolo**, M.: (*bot.*) house-leek.

**sópr-e**, PREP.: poet. for *sopra;* PREF. (*sopr-*): =**eccedènte**, ADJ.: excessive. =**eccedènza**, F.: excessive abundance. =**eccellènte**, ADJ.: superexcellent. =**edificáre**, TR.: build upon; (*fig.*) found (institute). =**eminènte**, ADJ.: supereminent (preëminent). =**eminènza**†, F.: super-eminence (highest place); supremacy. **sopr=éssa**†, ADV.: upon (upon it); besides. =**etérno**, ADJ.: more than eternal (everlasting). =**illústre**, ADJ.: most illustrious. =**innalzáre**, TR.: superexalt. =**intellettuále**, ADJ.: superintellectual. =**intendènte**, ADJ.: superintending; M.: superintendent. =**intendènza**, F.: superintendence. =**intèndere**, IRR.; TR.: superintend (have charge of, direct). =**invíto**, M.: (*gam.*) raise (higher bet). =**onoráto**, ADJ.: most honoured. =**ossicèllo**, *dim.* of *-osso.* =**òsso**, M.: exostosis (tumour); spavin (splint); inconvenience. =**ossúto**†, ADJ.: afflicted with exostosis; spavined. =**umáno**, ADJ.: superhuman (celestial). =**umerále**, M.: sacerdotal cloak. =**usáre**, TR.: misuse (abuse). =**úso**, M.: injury (abuse of power); arrogant act.

**soq-quadráre**, INTR.: throw into confusion; destroy (overthrow). **-quadrío**, *freq.* of *-quadro.* ‖**-quádro** [*sotto-squadro*], M.: confusion (disorder); ruin (destruction): *metter a* —, turn topsy-turvy; *mandare a* —, pull or beat to pieces.

**sòr** 1 = *sopra.*

**sór** 2 (*fam.*) = *Signore* and *Signora.*

**sòra** [L. *soror*], F.: sister (nun).

**soráre**†, INTR.: soar (fly high).

**sòr-ba** [L., pl. of *-bum*], F.: sorb-apple

(service-berry); blow (cuff). **-bàre,** TR.: give blows to (cuff).

**sorbecchiáre** = *sorbire.*

**sorbet-tière,** TR.: make ice-cream (or sherbet) of; freeze. **-táto,** PART.: frozen. **-tièra,** F.: ice-cream freezer. **-tière,** M.: ice-cream maker or seller. ‖**sorbétto** [Ar.], M.: SHERBET (ice-cream, ice).

**sorbíno** [*sorbo*], ADJ.: sour (bitter, sharp).

**sorbíre** [L. *-bere*], TR.: sup up (swallow down).

**sòrbo** [L. *-bus*], M.: service-tree (sorb-tree): *far il formicone di* —, play deaf.

**sorbondáre**† = *soprabbondare.*

**sorbóne**†, ADJ.: reserved (minding one's own interest); M.: sharp fellow.

**sór-cee**†, M.: rat; mouse. **-eiáia**†, F.: nest of mice.

**soreíglio**† = *sopracciglio.*

**sor-eíno,** *dim.* of *-cio.* ‖**sór-eto** [L. *-ex*], M.: mouse; rat. **-etóne,** *aug.* of *-cio.*

**sorcodánza**†, F.: carelessness (heedlessness); arrogance.

**sorco-létto**†, *dim.* of *-lo.* **sórco-lo**†, M.: scion (graft).

**sorcòtto**†, M.: coat of mail.

**sor-dacchióne** [*-do*], M.: very deaf person. **-dàggine,** F.: deafness. **-daménte,** ADV.: softly (gently); secretly (silently). **-daménto** = *-daggine.* **-dástro,** ADJ.: deafish (rather deaf).

**sordétto**†, ADJ.: above-said.

**sordézza** [*-do*], F.: deafness.

**sordi-daménte,** ADV.: sordidly; niggardly. **-dézza,** F.: sordidness (filthiness); niggardliness. ‖**sór-dido, sòrdido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: sordid (filthy); stingy.

**sor-dína,** F.: *alla* —, stealthily. ‖**-díno** [*-do*], M.: (*mus.*) sordet (sordine): *sonare la* —, lend a deaf ear. **-dità,** F.: deafness.

**sordízia**† = *sordidezza.*

**sór-do** [L. *surdus*], ADJ.: deaf; dull; hard-hearted; M.: deaf man: *far il* —, play deaf; *guerra -da,* secret war; *lima -da,* fine file which makes no noise; cunning fellow (sharper); *ricco* —, miser; *lanterna -da,* dark lantern. **-do-máto,** M.: deaf and dumb person.

**sorèl-la** [dim. of *suora*], F.: sister; nun. **-lástra,** F.: half-sister. **-lévole,** ADJ.: sororal (of a sister). **-lína,** *dim.* of *-la.*

**sor-gènte,** F.: SOURCE (origin); spring (fountain). **sór-gere** [L. *surgere,* raise], IRR.§; INTR.: rise (come out, issue); ascend to; commence (arise from); arise. **-gévole**†, ADJ.: rising (coming from); ascending. **-giménto,** M.: act of rising. **-gitóre,** M.: port; mouth (of a river).

§ Pret. *sór-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *sórto.*

**sorgiúgnere**† = *sopraggiungere.*

**sorgívo** [*-gere*], ADJ.: sprouting up; F.: water issuing from a spring.

**sórgo** I [l. L. *surgum*], M.: sorghum.

**sórgo**† 2, M.: mouse; rat.

**sorgoncèllo** [*sorcolo*], M.: small graft or scion.

**sorgozzóne** [*sopra, gozzo*], M.: blow in the throat (cuff); stay (prop).

**soriáno** [*S.,* Syria], ADJ.: *gatto* —, Syrian cat (Maltese cat).

**sorí-cee**†, M.: field-mouse. **-cígno**†, ADJ.: mouse-coloured.

**soríte** [Gr. *soreítes* (*sorós,* mass)], F.: (*log.*) sorites.

**sor=montáre,** TR.: surmount (surpass); INTR.: increase (prosper); rise.

**sor-nacáre**†, **-nacchiáre**†, INTR.: expectorate (spit); snore. **-náccchio**†, M.: phlegm; severe catarrh.

**sornió-ne,** ‖**-na** [OFr. *sorne* (Fr. *sournois,* sly)], ADJ.: rude (uncivil); reserved; M.: impolite fellow; reserved man.

**sòro**† I, ADJ.: not moulted (unmewed, sore); raw (inexperienced).

**sòro**† 2, ADJ.: sorrel (light bay).

**sorórе**†, F.: sister.

**sor-passánte,** ADJ.: surpassing; incomparable. ‖**=passáre,** TR.: surpass (excel); exceed.

**sor=più**†, M.: overplus; ADV.: at the most.

**sor=pósto** = *sopprapposto.*

**sor-prendènte,** ADJ.: surprising. ‖**=prèndere,** IRR.; TR.: surprise; amaze (astonish); deceive. **-présa,** F.: surprise (amazement); deceit. **-préso,** PART.: surprised, etc.

**sor-quidánza**†, F.: arrogance (presumption). **-quidáre**†, INTR., REFL.: become proud or arrogant; grow bold.

**sórra** [L. *sura,* pulp], F.: pickled tunny-fish.

**sorrecchiáre**†, INTR.: listen.

**sor=règgere** [*sub-*], IRR.; TR.: support (sustain); REFL.†: stop.

**sorrèsso**†, M.: resurrection.

**sor-ridènte,** ADJ.: smiling. **-ridentemente,** ADV.: smilingly (simperingly). ‖**-rídere** [L. *sub-ridere*], IRR. (cf. *ridere*); INTR.: laugh a little (smile). **-risétto, -risíno,** *car. dim.* of *-riso.* **-ríso,** M.: act of smiling, etc.; smile; PART.: smiled, etc.

**sorsaltáre**†, TR.: jump upon.

**sor-sáre** [*-so*], TR.: sip (drink by sips). **-sáta,** F.: sip; draught; rest. **-satína,** *dim.* of *-sata.* **-seggiáre,** TR., INTR.: sip frequently. **-sellíno,** *dim.* of *-sello.* **-sétto, -settíno, -síno,** *dim.* of *-so.*

**sórsi,** PRET. of *sorgere.*

**sórso** [L. *sorpsum,* part. of *sorbire,* sup up], M.: sip (draught); little comfort: *in un* —, at one gulp.

Digitized by Google

**sòr-ta** = *-te.* **-tácia,** F.: hazard (mere chance). ‖**sòr-te** [L. *sors,* lot], F.: sort (kind); condition; fate (fortune); chance; principal (capital)†; sorcery†: *di — che,* so that; *a —, per —,* by chance; *per mala —,* unfortunately; *tirar la —,* draw lots; *aver — —,* have a lot; *toccare in —,* fall by lot; *mettere alla —,* leave to chance (hazard); *pigliar —,* conjecture (surmise). **-teggiáre,** INTR.: allot; draw; leave to chance; TR.†: allot (distribute). **-téggio,** M.: augury (prophecy); allotment. **-teria†,** F: lot (assortment); sorcery. **-tièra†,** F.: sorceress. **-tière†,** M.: sorcerer. **-tilègio,** M.: witchcraft (sorcery). **-tílego,** M.: wizard (necromancer). **-timénto†,** M.: sortment; selection (choice). **-tíre** [L. *-tiri,* draw lots], TR.: draw lots for; elect; INTR.: come out (of lots); acquire; come to; make a sortie (sally); go out; happen (befall)†. **-títa,** F.: sortie (sally); choice†; assortment†.

**sórto,** PART. of *sorgere.*

**sortù†,** M.: SURTOUT (great coat).

**sorve-gliánza,** F.: watch (vigilance). ‖**-gliáre** [*sor-, v.* .], TR.: watch carefully.

**sor-vegnènte,** ADJ.: happening (supervening). ‖**=venire†,** IRR.; INTR.: happen unexpectedly.

**sorvívere†,** IRR.; INTR.: survive (outlive).

**sorviziáto†,** ADJ.: full of vices (very vicious).

**sor=voláre,** INTR.: fly over or above; surpass.

**sos-** = *sub-.*

**sosori. .** = *sottoscri. .*

**sospeccia. .†** = *sospetta. .*

**sos=pèndere,** IRR.; TR.: suspend (hang up); put off (defer); hinder (render doubtful); relieve†. **-pendíbile,** ADJ.: that can be suspended. **-pendiménto,** M., **-pensióne,** F.: act of suspending; suspending; suspension (cessation); hanging up (interruption). **-pensivaménte,** ADV.: in suspense. **-pensívo,** ADJ.: suspensive (that suspends). **-pensòrio,** M.: (*anat.*) suspensory; truss. **-pesaménte,** ADV.: dubiously; irresolutely. **-péso,** PART.: suspended (undecided); irresolute.

**sos-pettábile,** ADJ.: that excites suspicion. **-pettaménte,** ADV.: suspiciously. **-pettáre,** TR.: suspect; mistrust (doubt); suppose. **-pettévole,** ADJ.: suspicious; doubtful. **-pètto, -pettáto,** PART. of *-pettare.* ‖**-pètto** [L. *suspectus,* suspected], M.: suspicion (mistrust); fear. **-pettosaménte,** ADV.: suspiciously; doubtfully. **-pettóso,** ADJ.: suspicious (mistrustful); doubtful (uncertain). **-pezióne†,** F., **-picaménto†,** M.: suspicion (mistrust). **-picáre†, -picíare†** = *-pettare.* **-piccinóso, -piccióso** = *-pettoso.*

**sospign. .** = *sosping. .*

**sos=píngere,** IRR.; TR.: thrust (push with force); induce (persuade); force (compel)†. **-pingiménto,** M.: push (shove); impulse; instigation. **-pínta†,** F.: push (dash); instigation: *dare una —,* give a push or shove; — *mortale,* death. **-pínto,** PART.: pushed, etc. **-pinzióne†,** F.: shove; inducement; provocation.

**sospi-ránte,** ADJ.: sighing or longing for; M.: lover. ‖**-ráre** [L. *su-spirare*], INTR.: sigh; lament; TR.: long for (sigh for); wait for. **-ratóre,** M.: one who sighs often. **-rétto,** *car. dim.* of *-ro.* **-révole†,** ADJ.: full of sighs (doleful). **sospí-ro,** M.: sigh; moan: *gittar un —,* fetch a sigh; *l'ultimo —,* last breath. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.* **-rosaménte,** ADV.: plaintively (dolefully). **-róso,** ADJ.: sighing (plaintive).

**sospizióne†,** F.: suspicion (mistrust).

**sossannáre†,** TR.: laugh at (deride).

**sossópra** = *sottosopra.*

**sòsta** [*sostare*], F.: pause (stop, rest); intense desire†; truce (armistice)†; (*nav.*) master rope.

**sostan-tivaménte,** ADV.: substantively. **-tívo** [L. *substantivus*], M., ADJ.: substantive. ‖**sostán-za** [L. *sub-stantia*], M.: substance; body; patrimony (inheritance): *in —,* in sum. **-ziále,** ADJ.: substantial (real). **-zialità,** F.: substantiality; existence. **-zialménte,** ADV.: substantially. **-ziáre†,** INTR., REFL.: assume substance; exist. **-zièvole,** ADJ.: substantial; real; useful. **-ziosaménte,** ADV.: substantially (really). **-zióso,** ADJ.: substantial.

**sostáre** [L. *sub-stare,* stand firm], INTR.: stop (rest); suspend.

**sosté-gno,** M.: support (prop); assistance. **-nènte,** ADJ.: supporting; assisting. **-nènza†,** F.: tolerance (endurance); sustenance; stay (support). ‖**-nére** [*sos-, tenere*], IRR.; TR.: sustain (hold up); support (endure); defend; nourish (maintain); forbear†; grant†; delay†; guard†; REFL.: contain one's self (be grave and serious). **-nibile,** ADJ.: sustainable (bearable). **-niménto,** M.: food (maintenance); support; endurance; rest (respite). **-nitóre,** M., **-nitrice,** F.: maintainer; defender; preserver; sufferer. **-ntábile,** ADJ.: that can be supported. **-ntácolo†,** M.: support (stay); help; defence. **-ntaménto,** M.: prop; food (nourishment). **-ntáre** [L. *sus-tentare,* freq. of *sustinere*], TR.: nourish (feed, maintain); REFL.:

Digitized by Google

support one's self (nourish one's self). **-ntatívo,** ADJ.: supporting; nutritious. **-ntatóre,** M.: maintainer. **-ntazióne** = *-ntamento.* **-nutézza,** F.: gravity (stateliness). **-núto,** ADJ.: sustained (supported); elevated; grave (serious).

**sosti-tuíre** [L. *sub-stituere*], TR.: substitute; subrogate; entail. **-túto,** M.: substitute; surrogate. **-tutóre,** M., **-tutríce,** F.: one who substitutes. **-tuzióne,** F.: substitution; subrogation; entail.

**sott-ácqua** [*sotto, acqua*], ADV.: under water. **-ácqueo,** ADJ.: that is under water.

**sotta-ffittáre** [*sotto, fittare*], TR.: rent from a tenant (under-lease). **-ffittatóre,** M.: under-tenant. **-ffitto,** M.: under-lease (under-letting).

**sottá-na** [l. L. *subtana* (*subtus*, beneath)], F.: petticoat; priest's cassock; (*mus.*)† octave (string of the lute or violin). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.*

**sottangènte** [*sotto, tangente*], F.: (*geom.*) subtangent.

**sot-tanína, -taníno,** *dim.* of *-tana.* **-táno**†, ADJ.: inferior (under); M.: underpetticoat.

**sottárco** [*sotto, arco*], M.: under-part of the arch.

**sottèc-che, -chi**†, ‖**-co**† [*sotto, occhi*], ADV.: stealthily (secretly); askance.

**sottèn-dere** [*sotto, tendere*], INTR.: subtend (be extended under). **-traménto,** M.: slipping in (replacing). **-tráre,** INTR.: slip or creep under; succeed; happen (come to pass); fall. **-trazióne**† = *-tramento.*

**sotterfúgio** [L. *subter-fugium*], M.: subterfuge (evasion).

**sottèr-ra** [*sotto, terra*], ADV.: under ground. **-rábile,** ADJ.: that can be buried. **-raménto,** M.: inhumation (burial). **-ráneo,** ADJ.: subterraneous; M.: subterraneous place. **-ráre,** TR.: put under ground (inter); (*fig.*) survive; oppress (humble)†; drown†. **-ratóre,** M.: grave-digger (sexton). **-ratòrio,** M.: burying-place (sepulchre).

**sot-téso** [*-tendere*], F.: (*geom.*) subtense. **-téso,** PART.: subtended.

**sottésso** [*sotto, esso*], ADV.: below (beneath).

**sot-tiglíaménto**†, M., **-tiglíánza**†, F.: subtilization (refinement); thinning (diminishing); whetting. **-tiglíáre**†, TR.: sharpen (whet); make thin; subtilize (refine); REFL.: become thin or emaciated. **-tiglíativo**†, ADJ.: sharpening; thinning. **-tiglézza,** F.: subtility; sharpness; subtlety; want. **-tiglúme,** M.: thin food; cloth remnants. ‖**-tile** [L. *subtilis*, fine], ADJ.: fine (delicate, thin); sharp (brisk); subtle; witty; penurious; frugal; M.: delicate part; necessity (want); ADV.: subtilely; cunningly: *vino* —, thin wine; *mal* —, phthisis; *mensa* —, poor fare; *guardar nel* —, be over-particular (subtilize); *cavar* or *trarre il — del* —, make money on everything; *parlar* —, speak softly. **-tileménte,** ADV.: subtilely; slyly; sharply. **-tilétto, -tilíno,** *dim.* of *-tile.* **-tilità,** F.: subtility; thinness; craftiness (slyness)†; judgment†; dexterity†; perfection†. **-tilizzaménto,** M.: refinement; lessening (diminishing). **-tilizzáre,** INTR.: refine (subtilize); TR.: imagine (think). **-tilménte** = *-tilemente.*

**sottin-tèndere** [*sotto, intendere*], IRR.; TR.: understand (anything omitted). **-téso,** PART.: understood (left out).

**sótto** [L. *subtus*], PREP.: under (beneath); (*fig.*) hidden (secret); put down (conquered); during; imminent; M.: under part; ADV.: down (beneath); secretly: *avere — di sè,* have under one's command; *— voce,* low voice; *— brevità,* briefly; *— la sua parola,* upon his word; *dar —,* strike under; *andar —,* go down; *restar di —,* be worsted; be a loser; *tirar —,* continue. **-bóce** = *-voce.* **-cálza,** F.: understocking. =**calzóni,** M. PL.: drawers. =**cancellière,** M.: vice-chancellor. **-coáre**†, TR.: touch very gently; prick slightly. **sottò-cchio** [*occhio*], ADV.: secretly; askance (under the eyes). =**códa,** M.: crupper-strap. =**copèrta,** F.: under-cover; under-deck. =**còppa,** M.: saucer (salver). =**cuòco,** M.: under-cook. =**divídere,** IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-giacére,** IRR.; TR.: lie under; be subject or exposed to. =**góla,** M.: chin-strap; ADV.†: under the throat. =**grondále,** M.: (*arch.*) part of the cornice. =**intéso** = *sottinteso.* =**lineáre,** TR.: underline. =**lúme,** M.: light- (lamp-)mat. =**maèstro,** M.: under-master. =**mánica,** F.: undersleeve. =**máno,** ADV.: underhand (secretly); with the under part of the hand. =**máre,** M.: bottom of the sea. =**maríno,** ADJ.: submarine. **-messióne** [*-messo*], F.: submission (subjection). **-mésso,** PART. of *-mettere.* =**méttere,** IRR.; TR.: submit (subdue, subject); REFL.: submit (yield); acquiesce. =**moltíplice,** ADJ.: (*math.*) submultiple. =**mòrdere**†, IRR.; TR.: bite underneath. **-ntèndere**† = *sottintendere.* =**páneta,** M.: saddlegirth. **-poniménto** [*-porre*], M.: subjection (placing under). =**pórre,** IRR.; TR.: place under; subject (subdue). **-pósito** = *-posto.* **-posizióne** = *-poniménto.* **-pósto,** PART. of *-porre;* put under; subdued; ADJ.: suppositious; depending; feigned. =**prefètto,** M.: sub-

Digitized by Google

prefect. =**prefettúra**, F.: sub-prefecture. =**prióre**, M.: sub-prior. =**provveditóre**, M.: under-purveyor. -**rdináto**† [*ordinato*], ADJ.. subordinate (subaltern). =**rídere**†, IRR.; INTR.: smile; flourish again. =**scála**, M.: space under a staircase. =**scrítta**, F.: signature (subscription). =**scritto**, PART.: subscribed (signed); M.: subscriber. -**scrittóra**, F., -**scrittóre**, M., -**scrittrice**, F.: subscriber (underwriter). =**scrívere**, TR.: subscribe (underwrite). -**scrizióne**, F.: subscription. =**segretário**, M.: under-secretary. =**sópra**, ADV.: upside-down (topsy-turvy); in confusion; in haste: *metter* —, turn upside-down; *entrar* —†, come in in a rage. =**spiegáre**, TR.: show covertly (explain by halves). =**squádra**, F., =**squádro**, M.: hollow (cave, cavity); ADV.†: with hollows: *di* —, in a concave manner. =**stáre**, INTR.: be under; be subject. =**suòlo**, M.: lower strata of earth. =**tenènte**, M.: (*mil.*) sub-lieutenant. =**tíngere**, IRR.; TR.: give the first tint to. =**váṣo**, M.: under-pot (under-vase). =**vènto**, M.: (*nav.*) part to the leeward: *essere* —, be to leeward (have the wind against). =**vèste**, F.: under-vest or waistcoat. =**vóce**, ADV.: in a low voice.

**sot-traiménto**, M.: subtraction (deduction); privation. ‖**-trárre** [L. *sub-trahere*], IRR. (cf. *trarre*); TR.: take away (withdraw); subtract; entice (seduce)†; deprive†; REFL.: take one's self away (retire). -**trátto**, PART. of *-trarre:* subtracted, etc.; ADJ.: cunning; M.†: allurement; artifice. -**trattóre**†, M.: deceiver (seducer); (*math.*) subtractor. -**trattóso**†, ADJ.: cunning (artful). -**trazióne**, F.: withdrawal; privation; refusal; (*math.*) substraction.

**soválto**†, M.: leather strap (thong).

**sovèn-te** [L. *sub-inde*, thereupon], ADV.: frequently. -**teménte**, ADV.: often (frequently). -**'ti**, ADJ.: many.

**sover-chiaménte**, ADV.: excessively (too much). -**chiánza**†, F.: superabundance. -**chiáre**, TR.: surpass (excel); (*fig.*) overcome; INTR.: be overbearing; sink down (cave in)†; overflow†. -**chiatóre**, M.: overbearing fellow. -**chiería**, F.: overbearing act; fraud (trickery). -**chiévole**, ADV.: superfluous (useless). -**chiézza**†, F.: excess; villany†. ‖**sovèr-chio** [L. *superculus* (*super*, above)], ADJ.: excessive (SUPERabundant); M.: superabundance (superfluity); trickery†; ADV.: excessively (too much). -**chità**†, F.: superabundance (excess).

**sóvero**†, M.: cork; cork-tree.

**sóvra** (*poet.*) = *sopra.*

**sóvr-a.** . [*sopra-, sopr(e)*: cf. these for words not found here], PREF. (bef. vowel *sovr-;* initial simple cons't of next member doubled): =**abbondáre**, INTR.: superabound. =**acorèṣcere**, IRR.; INTR.: grow over. -**a=illústre**, ADJ.: most illustrious. =**ammirábile**, ADJ.: most admirable. -**naménte**, ADV.: sovereignly (in a kingly manner). -**aneggiáre**, TR., INTR.: domineer (rule, be a sovereign). -**anità**, F.: sovereignty. -**áno** [l. L. *superanus* (L. *super*, above)], ADJ.: SOVEREIGN (superior); principal (chief); excellent; absolute; M.: sovereign; (*mus.*) soprano†. -**anzáre**†, TR., INTR.: surpass (exceed). -**a=ppórre**, IRR.; TR.: place or put upon; prefer. -**a=ppoṣizióne**, F.: superposition. -**a=ppoṣsènte**†, ADJ.: very powerful. -**a=stáre**, IRR.; INTR.: stand above or over; threaten (menace). =**eccelènte**†, ADJ.: most excellent. -**eggiáre**†, INTR.: be over or above (command); tarry (remain). =**eminènte**, ADJ.: supereminent. =**émpiere**†, IRR.; TR.: fill to the brim (overfill); load. =**ésso**, ADV.: upon (on). =**impósta**, F.: overtax. =**offésa**†, F.: very great offence. =**ossèquio**, M.: excessive veneration. =**umanità**, F.: supernatural existence. =**umáno**, ADJ.: superhuman (supernatural).

**sovve-nènza**†, F.: help (assistance). -**névole**†, ADJ.: helpful; beneficent. -**níbile**, ADJ.: that can be helped. -**niménto**, M.: assistance (aid, succour). -**nimentóso** = *-nevole.* ‖**-níre** [L. *subvenire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); TR.: help (assist); relieve; INTR., REFL.: remember. -**nitóre**, -**ntóre**, M., -**nitrice**, F.: furnisher (provider); succourer (reliever). -**núto**, PART.: aided; remembered. -**nzióne**, F.: subsidy; aid; tax.

**sovver-sióne**, F.: subversion (ruin); rising in the stomach (vomit)†. **sovvèr-so**, PART. of *-tere.* -**sóre**, M.: destroyer (subverter); seducer. -**'tere**† = *-tire.* -**timénto** = *-sione.* ‖**-tíre** [L. *subvertere* (turn)], TR.: subvert (ruin, overthrow); pervert†; seduce†. -**titóre** = *-sore.*

**sòzio**†, M.: companion (partner).

**soz-ṣaménte**, ADV.: filthily (nastily); dishonestly. -**ṣáre**†, TR.: soil (foul); corrupt. -**ṣézza**, -**ṣità**† = *-zura.* ‖**sóz-ṣo** [l. L. *sucius* (L. *sucidus*, juicy)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); deformed†; wicked†; profligate†. -**ṣóre**†, -**ṣúme**, M., -**ṣúra**, F.: dirtiness (filthiness); deformity†.

**spacca-légna**, -**légne**, M. INVAR.: wood-splitter. -**ménto**, M.: cleaving (cutting). -**montágne**, -**mónti**, M.: boaster (braggart). -**piètre**, M.: rock-breaker. ‖**spaccá-re** [OGer. *spachen*],

Digitized by Google

TR.: cleave (split); crack; REFL.: crack (burst). **-tùra,** F.: cleft (crevice, chink).

**spac-etàbile,** ADJ.: vendable (salable). **‖-etàre** [*dispacciare*], TR.: sell (retail); EXPEDite (DISPATCH); send out; declare ended (or incurable); make out to be (falsely); REFL.: explain one's self: — *per,* pretend to be; — *un luogo*†, clear a place; — *grosso*†, venture much: — *il terreno*†, walk fast. **-etatamènte,** ADV.: quickly (promptly); immediately. **-etativo,** ADJ.: quick (expeditious). **-etàto,** ADJ.: sold; ruined; dispatched; finished: *essere* —, be past hopes of recovery; *sono* —, I am undone; *matto* —, stark mad. **-etatóre,** M.: seller; destroyer; hastener. **spàc-eto,** M.: sale; despatch (expedition)†; leave†; letter†.

**spàc-co** [*-care*], M.: splitting; crack (split). **-conàta,** F.: braggardism. **-còne,** M.: braggart (boaster).

**spà-da** [L. *spatha*], F.: sword; sabre (scimitar); punishment; (*fig.*) war; swordsman; spade (at cards): *metter a fil di* —, put to the sword; *andare come una* —, walk very erect; *pesce* —, sword-fish. **-dàccia,** F.: long sword. **-daccìata**† = *-data.* **-daccino** (*dim.*), M.: small sword; braggart (bully). **-daccinòla**†, F.: (*bot.*) sword-grass. **-dàio, -dàre,** M.: sword-cutter (sword-maker); sword-bearer. **-dàta,** F.: blow with the sword.

**spadèrno** [?], M.: bottom-fishing line.

**spa-détta, -dìna,** *dim.* of *-da.*

**spadíglia**†, F.: ace of spades.

**spa-dóna, -dóne,** *aug.* of *-da.*

**spadro-nàre,** *disp.* of *-neggiare.* **‖-neggiàre** [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: act the master.

**spaduláre**†, TR.: drain fens or marshes.

**spagàto**†, ADJ.: discontented.

**spaghéro**†, M.: asparagus.

**spaghétto,** *dim.* of *spago.*

**s=paginàre,** TR.: undo the pages of.

**spa-gliamènto,** M.: act of winnowing. **‖-gliàre** [*s-, paglia*], TR.: loosen or remove the straw of. **-gliatùra,** F.: removing the straw.

**Spà-gna** in der. *s-* [L. *Hispania*], F.: Spain: *cera di* —, sealing-wax; *pan di* —, kind of sweet bread. **-gnoléggine, -gnolàta,** F.: exaggeration (boasting). **-gnoleggiàre,** INTR.: use Spanish words or customs. **-gnolescamènte,** ADV.: in a Spanish manner. **-gnolésco,** ADJ.: of or belonging to Spanish manners or customs. **-gnolétta,** F.: sash-window fastening; cigarette. **-gnolìsmo,** M.: Spanish idiom or language. **-gn(u)òlo,** ADJ.: Spanish; M.: Spaniard.

**spàgo** [?], M.: pack-thread (waxed-twine): *avere uno* —, have great fear.

**spa-iamènto,** M.: unmatching (unpairing). **‖-iàre** [*s-, appaiare*], TR.: unmatch (unpair).

**spalan-càre** [*s-, palanca*], TR.: open wide (throw open); tell openly†. **-catamènte,** ADV.: openly (freely); publicly†. **-catóre,** M.: opener. **-chìo,** M.: keeping open; opening.

**spalàre** I [*s-, palo*], TR.: remove the props of.

**spa-làre** 2 [*s-, pala*], TR.: shovel off. **-làta, -latùra,** F.: shovelling away.

**spalcàre** [*s-, palco*], TR.: remove the ceiling of (unfloor); thin out (trees).

**spàldo** [?], M.: projecting gallery (balcony); bastion.

**spaletàre**†, TR.: drain off.

**spàl-la** [L. *spatula*], F.: shoulder; (*fig.*) back: *alle -le,* at one's heels, behind; *di buone -le,* broad-shouldered, robust; *accarezzare le -le,* beat, cudgel; *buttarsi dietro le -le,* forsake, give up; *voltar, dare le -le,* run away (flee); *fare* —, assist (aid); *ristringersi nelle -le,* shrug one's shoulders. **-làccia,** F.: large, ugly shoulder; swelling on a horse's shoulder. **-làccio,** M.: shoulder-piece. **-làre,** TR.: sprain or dislocate (a horse's shoulder); REFL.: put one's shoulder out of joint. **-làto,** PART.: splayed (broken-shouldered); ruined. **-leggiamènto,** M.: (*mil.*) earthwork; support. **-leggiàre,** TR.: aid (uphold, assist); shoulder; INTR.: walk or go well (of horses). **-létta,** F.: parapet; epaulette†. **-lièra,** F.: back of a chair; ESPALIER; first bench of rowers in a galley. **-lière,** M.: head-rower (in a galley). **-lierétta,** *dim.* of *-liera.* **-lìna,** F., **-lìno,** M.: EPAULETTE. **-lóna,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lùccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-la: far -lucce,* shrug one's shoulders. **-luccìata,** F.: act of shrugging. **-lùto**†, ADJ.: large or broad-shouldered.

**spal-màre** [*s-, palma*], TR.: smear (tar, daub). **-màta,** F.: slap on the palm of the hand. **-matóre,** M.: dauber (smearer). **-matùra,** F.: act of daubing, etc.

**spàlto** [*spaldo*], M.: (*mil.*) glacis (slope); pavement†.

**spam-panamènto,** M.: stripping the leaves (from a vine). **‖-panàre** [*s-, pampano*], TR.: strip the leaves (from a vine); INTR.: burst forth (as buds); bloom. **-panàta,** F.: rhodomontade (boasting). **-panàto,** ADJ., PART.: without leaves, etc.: ridiculous (absurd). **-panatùra, -panazióne** = *-panamento.* **-pinàre** = *-panare.*

**spàn-dere** [L. *ex-pandere,* spread out], TR.: pour out; scatter (sow here and there); lavish (squander); manifest†; REFL., INTR.: overflow; spread abroad. **-dimènto,** M.: effusion (shedding). **-di-**

Digitized by Google

**tóio,** M.: drying-room; PL.: drying-lines. **-ditóre,** M.: pourer; scatterer; divulger.

**spaniáre** [*s-, pania*], TR.: remove the lime-twigs from; disentangle (free).

**spánna** [OGer.], F.: SPAN (palm, hand).

**spannáre** [*s-, panna*], TR.: skim (milk); clean†.

**spannòc-chia** [*s-, p.* .], F.: ear of Indian corn. **-chiáre,** TR.: cut the ears of (corn).

**span-táre**†, INTR.: marvel at. **spán-to**†, PART. of *-dere;* ADJ.: pompous (ostentatious).

**spappagalláre** [*s-, pappagallo*], INTR.: act too much like a parrot.

**spappoláre** [*s-, pappa*], INTR.: dissolve; become pap.

**sparabícco**†, ADV.: *andare a* —, roam (rove).

**spara-gèlla, -ghèlla,** F.: kind of wild asparagus; sow-thistle. **-ghàia,** F.: asparagus-bed. ‖**spára-ghio** [L. *asparagus*], M.: asparagus.

**spa-ragnáre**†, TR.: spare (save); pardon. **-rágnо**†, M.: economy (frugality, husbandry).

**sparalémbo**†, M.: workman's apron.

**sparaménto** [*-rare*], M.: discharge of firearms.

**sparapáne**†, M.: devourer of bread; braggart.

**spa-ráre** [L. *ex-, parare,* prepare], TR.: embowel (gut); rip open; discharge (fire); unlearn; fling; kick: — *una lepre,* draw a hare; — *una casa,* unfurnish a house. **-ráta,** F.: vaunting (boasting); discharge (volley): *far una* —, make fine promises. **-ráto,** M.: opening of any garment (bosom of a shirt). **-ratóre,** M.: one who opens; boaster; shooter.

**sparavière**† = *sparviere.*

**sparec-chiaménto,** M.: act of clearing the table. ‖**-chiáre** [*s-, app.* .], TR.: take away (clear the table); eat a great deal of. **-chiatóre,** M.: one who clears the table; great eater. **sparéc-chio,** M.: clearing the table.

**sparéggio** [*s-, p.* .], M.: disparity (inequality).

**sparére**† = *sparire.*

**spár-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scatter about (diffuse); divulge (publish); shed (spill); DISPERSE†; INTR.: expand. **-giménto,** M.: scattering; divulging; shedding (effusion); inattention. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: sower; publisher; shedder.

§ Pret. *spár-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spár-so* or *-to.*

**spa-riménto,** M.: disappearing (vanishing). ‖**-ríre** [*s-, app.* .], INTR.: disappear (vanish); go away: become nil; lose. **-rizióne,** F.

**spar-laménto,** M.: slander (calumny). ‖**-láre** [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: speak ill of (slander). **-latóre,** M., **-latrice,** F.: calumniator (traducer).

**sparmia.** . = *risparmia.* .

**sparnaz-zaménto,** M.: wasting (squandering). ‖**-záre** [ak. to *spargere*], INTR.: scatter; squander (waste). **-zatóre,** M.: spendthrift (dissipator).

**sparnic-ciaménto**†, M.: scattering. **-ciáre**†, TR.: scatter (disperse).

**spáro** [*sparare*], M.: volley of firearms.

**sparpa-glìaménto,** M.: dispersion. ‖**-glìáre** [? ak. to *spargere*], TR.: scatter here and there (disperse); squander; REFL.: spread abroad. **-glìataménte,** ADV.: dispersedly (in confusion). **-glìo,** M.: continued scattering. **-glìóne,** M.: person irregular in conduct or speech.

**spar-saménte,** ADV.: in a scattered manner. **spár-so,** ADJ.: scattered (dispersed); divulged; vanished; spotted. **-sióne** = *-gimento.* **-taménte, -tamménte,** ADV.: separately; privately. ‖**-táto** [*-to*], ADJ.: separated (divided).

**spar-tíbile,** ADJ.: divisible (separable). **-tigióne,** F.: division of property. **-timénto,** M.: partition (sharing); lot (division); class†; grade†. ‖**-tíre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: divide (separate); share; allot. **-titaménte,** ADV.: separately (in detail). **-títo,** M.: (*mus.*) score; ADJ.: divided (separated). **-titúra,** F.: manner of dividing, etc. **-tizióne,** F.: partition or division of property.

**spárto,** PART. of *spartire* or *spargere.*

**sparu-tèllo, -tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* **-tézza,** F.: leanness (thinness). ‖**sparú-to** [*sparito*], ADJ.: lean (thin, slender).

**spar-vierátо**†, ADJ.: swift (nimble); swift-sailing: *uomo* —, dashing, inconsiderate man. **-vieratóre,** M.: falconer. **-vière,** ‖**-vièro** [OGer. *-wari,* SPARROW-hawk], M.: hawk (falcon).

**spáṣa**†, F.: large flat basket.

**spá-ṣima**†, F.: spasm. **-ṣimáre,** INTR.: have the spasms; be passionately in love; suffer; TR.†: covet (desire); consume (waste). **-ṣimataménte,** ADV.: convulsively; passionately. **-ṣimáto**†, PART.: enamoured (violently in love); in spasms. ‖**spá-ṣimo** [L. *-smus*], M.: convulsion (fit, spasm). **-ṣimóso**†, ADJ.: subject to spasms. **-ṣmòdico,** pl. —*ci,* ADJ.: spasmodic (convulsive).

**spáṣo**†, ADJ.: extended (flat).

**spas-samentáre**† = *-sare.* **-saménto**†, M.: pastime (diversion). ‖**-sáre** [L. *expassare,* intens. of *expandere,* expand], TR.: divert (amuse); REFL.: amuse one's self. **-seggiaménto,** M.: walk. **-seggiáre,** INTR.: walk (walk about). **-sce-**

Digitized by Google

**ggiáta**, F.: walk. **-séggio**, M.: walking (promenade). **-sévole**, ADJ.: amusing (diverting).

**spassio-náre** [*s-, passione*], REFL.: rid one's self of passion. **-nataménte**, ADV.: dispassionately. **-natézza**, F.: dispassion (indifference). **-náto**, PART.: dispassionate.

**spásso** [*spassare*], M.: amusement (pastime); recreation: *andar a* —, go and take a walk; *menare, portare a* —, put off (procrastinate); *dare* —, divert, amuse; *lavorante a* —, unoccupied labourer; *prendersi* — *d' uno*, ridicule a person.

**spastáre** [*s-, pasta*], TR.: unpaste; remove (take away); REFL.: free one's self from anything.

**spastoiáre** [*s-, pastoia*], TR.: take off (the shackles or fetters); REFL.: extricate one's self (get free).

**s=paternostráre**, INTR.: mumble paternosters.

**spáto** [Ger. *spath*], M.: spathum (spar).

**spátola** [L. *spatula*, flat blade], F.: spatula (spattle).

**spatriáre** [*s-, patria*], TR.: expatriate (banish); INTR., REFL.: leave one's country.

**spau-racchiáre** [*s-, paura*], TR.: frighten (scare). **-ráccchio**, M.: bugbear (scarecrow). **-ráre**†, TR.: terrify (frighten). **-révole**†, ADJ.: frightful (fearful). **-riménto**, M.: fright (fear). **-ríre**, TR.: frighten (terrify); INTR., REFL.: be frightened or alarmed. **-róso**, ADJ.: fearful (timorous).

**spa-valdería**, F.: insolence (boldness). ‖**-váldo** [*s-*, L. *pavor*, fear], ADJ.: impudent (insolent, bold).

**spavènio** [?], M.: (*vet.*) spavin.

**spaven-tácchio**†, M.: scarecrow (bugbear). **-tággine**†, **-taménto** = *-to*. **-tánte**, ADJ.: frightful (terrifying). ‖**-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: terrify (scare); INTR., REFL.: be frightened (be terrified). **-tataménte**, ADV.: in a frightened manner. **-tatíccio**, ADJ.: fearful (frightful). **-tatóre**, M.: one who frightens. **-tazióne** = *-to*. **-tévole**, ADJ.: frightful; strong (terrible); deformed (ugly). **-tevolézza** = *-to*. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: horribly (dreadfully); hugely; extremely. **spavèn-to**, M.: terror (fright, fear). **-tozaménte**, ADV.: fearfully. **-tosità**, F.: terror (fear). **-tóso**, ADJ.: dreadful (frightful).

**spa-ziáre** [*-zio*], INTR.: expatiate; wander about (rove). **-zieggiáre**, TR.: (*typ.*) space out.

**spazientíre** [*s-, pazienza*], REFL.: become impatient.

**spa-ziétto**, **-zíno**, *dim.* of *-zio*. ‖**spázio** [L. *-tium*], M.: space; distance; interval (of space or of time); (*typ.*) space. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: spaciously. **-ziosità**, F.: spaciousness (space, extent). **-zióso**, ADJ.: spacious (extensive). **-zza=cammíno**, M.: chimney-sweeper. **-zza=campágna**, F.: blunderbuss; kind of horn. **-zza=contráde**, M.: idler (trifling fellow). **-zza=fórno**, M.: oven-rake (malkin, scovel). **-zzaménto**, M.: act of sweeping or mopping. **-zzáre** [L. *-tiari*, make spacious], TR.: sweep (mop); clear (empty). **-zzatóio**, M.: coal-rake (scovel). **-zzatúra**, F.: dirt (sweepings): *cassetta della* —, dust-hole. **-zzaturáio**, M.: scavenger (dustman). **-zzavènto**†, M.: very windy place. **-zzíno**, M.: sweeper; polisher. **spá-zzo**, M.: space; ground; pavement.

**spázzo-la** [L. *spatula*, flat blade], F.: clothes-brush; shoe-brush; whisk; scraper; shoot of wild asparagus. **-láre**, TR.: brush; whisk (dust). **-láta**, F.: brushing; dusting. **-létta**, **-lína**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, M.: small brush. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*.

**spec-chiáio**†, M.: maker or seller of looking-glasses. **-chiaménto**, M.: act of looking in a glass. **-chiáre**, TR.†: gaze at, observe; REFL.: glass one's self; INTR.: be reflected. **-chiáto**†, PART.: clear; sound (valid): *persona* —*ta*, spotless person; *scrittura* —*ta*, valid document. **-chiatúra** = *-chiamento*. **-chiétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-chio;* small glass in the bottom of a jewel-casket; abridgment (summary): *fede di* —, certificate of good conduct; *a* —*ti*, bay speckled with white. ‖**spèc-chio** [L. *speculum*], M.: looking-glass (mirror); model: — *ardente* (or *ustorio*), burning glass; *pulito com' uno* —, most bright, free from any defect; — *d' asino*, kind of stone.

**spècc** = *specie*.

**specíá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: special (particular): — *mandato*, express command. **-lista**, pl. —*ti*, M.: specialist. **-ltà**, F.: specialty (peculiarity). **-lizzáre**, TR., INTR.: specialize (particularize). **-lménte**, ADV.: specially (particularly).

**spè-e(*i*)e** [L. *-cies*, outward appearance], F.: species (kind); appearance; image; ADV.: specially: *far* —, make an impression; surprise. **-cífica**, F.: specified note. **-cificaménte**, ADV.: specifically (expressly). **-cificaménto**, M.: specification. **-cificáre**, TR., INTR.: specify (particularize). **-cificataménte**, ADV.: specifically (distinctly). **-cificatívo**, ADJ.: fit for specifying. **-cificazióne**, F.: specification (distinction). **-cífico**, pl. —*ci*, ADJ.: specific (particular); M.: (*med.*) specific. **-cíllo** [L. *-cillum*], M.:

Digitized by Google

probe. **-ctosità**, F.: extraordinary beauty (appearance). **-ctóso**, ADJ.: specious (seemingly true); beautiful (handsome); singular.

**spèco** [L. *-cus*], M.: cave (grotto).

**spè-cola** [L. *-cula*], F.: observatory (watch-tower). **-coláre** = *-culare*. **spè-colo**, M.: (*med.*) speculum; observatory. **spè-cula** = *-cola*. **-culábile**, ADJ.: fit to be looked at. **-culaménto**, M.: speculation; contemplation; meditation. ‖**-culáre** [L. *-culari*], TR.: look at (consider); INTR.: look from a watchtower; speculate (meditate, reflect, make an investment); ADJ.: specular (transparent). **-culataménte**, ADV.: designedly (purposely). **-culatíva** = *-culativo*. **-culativaménte**, ADV.: speculatively. **-culatívo**, ADJ.: speculative (contemplative). **-culatóra**, F., **-culatóre**, M., **-culatríce**, F.: speculator. **-culazióne**, F.: speculation (contemplation); theory. **spè-culo**, M.: looking-glass; [*-co*] cavern (den)†.

**spedá-le** [*ospedale*], M.: hospital. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-le*. **-liére**, M.: master of a hospital; Knight Hospitaller. **-língo**, M.: governor of a hospital. **-líno**, M.: student of medicine in a hospital. **-lità**, F.: *abstr.* of *-le*.

**spedantíre** [*s-, pedante*], TR., REFL.: free from pedantry.

**spedá-re** [*s-, piede*], TR.: spoil or hurt (the feet); weary; REFL.: get footsore. **-túra**, F.: weariness (lassitude).

**spedicáre**†, TR.: disengage (extricate); INTR.: get free.

**spe-diènte**, ADJ.: expedient (profitable, useful); M.: expedient (device); resource. ‖**-díre** [L. *ex-pedire* (*pes*, FOOT), free the feet], TR.: expedite (despatch, hasten); send; pronounce incurable; INTR., REFL.: make haste†; get disentangled. **-ditaménte**, ADV.: expeditiously (quickly); clearly. **-ditézza**, F.: quickness (promptitude). **-ditívo**, ADJ.: expeditive (quick). **-díto**, PART.: expedited; sent; concluded; freed; pronounced incurable; ADJ.: free; active (nimble); ADV.: readily (quickly). **-dizióne**, F.: expedition (dispatch); inroad; negotiation (commission); haste; order†: — *di mercanzie*, despatch of goods. **-dizionière**, M.: commissioner; shipper.

**spèglio** = *specchio*.

**spegnáre** [*s-, pegno*], TR.: redeem a pledge.

**spègnere** = *spengere*.

**spelac-chiáre** [*s-, pelo*], TR.: deprive of hair (make bald). **-chiáto**, PART.: bald; peeled; without a cent (broke).

**spelagáre**†, INTR.: raise or come out of the sea; get out of, be rid of.

**spe-láre** [*s-, pelo*], TR.: strip of the hair; make bald; REFL.: become bald. **-lazzáre**, TR.: pick wool; make bald†. **-lazzatúra**, F.: picking of wool. **-lazzíno**†, M.: wool-picker.

**spèlda**†, F.: spelt (small brown wheat).

**spel-laménto**, M.: excoriation. ‖**-láre** [*s-, pelle*], TR.: excoriate (tear the skin). **-latúra** = *-lamento*. **-licciáre**, TR.: tear off the skin; REFL.: bite or worry each other (as dogs). **-liccíatúra**, F.: worrying (wrangling); dispute; reprimand.

**spellicciósa**†, F.: (*bot.*) wild thistle.

**spelluzzicáre** = *spilluzzicare*.

**spelónca** [L. *spelunca*], F.: cave (den, grotto); shelter (retreat).

**spèlta**† = *spelda*.

**spelúnca**† = *spelonca*.

**spème** [L. *spes*], F.: (*poet.*) hope.

**spen-dènte**, ADJ.: lavish (spending). ‖**spèn-dere** [L. *expendere*], IRR.§; TR.: spend (expend); consume; INTR.: buy provisions (cater). **-deréccio**, pl. —*ce*, ADJ.: fit to be spent; prodigal (wasteful). **-díbile**, ADJ.: that can be spent. **-dibilità**, F.: possibility of being spent. **-diménto**†, M.: act of spending. **spèn-dio**†, M.: expense. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditríce**, F.: purveyor (steward); spendthrift.

§ Pret. *spè-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *spéso*.

**spène** = *speme*.

**spèn-gere** [L. *ex-pingere* (PAINT)], IRR.§; TR.: extinguish (put out); quench; exterminate; annul; REFL.: be extinguished (go out; die). **-gíbile**, ADJ.: extinguishable. **-giménto**†, M.: extinguishing; extirpation; abolition. **-gitóio**, M.: extinguisher. **-gitúra**, F.: extinction; destruction.

§ Pret. *spèn-si, -se; -sero*. Part. *spènto*.

**spen-nacchiáre**, TR.: pluck off the feathers; pull one's hair; shame. **-nacchiáto**, PART.: unplumed; ill-dressed; astonished. **-nacchiétto**, *dim.* of *-nacchio*. ‖**-nácchio** [*s-, p.*.], M.: tuft of feathers (plume). **-náre**, TR.: pluck the feathers of; do injury to; REFL.: lose the feathers (moult). **-nataménte**, ADV.: without feathers. **-nellàta**, F.: heavy stroke of the brush.

**spensaría**†, F.: great expense.

**spensie-ratàggine**, F.: thoughtlessness. **-rataménte**, ADV.: thoughtlessly (carelessly). **-ratézza**, F.: carelessness (negligence). ‖**-ráto** [*s-, pensiero*], ADJ.: thoughtless (heedless).

**spènto**†, ADJ.: spent; extinguished; dimmed; thin (spare).

**spenzo-láre** [*s-, p.*.], TR.: suspend (hang over); INTR., REFL.: hang (dangle). **-lóne, -lóni**, ADV.: hanging (dangling).

Digitized by Google

**spèra** [*spera*], F.: (*poet.*) sphere (globe); globe or shade of a lamp; mirror; (*fig.*) hope; (*nav.*) deal board.

**spe-rábile,** ADJ.: that may be hoped for. **-ránsa,** F.: hope; expectation; confidence. **-ranzáre,** TR.: give hope to. **-ranzataménte,** ADV.: hopefully; confidently. **-ranzína,** *iron. dim.* of *-ranza.* **-ranzóso,** ADJ.: full of hope; confident. ‖**-ráre** 1 [L.], TR., INTR.: hope (expect); judge; fear†; await†.

**speráre** 2 [*spera,* mirror], TR.: look through; examine.

**spèr-dere** [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: lose; destroy (dissipate); REFL.: miscarry (fail); get lost. **-diménto†,** M.: miscarriage (abortion). **-ditóre,** M., **-dítrice,** F.: squanderer (prodigal). **-dúto,** PART.: lost, etc.

**sperétta,** *dim.* of *spera.*

**spèr-gere** [*dispergere*], IRR.§; TR.: sprinkle (scatter); dissipate (waste). **-gitóre,** M., **-gitrice,** F.: sprinkler; waster.

§ Pret. *spèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *spèrso.*

**spergiu-raménto,** M.: perjury. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, per, giurare*], INTR.: commit perjury (swear falsely). **-ráto,** PART.: forsworn (perjured); M.: perjurer. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: perjurer. **-razióne†,** F.: forswearing (swearing falsely). **spergiú-ro,** ADJ.: perjured; M.: perjurer; false oath (perjury).

**spèrico†,** ADJ.: spherical.

**sperico-láre** [*s-, p.* .], REFL.: frighten one's self. **-láto,** PART.: alarmed; fearful.

**speri-enz.** ., **-iment.** . = *esperi-enz.* ., *-iment.* .

**spèr-ma** [Gr. *spérma*], M.: sperm (seed). **-mático,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spermatic. **-maceti** [L. *cetus,* whale], M.: spermaceti.

**sperment.** † = *speriment.* .

**spèrnere** [L.], TR.: disdain (despise).

**speron.** . = *spron.* .

**sperpe-raménto,** M.: destruction; wasting. ‖**-ráre** [L. *perperus,* wrong], TR.: spoil (destroy, ruin); waste (squander). **-ratóre,** M.: spendthrift; ravager. **spèrpero** = *-ramento.*

**sperpètua** [L. *lux perpetua,* 'eternal light' (sung at funerals)], F.: great misfortune.

**spèrso,** PART. of *spergere.*

**sperti-cáre** [*s-, pertica*], INTR.: grow too high (of trees). **-cáto,** ADJ.: extremely tall; exaggerated; long-winded.

**spèrto** [*esperto*], ADJ.: expert.

**spèrula†,** F.: *dim.* of *spera;* small globe or sphere.

**spervertíre†** = *pervertere.*

**spé-sa,** F.: EXPENSE; cost; charges: *imparare a proprie -se,* learn at one's own cost; *questo non porta la —,* it is not worth while; *dare -se†,* occasion expense. **-sácela,** *disp. aug.* of *-sa.* **-sáre,** TR.: bear one's charge (maintain). **-sária†, -séria†** = *-sa.* **-sarèlla, -serèlla, -sétta,** *dim.* of *-sa.* ‖**spé-so†,** PART. of *-ndere;* spent; consumed.

**spes-saménte,** ADV.: often (frequently); thickly. **-saménto†,** M.: thickening. **-sáre†,** TR.: make thick; repeat; INTR.: become thick. **-sazióne†,** F.: condensation; density. **-seggiaménto,** M.: reiteration (repetition); frequency. **-seggiáre,** TR.: reiterate (repeat); continue; INTR.: hasten. **-sézza,** F.: thickness (density); multitude (crowd). **-síre†,** INTR.: thicken. **-sità†, -sitúdine†** = *-sezza.* ‖**spés-so** [L. *spissus,* thick], ADJ.: thick (dense); compact; frequent (often); ADV.: frequently (very often); M.: thickness; size; depth: *-se volte,* many a time (frequently); — —, very often.

**spete-zaménto,** M.: breaking of wind from behind. ‖**-záre** [*s-, pezzo*], INTR.: break wind from behind.

**spetráre** [*s-, petra*], TR.: soften (melt).

**spettá-bile†,** ADJ.: remarkable (notable). **spettá-colo** [L. *spectaculum*], M.: spectacle (public exhibition, show); grand sight; (*theat.*) play; audience†. **-colóne,** *aug.* of *-colo.* **-colóso,** ADJ.: spectacular. **-colosaménte,** ADV.: in a spectacular way. **-colúccio,** *disp.* of *-colo.* ‖**spettá-re** [L. *spectare,* look at], INTR.: (*pop.*) wait for; appertain (belong, — *a,* concern). **-tíva,** F.: hope (expectation). **-tóre,** M.: spectator. **-trice,** F.: spectatress. **-zióne,** F.: expectation; prospect.

**spettegoláre** [*s-, pettegolo*], INTR.: gossip (tattle).

**spettináre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: ruffle up.

**spetto-ráre†,** INTR., REFL.: uncover the breast; expectorate. **-rataménte†,** ADV.: with one's breast open. **-reşáre†** = *-rare.*

**spet-trále,** ADJ.: spectral. ‖**spèt-tro** [L. *spectrum*], M.: spectre (ghost); spectrum.

**spe-ziála,** F.: lady druggist; druggist's wife. **-ziále,** M.: spice-dealer; apothecary (druggist); ADJ.: special (particular)†; ADV.: especially. ‖**spè-zie** [L. *-cies*], F. PL.: SPICES; drugs; F.† = *-cie.* **-zieltà†** = *-cialità.* **-zieria,** F.: apothecary's shop; PL.: spices (grocery wares); drugs. **-ziosaménte†,** ADV.: speciously; handsomely. **-ziosità†,** F.: great beauty. **-zióso†,** ADJ.: specious; handsome.

**spez-zábile,** ADJ.: frangible (easily broken). **-za-cuòri,** M., F.: coquette (heart-

Digitized by Google

breaker). **-zaménto,** M.: act of breaking or fracturing. **-z=anténne,** M.: yard-splitter (tempestuous wind). ‖**-záre** [*s-, pezzo*], TR.: beat to pieces; vex (annoy); destroy; REFL.: — *il capo con alcuno,* come to loggerheads with a person. **-zataménte,** ADV.: by bits (by fits and starts). **-záto,** PART.: broken, etc.; ADJ.: incomplete; small (of money). **-zatóre,** M.: one who breaks or destroys. **-zatúra,** F.: breaking; fracture (break). **-zettáre,** *freq.* of *-zare.*

**spí-a** [*-are*], F.: spy; informer (talebearer). **-áccia,** *disp.* of *-a.*

**spiaccicáre** [*s-, piatto*], TR.: flatten (squash, crush).

**spia-cènte,** ADJ.: displeasing (unpleasant). **-cènza†,** F.: displeasure (discontent). ‖**-cére** [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; INTR.: displease; vex (trouble): *mi -ce che,* I am sorry that. **-cévole,** ADJ.: disagreeable. **-cevolézza,** F.: disagreeableness. **-cevolménte,** ADV.: unpleasantly (disagreeably). **-ciménto,** M.: discontent (displeasure).

**spiag-gétta,** *dim.* of *-gia.* ‖**spiág-gia** [*s-, p.* .], F.: sea-coast (strand); country (region). **-giáta,** F.: sea-coast; length of coasts. **-gióne,** *aug.* of *-gia.*

**spiaménto** [*spiare*], M.: spying (watching).

**spia-naménto,** M.: razing; levelling; exposition. ‖**-náre** [*s-, piano*], TR.: make level (smooth); raze (pull down); EXPLAIN; INTR.: come to a level; extend: — *il pane,* roll out bread; — *le costure,* smooth down the seams. **-náta,** F., **-náto,** M.: level place; esplanade (glacis). **-natóio,** M.: rolling-pin; instrument for levelling or rolling. **-natóre,** M.: leveller; (*fig.*) great eater; pioneer. **-natúra, -nazióne†,** F.: levelling; smoothing; explanation. **spiá-no,** M.: (*rare*) = *-nato;* flattening: *a tutto* —, continuously.

**spian-taménto,** M.: destruction (ruin); uprooting. ‖**-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: destroy (ruin); uproot. **-táto,** PART.: destroyed, etc. **spián-to,** M.: ruin (destruction).

**spiá-re** [OGer. *spëhôn*], TR.: SPY (watch); investigate (seek out). **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: spy (emissary).

**spiattel-láre** [*s-, piatto*], TR.: speak plainly (speak out): *alla -lata,* openly (frankly). **-lataménte,** ADV.: plainly (openly).

**spiaz-záta** [*s-, piazza*], F.: empty space. **-'zo,** M.: space (extension).

**spi-ca†** [L.], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE). **-canárdi,** F.: spikenard. **-cáre†,** INTR.: grow into ears (ear).

**spic-cágine,** ADJ.: easily unhooked. **-caménto,** M.: act of detaching. **-cánte,** ADJ.: bright (shining); conspicuous. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, appiccare*], TR.: detach (unhook); pull away; separate; INTR.: stand out (excel); REFL.†: leave (part from): — *salti,* leap (jump); — *le parole,* pronounce words distinctly. **-cataménte,** ADV.: brilliantly; conspicuously. **-cáto,** PART.: detached, etc.; ADJ.: conspicuous (clear); active (nimble). **-catúra,** F.: brightness (splendour). **-chiettíno, -chiétto,** *dim.* of *-chio.* **spic-chio,** M.: clove of garlic; quarter of any fruit; small share (bit): — *di petto,* middle of the breast of animals; *a* —, like the clove of garlic; *a -chi,* quartered (in quarters). **-chiúto†,** ADJ.: divided into cloves, shives, leaves, etc.

**spiccíare**1 [?], INTR.: gush forth (spout); unravel; despatch (hasten).

**spiccía-re**2 [*s-, impicciare*], TR.: urge (excite); REFL.: make haste; be quick. **-tívo,** ADJ.: expeditive.

**spiccíato†,** M.: barrier (palisade, defence).

**spíccio** [*spicciare*2], ADJ.: quick (expeditious).

**spíccio-láme,** M.: quantity of small things. ‖**-láre** [*s-, picciolo*], TR.: change into small coin; pick (of grapes). **-lataménte,** ADV.: separately (little by little). **-láto,** PART.: changed, etc.: *fiori -lati,* flowers whose leaves have been plucked; *alla -lata,* singly (one by one). **spíc-ciolo,** ADJ.: *moneta -la,* small coin (cash).

**spícco** [*spiccare*], M.: brightness (lustre); appearance.

**spicilègio** [L. *-gium* (*spica,* ear, *legere,* collect)], M.: collection of literary scraps.

**spicináre** [?], TR.: make in small bits.

**spi-culatóre†,** M.: archer (bowman). **spí-culo†,** M.: point of an arrow; arrow.

**spidocchiáre** [*s-, pidocchio*], TR.: free from lice.

**spiè-de,** (*pop.*) **-do** [OGer. *spiz*], M.: SPIT; boar-spear. **-dóne,** *aug.* of *-de.*

**spie-gábile,** ADJ.: explicable. **-gamén-to,** M.: explanation; dilatation (widening). ‖**-gáre** [L. *ex-plicare*], TR.: unfold (disPLAY); explain: — *le vele,* spread the sails. **-gataménte,** ADV.: openly (clearly). **-gatívo,** ADJ.: explanatory. **-gáto,** PART.: unfolded; explained; flying. **-gatúra, -gazióne,** F.: displaying; explanation (interpretation).

**spiegazzáre†,** TR.: rumple (crimple); rub down (a horse).

**spieggiáre,** *freq.* of *spiare.*

**spieghévole** [*spiegare*], ADJ.: explainable.

**spie-tà†** [*s-, p.* .], **-tánza†, -†**

Digitized by Google

F.: cruelty (inhumanity). **-tataménte,** ADV.: unfeelingly (barbarously). **-táto,** ADJ.: pitiless (merciless, cruel); extraordinary; terrible; obstinate. **-tóso†** = *-tato.*

**spietráre** [*s-, impietrire*], TR.: soften.

**spif-feráre,** TR.: feel a draught; (*fig.*) say over again; speak frankly; improvize. ‖**spíf-fero** [*s-, piffero*], M.: wind; draught.

**spí-ga** [L. *spica*], F.: ear of corn (SPIKE): *far la —,* form ears, ear. **-ganárdi†,** F.: spikenard. **-gáre,** INTR.: ear (put forth ears). **-gatúra,** F.: earing (growing into ears). **-ghétta, -ghína, -golína,** *dim.* of *-ga.*

**spigio-náre** [*s-, pigionale*], INTR.: be unoccupied. **-náto,** PART.: unoccupied.

**spigḷta-taménte,** ADV.: brilliantly; nimbly. **-tézza,** F.: brilliancy; dexterity. ‖**spigḷtá-to** [*s-, impigliato*], ADJ.: brilliant; agile (nimble); free (easy).

**spign.** † = *sping.*.

**spí-go** [*-ga*], M.: SPIKE-lavender (plant). **-goláre** [*-ga*], TR.: glean (gather). **-golatóre,** M., **-golatríce,** F.: gatherer (gleaner). **-golatúra,** F.: gleaning. **-golístro** [*-golo,* who stand at 'corners' in a church], M.: hypocrite; pedant; ADJ.†: false. **-'golo** [L. *spiculum,* arrow], M.: hard corner (angle). **-góso** [*-ga*], ADJ.: full of ears of corn.

**spílla** [L. *spinula,* small thorn], F.: pin (breast-pin, etc.).

**spillacchcráre** [*s-, pillacchera*], TR.: clean of mud.

**spil-láncola†,** F.: gndgeon (small prickly fish). **-láre,** TR.: tap (pierce, broach); spy (watch); INTR.†: distil. **-lático,** pl. *—ci,* M.: allowance of pin-money. **-latúra,** F.: tapping (broaching); distilling†. **-lettáio†,** M.: maker or seller of pins. **-létto,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lettóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.* ‖**spíl-lo** [*-la*], M.: pin; gimlet (drill); drill-hole; waterspout (jet); (*fig.*) stimulus. **-lonciño,** *dim.* of *-lo.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-lo.*

**spilluzzi-caménto,** M.: eating (little by little); tasting. ‖**-cáre** [*spillare*], TR.: nibble off, eat (consume) little by little. **spillúzzi-co,** ADV.: *a —,* little by little (bit by bit).

**spilónca†** = *spelonca.*

**spi-loreería,** F.: stinginess (sordidness). ‖**-lóreto** [*s-, pilorcio*], ADJ.: stingy (niggardly); M.: miser.

**spilun-góna,** ‖**-góne** [*bis-lungone* (*-go*)], ADJ., M., F.: very tall (person).

**spí-na** [L.], F.: thorn; sting; stimulus (goad); fish-bone; awl; needle; pincers: *— alba,* white-thorn (hawthorn); *— cervina,* buckthorn (briar); *esser sulle -ne,* be upon thorns; *— ventosa,* internal caries in the bones; *— di fabbro,* punch (puncheon); *— giudaica,* sloe-shrub; *— magna,* wild plum-tree. **-náce, -náceto,** M.: spinach (spinage). **-nacétone,** M.: wild spinach. **-náio** = *-neto.* **-nále,** ADJ.: spinal. **-na=pésce,** ADV.: in a wavy manner. **-náre†,** TR.: prick with thorns.

**spin-cionáre,** TR.: decoy the chaffinch; whistle (of a chaffinch). ‖**-cióne** [? echoic], M.: chaffinch.

**spi-nèlla** [*-na*], F.: jardes (tumours in horses); spinel-ruby†. **-nèllo,** M.: spinel; dogfish. **-néto,** M.: place full of thorns and briars. **-nétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-na;* spinet (small harpsichord); kind of silk fringe†. **-nettáio,** M.: silk-lace maker; spinet-maker.

**spingár-da** [OGer. *spingan,* fling], F.: kind of battering-ram; small piece of ordnance. **-dèlla,** F.: wall-gun (arquebuse).

**spin-gáre†,** INTR.: kick about; push. ‖**spín-gere** [*s-, pingere*], IRR.; TR.: thrust (push, shove); incite (spur on); efface†. **-giménto,** M.: push (thrust); impulsion. **-gitóre,** M., **-gitríce,** F.: stimulator (exciter).

**spí-no** [*-na*], M.: briar (thorn); spinous herb; backbone†. **-nóla†,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne,** M.: fine woollen cloth. **-nosità,** F.: spinosity; difficulty. **-nóso,** ADJ.: spinous (thorny); crabbed (ill-natured); difficult; M.: hedgehog.

**spín-ta** [*-gere*], F.: push (thrust); gust: *andare a —,* be thrust along. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-ta.*

**spinúzza,** *dim.* of *spina.*

**spiom-báre** [*s-, piombo*], TR.: unlead (take lead from); INTR.: weigh heavily (weigh down). **-bináre,** TR.: plumb a line.

**spio-náccio,** *disp.* of *-ne.* **-nággio,** M.: system of spies. ‖**spió-na,** F., **-ne,** M.: *aug.* of *spia;* great spy.

**spiò-vere** [*s-, piovere*], INTR.: cease raining; run over; run out (drop). **-viménto,** M.: ceasing of rain.

**spípola†,** F.: meadow-lark.

**spippoláre** [*s-, pippolo,* for *chicco*], TR.: pick out the grains or grapes of; speak out frankly.

**spí-ra** [L. *spira,* Gr. *speîra,* coil, spire], F.: spiral curve or line.

**spi-rábile** [*-rare*], ADJ.: respirable. **-rácolo†, -rágḷio,** M.: spiracle (breathing-hole); opening; gleam, glimpse†.

**spirál-e** [*spira*], ADJ.: spiral; twisted (wreathy); F.: spiral line or curve; spiral spring of a watch. **-ménte,** ADV.: in a spiral form.

**spi-raménto,** M.: breathing. ‖**-ráre**

Digitized by Google

[L.], INTR.: breathe (blow gently); breathe forth (exhale); breathe out (EXPIRE); end; leak out; inspire; betray; TR.: long for†; spy†. **-ratóre,** M.: inspirer (suggester). **-razioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-razione.* **-razióne,** F.: respiration; inspiration; spiracle; light; (*theol.*) spiration.

**spiri-táeeto,** *disp.* of *-rito.* **-tále,** ADJ.: spiritual; vital; religious. **-talménte,** ADV.: spiritually; devoutly. **-tamónto,** M.: demoniacal frenzy. **-táre,** INTR.: be possessed of the devil; be frightened. **-tataménte,** ADV.: like a demoniac. **-tatícelo,** *dim.* of *-tato.* **-táto,** PART.: possessed by the devil; terrified; ADJ.: capricious. **-tèllo,** *car. dim.* of *-to.* **-téssa†,** F.: female spirit. **-tétto†** = *-tello.* **spirí-tico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spiritualistic. **-tísmo,** M.: spiritism. **-tísta,** M.: spiritualist. **-tístico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: spiritualistical. ‖**spíri-to** [L. *-tus* (*spirare,* breathe)], M.: spirit; ghost; soul (mind); judgment; revelation; sentiment; breeze; vital spirits; spirits (liquor); way (motive); complexion of the body (constitution)†: *-ti forti,* freethinkers; *render la —,* expire (give up the ghost); *riconfortare gli -ti,* recover one's self; *uomo di —,* man of talent; *esser rapito in —,* be rapt in ecstasy; *di vero —,* heartily; *in —,* spiritually. **-tosággine,** F.: acts or words of pretended wit (silly witticism). **-tosaménte,** ADV.: in a witty manner (with spirit). **-tosità,** F.: quality of being witty. **-tóso,** ADJ.: lively (brisk); witty (ingenious); bright: *cavallo —,* mettlesome horse. **-to-sánto,** M.: Holy Ghost. **-tuále,** ADJ.: spiritual (incorporeal); devout; M.: spiritual jurisdiction: *padre —,* confessor. **-tualità,** F.: spirituality; devotion. **-tualizzaménto,** M.: spiritualization. **-tualizzáre,** TR.: spiritualize (make spiritual); REFL.: become spiritual. **-tualizzazióne†** = *-tualizzamento.* **-tualménte,** ADV.: spiritually; devoutly.

**spí-ro†,** M.: (*poet.*) respiration (breathing); spirit. **-rtále†,** *poet.* for *-rituale.* **-rto†,** *poet.* for *-rito.*

**spittináre** [? echoic], INTR.: sing (of a robin).

**spiu-maccíáre,** TR.: air or shake up (a feather-bed). **-maccíáta,** F.: act of beating or shaking a feather-bed. ‖**-máre** [*piuma*], TR.: pick the feathers (strip); shake up (a feather-bed)†.

**spizzi-cáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: nibble off. **-catúra,** F.: (*typ.*) defect. **spizzi-ca, -co,** ADV. (*a —*): little by little (slowly).

**splacáre†,** TR.: squander (dissipate).

**splebíre†,** TR.: ennoble (raise up).

**splen-dènte,** ADJ.: splendid (bright, shining). **-denteménte,** ADV.: splendidly. ‖**splèn-dere** [L.], INTR.: be resplendent (shine). **-didaménte,** ADV.: splendidly (brilliantly). **-didèzza, -dità†,** F.: splendour (glitter); pomp (magnificence). **splèn-dido** [L. *-didus*], ADJ.: bright (glittering); splendid (magnificent). **-diménto†, -dóre,** M.: splendour (brightness); fame; pomp.

**sple-nètico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *splén,* spleen], ADJ.: splenetic (sick of the spleen). **splènico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: splenic (of the spleen).

**splènio** [Gr. *splénion,* compress], M.: (*anat.*) splenius (muscle of the head).

**sploratóre** = *esploratore.*

**spòo-chia** [?], F.: haughtiness (pride). **-chióne, -chióso,** ADJ.: proud (haughty).

**spodos-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: pluck the flower from; INTR.: lay down one's power (abdicate). **-táto,** PART.: powerless; violent (impetuous).

**spódio†,** M.: spodium (tutty).

**spoe-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: deprive of the name of a poet; INTR.: give up being a poet. **-tizzáre,** TR.: take away the poetry of.

**spò-glia** [L., pl. *-lia,* what is stripped off], F.: SPOIL (booty); cast-off skin; carcass; cod (hull, husk); old clothes†; plaster (for a cast); PL.†: heap of fragments. **-gliagióne,** F., **-gliaménto,** M.: stripping; despoiling (robbing). **-gliáre,** TR.: undress (strip naked); despoil (rob); REFL.: pull off one's clothes (undress): — *le calze,* pull off one's stockings. **-gliatóio,** M.: dressing-room. **-gliatóra,** F., **-gliatóre,** M., **-gliatríce,** F.: spoiler (plunderer). **-gliatúra, -gliazióne,** F.: spoliation (stripping, divesting). **-gliázza†,** F.: whipping on the bare shoulders; spoil: *dar la — a una casa,* rob or ransack a house. **-gliazzáto†,** ADJ.: half undressed. **spò-glio,** M.: booty (spoil); act of despoiling; movables (goods); cast-off clothes.

**spò-la** [OFr. *espole* (OGer. *spuolo, spule*)], F.: weaver's shuttle. **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* fuse of a bombe. **-létto,** M.: spindle or bobbin of the shuttle.

**spolitícáre** [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: prattle about politics.

**spol-laiáre** [*s-, app.* .], REFL.: (*disp.*) get out of bed. **-lináre,** TR.: clear away or pick (fleas, lice, etc.).

**spollastráre** [*s-, p.* .], INTR.: eat sumptuously.

**spolmonáre** [*s., p.* .], TR.: despoil of lungs.

**spol-paménto,** M.: picking off the flesh. ‖**-páre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: pick the flesh off of; strip; make thin; REFL.: lose flesh

Digitized by Google

(grow thin); deprive one's self; become weak. **-páto,** PART.: picked off, etc. **spól-po,** ADJ.: lean (thin); weak.

**spol-tráre**†, **-tríre, ‖-troníre** [*s-, poltrone*], TR.: shake off (sloth or idleness); make energetic.

**spolve-ramúra**†, M.: good-for-nothing fellow. **‖-ráre** [*s-, polvere*], TR.: dust; pulverize (reduce to powder); rob; cover with dust†; INTR.: be a big eater; be pulverized. **-ráta,** F.: dusting. **-ratúra,** F.: dusting (sweeping off the dust). **-reṣṣáre**† = *-rizzare.* **-rína,** F.: travelling-coat. **-ríno** [*s-, p.* .], M.: powder-box; priming powder; coal dust. **-río,** M.: thick dust. **-rizzáre,** TR.: pulverize; sprinkle with powder or salt; trace (a drawing) with coal-dust. **-rízzo,** M.: act of pulverizing, etc.; pounce (charcoal-bag). **spólve-ro,** M.: dusting; dust; pricked design (coal-drawing).

**spón-da** [L., frame of a bed], F.: edge (extremity); side (bank, shore); parapet: — *di letto,* bedside; — *d' un pozzo,* curb-stone (brim of a well); — *di ponte,* rails on the outside of bridges. **-dággio,** M.: wharfage.

**spon-dáico** [L. *-daicus* (*-deus*)], ADJ.: spondaic. **‖-dèo** [L. *-deus*], M.: spondee (— —).

**sponderòla** [*-da*], F.: kind of carpenter's plane.

**spon-gáta**†, F.: tart made of honey, nuts, etc. **‖-giformе** [L. *-gia, forma*], ADJ.: spongiform. **-ġióso**†, ADJ.: spongy (fungous). **-ġíte,** F.: spongy-stone.

**sponi-ménto**†, M.: explanation (exposition); interpretation. **-tóre**†, M.: expounder; interpreter.

**sponsá-le** [L. *-lis* (*sponsus,* bridegroom)], ADJ.: sponsal (relating to marriage). **-lizia**†, F., **-lízio,** M.: espousal (marriage); ADJ.: sponsal; cf. *sposalizio.*

**spon-taneaménte, -tanaménte,** ADV.: spontaneously. **-taneità,** F.: spontaneity (willingness). **‖-táneo** [L. *-taneus* (*-te,* of free will)], **-táno**†, ADJ.: spontaneous (voluntary).

**sponton.** .† = *spunton.* .

**spopolá-re** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: depopulate; INTR.: become depopulated. **-zióne,** F.: depopulation (unpeopling).

**spop-paménto,** M.: act of weaning. **‖-páre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: wean. **-patúra,** F.: weaning.

**spò-ra** [Gr. *-rá,* seed sown], F.: seed. **-rádico,** pl. *—ci,* M.: sporadical.

**spor-caménte,** ADV.: nastily (filthily). **-cáre,** TR.: foul (dirty, soil). **-cheria,** F.: nastiness (filth). **-chétto,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-co;* somewhat dirty. **-chézza, -chízia, -cízia,** F.: foulness (dirtiness); obscenity. **‖spòr-co** [L. *spurcus* (*spargere,* spatter)], ADJ.: dirty (filthy); impure (obscene).

**spor-gènte,** ADJ.: projecting. **‖spòr-gere** [*s-, porgere*], IRR.; TR.: stretch out (hold forth); bring; explain; INTR.: stand out (project); advance; REFL.: show one's self. **-ġiménto,** M.: jutting out (projection).

**spórre** = *esporre.*

**spòrta** [L.], F.: basket (hand-basket).

**sportáre**†, INTR.: project (stand out); TR.: transport.

**sportèlla,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

**sportelláre**†, TR.: open the postern-gate or wicket of.

**sportellétta,** *dim.* of *-tella.*

**spertellétto,** *dim.* of *-tello.*

**sportellína,** *dim.* of *-tella.*

**spor-tellíno,** *dim.* of *-tello.* **‖-tèllo** [? *-to*], M.: wicket (postern-gate); coach-door; door of a cupboard; shop-door; panel: *a* —, half open.

**sportic-etòla, -èlla, -ína,** *dim.* of *-ta.*

**spòrto,** PART. of *sporgere;* stretched-out, etc.; M.: (*arch.*) projection; buttress (projecture).

**spor-tóna,** *aug.* of *-ta.* **‖spòr-tula** [L., little basket; gift], F.: fee (given to a judge).

**spò-ṣa** [L. *sponsa* (*spondere,* promise)], F.: bride; spouse (wife): *dare* —, give in marriage. **-ṣalízia,** F., **-ṣalízio,** M.: marriage ceremony; ADJ.: belonging to marriage. **-ṣaménto,** M.: espousal (marriage). **-ṣáre,** TR.: espouse (marry); join in marriage; (*fig.*) join; REFL.: get married: — *una chiesa,* espouse a church (become pastor of it). **-ṣerécclo, -ṣerésco**†, ADJ.: conjugal (matrimonial). **-ṣétta, -ṣína,** *car. dim.* of *-sa.* **-ṣíno,** *car. dim.* of *-so.*

**spoṣi.** . = *espos.* .

**spó-ṣo** [cf. *-sa*], M.: bridegroom; husband (spouse). **-ṣóna, -ṣòtta,** *aug.* of *-sa.*

**spos-sáre** [*s-, possa*], TR.: take away the power or ability of (enervate, weaken); INTR.: grow weak from overwork; REFL.: ruin one's self. **-sataménte,** ADV.: powerlessly (without force). **-satézza,** F.: weakness (debility). **-sáto,** PART.: weakened, etc.

**spossessáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: dispossess (deprive of possession).

**spos-taménto,** M.: act of misplacing. **‖-táre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: misplace; REFL.: leave one's post. **-táto,** PART.: misplaced, etc.; M.: misdirected person: *ore -tate,* unseasonable hours. **-tatúra,** F.: misplacing; overturning; impolite act.

**spotestáre** = *spodestare.*

**sprán-ga** [OGer. *spanga*], F.: bar (cross-

Digitized by Google

bar); holdfast; buckle (clasp)†. **-gáre,** TR.: bar (cross-bar); fasten with lattens. **-gatúra,** F.: barring, etc. **-ghétta,** F.: *dim.* of *-ga;* headache. **-ghettína,** *dim.* of *-ghetta.*

**spras-záre**†, TR.: sprinkle (wet, asperse). ‖**spráz-zo** [OGer. *spratzen*], M.: sprinkling (aspersion); spot (in marble, etc.).

**spre-caménto,** M.: wasting (squandering). ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: dissipate (waste). **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: squanderer (dissipator). **-catúra,** F.: waste (dissipation). **-cóne,** M.: spendthrift (prodigal).

**spre-góvole,** ADJ.: despicable (vile). **-gevolménte,** ADV.: despicably. **-giaménto,** M.: contempt (scorn). **-giánte,** ADJ.: scornful (contemptuous). ‖**-giáre** [*disp.* .], TR.: despise (scorn, contemn). **-giatóre,** M., **-giatríce,** F.: scorner (contemner). **-giévole** = *-gevole.* **sprèzio,** M.: scorn (disdain).

**spregiudicáto** [*s-, p.* .], ADJ.: unprejudiced (impartial).

**spregnáre** [*pregna*], INTR.: lie in (be brought to bed); TR.: bring forth.

**sprementáre**† = *sperimentare.*

**sprè-mere** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: squeeze out (press out); express (declare)†. **-mitúra,** F.: squeezing or pressing out; matter extracted.

**sprend.** .† = *splend.* .

**spress.** . = *espress.* .

**spretáre** [*s-, prete*], REFL.: depose the clerical habit (quit the church).

**spres-sábile,** ADJ.: despicable (contemptible). **-saménto,** M.: scorn (disdain). ‖**-sáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: despise (contemn): — *la fame,* ignore hunger. **-sataménte,** ADV.: scornfully (contemptuously). **-satóre,** M.: despiser. **-satúra,** F.: contempt (scorn). **-sevolménte,** ADV.: contemptuously. **sprèz-zo,** M.: act or effect of despising (scorn).

**sprigio-naménto,** M.: disincarceration. ‖**-náre** [*s-, prigione*], TR.: release from prison (disincarcerate).

**sprilláre**†, TR.: squeeze (press out).

**sprimac-ciáre** [*spiumacciare*], TR.: shake up (a mattress). **-ciáta,** F.: shaking up (of a feather-bed).

**sprime.** . = *esprime.* .

**springáre** [Ger. *springen*], TR.: kick about.

**sprizzáre** [Ger. *spritzen,* spout], TR.: sprinkle; INTR.: spout or gush out (drip).

**sproc-catúra,** F.: prick or cut in the foot. **-chétto,** *dim.* of *-co.* ‖**sprò-co** [? *brocco*], M.: shoot (sprout, sucker); sharp stick; fagot-band (withe)†.

**sprofon-daménto,** M.: sinking; ruin. ‖**-dáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: sink; INTR.: fall to the bottom (sink down).

**sprolèquio** [L. *exproloquium*], M.: long, tedious discourse.

**sprolungáre** = *prolungare.*

**sprométtere** [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: retract (one's word or promise).

**spro-nária,** F.: wound made by a spur. **-náio,** M.: spur-maker (spurrier). **-náre,** TR.: spur; incite (urge on); INTR.†: hurry on. **-náta,** F.: spurring; prick of a spur; instigation. **-náto,** PART.: spurred, etc.: *cane, gallo* —, dog or cock that has spurs. **-natóre,** M.: spurrer; stimulator. ‖**spró-ne** [OGer. *sporon*], M.: SPUR; cock-spur; beak of a ship; prop (support); shoot (sprig); (*fig.*) stimulus: *dar di* —, spur; *a -n battuto,* at full speed; — *di cavaliere,* larkspur. **-nèlla,** F.: rowel (of a spur).

**spropia.** . = *spropria.* .

**sproporzio-nále,** ADJ.: disproportioned (unequal). **-nalità,** F.: disproportion (inequality). **-nalménte,** ADV.: unequally. **-náre,** TR.: render unequal. **-náto,** PART.: disproportioned. ‖**sproporzió-ne** [*s-, p.* .], F.: disproportion; inequality.

**sproposi-táceto,** *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-táre,** INTR.: act foolishly (talk idly). **-tataménte,** ADV.: foolishly (ridiculously). **-táto,** ADJ.: foolish (absurd); excessive (extraordinary). ‖**propòsi-to** [*s-, p.* .], M.: absurdity (blunder); nonsense: *a* —, erroneously; *fare agli* —†, give out-of-the-way answers. **-tóne,** *aug.* of *-to.*

**spro-priáre** [*s; proprio*], TR.: dispossess; REFL.: divest one's self of one's property. **-priazióne** = *-prio.* **sprò-prio,** M.: expropriation; resignation.

**sprotètto**†, ADJ.: unprotected.

**spro-vaménto**†, M.: trial (experiment). **-váre**†, TR.: try (attempt); REFL.: exercise one's self.

**sprev-vedére** [*s-, p.* .], IRR.; TR.: leave unprovided for or in want. **-vedutaménte,** ADV.: rashly (inconsiderately). **-vedúto, -vísto,** PART.: unprovided; unprepared: *alla -vista,* unawares (unexpectedly). **-vistaménte,** ADV.: unexpectedly.

**spruffáre**† = *spruzzare.*

**spru-náre**†, TR.: lop off (prune). **-négio**†, M.: knee-holm or holly.

**spruz-záglia,** F.: things sprinkled; small, drizzling rain. **-zaménto,** M.: sprinkling (aspersion). ‖**-záre** [Ger. *spritzen*], TR.: bathe lightly; sprinkle. **-zétto,** *dim.* of *-zo.* **sprús-zo,** M.: act of sprinkling; that which is sprinkled. **-zoláre,** INTR.: drizzle (sprinkle); speckle. **sprúz-zolo,** M.: slight sprinkling; fine rain.

**spudoráto** [*s-, pudore*], ADJ.: immodest.

**spú-gna** [L. *spongia*], F.: sponge; kind

Digitized by Google

of ornamental stone: *dar di* —, cancel (efface); *lasciar la* —, attempt impossibilities. **-gn̤áta,** F.: blow with a sponge. **-gn̤atúra,** F.: sponging. **-gn̤étta, -gn̤ína,** *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gn̤itóso,** ADJ.: spongy (porous). **-gn̤óne,** M.: gypseous stone. **-gn̤osità,** F.: sponginess. **-gn̤óso,** ADJ.: spongy (spongious). **-gn̤úzza,** *dim.* of *-gna*.

**spu-láre** [*s-, pula*], TR.: winnow (part grain from chaff). **-latúra,** F.: winnowing.

**spuleelláre**†, TR.: depucelate.

**spuletáre** [*s-, pulce*], TR.: rid of fleas.

**spu-leg̤táre, ‖-lezzáre** [?], INTR.: flee (run away). **-lézzo,** M.: precipitate flight.

**spu-líre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: take away the polish of (tarnish); polish. **-lissíre,** TR.: polish.

**spú-ma** [L.], F.: spume (froth, foam). **-máre, -meg̤g̤táre,** INTR.: spume (foam). **spú-meo** = *-moso*. **-mífero,** ADJ.: foamy (frothy). **-mosità,** F.: frothiness. **-móso,** ADJ.: frothy (full of foam).

**spuntá-re** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: blunt (dull); efface; dissuade; conquer (overcome); turn aside; INTR.: sprout out (burst forth); peep (dawn); REFL.: become dull: — *la barba*, begin to have a beard; — *un sospiro*, fetch a sigh. **-túra,** F.: blunting; point blunted.

**spuntel-láre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: remove the props from. **-láto,** PART.: unpropped.

**spuntèrbo** [*punta*], M.: toe-piece (of a shoe).

**spuntíno** [?], M.: little lunch.

**spún-to** [*punta*], M.: sour taste; discoloured (wan, sallow)†. **-tonáta,** F.: blow with a spontoon or halberd. **-toncèllo, -toncíno,** *dim.* of *-tone*. **-tóne,** M.: spontoon (halberd). **-zecchiáre,** TR.: spur on (stimulate). **-zonáta,** F.: blow with *-zone*. **-zóne,** M.: large pointed weapon.

**spuòla**†, F.: shuttle.

**spuráre**†, TR.: cleanse (purify).

**spúreido**†, ADJ.: filthy (impure).

**spur-gaménto,** M.: purging (cleansing). **‖-gáre** [*s-, p.* .], TR.: spit out (expectorate); purge (cleanse); REFL.†: exculpate one's self. **-gazióne,** F.: purgation. **spúr-go,** M.: spitting; cleansing; thing cleansed.

**spúrio** [L. *-rius*], M.: illegitimate child.

**spu-tacchiáre,** INTR.: spit often: — *su altrui*, spit upon another for contempt. **-tacchièra,** F.: spittoon. **-tácchio,** M.: spit (spittle). **-tapépe,** F.: brisk, lively person. **-táre,** TR.: spit; fling: — *tondo*, assume a look of importance; — *bottoni*, ridicule (rail at); — *sur una cosa*, spit on a thing (despise a thing); — *senno*, affect learning. **-ta=sénno,** M.: wiseacre. **-táto,** PART.: spit upon, etc. **-tatóndo,** M.: conceited man. **‖spú-to** [L. *-tum* (*-ere*, spit)], M.: spit; spitting.

**spuzzáre**† = *puzzare*.

**squáo-chera**†, F.: liquid fæces; looseness. **‖-cheráre**† [*cacchera*, laxative], TR.: do in a haste; INTR.: have a looseness. **-que..** = *-che..* **-querèlla,** F.: loose body.

**squaderná-re** [*s-, quaderno*], TR.: turn over (the leaves of a book); speak freely; show openly†; examine (consider)†. **-tóre,** M.: peruser; examiner.

**sqná-dra,** F.: square; squadron; troop; angle†: *fuor di* —, out of place; *dar la* —, make one believe; *uscir di* —, diverge from a straight line. **-dráre,** TR.: square; consider attentively; measure accurately†; quarter†; level (a cannon). **-dratóre,** M.: squarer; stone-cutter; observer. **-dratúra,** F.: squaring (quadrature). **-drig̤lia,** F.: half a squadron. **‖-dro** [*s-, q.* .], M.: squaring; [L. *-lus* (*-lus*), ak. to *quadro*], dogfish (skate). **-dronáre,** TR.: form into squadrons or squares; REFL.: be ranged in squadrons; perform military evolutions. **-droncèllo, -droncíno,** *dim.* of *-drone*. **-dróne,** M.: squadron; battalion; cavalryman's sabre.

**squa-g̤laméntо,** M.: liquefaction. **‖-g̤láre** [*s-, ca.* .], TR.: melt (liquefy).

**squal-lidézza,** F.: squalor; paleness. **squál-lido** [L. *-idus* (*-ere*, be stiff with dirt)], ADJ.: squalid (nasty); dark; pale; gloomy (sad). **-lóre,** M.: squalor; deadly paleness.

**squá-ma** [L.], **-mma,** F.: scale (of a fish); coat of mail. **-(m)máre,** TR.: cause to lose (the scales). **-(m)móso,** ADJ.: squamous (scaly).

**squar-eétto,** *dim.* of *-cio*. **-eta=cuòri,** F.: coquette (heart-breaker). **-eta=góla** (*a*), ADV.: at the top of one's voice. **-etaménto,** M.: tearing; rent. **‖-etáre** [L. *ex-quartiare*], TR.: tear (rend). **-etasácco**† (*a*), ADV.: scowlingly (with an evil eye). **-etáta,** F.: cut (cutting blow). **-etatóre,** M.: render (cutter). **-etatúra,** F.: tearing (cutting); tear. **-eína,** F.: sabre (scimitar). **squár-cio,** M.: great or deep cut; passage; worthless book†. **-ciône,** M.: boaster (braggart).

**squarquóio**† [?], ADJ.: filthy (disgusting).

**squar-taménto,** M.: quartering. **-ta=pícciоli,** M.: niggard (skinflint). **‖-táre** [L. *ex-, q.* .], TR.: quarter: — *lo zero*, split a hair (reckon with great care). **-tatóio,** M.: knife for quartering beasts.

Digitized by Google

**-tatóre**, M.: executioner; bully. **squárto**, M.: quartering.

**squaṣíllo**†, M.: great wonder; affectation.

**squaṣimodèo**, M.: blockhead; INTERJ.†: upon my word (by my troth).

**squas-saménto**, M.: act of shaking or tossing. ‖**-sáre** [L. *quassare*], TR.: shake violently; brandish. **squás-so**, M.: violent shake (jog).

**squattrináre** [*s-, quattrino*], TR.: consider or weigh carefully.

**squíl-la** [OGer. *skilla, schelle*], F.: small bell; cow-bell; squill (sea-onion)†; shrimp†. **-lánte**, ADJ.: clear; resounding. **-lanteménte**, ADV.: with a clear sound. **-láre**, INTR.: ring (sound); TR.†: hurl (throw); ring. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lítico**, ADJ.: of squills. **squíl-lo**, M.: sound (of a trumpet). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**squi-nantèe**, F. PL.: order of bulrushes. ‖**-nánto** [Gr. *schoînos*, rush], M.: odoriferous bulrush.

**squinanzía**, F.: squinancy (quinsy).

**squinternáre** [*s-, quinterno*], TR.: disorder (the quire); glance over.

**squiṣi-taménte**, ADV.: exquisitely. **-tézza**, F.: exquisiteness. ‖**squiṣí-to** [L. *ex-quisitus*, carefully sought out], ADJ.: exquisite (excellent). **-túdine**, F.: excellence.

**squit-tináre** [fr. *scrutinare*], TR.: elect; INTR.: vote (poll). **-tinatóre**, M.: voter. **-tínio**, **-tíno**†, M.: poll (voting); scrutiny.

**squittíre** [Bav.], INTR.: yelp.

**squoiáre** = *scoiare*.

**squotoláre**†, TR.: beat (flax); thresh; shake (beat).

**ṣradi-caménto**, M.: uprooting; eradication. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, r..*], TR.: uproot; extirpate (eradicate). **-catóre**, M.: extirpator (ruiner).

**ṣragio-náre** [*s-, r..*], INTR.: reason poorly. **-névole**, ADJ.: unreasonable.

**ṣrego-laménto**, M.: disorder (irregularity). **-lateménte**, ADV.: irregularly. **-latézza**, F.: irregularity. ‖**-láto** [*s-, r..*], ADJ.: irregular; excessive; disorderly.

**ṣreve-rènte**† [*s-, r..*], ADJ.: irreverent. **-renteménte**†, ADV.: irreverently. **-rènza**†, **-rènzia**, F.: irreverence (disrespect).

**ṣrugginíre** [*s-, ruggine*], TR.: clear the rust off of.

**stá** = *questa*.

**stabaccáre** [*s-, tabacco*], INTR.: take snuff often.

**stab-biáre**, TR.: manure. **-biatúra**, F.: manuring (dunging). ‖**stáb-bio** [L. *-ulum*, stall], M.: dung (manure). **-biòlo**, M.: *dim.* of *-bio*; small room.

**stábi-le** [L. *-lis* (*stare*, stand)], ADJ.: stable (firm); fixed (lasting), well done: *beni -li*, houses and lands. **-lézza** = *-litâ*. **-liménto**, M.: establishment (foundation); stable condition†; solidity†. **-líre**, TR.: render stable or firm; establish (ordain); assign; plaster (walls, etc.); REFL.: place one's self; (of walls) settle. **-litâ**, F.: stability (firmness). **-litóre**, M.: establisher. **-lménte**, ADV.: constantly (firmly).

**stabu-láre**†, INTR.: dwell in the stable; TR.: place in the stable. ‖**-lário** [L. *-larius* (*-lum*, stable)], M.: stable-boy (hostler).

**stácca**†, F.: iron hook (cramp-iron); staff. **stac-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be detached. **-caménto**, M.: detaching; (*mil.*) detachment. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, att..*], TR.: detach (take off); remove; unhook; REFL.: — *da un amico*, get rid of a friend. **-catézza**, **-catúra**, F.: detachment (disjunction).

**stac-cétto**, *dim.* of *-cio*. **-etáio**, M.: sieve-maker or seller. **-etáre**, TR.: sift (bolt). **-etáta**, F.: sieveful. **-etatúra**, F.: sifting; bran (pollen). **-etno**, *dim.* of *-cio*. ‖**stác-cio** [*setaccio* (*seta*)], M.: sieve (searce, bolter). **-etuòlo**†, *dim.* of *-cio*.

**stácco**, M.: cloth for a coat.

**stadè-ra** [Gr. *statêr*, weight], F.: steelyard (Roman balance). **-ráio**, M.: steelyard maker. **-rína**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-róna**, **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.

**stádico**† = *statico*.

**stádio** [L. *-dium* (Gr. *-dion*)], M.: stadium; furlong.

**stáf-fa** [OGer. *staph*, pace], F.: stirrup; cymbal; iron ring (mould): *tenere il piede in due -e*, (*fig.*) have two irons in the fire; *tirare alla —*, consent reluctantly. **-fáre**, **-feggiáre**, INTR.: lose one's stirrups. **-fétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-fa*; estifette (courier, express); cymbal: *a —*, by the post; quickly. **-fière**, M.: footman (groom). **-filaménto**, M.: lashing (whipping). **-filláre**, TR.: lash (whip, flog). **-filáta**, F.: blow with a stirrup-leather; whipping. **-filatóre**, M.: whipper. **-filatúra**, **-filazióne**, F.: act of whipping or flogging. **-file**, M.: stirrup-strap; whip.

**staflságra** [Gr. *staphis*, grape, *agría*, wild], F.: lousewort.

**staggiáre** [?], TR.: prop up (trees overloaded with fruit).

**stag-giménto**, M.: sequestration (confiscation). **-gína**, F.: seizing. ‖**stággio** [L. *staticum* ? (*stare*, stand)], M.: crotchet (stake for nets); hostage†. **-gire**, TR.: sequestrate (seize). **-gitóre**, M.: confiscator.

Digitized by Google

**stagio-náccia**, *disp.* of *-ne.* **-naménto**, M.: maturity (ripening). **-náre**, TR.: ripen; season. **-nataménte**, ADV.: maturely (ripely). **-natóre**, M.: seasoner. **-natúra**, F.: ripening (seasoning). ‖**stagió-ne** [L. *statio*, station], F.: season; fit time: *la nuova* —, spring. **-névole**, ADJ.: maturative (seasonable).

**sta-gl̨táre** [*s-, t..*], TR.: cut roughly (chop); (*fig.*) put an end to†; reckon in the gross†. **-gl̨táto**, PART.: hacked, etc.; ADV.†: quickly (speedily); concisely. **stágl̨to**†, M.: rough computation: *a* —, by the lump (by the whole).

**stagn̨áio** [*stagno* 2], M.: pewterer.

**sta-gn̨aménto**, M.: stagnation. ‖**-gn̨áre** I [*-gno* 1], TR.: stagnate (be still); TR.: staunch (stop).

**sta-gn̨áre** 2 [*-gno* 2], TR.: tin over (pewter). **-gn̨áta**, F.: can (pewter-pot); tinning. **-gn̨atúra**, F.: covering with tin. **stá-gn̨eo**, ADJ.: of pewter or tin. **-gn̨íno**, M.: tinner (pewterer).

**stágn̨o** I [L. *-gnum* (*stare*, stand)], M.: stagnant water (marsh); ADJ.: stagnated: *-gni salati*, salt water marshes.

**stá-gn̨o** 2 [L. *-nnum* (arch. *-gnum*)], M.: tin; pewter; PL.: pewter dishes, etc. **-gn̨ola**, F.: tin-foil. **-gn̨ólo**, **-gn̨uólo**†, M.: pewter or counterfeit money; pewter vessel.

**stá-io**, **-ia** [L. *sextarius*, sixth part], M.: bushel. **-'ioro**†, M.: ground covered by a bushel of seed. **-iuólo**†, *dim.* of *-io.*

**sta-lammíte**, ‖**-lagmíte** [Gr. *stálagma* (*stalássein*, drip) drop], F.: stalagmite. **-lammítico**, ADJ.: stalagmitical. **-lattíte** [Gr. *-laktós*, drop], F.: stalactite. **-lattítico**, ADJ.: shaped like a stalactite.

**stalentágg̨ine**†, F.: awkwardness (incapacity).

**stál-la** [OGer. *stal* (STALL)], F.: stable: — *di buoi*, ox-stall; — *di pecore*, sheepfold; — *di porci*, pigsty. **-láccia**, *disp.* of *-la.* **-lággio**, M.: money paid for stabling; stabling. **-láre**, INTR.: be in the stable; dung (stale)†. **-láta**, F.: stallful. **-lático**, M. = *-laggio.* **-leggiáre**, INTR.: keep stables. **-létta**, **-lettína**, *dim.* of *-letta.* **-lía**†, F.: (*nav.*) time a ship remains in port. **-liére**, M.: stable-boy. **stal-lío**, **-lívo**, ADJ.: stable-fed; stalled. **stál-lo**, M.: bishop's chair; permanent place or situation; place of abode†. **-lóne**, M.: stallion; stable-boy (hostler).

**stama-iòla** [*stame*], F.: upper cross-pieces of the loom. **-iòlo**, M.: master-spinner.

**sta-máne**, ‖**-máni** [L. *ista mane*], ADV.: this morning. **-mattína** = *-mane.*

**stam-becohíno**, M.: archer (bowman); PL.: bows, arrows, etc.; ADJ.: of a wild goat. ‖**-bécco** [Ger. *stein-bock*, goat of the rocks], M.: wild goat; (*nav.*) zebeck (kind of ship)†.

**stam-bèrga** [*stanza, albergo*], F.: dilapidated house. **-bergóne**, **-bergáccia**, *disp. aug.* of *-berga.* **-búgio** [*stanza, bugio*, hole], M.: miserable little room.

**stambu-ráre** [*s-, tamburo*], INTR.: drum (beat the drum). **-ráta**, F.: drumming.

**stá-me** [L. *-men* (Gr. *stémon*)], **-ménto**†, M.: yarn (thread, fine wool); (*bot.*) stamen. **-mígn̨a**, **-mína**, F.: bombasin; cloth for a sieve.

**stám-pa**, F.: press; impression (stamp); kind; form; printing; figure: *andare a* —, be published; *operare a* —, do a thing mechanically. **-pábile**, ADJ.: that can be stamped or printed. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa.* **-panáre**†, TR.: rend (tear, lacerate). ‖**-páre** [OGer. *-phon* (Ger. *-pfen*, tread upon)], TR.: stamp; imprint (print); engrave: — *nell' animo*, impress upon the mind. **-paría** = *-peria.* **-patèllo**, M.: stamp. **-patóre**, M., **-patríce**, F.: printer: — *in cotone*, calico-printer; — *di zecca*, coiner. **-patúra**, F.: printing.

**stampèl-la** [OGer. *staphon*, walk?], F.: crutch. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la.*

**stam-pería**, F.: printing-office. **-periúccia**, *disp.* of *-peria.* **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa.* **-píg̨l̨a**, F.: sign-board. **-píne** = *bozze.* **-píno**, M.: (*typ.*) proof; stamp; stencil. **-píta**, F.: long discourse; sonata†; air (song). ‖**stám-po** [*-pare*], M.: press; stamp; punch. **-póne**, *aug.* of *-po.*

**stanáre** [*s-, tana*], TR.: force out of the hole or den.

**stan-cábile**, ADJ.: that can be tired or fatigued. **-caménto**, M.: weariness (lassitude). ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: tire (weary); INTR., REFL.: become tired; be exhausted (of land). **-cheggiáre**, TR.: annoy (tire). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co.* **-chévole**, ADJ.: wearisome. **-chézza**, F.: lassitude (fatigue). **-co**, ADJ.: tired; troubled; exhausted (of land).

**stán-ga** [OGer.], F.: bar (cross-bar); (*pop.*) misery; peg for clothes, etc.†; (*leg.*)† bar: — *di carretta*, cart-shaft; — *di finestra*, window-bar; *metter la* —, fasten tightly. **-gáre**, TR.: bar. **-gáta**, F.: blow with a bar. **-gheggiáre**, TR.: treat with severity; put up bars. **-ghétta**, F.: *dim.* of *-ga;* bolt (of a lock); headache; booting (kind of torture)†. **-ghettína**, *dim.* of *-ghetta.* **-gonáre**, TR.: stir up (bronze in a furnace). **-gonáta**, F.: blow with a large bar. **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga.*

**stanòtte** [L. *ista nocte*], ADV.: to-night (this night).

Digitized by Google

**stán-te,** PART. of *stare;* M.: instant (moment); ADV., PREP.: since; after (afterwards): — *in piede,* on one's feet (upright); *male* —, in poor circumstances; *non molto* —, not long after; — *che,* inasmuch as, since. **-teménte,** ADV.: instantly. **-tío,** ADJ.: stale (old, withered); useless.

**stantúffo** [cf. *stampa*], M.: sucker (of a pump).

**stán-za** [l. L. *-tia* (*stare,* stand)], F.: room; house; strophe (stanza); stay (residence); instance†; moment (instant)†. **-zácela,** *disp.* of *-za.* **-zerèlla, -zétta, -zína,** *dim* of *-za.* **-zía†** = *-za, istanza.* **-zíale,** ADJ.: permanent (constant). **-zialménte,** ADV.: constantly. **-ziaménto,** M.: command (order). **-ziáre,** TR.: decree (order); establish; think (judge); place; INTR.: live (dwell); suppose. **-ziatóre,** M.: dweller; inhabitant. **-ziétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zinúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-za.* **-zúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.*

**stappáre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: pull (the cork).

**stáre** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be; be placed; reside (dwell); remain; consent; cease; be on the point of; consist; refer to; delay (tarry); cost; stand security; recover; be open (of shops)†; continue†; M.: stay; delay; instant†; *come state?* how are you? *dove state di casa?* where do you live? *sto per dire,* I dare say; *lasciatemi* —, let me alone; *questo cappello vi sta,* that hat becomes you; — *dubbio,* doubt (suspect); — *a bottega,* keep shop; — *a diporto,* take one's pleasure; — *a filo,* be ready; — *mallevadore,* guarantee; — *a orecchio,* listen; — *alla prova,* stand trial; — *alla sentenza di uno,* leave it to one's judgment.

§ Ind.: Pres. *stò, stai, sta; stiámo, státe, stánno.* Impf. *stáva,* etc. Pret. *stètti* (pop. *stássi*), *stésti, stètte* or *stè; stémmo, stéste, stèttero.* Subj.: Pres. *sti-a, -a, -a; -ámo, -áte, -ano.* Impf. *stés-si, -si, -se; -simo, -ste, -sero.* I've *stá; státe.* So *ri-, sopra-stáre;* but reg. *re-, contra-, sovra-stare.*

**stár-na** [?], F.: gray partridge. **-náre,** TR.: take out the entrails of (the partridge). **-nazzáre,** INTR.: alight with a flutter; flutter (beat the wings). **-noncíno, -nòtto,** M.: young partridge.

**starnu-taménto,** M.: sternutation (sneezing). **-táre** = *-tire.* **-tatório,** M.: sternutatory (sneezing powder). **-tazióne** = *-tamento.* **-tiglia,** F.: snuff. **-tíre,** INTR.: sneeze. ‖**starnú-to** [L. *sternutum* (*sternuere*) having sneezed], M.: sneezing.

**staroccáre** [*s-, tarocco*], INTR.: play the higher cards called tarocchi at the game tarocco.

**staròsta†,** M.: starost.

**staṣáre** [*s-, taso*], TR.: free of tartar; open (unstop).

**staséra** [*questa, sera*], ADV.: this evening.

**stási†,** F.: stasis (stagnation of the blood).

**statáre** [*state*], INTR.: pass the summer; allow the land to rest between ploughings.

**statário** [L. *-rius,* stationary (*stare*)], M.: Roman soldier; ADJ.: bloody.

**stá-te** [*estate*], F.: summer. **-terécclo,** ADJ.: estival (of summer).

**stática** [Gr. *-tikós*], F.: statics.

**stático†,** M.: hostage.

**sta-tísta,** M.: statesman. **-tística,** F.: science of statistics. **-tístico,** ADJ.: statistical. ‖**stá-to†** [L. *-tus* (*-re,* stand)], M.: state (condition); government; patrimony†; mode of living†; state of inertia†; dominion†; authority†: *un delitto di* —, state crime (as high treason); — *maggiore,* the staff.

**státo 2,** PART. of *essere.*

**státo 3,** PART. of *stare.*

**stá-tua** [L. (*-tuere,* set up)], F.: statue. **-tuácela,** *disp.* of *-tua.* **-tuária,** F.: statuary. **-tuário,** ADJ.: statuary; M.: sculptor. **-tuétta, -tuína,** *dim.* of *-tua.* **-tuíre,** TR.: decree; deliberate (resolve). **-tuminàre†,** TR.: strengthen; fortify. **-túra** [L.], F.: stature (size); height. **-tutále,** ADJ.: statutable. **-tutário,** ADJ.: lawgiver (legislator). **-túto,** M.: statute.

**s=tavernáre†,** INTR.: come out of a tavern.

**stá-za†,** F.: gauge. **-záre†,** TR.: gauge (measure). **-zatóre†,** M.: gauger. **-zatúra†,** F.: gauging.

**stá-zio†,** M.: chamber; dwelling. **-zionáre,** INTR.: dwell. **-zionário,** ADJ.: stationary. ‖**-zióne** [L. *-tio* (*-re,* stand)], F.: STATION; church (for indulgences); delay†; residence (habitation)†.

**stazzonáre†,** TR.: handle (feel, touch).

**steá-rico,** pl. **—ci** [Gr. *stéar*], ADJ.: suet (tallow). **-rína,** F.: fat. **-títe,** F.: steatites.

**stéc-ca,** F.: paper-knife; shoemaker's cork; little stick; shoulder (of a spade); toothpick; (*bill.*) cue. **-cácela,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-ca=dènte†,** M.: toothpick. **-cáia,** F.: dam (breakwater); fold (palisade). **-cáre,** TR.: palisade (enclose); barricade. **-cáto,** M.: palisade; stockade; PL.: lists. **-chęggiáre†,** TR.: beat with a stake. **-chétto,** M.: *dim.* of *-co: stare a* —, keep one short of food. **-chína,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-chíno,** M.: *dim.* of *-co;* toothpick; pencil. **-chíre,** INTR.: grow thin; dry up. **-chíto,** PART.: very thin; dried up. ‖**stéc-co** [OGer. *-cho*], **-colo,** M.: dry twig (STICK); wood, etc., used in making

Digitized by Google

clay figures; spontoon (halberd)†; toothpick. **-conáto,** M.: enclosure (palisade). **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* large stake.

**sté-gola** [L. *stipula,* stalk], F.: handle of a plough. **-golo†,** M.: arbour or shaft (of a mill); beam (spindle).

**stél-la** [L.], F.: star; constellation; (*poet.*) eye; destiny (fate); white spot in a horse's forehead; rowel (of a spur): — *dell' argano,* handle of a windlass; — *Diana,* morning star; *andare alla prima* —, get up early. **-lánte,** ADJ.: starry; bright (glittering). **-láre,** ADJ.: stellar (astral); TR.: fill with stars. **-lária,** F.: starwort (elecampane). **-láto,** PART.: starry; white-faced (of a horse). **-leggiáre,** TR.: cover with stars. **-létta,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* asterisk. **-lína,** F.: *dim.* of *-la;* kind of broth. **-líno,** M.: Tuscan coin.

**stel-lionatário,** M.: defrauder. **-lionáto,** M.: stellionate (cozenage). ‖**-lióne** [L. *-lio*], M.: stellion (newt); tarantula.

**stel-lóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-la;* sun. **-lúzza,** *dim.* of *-la.*

**stèlo** [L. *stilus,* stake], M.: stalk (stem); axis (pivot)†.

**stèmma,** pl. *—i* [Gr.], M.: coat of arms.

**stempe-raménto,** M.: dissolution; intemperance†; commotion†; excess†. **-ránza†,** F.: intemperance; inclemency. ‖**-rá-re** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: dissolve (dilute); lower the temperature of; soften (allay); REFL.†: corrupt (spoil); lose temperature: *-rarsi in lacrime,* melt into tears. **-rátamén-te,** ADV.: intemperately. **-ratézza** = *-ramento.* **-ráto,** PART.: diluted, etc.

**stem-piáre†** [*s-, tempia*], TR.: bare the temples of. **-piáto,** ADJ.: with bare temples; very great; absurd.

**stempráre†** = *stemperare.*

**sten-dále†** = *-dardo.* **-dardière†,** M.: standard-bearer. ‖**-dárdo** [*-dere*], M.: ecclesiastical banner; standard (banner).

**stendáre†,** INTR.: strike the tents (decamp).

**stèn-dere** [*s-, t.* .], IRR. (cf. *tendere*); TR.: extend; stretch out; enlarge; REFL.: stretch one's self out; reach; divulge: — *un arco,* unbend a bow. **-diménto,** M.: extension (expansion). **-ditóio,** M.: drying-ground. **-ditóre,** M.: extender; enlarger; divulger.

**stenebráre** [*s-, tenebra*], TR.: light up.

**steno-grafáre** [Gr. *stenós,* narrow, *gráphein,* write], TR.: stenograph (write in shorthand). **-grafía,** F.: stenography. **-graficaménte,** ADV.: stenographically. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stenographical. **stenò-grafo,** M.: stenographer.

**sten-sióne†** = *-dimento.* **-sívo,** ADJ.: extensive (large); extensible.

**sten-tacchiáre,** *freq.* of *-tare.* ‖**-táre** [L. *abstentare* (*abs-tinere,* abstain)], INTR.: suffer want (be in want, be needy, be stinted); live by toil; labour (toil); be wearisome; TR.†: vex; put off (delay): *-ta a vivere,* he barely makes his living, he can hardly make both ends meet; *-to a crederlo,* I hardly believe it. **-tataménte,** ADV.: with difficulty (slowly). **-tatézza** = *-tatura.* **-táto,** PART.: laboured, etc.; thin (poor); painful; affected (overdone). **-tatúra,** F.: imperfect work. **-terèllo,** M.: Florentine mask; buffoon. **stènto,** M.: want (misery); drudgery: (*fig.*) *è uno — a vederla ballare,* it is a pity to see her dance; *a* —, hardly (with much difficulty). **-túme,** M.: slovenly work.

**stenua.** . = *estenua.* .

**stèppa** [Russ.], F.: steppe.

**stèr-co** [L. *-cus*], M.: dung (excrement). **-coráceo,** ADJ.: stercoraceous. **-corário,** ADJ.: of dung. **-corazióne,** F.: stercoration (manuring).

**stereo-** [Gr. *stereós,* solid], PREF.: **-grafía** [Gr. *gráphein,* write], F.: stereography. **-gráfico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stereographical. **stereò-metra,** M.: professor of stereometry. **-metría** [Gr. *métron,* measure], F.: stereometry. **-metricaménte,** ADV.: stereometrically. **-mètrico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: stereometric. **-scòpio** [Gr. *skópein,* look at], M.: stereoscope. **-tipáre,** TR.: stereotype. **stereò-tipo,** M.: stereotype. **-tipía,** F.: art of stereotyping. **-tipísta,** M.: stereotypist, -per. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomé,* edge], F.: stereotomy.

**stèri-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: sterile (barren). **-lézza** = *-litâ.* **-líre,** TR.: make sterile; INTR.: become barren. **-litâ,** F.: sterility. **-lméntе,** ADV.: barrenly (unfruitfully).

**ster-lína,** ‖**-líno** [Eng. *sterling*], ADJ.: sterling; M.: sterling coin: *lira -ina,* pound sterling.

**stermi-nábile,** ADJ.: exterminable. **-naménto,** M.: extermination. ‖**-náre** [L. *ex-t.* .], TR.: exterminate. **-nataménte,** ADV.: excessively. **-natézza,** F.: immense size. **-náto,** PART.: exterminated; extraordinary (enormous). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: exterminator. **-nazióne,** F.: extermination; destruction. **sterminio** = *esterminio.*

**stèrnere†,** TR.: stretch on the earth; (*fig.*) declare (explain).

**stèrno** [Gr. *stérnon,* breast], M.: sternum (breast-bone).

**sternúto†** = *starnuto.*

**stèro** [Gr. *stereós,* solid], M.: measure of solids (cubic metre).

**ster-páglia** [*-po*], F.: quantity of young

Digitized by Google

dry shoots. **-pagnòla,** F.: hedge-sparrow. **-pagnòlo,** ADJ.: of the nature of shoots; full of sprigs. **-páme** = *-paglia.* **-paménto,** M.: extirpation. **-páre,** TR.: root out (extirpate); pull the twigs off of. **stèr-pe** = *-po.* **-péto,** M.: place full of shoots. ‖**stèr-po** [*stirpe*], M.: young dry shoot (sprig). **-póne,** *aug.* of *-po.* **-póso,** ADJ.: abounding with twigs or shoots.

**sterquilín(i)o** [L. *-linium*], M.: dung-hill.

**ster-raménto,** M.: digging. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, terra*], TR.: take away (the earth); dig (the earth). **-ráto,** PART.: cleared away, etc.; M.: levelled place; ditch. **stèr-ro,** M.: clearing away; earth dug-out.

**stertóre**†, M.: wheezing (rattling).

**stersáre** I [*terzo*], TR.: distribute properly, arrange.

**ster-záre** 2, INTR.: turn (of carriages). ‖**stèr-zo** [Ger. *sterz*], M.: turning-gear (of a waggon); cab (of 18th Cent.).

**ste-saménte,** ADV.: diffusely. ‖**sté-so**† [*-sura*], ADJ.: diffused (scattered); ADV.: diffusely; M.: = *-sura.*

**stessaménte** = *medesimamente.*

**s=tèssere,** TR.: unweave (unravel).

**stésso** [L. *iste ipse*], ADJ.: same; self-same: *egli —,* he himself; *noi stessi,* we ourselves.

**stesúra** [*stendere*], F.: extension, etc.; diction (style).

**stetoscópio** [Gr. *stéthos,* breast, *skopeîn,* look], M.: stethoscope.

**stía** [OGer. *stiga*], F.: hencoop (aviary); den (prison).

**stiacci**. . = *schiacci*. .

**stiáffo** = *schiaffo.*

**stiamazzáre** = *schiamazzare.*

**stiant**. . = *schiant*. .

**stianza** = *schianza.*

**stiapp**. . = *schiapp*. .

**stiáre** [*stia*], TR.: fatten (cram).

**stiátta** = *schiatta.*

**stiávo** = *schiavo.*

**stidio**. .† = *schidio*. .

**stièna** = *schiena.*

**stiepidíre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: make lukewarm.

**stiétto** = *schietto.*

**stiga**. .† = *istiga*. .

**stígio** [L. *Styx*], ADJ.: Stygian; infernal.

**sti-glaménto,** M.: stripping flax. ‖**-gliáre** [*s-, tiglio*], TR.: separate (the fibre from the flax).

**stígma**†, F.: stigma (mark).

**stígnere** = *stingere.*

**sti-láre**†, INTR.: be customary or usual.

‖**stí-lo** [L. *stylus*], M.: style (manner of writing; stylus); custom (style); knife; [illegible] (pin of a sun-dial); haft (handle). **-lettáta,** F.: blow with a stiletto. **-létto,** M.: stiletto (poniard). **-li=fórme,** ADJ.: stiletto-shaped. **-lísta,** M.: user of a style. **-lística,** F.: rhetoric. **-lístico,** ADJ.: of a style-user.

**stíl-la** [L. *-la* (dim. of *stiria*)], F.: drop. **-laménto,** M.: distillation (dropping). **-láre,** TR.: distil; delay (put off); INTR.: drop down in drops; clarify (grow clear); REFL.: do one's best. **-láto,** PART.: distilled, etc.; M.: distilled drink; jelly-broth. **-latóre,** M.: distiller. **-lazióne,** F.: distillation; infusion. **-licídio** [L. *-licidium* (*stilla,* drop, *cadere,* fall)], M.: stillicide. **-líno,** M.: distiller. **-lo,** M.: vase of liquor or broth; carefully studied thing.

**stílo** = *stile.*

**stí-ma,** F.: estimation (value); regard (esteem); praise: *non fa — di nessuno,* he values nobody. **-mábile,** ADJ.: estimable. **-mabilità,** F.: estimableness (value). **-magióne**†, F., **-maménto**†, M.: estimation (valuation). ‖**-máre** [L. *æsti*. .], TR.: esteem (value); believe (judge).

**stíma-te** [Gr. *stigmata,* puncture (*stízein,* prick)], F. PL.: stigmata (marks, wounds). **-tína,** F., **-tíno,** M.: brother or sister of the stigmata (a religious company).

**stima-tíva**† [*-re*], F.: estimation; discerning faculty (judgment). **-tívo,** ADJ.: serving to estimate.

**stímatiz-záre** [Gr. *stigmatízein*], TR.: stigmatize. **-záto,** PART.: stigmatized.

**sti-matóre**†, M., **-matrice,** F.: estimator (appraiser). **-mazióne,** F.: estimation. ‖**-mo** = *-ma.*

**stí-mite**†, **-mmáte** = *-mate.*

**stimo-láre** [L. *stimulare,* prick], TR.: prick with a goad; stimulate (spur on). **-latívo,** ADJ.: stimulative. **-latóre, -latrice,** F.: exciter (stimulator). **-lazióne,** F.: stimulation. ‖**stímo-lo** [L. *stimulus*], M.: goad; spur (incentive); (*med.*) stimulant; anguish†. **-lóso,** ADJ.: sharp; vexing (exciting)†.

**stínca**†, F.: top or summit (of a mountain).

**stincaiòlo** [*-che*], M.: prisoner (for debt).

**stincá-ta** [*stinco*], F.: blow on the shin. **-túra,** F.: = *-ta;* mark of a kick.

**stínche** [fr. the name of a castle], F. PL.: debtors' prisons (in Florence).

**stínco** [OGer. *skinko*], M.: bone of the leg (shin); leg.

**stinènzia**† = *astinenza.*

**stíngere** [*s-, t.* .], IRR.; TR.: take out the colour of (discolour); extinguish†; (*fig.*) darken (blacken); INTR., REFL.: fade; be extinguished.

**stínguere**† = *distinguere.*

**stínto** [*stingere*], PART.: discoloured, etc.; M.†: instinct.

Digitized by Google

**stío**†, ADJ.: of March flax.
**stiòppo** = *schioppo*.
**stiòro**, pl. *—ra*, *—ri* [*staioro* (dim. of *staio*)], M.: peck (quart measure).
**stí-pa** [L. *-pes*, trunk of a tree], F.: brushwood (twigs); stubble†; pig-sty†; heap (pile)†. **-pa=máccchie**, M.: one who clears away brushwood. **-páre**, TR.: clear away (brushwood, etc.); heap up; surround with twigs†. **-patóre** = *-pamacchie*. **-patúra**, F.: cleaning away (clearing).
**stipen-diáre** [L. *-diari*], TR.: recompense (pay a salary to); hire. **-diário**†, M.: pensioner (stipendiary); ADJ.: receiving pay. **-diáto**, PART.: paid with a stipend, etc. ‖**stipèn-dio** [L. *-dium*, tax (*stipipendium; stips*, money, *pendere*, pay)], M.: stipend (wages).
**sti-pettáio**, M.: cabinet-maker. ‖**-pétto**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-po*.
**stipid**.. = *stupid*..
**stí-pite** [L. *stipes*, log], M.: jamb (doorpost); stalk (stem); stock; trunk. **-po**, M.: cabinet; = *-pite*†.
**stípticо**†, M.: (*med.*) styptic (astringent).
**stípula**†, F.: stubble.
**stipulá-re** [L. *-ri*], INTR.: stipulate (covenant). **-zióne**, F.: stipulation (agreement); bargain.
**sti-racchiábile**, ADJ.: subject to cavil. **-racchiaménto**, M.: overstretching; sophistry. **-racchiáre** [freq. of *-rare*], TR.: pull (stretch); overstrain; INTR.: cavil (sophisticate); cheapen (drive a hard bargain); toil†. **-racchiatamènte**, ADV.: sophistically. **-racchiatézza**, F.: sophistry (cavilling). **-racchiatúra**, F.: captiousness (cavillation). **-raménto**, M.: stretching (straining); tension. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.*.], TR.: iron; drag with violence; pull out (stretch). **-ratóra**, **-ratríce**, F.: ironer of linen. **-ratúra** = *-ramento*. **-ría**, F.: ironing establishment.
**stir-páme**, M.: quantity of briars, roots, etc. **-pa**.. = *estirpa*.. ‖**stír-pe** [L. *-ps*, stock], F.: race (family); progeny.
**stíti-cággine**, F.: = *-cheria*. **-caménte**, ADV.: stypticly. **-cáre**, INTR.: be costive. **-chería**, **-chézza**, **-cità**, F.: costiveness (constipation); close-fistedness; spleen. ‖**stíti-co** [L. *stypticus* (Gr. *stuptikós*)], ADJ.: styptic (costive); close-fisted; morose; insipid (dry). **-cúccio**, **-cúzzo**, *disp. dim.* of *-co*.
**stituíre**† = *istituire*.
**stiuma**.. = *schiuma*..
**stíva** 1 = *stegola*.
**stíva** 2 [L. *-va* (*stare*) standing thing], F.: (*nav.*) hold (bulkhead).
**stiva-láccio**, *disp. aug.* of *-le*. **-láre**, INTR., REFL.: put on one's boots. **-láta**, F.: blow with a boot. **-láto**, PART.: booted. ‖**stivá-le** [Ger. *stiefel*], M.: boot; (*fig.*) stupid fellow: *unger gli —*, flatter. **-lería**, F.: stupidity (simplicity). **-létto**, M.: half-boot (buskin). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-le*.
**sti-vaménto**, M.: heap (hoard, pile); crowd. ‖**-váre** [*-pare*], TR.: fill (heap up); (*nav.*) stow away; REFL.: crowd together (assemble).
**stivière**†, M.: high shoe (buskin).
**stíz-za** [*tizzo*], F.: anger (wrath). **-záre**†, **-zíre**, TR.: make angry; REFL.: be angry (fall into a passion). **-zo**, M.: firebrand. **-zóne**, *aug.* of *-zo*. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: passionately (angrily). **-zosétto**, *dim.* of *-zoso*. **-zóso**, ADJ.: passionate (choleric).
**stoccafísso** [Ger. *stockfisch*], M.: stockfish.
**stoc-cáta**, F.: blow or thrust with a sword; (*fig.*) request for money; trouble (grief): *stare sulle —te*, be on one's guard. **-catèlla**, *dim.* of *-cata*. **-cheggiáre**, TR.: stab with sword (wound); (*fig.*) stand upon the defensive (be on one's guard). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. ‖**stòc-co** [Ger. *stock*, stick], M.: rapier (sword); sword-cane; pole† (of a hay-stack); stock (stump)†; race (family)†: *avere —*, have wit or understanding; *donna di —*, woman of honour.
**stoccofísso** = *-cafisso*.
**stòf-fa** [Ger. *stoff*], F.: cloth. **-fo**†, M.: quantity of stuff or matter.
**stòggio**†, M.: ceremony; flattery.
**stogli**..† = *distogli*..
**stò-ia** [L. *storea*], F.: straw-mat (hassock). **-iáre**, TR.: supply with mats.
**stoi-caménte**, ADV.: stoically. **-cismo**, M.: stoicism. ‖**stòi-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-kós* (Gr. *stoá*, portico, where Zeno taught)], ADJ.: stoical.
**stoíno**, M.: *dim.* of *stoia*; door-mat.
**stòla** [L.], F.: stole; dress (robe).
**stoli-daménte**, ADV.: stolidly (foolishly). **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: stolidity (stupidity). ‖**stòli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: stolid (dull).
**stóllo** [?], M.: pole of a haystack; post.
**stolóne** [*stola*], M.: ornament of the priest's cape; (*agr.*) dog's grass.
**stol-taménte**, ADV.: foolishly. **-tézza**, F.: foolishness (stupidity). **-tilòquio**, M.: stultiloquy (foolish talk). **-tízia** = *-tezza*. ‖**stól-to** [L. *stultus*], ADJ.: simple (foolish); M.: fool.
**stoma-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cággine**†, F.: nausea (loathing). **-cále**, ADJ.: stomachic (cordial). **-cáre**, TR.: nauseate (tur[illegible]isgust; INTR.: have

Digitized by Google

legged (bow-legged); M.†: = *-ba.* **-bòtto, -bòttolo,** M.: roundelay; blunder (insipidity).

**strá-me** [L. *-men* (*sternere*, strew) litter], M.: STRAW (hay, fodder); bed (litter). **-meggiáre†,** TR.: eat (hay, etc.).

**stramenáre†** = *straportare.*

**stra=mezzáre** = *tramezzare.* **=moggiáre,** INTR.: superabound (be very plentiful). **=mortíre,** INTR.: faint away (fall into a swoon).

**strampa-latería,** F.: extravagance (strangeness). ‖**-láto** [*s-, trampalo* ?], ADJ.: extravagant (strange). **-latóne,** *aug.* of *-lato.* **-lería,** F.: strangeness.

**stra-náccio,** *aug.* of *-no.* **-naménte,** ADV.: strangely. **-náre,** TR.: maltreat (ill-use); alienate†; INTR.: act strangely; go away. **-naturáre†,** TR.: change the nature of. **-neáre†,** TR.: send away. **-nétto,** *dim.* of *-no.* **-nézza,** F.: strangeness; ill usage (abuse); whim (strange thing)†. **-ngio†** = *-no.*

**stran-golaménto,** M.: strangling. ‖**-goláre** [L. *-gulare*], TR.: strangle (choke); REFL.: strangle one's self. **-golatório,** ADJ.: strangling; dangerous. **-golatóre,** M.: strangler. **-golazióne,** F.: strangulation. **strán-golo†,** M.: choking (strangling). **-gosciáre†,** TR.: fatigue; INTR.: be choked with grief (grieve). **-guglióne,** M.: (*vet.*) quinsy; strangles.

**strangú-ria** [Gr. *strangouría*], F.: strangury. **-riáre,** INTR.: be afflicted with strangury.

**stra-niánza†** = *-nezza.* **-niáre,** TR.: alienate (send away); REFL.: part (go away); become a stranger. **-nière, -nièro,** ADJ.: strange (foreign); M.: stranger (alien). ‖**strá-nio** [L. *extranius* (for *-neus*)], ADJ.: extraneous (alien, foreign); extraordinary (unusual); cf. Eng. EXTRANEOUS. **-no,** ADJ.: strange; unusual; rude (uncivil); ADV.†: rudely; proudly. **-núccio,** ADJ.: rather meagre; rather pale.

**stra-nutèlla,** F.: plant which causes sneezing. **-núto,** etc. = *starnuto,* etc.

**straordi-nariaménte,** ADV.: extraordinarily. **-narietà,** F.: extraordinariness. ‖**-nário** [L. *extra-ordinarius*], ADJ.: extraordinary (unusual); M.: courier; mace-bearer (bailiff).

**stra=pagáre,** TR.: overpay.

**strapanáto** [*s-, t.* .], ADJ.: torn.

**stra=parláre,** INTR.: talk too much.

**stra-pazzaménto,** M.: ill-treatment; contempt. **-pazzáre,** TR.: ill-treat (abuse); disdain; slight; reprove; REFL.: tire one's self: — *un cavallo,* harass a horse; — *il mestiere,* slight a task. **-pazzáta,** F.: reproof. **-pazzatamén-te,** ADV.: carelessly. **-pazzatóre,** M.: abuser (insulter). ‖**-pázzo** [?], M.: abuse (ill-use); insult; excess; ADJ.: extravagant: *cavallo da* —, cab horse; *cosa da* —, thing for daily or common use; *abiti da* —, working clothes; *a* —, carelessly (negligently). **-pazzóso,** ADJ.: careless; superabundant.

**stra-pèrdere,** INTR.: lose a great deal. **=piacére,** TR.: please very much. **=piantáre,** TR.: transplant. **=piène,** ADJ.: overfull. **-piombáre,** INTR.: be unvertical, out of plumb; (*fig.*) weigh too much. **=piómbo,** M.: being out of plumb; overweight. **=piòvere,** IRR.; INTR.: rain heavily. **=portáre,** TR.: transport; move (charm). **=potènte,** ADJ.: very powerful.

**strap-paménto,** M.: act of pulling away or tearing off. ‖**-páre** [Ger. *-fen*], TR.: pull away (force away); grub up; lacerate (tear). **-páta,** F.: pulling out; strappado (kind of torture). **-patèlla,** *dim.* of *-pata.* **-patúra** = *-pamento.* **-po,** M.: tearing away; grubbing up; thing pulled up.

**stra=pregáre,** TR.: pray very earnestly.

**stra-puntino,** *dim.* of *-punto.* ‖**-púnto** [*s-, t.* .], M.: mattress.

**stra=ricco,** ADJ.: very rich. **=ripévole†,** ADJ.: very steep (rugged).

**strárre** = *estrarre.*

**stra=sapére,** IRR.; INTR.: know too much. **-sapúto,** PART.: over-wise (very learned).

**strasci-caménto,** M.: act of drawing or dragging after. ‖**-cáre** [*s-, trajicare* (*trahicare*)], TR.: drag (draw along); INTR.: go slowly (crawl). **strásci-co,** M.: drawing or dragging along; train of a gown; remnant (remainder): *favellar collo* —, drawl out one's words (speak very slowly). **-cóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-co;* one who drags himself along. **-cóni,** ADV.: drawlingly. **-naménto,** M.: drawing or dragging along. **-náre,** TR.: draw, drag or trail along. **-natúra** = *-namento.* **-nio,** M.: continued dragging along. **strásci-no1,** M.: dragging; bird or fish net. **strasci-no2,** M.: hawking butcher.

**stra=secoláre** [*secolo*], INTR.: wonder (be amazed); TR.: confound. **=servíto,** ADJ.: bountifully served. **=sordinário†** = *straordinario.* **-sportáre†** = *trasportare.*

**stratagèmma†** = *strattagemma.*

**stratagliáre†,** TR.: cut (slash); INTR.: cut like a razor.

**stra-tegía** [Gr. *-tegía,* office of a general], F.: strategy (military tactics). **-tègico,** pl. *—ci,* ADJ.: strategic. ‖**-tègo** [Gr. *-tegós,* general], M.: officer commanding a strategy (chief).

Digitized by Google

**stra-tificare** [*-to, facere*], TR., INTR.: stratify (dispose in layers). **-tificazióne**, F.: stratification. **-tifórme** [*-ma*], ADJ.: stratiform. ‖**strá-to** [L. *-tum* (*sternere*, extend)], M.: stratum (layer); carpet; bed†.

**strátta** = *strappata*.

**strattagèmma**, pl. **—i** [*strategia*], M.: stratagem (trick).

**strattóne**, *aug.* of *stratta*.

**strátto**†, ADJ.: strange (unusual); original; extracted; separated; inclined (disposed); M.: extract; abridgment (abstract).

**stra-vacáto** [L. *extra-vacuare*, make void or free], ADJ.: (of a page) loosened on account of poor binding. **-vagánte** [L. *extra-vagans*], ADJ.: extravagant; capricious (whimsical). **-vagantemènte**, ADV.: extravagantly. **-vagantétto**†, *dim.* of *-vagante*. **-vagánza**, F.: extravagance (singularity): *far delle —ze*, do strange things. **-valicáre**†, TR.: pass over in haste. **-vasaménto**, M.: (*med.*) extravasation. **-vasáre**, INTR., REFL.: extravasate (be diffused). **=váso**, M.: extravasating. **=vedére**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: see too much; see badly. **-venáre** [*vena*], INTR.: (*med.*) extravasate. **=véro**, ADJ.: very true (most true). **=vesti**. .† = *travesti*. . **=viáre**, TR.: take out of the road. **=vincere**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: win or gain too much. **=visáre**, TR.: disguise (travesty); REFL.: disguise one's self. **=vizióre**, INTR.: banquet (feast); be dissolute. **=vízio**, M.: feasting (merry-making); excess (debauch). **-vizzáre**† = *-viziare*. **=vízzo**, M.: banquet of Florentine Academy of Letters; = *-vizio*. **=volére**, IRR.; TR.: desire or wish for too much; INTR.: wish too much or too often. **=vòlgere**, IRR.; TR.: twist around (wrest, writhe); REFL.: tumble down (fall over). **-volgiménto**, M.: contortion; revolution. **-voltaménte**, ADV.: in a twisted manner. **=voltáre**, TR.: twist; upset (throw into confusion). **-vòlto**, PART.: twisted, etc. **-voltúra**, F.: contortion (twisting); perverted interpretation.

**stra-ziáre** [*distractiare* (*distractus*, divided)], TR.: tear up; abuse (revile); deride; waste (spend); torment. **-ziataménte**, ADV.: in an outrageous manner. **-ziatóre**, M.: tormentor; insulter. **-zieggiáre**†, TR.: deride (mock, ridicule). **-zièvole**†, ADJ.: abusive (insulting). **strá-zio**, M.: torment (torture); tear; affront; prodigality. **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: shamefully (contumeliously).

**strebbiáre**†, TR.: polish (make clean); REFL.: fard (paint one's face).

**strecciáre** [*s-, treccia*], INTR.: loosen the tresses; TR.: unravel (undo).

**strefoláre**†, TR.: untwist (untwine).

**stré-ga** [L. *striga* (*strix*, screecher)], F.: witch (hag): *darsi alle -ghe*, get impatient (be vexed). **-gácela**, *disp.* of *-ga*. **-gaménto**, M.: bewitching. **-gáre**, TR.: bewitch (charm, enchant). **-gheria**, F.: sorcery (witchcraft).

**streg-gh**. . = *stri-gl*. . **-ghiatóre**, M.: horse-currier; reprover. **-ghiatúra**, F.: currying; rebuke. **strég-ḷta** = *-ghia*.

**strégola**†, F.: slap (blow on the face).

**stregó-na**, F.: = *strega*. **-nácelo**, *disp.* of *-ne*. **-náre** = *stregare*. **stregóne**, M.: wizard (sorcerer). **-nácelo**†, M., **-nería**, F.: sorcery.

**strégua** [? *t*. .], F.: reckoning; measure.

**stre-maménte**, ADV.: extremely. **-máre**, TR.: diminish (lessen). **-menzíre**†, TR.: weaken (extenuate). **-mézza**, F.: extremity (want, necessity); extreme. **-mità**, F.: extremity (utmost part). ‖**strè-mo** [*estremo*], ADJ.: extreme (utmost); stingy; destitute; M.: extremity; necessity.

**strènna** [L. *strena*, omen], F.: drink-money; new-year's gift.

**stre-nuaménte**, ADV.: strenuously; valiantly. **-nuità**, F.: strenuousness; bravery. ‖**strè-nuo** [L. *-nuus*], ADJ.: strenuous (sturdy); valiant (bold).

**strè-pere** [L.], INTR.: make a noise. **-pidíre**†, **-píre**†, TR.: fill with noise; INTR.: be stunned with noise. **-pitaménto**, M.: act of making noise. **-pitánte**, ADJ.: noisy. **-pitáre** [L. intens. of *-pere*)], INTR.: make a great noise. **-pitegġiáre**†, INTR.: make some noise. **strèpito** [L. *-pitus* (*-pere*) clashing, sound], M.: noise. **-pitosaménte**, ADV.: noisily (loudly). **-pitóso**, ADJ.: noisy (loud).

**strét-ta**, F.: squeezing (pressing); distress; quantity; strait (defile); want (penury)†: *dar l'ultima* —, kill; *esser alle -te*, be in straitened circumstances. **-taménte**, ADV.: closely; extremely; rigorously. **-terèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **-tézza**, F.: narrowness (straitness); scarcity†: — *di cuore*, anxiety (trouble of mind). **-tíre**, TR.: diminish (make narrower). ‖**-to**, PART. of *stringere;* narrow (strait); intimate; private (secret); stingy; extreme; ADV.: close; meanly; M.: narrow place (defile); distress (trouble): *parente* —, near relative. **-tóia**, F.: band (bandage). **-toíno**, *dim.* of *-toio*. **-tóio**, M.: press (for wine, etc.); ligature (tight bandage).

**strettuále**†, ADJ.: of the same district.

**strettúra** [*-tto*], F.: tying tight; narrowness (straitness).

**stri-a** [L.], F.: (*arch.*) channelling (fluting). **-áre**, TR.: channel (chamfer). **-áto**, PART.: fluted, etc.

Digitized by Google

**stribbiáre**† = *strebbiare.*
**stribui.** .† = *distribui.* .
**stric-nèe** [L. *strychnus*], F. PL.: strychnus. **-nína,** F.: strychnine.
**strí-dere** [L.], INTR.: shriek (scream); creak. **-dèvole**†, ADJ.: sharp (shrill). **-dío,** M.: prolonged cry or shriek. **-díre,** INTR.: screech (cry). **strí-do,** M.: cry (shriek). **-dóre,** M.: = *-do;* excessive cold: — *di denti,* chattering (of the teeth). **strí-dulo,** ADJ.: shrill (shrieking); creaking.
**stri-gáre** [*s-, intr.* .], TR.: unravel (disentangle). **-gatóre,** M.: unraveller; explainer.
**strige** [L. *strix,* screecher], F.: screech-owl.
**strígilo** [L. *-gilis*], M.: strigil (scraper).
**strígio**†, M.: (*bot.*) nightshade.
**strí-gl̨ia** [L. *-gilis*], F.: currycomb. **-gl̨iáre,** TR.: curry.
**strígnere** = *stringere.*
**stril-láre,** INTR.: cry (shriek). ‖**-lo** [*stridulo*], M.: scream (cry).
**strim-pellaménto,** M.: scraping sound. ‖**-pelláre** [*t.* .], TR.: strum or scrape upon (an instrument). **-pellàta,** F.: strumming (scraping). **-pèllo,** M.: instrument scraped; harsh sound.
**stri-náre** [*ustr.* . (*urere,* burn)], TR.: singe. **-náto,** PART.: singed; very thin.
**strin-ga** = *aghetto.* **-gáio,** M.: maker or seller of tags and laces.
**strin-gáre,** TR.: restrain (restrict). **-gáto,** PART.: restrained; concise. ‖**strín-gere** [OGer. *string-,* bind], IRR.§; TR.: bind fast (tie tight); close; press; force (compel); urge; grasp; REFL.: meet together: — *uno tra l' uscio e il muro,* drive one up in a corner (reduce one to straits); — *il sangue,* staunch the blood; — *amicizia,* form a friendship; — *i panni addosso a uno,* force one to a conclusion; *-gersi nelle spalle,* shrug one's shoulders. **-ghétta,** *dim.* of *-ga.* **-gimento,** M.: binding fast. **-gitóre,** M.: one who binds or ties. **-gitúra,** F.: tying. **strín-ta, -to** = *strét-ta, -to.*

§ Pret. *strín-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *strétto* (or *strínto*).

**striône**†, M.: actor.
**strip-páre** [*s-, trippa*], INTR.: cram or stuff one's belly. **-páta,** F.: cramming (stuffing).
**stri-ṣcétta,** *dim.* of *-scia.* ‖**stri-ṣcia** [? OFr. *estrece,* narrow thing], F.: band (strip); PL.: kind of macaroni; (*mil.*) long two-edged sword (scimitar); serpent; beam of light: *fucile a* —, rifle-barrelled gun. **-ṣciaménto,** M.: slipping (gliding). **-ṣciáre,** TR.: slip (slide); INTR., REFL.: crawl (glide); shave (graze). **-ṣciáta,** F.: slipping; narrow country. **-ṣciataménte,** ADV.: in a sliding manner. **-ṣcio,** M.: sliding. **-ṣciòla,** *dim.* of *-scia.* **-ṣciolína,** *dim.* of *-sciola.* **-ṣcióne,** M.: slider (glider). **-ṣcióni,** ADV.: *camminar* —, shuffle along (crawl).
**strito-lábile,** ADJ.: friable (brittle). **-laménto,** M.: grinding (pulverization). ‖**-láre** [*s-, tritolo*], TR.: crumble (triturate); break; REFL.: be ground; long for. **-latúra,** F.: act of crumbling, etc.
**striz-za** = **limóni,** M.: lemon-squeezer. ‖**-záre** [*strictiare* (*strictus,* drawn together)], TR.: squeeze out (express): — *l' occhio,* tip the wink. **-záta,** F.: squeezing. **-zatína,** *dim.* of *-zata.* **-zóne,** M.: strong squeeze.
**strò-fa** [Gr. *-phé*], F.: strophe (stanza). **-fáccia, -fétta, -fettína,** *disp.* and *dim.* of *-fa.* **-fe** = *-fa.*
**strofi-ciácciо**†, **-náccio, -náccіolo,** M.: dish-clout (dusting-clout). **-naménto,** M.: rubbing (polishing). ‖**-náre** [?], TR.: scour (rub, polish). **-náta,** F.: rubbing (polishing). **-natína,** *dim.* of *-nata.* **-nío,** M.: continual rubbing.
**strofúccia,** *disp.* of *-fa.*
**strogoláre** [*s-, trogolo*], INTR.: soil one's self while eating.
**stro-lag.** ., **-log.** . = *astrolog.* .
**strom-báre**†, TR.: expand (widen, open). **-batúra**†, F.: widening.
**strom-bazzáre,** TR.: trumpet (announce). **-bazzáta,** F.: sound of a trumpet; signal for battle. ‖**-bettáre** [*s-, t.* .], TR.: sound (a trumpet); proclaim or publish with sound of trumpet. **-bettáta,** F.: sound of a trumpet; noise (rumour); complaint. **-bettière,** M.: trumpeter. **-bettío,** M.: trumpeting.
**stroménto** = *strumento.*
**stron-caménto,** M.: retrenching (cutting off). ‖**-cáre** [*s-, tr.* .], TR.: retrench (cut off, shorten). **-catúra,** F.: retrenchment (cutting off). **-co,** ADJ.: cut off.
**stronfiáre** [*s-, tr.* .], INTR.: rage (grumble, fume).
**stronomía** = *astronomia.*
**strón-zo,** ‖**utrón-zolo** [OGer. *strunzan*), M.: excrement (dung).
**stropie-ciaménto,** M.: rubbing (friction). ‖**-ciáre** [?], TR.: rub together; vex (trouble)†; strike against†. **-ciáta,** F.: friction (rubbing). **-ciatèlla,** *dim.* of *-ciata.* **-ciatúra,** F.: rubbing; trouble (fatigue). **stropíe-cio, -cio,** M.: continual rubbing. **-ciόna,** F., **-ciόne,** M.: bigot (hypocrite).
**stroppi.** . = *storpi.* .
**stroppolatúra**†, F.: block (strop).
**strò-ṣcia** [*s-, t.* .], F.: splash; roar; stream. **-ṣciáre,** INTR.: splash down;

Digitized by Google

roar. **strò-ccio**, M.: splash; falling noise.

**stròz-za** [OGer. *drozâ*], F.: throat (gullet). **-zamónto**, M.: strangling (suffocation). **-záre**, TR.: strangle (choke). **-záto**, PART.: choked, etc.; M.: narrow-necked vase (demijohn). **-zatóio**, ADJ.: choking; with a narrow neck†. **-zatúra**, F.: strangling; narrowness. **-zière**†, M.: falconer. **-zíno**, M.: kind of a trap; (*fig.*) usurer.

**strub-biáre** [cf. *trebbiare*], TR.: consume (devour). **strúb-bio**, M.: consumption. **-bióne**, M.: big eater.

**strúcio** = *trucio.*

**strúf-fo**†, **-folo**†, M.: heap of shreds.

**strúg-gere** [L. *destruere*, destroy], IRR.§; TR.: dissolve (melt); consume; have a great desire for; destroy†; REFL.: waste (pine) away. **-gibúco**, M.: tedious affair. **-gi=cuóre**, M.: melting of the heart. **-gimónto**, M.: dissolving (melting); destruction; disquiet; passion (desire). **-gitóre**, M., **-gitrice**, F.: destroyer; consumer.

§ Pret. *strúsi, -se; -sero.* Part. *strútto.*

**struíre** = *istruire.*

**strúma**†, F.: scrofula (king's evil).

**strumen-tácelo**, *disp.* of *-to.* **-táio**†, M.: musical-instrument maker. **-tále**, ADJ.: instrumental. **-talménte**, ADV.: instrumentally. **-táre**, TR.: compose (the instrumental music of an opera, etc.). **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**strumén-to** [*istr.*.], M.: instrument; implement (tool); musical instrument; deed; (*fig.*) wretched subject.

**strupáre** = *stuprare.*

**strusciáre** [? *strisciare*], TR.: consume (spoil; damage); (*fig.*) = *strisciare.*

**strút-ta** [*struggere*], F.: melting (liquefaction). **-to**, PART.: melted; M.: lard.

**struttúra** [L. *structura* (*struere*, build)], F.: structure; construction.

**strusióne**, F.: destruction.

**strúz-zo** [Gr. *strouthion*, young sparrow], **-zolo**†, M.: OSTRICH; (*fig.*) great feeder.

**stuc-caménto**, M.: covering with stucco. ‖**-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: stop or do over with stucco; surfeit (disgust). **-catóre**, M.: plasterer. **-catúra**, F.: plastering. **-chènte** = *-chevole.* **-chevoléggine**, F.: tediousness; disgust. **-chevoláre**†, TR.: annoy; disgust; tire. **-chévole**, ADJ.: tedious (tiresome); loathsome. **-chevolézza**, F.: tediousness; disgust; surfeit. **-chevolménte**, ADV.: tediously; disgustingly; tiresomely. **-chináio**, M.: maker or seller of stucco figures. **-chíno**, M.: small stucco figure.

**stúccio**†, M.: small case (sheath).

**stúc-co** [OGer. *-chi*, crust], M.: stucco; grumbler; ADJ.: surfeited (satiated); tired. **-cóso**, ADJ.: very tiresome; distasteful.

**stu-dènte**, PART.: studious; student. **-diábile**, ADJ.: fit to be studied. **-diacchiáre**, INTR.: study unwillingly. **-diaménto**, M.: study; care (diligence). ‖**-diáre** [L. *-dere*, strive], TR.: study; attend to (reflect upon); hasten; urge†; cultivate (till)†; REFL.: endeavour (strive). **-diáto**, PART.: studied, etc.; M.: composition; lucubration. **-diatóre**, M.: student. **-dievolménte**, ADV.: on purpose (precisely). **stú-dio**, M.: study; industry (diligence); painting (model); study-hall; office; university (school): *a bello* —, on purpose (wilfully). **-diolíno**, *dim.* of *-diolo.* **-diòlo**, *dim.* of *-dio.* **-diosaménto**, ADV.: studiously (diligently). **-dióso**, ADJ.: studious (industrious); quick (swift)†; careful†.

**stuel-láre**, TR.: stop with tow. ‖**stuèllo** [?], M.: dossil (pledget, lint).

**stú-fa** [? OGer. *-fâ*], F.: stove; a heated room; (*chem.*) stove; fomentation†; hot-bath†. **-faiòlo**†, M.: master or keeper of a bath; maker or seller of stoves. **-fáre**, TR.: stew slowly; annoy (weary); INTR.: take a hot-bath†. **-fáto**, PART.: stewed; annoyed, etc.; M.: stewed meat (ragout). **-fatúra**, F.: stewing (steaming). **-fo**, ADJ.: wearied; disgusted.

**stultízia** = *stoltizia.*

**stummi**.., **stumi**.. = *schium*..

**stuoi**.. = *stoi*..

**stuòlo** [Gr. *stólos*, expedition], M.: troop (company, band); quantity.

**stuo-nánte**†, ADJ.: out of tune (dissonant). **-náre**†, INTR.: be or sing out of tune.

**stu-pefáre** [L. *-pe-facere*], TR.: stupefy (amaze); INTR.: become stupid; be surprised at. **-pefattívo**, ADJ.: stupefactive. **-pefátto**, PART.: stupefied, etc. **-pefazióne**, F.: stupefaction. **-pendaménte**, ADV.: stupendously. **-pèndo**, ADJ.: prodigious (wonderful); excellent (exquisite). **-pidáccio**, ADJ.: *disp.* of *-pido;* M.: very stupid fellow. **-pidézza**, F.: stupidity (folly). **-pidíre**, TR.: amaze (astonish); INTR.: grow stupid; be astonished. **-pidità**, F.: stupidity. **stú-pido**, ADJ.: amazed; dull (stupid); benumbed. **-píre**, INTR.: be astonished or amaze. **-póre**, M.: stupor.

**stu-práre**, TR.: stuprate (depucel). **-pratóre**, M.: ravisher (violator). ‖**-pro** [L. *-prum*, defilement], M.: defilation (rape).

**stú-ra**, F.: act of uncorking; ‖**-ráre** [*s-, t.*.], TR.: uncork (un).

**stur-baménto**, M., **-bánza**, F.: ance (disorder, trouble). **-bá**

Digitized by Google

disturb, vex. **-batóre**, M.: troubler. **-bazióne**†, F., **-bo**, M.: trouble (annoyance).
**stutáre**†, TR.: deaden (extinguish).
**stúzia** = *astuzia*.
**stúzio**†, M.: wild cabbage.
**stuzzi-ca=dènti**, M.: toothpick. **-caménto**, M.: stirring; irritation. ‖**-cáre** [?], TR.: stir a little (move); stir up (incite): — *i denti*, pick the teeth; (*fig.*) eat something to arouse the appetite. **-catóio, -chíno**, M.: instigator; stirrer. **-corécchi** [*-co-orecchi*], M.: ear-pick.
**su** [L. *sù*], PREP.: on (upon); about; towards; near; ADV.: up; above; before; very far: — *e giù*, up and down; *venir* —, come up (thrive); — —, cheer up!
**sua-dére**†, TR.: persuade. **-dévole**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **-do**†, ADJ.: persuasory.
**su=accennáto**, ADJ.: above-mentioned.
**sua-ṡíbile**† [*-dere*], ADJ.: persuasible. **-ṡióne**†, F.: persuasion. **-ṡívo**†, ADJ.: persuasive. **-ṡo**†, PART.: (*poet.*) persuaded.
**suav..** = *soav..*
**sub-** [L., under], PREF.: **-ácido**, ADJ.: subacid (slightly sour). **-álbido**†, ADJ.: whitish. **-alternáre**†, TR.: make subordinate. **-alternatívo**†, ADJ.: that may be subordinate. **-alternáto**†, **-altèrno**†, ADJ.: subaltern (subordinate). **-astáre**†, TR.: sell by auction. **-astazióne**†, F.: selling by auction. **-avviṡáre**†, TR.: advise secretly.
**súb-bia** [L. *-ula*, awl], F.: chisel. **-biáre**, TR.: carve (chisel). **-biétta**, *dim.* of *-bia*.
**subbiètto** [L. *-jectus*], M.: subject; object.
**subbilláre** = *sobillare*.
**súbbio** [L. *subulum*], M.: weaver's beam; tree-trunk.
**subbiss..** = *subiss..*
**sub-** [L., under]: **=bollíre**†, TR.: parboil (boil slowly). **-búg̱lio** [*-bollire*], M.: confusion (of persons). **=cutáneo**, ADJ.: subcutaneous. **súb=dolo** [L. *-dolus*], ADJ.: deceitful (somewhat crafty). **súb=duplo** = *sud-duplo*. **-entráre**, TR.: succeed (come after). **-iètto** = *-bietto*. **-illaménto**†, M.: act of instigating; subornation. **-illáre**†, TR.: draw aside; suborn. **-intèndere** = *sottintendere*. **=íre**, TR.: bear (support); meet with. **-issáre**, TR.: overthrow; destroy; INTR.: fall down; perish. **-ísso** [*sub-, abisso*], M.: ruin (destruction); great quantity; prodigy. **-itaménte, -itaneaménte**, ADV.: suddenly. **-itaneità**, F.: promptitude (quickness). **-itáneo, -itáno**†, ADJ.: sudden (subitaneous). **-itánza**†, **-itézza**†, F.: suddenness; quickness. **súbito** [L. *-itus* (*-ire*, go beneath = steal on)], ADJ.: sudden; hasty (irritable); ADV.: suddenly. **-itosaménte**, ADV.: suddenly (unawares). **-iugáre**† = *soggiogare*. **-iuntívo**, M.: subjunctive (mood). **-limaménto**, M.: sublimation (promotion). **-limáre** [L.], TR.: exalt (advance, raise); sublimate; praise†. **-limatòrio**, ADJ.: of a vase used in sublimation. **-limazióne**, F.: sublimation; preferment (advancement). **-líme** [L. *-limis*], ADJ.: sublime (lofty, high). **-limeménte**, ADV.: sublimely; nobly. **-limità**, F.: sublimity (loftiness). **-límo**† = *-lime*. **-linguále**†, ADJ.: sublingual. **=lunáre**, ADJ.: sublunary. **=odoráre** [*odore*], TR.: smell out (learn craftily); INTR.: smell slightly. **-ordinaménto**, M.: subordination. **=ordináre**, TR.: subordinate; INTR.: be subordinate or dependent upon. **-ordinatamènte**, ADV.: subordinately. **-ordináto**, ADJ.: subordinate. **-ordinazióne**, F.: subordination (dependence). **-ornáre** [L.], TR.: suborn (instigate, bribe). **-ornatóre**, M.: suborner (inducer). **-ornazióne**, F.: subornation; corruption. **-úg̱lio** = *-buglio*. **-urbáno** [L. *-urbanus*], ADJ.: suburban. **-urbicário**, ADJ.: suburbicarian. **=úrbio** [L. *-urbium* (*urbs*, city)], M.: suburb.
**suc-** [L. for *sub*, 'under,' bef. *c*], PREF.: **succe-dáneo** [L. *-daneus*], ADJ.: succedaneous; M.: equivalent. **-dènte**, PART.: subsequent (succeeding). ‖**succè-dere** [L. (*sub, cedere*, go)], IRR. (cf. *concedere*); INTR.: succeed (follow); inherit; happen (come to pass). **-dévole**, ADJ.: succeeding (subsequent). **-devolménte**, ADV.: successively. **-diménto**, M.: success; issue; adventure. **-ditóre**, M., **-ditrice**, F.: succeeder; successor. **-dúto**, PART.: succeeded, etc.
**succeneríccio**†, ADJ.: baked under the ashes.
**succes-sióne** [L. *-sio*], F.: succession (event, issue); inheritance. **-sivaménto**, ADV.: successively. **-sívo**, ADJ.: successive (subsequent); ADV.: successively. **succès-so**, M.: success (event, issue). **-sòra**, F., **-sóre**, M.: successor. **-sòrio**, ADJ.: successory.
**suc-chiaménto**, M.: sucking (attraction). ‖**-chiáre** [L. *-ulare*], TR.: suck; bore with a gimlet (pierce). **-chiatóio**, M.: bee's sucker. **-chiellaménto**, M.: act of boring or piercing. **-chiellàre**, TR.: bore with a wimble: — *le carte*, unfold maps slowly. **-chiellétto**, *dim.* of *-chiello*. **-chiellináio**, M.: maker or seller of gimlets, wimbles, etc. **-chiellináre**, TR.: bore often (pierce frequently). **-chièllo**, M.: wimble (small gimlet

Digitized by Google

or augur). **súc-chio**, M.: sap (juice); augur (gimlet): (*fig.*) *mettere uno in* —, cause one to desire something. **-chióne**, M.: bud; young shoot. **-ciabeóne**†, M.: drunkard. **-cia=méle**, M.: honeysuckle. **-ciaménto**, M.: sucking (suction). **-cia=minèstre**, M.: worthless fellow. **-ciáre**, TR.: suck; imbibe; swallow (pocket). **-cia=sángue**, M.: blood-sucker (leech). **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatríce**, F.: sucker.

**succídere** [L.], TR.: cut from below; cut off (lop off)†.

**suc=cígnere**†, **=cíngere**, IRR.; TR.: tuck up (gird up).

**súccino** [L. *-cinum*], M.: amber.

**suc-cintaménte**, ADV.: succinctly. **-cintézza**, F.: succinctness. ‖**-cínto** [L. *-cinctus* (*cingere*, gird)], ADJ.: tucked up; succinct (short).

**súc-cio** [*-chiare*], M.: sucking (draught); red spot (left by a kiss): *in un* —, in a moment. **-cióla**, F.: boiled chestnut: *andarsene in broda di* —, be overcome with joy. **-ciòne**, M.: young shoot (bud).

**succíso**, PART. of *-cidere;* cut under; lopped off; taken away.

**succo**. . = *sugo*. .

**súccubo** [L. *-bare* (lie)], M.: succubus (a demon; nightmare).

**succulènto** [L. *-tus*], ADJ.: succulent.

**succursále** [L. *-cursus* (*-currere*, run under, relieve)], ADJ.: aiding (assisting); succursal; F.: chapel of ease; (*com.*) branch.

**suc=cutáneo**, ADJ.: subcutaneous.

**sucid**. . = *sudic*. .

**súco**† = *sugo*.

**sud** [OGer.], M.: south.

**sudacchiáre**, *dim.* of *sudare*.

**su-dámini**, M., PL.: blotches or breakings out (from heat). ‖**-dáre** [L.], INTR.: SWEAT (perspire); TR.: gain with sweat. **-dário**, M.: holy handkerchief; towel†. **-dáta**, F.: sweating. **-dáto**, PART.: perspired; done. **-datíccio**, *dim.* of *-dato*. **-datína**, *dim.* of *-data*. **-datòrio**, ADJ.: sudorific; M.: sudatorium (sweating-room); sweating-bath.

**sud-** = *sub-:* **-decanáto**, M.: subdiaconate. **=decáno**, M.: subdeacon (subdean). **=delegáre**, TR.: subdelegate. **-delegazióne**, F.: subdelegation. **=détto**, ADJ.: above-said (afore-mentioned). **-diaconáto**, M.: order of sub-deacon. **=diácono**, M.: sub-deacon. **=distínguere**, IRR.; TR.: subdistinguish. **-distinzióne**, F.: subdistinction. **=ditánza**, F.: subjection (submission). **=dito** [L. *subditus* (*dare*, put)], ADJ.: subject (bound, liable); M.: vassal. **=divídere** [*subd*. .], IRR.; TR.: subdivide. **-divisíbile**, ADJ.: that can be subdivided. **-divisióne**, F.: subdivision. **-divíso**, PART.: subdivided. **-'duplo**, ADJ.: subduplicate.

**su-dicería**, F.: filthiness (dirtiness). **-diciaménte**, ADV.: nastily. **-dícciо**, ADJ.: somewhat dirty. **súd-dicio** [metath. for L. *sucidus*, juicy], ADJ.: nasty (filthy, greasy). **-dicióne**, *aug.* of *-dicio*. **-diciòtto**, ADJ.: rather dirty. **-dicitúme**, M.: nastiness (filthiness).

**sudó-re** [L. *-r*], M.: sweat; labour (toil); reward. **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re*. **-rífero**, ADJ.: sudorific. **-rífico**, pl. *—ci* = *-rifero*. **-rino**, *dim.* of *-re*.

**suf-** [L., for *sub*, 'under,' bef. *f*]: **-fètto** [L. *-fectus*], ADJ.: substituted. **-fi(*t*)ènte** [L. *-ficiens*], ADJ.: sufficient; capable (qualified for). **-fi(*t*)entemónte**, ADV.: sufficiently. **-fi(*t*)entézza**†, **-fi(*t*)ènza**, F.: sufficiency; ability (capacity); plenty. **=fisso** [*-fixus* (*-figere*, fix on)], M.: suffix. **-fizien**. .† = *-ficien*. . **-foca**. .† = *soffoca*. . **-fóleere**†, **-fólgere**†, IRR.; TR.: sustain (prop up); put upon. **-fólto**†, PART.: sustained, etc. **=formatívo**, ADJ.: subordinately formative. **-fragáneo**, ADJ.: suffragan. **-fragáre** [L. *-fragari*], INTR.: be useful to; TR.: help; vote for. **-frágio** [L. *-fragium* (*frangere*, BREAK)], M.: suffrage (vote); relief. **=frútice**, M.: shrub. **-fumicaménto** = *-fumicazione*. **=fumicáre**, TR.: suffumigate. **-fumicazióne**, F.: suffumigation. **-fumigáre** = *-fumicare*. **-fumígio**, M.: suffumigation. **-fusióne**, F.: suffusion; cataract. **=fúso**, ADJ.: sprinkled (suffused).

**sufola**. . = *zufola*. .

**sugáre** [*-go*], TR.: suck up (absorb); (*agr.*) manure; blot: *carta sugante*, blotting paper.

**sugátto** [L. *subactum*], M.: soft leather (for straps, etc.).

**sug-gellaménto**, M.: sealing (wafering). ‖**-gellare** [L. *-gillare*], TR.: seal; stop; imprint; mark with a hot iron†. **-gèllo**, M.: seal; print (mark).

**súggere** = *succhiare*.

**sugge-riménto**, M.: suggestion. ‖**-gerire** [L. *-gerere* (*sub*, under, *gerere*, carry)], TR.: suggest (insinuate). **-geritóra**, F., **-geritóre**, M., **-geritrice**, F.: suggester; (*theat.*) prompter. **-gestióne**, F.: suggestion; prompting. **-gestivaménte**, ADV.: suggestively (artfully). **-gestívo**, ADJ.: suggestive (insidious).

**sug-gett**. . = *soggett*. . **-gez**. . = *soggez*. .

**suggiugáre** = *soggiogare*.

**súghe-ra**, F.: cf. *-ro*. **-ráre**, TR.: streak (with cork). **-ráto**, PART.: corked

Digitized by Google

(furnished with cork); made of cork. **-rèlla,** F.: (*bot.*) kind of false cork. **-réta,** F., **-réto,** M.: wood of cork-tree. ‖**súghe-ro** [L. *suber*], M.: cork; cork-tree.

**súgli** = *su gli.*

**sugli̱tárdo**†, ADJ.: dirty (filthy).

**sú-gna** [L. *axungia,* stuff for anointing], F.: swine's grease (lard). **-gnáccia,** *disp.* of *-gna.* **-gnóso,** ADJ.: fat (greasy).

**sú-go** [L. *-cus*], M.: sap (juice); gravy; manure; substance (quintessence). **-gosaménte,** ADV.: in a juicy manner. **-gosità,** F.: moisture (juice). **-góso,** ADJ.: juicy (full of juice).

**sugumèra**†, F.: ceremony (ostentation).

**súi** = *su i.*

**sui-cída** [L. *-cidium* (*cædere*) killing of one's self], M.: self-murderer (suicide). **-cídio,** M.: suicide (self-murder).

**suíno** [L. *-nus* (*sus,* hog)], ADJ.: swinish.

**sul** = *su il.*

**sulfúreo** [L. *-phureus*], ADJ.: sulphureous.

**súlla** = *su la.*

**súllo** = *su lo.*

**sul-logáre** [*sub-, luogo*], TR.: underlease. **-lunáre**†, ADJ.: sublunary.

**sul-tána,** F.: sultaness. **-taníno,** M.: sultanine (Turkish coin). ‖**-táno** [l. L. *-tanus*], M.: sultan.

**summinístra. .** = *somministra. .*

**summómolo**†, M.: blow under the chin.

**summormoráre**†, TR.: murmur low (hum).

**sún-to** [L. *sumptum* (*sumere,* take up)], M.: abridgment (abstract, epitome). **-tuária** [L. *sumptuaria*], ADJ.: sumptuary. **-tuóso** = *sontuoso.*

**súo** (pl. *suoi, sue*), poet. *sui* [L. *suus*], PRON. POSS.: his, her, its; M.: his property; PL.: his or her relations or friends; misfortunes: *far delle sue,* play tricks, play the fool.

**suòcer-a, -o** = *socer-a, -o.*

**suòlo** = *solo.*

**suo-náre** = *sonare.* ‖**suò-no** [L. *sonus*], M.: sound (noise); instrument to play upon; music (tune)†; fame (renown)†.

**suòra** [L. *soror,* sister], F.: nun; sister†.

**super-** [L.], PREF.: over; above; upon; beyond. **-àbile,** ADJ.: superable; surmountable. **-abilità,** F.: surmounting. **-aménto,** M.: victory (conquest). **-áre** [L. *-are* (*super,* above), be above], TR.: surmount (overcome); surpass. **-atóre**†, M.: conqueror (subduer). **-báccio,** *disp.* of *-bo.* **-baménte,** ADV.: haughtily (proudly); nobly. **-bétto,** *dim.* of *-bo.* **supèr-bia** [L.], F.: pride (arrogance). **-biaménte**† = *-bamente.* **-biáre**† = *-bire.* **-biènte**†, ADJ.: haughty (proud). **-biosaménte,** ADV.: haughtily. **supèr-bio**†, **-bióso** = *-bo.* **-bíre,** INTR.: grow proud or haughty. **-biázza,** F.: pride. **supèr-bo** [L. *-bus*], ADJ.: arrogant (proud); magnificent (sumptuous); (*poet.*) rough: *muscolo* —, superciliary muscle. **-bóne,** *aug.* of *-bo.* **-búzzo,** *dim.* of *-bo.* **-chi. .** = *soperchi. .* **-cíglio**†, M.: eye-brow. **-eminènte**†, ADJ.: supereminent. **-erogazióne**†, F.: supererogation (overdoing). **-fetazióne** [L. *-fetare* (f(o)etus)], F.: superfetation. **-fice** = *-ficie.* **-fiétta,** *dim.* of *-fice.* **-ficiále,** ADJ.: superficial (slight); imperfect. **-fi̱cialità,** F.: superficiality. **-fi̱cialménte,** ADV.: superficially; outwardly. **-fície** [L. *-ficies*], F.: superficies (surface). **-fluaménte,** ADV.: superfluously. **-fluità,** F.: superfluity (profusion). **supèr-fluo** [L. *-fluus* (*-fluere,* run over)], ADJ.: superfluous; M.: that which is superfluous. **súper-i,** M. PL.: supernal gods. **-infúso**†, PART.: poured or infused upon. **-ióra,** F.: superior; mother-superior. **-ioráto,** M.: office and grade of a superior. **-ióre** [L. *-ior*], ADJ.: superior (upper); preceding†; M.: better (conqueror); upper part (of a country); chief. **-iorità,** F.: superiority (preëminence). **-iorménte,** ADV.: in a superior manner. **-lativaménte,** ADV.: superlatively. **-latívo** [L. *-lativus*], ADJ.: superlative (highest); M.: superlative. **-lazióne,** F.: exaggeration (amplification); hyperbole†. **-nále**†, ADJ.: supernal; divine. **-nalménte**†, ADV.: supernally; divinely. **supèr-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supernal (superior); divine. **súper-o,** ADJ.: (*poet.*) upper (higher); celestial. **supèr-stite** [L. *-stes*], ADJ.: surviving (outliving). **-stizióne** [L. *-stitio*], F.: superstition. **-stizioscaménte,** ADV.: superstitiously. **-stiziosità,** F.: superstitiousness. **-stizióso,** ADJ.: superstitious; overnice. **-umerále** [L. *humerale*], M.: kind of sacerdotal cloak. **-vacáneo**†, ADJ.: superfluous (useless).

**supi-naménte,** ADV.: supinely. **-náre**†, REFL.: lie on one's back. **-nazióne,** F.: supination. ‖**supí-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: supine (on one's back); idle (negligent); ADV.: upside down; M.: (*gram.*) supine.

**suppállido**†, ADJ.: palish (somewhat pale).

**suppedáneo** [L. *-neum*], M.: footstool.

**suppellèttile** [L. *-llectilis*], F.: household goods (furniture); stores.

**supplantáre** [L.], see *soppiantare.*

**sup-pleménto** [L. *-plementum*], M.: supplement. **-plènza,** F.: supplying. **-plétivo, -pletòrio,** ADJ.: suppletory (supplementary).

**súppli-ca,** F.: petition (memorial). **-cábile,** ADJ.: worthy of being supplicated.

Digitized by Google

**-cánte,** ADJ.: supplicating; M.: supplicant (petitioner). **-canteménte,** ADV.: with supplication. ‖**-cáre** [L.], TR.: supplicate (entreat). **-catóre,** M., **-catríce,** F.: supplicant (prayer). **-catòrio,** ADJ.: supplicatory. **-cazióne,** F.: supplication (petition). **súppli-ce** [L. *-plex* (*sub, plicare*), bending down], ADJ.: supplicant (entreating). **-ceménte,** ADV.: humbly (with entreaty). **-chévole,** ADJ.: supplicant. **-chevolméntе,** ADV.: in an entreating way.

**supplício†,** M.: punishment; torment.

**sup-pliménto** = *-plemento.* ‖**-plíre** [L. *-plere,* fill up], TR.: supply; substitute: — *a un ufficio,* fill an office.

**supplízio** [L. *-plicium,* bending down], M.: punishment; penalty; torment (torture).

**sup-poníbile,** ADJ.: supposable (imaginable). ‖**-pórre** [L. *-ponere,* place beneath], IRR.; TR.: suppose; substitute; place under†. **-positivaménte,** ADV.: supposedly. **-positívo,** ADJ.: suppositive (supposed). **-positiziaménte,** ADV.: supposititiously. **-positízio,** ADJ.: supposititious. **-pòsito†** = *-posto.* **-positòrio** = *-posta.* **-posizióne,** F.: supposition. **-pósta,** F.: (*med.*) suppository. **-pósto,** PART.: supposed; M.: supposition.

**suppregáre†,** TR.: supplicate.

**sup-press.** . = *soppress.* . **-prímere** = *sopprimere.*

**suppu-rábile,** ADJ.: suppurative. **-raménto** = *-razione.* ‖**-ráre** [L. *-rare* (*sub, pus*)], INTR.: suppurate. **-rativo,** ADJ.: suppurative. **-razióne,** F.: suppuration.

**supputá-re†,** TR.: suppute (calculate). **-zióne†,** F.: supputation (reckoning).

**supre-maménte,** ADV.: supremely. **-mazia,** F.: supremacy. **-mità,** F.: superiority (supreme authority). ‖**suprè-mo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: supreme (highest); extreme (last).

**suprestis.** . = *superstiz.* .

**sur** = *su.*

**surále†,** ADJ.: sural.

**surerogazióne†,** F.: supererogation.

**surg.** . † = *sorg.* .

**surressióne†,** F.: resurrection.

**surre-tiziaménte,** ADV.: surreptitiously (fraudulently). ‖**-tízio** [L. *-reptitius* (*sub-repere,* creep along)], ADJ.: surreptitious. **-zióne†,** F.: resurrection.

**surro-gábile,** ADJ.: that can be surrogated. **-gaménto** = *-gazione.* ‖**-gáre** [L.], TR.: surrogate (depute, substitute). **-gazióne,** F.: surrogation (substitution).

**súrto†,** PART. of *surgere;* see *sorgere.*

**su-ɕcettíbile** [L. *-sceptibilis*], ADJ.: susceptible; irascible. **-ɕcettibilità,** F.: susceptibility. **-ɕcettívo,** ADJ.: susceptive. **-ɕcezióne†,** F.: susception (act of taking).

**suɕcí-taménto,** M.: suscitation; insurrection. ‖**-táre** [L. *-tare,* lift or stir up], TR.: (*poet.*) resuscitate (revive); excite (stir up); REFL.: return to life. **-tatóre,** M.: resuscitator (reviver); instigator.

**susí-na** [?], F.: plum. **-nétta, -nína,** *dim.* of *-na.* **susí-no,** M.: plum-tree.

**súso†** = *su, sopra.*

**su-sorniáre†,** INTR.: make a noise; whisper (murmur). **-sorniónе†,** M.: sullen or reserved man. **-sórno†,** M.: suffumigation; knock on the head.

**sus-pens.** . † = *sospens.* . **-pes.** . = *sospes.* .

**sus-picáre†,** TR.: suspect (mistrust). **-pizióne†,** F.: suspicion (doubt).

**susse-cutivaménte,** ADV.: subsequently. ‖**-cutívo** [L. *sub-secutus* (*-sequi*)], ADJ.: subsequent (following). **-guènte, -quènte,** ADJ.: subsequent (consecutive). **-quenteménte,** ADV.: subsequently; in train. **-quènza,** F.: subsequence (consequence); issue.

**sússi†** [?], M.: sort of game.

**sussi-dènza†,** F.: subsidence; sediment (dregs); deposition of pus in a bag. **-diáre,** TR.: give help to (assist). **-diariaménte,** ADV.: subsidiarily. **-diário,** ADJ.: subsidiary. **-diatóre,** M.: auxiliary (helper). ‖**sussí-dio** [L. *subsidium,* auxiliary corps; (*fig.*) aid], M.: subsidy (assistance, help); (*mil.*) reserve; suggestion (insinuation)†.

**sussiègo** [Sp. *sosiego*], M.: gravity (seriousness).

**sus-sistènte,** ADJ.: subsistent; stable; self-existent. **-sistènza,** F.: subsistence; sustenance; essence (nature). ‖**-sístere** [L. *subs.* .], IRR. (cf. *assistere*); INTR.: subsist; exist (sustain one's self).

**sussolánо†,** M.: east wind.

**sus-sultáre** [L.], INTR.: give a start or jump. **-súlto,** M.: start (jump); (*med.*) palpitation. **-sultòrio,** ADJ.: starting; palpitating.

**sussur-ráre** [L. *susurro,* low gentle noise], TR., INTR.: whisper (murmur). **-ráto,** PART.: whispered, etc.; M.: murmur; slander. **-razióne†,** F.: susurration (whispering). **-río,** M.: prolonged whisper; confused noise. **-róne,** M.: grumbler; backbiter (slanderer).

**sústa** [?], F.: spring; packing cord†: *esser, entrar in* —, be in, or commence, motion.

**sus-tánte†** (*in*), ADV.: on foot (standing). **-tan.** .† = *sostan.* . **-ten.** .† = *sosten.* . **-titu.** .† = *sostitu.* .

Digitized by Google

**susurr.** .= *susurr.* .
**sutter-fúgere** [L. *subter.*.], INTR.: avoid (shun). **-fúgio**, M.: subterfuge (evasion).
**suttrárre**† = *sottrarre.*
**sutúra** [L.], F.: suture; seam.
**suver.** .† = *sugher.* .
**suv-vers**† = *sovvers.* . **-vert.** .† = *sovvert.* .
**sú=vvi**, ADV.: above it (there above); cf. *su, sopra.*
**suz-zácchera**, F.: oxycrate (composition of sour milk, sugar, etc.)†; jujube. **-ṣaménto**, M.: drying (airing); absorbing. ‖**-ṣáre** [*succiare*], TR., INTR.: dry up; absorb. **-ṣáto**, PART.: dried up, etc. **-ṣatóre**, M.: drier. **-ṣo** = *-zato.*
**ṣva-gaménto**, M.: distraction (diversion). ‖**-gáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: divert from (distract); interrupt; REFL.: unbend one's mind (rest); amuse one's self. **-gatéẓza**, F.: distraction. **-gativo**, ADJ.: serving to recreate, etc. **-go**, M.: act of distracting. **-goláre**, TR.: *dim. freq.* of *-gare;* go wandering about.
**ṣvali-giaménte**, M.: act of unpacking. ‖**-giáre** [*s-, valigia*], TR.: take out of a valise (unpack); rob (steal).
**ṣvalo-ríre**†, INTR.: lose courage; grow weak. **-ríto**†, PART.: weak.
**ṣvampáre** [*s-, vampa*], INTR.: go out (be extinguished); end in nothing.
**ṣvanáre**†, TR.: pluck or cleanse (felt).
**ṣva-niménto**, M.: fading away; staleness. **-níre**, INTR.: disappear (vanish); come to nothing; grow vain; fade away; become vapid; REFL.: humble or debase one's self. **-nizióne**†, F.: act of disappearing, etc. ‖**ṣvá-no** [*s-, v.* .], M.: void, hollow room.
**ṣvantág-gio** [*s-, v.* .], M.: disadvantage (loss). **-giosaménte**, ADV.: disadvantageously. **-gióso**, ADJ.: disadvantageous.
**ṣvapo-rábile**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-raménto**, M.: evaporation. ‖**-ráre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: evaporate (send forth vapours); vent one's passion; dry up; vanish. **-razióne**, F., **ṣvapó-re**†, M.: evaporation.
**ṣva-riaménto**, M.: diversity (variety); frenzy (wrath, dotage)†. **-riáre**, TR.: vary (change); distract; INTR.†: dissent (disagree). **-riataménte**, ADV.: differently (separately). **-riáto**, PART.: variegated (diversified): — *di mente*†, mad (distracted). ‖**ṣvá-rio** [*s-, v.* .], M.: diversity (difference, variance); ADJ.: variegated; different. **-rióne**, M.: great blunder.
**ṣvec-chiáre** [*s-, vecchio*], TR.: renew (refresh, reform). **-chiatúra**, F.: renewing, etc.
**ṣve-ggłi.** .= *svegli.* . **-głia**, F.: alarm; alarm-clock; kind of pipe (to play upon); wooden-horse (for torture). **-głiaménto**, M.: awaking. ‖**-głiáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: awake (rouse up); excite (encourage); begin to play upon (a mus. instrument); REFL.: awake; become attentive. **-głiarino**, M.: thing that reminds one of a duty; = *-glia.* **-głiáta**, F.: act of awaking, etc. **-głiatézza**, F.: sagacity (vivacity). **-głiáto**, PART.: awaked, etc.; lively (sprightly); clever. **-głiatóio**, M.: something able to awake. **-głiatóre**, M.: awaker (arouser); boots.
**ṣvèglłere** = *svellere.*
**ṣveglłévole**†, ADJ.: easily awaked.
**ṣveglłiménto**† = *svellimento.*
**ṣve-laménto**, M.: unveiling (revealing). ‖**-láre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: unveil (reveal); REFL.: make one's self known; open one's mind to. **-lataménte**, ADV.: openly.
**ṣvele-náre**†, TR.: take away the poison from; REFL.: vent one's spite. ‖**-níre** [*s-, inv.* .], TR.: appease (allay, mitigate).
**ṣvèl-lere** [*s-*, L. *v.* .], **-ṣere**†, IRR.§; TR.: tear up (uproot). **-liménto**†, M.: tearing up. **-téẓza**, F.: dexterity (nimbleness). **-tíre**, TR.: make lithe or agile; REFL.: be nimble. **ṣvèl-to**, PART.: uprooted, etc.; easy; slender; nimble (active, agile); ready; quick; sharp.

§ Ind.: Pres. *svèl-go, -gi* (or *-li*), *-ge* (or *-le*); *-giámo, -ghe, -gono.* Pret. *svèl-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *svèlto.*

**ṣve-namónto**, M.: cutting or rupture of a vein. ‖**-náre** [*s-, vena*], TR.: cut or open (a vein); chisel (metal statues). **-natóio**, M.: fine chisel. **-natúra**, F.: small nitch in the edge of a knife.
**ṣvenenáre**† = *svelenare.*
**ṣve-nevolággine** = *-nevolezza.* **-névole**, ADJ.: affected. **-nevolézza**, F.: affectation. **-nevolménte**, ADV.: affectedly. **-nevolóne**, *aug.* of *-nevole.*
**ṣvè-nia**, F.: caresses (flatteries). **-niménto**, M.: fainting-fit (swoon). ‖**-níre** [*s-, vanire*, by false etym. from *venire*], IRR. (cf. *venire*); INTR.: faint (swoon away).
**ṣven-táre** [*s-, avventare*], TR.: counteract the explosion of (frustrate, baffle); blow out; = †*-tolare:* — *una mina*, countermine; — *un disegno*, baffle a design; — *grano*, winnow corn; — *una vena*, open a vein (let blood). **-táto**, PART.: vent, etc.; rash (foolish, light-headed). **-tatézza**, F.: vent. **-tolaménto**, M.: fanning; flapping. **-toláre**, TR.: spread forth (give to the gale); winnow (fan); flout (flap); INTR.: blow; flutter; REFL.: fan one's self; flap in the

Digitized by Google

air. **-tolío**, M.: continual blowing, winnowing, flapping, etc.

**ṣven-tráre** [*s-, ventre*], TR.: disembowel (gut); run through the belly; INTR.†: eat and drink too much. **-tráta**, F.: disembowelling; bellyful. **-tráto**, PART.: disembowelled, etc.; insatiable. **-tratóre**, M.: disemboweller.

**ṣventú-ra** [*s-, v.* .], F.: ill-fortune (bad luck). **-rataménte**, ADV.: unfortunately. **-ráto**, ADJ.: unfortunate (unhappy). **-róso**, ADJ.: unlucky (wretched).

**ṣvenúto**, PART. of *svenire;* fainted.

**ṣverdíre** [*s-, verde*], INTR.: lose its green colour (dry up).

**ṣverg*h*eg̣g̣iáre**†, TR.: whip (lash).

**ṣvergi-naménto**, M.: defloration. ‖**-náre** [*s-, vergine*], TR.: deflower (depucelate); begin to use. **-natóre**, M.: ravisher.

**ṣvergo-g̣naménto**, M., **-g̣nánza**, F.: impudence (shamelessness). ‖**-g̣náre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: dishonour (shame); deflower†; INTR.†: be ashamed. **-g̣natézza** = *-gnatezza.* **-g̣nataménte**, ADV.: impudently (shamelessly). **-g̣natézza**, F.: effrontery (insolence). **-g̣náto**, PART.: dishonoured, etc.; impudent.

**ṣver-naménto**, M.: wintering; chirping†. ‖**-náre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: winter (pass the winter); be past winter; chirp (warble)†: — *alle murate*, go to prison.

**ṣvèrre**† = *svellere.*

**ṣversáto** [*s-, verso*], ADJ.: impolite (rude).

**ṣvertáre**†, TR.: empty (the nets); speak openly.

**ṣvèr-ṣa** [*s-, v.*. (L. *viridia*, green plants)], F.: chips (shavings); cabbage (greens)†. **-ṣáre**, TR.: chip (cut to chips); stop with chips; INTR.: be shattered (split). **-ṣétta**, **-ṣettína**, *dim.* of *-za.* **-ṣíno**, M.: twine on the end of a whip.

**ṣvesciáre** [*s-, vescia*], TR., INTR.: blab (divulge, reveal).

**ṣvescicáre** [*s-, vescica*], TR.: remove the bladder.

**ṣvesciá-na**, F., ‖**-ne** [*svesciare*], M.: divulger (tattler).

**ṣvestíre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: undress; REFL.: undress one's self.

**ṣvet-taménto**, M.: act of cutting off the tops, etc. ‖**-táre** [*s-, vetta*], TR.: cut off the tops of (trees, plants, etc.); vibrate; undulate. **-tatúra** = *-tamento.* **-taturína**, *dim.* of *-tatura.*

**ṣvezzáre** = *divezzare.*

**ṣvi-aménto**, M.: wandering (deviation); error. ‖**-áre** [*s-, via*], TR.: put out of the way (divert, misguide); REFL.: go astray; forsake: — *un colpo*, ward off a blow. **-atóre**, M.: misguider; seducer.

**ṣvig̣náre** [OGer. *svinan*, vanish], INTR.: run off (slip away).

**ṣvigoríre** [*s-, vigore*], TR.: take away the vigour of; REFL.: lose one's strength.

**ṣvi-liménto**, M.: abasement (contempt). ‖**-líre** [*s-, avvi.* .], TR.: abase (disgrace). **-litaménte**, ADV.: in a contemptible manner.

**ṣvillaneg̣-g̣iaménto**, M.: abuse (insulting language). **-g̣iánte**, ADJ.: abusive. ‖**-g̣iáre** [*s-, v.* .], TR.: abuse (revile, vilify); REFL.: abuse one another. **-g̣iatóre**, M.: blackguard (insulter).

**ṣvilleg̣g̣iáre** [*s-, v.* .], INTR.: finish country diversions (leave the villa).

**ṣvilup-paménto**, M.: unfolding (development). **-páre**, TR.: unravel (unfold); develop; make manifest (clear); REFL.: disentangle or extricate one's self. **-páta**, F.: (*geom.*) evolute (original curve). ‖**ṣvilúp-po** [*s-, v.* .], M.: development; explication.

**ṣvi-náre** [*s-, vino*], TR.: draw off (new wine). **-natúra**, F.: drawing off the new wine.

**ṣvineig̣l̇iáre**†, TR.: beat with a switch.

**ṣvi̇ṣáre** [*s-, viso*], TR.: disfigure (scratch one's face); alter (change).

**ṣviṣce-raménto**, M.: disembowelling (gutting). ‖**-ráre** [*s-, viscera*], TR.: eviscerate (disembowel); treat profoundly; put in evidence. **-rataménte**, ADV.: lovingly (passionately). **-ratézza**, F.: violent love (affection). **-ráto**, PART.: eviscerated, etc.; tenderest (most sincere): *amico* —, bosom friend. **-ratóre**, M.: eventerator.

**ṣvista** [*s-, v.* .], F.: oversight (error).

**ṣvi-táre** [*s-, vite*], TR.: unscrew; disinvite. **-tatúra**, F.: unscrewing, etc. **-tic*h*iáre** [*s-, avvi.* .], TR.: disentwine (disentangle); tear off; REFL.: disentangle one's self.

**ṣvituperáre**†, TR.: vituperate; dishonour.

**ṣviva-g̣naţéccio**†, *disp.* of *-gnato.* **-g̣náto**†, ADJ.: unravelled; awkward (foolish).

**ṣviziáre**†, TR.: cure of vice.

**ṣvízzero** [lit. 'SWISS'], M.: hunter (kind of servant).

**ṣvocicc*h*iáre**†, TR.: decry (defame).

**ṣvo-g̣l̇iaménto**, M.: beginning of disgust. ‖**-g̣l̇iáre** [*s-, invo.* .], TR.: take away the desire for; REFL.: grow weary (become disgusted); grow out of conceit. **-g̣l̇iatag̣g̣ine**, F.: satiety (disgust); weariness. **-g̣l̇iataménte**, ADV.: fastidiously; carelessly. **-g̣l̇iatèllo**, *car. dim.* of *-gliato.* **-g̣l̇iatézza** = *-gliataggine.* **-g̣l̇iáto**, PART.: disgusted, unwilling, etc.

**ṣvo-laménto**†, M.: act of flying (flight). **-láre**†, INTR.: fly (soar). **-lazzamén-to**, M.: fluttering or [illegible] ‖**-laz-**

Digitized by Google

**ssáre** [freq. of *-volare*], TR.: flutter (the wings); INTR.: flutter; fly gently about. **-lazzatóio,** ADJ.: flying; ruffled (mussed). **-lazzétto,** *dim.* of *-lazzo.* **-lazzío,** M.: continued flying or fluttering. **-lázzo,** M.: fluttering or flying about; flourishes (of the pen).

**s=voléreˆ,** IRR.; TR.: not to will (refuse to will).

**ṣvòl-gere** [*s-, avvolgere*], TR.: unfold (display); (*poet.*) untie; exhaust (treat exhaustively); dissuade; REFL.: get out of joint (twist). **-giménto,** M.: opening (unfolding). **ṣvòl-ta,** F.: turn (of a road, etc.). **-taménto,** M.: turning (bending); winding. ‖**-táre** [*s-, v.*], TR.: unwind (unfold); bend (turn); deviate. **-tatóre,** M.: unwinder; deviator. **-tatúra,** F.: turning; turn; fold (pleat)†; sprain†. **-ticchiáre,** TR.: resume the journey; REFL.: writhe. **-tolaménto,** M.: rolling (wallowing). **-toláre,** TR., INTR.: turn or roll over (tumble, toss). **-tolóne,** M.: turning over (revolution, somerset). **-túraˆ,** F.: turning about; fold; dislocation. **ṣvòl-vere,** IRR.; TR.: unfold; dissuade (remove).

## T

**t** *ti* [L.], M., F.: t (the letter).

**tabac-cáia,** F., **-cáio,** M.: tobacconseller. **-chièra,** F.: snuff-box. **-chístaˆ,** M.: snuff-taker. ‖**tabác-co** [Sp. *tabaco* (Carib.)], M.: tobacco; snuff. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: excessive user of tobacco. **-cóso,** ADJ.: full of (smeared with) tobacco.

**tabállo†** = *timballo.*

**tabáno** [L. *-nus,* gadfly, tabanus], ADJ.: back-biting (slanderous); satirical.

**tabar-ráccio,** *disp.* of *-ro.* **-rétto, -ríno,** *dim.* of *-ro.* ‖**tabár-ro** [?], M.: winter cloak, coarse cloak. **-róne,** *aug.* of *-ro.*

**tábe** [L. *tabes*], F.: (*med.*) tabes (wasting away); putrefaction. =**fátto†,** ADJ.: tabefied (emaciated); putrid.

**tabèl-la** [L. (*tabula,* table)], F.: table (tabulated statement, compendium); clapperboard (thin board with wooden clapper rung by boys during holy week); votive tablet. **-lário,** M.: letter-carrier; messenger. **-lióne,** M.: scribe, notary.

**taber-nacolétto, -nacolíno,** *dim.* of *-nacolo.* ‖**-nácolo** [L. *-naculum* (*-na,* hut)], M.: tabernacle, chapel.

**tá-bidoˆ,** ADJ.: (*med.*) tabid (affected with tabes; emaciating). **-bífico†,** ADJ.: wasting, putrefying.

**tácca** [?], F.: notch (cut); notched stick; injury†, blemish (spot)†; condition.

**tac-cagn̲ería,** *disp.* of *-cagno.* ‖**-cágno** [Sp. *-año*], ADJ.: niggard, covetous, sordid.

**tacch̲erèlla,** *dim.* of *-ca.*

**tac-chína,** F.: turkey-hen. ‖**-chíno** [?], M.: turkey-cock.

**tác-cia** [*-ca*], F.: stain (spot, blemish); imputation. **-ciáre,** TR.: blot; blame; impute.

**táccio** [*tacere*], in: *fare* (or *dare*) *un* —, transact; make an end (cut short).

**tác-co** [*-ca*], M.: heel (of a shoe): *batter il* —, take to the heels. **tác-cola,** F.: trifle; defect (blemish); crow†; romp.† **-coláre†,** INTR.: chatter. **tác-colo,** M.: small deficit or debt; rompt†; diversion†; confusion†. **-conáre,** TR.: double-sole. **-cóne,** *aug.* of *-co: batter il* —, take to the heels.

**taccuíno** [fr. Ar.], M.: note-book; calendar.

**ta-cènte,** ADJ.: tacit (silent, quiet). ‖**-cére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: be silent (be quiet); M.: silence. **-cévole†,** ADJ.: tacit (silent). **-ciménto†,** M.: silence. **-citaménte,** ADV.: tacitly (silently). **tá-cito,** ADJ.: tacit (silent; secret). **-citurnaménte,** ADV.: taciturnly. **-citurnità,** F.: taciturnity. **-citúrno,** ADJ.: taciturn. **-citúto,** PART. of *-cere;* kept silent or secret. **tá-cqui,** PRET. of *-cere.*

§ Ind. Pres. *tàccio, tàci, tàce; taciámo, tacète, tàcciono.* Pret. *tácqui, tácque; tácquero;* (pop. *tacéi,* etc.). I've *tàci.* — Poet. forms: Pret. *tacètt-i, -e; -ero.*

**ta-fanário,** M.: (*vulg.*) backside (buttocks). ‖**-fáno** [L. *-banus*], M.: tabanus (gadfly, horsefly).

**taffería** [? Ar.], F.: wooden bowl.

**tafferúgl̲io** [?], M.: quarrel (brawl, uproar).

**taffettà** [fr. Pers.], M.: taffeta.

**taffiáre** [Ger. *tafel,* TABLE], INTR.: eat voraciously; gormandize.

**tá-gl̲ia,** F.: cutting; slaughter; cut (form); stature (size); TALLY (orig'ly piece of wood with notches); TAILLE (tax, impost); price; reward (to slayers of assassins, etc.): *di mezza* —, middle-sized. **-gl̲iábile,** ADJ.: that may be cut, scissible. **-gl̲ia=bórse,** M.: cutpurse (pickpocket). **-gl̲ia=canténi†,** M.: ruffian (bully). **-gl̲ia=fèrro,** M.: fine scalpel. **-gl̲ia=légn̲a,** M. INVAR.: woodcutter. **-gl̲ia=máre,** M.: (*nav.*) cut-water. **-gl̲iaménto,** M.: cutting; slaughter. **-gl̲ia=piètre,** M.: stonecutter. ‖**-gl̲iáre** [L. *talea,* stick], TR.: cut, carve; cut off (sever); fell; adulterate, cheat: — *i panni addos a uno,* slander one†; — *le calze,* slan — *le capriole,* cut capers; — *la borsa,* **-gl̲iáta,** F.: cut; sl[illegible] **-gl̲iatèlli,** M.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

*dim.* of *-to;* very little; M.: little bit, ever so little; moment. ‖**-to** [L. *-tus*], ADJ., ADV.: so (as) much, so (as) many, enough; a little; in order; such a: *due volte* —, twice as much (as many); — *o quanto*, so and so; but little; *tant' è*, just as well; *a* (or *di*) —, so, to such a degree; *di* — *in* —, from time to time; *in* —, in the mean time; *non* —, not only, notwithstanding; *per* —, however, nevertheless; *a* — *per* —, at this rate; — *per uno*, so much a piece; *ogni* —, every now and then; — *più che*, the more so as. **-to-chè** *-é*, CONJ.: insomuch; as long as, until, so that. **-tolíno**, M.: very little thing or piece. **-tòsto**†, ADV.: suddenly, immediately.

**ta-pinaménte**, ADV.: wretchedly. **-pináre**, INTR.: live a wretched life; drudge; REFL.: worry. **-pinèllo**, *dim.* of *-pino.* ‖**-píno** [Gr. *-peinós*], ADJ.: mean (wretched, miserable); M. (f. *-pina*): wretch (poor creature).

**tapióca** [Braz.], F.: tapioca.

**táppa** [Ger. *stapel*, STAPLE], F.: STAge (on a journey or march).

**tappáre** [*tappo*], TR.: close with a bung or stopper (bung, plug, cork).

**tappé-to** [L. *tapete*], M.: carpet; TAPESTry carpet; cover: *mettere sul* —, introduce, broach, propose. **-tùccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-to.* **-ssáre**, TR.: hang with tapestry or paper, paper. **-zzería**, F.: tapestry (hanging); wall-paper. **-zzière**, M.: upholsterer; paper-hanger.

**tap-píno**, *dim.* of *-po.* ‖**-po** [l. Ger. *tap*, stop], M.: stopper (bung; cork); (*nav.*) shot-plug.

**tára** [l. L. (Ar. *tarha*, loss)], F.: TARE, waste (of goods); discount; (*fig.*) censure.

**tarabarálla** [echoic], ADV.: about (nearly, almost).

**tarabúso** [Fr. *tarabuster*, plague], M.: bittern.

**taradóre**†, M.: vine-fretter.

**tarándo**†, M.: reindeer.

**taran-tèlla**, F.: tarantella (dance, supposed to cure the bite of the tarantula); nervous disease (supposed to be due to a bite of the tarantula). ‖**tarán-tola** [*Taranto*, in south of Italy], F.: tarantula. **-toláto**†, ADJ.: bit by a tarantula. **-tolétta**, *dim.* of *-tola.* **-tolismo**, M.: tarantism (disease, cf. *-tella*).

**tará-re** [*tara*], TR.: deduct the tare from; discount (abate). **-tóre**, M.: deducter.

**tarchi-atèllo**, *dim.* of *-ato.* ‖**-áto** [? *targa*], ADJ.: square-built (robust). **-atòtto**, *dim.* of *-áto.*

**tar-daménte**, ADV.: tardily (slowly). **-daménto**†, M.: delay. **-danteménte**, ADV.: lingeringly (slowly). **-dánza**, F.: tardiness (delay); stay. **-dáre**, TR.: retard (delay); INTR.: be late; seem late. **-détto**, **-dettíno**, *dim.* of *-do* or *-di.* **-dézza**, F.: tardiness; slowness (dilatoriness). **-di**, ADV.: tardily (slowly); late; sluggishly: *al più* —, at the latest; *tosto o* —, sooner or later; *si fa* —, it is getting late. **-dità**, F.: tardiness; slowness, indolence. **-dívo**, ADJ.: tardy (late; slow). ‖**-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: tardy, late; slow; dull; ADV.: late: *occhi -di*, serious countenance.

**tár-ga** [Germ'c *targe*], F.: TARGET (shield, buckler). **-gáta**, F.: blow with a target (shield). **-ghétta**, **-ghettína**, *dim.* of *-ga.* **-góne**, *aug.* of *-ga.*

**tariffa** [Ar. *ta-rif*, information], F.: tariff (price-list); price.

**tarísca**†, F.: social repast (feast).

**tar-láre**, INTR.: get worm-eaten. **-latúra**, F.: worm-eating, worm-holes. ‖**-lo** [*-ma*], M.: wood-worm, wood-louse: *avere il — con uno*, have a rancour against one; *l' amor del* —, self-seeking.

**tár-ma** [L. *-mes* (*tero*, bore)], F.: moth. **-máre**, INTR.: be worm-eaten. **-máto**, ADJ.: worm-eaten; (*jest.*) pock-marked.

**taroccáre** [L. *altercare*, wrangle], INTR.: bluster, rage, grumble.

**tarócco** [?], M.: card in the play 'at checkered cards'; PL.: the play itself: *essere come il matto fra* —*chi*, be here and there, and everywhere.

**tarpáno** [Ger. *tölpel*], ADJ.: rude (clownish); M.: rude fellow (clown).

**tarpáre** [?], TR.: clip the wings of, clip; (*fig.*) render powerless; deduct from.

**tarpína**, F.: monk's-rhubarb.

**tar-sía**, F.: tarsia (kind of mosaic in woodwork, checkered work); provision†. ‖**-so** [Gr. *-sós*, hurdlework; flat surface, sole], M.: tarsus (hind part of the foot).

**társo**†2, M.: (Tuscan) white marble.

**tarta-glıáre** [echoic], TR., INTR.: stammer (stutter). **-glıóna**, F., **-glıóne**, M.: stammerer (stutterer).

**tartá-na** [fr. Ar.], F.: tartane (fishing vessel). **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na.* **-nóne**, M.: kind of net.

**tártara**†, F.: sort of almond-pudding.

**tartá-reo**, ADJ.: infernal, hellish. **-rizsáre**, TR.: tartarize. **Tárta-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: Tartarus; infernal regions, hell. **tárta-ro** [?], M.: tartar. **-róso**, ADJ.: tartarous.

**tartarúga** [l. L. *tartuca* (?)], F.: TORTOISE; tortoise-shell.

**tartassáre** [redupl. of *tassare*], T abuse; whip, rate, thrash.

**tartúfo** [? L. *terræ tuber* 'earth [illegible] M.: truffle; (*fig.*) hy

**tás-ca** [OGer.], F.:

Digitized by Google

wallet (satchel) †. **-cábile,** ADJ.: pocketable. **-cáccia,** *disp.* of *-ca.* **-cáta,** F.: pocketful; pouchful. **-chétta, -chettína, -chína, -chíno, -còccia,** *dim.* of *-ca.* **-cóna, -cóne,** *aug.* of *-ca.*

**tásо** [Fr. *tas,* heap], M.: tartar (salt).

**tás-sa,** F.: tax (impost, duty, assessment). **-sábile,** ADJ.: taxable. **-sagiónе†** = *-sazione.* ‖**-sáre** [L. *taxare*], TR.: TAX (assess rate; *fig.:* accuse, blame). **-sativaménte,** ADV.: precisely. **-satívo,** ADJ.: determining (settling); precise. **-sazióne,** F.: taxation.

**tas-selláre,** TR.: piece; sample; tesselate. **-sellatúra,** F.: piecing. **-sellétto, -sellíno,** *dim.* of *-sello.* ‖**-sèllo** [L. *taxillus* (*dim.* of *talus,* die)], M.: small piece (for joining or filling); collar piece (cape)†. **-settíno,** *dim.* of *-setto.* **-sétto,** M.: little anvil.

**tásso** 1 [? Ger. *dachs*], M.: badger.

**tásso** 2 [L. *taxus*], M.: yew-tree. =**barbásso,** M.: mullein.

**tásta** [?], F.: dossil (lint to keep wounds open); tent; testing-stick (for grain); (*fig.*)† annoyance.

**tas-táme†,** M.: keys (of an organ, etc.). **-taménto,** M.: touching; examining; touch. ‖**-táre** [L. **taxitare* (*taxare,* freq. of *tangere,* touch)], TR.: touch (frequently and with skill), handle; feel and examine (examine, probe; try); TASTE. **-táta,** F.: touching; examining, touch. **-tatína,** F.: slight touch; small trial. **-tatóre,** M.: toucher. **-tatúra†,** F.: key-bord, keys. **-teggiaménto,** M.: touching; feeling.

**tastétta,** *dim.* of *tasta.*

**tas-tièra,** F.: keyboard. ‖**-to** [*-tare*], M.: touch, feeling; TACT; key (of a piano, etc.): *andare a —,* 'go by touch,' feel one's way, grope along, move at haphazard; *toccare un —,* touch lightly upon, examine; *toccare un — buono,* touch the right chord, make a happy hit.

**tastolína†,** F.: small lint (or dossil: cf. *tasta*).

**tastó-ne** [*tasto*], **-ni,** *a —,* ADV.: by touch, gropingly: *andar a —,* grope along.

**tá-ta,** F., ‖**-to** [L.], M.: child's name for one dear (sister, brother, friend, dear).

**tattamèl-la†,** F.: tittle-tattle, chat (pers.). **-láre†,** INTR.: prattle.

**táttera†,** F.: spot (blemish, defect); bagatelle (trifle); disease.

**tátti-ca** [Gr. *taktikḗ*], F.: tactics. **-co,** ADJ.: tactical; M.: tactician. **-cóna,** F., **-cóne,** M.: great tactician.

**tát-tile,** ADJ.: tactile. ‖**-to** [L. *tactus* (*tangere,* touch)], M.: touch (sense of feeling); TACT.

**ta-tuággio,** M.: tattooing. ‖**-tuáre** [Fr. *-touer* (fr. Tahitian)], TR.: tattoo.

**taumatúrgo** [Gr. *thaumat-ourgós,* 'wonder-work'], M.: thaumaturgist.

**tau-ríno,** ADJ.: taurine (of a bull). ‖**-ro** = *toro.*

**tautología** [Gr. *tauto-logía,* 'same-speech'], F.: tautology.

**tavèr-na** [L. *taberna*], F.: tavern (public house; saloon, grog-shop). **-náio†,** M.: tavern-keeper; tavern-frequenter. **-nèlla,** *dim.* of *-na.* **-nière†** = *-naio.*

**távo-la** [L. *tabula*], F.: board (plank); table (board; table of contents, index; chess-board, etc.); square canvas (for painting); altar-piece; tablet; facet; drawn game: *di poche -le,* of little significance or value; *è in —,* dinner is on the table; *levare la —,* take away, clear the table; *mettere la —,* lay the cloth; *portare in —,* bring (dinner, etc.) on the table, serve up; *— dipinta,* painting, picture; *— rotonda,* table d'hôte. **-lacciáio,** M.: target-maker. **-laccíno,** M.: bailiff (of a Florentine magistrate). **-láccio,** M.: bench (bunk); wooden target. **-láta,** F.: guest table. **-láto,** ADJ.: wainscoted; M.: wainscot (panelling), floor; partition-wall. **-leggiáre,** INTR.: attend at table. **-leggiánte,** M.: waiter. **-lèlla,** F.: small checker-board; (painter's) pallet. **-lèllo†,** M.: office. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lière, -lièrí†,** M.: checker-board: *esser sul —†,* be in danger; *metter sul —,* risk. **-lína,** F.: *dim.* of *-la:* small table or picture. **-lineíno, -linétto, -liníno,** *dim.* of *-lino.* **-líno,** M.: *dim.* of *-lo: guerra di —,* politics; *poeta di —,* improviser; *— da notte,* night-stand; bureau. **-linúccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-lino.* **-líto†** = *-lato.* **-lóne,** *aug.* of *-la.* **-lòtto,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lòzza,** F.: (painter's) palette. **-lúccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-la.*

**tás-za** [Ar. *thaça*], F.: (big) cup; flat tumbler; basin (of a fountain). **-sáccia,** *disp. dim.* of *-za.* **-sétta, -zína, -zíno,** *dim.* of *-za.* **-zóne,** *aug.* of *-zo.*

**té** [L.], PRON.: thee; thou.

**tè** [Chin. *tcha*], M.: tea.

**te'†,** for *tieni* (cf. *tenere*).

**tea-trále,** ADJ.: theatrical. **-tralità,** F.: theatricality (theatrical nature). **-tralménte,** ADV.: theatrically. **-trino,** *dim.* of *-tro.* ‖**teá-tro** [L. *theatrum* (Gr. *thea-,* show)], M.: theatre.

**Tebáide** [*Tebe,* Thebes], F.: solitary place.

**técca** [= *tacca*], F.: small spot; little defect; dot†, bit†.

**tecchíre†,** INTR.: thrive; shoot up.

**técco-la,** *dim.* of *tecca.* **-lina,** *dim.* of *-la.*

Digitized by Google

**tec-nicaménte**, ADV.: technically. **-nicismo**, M.: technics. ‖**tèc-nico**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-nikós* (*-ne*, art)], ADJ.: technic(al). **-nologia**, F.: technology. **-nològico**, ADJ.: technological.

**téco** [L. *te-cum*], PRON.: with thee. **-mécot** [L. *me-cum*], M.: backbiter.

**tèda** [L. *tæda*], F.: larch-tree; nuptial torch; (*fig.*) nuptials.

**ted(d)èot**, M.: Te Deum.

**te-diáret**, TR.: tire, annoy. ‖**tè-dio** [L. *tædium*], M.: tedium (tediousness, irksomeness, wearisomeness). **-diosaménto**, ADV.: tediously. **-diosità**, F.: tediousness. **-dióso**, ADJ.: tedious (tiresome, irksome).

**tega-máta**, F.: potful; blow with a pan. ‖**tegá-me** [L. *tegere*, cover], M.: crock, pot. **-mino**, *dim.* of *-me*. **-móne**, *aug.* of *-me*.

**téggliat** = *teglia*.

**té-glia** [L. *tegula*, TILE], F.: baking-pan, pie-dish. **-gliáta**, F.: panful. **-gliróne**, M.: *aug.* of *-glia*; big hat.

**tegnèn-te** [*tenere*], ADJ.: (*agr.*) tenacious (sticky, tough); viscous; meant; sordidt. **-zat**, F.: tenaciousness.

**tégo-la** [L. *tegula* (*teg-*, lover)], F.: TILE. **-láta**, F.: blow of a tile. **-létta**, **-létto**, **-lína**, **-lino**, *dim.* of *-la*. **tégo-lo**, M.: tile.

**teguménto** [L. *-mentum* (*teg-*, cover)], M.: tegument.

**te-ísmo** [Gr. *theós*, god], M.: theism. **-ista**, pl. *—i*, M.: theist.

**té-la** [L. *tela* (*tec-*, weave)], F.: TEXtile fabric (cloth, linen, canvas); picture: — *d'oro*, gold braid; tinsel; — *di ragno*, spider's web (cobweb). **-làggio**, M.: weaving; (quality of) texture. **-laiétto**, **-laíno**, *dim.* of *-laio*. **-láio**, M.: loom; frame (weaver's, painter's, carpenter's, etc.); painter's chaset. **-larétto**t, *dim.* of *-laio*. **-láro**t = *-laio*.

**tele-** [Gr. *têle*, far]: **-fonáre**, TR.: telephone. **-fonía**, F.: telephony. **-fònico**, ADJ.: telephonic. **-fonísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: telephoner. **telè-fono** [Gr. *phoné*, sound], M.: telephone. **-grafía**, F.: telegraphy. **-gráfico**, ADJ.: telegraphic(al). **-grafista**, pl. *—i*, M.: telegraphist, -pher. **telè-grafo** [Gr. *gráphein*, write], M.: telegraph. **-grámma**, M.: telegram.

**telería** [*tela*], F.: linen-drapery.

**tele-scòpico**, ADJ.: telescopic. ‖**-scòpio** [Gr. *têle*, far, *skopêin*, view], M.: telescope.

**telét-ta**, **-tina**, F.: *dim.* of *-la*; light cloth; tinsel.

**tellina** [Gr. *-ne*], F.: cockle-shell: *far ridere le -ne*, do ridiculous things.

**tellúr(i)o** [L. *tellus*, earth], M.: tellurium (metallic element).

**tèlo** I [*-lum*], M.: (*poet.*) missile (dart, arrow).

**té-lo** 2 [*-la*], M.: width of cloth. **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, M.: curtain.

**telònio** [Gr. *-neion* (*télos*, toll)], M.: tax-gatherer's desk or office; broker's counter.

**telúccia** [*tela*], F.: bit of cloth or linen; rag.

**téma** I [*-mere*], F.: fear, alarm.

**tè-ma** 2, pl. *—i* [Gr. *thêma* (*the-*, put)], M.: theme (topic; stem of a word). **-mático**, ADJ.: thematic.

**te-mènte** [*-mere*], ADJ.: fearing. **-mènza**, F.: fear, apprehension.

**temo-rariaménte**, ADJ.: with temerity. ‖**-rário** [L. *-rarius* (*-re*, by chance)], ADJ.: temerarious (heedless, audacious).

**temére** [L. *timere*], TR.: fear (dread; apprehend); feel keenly.

**temerità** [L. *-ritas* (*-re*, by chance)], F.: temerity (rashness; audacity).

**temí-bile** [*temere*], ADJ.: fearful (timorous). **-mènto**t, M.: fear.

**tèmo** [L.], M.: (*poet.*) rudder, helm.

**tèmolo** [L. *thyminus*], M.: river-trout.

**temon**. † = *timon*.

**tempáccio**, *disp.* of *tempo*.

**tempaiòlo** [? *-po*], M.: sucking-pig.

**tempel-laménto**t, M.: shake, stroke; hesitation. **-láre**t, TR.: shake, toss, strike; INTR.: vacillate, waver. **-láta**t, F.: tinkling, chime. **tempèl-lo**t, M.: tinkling, chime, wavering. **-lóne**t, M.: blockhead; time-server.

**tèmpe-ra**, F.: temper (hardness of metal); (*fig.*, us'ly *tempra*) water-colour; (*mus.*) quality of sound (tone, timbre); tempert (temperament, disposition; kind): *dipingere a* —, paint in water-colours. **-raménto**, M.: tempering (adjustment, modification, Eng.† temperament); temperament (constitution); governmentt, measuret. **-ránte**, ADJ.: temperate, sober. **-ránza**, F.: temperance (moderation, sobriety). ‖**-ráre** [L. (*tempus*, time)], TR.: temper (iron, etc., i.e., 'season'; adjust; modify, assuage); harmonizet; preparet; regulatet: — *una penna*, make a quill-pen. **-rataménte**, ADV.: temperately. **-ratézza**, F.: temperance. **-rativo**, ADJ.: tempering (modifying, allaying). **-ráto**, ADJ.: tempered; temperate. **-ratóio**t, M.: penknife. **-ratóre**, M.: moderator; regulator. **-ratúra**, F.: temperature; making a quill-pen. **-razióne**t, F.: temperance. **tempè-rie**, F temperateness, mildness. **-rináta**, cut with a penknife. **-rino**, M.: p knife.

**tempè-sta** [L. *-stas* (*tempus*, tim

Digitized by Google

tempest. **-stánte**, ADJ.: tempestuous. **-stánza**†, F.: tempest. **-stáre**, INTR.: be tempestuous (Eng.† tempest), storm; rage; TR.: harass, afflict; annoy†; overturn. **-stivaménte**, ADV.: opportunely. **-stívo**, ADJ.: timely (seasonable, opportune, suitable). **-stosaménte**, ADV.: tempestuously. **-stóso**, ADJ.: tempestuous, stormy.

**tempétto**, *dim.* of *-po*.

**tèm-pia**, pl. *-pie*, (*poet.*) *-pia* [L. *-pora* (*-pus*, time)], F.: TEMPLE (of the head). **-piále**, M.: TEMPLE (of a loom; of the head†).

**tem-pière**, M.: temple-guardian; templar. **-pierèllo**†, **-piétto**, *dim.* of *-pio*. ‖**tèm-pio** [L. *-plum* (*tem*, cut: place marked off)], M.: TEMPLE (of worship).

**tempióne** [*-pia*], M.: blow on the temples; dullard.

**tempissimo** [superl. of *-po*], ADJ.: most (very) timely or opportune.

**tem-pláre**, M.: knight (Templar). ‖**tèm-plo** [cf. *-pio*], M.: (*poet.*) temple.

**tèm-po** [L. *-pus*], M.: time (period; occasion); weather: *a* —, in (good) time; *a -pi*, timely, opportunely; in the nick of time; *col* —, in time; *di* — *in* —, now and then; *per* —, betimes, early; *uomo di* —, aged man; *già* —, a long while ago, long since; *avanzar* —, anticipate; *dar* —, delay, defer; *darsi buon* —, live merrily. **-póne**, M.: long time; feasting, **-pora**, F. PL.: ember time; M. PL.†: time. **-porále**, ADJ.: temporal (transitory; of the temples); M.: pope's territory; tempest (foul weather, squall); time†, season†. **-poralità**, F.: temporariness, transitoriness; worldliness†. **-poralménte**, ADV.: temporarily. **-poraneità**, F.: temporariness. **-poráneo**, ADJ.: temporary (Eng.† temporaneous). **-'pore**, in *ex* — (Lat.), ADV.: extempore. **-porreggiaménto**, M.: temporizing, delay. **-poreggiáre**, INTR.: temporize (delay, put off). **-'pra**, F.: temper, quality. **-práre**, TR.: temper (metals); moderate. **-púccio**, *dim.* of *-po*.

**temúto**, PART. of *temere*.

**tená-ce** [L. *-x* (*tenere*, hold)], ADJ.: tenacious (reTENtive; persevering; viscous); close-fisted (greedy)†. **-ceménte**, ADV.: tenaciously. **-cétto**, *dim.* of *-ce*. **-cità**, F.: tenacity; avarice†.

**tenáglia** = *tanaglia*.

**teneion**. † = *tenzon*.

**tèn-da**, F.: ('stretched-out cloth'), awning; hangings, curtain; TENT: *al tirare delle -de*, at the last. **-dále**, *aug.* of *tende*. **-darèla**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-dáto**, M.: encampment (assemblage of tents). **-dènte**, ADJ.: tending, aiming. **-dènza**, F.: tendency (propensity; direction). ‖**tèn-dere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: extend (stretch); direct (the glance, etc.); bend (a bow); lay or set (a snare); tefid. **-détta**, **-dina**, *dim.* of *-da*. **-'dine**, F.: tendon. **-dineo**, ADJ.: tendinous (of a tendon). **-dinétto**, *dim.* of *-dine*. **-dinóso**, ADJ.: tendinous, sinewy. **-ditóre**, M.: extender; setter (of snares). **-dóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-da*; theatre-curtain.

§ Pret. *tè-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *tèso*.

**tène-bra**, rarely **tenè-bra**, F.: poet. for *-bre*. **-bráre**†, INTR.: darken; grow gloomy. ‖**tène-bre** [L. *-bræ*], F. PL.: obscurity (darkness); ignorance; (*Rom. Cath.*) Thursday, Friday, and Saturday matins sung in the afternoon of the preceding day in Passion week (tenebræ). **-bría**, F.: darkness. **-bróne**, M.: blusterer, grumbler. **-brosità**, F.: tenebrosity (darkness, gloom). **-bróso**, ADJ.: tenebrous (dark, gloomy).

**tenènte** [*tenere*], ADJ.: holding; M.: lieutenant.

**teneraménte** [*-ro*], ADV.: tenderly.

**tenére** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: hold (keep, have; remain; contain; maintain, believe); hold on to (follow), take; reach, arrive at; INTR.: dwell (live); be firm; set off; REFL.: hold or think one's self; hold out; defend; restrain (forbear): — *a dozzina*, take boarders; — *duro*, hold firm, hold out, resist; — *fronte*, withstand, bid defiance; — *mano*, assist; — *mente*, be attentive; mind; — *occhio*, look well; — *in piè*, keep on foot, maintain; — *di patti*, consent, agree; — *via*, have the means.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tèngo*, *tièni*, *tiène*; *teniámo* or *tenghiámo*, *tenète*, *tèngono*. Pret. *ténn-i*, *-e*; *-ero*. Fut. *terrò*. Cond. *terrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *tènga*; *-ghiámo*, etc. I've *tièni*. — Poet. forms *tegn-* for *teng-*.

**tene-rèllo**, **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rézza**, F.: tenderness (softness; affection; youth). **-rino**, *car. dim.* of *-ro*. ‖**tène-ro** [L. *tener*], ADJ.: tender (soft, delicate; youthful; sensitive); ticklish, captious. **-róne**, *disp. aug.* of *-ro*. **-rótto**, **-rúccio**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-rúme**, M.: cartilages; tendrils. **-rúzzo**† = *-ruccio*.

**tèngo**, Pres. Ind. of *tenere*.

**tènia** [L. *tænia* (Gr. *tainía*, band)], F.: tænia (tape-worm).

**tenière**†, M.: stock (of a cross-bow).

**te-niménto**, M.: holding; territory; stay (prop, support)†; property†; obligation†. **-nitóio**†, M.: handle. **-nitóre**†, M.: holder. **-nitório**†, **-nitòro**†, M.: territory; possession. **-nitúra**†, F.: holding; property. ‖**tén-ni**, PRET. of *-nere*. **-nóre** [L. *-nor*], M.: tenor (mode, drift,

Digitized by Google

intent, stamp; *mus.:* tenor, tenor-singer). **-noreggiáre,** INTR.: have a tenor voice.

**ten-síle** [L. *-sus,* tense], ADJ.: tensile. **-sióne,** F.: tension.

**tèn-ta,** F.: probe; attempt†; experiment†. **-tábile,** ADJ.: attemptable. **-tácolo,** M.: tentacle (feeler, antenna). **-taménto†,** M.: attempt, trial; temptation. ‖**-táre** [L.], TR.: attempt (try); test (examine, probe); touch lightly; tempt (instigate). **-tatívo,** M.: attempt; trial, experiment. **-tatóre,** M., **-tatríce,** F.: attempter. **-tazioncèlla,** *dim.* of *-tazione.* **-tazióne,** F.: temptation (allurement): *persona contro le -tazioni,* very ugly person.

**tentelláre†,** TR.: tingle, tinkle.

**tentén-na,** M., F.: irresolute or restless person. **-naménto,** M.: wavering, tossing; vacillation. ‖**-náre** [L., jingle], INTR.: tremble, shake; waver, vacillate; toss; rap; tinkle†; TR.: shake, toss. **-náta,** F.: shaking; wavering; agitation; knock. **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: shaker, stirrer, mover. **-nèlla,** F.: cog; hopper. **-níno,** M.: *dim.* of *-na;* restless fellow; devil†. **-nío†,** M.: continued shaking or agitation; wavering. **-nóne,** *aug.* of *-na.* **-nóni,** ADV.: in shaking; waveringly.

**tentó-ne** [*tentare*], or **-ni,** ADV.: feeling one's way, groping: *andar* —, grope along.

**tè-nue** [L. *-nuis*], ADJ.: THIN (slender); slight (poor, insignificant). **-nueménte,** ADV.: slenderly, poorly. **-nuità,** F.: thinness, tenuity; scantiness; insignificance.

**te-núta,** PART., cf. *-nuto;* F.: content; possession (estate); capacity. **-nutário,** M.: possessor; tenant. **-nutèlla,** *dim.* of *-nuta.* ‖**-núto,** PART. of *-nere.*

**tèn-za†, -zióna, -zióne†** = *-zone.* **-zonaménto,** M.: contest, fight. **-zonáre,** INTR.: conTEND (contest, combat, dispute). ‖**-zóne** [L. *-sum,* ger. of *-dere,* stretch], F.: conTENTION (contest, dispute); fight.

**teo-** [Gr. *theós,* God]: **-craticaménte,** ADJ.: theocratically. **-crático,** ADJ.: theocratic(al). **-crazía** [Gr. *theo-kratía,* 'God-rule'], F.: theocracy. **-día** [Gr. *odé,* song], F.: canticle, anthem. **-gonía** [Gr. *gónos,* birth], F.: theogony. **-logále** [Gr. *lógos,* doctrine], ADJ.: theological. **-logánte,** M.: theologian, divine. **-logáre,** INTR.: theologize. **-logástro,** *disp.* of *-logo.* **-logía,** F.: theology. **-logicaménte,** ADV.: theologically. **-lògico,** ADJ.: theological. **-logizzáre,** INTR.: theologize. **teò-logo,** M.: theologian, divine. **-logóne,** *aug.* of *-logo.*

**teo-rèma** [Gr. *theórema* (*-rein,* view)], M.: theorem. **-remático,** ADJ.: theorematic(al). **-rètico,** ADJ.: theoretic(al). **-ría** [Gr.], **teò-rica,** F.: theory (Eng.† theoric). **-ricaménte,** ADV.: theoretically, speculatively. **teò-rico,** ADJ.: theoretical (Eng.† theorical), speculative; M.: theorist.

**teo-ṣofía** [Gr. *theós,* god, *sophía,* wisdom], F.: theosophy. **teò-ṣofo,** M.: theosoph, theosophist.

**te-pefáre†,** TR.: make tepid. ‖**tè-pore** [L. *-pere*], INTR.: (*poet.*) be tepid or lukewarm. **-pidaménto,** ADJ.: in a lukewarm manner, rather coldly, indifferently. **-pidário,** M.: tepidarium (warming-room). **-pidétto,** *dim.* of *-pido.* **-pidézza, -pidità,** F.: tepidity, lukewarmness; indifference. **tè-pido** [L. *-pidus*], ADJ.: tepid, lukewarm; indifferent. **-pificáre,** TR.: make tepid, warm a little. **-póre,** M.: lukewarmness.

**tera-pèutica** [Gr. *therapeutiké* (*-peúein,* serve)], F.: therapeutics. **-pèutico,** ADJ.: therapeutic(al).

**tèrchio†,** ADJ.: rude, rough.

**tere-bentína** = *trementina.* ‖**-bínto** [l. L. *-binthus*], M.: terebinth (turpentine-tree).

**terèdine** [L. *terere,* rub], F.: wood-louse, milleped.

**tergèmino** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: tergeminous (threefold).

**tèrgere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: scour, polish, clean; wipe dry.

§ Pret. *tèr-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *tèr-so.*

**tergi-** [L. *tergum,* back], **-duttóre,** M.: commander of the rear-guard. **-versáre** [L. *vertere,* turn], INTR.: tergiversate (shift, shuffle). **-versazióne,** F.: tergiversation (shift, subterfuge). **-vèrso†,** ADJ.: shifting.

**tèrgo** [L. *-gum*], M.: back: *a* —, behind.

**teriáca** [= *triaca*], F.: treacle.

**tèr-ma** [Gr. *thérme,* heat], us'ly in pl. *-me,* which see. **-mále,** ADJ.: thermal. **-'me,** F. PL. of *-ma;* thermes (thermæ, hot baths).

**termi-nábile,** ADJ.: terminable, limitable. **-nále,** ADJ.: terminal. **-naménto†,** M.: limit(ing), term; termination. **-náre,** TR.: limit (bound); terminate (conclude, close); INTR.: terminate (end, be finished); border. **-nataménte,** ADV.: definitely (precisely; expressly). **-natézza†,** F.: boundary, limit; end. **-nativo,** ADJ.: terminative (terminating, definitive). **-natóre,** M., **-natríce,** F.: terminator. **-nazióne,** F.: termination (end, term; (*gram.*) ending). ‖**tòrmine†** [L. *-nus*], **-no,** M.: term (limit bound); word, expression; part of a [illegible] logism; boundary sign; (*poet.*) [illegible]

Digitized by Google

PL.: condition (state): — *di una corsa*, goal or winning post of a race-course; *uscir dei -mini*, become unreasonable, bolt.

**termòmetro** [Gr. *thermós*, hot, *métron*, measure], M.: thermometer.

**ter-nário, -nàro**†, ADJ.: triple, threefold. ‖**tèr-no** [L. *-nus* (*ter*, THREE)], M.: three (at dice); tern (at lottery).

**tèr-ra** [L.], F.: earth (our globe or world; land; region, soil, ground); land (landed property, estate, farm): — *di pentolaio*, potter's clay; *vasellame di* —, earthenware; — *marina*, seaport town; *andare* — —, sail along the shore; *pigliar* —, touch shore, cast anchor. **-ràccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-ra=còtta**, F.: terra-cotta (terra-cotta work). **-racchèpolo**, M.: sort of sow-thistle. **-ra=férma**, F.: terra firma, land. **-ra=finàre**†, TR.: banish. **-rafine**†, **-rafino**†, M.: banishment. **-rágļia**, us'ly pl. **-rágļie**, F.: earthenware, pottery. **-rágļio**†, M.: terrace, level ground. **-rágņo**†, **-rágņolo, -raiòlo**, ADJ.: earth-; low; creeping. **-rapienáre**, TR.: (*fort.*) provide with a terreplein; platform. **-ra=piè-no**, M.: (*fort.*) terreplein (platform of rampart for the cannon); platform, terrace. **-ráqueo**, ADJ.: terraqueous. **-rático**, M.: renting of land; land-rent. **-ráto**†, M.: rampart. **-rázza**, F.: upper terrace (of a building), flat roof. **-razzáno**, M.: (*lit.*) countryman (compatriot); highlander; peasant†. **-razzíno**, *dim.* of *-razzo*. **-rázzo**, M.: balcony, belvedere; terrace (of a house). **-razzóne**, *aug.* of *-razza*, *-razzo*. **-re=mòto**, M.: earthquake. **-renaménte**, ADV.: in a worldly manner. **-renèllo**, *dim.* of *-reno*. **-réno**, ADJ.: earthly; ground-; M.: land (ground; territory†, district); ground-floor; vestibule: *pian* —, ground-floor, basement; *mancare il* —, fear, be afraid. **tèr-reo**, ADJ.: earthy. **-rèstre**, ADJ.: earthly, terrestrial. **-restreità**†, F.: earthliness.

**terrí-bile** [L. *-bilis*], ADJ.: terrible. **-bilità**, F.: terribleness. **-bilménte**, ADV.: terribly.

**ter-ríccio** [*-ra*], M.: mould (decayed matter, rich soil), decayed manure, compost. **-ricci(u)òla**, F.: agricultural land; village. **-rière**, M.: countryman (peasant).

**terrífico**†, ADJ.: terrific, terrible.

**ter-rígeno**†, ADJ.: earth-born, earthly. ‖**-rígņo** [*-ra*], ADJ.: of the earth, earthen. **-ritoriále**, ADJ.: territorial. **-ritòrio**, M.: territory. **-rolína**, F.: soft earth (mould).

**terró-re** [L. *-r*], M.: terror, dread. **-rísmo**, M.: terrorism. **-rísta**, pl. **—*i***, M.: terrorist.

**terróso** [*terra*], ADJ.: earthy, terreous.

**ter-saménte**, ADV.: tersely (neatly, elegantly). **-sézza**, F.: terseness (neatness, elegance). **-'si**, PRET. of *-gere*; PL. of *-so*. ‖**tèr-so**, PART. of *-gere*; scoured (polished; terse (neat, elegant).

**ter-zána**, F.: tertian fever; ADJ.: tertian. **-zanèlla**, F.: tertian fever. **-záre**†, TR.: plough the third time. **-z=ávo, -z=ávolo**, M.: great-great-grandfather. **-zería**†, F.: third, third part. **-zeruòlo**, M.: (*nav.*) stay-sail; holster-pistol. **-zétta**, F.: pocket-pistol. **-zettáta**, F.: hit from a *-zetta*. **-zétto** (*lit.*) = *-zina*. **-ziaménte**, ADV.: thirdly. **-ziário**, ADJ.: of the third order; tertiary. **-zíglio, -zílio**, M.: game of cards (also called *calabresella*). **-zína**, F.: terzina (triplet, strophe of three lines). **-zíno**, M.: small bottle (third of a large); third of a bottle (measure, nearly a pint). ‖**tèr-zo** [L. *-tius* (*ter*, THREE)], ADJ.: third; M.: third; third part; company of soldiers. **-zo=dècimo**, ADJ.: thirteenth. **-zo=gènito, -zo=náto**, ADJ.: third born. **-zóne**, M.: packing-cloth, canvas. **-zuòlo**†, M.: t(i)ercel (male hawk).

**tésa** [*-so*], F.: tension, stretching; place where snares are laid; brim (of a hat).

**teṣaur.**† = *tesor.*.

**tes-chiétto**, *disp. dim.* of *-chio*. ‖**tòs-chio** [L. *-tula* (*-ta*, head)], M.: skull; head (cut off).

**tèṣi** [Gr. *thésis*, putting], M.: thesis.

**téso**, PART. of *tendere*; stretched, distended; intent.

**teṣo-reggiáre**, TR.: treasure up, hoard. **-rería**, F.: treasury. **-rière**, F.: treasurer's wife. **-rière**, M.: treasurer. **-riżżáre**, TR.: treasure up, hoard. ‖**teṣòro** [Gr. *thesaurós* (*the-*, put)], M.: treasure.

**tèssera** [L., die; ticket], F.: ticket (sign, mark, tally); PL. (Rom.) the four dies of a game: —*i militari*, patrol sign.

**tes-serándolo**†, M.: weaver; contriver. ‖**tès-sere** [L. *texere*], TR.: weave; †TEXTURE, interweave; plot (contrive). **-síle**, ADJ.: textile. **-siménto**, M.: weaving, texture. **-sitóra**, F., **-sitóre**, M., **-sitríce**, F.: weaver. **-sitúra**, F.: weaving (web, texture), framework. **-súto**, PART.: woven; M.: TISSUE, texture; framework.

**tèsta** [L., vase], F.: head (of an organic or unorganic body; mind; chief; extremity, top; front, etc.); obstinacy†; terra-cotta vase†: *non aver* —, have no mind; *esser* —† (or *di* —), be obstinate; *far* — *a*, oppose, resist, stem; *darsi su per la* —,

Digitized by Google

come to blows; *darsi la — contra*, dash one's head against.

**testábile,** ADJ.: subject to testamentary disposition, that may be left by will.

**te-stáceia,** *disp.* of *-sta.* **-stáceo,** ADJ.: testaceous, crustaceous.

**testa-mentáre†,** INTR.: make one's testament or will. **-mentário,** ADJ.: testamentary. ‖**-ménto** [L. *-mentum* (cf. *-re*)], M.: testament (will; Testament).

**testárdo** [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong (wilful, obstinate, Eng.† testif).

**testáre** [L. *-tari* (*-tis*, witness)], INTR.: make one's will or testament (Eng.† test); TR.†: attest.

**te-státa** [*-sta*], F.: head or end (of a beam, etc., extremity, top). **-stático,** M.: poll-tax (taxation by head).

**te-statóre** [*-stare*], M., **-statríce,** F.: testator, testatrix. ‖**tè-ste** [L. *-stis*], M.: witness.

**testè** *-é* [= *te-steso* (L. *ante ist' ipsum*)], ADV.: just now, but a short while ago.

**testerèeto** [*testa*], ADJ.: headstrong.

**testóso†,** cf. *testè.*

**testieci(u)òla** [*testa*], F.: lamb's head.

**te-sticoláre,** ADJ.: testicular. ‖**-stícolo** [L. *-sticulus*], M.: testicle.

**testièra** [*testa*], F.: head-stall (of a bridle); head-gear; milliner's head.

**testi-ficánza†,** F.: testimony. ‖**-ficáre** [L. *-ficari* (*testis*, witness)], TR.: testify (attest, witness). **-ficatívo†,** ADJ.: testifying. **-ficazióne†,** F.: testifying; testimony. **-móne** [L. *-monium*, -mony], M.: witness (testifier). **-mònia†,** F.: testimony. **-moniále,** ADJ.: testimonial. **-moniánza,** F.: testimony (evidence, proof). **-moniáre,** TR.: testify (give evidence). **-mònio,** M.: (*pop.*) = *-mone;* also testimony†.

**te-stína,** *car.* or *disp. dim.* of *testa.* **-stíno,** M.: (*typ.*) brevier; † = *-stina.*

**tèsto** 1 [L. *textus* (*-xere*, weave)], M.: TEXT: *far —*, be authority or standard.

**tè-sto** 2 [L. *-sta*, vase], M.: earthen pot-lid; baking pan; flower-pot†. **-stolína,** *car.* or *iron. dim.* of *-sta.* **-stóna,** F., **-stóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-sta;* (*fig.*) thick-head, headstrong person.

**te-stóre†,** M.: = *-ssitore;* author. ‖**-stuále** [*-sto* 1], ADJ.: textual. **-stualménte,** ADV.: textually.

**te-stúdo†, -stúdine** = *testuggine.* **-studíneo†,** ADJ.: tortoise-like. ‖**-stúggine** [L. *testudo*], F.: tortoise; testudo (war-engine).

**testúra** [L. *textura*], F.: (*poet.*) texture (tissue, weaving).

**tètano** [Gr. *-nos* (*teinein*, stretch)], M.: tetanus (cramp).

**tetra-** [Gr., FOUR]: **-còrdo,** M.: tetrachord. **-èdro** [Gr. *hédra*, SEAT, base], M.: tetrahedron.

**tetrággine** [*tetro*], F.: gloom (obscurity, dreariness).

**tetr-** [Gr. *tétra*, FOUR]: **-ágono** [Gr. *gónos*, angle], M.: tetragon. **-alogía,** F.: tetralogy. **-ámetro** [Gr. *métron*, measure], M.: tetrameter. **-árca,** pl. *-archi* [Gr. *árchos*, ruler], M.: tetrarch. **-arcáto,** M., **-archía,** F.: tetrarchate. **-ástico,** pl. *—ci* [Gr. *stíchos*, line], M.: tetrastich (stanza of four lines).

**te-tricità,** F.: (*lit.*) gloominess (gloom, dreariness). **tè-trico†,** ‖**tè-tro** [L. *teter*, horrid], ADJ.: gloomy (obscure, sad, dark; dismal, melancholy; morose, Eng.† tetric).

**tétta** [ak. to Eng. *teat*], F.: teat (nipple, breast).

**tettaiòlo** [*tetto*], M.: garret mouse; ADJ.: like a garret mouse: *un topo —*, a recluse, closet cynic.

**tettáre** [*tetta*], TR.: suck.

**tettarèllo,** *dim.* of *tetto.*

**tètte** [echoic], M.: (child's name for) dog.

**tet-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**tét-to** [L. *tectum*], M.: roof; house: *a —*, at or on the roof; *camera* (or *stanza*) *a —*, garret, attic. **-tóia,** F.: shed, pent-house; cart-house. **-túccio,** *dim.* of *-to.*

**te-urgía** [Gr. *theourgía* (*theós*, god, *érgon*, work)], F.: theurgy (miracle, sorcery). **-úrgico,** ADJ.: theurgic(al). **-úrgo,** M.: theurgist.

**thè** = *tè.*

**ti** [L. *te*], PRON.: THEE; to thee; REFL.: thyself, to thyself.

**tiára** [Gr. (Pers.)], F.: tiara, mitre.

**tí-bia** [L.], F.: tibia (shin-bone; flute, flageolet). **-bícine,** M.: flute-player. **-'bio,** ADJ.: tibial.

**tícchio** [? OGer. *ziki*, kid], M.: caprice, (whim, odd habit).

**tientamménte†,** M.: nudge, cuff.

**tiepid.** . = *tepid.* .

**tí-fo** [Gr. *tŭ-phos*, mist], M.: typhus. **-fòide, -foidèo,** ADJ., M.: typhoid.

**tífolo†,** M.: cry, squeak.

**ti-fóne** [Gr. *tuphôn* (*-phos*, cloud)], M.: typhoon (whirlwind). **-fònico,** ADJ.: typhoon (of a whirlwind).

**tí-gl̲ia†** [L. *-lia*], F.: linden-tree; chestnut. **-gl̲iáta,** F.: boiled, pealed chestnut. **tí-gl̲io,** M.: linden(-tree); linden wood; inner bark of the linden, fibre of plants generally; vein (in stones). **-gl̲ióso,** ADJ.: fibrous, tough.

**tígna** [L. *tinea*], F.: scurf; miser.

**tígnere** = *tingere.*

**tign-òla** [*-a*], F.: weevil, moth. **-ó** ADJ.: scurfy, scabby.

**tí-gre,** F.: tigress. **-gréo** ADJ.: of tiger-colour, bri

Digitized by Google

**‖tí-gre** [L. *-gris*], M.: tiger. **-grétto**†, **-grino**†, *dim.* of *-gre*. **-gro**† = *-gre*. **-gròtto**, M.: young tiger.

**timbállo** [fr. Ar.], M.: tymbal (kettle-drum).

**tim-bra**†, F., **-bro**, M.: (*bot.*) savory.

**tímí-daménte**, ADV.: timidly. **-détto**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dézza**, **-dità**, F.: timidity. **‖tími-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: timid, fearful.

**timo** [Gr. *thumós*], M.: thyme.

**timó-ne** [L. *temo*, pole], M.: rudder (helm); carriage-pole, waggon-tongue; guide; regulator. **-neggiáre**, TR.: steer; rule. **-nèlla**, F.: little carriage. **-nière**, **-nista**†, pl. —*i*, M.: steersman, pilot.

**timo-ráto**, ADJ.: God-fearing, pious. **‖timó-re** [L. *timor*], M.: fear (fright, apprehension, alarm). **-rosaménte**, ADV.: timorously. **-rosétto**, *dim.* of *-roso*. **-rosità**†, F.: timidity. **-róso**, ADJ.: timorous (fearful). **-moréeto**†, M.: slight fear.

**timpa-neggiáre**, TR.: beat the drum. **-nèllo**, M.: (*typ.*) small tympan. **-nétto**, M.: small kettle-drum. **-nista**, pl. —*i*, M.: player on the timbrel, etc. **-níte**, **-nitide**, M.: (*med.*) timpany. **‖timpa-no** [L. *tympanum* (Gr. *túptein*, beat)], M.: tympano (kettle-drum, TIMBREL, tabour); tympanum (ear-drum; air-sack; drum-shaped wheel).

**tí-na**† [L. *-na*, wine-vessel], F.: small vat, tub. **-náia**, F.: stand for vats or casks.

**tín-ca** [L.], F.: TENCH (a fish). **-chétta**, F.: small tench. **-cóne**, M.: bubo (swelling in the groin).

**tinèl-la** [*tina*] = *-lo*. **-létto**, **-létta**, **-lino**, **-lina**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **tinèllo**, M.: small vat or tub; servants' hall.

**tín-gere** [L.], IRR. §; TR.: tinge (dye, stain). **-gitúra**, F.: tinging, tinge.

§ Pret. *tín-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *tínto*.

**tí-no** [L. *-na*; cf. *-na*], M.: large vat (wine-cask); dyeing tub; bathing tub. **-nòzza**, F.: large tub, recipient; washing tub; bathing tub.

**tín-si**, PRET. of *-tingere*. **-ta** [*-to*], F.: tint, colour; superficial notice; dye-house†. **-ti(l)láno**†, M.: fine cloth dyed in grain.

**tin-tín** [echoic], M.: tinkle. **-tinnábulo**†, M.: small bell. **-tinnaménto**, M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tinnáre**, INTR.: (*lit.*) tinkle, resound. **-tinnío**, M.: tinkle. **-tinnire** = *-tinnare*. **-tinno**, M.: tinkling, tinkle. **-tintò**, M.: dingdong (of a bell).

**tín-to**, PART. of *-gere*; M.†: tincture, dye, colour. **-tóre**, M.: dyer. **-toría**, F.: dye-house. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: dyeing; of dye-stuffs. **-túra**, F.: dyeing; dye, tint; tincture; extract.

**tiòrba** [fr. name of inventor], F.: theorbo (sort of large lute).

**tí-pico**, ADJ.: typical. **‖-'po** [Gr. *túpos* (*tup-*, beat)], M.: type; model. **-pografía**, F.: typography. **-pográfico**, ADJ.: typographical. **-pògrafo**, M.: typographer, printer.

**tipóre**† = *tepore*.

**tíra** [*tirare*], F.: drawing, draft; strife (dispute, scramble). **=línee**, M. INVAR.: ruler; drawing-pen. **=lòro**, M.: gold-washer. **-ménto**, M.: drawing, pulling.

**tirán-na**, F.: tyrannical woman. **-néeto**, M.: cruel tyrant. **-náre**†, **-neggiáre**, TR.: tyrannize. **-nèllo**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nería**† = *-nia*. **-nescaménte**, ADV.: in a very cruel manner. **-nésco**, ADJ.: very cruel or tyrannous. **-nía**, F.: tyranny. **-nicaménte**, ADV.: tyrannically. **-nicída**, pl. —*i*, M.: tyrannicide. **tirán-nico**, ADJ.: tyrannical. **tirán-nide**, F.: tyranny; absolute government. **-'nio**† = *-nico*. **-nizzáre**† = *-neggiare*. **‖tirán-no** [L. *tyrannus*], M.: tyrant.

**ti-ránte**, ADJ.: drawing (pulling); tough; tending to; M.: horse-collar; boot-strap; boot-hook; puller: *far da* —, help in a dishonest work. **‖-ráre** [Germ'c, ak. to Eng. *tear*], TR.: draw (pull, drag; attract, allure; infer; draw lots; pull out); draw out (extend); (pull the trigger; hence, fire off; shoot, let fly); lounge out, kick; (*typ.*) pull, strike off: — *calci*, kick; — *in lungo*, prolong, protract; — *pur avanti*, go **on**; — *via*, be off; — *sopra*, shoot at; — *al*, incline to; — *da*, resemble; — *per sorte*, draw lots; *-rsi addosso*, bring upon one's self. **-ra=stiváli**, M.: boot-jack. **-ráta**, F.: drawing; draught; way. **-ra=táppi**, M.: tap or cork-puller. **-ráto**, PART.: drawn, etc.; close-fisted. **-ratína**, *dim.* of *-rata*. **-ratóio**, M.: stretching place (for woollen stuffs); drawer. **-ratóre**, M.: drawer; shooter: *è gran* —, he is an excellent shot. **-ratúra**, F.: drawing (pulling, etc.); printing off.

**tir-chiería**, F.: niggardliness. **‖-'chio** [?], ADJ.: niggardly, sordid.

**tirèlla** [*-rare*], F.: traces (of a harness).

**tiriáca**† = *triaca*.

**tiritèra** [ak. to *tirare*], F.: drawn out or tedious discourse.

**tíro** [*-rare*], M.: drawing (pull); firing off (shot), throw; shot's distance (reach); line; draught; yoke; gibe, trick; viper†: *a* — *di moschetto*, within the reach of shot; *a* — *di sasso*, at a stone's throw; *essere a* —, be closing with each other in a bargain; — *a sei*, coach and six; — *a due, a quattro*, match, pair; set of coach horses; pair of oxen.

Digitized by Google

**ti-rocínio**, M.: noviciate. ‖**-róne**† [L. *-ro*, recruit], M.: recruit; tyro, novice.
**tiròi-de** [Gr. *turo-eidés*, 'cheese-form'], F.: thyroid cartilage (Adam's apple). **-dèo**, ADJ.: thyroid.
**tírso** [Gr. *thúrsos*], M.: thyrsus (Bacchus' staff).
**tisána** [Gr. *ptisáne*], F.: ptisan (barley decoction).
**tí-se** [Gr. *phthísis*], **-si**, F.: phthisis (consumption). **-sichézza**, F.: consumptiveness. **tí-sico**, ADJ.: phthisical (consumptive). **-sicúme**, M.: consumption; lean body.
**titil-laménto**, M.: titillation, tickling. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: titillate (tickle; please). **-lazióne**, F.: titillation (tickling).
**tito-láccio**, *disp.* of *-lo*. **-láre** 1, ADJ.: titular. **-láre** 2, TR.: title, call. **-lário**†, M.: book of titles, peerage book. **-láto**, PART.†: titled; M.: titled person. ‖**títo-lo** [L. *titulus*], M.: title (name; dignity; renown; plea; title-page). **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.
**titu-baménto**, M.: hesitation. ‖**-báre** [L.], INTR.: waver (hesitate, vacillate; cf. Eng.† titubate). **-bazióne**, F.: wavering (hesitation).
**tízzo** [L. *titio*], M.: firebrand, brand.
**tò'** [*togliere*], for *togli*.
**tòcca** 1 [cf. *-cco* 2], F.: cloth of silk and gold; gauze.
**tóc-ca** 2, F.: pavement crack or hole. **-cábile**, ADJ.: touchable, tangible. **-ca-lápis**, M.: sliding pencil (pencil case). **-caménto**, M.: touching; contact. **-cánte**, ADJ.: touching, etc.; concerning. ‖**-cáre** [OGer. *zuchon*, ak. to Eng. *tuck, tug*], TR.: TOUCH (have contact with; handle; feel; concern, affect; impress, move; play upon); beat (strike); offend; M.: touch(ing), feeling; handling: — *la mano*, give a tip; *-ca a voi di*, it's your turn to; — *delle busse*, be beaten; — *la fregola*, have a burning wish; — *sul vivo*, touch to the quick; — *un tasto* (or *cantino*), strike a delicate chord; hit in the sore place. **-cáta**, cf. *-cato;* F.: prelude. **-catína**, *dim.* of *-cata*. **-catívo**, ADJ.: touching (affecting, affective). **-cáto**, PART.: touched, etc.; M.: touch, feeling. **-catóre**, M.: toucher; tipstaff. **-cheggiáre**, INTR.: toll. **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co* 1 or *-co* 2. **téc-co** 1, PART. (*pop.*) of *-care;* M.: touching, touch; stroke (of a clock, etc., blow): *al — della campana*, at the stroke of the bell; *al —*, at one o'clock; *fare al —*, draw.
**tòcco** 2 [fr. Celt.], M.: large piece (judge's) cap or bonnet, skull-cap.
**tò-ga** [L. (*tegere*, cover)], F.: (Rom.) toga; robe. **-gáto**, ADJ.: togated, robed.
**tò-glere** [L. *tollere*], IRR. §; TR.: take away (remove, carry off; snatch, take off); seize; undertake (try); dissuade; deliver: — *di mira*, aim at; — *ad interesse*, borrow on interest; *vi — la volta*, be beforehand; *tolga Iddio!* God forbid! **-gliménto**, M.: taking away, etc.; theft. **-glitóre**, M.: remover; thief.
§ Ind.: Pres. *tòlgo, tògli, tòglie; togliámo, togliéte, tòlgono*. Pret. *tòl-si, -se; -sero*. Fut. *torrò* or *toglierò*. Cond. *torrèi* or *toglierèi*. Subj.: Pres. *tòlga*. I've *tògli*. Part. *tòlto*. — Poet. forms. *togl-* for *tolg-*. Pret. *tòlli*, etc.
**tòlda** [fr. Scand.], F.: deck (of a ship).
**toléttа**†, F.: toilet, dressing-table.
**tòlgo**, PRES. of *togliere*.
**tolle-rábile**, ADJ.: tolerable. **-rabilménte**, ADV.: tolerably. **-ránte**, ADJ.: tolerant (long-suffering; liberal). **-ránza**, F.: tolerance, toleration. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: tolerate (support, bear with, endure). **-ratóre**, M.: who tolerates.
**tòllere**† = *togliere*.
**Tolommèa** [*Tolomeo*, Heb. traitor and murderer], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of a traitor's place (in Dante's Inferno).
**tòl-si**, PRET. of *togliere*. **-'to**, PART. of *togliere*; F.: taking away; bargain.
**tolù** [*T.*, in Granada], M.: tolu (plant; balm).
**tomáio** [? Russ. *towár*, skin], M.: upper leather, vamp.
**tomáre**†, INTR.: tumble; roll.
**témba** [L. *tumba*], F.: tomb; villa†; granary†.
**tómbola** [?], F.: tombola (kind of lottery).
**tombo-láre** [ak. to *tumble*], TR.: make tumble, overthrow. **-láta**, F.: tumble, overthrow. **-létto, -líno**, M.: little fat fellow; ADJ.: roly-poly. **tómbo-lo**, M.: tumble; cylindrical cushion (sofa cushion); embroidery cushion, lace pillow (for lace-making). **-lòtto**, M.: short fat person, roly-poly.
**tomísta**, pl. *—i* [*Thomas*], M.: follower of St. Thomas.
**tòmo** 1 [Gr. *-mos*, cut, section], M.: tome (volume).
**témo**† 2 [*-mare*], M.: tumble.
**tòna-ca** [L. *tunica*], F.: tunic, robe; monk, priest. **-cácela**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-chélla, -chétta, -china**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-chíno**, *jest. dim.* of *-ca*.
**to-nalità** [*tono*], F.: tonality. ‖**-náre** [L.], IRR. §; INTR.: THUNder, roar. **-natóre**, M.: thunderer.
§ *t(u)ón-* accented, *ton-* unaccented.
**ton-chiáre**, INTR.: be eaten by weevils. ‖**tón-chio** [?], M.: weevil, mite. **-chióso**, ADJ.: full of weevils.
**ton-daménto**†, M.: rounding; chipping. ‖**-dáre** [*-do*], TR.: round;

Digitized by Google

**túra**, F.: rounding; chipping. **-deggiaménto**, M.: rounding out, embossment. **-deggiáre**, TR.: round out; emboss; INTR.: be roundish. **-dellíno**, *dim.* of *-do*. **-dèllo**, M.: round of beef, etc.

**tòndere** [L.], TR.: shear, shave, clip.

**ton-derèllo**, **-dettíno**, **-détto**, ADJ.: *dim.* of *-do;* roundish. **-dézza**, F.: roundness (rotundity). **-díno**, M.: (round) plate, breakfast plate.

**tonditára**† [*-dere*], F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

**tón-do** [*rotondo*], ADJ.: ROUND (circular, ROTUND; entire); in relief; stupid, coarse; M.: sphere (globe); plate; stupid fellow, bumpkin, fool: *alla* (or *in*) —, round about; by repetition; *cifra -da*, number ending with a zero; *sputar* —, play the wiseacre, act big. **-dóne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-do;* M.: large fritter.

**tondúto**†, PART. of *tondere*.

**tón-fane**, **-'fano**, M.: deep part (of a river), gulf. **-fáre**, INTR.: make a splash or noise. ‖**tón-fo** [variant of *tuffo*], M.: plunge, fall; splash, noise. **-foláre**† = *-fare*.

**tónica**† 1 (*vulg.*) = *tonaca*.

**tòni-ca** 2 [*tono*], F.: tonic (key-tone). **-co**, ADJ.: tonic.

**ton-nára**, F.: tunny-place. **-naròtto**, M.: tunny-fisher. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: haul with a cable. **-néggio**, M.: hauling. **-nína**, F.: pickled tunny. ‖**tón-no** [L. *thunnus*], M.: tunny (fish).

**tò-no** 1 [*-nare*], M.: thunder; roar, rumbling; rumour†. **tò-no** 2 [L. *-nus*], M.: tone.

**ton-sílla** [L. *-silis*], F.: tonsil. **-sillíte**, ADJ.: tonsilar.

**tòn-so** [*-dere*], ADJ.: shorn. **-súra**, F.: tonsure. **-suráre**, TR.: give the tonsure. **-suráto**, ADJ.: tonsured.

**tontína** [*Tonti*, originator], F.: tontine (sort of insurance).

**tónto** [for *tonito* (*attonito*)], ADJ.: silly, foolish, stupid; M.: blockhead.

**tò-pa** [*talpa*], F.: (*jest.*) mouse; rat. **-páccio**, *disp.* of *-po*. **-páia**, F., **-páio**†, M.: rat's nest; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole.

**topázio** [Gr. *-zion*], M.: topaz.

**to-pésco**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) rat-like; full of rats, rat-. ‖**-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*.

**tòpi-ca**, F.: topic. ‖**-co**, pl. *-ci* [Gr. *-kós* (*tópos*, place)], ADJ.: topical, local.

**to-pináia**, F.: mice-nest; mole-hill; (*fig.*) wretched place, hole. **-pinára**†, F.: mote. **-píno**, M.: *dim.* of *-po;* sort of olive. ‖**tò-po** [*talpa*], M.: mouse; rat; sort of olive: — *campagnuolo*, field-mouse; *-pi matti*, fireworks.

**topo-grafía** [Gr. *tópos*, land, *gráphein*, write], F.: topography. **-gráfico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: topographic(al). **topò-grafo**, M.: topographer.

**topolíno**, *dim.* of *topo*.

**tòp-pa**, F.: patch; temporary fixing; door-lock; key-hole; breech flap; a game at hazard (with three cards). **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pa*. **-paiuòlo**†, **-pallacchiáve**†, M.: locksmith. **-páre**†, TR.: patch; consent. **-páto**, ADJ.: stained with black. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. ‖**tòp-po** [ak. to Eng. *top*], M.: log, piece of wood, trunk; wedge. **-póne**, M.: patchwork quilt (for placing under children or sick persons).

**to-ráce** [Gr. *thórax*], M.: thorax. **-rácico**, ADJ.: thoracic.

**tórba** 1 [Germ'c *torf*], F.: TURF; fuel.

**tór-ba**† 2, F.: turbid or muddy water. **-báre**†, TR.: make turbid, trouble. **-bíccio**, ADJ.: somewhat turbid or muddy. **-bidaménte**, ADV.: turbidly. **-bidétto**, **-bidíno**, *dim.* of *-bido*. **-bidézza**, F.: turbidness, muddiness. **-bidíccio**, ADJ.: rather turbid or muddy. ‖**tór-bido**, ADJ.: turbid (muddy, troubled); turbulent. **tór-bo**, ADJ.: turbid (thick, muddy).

**tòr-cere** [L. *torquere*], IRR. §; TR.: twist (wring, writhe, wrest); REFL.: twist one's self about: — *il muso* (or *la bocca*), make a wry face, grin. **-cettíno**, *dim.* of *-cetto*. **-cétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-cia;* wax taper (of four long candles combined). **-chiáccio**, *disp.* of *-chia*. **-chiáre**, TR.: press. **-chiatúra**, F.: pressing. **tòr-chio** [L. *-culum*], M.: press; torch†. **tòr-cia**, F.: TORCH; WAX taper (us'ly *-cetto*, which see). **-ciáre**†, TR.: twist, tie together. **-ci=còllo**, M.: rheumatism in the neck; (*fig.*) devotee, bigot; lapwing. **-c(i)ère**, M.: big candlestick (for the *-cia*). **-ci-fèccio**†, **-ci-fèccolo** [*feccia*], M.: straining bag, filter. **-ci-glìáre**†, TR.: twist, twine.

§ Pret. *tòr-si, -se;* -*sero*. Part. *tòrto*.

**torcimánno** [Ar. *tergeman*], M.: dragoman (interpreter).

**tor-ciménto** [*-cere*], M.: twisting. **-citóio**, M.: twisting instrument, twister, silk twisting-wheel. **-citúra**, F.: twisting, twist. **-coláro**† [*-chio*], M.: press. **-colétto**, *dim.* of *-colo*. **-colière**, M.: press worker. **tòr-colo**† [cf. *-chio*], M.: press.

**tor-dáio**†, M.: thrush coop. **-déla**, F.: large thrush. ‖**tór-do** [L. *turdus*], M.: THRUSH. **-dúccio**, *dim.* of *-do*.

**to-rèllo**, **-rétto**, *dim.* of *toro*.

**toríccia** [?], F.: young she-goat, kid.

**tórlo** [L. *torulus* (*-rus*, bulge), fleshy part], M.: yolk (of the egg); (*fig.*) easy thing.

Digitized by Google

**tórma** [L. *turma*], F.: (*lit.*) flock, troop; (Rom.) troop of 32 cavalrymen.

**tormén-ta**, F.: fierce Alpine storm. **-tagtóne**†, **-taménto**†, M.: torment. **-táre**, TR.: torment. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: tormenter, -tor, tormentress. **-tílla**, F.: tormentil (plant). ‖**tormén-to** [L. *-tum* (*torquere*, twist)], M.: torment (torture; vexation). **-tosaménte**, ADV.: tormentingly, cruelly. **-tóso**, ADJ.: tormenting. **-túzzo**, *dim.* of *-to*.

**torna=cónto**, M.: profitable thing, profitableness. **=gústo**, M.: appetizer, enticing thing. **=lètto**, M.: valance (drapery round a bed). ‖**torná-re** [L., turn in a lathe], INTR.: RETURN (turn back); begin again; turn out, happen; turn; revolve; become: — *bene*, fit, become, be profitable; — *conto*, be of use, profit; *-rne*, aid; profit; — *a mano*, be handy. **=sóle**, M.: heliotrope†, sunflower. **tornáta**, F.: return(ing); weaning; meeting, assembly; last strophe.

**tor-neaménto**, M.: tournament. **-neatóre**, M.: combatant in a tournament. ‖**-nèo** [*-nare*], M.: tourney (tournament, joust, tilt); turn†.

**tornése** [*Tours*], M.: coin (of varied value, first struck at T.).

**tor-n(i)áio**, M.: turner (on the lathe). ‖**tór-nio** [L. *-nus*, lathe], M.: turner's wheel, lathe. **-níre**, TR.: turn (in a lathe); turn out. **-nitóre**, M.: turner. **-nitúra**, F.: turning (in the lathe); chips (from turning).

**tórno** [*-nare*], M.: turn, revolution; twist†; return†; ADV.: (= *intorno*) about, nearly: — —, round about; *a* —, round about; *in quel* —, at about.

**tò-ro** [L. *taurus*], M.: bull; (*astr.*) Taurus; nuptial bed (for — *maritale*); big moulding (at the base of a column). **-róso**, M.: (*lit.*) robust, stout.

**tor-pèdine** [L. *-pedo*], F.: torpedo (fish; explosive engine); torpor, sluggishness. **-pedinièra** [*-pedine*], F.: torpedo-boat. **-pènte**, ADJ.: benumbed, lazy. **-pidézza**, P.: torpidness. ‖**tór-pido** [L. *-pidus* (*-pere*, be numb)], ADJ.: torpid (numb, dull, sluggish). **-póre**, M.: torpor, sluggishness.

**tor-ráccia**, **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re*. **-raiòlo**, ADJ.: of the stock-dove (cf. *terraiuolo*).

**tòrre** 1, syncop. form of *togliere*.

**tór-re** 2 [L. *turris*], F.: TOWER; castle (at chess). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: tower, rise up.

**tor-rentáccio**, *disp.* of *-rente*. ‖**-rènte** [L. *-rens* (*-rere*, burn, boil)], M.: torrent. **-rentèllo**, *disp. dim.* of *-rente*. **-renziále**, ADJ.: torrential.

**tor-rétta**, **-rictòla**, **-richèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-re*; turret.

**tòrrido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: torrid.

**tor-rière** [*-re*], M.: (*lit.*) keeper of a tower, warden. **-rigiáno**†, M.: tower guard. **-rioncèllo**, **-rioncíno**, *dim.* of *-rione*. **-rióne**, M.: old big tower.

**torróne** [?], M.: almond cake.

**torsióne** [*torcere*], F.: torsion; colic.

**tor-sèllo**†, M.: small bale of goods; pincushion; roll. ‖**tór-so** [? L. *thyrsus*, stem], M.: torso, bust; stalk; core. **-solàta**, F.: blow with a stalk, core. **tórsolo**, M.: stalk (of cabbage, etc.), stem; core (of fruit).

**tòr-ta** 1, F.: twist(ing). **tór-ta** 2 [L.], F.: TART: *mangiar la* — *in capo a*, be taller than, surpass. **-taménte**, ADV.: in a twisted manner, crookedly; in a wrong sense. **-tèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-tellàio**, M.: tart-seller, confectioner. **-tellétta**, *dim.* of *-tella*. **-tèllo**, M.: little pie or bun. **-tevolménte**, ADV.: wrongfully. **-tézza**, F.: (*lit.*) twisted shape, crookedness. **-tiglióne**, M.: barrel (of a gun); gun; ADV.†: tortuously. **-tiglióso**†, ADJ.: tortuous, twisted, winding. **-tína**, **-tíno**, *dim.* of *-ta* 2. **-tíre**†, INTR.: twist; wrap. **-titúdine**†, F.: tortuousness, crookedness. ‖**tòr-to**, PART. of *torcere*; twisted, etc.; wrong; unjust; M.: wrong; injury; insult: *avere* —, be wrong; *dar* — *a uno*, declare one to be wrong, decide against one, side against one, contradict one; *a* —, wrongly, unjustly.

**tortol.** † = *tortor.*.

**tortóne** [*torta* 2], M.: big tart.

**tórto-ra**, F., ‖**-re**† 1 [L. *turtur*], M.: turtle-dove.

**tortóre**† 2, M.: torturer.

**torto-rèlla**, **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*.

**tor-tóso**†, ADJ.: wrongful, unjust. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: tortuously. **-tuosità**, F.: tortuosity. ‖**-tuóso** [*-to*], ADJ.: tortuous, winding. **-túra**, F.: torture (torment); tortuousness (twistedness)†; injustice†. **-turáre**, TR.: torture, torment.

**tor-vaménte**, ADV.: scowlingly, with a surly look. **-vità**†, F.: surliness, sternness. ‖**tór-vo** [L. *-vus*, staring, stern], ADJ.: looking black; scowling.

**torzióne**†, F.: contortion; extortion.

**tor-zoncèllo**, *dim.* of *-zone*. ‖**-zóne** [?], M.: serving lay-friar.

**tósa**†, F.: girl, lass.

**to-şaménto**, M.: shearing, clipping. ‖**-şáre** [L. *tonsus*, PART. of *tondere*, crop], TR.: shear (crop, clip, shave). **-şáto**, PART.: sheared, cropped. **-şatóre**, M.: shearer, clipper. **-şatúra**, F.: shearing, clipping; clippings.

Digitized by Google

**tosca-naménto**, ADV.: in the Tuscan manner. **-neggiáre**, INTR.: affect Tuscan ways. **-nería**, F.: affected Tuscan style or phrase. **-nésimo**, **-nísmo**, M.: Tuscan expression, Tuscanism. **-nità**, F.: Tuscanism. **-nizzáre**, TR.: Tuscanize. ‖**toscá-no** or (*lit.*) **tósco** 1 [L. *tuscus*], ADJ.: Tuscan.

**tòsco** 2 [abbr. of *tossico*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom.

**tosétta**†, *dim.* of *-sa*.

**tó-so** [L. *tonsus*], PART. (*vulg.*) of *-sare;* shorn, etc. **-solàre**, TR.: shear, clip. **-sóne** [L. *tonsio*], M.: golden fleece (order of chivalry, est. 1450); (*myth.*) ram with the golden fleece.

**tós-sa**†, ‖**-se** [L. *tussis*], F.: cough. **-serèlla**, **-serellína**, *dim.* of *-sa*. **-settáccia**, **-settína**, *disp.* and *dim.* of *-sa*. **-sicchiáre**, INTR.: cough slightly.

**tòssico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *toxikón*], M.: poison, venom. **-logía**, F.: toxicology. **-lògico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ. toxicological.

**tossicóne**, *aug.* of *tosse*.

**tossicóso**† [*-co*], ADJ.: poisonous.

**tos-siménto**†, M.: cough(ing). ‖**-síre** [*-se*], INTR. (Pres. *tosso*): cough.

**to-staménte** [*tosto* 2], **-stanaménte**†, ADV.: (*lit.*) quickly (speedily, promptly). **-stanézza**†, F.: quickness, promptness. **-stáno**†, ADJ.: quick, prompt. **-stánza**, speed, velocity.

**to-stáre** [L. *-stus*, part. of *torrere*, parch], TR.: toast (roast). **-statúra**, F.: roasting. **-stíno**, M.: roaster, roasting-pan.

**tòsto** 1, ADJ.: roasted, hard; impudent, bold.

**tòsto** 2 [? L. *tot-cito*, 'as soon'], ADJ.: quick, sudden; ADV.: soon: — *che*, as soon as.

**totá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: total (entire, complete); M.: entirety, sum. **-lità**, F.: totality. **-lménto**, ADV.: totally, entirely,

**tòtano** [L. *tutilus*], M.: cuttlefish.

**tótto** [cf. *tette*], INTERJ.: don't touch! (to children).

**tová-glia** [ak. to Eng. *towel*], F.: tablecloth. **-glïáccia**, *disp.* of *-glia*. **-glïétta**, **-glïna**, *dim.* of *-glia*. **-glïolíno**, *dim.* of *-gliolo*. **-glïòlo**, M.: napkin. **-glïóna**, **-glïóne**, **-glïúccia**, *disp. aug.* of *-glia*. **-glïuòla**†, *dim.* of *-glia*.

**tos-sétto**, *dim.* of *-zo*. ‖**tòs-zo** [?], ADJ.: squat, short and thick, stubby; morsel of dry, hard bread, morsel, bit. **-zolàre**†, INTR.: go seeking bits of bread, go begging. **-zòtto**, *aug.* of *-zo*.

**tra** 1 [L. *intra*], PREP.: within (in; in the course of); among, between; on: — *pochi giorni*, in a few days; — *via*, on the way; — *tutto*, on the whole.

**tra** 2 [L. *ultra*], PREP.: beyond, besides, moreover. **=antíco**, ADJ.: very old or antique. **=avàro**, ADJ.: very greedy.

**trabác-ca**†, F., **-co**†, M.: pavillion, booth. **-chétta**†, *dim.* of *-ca*.

**trabáccolo** [L. *-culum* (*trabes*, beam)], M.: merchant vessel with two masts.

**trabal-dáre**†, TR.: steal; defraud. **-dería**, F.: stealing, cheating.

**tra=ballé re**, INTR.: stagger, vacillate. **-ballío**, M.: staggering, vacillation. **-ballóne**, M.: big totter. **=balzáre**, TR.: toss up and down.

**trabálzo**†, M.: usury, illegal profit.

**trabánte** [Ger. *-bant* (*-ben*, trot)], M.: yeoman of the guard, trooper.

**trá-bea** [L.], F.: (Rom.) trabea (short toga). **-beáto** 1, ADJ.: dressed in a trabea.

**tra=beáto**† 2, ADJ.: most happy. **=bèllo**†, ADJ.: very beautiful. **=bène**†, ADV.: excellently, extremely well. **=bére**†, IRR.; TR., INTR.: drink excessively.

**trabíccolo** [variant of *-baccolo*], M.: sort of warming-pan; implement; rickety thing.

**traboc-caménto**, M.: overflow; downfall. **-canteménte**, ADV.: precipitously. ‖**-cáre** [*tra*, *bocca*], INTR.: overflow, boil over; superabound; exceed; (*lit.*) fall flat, tumble; TR.†: inundate; throw down, precipitate, hurl; batter down. **-chèllo**†, **-chétto** [*-co*], M.: pitfall, trap-door, man-trap. **-chévole**†, ADJ.: overflowing, excessive, immense, huge. **-chevolménte**†, ADV.: excessively. **trabóc-co**, M.: overflow, flow; downfall†; pitfall†; balista.

**trabondáre**†, INTR.: superabound, overflow.

**trabuc.** .† = *traboc.*.

**tra=buòno**†, ADJ.: exceedingly good. **-cannáre** [*canna*], INTR., REFL.: drink hard. **-cannatóre**, M.: drunkard. **=capáce**†, ADJ.: very capable. **=cáro**†, ADJ.: extremely dear. **-cattívo**†, ADJ.: exceedingly wicked.

**tracchéggiáre** [Sp. *traquear*, move to and fro], TR.: waver and delay (procrastinate, defer).

**tráe-cia** [l. L. **tractiare* (L. *trahere*, draw)], F.: TRACE (track, vestige, footstep; mark); troop (band)†; treatise†: *andare in* —, run after, hunt after. **-ciaménto**, M.: tracing; snare. **-ciáre**, TR.: trace (track); contrive. **-ciatóre**, M.: tracer.

**tra-chèa** [Gr. *-cheia*, rough], F.: trachea (windpipe). **-cheále**, ADJ.: tracheal.

**tra=chiáro**†, ADJ.: most clear. **=codárdo**†, ADJ.: very cowardly. **-còlla** [*collo*], F.: shoulder-belt. **-collaménto**

Digitized by Google

[*-collare*], M.: tumble. **-colláre** [*collo*], INTR.: fall headlong, tumble; threaten to fall; impend. **=còllo**, M.: tumble, downfall; ruin. **=confortáre**†, TR.: comfort. **=convenévole**†, ADJ.: exceedingly convenient. **=cordáre**, INTR., REFL.: agree well. **=corrènte**, ADJ.: running swiftly. **=córrere**†, IRR.; INTR.: run swiftly. **=córso**†, ADJ.: passed, elapsed. **=cortése**†, ADJ.: exceedingly polite. **=cotánte**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) haughty, overbearing. **=cotánza**, F.: (*lit.*) haughtiness. **=cotáre**, INTR.: behave insolèntly, grow bold. **=còtto**, ADJ.: too much cooked or baked, overdone. **=cruciósо**†, ADJ.: extremely irritated. **=curággine**†, **=curánza**†, **=cutággine**†, F.: negligence. **=cutáto**, ADJ.: negligent. **-dere**†, INTR.: inform; betray. **-digióne**†, F., **-diménto** [*-dire*], M.: treason, perfidy: *a* —, unexpectedly; deceitfully. **-diritto**†, ADJ.: very straight.

**tra-díre** [L. *tra-dere* (*dare*, give)], TR.: beTRAY. **-ditévole**†, ADJ.: traitorous. **-ditevolménte**, ADV.: treacherously. **-dítо**, PART. of *-dire*. **-ditóra**, F.: traitress. **-ditoráccio**, M.: infamous traitor. **-ditóre**, M.: traitor. **-ditorèllo**, *dim.* of *-ditore*. **-ditorescaménte**, ADJ.: treacherously. **-ditorésco**, ADJ.: treacherous. **-ditríce**, F.: traitress. **-dizionále**, ADJ.: traditional. **-dizióne**, F.: tradition.

**tra=dólce**, ADJ.: very sweet.

**tra-dótto**, PART. of *-durre;* translated; transferred†. **-ducíbile**, ADJ.: translatable. **-dúco**, PRES. of *-durre*. ‖**-dúrre** [L. *-ducere*], IRR. (cf. *addurre*); TR.: translate; transfer†. **-duttóre**, M.: translator. **-duzioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-duzione*. **-duzióne**, F.: translation, version.

**tra-ènte**, ADJ.: drawing, attractive; M.: drawer (of a bill of exchange). **-ènza**†, F.: attraction. ‖**trá-ere**† = *trarre*.

**trafe-laménto**, M.: exhaustion. ‖**-láre** [? Ger. *träufeln*, 'drip' with sweat], TR., INTR.: pant with exhaustion, be tired out. **-láto**, ADJ.: exhausted.

**tra-feríre**†, TR.: strike. **-fésso**†, ADJ.: cleft, split.

**traffi-cábile**, ADJ.: trafficable, practicable. **-cánte**, ADJ.: trading. ‖**-cáre** [?], TR., INTR.: traffic (trade); be busy†; manage†. **-catóre**, M.: trader, merchant. **tráffi-co**, M.: traffic (trade, commerce).

**traflère**†, M.: dagger.

**tra=figgere**, IRR.; TR.: transfix (transpierce, run through, pierce). **-figgiménto**, M.: transfixing, piercing; wound. **-figgitóre**, M., **-figgitríce**, F.: transfixer, piercer. **-figgitúra**†, F.: piercing; wound.

**tra-fila** [*filo*], F.: wire-drawing plate. **-filáre**, TR.: wire-draw.

**tra-físso**†, PART.: pierced. **-fítta**, F.: piercing; wound; puncture. **-fittívo**†, ADJ.: piercing. ‖**-fítto**, PART. of *-figgere*. **-fittúra**, F.: piercing; wound.

**trafòglio**† = *trifoglio*.

**tra=foráre**, TR.: bore or pierce through; INTR.: cut fancy-work. **-forazióne**, F.: boring or piercing through. **-fóro**, M.: piercing; openwork lace; hole, hiding-place.

**tra=fréddo**, ADJ.: extremely cold.

**tra-fugaménto**, M.: carrying away by stealth. ‖**=fugáre**, TR.: carry away by stealth, run away with; REFL.: run or steal away. **-fúgo**: *di* —, by stealth, secretly. **-fuggíre**†, INTR.: run away.

**tra-furellería**†, F.: deceit, roguery. **-furèllo**†, **-furellíno**†, M.: little thief, little knave.

**trafúso-la** [*fuso*], F.: skein of silk. **-lo**†, M.: shin-bone.

**tragè-dia** [L. *tragœdia* (Gr. *trágos*, goat, *oidé*, song)], F.: tragedy. **-diánte**, M.: tragedian. **-dieggiáre**, TR.: turn into a tragedy. **-diógrafo**, M.: tragedian (writer of tragedies). **-diúccia**, *dim.* of *-dia*. **tragè-do**†, ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer or actor).

**tragett.** . = *tragitt.* .

**trág-gere** (*poet.*) = *trarre*. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: dragger, drawer. **trággo**, PRES. of *trarre*.

**traghett.** . = *tragitt.* .

**tragi-caménte**, ADV.: tragically. ‖**trági-co**, pl. —*ci* [Gr. *-kós*], ADJ.: tragic(al); M.: tragedian (writer of tragics). **=còmico**, ADJ.: tragi-comic. **=commèdia**, F.: tragi-comedy.

**tra=giovánte**, ADJ.: extremely helpful.

**tra=gittáre**, TR.: pass or bring over (a stream, etc.); toss†, shake†; INTR.: pass over; perform legerdemain. **-gitto**, M.: passing over, passage (across), transportation; road across, passage; crossway†.

**tra=gíusto** †, ADJ.: very just or fair. **=gloriósо**†, ADJ.: most glorious. **=grándе**†, ADJ.: extremely great. **=guárdo**, M.: level (instrument).

**trágula** [L.], F.: javelin, dart.

**trai**, cf. *trarre*.

**tra=iettárre**, TR.: pass across.

**trai-ménto**†, M.: drawing. **-náre**, TR.: drag along, haul; trail along. ‖**trái-no** [L. *trahere*, draw], M.: DRAY; carriage; TRAIN, railway-train; TRAIL (of a gown etc.); waggon-load, baggage; raft†; trai (attendance)†.

**tra-íre**†, **-itóre**† = *tra-dire*, [redacted]

Digitized by Google

**tra-laṣciaménto**, M.: leaving off, desisting; cessation. ‖**=laṣciáre**, TR.: leave off or aside, desist from, give up, quit; omit.
**tra-latízio**, ADJ.: transportable. ‖**-lazióne** = *traslazione.*
**trál-ce**† = *-cio.* **-cerèllo**, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciáia**, F.: vine trellis. **-ciáto**†, ADJ.: full of vine-twigs. ‖**-cio** [L. *tradux* (*traducere*, lead over)], M.: vine-twig (creeper); umbilical cord.
**tra-líce**: *in* (or *di*) —, obliquely (across). ‖**-líccio** [L. *tri-licium*, of three threads], M.: ticking.
**tra-ligṇaménto**, M.: degeneration. ‖**-ligṇáre** [L. *linea*, line; here, race], INTR.: degenerate; grow stunted.
**tra=lórdo**, ADJ.: most filthy.
**tra-lucènte**, ADJ.: translucent; transparent. ‖**=lúcere**, IRR.; INTR.: be translucent, be transparent; shine through.
**tralunáre**† = *stralunare.*
**tra=lúngo**†, ADJ.: exceedingly long.
**tram**, abbr. of *tranvai.*
**tráma** [L.], F.: woof, weft; conspiracy.
**tramáglio** [l. L. *tre-maculum* (*macula*, mesh, cf. *maglia*)], M.: net (of 'three' parts, drag-net, TRAMMEL).
**tra=malvágio**†, ADJ.: most wicked.
**tra-mandaménto**, M.: transmitting, transfer. ‖**=mandáre**, TR.: transmit (transfer, convey).
**tra=maraviglióso**, ADJ.: exceedingly wonderful.
**tramáre** [*-ma*], TR.: weave; plot, machinate.
**tra-mazzáre**†, TR.: strike down. **-mázzo**†, M.: tumult; plot.
**tramba-ṣciaménto**†, M.: anguish. **-ṣciáre**†, INTR.: be overcome with grief or anguish.
**trambedúe**†, ADJ.: both together.
**tram-bústa**† = *-busto.* **-bustáre**, TR.: disturb, throw into confusion. **-bustío**, M.: continued disturbance. ‖**-bústo** [?], M.: disturbance, sedition.
**tra=menáre**, TR.: rummage; manage†. **-menío**, M.: rummaging.
**tramendúe**†, ADJ.: both together.
**tra-mescolaménto**, M.: mingling, jumbling. ‖**=mescoláre**, TR., REFL.: mingle (mix, jumble).
**tra-méssa**†, F.: interposition; mediation; digression, episode. ‖**-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere.*
**tra=mestáre**, TR.: jumble together. **-mestío**, M.: confusion, jumble.
**tra=méttere**†, IRR.; TR.: intromit, interpose; transmit; REFL.: interpose: — *per*, send for.
**tra-mèṣṣa**, F.: middle sole. **-meṣṣábile**, ADJ.: interposable. **-meṣṣamén-to**, M.: interposition. **-meṣṣáre**, TR.: put between, interpose, insert; intervene (meddle)†. **-meṣṣatóre**†, M.: intermingler, interceder. ‖**=mèṣṣo**, M.: partition (-wall), division; time between. **-meṣṣòlo**, M.: first bed of rough marble (above the finer).
**tra=misc***h***iáre**, TR.: mix together, etc.
**tra=miserábile**†, ADJ.: exceedingly wretched.
**trámite** [L. *trames*], M.: (*lit.*) crossway, path.
**tramòggia** [L. *tri-modia*, three-peck measure], F.: mill-hopper: *finestra a* —, convent or prison-window (that prevents looking into the street).
**tra-montaménto**†, M.: setting (of the sun). **-montána**, F.: north-wind (from 'beyond the mountain'); north-star (pole star)†: *perder la* —†, lose one's bearing. **-montáno**, M.: rare for *-montana;* ADJ.†: ultramontane. ‖**-montáre** [*tra*, *monte*], INTR.: go down (of the sun, etc., 'below the mountain'), set; disappear. **-mónto**, M.: setting (of the sun, etc.), sunset.
**tra-mortigióne**†, F., **-mortiménto**, M.: fainting, swoon. ‖**-mortíre** [*morte*], INTR.: faint, swoon.
**trám-palo**, ‖**-polo** [Ger. *trampeln*, trample], M.: stilt: *stare* (or *reggersi*) *sui -pali*, be unsteady, be on poor footing. **-polièri**, M. PL.: long-legged birds. **-políno**, M.: spring-board.
**tra-máta**, F., **-mutaménto**† M., **-mutánza**, F.: change, alteration; removal. ‖**=mutáre**, TR., REFL.: change (move, decant, transfer, remove); exchange. **-mutatóre**, M.: changer, remover. **-mutazióne**, F.: change, alteration; removal; decanting; vicissitude.
**tra-náre** = *trainare: -na!* come on! make haste! **-nèlla**† = *-nello.* **-nellàre**†, TR.: cheat, deceive. **-nelleria**†, **-nèllo**, M.: fraud.
**tra=nétto**, ADJ.: very neat.
**tranghiot-timénto**†, M.: swallowing up. **-tíre**†, TR.: swallow up.
**trango-ṣciáre**†, INTR.: be anguished, be afflicted. **-ṣciósо**†, ADJ.: afflicted.
**trangu-giaménto**, M.: swallowing up. ‖**-giáre** [*tra-*, *in-gugiare*], TR.: swallow up, devour, gulp. **-ġiatóre**, M.: swallower, glutton.
**tránne** [*trai*, I've, *ne*], ADV.: except, minus.
**tra=nòbile**†, ADJ.: exceedingly noble.
**tranquil-láccio**, ADJ.: very tranquil or quiet. **-laménte**, ADV.: quietly. **-laménto**, M.: quiet; delay. **-láre**, TR.: tranquillize, quiet; REFL.: grow tranquil or quiet; take one's pleasure. **-ltà**, F.: tranquillity, calm. **-lizzáre**, TR.: tran-

Digitized by Google

quillize, calm, quiet. ‖**tranquíl-lo** [L. *-lus* (*trans, quies,* quiet)], ADJ.: tranquil (quiet, calm); M.†: tranquillity (quiet, calm).

**trans-** [L.], PREF.: trans-, beyond. **=alpíno,** ADJ.: transalpine. **=animazióne†,** F.: transmigration (of souls). **=átto, =azióne,** F.: contract (agreement, transaction); compromise; transfer. **-céndere†** (*tran, scendere*), IRR.; TR.: transcend. **tráns-eat** [L.], M.: let it pass, all right. **-égna†,** F.: cloak; coat of mail. **-ígere** [L. *agere*, act], TR.: come to terms, compound; transfer. **-itáre,** INTR.: make a transit, pass by. **-íre†** [L.], INTR.: pass; die. **-itivaménto,** ADV.: transitively, in a transitive manner. **-itívo,** ADJ.: transitive. **tráns-ito** [L. *-itus* (*i-*, go)]; M.: passage, passing, transit; cross-road, crossing; PART.†: passed. **-itoriaménte,** ADV.: transitorily. **-itório,** ADJ.: transitory, transient. **-izióne,** F.: transition. **-la..** = *trasla..* **=lúcido,** ADJ.: translucid, -lucent. **-padáno** [L. *Padus*, Po], ADJ.: (*lit.*) transpadane (of beyond the Po, from Rome, i.e., north). **-port..** = *trasport..*

**transustan-ziáre** [L. *trans-substantiare*], TR.: transubstantiate. **-siazióne,** F.: transubstantiation.

**tranvái** [Eng. *tramway*], M.: tramway, street-car.

**trapa-naménto,** M.: boring, trepanning. **-náre,** TR.: bore, trepan. **-nazióne,** F.: boring, trepanning. ‖**trápa-no** [l. L. *-num* (Gr. *trupân*, bore)], M.: bore, auger; trepan.

**tra-passábile,** ADJ.: passable; transient†. **-passaménto,** M.: passing over or across; transgression†, death†; lapse of time†. ‖**=passáre,** INTR.: pass over or across (Eng.† transpass), cross over, cross; TR.: pass (of time); outrun; exceed (of number, etc.), surpass; pass beyond (die); transgress (TRESPASS against); omit†. **-passáto,** PART.: passed over, etc.; elapsed, past; M.: deceased person. **-passatóre†,** M.: trespasser, transgressor. **-pásso,** M.: passing over or across, passage; amble; crossing-place†; trespass†; decease.

**tra-peláre** [*tra, pelo*], INTR.: drop, leak, ooze out; TR.: understand from the slightest hint. **-pélo,** M.: extra draught-horse, etc. (for steep hills).

**tra=pensáre†,** INTR.: think seriously; muse.

**trapè-zio** [Gr. *-za* (for *tetrá-peza*, four-footed), table], M.: trapeze (trapezium). **-zòide,** M.: trapezoid.

**tra-piantaménto,** M.: transplantation. ‖**=piantáre,** TR.: transplant. **-piantatóio,** M.: transplanting implement. **-piantazióne,** F.: transplanting.

**tra=píccolo,** ADJ.: exceedingly small.

**tra=pórre,** IRR.; TR.: put between (interpose; insert); transplace (transfer).

**traport..†** = *trasport..*

**trapossènte†,** ADJ.: very powerful.

**trapósto,** PART. of *traporre.*

**trappista** [*Trappe*, monastery in Normandy], M.: Trappist (Cisternian monk).

**tráppo-la** [l. L. *trappa* (fr. Ger.)], F.: TRAP (snare; artifice). **-láre,** TR.: entrap, ensnare; dupe. **-latóre,** M.: (en)trapper. **-leria,** F.: entrapping, ensnaring; cheating. **-liére†,** M.: entrapper. **-létta,** *dim.* of *-la.* **-lino,** M.: harlequin. **-lóne,** M.: entrapper, cheat; meddler.

**trap-pórre†, -pósto†** = *traporre, -posto.*

**tra-puntáre,** TR.: embroider, quilt. ‖**=púnto,** M.: embroidery, quilting; ADJ.: embroidered; extenuated (thin)†; aggrieved†.

**tra=reverèndo†,** ADJ.: very reverend. **=ríccо†,** ADJ.: exceedingly rich.

**tra-ripaménto†,** M.: overflowing; passing across. ‖**-ripáre†** [*ripa*], TR.: overflow; INTR.: tumble into a ravine; pass across (from bank to bank); overflow.

**tra=rómpere,** IRR.; TR.: (*pop.*) break in two, break; interrupt; change. **-rótto†,** PART.

**tra=róssо†,** ADJ.: exceedingly red.

**trárre** [L. *trahere*], IRR.§; TR.: draw (pull); pluck (take out); reap; (*lit.*) move.

§ Ind.: Pres. *tràggo, trái, tràe; tragghiámo, traéte, tràggono.* Pret. *trássi, traésti, trásse; traémmo, traéste, trássero.* Fut. *trarrò.* Cond. *trarrèi.* Subj.: *trágga; tragghiámo, trággano.* I've *trái.* Part. *tratto.* Other forms from *tràere.*—Poet. forms.: Inf. *trággere.* Pres. (I.) *trággio, trággi, trágge; trag(g)iámo* (S.) *trággia.*

**tra-rupáre†,** INTR.: hurl from a rock, precipitate. **-rupáto†,** PART.: precipitated; precipitous, steep.

**tras-** [L. *trans*]: PREF.: trans-, beyond, exceedingly, very.

**tra=salíre,** INTR.: leap or start back, be startled. **-saltáre†,** INTR.: make a big leap.

**trasamáre†,** INTR.: love passionately.

**tras-andaménto,** M.: passing over, negligence; omission. ‖**=andáre,** TR.: pass over, neglect; surpass†; INTR.†: pass beyond; not abide by terms; be without effect. **-andatára†,** F.: passing over; negligence; omission.

**tra=sapére†,** INTR.: know a great deal.

**tras=attáre†,** REFL.: appropriate, usurp.

**tra=sávio†,** ADJ.: very wise or learned.

**tras=bòno†,** ADJ.: exceedingly good.

**trascannáre†,** TR.: wind upon a skein.

Digitized by Google

**tra=ṣcégliere**, IRR.; TR.: select (choose, pick). **-ṣceglimènto**, M., **-ṣcélta**, F.: selection, choice. **-ṣcélto**, PART. of *-scegliere.*

**tra-ṣcendentále**, ADJ.: transcendental. **-ṣcendentalménte**, ADV.: transcendentally. **-ṣcendènte**, ADJ.: transcendent. **-ṣcendènza**, F.: transcendency. ‖**-ṣcéndere** [L. *transcendere* (*trans, scandere*, climb)], IRR.; TR.: transcend (surpass, exceed, excel). **-ṣcendiménto**, M.: transcending.

**traṣcórre**, abbrev. of *trascegliere.*

**traṣcinâre** [? *trainare*], TR.: drag along, move.

**tra=ṣciòcco**†, ADJ.: very foolish.

**trascolâre**†, INTR.: trickle through, leak.

**tras=colorâre**, TR., REFL.: change colour.

**trascorporazióne**†, F.: transmigration.

**tras=córrere**, IRR.; TR.: run or pass over; omit; INTR.: pass (of time). **-corrévole**, ADJ.: running over. **-correvolménte**, ADV.: transiently, by the way. **-corriménto**, M.: running or passing over; passage; lapse. **-córsa**†, cf. *-corso.* **-corsivaménte**†, ADV.: by the way. **-córso**, PART. of *-correre;* run or passed over; past; omitted; M.: oversight; mistake: *in* —, by the way.

**tra-scritto**, PART. of *-scrivere.* ‖**=scrívere**, IRR.; TR.: transcribe, copy. **-scrizióne**, F.: transcription, copy.

**tras-curâggine**, F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curânte**, ADJ.: careless, negligent. **-curânza**, F.: carelessness, negligence. ‖**=curâre**, TR.: treat carelessly, neglect; pass over. **-curatâcelo**, *disp.* of *-curato.* **-curatâggine**, F.: carelessness, negligence. **-curataménte**, ADV.: carelessly, negligently. **-curatézza**, F.: carelessness, neglect. **-curâto**, PART.: neglected; careless, negligent. **-curatóre**, M.: neglecter.

**tra=secolâre** [*secolo*, as if issuing from another century], INTR.: be amazed, marvel; TR.†: confound.

**tra=sentíre**†, TR., INTR: hear wrong.

**tras-feríbile**, ADJ.: transferable. **-feriménto**, M.: transfer(ring). ‖**-ferîre** [L. *trans-ferre* (BEAR)], TR.: TRANSFER (convey, remove); REFL.: repair to, go or move to.

**tras-figuraménto**, rare for *-figurazione.* ‖**=figurâre**, TR.: transfigure (transform, change). **-figurazióne**, F.: transfiguration (transformation, change).

**tras=fóndere**, TR.: TRANSFUSE, pour over.

**tras-formábile**, ADJ.: transformable. **-formaménto**†, M., **-formânza**†, F.: transformation. ‖**=formâre**, TR.: transform. **-formatívo**, ADJ.: transformative. **-formazióne**, F.: transformation.

**trasfug..** = *trafug..*

**tras-fusióne**, F.: transfusion. ‖**-fúso**, PART. of *-fondere.*

**traṣ-grediménto**, M.: transgression. ‖**-gredîre** [L. *trans-gredi* (*gradior*, walk)], TR., INTR.: TRANSGRESS, trespass. **-greditóre**†, M.: transgressor. **-gressionceìla**, *dim.* of *-gressione.* **-gressióne**, F.: transgression, trespass; digression†. **-gressóre**, M.: transgressor, trespasser.

**trasì**†, ADV.: so, thus; as much.

**tra=sicuraménte**, ADV.: very securely.

**traṣ-lataménte**, ADV.: metaphorically. **-latâre**, TR.: translate (transfer, render)†. **-latívo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) transferable; metaphorical. ‖**-láto** [L. *translatus*, transferred], ADJ.†: translated (transferred); M.: metaphor. **-lazióne**, F.: translation (transference; rendering).

**traṣ-locaménto**, M.: translocation. ‖**=locâre**, TR.: transfer, remove.

**traṣ=marîno**, ADJ.: transmarine.

**traṣ-mésso**, PART. of *-mettere.* ‖**=méttere**, IRR.; TR.: transmit (send over; communicate); (*fig.*) send back. **-mettitóre**, M.: transmitter.

**traṣ-migraménto**, M.: transmigrating, transmigration. ‖**=migrâre**, INTR.: transmigrate. **-migrazióne**, F.: transmigration.

**traṣ-missíbile** [L. *trans-missus*, transmitted], ADJ.: transmissible. **-missióne**, F.: transmission.

**traṣ-modaménto**, M.: excess. ‖**-modâre** [*modo*], INTR.: (*lit.*) be out of measure, exceed. **-modataménte**, ADV.: exceedingly. **-modâto**, ADJ.: excessive.

**traṣ-mutábile**, ADJ.: transmutable. **-mutaménto**†, M., **-mutânza**†, F.: transmutation. ‖**=mutâre**, TR.: transmute (transform, change). **-mutazióne**, F.: transmutation.

**traṣnaturâre**†, INTR., REFL.: become unnatural.

**traṣnèllo**†, ADJ.: very nimble.

**trasoâve**†, ADJ.: exceedingly gentle.

**tra-sogṇaménto**, M.: astonishment. ‖**=sogṇâre**, INTR.: astonish. **-sogṇâto**, ADJ.: astonished, dumbfounded.

**trasollicitaménte**†, ADV.: very earnestly.

**traṣ-ordinâre**†, TR.: disorder; INTR.: lead a disorderly life. **-ordinârio**†, ADJ.: disordinate, extraordinary. **-órdine**†, M.: disorder, excess.

**traṣorière** = *tesoriere.*

**traspadâno** = *transpadano.*

**tras-par(i)ènte**, ADJ.: transparent; M.: painted window screen; illumined festoon,

Digitized by Google

etc. **-parènza**, F.: transparency. ‖**-parire** [*trans, apparire*], INTR.: be transparent.

**tras-piantaménto**†, M.: transplantation. <**piantáre**†, TR.: transplant.

**tra-spirábile**, ADJ.: transpirable. ‖**=spiráre**, INTR.: transpire; perspire; trickle through (leak out). **-spirazióne**, F.: transpiration; perspiration.

**tras=pónere**†, **=pórre**, IRR.; TR.: transpose (transplace, move), transport; translate†.

**tras-portábile**, ADJ.: transportable. **-portaménto**, M.: transport. ‖**=portáre**, TR.: transport. **-portatóre**, M.: transporter. **-portazióne**, F., **-pòrto**, M.: transportation; transport (transportation; carriage, vehement emotion, passion): *carro di* —, (*rail.*) truck, boxcar.

**trans-posizioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-posizione*. **-posizióne**, F.: transposition. ‖**-pósto**, PART. of *-porre*.

**trasricchíre**†, INTR.: grow exceedingly rich.

**trássi**, PRET. of *trarre*.

**trassináre** [variant of *trascinare*], TR.: shake, molest, abuse; touch (handle, manage)†.

**trastornáre**†, TR.: divert from, hinder.

**trastul-láre**, TR.: divert, amuse; REFL.: divert one's self, play. **-latóre**, M.: amuser, wag. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lévole**, ADJ.: diverting, amusing. **-lino**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**trastúl-lo** [? OGer. *stulla*, time], M.: pastime (diversion, amusement): *compagno di* —, playfellow.

**tra-sudaménto**, M.: perspiration. ‖**=sudáre**, INTR.: transude (perspire freely, produce moisture). **-sudazióne**, F.: transudation.

**tras=umanáre**, INTR.: become transhuman or superhuman. **-umanazióne**, F.: becoming superhuman, assuming divine nature.

**tras-versále**, ADJ.: transversal (transverse, oblique). **-versalménte**, ADV.: transversally. ‖**-vèrso**† [L. *-versus*], ADJ.: transverse (oblique); perverse.

**trasvi..** = *travi..*

**tras=voláre**, TR.: pass rapidly over; fly rapidly; treat lightly.

**tras=vòlgere**†, IRR.; TR.: sweep off, disorder, overturn. **-vòlto**†, PART.

**trát-ta** [*-to*], F.: drawing (pull, pulling out, drawing of lots or votes); election; TRAIN (troop, crowd); course, draft (bill); traffic; heaving (a sigh)†; withdrawing; shot (of a bow, etc.)†; space (distance)†; handle (of certain mus. instruments); licence; concourse. **-tábile**, tractable, flexible. **-tab[illegible]** most tractable. **-tabilità**, F.: tractability (tractableness, docility). **-tabilménte**, ADV.: tractably. **-taménto**, M.: treatment. **-táre**, TR.: TREAT (manage; discuss); touch†; REFL.: be treated, be prepared; be under treatment, be in question; cause to be an advocate or lawyer: *si -ta di*, it is the question of, the question is; *si -ta della vita*, life is at stake; — *con uno*, have a conversation, intercourse with one. **-tatèllo**, *dim.* of *-tato*. **-tatista**, pl. *—i*, M.: writer of treatises; tract writer. **-tatíva**, F.: treaty. **-táto**, M.: TREATise (dissertation; tractate; TRACT); treaty; conspiracy†, machination†. **-tatóre**†, M.: negociator; plotter; interpreter. **-tazióne**, F.: treatment. **-teggiaménto**, M.: drawing (lines), outlining. **-teggiáre**, TR.: draw (lines, contours, etc.), depict; etch. **-teggiatúra**, F.: drawing, sketching, depicting.

**trat=tenére**, IRR.; TR.: hold back (retAIN, check, keep waiting); entertain†; REFL.: stay, delay. **-teniménto**, M.: holding back, checking; staying; entertainment. **-tenitóre**, M., **-tenitríce**, F.: retainer; entertainer. **-tenúto**, PART. of *-tenere*.

**trattévole**†, ADJ.: tractable.

**trát-to** [*trarre*], PART.: drawn, etc.; M.: drawing (pull, draft); stroke (of the pen); space, moment; TRAIT (lineament, feature); mode (manner); trick†; motto†, bon mot†; opportunity†: *a(d) un* —, at once, suddenly; *ad ogni* —, every moment; *di primo* —, at first; *di — a* —, or — —, from time to time; *dare i -ti*, expire; *un bel* —, a fine move, a good manner or stroke; *innanzi* —, beforehand, first of all. **-tóre**, M.: drawer†; silk spinner; restaurant-keeper, innkeeper. **-toría**, F.: restaurant, eating-house (finer than *osteria*, less fine than *locanda*). **-tóso**†, ADJ.: affable, pleasing. **-túra**, F.: drawing, pulling.

**travá-glia**†, **-gliaménto**, M.: toil, work. **-gliánte**, ADJ.: laborious. **-gliáre**, INTR.: toil, work; torment; TR.: give work to; REFL.: vex or torment one's self; intermeddle†; get angry†. **-gliataménte**, ADV.: laboriously, painfully. **-gliatóre**, M., **-gliatríce**, F.: toiler; vexer; cheat. ‖**travá-glio** [Fr. *travail*], M.: TRAVE (brake for refractory horses); toil; work (labour; piece of work); distress (pain, travail). **-gliosaménte**, ADV.: laboriously; painfully. **-glióso**, ADJ.: laborious; painful.

**travalc..** (*poet.*) = *travalic..*

**tra=valènte**†, ADJ.: exceedingly clever.

**tra-valicaménto**, M.: passing across, crossing; transgression†. ‖**=valicáre**

Digitized by Google

pass over or across, cross; transgress†. **-valicatóre,** M.: crosser.

**travaménto** [*trave*], M.: beams (collectively); beam work.

**tra-vasaménto,** M.: transfusion, decanting. ‖**-vasáre** [*vaso*], TR.: pour from one vessel into another, decant, transfuse. **-vásо,** M.: decanting.

**tra-váta,** F.: beams or rafters (collectively), beam or frame-work; (*fort.*) pole-work. **-váto,** ADJ.: of beams. **-vatúra,** F.: rafters (of a roof), rafter-work. ‖**tráve** [L. *trabes*], F., M.: beam; roof-beam, rafter.

**tra=vecchiézza†,** F.: decrepitude

**tra=vedére,** IRR.; INTR: see one thing for another, see double; see indistinctly. **-vediménto,** M.: hallucination; dimness of sight. **-véggole,** F. PL.: distorted or double sight, dimness of sight.

**tra-vèrsa,** F.: (anything crossing, as) cross-piece, bar; traverse (barrier; (*fort.*) obstructing work; cross-accident)†; cross-road; (*rail.*) sleeper: *alla* —, across; crosswise. **-versále,** ADJ.: transversal (crossing, cross). **-versalménte,** ADV.: transversely, crosswise. **-versamónto,** M.: crossing. **-versáre,** TR.: traverse (cross, pass over or through); INTR.†: — *con*, meddle. **-versáta,** F.: crossing. **-versía,** F.: tempest (squall); cross-accident (contrariety, adversity). **-versíno,** M.: cross-piece, brace, transverse-beam. ‖**-vèrso** [L. *trans-versus* (*vertere*, turn)], ADJ.: transverse (crossing, crosswise, oblique); wrong; adverse (contrary, untoward); broad; sturdy (strong); M.: width: *a* —, across, athwart; adversely, badly; although; *di* —, by width, wide; bad; distorted; *in* —, obliquely; askance; *per* —, transversely, across, from side to side. **-versóne,** M.: cross-piece; (*nav.*) north-eastern; slant-stroke.

**travertíno** [*Tiburtino* (*Tibur* = Tivoli)], M.: Travertine marble.

**tra-vestiménto,** M.: disguise. ‖**=vestíre,** TR.: disguise.

**trávet** [*Travet*, a comedy], M.: poor employee.

**travétta,** *dim.* of *trave*.

**tra-viaménto,** M.: leading astray. ‖**-viáre** [*via*], TR.: lead from the right way, lead astray; INTR., REFL.: go astray; deviate†. **-viatóra,** F., **-viatóre,** M., **-viatríce,** F.: misleader; ADJ.: leading astray, misguiding, corrupting.

**travicèllo** [*trave*], M.: small beam, joist.

**tra-visaménto,** M.: disguise. ‖**-visáre** [*viso*], TR.: mask, disguise; counterfeit, deceive. **-víso†,** M.: mask, disguise; deceit.

**tra=vòlgere,** IRR.; TR.: sweep off, overturn; confuse. **-vòlto,** PART.

**travóne,** *aug.* of *-ve*.

**travvéggole†** = *traveggole*.

**trazióne** [L. *tractio*], F.: traction, drawing.

**tré** [L. *tres*], ADJ.: three.

**trébbia** [*tribbio*], F.: flail; thrashing†.

**trebbiáno** [fr. name of place], M.: sort of white grape or wine.

**trebbiá-re** [*trebbia*], TR.: thrash. **-túra,** F.: thrashing.

**trébbio†,** M.: place where three roads meet; diversion, fun.

**tréc-ca†,** F.: huckster, fruit-woman. **-cáre†,** TR.: huckster, retail; trick. **-chería†,** F.: huckstering, fruit-selling; trickery. **-chièro†,** M.: huckstering; tricking.

**trée-cia** [? Gr. *tricha*, THREEfold], F.: TRESS (plait, braid, curl). **-ciáia,** F., **-ciáio,** M., **-ciaiòla,** F., **-ciaiòlo,** M.: hair-dresser. **-ciára†,** TR.: tress, braid. **-ciéra†,** F.: topknot, ornament. **-ciuòla†,** F.: little tress or curl.

**trecconе†,** M.: huckster, green grocer.

**tre=centèsimo,** ADJ.: three hundredth. **-centísta** [*-cento*], pl. —*i*, M.: writer or person of the 14th century. **=cènto,** ADJ.: three hundred; M.: 14th century (for *mil trecento*). **=dècimo†, =diciṣimo,** ADJ.: thirteenth. **tré-dici,** ADJ.: THIRTEEN; thirteenth. **=fòglio†,** M.: trefoil. **tré-folo†,** M.: twist; strand (of a rope).

**tregènda** [L. *tre-centa*, 300; = great number], F.: troop of devils, wicked band.

**treggèa†,** F.: (she) confectioner.

**trég-gia** [?], F.: (wheel-less) sledge. **-giáta,** F.: sledge-load. **-giatóre,** M.: sledge-driver. **-giône,** M.: big sledge.

**trégua** [OGer. *triwa*, troth], F.: TRUCE (armistice); rest.

**tre-macòre** [*core*], M.: tremor of the heart, palpitation. **-maménto,** M.: trembling. **-mánte,** ADJ.: trembling, quivering. ‖**-máre** [L. *-mere*], INTR.: TREMBLE (shiver, quiver). **-marèlla,** F.: tremor, slight fear. **-mebóndo,** ADJ.: trembling. **-mefátto,** ADJ.: (*lit.*) terrified. **-mendaménte,** ADV.: tremendously. **-mèndo,** ADJ.: tremendous, immense.

**trementína** [*terebinto*], F.: turpentine.

**tremerèlla** [*-mare*], F.: tremor, slight fear.

**tre=míla,** ADJ.: three thousand.

**trè-mito** [*-mare*], M.: trembling (tremor, shiver). **trè-mola,** F.: torpedo. **-moláre,** INTR.: tremble (quiver, shiver). **-molánte,** ADJ.: trembling, quivering; **-molánti,** M. PL.: plumage (in ladies' hats). **-molío,** M.: trembling. **trè-**

Digitized by Google

**mole** = *-mulo*. **-molóso** = *-moroso*. **-móre**, M.: tremor. **-moróso**†, ADJ.: tremulous.

**tremòto** [pop. for *terre-moto*, as if from *tremare*], M.: earthquake; stirring thing or person: *dar le mosse a' —ti*, bluster, swagger; *è un —*, he is a fierce fellow.

**trèmu-la**†, F.: aspen-tree. ‖**-láre** = *tremolare*. **trèmu-lo**, ADJ.: tremulous, quivering: M.: (*mus.*) trill.

**trèno** 1 [Fr. *train*], M.: TRAIN (suit; railway-train): — *di persone*, passenger-train; — *di vagoni*, — *di vetture*, freight-train.

**trèno** 2 [Gr. *thrênos*], M.: lament(ation).

**trén-ta** [L. *tri-ginta*], ADJ.: THIRty. **-ta=míle**, ADJ.: thirty thousand. **-tancánna**†, **-tavòcchia**†, F.: monster, goblin. **-tèṣimo**, ADJ.: thirtieth. **-tína**, F.: about thirty, some thirty. **-t=úno**, ADJ.: thirty-one.

**trepestío** [*pestare*], M.: great stamping or beating.

**trepi-dáre**, INTR.: tremble (quake, shake with fear). **-dánte**, ADJ.: trembling, trepid. **-dánza**, **-dazióne**, (*lit.*) **-dézza**, F.: trepidation, trembling. ‖**trèpido** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) trepid (trembling, tremulous).

**treppèllo**†, M.: troop, band.

**tre=piède**, **-piédi**, M. INVAR.: tripod.

**tré-sca**, F.: rustic dance, romping party; amorous and immoral relation. **-scaménto**, M.: rustic or romping performance. ‖**-scáre** [ak. to Eng. *thresh*], INTR.: romp (dance or play rudely, sport); have an immoral relation; practise; touch (handle)†. **-scherèlla**, *dim.* of *-sca*. **-scóne**, M.: sort of rustic dance (by fours).

**trés-pido**† [*tre, piedi*], **très-polo**, M.: scaffolding (with three legs trestle, support).

**tressètti** [*tre, sette*], M.: sort of game (at cards).

**trézza**† = *treccia*.

**tri-** [L.], PREF.: tri-, THREE-.

**triáca** [Gr. *theriaké* (*thér*, beast)], F.: treacle (medicine against wild or venomous beasts), electuary; remedy†.

**tríade** [Gr. *triás*], F.: triad.

**tri-angoláre**, ADJ.: triangular. **-angolarità**, F.: triangularity. **-angolazióne**, F.: triangulation. **-angolétto**, **-angolíno**, *dim.* of *-angolo*. ‖**=ángolo**, M.: triangle.

**tribaldáre**†, TR.: steal, carry off.

**trib-biáre** [L. *-ulare*], TR.: thrash; break. **-biatúra**, F.: thrashing, breaking. ‖**tríbbio** [L. *tribulum*], M.: thrashing sledge.

**tríbo**† = *tribù*.

**tribo-láre** [L. *tribulare* (cf. *tribbio*)], TR.: afflict (torment, trouble). **-latóra**, F., **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: tormenter. **-lazióne**, F.: tribulation. **tríbolo**, M.: (*fig.*) tribulation (trouble); bramble (thistle); caltrop (iron shard to check cavalry). **-lóso**†, ADJ.: afflicting, vexatious.

**tribórdo** [Icel. *styri-bord*, steer board], M.: (*nav.*) STARBOARD.

**tribrá-chio**, ‖**-co** [Gr. *tri-brachus*, three-short, viz., syllables], M.: tribrach (⏑⏑⏑).

**tribù** [L. *-bus*], M.: tribe.

**tribul.** † = *tribol.*.

**tribú-na**, F.: tribune (platform, pulpit). **-nále**, M.: tribunal (court of justice). **-nalménte**, ADV.: by or in the tribunal. **-náto**, M.: tribuneship. **-nésco**, ADJ. of *-na*. **-nízio**, ADJ.: tribunary, tribunitial. ‖**tribú-no** [L. *-nus*, orig. 'head of a tribe'], M.: tribune (people's officer).

**tribu-táre**, TR.: pay as tribute, pay. **-tário**, M.: tributary. ‖**tríbú-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: tribute.

**tri=cíclo**, M.: tricycle. **-clínio** [L. *-clinium* (Gr. *klíne*, couch)], M.: triclinium (Rom. couch for reclining at meals, round three sides of the table). **=colóre**, ADJ.: three-coloured. **=còrde**, ADJ.: three-stringed. **=còrno**, M.: cockle (shell). **=corpòreo**, ADJ.: tricorporal. **-cuspidále**, ADJ.: tricuspidate, three-pointed. **=cúspide**, ADJ.: tricuspid. **-dentáto**, ADJ.: tridentate. **=dènte**, M.: trident. **-duáno** [*-duo*], ADJ.: triduan (of three days). **trí-duo** [L. *-duus* (*dies*, day)], M.: period of three days. **-ennále**, **-ènne**, ADJ.: triennial. **-ènnio** [L. *-ennium* (*annus*, year)], M.: triennium. **-fáuce** [L. *-faux*], ADJ.: three-jawed. **-'fido** [L. *-fidus* (*findere*, split)], ADJ.: trifid. **-fogl̤iáto**, ADJ.: trifoliate. **=fògl̤io**, M.: trefoil. **=foroáto**, **=foroúto**, ADJ.: three-forked. **=fórme**, ADJ.: three-formed. **-ç̣èṣimo**, ADJ.: (*lit.*) thirtieth.

**trígl̤a** [Gr. *trígle*], F.: mullet (fish).

**trígl̤ifo** [Gr. *-gluphos* (*glúphein*, carve)], M.: triglyph.

**trigl̤ína**, *dim.* of *triglia*.

**trí-gono** [Gr. *-gonos* (*gonía*, angle)], triangle. **-gonometría**, F.: trigonometry. **-gonomètrico**, pl. *—ci*, ADJ.: trigonometrical. **-laterále**, **-látero** [L. *latus*, side], ADJ.: trilateral. **-líneo**, ADJ.: trilinear. **-língue**, ADJ.: trilingual.

**tril-láre** [echoic], INTR.: trill, quaver. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**trillióne** [after *millione*], M.: trillion.

**tríllo** [*-llare*], M.: trill, quaver.

**tri=lobáto** [*lobo*], ADJ.: trilobate. **-logía** [Gr. (*lógos*, discourse)], F.: trilogy. **-mèmbre**, ADJ.: three-membered. **-mèstre** [L. *mestris* (*mens*, month)], ADJ.: trimestrial. **trí-metro** [Gr. *-metros*], M.: trimeter; ADJ.: trimetric.

Digitized by Google

**trimpel-láre** [? *trampolo*], INTR.: shake, (wag, totter, flicker); reel along; loiter, act slowly. **-líno,** M.: shaking, etc.; loitering. **-lío,** M.: violent shaking.
**trí-na** [*-no*], F.: open-work lace or trimming. **-náia,** F.: lace-maker. **-náre,** TR.: trim with lace. **-náto,** PART.
**trín-ca,** M.: drinker (tippler, toper). ‖**-cáre** [Ger. *trinken*], TR.: drink greedily (tope, tipple). **-cáta,** F.: drinking, carousal. **-cáto,** PART.: drunk (tippled); thorough, cunning (*furbo* —, arrant knave); M.: knave. **-catóre,** M.: toper.
**trín-cea** [*-ciare*], **-cèra,** F.: TRENCH; entrenchment; (*rail.*) cut. **-ceraménto,** M.: entrenchment. **-ceráre,** TR.: entrench. **-ceráto,** M.: entrenchment. **-cétto,** M.: shoemaker's knife.
**trin-chétta** [? L. *tri-*, three: 'triangular'], F.: forestay sail. **-chettína,** F.: topsail. **-chétto,** M.: foremast; foremast pennon; forestay sail.
**trin-ciánte,** ADJ.: cutting (sharp, trenchant); M.: carver; braggadocio. **-cia-páglia,** F.: scythe. ‖**-ciáre** [OFr. *trenchier* (L. *truncare*)], TR.: cut up (in pieces), carve, pink; devour, eat; affect; REFL.: be cut, break: — *capriole,* cut capers. **-ciáta, -ciatúra,** F.: cutting, cut. **-cier.** . = *-cer.* . **-cio†,** M.: cutting; open-work.
**trincóne** [*-care*], M.: hard drinker, toper.
**tri-nità** [L. *-nitas* (*tri,* three)], F.: Trinity; Trinity Sunday or Feast. **-nitário,** ADJ., M.: Trinitarian. **-no** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) of three. **-nòmio,** M.: trinomial. **-o,** M.: trio; glee. **-òcco** [? der.], M.: boisterous company.
**trion-fále,** ADJ.: triumphal. **-falménte,** ADV.: triumphantly. **-fáre,** INTR.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) trump. **-fánte,** ADJ.: triumphant. **-fatóre,** M., **-fatríce,** F.: triumpher. ‖**trión-fo** [L. *triumphus* (?)], M.: triumph; (*card-pl.*) TRUMP.
**tri=partíre,** TR.: (*lit.*) divide into three. **-partíto,** ADJ.: tripartite. **-partizióne,** F.: tripartition.
**tri=pètalo,** ADJ.: tripetalous.
**tri-plicáre,** TR.: triple, treble. **-plicaménte,** ADV.: triply, trebly. **-plicazióne,** F.: triplication. ‖**tri-plice** [L. *-plex*], ADJ.: triple (threefold). **-pliceménte,** ADJ.: in threefold manner, triply. **-plicità,** F.: triplicity. **-plo** [L. *-plus*], ADJ.: triple (threefold).
**trí-pode** [L. *-pus* (*pes,* FOOT)], M.: tripod, trivet. **-podía,** F.: tripody.
**trípoli** [*Tripoli*], M.: tripoli (polishing substance).
**trip-pa** [Fr. *tripe* (?)], F.: tripe; belly. **-páccia,** F.: *disp.* of *-pa;* big belly or paunch. **-páio,** M.: tripe-hawker. **-paiuòla,** F.: tripe-woman. **-páre,** TR.: cook like tripes. **-píno,** *car. dim.* of *-pa.*
**tri-pudiaménto,** M.: feasting for joy. **-pudiáre** [L.], INTR.: leap or dance for joy, caper, tripudiate. **-pudiatóre,** M., **-pudiatríce,** F.: joyous dancer. ‖**-púdio** [*-pudium* (*pu-*, stamp)], M.: leaping or dancing for joy.
**tri=régno,** M.: (Pope's) triple crown.
**trirème** [L. *-mis* (*remus,* oar)], M.: trireme (Rom. galley with three banks).
**trisàgio†,** ADJ.: most holy.
**trisávolo** [L. *tres,* three, *avus,* grandfather], M.: great-great-grandfather.
**tri=sillábico,** ADJ., M.: trisyllabic(al).
**tri-stáccio,** *disp.* of *-sto.* **-stággine†** = *-stezza.* **-staménte,** ADV.: sadly. **-stánza†** = *-stezza.* **-stanzuòlo†,** ADJ.: *dim.* of *-sto;* wretched; weakly†, spare, thin. **-starèllo,** *dim.* of *-sto.* **-stáre†,** INTR.; REFL.: grow sad. ‖**-ste** [L. *-stis*], ADJ.: (*lit.*) sad (melancholy; sorrowful; Eng.† trist); wretched. **-sterellíno,** *dim.* of *-starello.* **-stézza, -stízia** (*lit.*), F.: sadness (melancholy, grief); wretchedness. **-sto,** ADJ.: sad (melancholy, sorrowful); wretched; miserable (depraved; cunning, wicked); ADV.: woe! **-stóre,** F.: sadness, grief. **-stóso†,** ADJ.: sad; wretched. **-stúccio,** *dim.* of *-sto.*
**trisúlco** [L. *-cus,* three-cleft], ADJ.: with three points.
**trítа†** 1, F.: felucca (small vessel).
**tríta** 2, F.: thrashing, grinding. **-taménte,** ADV.: in small bits; distinctly. **-táre,** TR.: grind, pound. **-tatúra,** F.: grinding, pounding. **-tèllo,** M.: fine bran, **-tíccio†,** ADJ.: grain. **trí-ticо†,** M.: grain, wheat. **-tíno,** *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**-to** [L. *-tus* (*terere,* grind)], ADJ.: ground, pounded, minced; TRITE (worn, hackneyed). **-toláre†,** INTR.: triturate, grind; REFL.: be agitated. **trí-tolo,** M.: fragment, bit.
**tritóne** [L. *-ton*], M.: triton.
**trí=tono,** M.: (*mus.*) tritone.
**trittòngo** [Gr. *tri-phthongos,* 'three-sound'], M.: triphthong.
**tritú-me,** M.: fragments. **-'ra†,** F.: grinding, pounding. **-rábile,** ADJ.: triturable. **-raménto,** M.: grinding, pounding. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: triturate (grind, bruise). **-razióne,** F.: trituration.
**trium-viráto,** M.: triumvirate. ‖**triúm-viro** [L. *-vir*], M.: triumvir.
**triunvir.** . = *triumvir.*
**tri-vèlla** [*terebella,* dim. of L. *terebra,* bore], F.: auger. **-velláre,** TR.: bore through. **-vellatúra,** F.: boring. **-vèllo,** M.: auger.
**tri-viále** [L. *-vialis,* 'of the crossroads

Digitized by Google

or public places'], ADJ.: trivial (commonplace, vulgar). **-vialità**, F.: triviality. **-vialménte**, ADV.: trivially. ‖**trí-vio** [L. *-vium*], M.: place where three streets meet, crossroad.

**tro-cáico**, ADJ.: trochaic(al). ‖**-chèo** [Gr. *-chaios* (*trécheín*, run)], M.: trochee (— ⏑)

**tro-chísco**†, **-ísco** [Gr. *-chískos*, little wheel], M.: trochiscus (*med.*, lozenge). ‖**trò-co** [Gr. *-chós*, wheel], M.: sort of mollusk.

**tròclea**†, F.: pulley.

**tro-fealménte**, ADV.: as a trophy. ‖**-fèo** [L. *-phæum* (Gr. *-pé*, turn, viz., of the enemy)], M.: trophy; trophies.

**tr-ogl̤táre**†, INTR.: stammer. **-ògl̤to**†, M.: stammering.

**troglodíta**, pl. *—ti* [Gr. *-dútes* (*trógle*, cavern, *dúein*, enter)], M.: troglodite.

**tr-ogolétto**, *dim.* of *-ogolo*. ‖**-ògolo** [Ger. *trog*, TROUGH], M.: trough.

**tròi-a** [l. L. *troga* (? Celt.)], F.: sow; shameful woman; sort of catapult. **-áe-eta**, *disp.* of *-a*. **-áio**, M.: gang or den of highwaymen (cf. *-ata*).

**troiáno** [*Troia*], ADJ., M.: Trojan.

**troiáta** [*troia*], F.: (*vulg.*) filthy act or thing; gang of highwayment†.

**tróm-ba** 1 [?], F.: TRUMP(ET), TROMP; water-pump, siphon; leg (of a boot); ear-trumpet; water-spout; (*jest.*) trunk (of elephants, gnats, etc., proboscis); public auction; forepart of a mortar: *-be*, high card (representing Fame with her trumpets). **-ba** 2, pl. *-bi*, **-badóre**†, M.: trumpeter. **-báio**, M.: maker of water-pipes, siphons, etc. **-báre**, INTR.†: sound the trumpet; TR.: decant (wine, etc.) by a siphon or pump; sell at auction. **-beggiáre**†, INTR.: sound the trumpet. **-bétta**, F.: small trumpet; trumpeter. **-bettáre**†, TR.: trumpet, proclaim. **-bettatóre**†, **-bettière**, M.: trumpeter. **-bettína**, *dim.* of *-betta*. **-bettíno**†, **-bétto**, M.: trumpeter. **-bóna**, *aug.* of *-ba*. **-benáta**, F.: blow of a trumpet or musket. **-bóne**, M.: trombone, sackbut.

**tron-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be cut off. **-caménte**, ADV.: interruptedly. **-caménto**, M.: truncating (cutting off); suppression. **-cáre**, TR.: truncate (cut off, break off); cut short; suppress; kill†. **-cataménte**, ADJ.: in a truncated or shortened manner; by snatches, fitfully. **-cativo**, ADJ.: subject to be cut off or broken; brittle. **-catúra**, F.: truncation; cutting off; suppression. **-chétto**, M.: low shoe. ‖**trón-co** [L. *truncus*], ADJ.: cut off; docked; M.: trunk (stem; body apart from head and limbs, main body, torso); shoe; lineage (race). **-cello**, *dim.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-co*; large trunk; trunk; stump.

**tron-fiáre** [? L. *trans*, *inflare*, inflate], INTR.: be puffed up, grow haughty, strut proudly. **-fiézza**, F.: haughtiness. **trónfio**, ADJ.: puffed up, haughty; angry.

**tro-nièra**, F.: loop-hole, embrasure. ‖**trò-no**† 1 [*tono*], M.: thunder.

**tròno** 2 [L. *thronus*], M.: throne.

**tro-picále**, ADJ.: tropical. ‖**trò-pico**, pl. *—ci* [Gr. *-pikós* (*trépein*, turn)], M.: tropic. **trò-po** [Gr. *-pos*], M.: trope (figure of speech). **-pología**, F.: tropology.

**tròppo** [l. L. *troppus*, troop, crowd], ADJ., ADV.: too much, too many; excessive; excessively; M.: over-much, excess.

**tròscia** [Goth. *ga-drausian*, fall down], F.: tanner's vat; furrow†.

**tròta** [L. *tructa* (Gr. *trógein*, eat)], F.: TROUT.

**tret-táre** [? Germ'c], INTR.: trot; walk fast. **-táta**, F.: trot. **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: trotter. **-terelláre**, INTR.: keep trotting. **tròttto**, M.: trot. **tròt-tola**, F.: peg-top, whirligig. **-toláre**, INTR.: whirl like a top, spin. **-tolíno**, M.: little whirligig; (*fig.*) little romping boy. **-tolóne**, *aug.* of *-tola*. **-tóne**†, M.: *aug.* of *-to*; ADV.: at a trot: *andare* —, trot along.

**tro-vábile**, ADJ.: that may be found. **-vaménto**, M.: finding, discovery. ‖**-váre** [? L. *turbare*, 'disturb,' so 'rummage'], TR.: find; discover, invent; observe; REFL.: find one's self, be found; be. **-váta**, F.: finding, discovery; invention; device. **-vatèlla**, F., **-vatèllo**, M.: foundling. **-váto**, PART.: found, etc.; M.: discovery; invention, device. **-vatóre**, M.: troubadour (poet of Provence, XI–XIII Cent.); poet (XIV Cent.); finder (inventor)†. **-v(i)èro**, M.: trouvère (poet of north. France, XI–XIV Cent.).

**tròzzo**†, M.: crowd of armed men, rabble.

**truc-cáre** [*-co*], TR.: disguise; cheat; hit (the ball, at billiards). ‖**-co** [? Ger. *druck*, pressure], M.: sort of billiards. **-cóne**, M.: swindler, meddler.

**trú-ce** [L. *trux*], ADJ.: cruel, ferocious, sanguinary. **trú-cia**, F.: misery, poverty, raggedness. **-cidaménto**, M.: slaughter. **-cidáre** [L.], TR.: massacre, murder, butcher. **-cidatóre**, M.: assassin, murderer. **trú-cio**, M.: wretch, ragamuffin.

**tru-cioláre** [? l. L. **tortiolare* (L. *torquere*, twist)], TR.: cut into shavings. **trú-ciolo**, M.: shaving.

**trucolènto** [L. *-culentus* (*trux*, fierce)], ADJ.: truculent (ferocious, cruel).

**trúf-fa** [?], F.: deceit, knavery, fra-

Digitized by Google

**-faldíno**, M.: buffoon. **-fáre**, TR.: cheat, defraud; mock†. **-fatívo**†, ADJ.: deceitful. **-fatóre**, M., **-fatríce**, F.: cheat, swindler, knave. **-ería**, F.: piece of roguery, fraud. **-fière**, M.: cheat, swindler.

**trugiolâre**† = *truciolare.*

**trunca.** .† = *tronca.* .

**truò-go**†, **-golo**† = *trogolo.*

**truòno**† = *trono* I.

**trúppa** [Fr. *troupe*], F.: TROOP.

**trutiláre**†, INTR.: whistle (like the thrush).

**tu** [L.], PRON.: THOU: *dare del — a*, say 'thou' to, thee and thou.

**tú-ba** [L.], F.: tuba (ancient trumpet). **-báre**, INTR.: coo.

**tuberco-láre**, ADJ.: tubercular. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo.* ‖**tubèrco-lo** [L. *tuberculum* (*tuber*, swelling)], M.: tubercle; pimple. **-lóso**, ADJ.: tuberculous. **-láto**, ADJ.: full of tubercles.

**túbe-ro** [L. *tuber*, swelling], M.: tuber; small medlar-tree†. **-rosità**, F.: tuberosity. **-róso**, ADJ.: tuberous; M.: tuberose.

**tú-bo** [L. *-bus*], M.: tube, pipe; socket. **tú-bulo**, *dim.*

**tuèllo** [?], M.: (*vet.*) coffin-bone.

**tufáceo** [*-fo*], ADJ.: tufaceous.

**tu-fáre** [Span. *tufo* (Gr. *tûphos*), vapour], REFL.: crouch down; be low and oppressive. **-fáto**, ADJ.: musty.

**tuf-faménto**, M.: plunging, immersion. ‖**-fáre** [OGer. *toufan* (= Ger. *taufen*), DIP], TR.: plunge (into the water), immerse; REFL.: plunge, rush into, be lost. **-fatóre**, M.: plunger. **-fe-táffe** [imitation of blows], INTERJ.: thump! **túffeto**, M.: sudden blow. **-fo**, M.: plunging; ruin. **túf-folo**, M.: plungeon (bird).

**túfo** [L. *tofus*], M.: tufa (soft stone).

**tu-guriétto**, M.: *dim.* of *-gurio.* ‖**-gúrio** [L. *tegurium* (*tegere*, cover)], M.: lowly or squalid house, hut.

**tulí-pa**, F., ‖**-páno** [Turk. *tulbend*, turban], M.: tulip.

**tu-mefáre** [L. *-me-facere*], TR., INTR.: tumefy. **-mefátto**, ADJ.: tumefied. **-mefazióne**, F.: tumefaction. **-midegghiáre**†, INTR.: grow tumid, swell up; swell with pride. **-midétto**, *dim.* of *-mido.* ‖**tú-mido** [L. *-midus* (*-mere*, swell)], ADJ.: tumid (swelling, puffy, inflated). **-móre** [L. *-mor*], M.: tumour, swelling. **-morétto**, *dim.* of *-more.* **-morósо**†, ADJ.: tumorous. **-muláre** [*-mulo*], TR.: (*lit.*) bury, inter. **tú-mulo** [L.], M.: (*lit.*) tumulus; tomb, grave.

**tumúl-to** [L. *-tus* (? *tu-*, swell)], M.: tumult, uproar. **-tuánte**, ADJ.: tumultuous. **-tuáre**, INTR.: make a tumult, be tumultuous. **-tuariaménte**, ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuário**, ADJ.: tumultuary. **-tuazióne**†, F.: tumult. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: tumultuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: tumultuous; seditious.

**túni-ca** [L.], F.: tunic (under-garment; membrane). **-cáto**, ADJ.: dressed in a tunic; tunicated. **-chétta**, **-china**, *dim.* of *-ca.*

**túnnel** [Eng.], M.: tunnel.

**túo** [L. *tuus*], PRON.: thy, thine: *il —*, thy property; *i tuoi*, thy relatives; *dalla tua*, on thy part; *una delle tue*, one of thy tricks.

**tuòno** = *tono.*

**tuòrlo** = *torlo*†.

**tú-ra**, F.: stoppage; dam, dike, bank. **-ráccio**†, M.: stopple (cork, bung). **-racciolétto**, **-racciolíno**, *dim.* of *-racciolo.* **-ráccіolo**, M.: stopper (cork, bung). **-rágliо**†, **-rámе**†, M.: stopper; stopple. **-raménto**, M.: stopping up (corking). ‖**-ráre** [abbr. of *ot-turare*], TR.: stop up (cork, bung, close).

**túr-ba** [L., cf. *-bare*], F.: crowd, mob. **-bábile**, ADJ.: easily disturbed, prone to trouble. **-baménto**, M.: disturbance, confusion; commotion. **-bánte** I, ADJ.: disturbing.

**turbánte** 2 [Turk. *tulbend*], M.: turban; light muslin.

**tur-bánza**†, F.: disturbance. ‖**-báre** [L. (*-ba*, turmoil)], TR.: DISTURB (perturb, TROUBLE, molest); REFL.: be disturbed, be disconcerted; grow angry; grow cloudy. **-bataménte**, ADV.: in a perturbed manner. **-batíva**, F.: (*leg.*) complaint. **-batívo**, ADJ.: disturbing, molesting. **-batóre**, M., **-batrice**, F.: disturber. **-bazioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-bazione.* **-bazióne**, F.: disturbance (disorder, trouble). **-bináre** [*-bine*], INTR.: whirl. **túr-bine** [L. *-bo*], M.: whirlwind; screw-shell. **-binío**, M.: whirling, tumult. **-binóso**, ADJ.: whirling, tempestuous. **-bo** (*poet.*) = *-bine.* **-bolenteménte**, ADV.: turbulently. **-bolènto**, ADJ.: turbulent. **-bolènza**, F.: turbulence.

**turcásso** [fr. Pers.], M.: quiver.

**tur-chésco**, *disp.* of *-co.* ‖**-chése** [*-co*], M.: turquoise (bluish gem). **-chétto**, M.: sort of dove. **-china**, F.: turquoise (gem). **-chinétto**, M.: turquoise colour, azure. **-chinícelo**, *dim.* of *-chino.* **-chíno**, ADJ., M.: azure, sky-blue.

**turcimánno** [Arab. *tergeman*], M.: (*lit.*, *jest.*) dragoman (interpreter).

**túrco** [Tartar orig.], M.: Turk; (ADJ.: Turkish.

**tur-gènza**†, F.: turgescence, swelling. ‖**túr-gere**† [L. *-gere*], INTR.: swell out, become turgid. **-gidétto**, *dim.* of *-gido.* **-gidézza**, F.: turgidity, swelling. **túr-gido**, ADJ.: turgid (swollen, bombastic).

Digitized by Google

**turí-bole**†, **‖-'belo** [L. *t(h)uribulum* (*thus*, incense)], M.: censer, perfuming-pan. **-ferário**, M.: censer-bearer. **-ficáre**, TR.: incense, perfume. **-ficazióne**, F.: incensation, perfuming.

**túrma** = *torma*.

**túrno** [variant of *torno*], M.: turn (regular succession).

**tùr-pe** [L. *-pis*], ADJ.: shameful (infamous, vile, nasty). **-peménte**, ADV.: shamefully, basely. **-pézza**, F.: turpitude, infamy. **-pi=lòquio**, M.: vile or low talk. **-pissimaménte**, ADV.: most shamefully, most infamously. **-pità**†, **-pitúdine**, F.: turpitude (infamy, baseness). **-po**† = *-pe*.

**turri(b)**. . = *turi(b)*. .

**turríto** [L. *-tus* (*turris*, tower)], ADJ.: guarded with towers.

**turtumáglio**† = *tutumaglio*.

**tusánti**†, F.: All(-)Saints; All-Saints day.

**tu-tèla** [L. (*-eri*, protect)], F.: tutelage (guardianship). **-teláre**, ADJ.: tutelar, guardian. **-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: tutor (guardian, keeper). **-toría**†, F.: guardianship. **-tríce**, F.: tutoress (guardian).

**tut-t'**, *abbrev.* of *-to*. **-taflàta**†, ADV.: continually. **-ta=vía**, **-ta=vòlta**†, ADV.: always (incessantly); as often as (whenever); however (nevertheless). **-te=sálle** [*le sa*], M.: omniscient pretender, wiseacre. **-tissimo**, ADJ.: (*jest.*) all and all, most entire. **‖tút-to** [L. *totus*], ADJ.: all (whole, entire); PL.: all, every; ADV.: wholly (entirely, quite); very: *-ti quanti*, every one; *-ti dì*, *-ti i tempi*, every day, all the time, continually; *al —*, *del —*, entirely, quite; *per —*, everywhere; *in — e per —*, entirely, thoroughly; throughout; *— che*, although; almost; *— a un tempo*, all at once, all of a sudden; *con — (ciò)*, for all that, nevertheless; *-t' uno*, all one, quite the same; *— d' un pezzo*, all of a piece, thoroughly honest. **-to=dì**, ADV.: every day, ever. **-t=óra**, **-t' óra**, ADV.: always, ever, continually; nevertheless†.

**tutumáglio**†, M.: milk-thistle.

**túzia** [fr. Arab.], F.: tutty (chem. substance).

**tuziorísmo** [L. *tutior*, safer], M.: (*phil.*) principle of following the safest opinion or law, safe side (principle).

## U

**u** [L.], M. (F.): u (the letter).

**ub-bía** [?], F.: superstition; ill omen. **-biáceta**, *disp.* of *-bia*.

**ubbidíre** = *obbedire*.

**ubbióso** [*-bia*], ADJ.: superstitious; ominous.

**ubbli**. .†, **ubblig**. .† = *obli*. ., *obblig*. .

**ubbriac**. .† = *ubriac*. .

**ube-rífero**†, ADJ.: having paps (mamillary); copious (abundant). **‖úbe-ro**† [L. *uber*], M.: breast (teat); pap. **-rtà** [L. *-rtas*], F.: fertility (abundance). **-rtóso**, ADJ.: fertile (abundant).

**úbi** [L.], ADV.: where. **-cazióne**, F.: location (whereabouts). **-quità**, F.: ubiquity.

**ubíno**†, M.: Shetland pony; nag; small donkey.

**ubria-cáccio**, M.: great drunkard. **-chèllo**, M.: little drunkard. **-chézza**, F.: drunkenness. **‖ubriá-co** [L. *ebriacus* (*ebrius*, full)], ADJ.: drunk. **-cóne**, M.: great drunkard.

**uccèl-la**† [*-lo*], F.: she-bird. **-làbile**, ADJ.: that may be caught (cf. *-lare*), gullible, simple. **-láccio**, M.: *disp.* of *-lo*; voracious bird; gull (simpleton). **-lagióne**, F.: fowling; fowling-place. **-láia**†, F.: aviary; flock of birds; illicit relation; deceit. **-láme**, M.: quantity of birds; fowl killed (game). **-laménto**, M.: bird-catching; raillery (ridicule). **-lánte**, M.: fowler. **-láre**, INTR.: go bird-catching (fowl); gull (banter, rail); M.: place for bird-catching: — *a*†, try to gain. **-latóio**, M.: place for bird-catching. **-latóre**, M.: bird-catcher (fowler); banterer (quiz). **-latúra**, F.: fowling; fowling-season. **-lettíno**, *dim.* of *-letto*. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-lièra**, F.: aviary. **-líno**, M.: *car. dim.* of *-lo*: *pigliar gli -lini*, play the fool. **‖uccèl-lo** [L. *avicella* (*avis*, bird)], M.: bird; simpleton†: *essere* (*star*) *come l' — sulla frasca*, lead an uncertain or trying life. **-lóne**, *disp. aug.* of *-lo*. **-lúzzo**, *dim.* of *-lo*.

**ucchièllo** = *occhiello*.

**ucci-dere** [L. *oc-cidere* (*cædere*, cut)], IRR.§; TR.: kill (murder). **-diménto**†, M.: killing (murder). **-ditóre**, M.: killer (slayer). **-ṣi**, PRET. of *-dere*. **-ṣióne**, F.: killing (slaying, slaughter). **-ṣo**, PART. of *-dere*. **-ṣóra**, F., **-ṣóre**, M.: killer (slayer, murderer).

§ Pret. *ucci-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *ucciso*.

**udi-bile**, ADJ.: audible. **-ènte**, ADJ.: hearing. **-ènza**, **-ènzia**†, F.: audience (hearing); auditory: *sala d' —*, audience-room. **-ménto**†, M.: hearing. **‖udi-re** [L. *audire*], IRR.§; TR.: hear; listen to. **-'ta**, F.: hearing: *per —*, by hearsay. **-tivo**, ADJ.: auditory. **-'to**, ADJ.: heard; M.†: hearing; sense of hearing. **-toráto**, M.: auditor's office. **-tóre**, M.: hearer (listener); auditor. **-tòrio**, M.:

Digitized by Google

auditory; audience. **-trice**, F.: hearer (listener). **-zióne**, F.: hearing.

§ Ind.: Pres. *òdo, òdi, òde ; udiàmo, udite, òdono.* Fut. *ud(i)rò.* Cond. *ud(i)rèi.* Subj.: Pres. *òda ; udiámo, udiáte, òdano.*

**uffi-cèllo**, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ciále**, ADJ.: official; officiating; M.: functionary; officer. **-cialménte**, ADV.: officially. **-ciáre** = *ufiziare.* ‖**uffi-cio** [L. *officium*], M.: office; duty; and cf. *-zio.* **-cióso**, ADJ.: officious; complaisant; busy†. **-ciuòlo**, *dim.* of *-cio.* **-ziáre**, TR., INTR.: officiate. **-ziatúra**, F.: officiating; church-service; benefice. **uffi-zio**, M.: office (function; office-room); DAILY prayers of the priests (except at Mass): *Sant' —*, Holy Office (tribunal of inquisition at Rome). **-ziòlo**, M.: morning worship (to the Virgin); prayer-book. **-zióso** = *-cioso.*

**úfo** [?], M.: *a —*, at others' expense; without profit.

**úggia** [?], F.: darkness (gloom); annoyance; shade†; omen†: *aver* (*prender*) *in —*, have (conceive) an aversion for; *essere* (for *trovarsi*) *in —*, be hated, be disliked.

**uggio-láre** [L. *ejulare* (*hei!* excl.)], INTR.: wail. **-lío**, M.: continued wail.

**ug-ģiosaménte**, ADJ.: darkly (gloomily); annoyingly. **-ģióso**, ADJ.: dark (gloomy, shady); annoying. **-ģíre**, TR.: darken (render gloomy); annoy (tire).

**úgioli** [?], M.: *tra — e barugioli*, altogether.

**ú-gna** [L. *ungula* (*unguis*, nail)], F.: NAIL, claw. **-gnáre**, TR.: cut obliquely. **-gnáta**, F.: cut by a nail; notch in a knife blade. **-gnatúra**, F.: oblique cut, paring. **-gnèlla**, F.: wart on a horse's hoof. **-gnèllo**, *dim.* of *-gna.*

**úgnere** = *ungere.*

**ugnétto** [*ugna*], M.: graver; puncheon.

**ugniménto** = *ungimento.*

**u-gnòlo**, *dim.* of *-gna.* **-gnóne**, *aug.* of *-gna.*

**úgola** [L. *uvula* (*uva*, grape)], F.: uvula.

**ugonòtto** [?], M.: Huguenot, Calvinist.

**ugua-gliaménto**, M.: equalizing. **-gliánza**, F.: equality. **-gliáre**, TR.: equalize. **-gliatóre**, M.: equalizer. **-lére** = *-gliare.* ‖**uguá-le** [L. *æqualis*], ADJ.: EQUAL. **-lità**, F.: equality. **-lménte**, ADV.: equally (alike).

**uguánno**†, ADV.: this year.

**uh** [echoic], INTERJ.: ah! oh!

**uláno** [Ger. *uhlan* (Turk.)], M.: uhlan.

**úlce-ra**, ‖**-re** [L. *ulcer*], F.: ulcer. **-raģióne**†, F., **-raménto**, M.: ulceration. **-ráre**, TR.: ulcerate. **-razióne**, F.: ulceration. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra.* **-ro** = *-ra.* **-róso**, ADJ.: ulcerous.

**ulígi-ne** [L. *uligo*], F.: moistness. **-nóso**, ADJ.: moist (damp).

**ulíre**† = *olire.*

**uli-va** [L. *oliva*], F.: olive. **-vále**, **-váre**†, ADJ.: olive-like. **-vástro**, etc. = *olivastro*, etc.

**úlna** [L.], F.: forearm.

**ul-terióre** [L. *-terior* (*-tra*, beyond)], ADJ.: ulterior (further). **-teriorménte**, ADV.: furthermore (moreover). **-timaménte**, ADV.: ultimately (lastly). **-timáre**, TR.: bring to an end (complete). **-timátum**, M.: ultimatum. **-timazióne**, F.: ending (completing). **-timíssimo**, **úl-timo**, ADJ.: last, utmost: *all' —*, lastly. **-timo-gènito**, ADJ., M.: last born.

**úl-to** [L. *-tus* (*-cisci*, avenge)], ADJ.: avenged. **-tóre**, M., **-tríce**, F.: avenger.

**ultra-** [L.], ultra-, exceedingly.

**úlu-la**† [L.], F.: OWL. **-láre**, INTR.: howl (screech). **-láto**, PART.: howled; M.: howling. **úlu-lo**, M.: howl.

**uma-naménte**, ADJ.: humanely (kindly). **-náre**, REFL.: become man or incarnate; be humanized. **-nésimo**, M.: Renaissance (cf. next). **-nísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: humanist (scholar of the Renaissance period; professor or student of the humanities). **-nità**, F.: humanity (human nature); humaneness (kindness); PL.: humanities (polite learning). **-nitário**, ADJ.: humanitarian. ‖**umá-no** [*humanus* (*homo*, man)], ADJ.: human; humane (kind); M.: man; PL.: human beings: *lettere -ne*, polite literature (belles-lettres).

**umbè**†, INTERJ.: ah well!

**umbèlla**† = *ombrella.*

**um-bilicále**, ADJ.: umbilical. **-bilicáto**, ADJ.: umbilicate(d). ‖**-bilíco** [L. *-bilicus*], M.: umbilicus (NAVEL).

**umbrat.**† = *ombrat.*

**ume-rále**, M.: shoulder-tippet (worn by priests). ‖**úme-ro**† = *omero.*

**umet-tábile**, ADJ.: that may be moistened. **-taménto**, M.: humectation (moistening). ‖**-táre**, TR.: moisten (wet, Eng.† humect). **-tativo**, ADJ.: moistening. **-tazióne**, F.: humectation. **-tóso**†, ADJ.: humid (moist).

**umi-détto**, ADJ.: somewhat humid or moist. **-dézza**, F.: humidity (dampness). **-dícci**o, *disp. dim.* of *-do.* **-dino**, *dim.* of *-do.* **-díre**†, TR.: moisten. **-dità**, F.: humidity. ‖**úmi-do** [L. *humidus*], ADJ.: humid (moist); M.: humidity (moisture); stew. **-dóre**†, M.: humidity. **-dóso**†, ADJ.: humid.

**úmi-le**, (*poet.*) **umí-le** [L. *-lis* (*humus*, earth)], ADJ.: humble (modest; low). **-leménte** (*poet.*) = *-lmente.* **-liaménto**, M.: humiliation. **-liánza**†, F.: humility. **-liáre**, TR.: humiliate (humble; lower). **-liatívo**, ADJ.: humiliating. **-lissimo**, ADJ.: most humble. **-ltà**† = *-ltà.* **-'lli-**

Digitized by Google

**mo**† = *-lissimo.* **-lménte**, ADV.: humbly. **-ltà**, F.: humility (humbleness).

**umo-ráceto**, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále**, ADJ.: humoral. ‖**umó-re** [L. *(h)umor*], M.: humor (animal moisture or fluid); disposition (temper). **-rétto**, *dim.* of *-re.* **-rísmo**, M.: humourism (humorousness). **-rísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: humourist; ADJ.: humouristic. **-rístico**, ADJ.: humouristic (humourous). **-rosità**†, F.: fullness of humours. **-róso**, ADJ.: full of humours (plethoric).

**un** for *uno.* ‖**-a**, F. of *-o;* ADV.†: together. **-animaménte**†, ADV.: unanimously. **-ánimine** [L. *animus*, soul], ADJ.: unanimous. **-animità**, F.: unanimity (accord).

**uncio.** .† = *uncin.* .

**uncí-nare**, TR.: hook; snatch. **-náto**, ADJ.: hooked (taken by or made like a hook). **-nèllo**, **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-no.* ‖**uncí-no** [L. *uncus*], M.: hook; grappling-iron. **-núto**, ADJ.: hooked; rapacious†.

**un-dècimo**, **-dicèṣimo**, ADJ.: eleventh. ‖**ún-dici** [L. *-decim* (*unus*, ONE, *decem*, TEN)], NUM.: eleven. **-dici=míla**, NUM.: eleven thousand.

**undúnque**†, ADV.: whatsoever.

**ún-gere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: anOINT, grease: — *le mani ad uno*, bribe one.

§ Pret. *ún-si, -se; -sero.* Part. *únto.*

**ungh-rése**, ADJ.: Hungarian. **úngh-ero**, M.: Hungarian; ducat.

**ún-ghia** [L. *unguis*], F.: NAIL; claw (talon); hoof: *dar nelle -ghie*, fall into the clutches. **-ghiáceta**, *dim.* of *-ghia.* **-ghiáta**, F.: clawing (scratch with a claw or nail). **-ghiáto**, ADJ.: provided with claws or nails. **-ghiélla**, F.: hoof wart. **-ghióne**, *aug.* of *-ghia.*

**ungiménto**†, M.: anointing (unction).

**unguánno**†, M.: this year.

**unguen-táre**, TR.: anoint. **-tário**, ADJ.: unguentary; M.†: perfumer. **-tière**, M.: perfumer. **-tífero**, ADJ.: unguiferous (producing unguent). ‖**unguèn-to** [L. *-tum*], M.: unguent, OINTment.

**uní-** [L. *unus*, ONE]: **uní-bile**, ADJ.: that may be united or joined; compatible. **-caménte**, ADV.: uniquely (only); exclusively. **-cità**, F.: uniqueness; singularity (peculiarity). **ún-ico**, ADJ.: unique (sole, only; singular, peculiar). **-còrno** [L. *cornu*, HORN], M.: unicorn. **-ficáre**, TR.: unify (unite, join). **-ficazióne**, F.: unification. **-formáre**, TR.: render uniform, conform. **-fórme**, ADJ.: uniform. **-formeménte**, ADV.: uniformly. **-formità**, F.: uniformity. **-gènito**, ADJ.: only-begotten; M.: only son (Christ). **-ménto**†, M.: uniting; union. **-óne**, F.: union; concord. **uní-paro** [L. *parere*, breed], ADJ.: uniparous. **uníre**, TR.: unite, join. **-sillábico**, ADJ.: monosyllabic. **uní-sono**, M.: unison. **-taménte**, ADV.: unitedly (jointly). **-tà**, F.: unity (union; concord). **-tário**, ADJ.: unitary; unitarian. **-tézza**, F.: unity. **-tívo**, ADJ.: unitive, uniting. **-'to**, ADJ.: united (joined). **-válve**, **-válvo**, ADJ.: univalve. **-versále**, ADJ.: universal; M.: universal; bulk. **-versalità**, F.: universality. **-versalizzáre**, TR.: universalize (generalize). **-versa(l)méntе**, ADV.: universally (generally). **-versità**, F.: university; universality. **-versitário**, ADJ.: of a university. **-vèrso**, M.: universe; ADJ.: universal (whole, general). **-vocaméntе**, ADJ.: univocally. **uní-voco** [L. *vox*, voice], ADJ.: univocal (of one meaning).

**úno**, *un, f. una, un'* [L. *unus*], NUM.: ONE; ART.: a, an: — *ad* —, one by one; *in* —, together; *ad un' ora*, at the same time; — *tanto per* —, so much a person.

**ún-qua**†, **-quánche**†, **-que**†, ADV.: never; in no degree. **-quemái**†, ADV.: never.

**un-táre**, TR.: anOINT; grease. **-táta**, F.: anointing. **-tatúra**, F.: anointing; flattery (adulation). **-tícelo**, *dim.* of *-to.* ‖**ún-to** [part. of *-gere*], ADJ.: anointed; greasy (fat); M.: ointment; grease (fat). **-tóre**, M.: anointer. **-tòrio**†, M.: ointment. **-tosità** = *-tuosità.* **-túme**, M.: lot of grease (dirt). **-tuosità**, F.: unctuosity, greasiness. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: unctuous (oily); greasy. **-zioncèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione.* **-zióne**, F.: unction (ointment); disposition†.

**uom.** .= *om.* .

**uòpo** [L. *opus*], M.: need (necessity); advantage, account, pro: *aver* (or *esser* or *far*) *d'* —, be necessary; *a mio* —, for me.

**uòse** [OGer. *hosa*, HOSE], F. PL.: gaiters, spatterdasher.

**uòv.** .= *ov.* .

**upíglio**†, M.: white garlic.

**úpupa** [L.], F.: lapwing; tuft.

**ura-cáno**†, ‖**-gáno** [Carib. *Hurakan*, god of the tempest], M.: hurricane.

**urángo** = *orangutan.*

**ur-banaménte**, ADV.: urbanely (politely). **-banità**, F.: urbanity. ‖**-báno** [L. *-banus* (*urbs*, city)], ADJ.: urbane (courteous).

**úrea** [l. L.], F.: urea.

**ur-èdine** [L. *-edo*], F.: uredo (rust). **-ènte** [*-ere*, burn], ADJ.: burning.

**úre-tra** [ak. to *urine*], F.: urethra. **-trále**, ADJ.: urethral.

**ur-gènte**, ADJ.: urgent. **-genteménte**,

Digitized by Google

ADV.: urgently. **-gènza**, F.: urgency. ‖**úr-gere** [*urgere*], TR.: urge.

**urín**. .† = *orin*. .

**ur-laménto**†, M.: howling. ‖**-láre** [L. *ululare*], INTR.: howl (shriek). **-latóre**, M.: howler. **-lío**, M.: continued howl. **-lo**, pl. *-li*, *-la*, M.: howl (loud shriek). **-lóna**, F., **-lóne**, M.: loud, shrieking debater.

**úr-na** [L.], F.: urn (vase); ballot-box. **-nétta**, **-nettína**, *dim.* of *-na*.

**úre** [L. *urus*], M.: wild ox.

**ur-taménto**, M.: shock, knock. ‖**-táre** [?], TR.: push against, run against, offend, HURT. **-táta**, F.: a push; hurt. **-tatóre**, M.: pusher. **-tatúra**, F.: pushing against. **-to**, ADJ.: pushed, ran against; M.: hit (encounter, hurt). **-tóne**, *aug.* of *-to*.

**ú-ṣa**†, F.: copulation. **-ṣábile**, ADJ.: usable. **-ṣággio**†, **-ṣaménto**†, M.: usage (custom; practice). **-ṣánza**, F.: use (custom, fashion; practice, habit, manner); intercourse: *aver — con*, be familiar with. ‖**-ṣáre** [*-so*], TR.: use (make use of); frequent†; converse†; exercise†, hold (office)†; INTR.: use (be used or wont); be familiar: — *con*, have to do with. **-ṣáta**†, F.: use, custom. **-ṣataménte**, ADV.: usually (generally). **-ṣatívo**†, ADJ.: fit for use (employable). **-ṣáto**, ADJ.: used (accustomed; practised); beaten; worn out (old); frequented†; M.: usage, custom. **-ṣatóre**†, M.: user; frequenter.

**uṣát-to** [dim. of *uosa*], M.: boot. **-tíno**, M.: half-boots, buskins.

**uṣbèrgo** [OGer. *hals-berc*, 'neck-guard'], M.: HAUBERK (coat of mail; breastplate).

**uṣcènte** [*uscire*], ADJ.: going out; issuing.

**u-ṣcétto**, *dim.* of *-scio*. **-ṣciále**, M.: glass-door; folding screen. **-ṣciáta**, F.: slam(ming) of the door. **-ṣcièra**, F., **-ṣcière**, M.: doorkeeper (usher).

**uṣciménto** [*uscire*], M.: going out; issue.

**ú-ṣcio** [L. *ostium* (*os*, mouth)], M.: door (smaller than *porta*), entrance; passage: — *di casa*, house door, entrance; — *di camera*, door of a room; *esser a — e bottega*, be a close neighbour; *trovarsi tra l'— e il mure*, be between two fires. **-ṣcioléttо**, **-ṣciolíno**, **-ṣciòlo**, *dim.* of *-scio*.

**u-ṣcíre** [for *escire* (L. *ex-ire*, go out), but assimil. to *uscio*], IRR.§; INTR.: go or come out, ISSUE; proceed; escape; open towards (open into); sprout: *far —*, drive or squeeze out; urge, press; — *alla luce*, be published; — *a riva*, come ashore; — *di sè*, get beyond one's self; get deranged; — *di cervello*, become mad; — *di mente*, forget; — *di bando*, be recalled from exile; — *di passo*, walk faster; — *di strada*, go out of one's way; — *di vita*, expire, die. **-ṣcíta**, F.: going out, issue; egress; door; ending; end, term; outgo, expense; success†; evacuation† (diarrhœa); PL.: dung: *dare —*, give passage or vent. **-ṣcitécca**, *disp.* of *-scita*. **-ṣcíto**, PART. of *-scire*; M.: evacuation, dung; exile. **-ṣcitúra**† = *scita*.

Pres. Ind. *èsco*, *èsci*, *èsce*; *usciámo*, *uscíte*, *èscono*. Subj. *èsca*, etc. I've *èsci*; *uscíte*.

**uṣciuòlo** = *usciolo*.

**uṣignol**. . = *rusignol*. .

**u-ṣitataménte**†, ADV.: as usual; commonly. **-ṣitáto**, ADJ.: used, employed; usual, wont, customary. ‖**-ṣo** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: used; accustomed; M.: use, usage; custom, habit; rule, direction; coition†; usufruct†. **-ṣofrútto** = *-sufrutto*.

**uṣoláre**†, INTR.: peep, pry; listen.

**uṣolière**†, M.: lace, string.

**us-sáro**, ‖**-séro** [fr. Hung.], M.: hussar.

**ússo**†, M.: gipsy, fortune-teller.

**ussori-cída**, pl. —*di* [L. *uxor*, wife, *occidere*, kill], M.: wife-murderer. **-cídio**, M.: wife-murder.

**ústa**† [Germ'c *nüstern*, NOSTRIL ?], F.: scent of wild animals.

**ustióne** [L. *ustio* (*urere*, burn)], F.: burning, combustion.

**ustoláre** [*usta*], INTR.: yelp (of dogs on the scent); pant or burn with desire (yearn).

**ustòrio** [L. root *us-*, burn], ADJ.: burning.

**uṣu-ále** [*uso*], ADJ.: usual. **-alità**, F.: usualness. **-alménte**, ADV.: usually. **-capióne**, F.: usucaption (property by long possession). **-capíre** [L. *capere*, take], TR.: hold by usucaption (by long possession). **-cátto**, PART. of *capire*. **-fruttáre**, TR.: have the usufruct of. **-frútto**, M.: usufruct (profit, use). **-fruttuária**, F., **-fruttuário**, M.: usufructuary. **uṣú-ra**, F.: usury. **-ráio**, **-rário**†, ADJ.: usurious; M.: usurer. **-rière**, M.: usurer. **-rpaménto**, M.: usurpation. **-rpáre** [L.], TR.: usurp. **-rpativaménte**, ADV.: by usurpation. **-rpatóre**, M., **-rpatríce**, F.: usurper. **-rpazióne**, F.: usurpation.

**utèllo**†, M.: cruet.

**utensíle** [L. *-lia* (*uti*, use)], M.: utensil.

**ute-ríno**, ADJ.: uterine. ‖**úte-ro** [L. *-rus*], M.: uterus (womb).

**úti-le** [L. *-lis* (*uti*, use)], ADJ.: useful. **-ità**, F.: utility. **-itáre**†, INTR.: profit. **-itário**, ADJ., M.: utilitarian. **-itarísmo**, M.: utilitarianism. **-izzáre**, TR.: utilize (derive profit from). **-lménte**, ADV.: usefully (advantageously).

**utim**. .† = *ultim*. .

**uto-pía** [Gr. *ou*, not, *tópos*, place], F.:

Digitized by Google

Utopia. **-pista**, pl. *—ti*, M.: Utopist (Utopian).
**útre**† = *otre*.
**utriáca** = *triaca*.
**ú-va** [L.], F.: grape: — *secca*, raisin; — *de' frati*, currant; — *spina*, gooseberry; *corre* (*cogliere*) *-ve*, gather grapes; (*fig.*) mock, quizz. **-váceo**, ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). **-'vea**, F.: second tunicle of the eye. **-'veo**, ADJ.: of grapes (grape-). **-'vero**†, M.: nipple (breast). **-vízzolo**†, M.: wild vine.
**uz-záto**, ADJ.: bulged, rotund. ‖**-zo** [?], M.: bulge (of a barrel); paunch.
**úzzolo** [? L. root *us-*, burn], M.: burning or intense desire; pruriency.

## V

**v** *vu* [L.], M.: v (the letter).
**va**, 3 Pres. Ind., or 2 (also *va'*) I've of *andare*.
**va-cánte**, ADJ.: vacant (VOID, empty); wanting. **-canteria**†, F.: superfluity; vanity. **-cánza**, F.: vacancy; vacation (school-holidays, short or long). ‖**-cáre** [L., be empty], INTR.: be vacant, be free; cease (end)†; be wanting†; repose†; be superfluous†; (*leg.*) adjourn. **-cáto**, PART.: vacant, empty; ceased†, etc. **-cazióne**†, F.: vacancy; vacation; repose; failure; want.
**vá-cca** [L.], F.: cow; bad woman; idle silkworm; cowhide†: *lingua di —*, sort of anvil. **-ccáio**, M.: cowherd, cow-keeper. **-ccarèlla** = *-ccherella*. **-ccáro** = *-ccaio*. **-ccherèlla**, F.: young cow (heifer). **-cchétta**, F.: little cow†; cow-hide, neat's leather: account-book (us'ly leather-bound); parish-book. **-ccína**, F.: beef (bovine animal). **-ccinábile**, ADJ.: capable of vaccination. **-ccináre** [*-ccino*], TR.: vaccinate. **-ccinazióne**, F.: vaccination. **-ccíno**, ADJ.: of cows (bovine); vaccine; M.: vaccine; vaccinia (cowpox).
**váccio**†, ADJ.: active; ADV.: soon.
**vacil-laménto**, M., **-lánza**†, F.: vacillation (wavering, irresolution). ‖**-láre** [L.], INTR.: vacillate (waver, reel; hesitate); fancy†. **-lazióne**, F.: vacillation (wavering, hesitancy). **-lità**†, F.: doubtfulness; ambiguity.
**va-cuáre**†, TR.: evacuate (empty). **-cuazióne**†, F.: evacuation, emptying. **-cuità**, F.: vacuity, emptiness. ‖**vá-cuo** [L. *-cuus*], ADJ.: vacuous (empty, VOID, vacant); free; unprovided†; M.: vacuity (void, emptiness), vacuum.
**váda**, Pres. Subj. of *andare*.
**vádo**† = *guado*.
**váfro**†, M.: crafty, cunning.
**vaga-bondágg̣ine**, F.: vagabondage, -dry. **-bondágg̣io**, M.: vagabondage (rambling). **-bondáre**, INTR.: vagabond (ramble, stroll, wander like a vagabond). **-bonditàt**, F.: vagabondage (rambling). **-bóndo**, ADJ.: vagabond (vagrant, rambling); M.: vagabond (tramp). **-bund.** .†, etc. = *-bond.* ., etc. **-ménte** [*vago*], ADV.: vaguely; charmingly (gracefully, handsomely). **-ménto**†, M.: rambling (wandering). ‖**vagá-re** [L. *-ri* (*vagus*, roving)], INTR.: rove (ramble, wander). **-tóre**, M.: rambler. **-zióne**†, F.: roving (wandering).
**vagelláio** [*-llo*], M.: dyer; potter†.
**vagel-laménto**, M.: raving. ‖**-láre** [*vacillare*], INTR.: wander†; rave.
**vagèl-lo** [*vasello*], M.: dyer's vat; large boiler†. **-lóne**†, M.: large vessel or vat.
**va-ghegg̣ería**†, F., **-ghegg̣iaménto**, M.: ogling (a lady), courting. ‖**-ghegg̣iáre** [*vago*], TR.: cast amourous glances upon (ogle); court (woo); REFL.: regard one's self complacently (admire one's self). **-ghegg̣iatóre**, M.: , **-ghegg̣iatrice**, F.: admirer, lover. **-ghegg̣ina**, F., **-ghegg̣ino**, M.: flirt; (M.) beau (lady's man); gallant (dandy). **-ghétto**† [*-go*], ADJ.: genteel, pretty. **-ghézza** [*-go*], F.: lively desire (eagerness); delight; loveliness (gracefulness); charming thing.
**vagill.** .† = *vacill.* .
**vagiménto**† = *vagito*.
**vagí-na** [L. (*vas*, vessel)], F.: sheath (scabbard); (*anat.*) vagina. **-nále**, ADJ.: vaginal.
**va-gíre** [L.], INTR.: cry (as a baby). **-gí-to**, M.: baby-cry.
**vágl̇ia** [*valere*], F.: worth (ability, power); validity: — *postale*, post-order.
**va-gl̇táio**, M.: sieve-maker. **-gl̇táre**, TR.: sift (riddle), cull (select). **-gl̇táta**, F.: sifting. **-gl̇tatóre**, M.: sifter; picker. **-gl̇tatúra**, F.: sifting, picking. **-gl̇ittto**, *dim.* of *-glio*. ‖**vá-gl̇to** [**vanlus*, L. *vannus*, VAN], M.: corn-sieve (riddle): *far* (*portar*) *l' acqua col —*, do useless things.
**vá-go** [L. *-gus* (cf. *-gare*)], ADJ.: vague (rambling; undefined); eager (greedy; fond, glad); attractive (graceful, lovely, fascinating); fond lover†, admirer: *sarei — di sapere*, I should be glad to know. **-goláre** [freq. of *-gare*], INTR.: ramble, wander about.
**vái**, 2 Pres. Ind. or I've† of *andare*.
**vaiáio**†, M.: furrier.
**vaiáno** [*vaio*], M.: black grape; wine (of it).
**vainígl̇ia** [Sp. *-nilla*], F.: vanilla.

Digitized by Google

**vá-io** [*vario*], ADJ.: spotted†, blackish (of fruit, etc.; esp. in pl.); M.: gray miniver (kind of ermine); (*her.*) vary. **-ioláre,** INTR.: change colour (of grapes). **-iòlo,** M.: variola (smallpox). **-iolóso,** ADJ.: (of the) smallpox. **-iuol†.** . = *-iol.* .

**valánga** [Fr. *avalanche* (*à val,* 'to the valley')], F.: avalanche (snow-slip).

**válco†** = *valico.*

**vá-le** [L.], INTERJ., M.: vale, farewell. **-légio†,** M.: power. **-lènte,** ADJ.: valid; able (skilful, clever); valiant (strong)†. **-lenteménte,** ADV.: ably (skilfully); valiantly (strongly). **-lenteria†, -lentía, -lentígia†,** F.: ability (skill, merit); valour (bravery). **-lent=nòmo, -lent'nòmo,** M.: man of merit, excellent man. **‖-lére** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: have worth, be valid; be able; prevail; TR.: be worth (cost; be equal to; deserve, merit); signify; M.†: value (worth, price); valour, force; REFL.: avail one's self, profit: — *meglio,* be better; — *di meglio,* turn to a better account; *-le a dire,* that is to say; *non — niente,* be worth nothing; *non — la pena,* not be worth the trouble; *sapere farsi —,* know how to make one's self respected.

§ Ind.: Pres. *válgo, váli, vále; valghiámo, valéte, válgono.* Pret. *vál-si, -se; -sero.* Fut. *varrò.* Cond. *varrèi.* Subj.: Pres. *válga; valghiámo, valghiáte, válgano.* Part. *válso* or *valúto.* — Rare forms: Pres. *váglio.* (Subj.) *vàglia.*

**valeriána** [*Valeriano*], F.: (*bot.*) valerian.

**va-lète** [L. (cf. *-le*)], INTERJ.: farewell (ye)! **-letudinário,** ADJ., M.: valetudinarian. **-letúdine,** F.: health, healthiness. **-lévole,** ADJ.: valid; useful (profitable). **-levolménte,** ADV.: usefully (profitably).

**vali-cábile,** ADJ.: that can be crossed. **‖-cáre** [cf. *varcare*], TR.: pass beyond (cross); break†; transgress†. **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: passer (beyond); transgressor†. **váli-co,** M.: passage (pass, entry; ford); spinning wheel.

**vali-daménte,** ADV.: in a valid manner. **-dáre†,** TR.: render valid; ratify (confirm). **-dità,** F.: validity, strength. **‖váli-do** [L. *-dus*], ADJ.: valid (legal); vigorous (powerful); able. **-dóre†** = *valore.*

**vali-géria,** F.: trunk store. **‖valígia** [l. L. **-sia* (? L. *vidulus,* wallet)], F.: VALISE (portmanteau; carpet-bag): *entrare* (*essere*) *in —,* get angry. **-giáccia,** *disp.* of *-gia.* **-giáio,** M.: valise-maker or seller, trunk-maker or seller. **-gína, -gióna,** *disp. dim.* of *-gia.* **-giòtto,** *aug.* of *-gio.*

**vali-ménto†,** M.: value, worth. **-túdine†,** F.: health.

**vallámo†,** M.: space (between valleys).

**vallá-re** 1 [L. *-ris* (*vallus,* wall)], ADJ.: mural: *corona —,* mural crown (bestowed on the Rom. soldier who first mounted a wall). **-re** 2, TR.: (*poet.*) surround with a wall or trenches. **-'ta†** 1, F.: circumvallation.

**val-láta†** 2, F.: space of a valley, valley. **‖vál-le** [L. *-les*], F.: valley (vale, dale). **-lèa,** F.: (*poet.*) valley (vale). **-létta, -lettína,** *dim.* of *-le.*

**vallétto** [dim. of l. L. *vass(all)us*], M.: valet (gentleman's servant).

**valli-cèlla** [*valle*], F.: small or narrow valley. **-cóso†,** ADJ.: full of valleys. **-giáno,** M.: valley-dweller (inhabitant of a valley).

**vállo** [L. *-llum*], M.: palisade, intrenchment; fence.

**val-lonáccio,** M.: gloomy valley or glen. **-lonáta,** F.: large valley. **-loncèllo,** M.: little valley, glen. **‖-lóne** [aug. of *valle*], M.: wide, deep valley.

**vallonèa** [*Vallona,* in Albania], F.: nutgall.

**va-loráre†,** TR.: reinvigorate. **‖-lóre** [L. *-lor* (*-lere,* be worth)], M.: value (worth, price); valour (bravery, courage); signification; consideration. **-lorosaménte,** ADV.: valorously (valiantly, bravely). **-loróso,** ADJ.: valorous (valiant, brave). **-lsènte,** M.: value (amount); faculty. **-lsi,** etc., PRET. of *-lere.* **-lso** (= *-luto*), PART. of *-lere.* **-lúra†,** F.: value. **-lúta,** F.: value (worth, price; amount); money; power†, faculty†: *a —,* according to (or at) its value. **-lutábile,** ADJ.: valuable; estimable. **-lutáre,** TR.: value, estimate. **-lutazióne,** F.: valuation (appraisement).

**válva** [L.], F.: valve (of a shell).

**valvas-sóre, ‖-sòro** [l. L. *vavassor* (*vassus*)], M.: vavasor (vassal under a baron).

**válvola** [L. *-vula* (cf. *-va*)], F.: (*mech., anat.*) valve: — *di sicurtà,* safety-valve.

**válzer** [Ger. *walzer*], M.: waltz.

**vám-pa** [*-po*], F.: blast of hot air; ardour (passion). **-páccia,** *disp.* of *-pa.* **-peggiánte,** ADJ.: glowing. **-peggiáre,** INTR.: burn fiercely.

**vampíro** [Ger. *-pyr* (Serv.)], M.: vampire.

**vám-po** [L. *vapor,* heat], M.: puff of heat; flame (flare, flash); ardour (passion): *menar —,* be kindled or infuriated; be proud, boast. **-póre†** = *-po.*

**vana-glòria** [L.], F.: vainglory. **-gloriáre,** INTR., (us'ly) REFL.: be vainglorious, pride one's self. **-gloriosaménte,** ADV.: vaingloriously. **-glorióso,** ADJ.: vainglorious. **-ménte** [*vano*], ADV.: vainly. **-'re†** = *vaneggiare.*

**vándalo** [L. *Vandalus*], ADJ., M.: Vandal.

Digitized by Google

**va-neggiaménto**, M.: empty or wild dreaming (roving fancy); raving; nonsense (dotage). **‖-neggiáre** [*-no*], INTR.: indulge in empty dreams (imagine wildly), rave; talk incoherently, talk nonsense; TR.†: render vain. **-neggiatóre**, M., **-neggiatríce**, F.: day-dreamer; raver. **-nerèllo**, *dim.* of *-no;* ADJ.: rather vain or conceited; M.: fop (would-be dandy). **-neşiáta**, F.: act of vanity. **-nèşio**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person. **-nézza**, F.: vanity.

**ván-ga** [OGer. *wanka* (= Ger. *-ge*)], F.: spade; mattock. **-gáccia**, *disp.* of *-ga.* **-gaiòla**, F.: small fishing net. **-gáre**, TR.: spade, dig. **-gáta**, F.: stroke with a spade; spading (digging, spading work). **-gatóre**, M.: digger. **-gatúra**, F.: spading, digging; digging-time.

**van-gèle**† = *-geli.* **-gèlico**†, ADJ.: evangelical. **-gèlio**† = *-gelo.* **-gelísta**, M.: evangelist. **-gelizzáre**, TR.: evangelize. **‖-gèlo** [= *evangelo*], M.: Gospel.

**van-ghéggia**, **-ghéggiola** [*-ga*], F.: blade of a spade; ploughshare (coulter). **-gíle**, M.: shoulder (of a spade, foot-hold).

**vanguárdia** [*avanti, guardia*], F.: vanguard, van.

**vá-nia**† = *-nità.* **-niáre** = *-neggiare.* **-nilòquio**, M.: vain discourse. **-níre**, INTR.: (*poet.*) = *svanire*, disappear. **‖-nità** [L. *-nitas* (*-nus*, vain)], F.: vanity. **-nitóso**, ADJ.: vain (conceited); M.: conceited person (vain fool).

**vánni** [L. *-nnus*, van, FAN], M. PL.: (*poet.*) pinions (wings).

**vánno**, 3 Pl. Pres. of *andare.*

**váno** [L. *-nus*], ADJ.: vain; M.: void (emptiness, empty space); inanity, inutility: *in* —, in vain, vainly; *sparir nel* —, vanish in empty space; melt away in thin air; *pelo* —, down of the face.

**van-taggétto**, *dim.* of *-taggio.* **-taggiáre**, TR.: gain the advantage over; surpass (excel, exceed); advance or further the interest of (favour); INTR., REFL.: profit, gain, acquire. **-taggiatamènte**, ADV.: advantageously. **-taggiáto**, PART.: surpassed, etc. (cf. *-taggiare*); ADJ.: abundant; easy and comfortable; full. **-taggíno**, M.: extra weight or measure, overweight, addition. **‖-tággio** [*avanti*], M.: advantage (superiority, profit, benefit); good fortune: *da* —, moreover, besides; more; *dar* —, give an advantage; give the overweight; *giuocator di* —, swindler, sharper, blackleg; *star a* —, be above or superior; *di gran* —, remarkably well. **-taggiosaménte**, ADV.: advantage[illegible]**-áso**, ADJ.: advantag[illegible]; looking out for his advantage, selfish. **-taggiúzzo**, *dim.* of *-taggio.*

**van-taménto**, M.: vaunting, boasting, vainglory. **‖-táre** [*vano*], TR.: VAUNT (praise, extol, boast); INTR., REFL.: boast (brag, pretend). **-tatóra**, F., **-tatóre**, M., **-tatríce**, F.: boaster, braggart. **-tazióne**, **-teria**, F.: vaunting (boasting, vainglory). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: vain (proud). **-to**, M.: vaunt (boast, boasting); praise (glory); advantage (superiority, preference): *dar il* —, give the preference; *darsi* —, boast, pretend. **-úme**, M.: mass of vanities, nonsense. **-'vera**, M.: *a* —, at random, heedlessly.

**vapo-rábile**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-rabilità**, F.: vaporability. **-ráccio**, *disp.* of *-re.* **-rále**†, ADJ.: vaporous. **-ráre**, TR.: evaporate (exhale); REFL.: evaporate (fume off). **-ratívo**, ADJ.: evaporable. **-razióne**, F.: evaporation, exhalation. **‖vapó-re** [L. *vapor*], M.: vapour (steam); steam-engine; train; fine stuff: *a* —, steam- (as *battello a* —, steamboat, etc.). **-rétto**, **-ríno**, M.: small steamer; steam-tug. **-révole**†, ADJ.: vaporable. **-riera**, F.: locomotive. **-rosità**, F.: vaporousness; exhalation. **-róso**, ADJ.: vaporous (vapory), steaming.

**vapulazióne**†, F.: chastisement.

**varáno**† = *vaiano.*

**varáre** [L. *vara*, trestle], TR.: launch (a vessel); approach (the shore)†.

**var-cábile**, ADJ.: that may be passed over or crossed. **‖-cáre** [L. *varicare* (*vara*, forked pole), straddle], TR.: pass across (cross, traverse); issue. **-co**, M.: crossing (border-line, passage); gap; issue.

**vari-ábile**, ADJ.: variable. **-abilità**, F.: variableness. **-aménte**, ADV.: variously, differently. **-aménto**, M.: variation. **-ánte**, ADJ.: varying (different). **-anteméntе**†, ADV.: differently. **-ánza**†, F.: variance (diversity). **‖-áre** [L.], TR.: vary (diversify; differ). **-ataménte**, ADV.: variously (differently). **-áto**, ADJ.: varied (different). **-azióne**, F.: variation (difference).

**varíce** [L. *-rix*], F.: varicose (dilated) vein.

**varicèlla** [L. *-riola*], F.: spurious smallpox.

**vari-cocèle** [L. *varix*, dilated vein, Gr. *kéle*, tumour], M.: varicocele. **-cóso**, ADJ.: varicose.

**va-rieggiáre** [freq. of *-riare*], INTR.: vary (change frequently, change). **-rietà**, F.: variety (diversity). **‖vá-rio** [L. *-rius*], ADJ.: various (different; unlike; diverse; several); M.: variety. **-riopinto** [*pinto*], ADJ.: many-coloured (va[illegible]gated, speckled). **-ro**† = *-rio.*

Digitized by Google

**va-rrò**, FUT., **-rrèi**, COND. of *valere*.

**varròcchio** [?], M.: crane (windlass).

**varvas-sóre**†, M.: man of merit. **-sòro**† = *valvassore*.

**va-ṣáio** [*-so*], M.: potter, china-ware maker. **-ṣca**, F.: basin, reservoir. **-ṣcellétto**, *dim.* of *-scello*. **-ṣcèllo**, M.: VESSEL (ship). **-'scolo**, M.: small vase or vessel. **-scoláre**, ADJ.: vascular. **-scolóso**, ADJ.: vascular. **-ṣe**† = *-so*. **-ṣellággio**†, M.: dishes. **-ṣelláio**†, M.: potter. **-ṣellàme**, **-ṣellaménto**†, pl. —*a*, M.: (collection of) vases, dishes, plates, earthenware. **-ṣellettièra**†, F.: cupboard. **-ṣellettíno**, M.: small vase. **-ṣellétto**, *dim.* of *-sello*. **-ṣellière**†, M.: potter. **-ṣèllo**, pl. (*poet.*) —*a*, M.: small vase; vessel (ship)†. ‖**-'ṣo** [L. *vas*], M.: vase (cup, pot, vessel); (blood-)vessel; receptacle; capacity (of a theatre, church, etc.). **-ṣòtto**, *aug.* of *-so*.

**vas-sallággio**, M.: vassalage. ‖**-sállo** [l. L. *vass(all)us* (Celt.)], M.: vassal; dependent (servant).

**vas-sèllo**†, etc. = *vascello*, etc. **-soiétto**, *dim.* of *-soio*. ‖**-sóio** [L. *-sorium* (*vas*, vase)], M.: tray, platter.

**va-staménte**, ADV.: vastly (extensively). **-tézza**, **-stità**, F.: vastness (great extent). ‖**-'sto** [L. *-stus*], ADJ.: vast (extensive, ample); M.: (*poet.*) ocean (main).

**vá-te** [L. *-tes*], M.: (*poet.*) bard, poet. **-ticináre**, TR.: vaticinate (prophesy, foretell). **-ticinatóre**, M.: vaticinator (prophet). **-ticinazióne**, F., **-ticínio**, M.: vaticination (prophecy, prediction).

**vattel'a pésca** [*va te là*], INTERJ.: "go fishing for it!" find it out if you can!

**ve**, **ve-**, for *vi* before another pronoun.

**ve'**, contraction of *vedi:* see! lo!

**vèc-chia**, ADJ.: cf. *-chio;* F.: old woman. **-chiáccia**, **-chiáccio**, *disp.* of *-chia*, *-chio*. **-chiáia**, F.: old age. **-chiárdo**†, M.: old man. **-chiarèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chíccio**†, ADJ.: rather old. **-chierellíno**, **-chierèllo**, *dim.* of *-chio*. **-chiétto**, *dim.* or *car.* of *-chio*. **-chiézza**, F.: old age. **-chiníccio**, ADJ.: rather old. **-chína**, **-chíno**, ADJ., F., M.: *car. dim.* of *-chia*, *-chio* (nice little old person). ‖**vèc-chio** [L. *vetulus* (*dim.* of *vetus*, old)], ADJ.: old (aged; ancient); senior; M.: old man; forefather. **-chióna**, **-chióne**, ADJ.: *aug.* of *-chio;* F., M.: hale or venerable old person; chestnut dried in the shell. **-chiòtto**, ADJ.: rather old; M.: rather old man, strong old man. **-chitúdine**†, F.: old age. **-chiúccio**, ADJ.: weak old man. **-chiúme**, M.: heap of old things (old rubbish, old rags or clothes); old branches; oldness, antiquity.

**vée-cia** [L. *vicia*], F.: vetch. **-ciáto**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy. **-cióne**, M.: wild vetch; buckshot. **-cióso**, ADJ.: mixed with vetch; vetchy.

**véce** [L. *vic-em* (acc.), change, VICISSITUDE], F.: change; substitute (place, stead); portion; prefix for *vice-*†: *a* (or *in*) — *di*, instead of, in the place of; *adempiere* (or *far*, *sostenere*) *la* — (or *le* —*i*) *d' uno*, fill one's position, substitute or surrogate one. =**cancellière**†, M.: vice-chancellor. =**cónte**†, M.: viscount.

**ve-dére** [*videre*], IRR.§; TR.: see (perceive, observe, notice); M.: sight (appearance): — *il bello*, look out for the opportunity; — *in viso*, distinguish clearly; — *torto*, see wrong; judge wrongly, mistake; — *volontieri*, see willingly; receive cordially; *dare a* —, show; demonstrate, make one believe; *fare* —, show; inform; *al* —, apparently; *dal* — *al non* —, in the twinkling of an eye. **-détta**, F.: vedette (outpost, sentinel): *star alle -dette*, be on the lookout, beware. **-diménto**†, M.: sight, view. **-ditóre**, M.: spectator (beholder, observer); sentinel†.

§ Ind.: Pres. *védo* or *véggo*, *védi*, *véde*; *vediámo*, *vedéte*, *véggono* or *védono*. Pret. *vidi*, *-de*; *-dero*. Fut. *vedrò*. Cond. *vedrèi*. Subj. *véda* or *végga*; *vediámo*, *vediáte*, *védano* or *véggano*. P've *vèdi*; *vedéte*. Part.: Pres. *vedènte* or *veggènte*. Past *visto* or *vedúto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. *véggio*; *veggiámo*, *véggiono*, (S.) *véggia*. Pop. forms: Pret. *védéi* or *vídéi*, etc.

**védo-va** [L. *vidua*, cf. *-vo*], ADJ.: cf. *-vo;* F.: WIDOW. **-vággio**†, M.: widowhood. **-víle**† = *-vile*. **-vánza**, F.: widowhood. **-váre**, TR.: widow, bereave. **-vático**†, widowhood; mourning garment. **-vèlla**, *car. dim.* of *-va*. **-vétta**, *dim.* of *-va*. **-vézza**†, F.: widowhood. **-víle**, ADJ.: of a widow or widower (a widow's, a widower's); M.: widow's portion (jointure); widowhood†. **-vína**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-va*. **-vità**†, F.: widowhood. ‖**védo-vo** [L. *viduus*, bereft], ADJ.: widowed; bereft; M.: widower. **-vóna**, **-vòtta**, F.: *aug.* of *-va;* buxom widow; old widow.

**ve-drò**, FUT., **-drèi**, COND. of *vedere*.

**veduità**†, F.: widowhood.

**vedú-ta**, F. of *-to;* F.: sight (view, prospect); point of vision; show: *far* —, make a show, feign, pretend; *far la* —, examine (at the custom-house), search; *testimonio di* —, eye-witness; *di* —, by sight. **-taménte**, ADV.: visible, evidently (clearly). ‖**vedú-to** [part. of *vedere*], PART.: seen, etc.; M.: thing seen.

**vee-mènte** [L. *vehemens*], ADJ.: vehement (violent, energetic, forcible). **-menteménte**†, ADV.: vehemently. **-mènza**, F.: vehemence.

**vege-tábile**, ADJ.: vegetable, vegetative;

Digitized by Google

M. PL.: vegetables. **-tabilità**, F.: vegetable quality (Eng.† vegetability). **-tále**, ADJ.: vegetal; vegetable; M.: vegetable. **-táre** [L.], INTR.: vegetate. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: vegetative. **-tazióne**, F.: vegetation (growth). **-tévole**†, ADJ.: vegetable. ‖**vège-to** [L. *-tus* (*vegeo*, move, stir)], ADJ.: vigorous; prosperous (flourishing).

**veggènte** [*vedere*], ADJ.: seeing; M.: seeing (sight): *a mio* —, in my sight, before my eyes; *chiaro* —, clear-sighted. **-ménte**†, ADV.: visibly (openly).

**veggh**i. .† = *vegli*. .

**véggia**†, F.: cask; sledge.

**veg-gíno**, *dim.* of *-gio*. ‖**vég-gio** [*laveggio*], M.: earthenware pot for keeping hands and feet warm (used in Italy; warming-pan).

**veggiòlo**†, M.: bitter vetch.

**véggo**, PRES. (*pop.*) of *vedere*.

**véglia** [L. *vigilia*], F.: WAKing (VIGIL, WATCHing, watch); evening (passed in conversation); evening call; evening party, ball; sentinel: *frutti delle -glie*, products of midnight toil; *cose da dire a* —, nonsensical stories.

**vegliárdo** [Fr. *vieillard* (cf. *vecchio*)], M.: old man.

**ve-glíare** [L. *vigilare*], INTR.: keep aWAKE; watch, sit up; be VIGILant (be on the alert); be in force†; TR.: watch over (guard). **-glíánte**, PART.: watching; watchful. **-glíatóre**, M., **-glíatrice**, F.: watcher (sitter up). **-glívole**†, ADJ.: vigilant (watchful).

**vèglio** 1 [cf. *vecchio*], ADJ.†: old (ancient); M.: (*poet.*) old man.

**vèglio**† 2, M.: fleece.

**ve-glióne** [*-glia*], M.: opera ball or masquerade. **-glíúccia**, F.: short watch; small evening party.

**veglìente**† = *veniente*.

**vègno**, PRES. (*poet.*) of *venire*.

**véi**† = *vedi*, from *vedere*.

**veícolo** [L. *vehiculum* (*veh-*, bear)], M.: vehicle.

**vé-la** [L. (pl. of *-lum*, sail; VEIL, cf. *-lo*)], F.: sail; PL.: sails, vessels: — *majore* (or *maestra*), mainsail; *far* —, set sail; *essere alla* —, be under sail. **-lábile** [*-lare*], ADJ.: that may be veiled. **-láme**, M.: lot or stock of veils; veiling, veil; covering, pellicle. **-laménto**, M.: veiling, covering; veil. **-láre**, TR.: veil (cover with a veil, conceal); REFL.: take the veil; be covered with thin ice: — *l' occhio*, fall into a slight slumber. **-lário**, M.: (*arch.*) awning (cover). **-láta**, *f.* of *-lato*; F.: sailing (sail, run). **-latamónte**, ADV.: in a veiled or secret manner (secretly). **-láto**, PART.: veiled; furnished with sails. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: veiler. **-latúra**, F.: veiling; providing with sails; sails. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: sail (navigate); REFL.: be sailed. **-leggiáta**, F.: sailing (sail, run); course. **-leggiatóre**, M.: sailer (sailing-ship).

**vele-náre**†, TR.: poison. **-nífero**, ADJ.: venomous (poisonous). ‖**velé-no** [L. *venenum*], M.: poison (VENOM; spite). **-nosaménte**, ADV.: venomously. **-nosétto**, *dim.* of *-noso*. **-nosità**, F.: poisonousness (venomousness, poison, venom). **-nóso**, ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.

**velétta** [for *vedetta*], F.: vedette (sentry)†; PL.: *in stare alle* —*e*, (*nav.*) be on the lookout; be on picket duty.

**vèlia** [L. *avicula* (*avis*, bird)], F.: seagull.

**ve-lièra** [*vela*], **-lière**, ADJ.: fast sailing. **-lificáre**†, INTR.: sail; set sail. **-líno**, ADJ.: white (as a sail): *-lina carta*, paper fine as a veil.

**vèliti** [L. *-tes*], M. PL.: velites (Roman light soldiers).

**vèl-le** [L.], M.: WILL. **-leità**, F.: velleity (feeble will or wish).

**vèl-lere**† = *svellere*. **-licaménto**, M.: pricking; titillation. **-licáre** [L., pluck], TR.: twitch, prick; tickle, titillate. **-licazióne**, F.: twitching; tickling.

**vèllo** 1, for *ve' lo* (*vedi lo*): see him! there he is!

**vèl-lo** 2 [L. *villus*], M.: fleece; wool; tuft. **-lóso**, ADJ.: woolly (shaggy). **-lutáto**, ADJ.: of or like velvet (velvet-, velvety). **-lutíno**, *car. dim.* of *-luto*. **-lúto**, M.: VELVET: — *liscio*, shorn velvet; — *fino di cotone*, velveteen.

**vélo** [L. *-lum*, sail, veil], M.: VEIL (crape; *fig.*, cover, pretext); thin ice; scum.

**veló-ce** [L. *velox*], ADJ.: swift (rapid, quick). **-ceménte**, ADV.: swiftly. **-cípede**, M.: velocipede, bicycle. **-cipedísta**, pl. —*i*, M.: velocipedist, bicycler. **-cità**, F.: velocity (swiftness). **-citáre**†, TR.: impart velocity to, hasten. **-citazióne**, F.: increase of velocity.

**velóna** [*vela*], F.: large sail.

**vèl-tro** [l. L. *-trum*], M., **-tra**, F.: greyhound.

**velúzzo** [*-lo*], M.: little veil.

**véna** [L.], F.: VEIN; disposition; grain (in wood): *aver — d' una cosa*, have a natural bent for a thing; — *di pazzo*, dash of madness.

**venagióne**†, F.: chase.

**vená-le** [L. *-lis* (*venus*, sale)], ADJ.: venal (mercenary, vendible). **-lità**, F.: venality.

**venardì**† = *venerdì*.

**venáto** [*vena*], ADJ.: veined, striated.

**vena-tóre** [L. *-tor*], M.: hunter.

Digitized by Google

**rio,** ADJ.: of the chase, hunting (Eng.† venatorial, venatic). **-trice,** F.: huntress.
**venatúra** [*-nato*], F.: veinous condition; veining (veins).
**vendóm-mia** [L. *vin-demia* (*de- emere*, take), 'grape-gathering'], F.: VINTAGE; vintage-time. **-miáio,** M.: vendémiaire (1st month of the French republ. calendar: Sept. 21–Oct. 20). **-miále,** ADJ.: of September. **-miaménto,** M.: vintage. **-miánte,** M.: vintager. **-miáre,** TR.: gather (the vintage); harvest, hoard up. **-miatóre,** M., **-miatrice,** F.: vintager.
**vénde-re** [L.], TR.: sell (VEND): — *pei tempi*, sell on credit. **-réceio,** ADJ.: venal (mercenary).
**vendét-ta** [L. *vindicta* (*vindicare*, avenge)], F.: vengeance (revenge, redress; vendetta); amends†: *far* —†, make amends; (*jest.*) sell. **-téccia, -téccia,** *disp. dim.* of *vendetta*.
**ven-dévole†, ‖-díbile** [*-dere*], ADJ.: salable (vendable).
**vendi-cábile,** ADJ.: that may be avenged. **-caménto†,** M., **-cánza†,** F.: vengeance (revenge). **‖-cáre** [L. *vindicare*], TR.: aVENGE (revenge; vindicate); REFL.: avenge one's self (retaliate); be revenged; pay†. **-cativaménte,** ADV.: vindictively. **-cativo,** ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **-catóra,** F., **-catóre,** M., **-catrice,** F.: avenger. **-chévole†,** ADJ.: revengeful (vindictive). **véndi-co†** for *-cato*, ADJ.: avenged.
**vendi-fròttole** [*vendere, frottola*], M.: intriguer (meddler); worthless fellow. **=fúmo,** M.: 'seller of smoke,' idle talker, worthless fellow. **-ménto,** M.: selling. **véndi-ta,** F.: sale; auction. **-tóra,** F., **-tóre,** M., **-trice,** F.: seller (vender). **-toréccio,** *disp. dim.* of *-tore*.
**vendúto** [*-dere*], PART.: sold.
**ve-nefício,** M.: poisonment (poisoning). **-nèfico,** ADJ.: poisonous (venomous); preparer of poisons†; sorcerer†. **‖-néno** [L. *-nenum*], M.: (*poet.*) poison, venom (= *veleno*). **-nenóso†,** ADJ.: poisonous, venomous.
**vene-rábile,** ADV.: venerable. **-rabilità,** F.: venerableness. **-rándo,** ADJ.: venerable. **-ránza†,** F.: veneration (reverence). **‖-ráre,** TR.: venerate (reverence, revere). **-ráto,** ADJ.: venerated (revered, reverend). **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: reverer (worshipper). **-razióne,** F.: veneration (reverence).
**vener-dì** [L. *dies*, DAY], M.: Friday: — *santo*, Good Friday. **‖Vèner-e** [L. *Venus* (*ven-*, desire)], F.: Venus (goddess of love; beauty; sensuality); grace. **-caménto** [*-eo*], ADV.: lasciviously.
**venerèlla** [*vena*], F.: little vein.
**venèreo** [*Venere*], ADJ.: of Venus; (us'ly) venereal.
**venerévol.** .† = *venerabil.*.
**venerína** [*Venere*], F.: little Venus (painted or sculptured).
**venétta** [*vena*], F.: little vein.
**vengia.** .† = *vendica.*.
**vèngo,** PRES. of *venire*.
**vè-nia** [L.], F.: indulgence (grace, remission, pardon). **-niále,** ADJ.: venial (pardonable). **-nialménte,** ADV.: in a venial manner.
**ve-niménto†,** M.: coming (arrival); event. **-niènte,** ADJ.: coming. **‖-níre** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: come (arrive; be derived, descend; happen); come to be, appear; become, be; come out (develop, grow): — *appresso*, come after, follow; — *a battaglia*, fight; — *a capo*, bring about, end; — *a grado*, please, be to one's mind; — *alle mani*, come to blows, fight; — *a mano*, be handy; — *meno*, faint, swoon; fail, be wanting; — *voglia* (*talento*), have a mind, fancy; — *bene* (or *innanzi*), thrive, shoot up; — *in luce*, appear, be published; — *incontro*, present itself; meet with; — *ai ferri*, come to close quarters; come to a conclusion; — *fatto*, succeed; — *trovato*, find, light on, meet with. **vé-nni,** PRET. of *-nire*.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vèngo, vièni, viène; veniámo* or *venghiámo, venite, vèngono*. Pret. *vénni, -ne; -nero*. Fut. *verrò*. Cond. *verrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vènga*, etc. I've *vièni; venite*. Part.: Pres. *veniènte* or *vegniènte*. Past *venúto*. — Poetic forms: Pres. *vègno; vègnono*. (S.) *vègna*.

**ve-nolína** [*-na*], F.: little vein. **-nóso,** ADJ.: veinous (veined, streaked).
**ven-táccio,** *disp.* of *-to*. **-tàglia,** F.: ventail (air-hole in the visor of a helmet). **-taglíáio,** M.: fan maker or seller. **-tágl̀io,** M.: fan. **-táre,** INTR.: (*poet.*) blow; breathe; TR.†: blow or dash against. **-taròla,** F.: bandrol; vane (weathercock); fire-fan. **-táta,** F.: blow of gust of wind. **-távolo†,** M.: north-wind. **-teggiáre†,** INTR.: be windy (blow). **-terèllo,** M.: gentle breeze.
**ven-tèṣimo,** ADJ.: twentieth; M.: twentieth part. **‖vén-ti** [L. *viginti*], ADJ.: twenty.
**venticeèllo** [*vento*], M.: pleasant wind, zephyr.
**venti=cínque,** ADJ.: twenty-five. **=cinquína,** F.: about twenty-five. **-ti=dúe,** ADJ.: twenty-two.
**ven-tièra** [*-to*], F.: (*mil.*) screen; ventilator (fan)†. **-tilábro,** M.: winnowing shovel. **-tilaménto,** M.: ventilating (ventilation, fanning). **‖-tiláre** [L. (*-tus*, wind)], TR.: ventilate (air; winnow, fan;

Digitized by Google

sift, discuss). **-tilatóre**, M.: ventilator. **-tilazióne**, F.: ventilation, etc. (cf. *-lare*).

**ventína** [*-ti*], F.: score, about twenty.

**ventipiòvolo**†, M.: rainy wind, south-wind.

**venti=quáttro**, ADJ.: twenty-four: *le —*, the last hour of the day, sunset. **=sèi**, ADJ.: twenty-six. **=sètte**, ADJ.: twenty-seven. **=trè**, ADJ.: twenty-three: *le —*, the hour before sunset.

**vèn-to** [L. *-tus*], M.: WIND; (*fig.*) hint; vanity: *— fresco*, stiff breeze (gale); *aver il — in poppa*, have the wind aft, sail before the wind; prosper; *sotto il —*, leeward; *dar calci al —*, dance upon nothing, be hanged; *far —*, be windy, blow. **vèntola**, F.: fan (fire-fan; winnowing fan†); screen (shade); chandelier: *muro a —*, partition, wall. **-toláccio**, M.: (sifted) chestnut-shell. **-toláre**, TR.: winnow (as grain; sift chestnuts)†. **-tolíno**, *dim.* of *-to*. **-tósa**, F.: cupping-glass. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: vainly. **-tosáre**†, TR.: apply the cupping-glass to, vaccinate. **-tosità**, F.: ventosity (windiness). **-tóso**, ADJ.: ventose (windy; flatulent); exposed to the wind; apt to produce flatulency; inflated (vain, conceited); swift†.

**vent=òtto**, ADJ.: twenty-eight.

**ven-tréccio**, *aug.* of *-tre*. **-tráia**, F.: *disp.* of *-tre;* paunch. **-traiòla**†, F.: tripe-woman. **‖vèn-tre** [L. *-ter*], M.: belly (paunch; stomach). **-trésca**, F.: paunch; stuffing. **-tricchio**†, M.: gizzard, stomach (of a fowl). **-tricíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-tre;* (*fig.*) pluck. **-trícolo**, M.: ventricle; stomach. **-trièra**, F.: waist-belt (for money). **-trìglio**† = *-tricchio*. **-triloquio**, M.: ventriloquism. **-tríloquo**, ADJ.: ventriloquous.

**ventúccio** [*-to*], ADJ.: light breeze.

**vent-unèsimo**, ADJ.: twenty-first. **‖=úno**, ADJ.: twenty-one.

**ven-túra** [L. (pl. of *-turus*, about to come)], F.: fate (fortune, chance, luck, venture); adventure: *a* (*per*) —, by chance; *alla —*, at a venture, at random; *mettersi alla —*, trust to chance or good luck; *far la —*, tell fortunes; *compagnie di —*, bands of fortune, mercenary troops. **-turière**, M.: soldier of fortune, volunteer; adventurer; ADJ.: adventurous. **-turína**, F.: imitation-jewelry. **-túro**, ADJ.: come (future, next). **-turosaménte**, ADV.: fortunately, luckily. **-turóso**, ADJ.: fortunate (lucky, favourable).

**ve-nustà**, F.: loveliness (comeliness, grace). **‖-nústo** [L. *venus*, grace], ADJ.: lovely (graceful, charming, comely, beautiful).

**venú-ta**, F.: arrival; access†. **‖-'to**, PART. of *venire*.

**venúzza** [*-na*], F.: small vein.

**venzèi**, *vulg.* for *ventisei*.

**ve-práio**, M.: brambly place. **‖vè-pre** [L. *-pres*], M.: bramble, brier.

**ver'**, poet. for *verso*.

**verá-ce** [L. *verax*], ADJ.: true; sincere; veracious. **-ceménte**, ADV.: truly; really. **-cità**, F.: veracity, truth. **-ménte**, ADV.: truly; indeed.

**veránda** [Pers.], F.: veranda.

**verátro** [L. *-trum*], M.: (*bot.*) veratrum (hellebore).

**ver-bále** [*-bo*], ADJ.: verbal (literal); M.: verbal report. **-balménte**, ADV.: verbally; word by word.

**verbèna** [L.], F.: verbena (vervain).

**ver-bigrátia, -bigrázia** [L. *-bi gratia*], ADV.: for example, for instance. **‖vèr-bo** [L. *-bum*], M.: WORD (Eng.† VERB); verb: (*a*) *— a —*, word for word. **-bosità**, F.: verbosity, verbiage. **-bóso**, ADJ.: verbose (wordy; talkative).

**ver-dáccio**, ADJ.: greenish. **-dáccio**, ADJ.: *disp. aug.* of *-de;* M.: (*paint.*) verditure. **-dástro**, ADJ.: greenish. **-dazzúrro, d'azzúrro** [*azzurro*], ADJ.: greenish blue, sea-green. **‖vér-de** [L. *viridis*], ADJ.: green (of a green colour; fresh; young, unripe); M.: green (verdure); youth, vigor: *esser al —*, be at one's last shift, be without means; *— antico*, sort of marble. **-dèa**, F.: sort of white grape; wine made from it. **-de=chiáro, -de=cúpo**, ADJ., M.: light green. **-deggiaménto**, M.: becoming green; verdure. **-deggiánte**, ADJ.: becoming green; verdant (flourishing). **-deggiáre**, INTR.: become green; be verdant. **-de=giállo**, ADJ., M.: apple-green. **-de=máro**, M.: (*bot.*) wild rue. **-de=máro**, ADJ., M.: sea-green. **-de=mèzzo**†, ADJ.: half green (of fruit, etc.); half raw (of meat). **-de=ráme**, M.: verdigris. **-derógnolo**†, ADJ.: greenish. **-de=séccо**†, ADJ.: half-dry. **-détto** 1, ADJ.: greenish; sourish; M.: green colour (German green).

**verdétto** 2 [L. *vere dictum*, 'truly said'], M.: verdict.

**ver-dézza** [*-de*], F.: verdure (greenness); tartness. **-diáre**† = *-deggiare*. **-diccio, -dígno**, ADJ.: greenish. **-díno**, M.: sort of fig-tree. **-dòccio**, ADJ.: faintly green. **-dógnolo**, ADJ.: greenish. **-dóne**, M.: green-finch. **-dóre**†, M.: verdure. **-dúco** [Sp. *-dugo* (? L. *viridis*), shoot; narrow sword], M.: rapier. **-dúme**, M.: greenness. **-dúra**, F.: verdure, greenness; PL.: greens, vegetables.

**vere-condaménte**, ADV.:

Digitized by Google

modestly. **-cóndia**, F.: bashfulness; modesty. ‖**-cóndo** [L. *-cundus* (*-or*, REVERE, fear)], ADJ.: bashful (modest); respectful; chaste. **-cúndia**† = *-condia.*

**vér-ga** [L. *virga*, twig], F.: rod (switch; wand); sceptre; bar (stripe); yard; virile member: — *d'oro*, bar of gold, ingot. **-gáio** = *-garo.* **-gáre** 1, TR.: beat with a rod, whip; streak, stripe, trace, write.

**vergáre** 2 [L. *variegare*], INTR., REFL.: turn colour, turn black (of chestnuts).

**ver-gáta** [*-ga*], F.: blow with a rod, stroke. **-gataménte**, ADV.: with stripes. **-gatíno**, M.: striped cloth. **-gáto** [*-gare*], ADJ.: whipped; striped; striped cloth†; medley†. **-gèlla**, F.: small rod, switch. **-gèllo**, M.: lime-twig.

**vèrgere**†, INTR.: turn, twist.

**ver-gheggiáre**, TR.: whip (scourge, switch); dust (clothes). ‖**-ghétta** [*-ga*], **-ghettína**, F.: little rod (switch). **-ghettáto**, ADJ.: (*her.*) striped. **-ghillo**, M.: lime-rod.

**vergi-nále**, ADJ.: virginal (maidenly). ‖**vérgi-ne** [L. *virgo*], F.: virgin (maid; Virgin). **-nèlla**, F.: *dim.* of *-ne*; image of the Virgin. **-'neo**†, ADJ.: virginal. **-nétto**, ADJ.: virginal, of a little maid; F.: = *-nella.* **-nissimo**, ADJ.: most (very) virginal. **-nità**, F.: virginity (maidenhood).

**vergó-gna** [L. *verecundia* (*vereor*, fear)], F.: shame (expression of shame or guilt), bashfulness; dishonour; PL.: pudenda: *aver* —, be ashamed. **-gnáccia**, F.: great outrage. **-gnáre**, TR.†: shame; REFL.: be ashamed. **-gnáto**, ADJ.: ashamed (abashed). **-gnèvole**†, ADJ.: shameful (bashful). **-gnósa**, cf. *-gnoso*; F.: mimosa (sensitive plant). **-gnosaménte**, ADV.: shamefully; modestly. **-gnosétto**, *dim.* of *-gnoso.* **-gnóso**, ADJ.: shameful (abashed, bashful); modest: *le parti -gnose*, pudenda.

**vérgola** 1 [*-gere*], F.: sort of silk.

**vér-gola** 2 [*-ga*, rod, etc.], *dim.* of *-ga.* **-golaménto**†, M.: striping, streaks. **-goláre**†, TR.: stripe (streak); underline. **-góne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ga*; lime-twig. **-gúccia**, *dim.* of *-ga.*

**veri-dicaménte**, ADV.: truly. **-dicità**, F.: veracity (truthfulness). **-dídico**, ADJ.: veracious (truthful, veridical, sincere). **-ficábile**, ADJ.: verifiable. **-ficáre**, TR.: verify (ascertain, examine). **-ficatóra**, F., **-ficatóre**, M., **-ficatrice**, F.: verifier (examiner). **-ficazióne**, F.: verification. **-lòquio**†, M.: true account or story. **=simiglián̈te**, ADJ.: verisimilar (probably, likely). **-simigliánza**, F.: verisimilitude (probability, likelihood). **=símile**, ADJ.: verisimilar (probable, likely); M.: probability. **-similitúdine**†, F.: verisimilitude. **-similménte**, ADV.: probably. ‖**-tà** [L. *-tas* (*verus*, true)], F.: truth, verity: *di* (*in*, *per*) —, in truth, truly; indeed. **-tábile**†, ADJ.: truthful. **-tévole**†, **-tière**†, **-tièro**, ADJ.: truthful (true, sincere).

**vèrlia**† = *velia.*

**vèrme** [L. *-mis.*], M.: WORM.

**ver-mèna** [L. *verbena*], F.: twig, shoot. **-menèlla**†, F.: small twig.

**ver-métto** [dim. of *-me*], **-micciòlo**, F.: small worm, maggot. **-micellàio**, M.: vermicelli-maker. **-micellétto**, *dim.* of *-micello.* **-micèllo**, M.: *dim.* of *-me*; small worm, maggot; PL.: vermicelli (thin macaroni). **-micoláre**, ADJ.: vermicular (worm-like). **-micolária**, F.: knot-grass. **-micolóso**†, ADJ.: wormy (full of worms, maggoty). **-miförme**, ADJ.: vermiform. **-mífugo**, ADJ.: vermifuge. **-migl̤ia**, ADJ.: *f.* of *-miglio*; F.: sort of precious red stone. **-migl̤iáre**†, TR.: vermillion (colour with vermillion). **-migl̤iétto**, *dim.* of *-miglio.* **-migl̤iézza**, F.: vermillion colour. **-mígl̤io** [L. *-miculus*, little worm; red dye once obtained from the kermes insect], M.: vermillion; ADJ.: of vermillion colour; lively red. **-migl̤ióne**†, M.: vermillion pigment. **-minára**†, F.: gray lizard. **vèr-mine**, M.: (*vulg.*) worm; vermin. **-minétto**, *dim.* of *-mine.* **-minóso**, ADJ.: wormy; verminous. **-mívoro**, ADJ.: vermivorous. **vèr-mo** (*poet.*) = *-me.*

**vermút(te)** [Ger. *wermuth*, wormwood], M.: vermuth (a drink).

**vernáccia** [?], F.: sort of white wine.

**vernáccio**, *disp.* of *verno.*

**vernácolo** [L. *-culus* (*verna*, house-servant)], ADJ., M.: vernacular.

**vernále**†, ADJ.: vernal.

**ver-náre** [*-no*], INTR.: winter (pass the winter). **-náta**, F.: (*vulg.*) winter season. **-neréccio**, ADJ.: winter, winterly (hibernal).

**ver-nicáre**†, TR.: varnish. ‖**-nice** [l. L. *-nicium* (L. *vitrum*, glass)], M.: VARNISH; paint (rouge); lustre. **-nicíare**, TR.: varnish. **-nicíatúra**, F.: varnishing (varnish).

**ver-nino**, ADJ.: winterly, hibernal. ‖**vèr-no**, M.: (*pop.*) = *inverno*, winter.

**véro** [L. *-rus*], ADJ.: true (correct, certain; real; right, legitimate); M.: truth (verity): *da* (or *in*) —, in truth, truly; in earnest; *nel* —, indeed, truly; *è ben* — *che*, true, however, nevertheless; *un* — *sciocco*, a regular fool.

**veron-cèllo**, **-cíno**, *dim.* of *-e.* ‖**ve-rón-e** [for *virone* (L. *vir*, man): cf. *androne*], M.: terrace, open gallery.

Digitized by Google

**verosímile** = *verisimile*.
**vèrre** [L. *-rres*], M.: male swine (boar).
**verrét-ta** [?], F.: dart (small arrow). **-táta**, F.: stroke of a dart.
**ver-ricèllo**, M.: sort of capstan, jack-screw. ‖**-rína** [L. *-unia* (*-u*, spit)], F.: wimble (borer). **-rináre**, TR.: bore (pierce).
**verrò** 1, FUT. of *venire*.
**vèrro** 2 = *verre*.
**verrú-ca** [L.], F.: wart. **-cária**, F.: wartwort.
**verrúto**†, M.: pike; dart.
**ver-sáccio**, *disp.* of *-so*. **-saménto**, M.: effusion (pouring out, spilling). **-sáre** [L. *-sus* (*-tere*, turn)], TR.: overturn; pour out (spill, shed); diffuse; INTR.: run over (overflow); REFL.: overflow; turn, consist. **-sátile**, ADJ.: versatile. **-sáto**, PART.: poured, etc.; ADJ.: versed (expert). **-satilità**, F.: versatility (skill). **-satóre**, M.: pourer. **-seggiáre**, TR.: versify; INTR.: make verses. **-seggiatóre**, M., **-seggiatrice**, F.: versifier. **-seggiatúra**, F.: versification (versifying). **-sétto**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sicciòlo**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sièra** [L. *adversaria* (*ad-versus*, against)], F.: (*vulg.*) the devil's wife (to scare children), goblin (bugaboo). **-sificáre** = *-seggiare*. **-sificatóre, -sificatòrio**, M.: versifier. **-sificatorèllo**, M.: poetaster. **-sificatrice**, F.: poetess. **-sificazióne**, F.: versification. **-síno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-sióne**, F.: version (translation). **-sipèlle**, ADJ.: shrewd (crafty). ‖**vèr-so** [*-sus* (*-tere*, turn)], M.: verse (poetry); melody (tune); mode (manner); direction, way; part; ADV.: towards, in the direction of; about: *trovar il — di*, find the way (or time) to; *mutar —*, change one's tune; *pigliar una cosa pel suo —*, take the right way of doing a thing; *andar a —* (or *a -si*) *d' alcuna* or *a alcuno*, meet any one's wishes, give into or humour or please any one; go to one's mind. **-solíno**, *dim.* of *-so*. **-súcolo**, *disp. dim.* of *-so*. **-súto**†, ADJ.: shifty, cunning.
**vertà** = *verità*.
**vèr-ta**†, F.: pouch (bottom of a fishing-net). **vèr-tebra**, F.: vertebra. **-tebrále**, ADJ.: vertebral. **-tebráto**, ADJ.: vertebrate. **-tènte**†, ADJ.: current (present). **-tènza**†, F.: affair, subject. ‖**vèr-tere** [L.], IMPERS.: turn or depend (upon), be question (of); import. **-ticále**, ADJ.: vertical. **-ticalità**, F.: verticalness. **-ticalménte**, ADV.: vertically. **vèr-tice**, M.: vertex (summit, top). **-ticillato** [*-ticillo*], ADJ.: verticillate(d). **-ticíllo**, M.: verticil. **-tígine**, F.: vertigo (dizziness). **-tiginóso**, ADJ.: vertiginous (whirling; dizzy).
**vertù**† = *virtù*.
**verúno** [L. *vel*, even, *unus*, one], PRON.: not (even) one, no one, nobody, not any.
**verzi-cánte**, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing). ‖**-cáre** [*verde*], INTR.: be or grow green; be verdant (flourish).
**verzícola** [? L. *versus*, line], F.: sequence (at cards).
**verzière** [L. *viridarium* (*-dis*, green)], M.: garden.
**verzíno** [? *Brasile*], M.: brazil-wood.
**ver-zíre**† = *-zicare*. **-zòtto**, M.: colewort, cabbage. **-zúme**†, M.: greenness. **-zúra**, F.: verdure; green plants; grass-plot.
**véschio**† = *vischio*.
**véscia** [Germ'c *fisc* ?], F.: toadstool, puff-ball; idle story (yarn, nonsense).
**vesci-ca** [L. *vesica*], F.: vesicle (bladder, blister); bubble; alembic. **-cánte, -catòrio**, M.: vesicant, vesicatory. **-chétta, -cola**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-coláre**, ADJ.: vesical (of the bladder). **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-ca*. **-cóso**, ADJ.: vesicular. **-cúzza**, *dim.* of *-ca*.
**vé-sco**† = *-scovo*. **-scovádo**, M.: episcopacy (dignity, office of bishop); bishopric (house, district). **-scovále**† = *-scovile*. **-scováto** = *-scovado* (esp. referring to the charge, time of office, district). **-scovíle**, ADJ.: episcopal. **-scovilménte**, ADV.: episcopally. ‖**vé-scovo** [Gr. *epi-scopos*, 'over-seer'], M.: BISHOP.
**vè-spa** [L.], F.: WASP. **-spáio**, M.: wasp's nest; sort of ornament; bed of pebbles (under a house to prevent dampness). **-spaióso**†, ADJ.: spongy. **-spéto**†, M.: wasp's nest.
**vè-spero** [L. *-sperum* (*-sper*, evening)], M.: (*poet.*) evening; vespers; vesper (evening star, Venus). **-spertílio, -spertíllo**, M.: bat. **-spertíno**, ADJ.: vespertine (of the evening). **-spistrèllo**†, M.: bat.
**vespóna**, *aug.* of *vespa*.
**vèspro** [cf. *-pero*], M.: evening-hour (of the Rom. Cath. Breviary); vespers (evening service); (*poet.*) evening.
**vessa-ménto** = *-zione*. ‖**vessá-re** [L. *vexare*], TR.: vex (molest, harass, torment). **-tóre**, M., **-trice**, F.: vexer, tormentor. **-zióne**, F.: vexation (harassing; annoyance).
**vessica**. . (*vulg.*) = *vescic*. .
**vessil-lário**, M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). **-lazióne**, F.: vexillation (company under one flag). **-lífero**, M.: vexillary (standard-bearer). ‖**vessíl-lo** [L. *vexillum*], M.: vexillum (Rom. standard); banner (sign).
**vèsta** (*pop.*) = *veste*.
**Vès-ta** [L.], F.: Vesta (goddess of the hearth). **-tále**, ADJ., F.: vestal.

Digitized by Google

**vè-ste** [L. *-stis*], F.: woman's attire (dress, garment, VESTment); robe (gown). **-stétta**, *dim.* of *-ste*. **-stiário**†, M.: vestry (dressing-room).

**vestí-bolo**, ‖**-bulo** [L. *-bulum* (?)], M.: vestibule (hall).

**vestícciola**, *dim.* of *-te*.

**vestí-gia**, F., ‖**-gio** [L. *-gium*], M.: vestige (trace).

**ve-stimènta**, F. = *-ste*. **-stiménto**, pl. *—i*, *—a*, M.: vestiary; dressing as a nun (taking the veil). **-stína**, *dim.* of *-ste*. ‖**-stíre** [L.], TR.: dress (VEST, attire, clothe); dress up; put on; REFL.: dress (put on one's clothes). **-stitécciо**, **-stitèllo**, **-stitíno**, *disp. dim.* of *-stito*. **-stíto**, PART.: dressed, etc.; having more than one stanza; M.: dress (any dress of man or woman, garment, clothes; coat): *essere nato —*, be born to luck. **-stitúccio**, *disp. dim.* of *-stito*. **-stitúra**, F.: vesture, dress. **-stizióne**, F.: taking the religious or knightly vestment. **-stóna**, F., **-stóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ste;* wide, stately robe. **-stúra**† = *-stitura*.

**veteráno** [L. *-nus* (*vetus*, old)], ADJ., M.: veteran.

**veteri-nária**, F.: veterinary art. ‖**-nário** [L. *-narius* (?)], M., ADJ.: veterinary.

**vétero**† = *vetusto*.

**vèto** [L.], M.: veto.

**ve-tráia** [*-tro*], F.: glass manufactory. **-tráio**, M.: glass seller; glazier. **-tráme**, M.: glass-ware; glass-beads, etc. **-trário**, ADJ.: glass, vitreous. **-tráta**, F.: large glass window or door, pane. **-triáta**, F.: = *-trata;* glazing.

**vétri-ce** [L. *vitex* (*vi-*, bind)], F. (M.): osier (WITHE). **-etáio**, M.: plantation of osiers. **-etóne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ce;* salix alba.

**ve-trièra**, F.: glass-door (of coloured glass), glass-pane. **-trificábile**, ADJ.: vitrifiable. **-trificáre**, TR.: vitrify. **-trificazióne**, F.: vitrification. **-trína**, F.: glazing (glass-like covering, enamel); glass-case (show-case); glass cupboard; ADJ.: cf. *-trino;* brittle (as glass); of a light gray colour (said of the iris): *barba -trina*, beard tender to shaving; *occhio —*, wall-eye. **-tríola**, ADJ.: *erba —*, sort of herb for polishing glass. **-triòlo**, M.: vitriol. **-triuol**. . = *-triol*. . ‖**vé-tro** [L. *vitrum*], M.: glass (the substance; *poet.:* drinking-glass, glassware); PL.: glassware (glasses, bottles, etc.).

**vét-ta** [? L. *vitta*, fillet], F.: summit (top, apex, top bow); crop (of a flail); fillet†; twig†; pole†. **-taiòlo**, ADJ.: growing in the top (said of fruit); trashy. **-tarèlla**, *dim.* of *-ta*. **vèt-te**†, M.: lever. **-ticciòla**, **-tieína**, ADJ.: of the topmost twig; mountain top. **-tína**†, F.: amphora. **-tolína**, F.: *dim.* of *-ta;* cruet†. **-tóne**, M.: sucker (sprig, shoot).

**vettóre** [?], M.: radius.

**vettòria**† = *vittoria*.

**vettová-glia** [L. *victualia* (*vivere*, live)], F.: victuals (provisions). **-glіaménto**, M.: victualling. **-glіáre**, TR.: victual (supply with provisions).

**vettúccia** [*vetta*], F.: top twig.

**vettú-ra** [L. *vectura* (*vehere*, carry)], F.: conVEYance (transportation); burden; heavy VEHicle (hackney-coach, carriage); coach-hire, fare: *bestie da —*, beasts of burden; *far —*, enter (board) carriage; *fare una —*, drive a carriage, be a driver; *fare* (*dare*, *prestare*) *a —*, let out; *prendere a —*, take on hire, hire; *— a vapore*, steam-carriage. **-rále**, M.: driver (of a *vettura*), hackney-coachman, carrier. **-reggiáre**, TR.: convey, carry, transport. **-ríno**, M.: hackney-coach driver, driver, hackman.

**vettuv**. . = *vettov*. .

**ve-tustà**, F.: (*poet.*) antiquity (ancientness). ‖**-tústo** [L. *-tustus* (*-tus*)], ADJ.: (*poet.*) ancient (old, Eng.† vetust).

**vez-zaménte**†, ADV.: caressingly, graciously. **-záto**†, ADJ.: gracious, flattering; crafty. **-zeggiaménto**, M.: caressing; flattering. **-zeggiáre**, TR.: caress (fondle); flatter; INTR.: be caressing, etc.; REFL.: pamper one's self. **-zeggiativo**, ADJ.: caressing; flattering. ‖**vézzo** [variant of *vizio:* orig. bad habit, spoiling by caress], M.: caress (fondling); grace (fondling) habit; necklace (of pearls, etc.); sport (amusement, play)†. **-zosaménte**, ADV.: caressingly; gracefully (agreeably). **-zosèllo**, **-zosétto**, *car. dim.* of *-zoso*. **-zóso**, ADJ.: caressing; graceful (pleasing, agreeable); delicate (nice); flattering†.

**vi** [L. *ibi*], ADV.: there; PRON.: (*conjunct.*) you; to you; (to) yourself, -lves.

**ví-a** [L.], F.: way (road; street; course; manner, means); ADV.: way, away, off; by way of, by; times (= multiplied by); (*exhort. particle*) come (come on, now)! off! fy (for shame): *— di mezzo*, middle way or course, golden mean; *mettersi in —*, set out; *mettersi la — tra le gambe*, take to one's heels; *— ferrata*, railway; *— di diramazione*, branch railway; *— più* (*meno*), much more (less); *andate —*, go away, be off; *— —*, directly, at once; pretty well, so so; *vie —*, immediately; *tre — quattro*, three times four; *e — discorrendo*, and so forth; *—, andiamo!* come, let us be off! *—, briccone*, off, you rascal! *va —!* fy (upon it)! for shame! **-abilità**, F.: suitableness for a

Digitized by Google

common road or street. **-a=dótto**, M.: viaduct. **-aggétto**, *dim.* of *-aggio*. **-aggiánte**, ADJ.: travelling (journeying); M.: traveller. **-aggiáre**, TR.: travel (journey). **-aggiatóre**, M., **-aggiatríce**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-àggio**, M.: journey (VOYAGE, travel): *far un — e due servizi*, kill two birds with one stone; *mandare pel mal —*, waste, destroy; *buon —*, pleasant journey. **-ále**, M.: shaded road or alley, avenue; ADJ.†: of the road; placed on the road. **-alétto**, **-alíno**, *dim.* of *-ale*. **-andánte** [*andare*], ADJ.: wayfaring (travelling); wayfarer (traveller). **-aréecto**†, ADJ.: (for) travelling. **-ático**, M.: viaticum ('journey-provision': communion to a person about to die). **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: traveller (passenger). **-atòrio**, ADJ.: of a journey (journey); transitory. **-avái** [*va-*, go], M.: coming and going.

**vibrá-nte**, ADJ.: vibrating. ‖**vibrá-re** [L.], TR., INTR.: vibrate; shake; hurl. **-tézza**, F.: vibration; force. **-tòrio**, ADJ.: vibratory (quivering). **-zioneèlla**, *dim.* of *-zione*. **-zióne**, F.: vibration (quiver).

**vibúrno** [L. *-num*], M.: viburnum (wild vine).

**vicá-ria** 1, F.: vicar's wife. **-ría** 2, F.: vicarship (office); subsidiary troops; supreme court at Naples. **-riáto**, M.: vicarage (ref. to district, tenure). ‖**vicá-rio** [L. *-rius* (*vicis*, turn)], M.: vicar (curate); magistrate ad interim; governor; substitute; ADJ.†: substitute.

**vice** [L. *-cem*, turn], F.: (*poet.*) = *vece*; PREF.: vice-. **=amirágḷio**, M.: vice-admiral, rear-admiral. **=cancellière**, M.: vice-chancellor. **=dòmino**, M.: under-governor; magistrate. **=gerènte**, M.: vice-gerent. **=legáto**, M.: deputy-legate, etc.

**vicèn-da** [*vice*], F.: turn; VICIssitude (change, succession, alternation); return (requital); affair (business); turn (place, stead): *a —*, in turn, each in (his, etc.) turn; one another; *ognuno a —*, each in his turn. **-dévole**, ADJ.: alternate, successive; mutual, reciprocal. **-devolézza**, F.: vicissitude (alternation, interchange); reciprocity. **-devolménte**, ADV.: alternately (by turns); reciprocally.

**vicennále** [L. *viceni*, twenty each], ADJ.: of (every) twenty years.

**vice=patriárca**, M.: vice-patriarch. **=rè**, M.: viceroy. **=reggènte**, M.: vice-regent. **=segretário**, M.: vice-secretary. **-vèrsa** [L.], ADV.: vice-versa.

**vichería**† = *vicaria* 2.

**vice=imperatóre**, M.: vice-emperor.

**vicí-nále**, ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, vicinal, near): *strada —*, road connecting neighbouring districts, parish-road. **-náme**, *disp.* of *-nato*. **-naménte**, ADV.: near, nearly. **-nánte**, ADJ.: neighbouring; M.: neighbour. **-nánza**, F.: vicinage (neighbourhood, nearness); neighbours. **-náre**†, INTR., REFL.: be near, border (upon). **-náta**†, F.: vicinity. ‖**vicí-no** [L. *-nus* (*vicus*, village)], ADJ.: neighbouring (contiguous, near, adjacent, VICINE); M.: neighbour; citizen; PREP. (*a*): near, near by, close to, about to; ADV.: near: *vicin —*, very near; *da —*, near, from a short distance; *— a morire*, near dying, about to die; *sta —*, he stands near (near by); stand near!

**vicissitúdine** [L. *-tudo* (*vicis*, turn)], F.: vicissitude (change).

**vicitáre**† = *visitare*.

**ví-co**† [L. *-cus*], M.: borough; narrow street (lane). **-colétto**, **-colíno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **ví-colo**, M.: narrow street (lane, passage).

**vi-dènte**, M.: seer, prophet. ‖**-'di**, PRET. of *vedere*.

**vidu.** .† = *vedov.* .

**vie** [? *via*], ADV.: much (very, far); (*sometimes affixed*): *— più* or *.vieppiù*, much more; *— via* or *vivvia*, immediately.

**vièlla**†, *dim.* of *via*.

**vièra**† = *ghiera*.

**vie-tábile**, ADJ.: that may be forbidden. **-taménto**, M.: prohibition, prevention. ‖**-táre** [L. *vetare*], TR.: forbid (prohibit); prevent. **-tatívo**, ADJ.: forbidding, prohibitory. **-tatóre**, M.: forbidder.

**vièto** [L. *-tus*, withered], ADJ.: rancid (musty); stale (obsolete); sallow, yellow (of complexion).

**viétta**, *dim.* of *via*.

**vietúme** [*-to*], M.: rancid (musty) stuff.

**vievía** for *vie via*, ADV.: immediately (instantly).

**vígere** [L.], DEFECT. INTR.: be strong or vigorous; flourish; (*leg.*) be in force.

**vigèṣimo** [L. *-mus*], ADJ.: twentieth.

**vigi-lánte**, ADJ.: vigilant. **-lanteménte**, ADV.: vigilantly. **-lánza**, F.: vigilance. **-láre**, INTR.: be vigilant, watch; TR.: watch, observe. **-lazióne**, F.: watching. ‖**vígi-le** [L. *-l*], ADJ.: vigilant; M.: fireman. **vigi-lia**, F.: watching, sitting up; vigil (praying and fasting on the eve of a feast; day and night preceding a feast), watch; eve; watch over a dead body†: *— di Natale*, Christmas eve; *digiunare la — di Santa Caterina*, have good luck in marrying.

**vigḷiac-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-caménte**, ADJ.: cowardly (like a coward or poltroon). **-chería**, F.: cowardliness (poltroonery).

Digitized by Google

**vigl̨iáccio** [?], M.: scattered ears of beaten grain.
**vigl̨iác-co** [disp. of *vile*], ADJ.: cowardly, dastardly; M.: coward. **-cóne**, *aug.* of *-co*.
**vigl̨ia-ménto** = *-tura*. ‖**vigl̨iá-re** [?], TR.: separate (ears of grain); pick, select. **-túra**, F.: separation (of ears of grain); selection, choice.
**vigl̨iett.** . = *bigliett.* .
**vigl̨iuòlo**† = *vigliaccio*.
**ví-gn̨a** [L. *vinea*], F.: vineyard; vine†: *piantar* (or *porre*)† *una* —, be inattentive, be distracted; *legar la* — *colle salcicce*, be very opulent. **-gn̨áio**†, M.: vine-dresser; vineyard. **-gn̨aiòlo**, M.: vine-dresser. **-gn̨áre**†, TR.: plant with vines. **-gn̨áto**, ADJ.: planted with vines. **-gn̨ázzo**, M.: vineyard. **-gn̨éto**, M.: vineyard; vines. **-gn̨étta**, **-gn̨òla**, **-gn̨uòla**, *dim.* of *-gna*. **-gn̨uòlo**†, M.: tendril of a vine.
**vigógn̨a** [Sp. *vicuña* (Peruv.)], F.: Peruvian sheep.
**vigo-ráre**†, TR.: invigorate. ‖**vigó-re** [L. *vigor*], M.: vigour (force, energy). **-reggiáre**, INTR.: grow vigorous, gain force. **-ria**, F.: vigour, force. **-rézza**†, F.: vigour. **-ríre**†, TR.: make vigorous. **-rosaménte**, ADV.: vigorously. **-rosità**, F.: vigorousness, vigour. **-róso**, ADJ.: vigorous, strong, sturdy.
**vi-lánza**†, F.: vileness; cowardice. ‖**-'le** [L. *-lis*, cheap; mean], ADJ.: vile (low, base; abject); cowardly (craven); ADV.: vilely: *avere* (or *tenere*) *a* —, hold in contempt, despise; *a prezzo* —, cheap. **-lézza**, F.: vileness.
**vília**† = *vigilia*.
**vili-ficaménto**, M.: vilification. **-ficáre**, TR.: vilify (debase). **-pèndere** [L.], IRR. (cf. *pendere*); TR.: vilipend (depreciate, despise). **-pèndio**, M., **-pensióne**†, F.: contempt. **-péso**, PART. of *-pendere*; despised; vile (low). ‖**vili-re** [*vile*], TR.: despise (scorn). **-tà**†, **-tánza**† = *viltà*.
**víl-la** [L.], F.: villa (country-seat); country (with houses), hamlet; town†. **-laggétto**, *dim.* of *-laggio*. **-lággio**, M.: village (hamlet). **-lanáccio**, *disp.* of *-lano*. **-lanaménte**, ADV.: rudely (coarsely); harshly. **-lanánza**†, F.: (rude) offence, insult. **-laneggiánte**, ADJ.: outrageous, abusive. **-laneggiáre**†, TR.: abuse (outrage, insult). **-laneggiatóre**, M.: abuser. **-lanèlla**, F.: pretty country girl. **-lanèllo**, M.: country lad. **-lanescaménte**, ADV.: in a rustic manner (coarsely). **-lanésco**, ADJ.: rustic (coarse, homely, clownish). **-lanía**, F.: rude offence (insult, outrage; Eng.† villainy): *dir* — *a*, abuse, revile. **-laniúccia**, *dim.* of *-lania*. **-láno**, ADJ.: rustic (coarse, clumsy); cruel†; countryman, villager; peasant (rustic). **-lanóne**, **-lanòtto**, *aug.* of *-lano*. **-lanzóne**, M.: countryman (big clown). **-lanzuòlo**, *disp.* of *-lano*. **-larécciо**† = *-lereccio*. **-láta**†, F.: village. **-lático**, ADJ.: rural (rustic). **-leggiánte**, ADJ.: staying in the country; M.: country-dweller. **-leggiáre**, INTR.: stay at one's villa or country-seat (enjoy country-life, rusticate). **-leggiatúra**, F.: country-residence (act, place or time); country-season. **-lerécciо**, **-lésco**, ADJ.: rural (country-). **-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-licáto**†, M.: farm-management. **-licіuòla**†, *dim.* of *-la*. **víl-lico**, M.: countryman, villager; husbandman. **-lína**, *car. dim.* of *-la*. **-líno**, M.: little seignorial villa (little palace). **-lóna**, *aug.* of *-la*.
**villóso** [L. *-sus*], ADJ.: hairy (shaggy, villous, villose).
**villúccia**, *disp. dim.* of *villa*.
**víl-ménte** [*vile*], ADV.: vilely, meanly. **-tà**, F.: vileness (baseness); cowardice; cheapness; humiliation†.
**vílúcchio** [?**volutulum* (L. *volvere*, turn)], M.: convolvulus.
**vilúme** [*volume*], M.: confused heap, medley.
**vílup-páre**†, REFL.: be wrapped up. **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. ‖**vilúp-po** [?], M.: bundle (parcel, bunch); intricate mass (confusion). **-póso**†, ADJ.: confused (intricate).
**ví-me**† = *-mine*. **-mináta**, F.: osier-work; wicker-work. ‖**ví-mine** [L. *-men* (*vi-*, bind)], M.: osier twig (withe). **-míneo**, ADJ.: of osier (osier-).
**vi-náccia** [*-no*], F.: stalks and skins of pressed grapes. **-náccio**, M.: bad wine. **-naccіòlo**, M.: grape-stone. **-nágro**†, M.: vinegar. **-náia**, **-naiòlo**†, M.: wine-merchant. **-nário**, ADJ.: of wine. **-náto**, ADJ.: vinous, of wine-colour. **-natière**, M.: (*poet.*) = *-naio*.
**vincáia**†, F.: osier-plot.
**vincapervínca**, F.: periwinkle.
**vincás-tra**†, F., ‖**-'tro** [*vinco*], M.: (*poet.*) root, twig.
**vin-cènte**, ADJ.: conquering (vanquishing, victorious); M.: vanquisher. ‖**vín-cere** [L.], IRR.§; TR.: VANQUISH (conquer, overcome, surpass, subdue); persuade; gain, win (at cards); rout: *lasciarsi* —, let one's self be overcome, give way, be prevailed upon; — *il partito*, come off conqueror, have the majority; *nè si può* — *nè pattare*, we cannot agree (or come to terms); *-ta*, cf. the word. **-cévole**†, ADJ.: vanquishable.

§ Pret. *vin-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *vinto*.

Digitized by Google

**vin-chéto** [*-co*], M.: osier plot or plantation. ‖**-'chio**† [L. *-clum*, tie, fetter], M.: osier (withe).
**vincibòsco** [*avvincere, bosco*], M.: honeysuckle (woodbine).
**vincido** [? *viscido*], ADJ.: flaccid (flabby).
**vin-ciglia**†, F., ‖**-ciglio** [*vinco*], M.: osier twig (withe); band.
**vincimènto**† [*-cere*], M.: vanquishing; conquest.
**vincíre**†, TR.: bind round (tie, fetter).
**vín-cita** [*vincere*], F.: gain (winning; winnings, sum won). **-citóra**, F., **-citóre**, M., **-citríce**, F.: victor (conqueror, gainer). **-citúto**†, PART. of *-cere*.
**vínco** 1 = *vincido*.
**vínco** 2 [for *vincio*], M.: osier (withe): us'ly *vetrice*. **-láre**, TR.: fetter (bind); fix. ‖**vínco-lo** [L. *vinculum* (*vincire*, bind)], M.: bond (fetter, tie).
**vindice** [L. *-dex*], ADJ.: avenging; M., F.: avenger.
**vi-nèllo**, M.: thin wine. **-nettíno, -nétto**, *dim.* of *-no*. **-nífero**, ADJ.: wine-producing. ‖**ví-no** [L. *-num*], M.: wine: — *nero*, red wine; *bere il — in agresto*, spend one's money before getting it; *diciotto di —*, being bent on something regardless of consequences; stubborn; *dare* (or *mescere*) *del —*, pour out wine, fill one's glass. **-nolènto**, ADJ.: addicted to wine. **-nolènza**, F.: fondness of wine (drink), drunkenness. **-nosità**†, F.: vinosity (vinous quality). **-nóso**, ADJ.: vinous (of wine; juicy); addicted to wine.
**vín-si**, PRET. of *-cere*. **-ta, -to**, PART. of *-cere;* vanquished, etc.; F.†, M.†: victory: *darla -ta*, yield, give in, cede, agree to; *darle -te*, humour, connive at; *darsi —* (or *per —*), confess one's self vanquished.
**vinúccio** [*vino*], M.: wretched wine.
**viòla** 1 [L.], F.: (*bot.*) viola (violet).
**viòla** 2 [l. L. *vitula* (?)], F.: (*mus.*) viola, viol.
**violábile** [*-lare*], ADJ.: violable.
**vio-lácea** [*-la* 1], F.: violet. **-láceo**, ADJ.: of violet colour. **-láio**, M.: violet-plot.
**vio-laménto**, M.: violation; rape. ‖**-láre** [L.], TR.: violate (ravish; break); profane; corrupt. **-láto** 1, PART.: violated, etc.
**violáto**† 2 [*-la* 1], ADJ.: of violet colour, violet.
**vio-latóre** [*-lare*], M., **-latríce**, F.: violator (ravisher; infringer, etc.). **-lazióne**, F.: violation (rape; infringement, breach). **-lentaménto**, M.: violence. **-lentáre**, TR.: do violence to; force (constrain). **-lentatóre**, M.: compeller. **-lènte**†, ADJ.: violent (impetuous). **-lenteménte**, ADV.: violently (impetuously). **-lènto**, ADJ.: violent (impetuous, forcible). **-lènza**, F.: violence.
**vio-létta**, *car. dim.* of *-la* 1. **-létto**, ADJ.: violet (of violet colour). **-lína** = *-letta*.
**vio-linísta**, pl. *—i*, M.: violinist. ‖**-líno** [*-la* 2], M.: violin, fiddle.
**viòlo** [*-la* 1], M.: violet-plant.
**violon-cellísta**, pl. *—ti*, M.: violoncellist. **-cèllo**, M.: violoncello. ‖**violóne** [*viola* 2], M.: bass-viol.
**vi-òttola** [dim. of *via*], F.: narrow way, path, garden-walk; lane. **-ottolína**, *dim.* of *-ottola*. **-òttolo** = *-ottola*.
**vípe-ra** [L.], F.: viper. **-ráio**, M.: viper-nest (place full of vipers); viper-catcher. **-ráto**, ADJ.: fed with vipers; (*med.*) with viper-infusion. **vipè-reo**, ADV.: viperine, of a viper. **-rétta**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-ríno**, ADJ.: viperine (of or resembling a viper); M.: young viper.
**vipistrèllo**† = *pipistrello*.
**vi-rágine**, ‖**-rágo** [L. (*vir*, man)], F.: virago (strong, mannish woman).
**viráre**, TR.: (*nav.*) VEER.
**virènte**†, ADJ.: verdant (flourishing).
**virgapastòris** [L. *virga pastoris*, 'pastor's rod'], M.: wild thistle.
**virgin**. . = *vergin*. .
**vírgo**† = *vergine*.
**vír-gola** [L. *virgula* (*virga*, rod)], F.: comma (Eng.† virgule). **-goláre, -goleggiáre** (less common), TR.: punctuate. **-golétta, -golína**, *dim.* of *-gola*. **-gúlto**, M.: slender rod; young shoot.
**viri-dário**†, M.: (*poet.*) garden. **víride**, etc. = *verde*, etc.
**vi-ríle**, ADJ.: virile (manly). **-rilità**, F.: virility (manhood). **-rilménte**, ADV.: manfully (like a man). ‖**-'ro** [L. *vir*], M.: man. **-róne**†, M.: man.
**viróla**†, F.: plate of a watch.
**vir-tù** [L. *-tus* (*vir*, man)], F.: virtue. **-tuále**, ADJ.: virtual (effectual). **-tualità**, F.: virtuality (efficacy). **-tualménte**, ADV.: virtually. **-tuosaménte**, ADV.: virtuously. **-tuóso**, ADJ.: virtuous (pure, chaste); efficacious; M.: virtuoso.
**viru-lènto**, ADJ.: virulent (malignant). **-lènza**, F.: virulence. ‖**víru-s** [L.], M.: virus.
**vi-sáccio**† [*-so*], M.: ugly face. **-sággio**, M.: visage (face).
**visce-rále**, ADJ.: visceral. ‖**vísce-re** [L. *-ra*], M. (pl. *-ri*, or f. pl. *-re*): viscera (entrails, bowels).
**ví-schio** [L. *-sum*], M.: mistletoe; birdlime. **-schióso**, ADJ.: viscous, sticky. **-scidità**, F.: viscidity, stickiness. **víscido**, ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).

Digitized by Google

**visciol.** . = *bisciol.* .
**visco** = *vischio.*
**vis-contádo**, M.: viscountship. ‖**-cónte** [*vice conte*], M.: viscount. **-contèa**, F.: viscounty. **-contéssa**, F.: viscountess.
**vis-cosétto**, *dim.* of *-coso.* **-cosità**, F.: viscosity. ‖**-cóso** [*-co*], ADJ.: viscous (viscid, sticky, clammy).
**viṣ-domináto**, M.: vicarship, vicarage (for administration). **-dòmine**, ‖**-dòmino** = *vicedomino.*
**vi-ṣíbile** [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, see), seen], ADJ.: visible; M.: the visible. **-ṣibílio** [for *in-visibilio*, pop. *in visibilio*], M.: infinite multitude: *andare in* —, be enraptured (be entranced). **-ṣibilità**, F.: visibility. **-ṣibilménte**, ADV.: visibly. **-ṣièra**, F.: vizor; mask†. **-ṣionário**, ADJ.: visionary. **-ṣióne**, F.: vision (apparition; spectre); revelation.
**viṣír** [Ar. *ouazir*], **-e**, M.: vizier. **-áto**, M.: vizierate.
**ví-ṣita**, F.: visit. **-ṣitaménto**, M.: visiting, visit. **-ṣitáre**, TR.: visit (go and see); examine. **-ṣitatóre**, M., **-ṣitatríce**, F.: visitor; examiner. **-ṣitazióne**, F.: visitation. **-ṣivaménte**, ADV.: visibly. **-ṣívo**, ADJ.: visible, visual. ‖**víṣo** [L. *-sus* (*-dere*, see), seen], M.: VISAGE (face, countenance); sight†; view (opinion)†: *a — aperto*, with open face; boldly; *mostrar il* —, show a bold face, stand up boldly; *mutar* —, change colour; *far buon* — *a*, look favourably upon, welcome; *dar nel* —, display too much boldness; *dir sul* —, say to one's face; *a* — *a* —, tête-à-tête. **-ṣóne**, *aug.* of *-so.* **-ṣòrio**, ADJ.: visual.
**vi-spézza**, F.: briskness, vivacity. ‖**-'spo** [? *-sto*], ADJ.: brisk (quick, lively, nimble, sharp).
**vís-si**, PRET., **-so**†, **-súto**, PART. of *vivere.*
**vís-ta**, PART. (cf. *-to*); F.: sight (eyesight; view, prospect; appearance; show); window†: *a* —, at sight; within sight; *di* —, by sight; *perder di* —, lose sight of, forget; *far le -te di*, pretend not to; *bastar la* —, have the courage. **-taménte**†, ADV.: quickly, rapidly. ‖**-'to**, PART. of *vedere;* seen, etc.; brisk†, quick, sprightly. **-tosaménte**, ADV.: showily, strikingly. **-tosétto**, *dim.* of *-toso.* **-tosità**, F.: showiness, strikingness. **-tóso**, ADJ.: showy (striking, sightly). **viṣ-uále**, ADJ.: visual (visible).
**ví-ta** [L.], F.: life; bust (upper part of the body, waist): *a* —, for life; *viva la* —, life is at stake; *far buona* —, live well; *far mala* —, have a hard life; *donna di bella* —, woman with well-made figure; *andar in sulla* —, walk in a stately manner. **-táceta**, *disp.* of *-ta.*
**vitálba** [L. *vitis alba*, white vine], F.: briony.
**vitá-le** [L. *-lis*], ADJ.: vital. **-lità**, F.: vitality. **-lizáre**, TR.: vitalize. **-lízio**, M.: life annuity. **-lménte**, ADV.: vitally.
**vitáme** [*vite*], M.: vine plantation, vineyard.
**vitáre**† = *evitare.*
**víte** [L. *vitis*, vine], F.: vine; screw; vice: *a* —, like a screw, spiral. =**biánca**, F.: briony.
**vitèl-la**, F.: heifer. **-létta**, F.: young heifer. **-létto**, M.: young calf. **-lína**, F.: young heifer. **-líno**, M.: young calf; ADJ.†: of a calf, yellow. ‖**vitèl-lo** [L. *vitulus*], M.: calf; VEAL: — *arrosto*, roast veal.
**vi-ticchio**† [*-te*], M.: convolvulus. **-tiéto**, M.: vine-sucker; tendril; sconce. **-tiòlla**, F.: young vine. **-ticoltóre**, M.: viticulturist (vine-dresser). **-ticoltúra**, F.: viticulture (grape-growing). **-ticult** = *-ticolt.* . **-tífero**, ADJ.: vine-bearing. **-tígno**, M.: wild vine. **-tóne**, M.: big screw or vice.
**vitína** [*vita*], F.: short bust.
**vitip.** .†, **vitop.** .† = *vitup.* .
**ví-treo** [L. *-treus*], ADJ.: vitreous (glassy). **-trif.** . = *vetrif.* . **-tri(u)òlo**, M.: vitriol. **-tri(u)oláre**, TR.: steep or sprinkle with vitriol.
**vítta**†, F.: fillet, band.
**víttima** [L. *victima*], F.: victim.
**vítto** I [L. *victus* (*vivere*, live)], M.: victuals, food.
**vít-to**† 2, PART. of *vincere.* **-tòria**, F.: victory. **-toriále**†, ADJ.: of victory, triumphant. **-toriáre**†, INTR.: gain the victory (conquer). **-toriosaménte**, ADV.: victoriously. **-torióso**, ADJ.: victorious. **-tríce**, F.: victress (vanquisher).
**vittuá-glia**†, **-ria**†, F.: victuals (provisions).
**vítu-la**†, **-lo** = *vitella, -llo.*
**vituper-ábile**, ADJ.: vituperable. ‖**-áre** [L. (*vitium*, fault, *par-*, breed)], TR.: vituperate (revile, abuse). **-ativo**, ADJ.: vituperative (reviling, abusive). **-atóre**, M., **-atríce**, F.: vituperator (reviler). **-azióne**, F.: vituperation (reviling, abuse). **-évole**, ADJ.: vituperable (shameful). **-evolménte**, ADJ.: blamably; shamefully. **vitupèr-(i)o**, M.: disgrace (dishonour, infamy). **-osaménte**, ADV.: shamefully. **-óso**, ADJ.: disgraceful (infamous, shameful).
**viúz-za** [*via*], F., **-zo**, M.: narrow path, lane. **-'zola**, **-zolína**, *dim.* of *-za.*
**ví-va** [I've of *-vere*], INTERJ.: vivat! long live! hurray! **-vacchiáre**, INTR.: manage to live (get along). **-váce**, ADJ.: lively (gay, vivacious). **-vaceménte**,

Digitized by Google

ADV.: lively (vivaciously). **-vacézza**†, **-vacità**, F.: vivacity (liveliness, briskness). **-vágno** [der. ?], M.: selvage (of cloth); edge, bank. **-vaiétto**, *dim.* of *-vaio.* **-váio**, M.: fish-pond. **-vaménte**, ADV.: vividly (lively, briskly; sharply). **-vánda**, F.: victuals (food, eatables); pittance. **-vandáre**†, INTR.: live well (fare daintily). **-vandétta**†, F.: savory dish. **-vandièra**, F.: vivandière (female sutler). **-vandière**, M.: sutler; caterer. **-vattáre**†, INTR.: fare poorly. **-vènte**†, ADJ.: living (alive); M.: living person: — *il padre,* during the father's life. ‖**vívere** [L.], IRR.§; INTR.: live (be alive; live on; subsist, etc.); M.: living; PL.: victuals (food, provisions): — *dì per dì,* live from hand to mouth; — *del suo,* live on one's income; — *tra due,* live in uncertainty or suspense. **-vévole**†, ADJ.: lively; sharp. **-vézza**, F.: vivacity (liveliness). **vívido**, ADJ.: vivid (active, brisk; vigorous). **-vificaménto**, M.: vivification. **-vificáre**, TR.: vivify. **-vificatívo**, ADJ.: vivifying. **-vificatóre**, M., **-vificatrice**, F.: vivifier (enlivener). **-vificazióne**, F.: vivification. **-vifico**, ADJ.: vivific (reviving, vivifying). **-vípara** [*par-*, breed], ADJ.: viviparous. **-vissimo**, ADJ.: most lively (very vivid). **-vo** [L. *-vus*], ADJ.: alive (lively, live); vivid (lively, spirited, brisk, strong); effective†; hard; M.: life, quick (cf. *al* —); mercury; burning coal: *al* (or *nel, sul*) —, to the quick; *toccare nel (sul)* —, touch to the quick, offend deeply; *argento* —, quicksilver, mercury; *carbone* —, burning coal; *calcina -va,* quicklime; *carne -va,* quick; *di -va voce,* by word of mouth; *acqua -va,* living water, spring water; *per -va forza,* by main force.

§ Pret. *vis-si, -se*; *-sero.* Fut. *vivrò.* Cond. *vivrèi.* Part. *vissúto* or (rarely) *viváto, vissò*†.

**vivòla**† = *viola* 1, 2.

**vívole** [? *vivo*], F. PL.: (*vet.*) vives.

**vivucchiáre** [*vivere*], INTR.: live poorly; barely get along.

**vivuò-la, -lo** = *viola* 1, 2, *violo.*

**vi-ziáccio**, *disp.* of *-zio.* **-ziáre**, TR.: VITIATE (corrupt, defile). **-ziataménte**, ADV.: malignantly; fraudulently. **-ziáto**, PART.: vitiated, etc.; vicious (malicious). **-ziatóre**, M., **-ziatrice**, F.: vitiator, defiler, depraver. ‖**ví-zio** [L. *-tium*], M.: vice (bad habit; imperfection, defect). **-ziosaménte**, ADV.: viciously. **-ziosità**, F.: viciousness: defectiveness. **-zióso**, ADJ.: vicious (wicked; defective).

**vízzo** [? L. *victus*], ADJ.: flaccid; withered.

**vó**, PRES. of *andare.*

**vo'** (*poet.*) = *voglio.*

**vo-cabolário**, M.: vocabulary. **-cabolarísta**, M.: vocabulist, lexicographer. **-cábolo**, M.: vocable (word, term). **-cále**, ADJ.: vocal; M.: vowel. **-calizzáre**, TR.: use many vowels in; (*mus.*) vocalize. **-calménte**, ADV.: vocally. **-cáre**†, TR.: call, name. **-catívo**, ADJ.: vocative; M.: vocative (case). **-cazióne**, F.: vocation, calling. ‖**vó-ce** [L. *vox*], F.: VOICE (sound of mouth, utterance; expression; vocable, word; counsel; influence); vote (suffrage); fame†: *a* —, *a viva* —, by word of mouth; *ad una* —, unanimously; *ad alta* —, aloud; *sotto* —, in a low voice, softly; *corre* —, it is reported; *dar* —, spread about, report; *dar una* — *ad uno,* give one a call; *dar la* —, give one's vote, vote; *far* —, speak; *dare in sulla* —, contradict; *far* —, keep or be silent. **-cerèlla, -cerellína, -cerétta,** *dim.* of *-ce.* **-ciácia, -ciáccia,** *disp.* of *-ce.* **-ciáre**, INTR.: cry loud (bawl). **-ciatóre**, M., **-ciatrice**, F.: loud crier (shouter, bawler). **-ciferánte**, ADJ.: vociferous (loud). **-ciferáre**, TR.: vociferate, talk loud and long; INTR.: spread a report, rumour. **-ciferazióne**, F.: vociferation (clamour); report. **-cína**, F., **-cíno**, M.: *dim.* of *-ce;* soft, low or thin voice. **-cióna**, F., **-cióne**, M.: *aug.* of *-ce;* strong (manly) voice. **-cionácceio**, ADJ.: loud crying (bawling); M., F.: loud crier (bawler). **-citáre**†, TR.: clamour; call.

**vòcolo**†, ADJ.: blind.

**vó-ga**, F.: rowing, course; vogue (fashion); impetus (ardour): *essere in* —, be in fashion. **-gánte**, ADJ.: rowing; M.: rower. ‖**-gáre** [OGer. *wogôn,* move], TR.: row (impel by oars). **-gáta**, F.: rowing; speed (imparted by oars). **-gatóre**, M.: rower. **-g=avánti**, M.: head-rower (in a galley).

**vò-glia** [*volere*], F.: will (wish, desire, fancy, appetite); mother's mark (congenital mark upon the body, pop. believed to come from an unfulfilled wish; mole, spot): *di* —, willingly; *di mala* —, unwillingly; *dar* —, excite, provoke; *morirsi di* —, be dying for, desire eagerly; *sputare la* —, surrender one's desire, give up. **-glièn-te**, ADJ.: willing (wishing). **-glienza**†, F.: will (wish, mind). **-glierèlla, -glietta,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-glievole**†, ADJ.: wishing, desirous. **-'glio**, PRES. of *-lere.* **-glíolina,** *dim.* of *-glia.* **-glíosaménte**, ADV.: willingly. **-glióso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-glíuzza**, F.: *disp. dim.* of *-glia:* whim, light fancy.

**vói** [L. *vos*], PRON.: you (pl.; sing. to God, sovereigns, or in informal or literary style): *dar del* —, use *voi* to (in addressing).

Digitized by Google

**vo-laménto**†, M.: flying; flight. **-lánda**, F.: fly-wheel. **-landolíno**†, M.: small fly-wheel; voluble person. **-láno**, M.: shuttlecock. **-lánte**, ADJ.: flying; fickle (light); M.: fly-sheet; shuttlecock. **‖-lére** [L.], INTR.: fly; M.: flying (flight, rapid course). **-láta**, F.: flight; high note; high-flying ball; fore-part of a gun: *tirare di* —, fire with a high elevation (or aim); fire instantly†. **-lática**, F.: (*med.*) ringworm. **-lático**†, ADJ.: flying. **-látile**, ADJ.: volatile (Eng.† capable of flying; evaporable); M. PL.: birds of the air. **-latilità**, F.: volatility. **-latilizzáre**, TR.: volatilize. **-latilizzazióne**, F.: volatilization. **-latína**, *dim.* of *-lata*. **-láto**, ADJ.: flown; fled; passed swiftly; M.: flight (rapid course; lapse). **-latóre**, M.: flyer.

**volcan**†. . = *vulcan*. .

**vo-lènte**, ADJ.: willing: *non* —, unwilling. **-lentièri**, **-lentiérménte**†, ADV.: willingly, gladly. **-lentièro**†, ADJ.: willing. **-lentieróso**, ADJ.: willing; desirous. **-lènza**†, F.: will, wish. **‖-lére** [p. L., for L. *velle*], IRR.§; TR., INTR.: WILL (wish, desire; command; be about to); like; require (need, want); will; pleasure: *Iddio voglia*, may it please God; — *dire*, mean (e.g., *ciò vuol dire*, that means, that signifies, that is); — *bene*, love; — *male*, bear an ill-will, hate; *-lerla con alcuno*, have a design upon one; *vuol piovere*, it is going to rain; *di buon* —, willingly.

§ Ind.: Pres. *vògl*io or *vò'*, *vuòi* or *vuò'*, *vuòle*; *vogliámo*, *volète*, *vògliono*. Pret. *vòlli*, *-le*; *-lero*. Fut. *vorrò*. Cond. *vorrèi*. Subj.: Pres. *vòglia*, etc. I've: *vògli*; *vogliáte*. Part. *volúto*. — Poet. forms: Pres. 2. *vògli*; 6. *vònno*. Pret. *vòl-si*, *-se*; *-sero*.

**volgá-re** [L. *vulgaris*], ADJ.: vulgar; M.: vulgar tongue or dialect. **-reménte**† = *-rmente*. **-régimo**† = *-rismo*. **-rità**, F.: vulgarity. **-rizzaménto**, M.: translation (version). **-rizzáre**, TR.: translate (from Latin or Greek), render; render common or public. **-rizzazióne**, F.: translation (version). **-rménte**, ADV.: vulgarly; in the vulgar tongue. **volgáta**, F.: Vulgate. **volgá-to**, ADJ.: common; published (divulged).

**vol-gènte**, ADJ.: revolving (turning). **vòl-gere** [L. *-vere*], IRR.§; TR.: turn (revOLVE, roll: esp. in intellect. sense; turn aside, change; persuade; bend); direct; INTR.: revolve (turn round), twist; REFL.: turn (change; turn sour): — *le spalle*, turn one's back, run away; — *al*, incline to; — *un ponte*, form the arches of a bridge; *-gersi ad uno*, side with one. **-gíbile**, ADJ.: that may turn; changeable. **-gimento**, M.: turning, whirl; change (vicissitude). **-gitóio**†, ADJ.: turning; M.: wrapper. **-gitóre**, M., **-gitríce**, F.: turner (turning agent), changer.

§ Pret. *vòl-si*, *-se*; *-sero*. Part. *vòlto*.

**vólgo** [L. *vulgus*], M.: lower mass (multitude, mob); low, ignorant person (Eng.† vulgar).

**vòlgolo** [*volvere*], M.: bundle, pack(age).

**vo-licchiáre**, **‖-litáre** [L. (*-lare*, fly)], INTR.: fly to and fro, flutter about.

**vo-litívo**, ADJ.: volitive; commanding. **-lizióne**, F.: volition, will. **-lènza**†, F.: will; wish. **‖vòl-li**, PRET. of *-lere*.

**vólo** [*-lare*], M.: flight: *di* —, very quickly, in passing, by the way; *dare il* —, abandon; *levarsi a* —, take one's flight; *veduta a — d' uccello*, bird's-eye view.

**volon-tà** [L. *voluntas*], F.: will (faculty of willing; free will; testament); desire (wish): *di* —, willingly, spontaneously. **-tariaménte**, ADV.: voluntarily. **-tário**, ADJ.: voluntary, spontaneous; M.: volunteer. **-tar(i)óso**† = *-teroso*. **-terosaménte**, ADV.: willingly, eagerly. **-teróso**, ADJ.: willing (desirous, eager). **-tièra**†, **-tièri**†, **-t(i)èro**†, ADV.: = *volentieri*, willingly.

**vol-pacchiòtta**, F., **-pacchiòtto**, M.: young fox. **-páccia**, *disp.* of *-pe*. **-páia**†, F.: fox-hole. **-páre**, INTR.: take the blight, be blighted: *grano -pato*, blighted grain. **‖vól-po** [L. *vulpes*], F.: fox; crafty person; blight (mildew). **-peggiáre**, INTR.: play the fox, be crafty. **-pétta**, **-picélla**, **-picína**, **-picíno**, **-pína**, **-píno** 1, *dim.* of *-pe*. **-píno** 2, ADJ.: of a fox, fox-; foxy, crafty. **-póna**, **-póne**, *aug.* of *-pe*.

**vòlsi**†1, PRET. of *volere*.

**vòlsi** 2, PRET. of *volgere*.

**volsúto**†, PART. of *volere*.

**vòl-ta** [*-vere*], F.: turn (turning, revOLVing; whirl; winding; new direction; stroll); time; (*man.*) VOLT; VAULT; lapse: *alcune -te*, *alle -te*, sometimes; *alla* —, towards; *altre -te*, formerly; *andare alla — di*, go towards; *andare in -te*, go rambling about, rove; *dar* —, wheel round, run away; *dare* (or *pigliare*) *una* —, take a turn (little walk); *dare la* —, overturn; be on the wane, go down; stumble, fall; get sour; *dare di* —, come back; *due -te*, twice; *dopo una* —, too late; *finite una* —, have done at length, I say; *per* —, by turns, alternately; *più -te*, frequently; *il più delle -te*, for the most part, mostly; *stare sulle -te*, be on the look-out; (*nav.*) beat, tack; — *del tempo*, lapse of time. **-tábile**, ADJ.: easy to turn; inconstant (changeable). **-ta-fáccia**, M.: (*ideal.*) turncoat (weathercock); revolution. **-ta-**

Digitized by Google

**ménto,** M.: turning, change. **-táre,** TR.: turn (turn aside or round, change; roll); turn away (dismiss); convert; translate; transfer (an account, etc.); INTR.: turn; wane (decrease); REFL.: turn; change one's mind; be transformed. **-táta,** F.: turn(ing), change. **-tátile**†, ADJ.: easily turned (changeable). **-tatína,** *dim.* of *-tata.* **-tazióne**†, F.: turn(ing); changing, change. **-teggiaménto,** M.: whirling or fluttering about; vaulting. **-teggiáre** [freq. of *-tare*], TR., INTR.: whirl or flutter about, tumble about, fly about; vault; shuffle. **-teggiatóre,** M.: vaulter, tumbler; rope-dancer; light-infantryman. **-tieèlla, -tieína,** *dim.* of *-ta.* **-vòlto** 1, PART. of *-gere;* turned, etc.; deep red; M.: vault.

**vólto** 2 [L. *vultus*], M.: face (visage: more choice than *viso*): *avere il — da,* have the boldness to; *gettare al — a,* reproach, throw in the teeth of; *mostrare il —,* show one's teeth, show one's self resolute.

**vol-tóio** [*-tare*], M.: snaffle (bridle-bit). **-tolaménto,** M.: rolling; wallowing. **-toláre,** TR.: roll (turn around; wallow); REFL.: roll one's self (wallow, welter). **-tolóne, -tolóni,** ADV.: in rolling. **-tóne,** M.: *aug.* of *-ta;* lofty vault. **-túra,** F.: turning over, transfer; revolution†; translation†.

**volú-bile** [L. *-bilis* (*volvere,* roll)], ADJ.: voluble (easily rolling; flippant; variable); M.: blindweed. **-bilità,** F.: volubility; fickleness. **-bilménte,** ADV.: volubly; flippantly. **volú-me** [L. *-men* (orig. 'roll')], M.: volume (book; mass). **-métto,** *dim.* of *-me.* **-minóso,** ADJ.: voluminous (copious, bulky). **volú-ta,** F.: folding; volute, scroll; revolution.

**voluto,** PART. of *volere.*

**volut-tà** [L. *voluptas* (*vol-,* WILL)], F.: voluptuousness. **-t(u)ário**†, ADJ.: voluptuous; M.: voluptuary. **-tuosaménte,** ADV.: voluptuously. **-tuóso,** ADJ.: voluptuous; lascivious.

**vòl-vere** (*poet.*) = *-gere.* **-volo,** M.: volvulus (severe colic).

**vòme-re** 1 [L. *vomer*], (*poet.*) **-ro,** M.: coulter (ploughshare).

**vò-mere** 2 [L.], (*poet., fig.*) = *vomitare,* TR.: vomit. **vò-mico,** ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitaménto,** M.: vomiting. **-mitáre** [L.], TR.: vomit, throw up. **-mitatívo,** ADJ.: vomitive. **-mitatòrio,** M.: vomitive (emetic). **-mitívo,** ADJ.: vomitive. **vòmito,** M.: vomiting; vomit. **-mitòrio,** M.: vomitory (principal door of an ancient theatre, etc.; emetic).

**vo-ráce** [L. *-rax*], ADJ.: voracious. **-raceménte,** ADV.: voraciously. **-racità,** F.: voracity (greed). **-rágine** [L. *-rago*], M.: gulf (abyss, gap). **-raginóso,** ADJ.: voraginous (of a gulf, engulfing). **-ráre**† [L.], TR.: devour. **-ratóre,** M., **-ratrice,** F.: devourer. **-ratúra,** F.: devouring.

**vor-rò,** FUT., **-rèi,** COND. of *volere.*

**vòrti-ce** [L. *vortex*], M.: vortex (whirlpool). **-cosaménte,** ADV.: like a whirlpool. **-cóso,** ADJ.: vorticose (vortical, whirling); full of whirlpools.

**vòsco** [for *con voi*], with you.

**vosignoría, voss.**.† [*vostra signoria*], F.: 'your Lordship,' sir; you, sir.

**vo-strissimo,** SUPERL. of *-stro:* your Worship, your Honour. ‖**vò-stro** [L. *-ster*], PRON.: you, yours; M.: yours, your estate or property. **-sustrissima,** F.: (*jest.* or *iron.*) your most illustrious Worship.

**vota-bórse,** ADJ.: expensive (costly); M.: costly thing. **-cáse,** ADJ.: consuming; M.: spendthrift (prodigal). **-cèssi,** M.: cleaner of CESSpools. **-ménto,** M.: emptying; evacuation. **-pózzi,** M.: cleaner of wells or cesspools. ‖**votá-re** 1 [*v(u)oto,* void], IRR.§; TR.: VOID (empty, clear).

§ *V(u)ò-,* accented; *vo-,* unaccented.

**votá-re** 2 [*voto,* vote], TR.: vote; vow; dedicate. **-tóre** 1, M.: voter; dedicator.

**vota-tóre** 2 [*-re* 1], M.: emptier. **-túra** 1, F.: voiding (emptying).

**votatúra** 2 [*votare* 2], F.: voting.

**votazióne** 1 [*-tare,* vote], F.: voting.

**vo-tazióne** 2 [*-tare,* void], F.: voiding, emptying. **-tázza,** F.: scoop; ladle.

**vo-tívo,** ADJ.: votive. ‖**vó-to** 1 [L. *-tum* (*-vere,* VOW)], M.: vow; wish; vote (suffrage).

**vòto** 2 [? p. L. *vituitus* (L. *viduus,* bereft)], ADJ.: VOID (empty); deprived; inane; M.: void (vacuum, empty space): *sparare a —,* fire with blank cartridges; fire at random; *a —,* in vain, vainly; *bestia —a,* beast without a burden.

**vul-cánico, -cánio,** ADJ.: volcanic. **-canísta,** M.: vulcanist. ‖**-cáno** [L. *-canus*], M.: Vulcan; volcano.

**vulg.** . = *volg.* .

**vulne-rábile,** ADJ.: vulnerable. ‖**-ráre** [L.], TR.: wound. **-rária,** F.: kidney-wort. **-rário,** ADJ.: vulnerary (good for healing wounds).

**púl-va** [L.], F.: vulva (womb). **-vário,** ADJ.: of the vulva.

**vuò'** (*poet.*) = *vuole.*

**vuot.** . = *vot.* .

## W

**w** *vu dòppio* [Germ'c], M.: w (only in purely foreign words or names).

Digitized by Google

## X

**x**, *iccase*, (*math.*) *iks* or *is* [L.], M.: x (only in purely foreign words, being ordinarily supplanted in Italian by *ss*, *s*, or *z*).
**Xánto**, M.: Xanto (river), Scamander.
**Xères** [Sp. *Xeres*, name of a town], M.: SHERRY.

## Y

**y** *ipsilon* or *i grèco* [L.], M.: y (only in foreign words or names).
**yagáro** [Ger. *jäger*], M.: yager (light-infantryman).

## Z

**z** *zèta* [L.], z (the letter).
**ẓa** [echoic], INTERJ.: whizz! slash! here†.
**ẓabaióne** [Illyr. *sabaia*, kind of drink], M.: sort of light drink (of Marsala wine and eggs, etc.).
**zabattièro**†, M.: cobbler (shoemaker).
**zaccagṇáre**†, INTR.: busy one's self (fuss).
**zaccarále**†, M.: press (for wine, etc.).
**zác-caro**†, M., ‖**-chera** [? OGer. *zahar*], F.: splash of mud (on clothes, etc.); trifle (bagatelle, trash)†; worthless person†; perplexity†; trick†. **-cheròlla**, *dim.* of *-chera*. **-cheróna**, *aug.* of *-chera*. **-cheróne**, ADV.: with a big splash of mud. **-cheróso**†, ADJ.: splashed. **-cheráza**†, *disp. dim.* of *-chera*.
**zafard**.. = *inzafard*..
**zaffaménto** [*-ffare*], M.: stopping.
**zaffard**.. = *inzafard*..
**zaffá-re** [*zaffo*], TR.: stop (with a bung), bung; dam up. **zaffá-ta** [infl. by *zampata*], F.: jet or squirting (of liquor, outburst on uncorking); scolding, upbraiding. **-táccia**, *disp.* of *-ta*. **-túra**, F.: stopping (up).
**ẓáffera**†, F.: azure.
**ẓaffe-ranáto**, ADJ.: saffroned. ‖**-ráno** [Ar. *za farân*], M.: saffron.
**ẓaf-fìrino**, ADJ.: saphirine. ‖**-fíro** [L. *sapphirus* (Orient.)], M.: sapphire.
**záffo** [OGer. *zapfo*], M.: bung (stopper, TAP); tipstaff (constable, beadle)†.
**ẓaffróne** [*-fferano*], M.: bastard-saffron.
**ẓagá-glia** [Fr. *zagaie*], F.: short javelin. **-glláta**, F.: javelin thrust. **-glléttа**, *dim.* of *-glia*.
**ẓai-nétto**, *dim. of -zo*. ‖**ẓái-no** [variant of *zana*], M.: pouch (of skin), knapsack; bay or black coat of a horse.
**zam-becchíno**†, **-bécco**†, M.: sort of ship or boat.
**zamberlúcco** [? *zambra*, *lucco*], M.: Turkish gown.
**zámbra**†, F.: chamber; water-closet.
**zám-pa** [OGer. *tappe*], F.: claw (esp. of a beast); paw, foot. **-páre**, TR.: strike with the claws or paw, scratch, paw. **-páta**, F.: kick; stroke with the paw, clawing; slap. **-peggiáre**, TR.: kick; claw, paw furiously. **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáre**, INTR.: move the paws; begin to walk (of children). **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-pa*.
**zampil-laménto**, M.: spouting or gushing out. **-lánte**, ADJ.: spouting forth, gushing. **-láre**, INTR.: spout out (gush out). **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **-líe**, M.: spouting, (gushing). ‖**zampíl-lo** [dim. of *zaffo*], M.: fine jet or spout; fountain.
**zam-pína**, **-píno**, *dim.* of *-pa*.
**zampó-gṇa** [L. *symphonia*], F.: (shepherd's) pipe, reed; (*south It.*) bagpipe. **-gṇáre**, INTR.: play upon the pipe, pipe; shriek†. **-gṇatóre**, M.: piper. **-gṇétta**, F., **-gṇíno**†, *dim.* of *-gna*.
**zampóne** [*-pa*], M.: big claw or paw; ragout of pig's feet (pig's feet with spiced meat).
**zá-na** [OGer. *zainâ*], F.: basket; cradle; (*arch.*) niche; drain (of a road, etc.); basket-woman (who brings vegetables, etc.)†; cheat. **-naiuòlo**†, M.: basket-man (who brings vegetables, etc.). **-náta**, F.: basketful. **-nèlla**, *dim.* of *-na*.
**zángola** [? *zana*], F.: charm.
**zán-na** [? Ger. *zahn*, TOOTH], F.: long tooth, fang, tusk: *dar di — = -nare*. **-náre**, TR.: polish (gold or silver) with a tooth. **-náta** I, F.: cut with a tooth, bite.
**ẓan-náta** 2, F.: buffoonery (harlequinade). **-nésco**, ADJ.: buffoon-like (scurrilous). **-nétto**, *dim.* of *-ni*. ‖**ẓán-ni** [= pr. name *Gianni*], M.: merry-andrew (buffoon).
**zannúto** [*-nna*], ADJ.: with fangs, tusked.
**ẓanẓá-ra** [echoic], F.: gnat (midge). **-rétta**, **-rettína**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rière**, M.: gnat or mosquito-net.
**zanzaveráta**†, F.: sauce, relish.
**záp-pa** [L. *sap(p)a*], F.: hoe, mattock. **-padóre**† = *-patore*. **-paménto**, M.: hoeing, digging. **-páre**, TR.: hoe, dig; sap. **-páta**, F.: stroke of the hoe; hoeing. **-pa-tèrra**, M.: clodhopper, boor. **-patóre**, M.: digger; delver. **-patorèllo**, M.: young digger. **-patúra**, F.: hoeing, digging; hoed ground. **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pettáre**, TR.: hoe or dig lightly, scratch, scrape. **-pettína**, **-pettíno**, **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-penáre**, TR.: dig, hoe; sap. **-pencèllo**, *dim.* of *-pone*. **-póna**, F., **-póne**, M.: *aug.* of *-pa*; mattock.

Digitized by Google

**ẓá-ra, ‖-ro**† [Ar. *zar*, die], F.: sort of play with dice; risk. **-róso**, ADJ.: hazardous.
**zát-ta** [*chiatta*], F.: raft; sort of melon.
**zát-tera**, F.: raft; float (of timber).
**ẓavadáre**†, TR.: daub.
**ẓavòr-ra** [L. *saburra* (*sabulum*, sand)], F.: ballast. **-ránte**, M.: (*nav.*) lighterman. **-ráre**, TR.: ballast.
**zázze-ra** [OGer. *zatâ*], F.: long hanging hair. **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rétta, -rína**, F.: *car. dim.* of *-ra;* nice little head of hair, nice-haired fellow. **-róne**, M.: long-haired fellow. **-rúto**, ADJ.: long-haired; M.: long-haired fellow.
**ẓèba**†, F.: she-goat.
**ẓèbra** [Afric.], F.: zebra.
**ẓebù** [?], M.: zebu (bovine mammal).
**zécca** 1 [Ger. *zecke*], F.: (*ent.*) TICK.
**zéc-ca** 2 [Ar. *sekkah*, balance], F.: mint: *nuovo di* —, brand-new. **-chière**†, **-chièro**†, M.: director of the mint. **-chinétta**, F.: sort of play. **-chíno**, M.: sequin (a coin).
**zéccola** [*zecca*], F.: burdock.
**ẓedoária**†, F.: wild ginger.
**zè-firo, ‖ẓè-firo**† [L. *zephirus*], M.: zephyr.
**ẓelamína**†, F.: zinc.
**ẓe-lánte**, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). **-lanteménte**, ADV.: zealously. **-láre**, INTR.: be zealous (be devoted). **-láto**, ADJ.: zealous (fervent). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: zealous person (zealot); partisan. **‖ẓè-lo** [L. *-lus*], M.: zeal (ardour, fervour). **-los**. † = *gelos*..
**ẓendá-do, ‖-'le** [*sindone*], M.: cloth; taffeta.
**ẓèndo**, M.: Zend (Avestan dialect).
**ẓènit(te)** [Ar. *semt*, vertical point], M.: zenith.
**ẓenzánia**† = *zizzania*.
**ẓenzára**† = *zanzara*.
**ẓèn-ẓero** [L. *zinziber*], **-ẓávero**, M.: GINGER. **-ẓeveráta**†, F.: (*med.*) compound; medley.
**zép-pa** [OGer. *zepfe*], F.: wedge; puncheon; basil (angle of a cutting edge, edge): *mettere -pe*, cause discord or dissension. **-paménto**, M.: cramming. **-páre**, TR.: stamp down; cram (stuff). **-patóre**, M.: crammer. **-patúra**, F.: cramming (stuffing). **-'po**, ADJ.: crammed (full to overflowing, crowded); M.†: (*nav.*) wedge. **-pelína**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-políno**, M.: sort of black grape.
**ẓer-binería**, F.: dandyism, affectation in dress. **‖-bíno** [*Zerbino*, character in Orlando Furioso], M.: dandy (exquisite, fop, lion). **-binòtto**, *dim.* of *-bino*.
**ẓèro** 1 [Ar. *cifron*], M.: zero (cipher; nothing).
**ẓèro** 2 [?], M.: kind of fish (like sardines).
**ẓèta**, F.: name of the letter *z;* zeta.
**ẓetètico** [Gr. *-kós* (*zetetn*, seek)], ADJ.: zetetic.
**ẓézzo**† = *sezzo*.
**ẓézzolo**†, M.: nipple (teat).
**zi**, INTERJ.: pst! hush!
**zía** [cf. *zio*], F.: aunt.
**ẓibal-donáccio**, *disp.* of *-done*. **‖-dóne** [?], M.: mixture (medley).
**ẓibellíno** [l. L. *sabellum*, marten], M.: SABLE; fur of the sable; ADJ.: of sable.
**ẓibétto** [Orient.], M.: zibet(h).
**ẓibíbbo** [Ar. *sibîb*], M.: red raisin.
**zío=mo**†, M.: my uncle.
**ẓiènda**†, F.: affair (business).
**ẓígolo** [? echoic], M.: greenfinch.
**ẓígoma** [Gr. *zúgoma* (*-goûn*, YOKE)], F.: zygoma (cheekbone).
**ẓigríno** [Turk. *saghri*, back of a horse], M.: shagreen.
**ẓígzag** [Fr.], M.: zigzag.
**ẓimár**†, M.: verdigris.
**ẓimár-ra** [Sp. *zamarra*, sheepskin dress], F.: priest's cassock, wide robe (worn by men of prominence and by women). **-ráccia**, *disp.* of *-ra*. **-rétta, -rína**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-róne**, *aug.* of *-ra*.
**zimbel-láre**, TR.: allure with a decoy-bird; allure (entice); strike with a satchel; INTR.†: sport (jest, banter). **-láta**, F.: bird-call (note of); blow with a play-bag†; banter†. **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: bird-caller; allurer. **-latúra**, F.: calling of birds. **-lièra**, F.: twig, etc., to which the decoy-bird is tied. **‖zimbèllo** [L. *cymbellum* (dim. of *cymbalum*, cymbal)], M.: decoy-bird, bird-call; decoy (lure, bait, allurement); play-bag† (stuffed bag, tied to a string with which children beat one another in playing): *essere lo* (or *servire di*) —, be the jest or laughing-stock.
**ẓimíno** [?], M.: vegetable stew (used with fish on fast-days).
**ziná-le**†, M.: apron. **-líno**†, M.: small apron.
**zínco** or **z-** [Ger. *zink*], M.: zinc.
**zincóne** = *zingone*.
**zinépro** = *ginepro*.
**zinfonía** = *sinfonia*.
**zingan**.. (*pop.*) = *zingar*.. **-áre**†, INTR.: wander as gipsies (vagabond).
**zínga-ra**, F.: gipsy. **-rèlla**, *dim.* of *-ra*. **-rèllo**, *dim.* of *-ro*. **-résca**, F.: gipsy song (Bohemian song). **-résco**, ADJ.: gipsy- (Bohemian). **‖zínga-ro** [*tzengaris*, their own name], M.: gipsy.
**zínghináia**†, F.: habitual ill-health.
**zín-na**†, F.: nipple (breast); bottle. **-náccia**, *disp.* of *-na*. **-nále**, M.: breast-cloth. **-náre**, TR.: suck.
**ẓinẓan**. † = *zizzan*..

Digitized by Google

**ẓiṅ-ẓíbo**†, **-ẓíbio** = *zenzero*.

**zín-zin(n)áre**†, INTR.: sip; tipple. **-zin(n)atóre**†, M., **-zin(n)atríce**†, F.: tippler. ‖**-zíno** [?], M.: sip; little drop (smallest bit).

**zio** [l. L. *thius* (Gr. *theîos*)], M.: uncle.

**zipo-láre**, TR.: stop with a peg, plug. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-le*. ‖**zípo-lo** [Ger. *zipfel*, top], M.: plug; spigot; peg.

**zir-lamónto**, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.). ‖**-láre** [L. *zinlilulare* (echoic)], INTR.: whistle (of thrushes, etc.), pipe. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **zír-lo**, M.: whistling (of thrushes, etc.); (caged) singing thrush.

**zíro**†[1], M.: oil pot (jar).

**ẓíro ẓíro, ẓíru ẓíru** [echoic], M.: denoting sounds produced by friction or fiddling.

**ẓíẓi-ca**†, **-ga**, F.: sort of grape.

**zit**, INTERJ.: tst! hush!

**zit.**.† = *zitt.*.

**zit-ta**†[*citta*], F.: lass (young girl). **-tèlla**, F.: lass (girl, maid); (*leg.*) spinster: *vecchia* —, old maid. **-tèllo**†, M.: lad, boy. **-tellóna**, F.: old maid. **-tellóne**, M.: spruce old fellow.

**zit-tíno**, ADJ.: silent, hushed. ‖**-tíre** [*zitt*], INTR.: make a slight noise (*zi*), esp. of discontent, hiss slightly; breathe. **-'to**, ADJ.: silent, hushed; M., INTERJ.: silence, hush: *state* —, keep silence! be still!

**ẓivolo** = *zigolo*.

**zízza**†, F.: breast (teat).

**ẓizzá-nia** [Gr. *zizánion*, weed], F.: tares; rabble, mob; discord. **-nióso**, ADJ.: sowing discord (turbulent).

**zíẓ-ẓiba**†, **-ẓifa**†, F.: jujube. **-ẓíbo**†, ‖**-'ẓifo**† [Gr. *zizuphon*], M.: jujube-tree. **-ẓola**, F.: jujube. **-ẓolo**, M.: jujube-tree.

**zocco-láio**, M.: wooden-shoe maker or seller. **-lánte**, ADJ.: clattering about with wooden shoes; M.: stupid fellow; Franciscan friar. **-láre**, INTR.: go clattering along with wooden shoes. **-láta**, F.: kick or blow with a wooden shoe. **-létto**, **-líno**, *dim.* of *-lo*. ‖**zòcco-lo** [L. *soccolus* (dim. of *soccus*, SOCK, low shoe]), M.: wooden shoe or sandal (i.e., with wooden sole); slipper; plinth (SOCLE, subbase, block); clod; ninny (clown, fool): *dire -li*, say wonders; *frittata con gli -li*, ham omelet. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**ẓo-diacále**, ADJ.: zodiacal. ‖**-díaco** [L. *-diacus* (Gr. *zôon*, animal)], M.: Zodiac.

**ẓòforo**†, M.: (*arch.*) frieze.

**ẓolf.**. = *solf.*.

**ẓól-la** or **z-** [OGer. *skolla* (= Ger. *scholle*)], F.: clod (lump of clay). **-láta**, F.: stroke with a lump of clay. **-létta**, *dim.* of *-la*. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-la*. **-lóso**, ADJ.: full of clods, clodded (lumpy).

**ẓom-baménto**, M.: banging. ‖**-báre** [echoic], TR.: thump (bang). **-báta**, F.: (one) thump, bang. **-batóre**, M.: thumper (banger). **-batúra**, F.: thumping (banging). **-bol.** = *-ba.*.

**ẓòna** [Gr. *zóne*], F.: zone (girdle, cincture).

**ẓónẓo** [?], M.: *andar a* —, ramble about.

**ẓoo-** [Gr. *zôon*, animal]: **-fito** [Gr. *phutón*, plant], M.: zoöphyte. **-lito** [Gr. *lithos*, stone], M.: zoölite. **-logía** [Gr. *lógos*, discourse], F.: zoölogy. **-lògico**, ADJ.: zoölogical. **-tomía** [Gr. *tomé*, cut], F.: zoötomy, etc.

**zop-páccio**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-pággine**, F.: lameness. **-peggiáre**, INTR.: limp badly (be very lame). **-pétto**, *dim.* of *-po*. **-picaménto**, M.: limping. **-picáre**, INTR.: go lame, limp, hobble. **-picánte**, ADJ.: limping. **-picatúra**, F.: limping (lameness). **-picóne**, **-picóni**, ADV.: limpingly (lamely, in hobbling). ‖**zòp-po** [Ger. *schupfen*, push], M.: limping (lame); defective.

**ẓoti-cáccio**, *disp.* of *-co*. **-cággine**, F.: rudeness (clownishness). **-caménte**, ADV.: rudely (clownishly). **-chétto**, *dim.* of *-co*. **-chézza**, F.: rudeness, clownishness. ‖**ẓòti-co** [?], ADJ.: rough (coarse, boorish, clownish); intractable; M.: rough fellow. **-conáccio**, *disp.* of *-cone*. **-cóne**, *disp.* of *-co*.

**ẓòẓ-ẓa** [?], F.: dram (mixture of drinks, used by the people). **-ẓáio**, M.: dram-seller; drinker.

**ẓuávo** [Ar. *zouaoua*, tribe of Cabyles], M.: Zouave.

**zúc-ca** [? *cucuzza*], F.: gourd (pumpkin); (*jest.*) noddle, (pate, head); blockhead: *in* —, bareheaded; — *vuota al vento*, light-headed person; *avere poco sale in* —, be a witless fellow, be a man without brains. **-cáccia**, *disp.* of *-ca*. **-cáio**, M.: bed of gourds, pumpkin field; ADJ.: of a sort of cherry or grape. **-cai(u)òla**, F.: (*ent.*) mole-cricket. **-áta**, F.: blow of a gourd.

**zucche-ráio**, M.: sugar-dealer. **-ráre**, TR.: sugar. **-ráto**, ADJ.: sugared. **-riéra**, F.: sugar-bowl; sugar-box. **-rino**, ADJ.: of sugar; sugary; saccharine; M.: sweetmeat. ‖**zúcche-ro** [Ar. *sokkar*], M.: SUGAR: — *bianco*, refined sugar; — *d' orzo*, barley-sugar; — *in pani*, loaf-sugar; — *rosato*, conserve of roses; — *rosso*, raw sugar; *un pane di* —, a loaf of sugar; *parere uno* —, look overjoyed. **-róso**, ADJ.: sugary (saccharine, sweet).

**zuc-chétta** [dim. of *-ca*], F.: small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; kind of sausage. **-chettína**, *dim.* of *-chetta*. **-chettíno**, *dim.* of *-chetto*. **-chétto**, M.: *dim.*; small gourd or pumpkin, etc.; cap, bonnet.

Digitized by Google

**-chettóne**, *aug.* of *-chetto*. **-chíno**, *dim.* of *-ca*. **-'colo**†, M.: crown of the head, pate. **-conaménto**, M.: shaving of the head. **-conáre**, TR.: shave the head of, shear. **-conatóre**, M.: hair-cutter. **-cóne**, M.: big gourd or pumpkin; big head; blockhead. **-còtto** = *-chetto*.

**zúffa** 1 [ak. to *zuppa*], F.: mess of pudding.

**zúf-fa** 2 [Ger. *zupfen*, pull, pluck], M.: (*mil.*) hand-to-hand fight (mêlée); fray (wrangle, altercation). **-fétta**, *dim.* of *-fa*. **-fettína**, *dim.* of *-fetta*.

**zufo-laménto**, M.: whistling, whizzing. ‖**-láre** [old *siflare* (*sibilo*)], INTR.: whizzle; flute; whiz (hiss). **-latóre**, M., **-latríce**, F.: whistler; whisperer. **-létto**, *dim.* of *-lo*. **zúfo-lo**, M.: whistle; flageolet; whistle†, hiss†; spy†. **-lóne**, *aug.* of *-lo*.

**ẓu-ghétto**†, *dim.* of *-go*. **-go**†, M.: kind of fritters; insipid fellow, ninny. **-golíno**†, *dim.* of *-go*.

**zulfúreo** [*zolfo*], ADJ.: sulphuric.

**zúp-pa** [Ger. *suppe*], F.: broth on toast (sop; soup); toast in wine; mixture (confusion): *far la — nel paniere*, pour water into a sieve; *mangiar la — coi ciechi*, have to do with ignorance. **-páre**, TR.: soak. **-pétta**, *dim.* of *-pa*. **-pièra**, F.: soup-bowl. **-po**, ADJ.: soaked, saturated. **-póna**, **-póne**, *aug.* of *-pa*.

**ẓur-láre**†, INTR.: sport (joke). **-lo**†, M.: merriment (mirth): *andare in —*, be merry; *mettere in —*, divert; awake a desire in. **-ro**†, M.: gaiety (mirth); eagerness.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES

## A

**Abissínia**, Abyssinia.
**Abissíno**, Abyssinian.
**Abuc*h*íro**, Abukir.
**Acáia**, Achaia.
**Adriático**, Adriatic.
**Adrianòpoli**, Adrianople.
**Áia**, the Hague.
**Albanése**, Albanian.
**Albióne**, Albion.
**Alemágna**, Germany.
**Alessándria**, Alexandria.
**Algárvia**, Algarve.
**Algèri**, Algiers.
**Algerino**, Algerine.
**Álpi**, Alps.
**Alsázia**, Alsace.
**Alvèrnia**, Auvergne.
**Ambúrgo**, Hamburg.
**Amèrica**, America.
**Americáno**, American.
**Amsterdámo**, Amsterdam.
**Ánau**, Hanau.
**Ánde**, Andes.
**Angiò**, Anjou.
**Annónia**, Hainault.
**Annòver**, Hanover.
**Antíbo**, Antibes.
**Antílle**, Antilles, Caribee Islands.
**Antiòc*h*ia**, Antioch.
**Anvèrsa**, Antwerp.
**Appennini**, Apennines.
**Aragóna**, Arragon.
**Arcángelo**, Archangel.
**Argentína (Repúbblica)**, Argentine Republic.
**Ássia**, Hesse.
**Assíria**, Assyria.
**Astracan**, Astrachan.
**Atène**, Athens.
**Atenése, Ateniénse**, Athenian.
**Atlánte**, Atlas.
**Atlántico**, Atlantic.
**Avána**, Havana.
**Augústa**, Augsburg.
**Avignóne**, Avignon.
**Azzòrre**, Azores.

## B

**Babilònia**, Babylon.
**Báden**, Baden.
**Balcáno**, Balcan.
**Baleári**, Baleares.
**Báttria**, Bactria.
**Bavaróse, Bávaro**, Bavarian.
**Bavièra**, Bavaria.
**Bèlgico, Bèlgio**, Belgian.
**Bèlgio**, Belgium.
**Bengála**, Bengal.
**Berlinése**, Berlinian.
**Berlíno**, Berlin.
**Bermúde**, Bermudas.
**Bèrna**, Bern.
**Besanzóne**, Besançon.
**Bettlèmme**, Bethlehem.
**Biscáglia, Biscáia**, Biscay.
**Bitínia**, Bithynia.
**Boèmia**, Bohemia.
**Boèmo**, Bohemian.
**Bordò**, Bordeaux.
**Borgógna**, Burgundy.
**Bòsforo**, Bosphorus.
**Brabanzése**, Brabantine.
**Brasile**, Brazil.
**Brèma**, Bremen.
**Breslávia**, Breslaw.
**Bretágna**, Brittany; Great Britain.
**Británnico**, Briton.
**Brunsvígo**, Brunswick.
**Brussèlles**, Brussels.
**Bucarósta**, Bucharest.
**Burgògna**, Burgundy.

## C

**Cádice**, Cadiz.
**Cáffro**, Caffre.
**Caiènna**, Cayenna.
**Calmúcco**, Calmuc.
**Cambrígge**, Cambridge.
**Campágna**, Campania.
**Canárie (Ísole)**, Canary Islands.
**Canníbali**, *Isole de'* —, Caribbee Islands.
**Cantorberò**, Canterbury.
**Cápe**, Cape: — *di Buona Speranza*, Cape of Good Hope; — *del Nord*, North Cape; — *San Vincenzo*, Cape St. Vincent.
**Caríddi**, Charybdis.
**Carmèlo**, Carmel.
**Cartagèna**, Carthagena.
**Cartágine**, Carthage.
**Cassèlla**, Cassel.
**Castígl*i*a**, Castile.
**Cáucaso**, Caucasus.
**Célibi**, Celebes.
**C*h*ilónia**, Kiel.
**C*h*ína**, China.
**Cicládi**, Cyclades.
**Cípro**, Cyprus.
**Coblènts**, Coblentz.
**Cològna, Colònia**, Cologne.



Digitized by Google

**Copená-ghen** or **-ga**, Copenhagen.
**Cordiglière**, Cordilleras.
**Corintiáno**, Corinthian.
**Corínto**, Corinth.
**Cornovágli**a, Cornwall.
**Corsicáno**, Corsican.
**Cossácco**, Cossack.
**Costantinòpoli**, Constantinople.
**Costánza**, Constance.
**Cracòvia**, Cracow.
**Crèta**, Crete.
**Croázia**, Croatia.
**Curassáo**, Curaçoa.

## D

**Dalmázia**, Dalmatia.
**Damásco**, Damascus.
**Danése**, Dane.
**Danimárca**, Denmark.
**Danúbio**, Danube.
**Dánzica**, Dantsick.
**Dardanèlli**, Dardanells.
**Delfináto**, Dauphiny.
**Drèsda**, Dresden.
**Dublíno**, Dublin.
**Duína**, Dwina.
**Dunchèrche**, Dunkirk.

## E

**Edimbúrgo**, Edinburgh.
**Efesíno**, Ephesian.
**Èfeso**, Ephesus.
**Égra**, Eger.
**Egítto**, Egypt.
**Egízio**, Egyptian.
**Eidelbèrga**, Heidelberg.
**Èno**, Inn.
**Ercoláno**, Herculaneum.
**Esquimési**, Esquimaux.
**Estònia**, Esthonia.
**Etiòpia**, Ethiopia.
**Eufráte**, Euphrates.
**Euròpa**, Europe.

## F

**Faènza**, Fayance.
**Fenízia**, Phœnicia.
**Fiándra**, Flanders.
**Filadèlfia**, Philadelphia.
**Filippíne (Ísole)**, Philippine Islands.
**Finlandése**, Finlander.
**Finlándia**, Finland.
**Fiorentíno**, Florentine.
**Firènze**, Florence.
**Francése**, French.
**Fránzia**, France.
**Francofòrte**, Frankfort.
**Francònia**, Franconia.
**Franconiáno**, Franconian.
**Frísia**, Friesland.

## G

**Galázia**, Galatia.
**Galilèa**, Galilee.
**Galízia**, Galicia.
**Gálles**, Wales.
**Gánge**, Ganges.
**Garònna**, Garonne.
**Gascógna**, Gascony.
**Gascóne**, Gascon.
**Genísea**, Jenisea.
**Gènova**, Genoa.
**Germánia**, Germany.
**Gersèi**, Jersey.
**Gerusalèmme**, Jerusalem.
**Giamáica**, Jamaica.
**Giappóne**, Japan.
**Giapponése**, Japanese.
**Giáva**, Java.
**Gibiltèrra**, Gibraltar.
**Ginèvra**, Geneva.
**Giordáno**, Jordan.
**Giudèa**, Judea.
**Giulièri**, Juliers.
**Glasgòvia**, Glasgow.
**Gottárdo (Monte San)**, St. Gothard.
**Gòzia**, Gothia.
**Grecia**, Greece.
**Grenvicp**, Greenwich.
**Grigióni**, Grisons.
**Groenlandése**, Greenlander.
**Groenlándia**, Greenland.
**Guiènna**, Guienne.

## I

**Ibèrnia**, Hibernia.
**Illíria**, **Illírica**, Illyricum.
**Índo**, Indus.
**Inghiltèrra**, England.
**Inglése**, English; Englishman.
**Iórca**, York.
**Ípra**, Ypres.
**Irlánda**, Ireland.
**Irlandése**, Irishman.
**Irócco**, Iroquois.
**Íschia**, Ischia.
**Islánda**, Iceland.
**Islandése**, Icelander.
**Ispaan**, Ispahan.
**Israelíta**, Israelite.
**Itaca**, Ithaca.
**Itália**, Italy.
**Italiáno**, Italian.

## L

**Lancástro**, Lancaster.
**Lappóne**, **Lapponése**, Laplander.
**Lappònia**, Lapland.
**Latíno**, Latin.
**Lázio**, Latium.
**Lemáno**, Lake Leman.
**Lèmno(s)**, Lemnos.
**Lèsbo**, Lesbos.
**Líbano**, Lebanon.
**Liégi**, Liege.
**Lióne**, Lyons.
**Lípsia**, Leipsic.

Digitized by Google

**Lişbóna**, Lisbon.
**Lişbonése**, Lisbonian.
**Lituánia**, Lithuania.
**Liverpúla**, Liverpool.
**Livórno**, Leghorn.
**Lòfodi**, Lofods.
**Loíra**, Loire.
**Lombárdia**, Lombardy.
**Lóndra**, London.
**Lorèna**, Lorrain.
**Loşánna**, Lausanne.
**Lubècca**, Lubec.
**Lucembúrgo**, Luxemburg.
**Lucèrna**, Lucern.
**Luigiána**, Louisiana.
**Lúnda**, Lund.
**Luşáto**, Lusatian.
**Luşaziáno**, Lusatian.
**Lussembúrgo**, Luxemburg.

## M

**Maddebúrgo**, Magdeburg, Maidenburgh.
**Mánica (la)**, British Channel.
**Mántoa, Mántova**, Mantua.
**Manteáno, Mantová-no**, Mantuan.
**Márca, Márchia**, March.
**Márna**, Marne.
**Marratóna**, Marathon.
**Marsígli̇a**, Marseilles.
**Martiníca**, Martinique.
**Maurízio (San)**, St. Maurice.
**Módo**, Mede.
**Mènfi**, Memphis.
**Messicáno**, Mexican.
**Mèssico**, Mexico.
**Miláno**, Milan.
**Milèto**, Miletus.
**Mitávia**, Mitau.
**Móldo**, Moldau.
**Molúcche (Íşole)**, Molucca Islands.
**Mònaco**, Munich.
**Montebiánco**, Mont Blanc.
**Monferráto**, Montferrat.
**Montalbáno**, Montauban.
**Montbegli̇árdo**, Montbelliard.
**Montereále**, Montreal.
**Montgòmmeri**, Montgomery.
**Moráto**, Morat.
**Mòro**, Moor.
**Mósa**, Meuse.
**Mósca**, Moscow.
**Moscovíta**, Moscovite.
**Mozambíco**, Mozambique.

## N

**Nancì**, Nancy.
**Nápoli**, Naples.
**Napolitáno**, Neapolitan.
**Nanchíno**, Nankin.
**Narbóna**, Narbonne.
**Násso**, Naxus.
**Nassóvia**, Nassau.
**Názaret**, Nazareth.
**Neubúrgo**, Newborough.
**Nicòpoli**, Nicopolis.
**Niéper**, Dnieper.
**Nílo**, Nile.
**Nínive**, Nineveh.
**Nízza**, Nice.
**Norimbèrga**, Nuremberg.
**Normándia**, Normandy.
**Normáno**, Norman.
**Nortámton**, Northampton.
**Nortúmbria**, Northumberland.
**Norvègi̇a**, Norway.
**Nottingámo**, Nottingham.
**Numantíno**, Numantian.

## O

**Òdera**, Oder.
**Oíşe**, Oise.
**Olánda**, Holland.
**Olandése**, Hollander, Dutchman.
**Oldembúrgo**, Oldenberg.
**Olmúzza**, Olmutz.
**Olsázia**, Holstein.
**Olsaziése**, Holstenian.
**Opórto**, Porto.
**Orcádi (Íşole)**, Orkneys.
**Òreb**, Horeb.
**Orleáns**, Orleans.
**Osfórdia**, Oxford.
**Òşimo**, Osimum.
**Osnabrúga**, Osnaberg.
**Ostènda**, Ostend.
**Otaíti**, Otahaiti.
**Otentòtti**, Hottentots.
**Ottomána (La Porta)**, the Ottoman Port.

## P

**Pádoa, Pádova**, Padua.
**Paéşi Bássi**, Low Countries, Netherlands.
**Palatináto**, Palatinate.
**Palatíno**, Palatinian.
**Palestína**, Palestine.
**Pamplóna**, Pampeluna.
**Panfília**, Pamphylia.
**Parígi**, Paris.
**Parigíno**, Parisian.
**Pártia**, Parthia.
**Pártico**, Parthian.
**Passávia**, Passau.
**Pásso di Calè**, the Straits of Dover.
**Pátmo**, Patmos.
**Patrásso**, Patros.
**Pechíno**, Peking.
**Pelèvie**, Pelew Isles.
**Peloponnóso**, Peloponnesus.
**Pembrèche**, Pembroke.
**Pèrgamo**, Pergamus.
**Perpignáno**, Per[redacted]
**Perúgia**, Perug[redacted]
**Perugíno**, Per[redacted]

Digitized by Google

**Pèsto**, Pesth.
**Piacènza**, Piacenza.
**Picardía**, Picardy.
**Piemónte**, Piedmont.
**Pietrobúrgo**, Petersburg.
**Píndo**, Pindus.
**Pirenèi**, Pyrenees.
**Pirmónti**, Pyrmont.
**Plimúto**, Plymouth.
**Pològn̲a**, Poland.
**Polonése**, Pole.
**Pònto**, Pontus.
**Portogállo**, Portugal.
**Portogh*é*se**, Portuguese.
**Portsmúto**, Portsmouth.
**Potsdámo**, Potsdam.
**Prága**, Prague.
**Presbúrgo**, Pressburg.
**Propòntide**, Propontis.
**Provènza**, Provence.
**Púgl̲ia**, Apulia.

## Q

**Quebècco**, Quebec.
**Quedlimbúrgo**, Quedlinburg.
**Querfúrto**, Querfurt.

## R

**Radzivílla**, Radzevil.
**Ratisbóna**, Ratisbon.
**Reíms**, Rheims.
**Rèno**, Rhine.
**Rèzie** = *Alpe*.
**Reáno**, Rouen.
**Rocchèlla**, Rochelle.
**Ròdano**, Rhone.
**Ródi**, Rhodes.
**Róma**, Rome.
**Romanésco**, Romanian.
**Remáno**, Roman.
**Rosbúrgo**, Roxburgh.
**Rossigl̲tóne**, Roussillon.
**Roterdámo**, Rotterdam.
**Rubicóne**, Rubicon.
**Rutlándia**, Rutland.

## S

**Sabíno**, Sabine.
**Sagúnto**, Saguntum.
**Sáhara**, Sahara.
**Salamína**, Salamis.
**Salisbúrgo**, Salzberg.
**Salisburì**, Salisbury.
**Saloníchi**, Thessalonica.
**Samoiáde**, Samoide.
**Samotrácia**, Samothrace.
**Sanníta**, Samnite.
**Santógn̲a**, Saintonge.
**Sáona**, Saône.
**Saracíno**, Saracen.
**Sardégn̲a**, Sardinia.
**Sárdo**, Sardinian.
**Sarmáte**, Sarmatian.
**Sarmázia**, Sarmatia.
**Sássone**, Saxon.
**Sassònia**, Saxony.
**Sáva**, Save.
**Savòia**, Savoy.
**Savoiárdo**, Savoyard.
**Scaffúsa**, Schaffhausen.
**Scarbúrgo**, Scarborough.
**Sc̲èlda**, Scheld.
**Schiavònía**, Sclavonia.
**Sc̲ílla**, Scylla.
**Scòtto** = *Scozzese*.
**Scòzi̲a**, Scotland.
**Scozzése**, Scotch, Scotchman.
**Solándia**, Zealand.
**Scmpióne**, Simplon.
**Senegállo**, Senegal.
**Sènna**, Seine.
**Sevèrna**, Severn.
**Sicília**, Sicily.
**Sidóne**, Sidon.
**Sinigágl̲ia**, Senegallia.
**Siracúsa**, Syracuse.
**Síria**, Syria.
**Sírio**, Syrian.
**Sivígl̲ia**, Seville.
**Sl̲èzi̲a**, Silesia.
**Smírna**, Smyrna.
**Smolèngo**, Smolensk.
**Soláro, Solúra**, Soleure.
**Spágn̲a**, Spain.
**Spagn̲uòlo**, Spaniard.
**Spíra**, Spire.
**Spitzbèrgo**, Spitzbergen.
**Staffòrdo**, Stafford.
**Státi Uníti**, United States.
**Stettíno**, Stettin.
**Stíria**, Styria.
**Stocólma**, Stockholm.
**Stralsúnda**, Stralsund.
**Strasbúrgo**, Strasburg.
**Stutgárdia**, Stutgart.
**Suèvia**, Suabia.
**Suèvo**, Suabian.
**Sv̲edése**, Swede.
**Sv̲èzia**, Sweden.
**Sv̲izzera**, Switzerland.
**Sv̲izzero**, Swiss.
**Súnd**, The Sound.
**Sundgóvia**, Sundgaw.
**Suráte**, Surat.
**Surinámo**, Surinam.
**Suterlándia**, Sutherland.

## T

**Tágo**, Tagus.
**Tamígi**, Thames.
**Tartária**, Tartary.
**Tártaro**, Tartar, Tartarian.
**Tebáno**, Theban.
**Tèbe**, Thebes.
**Termòpili**, Thermopylæ.
**Terran(u)òva**, Newfoundland.
**Tesságl̲ia**, Thessaly.
**Tessaliáno**, Thessalonian.
**Tévere**, Tiber.
**Tígri**, Tigris.
**Tíro**, Tyre.
**Tiròlo**, Tyrol.
**Tóbol, Tobólsca**, Tobolsk.
**Tolós̲a**, Toulouse.
**Toríno**, Turin.
**To-** [illegible]

Digitized by Google

**Toscáno**, Tuscan.
**Tràcia**, Thrace.
**Trebisónda**, Trebizond.
**Trentíno**, Trentine.
**Trènto**, Trent.
**Trèveri**, Treves.
**Trièste**, Triest.
**Tròia**, Troy.
**Tulóne**, Toulon.
**Tunchíno**, Tonquin.
**Túnisi**, Tunis.
**Turchía**, Turkey.
**Túrco**, Turk.
**Turíngia**, Thuringia.
**Túsculo**, Tusculum.

## U

**Ucrània**, Ukraine.
**Úlma**, Ulm.
**Unghería**, Hungary.
**Ungchéro**, Hungarian.
**Upsála**, Upsal.

## V

**Valacchía**, Wallachia.
**Valácco**, Wallachian.
**Valènza**, Valence, Valencia.
**Valèsia**, Valais.
**Valchiúsa**, Vaucluse.
**Valláno**, Wallonian.
**Vallèsia**, Vaud.
**Varságlia**, Versailles.
**Varsávia, Varsóvia**, Warsaw.
**Vendèa**, Vendee.
**Vèneto** = *Veneziano*.
**Venèzia**, Venice.
**Veneziáno**, Venetian.
**Venósa**, Venusium.
**Veracróce**, Vera Cruz.
**Verdúno**, Verdun.
**Verságlia**, Versailles.
**Vesália**, Wesel.
**Vèsera**, Weser.
**Vestfália**, Westphalia.
**Veṣúvio**, Vesuvius.
**Villafránca**, Villefranche.
**Vílna**, Wilna.
**Virtembèrga**, Wurtemberg.
**Vístola**, Vistula.
**Vitèrbo**, Viterbum.
**Vivèrse**, Viviers.
**Volínnia**, Volhynia.
**Vórmes**, Worms.
**Vósghi**, Volges.
**Vurtsbúrgo**, Wurtzburg.

## Z

**Záara**, Sahara.
**Zelánda**, Zealand.
**Zèlla**, Zell.
**Zém(b)la (Nuòva)**, Nova Zembla.
**Zurígo**, Zurich.
**Zuydersèe**, Zuyder-Zee.

Digitized by Google

# PERSONAL NAMES

## A

**Abelárdo**, Abelard.
**Àbelo**, Abel.
**Abrámo**, Abraham.
**Adeláide**, Alice.
**Adòlfo**, Adolphus.
**Agnèse**, Agnes.
**Agostína**, Austina.
**Agostíno**, Austin.
**Alárico**, Alaric.
**Albáno**, Alban.
**Albèrto**, Albert.
**Albíno**, Albin.
**Alessándro**, Alexander.
**Alèssio**, Alexis.
**Alfònso**, Alphonsus.
**Alvíno**, Alvin.
**Anastásio**, Anastasius.
**Andrèa**, Andrew.
**Annína**, Nanny.
**Ansèlmo**, Anselm.
**Antònio**, Anthony, Tony.
**Armándo**, Armand.
**Arnòldo**, Arnold.
**Arrígo**, Henry.
**Augústo**, Augustus.
**Aurèlio**, Aurelius.

## B

**Baltassárre**, Balthasar.
**Bárnaba**, Barnaby.
**Bartolommèo**, Bartholomew, Bat.
**Basílio**, Basil.
**Batílde**, Bathilda.
**Battísta**, Baptist.
**Benedètta**, Benedicta.
**Benedètto**, Benedict, Bennet.
**Beniamíno**, Benjamin, Ben.
**Bernárdo**, Bernard.
**Bèrta**, Bertha.
**Bertrándo**, Bertram.
**Biánca**, Blanche.
**Biásio**, Blase.
**Bonifásio**, Boniface.
**Brígida**, Bridget, Biddy.
**Brunóne**, Bruno.

## C

**Camìllo**, Camillus.
**Cárlo**, Charles.
**Carlomágno**, Charlemagne.
**Carlòtta**, Charlotte.
**Carolína**, Caroline.
**Casimíro**, Casimir.
**Caterína**, Catharine, Catherine, Kate.
**Celestíno**, Celestine.
**Cèlso**, Celsus.
**Césare**, Cæsar.
**Chiára**, Clare, Clair.
**Ciprián**o, Cyprian.
**Cirílio**, Cyril.
**Círo**, Cyrus.
**Clemènte**, Clement.
**Cornèlio**, Cornelius.
**Corrádo**, Conrad.
**Còsimo**, Cosmus.
**Costantíno**, Constantine.
**Costánza**, Constance.
**Crisóstomo**, Chrysostom.
**Crispíno**, Crispin.
**Cristiáno**, Christian.
**Cristína**, Christina.
**Cristòforo**, Christopher.
**Cunigónda**, Cunigunda.

## D

**Dagobèrto**, Dagobert.
**Damiáno**, Damian.
**Danièle**, Daniel.
**Davídde**, David.
**Dècio**, Decius.
**Desidèrio**, Desiderius.
**Diodáto**, Deodatus.
**Dionígi**, Dionysius.
**Dionísio**, Dionysius.
**Diterico**, Derric.
**Doménico**, Dominic.
**Donáto**, Donatus.
**Dorotèa**, Dorothy.

## E

**Edmóndo**, Edmund.
**Edítta**, Edith.
**Edovíno**, Edwin.
**Eduárdo**, Edward, Ned.
**Eduíge**, Hedwige.
**Èlena**, Helen.
**Eleonòra**, Eleanor.
**Elisabètta**, Elizabeth, Bet, Betty, Bess.
**Emanuèle**, Immanuel.
**Emílio**, Emelius, Emilius.
**Enrichétta**, Harriet.
**Enríco**, Henry.
**Erásmo**, Erasmus.
**Eríco**, Eric.
**Ermínio**, Herminius.
**Ernèsto**, Ernest.
**Everárdo**, Everard.
**Eugènio**, Eugenius, Eugene.
**Eusèbio**, Eusebius.
**Eustáchio**, Eustachius, Eustathius.



Digitized by Google

### F

**Fabiáno**, Fabian.
**Fabrízio**, Fabricius.
**Fáusto**, Faustus.
**Federíco**, Frederick.
**Federíga**, Frederica.
**Felíce**, Felix.
**Felícia**, Felicia.
**Ferdinándo**, Ferdinand.
**Filibèrta**, Philiberta.
**Filibèrto**, Philibert.
**Filippína**, Philippa.
**Fiorentína**, Florentina.
**Fiorentíno**, Florentine.
**Francésca**, **Francesch*ína***, Frances, Fanny.
**Francésco**, Francis, Frank.

### G

**Gabrièle**, Gabriel.
**Gaetáno**, Cajetan.
**Gásparo**, **Gásparo**, Gaspar.
**Gastóne**, Gaston.
**Genevièffa**, Genevieve.
**Gertrúda**, Gertrude.
**Geremía**, Jeremiah.
**Gerónimo**, Jerome.
**Giaconíma**, Janet.
**Giácomo**, James.
**Giannétta**, **Giannína**, Janet.
**Gioacch*íno***, Joachim.
**Giòbbe**, Job.
**Giocónda**, Jocunda.
**Giorgína**, Georgiana.
**Giórgio**, George.
**Gioquè**, Joshua.
**Giovánna**, Jane.
**Giovánni**, John, Jack.
**Giovannína**, Jenny.
**Girolámo**, Jerome.
**Giuditta**, Judith.
**Giúlia**, Julia.
**Giuliána**, Juliana.
**Giuliáno**, Julian.
**Giúlio**, Julius.
**Giuseppe**, Joseph.
**Giuseppína**, Josephine.
**Goffrédo**, Jeffrey.
**Graziáno**, Gratian.
**Gualtièro**, Walter.
**Gug*l*ielmína**, Wilhelmina.
**Gug*l*ièlmo**, William.
**Guido**, Guy.
**Guillibálde**, Willibald.
**Gustávo**, Gustavus.

### I

**Ign*a*zio** Ignatius.
**Ilário**, Hilary.
**Isácco**, Isaac.

### L

**Lambèrto**, Lambert.
**Lattánzio**, Lactantius.
**Lázzaro**, Lazarus.
**Leándro**, Leander.
**Leonárdo**, Leonard, Len.
**Leóne**, Leo.
**Leopóldo**, Leopold.
**Lívio**, Livy.
**Lerènzo**, Lawrence.
**Lúca**, Luke.
**Lúcia**, Lucy.
**Luciáno**, Lucian.
**Lúcio**, Lucius.
**Ludòlfo**, Ludolphus.
**Luígi**, Lewis.

### M

**Maddaléna**, Magdalen, Madeline.
**Marcèllo**, Marcellus.
**Márco**, Marcus, Mark.
**Margaríta**, **Marg*h*erí-ta**, Margaret, Margery, Mag, Peg, Polly.
**María**, Mary.
**Mariánna**, Marian.
**Mariétta**, **Maríuccia**, Molly, Moll.
**Martíno**, Martin.
**Massimiliáno**, Maximilian.
**Mássimo**, Maximus.
**Mattèo**, Matthew.
**Mattía**, Matthias.
**Maurízio**, Maurice.
**Medárdo**, Medard.
**Melch*i*òrre**, Melchior.
**Mich*a*éle**, **Mich*é*le**, Michael, Mike.
**Moṣè**, Moses.

### N

**Napoleóne**, Napoleon.
**Neemía**, Nehemiah.
**Neróne**, Nero.
**Nicándro**, Nicander.
**Nicodèmo**, Nicodemus.
**Nicoláo**, **Nicolò**, Nic(h)olas.
**Noà**, **Noè**, Noah.
**Núccia**, Jenny.
**Núccio**, Johnny.

### O

**Olivière**, Oliver.
**Orlándo**, Rowland.
**Orsola**, Ursula.
**Ortènsia**, Hortense.
**Ottóne**, Otho.

### P

**Pácla**, **Paolína**, Paulina.
**Paolíno**, Paulinus.
**Páolo**, Paul.
**Pat-ízio**, Patrick.
**Petrònio**, Petronius.
**Piètro**, Peter.
**Pío**, Pius.
**Pompèo**, Pompey.

Digitized by Google

## R

**Rachèle**, Rachel.
**Raffaèle**, Raphael.
**Raiménde**, Raymund.
**Randòlfo**, Randolph.
**Remígio**, Remy.
**Riccárdo**, Richard.
**Rináldo**, Reynold.
**Rebèrto**, Robert, Robin, Rob.
**Roderíco**, Roderick.
**Rodèlfo**, Rudolphus, Ralph.
**Rosalía**, Rosalie.
**Rufíno**, Rufus.
**Ruggèro**, Roger.
**Rupèrto**, Rupert, Robin.

## S

**Salomóne**, Solomon.
**Samuèle**, Samuel.
**Samsóne**, Samson.
**Savèrio**, Xaverius.
**Scipióne**, Scipio.
**Sebastiáno**, Sebastian, Sib.
**Semirámide**, Semiramis.
**Semprònio**, Sempronius.
**Serafíno**, Seraphinus.
**Sibílla**, Sibyl.
**Sigefrédo**, Siegfried.
**Sigismónda**, Sigismunda.
**Sigismóndo**, Sigismund.
**Silváno**, Sylvanus.
**Silvèstro**, Sylvester.
**Simeóne**, Simeon.
**Simóne**, Simon, Sim.
**Sísto**, Sixtus.
**Sofía**, Sophia, Sophy.
**Stanisláo**, Stanislaus.
**Stéfano**, Stephen.
**Susánna**, Susan.

## T

**Tácito**, Tacitus.
**Taddèo**, Thaddeus.
**Tancrédi**, Tancred.
**Teobáldo**, Theobald.
**Teodòra**, Theodora.
**Teodòro**, Theodore.
**Teodòsio**, Theodosius.
**Teòfilo**, Theophilus.
**Tibèrio**, Tiberius.
**Timòteo**, Timothy, Tim.
**Tiziáno**, Titian.
**Tobía**, Tobias, Toby.
**Tommáso**, Thomas, Tommy, Tom.

## U

**Ubáldo**, Hubaldus.
**Úgo**, Hugh.
**Udalríca**, Ulrica.
**Udalríco**, Ulric.

## V

**Valeriáno**, Valerian.
**Valèrio**, Valerius.
**Venceslão**, Wenceslaus
**Vincènzo**, Vincent.
**Vitálo**, Vitellius.

## Z

**Zaccheo**, Zaccheus.

Digitized by Google

# ENGLISH-ITALIAN

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

# ENGLISH-ITALIAN



**ā** 1 (*the letter*), S.: a, *f.*: *capital* (*small*) —, a maiuscula (minuscula). **ă** 2, *proclit.* **ạ**, ART.: un (uno, *before* s *impure or* z), *m.*; una (un', *before vowel*). **ă** 3 *or* **ạ**, DISTRIB. PART.: al; il: — *day*, al giorno; — *year*, all' anno; — *pound*, la libbra; — *man*, per uomo; — *piece*, per ciascuno.

**abăck**, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in panno.

**ăbacus**, S.: abbaco, *m.*

**abâft**, ADV.: (*nav.*) (in)dietro, in poppa.

**abālienạte**, TR.: (ab)alienare.

**abăndọn**, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare: — *one's self*, addarsi. **-ed**, PART.: abbandonato: *an* —*ed wretch*, un ribaldo. **-inġ**, S.: abbandono, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

**abāse**, TR.: abbassare; deprimere; avilire. **-ment**, S.: abbassamento; avilimento, *m.*

**abăsh**, TR.: far arrossire; svergognare, sconcertare: *be* —*ed*, esser sconcertato (*or* confuso). **-ment**, S.: vergogna, confusione, *f.*

**abăt-e**, TR.: abbattere; abbassare; diminuire; ridurre; (*leg.*) annullare; INTR.: abbassarsi; diminuirsi. **-ement**, S.: abbassamento; ribasso, *m.*; diminuzione, *f.* **-ọr**, S.: diminutore; difalcatore. **-inġ**, cf. *-ement*.

**ăb-ba**, S.: abba (Dio padre), *m.* **-bacy**, S.: abbadia, abbazia, badia, *f.* **-bé** (*é*, Engl. accent), S.: abate; teologo, *m.* **-bess**, S.: badessa. *f.* **-bey**, S.: badia, abbadia, abbazia, *f.* **-bọt**, S.: abate. **-bọtship**, S.: abbazia (dignità *or* ufficio di abate), *f.*

**abbrēvi-ạte**, TR.: abbreviare, scorciare. **-ā̆tion**, S.: abbreviazione, abbreviatura, *f.*; abbreviamento, *m.* **-ạtọr**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-atọry**, ADJ.: abbreviativo.

**ăb-dicant**, ADJ.: abdicante. **-dicạte**, TR.: abdicare; rinunziare, *f.* **-dicā̆tion**, S.: abdicazione, *f.*

**ab-dōmen**, S.: addome, basso ventre, *m.* **-dŏminal**, ADJ.: addominale; dell' addome.

**ab-dūce**, TR.: menare (*or* condurre) via, ritirare. **-dūcent**, S.: (*anat.*) adduttore; adducente. **-dŭctọr**, S.: (*anat.*) musculo adduttore; (*leg.*) rapitore, *m.*, rapitrice, *f.*

**ạbẹcẹdārian**, S.: abbecedario, *m.*

**abĕd**, ADV.: a letto, in letto.

**ab-ĕrrance**, S.: aberramento, *m.* **-ĕrrant**, ADJ.: errante, che smarisce la strada. **-errā̆tion**, S.: aberrazione, *f.*, smarrimento, *m.*: *mental* —, aberrazione mentale (*or* di mente).

**abĕt**, TR.: spalleggiare; assistere; favorire; incoraggiare. **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; stimolo, *m.* **-tọr**, **-tọr**, S.: instigatore, *m.*, instigatrice, *f.*

**abêyance**, S.: (*leg.*) vacanza, *f.*: *in* —, vacante, giacente.

**ab-hôr**, TR.: aborrire; detestare. **-hŏrrence**, **-hŏrrency**, S.: aborrimento; odio, *m.* **-hŏrrent**, ADJ.: aborrente; contrario, nemico; ripugnante. **-hôrọr**, S.: aborritore, *m.*, aborritrice, *f.*

**a-bide**, INTR.: dimorare; rimanere, stare; aspettare; tollerare: — *by*, mantenere. **-bīding**, S.: abitazione; tolleranza; perseveranza, *f.*

**abĭlity**, S.: abilità, capacità; possanza, *f.*

**abintĕstạte**, ADJ.: abintestato; senza aver fatto testamento.

**ăb-ject** 1, ADJ.: abietto, basso, vile. **-ject** 2, S.: uomo vile. **-jĕct** 3, TR.: buttar via, scagliare. **-jĕctedness**, S.: bassezza, miseria; povertà, *f.* **-jĕctịon**, S.: viltà; dappocaggine, *f.* **-jectly**, ADV.: bassamente, vilmente; poveramente. **-jectness**, S.: viltà, *f.*; avvilimento, *m.*

**ab-jurā̆tion**, S.: abiurazione, *f.* **-jūre**, TR.: abiurare; rinunziare.

**ablăc-tạte**, TR.: spoppare, slattare; (*gard.*) innestare. **-tā̆tion**, S.: spoppamento, *m.*

**ablātion**, S.: privazione, *f.*

**ăblative**, S.: ablativo, *m.*

**ăble**, ADJ.: abile, capace; idoneo; poderoso; opulento, dotto; forte, robusto: *be* —, potere; *as far as I am* —, per quanto potrò. **-bodied**, ADJ.: vigoroso, forte; robusto.

**ăb-lạgạte**, TR.: delegare. **-lạgā̆tion**, S.: deputazione, *f.*

**ăbleness**, S.: capacità; forza, *f.*

**ăblọcạte**, TR.: dare in affitto, *m.*

**ablūtion**, S.: abluzione; purificazione, *f.*

**ăbly**, ADV.: abilmente.

**ăbnẹ-gạte**, TR.: negare; rinunziare. **-gā̆tion**, S.: annegazione; rinunzia, *f.*, rinunciamento, *m.*



Digitized by Google

**ăbnŏdāte**, TR.: (*gard.*) dibruscare, sbrancare.
**abnôr-mal**, ADJ.: anormale, irregolare. **-mity**, S.: anormalità, difformità, *f.* **-mous** = *-mal.*
**abŏard**, ADV.: abbordo, a bordo.
**abŏde**, S.: dimora; abitazione, *f.*
**abŏlish**, TR.: abolire; annullare. **-able**, ADJ.: abolibile; rivocabile. **-er**, S.: abolitore (*f.* -trice), annullatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abolizione, *f.*; annullamento, *m.*
**abŏlĭtĭon**, S.: abolizione; abrogazione, *f.*
**abŏmi-nable**, ADJ.: abominabile, abominevole; detestabile. **-nableness**, S.: abominevolezza, *f.* **-nably**, ADV.: abominevolmente. **-nāte**, TR.: abominare, detestare. **-nātĭon**, S.: abominio, detestamento, *m.*
**abŏri-ginal**, ADJ.: primitivo. **-ginęs**, S. PL.: aborigeni, *m. pl.* (*also* -ne, *sing.*).
**abôr-t**, INTR.: abortire, sconciarsi. **-tĭon**, S.: aborto, *m.*; sconciatura, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: abortivo, prematuro. **-tively**, ADV.: abortivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: aborto, *m.*; sconciatura, *f.* **-tment**, S.: sconciatura, *f.*
**abŏund**, INTR.: abbondare (di *or* in).
**abŏut**, ADV., PREP.: intorno, attorno, in circa; circolarmente; verso: *all* —, da per tutto; *round* —, in giro; *I have no money* — *me*, non ho danari addosso; *I am* — *writing*, sto scrivendo; *what are you* —? che fate? che state facendo? *lie* —, esser in disordine.
**abôve**, ADV., PREP.: su, sopra, sovra; oltre; in su; più: *from* —, di su; *over and* —, soprappiù, di più; *to be* —, superare; — *all*, sopra tutto, principalmente; — *board*, a vista d'ognuno; senza artifizio; francamente. **-cited**, ADJ.: sopraccitatto. **-ground**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: sopradetto.
**abrāde**, TR.: radere, raschiare.
**abrāid**, TR.: svegliare.
**abrāsĭon**, S.: rasura, cancellatura, *f.*
**abrĕast**, ADV.: accanto, a lato; (*mar.*), a traverso, in faccia.
**abrĭd-ge**, TR.: abbreviare, scortare; comprimere; compendiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: abbreviato: — *of*, privato, dispossessato. **-er**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbreviamento; compendio, *m.*
**abrōach**, ADV.: spillato: *set* —, spillare.
**abroād**, ADV.: al largo; fuori; fuor di casa; fuor di paese; *go* —, uscire; *spread* —, pubblicare, divulgare.
**ăbrŏ-gate**, TR.: abolire; annullare. **-gatĭon**, S.: abrogazione, *f.*
**abrŏod**†, ADV.: *sit* —, covare.
**abrŭp-t**, ADJ.: subitano, repentino, improvviso, scosceso. **-tĭon**, S.: subita separazione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: bruscamente, di subito, repente. **-tness**, S.: subitezza; ruvidezza, scortesia, *f.*
**ăbscess**, S.: (*surg.*) abcesso, *m.*; postema, *f.*
**ab-scind**, TR.: tagliare; spartire. **-scissĭon**, S.: tagliamento, *m.*
**abscŏnd**, INTR.: nascondersi; celarsi. **-er**, S.: nascondente, nasconditore; fuggitore, *m.*
**ăb-sence**, S.: assenza; lontananza, *f.*: — *of mind*, distrazione, *f.* **-sent** I, ADJ.: assente; distratto. **-sĕnt** 2, INTR.: assentare, allontare: — *one's self*, assentarsi, fuggir via. **-sentĕe**, S.: assente, *m.*, *f.*
**absinthium**, S.: assenzio, *m.*
**ăb-sŏlute**, ADJ.: assoluto, illimitato; arbitrario. **-sŏlutely**, ADV.: assolutamente. **-sŏluteness**, S.: potere assoluto, *m.*; indipendenza, *f.*; despotismo, *m.* **-sŏlūtĭon**, S.: assoluzione; remissione, *f.* **-sŏlŭtory**, ADJ.: assolutorio. **-sŏlve**, assolvere, dispensare, esentare, liberare. **-sŏlving**, S.: assoluzione, *f.*
**ăb-sonant**, **-sonous**, ADJ.: assurdo; discordante, dissonante.
**ab-sôrb**, TR.: assorbire; inghiottire; consumare; rovinare. **-sôrbent**, S.: (*med.*) assorbente, *m.* **-sôrpt**†, ADJ.: assorbito, inghiottito. **-sôrptĭon**, S.: assorbimento, *m.*
**abstāin**, INTR.: astenersi; privarsi. **-ing**, S.: astinenza, *f.*
**abstĕmious**, ADJ.: astemio, temperato, sobrio. **-ly**, ADV.: astemiamente, temperatamente. **-ness**, S.: temperanza; sobrietà, *f.*
**abstĕntĭon**, S.: ritenzione; espulsione; (*leg.*) opposizione, *f.*
**ab-stĕrge**, TR.: astergere, lavare; purgare, nettare. **-stĕrgent**, ADJ.: astergente, astersivo. **-stĕrgents**, S. PL.: (*med.*) medicine astersive, *f. pl.* **-stĕrse**†, TR.: nettare; purificare. **-stĕrsĭon**, S.: astersione, *f.*; nettamento, *m.* **-stĕrsive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) astersivo, purgativo.
**ăbstinen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: astinenza, temperanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: astinente; sobrio. **-tly**, ADV.: sobriamente.
**abstôrted**†, ADJ.: preso con violenza.
**ăb-stract** I, ADJ.: astratto, assorto. **-străct** 2, TR.: astraere†, astrarre; separare. **-stract** 3, S.: astratto; sommario, *m.*: *in the* —, in astratto. **-străcted**, ADJ.: astratto; separato. **-străctedly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto, separatamente. **-străctĭon**, S.: astrazione, separazione, *f.* **-străctive**, ADJ.: astrattivo; per astrazione. **-străctly**, ADV.: astrattamente, in astratto. **-străctness**, S.: astrazione, *f.*
**abstrūs-e**, ADJ.: astruso, recondito. **-ely**,

Digitized by Google

ADV.: astrusamente, in modo astruso. **-eness, -ity,** S.: oscurità, *f.;* avviluppamento, *m.;* difficoltà, *f.;* senso recondito, *m.*

**abŭme†,** TR.: consumare poco a poco; diminuire.

**abŭrd,** ADJ.: assurdo. **-ity,** S.: assurdità, *f.;* assurdo, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: assurdamente. **-ness** = *-ity.*

**abŭnd-ance,** S.: abbondanza; copia, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: abbondante; copioso. **-antly,** ADV.: abbondantemente, in gran copia.

**abūs-e**1, TR.: abusare; ingiuriare, maltrattare, ingannare. **-e**2, S.: abuso; affronto, *m.;* ingiuria; seduzione, *f.* **-er,** S.: ingiuriatore, oltraggiatore; seduttore, *m.* **-ive,** ADJ.: abusivo, ingiurioso, oltraggioso: — *language,* parole oltraggiose, villanie. **-ively,** ADV.: abusivamente, ingiuriosamente. **-iveness,** S.: ingiuria, *f.,* oltraggio, *m.*

**abŭt,** INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. **-ment,** S.: confine, limite, *m.;* contiguità, *f.*

**abўss, abўss,** S.: abisso; golfo, *m.*

**acāc̣ia,** S.: acacia, *f.*

**a-cadēmian,** S.: accademico, *m.* **-cadēmic,** ADJ.: accademico; d' accademia. **-cadeṃic̣ian,** S.: membro accademico, *m.* **-cāḍemist,** S.: accademista, *m.* **-cāḍemy,** S.: accademia, università; adunanza di letterati, *f.;* società delle belle arti, *f.;* maneggio, *m.*

**acānthus,** S.: acanto, *m.*

**acatalĕpsia,** S.: acatalessia, incomprensibilità, *f.*

**acēde,** INTR.: accedere; concorrere.

**acēler-āte,** INTR.: accelerare; accelerarsi; affrettare. **-āṭiọn,** S.: acceleramento, *m.,* fretta, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: accelerativo.

**acēn-d,** TR.: accendere, infiammare; muovere. **-ṣiọn,** S.: accendimento, *m.,* accensione, *f.*

**ăcent**1, S.: accento; tuono, *m.* **acēnt**2, TR.: notare con accento, accentare; pronunziare. **-ūāṭiọn,** S.: accentuazione, *f.*

**acēp-t,** TR.: accettare; aggradire. **-tabĭlity,** S.: accettevole qualità, *f.* **-table,** ADJ.: accettevole, accettabile. **-tableness,** S.: accoglimento, *m.;* grazia, *f.,* favore, *m.* **-tably,** ADV.: accettevolmente. **-tance, -tāṭiọn,** S.: accettazione, *f.,* accettamento; accetto, *m.* **-tọr,** S.: accettante, accettatore, *m.,* accettatrice, *f.* **-ṭiọn,** S.: significato, *m.*

**ăc-cess,** S.: accesso; adito, *m.,* entrata; entratura; (*med.*) accessione, *f.* **-cessar.. =** *accessor..* **-cĕssible,** ADJ.: accessibile; affabile. **-cĕsṣiọn,** S.: accessione; addizione, *f.;* avvenimento, *m.,* venuta, *f.* **-cĕssọr,** S.: accessore, *m.* **-cĕssọrily,** ADV.: accessoriamente; leggiermente. **-cĕssọriness,** S.: accessorietà; complicità, *f.* **-cĕssọry,** ADJ.: accessorio, avventizio; S.: accessorio, complice, *m.: be — to,* esser complice di.

**ac-cidence,** S.: rudimenti della grammatica, *m. pl.* **-ident,** S.: accidente, caso, avvenimento, *m.;* disgrazia, *f.,* infortunio, *m.: he met with an —,* gli avvenne un accidente. **-idĕntal,** ADJ.: accidentale, casuale, fortuito; S.: accidente, *m.* **-idĕntally,** ADV.: accidentalmente, per accidente, casualmente. **-idĕntalness,** S.: accidentalità, *f.;* accidente, *m.*

**ac-clāim, -clamāṭiọn,** S.: acclamazione, *f.;* applauso, *m.* **-clămatọry,** ADJ.: di acclamazione.

**ac-clivity,** S.: acclività, *f.,* ascendimento, *m.;* ertezza, *f.* **-clivous,** ADJ.: acclive, erto.

**ăcoc̣lade,** S.: abbracciamento, *m.*

**acocŏmmọ-dable,** ADJ.: accomodabile. **-dāte,** TR.: accomodare, adattare; acconciare; (— *with*) prestare. **-dāṭiṇg,** ADJ.: accomodativo, accomodante, pieghevole. **-dāṭiọn,** S.: accomodamento, *m.;* comodità, *f.;* accordo; alloggio, *m.* **-dāṭiọn-ladder,** S.: (*nav.*) scala alla banda, *f.* **-dātọr,** S.: accomodatore, *m.,* -trice, *f.*

**accŏm-paniọr,** S.: accompagnatore, *m.* **-paniment,** S.: accompagnamento, *m.* **-pany,** TR.: accompagnare; scortare: — *her home,* ricondurla a casa.

**accŏmplice,** S.: complice, *m., f.*

**accŏmplish,** TR.: compi(e)re, rendere compito; finire; perfezionare. **-ed,** ADJ.: compito, finito; perfetto: *highly —,* compitissimo. **-ọr,** S.: adempitore; compitore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: compimento; finimento, *m.;* perfezione, *f.*

**accŏrd**1, S.: accordo, *m.;* convenzione; unione, *f.: with one —,* unanimamente; *of one's own —,* di moto proprio, spontanemente. **accord**2, TR.: accordare; conciliare; INTR.: accordarsi; concordare; convenire. **-ance, -ancy,** S.: accordo; accomodamento, *m.;* unione, conformità. *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: accordante, d' accordo; consonante. **-iṇg,** PREP.: secondo; conforme: — *as,* secondo che, come; a misura che. **-iṇgly,** ADV.: conformemente, conseguentemente, in conseguenza.

**accōst,** TR.: accostare; approdare; avvicinarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: accessibile; affabile; benigno.

**accọu-chēur,** S.: ostetricante, *m.*

**accŏunt**1, S.: conto; calcolo; **valore,** pregio, *m.;* distinzione, **stima;** ragione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

*on* —, a conto; *on* — *of*, a cagione di; *upon your* —, per amor vostro; *man of no* —, uomo di niente; *call to an* —, chiamare a ragione; *audit an* —, verificare un conto; *give an* —, render conto; *keep* —, tener conto; *make* — *of*, far caso di, stimare; *cast up an* —, sommare (*or* fare) un conto; *take into* —, tener conto di; *turn to* —, trar profitto da. **account**2, TR.: contare; stimare; INTR.: contare, rendere ragione. **-ability**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: responsabile; obligato. **-ableness**, S.: responsabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: responsabilmente. **-ant**, S.: calcolatore; abbachista, *m.* **-book**, S.: libro de' conti, *m.*

**accoŭple**, TR.: accoppiare, congiungere; unire.

**accoŭtre**, TR.: armare, equipaggiare, parare. **-ment**, S.: guarnimento; vestimento, *m.*

**accrĕdit**, TR.: accreditare.

**accrētion**, S.: accrescimento; aumento, *m.*

**accrūe**, INTR.: derivare; provenire.

**accūmu-late**, TR.: accumulare; amassare; —, INTR.: accumularsi. **-lation**, S.: accumulazione, *f.*; cumulo, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: accumulativo. **-latively**, ADV.: accumulativamente. **-lator**, S.: accumulatore, *m.*

**ăccu-racy**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: accurato, esatto. **-rately**, ADV.: accuratamente, esattamente. **-rateness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.*

**accūrs-e**, TR.: maledire, esecrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maladetto, scomunicato.

**ac-cūsable**, ADJ.: accusabile. **-cusation**, S.: accusa, *f.*, accusamento, *m.* **-cūsative**, S.: accusativo, *m.* **-cūsatory**, ADJ.: accusatorio. **-cūse**, TR.: accusare; incolpare. **-cūser**, S.: accusatore, accusante, *m.*, accusatrice, *f.*

**accŭstom**, TR.: accostumare, abituare; assuefare; INTR.: assuefarsi, avvezzarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: abituale, consueto. **-ed**, ADJ.: abituato, accostumato, assuefatto, avvezzato; solito. **-edness**, S.: assuefazione, *f.*

**ăce**, S.: asso, *m.*: *be within an* — *of*, esser ad un punto di.

**acĕrb**, ADJ.: acerbo. **-ity**, S.: acerbità, acerbezza; severità, *f.*

**acĕscent**, ADJ.: acidetto, acerbetto.

**a-cētŏsity**, S.: acetosità, agrezza, *f.* **-cētous**, ADJ.: acetoso, acerbo.

**ăche**1, S.: male; dolore, *m.*: *have the headache* (*toothache, etc.*), aver il mal di testa (di denti, ecc.). **ache**2, INTR.: fare male; dolere: *my head* —*s*, mi duole la testa.

**achiev-e**, TR.: eseguire, effettuare; ottenere: — *a victory*, attenere (riportare) una vittoria. **-er**, S.: esecutore, *m.*, esecutrice, *f.*; facitore, *m.*, facitrice, *f.* **-ement**, S.: adempimento; fatto, *m.*; prodezza; impresa, *f.*: *great* —*s*, gloriose gesta.

**ăching**, S.: pena, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

**achromătical**, ADJ.: acromatico.

**ă-cid**, ADJ.: acido, acetoso, agro. **-cidify**, TR.: acidificare. **-cidity**, S.: acidezza; agrezza, *f.* **-cidulate**, TR.: fare acido.

**acknŏwledg-e**, TR.: riconoscere; confessare: — *one's self guilty*, confessarsi colpevole; *I* — *the receipt of*, vi accuso ricevimento (*or* ricevuta) di. **-ing**, ADJ.: riconoscente; grato. **-ement**, S.: riconoscimento, *m.*: —*s*, espressioni di riconoscenza.

**ăcolyte**, S.: accolito, *m.*

**ăconite**, S.: aconito, *m.*

**ācorn**, S.: ghianda, *f.*

**acŏustics**, S.: acustica, teoria de' suoni, *f.*

**acquaint**, TR.: avvertire, avvisare, informare: *be intimately* —*ed with*, conoscere a fondo. **-ance**, S.: conoscenza; familiarità, *f.*; amico, *m.*: *make one's* —, far conoscenza con uno.

**acquĕst**, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.*

**acquiĕsce**, INTR.: consentire; contentarsi; sottomettersi. **-ence**, S.: consentimento, *m.*; assensione, *f.*

**acquī-rable**, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-re**, TR.: acquistare; guadagnare; arrivare, **-rement**, S.: acquistamento; acquisto, *m.* **-rer**, S.: acquistatore; compratore, *m.*

**acquisition**, S.: acquisizione, *f.*

**acquit**, TR.: assolvere; esentare, liberare: — *a debt*, pagare un debito. **-ment**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-tal**, S.: assoluzione; liberazione, *f.* **-tance**, S.: quittanza, *f.*

**ăcre** **-kĕr**, S.: bifolca, bubulca, *f.*, ingegno, *m.*

**ă-crid**, ADJ.: acre; mordace. **-cridity**, S.: agrezza, acidità, *f.* **-crimonious**, ADJ.: acre, corrosivo. **-crimony**, **-crity**, S.: acrimonia; agrezza, *f.*

**ăcrobat**, S.: ballerino da corda, *m.*

**acrŏss**, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, per traverso; a schiancio, a sghembo: *go* — *the street*, attraversare la strada; *come* — *one*, abbattersi in uno.

**acrŏstic**, S.: acrostico, *m.*

**ăc-t**1, S.: atto, *m.*, azione, *f.*; fatto; decreto, *m.*: *caught in the* —, colto in flagrante. **-t**2, TR.: rappresentare; operare; INTR.: fare, agire: — *up to one's principles*, operare secondo i propri principi. **-ing**, S.: azione, recitazione, *f.* **-tion**, S.: azione, operazione, *f.*; lite, processo, *m.* **-s**, PL.: (*merch.*) fondi, *m. pl.* **-tionable**, ADJ.: esposto a un'azione. **-tion-**

Digitized by Google

**ary**, S.: azionario, *m.* **-ţion-taking**, ADJ.: litigioso, contestante. **-tive**, ADJ.: attivo; agile, destro. **-tively**, ADV.: attivamente; agilmente, prontamente. **-tiveness**, **-tivity**, S.: attività; vivacità; agilità; prontezza, *f.*

**ăc-tor**, S.: attore; recitante; commediante, *m.* **-tress**, S.: attrice, commediante, *f.* **-tual**, ADJ.: attuale, reale; effettivo. **-tually**, ADV.: attualmente, effettivamente; presentemente. **-tuary**, S.: attuario; notaio, *m.* **-tuate**, TR.: effettuare; incitare. **-tuōse†**, ADJ.: attuoso, efficace.

**ăcuate†**, TR.: affilare, aguzzare.

**acūleate**, ADJ.: acuto, acuminato.

**acū-men**, S.: acume, *m.*; acutezza, *f.* **-minate**, TR.: aguzzare, appuntare, *f.*

**acupŭnctŭre**, S.: (*surg.*) acupuntura, *f.*

**acūte**, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; sagace; S.: accento acuto, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: acutamente; sottilmente; sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: acutezza; sagacità, *f.*

**ăd-age**, S.: proverbio, *m.* **-ăgial**, ADJ.: proverbiale.

**adâgio**, S., ADV.: adagio.

**ăda-mant**, S.: diamante, adamante, *m.* **-mantēan**, ADJ.: di diamante. **-măntine**, ADJ.: adamantino, diamantino; crudele, inumano.

**adăp-t**, TR.: adattare, accomodare, aggiustare. **-tātion**, **-ţion**, S.: aggiustamento, accomodamento, *m.*, conformità, *f.*

**adāy**, ADV.: *now*—, al giorno d' oggi.

**ădd**, TR.: aggiungere; unire, addizionare: — *up*, summare.

**addēem†**, TR.: stimare; reputare, pensare.

**ăd-der**, S.: aspe, aspide, *m.* **-'s-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) brionia; vitalba, *f.* **-'s-tongue**, S.: (*bot.*) viperina, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) echio, *m.*

**ăddible**, ADJ.: aggiungibile.

**ăddice†**, S.: ascia; scure, *f.*

**addĭc-t**, REFL.: addarsi, consecrarsi, applicarsi; abbandonarsi. **-ted**, ADJ.: dedito, inclinato. **-tedness**, **-ţion**, S.: propensione; applicazione, *f.*

**addĭţion**, S.: addizione; aggiunta, *f.*: *in* — *to*, inoltre, oltracciò. **-al**, ADJ.: addizionale, nuovo, di più. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo che accresce.

**ăddle 1**, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; sterile. **addle 2**, TR.: rendere sterile. **-egg**, S.: uovo sterile, *m.* **-headed**, **-pated**, ADJ.: scervellato, balordo, sciocco.

**ad-drĕss 1**, S.: indirizzo, *m.*; sagacità; arte, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*; lettera dedicatoria; supplica, *f.* **-dress 2**, TR.: indirizzare, dirigere; presentare; mandare, inviare (una lettera).

**addūce**, TR.: addurre; aggiungere.

**adĕmpţion**, S.: privazione, *f.*

**adĕpt**, S.: addetto, alchimista, *m.*

**ădequate**, ADJ.: adeguato, proporzionato: *be* — *to*, essere, adeguato a, bastare a. **-ly**, ADV.: adeguatamente. **-ness**, S.: adeguamento, *m.*, proporzione, *f.*

**adhĕr-e**, INTR.: attaccarsi; favorire. **-ence**, **-ency**, S.: aderenza, *f.*; appigliamento; favore, *m.* **-ent**, ADJ.: attaccato, unito. **-ent**, S.: aderente; fautore, *m.* **-er**, S.: partigiano, *m.*

**adhĕ-ţion**, S.: aderimento; favore, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

**adhĭb-it**, TR.: applicare; impiegare; servirsi. **-ĭţion**, S.: impiego, uso, *m.*

**adieū**, ADV.: addio: *bid* —, dire addio.

**ăd-it**, S.: adito, *m.*, entrata, *f.* **-ĭţion**, S.: adizione, *f.*

**adjā-cency**, S.: adiacenza; contiguità, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: adiacente; contiguo.

**adjĕct**, TR.: aggiungere; aumentare.

**adjective**, S.: addiettivo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: addiettivamente.

**adjöin**, TR.: aggiungere; accrescere; INTR.: essere contiguo; essere situato su. **-ing**, ADJ.: contiguo, vicino, accosto.

**adjoūrn**, TR.: differire; rimettere. **-ing**, **ment**, S.: aggiornamento, *m.*; dilazione, *f.*: — *without day*, aggiornamento indefinito.

**ad-jŭdge**, TR.: aggiudicare; decretare, condannare. **-jūdicate**, TR.: aggiudicare. **-judicātion**, S.: aggiudicazione; condanna, *f.*

**ădjuvate**, TR.: aggiogare, accoppiare; congiungere.

**ădjument**, S.: aiuto, *m.*

**ădjunc-t 1**, S.: aggiunto, *m.* **-t 2**, ADJ.: aggiunto; adiacente. **-ţion**, S.: aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* **-tive**, ADV.: aggiuntivo.

**ad-jurātion**, S.: aggiurazione, *f.* **-jūre**, TR.: giurare; scongiurare.

**adjŭst**, TR.: aggiustare; acconciare; regolare. **-er**, S.: aggiustatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: aggiustamento, acconciamento; accordo, *m.*

**ăd-jutancy**, S.: uffizio d' aiutante, *m.* **-jutant**, S.: aiutante, *m.* **-jūtor**, S.: aiutatore, *m.*

**admĭn-icle**, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-ĭcular**, ADJ.: aiutativo.

**admĭnis-ter**, TR.: amministrare; governare; somministrare, dare: — *an oath*, dare il giuramento. **-trate**, TR.: amministrare; dare. **-trātion**, S.: amministrazione, *f.*, governo, *m.* **-trative**, ADJ.: amministrante. **-trātor**, S.: amministratore, *m.* **-trātorship**, S.: amministrazione, *f.* **-trātrix**, S.: amministratrice, *f.*

**admirability**, S.: ammirabilità, *f.*

**ădmirabl-e**, ADJ.: ammirabile, mirabile;

Digitized by Google

maraviglioso. **-eness**, S.: ammirabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: (am)mirabilmente.

**ădmiral**, S.: ammiraglio, almirante†, *m.*: *lord high* —, grande ammiraglio, *m.* **-ship**, S.: ammiragliato, *m.* (vascello); carico dell' ammiraglio, *m.* **-ty**, S.: ammiragliato, *m.*

**ad-mirā'tion**, S.: ammirazione. **-mire**, TR.: ammirare, mirar con maraviglia; INTR.: maravigliarsi. **-mirer**, S.: ammiratore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-miringly**, ADV.: con ammirazione; con maraviglia.

**ad-missible**, ADJ.: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mission**, S.: ammissione; entratura, *f.*: — *ticket*, biglietto d' ingresso, *m.* **-mit**, TR.: ammettere, introdurre; ricevere; accettare; permettere. **-mittable**, ADJ.: ammissibile, ricevibile. **-mittance**, S.: entrata, entratura, *f.*

**admix**, TR.: mischiare, mescolare. **-mixtion**, **-ture**, S.: mischiamento, *m.*, mistione, *f.*

**ad-mŏnish**, TR.: ammonire, avvertire; riprendere. **-mŏnisher**, S.: ammonitore, *m.* **-mŏnishment**, **-monĭtion**, S.: ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.* **-mŏnitor**, S.: monitore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-mŏnitory**, ADJ.: ammonitorio.

**adō**, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*: *much* — *about nothing*, gran schiamazzo per niente.

**adolĕs-cence**, **-cency**, S.: adolescenza, gioventù, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: adolescente.

**ădonize**, TR.: adonizzare.

**adŏpt**, TR.: adottare; ricevere. **-edly**, ADV.: per adottamento. **-er**, S.: adottatore (-trice, *f.*), adottante, *m.* **-ing**, **-tion**, S.: adottamento, *m.*, adozione, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: adottivo.

**adō-rable**, ADJ.: adorabile; amabile. **-rableness**, S.: eccellenza; beltà, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: adorabilmente. **-rātion**, S.: adorazione, *f.* **-re**, TR.: adorare. **-rer**, S.: adoratore, amante, *m.*, adoratrice, *f.* **-ring**, S.: adorazione, *f.*

**adôrn**, TR.: adornare; abbellire. **-er**, S.: adornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: adornamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: (ad)ornamento, abbellimento.

**adöwn**, ADV., PREP.: giù; abbasso, abbasso di.

**adrift**, ADV.: all' avventura; in balia; (*nav.*) in deriva.

**adröit**, ADJ.: destro, svelto; abile. **-ly**, ADV.: destramente. **-ness**, S.: destrezza, *f.*

**adrў**, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo.

**adscitĭtious**, ADJ.: accessorio, complettivo.

**ădu-late**, TR.: adulare, piaggiare. **-lation**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.* **-lator**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.*; adulatrice, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: adulatorio, lusinghiero. **-latress**, S.: adulatrice, *f.*

**adŭlt** 1, ADJ.: adulto, cresciuto. **adult** 2, S.: adulto, *m.*; adolescenza, *f.*

**adŭl-terate** 1, TR.: adulterare; falsificare, corrompere. **-terate** 2, ADJ.: adulterato, falsificato. **-terātion**, S.: adulterazione; corruzione, *f.* **-terer**, S.: adultero, adulteratore, *m.* **-teress**, S.: adultera, adulteratrice, *f.* **-terine**, **-terous**, ADJ.: adultero; d' adulterio. **-tery**, S.: adulterio, adultero, *m.*

**adŭltness**, S.: adultezza, *f.*

**adŭm-brate**, TR.: adombrare; schizzare. **-brātion**, S.: adombramento; schizzo, *m.*

**advân-ce** 1, S.: avanzo, avanzamento, *m.*; anticipata, *f.*; (*mil.*) posto avanzato: — *money*, pagamento avanzato, *m.*; *make* —*s*, prevenire, far proposte; *pay in* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-ce** 2, TR.: promuovere; anticipare; INTR.: avanzare; andar innanzi, avanzare. **-cement**, S.: avanzamento, aggrandimento; progresso, *m.* **-cer**, S.: promovitore. **-cing**, S.: avanzamento, *m.*

**advân-tage** 1, S.: vantaggio; soprappiù; profitto, *m.*; utilità, *f.*: *give one the* —, dar la preferenza ad uno; *take* — *of*, approfittarsi, prevalersi. **-tage** 2, TR.: vantaggiare; beneficare; promovere. **-tageous**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole, giovevole. **-tageously**, ADV.: vantaggiosamente. **-tageousness**, S.: vantaggio, *m.*; utilità, *f.*; profitto, *m.*

**ăd-vent**, S.: avvento; avvenimento, *m.* **-ventĭtious**, ADJ.: avveniticcio, casuale. **-venture** 1, S.: avventura, *f.*; accidente; pericolo, *m.*: *by* —, a caso; *at all* —*s*, ad ogni avvento, alla ventura; *meet with an* —, incontrare un' avventura. **-venture** 2, TR.: avventurare, intraprendere; azzardare; mettere a rischio. **-venturer**, S.: avventuriere, *m.* **-venturesome**, ADJ.: avventuroso. **-venturesomeness**, S.: arditezza, audacia, *f.*; animo avventuroso, *m.* **-venturess**, S.: avventuriera. **-venturous**, ADJ.: ardito; ardimentoso, audace. **-venturously**, ADV.: arditamente. **-venturousness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.*

**ăd-verb**, S.: avverbio, *m.* **-vĕrbial**, ADJ.: avverbiale. **-vĕrbially**, ADV.: avverbialmente.

**ădversary**, S.: avversario; nemico, *m.* **-vĕrsative**, ADJ.: avversativo, avverso. **-verse**, ADJ.: avverso, contrario. **-versely**, ADV.: avversamente, in modo contrario. **-vĕrsity**, S.: avversità, *f.*, infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.* **-vĕrseness**, S.: natura avversa, *f.*

**advĕrt**, TR.: avvertire; riflettere; osser-

Digitized by Google

vare. **-ence, -ency,** S.: avvertenza; considerazione, *f.*

**ad-vẹrtiṣe,** TR.: avvisare, avvertire, ammonire. **-vẽrtiṣement,** S.: avvertimento, avviso, *m.;* informazione, *f.* **-vẹrtiṣer,** S.: avvisatore, *m.* **-vẹrtiṣing,** S.: informazione, *f.*

**ad-vice,** S.: avviso; consiglio, *m.: letter of* —, lettera d'avviso. **-boat,** S.: nave di procaccio, *f.* **-viṣable,** ADJ.: convenevole. **-viṣableness,** S.: convenevolezza; utilità; prudenza, *f.* **-viṣe,** TR.: avvisare; consigliare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare; considerare. **-viṣed,** ADJ.: avvisato, avvertito. **-viṣedly,** ADV.: avvisatamente, cautamente, con prudenza. **-viṣedness,** S.: considerazione, prudenza, *f.* **-viṣement,** S.: avvertimento, *m.;* deliberazione, *f.* **-viṣer,** S.: avvisatore, consigliatore, *m.: legal* —, consulente legale.

**ădvọ-cacy,** S.: difesa; apologia, *f.* **-cạte,** S.: avvocato; intercessore; fautore, *m.* **-cạteship,** S.: avvocatura, uffizio d'avvocato, *m.* **-cătiọn,** S.: difesa; apologia, *f.*

**advọw-sẽe,** S.: padrone; presentatore, *m.* **-ṣọn,** S.: padronaggio, *m.;* presentazione, *f.*

**aẽrial,** ADJ.: aereo, d'aria.

**ãerie,** S.: nido (di falconi, etc.), *m.*

**ạẹr-ŏlọgy,** S.: aerologia, *f.* **-ŏmẹtẹr,** S.: aerometro, *m.* **ạẽr-ọnạut,** S.: aeronauta, *m.*

**æth.** . = *eth.* .

**afâr,** ADV.: lontano, lungi.

**affability,** S.: affabilità; civiltà, *f.*

**ăffabl-e,** ADJ.: affabile; civile, cortese. **-eness,** S.: affabilità; cortesia, benignità, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: affabilmente, cortesemente.

**affăir,** S.: affare, fatto; negozio, *m.*, faccenda, *f.: as —s stand,* al punto ove son le cose.

**affẽc-t,** S.: affetto, *m.;* passione, *f.* **-t,** TR.: muovere; affettare, pretendere. **-tătiọn,** S.: affettazione, *f.;* artifizio, *m.* **-ted,** ADJ.: affettato, inclinato; studiato: *ill* —, mal disposto; *well* —, ben disposto. **-tedly,** ADV.: con affettazione. **-tedness,** S.: affettazione, *f.;* affettamento, *m.* **-ting,** ADJ.: patetico. **-tiọn,** S.: affezione, *f.*, affetto, amore, *m.: have an — for,* essere affezionato a; *token of* —, pegno d'affetto. **-tiọnạte,** ADJ.: affezionato, affettuoso. **-tiọnạtely,** ADV.: affettuosamente. **-tiọnạteness,** S.: affetto, *m.*, tenerezza, *f.* **-tiọned,** ADJ.: affettato, inclinato: *kindly* —, amorevole. **-tive,** ADJ.: affettivo. **-tụous,** ADJ.: affettuoso.

**affi-ance** 1, S.: sponsalizio, *m.;* confidenza, *f.* **-ance** 2, TR.: sposare; fidanzare. **-anced,** *adj.:* fidanzato.

**affidāvit,** S.: deposizione con giuramento, *f.: make an* —, deporre con giuramento.

**affiliătiọn,** S.: filiazione, *f.*

**af-fined,** ADJ.: imparentato. **-finity,** S: affinità; conformità, *f.*

**affirm,** TR.: affermare; confermare, ratificare; approvare. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può affermare. **-ătiọn,** S.: affermazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: affermativo; S.: affermativa, *f.: in the* —, affermativamente. **-atively,** ADV.: affermativamente, positivamente. **-er,** S.: affermatore, confermatore, *m.*

**ăf-flix** 1, S.: affisso, *m.* **-fix** 2, TR.: affissare, affiggere, apporre, attaccare.

**affla-tiọn,** S.: afflato; spiramento, *m.* **-tus,** S.: inspirazione, *f.*

**afflic-t,** TR.: affiggere; tormentare: — *one's self,* affliggersi. **-tedness,** S.: afflizione; **-tẽr,** S.: che affligge, che tormenta. **-tiọn,** S.: afflizione, *f.;* dolore; tormento, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: afflittivo, doloroso.

**ăf-fluence, -ency,** S.: affluenza; abbondanza, *f.* **-fluent,** ADJ.: affluente; abbondante.

**ăf-flux, -flụxiọn,** S.: afflusso, *m.*

**affŏrd,** TR.: provvedere; produrre; aver il mezzo: *he can — it,* ha il mezzo di farlo.

**affŏrest,** TR.: far divenir selva.

**affrăn-chiṣe,** TR.: affrancare; far libero. **-chiṣement,** S.: affrancazione, emancipazione, *f.*

**affray** 1, S.: combattimento, *m.;* scaramuccia, *f.;* tumulto, *m.* **affray** 2, TR.: spaventare.

**affric-tiọn,** S.: fregamento, *m.*

**affright,** TR.: spaventare; impaurare. **-fụl†,** ADJ.: spaventevole.

**affrọnt** 1, S.: affronto, *m.;* ingiuria, *f.: brook an* —, digerire un affronto. **affront** 2, TR.: affrontare; insultare, oltraggiare. **-er,** S.: insultatore, oltraggiatore, *m.* **-ing, -ive,** ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso.

**affỹ†,** TR.: fidanzare; sposare; INTR.: aver confidenza, confidarsi; riposarsi.

**afield,** ADV.: in campo; da lunga.

**aflăt†,** ADV.: a livello.

**aflŏat,** ADV.: a galla, flottante: *set* —, mettere in acqua.

**afŏot,** ADV.: a piede.

**afŏre,** ADV., PREP.: prima; avanti; innanzi; (*mar.*) a prua. **-going,** ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **-hand,** ADV.: anticipatamente. **-mentioned,** ADJ.: già mentovato. **-said,** ADJ.: sudetto, predetto. **-time,** ADV.: altre volte; tempo fù.

**afrāid,** ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito: *be* —, temere; *make* —, far paura, spaventare.

Digitized by Google

**afrĕsh**, ADV.: di nuovo, da capo.
**afrŏnt**, ADV.: di fronte; in faccia.
**âft**, ADV.: (*nav.*) verso poppa: *fore and* —, per poppa e per prora; su e giù.
**âftẹr**, ADV., PREP.: dopo; secondo; dietro, poi; (*nav.*) da poppa: *one — another*, un dopo l'altro; — *all*, in somma; *look* —, cercare; aver cura; — *the French fashion*, alla francese; *the day* —, il giorno seguente; *a few days* —, indi a pochi giorni. **-ages**, S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.*; posterità, *f.* **-birth**, **-burden**, S.: secondina, *f.* **-clap**, S.: evento inaspettato, accidente, *m.* **-cost**, S.: spesa di soprappiù, *f.* **-crop**, S.: seconda raccolta, *f.* **-dinner**, S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-game**, S.: nuovo spediente, *m.*; rivincita, *f.* **-math**, S.: guaime, *m.* **-noon**, S.: dopo pranzo, *m.* **-pains**, S. PL.: dolori dopo il parto, *m. pl.* **-reckoning**, S.: revisione d'un conto, *f.* **-taste**, S.: cattivo gusto; fastidio, *m.* **-thought**, S.: riflessione tardiva, *f.* **-times**, S. PL.: secoli futuri, *m. pl.*; avvenire, *m.* **-wards**, ADV.: dopo, dipoi. **-wit**, S.: senno fuor di stagione, *m.*
**agāin**, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, un altra volta: — *and* —, molte volte, le mille volte; *as much* —, altrettanto; *over* —, un'altra volta; *to come* —, ritornare; *find* —, ritrovare. **-st**, PREP.: contro; in faccia: — *the hair*, contra pelo; contra voglia.
**agâst**†, ADJ.: spaventato, stupefatto.
**ăgate**, S.: agata, *f.*
**agāzed**†, ADJ.: stupito.
**āg-e**, S.: età, *f.*; secolo, *m.*: *old* —, età avanzata, *f.*; *golden* —, secolo d'oro; *middle* —*s*, medio evo: *full* —, adolescenza, *f*; *non* —, minorità, *f.*; *be of* —, esser maggiore; *he is ten years of* —, egli ha dieci anni. **-ed**, ADJ.: vecchio, attempato. **-edly**, ADV.: come un vecchio.
**ā-ġency**, S.: azienda; azione, *f.* **-gent** 1, ADJ.: agente; operante. **-gent** 2, S.: agente; ministro, *m.*
**agglŏmẹr-ate**, TR.: agglomerare, aggomitolare; ammassare; adunare; INTR.: aggomitolarsi; adunarsi. **-ātion**, S.: agglomerazione, *f.*, agglomeramento, ammasso, *m.*
**agglūti-nant**, ADJ., S.: agglutinante. **-nate**, TR.: conglutinare; unire. **-nātion**, S.: agglutinazione, riunione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: agglutinativo.
**ăg-grandize**, TR.: aggrandire; accrescere, aumentare. **-grăndizement**, S.: aggrandimento, *m.* **-grandizer**, S.: aggranditore, *m.*
**ăggrav-ate**, TR.: aggravare; aumentare. **-ation**, S.: aggravazione, *f.*, aggravamento, *m.*; enormità, *f.*
**ăggrẹ-gate** 2, ADJ.: aggregato, S.: aggregato, *m.*; unione, *f.* **-gate** 2, *tr.*: aggregare; unire. **-gātion**, S.: aggregazione, *f.*; aggregare, *m.*
**aggrĕss** 1, INTR.: aggredire, assalire. **aggress**†2, **agreṣṣ-ion**, S.: aggressione, *f.*; assalimento, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: attaccando, offensivo. **-ively**, ADV.: offensivamente. **-or**, S.: aggressore, assalitore, *m.*
**aggrĭevance**, S.: ingiuria, *f.*; nocumento, *m.* **-grieve**, TR.: affliggere, ledere; travagliare; danneggiare. **-grieved**, ADJ.: afflitto, offeso, danneggiato.
**aggroup**, TR.: aggroppare.
**aghâst**, ADJ.: spaventato, impaurito.
**ă-gile**, ADJ.: agile; snello, destro. **-gileness**, **-gility**, S.: agilità; destrezza, *f.*
**ăgio**, S.: aggio, *m.*
**agist**, TR.: ingressare il bestiame. **-or**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.* **-ment**, S.: ingrassamento di bestiame; aggiustamento, *m.*
**ăgi-table**, ADJ.: agitabile. **-tate**, TR.: agitare; smuovere. **-tātion**, S.: agitazione, *f.*, agitamento, *m.*; turbazione, *f.* **-tator**, S.: agitatore.
**agnā-te**, S.: agnato, parente, *m.* **-tion**, S.: agnazione; parentela, *f.*
**agŏ**, ADV.: fa ("*it makes*"), è ("*there is*"), sono ("*there are*"); tempo fa; da: *long* —, tempo fa; *how long* —? quanto tempo è? *some years* —, anni sono; *but a while* (*a little*) —, poco fa.
**agŏg**, ADV.: *set* —, far venir desiderio.
**agōing**, ADV.: in movimento, in atto: *be* —, andare.
**ăgo-nize**, INTR.: essere in agonia; soffrire. **-ny**, S.: agonia; angoscia, *f.*
**agrārian**, ADJ.: della campagna.
**agrēe**, INTR.: accordarsi, esser d'accordo, intendersi, convenire: — *with*, confarsi; — *to*, aderire, acconsentire; (*gram.*) accordarsi; —*d!* siamo d'accordo! — *together*, accordarsi, vivere in pace; *I* — *with you*, sono di vostro parere. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole; piacevole, ameno, grato. **-ableness**, S.: convenevolezza; congruità; grazia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente; piacevolmente; vagamente. **-d**, ADJ.: fisso, aggiustato; ADV.: siamo intesi, toppa. **-ment**, S.: accordo, *m.*; conformità, *f.*; concento, *m.*: *come to an* —, venire a patti, accordarsi.
**ăgriculture**, S.: agricoltura, *f.*
**agrōund**, ADV.: in terra; sventuratamente.
**ăgue**, S.: febbre, *f.*: *fit of* —, accesso di febbre, *m.*; *tertian* —, febbre terzana, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: febbricitante. **-tree**, S.: sassafrasso, *m.*
**ăguish**, ADJ.: febbroso. **-ness**, S.: qualità febbricosa, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**âh!** INTERJ.: ah! ahimè! ahì!
**ahâ!** INTERJ.: ben! bene!
**ahĕad,** ADV.: innanzi, (da)vanti; (*nav.*) a prua: — *of*, più avanti di; *go* —, innoltrarsi; *get* — *of*, oltrepassare.
**ahŭll,** ADV.: (*nav.*) a secco.
**āid** 1, S.: aiuto, soccorso, aiutamento, *m.* **aid** 2, TR.: aiutare, soccorrere. **-ance,** S.: aiuto, sostegno, *m.*, assistenza, *f.* **-ant,** ADJ.: aiutante; soccorrevole. **-de-cămp** *m* = **ḍ,** S.: aiutante di campo, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: aiutante; alleato, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: sprovveduto; impotente.
**āil,** TR.: appenare; tormentare; aver qualque cosa: *what* —*s him?* che cosa ha? *what* —*s you?* che male avete? *I* — *nothing,* non ho niente. **-ing,** ADJ.: indisposto, incomodato. **-ment,** S.: male, *m.*; indisposizione, *f.*
**āim** 1, S.: mira, *f.*; bersaglio; disegno, *m.*: *miss one's* —, mancare il colpo; *take one's* —, prender la mira, mirare. **aim** 2, TR.: mirare; aspirare, tendere. **-ẹr,** S.: miratore; aspirante, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza mira.
**āir** 1, S.: aria; apparenza, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; cantata, *f.*, canto, *m.*: *in the open* —, all'aria aperta; *beat the* —, far un buco nell'acqua; *build castles in the* —, far castelli in aria; *take the* —, pigliar aria. **air** 2, TR.: mettere all'aria, sventolare; seccare. **-balloon,** S.: pallone aerostatico, *m.* **-bladder,** S.: vescica, *f.* **-built,** ADJ.: chimerico, vano. **-drawn,** ADJ.: finto, ideale. **-gun,** S.: fucile a vento, *m.* **-hole,** S.: sfogatoio; spiraglio, *m.* **-iness,** S.: esporre all'aria, *m.*; leggerezza, vivacità. **-ing,** S.: l'esporre all'aria, *m.*; aerazione, passeggiata, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senz'aria. **-pump,** S.: tromba pneumatica, *f.* **-shaft,** S.: spiraglio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: d'aria, aereo, giulivo.
**aisle,** S.: navata (d'una chiesa), *f.*
**āit,** S.: isoletta (in un fiume), *f.*
**ajâr,** ADJ.: socchiuso.
**akin,** ADJ.: apparentato, consanguineo.
**ălabastẹr,** S.: alabastro, *m.*; ADJ.: alabastrino.
**alăck!** INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè! **-aday!** INTERJ: ohimè! misero me!
**alăcrity,** S.: vivacità, allegrezza, *f.*
**alând,** ADV.: a terra, in terra.
**alârm** 1, S.: allarme; spavento, *m.*: *sound an* —, suonare all'arme; *take* —, inquietarsi. **alârm** 2, TR.: allarmare; spaventare. **-bell,** S.: campana dello stormo, *m.* **-clock,** S.: sveglierina, *f.*, svegliatoio, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: allarmante; stupendo. **-ist,** S.: alarmista, *m.* **-post,** S.: luogo dell'appuntamento, *m.* **-watch,** S.: sveglia, *f.* **alârum** = *alarm.*
**alăs!** INTERJ.: ohimè! oimè!
**ạlbẹit,** CONJ.: frattanto; benchè.
**ălbum,** S.: album, *m.*
**albūmen,** S.: albume, *m.*
**al-chĕmical,** ADJ.: alchimico. **-chĕmically,** ADV.: a modo d'alchimista. **ălchemist,** S.: alchimista, *m.* **ălchemy,** S.: alchimia, *f.*
**ălcohol,** S.: alcoole, *m.* **-izāṭion,** S.: alcoolizzazione, *f.* **-ize,** INTR.: raffinare perfettamente, alcoolizzare.
**ălcoran,** S.: alcorano, *m.*
**ălcove,** S.: alcovo, *m.*
**ăldẹr,** S.: ontano, *m.*
**ăldẹrman,** S.: scabino, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: a modo di scabino.
**āle,** S.: birra; (*jest.*) cervogia, *f.*: *pale* —, birra bianca. **-brewer,** S.: birraio, *m.*
**ălĕ,** ADV.: (*nav.*) sotto il vento.
**ălehọof,** S.: edera terrestre, *f.*
**āle-house,** S.: birreria, osteria, *f.*
**ălĕmbic,** S.: limbicco, lambiccio, *m.*
**ălĕngth,** ADV.: a piena lunghezza.
**alẹrt,** ADJ.: vigilante; lesto: *on the* —, all'erta **-ness,** S.: vigilanza, destrezza; petulanza, *f.*
**āle-wife,** S.: ostessa d'un'osteria, *f.*
**Aleẋăndrine,** ADJ.: alessandrino.
**ălgẹ̣te(s)†,** ADV.: interamente; benchè.
**ălgẹ̣-bra,** S.: algebra, *f.* **-brāic(al),** ADJ.: algebraico, d'algebra. **-brạist,** S.: algebrista, *m.*
**ăl-gid,** ADJ.: algente, freddo. **-gĭdity,** S.: algore, *m.*
**ālias,** ADV.: altrimente.
**ălibị,** S.: (*leg.*) alibi, *m.*
**ălien,** ADJ.: alieno, straniero; S.: forestiere, *m.*, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: alienabile. **-ạte,** TR.: alienare; trasferire, vendere. **-ạted,** ADJ.: alienato, trasferito. **-āṭion,** S.: alienazione, *f.*: — *of mind,* alienazione di mente, *f.*
**alight,** INTR.: smontare; mettere piè a terra.
**alike,** ADV.: simile, similmente, parimente.
**ăli-ment,** S.: alimento; cibo, *m.* **-mĕntal, -mĕntary,** ADJ.: alimentoso, nutritivo: — *canal,* canale (*or* dutto) alimentario. **-mentāṭion,** S.: alimentare, nutricamento, *m.*
**ălimọny,** S.: pensione alimentaria, *f.*
**ăliquot,** ADJ.: aliquoto.
**alive,** ADJ.: vivente, vivo, vivace, attivo: *keep* —, far vivere, serbare in vita.
**ăl-kali,** S.: alcali, *m.* **-kaline,** ADJ.: alcalino. **-kalizāte,** TR.: alcalizzare. **-kalizạte,** ADJ.: alcalizzato, d'alcali. **-kalizāṭion,** S.: alcalizzazione, *f.*
**âll,** ADJ.: tutto, ciascuno; S.: tutto, totale, *m.*; ADV.: assolutamente, in tutto, intieramente: — *of us,* tutti noi; — *of a*

Digitized by Google

*sudden*, subitamente; — *over*, da per tutto; *not at* —, no certo; — *the better*, tanto meglio; *nowhere at* —, in nessun luogo; *'tis* — *one*, è tutt' uno; *by* — *means*, onninamente, certamente, in ogni modo; ADV.: in tutto, intieramente.

**allāy** 1, S.: lega, misura, *f.* **allay** 2, TR.: allegare, mescolare. **-ẹr**, S.: alleggiatore; mitigatore, *m.* **-ment**†, S.: alleggiamento; comforto, *m.*

**ăll-cheering**, ADJ.: rallegrante. **-conquering**, ADJ.: invincibile.

**allẹgāṭiọn**, S.: allegazione; dichiarazione, *f.*

**allĕg-e**, TR.: allegare; dichiarare. **-eable**, ADJ.: che può allegarsi. **-ement**, S.: allegamento, *m.*; difesa, *f.* **ẹr**, S.: allegatore, dichiaratore, *m.*

**allĕgian-ce**, S.: lealtà, fedeltà, *f.*: *oath of* —, giuramento di fedeltà. **-t**, ADJ.: leale, fedele.

**allẹ-gŏric(al)**, ADJ.: allegorico. **-gŏrically**, ADV.: allegoricamente. **ăllẹ-gọrize**, TR.: allegorizzare. **-gọry**, S.: allegoria, *f.*

**allĕgrọ**, S.: allegro, *m.*

**allēviẹ-te**, TR.: alleviare; mitigare. **-āṭiọn**, S.: alleviamento; comforto, *m.*

**ălley**, S.: viale di giardino; chiassolino, chiasso, *m.*: *blind* —, angiporto.

**ạll-hăllọwṭide**, S.: primo di novembre, *m.*

**alli-ance**, S.: alleanza; affinità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: alleato, confederato, *m. pl.*

**ălligạte**, TR.: collegare.

**ălligạtọr**, S.: alligatore, *m.*

**alliterāṭiọn**, S.: alliterazione; ripetizione, *f.*

**ăll-knowing**, ADJ.: onnisciente.

**allọcūṭiọn**, S.: allocuzione, *f.*

**allōdium**, S.: (*jur.*) allodio, *m.*

**allŏt**, TR.: assegnare; aggiudicare. **-ment**, S.: assegnazione; distribuzione, *f.*

**allŏw**, TR.: accordare, concedere; permettere; dedurre: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. **-able**, ADJ.: ammissibile; permesso, giusto. **-ableness**, S.: legittimità; proprietà; giustezza, *f.* **-ance**, S.: mantenimento, *m.*; concessione; razione, *f.*; *make* —, essere indulgente; *a yearly* —, un assegno annuo.

**ăll-sōulṣdāy**, S.: festa di tutti i Santi, *f.*

**allūde**, INTR.: alludere, sottintendere.

**allūr-e**, TR.: adescare, allettare. **-ement**, S.: adescamento, allettamento, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: adescatore, allettattore, *m.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: lusinghevole; fallace; S.: allettamento, *m.* **-iṇgly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente. **-iṇgness**, S.: allettanza; lusingheria, *f.*

**allūṣiọn**, S.: allusione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: allusivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo allusivo. **-siveness**, S.: allusione, *f.*

**allūviọn**, S.: alluvione, *f.*

**ăll-wise**, ADJ.: onnisciente.

**allў** 1, S.: alleato; parente, *m.* **ally** 2, TR.: associare; legare.

**ălmanac**, S.: almanacco, *m.*

**ạlmigh-tiness**, S.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: onnipotente.

**âlmọnd**, S.: mandorla, *f.*: — *tree*, S.: mandorlo. **-ṣ**, PL.: glandule, *f. pl.*; orrechioni, *m. pl.*

**ălmọnẹr**, S.: elemosiniere; capellano, *m.* **-mọnry**, S.: ufficio dell' elemosiniere, *m.*

**ălmọst**, ADV.: quasi; pressochè.

**âlmṣ**, S. PL.: limosina, *f.* **-basket**, S.: paniere da limosine, *m.* **-deed**, S.: dono caritatevole, *m.* **-giver**, S.: limosiniere, *m.* **-house**, S.: spedale, *m.* **-man**, S.: limosinante, mendicante, *m.*

**ălnịght**†, S.: candela di cera; lumicina, *f.*

**ạlọẹṣ**, S.: aloè, *m.*

**alŏft**, ADJ.: alto, elevato, pomposo. **aloft**, ADV., PREP.: su; in alto.

**alōne**, ADJ., ADV.: solo, solitario: *all* (or *quite*) —, solo soletto; *let* —, lasciare stare, abbandonare; *let him* — *for that*, lasciate, fare a lui.

**alŏng**, ADV., PREP.: pur via; alla lunga, lungo; accosto; appresso: *come* —, avanti; venite pur via; — *with*, unitamente a, in compagnia di. **-ṣide**, PREP.: lungo di bordo, accosto, lungo la banda.

**alōof**, ADV.: di lungi; da lontano; (*nav.*) al vento.

**alōud**, ADV.: ad alta voce; forte.

**ălpha-bet**, S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-bĕtical**, ADJ.: alfabetico. **-bĕtically**, ADV.: alfabeticamente.

**ạlrĕady**, ADV.: già, di già, innanzi.

**ălsọ**, CONJ.: anche, ancora; oltre.

**ăltạr**, S.: altare, *m.*

**altar-piece**, S.: quadro d' altare, pallio.

**ăl-tẹr**, TR.: alterare; cangiare; rifare; INTR.: cambiare, variare; corrompersi. **-tẹrable**, ADJ.: alterabile. **-tẹrableness**, S.: attezza ad alterarsi, *f.* **-tẹrably**, ADV.: in modo alterabile. **-tẹrant**, ADJ.: alterante. **-tẹrāṭiọn**, S.: alterazione, *f.* **-tẹrcāṭiọn**, S.: altercazione; contesa, *f.* **-tẹrnacy**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-tẹrnate** 1, ADJ.: alternativo, reciproco. **-tẹrnate** 2, TR.: alternare; avvicendare. **-tẹrnately**, ADV.: a vicenda. **-tẹrnateness**, S.: vicendevolezza, scambievolezza, *f.* **-tẹrnāṭiọn**, S.: alternazione, *f.* **-tẹrnative**, ADJ.: alternativo; S.: alternativa, *f.* **-tẹrnatively**, ADV.: alternativamente.

**ạlthŏugh**, CONJ.: benchè, ancorchè, sebbene.

**ăltiṭude**, S.: altitudine, altezza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**ạltọgĕther**, ADV.: affatto, interamente.
**ăl-um**, S.: allume, *m.* **-lŭminous**, ADJ.: alluminoso.
**ălwạys**, ADV.: sempre, continuamente.
**ăm**, PRES. di *be*.
**ạmability**, S.: amabilità; piacevolezza, *f.*
**amāin**, ADV.: vigorosamente; (*nav.*) a tutta forza.
**amălga-mạte**, TR.: amalgamare. **-māṭion**, S.: amalgamazione, *f.*
**amanụĕnsis**, S.: amanuense, copista, segretario, *m.*
**ămaranth**, S.: amaranto, *m.*
**amâss**, TR.: ammassare, accumulare. **-ment**, S.: ammassamento, *m.*
**amatĕur**, S.: amatore, dilettante, *m.*
**ămatọry**, ADJ.: amatorio.
**amāz-e** 1, S.: stupore, *m.*, sorpresa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: stordire; sorprendere. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo sorprendente. **-edness**, **-ement**, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-ingly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.
**ămazọn**, S.: amazzone, *f.*
**ambass.** . = *embass.* .
**ămbẹr**, S.: ambra, *f.*; ADJ.: ambrato, d'ambra. **-coloured**, S.: color d'ambra, *m.* **-grîs**, S.: ambracane, *m.*
**ambi-dĕxter**, S.: ambidestro; furbo, *m.* **-dextĕrity**, S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, furberia. **-dĕxtrous**, ADJ.: ambidestro, doppio.
**ămbient**, ADJ.: ambiente.
**am-bigŭity**, S.: ambiguità; dubbiezza, *f.* **-biguous**, ADJ.: ambiguo, equivoco. **-biguously**, ADV.: ambiguamente, equivocamente. **-biguousness**, S.: ambiguità, *f.*
**ămbit**, S.: circuito, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*
**ambi-ṭion**, S.: ambizione, *f.* **-ṭious**, ADJ.: ambizioso. **-ṭiously**, ADV.: ambiziosamente. **-ṭiousness**, S.: ambizione, *f.*
**ămbl-e** 1, S.: ambio, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andar l'ambio. **-ẹr**, S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: ambiante: — *pace*, pace, ambio portante. **-ingly**, ADV.: col passo dell'ambio.
**ambrŏ-sĭa**, S.: ambrosia, *f.* **-sial**, ADJ.: d'ambrosia; ambrosio.
**ămbạssee**, S.: ambassi, *m. pl.*
**ămbụ-lạte**, INTR.: ambulare. **-lāṭion**, S.: andamento, passeggio lento, *m.* **-latọry**, ADJ.: ambulatorio.
**am-buscāde**, **ăm-bush**, S.: imboscata, *f.*, agguato, inganno, *m.*: *lay in* —, tender un agguato; *lie in* —, stare in agguato, imboscarsi. **-bushed**, ADJ.: imboscato; in agguato.
**amĕlio-rạte**, TR.: migliorare. **-rāṭion**, S.: miglioramento, *m.*
**ạmĕn**, ADV.: amen, così sia.
**amĕnable**, ADJ.: risponsabile; tenuto.
**amĕnd**, TR.: ammendare, correggere, purgare; INTR.: ammendarsi; correggersi, migliorarsi. **-ẹr**, S.: ammendatore, correttore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: ammendamento, *m.*; riforma, *f.* **-ṣ**, S.: ammenda; ricompensa, *f.*: *make* —, ricompensare, rimunerare, risarcire.
**amĕnity**, S.: amenità; piacevolezza, *f.*
**amẽrce**, TR.: imporre una multa. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto all'ammenda. **-ment**, S.: ammenda, multa, *f.*
**ăme-thyst**, S.: amatista, *f.* **-thỹstine**, ADJ.: dell'amatista.
**āmiabl-e**, ADJ.: affezionato, affabile, avvenente. **-eness**, S.: affabilità, grazia; benignità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: amabilmente, benignamente.
**ămicabl-e**, ADJ.: amichevole, piacevole. **-eness**, S.: benevolenza; cordialità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: amichevolmente.
**ămi-ee**, S.: ammitto, *m.*
**amĭd**, **-st**, PREP.: fra; nel mezzo.
**amĭss**, ADV.: male; a male, in mala parte: *take* —, aver a male, prendere in mala parte.
**amissịon**, S.: perdita, *f.*
**ămity**, S.: amicizia; concordia, *f.*
**ammụnĭṭion**, S.: munizione, *f.* **-bread**, S.: pane di munizione, *m.*
**ămnesty**, S.: amnistia, *f.*, perdono generale, *m.*
**amŏmum**†, S.: amomo, *m.*
**amọng**, **-st**, PREP.: fra, tra, infra.
**ămọ-rist**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.* **-rous**, ADJ.: amoroso. **-rously**, ADV.: amorosamente, con amore. **-rousness**, S.: amorevolezza, affezione, *f.*
**amŏrphous**, ADJ.: amorfo.
**amôrt**, ADJ.: ammortito, malinconico. **-izāṭion**, S.: (*law*) estinzione, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: amortizzare, estinguere.
**amōṭion**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*
**amọụnt** 1, S.: montante, *m.*; somma totale, *f.*: *to the* — *of*, fino alla concorrenza di. **amount** 2, INTR.: montare; arrivare; ascendere; valere.
**amŏur**, S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.*
**amŏve**, TR.: rimuovere.
**amphĭbious**, ADJ.: anfibio.
**amphibŏlogy**, S.: anfibologia, *f*
**ămphibrach**, S.: anfibraco.
**amphictyŏnic**, ADJ.: anfizionico. **Amphĭctyons**, S. PL.: Anfizioni.
**amphithē-atre**, S.: anfiteatro, *m.* **-ătrical**, ADJ.: anfiteatrale.
**ăm-ple**, ADJ.: ampio, largo. **-pleness**, S.: ampiezza; grandezza, *f.* **-plificate**, TR.: amplificare. **-plificāṭion**, S.: amplificazione, *f.* **-plifịer**, S.: amplificatore, *m.* **-plify**, TR.: amplificare; esagerare; INTR.: diffondersi; distendersi.

Digitized by Google

**-plitude**, S.: amplitudine; ampiezza, *f.* **-ply**, ADV.: ampiamente, largamente, copiosamente.

**ămpu-tate**, TR.: amputare; troncare. **-tā'tion**, S.: (*surg.*) amputazione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

**ămulet**, S.: amuleto, *m.*

**amūse**, TR.: trattenere, tenere a bada. **-ement**, S.: trattenimento; passatempo, *m.* **-er**, S.: trastullatore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: dilettevole, sollazzevole.

**ăn**, ART. = *a.*

**anabăptist**, S.: anabattista, *m.*

**anăchronism**, S.: anacronismo, *m.*

**ăna-gram**, S.: anagramma, *m.* **-grăm-matist**, S.: anagrammatista, *m.* **-grăm-matize**, INTR.: anagrammatizzare.

**ănalects**, S. PL.: analetti, *m. pl.*

**an-alŏgical**, ADJ.: analogico. **-alŏg-ically**, ADV.: analogicamente, per analogia. **-alŏgize**, TR.: spiegare per analogia. **-alŏgous**, ADJ.: analogo, simile. **-alŏgy**, S.: analogia, conformità, *f.*

**ăn-alyse** = *-yze.* **-alysis**, S.: analisi, *f.* **-alytical**, ADJ.: analitico. **-alytically**, ADV.: per via d'analisi. **-alyze**, TR.: analizzare. **-alyzer**, S.: analista; notomista, *m.*

**anănas**, S.: ananasso, *m.*

**ăn-arch**, S.: anarchista, *m.* **-archic(al)**, ADJ.: anarchico, d'anarchia. **-archist**, S.: anarchista, *m.* **-archy**, S.: anarchia, *f.*

**anăthe-ma**, S.: anatema; scomunica, *f.* **-mătical**, ADJ.: d'anatema. **-mătically**, ADV.: per via d'anatema. **-matize**, TR.: anatemizzare, scomunicare.

**an-atŏmical**, ADJ.: anatomico. **-atŏmically**, ADV.: anatomicamente. **-ătomist**, S.: anatomista, notomista, *m.* **-ătomize**, TR.: notomizzare. **-ătomy**, S.: anatomia, notomia.

**ăncess-tor**, S.: antenato; predecessore, *m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: d'antenati, ereditario. **-try**, S.: schiatta; razza, *f.*

**ănchor**, S.: ancora, *f.*: *cast* —, gettar l'ancora; *lie, ride at* —, essere all'ancora; *weigh* —, scioglier l'ancora. **anchor**, INTR.: gettar l'ancora, ancorare. **-age**, S.: ancoramento, *m.*

**ănchorite**, S.: anacoreta, eremita, *m.*

**anchŏvy**, S.: acciuga, *f.*

**ănc'ient** 1, ADJ.: antico, vecchio: *grow* —, invecchiare. **ancient** 2, S.: bandiera, *f.*; pennoncello, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: portastandardo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: anticamente; a' tempi andati. **-ness**, S.: antichità, anzianità, *f.* **-ry**, S.: anzianità, *f.*

**ănd**, CONJ.: e, ed.

**ăndiron**, S.: alare, *m.*

**ăndrogyne**, S.: androgino, ermafrodito, *m.*

**ăneedote**, S.: aneddoto, *m.*

**anĕnt**, PREP.: concernente.

**anēw**, ADV.: di nuovo, ancora, *m.*

**ăngel**, S.: angelo, angiolo, *m.*: *guardian* —, angele custode.

**angĕlic**, ADJ.: angelico. **-a**, S.: (*bot.*) angelica, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: angelico. **-alness**, S.: eccellenza angelica, *f.*

**ăngelot**, S.: angelica, *f.* (strumento).

**ăngol-shot**, S.: palla ramata, *f.*

**ăngər** 1, S.: collera, ira; stizza, *f.* **anger** 2, TR.: adirare, irritare; stizzare. **-ly**, ADV.: adiratamente, stizzosamente.

**ăn-gle** 1, S.: amo (da pigliar pesci); (*geom.*) angolo, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: pescare coll'amo; allettare. **-gler**, S.: pescatore coll'amo, *m.* **-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, *f.*

**ăngli-cism**, S.: anglicismo, *m.* **-cize**, TR.: render inglese.

**ăngling**, S.: pescare coll'amo, *m.*

**ăn-grily**, ADV.: con collera, iratamente. **-gry**, ADJ.: irato, collerico: *be* —, essere in collera: *make* —, far adirare; *get* —, adirarsi; — *with*, adirato contro.

**ăngush**, S.: angoscia, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: angosciato.

**ăngu-lar**, ADJ.: angolare, angoloso. **-larly**, ADV.: con angoli. **-larness**, S.: forma angolare, *f.* **-lated**, ADJ.: angolato.

**angŭst**†, ADJ.: angusto, stretto.

**anhelā'tion**, S.: anelito, *m.*

**anight**s†, ADV.: di notte, in tempo di notte.

**ăn-ileness**†, **-ility**, S.: vecchiezza (d'una donna), *f.*

**animadvĕr-sion**, S.: osservazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: censurante, critico. **-t**, TR.: osservare, considerare; notare. **-tor**, S.: censore, critico, *m.*

**ăni-mal** 1, S.: animale, *m.* **-mal** 2, ADJ.: animale. **-mălcule**, S.: animaletto, *m.* **-mălity**, S.: qualità d'un animale, *f.*

**ăni-mate**, TR.: animare; incoraggiare. **-mate(d)**, ADJ.: animato, brioso. **-mateness**, **-mation**, S.: animazione; vivacità, *f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-mator**, S.: animatore, *m.*

**ăni-mose**, ADJ.: animoso. **-mŏsity**, S.: animosità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*

**ănise**, S.: anice, *m.*

**ănkle**, **-bone**, S.: caviglia del piede, *f.*

**ăn-nalist**, S.: analista, *m.* **-nals**, 3. PL.: annali, *m. pl.*

**annēal**, TR.: temperare (il vetro).

**an-nĕx**, TR.: giungere, unire. **-nexā'tion**, S.: aggiunzione, *f.* **-nexion**, S.: aggiungimento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.*

**annihi-lable**, ADJ.: che può annichilarsi. **-late**, TR.: annichilare. **-lation**, S.: annichilazione; distruzione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**annivẽrsary**, ADJ.: annuale; S.: anniversario, *m.*
**ănnǫ-tąte**, TR.: annotare. **-tāt̨iǫn**, S.: annotazione; osservazione, *f.* **-tātǫr**, S.: annotatore, *m.*
**annöụnc-e**, TR.: annunziare; pubblicare. **-ǫr**, S.: annunziatore, *m.*
**annöy**, TR.: annoiare, molestare; infastidire. **-ance**, S.: annoiamento, *m.* **-ǫr**, S.: importuno, *m.*
**ănnụal**, ADJ.: annuale, annuario. **-ly**, ADV.: annualmente, d' anno in anno.
**annŭ-itant**, S.: pensionario, *m.* **-ity**, S.: annualità; rendita annuale, *f.*: *settle an — upon any one*, costituire ad alcuno un annuo assegno.
**annŭl**, TR.: annullare, estinguere.
**ănnụlar**, ADJ.: annullare; annulario.
**annŭlling**, S.: annullazione, *f.*
**annŭmǫrąte**†, TR.: annoverare.
**annŭn-ci̇ąte**†, TR.: annunziare. **-ci̇ā-t̨iǫn**, **-ciation-day**, S.: annunziazione, *f.*
**ănǫdyne**, ADJ.: (*med.*) anodino.
**anöint**, TR.: ungere, unguentare. **-ǫr**, S.: che fa l' unzione. **-ment**, S.: unzione, *f.*
**anŏma-lous**, ADJ.: anomalo, irregolare. **-lously**, ADV.: irregolarmente. **-ly**, S.: anomalia, irregolarità, *f.*
**anŏn**, ADV.: adesso adesso, fra poco; subito: *ever and —*, ogni tanto, ad ogni momento.
**anŏnymous**, ADJ.: anonimo. **-ly**, ADV.: anonimamente.
**anŏthǫr**, ADJ.: (un) altro; differente: *one —*, l' un l' altro; *one after —*, un dopo l' altro.
**ănswẹr** 1, S.: risposta, replica, *f.*: *give —s*, rimbeccare ogni parola. **answer** 2, INTR.: rispondere, replicare; corrispondere; essere mallevadore; (*com.*) soddisfare; — *a question* (*letter*), rispondere ad una domanda (lettera); *I will — for him*, io gli starò mallevadore. **-able**, ADJ.: risponsabile; conforme. **-ableness**, S.: convenenza; conformità, *f.* **-ǫr**, S.: risponditore, *m.*
**ănt**, S.: formica, *f.*
**antăgǫ-nist**, S.: antagonista; rivale, *m.* **-nize**, INTR.: contendere.
**antârctic**, ADJ.: antartico.
**antęcē-de**, INTR.: andare innanzi. **-dence**, S.: precedenza, priorità, *f.* **-dent**, S.: antecedente, *m.* **-dently**, ADV.: antecedentemente, innanzi.
**antęcĕssor**, S.: antecessore, *m.*
**antęchāmbǫr**, S.: anticamera, *f.*
**ăntędąte**, TR.: antidatare.
**antędilūvian**, ADJ.: antediluviano.
**ăntęlǫpe**, S.: antilope, *f.*
**antęmęridian**, ADJ.: antemeridiano.
**antępēnult**, S.: antepenultima, *f.*
**antĕri-or**, ADJ.: anteriore, precedente. **-ŏrity**, S.: anteriorità, priorità, *f.*
**ănthem**, S.: antifona, *f.*; inno, *m.*
**ănt-hill**, S.: formicaio, *m.*
**anthŏlǫgy**, S.: antologia, *f.*
**Ănthǫny's fi̇re**, S.: risipola, *f.*
**anthrǫpŏlǫgy**, S.: antropologia, *f.*
**ăntic** 1, ADJ.: lepido; grottesco. **antic** 2, S.: buffone, *m.*
**antic*h*ristian**, ADJ.: anticristiano.
**antĭci-pąte**, TR.: anticipare, prevenire. **-pāt̨iǫn**, S.: anticipazione, prevenzione, *f.*
**ăntically**, ADV.: in modo faceto.
**ăntidąte** = *antedate*.
**ăntidŏte**, S.: antidoto, *m.*
**antipathy**, S.: antipatia, avversione, *f.*
**antipǫdęs**, S.: antipodi, *m. pl.*
**ăn-tiquary**, S.: antiquario, *m.* **-tiquąte**, TR.: invecchiare, abolire, annullare. **-tique**, S.: anticaglia, *f.* **-tiquity**, S.: antichità, *f.*
**antithęsis**, S.: antitesi, *f.*
**ăntitype**, S.: figura, *f.*, simbolo, *m.*
**ăntlęr**, S.: pugnale delle corna del cervo, *m.*
**ănvil**, S.: incude, incudine, *f.*
**anxiẹty**, S.: ansietà, *f.*; affanno, *m.*
**ănxious**, ADJ.: ansioso. **-ly**, ADV.: ansiosamente, con ansietà. **-ness**, S.: ansietà, sollecitudine, *f.*
**ăny**, ADJ., PRON.: ogni, ognuno, chiunque; qualunque; del (dello, della, etc., *as a partitive*: e. g. *have you — paper?* avete della carta? *as partitive also untranslated*); ne (e. g. *has he —?* ne ha?): *in — place*, ovunque si sia; — *farther*, più oltre; — *longer*, più lungo tiempo; — *more*, più. **-body**, PRON.: chiunque, ciascuno, qualcuno. **-how**, ADV.: come si voglia; in qualunque modo; tuttavia, nondimeno. **-one**, PRON.: ciascheduno, ognuno; qualcuno. **-thing**, PRON.: qualche cosa; qualunque cosa, ogni cosa. **-way(s)**, ADV.: in qualunque modo. **-where**, ADV.: dovunque: — *else*, altrove. **-whither**†, ADV.: dovunque. **-wise**, ADV.: in qualsiasi (*or* qualunque) modo.
**apāce**, ADV.: presto, prestamente; forte.
**apârt**, ADV.: da parte, da canto.
**apârtment**, S.: appartamento, *m.*
**ăpathy**, S.: apatia; indolenza, *f.*
**āpe** 1, S.: scimmia, *f.*: babbuino, *m.* **ape** 2, TR.: scimmiottare, contraffare, imitare.
**apēak**, **apēek**, ADV.: a picco; perpendicolarmente.
**a-pĕrient**, **-pĕritive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) aperiente, aperitivo. **-pĕrt**, ADJ.: aperto. **-pĕrtly**, ADV.: apertamente. **ă-pęr-tūre**, S.: apertura, *f.*
**apĕtalous**, (*bot.*) apetalo.

Digitized by Google

**ăpex**, S.: colmo, *m.*, sommità; cima, *f.*
**ăphŏ-rĭsm**, S.: aforismo, *m.*; massima, *f.* **-ristical**, ADJ.: aforistico.
**ăpiary**, S.: arnia, *f.*; alveare, *m.*
**apiece**, ADV.: a testa, a ciascuno.
**ăpish**, ADJ.: di scimmia; giullaresco: — *trick*, giulleria, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: da scimmia; buffonescamente. **-ness**, S.: buffoneria; giulleria, *f.*
**apŏca-lypse**, S.: apocalisse, *f.* **-lyptic(al)**, ADJ.: apocalittico.
**apŏcriphal**, ADJ.: apocrifo, non autentico.
**apŏdictic, -al**, ADJ.: apodittico.
**ăpŏgee**, S.: apogeo, *m.*
**apŏlŏgĕtical**, ADJ.: apologetico.
**apŏ-lŏgist**, S.: apologista; difensore. **-lŏgize**, INTR.: fare un'apologia, chiedere scusa, scolparsi.
**ăpŏ-logue**, S.: apologo, *m.*; favola morale, *f.* **-lŏgy**, S.: apologia, difesa, *f.*
**ăpŏphthegm**, S.: apotegma, *m.*
**apŏ-plĕctical**, ADJ.: apopletico. **ăpŏplexy**, S.: apoplessia, *f.*
**apŏs-tasy**, S.: apostasia, *f.*, rinnegamento, *m.* **-tate**, S.: apostata, rinnegato, *m.* **-tatize**, INTR.: apostatare.
**apŏs-tŏmate**, INTR.: impostemire. **ăpos-tŏme**, S.: apostema, postema, *f.*
**apŏs-tle**, S. appostolo, apostolo, *m.* **-tleship**, S.: appostolato, *m.* **-tŏlical**, ADJ.: appostolico. **-tŏlically**, ADV.: appostolicamente.
**apŏs-trophe**, S.: apostrofo, *m.*; apostrofe, *f.* **-trophize**, TR.: apostrofare; indirizzare la parola ad altra persona.
**ăpostŭme**, S.: (*surg.*) apostema, *f.*
**apŏthecary**, S.: farmacista, speziale, *m.*: —*'s shop*, farmacia, spezeria.
**appall**, TR.: stupefare; atterrire; spaventare. **-ment**, S.: stupore; spavento, *m.*
**ăppanage**, S.: appanaggio, *m.*
**apparātus**, S.: apparato; apparecchio, *m.*
**appărel** 1, S.: addobbamento; vestimento, vestito, *m.* **apparel** 2, TR.: addobbare; vestire.
**appărent**, ADJ.: apparente, evidente; verosimile, presuntivo: *heir* —, erede presuntivo. **-ly**, ADV.: apparentemente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*
**ap-parĭtion**, S.: apparizione, visione, *f.* **-părĭtor**, S.: cursore; bidello, *m.*
**appŏal** 1, S.: appellazione; accusa, *f.*; *court of* —, corte d'appello; *lodge an* —, interporre appello. **appeal** 2, INTR.: appellare; accusare. **-ant**†, S.: appellante, *m.*
**appĕar**, INTR.: apparire; comparire; farsi vedere: *it* —*s*, pare, è manifesto; *make* —, far vedere, dimostrare. **-ance**, S.: apparenza; probabilità, *f.*: *at first* —, a prima vista; *personal* —, comparsa personale, *f.*
**appŏa-sable**, ADJ.: placabile. **-sableness**, S.: placabilità; riconciliazione, *f.* **-se**, TR.: pacificare, placare; quietare; mitigare. **-sement**, S.: placamento, *m.* **-ser**, S.: pacificatore, intercessore, *m.*
**appĕl-lant**, S.: appellante, *m.* **-lātion**, S.: appellazione, *f.* **-lative**, S.: (*gram.*) appellativo, *m.* **-latively**, ADV.: a modo d'appellativo. **-lĕe**, S.: (*jur.*) accusato, *m.*
**appĕnd**, TR.: appendere, sospendere. **-age**, **-ant**, S.: accessorio, *m.* **-ix**, S.: appendice; dipendenza, *f.*
**appertain**, INTR.: appartenere; convenirsi. **-ment**, S.: privilegio, *m.*
**ăppe-tence**, **-tency**, S.: appetenza; brama, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: appetibile, desiderabile. **-tite**, S.: appetito, *m.*; avidità, *f.* **-tition**, S.: appetizione, *f.*
**applău-d**, TR.: applaudire, approvare. **-der**, S.: applauditore, acclamante, *m.* **-se**, S.: applauso, acclamazione, *f.*
**ăpple**, S.: pomo, *m.*; mela, *f.*: *the* — *of the eye*, la pupilla dell'occhio; *crab*—, mela selvatica. **-cart**, S.: carretta di pomi, *f.* **-dumpling**, S.: torta di mela, *f.* **-grove**, S.: pometo, *m.* **-harvest**, S.: raccolta delle mele, *f.* **-monger**, S.: venditore di mele, *m.* **-parings**, S. PL.: scorze di mela, *f. pl.* **-sauce**, S.: conserva di pomi, *f.* **-tree**, S.: melo, *m.* **-woman**, S.: donna che vende mele, *f.* **-yard**, S.: pometo, *m.*
**applī-able**, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-ance**, S.: adattamento, *m.*
**ăppli-cable**, ADJ.: applicabile; convenevole. **-cableness**, S.: conformità, *f.* **-cably**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-cātion**, S.: applicazione, *f.*, applicare, *m.*; assiduità, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*: *make* — *to one*, aver ricorso ad uno. **-cative**, ADJ.: applicabile.
**applў**, TR.: applicare, adattare; ricorrere, rifuggire; REFL.: applicarsi; impiegarsi: (*rail.*) — *the brake*, frenare; — *one's mind to*, applicarsi a.
**appŏint**, TR.: ordinare; regolare; destinare, assegnare, fissare: — *a day*, fissare un giorno. **-er**, S.: ordinatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: decreto, mandato; assegnamento; impiego, *m.*: *seek an* —, chiedere un impiego.
**appŏrtion**, TR.: proporzionare. **-ment**, S.: uguale distribuzione, *f.*
**ăppŏ-site**, ADJ.: adatto, proprio, congruo. **-sitely**, ADV.: propriamente, convenevolmente. **-siteness**, S.: proprietà; acconcezza; convenienza, *f.* **-sition**, S.: apposizione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**apprāi-se**, TR.: apprezzare, stimare. **-sement**, S.: estimazione, *f.* **-ser**, S.: apprezzatore, estimatore, *m.* **-sing**, S.: estimazione, *f.*

**apprē-ciable**, ADJ.: apprezzabile, estimabile. **-ciate**, TR.: stimare, valutare, pregiare. **-ciātion**, S.: apprezzamento, *m.*

**appre-hend**, TR.: prendere, catturare; intendere, conoscere; temere. **-hender**, S.: sergente; intenditore, *m.* **-hensible**, ADJ.: apprensibile; comprensibile. **-hension**, S.: cattura; concezione; comprendimento, intelletto, *m.*; paura, *f.*; timore, *m.*: *in my* —, a parer mio; *dull of* —, d'ingegno ottuso. **-hensive**, ADJ.: apprensivo; pauroso.

**apprĕntice** 1, S.: apprendente, fattorino, *m.* **apprentice** 2, TR.: prendere per fattorino. **-ship**, S.: noviziato, tirocinio, garzonaggio, *m.*: *serve one's* —, fare il tironcinio.

**apprise**, TR.: informare.

**approach** 1, S.: avvicinamento; accesso, *m.*; (*mil.*) PL.: approcci. **approach** 2, TR.: avvicinare; approssimare; INTR.: avvicinarsi, accostarsi, approssimarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: accessibile. **-ing**, ADJ.: approssimante, vicino. **-ment**, S.: avvicinamento, accostamento, *m.*

**approbātion**, S.: approbazione, *f.*

**appropri-ate** 1, TR.: appropriare: — *to one's self*, appropriarsi. **appropri-ate** 2, ADJ.: appropriato; convenevole, idoneo. **-ātion**, S.: appropriazione, *f.*

**approv-able**, ADJ.: approvabile: lodevole. **-al**, S.: approbazione, *f.* **-e**, TR.: approvare; avere per buono; accettare, ricevere: *I cannot* — *of it*, non posso approvar ciò. **-ement**, S.: approbazione, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-er**, S.: approvatore, *m.*

**approxi-mate** 1, INTR.: approssimarsi, accostarsi. **-mate** 2, ADJ.: prossimo, vicino. **-mātion**, S.: avvicinazione, *f.* **-mative**, ADJ.: approssimativo.

**appūrtenance**, S.: appartenenza, attenenza, *f.*

**āpricot**, S.: albicocca, *f.*

**April** *ā-*, S.: aprile, *m.*: — *fool*, pesce d'aprile, corbellatura.

**apron** *or* **pyrn**, S.: grembiule, *m.*

**apropos**, ADV.: a proposito.

**apsis**, S.: apside, *f.*

**apt**, ADJ.: atto, idoneo, acconcio: *be* — *to learn*, imparare facilmente; *he is* — *to make such mistakes*, egli è molto soggetto a fare simili errori. **-ate**, TR.: adattare. **-itude**, S.: attezza, naturale disposizione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: attamente, acconciamente; a proposito. **-ness**, S.: attezza, convenienza; conformità, *f.*

**aqua-fortis**, S.: acquaforte, *f.* **-vitæ**, S.: acquavite, *f.*

**aquātic**, ADJ.: acquatico.

**aquæduct**, S.: acquidotto; canale, *m.*

**aquēous**, ADJ.: acquoso.

**aquiline**, ADJ.: aquilino, d'aquila.

**A-rab** *ā-*, S.: arabo, *m.* **-rābian**, ADJ.: arabo, di Arabia; S.: arabo, *m.*

**ăr-able**, ADJ.: arabile. **-ātion**, S.: aratura, *f.*, aramento, *m.*

**ârbalist**, S.: balestra, *f.* **-er**, S.: balestriere, *m.*

**âr-biter**, S.: arbitro; arbitratore, *m.* **-bitrable**, ADJ.: arbitrario. **-bitrage**, **-bitrament**, S.: arbitrio, *m.*; scelta, *f.* **-bitrarily**, ADV.: arbitrariamente. **-bitrariness**, S.: autorità assoluta, *f.* **-bitrary**, ADJ.: arbitrario, assoluto; despotico. **-bitrate**, TR.: arbitrare; giudicare. **-bitrātion**, S.: arbitrato, *m.* **-bitrator**, S.: arbitratore, arbitro, *m.* **-bitrement**, S.: arbitrato; compromesso, *m.* **-bitress**, S.: arbitra, *f.*

**ârbour**, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, *m.*

**ârc**, S.: arco; segmento (d'un cerchio), *m.*

**arcānum**, S.: arcano, segreto, *m.*

**arch** 1, S.: volta, *f.*, arco, *m.*; capo, *m.*: *triumphal* —, arco trionfale, *m.* **arch** 2, ADJ.: astuto, mascagno; arci: *look* —, inarcare le ciglia. **arch** 3, TR.: archeggiare.

**arch-ängel**, S.: arcangelo, *m.* **-bishop**, S.: arcivescovo, *m.* **-bishopric**, S.: arcivescovado, *m.* **-dēacon**, S.: arcidiacono, *m.* **-dēaconry**, S.: arcidiaconato, *m.* **-dūchess**, S.: arciduchessa, *f.* **-dūke**, S.: arciduca, *m.* **-dūkedom**, S.: arciducato, *m.*

**ârched**, ADJ.: arcato, curvo.

**archæ-ology**, S.: archeologia, *f.*

**ârcher**, S.: arciere, tiratore d'arco, *m.* **-y**, S.: arte di tirare l'arco, *m.*

**ârchē-type**, S.: archetipo, originale, *m.* **-typal**, ADJ.: d'archetipo.

**archiepiscopal**, ADJ.: d'arcivescovo.

**ârchi-tect**, S.: architetto, *m.* **-tectŏnic**, ADJ.: architettonico. **-tĕcture**, S.: architettura, *f.*

**ârchitrave**, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*

**ârchives**, S. PL.: archivio, *m.*

**ârchly**, ADV.: giocosamente.

**ârchpriest**, S.: arciprete, *m.*

**ârchtraitor**, S.: gran traditore, traditoraccio, *m.*

**ârchwise**, ADJ.: in forma d'arco.

**Arctic** *ârc-*, ADJ.: artico, settentrionale.

**arcu-ate**, ADJ.: piegato in arco. **-ātion**, S.: curvità, *f.*

**ar-dency**, S.: ardore; fervore, *m.*; passione, *f.* **-dent**, ADJ.: ardente; appassionato. **-dently**, ADV.: ardentemente;

Digitized by Google

con passione. **-dentness**, S.: ardore, *m.*; violenza, *f.* **-dour**, S.: ardore; desiderio intenso, *m.* **-duous**, ADJ.: arduo; difficile. **-duousness**, S.: arduità; difficoltà, *f.*

**ārea**, S.: area, *f.*; spazio, *m.*

**areānāceous**, ADJ.: sabbioso.

**areŏmeter**, S.: areometro, *m.*

**ârgil**, S.: argilla, argiglia, *f.* **-āceous**, **-lous**, ADJ.: argiglioso.

**ârgu-e**, INTR.: arguire; disputare, contestare; accusare. **-er**, S.: argomentatore, disputatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: argomento; indizio, *m.*; controversia, *f.* **-mentātion**, S.: argomentazione, *f.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: argomentativo.

**argūte**†, ADJ.: arguto, pronto; vivace.

**ăr-id**, ADJ.: arido, secco; sterile. **-idity**, S.: aridezza, aridità, *f.*

**āries**, S.: (*astr.*) ariete, *m.*

**arietta**, S.: arietta; canzonetta, *f.*

**aright**, ADV.: dirittamente; precisamente; sanamente: *set* —, aggiustare.

**a-rise**, IRR.; INTR.: levarsi; venire, derivare, procedere. **-risen**, part. del v. *arise*.

**aristŏcracy**, S.: aristocrazia, *f.* **aristocrat**, S.: aristocratico, *m.* **-crătical**, ADJ.: aristocratico. **-crătically**, ADV.: in modo aristocratico.

**arith-metic**, S.: aritmetica, arimmetica, *f.* **-mĕtical**, ADJ.: arimmetico, d'arimmetica. **-mĕtically**, ADV.: aritmeticamente. **-metician**, S.: aritmetico, arimmetico, *m.*

**ârk**, S.: arca, *f.*

**ârm** 1, S.: braccio; ramo; potere, *m.* **arm** 2, arme, arma, *f.*: *small* —, bracciolino; *big* —, braccione; *coat of* —*s*, arme; *by force of* —*s*, a forza d'arme; *take up* —*s*, prender l'armi; *lay down* —*s*, metter giù l'armi. **arm** 3, TR.: armare; munire; guernire; INTR.: armarsi; munirsi. **-āda**, S.: armata, *f.* **-ament**, S.: armamento, *m.* **-ature**, S.: armatura, armadura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: armato; dalle braccia. **-chair**, S.: sedia a bracciuoli, *f.* **-ful**, S.: bracciata, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a bracciate. **-hole**, S.: ascella, *f.* **-illary**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) armillare. **-istice**, S.: armistizio, *m.* **-let**, S.: bracciolino, bracciale, *m.* **-orer**, S.: armaiuolo, *m.* **-our**, S.: armatura, *f.*; armi, *f. pl.* **-pit**, S.: ascella, *f.* **-y**, S.: esercito, *m.*; armata, *f.*: *standing* —, armata permanente.

**arō-ma**, S.: aroma, *m.* **-mătic(al)**, ADJ.: aromatico, di buon odore. **-mătics**, S. PL.: spezie, *f.*; aromi, *m. pl.* **-matisātion**, S.: aromatizzare, *m.* **-matize**, TR.: aromatizzare; profumare.

**arŏund**, ADV., PREP.: intorno, all'intorno (di).

**arŏuse**, TR.: svegliare; stimolare, eccitare.

**arōw**, ADV.: in fila, in ordine.

**ârque-buse**, S.: archibuso, arcobugio, *m.* **-busāde**, **-busier**, S.: archibusiere, *m.*

**arrāign**, TR.: assettare; citare in giudizio, accusare. **-ment**, S.: accusa, *f.*; processo, *m.*

**arrānge**, TR.: porre in ordine; aggiustare, assettare. **-ment**, S.: aggiustamento, ordine; assettamento, *m.*

**ărrant**, ADJ.: mero, vero, di prima riga: — *knave*, furbaccio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: perversamente, corrottamente.

**ărras**, S.: arrazzo, *m.*

**arrāy** 1, S.: vestito, abito, *m.*; schiera, *f.*: *in battle* —, schierato. **array** 2, TR.: vestire, abbigliare; schierare.

**arrĕar**, S.: debito, *m.*; retroguardia (d'un esercito), *f.*: *be in* —*s*, restar debitore. **-age**, S.: arretrato, *m.*

**arrĕst** 1, S.: arresto, *m.*, cattura, *f.* **arrest** 2, TR.: arrestare, catturare: *put under* —, mettere agli arresti.

**arride**, TR.: arridere; ridersi di uno.

**arrière-guard**, S.: retroguardia, *f.*

**arrī-val**, S.: arrivo, *m.*, venuta, *f.* **-ve**, INTR.: arrivare; venire; accadere.

**ărro-gance**, **-gancy**, S.: arroganza, presunzione; temerità, *f.* **-gant**, ADJ.: arrogante, presuntuoso. **-gantly**, ADV.: arrogantemente, orgogliosamente. **-gate**, INTR.: presumere; arrogarsi. **-gātion**, S.: pretensione, *f.*

**ărrow**, S.: saetta, freccia, *f.*; dardo, *m.* **-shaped**, ADJ.: sagittato. **-y**, ADJ.: di freccia.

**ârse**, S.: culo, deretano, *m.*

**ârsenal**, S.: arsenale, *m.*

**âr-senic**, S.: arsenico, *m.* **-sĕnical**, ADJ.: d'arsenico.

**ârson**, S.: arsione, *f.*; delitto d'incendario, *m.*

**ârt**, S.: arte; professione; industria, *f.*: *the fine* —*s*, le belle arti; *the liberal* —*s*, le arti liberali; *black* —, arte magica, *f.*; *master of* —*s*, maestro d'arti, *m.*

**artērial**, ADJ.: arteriale, arterioso.

**ârtery**, S.: arteria, *f.*

**ârtful**, ADJ.: artificioso; abile. **-ly**, ADV.: con arte, maestramente. **-ness**, S.: maestria, destrezza; astuzia, *f.*

**ar-thritic**, **-thritical**, ADJ.: artetico. **-thritis**, S.: artetica, *f.*

**ârtichoke**, S.: carciofo, *m.*

**âr-ticle** 1, S.: articolo, *m.*: *definite* —, articolo determinante; *leading* —, articolo di fondo. **-ticle** 2, INTR.: stipulare, patteggiare. **-ticular**, ADJ.: articolare. **-ticulate** 1, ADJ.: articolato, distinto. **-ticulate** 2, TR.: articolare; pronunziare distintamente. **-ticulately**, ADV.: dis-

Digitized by Google

tintamente. **-tĭcŭlāt͟ĭŏn**, S.: articolazione; giuntura, *f.*
**ârˈ-tĭfĭcĕ**, S.: artificio; astuzia, *f.* **-tĭfĭcẹr**, S.: artefice, artista; artigiano, *m.* **-tĭfĭc͟ĭal**, ADJ.: artificiale, artificioso. **-tĭfĭc͟ĭally**, ADV.: artificialmente, con artificio. **-tĭfĭc͟ĭalness**, S.: destrezza, sottigliezza; astuzia, *f.*
**ạrtillery**, S.: artiglieria, *f.*: *heavy* —, artigleria grossa. **-man**, S.: artigliere, *m.*
**ârˈ-tĭsan**, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-tĭst**, S.: artista, artefice, *m.* **-tĭstĭc(al)**, ADJ.: artistico.
**ârtless**, ADJ.: senz' arte, semplice. **-lessly**, ADV.: senz' arte, naturalmente.
**ăṣ**, ADV., CONJ.: mentre, come; così; quale; pressochè; perchè, poichè: — *for*, come per; — *for to*, in quanto a; — *it were*, per così dire; — *often* —, ogni volta che; — *much* —, tanto quanto; — *many* —, tanti quanti, altrettanti; — *much* —, per quanto; — *soon* —, subito che, quanto prima; — *well* —, così, tanto bene che; — *rich* —, così ricco come; — *though*, benchè; sebbene; — *you love me*, se m' amate.
**asbĕs-tine**, ADJ.: incombustibile. **-tos**, S.: amianto, *m.*
**asc͟ĕn-d**, IN(TR.): ascendere, montare. **-dant**, ADJ.: superiore, predominante; —, S.: ascendente, *m.*; superiorità, *f.* **-dency**, S.: influenza, *f.*, potere, *m.*, facoltà, *f.* **-ṣĭọn**, S.: ascensione, *f.*, ascendimento, *m.* **-t**, S.: salita, montata; eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, acclività, *f.*: *steep* —, salita ripida.
**asc͟ẹrtāin**, TR.: accertare; verificare; fissare; tassare, apprezzare. **-ment**, S.: accertamento; modello, *m.*
**asc͟ĕt-ic**, S.: asceta, *m.* **-ĭcĭṣm**, S.: asceticismo.
**ascrībe**, TR.: ascrivere, attribuire, imputare.
**ăsh**, S.: frassino, *m.*
**ashāmed**, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso: *be* —, aver vergogna.
**ăsh-cọloured**, ADJ.: cenericcio. **-eṣ**, S. PL.: cenere, *f.*, ceneri, *f. pl.*: *be reduced to* —, ridursi (andare) in cenere.
**ashōre**, ADV.: a terra, a riva.
**Ash-Wednesday**, S.: mercoledì delle ceneri, *m.* **ăshy**, ADJ.: ceneroso; sparso di cenere.
**aṣide**, ADV.: a parte, da banda: *go* —, andare in disparte; *take one* —, prendere uno a parte; *lay* —, metter da parte; *stand* —, starsi in disparte.
**ăsk**, TR.: domandare; chiedere: — *advice*, domandar consiglio; — *again*, ridimandare; — *pardon*, domandar perdono.
**a-skănce**, **-skănt**. ADV.: a traverso; biecamente.
**ăskẹr**, S.: dimandatore, domandante, *m.*
**askōw**, ADV.: biecamente, stortamente.
**ăsking**, S.: domanda, *f.*
**aslănt**, ADV.: obliquamente.
**aslēep**, ADJ.: addormito, sonnoglioso: *be* —, dormire; *fall* —, addormentarsi.
**aslōpe**, ADV.: a sghembo, a traverso.
**âsp**, S.: tremula, *f.*; aspide, *m.*
**aspăragus**, S.: asparago, sparagio, *m.*
**ăspect**, S.: aspetto, *m.*; vista, *f.*; aria; apparenza, presenza, *f.*
**âspen**, ADJ.: di tremula; S.: tremula, *f.*
**ăs-pẹrạte**, TR.: render aspro. **-pĕrĭty**, S.: asprezza, ruvidezza; severità, *f.* **-pẹrous**, ADJ.: aspro; difficile.
**aspēr-se**, TR.: aspergere; (*fig.*) diffamare. **-ṣĭọn**, S.: aspersione; (*fig.*) calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*
**ăs-phalt**, TR.: asfaltare. **-phăltĭc**, ADJ.: d' asfalto, bituminoso. **-phăltos**, S.: asfalto, *m.*
**ăsphọdel**, S.: asfodillo, *m.*
**ăspĭc**, S.: aspe, aspide, *m.*
**ăs-pĭrạte**, TR.: aspirare, pronunziare con aspirazione. **-pĭrā͟tĭọn**, S.: aspirazione; brama, *f.* **-pĭre**, INTR.: aspirare; bramare. **-pĭrẹr**, S.: aspirante, candidato, *m.*
**aspọrtā͟tĭọn**, S.: asportazione, *f.*
**asquĭnt**, ADV.: biecamente, di traverso: *look* —, guardar losco.
**ăss**, S.: asino; minchione, *m.*: *she*—, asina, *f.*; — *driver*, asinaio, *m.*
**assāil**, TR.: assalire, attaccare. **-ant**, **-ẹr**, S.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*
**assăssin**, S.: assassino, *m.* **-ạte**, TR.: assassinare. **-ā͟tĭọn**, S.: assassinamento, *m.* **-ạtọr†**, S.: assassino, *m.*
**assăult**1, S.: assalto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*: — *and battery*, minaccia e vie di fatto; *take by* —, prender d' assalto. **assault**2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare. **-ẹr**, S.: assalitore, aggressore, *m.*
**assāy**1, S.: prova, *f.*; sperimento, *m.* **assay**2, TR.: provare; assaggiare; INTR.: tentare; provarsi. **-ẹr**, S.: saggiatore, *m.* **-ĭng**, S.: saggio, sperimento, *m.*
**assẹctā͟tĭọn**, S.: accompagnamento, corteggio, *m.*
**assĕm-blạge**, S.: adunamento; concorso, *m.* **-ble**, TR.: adunare, riunire; INTR.: adunarsi; unirsi. **-bly**, S.: assemblea; adunanza, *f.*
**assĕnt**1, S.: assenso; consenso, *m.* **assent**2, INTR.: assentire, consentire. **-ā͟tĭọn**, S.: compiacenza, adulazione, *f.* **-ạtọr**, S.: assentatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: consentore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: assentimento, *m.*
**assẽr-t**, TR.: asserire; mantenere, sostenere. **-tĭọn**, S.: asserzione, *f.* **-tĭve**, ADJ.: assertivo, affermativo. **-tọr**, S.: assertore; protettore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**assĕss**, TR.: tassare. **-ment**, S.: tassare, *m.*; tassa; tassazione, *f.* **-or**, S.: assessore; tassatore, *m.*

**assĕts**, S. PL.: (*jur.*) beni sufficienti, *m. pl.*

**asseverātion**, S.: asseveranza; affermazione, *f.*

**as-sĭdŭity**, S.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.* **-sĭdŭous**, ADJ.: assiduo, diligente. **-sĭdŭously**, ADV.: assiduamente; continuamente. **-sĭdŭousness**, S.: assiduità, *f.*

**assiege**, TR.: assediare.

**as-sign**, TR.: assegnare, commettere, delegare; addurre: — *a reason*, addurre una ragione. **-signable**, ADJ.: che può assegnarsi. **-signātion**, S.: assegnazione, *f.*; appuntamento, *m.* **-signēe**, S.: deputato; sostituto, *m.* **-signer**, S.: costituitore, *m.* **-signment**, S.: consegnazione; cessione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* **-signs**, S. PL.: esecutori testamentari, *m. pl.*

**assimil-ate**, TR.: assimigliare; comparare. **-ātion**, S.: assimigliamento, paragone, *m.*

**assist**, TR.: assistere, soccorrere, aiutare. **-ance**, S.: assistenza, *f.*; soccorso, aiuto, *m.*: *signal for* —, segnale d'angustia. **-ant**, S.: assistente, aiutatore, *m.*

**assize** 1, S.: sessione di giudici; assisa; tariffa, *f.*: *court of* —, corte d'assise.

**assize** 2, TR.: tassare; regolare.

**assō-ciate** 1, S.: associato; compagno, *m.* **-ciate** 2, TR.: associare; accompagnare; praticare. **-ciātion**, S.: associazione, unione; società; taglia, *f.*

**assōil**, TR.: assolvere; perdonare.

**assonance**, S.: assonanza, *f.*

**assŏrt**, TR.: assortire; classare. **-ment**, S.: assortimento, sortimento, *m.*

**as-suāge**, TR.: alleviare; mitigare; placare, pacificare; INTR.: alleviarsi, mitigarsi. **-suāgement**, S.: addolcimento; conforto, *m.* **-suāger**, S.: mitigatore, pacificatore, *m.* **-suāsive**, ADJ.: mitigativo, lenitivo. **-suefăction**, S.: assuefazione, accostumanza, *f.*

**assŭm-e**, TR.: assumere, prendere; presumere, arrogarsi. **-er**, S.: arrogante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: presuntuoso.

**assŭmp-sit**, S.: (*leg.*) promessa verbale, *f.* **-tion**, S.: assunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che può assumersi. **-tively**, ADV.: assuntivamente.

**as-sūrance**, S.: assicurazione; sicurezza; fidanza; costanza, *f.* **-sūre**, TR.: assicurare; asserire, affermare. **-sūred**, ADJ.: sicuro, certo: *rest* —, esser sicuro. **-sūredly**, ADV.: sicuramente, certamente. **-sūrer**, S.: assicuratore; mallevadore. *m.*

**ăster-isk**, S.: asterisco, *m.* **-ism**, S.: (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.*

**astērn**, ADV.: per la poppa, in poppa.

**ăsth-ma**, S.: asma, asima, *f.* **-mătic**, ADJ.: asmatico.

**as-tŏnish**, TR.: stupire; stordire. **-tŏnishment**, S.: stupore, *m.*, sopresa, *f.*: *strike with* —, far stupore; *fill with* —, colmare di stupore. **-tŏund**, TR.: costernare, stordire.

**astrăddle**, ADV.: a cavalcioni.

**ăstral**, ADJ.: astrale, degli astri.

**astrāy**, ADV.: fuor di via: *go* —, smarrirsi; errare; *lead* —, sviare, deviare.

**astric-t**, TR.: contrarre; ristringere. **-tion**, S.: astringimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: astringente, costrettivo.

**astride**, ADV.: a cavalcioni.

**astring-e**, TR.: astringere; contrarre. **-ency**, S.: astringenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: astringente.

**as-trŏlogĕr**, S.: astrologo, *m.* **-trolŏgical**, ADJ.: astrologico. **-trŏlogy**, S.: astrologia, *f.* **-trŏnomer**, S.: astronomo, *m.* **-tronŏmical**, ADJ.: astronomico. **-tronŏmically**, ADV.: in modo astronomico, da astronomo. **-trŏnomy**, S.: astronomia, *f.*

**astŭn**, TR.: stordire, stupefare.

**asŭnder**, ADV.: separatamente; in due parti: *cut* —, tagliar per mezzo; *put* —, dividere, separare.

**asўlum**, S.: asilo; rifugio, *m.*

**ăt**, PREP.: a, ad; da; in; per; al, alla, agli, alle: — *first*, alla prima; — *hand*, vicino, appresso; — *home*, a casa; — *last*, in fine, finalmente; — *least*, per lo meno, almeno; — *leisure*, a bell'agio; — *most*, al più; — *once*, subito, alla prima; — *odds*, male insieme; — *least*, almeno; — *peace*, in pace; — *present*, per adesso; — *sea*, sul mare, per mare; — *school*, alla scuola; — *the*, al, ecc.; — *a word*, in una parola.

**ā-thĕism**, S.: ateismo, *m.* **-thĕist**, S.: ateista, ateo, *m.* **-thĕistical**, ADJ.: ateistico.

**athĭrst**, ADJ.: assetato, sitibondo; ADV.: sitibondamente.

**ăth-lete**, S.: atleta, *m.* **-lĕtic**, ADJ.: atletico, vigoroso.

**athwărt**, ADV., PREP.: a traverso, a sghembo.

**atĭlt**, ADV.: con botta.

**ătlas**, S.: atlante, *m.*

**ătmos-phere**, S.: atmosfera, *f.* **-phĕrical**, ADJ.: dell'atmosfera.

**ăt-om**, S.: atomo, *m.* **-ŏmical**, ADJ.: consistente d'atomi.

**atŏne**, TR.: espiare; purgare; INTR.: convenire; concordare. **-ment**, S.: espiazione, *f.*; placamento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**ătọny**, S.: (*med.*) atonia, *f.*
**atŏp**, ADV.: in alto; sulla sommità.
**atrabĭlārian**, ADJ.: atrabiliare, malinconico.
**atrŏcịous**, ADJ.: atroce, orribile, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: atrocemente; fieramente. **-ness, atrŏcity**, S.: atrocità; enormità; scelleratezza, *f.*
**ătrọphy**, S.: atrofia, consunzione, *f.*
**attăch**, TR.: arrestare, catturare; guadagnare, sequestrare; affezionare: *he is —ed to you*, vi è affezionato. **-ment**, S.: aderenza, *f.*, affetto; sequestro, *m.*
**attăck** 1, S.: attacco, assalimento, *m.* **attack** 2, TR.: attaccare, assalire. **-ẹr**, S.: assalitore, assaltatore, *m.*
**attāịn**, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare; INTR.: arrivare; pervenire: — *to honours*, pervenire agli onori. **-able**, ADJ.: acquistabile. **-der**, S.: convinzione, *f.* **-ment**, S.: acquisto, acquistamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: macchiare; corrompere; disonorare; infettare; accusare. **-ted**, ADJ.: corrotto; disonorato; accusato. **-tụre**, S.: imputazione, *f.*
**attĕmpẹr**, TR.: temperare; calmare.
**attĕmpt** 1, S.: tentativa, *f.*; sperimento, *m.* **attempt** 2, TR.: tentare; provare, esperimentare; intraprendere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può tentarsi. **-ẹr**, S.: tentatore; sperimentatore, *m.*
**attĕnd**, TR.: accompagnare; essere presente; INTR.: stare attento, attendere; osservare; badare: — *a business*, dar opera ad un affare; — *a patient*, aver cura di un malato. **-ance**, S.: servizio; assiduità; cura, *f.*; corteggio, *m.*: *dance —*, fare spalliera; *be in —*, essere di servizio. **-ant**, S.: servidore; seguace, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: compagno, socio, *m.*
**attĕntạte**, S.: tentativa, *f.*
**attĕnṭịon**, S.: attenzione, *f.*: *give —*, *pay —*, far attenzione; *pay —s to*, usare attenzioni a. **-tive**, ADJ.: attento, uffizioso. **-tively**, ADV.: attentamente, con cura. **-tiveness**, S.: attendimento assiduo, *m.*
**attĕnụ-ant**, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ate** 1, TR.: attenuare, affievolire; diminuire. **-ate** 2, ADJ.: attenuato, affievolito. **-ụāt-ing**, ADJ.: attenuante. **-ātịon**, S.: attenuazione; diminuzione, *f.*
**attĕst**, TR.: attestare, certificare. **-ātịon**, S.: attestazione, testimonianza, *f.*
**At-ticism** *ăt-*, S.: atticismo, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-tic**, ADJ.: elegante; delicato.
**attīre** 1, S.: abbigliamento, *m.*; corna del cervo, *f. pl.* **attire** 2, TR.: abbigliare, acconciare; abbellire, ornare.
**ăttitụde**, S.: attitudine, *f.*
**attŏrn-ey**, S.: notaio, procuratore, *m.*: — *general*, procuratore generale; — *at law*, causidico, patrocinatore, *m.* **-eyship**, S.: ufficio di procuratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: cessione, cedizione, *f.*
**attrăc-t**, TR.: attrarre; allettare. **-tịon**, S.: attrazione, *f.*; allettamento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: attrattivo. **-tively**, ADV.: per attrazione. **-tiveness**, S.: attraimento, *m.* **-tọr**, S.: agente, *m.*; forza attrattiva, *f.*
**ăt-tribụte** 1, S.: attributo, *m.*; proprietà, *f.* **-trĭbute**, TR.: attribuire, imputare, ascrivere. **-tribūtịon**, S.: attribuzione; commendazione, *f.*
**attrĭtịon**, S.: attrizione, *f.*; tritamento, *m.*
**attūne**, TR.: render armonioso, accordare.
**atwēen**† = *between*.
**atwĭxt**† = *betwixt*.
**ăubụrn**, ADJ.: bruno.
**ăuctịon**, S.: incanto, *m.*: *sale at —*, vendita all'incanto (*or* all'asta). **-eer**, S.: venditore all'incanto, *m.*
**ạudāc̣ịous**, ADJ.: audace, temerario; presuntuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: audacemente; arditamente. **-ness, ạudăcity**, S.: audacia; baldanza, arditezza, *f.*
**ăudibl-e**, ADJ.: udibile; alto, sonoro. **-y**, ADV.: ad alta voce.
**ăudience**, S.: udienza, *f.*; uditorio, *m.*; — *chamber*, camera d'udienza, *f.*
**ăudit** 1, S.: esame d'un conto, *m.* **audit** 2, TR.: esaminare conti. **-ọr**, S.: uditore, *m.* **-ọry**, ADJ.: auditorio; acustico (*nerve, etc.*); S.: uditorio, auditorio, *m.*; udienza, *f.*
**ăugẹr**, S.: succhiello, *m.*
**ăught**, PRON.: checchessia, qualche cosa: *for — I know*, per quanto io sappia.
**ạug-mĕnt**, TR.: aumentare; accrescere; INTR.: aumentarsi. **-ment, -mentātịon**, S.: aumento, incremento; accrescimento, *m.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: aumentativo.
**ău-gur** 1, S.: auguratore, *m.* **-gur** 2, **-gụrate**, INTR.: augurare; conghietturare. **-gụrātịon**, S.: augurio, *m.*; conghiettura, *f.* **-gūrial**, ADJ.: augurale. **-gụrize**, TR.: indovinare. **-gụrous**, ADJ.: auguroso, profetante. **-gụry**, S.: augurio, presagio, *m.*
**Au-gust** *ă'-*, S.: (*month*) agosto, *m.* **-gŭst**, ADJ.: augusto, nobile. **-gŭstan**, ADJ.: d'Augusto: *the — age*, il secolo d'Augusto. **-gŭstness**, S.: maestà, dignità, *f.*
**ăulic**, ADJ.: aulico.
**ăunt**, S.: zia, *f.*
**ạurēlia**, S.: aurelia; crisalide, *f.*
**ău-ricle**, S.: auricola; orecchietta, *f.* **-rịcula**, S.: cortusa; orecchia d'orso, *f.* **-rịcular**, ADJ.: auricolare. **-rịcularly**, ADV.: all'orecchio, segretamente.

Digitized by Google

**ąuriferous**, ADJ.: che produce oro.
**ąurōra**, S.: aurora, *f.*: — *borealis*, aurora boreale, *f.*
**ąuscultāţion**, S.: auscultazione, *f.*
**ău-spiee**, S.: auspicio, *m.*; grazia, *f.* **-pīçious**, ADJ.: favorevole; fausto. **-pīçiously**, ADV.: favorevolmente. **-pīçiousness**, S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, felicità, *f.*
**ąus-tēre**, ADJ.: austero, rigido; severo. **-tērely**, ADV.: austeramente; severamente. **-tēreness**, S.: asprezza, *f.*, rigore, *m.*, severità, *f.* **-tērity**, S.: austerità; mortificazione, *f.*
**Austin-friar** ă-, S.: Agostiniano frate, *m.* **-nun**, S.: Agostiniana monaca, sorore, *f.*
**ăustral**, ADJ.: australe, meridionale.
**ąuthŏn-tic(al)**, ADJ.: autentico, valido. **-tically**, ADV.: autenticamente. **-tiçāte**, TR.: autenticare; convalidare. **-tieity, -tieness**, S.: autenticità, *f.*
**ăuthor**, S.: autore; inventore, *m.* **-thŏritative**, ADJ.: autorevole, d'autorità. **-thŏritatively**, ADV.: in maniera autorevole, con autorità. **-thŏrity**, S.: autorità; stima, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *established* —, autorità constituite; *be an* —, fare autorità; *have* —, esser autorizzato, aver autorità; *have from good* —, aver da buona fonte. **-thorizāţion**, S.: autorizzazione, *f.* **-thorize**, TR.: autorizzare, dare autorità. **-thorless**, ADJ.: senza autore. **-thorship**, S.: qualità d'esser autore, *f.*
**ău-tŏgraph**, S.: autografo, *m.* **-tŏgraphy**, S.: autografia, *f.* **-tŏmaton**, S.: automato, *m.* **-tomŏbile**, S.: automobile, *m.*
**ău-tumn**, S.: autunno, *m.* **-tŭmnal**, ADJ.: autunnale, d'autunno.
**ąuxiliar(y)**, ADJ.: ausiliario.
**avāil**, S.: profitto, avantaggio, *m.* **avail**, TR., INTR.: giovare; valere; servire; esser profittevole: *what —s it?* a che serve? — *one's self of the opportunity*, valgersi (*or* profitare), dell'occasione. **-able**, ADJ.: utile; giovevole. **-ableness**, S.: vantaggio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: utilità, *f.*; profitto, giovamento, *m.*
**avāle**, INTR.: scendere abbasso.
**avânt-guârd**, S.: vanguardia, *f.*
**ăva-riee**, S.: avarizia, cupidità, *f.*: *from* —, per avarizia. **-rīçious**, ADJ.: avaro, cupido. **-rīçiously**, ADV.: avaramente, cupidamente. **-rīçiousness**, S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.*
**avâst**, INTERJ.: basta! fermate!
**avâunt**, INTERJ.: via! indietro!
**avĕng-e**, TR.: vendicare. **-er**, S.: vendicatore, *m.* **-ress**, S.: vendicatrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vendicatore, ultore; S.: vendetta, vendicanza, *f.*
**ăvenue**, S.: passaggio; viale d'alberi, *m.*
**avēr**, TR.: avverare, verificare.
**ăverage**, S.: averia; tributo; ragguaglio, *m.*; ADJ.: medio: *the — price*, il prezzo medio.
**avērment**, S.: avveramento, certificamento, *m.*
**averrŭnc-ąte**†, TR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-ăţion**†, S.: sradicamento, *m.*
**avĕr-se**, ADJ.: repugnante; contrario: *be* —, aborrire. **-sely**, ADV.: repugnantemente, malvolentieri. **-seness, -sion**, S.: avversione, repugnanza; antipatia, *f.* **-t**, TR.: avvertere; allontanare.
**ăviary**, S.: uccelliera; gabbia, *f.*
**avĭdity**, S.: avidità; cupidigia, *f.*
**ăvoc-ąte**, TR.: chiamare fuori. **-ăţion**, S.: impiego, *m.*; faccenda, *f.*
**avŏid**, TR.: evitare, schivare; sfuggire, INTR.: essere vacante. **-able**, ADJ.: evitabile. **-ance**, S.: evitazione; vacanza, *f.*; scampo, *m.* **-er**, S.: evitatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: inevitabile.
**avoirdupŏis**, S.: peso di sedici once per libbra, *m.*
**avolāţion**†, S.: volata, *f.*; volo, *m.*
**avŏuch**, TR.: affermare; mantenere; asseverare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può affermarsi. **-er**, S.: affermatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: dichiarazione, *f.*
**avŏw**, TR.: confessare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può confessarsi. **-al**, S.: confessione, dichiarazione; giustificazione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: manifesto, pubblico. **-edly**, ADV.: apertamente, schiettamente. **-ee**, S.: padrone, *m.* **-er**, S.: millantatore; difenditore, *m.* **-ry**, S.: giustificazione; difesa, *f.* **-sal**, S.: confessione; dichiarazione; affermazione, *f.*
**awāit**, S.: aguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.* **await**, TR.: aspettare.
**awāke** 1, IRR.; TR.: svegliare; ravvivare; —, INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi. **awake** 2, ADJ.: svegliato, destato. **-n**, INTR.: svegliarsi, riscuotersi dalla letargia.
**awārd** 1, S.: giudicio, *m.*; sentenza, *f.* **award** 2, TR.: aggiudicare, sentenziare; determinare.
**awāre** 1, ADJ.: avveduto, avvertito: *be* —, presentire; *I am — of it*, ne sono avvertito; lo so; *be — of one*, guardarsi da uno; *be — of a thing*, andar cauto; *before he (she, they) was* —, all'improvviso. **aware** 2, INTR.: guardarsi, essere avveduto.
**awāy**, ADV.: via: *go* —, andar via; *run* —, fuggirsene; *send* —, mandar via; *get away!* andate via! via!
**ăwe** 1, S.: tema; riverenza, *f.*, rispetto, *m.*: *keep in* —, tenere a segno; *stand in* —, paventare, rispettare. **awe** 2, TR.: tenere in timore, inspirare tema.

Digitized by Google

**a-wĕather**, ADV.: (*nav.*) al vento.
**ăwfŭl**, ADJ.: terribile; maestoso. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo terribile. **-ness**, S.: terribilità; grandezza, *f.*
**awhile**, ADV.: qualche tempo, alquanto: — *ago*, qualche tempo fù.
**ăwkward**, ADJ.: goffo, sgraziato. **-ly**, ADV.: goffamente, sgraziatamente. **-ness**, S.: goffaggine, sgraziataggine, *f.*
**ăwl**, S.: lesina, *f.*
**ăwless**, ADJ.: sfrontato; senza rispetto.
**ăwl-maker**, S.: facitore di lesine, *m.*
**ăwning**, S.: tenda, *f.*; padiglione, *m.*
**a-wŏrk(ing)**, ADV.: in opera, in azione.
**awrȳ**, ADJ.: storto, sconvolto, distorto; ADV.: di traverso, obliquamente: *go* —, camminare storto.
**ăxe**, S.: accetta, scure, *f.*
**axillary**, ADJ.: dell'ascella.
**ăxiom**, S.: assioma, *m.*; sentenza, *f.*
**ăxis**, S.: asse, *f.*
**ăxlepin**, S.: caviglia della ruota, *f.* **-tree**, S.: asse, sala, *f.*
**ây**, ADV.: sì; INTERJ.: ohimè! infelice me! **ây(e)**, ADV.: sì.
**āye**, ADV.: sempre, per sempre.
**āyry†**, S.: nido d'aquila, *m.*
**ăzimuth**, S.: azzimutto, *m.*
**ăzure**, S.: azzurro, *m.*; ADJ.: azzurro, turchino.

## B

**b** *bē* (*the letter*), S.: b, *m.*
**bâa**, S.: belar, belato, *m.* **baa**, INTR.: belare (come una pecora).
**băb-ble** 1, S.: ciarla, cicaleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cicalare, parlar troppo. **-blement**, S.: parole vane, *f. pl.* **-blęr**, S.: ciarlone, cicalone, *m.*; cicaliera, berlinghiera, *f.* **-bling**, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, cicaleccio, *m.*
**bāb-e**, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: bambinesco, di bambino.
**babŏon**, S.: babbuino, *m.*
**bāby**, S.: bambino, fantolino, fantoccio, *m.*: — *things*, bambocceria, fantocceria, baggatella, *f.*
**băccated**, ADJ.: bacchifero; ornato di perle.
**bac-chanālian**, S.: briacone; bevone, *m.* **băc-chanals**, S. PL.: baccanali, *f. pl.*
**bacciferous**, ADJ.: baccifero.
**băchęlęr**, S.: baccelliere; celibe, *m.* **-ship**, S.: baccelleria, *f.*; celibato, *m.*
**băck** 1, ADV.: dietro, indietro; di nuovo: *go* —, andare in dietro; *keep* —, ritenere; *send* —, rimandare; *I shall be — directly*, vado e vengo; *a few years* —, alcuni anni fa. **back** 2, S.: dorso, dosso, *m.*; schiena, *f.*: *break one's* —, romper la schiena ad uno, spiantar uno; *turn one's* —, prender la fuga, fuggire; *turn one's — on one*, volger le spalle ad uno. **back** 3, TR.: montare (a cavallo); secondare: (*nav.*) — *the sails*, metter le vele al vento. **-bite**, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-biter**, S.: calunniatore, maledicente, *m.* **-blow**, S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board**, S.: dossiere d'una lancia, *m.* **-bone**, S.: spina, *f.*: *to the* —, fino al midollo delle ossa. **-door**, S.: porta di dietro, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.* **-friend**, S.: amico falso, *m.*, amica falsa, *f.* **-gămmŏn**, S.: tavoliere, *m.* **-house**, S.: parte deretana d'una casa; ritirata, *f.*; luogo commodo, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera di dietro, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bottega di dietro, *f.* **-side**, S.: deretano; riverso, *m.* **-slide**, INTR.: tergiversare. **-slider**, S.: apostata, *m.* **-sliding**, S.: tergiversazione, *f.* **-stairs**, S.: scala segreta, *f.* **-sword**, S.: sciabla, sciabola, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: addietro, rimasto, restio, tardivo, tardo; ADV.: indietro, di dietro, addietro; *go* —, indietreggiare, rinculare. **-wardly**, ADV.: con repugnanza, mal volentieri. **-wardness**, S.: tardità, tardezza, repugnanza, *f.* **-wards**, ADV.: di dietro, indietro. **-yard**, S.: cortile di dietro, *m.*
**băcon**, S.: lardone, lardo, *m.*: *ham of* —, giambone; *save one's* —, uscire salvo d'un affare.
**băd**, ADJ.: cattivo, vizioso, dannoso; male (*sick*).
**bădge** 1, S.: segno; indizio, *m.*; divisa; scialuppa, *f.* **badge** 2, TR.: segnare, marcare, mettere un segno.
**bădgęr**, S.: tasso; incettatore; rivenditore, *m.*
**băd-ly**, ADV.: male, malamente. **-ness**, S.: cattiva qualità, *f.*; difetto, *m.*
**băf-fle** 1, S.: inganno, *m.*; frode, *f.* **-fle** 2, TR.: eludere; frustrare, schernire; rovinare. **-flęr**, S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.*
**băg** 1, S.: sacco, sacchetto, *m.*; borsa, *f.*: *truss up — and baggage*, levar le tende. **bag** 2, TR.: insaccare, mettere in sacco. **-atĕlle**, S.: bagattella; chiappola, *f.* **-gage**, S.: bagaglio, *m.*; bagascia, *f.*; (*rail.*) roba di passaggiere, *f.*
**băgnio**, S.: bagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.*; bordello, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*
**băgpi-pe**, S.: cornamusa; piva, *f.* **-pęr**, S.: suonatore di cornamusa, *m.*
**bāil** 1, S.: sicurtà, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.*: *give* —, dar mallevadoria; *become* —, stare mallevadore. **bail** 2, TR.: mallevare; dare sicurtà. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può mallevare. **-ēe**, S.: colui a cui son fidate delle merci. **-iff**, S.: baglivo, sergente; fattore, *m.*: *—'s follower*, aiutante

Digitized by Google

(d' un messo), *m.* **-iwick**, S.: baliaggio; giuridizione d' un podestà, *f.*

**bāit** 1, S.: esca, *f.*; inganno, allettamento, *m.* **bait** 2, TR.: adescare, allettare, lusingare; INTR.: battere le ali: — *a hook*, adescare, mettere l' esca all' amo. **-ing**, S.: esca, *f.* **-place**, S.: osteria, *f.*, albergo, *m.*: *bull* —, combattimento di tori, *m.*

**bā-ke**, IRR.; TR.: cuocere al forno; fare il pane; INTR.: cuocersi. **-ke-house**, S.: bottega di fornaio, *f.* **-ker**, S.: fornaio, panattiere, *m.*: —*'s trade*, mestiere del fornaio, *m.* **-ery**, S.: panatteria; bottega di fornaio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cocitura; fornata, *f.* **-pan**, S.: tegghia, teglia, *f.*

**bălan-ce** 1, S.: bilancia, *f.*; contrappeso; bilancio; equilibrio: — *of an account*, bilancio d' un conto; *strike a* —, stabilire un bilancio, bilanciare; *turn the* —, dare il tracollo alla bilancia. **-ce** 2, TR.: bilanciare; contrappesare, aggiustare; esaminare; INTR.: esitare, fluttuare. **-cer**, S.: quello che pesa. **-beam**, S.: bilanciere, *m.* **-sheet**, S.: bilancio, *m.*

**bălcony**, S.: balcone, *m.*; (*nav.*) galleria, *f.*

**bāld**, ADJ.: calvo; spelato; usato.

**bāldachin**, S.: baldacchino, *m.*

**bāldĕrdash** 1, S.: mescuglio; anfanamento, cialeccio, *m.* **balderdash** 2, TR.: mescolare, adulterare.

**bāldly**, ADV.: nudamente; senz' ornamento.

**bāldmony**, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

**bāld-ness**, S.: calvezza, calvizie, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: calvo. **-rib**, S.: costa di porco, *f.*

**bāldric**, S.: cintura, *f.*, pendaglio: zodiaco, *m.*

**bāle** 1, S.: balla, *f.*; fascio; mazzo, *m.*: *make up into a* —, imballare. **bale** 2, TR.: imballare. **-ful**, ADJ.: triste, lamentevole; infausto. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo lamentevole; infaustamente.

**bălk** 1, S.: trave, *f.*; solco; contrattempo, *m.*; mancanza, *f.*; danno, pregiudizio, *m.* **balk** 2, TR.: tralasciare, omettere; frustrare; mancare di parola.

**bāll** 1, S.: palla, *f.*; globo, *m.*; (*bill.*) biglia, *f.* **ball** 2, (*danc.*) ballo, *m.*

**bāllad**, S.: ballata; canzone, *f.* **-singer**, S.: cantatore di canzoni, *m.*

**bāllast** 1, S.: (*nav.*) zavorra, savorra, stiva, *f.* **ballast** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) zavorrare, stivare.

**bāllet**, S.: balletto, *m.*

**ballōon**, S.: pallone, *m.*

**bāllot**, S.: voto, suffragio, *m.* **ballot**, INTR.: ballottare; dare la sua voce. **-box**, S.: urna dello squittinio, bossolo dello scrutinio. **-ing**, S.: ballottare, *m.*, ballottazione, *f.*

**bâlm**, S.: balsamo (*fig.*) addolcimento, *m.* **balm**, TR.: imbalsamare, (*fig.*) addolcire. **-tree**, S.: balsamino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: balsamico; lenitivo.

**bălneary**, S.: luogo da bagnarsi, *m.*

**bāl-sam**, S.: balsamo, balsimo, *m.* **-sămic**, **-sămical**, ADJ.: balsamico; lenitivo.

**bălustrade**, S.: balaustrata; colonnata, *f.*

**bambōo**, S.: canna nodosa (d' India), *f.*

**bambōo-zle**, TR.: minchionare, ingannare. **-zler**, S.: ingannatore, *m.*

**băn**, S.: bando, *m.*, proclama; scomunica, *f.*; *put under the* —, mettere al bando. **ban**, TR.: maledire; scommunicare.

**bănd**, S.: vincolo; legame, *m.*; banda, compagnia, truppa, *f.*; *by* —*s*, in truppe. **band**, TR.: legare; fasciare; radunare. **-age**, S.: fascia, *f.*; vincolo; legame, legaccio, *m.*; *head* —, frontale. **-box**, S.: scatola per biancherie, *f.* **-let**, S.: (*arch.*) listello, *m.*

**băndit**, **banditto**, S.: bandito; proscritto, ladrone, *m.*

**băndog**, S.: mastino, *m.*

**bandoleer**, S.: bandoliera, *f.*; cartoccio, *m.*

**băndrol**, S.: banderuola, *f.*

**băndy** 1, S.: mestola, *f.*; bastone curvo, *m.* **bandy** 2, ADJ.: torto, storto, curvo. **bandy** 3, TR.: ballottare; palleggiare; scuotere; discutere; trattare; cospirare. **-legged**, ADJ.: dalle gambe torte.

**bāne** 1, S.: veleno, *m.*; rovina, *f.*: *rat's* —, arsenico, *m.* **bane** 2, TR.: avvelenare; corrompere. **-ful**, ADJ.: velenoso; pernizioso, destruttivo. **-wort**, S.: solano, *m.*

**băng** 1, S.: colpo, *m.*; percossa, *f.* **bang** 2, TR.: battere, tambussare.

**bănian**, S.: vesta da camera, *f.*

**bănish**, TR.: bandire, esiliare; discacciare. **-er**, S.: che manda in esilio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: esilio; sbandimento, *m.*

**bănk** 1, S.: sponda, riva, *f.*; lido; scoglio; *m.*; (*com.*) banco *or* (*on a larger scale*) banca: —*of England*, banca d' Inghilterra; *national* —, banca nazionale; *joint-stock* —, banca per azioni, *f.*; *keep the* —, far banco. **bank** 2, TR.: arginare; mettere danari nel banco. **-bill**, S.: biglietto di banco, *m.* **-er**, S.: banchiere, banchiero, *m.* **-ing**, S: occupazione di banchiere, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa bancaria, *f.* **-ing-company**, S.: società di banco, *f.* **-note** = *bankbill.* **-rupt**, S.: mercante fallito, *m.*; *be a* —, *turn* —, fallire; far fallimento. **-ruptcy**, S.: fallimento, *m.*

**bănner**, S.: bandiera, *f.*, stendardo, *m.* **-et**, S.: cavaliere banderese, *m.*

**bănnian**, S.: vesta di camera, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**bănnock**, S.: focaccia d' avena, schiacciata, *f.*

**bănquet** 1, S.: banchetto; convito, *m.* **banquet** 2, INTR.: banchettare, fare banchetti. **-ẹr**, S.: che banchetta, convitatore, *m.* **-hall**, S.: aula del banchetto, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa da banchettare, *f.*

**băntẹr** 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherno, *m.* **banter** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare, soiare. **-ẹr**, S.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.*

**băntling**, S.: bambino, bambolino, *m.*

**băp-tism**, S.: battesimo, *m.* **-tismal**, ADJ.: battesimale, di battesimo. **-tist**, S.: battezzatore, battezziere, *m.* **-tist(e)ry**, S.: battistero, fonte battesimale, *m.* **-tize**, TR.: battezzare. **-tizẹr**, S.: battezzatore, *m.*

**bâr** 1, S.: barra, sbarra, stanga, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento; foro, *m.*; (*mus.*) battuta, *f.*; (*nav.*) secca, *f.* **bar** 2, TR.: sbarrare, stangare; escludere; interdire.

**bârb** 1, S.: barba, *f.* **barb** 2, S.: cavallo barbero. **barb** 3, S.: corridore, *m.* **barb** 4, TR.: fare la barba; intagliare.

**bârbacan**, S.: barbacane; canale, *m.*

**bar-bărian**, S.: barbaro, villano, *m.* **-bărie**, ADJ.: barbaresco, strano. **-barism**, S.: barbarismo, *m.* **-bărity**, S.: barbarie; inumanità, *f.* **-barous**, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano. **-barously**, ADV.: barbaramente; crudelmente. **-barousness**, S.: crudeltà; rozzezza, ignoranza, *f.*

**bârbẹcue**, S.: bue o porco cotto intero, *m.*

**bârbed**, ADJ.: barbato; pennuto.

**bârbel**, S.: barbio, *m.* (pesce).

**bârbẹr**, S.: barbiere, *m.*

**bârberry**, S.: berbero, frutto del berbero, *m.*

**bârd**, S.: bardo, vate, poeta, *m.*

**bâre** 1, ADJ.: nudo, ignudo, raso, scoperto; puro, mero; privo: *lay* —, mettere a nudo, denudare. **bare** 2, TR.: nudare, scoprire; privare. **-bone**, S.: magro, scheletro, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato; aperto, **-făcedly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente. **-facedness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.* **-foot(ed)**, ADJ.: a piedi nudi, scalzo. **-headed**, ADJ.: colla testa scoperta. **-ly**, ADV.: solamente; poveramente. **-ness**, S.: nudità; povertà, *f.*

**bârgain**, S.: patto, accordo; mercato; *a — is a —*, *'tis a —*, quel che è fatto è fatto; *I give you this into the —*, vi do questo di soprappiù; *buy a —*, far un accordo; *strike a —*, patteggiare. **bargain**, INTR.: patteggiare, pattuire. **-ẹr**, S.: patteggiatore, *m.*

**bârge**, S.: barca, barchetta, *f.* **-man**, S.: barcaruolo; nocchiere, *m.*

**bârk** 1, S.: scorza, cortecchia. **bark** 2, S.: barca, *f.* **bark** 3, TR.: scorzare, scortecciare. **bark** 4, INTR.: abbaiare; sgridare: — *at the moon*, abbaiare alla luna. **-ẹr**, S.: abbaiatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: abbaiamento, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: scorzare, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di scorza.

**bârley**, S.: orzo, *m.*: — *bread*, pane d' orzo, *m.*; — *corn*, grano d' orzo, *m.*; — *meal*, farina d' orzo; — *sugar*, zuccherino, *m.*; — *water*, acqua d' orzo, *f.*

**bârm**, S.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del lievito.

**bârn**, S.: capanna, *f.* **-floor**, S.: aia, *f.*

**bârnacle**, S.: barnacla; oca di Scozia, *f.*

**barŏmẹtẹr**, S.: barometro, *m.* **-mĕtrical**, ADJ.: di barometro.

**bărọn**, S.: barone; giudice, *m.* **-ạge**, S.: baronia, *f.* **-ess**, S.: baronessa, *f.* **-et**, S.: baronetto, *m.* **-y**, S.: baronia, *f.*

**bărọscọpe**, S.: baroscopio, *m.*

**bărracan**, S.: barracane, *m.*

**bărrack**, S.: baracca, *f.* **-s**, S.: caserma, *f.*

**bărra-tẹr**, S.: cavillatore, beccalite; brigante, *m.* **-try**, S.: baratteria, truffa, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

**bărrel** 1, S.: barile; cilindro, *m.*; canna, *f.*: — *of a gun*, canna di fucile; *little* —, bariletto, *m.* **barrel** 2, TR.: imbottare.

**bărren**, ADJ.: sterile, infruttuoso; arido, magro. **-ly**, ADV.: sterilmente; aridamente. **-ness**, S.: sterilità; aridità, *f.*

**bârrful**, ADJ.: pieno d' ostacoli.

**barricāde** 1, S.: barricata, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **barricade** 2, TR.: barricare, fortificare con barricate, sbarrare.

**bărrịẹr**, S.: barriera, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**bărristẹr**, S.: avvocato patrocinante, *m.*

**bâr-room**, S.: taverna, *f.*, buffetto, *m.*

**bărrọw**, S.: barella, *f.*: *wheel*—, carriuola, *f.*; — *grease*, grasso di porco, *m.*; — *hog*, porco castrato, *m.*

**bâr-shot**, S.: palle ramate, *f. pl.*

**bârtẹr** 1, S.: baratto, cambio, *m.* **barter** 2, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-ẹr**, S.: barattatore, cambiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: baratto, *m.* **-y**, S.: barattare, *m.*

**bârtram**, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

**bărytọne**, S.: baritono, *m.*

**basăl-t**, S.: basalte, *m.* **-tic**, ADJ.: di basaltite.

**bāse** 1, S.: base, basa, *f.*; piedestallo; basso, *m.*: — *coin*, moneta di bassa lega. **base** 2, ADJ.: vile, basso, abietto. **-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, bastardo. **-court**, S.: bassa corte, *f.* **-minded**, ADJ.: servile, sordido. **-ly**, ADV.: bassamente, abiettamente, vilmente. **-ness**, S.: bassezza, viltà; indegnità; pusillanimità, *f.* **-viol**, S.: viola, *f.*

**băsh**, INTR.: vergognarsi

**bashăw**, S.: bascia, bassà, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**băsh-fụl**, ADJ.: timido, vergognoso. **-fụlly**, ADV.: timidamente, vergognosamente; modestamente. **-fụlness**, S.: timidità, vergogna, modestia, *f.*
**bāsic**, ADJ.: a base di.
**băsil**, S.: (*bot.*) bassilico, *m.*
**băsịlisk**, S.: basilisco; pezzo d'artiglieria, *m.*
**bāsịn**, S.: bacino, bacile, *m.*
**bāsis**, S.: basa, *f.*, fondamento; sostegno, *m.*
**bâsk**, INTR.: scaldarsi al sole.
**băsket**, S.: canestra, *f.*, canestro, *m.*, paniera, *f.*: *hand* —, sporta, sportella, *f.*; *wicker* —, cestella, zana, *f.*, *little* —, canestrino, canestrello, *m.* **-maker**, S.: panieraio, cestaiuolo, *m.* **-woman**, S.: zanaiuola, *f.* **-work**, S.: mestiere del panieraio, *m.*
**bāss** 1, S.: basso, contrabbasso, *m.* **bâss** 2, S.: pesce persico, *m.* **bâss** 3, S.: tiglio, *m.*; stoia, *f.*
**băsset**, bassetta, *f.* (giuoco di carte).
**bassōon**, S.: bassone, *m.*
**băss(ọ)-rẹlīēf**, S.: bassorilievo, *m.*
**băstạrd** 1, S.: bastardo, *m.*; bastarda, *f.* **băstard** 2, ADJ.: bastardo, illegittimo. **-ịze**, imbastardire; falsificare. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo di bastardo, bastardamente. **-y**, S.: bastardigia, *f.*
**bāste**, TR.: bastonare; imbastire; spruzzare.
**bastinā-de** 1, **-dẹ**, S.: bastonata, *f.* **-de** 2, **-do**, TR.: bastonare, *f.*
**bạstịng** 1, S.: colpi di bastoni, *m. pl.* **basting** 2, S.: (*cook.*) pillottare.
**băstiọn**, S.: bastione; riparo, *m.*
**băt** 1, S.: (*club*) mazza, *f.* **bat** 2, S.: (*zoöl.*) pipistrello, *m.*
**bătable**†, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile.
**bătch**, S.: fornata di pane, *f.*
**bāte**, TR.: sbattere; diminuire, difalcare. **-ment**, S.: ribasso, *m.*; diminuzione, *f.*
**bâth**, S.: bagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.* **bâth-e**, TR.: bagnare; innaffiare; INTR.: bagnarsi. **-ịng**, S.: bagnare, *m.*; — *place*, S.: bagno, *m.* **-ịng-establishment**, S.: stabilimento di bagni. **-house**, **-place**, **-room**, **-tub**, S.: bagno, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: stufaiuolo, *m.*
**bătịng**, PREP.: eccetto che; salvo.
**bătlet**†, S.: pilo, pestone, *m.*
**batōon**, S.: bastone, *m.*, mazza, *f.*
**bat-tālia**, S.: ordine di battaglia, *m.*; battaglia, *f.* **-tālịon**, S.: battaglione, *m.*
**bătten**, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: ingrassarsi, impinguarsi.
**bătṭẹr** 1, S.: farinatta; fritella, *f.* **batter** 2, TR.: battere; demolire, rovinare. **-ẹr**, S.: battitore, *m.* **-ịng**, S.: battimento, *m.*: — *ram*, S.: ariete, *f.* **-y**, S.: batteria, *f.*; battimento, *m.*
**bătṭle** 1, S.: battaglia, *f.*; combattimento, *m.*: — *array*, schiera; — *field*, campo di battaglia; *pitch* —, battaglia campale; *sham* —, battaglia finta; *join* —, appiccar battaglia; *in* — *array*, schierato. **battle** 2, TR.: combattere, pugnare. **-ax**, S.: azza, *f.* **-door**, S.: rachetta, *f.* **-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ment**, S.: (*fort.*) merlo, *m.* **-mented**, ADJ.: merlato.
**bătty**, ADJ.: di pipistrello.
**băvin**, S.: stecco, fascetto, fastello, *m.*
**bāw-ble**, S.: bagattella, cosa da nulla. **-blịng**, ADJ.: vile, da nulla.
**bāwd** 1, S.: ruffiana, mezzana, *f.* **bawd** 2, INTR.: far il ruffiano, ruffianare; sviare. **-ily**, ADV.: oscenamente, sporcamente. **-iness**, S.: oscenità, *f.*
**bāwdrie**, S.: pendaglio, *m.*
**bāw-dry**, S.: ruffianeria, *f.*, ruffianesimo, *m.* **-dy**, ADJ.: osceno, disonesto: — *house*, S.: bordello, *m.*
**bāwl**, INTR.: gridare; strillare; proclamare ad alta voce. **-ẹr**, S.: gridatore, *m.* **-ịng**, S.: gridio, *m.*, gridata, *f.*, schiamazzo, *m.*
**bāy** 1, S.: baia, *f.*; golfo. **bay** 2, S.: alloro. **bay** 3, S.: belamento, *m.*: *keep at* —, tener a bada. **bay** 4, ADJ.: baio, castagnino. **bay** 5, INTR.: abbaiare, belare. **-tree**, S.: lauro, alloro, *m.* **-salt**, S.: sale nero, sale marino, *m.* **-window**, S.: finestra tonda, *f.*
**bāyọnnet**, S.: baionetta, *f.*
**bē**, IRR.; INTR.: essere, esistere; trovarsi; stare: *I have been*, sono stato; — *hungry* (*thirsty*, *warm*, *cold*), aver fame (sete, caldo, freddo); *how are you to-day?* come state quest'oggi? *I am better*, sto meglio; *it is fine weather to-day*, oggi fa bello; *there he is*, eccolo; *there are*, ve ne sono; *what's the matter?* che c'è?
**bēach**, S.: lito, *m.*, riva; sponda, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: maritimo, littorale.
**bēacon**, S.: faro, fanale, *m.*; lanterna, *f.*
**bēad**, S.: pallottolina; perla, *f.* **-ṣ**, PL.: rosario, *m.*
**bēadle**, S.: bidello, sergento, *m.*
**bēagle**, S.: bracco, *m.*
**bēak**, S.: becco, rostro; sprone, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: in forma di becco. **-ẹr**, S.: tazza, ciotola, *f.*
**bēam** 1, S.: trave, *f.*; timone; stilo; raggio, *m.* **beam** 2, INTR.: raggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: radiante, raggiante; fulgido.
**bēan**, S.: fava, *f.*: *kidney* —*s*, *French* —*s*, fagiuoli, *m. pl.*; — *stalk*, fusto, gambo di fave; *shell* —*s*, agusciare fave.
**beār** 1, S.: orso, *m.*: (*astr.*) orsa, *f.*: **-s'-ear**, S.: sanicula, *f.* **-driver**, S.: menatore d'orso, *m.* **-hunt**, S.: caccia d'orsi, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**bĕăr 2**, IRR.; TR.: portare; generare, produrre; INTR.: sofferire; comportarsi: — *against*, resistere, opporsi; — *arms against one*, prendere le armi contro ad uno; — *company*, accompagnare; — *down*, abbattere, abbassare, — *a grudge*, voler male, odiare; — *witness*, far testimonianza, testificare; affermare; — *off*, portare via per forza; — *out*, proteggere; difendere; — *through*, condurre; maneggiare; — *up*, appoggiari; — *with*, sopportare, compatire.

**bĕard 1**, S.: barba, *f.* **beard 2**, TR.: strappare la barba; affrontare. **-ed**, ADJ.: barbato, penuto. **-less**, ADJ.: sbarbato, imberbe.

**bĕăr-ẹr**, S.: portatore, *m.*; portatrice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: portamento, *m.*; situazione, *f.*; patimento, *m.*, affiizione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

**bēast**, S.: bestia, *f.*, bruto, *m.* **-liness**, S.: brutezza, brutalità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bestiale, brutale.

**bēat 1**, S.: colpo, *m.*; percossa, *f.* **beat 2**, IRR.; TR.: battere; percuotere; INTR.: palpitare, pulsare: — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *back*, rispingere, ributtare; — *down*, abbattere; demolire; rincarare (il prezzo); — *in*, cacciare, ficcare con forza; — *into*, inculcare, imprimere; — *off*, scacciare; — *out*, cavare; trarre; espellere; — *upon*, battere. **-en**, ADJ.: battuto, trito; vinto (cf. *beat*). **-ẹr**, S.: battore; pestello, *m.*; berta, *f.*

**bẹ-atific(al)**, ADJ.: beatifico. **-atificāṭion**, S.: beatificazione, *f.* **-ătify**, TR.: beatificare.

**bĕating**, S.: battimento; palpitamento, *m.*; correzione, *f.*

**bẹătitụde**, S.: beatitudine, felicità. *f.*

**beau** *bō*, S.: zerbinotto, parigino, *m.*

**beaū-tẹous**, ADJ.: bello, vago. **-tẹously**, ADV.: bellamente. **-tẹousness**, S.: bellezza, *f.* **-tiful**, ADJ.: bello, leggiadro, vago. **-tifully**, ADV.: bellamente, vezzosamente. **-tifulness**, S.: bellezza, vaghezza, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: ornare, abbellire; REFL.: ornarsi, abbellirsi. **-ty**, S.: bellezza, beltà; vaghezza, *f.* **-spot**, S.: mosca, *f.*

**bēaver**, S.: castoro; capello di castoro.

**becafico**, S.: beccafico, *m.*

**bẹcâlm**, TR.: calmare; moderare; (*nav.*) togliere il vento.

**bẹcăuse**, CONJ.: perchè, perciocchè.

**bĕck**, S.: segno; cenno, *m.* **-on**, TR.: invitare col dito; far cenno a; INTR.: fare cenno, accennare; assentire.

**bẹcóm-e**, IRR.; INTR.: convenire; stare bene; divenire, diventare: *what will — of me?* che sarà mai di me? *this dress —s you*, questa veste vi sta bene; *it ill —s him*, gli sta male. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, decente; decoroso. **-ingly**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: convenevolezza, convenenza; proprietà, *f.*

**bĕd**, S.: letto; matrimonio; quadro, *m.*: *go to —*, andare a letto; *be brought to —*, partorire; *folding —*, letto a cinghie, portatile; *sick —*, letto di dolore. **-chamber**, S.: camera da letto, *f.* **-clothes**, S. PL.: coperte del letto, *f. pl.* **-curtain**, S.: cortina da letto, *f.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-maker**, S.: servitore (nelle università), *m.* **-mate**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-post**, S.: colonna di letto, *f.* **-presser**, S.: dormitore, *m.* **-room** = *bed-chamber*. **-side**, S.: sponda del letto, *f.* **-stead**, S.: legname del letto, *m.*; lettiera, *f.* **-straw**, S.: pagliariccio, *m.* **-tick**, S.: fodera d' un guanciale, *f.* **-time**, S.: ora d' andare a letto. **bed**, TR.: mettere in letto; stendere; colcare.

**bẹdăbble**, TR.: umettare, spruzzare; bagnare.

**bẹdăggle**, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

**bẹdăsh**, TR.: spruzzare, imbrattare.

**bẹdăub**, TR.: macchiare, bruttare, scarabocchiare.

**bẹdăzzle**, TR.: abbagliare, abbacinare; appannar la vista.

**bĕdding**, S.: apparecchio compiuto del letto, *m.*, biancheria da letto, *f.*

**bẹdĕck**, TR.: abbellire, addobbare.

**bĕdehöuse†**, S.: spedale, *m.*

**bẹdēw**, TR.: umettare, innaffiare.

**bẹdight**, TR.: ornare, abbellire.

**bẹdim**, TR.: oscurare, offuscare.

**bẹdizen**, TR.: ornare; decorare.

**Bĕdlam**, S.: pazzarelli, *m. pl.*; **pazzo**, *m.* **-ite**, S.: pazzo, forsennato, *m.*

**bẹdrăggle**, TR.: imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi.

**bẹdrĕnch**, TR.: adacquare, umettare; abbeverare.

**bĕdrid(den)**, ADJ.: obbligato a letto.

**bẹdrŏp**, TR.: gocciolare, aspergere.

**bẹdŭst**, TR.: impolverare, gettar della polvere.

**bẹdwārf**, TR.: render piccolo, sminuire.

**bēe**, S.: ape; pecchia, *f.* **-garden**, S.: luogo da tenervi le pecchie, *m.* **-hive**, S.: alveare, alveario, *m.*, arnia, *f.* **-master**, S.: che tiene pecchie.

**bēech**, S.: faggio, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di faggio. **-tree**, S.: faggio, *m.*

**bēef**, S.: vaccina; carne di bue, *f.*: *boiled —*, manzo lesso, *m.*; *powdered —*, manzo salato, *m.* **-steak**, S.: bistecca, carbonata di vaccina, *f.*

**bēer**, S.: birra, *f.*: *small —*, birra leggiera, *f.*; *strong —*, birra forte, *f.*, birrone, *m.* **-cask**, S.: botte da birra, *f.* **-cellar**, S.: canova di birra, *f.* **-glass**, S.:

Digitized by Google

bicchiere da birra, *m.* **-jug**, S.: brocca da birra, *f.* **-house**, **-shop**, S.: taverna da birra, birreria, *f.* **-soup**, S.: zuppa di birra, *f.*

**bēestiŋgs**, S.: primo latte d' una vacca, *m.*

**bēet**, S.: bietola, bieta, *f.*

**bēetle**, S.: scarafaggio; maglio, *m.* **-browed**, ADJ.: dispettoso, arcigno; **-headed**, ADJ.: sciocco, ottuso.

**bēetradish**, S.: barbabietola, *f.*

**bēeves**, S. PL.: buoi, *m. pl.*

**bɛfȧll**, IRR.; TR.: accadere, avvenire.

**bɛfĭt**, TR.: convenire, essere convenevole.

**bɛfōol**, TR.: infatuare.

**bɛfōre**, ADV., PREP.: avanti, prima, innanzi; primieramente: — *dinner*, prima di pranzo; *as I said* —, come dissi dianzi; *go* —, precedere, andare avanti; — *I set out*, prima di partire. **-hand**, ADV.: avanti tratto, anticipatamente, in avanzo: *pay* —, pagare anticipatamente. **-mentioned**, ADJ.: suddetto. **-time**, ADV.: anticamente, altre volte; un tempo.

**bɛfōul**, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare.

**bɛfrĭĕnd**, TR.: favorire, proteggere.

**bɛfrĭŋge**, TR.: ornare di frange.

**bĕg**, TR.: domandare; pregare; chiedere; INTR.: mendicare, chiedere limosina: *I — your pardon*, vi domando perdono; *I — to inform you*, ho l' onore d' informarvi.

**bɛgĕt** (*begot, begotten*), IRR.; TR.: generare; produrre. **-tɛr**, S.: genitore, generatore, *m.*

**bĕg-gar** 1, S.: mendicante, pezzente, *m.* **-woman**, S.: mendica, *f.* **-gar** 2, TR.: impoverire; spogliare. **-garliness**, S.: mendicità, povertà; miseria, *f.* **-garly** 1, ADJ.: povero; miserabile. **-garly** 2, ADV.: poveramente, meschinamente. **-gary**, S.: mendicità; miseria, indigenza, *f.* **-ging**, S.: mendicare, *m.*: *go a-begging*, andar mendicando. **-gingly**, ADV.: da mendicante.

**bɛgĭn**, IRR.; TR.: cominciare, principiare: — *again* (*afresh*), ricominciare; — *the world*, entrar nel mondo. **-nɛr**, S.: principiante; novizio, *m.* **-ning**, S.: principio, *m.*; origine, *f.*: *make a* —, cominciare.

**bɛgĭrd**, IRR.; TR., INTR.: cingere, circondare.

**bɛgnăw**, TR.: andar rodendo.

**bɛgŏne!** INTERJ.: vanne via! vattene!

**bɛgŏttĕn**, PART.: generato, nato: *first* —, primogenito; *only* —, unigenito, unico.

**bɛgrēase**, TR.: sporcare.

**bɛgrĭme**, TR.: annerare.

**bɛgui-le**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-lɛr**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: inganno, *m.*, truffa, *f.*

**bɛhâlf**, S.: favore, *m.*, causa; difesa, *f.*: *in — of*, in favore di; *in your* —, in vostro favore.

**bɛhāve**, INTR.: comportarsi, condursi.

**bɛhāvio(u)r**, S.: portamento; condotto, *m.*

**bɛhĕad**, TR.: decapitare, decollare. **-ing**, S.: decapitazione, *f.*

**bɛhĕst**, S.: comando, ordine, *m.*; promessa, *f.*

**bɛhĭnd**, ADV., PREP.: dietro, indietro, addietro, di dietro: *come* —, tener dietro; *stay* —, restare indietro; *leave* —, lasciare addietro. **-hand**, ADV.: indietro; in cattivo stato.

**bɛhōld** 1, IRR.; TR.: riguardare; osservare; vedere. **behold!** 2 INTERJ.: ecco! **-en**, ADJ.: obbligato; debitore. **-ɛr**, S.: spettatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: riguardante; riconoscente; grato. **-ingness**, S.: obbligazione, *f.*

**bɛhōof**, S.: profitto; comodo, *m.*; utilità, *f.*

**bɛhōove**, INTR.: convenire; bisognare; essere proprio. **-fŭl†**, ADJ.: profittevole, utile. **-fully†**, ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente.

**bɛhŏwl†**, TR.: ululare, urlare.

**bēing** 1, S.: essere, ente, *m.*; esistenza, *f.*: *the Supreme* —, l' Ente supremo; *call into* —, chiamare all' esistenza; *for the time* —, pel tempo attuale. **being** 2, CONJ.: posto che, poichè, giacchè.

**bɛlăbo(u)r**, TR.: bastonare, battere.

**bɛlăce**, TR.: attaccare; guarnire di merletti.

**belamōur†**, S.: galante, amante, *m.*

**bĕlamy†**, S.: amico intimo, *m.*

**bɛlāted**, ADJ.: attardato, ritardato; sorpreso dalla notte.

**bɛlāy†**, TR.: impedire; insidiare.

**bĕlch** 1, S.: rutto, *m.*, eruttazione, *f.* **belch** 2, INTR.: ruttare, eruttare.

**bĕldam**, S.: vecchiaccia, *f.*

**bɛlēaguɛr**, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-ɛr**, S.: assediatore, assediante, *m.*

**bĕlfry**, S.: campanile, *m.*

**bɛlie**, TR.: smentire; dimentire, imitare; calunniare.

**bɛlie-f**, S.: fede, fidanza; credenza; opinione, *f.*: *light* (*ready*) —, credulo, credenzone; *slow of* —, incredulo; *to the best of my* —, per quanto consta a me. **-vable**, ADJ.: credibile; degno di fede. **-ve**, TR.: credere; prestar fede; INTR.: pensare; immaginarsi; darsi a credere: *I — so*, credo di sì; *I — not*, credo di no; *make one* —, dare a credere. **-vɛr**, S.: credente; fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-vingly**, ADV.: in modo credibile.

**bɛlike†**, ADV.: verisimilmente, probabilmente.

Digitized by Google

**bẹlīve**, ADV.: prontamente, adesso adesso.
**bĕll**, S.: campana, *f.*: *little* —, campanella, *f.*; *ring the* —, suonar la campana; —*clapper*, battaglio, *m.* **-flower**, S.: (*bot.*) campanella, *f.*; —*founder*, fonditore di campane, *m.* **-man**, S.: banditore, campanaro, *m.* **-metal**, S.: bronzo, *m.* **-wether**, S.: montone che porta il campanaccio, *m.*
**bĕlle**, S.: vaga donna, *f.*
**belles-lĕttres**, S. PL.: belle lettere, *f. pl.*
**belligẹ-rent**, **-rous**, ADJ.: belligerante, guerreggiante.
**bĕllọw**, INTR.: mugghiare, mugire.
**bĕllọwṣ**, S. PL.: soffietto, *m.*
**bĕlly**, S.: ventre, *m.*; pancia, *f.* **-ache**, S.: mal di ventre, *m.* **-band**, S.: panciera, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-fụl**, S.: corpacciata; sazietà, *f.*
**bẹlŏng**, INTR.: appartenere; aspettarsi. **-ing**, S.: che appartiene; qualità, *f.*
**bẹlọved**, ADJ.: amato, diletto.
**bẹlō̆w**, ADV., PREP.: sotto; giù; a basso; quaggiù: *here* —, quaggiù; *he is* —, egli è basso, giù.
**bĕlt**, S.: budriere, pendaglio, *m.*: *shoulder*—, ciarpa, *f.*
**bẹmire**, TR.: infangare, sporcare, imbrattare.
**bẹmōan**, TR.: compiangere, deplorare. **-er**, S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: compianto, lamento, *m.*
**bĕnch**, S.: scanno, banco, sedile, *m.*; corte, *f.*: *joiner's* —, panca di falegname; *judge's* —, scranna del giudice. **-er**, S.: assessore, giurisconsulto, *m.*
**bĕnd** 1, S.: piegatura, curvità, *f.*; costole (di nave), *f. pl.* **bend** 2, IRR.; TR.: tendere; curvare, piegare; (*nav.*) dar volta: — *a bow*, tendere un arco; — *one's mind*, volger l'animo; INTR.: curvarsi, piegarsi, sommettersi: — *forwards*, inchinare; — *under a burden*, incurvarsi sotto un peso. **-able**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-er**, S.: piegatore; strumento da piegare, *m.* **-ing**, S.: piegamento, *m.*, piegatura, curvità, *f.*
**bẹnēath**, ADV., PREP.: sotto, di sotto; giù; a basso.
**benedĭc-tion**, S.: benedizione; grazia, *f.*
**benẹfăc-tion**, S.: benefizio; favore, *m.* **-tor**, S.: benefattore, *m.* **-tress**, S.: benefattrice, *f.*
**bĕnẹfi-*e*-*e***, S.: beneficio, *m.*; parrocchia, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: beneficiato.
**benĕf-icence**, S.: beneficenza, liberalità, *f.* **-icent**, ADJ.: beneficente, liberale.
**benẹficial**, ADJ.: profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-fically**, ADV.: profittevolmente, utilmente. **-ficialness**, S.: profitto, *m.*, utilità, *f.* **-ficiary**, S.: beneficiato, beneficiario, *m.*
**bĕnẹfit** 1, S.: benefizio; profitto, vantaggio, *m.*: — *of clergy*, privilegio del clero, *m.* **benefit** 2, TR.: beneficare; giovare, vantaggiare; INTR.: profittare; avanzarsi.
**bẹnĕvọ-lence**, S.: benevolenza; liberalità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: benevolo, benefi-cente. **-lently**, ADV.: con benevolenza.
**bẹnight**, TR.: oscurare; ditenere infino alla notte. **-ed**, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.
**bẹ-nign**, ADJ.: benigno, favorevole, liberale. **-nignity**, S.: benignità, bontà; affabilità, *f.* **-nignly**, ADV.: benignamente; dolcemente.
**bĕnịson**, S.: benedizione, *f.*
**bent**, ADJ.: piegato, inclinato; propenso; piega; inclinazione, *f.*: *be* — *upon*, esser risoluto di far.
**bẹnŭmb**, TR.: intirizzire, agghiacciare, stupefare. **-edness**, S.: intirizzamento, *m.*; torpidezza, *f.*
**bĕn-zine**, S.: benzina, *f.* **-zọin**, S.: benzoino, belzuino, *m.*
**bẹpāint**, TR.: coprire di colore, colorire.
**bẹpinch**, TR.: pizzicare.
**bẹprāịse**, TR.: lodare.
**bẹ-quēath**, TR.: legare, lasciare in testamento. **-quēather**, S.: testatore, *m.* **-quēathment**, **-quĕst**, S.: legato, lascito.
**bērberry**, S.: coccola acre, *f.*
**bẹ-rēave**, IRR.; TR. (*bereaved*, *bereft*; *bereft*); privare; spogliare. **-rĕft**, ADJ.: privato, spogliato.
**bergamot**, S.: pera bergamotta, *f.*; bergamotto, *m.*
**bẹrhȳme**, TR.: celebrare in versi.
**berlin**, S.: berlina, *f.* (carrozza).
**bĕrry** 1, S.: bacca, baia, coccola, *f.* **berry** 2, TR.: produrre bacche.
**bĕryl**, S.: berillo, *m.*
**bẹscrēen**, TR.: velare; proteggere.
**bẹsēech**, IRR.; TR.: supplicare; scongiurare. **-er**, S.: pregatore, supplicante, *m.*
**bẹsēem**, INTR.: convenire, essere proprio. **-ing**, ADJ.: convenevole, dicevole; S.: decenza, leggiadria, *f.*
**bẹsĕt**, IRR.; TR.: assediare; circondare, angustiare.
**bẹ-shrēw** *-shrŭ*, INTR.: maledire.
**bẹside(ẹ)**, PREP.: accanto, accosto, presso; fuorchè; oltre; ADV.: inoltre, di più, d'altronde: *be* — *one's self*, esser fuor di se (*or* del senno).
**bẹstĕ-ge**, TR.: assediare, bloccare. **-ger**, S.: assediatore; assediante, *m.* **-ging**, S.: assediamento, *m.*
**bẹslŭbber**, TR.: imbrattare, insucidare, sporcare.
**bẹ-smēar**, **-smĭrch**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare.
**bẹsmōke**, TR.: affumicare.

Digitized by Google

**bęsmŭt,** TR.: annerire con fumo.
**bēsęm,** S.: scopa, *f.*
**bęsôrt,** TR.: assortire, adattare.
**bęsŏt,** TR.: infatuare, stordire. **-ted,** ADJ.: imbalordito, stupido. **-tedly,** ADV.: stupidamente. **-tedness,** S.: stupidezza, *f.*
**bęspăngle,** TR.: ornare di pagliuole.
**bęspăttęr,** TR.: spruzzare; bruttare di fango; calunniare.
**bęspăwl,** TR.: sputacchiare.
**bęspēak,** IRR.; TR.: ordinare; ingaggiare; ritenere: — *a place,* ritenere un posto; *his language —s him a scholar,* il suo linguaggio annuncia un uomo dotto.
**bęspĕckle,** TR.: macchiare; brizzolare.
**bęspēw,** TR.: sporcare con isputo.
**bęspīce,** TR.: acconciare con delle spezie.
**bęspit** = *bespew.*
**bęspōken,** ADJ.: ordinato; ingaggiato.
**bęspŏt,** TR.: macchiare, sozzare.
**bęsprĕad,** IRR.; TR.: stendere, distendere.
**bęsprĭnkle,** TR.: spruzzare, aspergere.
**bę-spūe, -spŭttęr,** TR.: sputacchiare.
**bĕssę,** S.: lupo marino, *m.*
**bĕst,** ADJ.: (il) migliore; ottimo; ADV.: meglio; nel miglior modo; S.: il migliore: *do one's —,* mettere ogni cura, far ogni diligenza; *make the — of a thing,* trarre il maggior vantaggio da una cosa; *at —,* al meglio; *the — we can,* come meglio possiamo; *you had —,* il meglio che possiate fare sarebbe di.
**bęstātn,** TR.: macchiare, sozzare.
**bęstĕad,** IRR.; TR.: profittare; rendere servizio.
**bēs-ţial,** ADJ.: bestiale, brutale. **-ţiality,** S.: bestialità, brutalità, *f.* **-ţially,** ADV.: bestialmente, brutalmente.
**bęstĭck,** IRR.; TR.: appiccare, punteggiare; incollare.
**bęstĭr,** REFL.: industriarsi; ingegnarsi, adoperarsi.
**bęstōw,** TR.: dare, presentare; spendere; dare in matrimonio: — *charity,* fare la carità. **-ęr,** S.: donatore, datore, *m.*
**bęstrăught,** ADJ.: matto, pazzo.
**bę-strēw -strŭ,** IRR.; TR.: sparpagliare; dispergere.
**bę-strĭd,** impf. e part. del v. *bestride.*
**-stride,** IRR.; TR.: accavalciare; attraversare; altrepassare.
**bęstŭd,** TR.: ornare, guarnire.
**bĕt** I, S.: scommessa, *f.* **bet** 2, TR.: scommettere, fare una scommessa: *I'll — ten to one,* scommetterò dieci contro uno.
**bętāke,** IRR.; REFL.: applicarsi; impiegarsi.
**bę-thĭnk,** IRR.; TR.: considerare, riflettere; INTR.: ricordarsi. **-thought** *-thăt,* impf. e part. del v. *bethink.*
**bęthrăll,** TR.: sottomettere.
**bęthŭmp,** TR.: bastonare, battere.
**bętīde,** IRR.; INTR.: avvenire; accadere.
**bętīme(s),** ADV.: di buon' ora, per tempo.
**bętōken,** TR.: significare, pronosticare.
**bĕtęny,** S.: bettonica, *f.*
**bętŏss,** TR.: agitare, disturbare.
**bętrāy,** TR.: tradire; divulgare. **-ęr,** S.: traditore, perfido, *m.*
**bętrĭm,** TR.: ornare, addobbare.
**bętrŏth,** TR.: fidanzare; impalmare.
**bętrŭst,** TR.: affidare, confidare; dare in custodia.
**bĕttęr** I, ADJ.: migliore; ADV.: meglio, in miglior modo: — *than,* migliore di; *I am —,* sto meglio; *much the —,* tanto meglio; *had —,* avrei fatto meglio; *get the —,* restar superiore. **better** 2, TR.: migliorare, emendare. **-ing, -ment,** S.: miglioramento, *m.*
**bĕttęr,** S.: scommettitore, *m.*
**bĕtty,** S.: palo di ferro, *m.*
**bętwēen,** PREP.: fra; in mezzo.
**bętwĭxt** = *between.*
**bĕvel,** S.: squadra, *f.*
**bĕvęr†** I, S.: merenda, *f.* **bever†** 2, INTR.: merendare.
**bĕvęrage,** S.: beveraggio, *m.*; bevanda, *f.*
**bĕvy,** S.: stuolo, nuvolo, *m.*
**bęwāil,** TR.: deplorare, piangere. **-able,** ADJ.: deplorabile. **-ing,** S.: lamento, *m.*
**bęwāke,** TR.: svegliare.
**bęwāre,** TR.: guardarsi, avere cura.
**bęwēep,** TR.: lagrimare, deplorare.
**bęwĕt,** TR.: umettare, irrorare.
**bęwĭldęr,** TR.: sviare; imbrogliare; intrigare. **-ment,** S.: imbrogliamento, *m.*
**bęwitch,** TR.: ammaliare, affascinare. **-ęry,** S.: affascinamento, *m.*, malia, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: incantevole. **-ment,** S.: fascino, *m.*, malia, *f.*
**bęwrăp,** TR.: avviluppare.
**bęwrāy** (*bewrayed, bewrain*), IRR.; TR.: scoprire, palesare, tradire. **-ęr,** S.: palesatore; traditore, *m.*
**bēy,** S.: bey, *m.*
**bęyŏnd,** PREP.: di là, oltre, sopra: — *measure,* fuor di modo, oltremodo; — *the sea,* di là del mare; — *my reach,* superiore alla mia capacità; *go —,* eccedere, sopravanzare.
**bĕzel, bĕzil,** S.: castone (dell'anello), *m.*
**bęzōar,** S.: bezzuarro, *m.*
**bĕzzle,** TR.: trincare, imbriacarsi.
**bias** I, S.: sghembo, *m.*; inclinazione, *f.* **bias** 2, TR.: inclinare; preoccupare, persuadere.
**bĭb,** S.: bavaglio, *m.* **bĭb-āçious,** ADJ.: bibace. **-bęr,** S.: bevitore, beone, *m.*
**bible,** S.: bibbia, *f.*
**bibli-ŏgraphęr,** S.: bibliografo, *m.* **-ŏgraphy,** S.: bibliografia, *f.* **-ęthĕ-**

Digitized by Google

**cal**, ADJ.: di biblioteca. **-ŏthęcary**, S.: bibliotecario, *m.*

**bĭbŭlous**, ADJ.: spongioso, assorbente.

**bĭcycle**, S.: biciclo, velocipede, *m.*: *safety* —, bicicletta, *f.*

**bĭckęr**, TR.: disputare, contendere. **-ęr**, S.: contenditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: contestazione, disputa, *f.*

**bĭckęrn**, S.: lieva appuntata, *f.*

**bĭcęrn, bĭcôrnous**, ADJ.: bicorno.

**bĭcôrpęral**, ADJ.: bicorporeo.

**bĭd** 1, S.: offerta: *makea* —, far un offerta, offrire. **bid** 2, IRR.; TR.: dire, ordinare, comandare; commettere; invitare; offerire: — *defiance*, sfidare; — *up*, alzar il prezzo, incarare. **-dęr**, S.: maggior offerente, *m.* **-ding**, S.: comando, *m.*; offerta, *f.*

**bidéntal**, ADJ.: che ha due denti.

**bĭding**, S.: dimora; abitazione, *f.*

**bĭénnial**, ADJ.: biennale (di due anni).

**bĭĕr**, S.: bara, *f.*; cataletto, *m.*

**bĭfârious**, ADJ.: doppio; equivoco.

**bĭfęrous**, ADJ.: fruttifero due volte (l' anno).

**bĭfid, bĭfidęte**, ADJ.: spaccato.

**bĭformed**, ADJ.: biforme.

**bĭfûrcęte(d)**, ADJ.: biforcato, biforcuto.

**big**, ADJ.: grande; grosso, gravido; gonfiato, superbo: *look* —, guardare con occhi torvi; pavoneggiarsi; *talk* —, parlare autorevolmente; — *with child*, gravida.

**biga-mist**, S.: bigamo, *m.* **-my**, S.: bigamia, *f.*

**big-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto.

**biggin**, S.: scuffietta, *f.*

**big-ly**, ADV.: superbamente, orgogliosamente. **-ness**, S.: grossezza; grandezza, *f.*

**bĭgŏt**, S.: bigotto, bacchettone, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dedito al bacchettonismo; preoccupato ciecamente. **-edly**, ADV.: da bacchettone, ostinatamente. **-ry**, S.: bigottismo, *m.*; bacchettoneria, *f.*

**big-swollen**, ADJ.: turgido, gonfiato.

**bilandĕr**, S.: balandra, *f.*

**bilberry**, S.: mirtillo, *m.*

**bil-bę**, S.: spadaccia, *f.* **-bęęs**, S. PL.: ceppi, *m. pl.*

**bile**, S.: bile; collera, *f.*; ciccione, *m.*

**bilge** 1, S.: piano della nave, *m.* **bilge** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) fare acqua, trapelare. **-water**, S.: (*nav.*) acqua di fondo della nave, *f.*

**biliary**, ADJ.: biliario.

**bilingsęte**, S.: ribalderia, *f.*

**bĭlinguous**, ADJ.: bilingue.

**bĭlĭous**, ADJ.: bilioso.

**bilk**, TR.: ingannare, truffare, beffare.

**bill** 1, S.: becco, rostro. **bill** 2, S.: conto; biglietto, *m.*; cedola; lista, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*; cambiale, *f.*: — *of exchange*, lettera di cambio, *f.*; — *of fare*, carta, lista delle pietanze; — *of indictment*, accusa, *f.*; — *of lading*, polizza di carico, *f.*; — *in chancery*, processo verbale, *m.*; — *payable*, cambiale pagabile; *bring in a* —, presentare un progetto di legge; *draw a* — *upon*, trarre una cambiale su; *make* — *payable to*, passare una cambiale all' ordine di. **bill** 3, TR.: avvisare, annunziare. **bill** 4, INTR.: baciarsi l' un l' altro.

**billet** 1, S.: biglietto; ceppo, *m.* **billet** 2, TR.: alloggiare (soldati). **-doux**, S.: lettera amorosa, *f.*

**billiard**, ADJ.: di bigliardo. **-ball**, S.: biglia, pallottola, *f.* **-player**, S.: giuocatore di bigliardo, *m.* **-ę**, S.: bigliardo, trucco, *m.*: *play at* —, giuocare altrucco. **-stick**, S.: stecca, mazza, *f.*

**billingsęte** = *bilingsgate*.

**billion**, S.: bilione, *f.*

**billow** 1, S.: onda, *f.*, flutto, *m.* **billow** 2, INTR.: ondeggiare, sorgere in marosi. **-y**, ADJ.: turgido, enfiato.

**bin**, S.: cofano; buffetto, *m.*, arca, *f.*

**binary**, ADJ.: binario.

**bind**, IRR.; TR.: legare; obbligare; contrarre; REFL.: obbligarsi, impegnarsi; INTR.: contrarre, indurire: — *fast*, legare strettamente; — *a book*, legare un libro. **-ęr**, S.: legatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: legamento, *m.*; legatura, *f.* **-weed**, S.: convolvolo, *m.*

**binnacle**, S.: bussola, *f.*

**binocle**, S.: binoculo, *m.*

**bĭŏ-graphęr**, S.: biografo, *m.* **bĭęgrăphical**, ADJ.: biografico. **-graphy**, S.: biografia, *f.*

**biparous**, ADJ.: biparo.

**bi-pârtĭte**, ADJ.: bipartito. **-pąrtĭtĭon**, S.: bissezione, *f.*

**biped**, S.: bipede, *m.* **bĭpędal**, ADJ.: bipedale.

**bipĕnnated**, ADJ.: che ha due ale.

**birch**, S.: betula, scopa, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di betula.

**bird** 1, S.: uccello, augello, *m.*: *little* —, uccelletto, uccellino; —'*s view*, veduta a volo d' uccello; —*s of a feather flock together*, ognuno ama il suo simile; *kill two* —*s with one stone*, prender due piccioni ad una fava; batter due chiodi ad una calda. **bird** 2, INTR.: prendere uccelli, uccellare. **-cage**, S.: gabbia, *f.* **-call**, S.: richiamo; fistio, *m.* **-catcher**, **-ęr**, S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: uccellamento, *m.* **-ing-piece**, S.: schioppo (da uccellare), *m.* **-lime**, S.: vischio, *m.* **-man**, S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-'ę-nest**, S.: nido d' uccelli, *m.*

**birgandęr**, S.: oca salvatica, *f.*

**birth**, S.: nascita, natività; stirpe; origine, *f.*; parto, *m.*; ventrata, *f.*; (*nav.*)

Digitized by Google

luogo, posto, *m.*: *new* —, rigenerazione; *give* — *to*, far nascere, produrre. **-day**, S.: giorno di nascita, natale, *m.* **-place**, S.: luogo natale, *m.* **-right**, S.: primogenitura, *f.*

**biscuit**, S.: biscotto, biscottino, *m.*

**bisĕct**, INTR.: dividere in due parti. **-tion**, S.: bissezione, divisione in due, *f.*

**bishop**, S.: vescovo, *m.* **-ric**, S.: vescovado, *m.*

**bisk**, S.: zuppa, *f.*; brodo, *m.*

**bismuth**, S.: bismutte, *m.*

**bissĕxtile**, ADJ.: bisestile.

**bistoury**, S.: (*surg.*) bistorì, *m.*

**bisŭlcous**, ADJ.: bisulco.

**bit** 1, S.: pezzo; boccone; freno, morso, *m.*: *not a* —, *never a* —, niente affatto; *a* — *of bread*, un tozzo di pane; *not a* — *of it*, niente affatto; nulla di tutto ciò; *by* —*s*, in pezzi; — *of a key*, buco della chiave, *m.* **bit** 2, TR.: imboccare, imbrigliare (un cavallo).

**bitch**, S.: cagna, *f.*

**bite** 1, S.: morso, *m.*; morsura, *f.* **bite** 2, IRR.; TR.: mordere, morsicare; pizzicare; ingannare, trappolare: — *off*, portar via il pezzo mordendo. **-er**, S.: morditore; furbone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente.

**bitter**, ADJ.: amaro, aspro; piccante; crudele. **-ish**, ADJ.: amaragnolo. **-ly**, ADV.: amaramente; acutamente, severamente.

**bittern**, S.: tarabuso, *m.*

**bitter-ness**, S.: amarezza, *f.*; rancore, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.* **-sweet**, S.: dulcamara, *f.* **-wort**, S.: genziana gialla.

**bitū-men**, S.: bitume, *m.* **-minous**, ADJ.: bituminoso.

**bival-ve**, **-vular**, ADJ.: bivalve.

**bivious**, ADJ.: bivio.

**blăb** 1, S.: ciarlatore, ciarlone, *m.* **blab** 2, TR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare, calunniare. **-ber**, S.: ciarlatore, chiacchierone, *m.* **-berlipped**, ADJ.: che ha le labbra grosse, labbrato.

**blăck**, ADJ.: nero; funesto, triste; cattivo; S.: nero, color nero; lutto; negro, *m.*: — *and blue*, livido; *put on* —, vestirsi di nero; — *art*, arte magica, *f.* **-amoor**, S.: negro, *m.* **-berry**, S.: mora di rovo, *f.* **-bird**, S.: merlo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: annerare, far nero; INTR.: divenir nero. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi neri. **-faced**, ADJ.: brunetto, negretto. **-friar**, S.: frate Domenicano, *m.* **-guard** *blă'gârd*, S.: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nericcio, neretto. **-lead**, S.: piombaggine, *f.* **-letter**, S.: lettera gotica, *f.* **-moor**, S.: moro, negro, *m.*, negra, *f.* **-ness**, S.: nerezza; atrocità, *f.* **-pudding**, S.: sanguinaccio, *m.* **-smith**, S.: fabbro, *m.* **-thorn**, S.: prugno salvatico, *m.*; susina salvatica, *f.*

**blădder**, S.: vescica, *f.*: *little* —, vescichetta, vescicola.

**blād-e**, S.: lama, *f.*; fusto; stelo; bravaccio, *m.*; (*nav.*) palma del remo, *f.* **-ebone**, S.: osso della spalla, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: gambuto.

**blāin**, S.: ciccione, tumore, *m.*

**blām-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, **-ableness**, S.: colpa, *f.*; mancamento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: biasimevolmente. **-e**, S.: biasimo; obbrobrio, *m.*; colpa, *f.*: *lay the* — *upon*, incolpare. **-e**, TR.: biasimare, censurare; condannare. **-eable** = *blamable*. **-eful**, ADJ.: biasimevole; colpevole, colpabile. **-eless**, ADJ.: incolpabile, innocente. **-elessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-elessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: biasimatore, incolpatore. **-eworthiness**, S.: biasimevolezza, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: biasimevole.

**blânch**, TR.: bianchire; far impallidire; mondare; dissimulare.

**blând**, ADJ.: dolce; blando; piacevole, placido. **-ilŏquence**, S.: blandimento, *m.*, carezze, *f. pl.* **-ish**, TR.: blandire, accarezzare. **-ishment**, S.: blandimento, *m.*, carezza, lusinga, *f.* **-ness**, S.: natura (condotta) blanda.

**blănk**, ADJ.: bianco; pallido; confuso; sciolto; S.: spazio vuoto; bianco; bersaglio, *m.*; — *verse*, versi sciolti; *left* —, lasciato in bianco.

**blănket** 1, S.: coperto da letto (*or* di lana). **blanket** 2, TR.: coprire con una coperta di lana; trabalzare in una coperta.

**blănk-ly**, ADV.: nettamente; confusamente. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; confusione, *f.*

**blâre**, INTR.: muggire; liquefarsi.

**blâsh**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare.

**blas-phēme**, TR.: bestemmiare. **-phēmer**, S.: bestemmiatore, *m.* **blăs-phemous**, ADJ.: esecrabile, empio. **-phemously**, ADV.: esecrabilmente, in modo empio. **-phemy**, S.: bestemmia, *f.*

**blâst** 1, S.: soffio di vento, *m.*; bruma; golpe, *f.*: — *furnace*, fornace. **blast** 2, TR.: annebbiare; ingiuriare; — *some one's reputation*, intaccare l'altrui riputazione. **-ment**, S.: infezione; contagione, *f.*

**blătant**, ADJ.: mugghiante; ciarliero.

**blătter**, INTR.: muggire, far gran rumore.

**blāy**, S.: argetino, *m.* (pesce).

**blāz-e** 1, S.: fiamma, vampa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allumare; pubblicare, divolgare; INTR.: scintillare; splendere. **-er**, S.: divolgatore, *m.* **-on**, TR.: blasonare; divisare; divolgare. **-onry**, S.: blasone araldica, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**blēach**, TR.: imbiancare al sole; INTR.: bianchire. **-ing**, S.: bianchire, bianchimento, *m.*

**blēak** 1, ADJ.: pallido; smorto; aspro, freddo. **bleak** 2, S.: argentino, *m.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: freddo; smorto.

**blēar** 1, ADJ.: oscuro; cisposo. **blear** 2, TR.: offuscare; intorpidare la vista. **-edness**, S.: cispa, *f.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: cisposo, lippo.

**blēat** 1, S.: belamento, belato, *m.* **bleat** 2, INTR.: belare.

**blēb**, S.: pustula; bolla, *f.*

**blēed**, IRR.; TR.: cavare sangue; INTR.: gettare sangue: — *at the nose*, gettar sangue dal noso. **-er**, S.: che cava sangue. **-ing**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.*

**blēmish** 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **blemish** 2, TR.: macchiare; annerire, diffamare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia. **-ment**, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.*

**blēnch**, TR.: impedire, porre ostacolo; INTR.: tremare di paura; rannicchiarsi.

**blend**, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; bruttare.

**bless**, TR.: benedire; glorificare: *God — you!* Dio vi benedica! — *my heart!* per Bacco! **-ed**, ADJ.: felice, beato; santo: *the —*, i beati. **-edly**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-edness**, S.: beatitudine, felicità, *f.* **-er**, S.: che benedice. **-ing**, S.: benedizione; grazia di Dio, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: beato, benedetto.

**blight** 1, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.* **blight** 2, TR.: annebbiare; guastare. **-ed**, **-y**, ADJ.: annebbiato; guasto, corrotto.

**blind** 1, ADJ.: cieco; nascoso, oscuro; S.: gelosia, persiana, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.*: — *man*, cieco; — *woman*, cieca. **blind** 2, TR.: acciecare; ingannare. **-fold** 1, ADJ.: cogli occhi bendati. **-fold** 2, TR.: bendare gli occhi a; acciecare. **-ly**, ADV.: ciecamente, alla cieca. **-man's buff**, S.: giuoco della cieca, *m.* **-ness**, S.: cecità, *f.*; accecamento, *m.* **-side**, S.: debolezza, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: cicigna, *f.*

**blink** 1, S.: occhiata, *f.* **blink** 2, INTR.: ammiccare, accennar cogli occhi. **-ard**, S.: guercio, losco, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: paraocchi, *m. pl.*

**bliss**, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: felice, beato. **-fully**, ADV.: felicemente, beatamente. **-fulness**, S.: felicità, beatitudine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: infelice.

**blister** 1, S.: vescica; bolla, *f.*; vescicante, *m.* **blister** 2, TR.: applicare un vescicante; INTR.: formarsi in vesciche. **-ing-fly**, S.: cantaride, *f.*

**blithe**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, liete. **-ly**, ADV.: giocondamente, lietamente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, allegrezza, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: giocoso, lieto. **-someness** = *blitheness.*

**blōach**, S.: pustula, *f.*

**blōat** 1, ADJ.: enfiata, gonfio. **-bloat** 2, TR.: enfiare; gonfiare; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-edness**, S.: enfiagione, gonfiezza, *f.*

**blŏbber**, S.: bubbola, bollicina, *f.* **-lip**, S.: labbro troppo grosso, *m.* **-lipped**, ADJ.: labbruto.

**blŏck** 1, S.: ceppo, *m.*; forma; **testa** di moro, *f.*; ostacolo, intoppo, *m.* **block** 2, TR.: bloccare, assediare: — *up*, fermare, chiudere. **-ade**, S.: bloccatura, *f.*; blocco, *m.* **-ade**, TR.: bloccare, assediare. **-head**, S.: babbaccione, sciocco, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: stupido, balordo, gaglioffo. **-house**, S.: fortezza, *f.* **-ishly**, ADV.: sciocchezza, goffamente. **-ishness**, S.: sciocchezza, balordaggine, *f.* **-tin**, S.: stagno puro, *m.*

**blōmary**, S.: fornace da fondare il ferro, *f.*

**blŏnd-lace**, S.: merletto di seta, *m.*

**blŏod** 1, S.: sangue, *m.*; famiglia; stirpe; ira, collera, *f.*: *let —*, cavar sangue. **blood** 2, TR.: insanguinare; esasperare. **-guiltiness**, S.: omicidio, assassinamento, *m.* **-hound**, S.: limiero, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: sanguinosamente; crudelmente. **-iness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esangue; morto. **-let**, TR.: cavar sangue. **-letting**, S.: cavata di sangue, *f.* **-shed**, S.: spargimento di sangue, *m.* **-shedder**, S.: assassino, micidiale, *m.* **-shot**, ADJ.: stravasato. **-stone**, S.: sanguigna, *f.* **-sucker**, ADJ.: sanguisuga. **-thirstiness**, S.: sete di sangue, *f.* **-thirsty**, ADJ.: sanguinolente. **-vessel**, S.: vaso sanguigno, *m.* **-wort**, S.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-y**, sanguinoso, sanguinario; crudele: — *flux*, flusso di sangue, *m.*

**blōom** 1, S.: fiore, *m.* **bloom** 2, INTR.: fiorire; germogliare. **-y**, ADJ.: florito, pieno di fiori.

**blōre**†, S.: soffio, *m.*

**blŏssom** = *bloom.*

**blŏt** 1, S.: macchia; cancellatura; infamia, *f.* **blot** 2, TR.: macchiare; cassare, scancellare; disonorare: *this paper —s*, questa carta spande l'inchiostro.

**blŏtch**, S.: pustula; macchia, *f.*

**blōte**, TR.: affumicare, seccare al fumo; INTR.: gonfiarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: affumicato; gonfio.

**blŏtting-paper**, S.: carta sugante; straccia, *f.*

**blōw** 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; disastro, *m.*: *slanting —*, rovescione, *m.*; *come to*

Digitized by Google

—*s*, venire alle mani. **blow** 2, IRR.; TR.: soffiare; suonare; INTR.: alenare, ansare; aprirsi, dilatarsi; — *away*, dissipare; — *down*, rovinare, rovesciare; mandare giù; — *in*, fare entrare soffiando; penetrare; — *one's nose*, soffiarsi il naso; — *off*, dissipare soffiando, dispergere; — *out*, estinguere; smorzare; — *up*, far saltar in aria, pubblicare; *I'll — him up*, gli darò una buona lavata di capo. **-er**, S.: soffiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: soffiamento, soffiare, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: canna da soffiare, *f.*

**blöws-e**, S.: dondolona, paffuta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: abbronzato, rosso.

**blŭbber** 1, S.: polmone marino, *m.*; untuosa parte della balena, *f.* **blubber** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi le guance.

**blŭdgeon**, S.: bastone, bastonaccio, *m.*

**blūe** 1, ADJ.: turchino, azzurro. **blue** 2, TR.: tingere di turchino. **-bell**, S.: baccara, *m.* **-bird**, S.: cutrettola, *f.* **-bottle**, S.: fioraliso, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di color turchino, azzurrino.

**blŭff**, ADJ.: rustico, grossolano. **-ness**, S.: rusticheza, *f.*

**blūish**, ADJ.: azzurrino.

**blŭnder** 1, S.: errore; fallo, marrone, *m.*: *make a* —, pigliar un granchio. **blunder** 2, TR.: confondere; imbrogliare; INTR.: sbagliare, ingannarsi. **-buss**, S.: moschettone, *m.* **-er**, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-head**, S.: pecorone, babbaccione, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: stupidamente.

**blŭnt** 1, ADJ.: ottuso, grossolano, rozzo. **blunt** 2, TR.: spuntare; reprimere. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto spuntato. **-ly**, ADV.: bruscamente, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: ottusità! rozzezza, *f.*

**blūr** 1, S.: macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.* **blur** 2, TR.: macchiare; disonorare.

**blŭrt**, TR.: sbalestare, strafalciare.

**blŭsh** 1, S.: rossore, *m.*; vergogna, *f.*: *put to the* —, far arrossire; *at first* —, a prima vista. **blush** 2, INTR.: arrossire; essere confuso. **-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rossore; impudente. **-y**, ADJ.: vermiglio; vergognoso.

**blŭs-ter** 1, S.: fracasso, *m.*; millanteria, *f.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: strepitare; tempestare. **-terer**, S.: bravaccione, rodomonte, *m.* **-tering**, ADJ.: tempestoso; pomposo. **-t(e)rous**, ADJ.: tumultuoso, turbulento.

**bōar**, S.: verro, *m.*: *wild* —, cignale, cinghiale, *m.*

**bōard** 1, S.: asse; tavola; sala del consiglio, *f.*; bordo, *m.*: *on — a ship*, a bordo di un bastimento; *deal above* —, trattare aperto (*or* con ischiettezza). **board** 2, TR.: intavolare; abbordare; INTR.: tenere a dozzina; stare a dozzina: *I — at Mr. A.*, sto a dozzina dal signor A. **-er**, S.: pensionario, dozzinante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abbordaggio; arrembaggio, *m.* **-ing-school**, S.: pensione, *f.*, convitto, *m.* **-wages**, S. PL.: salario di vitto, *m.*

**bōarish**, ADJ.: di cinghiale; rozzo.

**bōast** 1, S.: jattanza, millanteria, *f.*: *make a* —, vantarsi, gloriarsi. **boast** 2, TR.: vantare; esaltare; INTR.: vantarsi, millantarsi. **-er**, S.: millantatore, vantatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: vanaglorioso. **-ing**, S.: millanteria, ostentazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo vantevole, da millantatore.

**bōat** 1, S.: battello, *m.*, barca, *f.*: *little* —, barchetta; *ship's* —, schifo. **boat** 2, TR.: trasportare in barca; INTR.: andare in barca. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di battelli, *m.* **-hook**, S.: gancio di lancia, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, barcaruolo, *m.* **-swain** coll. *bōs'n*, S.: nostromo, bosman, *m.*

**bŏb** 1, S.: oggetto pendente; pendente, ciondolo; sughero (d'una lenza); detto satirico, *m.*; botta, *f.* **bŏb** 2, TR.: battere; ingannare; INTR.: ciondolare; pendere. **-bin**, S.: cannello, *m.* **-cherry**, S.: giuoco della ciriegia, *m.* **-tail**, S.: coda corta, *f.* **-tailed**, ADJ.: scodato, senza coda. **-wig**, S.: parrucca corta, *f.*

**bŏde**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-ment**, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

**bŏdge**, INTR.: esitare.

**bŏdi-ee**, S.: busto; corsaletto; giubbettino, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: incorporeo. **-ly**, ADJ.: corporeo; ADV.: corporeamente.

**bōding**, S.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

**bŏdkin**, S.: punteruolo; stiletto, *m.*

**bŏdy**, S.: corpo; guscio (d'una carrozza); sostanza; società, *f.*: *any*—, *every*—, ognuno, chiunque; *little* —, corpicciulo, corpicello; — *politic*, corpo politico; *busy*—, faccendone, broglione. **-guard**, S.: guardie del corpo, *f. pl.*

**bŏg**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

**bŏggl-e**, INTR.: esitare, bilanciare. **-er**, S.: uomo dubitativo, uomo timido, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esitazione, irresoluzione, *f.*

**bŏggy**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

**bŏil** 1, S.: fignolo; ciccione, *m.*, ulcera, *f.* **boil** 2, TR.: lessare, bollire; cuocere; INTR.: bollire; ondeggiare: —*ed meat*, lesso, *m.*, carne lessa, *f.* **-er**, S.: caldaja, *f.*; (*loc.*) calderone a vapore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bollimento, *m.*

**bŏisterous**, ADJ.: furioso, tempestoso, violento. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, violentemente. **-ness**, S.: impetuosità, turbolenza; violenza, *f.*

**bŏld**, ADJ.: ardito, bravo, coraggioso; impudente: *make* —, prendersi la libertà, osare. **-en**, TR.: incoraggiare. **-face**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato, impudente. **-ly**, ADV.: arditamente, con bravura.

Digitized by Google

**-ness**, s.: arditezza, intrepidità, temerità, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*
**bōle**, s.: tronco; bolo, *m.*; sei moggi, *m. pl.*
**bōll**, s.: stelo; gambo, *m.*
**bōlstęr** 1, s.: primaccio, piumaccio, *m.* **bolster** 2, TR.: appoggiare; avvolgere con banda: — *up*, farsi fautore di. **-ęr**, s.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-iṇg**, s.: sostegno, *m.*; protezione, *f.*
**bōlt** 1, s.: freccia, *f.*; dardo; catenaccio, *m.* **bolt** 2, TR.: incatenacciare; abburattare; crivellare; INTR.: uscire subitaneamente. **-ęr**, s.: burattello, buratto, *m.* **-iṇg-house**, s.: buratteria, *f.* **-iṇg-hutch**, s.: buratto, frullone, *m.*
**bŏlus**, s.: bolo, *m.*; pillola, *f.*
**bŏm-b**, s.: bomba, *f.* **-bârd**, TR.: bombardare. **-bardier**, s.: bombardiere, *m.* **-bârdment**, s.: bombardamento, *m.*
**bombaṣîn**, s.: bambagino, *m.*
**bŏm-bast**, s.: ampollosità, *f.*, anfanamento, *m.* **-băst(ic)**, ADJ.: ampolloso, gonfio.
**bombilāṭion**, s.: strepito, *m.*
**bŏmbshell**, s.: bomba, *f.*
**bŏnd**, s.: nodo, legame, *m.*; obbligazione, promessa, *f.*: — *of friendship*, legami d'amicizia. **-ąge**, s.: schiavitù; servitù, *f.* **-maid**, s.: schiava, *f.* **-man**, **-servant**, s.: schiavo, *m.* **-service**, s.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-slave**, s.: schiavo, *m.* **-ṣman**, s.: mallevadore, *m.*; sicurtà, *f.* **-woman**, s.: schiava, *f.*
**bōne** 1, s.: osso, *m.*: *make no* —*s*, non farsi scrupolo; *pick a* —, rosicchiare un osso. **bone** 2, TR.: disossare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ossa, disossato. **-setter**, s.: chirurgo che rimette le ossa dislogate, *m.*
**bŏnfire**, s.: fuoco d'allegrezza, *m.*
**bŏnnet**, s.: berretta, cappellina, *f.*
**bŏn-nily**, ADV.: graziosamente, aggradevolmente. **-ny**, ADJ.: leggiadro; grazioso.
**bŏnnyclabbęr**, s.: siero di latte, *m.*
**bŏny**, ADJ.: ossuto, ossoso.
**bŏoby**, s.: balordo, sciocco, *m.*
**bŏok** 1, s.: libro; tomo, *m.*: *bound* —, libro legato; *stitched* —, libro in brosciura; — *in boards*, libro cartonato; *without* —, a mente; *keep* —*s*, tenere i libri. **book** 2, TR.: allibrare, scrivere nel libro. **-binder**, s.: legatore di libri, *m.* **-cąse**, s.: libreria, scandia, *f.*; armadio, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: pieno di nozioni indigeste. **-ish**, ADJ.: studioso. **-ishness**, s.: amor eccessivo dello studio, *m.*; bibliomania, *f.* **-keeper**, s.: ragioniere, contabile, *m.* **-keeping**, s.: tenere i libri, *m.* **-learned**, ADJ.: versato nei libri, erudito. **-learning**, s.: erudizione, *f.* **-man**, s.: uomo studioso, *m.* **-mate**, s.: compagno in istudio, *m.* **-seller**, s.: libraio, *m.* **-selling**, s.: commercio di libri, *m.* **-shop**, s.: bottega del libraio; libreria, *f.* **-stall**, s.: banchino di libri usati. **-stand**, s.: leggio, *m.* **-store**, s.: libreria, *f.* **-trade** = *bookselling*. **-worm**, s.: tignola, *f.*; uomo troppo studioso, *m.*
**bōom** 1, s.: (*nav.*) boma, *f.*, polo (di vela), *m.* **boom** 2, INTR.: sbalzare; lanciarsi. **-iṇg**, s.: rimbombo, *m.*
**bōon** 1, s.: dono; favore, *m.*, grazia, *f.* **boon** 2, ADJ.: buono; lieto, gioviale.
**bōor**, s.: rustico, villano, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, villano, rozzo. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, rozzamente. **-ishness**, s.: rustichezza; zotichezza, *f.*
**bōose**, s.: stalla pel bue, *f.*
**bōot** 1, s.: stivale, *m.*: *put on one's* —*s*, stivalarsi, calzar gli stivali; *in* —*s*, stivalato. **boot** 2, s.: profitto guadagno, *m.*: *to* —, per soprappiù. **boot** 3, TR.: profittare; inricchire; INTR.: mettersi gli stivali. **-black**, s.: lustrascarpe, lustrastivali, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stivalato.
**bōoth**, s.: capanna, *f.*
**bōot-hose**, s.: calzetta grossa, *f.* **bootjack**, s.: cavastivali, *m.* **-last** = *boottree*.
**bootless**, ADJ.: inutile, svantaggioso.
**boot-tree**, s.: forma da stivali, *f.* **-s**, s.: = *bootblack*.
**bōoty**, s.: bottino; predamento, *m.*, preda, *f.*
**bọpēep**, INTR.: *play* —, far capolino, guardar sott'occhi.
**bọrăchio†**, s.: imbriacone, trincone, *m.*
**bŏrable**, ADJ.: che può forarsi.
**bŏrąge**, s.: boraggine, borrana, *f.*
**bŏrax**, s.: borrace, *m.*
**bôrdęr** 1, s.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **border** 2, TR.: orlare; confinare; INTR.: essere contiguo. **-ęr**, s.: confinante, *m.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: contiguo, limitrofo.
**bōre** 1, s.: bocca (d'un arme), *f.*, calibro; succhiello, *m.* **bore** 2, TR.: forare, bucare, pertugiare; annoiare, tediare.
**bŏrę-al**, ADJ.: boreale, settentrionale. **Bŏrę-as**, s.: borea, aquilone, *m.*
**bŏręr**, s.: foratoio; succhiello, *m.*
**bôrn**, ADJ.: nato; destinato: *be* —, nascere; *where were you* —? dove siete nato?
**bŏrọugh**, s.: borgo; villaggio, *m.*
**bŏrrel**, ADJ.: ruvido.
**bŏrrọw**, TR.: pigliare in prestito, *m.* **-ęr**, s.: prenditore in prestito, *m.* **-iṇg**, s.: prestito, *m.*, prestanza, *f.*
**bŏs-cąge**, s.: boschetto, *m.* **-ky**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso.
**bŏṣọm** 1, s.: seno, grembo; cuore; desiderio; golfo, *m.*: — *of a skirt*, sparato (d'una camicia), *m.* **bosom** 2, TR.: chiu-

Digitized by Google

dere in seno, insenare: —*friend*, amico intimo, *m.*

**bŏss** 1, S.: gobba. **boss** 2, S.: borchia; figura (di rilievo), *f.* **-ạge**, S.: bozzo, *m.*

**bọt-ănical**, ADJ.: botanico. **bŏt-anist**, S.: botanico, *m.* **bŏt-any**, S.: botanica, *f.*

**bŏtch** 1, S.: enfiato, *m.*, pustula, *f.* **botch**†, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare, ciarpare. **-ẹr**, S.: rappezzatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: rappezzare, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: alla grossolana, malamente. **-y**, ADJ.: rappezzato; malfatto.

**bŏth** 1, ADJ.: ambo, ambe; l'uno e l'altro, ambidue: — *hands*, ambo le mani; — *of them*, ambedue; *on* — *sides*, da tutte le parti. **both** 2, CONJ.: egualmente che: *both* . . . *and*, e . . . e; si . . . che; così bene . . . come.

**bŏther** 1, TR.: imbarrazzare, confondere; annoiare, importunare. **bother** 2, S.: annoiamento; annoiatore, *m.*

**bŏttle** 1, S.: bottiglia, *f.*; fiasco; fastello (di fieno), *m.*: *big* —, fiascone, *m.*; *cork a* —, turare una bottiglia. **bottle** 2, TR.: infiascare; affastellare, imbottigliare. **-brush**, S.: spazzola, *f.* **-screw**, S.: cavasughero, *m.*

**bŏttom** 1, S.: fondo, fondamento, *m.*; valle; fine, *f.*; vascello, *m.*: — *of the heart*, imo del cuore; — *of the stairs*, fondo della scala; *stand upon a good* —, esser bene in gamba; *go to the* —, andare a fondo; *sink to the* —, mandare al fondo, sprofondare; *at* —, a fondo, in sostanza. **bottom** 2, TR.: fondare, fare fondo. **-ed**, ADJ.: fondato, inaspato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fondo. **-ry**, S.: prestito alla grossa avventura; cambio marittimo, *m.*

**bŏuge**†, INTR.: enfiarsi, gonfiarsi.

**bŏụgh**, S.: ramo, *m.*

**bought** 1 *bât*, pret. di *buy*.

**bŏụght**† 2, S.: curvatura, *f.*

**bŏụnc-e** 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.*; bravata, *f.* **bounc-e** 2, INTR.: strepitare, stricchiolare; vantarsi. **-er**, S.: millantatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con strepito.

**bŏụnd** 1, S.: limite. **bound** 2, S.: salto, sbalzo, *m.* **bound** 3, TR.: limitare, terminare; destinare, obbligare; reprimere. **bound** 4, INTR.: sbalzare. **bound** 5, PART. (di *bind*): *the ship is* — *for L.*, il bastimento è caricato per L. **-ary**, S.: termine; confine, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: obbligato, tenuto. **-ing**, ADJ.: balzante, saltante. **-less**, ADJ.: immenso, infinito. **-lessness**, S.: immensità, infinità, *f.* **-stone**, S.: termine, *m.*

**bŏụntẹous**, ADJ.: buono, benigno; liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: benignamente, liberalmente. **-ness**, S.: munificenza, liberalità, *f.*

**bŏụntifụl**, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-ly**, ADV.: benignamente, generosamente. **-ness**, S.: benignità, generosità, *f.*

**bŏụnty**, S.: bontà; liberalità, *f.*

**bŏurd**† 1, S.: scherzo, *m.* **bourd**† 2, INTR.: scherzare.

**boũrgeọn**, INTR.: germogliare.

**bŏurn** 1, S.: limite. **bourn** 2, S.: rivoletto, *m.*

**bŏụs-e**, INTR.: trincare, sbevazzare. **-y**, ADJ.: imbriaco, inebbriato.

**bŏụt**, S.: volta, fiata, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *for this* —, per questa volta; *drinking* —, bevuta, *f.*

**bọutâde**, S.: bizzarria, *f.*

**bŏw** 1, S.: arco, archetto; inchino, *m.* **bŏw** 2, S.: riverenza, *f.*: *draw the long* —, lanciar campanili, spacciare a credenza. **bŏw** 3, TR.: curvare, piegare; deprimere; INTR.: inchinarsi; — *down*, prostrarsi. **-bent**, ADJ.: arcato, arcuato, curvo.

**bŏwel**, TR.: sventrare. **-ṣ**, S. PL.: viscere, budella, *f. pl.*; compassione, tenerezza, *f.*

**bŏwẹr** 1, S.: pergola, *f.*, pergolato, ombroso recesso, *m.*; ancora di posta, *f.* **bower** 2, INTR.: alloggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pergole; ombroso, frondoso.

**bŏwge**, TR.: (*nav.*) foracchiare.

**bŏwl** 1, S.: tazzone; bacino, *m.* **bowl** 2, S.: boccia, pallottola, *f.* **bowl** 3, TR.: giuocar alle boccie.

**bŏwldẹr**, **-stone**, S.: ciotto, ciottolo; (*geol.*) masso erratico, *m.*

**bŏw-legged**, ADJ.: sbilenco.

**bŏwlẹr**, S.: giuocatore di boccie, *m.*

**bŏwless**, ADJ.: senz' arco.

**bŏwline**, S.: (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*

**bŏwling(-green)**, S.: giuoco di boccie, *m.*

**bŏwman**, S.: arciere, arcatore; (*nav.*) brigadiere, *m.*

**bŏwṣe**, TR.: (*nav.*) tirare (una corda).

**bŏw-shot**, S.: tiro d'arco, *m.*

**bŏwsprit**, S.: (*nav. arch.*) bompresso, *m.*

**bŏw-string**, S.: corda dell' arco, *f.* **-window**, S.: finestra ovale, *f.* **-yẹr**, S.: arciere, *m.*

**bŏx** 1, S.: (*shrub*) bossolo, *m.*; (*case*) scatola, cassetta, *f.*; bosso; palco (in teatro), *m.*: *little* —, cassettina; — *on the ear*, schiaffo, *m.*; — *of a wheel*, mozzo di ruota; *be in the wrong* —, trovarsi in cattivi panni. **box** 2, TR.: chiudere in una scatola; INTR.: battersi a pugni: (*nav.*) — *a ship*, mettere una nave in panna. **-en**, ADJ.: fatto di bosso.

**bŏx-ẹr**, S.: pugilatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: il far a pugni. **-match**, S.: pugilato, *m.*

**bŏy**, S.: giovanetto, ragazzo; servo, *m.*: *be past a* —, esser uomo fatto; —*'s trick*, ragazzata, *f.* **-hood**, S.: puerizia, infanzia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: puerile, fanciullesco. **-ishly**, ADV.: fanciullescamente. **-ishness**, **-iṣm**, S.: puerilità, fanciullaggine, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**brăbbl-e** 1, S.: querela, disputa, *f.* **brabble** 2, INTR.: rissare strepitosamente, disputare. **-ęr**, S.: contenditore, gridatore, *m.*

**brāc-e** 1, S.: coppia, *f.*, pajo, *m.*; cintura, *f.*, cignone; (*nav.*) cordame, *m.*: — *of pistols*, pajo di pistole; — *of grayhounds*, coppia di levrieri. **brace** 2, TR.: legare, bendare; ristringere; (*nav.*) bracciare. **-elet**, S.: braccialetto, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*

**brăch**, S.: bracco, *m.*

**brăchial**, ADJ.: del braccio.

**brachȳgraphy**, S.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.*

**brăck**, S.: breccia; rottura, *f.*; sale, *m.*

**brăcket**, S.: beccatello, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: parentesi, *m.*; clausole, *f.*; (*nav.*) candelieri, *m. pl.*

**brăckish**, ADJ.: salmastro. **-ness**, S.: salsezza, salsaggine, *f.*

**brăg** 1, S.: vantamento, *m.*, millanteria, *f.* **brag** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, iattarsi; millantarsi. **-gadōcię**, **-gęrt**, **-gęr**, S.: bravaccio, vantatore, millantatore, *m.*

**brāid** 1, S.: tessitura, *f.*; intrecciamento, *m.* **braid** 2, TR.: intrecciare.

**brātlș**, S. PL.: cordicelle, *f. pl.*

**brāin** 1, S.: cervello; giudizio, senno, *m.*: *little* —, cervelletto; cerebello: *congestion of the* —, congestione cerebrale; *blow out one's* —*s*, bruciarsi il cervello; *rack one's* —*s*, stillarsi il cervello, lambiccarsi il cervello; *beat one's* —*s*, lambiccarsi il cervello, sottilizzare; *break one's* —*s*, rompersi la testa. **brain** 2, TR.: ammazzare; discervellare. **-less**, ADJ.: scervellato, sciocco. **-pan**, S.: cranio, *m.* **-sick**, ADJ.: sciocco, freneticp. **-sickness**, S.: freneticheżza; stolidezza, *f.*

**brāk-e**, S.: maciulla, *f.*; briglione, *m.*, morsa; madia, *f.*; spine, *f. pl.*; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: *apply the* —, frenare. **-y**, ADJ.: spinoso.

**brămble**, S.: rovo; crespino, *m.*

**brăn**, S.: crusca, *f.*

**brânch** 1, S.: ramo, *m.*; progenie, *f.* **branch** 2, TR.: ramificare; dividere, separare; INTR.: spargersi in rami. **-ed**, ADJ.: ramoso, pieno di rami; diviso. **-iness**, S.: ramificazione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza rami, diramato. **-line**, S.: (*rail.*) strada laterale, *f.* **-railway**, S.: (*rail.*) strada (ferrata) laterale, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: ramoso, ramoruto.

**brănd** 1, S.: tizzone, brando; fulmine, *m.* **brand** 2, TR.: suggellare con ferro infocato; diffamare, macchiare. **-iron**, S.: ferro da bollare. **-ish**, TR.: brandire; vibrare.

**brăndy**, S.: acquavite, *f.*

**brăngl-e** 1, S.: querela, rissa, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: contendere, disputare, rissare. **-ęr**, S.: contenditore, riottoso, *m.* **-ing**, S.: contendimento, *m.*, querela, rissa, *f.*

**brănk**, S.: grano Saraceno, *m.*

**brănny**, ADJ.: cruscoso; simigliante alla crusca.

**brăntgoose** = *brandgoose.*

**brāsięr**, S.: calderaio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*: —*'s ware*, lavori del calderaio, *m. pl.*

**brâss**, S.: rame, bronzo, *m.*; sfacciatezza, *f.*: *yellow* —, ottone, *m.*; *have* —, aver faccia tosta, essere sfrontato *or* impudente. **-foundry**, S.: fonderia d'ottone, *f.* **-iness**, S.: somiglianza di rame, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di rame; impudente.

**brăt**, S.: bambino, babbuino, *m.*

**bravādo**, S.: bravata, millanteria, *f.*

**brāv-e** 1, ADJ.: bravo, coraggioso; nobile; S.: bravaccio, millantatore, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: bravare, insultare. **-ely**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-ęry**, S.: bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*; magnificenza, *f.*

**brāvo**, S.: assassino prezzolato, *m.*

**brāwl** 1, S.: querela, rissa, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **brawl** 2, INTR.: rissare; contendere. **-ęr**, S.: sgridatore; litigatore, *m.*

**brāwn**, S.: polpa; forza; carne di verro, *f.* **-iness**, S.: parte carnosa; forza, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: carnoso; robusto, forte.

**brāy** 1, S.: ragghio, ragghiare; strepito, *m.* **bray** 2, TR.: pestare, macinare; INTR.: ragliare, ragghiare. **-ęr**, S.: macina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pestamento, macinamento; rumore, *m.*

**brāze**, TR.: coprire di rame; saldare; bravare. **-n**, ADJ.: di rame, di bronzo; impudente. **-n**, INTR.: essere impudente. **-nface**, S.: impudente, sfacciato, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: sfrontato, impudente.

**brāsięr** = *brasier.*

**Brāzil-wood**, S.: legno del Brasile, *m.*

**brēach**, S.: breccia; apertura; mancanza; violazione, *f.*

**brĕad** 1, S.: pane, *m.*; sussistenza, *f.*: *brown* —, pane bruno, *m.*; *stale* —, pane assettato; *a loaf of* —, un pane; *be out of* —, essere fuor d'impiego; *get one's* —, guadagnare la sua vita. **bread** 2, TR.: tagliare del pane per la zuppa. **-basket**, S.: pancia, *f.*, canestro da pane, *m.* **-chipper**, S.: garzone del fornajo, *m.* **-corn**, S.: frumento, *m.* **-room**, S.: pagliuolo, *m.*

**brĕadth**, S.: larghezza, ampiezza, *f.*

**brēāk** 1, S.: rompimento; (*rail.*) freno, *m.*: — *of day*, spuntar del giorno, *m.* **break** 2, IRR.; TR.: rompere; spezzare; fracassare, rovinare; debilitare; violare; vincere, sottomettere; proporre, offerire; INTR.: rompersi; spezzarsi, spaccarsi; fallire: — *the back*, slombare; dilombar-

Digitized by Google

**si**; — *ground*, aprire una trincea, zappare; — *the heart*, spezzare il cuore; — *a horse*, scozzonare un cavallo; — *into laughter*, sganasciarsi dalle risa; — *a jest*, burlare, schernire; — *the neck*, rompersi il collo; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *silence*, rompere il silenzio; — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *off one's work*, tralasciare il lavoro; — *asunder*, rompere per metà; — *down*, abbattere, distruggere; — *forth*, sorgere; spuntare; — *from*, separare, disunire; — *in*, entrare impetuosamente; — *into*, sforzare; — *into a house*, sfondare una porta; — *off*, rompere, spezzare; lasciare; — *open*, aprire a forza; — *out*, inondare, zampillare; — *over*, spandersi; traboccare; — *through*, passare a traverso; — *up*, separare; stendare; — *wind*, tirare coreggie; — *with*, cessare d'esser amico. **-age**, S.: frattura, *f.* **-er**, S.: rompitore, *m.* **-fast** 1 *brĕkfest*, S.: colazione, *f.*, asciolvere, *m.* **-fast** 2, INTR.: far colazione, asciolvere. **-ing**, S.: rompimento, *m.*; frattura, crepatura, *f.*; — *up*, vacanze, *f. pl.* **-neck**, S.: precipizio; rompicollo, *m.* **-promise**, S.: mancatore di parola, *m.* **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) frenaio, *m.*

**brēam** 1, S.: reina, *f.* (pesce). **bream** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) spalmare, dar il fuoco.

**brĕast**, S.: seno, petto, *m.*; coscienza *f.*; (*nav.*) fianco, *m.* **-bone**, S.: (*anat.*) sterno, *m.* **-high**, ADJ.: dell' altezza di parapetto. **-knot**, S.: fiocco di nastri, *m.* **-plate**, S.: pettabotta, corazza, *f.* **-work**, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

**brĕath**, S.: lena, *f.*, fiato, respiro; soffio, *m.*: *in a* —, tutt' ad un tratto, affatto; *to the last* —, fin' all' ultimo sospiro; *shortness of* —, asma, ambascia, *f.*; *draw* (*take*) —, respirare, alenare; *gasp for* —, boccheggiare; *run one's self out of* —, correre fin che si perda il fiato. **brēath-able**, ADJ.: respirabile. **brēath-e**, TR.: respirare; esalare; INTR.: respirare, anelare; prender ristoro: — *vengeance*, agognare la vendetta: — *one's last*, spirare; — *after*, aspirare; bramare; — *into*, ispirare; — *on*, soffiare; spirare; — *out*, esalare; — *out one's last*, spirare; morire. **-ing**, S.: ansamento, respiro; riposo, *m.* **-ing-hole**, S.: spiraglio, spiracolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo di riposo, *m.*

**brĕathless**, ADJ.: anelante; trafelato.

**brĕd**, ADJ.: allevato, nutrito: *well* —, costumato, ben educato, gentile; *ill* —, malcreato.

**brēe**, S.: tafano, *m.*

**brēech** 1, S.: diretano, *m.*: — *of a gun*, culatta di cannone, *f.* **breech** 2, TR.: mettere i calzoni ad un ragazzo. **-es**, S PL.: calzoni, *m. pl.*, bracche, *f. pl.*

**brēed** 1, S.: razza; ventrata, *f.* **breed** 2, IRR.; TR.: produrre, generare; allevare; INTR.: generarsi; partorire: — *teeth*, mettere i denti; — *youth*, educare giovani. **-ing**, S.: educazione; (buona) creanza; civiltà, *f.*: *good* (*bad*) —, buona (mala) creanza.

**brēez-e**, S.: aura, *f.*, venticello; tafano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rinfrescante, refrigerante.

**brĕt**, S.: lima, *f.*

**brĕthren**, S. PL.: fratelli, *m. pl.*

**brē-ve**, S.: breve, *f.* **-viary**, S.: breviario, *m.* **-viate**, S.: compendio; estratto, *m.* **-viature**, S.: abbreviazione, *f.*

**brĕvier**, S.: (*typ.*) testino, *m.*

**brĕvity**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

**brew** *brū*, TR.: mescolare; tramare; INTR.: far la birra o cervogia: *be* —*ing*, mescolarsi. **-age**, S.: mistura, *f.* **-er**, S.: birraio, *m.* **-ery**, **-house**, S.: birreria, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fare la birra, *m.* **-is**, S.: fetta di pane intinta nel brodo, *f.*

**briar** = *brier*.

**brīb-e** 1, S.: donativo per corrompere, *m.*: *take a* —, lasciarsi corrompere co' regali. **-e** 2, TR.: subornare, corrompere, comprare. **-er**, S.: corruttore, subornatore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: corrompimento, subornamento, *m.*

**brick**, S.: mattone; pane, *m.* **-bat**, S.: pezzo di mattone, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: fornace da mattoni, *f.* **-layer**, S.: muratore, *m.* **-maker**, S.: mattoniero; fornaciaio, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro di mattoni, *m.* **-work**, S.: mattonato, *m.*

**bridal**, ADJ.: nuziale, sposereccio; S.: sposalizio, *m.*

**bride**, S.: sposa, *f.* **-bed**, S.: letto sposereccio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: chicca, focaccia di nozze, *f.* **-groom**, S.: sposo, *m.* **-maid**, S.: fanciulla che accompagna per onore la sposa, *f.* **-man**, S.: giovanotto che accompagna per onore lo sposo, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera nuziale, *f.*

**Bridewell**, S.: casa di correzione (in Londra), *f.*

**bridge**, S.: ponte; rialto (del naso), *m.*: — *of a violin*, ponte d'un violino; — *of the nose*, rialto del naso, *m.*

**bridle** 1, S.: briglia, *f.*, freno, *m.*: —*s of the bowline*, patte della bolina, *f. pl.* **bridle** 2, TR.: imbrigliare; raffrenare, ristringere; INTR.: gonfiarsi, ingalluzzarsi. **-hand**, S.: mano con cui si tien la briglia, *f.*

**brĭĕf**, ADJ.: breve; succinto, conciso; S.: breve; compendio; brevetto, *m.*: *in* —, alle corte. **-ly**, ADV.: brevemente, in poche parole. **-ness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**brier**, S.: rovo, pruno, *m.*; spine, *f. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pruni, spinoso.
**bri-gāde**, S.: brigata, *f.* **-gadier**, S.: brigadiere, *m.*
**brigan-d**, S.: brigante, ladrone, masnadiere, *m.* **-dage**, S.: brigantaggio, *m.*; ruberia, *f.* **-dine**, **-tine**, S.: brigantino, *m.* **-dish**, ADJ.: brigantesco.
**bright**, ADJ.: lucido; brillante: *it is* —, il giorno comincia a spuntare. **-en**, TR.: lustrare, illustrare; pulire; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto lucente. **-ly**, ADV.: splendidamente, chiaramente. **-ness**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza; acutezza, *f.*
**brigōse**†, ADJ.: litigioso. **brigue**, S.: briga, trama; contesa, *f.*
**brillian-cy**, S.: lucidezza, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: brillante; risplendente; S.: brillante; diamante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-tness**, S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*
**brills**, S. PL.: peli sopra i cigli del cavallo, *m. pl.*
**brim** 1, S.: orlo, *m.*; margine; stremità, *f.*: *to the* —, fino all' orlo; — *of a hat*, falda d' un cappello, *f.* **brim** 2, TR.: empiere fino all' orlo; INTR.: esser pieno. **-ful**, ADJ.: colmo, pieno fino all' orlo. **-fulness**, S.: pienezza fino all' orlo, *f.* **-mer**, S.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.* **-stone**, S.: solfo, zolfo, *m.*: — *match*, zolfanello, *m.*; — *mine*, zolfanaia, *f.* **-stony**, ADJ.: sulfureo, pieno di solfo.
**brindl-e**, S.: macchia, punzecchiatura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: punzecchiato.
**brine**, S.: salamoia, *f.*; (*fig.*) lagrime, *f. pl.* **-pit**, S.: pozzo d' acqua salata, *m.*
**bring**, IRR.; TR.: portare, recare; trasferire; menare; condurre; ridurre: — *close*, avvicinare; accostare; — *about*, effettuare; riuscire; — *away*, portare via; — *back*, riportare, ricondurre; restituire; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *forth*, produrre; partorire; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, fare entrare; produrre; — *off*, dissuadere; liberare; — *on*, impegnare, intrigare; — *out*, far vedere, mostrare; — *under*, soggiogare, sottomettere; — *up*, allevare; insegnare; costumare; — *upon*, attrarre; meritare; — *to*, indurre; attrarre; — *together*, mettere d' accordo; — *ill luck*, portare mal augurio; — *low*, umiliare, abbattere; — *into favour*, mettere in grazia; — *to pass*, effettuare, eseguire; — *to perfection*, perfezionare; — — *to do*, indurre, persuadere; — *to know*, fare sapere; — *word*, informare. **-er**, S.: portatore, *m.*: — *up*, insegnatore; allevatore, *m.*
**brinish**, ADJ.: salmastro, salso. **-ness**, S.: salsezza; salamoia, *f.*
**brink**, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; ripa, *f.*
**briny**, ADJ.: salino, salso.
**brisk** 1, ADJ.: vivace, lieto, giocoso, spiritoso. **brisk** 2 (— *up*), INTR.: avanzarsi; rallegrarsi.
**brisket**, S.: petto d' un animale, *m.*
**brisk-ly**, ADV.: vigorosamente; lietamente, giovialmente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, allegria, *f.*; vigore, *m.*
**bristl-e** 1, S.: setola, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: arricciarsi; star a un punta. **-y**, ADV.: setoso; arricciato.
**brittl-e**, ADJ.: fragile, frale, fievole. **-eness**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: fragilmente.
**brize**, S.: tafano, *m.*
**brōach** 1, S.: spiedo, schidione, *m.* **broach** 2, TR.: infilzare nello stidione; spillare; divulgare, pubblicare. **-er**, S.: spiedo, inventore, *m.*
**broād**, ADJ.: largo, esteso; aperto, osceno: — *daylight*, giorno chiaro, *m.*; *at* — *noon*, in sul mezzo giorno; *grow* —, allargarsi, slargarsi. **-cloth**, S.: panno largo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: allargare; INTR.: allargarsi, estendersi. **-eyed**, ADJ.: cogli occhi aperti. **-faced**, ADJ.: che ha una gran faccia. **-leaved**, ADJ.: che ha le foglie larghe. **-ly**, ADV.: largamente; ampiamente. **-ness**, S.: larghezza, ampiezza; rozzezza, *f.* **-shouldered**, ADJ.: che ha le spalle larghe. **-side**, S.: sparo, *m.*, bordata, *f.* **-sword**, S.: spada tagliente, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: secondo la larghezza.
**brocād-e**, S.: broccato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di broccato.
**brōcage**, S.: guadagno del sensale; mestier del rigattiere, *m.*
**brōccoli**, S.: broccoli, *m. pl.*
**brōck**, S.: tasso, *m.*
**brōcket**, S.: cerviatto; cervo giovine, *m.*
**brōdekin**†, S.: stivaletto, *m.*
**brōggle**, TR.: (*prov.*) pescare per anguille.
**brōgue**, S.: scarpa di legno, *f.*; cattivo dialetto, parlar corrotto, *m.*
**bröider**, TR.: ricamare. **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*
**bröil** 1, S.: rissa; disputa, *f.*; rumore, *m.* **broil** 2, TR.: arrostire; INTR.: ardere: —*ed meat*, braciuola.
**brōkage** = *brocage*.
**brōk-e**, INTR.: contrattar negozi per altri, negoziare (cf. *break*). **-en**, ADJ.: rotto, spezzato; lacero; avvilito: — *language*, lingua corrotta, *f.*; *speak* — *English*, parlar inglese scorrettamente (alla forastiera); — *meat*, minuzzoli; bricioli (di carne), *m. pl.*; — *sleep*, sonno interrotto, *m.*; — *voice*, voce indebolita, *f.* **-en-hearted**, ADJ.: squarciato, oppresso di dolore; cuore spezzato (*with* avere).

Digitized by Google

**-enly**, ADV.: interrottamente. **-enness**, S.: afflizione, contrizione, *f.* **-er**, S.: sensale; rigattiere: *exchange* —, agente di cambio; *pawn*—, usuraio, *m.* **-erage**, S.: senseria, *f.*

**bronchial**, ADJ.: bronchiale.

**bronze**, S.: bronzo, *m.*; medaglia, *f.*

**brooch** 1, S.: spillo da petto; gioiello; ornamento di gioielli, *m.* **brooch** 2, TR.: adornare di gioie.

**brood** 1, S.: covata; razza; schiatta, *f.* **brood** 2, (IN)TR.: covare, maturare.

**brook** 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **brook** 2, (IN)TR.: sofferire, tollerare.

**broom**, S.: ginestra, scopa di ginestra. **-staff, -stick**, S.: manico della scopa, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di ginestre.

**broth**, S.: brodo, *m.*

**brothel**, S.: bordello; lupanare, *m.*

**brother**, S.: fratello, *m.*: *elder* —, fratello maggiore; *younger* —, fratello minore; *lay* —, frate laico; — *in arms*, camerata; commilitone. **-hood**, S.: fratellanza, fraternità, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: cognato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: fraterno; ADV.: fraternamente; da fraterno.

**brow**, S.: ciglio, *m.*; fronte; sommità, cima (d' un monte), *f.*: *knit the* —, increspar la fronte. **-beat**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio.

**brown**, ADJ.: bruno, nero; nereggiante: *make* —, *grow* —, imbrunire; — *bread*, pane nero, *m.*; — *man*, bruno, brunetto, *m.*; — *paper*, carta straccia *or* brunella; — *sugar*, zucchero rottame, *m.*; — *woman*, bruna, brunetta, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: brunazzo, brunetto. **-ness**, S.: brunezza, *f.*

**brows-e** 1, S.: messa, *f.*; pollone, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: mangiare foglie. **-ing**, S.: pascolo, pascimento, *m.*

**bruis-e** 1, S.: ammaccamento, *m.*; schiacciatura; contusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammaccare; schiacciare; rompere, pestare. **-er**, S.: pugilatore.

**bruit** 1, S.: rumore, *m.*; fama, *f.* **bruit** 2, dar voce, rapporture.

**brumal**, ADJ.: brumale.

**brunette**, S.: brunetta, *f.*

**brunt**, S.: urto; impeto; disastro, *m.*

**brush** 1, S.: spazzola; granata, *f.*; impeto, incontro, *m.* **brush** 2, TR.: spazzolare; toccare leggermente; INTR.: muoversi o passare in fretta: — *away*, calcagnare; fuggire; — *off*, portare via. **-maker**, S.: che fa le spazzole, *m.* **-wood**, S.: bosco basso, *or* ceduo, *m.*; boscaglia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: setoloso, peloso.

**brustle**, INTR.: scoppiettare.

**brut-al**, ADJ.: brutale; crudele. **-ality**, S.: brutalità, rustichezza; crudeltà, *f.* **-alize**, TR.: rendere brutale, rendere salvatico; INTR.: diventare brutale. **-ally**, ADV.: brutalmente; crudelmente. **-e** 1, ADJ.: bruto, feroce; bestiale, rozzo. **-e** 2, S.: bruto, *m.*, bestia, *f.* **-eness**, S.: brutalità, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: rendere brutale. **-ish**, ADJ.: brutale, bestiale; feroce. **-ishly**, ADJ.: brutalmente, bestialmente, ferocemente. **-ishness**, S.: brutalità, bestialità salvatichezza, *f.*

**bryony**, S.: brionia, *f.*

**bubbl-e** 1, S.: bubbola, bolla; bagattella, *f.*; sciocco, goffo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: bollire; ingannare. **-er**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bollimento; garrito, *m.*

**buccaneer, -nier**, S.: buccaniere, filibustiere, pirato, ladrone di mare, *m.*

**buck** 1, S.: daino maschio; bucato, *m.* **buck** 2, TR.: fare il bucato; **far** razza dei daini. **-basket**, S.: paniere da portar il bucato, *m.*

**bucket**, S.: secchia, *f.*; (*nav.*) bugliolo, *m.*

**bucking**, S.: fare il bucato, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: ceneracciolo, *m.* **-tub**, S.: tinozza da farvi il bucato, *f.*

**buckl-e** 1, S.: fibbia, *f.*, fermaglio; riccio, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: affibbiare; chiudere; inanellare; INTR.: piegare; applicarsi: — *with*, essere alle mani. **-er** 1, S.: scudo, clipeo, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: fare scudo; proteggere.

**buckmast**, S.: faggiuola, *f.*

**buckram**, S.: bugrane, *f.*

**buck's-horn**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

**buck-thorn**, S.: spinamagna, *f.* **-wheat**, S.: grano saraceno; miglio, *m.*

**bucolic**, ADJ.: buccolico, pastorale.

**bud** 1, S.: bottone, germoglio, *m.* **bud** 2, TR.: innestare; inserire; INTR.: germinare; pullulare.

**budge** 1, S.: pelle d' agnello, *f.* **budge** 2, ADJ.: affettato, intirizzato. **budge** 3, INTR.: muoversi, cangiare sito.

**budget**, S.: valiggia; provvisione, *f.*: *the year's* —, il bilancio annuale.

**buff**, S.: cuoio di bufalo, *m.* **-alo**, S.: bufalo, bufolo, *m.*

**buffer(-head)**, S.: (*rail.*) cuscino da urto, *m.*

**buffet** 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.*; guanciata, *f.* **buffet** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare: INTR.: giuocare alle pugna. **-er**, S.: pugilatore, *m.* **buffle**†, S.: bufalo, *m.* **-headed**†, ADJ.: stupido.

**buffoon**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*: *play the* —, buffoneggiare. **-ery**, S.: buffoneria, zannata, *f.*

**bug**, S.: cimice, *m.* **-bear** 1, S.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-bear** 2, TR.: spaventare. **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di cimici.

**bugle**, S.: bugola, *f.* **(-horn)**, S.: corno da caccia, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**bŭgless**, s.: buglossa, *f.*
**build**, IRR.; TR.: edificare; costruire; INTR.: fidarsi, confidarsi: — *castles in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **-er**, s.: edificatore; fabbricatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: edificio, *m.*; fabbrica; costruzione, *f.*
**bŭlb**, s.: bulbo, *m.*; cipolla, *f.* **-ăceous**, **-ous**, ADJ.: bulboso.
**bŭlge** 1, s.: parte gonfiante della botte; protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento; convesso, *m.* **bulge** 2, INTR.: gonfiarsi, spingere in fuori; (*nav.*) fare acqua; affondarsi.
**bŭlimy**, s.: bulimia, fame canina, *f.*
**bŭlk** 1, s.: massa; grossezza, *f.*; grosso; tronco, busto; (*nav.*) scaffo, *m.*: *in* —, alla rinfusa; *by the* —, all' ingrosso. **bulk** 2, INTR.: piegare innanzi. **-head**, s.: (*nav. arch.*) spartimento, *m.*, separazione, *f.* **-iness**, s.: grossezza; larghezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: grosso, massiccio.
**bŭll** 1, s.: toro; sbaglio, *m.*; assurdità, *f.*: *John Bull*, Giovanni Toro. **bull** 2, s.: bolla, *f.*: *papal* —, bolla pontifica, *f.*
**bŭllace**, s.: prugnola, *f.* **-tree**, s.: prugnolo, *m.*
**bŭll-baiting**, s.: combattimento di cani con tori, *m.* **-beef**, s.: carne di toro, *f.* **-beggar**, s.: spaventacchio, *m.* **-calf**, s.: vitello maschio; minchione, *m.* **-dog**, s.: alano, *m.*
**bŭllet**, s.: palla (di moschetto o di cannone), *f.*
**bŭlletin**, s.: bulletino, *m.*
**bŭllet-shot**, s.: cannonata, *f.*
**bŭll-fight**, s.: combattimento di tori, *m.* **-finch**, s.: fringuello marino, *m.* **-fly**, s.: tafano, *m.* **-head**, s.: ghiozzo; goffo, *m.* **-headed**, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso.
**bŭllion**, s.: verga d' oro o d' argento, *f.*
**bŭllock**, s.: torello, bue giovine, *m.*
**bŭlly** 1, s.: bravo, sgherro, *m.* **bully** 2, INTR.: fare il bravaccio.
**bŭlrush**, s.: giunco, *m.*
**bŭlwark** 1, s.: baluardo, bastione, *m.* **bulwark** 2, TR.: fortificare.
**bŭm**, s.: diretano, *m.*
**bŭm-bailiff**, s.: sbirro, sergente, *m.*
**bŭm-boat**, s.: battello da provvisioni, *m.*
**bŭmp** 1, s.: tumore, *m.*; protuberanza, *f.*; colpo, *m.* **bump** 2, TR.: strepitare.
**bŭmper**, s.: bicchiere traboccante, *m.*
**bŭmpkin**, s.: contadinaccio, *m.*
**bŭnch**, s.: gobba, *f.*; tumore; fascio; nodo, *m.*: — *of feathers*, pennacchio; — *of grapes*, grappolo d' uva, *m.*; — *of keys*, mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo. **-y**, ADJ.: crescente in grappoli; gobbo, gibboso.
**bŭndle** 1, s.: fardello, fagotto, *m.* **bundle** 2, TR.: affastellare, affardellare, impacchettare, fare un fardello.
**bŭng** 1, s.: turacciolo, cocchiume, *m.*
**bung** 2, TR.: turare, stoppare. **-hole**, s.: buca della botte, *f.*
**bŭngl-e** 1, s.: sbaglio, marrone, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: acciarpare, acciabattare. **-er**, s.: ciarpone, ciarpiere, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sciocamente, grossolanamente.
**bŭnn**, s.: schiacciatina, *f.*
**bŭnt**, s.: cavità, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*
**bŭnter**, s.: cenciaiuola, *f.*
**bŭnting**, s.: calandra, *f.*
**buoy** 1, s.: (*nav.*) gavitello; segnale dell' ancora, *m.* **buoy** 2, TR.: galleggiare; nuotare: — *up by hope*, animare dalla speranza. **-ancy**, s.: leggerezza, elasticità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: galleggiante; leggiere.
**bŭr**, s.: lappola maggiore, *f.*
**bŭrbot**, s.: morena, *f.* (pesce).
**burdelais**, s.: sorta d' uva, *f.*
**bŭrden** 1, s.: soma, *f.*, carico, peso; ritornello, *m.*: *beast of* —, bestia da soma, *f.* **burden** 2, TR.: caricare; imbarazzare. **-er**, s.: caricatore, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: grave; oppressivo; molesto. **-someness**, s.: peso, *m.*, gravezza, *f.*; incomodo, *m.*
**bŭrdock**, s.: lappola, *f.*
**bŭreau** *-rō*, s.: segreteria, *f.*, scrittoio, armario, *m.*
**bŭrgamot**, s.: bergamotta, *f.*
**bŭrganet**, s.: borgognotta, *f.*
**burgeois** *-zwa*, **bŭrgess**, s.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
**bŭrgh**, s.: borgo, castello, *m.* **-er**, s.: borghese, *m.* **-ership**, s.: borghesia, cittadinanza, *f.*
**bŭrghmote**, s.: baliaggio, *m.*
**bŭrglar**, s.: ladro domestico o notturno, rubatore per rottura, *m.* **-y**, s.: rubare per rottura, *m.*
**bŭrgomaster**, s.: burgomastro, *m.*
**buri-al** *bĕri-*, s.: sepoltura, *f.*; funerali, *m. pl.* **-al-ground**, **-place**, s.: cimiterio, *m.* **-er**, s.: beccamorto, becchino, *m.*
**bŭrin**, s.: bulino, *m.*
**burlesque** 1, ADJ.: burlesco; faceto; s.: discorso burlesco, *m.* **burlesque** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare.
**bŭr-liness**, s.: grossezza, grandezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto.
**bŭrn** 1, s.: scottatura, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.* **burn** 2, IRR.; TR.: abbruciare, bruciare; INTR.: ardere: — *away*, bruciarsi; consumarsi; — *up*, bruciare affatto; — *to ashes*, ridurre in cenere; — *one's fingers*, scottarsi le dita; — *one's self*, abbrucciarsi. **-er**, s.: incendiario; boccinolo; becco di gas.
**bŭrnet**, s.: pimpinella, *f.*
**bŭrning**, ADJ.: abbruciante; caldo; s.: fuoco; incendio, *m.* **-glass**, s.: vetro ardente, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**bŭrnish**, TR.: brunire; dare il lustro; INTR.: diventare lucido. **-er**, S.: brunitore, brunitoio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: brunitura, *f.*
**bŭrnt**, ADJ.: abbruciato, scottato (ecc., cf. *burn*).
**bŭrr**, S.: oreglia, *f.*: timpano dell' orecchio, *m.*
**bŭrrel**, S.: sorta di pera, *f.* **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.*
**bŭrrow** 1, S.: borgo, *m.*; tana di coniglio, *f.* **burrow** 2, INTR.: nascondersi.
**bŭr-sar**, S.; tesoriere, *m.* **-se**, S.: borsa, *f.*; banco, *m.*
**bŭrst** 1, S.: crepatura, rottura, *f.*; fracasso, *m.* **burst** 2, IRR.; TR.: crepare; scoppiare; INTR.: creparsi; aprirsi: — *from*, scappare; fuggire; — *into tears*, pianger dirottamente; — *out*, spaccarsi; uscire; — *with laughing*, morire dalle risa; smascellare dalle risa.
**bŭrt**, S.: lima, *f.* (pesce).
**bŭrthen**† = *burden*.
**bury** 1 *bĕri*, S.: borgo, *m.*; abitazione, *f.* **bury** 2, TR.: sotterrare, seppellire. **-ing**, S.: seppellimento, *m.* **-ing-ground**, S.: cimiterio, *m.* **-ing-place**, S.: sepolcro, *m.*; sepoltura, *f.*
**bŭsh**, S.: cespuglio, *m.*; frasca; coda di volpe, *f.*: *go about the* —, menar il can per l' aia.
**bŭshel**, S.: staio, *m.*
**bŭsh-iness**, S.: foltezza, *f.* **-ment**†, S.: macchia, *f.*, boschetto, *m.*, siepaglia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cespuglioso.
**busi-less** *bĭ-*, ADJ.: sfaccendato, sciolto. **-ly**, ADV.: attivamente; diligentemente; arditamente. **-ness**, S.: affare, negozio, *m.*, facenda, bisogna, *f.*: *full of* —, affacendato; *do one's* —, andar del ventre; *come into* —, avere degli affari; essere in voga; *mind your own* —, badate a' fatti vostri; *settle a* —, aggiustare una faccenda; *how is* —? come vanno gli affari? *transact a* —, condurre un negozio.
**bŭsk**, S.: stecca, *f.*; cespuglio, *m.*
**bŭskin**, S.: borsacchino; stivaletto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: calzato di stivaletti.
**bŭsky**, ADJ.: selvoso.
**bŭss** 1, S.: bacio, *m.*; barca da pescare, *f.* **buss** 2, TR.: baciare.
**bŭst**, S.: busto, *m.*
**bŭstard**, S.: ostardo, *m.*
**bŭstl-e** 1, S.: tumulto; rumore, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: far strepito, affrettarsi. **-er**, S.: uomo attivo, affannone, *m.*
**busy** 1 *bĭ-*, ADJ.: affaccendato, occupato. **busy** 2, TR.: occupare; INTR. (REFL.): occuparsi; intromettersi; pigliar briga. **-body**, S.: faccendone, *m.*, -na, *f.*; affannone, *m.*, -na, *f.*
**bŭt** 1, CONJ.: ma, però; fuorchè, eccetto; solamente: — *one*, uno soltanto; non . . . che uno; *nothing* —, non . . . che; *the last* — *one*, il penultimo; — *for you*, senza di voi, se non foste voi. **but** 2 = *butt*.
**bŭtcher** 1, S.: macellaio, beccaio, *m.*: —*'s meat*, carne di beccheria, *f.*; —*'s shop*, beccheria, *f.*, macello, *m.* **butcher** 2, TR.: macellare; assassinare, uccidere. **-ly**, ADJ.: crudele, sanguinario. **-y**, S.: beccheria; macello, *m.*
**bŭtler**, S.: dispensiere, canovaio, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio del dispensiere, *m.*
**bŭtment**, S.: (*arch.*) commesso, *m.*
**bŭtshaft**†, S.: freccia, *f.*
**bŭtt** 1, S.: fine, limite, *m.*, estremità, *f.*; scopo, *m.*; mira, *f.*; segno, *m.*; botte, *f.* **butt** 2, TR.: cozzare; urtare: — *one another*, percuotersi colle corna. **-end**, S.: punta grossa; estremità, *f.*; calcio (d'un fucile), *m.*
**bŭtter** 1, S.: burro, (*rare*) butirro, *m.*: *melted* —, salsa di butirro; *slice of bread and* —, fetta di pane unto con burro, *f.* **butter** 2, TR.: condire con burro, ungere con burro; truffare: — *bread*, ungere il pane con burro. **-y**, ADJ.: burroso: —, dispensa, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fioretto giallo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: farfalla, *f.*, parpaglione, *m.* **-milk**, S.: sero di latte; latte di burro, *m.* **-wife**, **-woman**, S.: donna che vende burro, *f.*
**bŭttock**, S.: chiappa, natica, *f.*: — *of beef*, coscia di manzo, *f.*; —*s of a horse*, groppa d'un cavallo, *f.*
**bŭtton** 1, S.: bottone, *m.*; boccia, *f.* **button** 2, TR.: abbottonare. **-hole**, S.: asolo, occhiello, *m.* **-maker**, S.: bottonaio, *m.* **-ware**, S.: assortimento di bottoni, *m.*
**bŭttress** 1, S.: barbacane; sostegno, *m.* **buttress** 2, TR.: far un barbacane; sostenere, appoggiare.
**bŭttshaft** = *butshaft*.
**bŭtyrous**, ADJ.: burroso.
**bŭxom**, ADJ.: obbediente; allegro, giocondo, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: amorosamente; lietamente. **-ness**, S.: trattabilità, benignità; allegria, ilarità, *f.*
**buy**, IRR.; TR.: comp(e)rare: — *dear* (*cheap*), comprare caro (a buon patto); — *for cash*, comprare a contanti; — *on credit*, comprare a credito; — *up*, far acquisto di; — *and sell*, trafficare, negoziare; — *one off*, corrompere alcuno. **-er**, S.: compratore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: comperamento, *m.*, compra, *f.*
**buzz** 1, S.: ronzo, susurro, *m.* **buzz** 2, INTR.: ronzare, susurrare.
**bŭzzard**, S.: bozzago, *m.*
**bŭzzing**, S.: ronzo, mormorio, *m.*
**by**, PREP., ADV.: per; da; al; vicino; appresso: — *everybody*, da tutti; — *the post*, per la posta; — *sea*, per mare; —

Digitized by Google

*trade*, di mestiere; — *day*, di giorno; — *much* (*far*), di molto, di gran lunga; — *degrees*, gradamente, poco a poco; — *this time*, a questa ora; — *and* —, adesso adesso; — *the bye*, di volo; *one* — *one*, uno ad uno; *year* — *year*, d'anno in anno; *hard* —, qui vicino; — *chance*, a caso; *I will stand* — *you*, vi spalleggerò. **-end**, s.: vantaggio particolare, *m.* **-gone**, ADJ.: passato: — *ages*, età trascorse. **-lane**, s.: vico; vicolo, *m.* **-law**, s.: statuto, *m.* **-lander**, s.: balandra, *f.* **-name**, s.: soprannome, *m.* **-path**, s.: strada poco frequentata, *f.* **-profits**, s. PL.: casuale, *m.* **-road**, s.: sentiero discosto, *m.* **-room**, s.: gabinetto, spogliatoio, *m.* **-stander**, s.: spettatore, *m.* **-street**, s.: strada fuor di mano, *f.* **-view**, s.: disegno particolare, *m.* **-walk**, s.: viale, *m.* **-way**, s.: traversa, *f.* **-word**, s.: proverbio, *m.*; massima, *f.*

**Byzăntine**, ADJ.: bisantino.

## C

**c** *sē* (*the letter*), s.: c, *m.*

**căb**, s.: carrozza d'affitto, *f.*; calesso, *m.*

**ca-băl** 1, s.: cabala: trama, cospirazione, *f.* **-bal** 2, INTR.: tramare, cospirare. **că-balist**, s.: cabalista, *m.* **-balistic(al)**, ADJ.: cabalistico. **-băller**, s.: macchinatore, *m.*

**căbaret**, s.: taverna, osteria, *f.*

**căbbage** 1, s.: cavolo, *m.* **cabbage** 2, TR.: rubare irritagli, cestire. **-head**, s.: cesto di cavolo, *m.* **-lettuce**, s.: lattuga cappuccia, *f.* **-tree**, s.: spezie di palma, *f.*

**căbin** 1, s.: camerino; gabinetto, *m.* **cabin** 2, TR.: chiudere in un luogo ristretto; INTR.: vivere in un luogo ristretto. **-boy**, s.: mozzo, camerotto, *m.*

**căbinet**, s.: gabinetto; armadio, *m.*; TR.: rinchiudere. **-council**, s.: gabinetto della corte, *m.* **-maker**, s.: ebanista, *m.* **-making**, s.: ebanisteria, *f.* **-work**, s.: lavoro d'ebanista, *m.*

**căbl-e**, s.: (*nav.*) gomena, *f.*, canapo, *m.*: —*'s length*, lunghezza di gomena, *f.*; *bit the* —, abbittare la gomena; *splice a* —, impiombare. **-et**, s.: (*nav.*) gomenetta, *f.* **-ish**, s.: boscaglie, *f. pl.*

**căbman**, s.: brumisto, fiaccheraio, *m.*

**cabōose**, s.: cucina di nave, *f.*

**cabriolêt**, s.: birroccio, birroccino, *m.*

**cacăo**, s.: cacao, *m.*

**cachĕctic(al)**, ADJ.: cachettico.

**cachinātion**, s.: riso smoderato, *m.*

**cackl-e** 1, s.: croccio, chiocciare (dell' oca), *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: crocciare, **chiacciare.** **-er**, s.: chioccia, *f.*; chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, s.: chiacciare, *m.*

**căcochymy**, s.: cacochimia, *f.*

**cacodēmon**, s.: maligno spirito, *m.*

**cacŏphony**, s.: cacofonia: discordanza, *f.*

**cacūminate**, TR.: rendere acuto, appuntare.

**cadăverous**, ADJ.: cadaveroso.

**căddis**, s.: cadi, *m.*

**căde** 1, s.: barile, *m.* **cade** 2, ADJ.: domestico, addimesticato.

**căden-ce**, **-cy**, s.: cadenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cadente; debile.

**cadĕt**, s.: cadetta; volontario, *m.*

**cădg-e**, TR.: portare una soma. **-er**, s.: pollaiuolo, *m.*

**cădi**, s.: cadi, *m.*

**cadū-ceus**, s.: caduceo, *m.* **-city**, s.: caducità; fragilità, *f.*

**cæsūra** *sē-*, s.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*

**căg**, s.: carratello, *m.*

**căge** 1, s.: gabbia; prigione, *f.* **cage** 2, INTR.: chiudere in gabbia; prigionare.

**căic**, s.: caicco, *m.*

**căitiff**, s.: furfante; barattiere, *m.*

**cajōl-e**, TR.: lusingare, vezzeggiare; adulare. **-er**, s.: lusinghiere; adulatore, *m.* **-ery**, s.: lusingheria, adulazione, carezza, *f.* **-ing**, s.: lusingamento, *m.*, carezza, *f.*

**căk-e** 1, s.: focaccia, sfogliata, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: rappigliarsi, incrostarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: rappigliato, rappreso. **-e-woman**, s.: offellara, *f.*

**călabash**, s.: zucca, *f.*

**calamăncq**, s.: durante, *m.* (sorta di panno).

**călamine**, s.: giallamina, *f.*

**călamint**, s.: calaminta, nepitella, *f.*

**calămi-tous**, ADJ.: calamitoso. **-ity**, s.: calamità; infortunio, *m.*, miseria, *f.*

**călamus**, s.: calamo, *m.*

**călash**, s.: calesso, *m.*

**calcărēous**, ADJ.: calcareo, di calcina.

**calcĕdony**, s.: calcedonia, *f.* (pietra).

**căl-cinate**, TR.: calcinare. **-cinātion**, s.: calcinazione, calcinatura, *f.* **-cinatory**, ADJ.: calcinatorio. **-cine** = *calcinate*.

**călcu-late**, TR.: calcolare, computare. **-lating**, **-lātion**, s.: calculazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-lator**, s.: calculatore, computista. **-latory**, ADJ.: di calculazione. **-le**, s.: calcolo; computo, *m.* **-lose**, **-lous**, ADJ.: calcoloso.

**căldron**, s.: caldaia, *f.*, caldaio; paiuolo, *m.*

**calĕ-făction**, s.: calefazione, *f.* **-făctive**, ADJ.: calefattivo, riscaldativo. **călĕ-fy**, INTR.: riscaldarsi.

**călendar**, s.: calendario, almanacco, *m.*

**călender** 1, s.: mangano, *m.* **calen-**

Digitized by Google

**der** 2, TR.: manganare. **-er**, S.: che mangana; lustratore, *m.*
**călends**, S.: calende, *f. pl.*
**călenture**, S.: febbre maligna, febbre ardente, *f.*
**călf** (pl. *calves*), S.: vitello, *m.*, vitella, *f.*; polpa delle gambe, *f.*: —*'s leather*, pelle di vitella, *f.*
**căliber**, S.: calibro, *m.*
**călice**, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*
**călico**, S.: sorta di tela di cotone, *f.*
**că-lid**†, ADJ.: caldo, calido. **-lidity**†, S.: calidità, caldezza, *f.*
**călif**, S.: califfo, *m.* **-ate**, S.: califato, *m.*
**ca-ligation**, S.: oscuramento; abbagliamento, *m.* **-liginous**, ADJ.: caliginoso, oscuro. **-liginousness**, S.: caligine, oscurità, *f.*
**caligraphy**, S.: calligrafia, *f.*
**căliver**†, S.: fucile, schioppo, *m.*
**călix**, S.: (*bot.*) calice, *m.*
**călk**, TR.: calafatare, calefatare. **-er**, S.: calafao, calfato, *m.* **-ing**, S.: calafatare; riparo (d'una nave), *m.* **-ing-iron**, ferro da calafato, *m.*
**căll** 1, S.: chiamata, *f.*, chiamamento, *m.*; vocazione, *f.*; invito; (*nav.*) fischio, *m.*; *at* —, in ordine, apparecchiata; *I will give you* —, passerò da voi. **call** 2, TR.: chiamare; appellare; nominare; convocare, radunare; ordinare, comandare: *he is called A.*, si chiama A.; *how do you — that?* come chiamate questa cosa? *I'll — on you*, passerò da voi; — *by name*, chiamare per nome; — *names*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; — *up spirits*, scongiurare i demoni; — *in question*, mettere in dubbio; — *after*, chiamare ad alta voce; — *again*, richiamare; ritornare; — *aloud*, gridare ad alta voce; — *aside*, prendere da parte; — *at*, andare a casa di; — *away*, chiamare fuori; dire d'uscire; — *back*, richiamare; far ritornare; — *down*, chiamare giù; far scendere; — *for*, domandare, cercare; — *forth*, chiamare fuori; far uscire; — *in*, chiamare dentro; dire d'entrare; — *off*, dissuadere; — *on*, esortare, incitare; — *out*, chiamare fuori; — — *together*, convocare, adunare; — *up*, svegliare; dire di salire; — *upon*, invocare; ricorrere ad; — *upon one*, andare a vedere, visitare alcuno.
**callidity**, S.: astuzia, sagacità, *f.*
**călling**, S.: vocazione, *f.*; mestiere, uffizio, impiego, *m.*
**călliper**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) seste da calibrare, *f. pl.*
**callŏsity**, S.: callosità, *f.*
**căllous**, ADJ.: calloso; insensibile. **-ness**, S.: callosità; insensibilità; durezza, *f.*
**căllow**, ADJ.: spiumato, nudo; S.: ragazzo, *m.*, ragazza, *f.*
**călus**, S.: callo, *m.*; durezza, *f.*
**câlm** 1, ADJ.: calmo, tranquillo, quieto; S.: calma; tranquillità, *f.* **calm** 2, TR.: calmare, placare; abonacciare; quietare. **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, quietamente, placabilmente. **-ness**, S.: calma, tranquillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calmo, calmato.
**călomel**, S.: mercurio dolce, *m.*
**ca-lŏric**, ADJ.: calorico. **-lorific**, ADJ.: calorifico.
**calŏtte**, S.: berretta, *f.*; berettino, *m.*
**căltrop**, S.: tribolo; cardo, *m.*
**calŭm-niate**, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-niation**, S.: diffamazione, *f.* **-niator**, S.: calunniatore, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: calunnioso, diffamatorio. **călum-ny**, S.: calunnia, diffamazione, *f.*
**călve**, INTR.: fare un vitello; figliare.
**Călvi-nism**, S.: calvinismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: calvinista, *m.* **-nistic**, ADJ.: calvinistico.
**călx**, S.: calce, calcina, *f.*
**cămbered**, ADJ.: (*arch.*) arcuato.
**cămbric**, S.: cambraia, *f.*
**cămel**, S.: cammello, *m.* **-driver**, S.: cammeliere, *m.* **-hair**, S.: pelo di cammello, *m.*
**camēleon**† = *chamelion*.
**camēlopard**, S.: cammello pardalo, *m.*
**cămelot**, S.: cambellotto, *m.*
**cămer-ated**, ADJ.: arcato, incurvato. **-ation**, S.: (*arch.*) arcatura, *f.*
**cămis**†, S.: veste leggiera. **-ădo**, S.: (*mil.*) camicia sopra l'arme, *f.*; assalto di notte, *m.* **-ated**, ADJ.: colla camicia sopra l'arme.
**cămomile**, S.: camomilla, *f.*
**cămp** 1, S.: campo, *m.* **camp** 2, TR.: accampare; INTR.: accamparsi, porsi a campo. **-aign**, S.: campagna, *f.*
**campăniform**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) campaniforme.
**campănulate**, ADJ.: campanulato.
**campĕstral**, ADJ.: campestre, rurale.
**căm-phor**, S.: canfora, *f.* **-phorate**, ADJ.: canforato.
**cămping**, S.: accampamento; campare, *m.*
**cămpion**, S.: anemone, *f.*
**căn** 1, S.: boccale, *m.*; pippa, *f.*, vaso, *m.* **can** 2, IRR.; INTR.: potere; sapere: *if I could*, se potessi; *that —not be*, ciò non può essere; *I —not tell*, non so; *how — you tell?* come lo sapete?
**canătile**, S.: canaglia, *f.*
**canăl**, S.: canale, condotto, *m.*
**canăry**, S.: vino di Canaria, *m.* **-bird**, S.: canarino, *m.*
**căncel**, TR.: cancellare, annullare. **-led**, ADJ.: cancellato, intraversato. **-ling**, **-lation**, S.: cancellamento, *m.*, cancellazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**căn-cẹr**, S.: granchio; (*surg.*) canchero, *m.* **-cẹrate**, INTR.: incancherirsi. **-cẹrā̆ṭiọn**, S.: divenir canchero, *m.* **-cẹrous**, ADJ.: cancheroso.

**căn-dent**†, ADJ.: candente; infocato. **-did**, ADJ.: candido, ingenuo, sincero. **-didạte**, S.: candidato; competitore, *m.* **-didly**, ADV.: candidamente; sinceramente. **-didness**, S.: candidezza; ingenuità, *f.*

**căndied**, ADJ.: candito, confetto.

**căndify**†, TR.: rendere candido.

**căndle**, S.: candela, *f.*; luminario, *m.*: *tallow* —, candela di sevo, *f.*; *rush* —, candela di giunco, *f.*; *wax* —, candela di cera, *f.* **-light**, S.: lume di candela, *m.*: *by* —, alla candela; al lume di candela. **-mas**, S.: candellaio, *f.* **-snuffer**, S.: smoccolatoio, *m.* **-stick**, S.: candeliere, *m.*: *branched* —, candelabro, *m.* **-stuff**, S.: sevo; grasso, *m.* **-waster**, S.: prodigo, dissipatore, spendereccio, *m.*

**căndọur**, S.: candore, *m.*; ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*

**căndy** 1, TR.: candire, confettare; INTR.: diventare candito; congelare. **candy** 2, ADJ.: candito: *sugar* —, zucchero candito, *m.*

**căne** 1, S.: canna, *f.*; bastone, *m.*: *sugar* —, cannamele, *f.*; *head of a* —, pomo d'un bastone. **cane** 2, TR.: bastonare.

**canicụlar**, ADJ.: canicolare.

**canine**, ADJ.: canino: — *hunger*, fame canina, *f.*

**căning**, S.: colpi di canna, bastonata: *get a* —, ricevere una buona bastonatura.

**cănistẹr**, S.: scatola da tè; panierina, *f.*

**cănkẹr** 1, S.: canchero, *m.* **canker** 2, TR.: corrompere, corrodere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-bit**, ADJ.: morso da dente avvelenato, *m.* **-worm**, S.: bruco, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cancheroso.

**cănnabịne**, ADJ.: di canapa.

**cănnibal**, S.: cannibale, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a modo di cannibale.

**cănnipẹrs** = *callipers*.

**cănnọn**, S.: cannone, *m.*: *fire a* —, sparare un cannone; — *shot*, tiro di cannone. **-ball**, S.: palla di cannone, *f.* **-āde** 1, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-ade** 2, TR.: cannoneggiare, cannonare. **-ăding**, S.: cannonata, *f.* **-tẽr**, S.: cannoniere, bombardiere, *m.*

**canŏe**, S.: sciatta, barchetta, *f.*

**că-nọn**, S.: canone (legge ecclesiastica), *m.*; regola, *f.*: — *law*, legge canonica, *f.* **-nọness**, S.: canonichessa, *f.* **-nŏnical**, ADJ.: canonicale, canonico: — *hours*, ore canoniche, *f. pl.* **-nŏnically**, ADV.: canonicamente, regolarmente. **-nọnist**, S.: dottore in legge canonica, *m.* **-nọnizā̆ṭiọn**, S.: canonizzazione, *f.* **-nọnize**, TR.: canonizzare, dichiarare santo. **-nọnry**, **-nọnship**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

**căn-qpied**, ADJ.: coprito con baldacchino. **-qpy** 1, S.: baldacchino, *m.* **-opy** 2, TR.: coprire con baldacchino.

**canŏrous**, ADJ.: canoro, armonioso.

**cănt** 1, S.: gergo, *m.*; vendita, *f.* **cant** 2, TR.: gettare via, rigettare; INTR.: parlar in gergo; ribaltare.

**cantâta**, S.: (*mus.*) cantata, *f.*

**cantẽen**, S.: cantinella di transporto; canova.

**cănter** 1, S.: galloppo piccolo; ipocrito, *m.*: *take a* —, levare il galoppo. **canter** 2, INTR.: andar l'ambio galoppare.

**canthărides**, S. PL.: canterelle, cantaridi, *f. pl.*

**cănticle**, S.: cantica, *f.*

**cănting**, S.: gergo, *m.*

**cănțle** 1, S.: pezzo, tozzo, *m.* **cantle** 2, TR.: tagliare in pezzi, smembrare.

**cănto**, S.: canto, *m.*

**cănton** 1, S.: cantone, *m.* **canton** 2, **-ize**, TR.: dividere in cantoni. **-ment**, S.: alloggiamento militare, *m.*

**cănvas**, S.: canavaccio, *m.*

**cănvass**, TR.: esaminare, consultare; INTR.: brigare, sollecitare. **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esame; sollecitamento, *m.*

**cănzonet**, S.: canzonetta, *f.*

**căp** 1, S.: berretta, *f.*, cappello, *m.*; testa, *f.*, capo; saluto, *m.*: *night* —, berretta da notte; *cardinal's* —, cappello di cardinale; *doff one's* — *to*, sberrettarsi a. **cap** 2, TR.: sberrettare.

**capability**, S.: capacità, attezza, *f.*

**cāpable**, ADJ.: capace; atto, idoneo. **-ness**, S.: capacità, abilità, *f.*; sapere, *m.*

**capāciọus**, ADJ.: capace, ampio, spasioso. **-ness**, S.: capacità; ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*

**capăci-tate**, TR.: rendere capace. **-ty**, S.: capacità; abilità; disposizione, *f.*

**cap-a-piẽ**, ADV.: da capo a piedi.

**capărison** 1, S.: copertina, gualdrappa, *f.* **caparison** 2, TR.: porre la copertina (ad un cavallo), guarnire.

**cāpe**, S.: capo, promontorio; collare, *m.*

**cāper** 1, S.: capriola, *f.*; 2 (*spice*), cappero, *m.*: *cut* —, fare (delle) capriuole. **caper** 3, INTR.: capriolare. **-bush**, *s.*: cappero, *m.* **-er**, S.: che fa capriole; saltatore, ballerino, *m.* **-sauce**, S.: capperottato, *m.*

**căpillary**, ADJ.: capillare.

**capillament**, S.: capillamento, *m.*

**căpital**, ADJ.: capitale; principale; ottimo; S.: fondo, *m.*; capitale, metropoli, *f.*; (*arch.*) capitello, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: capitalmente, mortalmente.

Digitized by Google

**capitāt̤i̇o̤n**, S.: capitazione, tassa per testa, *f.*
**căpitol**, S.: campidoglio, *m.*
**capit-u̇la̤r**, ADJ.: capitolare, di capitolo; S.: membro d'un capitolo, *m.* **-u̇la̤te**, INTR.: capitolare, fare convenzioni. **-u̇lā-t̤i̇o̤n**, S.: capitolazione, convenzione, *f.*
**căpmaker**, S.: berrettaio, *m.*
**căpon** 1, S.: cappone, *m.* **capon** 2, TR.: capponare.
**capŏt** 1, S.: capotto, *m.* **capot** 2, TR.: fare capotto.
**capō(*u*)ch**, S.: capuccio, *m.*
**căppe̤r**, S.: berrettaio, *m.*
**căppy**, S.: (*mil.*) cappi, *m.*
**ca-prîce**, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **-pri̇c̤i̇o̤us**, ADJ.: capriccioso, fantastico. **-pri̇c̤i̇o̤usly**, ADV.: capricciosamente. **-pri̇c̤i̇o̤usness**, S.: capricciosità, fantasia, *f.*
**Căpri̇co̤rn**, S.: (*astr.*) capricorno, *m.*
**căpri̇o̤le**, S.: capriola, cavriuola, *f.*
**căpstan**, S.: (*nav.*) argano di vascello, *m.*
**căpsu̇la̤r(y)**, ADJ.: cassulare.
**căptain**, S.: capitano; capo, *m.*: — *of foot*, capitano d'infanteria; — *of horse*, capitano di cavalleria; *sea* —, capitano di bastimento. **-ry**, S.: capitananza, capitaneria, *f.* **-ship**, S.: grado, ufficio di capitano, *m.*
**captāt̤i̇o̤n**, S.: corteggiamento, *m.*
**căp-t̤i̇o̤n**, S.: cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.* **-t̤i̇o̤us**, ADJ.: cavilloso, insidioso; critico, sofistico. **-t̤i̇o̤usly**, ADV.: cavillosamente; criticamente. **-t̤i̇o̤usness**, S.: cavillazione, furberia, *f.*
**căp-tivāte**, TR.: cattivare; soggiogare. **-tivāti̇ng**, ADJ.: incantevole, ammaliante. **-tivāt̤i̇o̤n**, S.: l'atto del cattivare. **-tive** 1, S.: cattivo, schiavo, *m.*, -va, *f.* **-tive** 2, TR.: fare prigione. **-tivity**, S.: cattività, schiavitù, *f.* **-to̤r**, S.: che fa una preda. **-tu̇re** 1, S.: cattura, presura, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: catturare, cattivare.
**căpu̇che̤în**, S.: cappuccia (da donna), *m.*
**căr**, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*
**căra-bi̇ne**, S.: carabina, *f.* **-bi̇ni̇ē̤r**, S.: carabiniere, *m.*
**căra̤ck**, S.: carracca, *f.*
**căra̤co̤le** 1, S.: caracollo, volteggiamento, *m.* **caracole** 2, INTR.: (*mar.*) caracollare, volteggiare.
**căra̤t**, S.: carato, *m.*
**căra-van**, S.: carovana, *f.* **-vănsary**, S.: albergo delle carovane, *m.*
**cârbi̇ne** = *carabine.*
**câr-bon**, S.: carbonio, *m.* **-bo̤nāc̤e̤ous**, ADJ.: carbonico. **-bo̤nādo̤** 1, S.: carbonata, *f.* **-bonado** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette. **-bo̤ni̇se**, TR.: carbonizzare.
**câr-buncle**, S.: carboncello, carbonchio, *m.* **-buncled**, ADJ.: fregiato di carbonchi. **-bŭncu̇la̤r**, ADJ.: rosso come un carbonchio.
**cârcanet**, S.: collana, *f.*
**cârcass**, S.: carcame, *m.*; carcassa, *f.*
**cârce̤la̤ge** †, S.: spese del carceriere, *f. pl.*
**cârd** 1, S.: cartina; carta (da giuoco), *f.*; biglietto, *m.*: *post(al)* —, cartolina postale, *f.*; *mariner's* —, rosa di venti, *f.*; *visiting* —, biglietto di visita, *m.*; *pack of* —*s*, mazzo di carte, *m.* **card** 2, *m.*: cardo. **card** 3, TR.: cardare, cardeggiare.
**cârdamo̤m**, S.: cardamomo, *m.*
**cârd-case**, S.: portabiglietti, *m.*
**cârde̤r**, S.: cardatore, *m.*
**cardi̇ac(al)**, ADJ.: cardiaco, cordiale.
**cârdialgy**, S.: mal di cuore, *m.*
**cârdi̇na̤l**, ADJ.: cardinale, principale; S.: cardinale, *m.* **-a̤te**, **-ship**, S.: cardinalato, *m.*
**cârd-maker**, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* **-match**, S.: zolfanello di carta, *m.*
**cardŏon**, S.: (*bot.*) cardone, *m.*
**cârd-paper**, S.: cartosino, *m.* **-table**, S.: tavoliere, *m.*
**cāre** 1, S.: cura; sollecitudine: *take* —, *have a* —, badare, prender guardia; *take* — *of yourself*, la si conservi (*or* riguardi). **care** 2, INTR.: curare, aver cura; apprezzare, stimare: *what do I* —*?* che importa a me? *I do not* —, non me ne curo; *I don't* — *a fig for it* (*him*, ecc.), non me ne curo (*or* calo) un fico. **-crazed**, ADJ.: caricato di cure, inquieto.
**carēen** 1, (*nav.*) carena, *f.* **careen** 2, TR.: carenare.
**carēer** 1, S.: carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.* **career** 2, correre con velocità, andar prestamente.
**cāre-fu̇l**, ADJ.: sollecito, accurato, diligente, cauto. **-fu̇lly**, ADV.: cautamente, accuratamente. **-fu̇lness**, S.: cura; attenzione; cautela, prudenza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza cura, negligentemente. **-lessness**, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.*
**carĕss** 1, S.: carezza, amorevolezza, *f.* **caress** 2, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare.
**cârgo̤**, S.: carico, *m.*
**cărica̤tu̇r-e**, S.: caricatura, *f.* **-e**, TR.: mettere in ridicolo. **-i̇st**, S.: che fa caricature.
**cā-ri̇e̤s**, S.: carie; putrefazione, *f.* **-ri̇ŏsity**, S.: putrefazione; putridezza, *f.* **-ri̇ous**, ADJ.: carioso.
**cârk**, S.: cura, ansietà, *f.*
**cârl**, S.: rustico, contadino, *m.* **-ishness**, S.: ruvidezza, *f.* **-ot**, S.: rustico, zotico, *m.*
**cârman**, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.*
**Cârmeli̇te**, S.: carmelitano, *m.*
**ca̤rminative**, S.: carminativo.
**cârmi̇ne**, S.: carminio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**cârnage**, S.: macello, *m.*; strage, *f.* **-nal**, ADJ.: carnale, sensuale. **-nality**, S.: sensualità, incontinenza, *f.* **-nally**, ADV.: carnalmente, sensualmente. **-nation**, S.: carnagione, *f.*; garofano, *m.*: — *colour*, colore incarnato. **-naval** = *carnival*. **-nelian**, S.: corniola, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: di carne, carnoso. **-nify**, TR.: fare carne; INTR.: incarnarsi. **-nival**, S.: carnasciale, carnovale, *m.* **-nivorous**, ADJ.: carnivoro, vorace. **-nosity**, S.: carnosità, *f.*

**cărol** 1, S.: carola, *f.*, canto divoto; canto d'allegrezza, *m.*: *Christmas* —, cantico del Natale. **carol** 2, TR.: carolare; celebrare.

**carous-al**, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, *f.* **-e** 1, S.: gozzoviglia; ubbriachezza, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, bere di molto. **-er**, S.: trincone, beone, *m.*

**cârp** 1, S.: carpione, *m.*: *young* —, carpioncino, *m.* **carp** 2 (*at*), TR.: criticare, censurare.

**cârpen-ter**, S.: legnaiuolo, falegname; (*nav.*) carpentiere, *m.* **-try**, S.: arte del legnaiuolo, *f.*; legname, *m.*

**cârper**, S.: cavillatore, biasimatore, censore, *m.*

**cârpet** 1, S.: tappeto, *m.*: *to be on* (*upon*) *the* —, essere sul tappeto. **carpet** 2, TR.: coprire d'un tappeto.

**cârping**, ADJ.: critico, litigioso. **-ly**, ADV.: criticamente.

**cărriage**, S.: porto; carriaggio, *m.*, vettura; carrozza, carretta, *f.*; portamento, *m.*: *one-horse* —, carozza a un sol cavallo; *of a good* —, di bella portatura; *beast of* —, bestia da soma, *f.* **-house**, S.: (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, alla da vagoni, *f.*

**cărrier**, S.: vetturino; portatore, *m.*

**cărrion**, S.: carogna, *f.*

**carronade**, S.: (*nav.*) carronata, *f.*

**cărrot**, S.: carota, *f.* **-iness**, S.: pelo rosso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rosso, rossigno.

**cărry**, TR.: portare; condurre; guadagnare; INTR.: comportarsi; procedere: — *the day*, ottenere la vittoria; — *it cunningly*, usare furbèria; — *it high*, procedere con alterigia; — *it fair with*, trattare bene; — *about*, portare addosso; — *away*, portar via, rapire; — *back*, riportare, rimenare; — *down*, portare giù, abbassare; — *forth*, avanzare; mantenere; — *from*, trasportare; — *in*, portare entro; — *off*, portare via; ammazzare; — *on*, continuare; proseguire; — *out*, portare fuor; — *one's self*, comportarsi; — *over*, trasferire, trasportare; — *through*, condurre a termine, effectuare; — *up*, portare su; esaltare, alzare. **-ing**, S.: trasporto, trasportamento, *m.* **-tale**, S.: rapportatore, ciarlone, *m.*, spia, *f.*

**cârt** 1, S.: carretta, *f.*, carro, *m.*: *put the* — *before the horse*, mettere il carro innanzi a' buoi; *child's* —, *go-*—, carruccio, *m.*; *dung-* —, carro da letame, *m.* **cart** 2, TR.; INTR.: esporre sur un carro; condurre col carro.

**cârteblanche**, S.: carta bianca, *f.*

**cartĕl**, S.: cartello, *m.*, disfida, *f.*

**cârt-er**, S.: carrettiere, carrettaio, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di caretta, *m.*

**Carthūsian**, S.: frate Certosino, *m.*

**cârti-lage**, S.: cartilagine, *f.* **-lăginous**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.

**cârt-load**, S.: carrettata, carrata, *f.*

**cartōon**, S.: cartone, *m.*

**car-tŏuch**, S.: cartoccio, *m.*: — *box*, giberna, tasca di cartocci, *f.* **cârtridge**, S.: carica di munizione, *f.*, cartoccio, *m.*

**cârt-rut**, S.: rotaia, *f.* **-shed**, S.: rimessa, *f.* **-way**, S.: via del carro, *f.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota di carro, *f.* **-wright**, S.: carradore, carraio, *m.*

**căruncle**, S.: (*surg.*) caruncola, *f.*

**cârve**, TR.: tagliare, scolpire; trinciare; INTR.: intagliare. **-ver**, S.: scultore, intagliatore; trinciante, *m.* **-ving**, S.: scultura, *f.*, scolpire, *m.*

**caryătid**, pl. **-(e)s**, S.: (*arch.*) cariatide, *f.*

**cascāde**, S.: cascata, cateratta, *f.*

**cāse** 1, S.: caso; stato, *m.*, condizione; scatola; guaina, *f.*, astuccio, *m.*: — *of books*, cassa di libri; *a plain* —, una cosa chiara; *a strange* —, un caso strano; *in such a* —, in tal caso; *in a sad* —, in cattivo stato: *if you were in my* —, se voi foste nel luogo mio (ne' miei panni); *that's another* —, quello è un altro affare; *it is all a* —, è tutt' uno; *put the* —, dare il caso, supporre una cosa. **case** 2, TR.: incassare, mettere in una cassa, serrare. **-harden**, TR.: indurare. **-knife**, S.: astuccio per le coltella, *m.*

**cāsemate**, S.: casamatta, *f.*

**cāsement**, S.: finestra, *f.*

**căsh**, S.: danaro contante, *m.*, cassa, *f.*: *keep the* —, tener la cassa. **-box**, S.: cassa, *f.* **-ier** 1, S.: cassiere, banchiere, *m.* **-ier** 2, TR.: cassare; congedare. **-keeper**, S.: cassiere, banchiere, *m.*

**cashōo**, S.: cassiù, *m.* (gomma).

**căsing**, S.: astuccio, fodero, *m.*

**cās-k**, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-ket** 1, S.: cassetta, *f.* **-ket** 2, TR.: riporre nella cassetta. **-que**, S.: caschetto, elmo, *m.*

**căs-sate**, TR.: cassare, cancellare. **-sātion**, S.: cassamento, *m.*, cassagione, *f.*

**căssava**, S.: cassava, *f.*

**căssia**, S.: (*med.*) cassia, *f.*

**cássock**, S.: sottana, *f.*

**că-ssqwary**, S.: casuare, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**cast** 1, s.: tiro; colpo, *m.*; tirata, *f.*, getto; aspetto, *m.*; forma; estremità; maniera, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, occhiata, *f.* **cast** 2, IRR.; TR.: (*cast; cast*) gettare, lanciare; guadagnare; condannare; INTR.: ruminare; pensare, considerare; piegarsi; — *an account*, fare un conto; — *anchor*, gettar l'ancora, dar fondo; —*feathers*, mutar le penne; — *forth beams*, scintillare; — *lots*, tirar le sorti; — *a smell*, avere odore; — *about*, spargere per ogni parte; — *against*, rimproverare; *to* — *aside*, rigettare, ributtare; — *away*, gettare via, abbandonare; — *down*, deprimere; affliggere; — *down one's eyes*, abbassare (*or* chinare) gli occhi; — *forth*, mandare fuora; esalare; — *off all shame*, bandire ogni vergogna; — *off*, gettare via; lasciare; — *out*, mandare fuora; scacciare; — *out devils*, scacciare i diavoli; — *up*, calcolare, computare; — *upon*, avere ricorso a. **căstanet**, s.: castagnetta, *f.* **câstaway**, s.: reprobo, malvagio. **căstellan**, s.: castellano, *m.* **-y**, s.: castellania, castellaneria, *f.* **câster**, s.: gettatore; calcolatore, *m.* **căsti-gate**, TR.: gastigare, punire. **-gā-tion**, s.: gastigamento, *m.*, punizione, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: gastigante. **câsting**, s.: (il) gettare, *m.* **-house**, s.: fonderia, *f.* **-net**, s.: ritrecine, *f.* (rete). **-vote**, s.: voto decisivo, *m.* **căstle** 1, s.: castello, *m.*, fortezza, *f.*: *build —s in the air*, fare castelli in aria. **castle** 2, INTR.: roccare, fare rocco. **-d**, ADJ.: munito di castelli. **câstor**, s.: castoro; cappello, *m.* **castrametătion**, s.: accampamento, *m.* **căs-trate**, TR.: castrare; mutilare. **-trā-tion**, s.: castrazione, castratura, *f.*, castrare, *m.* **-trâtu**, s.: castrato, *m.* **căsual**, ADJ.: casuale, fortuito. **-ly**, ADV.: casualmente, fortuitamente. **-ness**, s.: casualità, avventura, *f.* **-ty**, s.: caso fortuito, caso, accidente, *m.* **căs-uist**, s.: casuista, *m.* **-uistical**, ADJ.: casuistico. **-uistry**, s.: scienza del casuista, *f.* **căt**, s.: gatto, *m.*, gatta, *f.*: —*'s paw*, zampa del gatto; zimbello d' un furbo. **catachrēsis**, s.: (*rhet.*) catacresi, *f.* **cătaclysm**, s.: cataclisma, (*pop.*) -mo, *m.* **cătacombs**, s. PL.: catacombe, *f. pl.* **cătalogue**, s.: catalogo, registro, *m.* **cătaplasm**, s.: cataplasma, *m.* **cătapult**, s.: catapulta, *f.* **cătaract**, s.: cateratta; cascata, *f.* **cătârrh**, catarro, *m.* **-al**, **-ous**, ADJ.: catarroso. **catăstrophe**, s.: catastrofe, *f.* **cătcall**, s.: fischio; zufolo, *m.* **cătch** 1, s.: presa, cattura, *f.*; bottino, profitto; ritornello; annello, *m.*: *be upon the* —, tendere insidie. **catch** 2, IRR.; TR.: prendere; chiappare, pigliare; rapire; INTR.: attaccarsi; essere contagioso; comunicarsi; arrivare: — *cold*, infredarsi; raffreddarsi; — *a fall*, cascare; —*fire*, accendersi; infocarsi; — *hold of*, impugnare, afferrare; — *at*, acchiappare; — *up*, prendere, impugnare. **-bit**, s.: scroccone, ghiottone, *m.* **-er**, s.: pigliatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, s.: presa, cattura, *f.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: contagioso. **-pŏll**, s.: sbirro, zaffo, *m.* **-word**, s.: rimando, *m.* **catechĕtical**, ADJ.: catechistico. **-ly**, ADV.: in forma catechistica. **cătę-chise**, TR.: catechizzare; interrogare. **-chism**, s.: catechismo, *m.* **-chist**, s.: catechista, *m.* **catechūmen**, s.: catecumeno, *m.* **categŏrical**, ADJ.: categorico. **-ly**, ADV.: categoricamente. **cătegory**, s.: categoria, *f.* **cătę-nate**, TR.: catenare, incatenare, legare, connettere. **-nation**, s.: concatenazione; connessione, *f.* **cătер**, INTR.: provvedere, far le provvisioni; procacciare. **-er**, s.: provveditore, *m.* **-ess**, s.: provveditrice, *f.* **cătерpillar**, s.: bruco, *m.* **cătерwaul**, INTR.: miagolare, gnaulare. **cātes**, s. PL.: vivande squisite, *f. pl.*; cibo, *m.* **cât-fish**, s.: gatto marino, *m.* **-gut**, s.: corda di minugia, *f.* **cathârtic(al)**, ADJ.: catartico, purgativo. **cathĕdral**, s.: cattedrale, *f.* **căthęter**, s.: (*surg.*) catetero, *m.* **Că-thŏlic**, ADJ.: cattolico; s.: cattolico, *m.* **-thŏlicism**, s.: religione cattolica, *f.* **cătkin**, s.: (*bot.*) fiocchi, *m. pl.* **cât's-eye**, s.: (*min.*) bellochio, *m.* **-foot**, s.: edera terrestre, *f.* **-tail**, s.: fiacco, *m.* **cāttle**, s.: bestiame, *m.*, pecore, *f. pl.*: *black* —, bestie bovine, *f. pl.* **-shed**, s.: stalla del bestiame, *f.* **-trade**, s.: commercio del bestiame, *m.* **căudle**, s.: bevanda composta d' orzo e di vino, *f.* **căuf**, s.: pescaia, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.* **căul**, s.: cuffia, *f.*; integumento, *m.* **căuldron**, s.: calderone, *m.*, caldaia, *f.* **căuliflower**, s.: cavolfiore, *m.* **căulk** = *calk*. **cău-sal**, ADJ.: causale, causativo. **-sality**, s.: causalità, *f.* **-sally**, ADV.: casualmente, con cagione. **-sative**, ADJ.: causativo. **-sator**, s.: causatore, autore, *m.* **-se** 1, s.: causa; cagione; ragione, motivo; luogo; processo, *m.*, lite, *f.*: *give* —, dar luogo; *plead a* —, difendere una

Digitized by Google

lite; *stand for the* —, seguitare il buon partito. **-se** 2, TR.: causare, cagionare; eccitare; — *sorrow*, dar dispiacere; — *a thing to be done*, procurare che una cosa si faccia. **-ęless**, ADJ.: senza causa; ingiusto. **-ęlessly**, ADV.: senza causa. **-ęr**, S.: causatore, autore, agente, *m.*

**cāu-ęewąy, -ęy**, S.: marciapiedi, *m.*

**cāustical**, ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo.

**cāu-tel**†, S.: cautela, *f.*, scrupolo, *m.* **-tęlous**†, ADJ.: circospetto, astuto. **-tęlously**†, ADV.: cautamente.

**cąu-tęrizāţion**, S.: cauterizzare, *m.* **-tęrize**, TR.: cauterizzare. **-tęry**, S.: cauterio, *m.*

**cāuţion** 1, S.: prudenza; circospezione, sagacità, *f.*; avvertimento, avviso, *m.* **caution** 2, TR.: avvertire, ammonire. **-ąry**, ADJ.: d'ostagio.

**cāuţious**, ADJ.: prudente, acorto. **-ly**, ADV.: accortamente; sagacemente. **-ness**, S.: prudenza, accortezza, circospezione, *f.*

**cāval-cąde**, S.: cavalcata, *f.* **-ēr**, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-ērlike**, ADV.: cavallerescamente, **-ērly**, ADV.: da cavaliere. **-ry**, S.: cavalleria, *f.*

**cā-vąte**, TR.: cavare, scavare. **-vāţion**, S.: cavamento, *m.*, cavatura, *f.*

**cāve** 1, S.: cava, spelonca, *f.*, antro, *m.* **cave** 2, INTR.: dimorare in una spelonca.

**cāvęat**, S.: avvertenza; ammonizione, *f.*, avviso, *m.*

**cāvęrn**, S.: caverna; spelonca, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: cavernoso, cavo.

**cāvessǫn**, S.: cavezzone, *m.*

**cāviąr, cavi*are***, S.: caviale, *m.*

**cāvil** 1, S.: cavillazione, *f.*, sofisma, *m.* **cavil** 2, TR.: cavillare; criticare. **-ęr**, S.: cavillatore, *m.*, sofista, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: cavillosamente. **-ous**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sofistico.

**cāvity**, S.: cavità, *f.*; buco, *m.*

**cāw**, INTR.: crocitare; gracchiare.

**cēa-se**, TR.: cessare; discontinuare, finire. **-seless**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-selessly**, ADV.: incessantemente, continuamente. **-sing**, S.: cessazione, *f.*: *without* —, incessantemente.

**cēcity**, S.: cecità, *f.*

**cęcūţiency**, S.: offuscazione della vista, *f.*

**cēdąr**, S.: cedro, *m.*

**cēde**, TR.: cedere; abbandonare; INTR.: cedere; darsi per vinto.

**cēdrine**, ADJ.: cedrino, di cedro.

**cēdųle**, S.: cedola, *f.*

**cēil**, TR.: soffitare. **-ing**, S.: soffitta, *f.*, soffitto, *m.*

**cēlandine**, S.: celidonia, *f.*

**cēlature**, S.: intaglio, *m.*

**cēl-ębrąte**, TR.: celebrare; esaltare. **-ębrated**, ADJ.: celebrato, esaltato. **-ębrāţion**, S.: celebramento, *m.*; lode, *f.* **-ębrątor**, S.: lodatore, panegirista, *m.* **-ēbrious**†, ADJ.: celebre, rinomato. **-ēbriously**†, ADV.: con celebrità. **-ēbriousness**, S.: celebrità, riputazione; gloria, *f.* **-ēbrity**, S.: celebrità; fama, *f.*

**cęlēriac**, S.: appio navone, *m.*

**cęlērity**, S.: celerità, prestezza, *f.*

**cēlęry**, S.: appio, *m.*: *head of* —, piede di sedano, *m.*

**cęlēstial**, ADJ.: celestiale, celeste; S.: celestiale, beato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: celestialmente.

**cēliac**, ADJ.: (*med.*) celiaco.

**cęli-bacy, cēli-bąte, -bąteship**, S.: celibato, *m.*

**cēll**, S.: cella, cellula, *f.* **-ąr**, S.: cantina, canova, *f.* **-ąrage**, S.: cantine, *f. pl.* **-ąrist**, S.: celleraio, canovaio, *m.* **-ųlar**, ADJ.: cellulare. **-ųle**, S.: cellula, *f.*

**cēlsitųde**†, S.: celsitudine; altezza, *f.*

**cęmĕnt** 1, S.: cimento, smalto, *m.* **cement** 2, TR.: assodare, saldare; INTR.: affermarsi, unirsi. **-ĕţion**, S.: cementazione, *f.*

**cēmętery**, S.: cimitero, cimiterio, *m.*

**cenǫbitical**, ADJ.: cenobitico.

**cēnǫtaph**, S.: cenotafio, *m.*

**cen-se** 1, S.: censo, *m.*, imposta, *f.*, tributo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: incensare, profumare. **-sęr**, S.: incensiere, turibile, *m.*

**cēn-sor**, S.: censore, critico, *m.* **-sōrious**, ADJ.: censorio, severo. **-sōriously**, ADV.: da censore; in modo severo. **-sōriousness**, S.: censura; severità, *f.* **-sorlike**, ADV.: da censore. **-sorship**, S.: dignità di censore, *f.*, censorato, *m.* **-sųrable**, ADJ.: censurabile; biasimevole. **-sųre** 1, S.: censura; riprensione, *f.*: *vote of* —, voto di biasimo. **-sure** 2, TR.: censurare, criticare; biasimare. **-sųrer**, S.: riprenditore, biasimatore, *m.*

**cēnsus**, S.: censo, *m.*

**cēnt**, S.: cento, *m.*: *five per* —, cinque per cento; *discount of ten per* —, sconto di dieci per cento.

**cēntąur**, S.: (*astron.*) centauro, *m.* **-y**, S.: centaurea, *f.*

**cēn-tęnary**, ADJ.: centenario, di cento anni; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-tēsimal**, ADJ.: centesimo. **-tifōlious**, ADJ.: centifoglio. **-tiped**, S.: centupede, *m.*

**cēn-tral**, ADJ.: centrale, centrico. **-trally**, ADV.: centralmente, nel mezzo. **-tre** 1, S.: centro; cuore, *m.* **-tre** 2, TR.: concentrare, centreggiare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-tric, -trical**, ADJ.: centrico, centrale. **-trifugal**, ADJ.: centrifugo. **-trĭpętal**, ADJ.: centripeta.

**cēn-tuple**, ADJ.: centuplo. **-tūplicąte**, TR.: centuplicare.

**cęntū-riąte**, TR.: dividere in centinai. **-rion**, S.: centurione, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**cĕn'tury**, S.: centuria, *f.*; secolo, *m.*: *the last* —, lo scorso secolo.
**cĕph-alalgy**, S.: (*med.*) cefalalgia, *f.* **-ălic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) cefalico.
**cē-rate**, S.: (*phar.*) cerotto, *m.* **-rated**, ADJ.: incerato. **-re**, TR.: incerare, coprire di cera.
**cĕrebel**, S.: cerebello, *m.*
**cĕrecloth**, S.: incerato, *m.*, tela incerata, *f.*
**ceremō-nial**, ADJ.: ceremoniale; S.: ceremoniale; rito, *m.* **-nious**, ADJ.: ceremonioso. **-niously**, ADV.: ceremoniosamente, con cerimonia. **-niousness**, S.: vaghezza di ceremonie; maniera formale, *f.* **cĕremo-ny**, S.: cerimonia, formalità, *f.*; complimento, *m.*: *without* —, senza cerimonie (*or* soggezione).
**cĕrtain**, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, fisso; evidente: *for* —, di certo, per certo; *a* — *person*, una certa persona, un tale, il tale. **-ly**, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-ty**, S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.*
**cer-tificate**, S.: certificato, *m.*, attestazione, *f.* **-tify**, TR.: certificare, render certo; confermare: *the undersigned certifies, etc.*, il sottoscritto certifica, ecc. **-titude**, S.: certezza; sicurezza, *f.*
**cerŭ-lean, -leous**, ADJ.: ceruleo, turchino.
**cĕrŭmen**, S.: cerume, *m.*
**Cesărian**, ADJ.: cesareo.
**cess-ātion**, S.: cessazione, *f.*, cessamento; tralasciamento, *m.*: — *of arms*, sospensione d'armi, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: atto a cedersi.
**cession**, S.: cessione; rassegnazione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: cessionario.
**cessment**†, S.: tassa, imposizione, *f.*
**cĕstus**, S.: cesto, *m.*
**cesūra**, S.: (*pros.*) cesura, *f.*
**cetāceous**, ADJ.: cetaceo.
**chāf-e** 1, S.: ardore, furore, *m.*, rabbia, *f.*; fremito, fremere, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaldare; irritare, stizzire, mettere in collera; INTR.: fremere; adirarsi, incollerirsi. **-er**, S.: colui che (si) irrita; (*zoöl.*) scarafaggio, *m.*
**chăff**, S.: lolla, loppa, *f.*
**chăffer** 1, S.: mercanzia, *f.* **chaffer** 2, INTR.: trafficare, stiracchiare; trattare. **-er**, S.: comperatore, mercante, *m.*
**chăffern**†, S.: caldaia, *f.*
**chăffinch**, S.: fringuello, pincione, *m.*
**chăff-less**, ADJ.: senza lolla. **-y**, ADJ.: paglioso.
**chăfing-dish**, S.: scaldaviveane, *m.*
**chagrin** 1, S.: affanno, *m.*, stizza, *f.* **chagrin** 2, TR.: affannare, adirare.
**chāin** 1, S.: catena; concatenamento, *m.*, serie, *f.*; S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; schiavitù, *f.*: *little* —, catenella, catenuzza. **chain** 2, TR.: incatenare, mettere alla catena, legare con catena. **-ing**, S.: incatenamento, *m.* **-pump**, S.: tromba grande e doppia, *f.* **-shot**, S.: palle incatenate, *f. pl.*
**chăir**, S.: sedia; sedia portatile, *f.*; cattedra, *f.*; seggio (presidenziale), *m.*: *fill the* —, tenere la presidenza; *found a* —, fondare una cattedra. **-man**, S.: presidente, *m.*
**chāise**, S.: calesso, biroccio, *m.*
**chalcŏgra-pher**, S.: calcografo, *m.* **-phy**, S.: intagliare in rame, *m.*
**chăldron**, S.: 36 moggi di carbone, *m. pl.*
**chălice**, S.: calice, *m.*, coppa, *f.*
**chălk** 1, S.: creta, *f.*, gesso, *m.*, marna, *f.* **chalk** 2, segnare col gesso; schizzare: — *out*, segnare; mostrare. **-cutter**, S.: che scava la marna. **-pit**, S.: cava di marna, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cretoso.
**chăllen-ge** 1, S.: disfida; pretensione, *f.*; rigettamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-ge** 2, (IN)TR.: sfidare; recusare; chiamare a battaglia; rifiutare. **-ger**, S.: sfidatore, *m.*
**chamâde**, S.: chiamata, battuta di tambura, *f.*
**chămber** 1, S.: camera; stanza, *f.*: — *of a cannon*, camera di cannone; *dark* —, camera oscura. **chamber** 2, TR.: intrigarsi. **-fellow**, S.: camerata, *m.* **-lain**, S.: camerlingo, cameriere, *m.*: *Lord High* —, Gran Ciamberlano. **-lainship**, S.: uffizio del camerlingo. **-maid**, S.: cameriera, *f.* **-pot**, S.: orinale, *m.*
**chămbrel**, S.: garretta, *f.*
**chamĕlĕon**, S.: camaleonte, *m.*
**chămfer** 1, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **chamfer** 2, TR.: scanalare.
**chămois**, S.: camoscio, *m.*
**chămomile**, S.: camomilla, *f.*
**chămp**, TR.; INTR.: masticare, rodere.
**champāign**†, S.: campagna, *f.*, paese aperto, *m.*
**champāgne**, S.: (vino di) Sciampagna, *m.*: *iced* —, sciampagna al ghiaccio; *sparkling* —, sciampagna spumante.
**champĭgnon** *-pĭnyon*, S.: fungo, *m.*
**chămpion** 1, S.: campione, eroe, *m.* **champion** 2, TR.: sfidare a singolar certame.
**chânce** 1, S.: azzardo, *m.*, ventura, *f.*, caso, *m.*, sorte, *f.*: *take one's* —, arrischiare; *good* (*lucky*) —, buona ventura; *try the* — *of war*, tentare la fortuna della guerra; *meet by* —, incontrare a caso; — *customer*, avventore, compratore causale; *take one's* —, correre il rischio, arrischiarsi. **chance** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, occorrere. **-able**†, ADJ.: accidentale, casuale. **-guest**, S.: sopravvegnente inaspettato, *m.*
**chăn-cel**, S.: santuario, *m.* **-cellor**, S.:

Digitized by Google

cancelliere, *m.*; *Lord High* —, gran cancelliere (d' Inghilterra), *m.* **-cellorship**, S.: cancelleria, *f.* **-ery**, S.: cancelleria, *f.*

**chăn-cre**, S.: (*surg.*) canchero, cancro, *m.* **-crous**, ADJ.: cancheroso, ulceroso.

**chandĕlĭĕr**, S.: candelabro, *m.*; lumiera, *f.*

**chăndler**, S.: candelaio venditor a minuto, *m.*

**chăng-e** 1, S.: cambiamento, *m.*; mutazione, vicenda; alterazione; varietà; moneta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: cambiare; mutare, alterare; INTR.: cangiarsi; mutarsi; — *place*, cambiar di luogo; — *colour*, cambiare di colore; cambiarsi nel viso, arrossire; — *one's opinion*, mutare pensiero, **-eable**, ADJ.: cambiabile, cangiabile; variabile, incostante. **-eableness**, S.: incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-eably**, ADV.: incostantemente. **-eful**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile. **-eless**, invariabile, costante. **-eling**, S.: parto supposto, sciocco. **-er**, S.: cambiatore, banchiere, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cambiamento, *m.*

**chănnel** 1, S.: canale; letto (d' un fiume), *m.*; scanalatura, *f.*: *the Channel*, il canale della Manica; *little* —, canaletto, *m.* **channel** 2, TR.: scanalare.

**chânt** 1, S.: canto, *m.* **chant** 2, TR.: cantare; celebrare. **-er**, S.: cantatore, cantore, *m.* **-icleer**, S.: gallo, *m.* **-ress**, S.: cantatrice, *f.* **-ry**, S.: dignità del cantore, *f.*

**chă-os**, S.: caos, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-ŏtic**, ADJ.: confuso.

**chăp** 1, S.: fessura; crepatura, *f.*, fesso, *m.* **chap** 2, INTR.: crepare; spaccarsi, fendersi.

**chăpe**, S.: puntale; rampone, fermaglio, *m.*

**chăpel**, S.: cappella, chiesetta, *f.* **-ry**, S.: cappellania, *f.*

**chăpĕron**, S.: cappuccio, *m.*

**chăpĭter**, S.: (*arch.*) capitello, *m.*

**chăplain**, S.: cappellano; limosiniere, *m.* **-ship**, S.: carica di cappellano, *f.*

**chăpless**, ADJ.: magro, smunto.

**chăplet**, S.: corona, *f.*; rosario, *m.*

**chăpman**, S.: compratore; mercante, *m.*

**chăps** = *chops*.

**chăpt**, ADJ.: fesso, spaccato.

**chăptĕr**, S.: capitolo; capo, *m.* **-house**, S.: capitolo, *m.*

**châr** 1, S.: giornata, *f.* **char** 2, TR.: ridurre in carbone, bruciacchiare; INTR.: lavorare alla giornata.

**chăracter** 1, S.: carattere; segno, *m.*; lettera; descrizione; dignità, *f.*: *an odd* —, un uomo strambo; *he is quite a* —, egli è un originale; *take away one's* —, diffamare uno. **character** 2, TR.: intagliare; inscrivere. **-istic**, S.: caratteristica, *f.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: caratteristico. **-isticalness**, S.: qualità propria, caratteristica, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: caratterizzare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza carattere. **-y**, S.: impressione, *f.*

**chârcoal**, S.: carbone di legna, *m.*

**chârd**, S.: cardo; cardone, *m.*

**chârg-e** 1, S.: carico, *m.*, carica, soma, *f.*, peso, *m.*; cura, incombenza, *f.*; uffizio, impiego, *m.*; accusa, imputazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.*; spesa, *f.*; assalto, *m.*: *heavy* —, peso gravoso; *customary* —, solito prezzo; —*s included*, comprese le spese; *lay to one's* —, incolpare alcuno; *take the* — *of something*, pigliarsi l' incombenza di qualche cosa. **-e** 2, TR.: caricare; comandare, imporre; accusare, incolpare; — *with*, commettere alla cura. **-eable**, ADJ.: imputabile, dispendioso. **-eably**, ADV.: con dispendio. **-er**, S.: cavallo da guerra; gran piatto, *m.*

**chăr-ily**, ADV.: frugalmente. **-iness**, S.: prudenza; cautela, *f.*

**chăriot** 1, S.: carro, *m.*, carrozza, *f.* **chariot** 2, INTR.: condurre in carrozza. **-eer**, S.: cocchiere, conduttor del carro, *m.* **-race**, S.: corsa di carri, *f.*

**chări-table**, ADJ.: caritatevole, benefacente. **-tableness**, S.: beneficenza, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: caritatevolmente. **-ty**, S.: carità; beneficenza, limosina, *f.*: *beg* —, domandar la limosina; *for* —*'s sake*, per l' amor di Dio; — *begins at home*, la prima carità è l' aver cura. **-ty-school**, S.: scuola gratuita, *f.*

**chârla-tan**, S.: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-tănical**, ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-tanry**, S.: ciarlataneria, *f.*

**Chârles'-wăin** *-zez-*, S.: (*astr.*) orsa maggiore. *f.*

**chârlock**, S.: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*

**chârm** 1, S.: incanto; allettamento, *m.* **charm** 2, TR.: incantare, ammaliare, allettare, rapire: — *away*, scongiurare. **-er**, S.: incantatore, *m.*, incantatrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vezzoso, vago; S.: incantamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: vagamente, piacevolmente. **-ingness**, S.: attrativa; bellezza, *f.*

**chârnel-house**, S.: carnaio, *m.*

**chârt**, S.: carta di navigare, *f.*

**chârter**, S.: patente; privilegio; statuto; carta constituzionale. **-party**, S.: (*nav.*) contratto di noleggio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: privilegiata, immune, esente.

**chârwoman**, S.: donna lavorante alla giornata, *f.*

**châry**, ADJ.: accorto, prudente.

**chās-e** 1, S.: caccia; foresta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: cacciare; mandar via. **-er**, S.: cacciatore, perseguitore, *m.*

**chăsm**, S.: fessura; apertura; lacuna, *f.*; vacuo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**chās-te**, ADJ.: casto, pudico; onesto; puro: *have — ears*, aver buon orecchio. **-tely**, ADV.: castamente; pudicamente. **-ten**, TR.: castigare, punire; correggere. **-teness**, S.: castità, pudicizia; modestia, *f.* **chastīṣ-e**, TR.: castigare, punire. **-ement**, S.: castigo, *m.*; punizione, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: gastigatore, punitore, *m.* **chāstity**, S.: castità; purità, *f.* **chăṣuble**, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.* **chăt** 1, S.: ciarla, *f.*; cicaleccio, *m.*: *little —*, chiacchierata, *f.* **chat** 2, INTR.: ciarlare; cornacchiare. **chătellạny**, S.: castellania, castellaneria, *f.* **chăttel**, S.: mobile, *m.* **chăt-tẹr** 1, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalare, *m.* **-ter** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, cornacchiare; tremare, battere i denti. **-tẹrẹr**, S.: ciarliero, ciarlatore, *m.* **-tẹrịng**, S.: cicaleria, *f.*; battimento di denti, *m.* **-tịng**, S.: ciarla, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarlone. **chătwood**, S.: legna per il fuoco, *f. pl.* **chăw**, TR.: masticare; ruminare. **chăwdrọn**, S.: viscere, interiora, *f. pl.* **chēap**, ADJ.: a buon mercato. **-en**, TR.: prezzolare, mercatare. **-enẹr**, S.: prezzolatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: a buon mercato, per poco. **-ness**, S.: buon mercato, vil prezzo, *m.* **chēat** 1, S.: frode, furberia, *f.*, inganno; furbo; barattiere; giuntatore, *m.* **cheat** 2, TR.: far fraude a, ingannare, truffare; giuntare: — *at cards* (*play*), truffare al giuoco. **-ẹr**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ịngly**, ADV.: ingannevolmente, con frode. **chĕck** 1, S.: scacco; ostacolo, impedimento; rimprovero, *m.*, riprensione, *f.*: *give one a —*, fare una riprensione ad uno; *take a — at*, offendersi di; *keep a — upon one*, tenere uno in freno; — *to the king*, scacco al re. **check** 2, TR.: frenare, reprimere; riprendere; INTR.: fermarsi; opporsi: — *one's anger*, rattenere la collera; — *an account*, riscontrare (*or* verificare) un conto; — *one's self*, fermarsi, raffrenarsi. **chĕckẹr**, TR.: fare a scacchi; intarsiare; screziare. **-wise**, ADJ.: a scacchi. **-work**, S.: tarsia, *f.*; screzio *m.* **chĕck-less**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-mạte**, S.: scaccomatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: intarsiato; mischiato. **chĕek**, S.: guancia; gota, *f.*: *chubby —s*, guance paffute; — *by jowl*, testa a testa. **-bone**, S.: mascella, *f.* **-tooth**, S.: dente mascellare, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sfacciato, ardito. **chĕer** 1, S.: pasto; banchetto, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*, umore, coraggio; volto, *m.*: *make good —*, mangiare e bere bene; *loud —s*, strepitosi applausi. **cheer** 2, TR.: rallegrare; animare; INTR.: rallegrarsi, incoraggiarsi, farsi animo: — *up*, farsi animo, rasserenarsi; — *up!* animo! coraggio! **-fụl**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, lieto, gioioso. **-fụlly**, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente. **-fụlness**, **-ishness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ity**, ADV.: allegramente. **-less**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-ly** †, **-y**, ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto, allegro. **chēēṣe**, S.: formaggio, cacio, *m.* **-cake**, S.: tortelletta di cacio, *f.* **-curds**, S. PL.: latte rappreso, *m.* **-monger**, S.: formaggiaio; pizzicagnolo, *m.* **-press**, **cheese-vat**, S.: graticcio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: caseoso, cacioso. **chĕmical**, ADJ.: chimico. **-ly**, ADV.: chimicamente. **chẹ-mịṣe**, S.: camicia da donna, *f.* **chemiṣẽtte**, S.: camicetta, *f.*, camicino, *m.* **chĕmist**, S.: chimico, *m.*: — *and druggist*, farmacista, speziale, *m.* **-ry**, chimica, *f.* **chĕrish**, TR.: amare teneramente; mantenere; allevare: *he —ed the hope*, egli nutriva la speranza. **-ẹr**, S.: amatore; mantenitore, protettore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incoraggiamento; sostegno, *m.* **chĕrry** 1, S.: ciriegia, *f.*: *wild —*, agriotta, *f.* **cherry** 2, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance vermiglie, *f. pl.* **-orchard**, S.: ciriegeto, *m.* **-pit**, S.: fossetta; buca, *f.* **-stone**, S.: nocciolo di ciriegia, *m.* **-tree**, S.: ciriegio, ciliegio, *m.* **chĕr-ub**, S.: cherubino, *m.* **-ŭbic(al)**, ADJ.: cherubico. **chĕrvil**, S.: cerfoglio, *m.* **chĕsnut** = *chestnut*. **chĕss**, S.: scacchi, *m. pl.*: *game of —*, giuoco degli scacchi, partita di scacchi; *play at —*, giuocare agli scacchi. **-board**, S.: scacchiere tavoliere, *m.* **-man**, S.: pedina, *f.*; scacco, *m.* **-player**, S.: giuocatore di scacchi, *m.* **chĕst**, S.: cassa, *f.*; casso, cassero (del corpo); (*nav.*) forziere, *m.*: — *of drawers*, stipo, armadio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: di petto. **-foundered**, ADJ.: bolso. **-foundering**, S.: bolsaggine, *f.* **chĕstnut**, S.: castagna, *f.*; ADJ.: castagnino, castagno. **-colour**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-plot**, S.: castagneto, *m.* **-tree**, S.: castagno, *m.* **che-valĭẽr**, S.: cavaliere, *m.* **-vaux-de-frịṣe** *-vō-*, S.: (*mil.*) cavalli di frisa, *m. pl.* **chĕven**, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce). **chĕvẹril** †, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.* **chĕvịṣạnce** †, S.: mercato ingiusto, *m.* intrapresa, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**chĕvrọn,** S.: travicello; (*her.*) caprone, *m.*

**chĕw** *chū,* TR.: masticare; ruminare; considerare, meditare: — *the cud,* ruminare; — *tobacco,* masticare tabacco.

**chicā-ne,** S.: cavillo, inganno, rigiro, *m.* **-ne,** INTR.: cavillare; sofisticare. **-nẹr,** S.: cavillatore, *m.* **-nẹry,** S.: cavillo, *m.*; sofisticheria, *f.*

**chĭck, chĭck-en,** S.: pollastro, *m.* **-en-hearted,** ADJ.: timido, pauroso. **-en-pox,** S.: morviglione, *m.* **-peas,** S. PL.: cece, *m.* **-weed,** S.: centocchio, *m.*

**chĭd,** impf. e part. del v. *chide.*

**chi-dẹ,** IRR.; TR. (*chid; chid, chidden*): biasimare; riprendere; INTR.: disputare, querelare, schiamazzare. **-dẹr,** S.: riprenditore, *m.* **-dĭng,** S.: riprensione, *f.* **-dĭngly,** ADV.: in modo di riprensione.

**chĭẹf,** ADJ.: primo, principale; S.: capo, comandante; direttore, socio principale, *m.*: *in* —, in capo; *Lord — Justice,* primo giudice (in Inghilterra), *m.* **-dọm,** S.: sovranità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza capo. **-ly,** ADV.: principalmente. **-tăĭn,** S.: comandante; capitano, *m.* **-tăĭnry, -tăĭnship,** S.: capitanato, *m.*

**chilblạĭn,** S.: (*med.*) pedignone, *m.*

**child,** S.: fanciullo; figlio, figliuolo; bambino, ragazzo, infante, *m.*: *little* —, bimbo, bambinello; *adopted* —, figlio addottivo; *natural* —, figlio naturale (illegitimo); *naughty* —, ragazzaccio; *still-born* —, nato morto; *foster* —, figlio (-lia) di latte; *from a* —, dall' infanzia, dalla culla; *bring forth a* —, partorire; *be past a* —, aver passato l' infanzia; *be with* —, essere incinta. **-bearing,** S.: pregnezza, gravidanza, *f.* **-bed,** S.: letto della partoriente; tempo del parto, *m.* **-birth,** S.: parto; partorire, *m.* **-hood,** S.: infanzia; fanciullezza, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: bambinesco, fanciullesco. **-ishly,** ADV.: a modo di fanciullo. **-ishness,** S.: bambinaggine, infanzia, puerilità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza figliuoli. **-like,** ADJ.: fanciullesco, bambinesco.

**children,** PL. di *child.*

**chĭliad,** S.: migliaio, *m.*

**chill** 1, ADJ.: freddo, freddoloso; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddura, *f.*: *cold* —*s,* brividi, ribrezzi di febbre. **chill** 2, TR.: freddare; gelare. **-iness,** S.: freddura, *f.*; brivido, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddotto; freddoso, freddoloso.

**chime** 1, S.: scampanata, *f.*; accordo, *m.*, armonia, *f.*: —*s,* armonia di campane. **chime** 2, INTR.: scampanare; accordarsi, unirsi: — *in,* consonare, essere d' accordo.

**chi-mēra,** S.: chimera, *f.* **-mẹrical,** ADJ.: chimerico. **-mẹrically,** ADV.: chimericamente.

**chĭmney,** S.: cammino, focolare, *m.* **-corner,** S.: luogo de' ciarloni, *m.* **-piece,** S.: cornice del cammino, *f.* **-sweeper,** S.: spazzacammino, *m.*

**chĭn,** S.: mento, *m.*

**chĭna,** S.: porcellana; majolica, *f.* **-man,** S.: mercante di porcellana, *m.* **-orange,** S.: melarancia dolce, *f.* **-root,** S.: cina, *f.*

**chĭn-cloth,** S.: bavaglio, *m.* **-cough,** S.: tossa violenta, *f.*

**chĭne** 1, S.: schiena; spina, *f.* **chine** 2, TR.: sfilare.

**Chĭnēse,** ADJ.: chinese; S.: Chinese, *m.*

**chĭnk** 1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.* **chink** 2, TR., INTR.: tintinnare; spaccarsi. **-y,** ADJ.: screpolato, fesso.

**chĭnse,** TR.: (*nav.*) calafatare.

**chĭntz,** S.: indiana, *f.* (tela dipinta).

**chĭp** 1, S.: scheggia, *f.*; bruciolo, *m.*: —*s of bread,* croste di pane, *f. pl.*; *he is a* — *of the old block,* quale padre tale figlio; ai segni si conoscono le balle. **chip** 2, TR.: truciolare, sbriciolare, sminuzzare.

**chĭrăgrical,** ADJ.: chiragrico.

**chĭrŏgraphẹr,** S.: chirografario, *m.*

**chĭrọ-manẹr,** S.: chiromante, *m.* **-manẹy,** S.: chiromanzia, *f.*

**chĭrp** 1, S.: garrito; pigolare, *m.* **chirp** 2, TR.: garrire; pigolare, piare. **-ẹr,** S.: gridatore, *m.* **-ĭng,** S.: garrito; canto (d' uccelli), *m.*

**chĭsel** 1, S.: scalpello, *m.* **chisel** 2, TR.: scarpellare, intagliare. **-work,** S.: lavoro di scultura, *m.*

**chĭt** 1, S.: bambino; stipite, *m.* **chit** 2, INTR.: germinare, germogliare.

**chĭtchat,** S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

**chĭtterlĭngs,** S. PL.: budella, minugia, *f. pl.*

**chĭval-rous,** ADJ.: cavalleresco. **-ry,** S.: dignità di cavaliere, cavalleria, *f.*

**chĭvẹs,** S. PL.: costole di fiori, *f. pl.*; cipolletta, *f.*

**chŏck,** S.: sorgozzone; attacco, *m.*

**chŏcọlạte,** S.: cioccolato, *m.* **-pot,** S.: cioccolattiera, *f.* **-dealer,** S.: cioccolatiere, *m.*

**chŏĭce** 1, S.: scelta, elezione, eletta; varietà, *f.*: *make* —, scegliere. **choice** 2, ADJ.: scelto, squisito, raro. **-less,** ADJ.: senza il potere di scegliere, indifferente. **-ly,** ADV.: caramente. **-ness,** S.: rarità; delicatezza, *f.*

**choir** *kwīr,* S.: coro (d' una chiesa), *m.*

**chŏk-ẹ** 1, S.: fieno del carciofo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: suffocare, strangolare; turare, stoppare; INTR.: soffocarsi, affogarsi: — *up,* ingorgare. **-e-pear,** S.: pera strozzatoia, *f.* **-ĭng,** S.: suffocamento, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: suffocante, strozzatoio.

**chŏlagogues,** S.: (*med.*) colagogo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**ch̆ŏ-lẹr**, s.: collera; bile; stizza, *f.* **-lẹra**, s.: colera, *m.*: *attack of* —, accesso di colera. **-lẹric**, ADJ.: collerico, stizzoso. **-lẹricness**, s.: impeto di collera, umor bilioso, *m.*

**chŏo-ṣe**, IRR.; TR.: scegliere, eleggere; INTR.: potere scegliere: — *rather*, amare meglio, preferire; — *out*, far scelta di, scegliere. **-ṣẹr**, s.: sceglitore, elettore, *m.* **-ṣing**, s.: elezione, *f.*

**chŏp** 1, TR.: tagliare; sminuzzare; INTR.: cambiare, barattare; disputare: — *about*, cangiare; girare; — *at*, attaccarsi; — *off*, troncare; mozzare; — *up*, divorare; ingoiare; — *upon*, incontrare. **chop** 2, s.: fetta; crepatura; braciuola, *f.*: —*s*, mascelle, *f. pl.*; bocca; imboccatura (d' un fiume), *m.*: *mutton* —, costoletta di montone. **-house**, s.: bettola, osteria, taverna, *f.* **-ping** 1, s.: atto del tagliare, *m.* **-ping** 2, ADJ.: (*nav.*) cambiante violentemente, agitato, strepitoso. **-ing-block**, s.: tagliere; ceppo, *m.* **-ing-knife**, s.: coltello da beccajo, *m.*

**chŏppy**, ADJ.: spaccato, fesso.

**chōral**, ADJ.: da coro, di coro. **-ly**, ADV.: coralmente.

**chôrd** 1, s.: córda, *f.* **chord** 2, TR.: mettere le corde.

**ch̆ŏ-rist̆ẹr**, s.: corista, cantore, *m.* **-rŏg-raphẹr**, s.: corografo, descrittore d' un paese, *m.* **-rọgrăphical**, ADJ.: corografico. **-rŏgraphy**, s.: corografia, descrizione d' un paese, *f.*

**chōrus**, s.: coro, *m.*

**chough** *ch̆ŭf*, s.: gracchia, *f.*

**chöus-e** 1, s.: sciocco; inganno, *m.*; truffa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ẹr**, s.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

**chöwdẹr**, s.: stufato di pesce, ecc., *m.*

**chöwtẹr†**, INTR.: brontolare.

**chrịsm**, s.: cresima, cresma, *f.*

**Chris-t**, s.: Cristo.

**christẹn**, TR.: batezzare. **-dọm**, s.: cristianità, *f.* **-ing**, s.: battesimo, *m.*

**Christ̆ian**, ADJ.: cristiano; s.: cristiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*: — *name*, nome di battesimo. **-ism**, **Christ̆ian-ity**, s.: cristianesimo, *m.*, cristianità, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: fare cristiano. **-ly**, ADV.: cristianamente.

**Christmas**, s.: natale, *m.*; nativită (del Signore), *f.*: — *carol*, cantico di Natale, *m.* **-box**, s.: salvadanaio, *m.*, strenna, *f.* **-day**, s.: giorno di Natale.

**Christ's-thorn**, s.: branco spino, *m.*

**chrọmătic**, ADJ.: cromatico.

**chrŏnic**, **chrŏnical**, ADJ.: cronico.

**chrŏn-icle** 1, s.: cronica, cronaca, *f.* **-icle** 2, TR.: scrivere le croniche; scrivere ricordi. **-iclẹr**, s.: scrittore di croniche, *m.*

**chrŏno-gram**, s.: cronogramma, *f.*

**chrọnŏl-ọgẹr**, s.: cronologista, *m.* **-ŏg-ic(al)**, cronologico. **-ŏgically**, ADV.: in modo cronologico. **-ọgy**, s.: cronologia, *f.*

**chrọnŏmẹter**, s.: cronometro, *m.*

**chrỹs-alis**, s.: crisalide, *m.* **-ọlite**, s.: crisolito, *m.*

**chrysŏprasus**, s.: crisopazio, *m.*

**chŭb**, s.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce). **-bed**, ADJ.: col capo grosso. **-by**, **-cheeked**, ADJ.: paffuto, paccioso.

**chŭck** 1, s.: sorgozzone, *m.* **chuck** 2, TR.: chiocciare; dare un sorgozzone. **-farthing**, s.: fossetta, *f.* (giuoco). **-le**, TR.: chiocciare; carreggiare; INTR.: sgangasciare.

**chŭd**, TR.: mordere.

**chŭff**, s.: rustico, zotico, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in modo rustico, zoticamente. **-iness**, s.: rozzezza, rusticaggine, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, zotico.

**chŭm**, s.: compagno di camera, *m.*

**chŭmp**, s.: pezzo; tronco di legno, *m.*

**chŭrch** 1, s.: chiesa, *f.*: — *is over*, l' ufficio è terminato; *established* —, religione dominante. **church** 2, INTR.: render grazia dopo il parto. **-ale**, s.: festa della consecrazione, *f.* **-attire**, s.: abiti ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-book**, s.: battisterio; libro de' battesimi, *m.* **-ing**, s.: cerimonia della purificazione, *f.* **-law**, s.: diritto canonico, *m.* **-man**, s.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.* **-time**, s.: tempo d' andare alla chiesa, *m.* **-warden**, s.: santese, *m.* **-yard**, s.: cimiterio, cimitero, *m.*

**chŭrl**, s.: villano, rustico; avaro, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, zotico, taccagno. **-ishly**, ADV.: rozzamente, zoticamente. **-ishness**, s.: rustichezza, zotichezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rustico.

**chŭrme†**, s.: strepito, romore confuso, *m.*

**chŭrn** 1, s.: zangola, *f.* **churn** 2, TR.: fare il burro. **-staff**, s.: bastoncello da fare il burro, *m.*

**ch̆ỹ-le**, s.: chilo, *m.* **-lifăcṭion**, s.: chilificazione, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: chiloso.

**chym.** = *chem.*.

**cibārious**, ADJ.: nutritivo, nutriente.

**cibol**, s.: cipolletta, *f.*

**cica-trice**, s.: cicatrice; margine, *f.* **-trịsant**, s.: cicatrizzante, *m.* **-trịsive**, ADJ.: cicatrizzante. **-trisāṭion**, s.: cicatrizzazione, *f.* **-trize**, TR.: cicatrizzare.

**Cid**, s.: Cid; uom valoroso, *m.*

**cidẹr**, s.: sidro, *m.* **-ist**, s.: che vende del sidro. **-kin**, s.: sidro fatto con la pasta de' pomi, *m.*

**cigâr**, s.: sigaro, *m.* **-case**, s.: portasigari, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**ciliary**, ADJ.: ciliare.
**cimeter**, S.: scimitarra, sciabla corta, *f.*
**cincture**, S.: cintura, fascia, *f.*
**cinder**, S.: cenere, *f.* **-wench**, **-woman**, S.: cenciaiuola, *f.*
**cinerĭtious**, ADJ.: cenericcio.
**cingle**, S.: cinghia, *f.*
**cinnabar**, S.: cinabro, vermiglione, *m.*
**cinnamon**, S.: cinnamomo, *m.*, cannella, *f.* **-tree**, S.: albero della cannella, *m.*
**cinque**, S.: cinque, *m.* **-foil**, S.: cinquefoglie, *f.*
**cipher** 1, S.: cifra, cifera, *f.*: *a mere* —, un nulla, uno zero. **cipher** 2, TR., INTR.: calcolare, computare. **-ing**, S.: calcolo, computo, *m.*
**circinate**, TR.: delineare un circolo.
**cir-cle** 1, S.: circolo, cerchio, *m.*; società, *f.*: *little* —, circoletto, cerchietto. **-cle** 2, TR.: cerchiare; limitare, cingere; INTR.: muovere in giro, girare. **-cled**, ADJ.: circulato, tondo; circolare. **-clet**, S.: cerchietto, cerchiello, *m.* **-cling**, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo.
**circuit** 1, S.: circuito; contorno, *m.* **circuit** 2, INTR.: circuire, andare attorno.
**cir-cuition**, S.: circuimento, *m.* **-cuitous**, ADJ.: circolare. **-cuitously**, ADV.: circolarmente.
**circu-lar**, ADJ.: circolare, rotondo. **-larity**, S.: circolarità, rotondezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: circolarmente, in cerchio. **-late**, INTR.: circolare; girare attorno, volgersi intorno: *the blood* —*s*, il sangue circola; *the money* —, il danaro corre. **-lating**, ADJ.: circolante; — *library*, libreria circolare, *f.* **-lation**, S.: circulazione, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: circolatorio, circolare; circolatojo, *m.*
**circum-ámbient**, ADJ.: circumambiente. **-ámbulate**, INTR.: passeggiare attorno. **-ambulation**, S.: passeggiata attorno, *f.* **-cise**, TR.: circoncidere. **-ciser**, S.: che fa la circoncisione, circoncisore, *m.* **-cision**, S.: circoncisione, *f.* **-ference** *-cŭm-*, S.: circonferenza, *f.*; circuito, *m.* **-ferentor**, S.: (*math.*) doppio grafometro, *m.* **-flex**, S.: accento circonflesso, *m.* **-fluent**, **-fluous** *-cŭm-*, ADJ.: scorrente intorno. **-fuse**, TR.: circonfondere. **-jacent**, ADJ.: contiguo, circonvicino. **-locution**, S.: circonlocuzione, *f.* **-locutory**, ADJ.: perifrastico. **-navigable**, ADJ.: navigable intorno. **-navigate**, INTR.: navigare intorno. **-navigation**, S.: circonnavigazione, *f.* **-polar**, ADJ.: circonpolare. **-rotation**, S.: rotazione, *f.* **-scribe**, TR.: circoscrivere; limitare. **-scription**, S.: circoscrizione, *f.* **-scriptive**, ADJ.: limitativo. **-spect**, ADJ.: circospetto, considerato, cauto; prudente. **-spection**, S.: circospezione; prudenza, *f.* **-spective**, ADJ.: accorto, cauto, considerato. **-spectively**, **-spectly**, ADV.: accortamente, consideratamente, prudentemente. **-spectness**, S.: accortezza, prudenza, *f.* **-stance** 1, S.: circostanza, *f.*; evento, *m.*; condizione, *f.*, stato, *m.*: *according to* —*s*, secondo le occorrenze; *in easy* —*s*, agiato, comodo; *mitigating* —, circostanza attenuante. **-stance** 2, TR.: circostanziare, specificare. **-stanced**, ADJ.: posto: *being thus* —, trovandomi in tale stato. **-stant**, ADJ.: circostante. **-stantial**, ADJ.: accidentale, casuale; minuto. **-stantially**, ADV.: secondo le circostanze, casualmente. **-vallate**, TR.: circonvallare, fortificare. **-vallation**, S.: circonvallazione, *f.* **-vent**, TR.: circonvenire, ingannare, insidiare. **-vention**, S.: circonvenzione, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; insidia, *f.* **-ventive**, ADJ.: ingannevole. **-volution**, S.: avvolgimento, *m.* **-volve**, TR.: avvolgere.
**circus**, S.: circo, *m.*
**cist**, S.: integumento, *m.*; cuticola, *f.*
**cistern**, S.: cisterna, *f.*
**cit**, S.: cittadino, cittadinello, *m.*
**citadel**, S.: cittadella, fortezza, *f.*
**ci-tation**, S.: citazione; allegazione, *f.* **ci-tatory**, ADJ.: citatorio. **-te**, TR.: citare, assegnare; allegare. **-tor**, S.: citatore, accusatore, *m.*
**cithern**, S.: sistro, *m.*
**citizen**, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*: *fellow* —, concittadino, *m.* **-like**, ADV.: da cittadino, cittadinesco. **-ship**, S.: cittadinanza, *f.*
**citrine**, ADJ.: citrino.
**citron**, S.: cedro, *m.* **-tree**, S.: cederno, cedro, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua cedrata, *f.*
**citrul**, S.: zucca, *f.*
**city**, S.: città, *f.*: *mother*—, città vecchia, *f.*; *freedom of a* —, cittadinanza, *f.*; — *court*, consiglio municipale, *m.*
**civet**, S. PL.: porri, *m. pl.*
**civet**, S.: zibetto, *m.* **-cat**, S.: zibetto, *m.* (animale).
**civic**, ADJ.: civico, da cittadino.
**civ-il**, ADJ.: civile; politico; cortese: — *law*, S.: legge civile, *f.*; — *list*, lista civile, *f.*; — *war*, guerra civile, *f.* **-ilian**, **-ilist**, S.: giureconsulto, *m.* **-ility**, S.: civiltà; urbanità, cortesia, *f.* **-ilization**, S.: civilizzazione, *f.*, stato civilizzato, *m.* **-ilize**, TR.: civilizzare, coltivare, dirozzare. **-illy**, ADV.: civilmente, cortesemente.
**clack** 1, S.: strepito; nottolino di molino, *m.* **clack** 2, INTR.: strepitare; scoppiare. **-ing**, S.: strepito, romore; schiamazzo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**clăd**, ADJ.: vestito, coperto (cf. *clothe*).
**clāim** 1, S.: diritto, *m.;* pretensione: *lay — to a thing*, pretendre, aver diritto a qualche cosa. **claim** 2, TR.: richiamare; pretendere; arrogarsi: — *a privilege*, domandare (pretendere a) un previlegio; — *the first place*, arrogarsi il primo posto; — *as one's own*, appropriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che può richiamarsi. **-ant**, S.: pretendente, *m.*
**clămb̤er**, INTR.: rampicarsi.
**clāimẹr** = *claimant*.
**clăm** 1, S.: sorta di pettine, mollusco bivalve americano, *m.* **clam** 2, TR.: invescare, impeciare. **-miness**, S.: viscosità; tenacità, *f.* **-my**, ADJ.: viscoso; tenace.
**clămọr** 1, S.: clamore; strepito; grido, *m.* **clamor** 2, INTR.: strepitare; gridare: — *against*, richiamarsi contro; — *for*, domandare tumultuariamente. **-ous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, tumultuoso. **-ously**, ADV.: strepitosamente.
**clămp** 1, S.: mezza puleggia, *f.;* incastro, *m.* **clamp** 2, TR.: incastrare.
**clăn**, S.: famiglia, razza; tribù, *f.*
**clăncụlar**†, ADJ.: segreto, privato.
**clandĕs-tine**, ADJ.: clandestino. **-tinely**, ADV.: in modo clandestino.
**clăn̤-g** 1, S.: suono acuto; romore, *m.* **-g** 2, INTR.: strepitare; suonare. **-gọr**, S.: strombettata, *f.* **-gọrous**, ADJ.: strepitoso.
**clănk** 1, S.: suono acuto, strepito. **clank** 2, TR.: suonare, tintinnire; strepitare.
**clăp** 1, S.: strepito; colpo; fracasso, *m.:* — *of thunder*, scoppio di tuono, colpo di fulmine; *at one* —, in un colpo, alla prima. **clap** 2, TR.: battere; applaudire; applicare: — *the door*, chiudere la porta; — *hands*, picchiar le mani, applaudire; — *spurs to a horse*, dar di sprone ad un cavallo; — *in*, ficcare; avvanzarsi; — *up a bargain*, fare un accordo. **-board**, S.: doga, *f.* **-pọr**, S.: applauditore, approvatore; battaglio (di campana); martello (d' una porta); battente (di molino), *m.:* — *of rabbits*, conigliera, *f.* **-pọrclaw**, TR.: rabbuffare; rampognare. **-pi̤ng**, S.: battimento, plauso, *m.* **-trap**, S.: calappio, inganno, colpo teatrale, *m.;* ADJ.: frodoloso, insidioso.
**clăre-obscụre**, S.: chiaroscuro, *m.*
**clărẹt**, S.: claretto, *m.*
**clărichọrd**, S.: clavicembalo, *m.*
**clari-fi-cāt̤ion**, S.: chiarificazione, *f.* **-fy**, TR.: chiarificare, chiarire; conciare con colla (il vino); INTR.: chiarirsi.
**clărinẹt**, S.: chiarina, *f.*
**clărịon**, S.: clarino, *m.*, chiarina, *f.*
**clărity**, S.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*
**clāry**, S.: (*bot.*) schiarea, *f.*

**clăsh** 1, S.: urto; fracasso; contrasto, *m.*, differenza, contesa, *f.* **clash** 2, INTR.: urtarsi; scontrarsi, dibattersi, disputare: — *with*, essere opposto a. **-i̤ng**, S.: urto; contrasto, *m.;* opposizione, *f.*
**clăsp** 1, S.: fermaglio; ganghero; abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **clasp** 2, TR.: affibbiare; abbracciare: *with —ed hands*, a mani giunte. **-knife**, S.: coltello da tasca, *m.* **-nail**, S.: chiodo senza testa, *m.*
**clăss** 1, S.: classe, *f;* ordine, *m.: the middle —es*, il ceto medio; *the lower —es*, la classe dei poveri; *attend a* —, frequentare un corso. **class** 2, TR.: classificare; ordinare.
**clăss-ic**, S.: autore classico, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: classico. **-ficāt̤ion**, S.: classificazione, *f.*
**clăssis**†, S.: ordine, *m.;* spezie, *f.*
**clăss-room**, S.: classe, scuola, aula scolastica, *f.*
**clătt̤er** 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clatter** 2, IN(TR).: strepitare; cicalare. **-coat**, S.: ciarlone, *m.* **-i̤ng**, ADJ.: strepitoso; S.: schiamazzo, strepito, *m.*
**clăudi-cāte**†, INTR.: zoppicare. **-cāt̤ion**, S.: zoppicamento, *m.*
**clăụse**, S.: clausola, *f.;* articolo, *m.;* stipolazione, condizione, *f.*
**clăustral**, ADJ.: claustrale.
**clăụsụre**, S.: clausura, *f.*
**clăvicle**, S.: clavicola, *f.*
**clăw** 1, S.: artiglio, *m.;* branca; rampa, *f.* **claw** 2, TR.: graffiare, sgraffiare; adulare, lusingare. **-back**, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: piè di grifone.
**clāy** 1, S.: creta; argilla, argiglia, *f.* **clay** 2, TR.: coprire d' argilla. **-cold**, ADJ.: inanimato, morto. **-ey**, **-ish**, ADJ.: argilloso. **-land**, S.: terra argillosa, *f.* **-pit**, S.: cava d' argilla, *f.*
**clēan** 1, ADJ., ADV.: netto, puro, bianco; affatto, intieramente. **clean** 2, TR.: nettare; lavare, pulire: — *the boots*, pulire gli stivali. **-ẹr**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-lily** *klĕn-*, ADV.: nettamente, pulitamente. **-liness** *klĕn-*, S.: nettezza; pulitezza; purità, *f.* **-ly** *klĕn-*, ADJ., ADV.: puro, netto, pulito; elegante; pulitamente; elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: nettezza; purità, *f.*
**clĕan-ṣe**, TR.: purgare, purificare. **-ṣẹr**, S.: purgatore, *m.* **-ṣi̤ng**, S.: nettamento, pulimento, *m.*
**clēar** 1, ADJ.: chiaro, puro; innocente; evidente; ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *conscience*, coscienza netta; — *gain*, netto guadagno; *get* — *of*, uscire di; *keep* — *of*, evitare. **clear** 2, TR.: chiarire; purgare; giustificare, assolvere; INTR.:

Digitized by Google

divenire chiaro: — *accounts*, liquidare conti; — *a passage*, spacciare un passaggio; — *a cape*, oltrepassare un capo; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *a difficulty*, sciogliere una difficoltà; — *the table*, sparecchiare la tavola; — *up*, chiarirsi, rasserenarsi. **-ance**, S.: bulletta di passaporto, *f.*, certificato, *m.*; (*nav.*) spedizioni di dogana, *f. pl.* **-headed**, ADJ.: sagacio, giudizioso. **-ing**, S.: terreno disboscato, *m.*; (*com.*) giramento, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: uffizio di liquidazione, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, *f.*, splendore, *m.*; nettezza; purità; innocenza, *f.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: perspicace, giudizioso. **-sightedness**, S.: perspicacità, intelligenza, *f.* **-starch**, TR.: inamidare. **-starcher**, S.: che inamida.

**clēav-e**, IRR.; TR.: fendere; spaccare; INTR.: fendersi; dividersi, spaccarsi; attaccarsi: — *to*, attaccarsi (*or* appiccarsi), a. **-ęr**, S.: coltellaccio da beccaio, *m.*

**clĕf**, S.: chiave, *f.*

**clŏft**, ADJ.: fesso; spaccato (cf. *cleave*); S.: fessura; apertura, *f.*

**clĕmen-cy**, S.: clemenza; benignità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: clemente, benigno.

**clĕrgy**, S.: clero, *m.*, ecclesiastici, *m. pl.* **-man**, S.: ecclesiastico, prete, *m.*

**clĕrical**, ADJ.: chericale.

**clĕrk**, S.: cherico, chierico; commesso; sagristano; scrivano; segretario, *m.*: *head* —, primo commesso, capo d'uffizio; (*leg.*) primo scritturale. **-like**, ADJ.: da cherico. **-ship**, S.: chericato, *m.*; carica di scrivano; dottrina, *f.*

**clĕvęr**, ADJ.: abile, destro; svelto. **-ly**, ADV.: abilmente, destramente. **-ness**, abilità, destrezza, *f.*

**clēw**, S.: gomitolo, *m.*; guida, *f.*

**click** 1, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **click** 2, INTR.: tintinnare; scricchiolare.

**clĭcket**, S.: campanella, *f.*; martello di porta, *m.*

**client**, S.: cliente, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha de' clienti. **-ship**, S.: clientela, *f.*

**clĭf-f**, **-t**, S.: rupe, *f.*, luogo scosceso, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: dirupato.

**climactĕric(al)**, ADJ.: climaterico.

**climāte**, S.: clima, *m.*; regione, *f.*

**climax**, S.: gradazione, *f.*

**climb**, IRR.; TR.: rampicare; montare, scalare; INTR.: arrampicarsi; salire. **-ęr**, S.: che rampica, salitore, *m.*

**clime** = *climate*.

**clinch** 1, S.: bisticcio; equivoco, *m.*; (*nav.*) maglia, *f.* **clinch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare; ribadire; (*nav.*) magliettare: — *a nail*, ribadire un chiodo. **-ęr**, S.: rampone; rampicone, *m.*

**cling**, IRR.; INTR.: appiccarsi; appassarsi; aggrapparsi: — *together*, unirsi, attaccarsi insieme. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

**clĭnic(al)**, ADJ.: clinico.

**clĭnk** 1, S.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **clink** 2, TR.: fare suonare; INTR.: tintinnire; risuonare.

**clĭnquant**†, ADJ.: sfavillante; S.: cantiglia, *f.*

**clĭp** 1, S.: colpo; abbracciamento, *m.* **clip** 2, TR.: tosare, tondere; tarpare; abbracciare: — *the wings off*, tarpare le ali a. **-pęr**, S.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-pings**, S.: il tossare, *m.*; S. PL.: tosatura, tonditura, *f.*

**clĭster** = *clyster*.

**clĭvęr**, S.: meliloto, *m.*, soffiola, *f.*

**clōak** 1, S.: mantello; pretesto, *m.* **cloak** 2, TR.: mantellare; palliare; nascondere. **-bag**, S.: valigia, *f.*, baule, *m.*, borsa, *f.* **-room**, S.: camera da mantelli, *f.*

**clŏck**, S.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.*; pendula, *f.*: *what o'— is it?* che ora è? *it is one o'—*, è una ora, è la una; *it is two o'—*, son le due; *it is a quarter* (*ten minutes*) *past two*, sono le due ed un quarto (e dieci). **-maker**, S.: oriuolaio, orologiaio, *m.* **-making**, S.: arte dell' orologiaio, *f.* **-work**, S.: struttura d' un oriuolo, *f.*

**clŏd** 1, S.: zolla (di terra), *f.*; sciocco, babbuasso, *m.* **clod** 2, TR.: erpicare; INTR.: rappigliarsi; coagularsi. **-dy**, ADJ.: zolloso, grumoso. **-pate**, S.: goffo, *m.*; testaccia, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: sciocco, grosso.

**clŏg** 1, S.: ostacolo; zoccolo, *m.*: *be a — upon*, essere d' ingombo a. **clog** 2, TR.: imbarazzare; caricare; INTR.: coagularsi; unirsi. **-ged**, ADJ.: imbarazzato; caricato. **-giness**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: imbarazzante, incomodo, pesante.

**clŏĭstęr** 1, S.: chiostro, monastero, *m.* **cloister** 2, TR.: rinchiudere in un convento. **-al**, ADJ.: claustrale. **-ed**, ADJ.: rinchiuso in un chiostro. **-ess**, S.: monaca, *f.*

**clŏmb**†, impf. e part. del v. *climb*.

**clōs-e** 1, ADJ., ADV.: serrato, stretto; contiguo, vicino; conciso; celato, segreto; riserbato; fosco, oscuro; appresso; S.: conclusione, chiusura, *f.*; fine, *m.*: — *by*, molto vicino, di presso; — *to*, rasente; *sit —*, *follow —*, incalzare; *keep —*, stare quatto quatto; *shut —*, chiudere bene; *stand —*, stringersi insieme; *study —*, applicarsi allo studio; *write —*, scrivere stretto; — *fight*, zuffa rabbiosa; — *room*, camerina; — *weather*, tempo fosco. **clōs-e** 2, TR.: serrare; chiudere; terminare; INTR.: chiudersi, scaldarsi; riunirsi; accordarsi: — *an account*, saldare un conto; — *in*, rinchiudere, rinserrare; — *up*, consolidare; appiccare; — *upon*, re-

Digitized by Google

stare d' accordo; — *with*, venire alle mani; accordarsi. **-fisted, -handed**, ADJ.: spilorcio. **-ely**, ADV.: segretamente; nascosamente. **-eness**, S.: spessezza, densità; gravezza; chiusura; riserbatezza; cautela, *f.*: *the — of the air*, la gravezza dell' aria. **-er -s**, S.: concluditore, finitore, *m.* **-stool**, S.: seggetta, *f.*

**clŏset** 1, S.: gabinetto, camerino, *m.* **closet** 2, TR.: chiudere nel gabinetto; discorrere in segreto. **-ing**, S.: consulte segrete, *f. pl.*; intrighi, *m. pl.*

**clōsure**, S.: chiusura; conclusione, *f.*

**clŏt** 1, S.: concrezione, coagulazione, *f.* **clot** 2, INTR.: coagularsi.

**clŏth**, S.: tela, *f.*; panno, *m.*; tovaglia, *f.* **-s**, PL.: pannine, tele, *f. pl.*: *broad—*, panno, *m.*; *hair—*, cilicio, *m.*; *woolen —*, panno, *m.*; *bound in —*, legato in tela; *lay the —*, apparecchiare la tavola. **-bag**, S.: valigia, *f.* **-beam**, S.: (*weav.*) subbio, *m.*

**clō-the**, IRR.; TR.: vestire; coprire. **-thed**, ADJ.: vestito, abbigliato: — *in*, vestito di. **-thes**, S. PL.: abito; vestimento, *m.*; panni, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.*: *suit of —*, vestito, *m.*; *put on one's —*, vestirsi; *pull off one's —*, spogliarsi. **-thier**, S.: pannaiuolo, panniere, *m.* **-thing**, S.: vestimento, vestito, *m.*

**clŏth-trade**, S.: traffico de' panni e delle tele, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore di tele, *m.* **-worker**, S.: lanaiuolo, *m.*

**clŏtpoll**, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.*

**clŏt-ter**, TR.: coagulare. **-ty**, ADJ.: coagulate, grommoso.

**clŏud** 1, S.: nube, nuvola; macchia; avversità, *f.*: *light —*, nuvoletta, *f.*; *heavy —*, nuvolo, *m.*; *be under a —*, essere nell' avversità. **cloud** 2, TR.: annuvolare; offuscare; INTR.: annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. **-capped**, ADJ.: intorniato di nuvole in vetta. **-dispelling**, ADJ.: sgombranuvoli. **-ed**, ADJ.: annuvolato; tristo, mesto. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-iness**, S.: oscurezza, *f.*; offuscamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza nubi; chiaro, sereno, limpido. **-y**, ADJ.: nuvoloso; malinconico, mesto; oscurato, oscuro, fosco.

**clough** *klŭf*, S.: precipizio, *m.*

**clŏut** 1, S.: cencio, straccio, *m.* **clout** 2, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rappezzato, rattoppato. **-erly**, ADJ.: grossolano, balordo.

**clŏve**, S.: garofano, *m.*: — *gilliflower*, viola garofanata, *f.*

**clŏven-footed**, ADJ.: che ha il piè fesso.

**clŏver, -grass**, S.: cedrangola, *f.*; trifoglio, *m.*

**clŏwn**, S.: contadino; villano, rustico, *m.* **-ery**, S.: rusticheza, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, zotico. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, zoticamente. **-ishness**, S.: rusticheza, zoticaggine, *f.*

**clŏy**, TR.: satollare, saziare; inchiodare; turare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sazietà. **-ment**, S.: sazietà; ripienezza, *f.*

**clŭb** 1, S.: mazza, clava; società; parte, *f.*, scotto, *m.* **club** 2, TR.: contribuire; pagare la sua parte; INTR.: andar di metà. **-ber, -bist**, S.: membro d' una società, *m.* **-fisted**, ADJ.: che ha le mani grosse. **-foot**, S.: piè storto (*or* stravolto), *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-house**, S.: sala del club, *f.*; casino, *m.* **-law**, S.: legge del bastone, *f.* **-room**, S.: stanza della società, *f.* **-shaped**, ADJ.: forma di mazza; (*bot.*) claviforme.

**clŭck**, INTR.: chiocciare. **-ing**, S.: chiocciare, *m.*

**clūe** = *clew*.

**clŭmp**, S.: pezzaccio di legno, *m.*: — *of trees*, gruppo d' alberi; boschettino, *m.* **-s**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

**clŭm-sily**, ADV.: rozzamente. **-siness**, S.: rozzezza, rustichezza, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: rozzo, rustico; pesante; grave; grossolano, balordo.

**clŭng** 1, pret. di *cling*. **clung†** 2, INTR.: seccare, disseccarsi.

**clŭster** 1, S.: gruppo; grappolo; sciame, *m.*: *come in a —*, venir in folla. **cluster** 2, TR.: raccogliere insieme; INTR.: crescere in grappoli. **-y**, ADJ.: in grappoli; in folla.

**clŭtch** 1, S.: artiglio, *m.*; unghia, *f.* **clutch** 2, TR.: impugnare; serrare.

**clŭtter** 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **clutter** 2, INTR.: far un grande strepito. **-ing**, S.: fracasso, tumulto, *m.*

**clȳster**, S.: clistere, serviziale, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: applicar il clistere. **-pipe**, S.: cannella del clistere, *f.*

**cōach** 1, S.: carrozza, *f.*; (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.*: *hackney —*, vettura d' affitto, *m.*; *livery —*, carrozza da rimessa (*or* piazza), *f.*; *a — and six*, carrozza a sei cavalli. **coach** 2, (IN)TR.: carrozzare, andar in carrozza. **-box**, S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.* **-hire**, S.: affitto di carrozza, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da carrozza, *m.* **-house**, S.: rimessa di carrozza; (*rail.*) loggia da vagoni, *f.* **-maker**, S.: carrozzaio, *m.* **-man**, S.: cocchiere, carrozziere, *m.* **-manship**, S.: arte (*f.*) di guidare il cocchio, talento d' auriga, *f.*, *m.* **-step**, S.: montatoio, *m.* **-window**, S.: cristallo della carrozza, *m.*

**cŏăc-t**, INTR.: operare d' accordo. **-tion**, S.: coazione, *f.*; costringimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: coattivo, costringente. **-tively**, ADV.: forzatamente.

Digitized by Google

**coăd-jument**, s.: aiuto reciproco, *m.* **-jūtor**, s.: coadiutore, *m.* **-juvancy**, s.: assistenza mutuale, cooperazione, *f.*
**coăgment**, tr.: congregare, adunare.
**coăgu-lable**, adj.: coagulabile. **-late**, tr., intr.: coagulare. **-lātion**, s.: coagulazione, *f.*, coagulo, *m.* **-lative**, adj.: coagulativo.
**cōak** = *coke.*
**cōal** 1, s.: carbone fossile, *m.: carry —s to Newcastle*, portar legna al bosco. **coal** 2, tr.: fare il carbone. **-basket**, s.: paniera da carbone, *f.* **-bed**, s.: strato di carbone, vena di carbone. **-black**, adj.: nero come carbone. **-box**, s.: cesto del carbone, *m.* **-district**, s.: distretto, carbonifero, *m.* **-dust**, s.: carbone spolverizzato, *m.* **-ery**, s.: miniera di carbone fossile, *f.*
**coalĕs-ce**, intr.: collegarsi, unirsi. **-cence**, s.: coalescenza, *f.*
**cōal-field**, s.: terreno carbonifero, *m.* **-heaver**, s.: facchino (che porta i carboni), *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, s.: carbonaja, *f.*
**coalition**, s.: unione, connessione, *f.*
**cōal-lighter**, s.: nave del transporto pel carbone, *f.* **-man**, s.: carbonaio, *m.* **-merchant**, s.: mercante di carboni, **-mine**, **-pit**, s.: miniera di carbone, *f.* **-poker**, **-raker**, s.: forcone, *m.* **-seam**, s.: vena di carbone, *f.* **-y**, adj.: pieno di carbone.
**coaptātion**, s.: aggiustamento, *m.*
**coârc-t**†, tr.: coartare; ristringere. **-tātion**†, s.: coartazione, *f.*, ristringimento, *m.*
**cōarse**, adj.: grosso, grossolano, ruvido, sgarbato; greggio: — *cloth*, panno ruvido (*or* grosso); — *manners*, modi sgarbati. **-ly**, adv.: grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-ness**, s.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, *f.*
**cōast** 1, s.: costa, *f.*, lido, *m.* **coast** 2, intr.: costeggiare, andar lungo le coste. **-er**, s.: costeggiatore, pilota costiere, *m.* **-guard**, s.: guardacoste, *m.* **-ing**, s.: cabottaggio, *m.* **-ing-pilot**, s.: piloto costiere, *m.*
**cōat** 1, s.: vestito, abito, *m.;* gonnella, *f.;* saio; tosone, vello, *m.: frock* —, pastrano, *m.; great*—, soprabito, *m.;* — *of arms*, arme; insegna di famiglia; — *of mail*, giaco, *m.; turn* —, voltar casacca. **coat** 2, tr.: vestire, coprire.
**cōax**, tr.: lusingare, accarezzare. **-er**, s.: lusingatore, adulatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: lusinghe; carezze, *f. pl.*, vezzi, *m. pl.*
**cŏb**, s.: gabbiano; cavallo intero, *m.: a rich* —, ricco avaro, *m.*
**cŏbalt**, tr.: cobalto, *m.*
**cŏbbl-e**, tr.: rappezzare, rattoppare. **-er**, s.: ciabattino; rappezzatore; imbrogliatore, *m.*
**cŏbiron**, s.: alare, *m.*
**cobishop**, s.: coadiutore (d' un vescovo), *m.*
**cŏbweb**, s.: tela del ragno; trappola, *f.*
**cŏchineal**, s.: cocciniglia, *f.*
**cŏchlear**, adj.: spirale, turbinato.
**cŏck** 1, s.: gallo, *m.;* cannella (di condotti). **cock** 2, s.: forma (d' un cappello), *f.;* ago della bilancia; gnomone; stilo; cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.: —* of *hay*, bica di fieno, *f.; —'s comb*, cf. *cockscomb.* **cock** 3, tr.: innalzare; montare; intr.: fare del grande; gonfiarsi: — *a gun*, montare (*or* armare) un fucile; — *the ears*, drizzar gli orecchi. **-ade**, s.: fiocco, *m.;* coccarda, *f.* **-atrice**, s.: basilischio, *m.* **-boat**, s.: barchetta, *f.* **-broth**, s.: brodo di gallo, *m.* **-crowing**, s.: canto del gallo, *m.* **-chafer**, s.: scarafaggio, negro, *m.* **-er** 1, s.: che ama i combattimenti de' galli. **-er** 2, tr.: accarezzare. **-erel**, s.: gallo giovine, *m.* **-ering**, s.: accarezzamento, *m.*
**cŏcket** 1, s.: sigillo della dogana, *m.* **cocket** 2, adj.: sfacciato, sfrontato.
**cŏck-fight**, s.: battimento (*m.*) o battaglia di galli, *f.* **-horse**, adj.: a cavallo; trionfante. **-ish**, adj.: lascivo.
**cŏckl-e** 1, s.: chiocciola, *f.* (pesce); loglio, *m.* **-e** 2, tr.: piegare; rugare; intr.: piegarsi; raggrinzarsi. **-ed**, adj.: turbinato. **-e-shell**, s.: conchiglia, conca, *f.* **-stairs**, s. pl.: scala a chiocciola, *f.*
**cŏck-loft**, s.: solaio; granaio, *m.* **-match**, s.: partita di galli, *f.*
**cŏckney**, s.: gonzo di Londra, goffo; uno nato in Londra, *m.* **-ism**, s.: gergo (pronuncia, *f.*), d' un gonzo di Londra.
**cŏck-pit**, s.: arena dove si fanno combattere i galli, *f.* **-scomb**, s.: cresta di gallo, *f.;* zerbino, -notto, giuginno. **-'s-head**, s.: cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.* **-sure**, adj.: sicurissimo.
**cŏcksw(a)in** colloq. *coks'n*, s.: capitano d' una scialuppa, *m.*
**cŏcoa**, s.: cacao, *m.*
**cŏctile**, adj.: cotto nel forno.
**cŏction**, s.: cozione, *f.*, cocimento, *m.*
**cŏd**, s.: guscio, baccello; merluzzo, *m.*
**cŏddle**, tr.: bollire, cuocere.
**cŏde**, s.: codice, *m.*
**cŏd-fish**, s.: merluzzo, *m.*
**cŏdger**, s.: avaro, *m.*
**cŏdicil**, s.: codicillo, *m.* (aggiunta al testamento).
**codille**, s.: codiglio, *m.*
**cŏdling**, s.: piccol merluzzo, *m.;* mela da lessare, *f.*
**coĕf-ficacy**, s.: cooperamento, *m.* **-fi-**

Digitized by Google

**ciency**, S.: cooperazione, *f.* **-fĭcient**, S.: (*alg.*) coefficiente, *m.*

**cŏĕmption**, S.: compra reciproca, *f.*

**coē-qual**, ADJ.: coeguale. **-quălity**, S.: equalità, *f.* **-qually**, ADV.: coegualmente.

**cŏĕr-ce**, TR.: restringere, reprimere. **-cion**, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.* **-cive**, ADJ.: coercitivo.

**coessĕntial**, ADJ.: della medesima essenza.

**coĕtĕr-nal**, ADJ.: coeterno. **-nity**, S.: coeternità, *f.*

**coĕval**, ADJ.: contemporaneo.

**coexĭst**, INTR.: coesistente. **-ence**, S.: coesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: coesistente.

**coextĕn-d**, TR.: coestendere. **-sion**, S.: coestensione, *f.*

**cŏffee**, S.: caffè, *m.* **-berry**, S.: caffè, *m.* **-cup**, S.: tazza da caffè, *f.* **-house**, S.: caffè, *m.*; bottega da caffè, *f.* **-man**, S.: caffettiere, *m.* **-pot**, S.: caffettiera, *f.* **-roaster**, S.: tamburo da arrostire il caffè, *m.* **-room**, S.: bottega da caffè; saletta d'albergo. **-table**, S.: tavola da caffè, *f.* **-tree**, S.: caffè, *m.*

**cŏffer** 1, S.: cofano, *m.*, cassa, *f.*, forziere, *m.* **coffer** 2, TR.: incassare. **-er**, S.: tesoriere del re.

**cŏffin** 1, bara, *f.*, cataletto, *m.* **coffin** 2, TR.: porre nel cataletto. **-maker**, S.: facitore di cataletti, *m.*

**cŏg** 1, S.: dente (d' una ruota), *m.* **cog** 2, TR.: adulare; lusingare: — *the dice*, impiombare i dadi.

**cō-gency**, S.: forza; ragione, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: potente; energico. **-gently**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.

**cŏg-ger**, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-ging**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

**cŏggle-stone**, S.: ciottolo piccolo, *m.*

**cŏgi-tate**, TR.: cogitare, pensare; ruminare. **-tation**, S.: pensiero, *m.*, meditazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: pensieroso, meditativo.

**cŏg-nate**, ADJ.: cognato. **-nation**, S.: cognazione; parentela, affinità, *f.* **-nition**, S.: conoscenza, *f.*; convincimento, *m.* **-nizance**, S.: conoscenza, notizia; marca, *f.*: *take — of*, fare attenzione a. **-nŏminal**, ADJ.: cognominato. **-nominātion**, S.: cognominazione, *f.*, soprannome, *m.* **-nŏscence**, S.: conoscenza, scienza, *f.* **-nŏscible**, ADJ.: conoscibile.

**cohăbit**, INTR.: coabitare, vivere insieme. **-ant**, S.: coabitatore, *m.* **-ātion**, S.: coabitazione, *f.*

**cohĕir**, S.: coerede, *m.* **-ess**, S.: coerede; compagna nell' eredità, *f.*

**cohē-re**, INTR.: aderire; esser conforme, convenire; affarsi. **-rence**, **-rency**, S.: coerenza; connessione, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: coerente; consistente. **-sion**, S.: coesione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: aderente; glutinoso. **-siveness**, S.: coerenza; unione, *f.*

**cohĭbit**, TR.: ristringere; impedire.

**cōhō-bate**†, INTR.: (*chem.*) distillare di nuovo, rimescolare. **-bātion**†, S.: rimescolamento, *m.*

**cōhort**, S.: coorte, *f.* **-ātion**, S.: esortazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.*

**coif**, S.: cuffia, *f.*, berrettino, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto con cuffia.

**coiffure**, S.: acconciatura di capo, *f.*

**coigne** = *coin*.

**coil** 1, S.: strepito, romore, garbuglio, *m.*; *this mortal* —, questo velo mortale. **coil** 2, TR.: (r)aggomitolare; avvolgere; INTR.: aggomitolarsi.

**coin** 1, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro; conio, angolo, *m.*; *gold* (*silver*) —, moneta d' oro (d' argento); *base* (*counterfeit*) —, moneta falsa. **coin** 2, TR.: battere moneta, coniare. **-age**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*

**cō-incide**, INTR.: coincidere, concorrere. **-incidence**, **-incidency**, S.: coincidenza, *f.*; rincontro, *m.* **-incident**, ADJ.: coincidente.

**coin-er**, S.: monetiere, battinzecca, *m.* **-ing**, S.: monetaggio, *m.*

**coistril**, S.: falcone codardo, *m.*

**coĭtion**, S.: coito, accoppiamento, *m.*

**cōk-e**, S.: carbone estinto, coke, *m.*; TR.: convertire in coke. **-er**, S.: barcaiuolo, *m.*

**cōkes**, S.: sciocco, *m.*

**cōking-oven**, S.: forno da coke, *m.*

**cōlander**, S.: colatoio, setaccio, *m.*

**colātion**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, filtro, *m.*

**cōlature**, S.: colatura, feltrazione, *f.*

**cŏlbertine**, S.: nastro, *m.*

**cōld**, ADJ.: freddo; frigido; fresco; riservato; indifferente; S.: freddo, *m.*, freddezza, *f.*, freddore, *m.*: — *blood*, sangue freddo, *m.*; indifferenza, *f.*; *be* —, far freddo; avere freddo; *grow* —, raffreddarsi; *catch a* —, infreddarsi; — *water*, acqua fresca, *f.* **-blooded**, ADJ.: freddo, disappassionato. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto freddo, freddiccio. **-ly**, ADV.: freddamente. **-ness**, S.: freddezza; indifferenza, *f.*

**cōle**, S.: cavolo, *m.*

**colĕŏp-tera**, S.: coleotteri, *m. pl.* **-terous**, ADJ.: coleottero.

**cōlewort**, S.: cavolo verzotto, *m.*

**cŏlic**, S.: colica, *f.*

**collăpse**, INTR.: cadere insieme; chiudersi; sconfiare; rovinare.

**cŏllar** 1, S.: collare; collaretto, *m.*: *take by the* —, prendere pel collaretto; *shirt* —, collo (collare) di camicia. **collar** 2,

Digitized by Google

TR.: prendere al collare. **-bone**, S.: clavicola, *f.*

**collāte**, conferire; comparare.

**collātęral**, ADJ.: collaterale. **-ly**, ADV.: in linea collaterale.

**collā-ţion**, S.: collazione, colezione, *f.* **-tęr**, S.: collatore, *m.*

**collăud**†, S.: collaudare; commendare.

**cŏlleague** 1, S.: collega, compagno, *m.* **colleague** 2, TR.: collegare; congiungere. **-ship**, S.: collegamento, *m.*; associazione, *f.*

**collĕc-t** 1, TR.: raccogliere, fare una colletta; compilare: — *one's self*, raccogliersi; riaversi. **-t** 2, S.: colletta, *f.* **-tănęous**, ADJ.: raccolto insieme. **-tedly**, ADV.: collettivamente. **-tedness**, S.: raccolta, unione, *f.* **-ţion**, S.: collezione; raccolta, *f.*; estratto, *m.* **-tităous**, ADJ.: collettizio. **-tive**, ADJ.: collettivo, aggregato. **-tively**, ADV.: collettivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: raccolta, *f.* **-tęr**, S.: collettore; cassiere, *m.*

**collĕgatary**, S.: collegatario, *m.*

**cŏll-ęge**, S.: collegio, *m.*; facoltà; pensione: *clerical* —, seminario, *m.*; *enter* —, entrare in collegio. **-ēgial**, ADJ.: collegiale. **-ēgian**, S.: membro d'un collegio, *m.* **-ēgiate**, ADJ.: collegiato, d'un collegio.

**cŏllet**, S.: castone; collaretto, *m.*

**collīde**, TR.: collidere, percuoter insieme; schiacciare.

**cŏllięr**, S.: carbonaio, *m.*; barca carbonaia, *f.*, vascello da carbone, *m.* **-y**, S.: miniera di carbone, *f.*

**cŏlliflower** = *cauliflower*.

**cŏlli-gate**, TR.: legare insieme. **-gaţion**, S.: legazione insieme; concatenazione, *f.*

**collimăţion**, S.: mirare, avvisare, *m.*

**collişion**, S.: collisione, *f.*; concorso, *m.*

**cŏllo-cate**, TR.: collocare, porre. **-cāţion**, S.: collocazione, *f.*, collocamento, collocare, *m.*

**collocūţion**, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.*

**collōgue**†, TR.: lusingare, adulare.

**cŏllop**, S.: fetta di carne, *f.*

**cŏlloquy**, S.: colloquio, *m.*; conferenza, *f.*

**colluotāţion**, S.: combattimento, *m.*, disputa, *f.*

**collū-de**, INTR.: colludere; ingannare, *f.* **-şion**, S.: collusione, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: collusivo. **-sively**, ADV.: collusivamente. **-sory**, ADJ.: collusivo.

**cŏlly**†, S.: fuliggine, *f.*; nero, *m.*

**collўrium**, S.: (*med.*) collirio, *m.*

**cōlon**, S.: due punti, *m. pl.*; (*anat.*) colon, *m.*

**colonel** *cūrnel*, S.: colonnello, *m.* **-ship**, S.: grado di colonnello, *m.*

**cǫlōnial**, ADJ.: coloniale.

**cŏl-ǫnist**, S.: colono, *m.* **-ǫnize**, TR.: colonizzare, popolare di abitanti.

**colonnāde**, S.: colonnata, *f.*

**cŏlǫny**, S.: colonia, *f.*

**cŏlǫphony**, S.: colofonia, *f.*

**colǫquintida**, S.: (*bot.*) colloquintida, *f.*

**cǫlŏs-sal**, **-sĕan**, ADJ.: colossale, gigantesco. **-sus**, S.: colosso, *m.*

**cŏlǫur** 1, S.: colore, *m.*; (*fig.*) apparenza; carnagione, *f.*, pretesto, *m.*, apparenza, *f.*: —*s*, insegna, bandiera, *f.*; *fresh* —, bella carnagione; *change* —, cambiare di colore; *hoist the* —*s*, rizzare lo stendardo. **colour** 2, TR.: colorare, colorire, tingere; (*fig.*) palliare; INTR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-able**, ADJ.: spezioso, plausibile. **-ably**, ADV.: speziosamente, plausibilmente. **-ate**, ADJ.: colorato, tinto. **-ātion**, S.: colorazione, *f.*; colorare, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: colorato, colorito, tinto. **-ific**, ADJ.: colorante. **-ing**, S.: colorito, coloramento, *m.* **-ist**, S.: colorista, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza colore; trasparente.

**cŏlp**, S.: colpo, *m.*

**cōlt** 1, S.: puledro, poledro; pazzarello, *m.* **colt** 2, TR.: scherzare; trescare.

**cōlter**, S.: coltro; vomere, *m.*

**cōlt-ish**, ADJ.: dissoluto, stravagante. **-'s-foot**, S.: (*bot.*) unghia cavallina, *f.* **-'s-tooth**, S.: dente di latte, *m.*; frascheria, *f.*

**cŏlubrine**, ADJ.: di serpe; astuto.

**cŏlum-bary**, S.: colombaia, *f.*; colombaio, *m.* **-bine**, S.: colombina, *f.*

**cŏl-umn**, S.: colonna, *f.* **-ŭmnar**, ADJ.: di colonne.

**cǫlūres**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) coluri, *m.*

**cōma**, S.: coma, *m.*, letargia, *f.*

**cōmąte**, S.: compagno, associato, *m.*

**cōmatǫse**, ADJ.: letargico.

**cōmb** 1, S.: pettine, *m.*; stregghia, *f.*; favo, *m.* **comb** 2, TR.: pettinare; strigliare, stregghiare; scardassare, cardare: — *one's head*, pettinarsi.

**cŏmbat** 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.* **combăt** 2, (IN)TR.: combattere, oppugnare. **-ant**, S.: combattente, combattitore, *m.*

**cōmb-brush**, S.: scopetta, *f.* **-case**, S.: pettiniera, *f.* **-ęr**, S.: pettinatore; scardassiere, cardatore, *m.*

**com-bīnable**, ADJ.: che si può combinare. **-binăţion**, S.: combinazione; trama, *f.* **-bīne**, TR.: combinare; unire; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi.

**cōmb-ing-cloth**, S.: mantellina, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza cresta. **-maker**, S.: pettinagnolo, *m.*

**combŭs-tible**, ADJ.: combustibile. **-tibleness**, S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-ţion**, S.: combustione, abbruciamento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**cŏme** 1, IRR.; TR.: venire; arrivare: — *to a place*, giungere ad un luogo; *time to* —, tempo a venire, il futuro; — *to life*, riprender vita; — *to one's self*, riaversi, ricuperare gli spiriti; — *to nothing*, fallire; — *to pass*, arrivare, succedere; — *near*, accostarsi; — *short*, esser inferiore, mancare; *how* —*s it?* come avviene? *the whole* —*s to*, il totale ammonta; — *about*, avvenire; cambiare; — *after*, seguitare; succedere; — *again*, ritornare; rivenire; — *along*, venire; venire via; — *asunder*, separarsi; — *at*, pervenire, ottenere; — *away*, venire via; partire; — *by*, passare; — *down*, venire giù, scendere; — *forth*, provenire, procedere; — *forward*, avanzare; profittare; — *from*, venire da; — *in*, entrare; — *in for*, pretendere; — *in to*, unirsi; consentire; — *into*, entrare; — *into the world*, nascere; — *of*, discendere, trarre origine; — *off*, cascare; scappare; sviarsi; spacciarsi; — *off from*, lasciare; — *on*, avanzare; avanzarsi; prosperare, profittare; — *out*, uscire; apparire; essere pubblicato; spuntare; — *out with*, discoprire, rivelare; — *over*, traversare; ricominciare; — *to*, consentire; — *to and fro*, andare quà e là; — *together*, unirsi; maritarsi; — *together again*, rigiungersi; — *up*, montare; spuntare; — *up to*, — *up with*, accostare, raggiungere; — *upon*, sorprendere, scagliarsi sopra. **come** 2, INTERJ.: su! via! animo!

**cŏmē-dian**, S.: commediante; attore, *m.* **cŏmę-dy**, S.: commedia, *f.*

**cŏme-liness**, S.: grazia, vaghezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: grazioso, decente; gentile; ADV.: graziosamente, decentemente; gentilmente.

**cŏmęr**, S.: uno che viene: *new*—, forestiere, *m.*

**cŏmĕstible**, ADJ.: commestibile.

**cŏmet**, S.: cometa, *f.* **-ary**, **cŏmĕt-ic**, ADJ.: cometario. **-ŏgraphy**, S.: cometografia, *f.*

**cŏmfit** 1, S.: confetto, *m.*, conserva, *f.* **comfit** 2, TR.: confettare. **-maker**, S.: confettiere, confettatore, *m.* **-ure**, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*

**cŏmfŏrt** 1, S.: conforto; aiuto, *m.*; consolazione; ricreazione, *f.*: *derive* — *from*, trovar conforto in, consolarsi in. **comfort** 2, TR.: confortare; ristorare. **-able**, ADJ.: confortevole; confortativo; grato: *one is* — *here*, qui si sta bene. **-ableness**, S.: confortazione, *f.*, conforto, ristoro, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo confortativo, lietamente: — *dressed, etc.*, ben vestito. **-er**, S.: confortatore, consolatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza conforto, senza consolazione, desolato.

**cŏmic(al)**, ADJ.: comico, faceto. **-ally**, ADV.: facetamente. **-alness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*

**cŏmiŋg**, ADJ.: vegnente; futuro: — *forth*, nascente; futuro; S.: venuta, *f.*, arrivo, *m*: — *in*, entrata, rendita, *f.*

**cŏmity**, S.: cortesia, civiltà, gentilezza, *f.*

**cŏmma**, S.: virgola, *f.*

**commând** 1, S.: comando; ordine, *m.*; padronanza, *f.*: *I am at your* —, sono a sua disposizione; — *of language*, padronanza di lingua. **command** 2, TR.: comandare; ordinare; INTR.: aver il comando: — *silence*, imporre silenzio. **-er**, S.: comandante; capo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-iŋg**, ADJ.: comandante; di guardia; S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: comandamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: donna sovrana, *f.*

**comma-tērial**, ADJ.: della medesima materia. **-tęriăl-ity**, S.: medesima materialità, *f.*

**commĕmo-rable**, ADJ.: commemorabile. **-rate**, TR.: commemorare; celebrare. **-rāt-ion**, S.: commemoramento, *m.*; ricordanza; celebrazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: commemorativo.

**commĕnce**, TR.: cominciare; incominciare; entrare; avviare. **-ment**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.*; (*Am.*) conclusione solenne del anno scolastico, *f.*

**commĕnd**, TR.: commendare, raccomandare, lodare; approvare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole. **-ably**, ADV.: commendabilmente. **-am**, S.: commenda, *f.* **-atary**, S.: commendatario, *m.* **-āt-ion**, S.: commendamento, *m.*: raccomandazione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: baciamani, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-atory**, ADJ.: commendatizio. **-er**, S.: commendatore, lodatore, *m.*

**commĕnsal**, S.: commensale, *m.*

**com-mensurability**, S.: commensurabilità, *f.* **-mĕnsurable**, ADJ.: commensurabile. **-mĕnsurableness** = *commensurability*. **-mĕnsurate**, ADJ.: proporzionato, uguale. **-mĕnsurate**, TR.: commensurare, proporzionare. **-mĕnsurately**, ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-mĕnsurāt-ion**, S.: proporzione, *f.*

**cŏmment** 1, S.: comento, *m.*, glosa, *f.* **comment** 2, INTR.: comentare, glosare. **-ary**, S.: esposizione; annotazione, *f.* **-ator**, **commĕnt-er**, S.: comentatore, glosatore, *m.* **-itous**, ADJ.: inventato, falso.

**cŏm-męrce**, S.: commercio, negozio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *inland* —, commercio interno. **-mĕrcial**, INTR.: aver commercio, trafficare. **-mĕrcial**, ADJ.: di commercio, commerciale: — *house*, negozio (*m.*), casa (*f.*) mercantile.

Digitized by Google

**cŏmmi-grāte**, INTR.: migrare insieme. **-grātion**, S.: migrazione, *f.*

**com-minātion**, S.: minacciamento, *m.*, minaccia, *f.* **-minatory**, ADJ.: minacciante.

**commingle**, TR.: commischiare, mescolare; INTR.: commischiarsi; unirsi.

**comminū-ible**, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-te**, TR.: polverizzare; sminuzzare. **-tion**, S.: polverizzamento, *m.*

**commiser-able**†, ADJ.: commiserabile, degno di pietà. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-ating**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso. **-ation**, S.: commiserazione, pietà, *f.*

**cŏmmissary**, S.: commissario, *m.*: — *general*, commissario generale. **-ship**, S.: commissariato, *m.*

**commission** 1, S.: commissione, *f.*; ufficio; (*mil.*) brevetto d'ufficiale: — *merchant*, negoziante, commissionario, *m.*; *thirty francs* —, senseria trenta franchi; *throw up one's* —, dare la propria dimissione; — *agency*, casa di commissione. **commission** 2, TR.: commettere; delegare; autorizzare. **-er**, S.: commissario; magistrato, *m.*

**cŏmmissure**, S.: commessura, *f.*

**commit**, TR.: commettere; affidare; dare in custodia: — *one's self to*, rimettersi; — *to custody*, mettere in arresto. **-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, arresto, *m.* **-tee**, S.: comitato, *m.*, delegazione, *f.*; commissari, *m. pl.*: *standing* —, comitato permanente, *m.*; *be on a* —, essere d'un comitato. **-tor**, S.: commettitore, *m.*

**commix**, INTR.: mischiare, mescolare. **-tion**, S.: commissione, *f.*, mescolamento, *m.* **-ture**, S.: commischiamento, *m.*, mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

**commō-de**, S.: cuffia, *f.* **-dious**, ADJ.: comodo, convenevole, agevole. **-diously**, ADV.: comodamente. **-diousness**, S.: convenevolezza, *f.*; guadagno, agio, *m.*

**commŏdity**, S.: comodo; vantaggio, profitto, *m.*; mercanzia, *f.*

**cŏmmodore**, S.: commodoro, commandante d'una squadra, *m.*

**cŏmmon**, ADJ.: comune; ordinario, volgare; ADV.: comunemente; generalmente; S.: pascolo comune, *m.*: *in* —, in comunità; — *council*, consiglio della città, *f.*; — *law*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.*; — *people*, popolazzo, *m.*; — *sewer*, fogna, cloaca, *f.*; — *price*, prezzo corrente, *m.*; — *soldier*, semplice soldato, *m.*; — *talk*, voce comune, *f.*; — *woman*, donna pubblica, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: tenuto in comune. **-age**, S.: diritto di pascere, *m.* **-alty**, S.: comunanza, comunità, *f.*; popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, *f.* **-er**, S.: membro de' comuni, *m.*

**commonĭtion**, S.: avvertimento, *m.*

**cŏmmon-ly**, ADV.: comunemente, usualmente. **-ness**, S.: comunanza; frequenza, *f.* **-place** 1, ADJ.: trito, triviale; S.: soggetto trito *or* ordinario, *m.* **-place** 2, TR.: metodizzare. **-s**, S.: camera bassa, camera de' comuni; plebe, *f.* **-weal**, **-wealth**, S.: repubblica, *f.*

**commōtion**, S.: commovimento; tumulto, *m.* **-er**, S.: commovitore, *m.*

**commōve**, TR.: commuovere; disturbare, agitare.

**commū-ne**, INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **-nicability**, S.: comunicabilità, *f.* **-nicable**, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-nicant**, S.: comunicante, *m.* **-nicate**, TR.: comunicare, far partecipe; informare di; compartire; INTR.: comunicarsi. **-nication**, S.: comunicazione; conferenza, *f.*; comercio, *m.* **-nicative**, ADJ.: comunicativo, famigliare. **-nicativeness**, S.: natura comunicativa; franchezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: comunione, conversazione, *f.*; — *with God*, esser in comunione di Dio. **-nion**, S.: comunione; società; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nion-cup**, S.: calice, *m.* **-nion-cloth**, S.: tovaglia della sagra mensa, *f.* **-nion-table**, S.: tavola della comunione, *f.* **-nity**, S.: comunità; società, *f.*

**com-mutability**, S.: qualità commutativa, *f.* **-mutable**, ADJ.: commutabile. **-mutation**, S.: commutamento, *m.*, commutazione, *f.* **-mutative**, ADJ.: commutativo. **-mutatively**, ADV.: per via di commutazione. **-mute**, (IN)TR.: commutare, mutare; scambiare.

**commūtual**, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco.

**compăct** 1, ADJ.: compatto, denso, connesso, fitto. **cŏmpact** 2, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzione, *f.* **compăct** 3, TR.: collegare; consolidare; unire insieme. **-(ed)-ness**, S.: sodezza, compatezza, saldezza; densità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: saldamente; fortemente, con precisione.

**compănion**, S.: compagno, sozio, *m.*: *good* —, uomo gioviale, *m.*; — *in arms*, compagno d'armi, commilitone; *boon* —, compagnone giovalone, *m.*; *travelling* —, compagno di viaggio; — *ladder*, (*nav.*) scala di cassereto. **-able**, ADJ.: di buona campagnia, sociabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo sociabile. **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*; seguito, *m.*

**cŏmpany** 1, S.: compagnia; società, assemblea; truppa, *f.*; *keep* —, tener compagnia; frequentare; *receive* —, ricever visite; — *of foot-soldiers*, compagnia di fanteria; *trading* —, compagnia (società) di negocianti; *joint stock* —, società per azioni. **company** 2, TR.: accompagnare; seguire; INTR.: associarsi.

**cŏm-parable**, ADJ.: comparabile. **-para-**

Digitized by Google

**bly**, ADV.: a comparazione; a petto. **-părative**, ADJ.: comparativo; S.: (*gram.*) comparativo, *m.* **-păratively**, ADV.: a comparazione, rispetivamente. **-pāre** 1, S.: comparazione, *f.*; agguaglio, *m.*, somiglianza, *f.* **-pare** 2, TR.: comparare, paragonare; assimigliare, agguagliare; —*d to*, paragonato a, a petto di, a confronto di. **-părisŏn**, S.: comparazione; analogia, *f.*: *in — with*, in paragone di; *beyond —*, senza comparazione, senza paragone.

**compârt**, TR.: compartire, dividere. **-ment**, S.: compartimento, *m.* **-ĭtĭon**†, S.: scompartimento, *m.*, divisione, *f.*

**cŏmpass** 1, S.: circuito; giro; spazio, *m.*; bussola, *f.*, compasso, *m.*: *a pair of —es*, un compasso; un paio di seste; *mariner's —*, bussola; *of great —*, di grande estensione; *keep within —*, contenersi, regolarsi. **compass** 2, TR.: circondare; cingere; INTR.: venire a capo, ottenere; riuscire. **-es**, S. PL.: compasso, *m.*

**compăssĭon**, S.: compassione, pietà, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: compassionevole. **-ate**, TR.: commiserare, compatire. **-ately**, ADV.: con compassione.

**com-patibĭlity**, S.: compatibilità, convenanza, attezza, *f.* **-pătible**, ADJ.: compatibile, convenevole. **-pătibleness**, S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-pătibly**, ADV.: conformemente, attamente.

**compātriot**, S.: compatriota, *m.*

**compēer** 1, S.: campagno, collega, *m.* **compeer** 2, TR.: andar del pari, agguagliare, adeguare.

**compĕl**, TR.: costringere, forzare, obbligare. **-lable**, ADJ.: che può essere costretto, forzato. **-lātĭon**, S.: nome, titolo, *m.* **-lęr**, S.: forzatore, *m.*

**cŏm-pend**, S.: compendio, abbreviamento, *m.* **-pendĭosity**, S.: brevità, concisione, *f.* **-pĕndious**, ADJ.: compendioso, succinto, conciso. **-pĕndiously**, ADV.: in compendio. **-pĕndiousness**, S.: brevità, concisione, cortezza, *f.* **-pĕndium**, S.: compendio, sommario, *m.*

**compĕnsable**, ADJ.: compensabile.

**cŏm-pensąte**, TR.: compensare; rimunerare. **-pensātĭon**, S.: compensazione, *f.*, compensamento, *m.*: *as a — for*, in compenso di; *by way of —*, per compenso. **-pĕnsative**, **-pĕnsatory**, ADJ.: compensabile, equivalente. **-pĕnse**†, TR.: compensare; rimunerare.

**compęrĕndi-nąte**†, TR.: procrastinare, differire.

**cŏmpęten-ce**, **-cy**, S.: competenza, sufficienza, *f.*: *have a —*, aver il bisognevole, esser comodo. **-t**, ADJ.: competente, bastevole. **-tly**, ADV.: competentemente.

**com-pĕtible**†, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-pętĭtĭon**, S.: competenza, concorrenza, *f.* **-pĕtitor**, S.: competitore, concorrente, *m.*

**com-pilātĭon**, S.: compilazione, collezione, *f.* **-pīle**, TR.: compilare; ordinare; comporre. **-pilement**, S.: compilazione, *f.*, compilamento, *m.*; collezione, *f.* **-pīlęr**, S.: compilatore, *m.*

**complăcen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: compiacenza, piacevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: compiacente; civile.

**complāin**, TR.: deplorare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-ant**, S.: querelante, attore, *m.* **-er**, S.: compiangitore, *m.* **-t**, S.: doglianza, querela, *f.*; lamento; affanno, *m.*: *prefer a — against*, accusare querelarsi di.

**cŏmplaisan-ce**, S.: compiacenza, cortesia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: cortese, civile. **-tly**, ADV.: cortesemente, con civiltà. **-tness**, S.: affabilità, civiltà, *f.*

**cŏmplę-ment**, S.: compimento, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: aggiunto.

**complē-te** 1, ADJ.: compiuto, completo, perfetto. **-te** 2, TR.: compire; finire. **-tely**, ADV.: compiutamente; perfettamente. **-teness**, S.: compimento, *m.*, perfezione, *f.* **-tĭon**, S.: adempimento; colmo, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: che compisce.

**cŏm-plex**, ADJ.: complesso, composto; S.: complesso, *m.*, complicazione; unione, *f.* **-plĕxed**, ADJ.: composto. **-plĕxedness**, S.: complesso; adunamento, *m.* **-plĕxĭon**, S.: carnagione, *f.*, colore, *m.*; complessione, costituzione, *f.*, stato del corpo, *m.* **-plĕxĭonal**, ADJ.: che viene da costituzione. **-plĕxĭonally**, ADV.: da costituzione. **-plĕxĭoned**, ADJ.: complesso. **-plĕxity**, S.: complicazione, *f.* **-plĕxly**, ADV.: in modo complesso, unitamente. **-plĕxness**, S.: complicazione, *f.*

**compli-able**, ADJ.: compiacente. **-ance**, S.: compiacenza, *f.*; consenso, *m.*: *in — with*, conforme a. **-ant**, ADJ.: condiscendente.

**cŏmpli-cąte**, TR.: imbrogliare, intrecciare. **-cąte(d)**, ADJ.: complicato; composto, imbrogliato: *get —*, complicarsi. **-cąteness**, S.: involvimento, imbroglio, *m.* **-cātĭon**, S.: complicazione, unione; aggregazione, *f.*

**cŏmplice**, S.: complice, confederato, *m.*

**complięr**, S.: che compiace facilmente.

**cŏmpli-ment** 1, S.: complimento, *m.*: *pay a —*, far un complimento. **-ment** 2, TR.: complimentare, far cerimonie. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: cerimonioso. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: cortesemente. **-mentęr**, S.: che fa complimenti, adulatore, *m.*

**cŏm-plot**, S.: cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-plŏt**, TR.: cospirare, congiurare. **-plŏttęr**, S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**comply**, INTR.: conformarsi, adattarsi; acconsentire; condiscendere: — *with*, acconsentire a; conformarsi a. **-ing**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.*

**compōnent**, ADJ.: componente, costituente.

**cŏm-port** 1, S.: portamento; modo, *m.* **-pŏrt** 2, TR.: sofferire; INTR.: convenire; comportarsi, accomodarsi: — *one's self*, comportarsi, procedere. **-pŏrtable**, ADJ.: convenevole. **-pŏrtment**, S.: portamento, *m.*

**com-pōse**, TR.: comporre; ordinare, regolare; accomodare: — *one's self*, tranquillarsi, mettersi sul serio; — *a difference*, decidere una differenza. **-pōsed**, ADJ.: composto, quieto; grave. **-pōsedly**, ADV.: compostamente, seriamente. **-pōsedness**, S.: compostezza; tranquillità, *f.* **-pōser**, S.: componitore, compositore; autore, *m.* **-pōsing-stick**, S.: compositoio, *m.* **-pōsite**, S.: composto. **-pŏsition**, S.: composizione, *f.*; composto, *m.* **-pŏsitive**, ADJ.: componente. **-pŏsitor**, S.: compositore, stampatore, *m.*

**cŏmpost** 1, S.: letame, concime, *m.* **compost** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare.

**compōsure**, S.: compositura; quiete, tranquillità, *f.*

**compŏtātion**, S.: compotazione, gozzoviglia, *f.*

**cŏmpound** 1, ADJ.: composto; mescolato; S.: composto; componimento, *m.*: — *interest*, interessi composti. **-pound** 2, TR.: comporre, combinare; INTR.: aggiustarsi; accordarsi, convenire. **-pŏundable**, ADJ.: che può essere composto. **-pŏundər**, S.: mediatore, *m.*

**comprehĕn-d**, comprendere, intendere; contenere. **-sible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-sion**, S.: comprensione; intelligenza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che comprende molto; succinto. **-sively**, ADV.: comprensivamente. **-siveness**, S.: precisione, *f.*

**cŏm-press**, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.* **-prĕss**, TR.: comprimere, ristringere. **-pressibility**, S.: attezza ad essere compresso, *f.* **-prĕssible**, ADJ.: che può essere compresso. **-prĕssion**, **-prĕssure**, S.: compressione, *f.*

**comprī-sal**, S.: comprendimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: comprendere, contenere.

**cŏmprŏ-bate**†, TR.: comprovare. **-bātion**†, S.: approvazione, *f.*

**cŏmprŏ-mise** 1, S.: (*jur.*) compromesso, *m.* **-mise** 2, TR.: compromettere; INTR.: venir ad un accomodamento; aggiustarsi. **-missŏrial**, ADJ.: di compromesso. **-mit**, TR.: compromettere.

**comptrōll.** = *controll.*.

**compŭl-satory**, ADJ.: coercitivo, coattivo. **-sion**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; violenza, forza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: coercitivo. **-sively**, ADV.: forzatamente, per forza. **-siveness**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, *f.* **-sorily**, ADV.: in modo coercitivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: coercitivo, compellente.

**compŭnction**, S.: compunzione, *f.*; rimorso, pentimento, *m.*

**compurgātion**, S.: giustificazione, *f.*

**compūt-able**, ADJ.: che si può computare. **-ation**, S.: computo, calcolo, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: computo, conto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: computare; calcolare. **-er**, S.: computista, *m.*

**cŏmrade**, S.: camerata, compagno, socio, *m.*

**cŏn** 1, ADV.: contra: *pro and* —, pro e contra. **con** 2, TR.: studiare; sapere.

**concăt-enate**, TR.: concatenare, collegare; unire insieme. **-enation**, S.: concatenazione; seguenza, serie, *f.*

**cŏn-cave**, ADJ.: concavo. **-cávity**, S.: concavità, *f.* **-cávous**, ADJ.: concavo, concavato. **-cávously**, ADV.: in forma concava.

**concĕal**, TR.: celare, nascondere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può celare. **-edness**, S.: nascondimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: nascenditore, occultatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: celamento; nascondimento, *m.*

**concĕde**, TR.: concedere, permettere; acconsentire.

**concĕit** 1, S.: concetto, pensiero, *m.*; fantasia; voglia, *f.*: *idle* —*s*, ghiribizzi, *m. pl.* **conceit** 2, INTR.: immaginarsi, pensare, credere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affettato, vano, vanitoso, gonfio, presuntuoso. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, fantasticamente; vanamente. **-edness**, S.: affettazione, presunzione; vanagloria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, stupido.

**concĕiv-able**, ADJ.: concepibile, che può concepirsi, intelligibile. **-ableness**, S.: concepimento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo comprensibile. **-e**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; INTR.: pensare, figurarsi, immaginarsi: — *of things clearly*, concepir le cose chiaramente. **-er**, S.: comprenditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: concepimento, *m.*

**concĕlebrate**†, TR.: celebrare.

**concĕnt**†, S.: concento, *m.*; armonia, *f.*

**concĕn-ter**, **-trate**, TR.: concentrare; INTR.: concentrarsi. **-trātion**, S.: concentrazione, *f.* **-tric(al)**, ADJ.: concentrico.

**concĕntual**†, ADJ.: armonioso.

**cŏn-cept**, S.: concetto, *m.*; formula, *f.* **-ceptible**, ADJ.: comprensibile, intelligibile. **-ception**, S.: concezione, *f.*; concepimento; pensiero, *m.* **-ceptive**, ADJ.: atto a concepire.

Digitized by Google

**concĕrn** 1, S.: affare; negozio; interesse, *m.*; importanza, conseguenza, *f.*: *mind your own —s*, badate ai fatti vostri. **concern** 2, TR.: concernere; appartenere; riguardare; importare: — *one's self*, ingerirsi, impacciarsi; tormentarsi; *that does not — me*, ciò non mi riguarda; *when a thing is —ed*, quando si tratta d'una cosa. **-ed**, ADJ.: interessato; afflitto, inquieto: *the parties —*, le parti interessate; *he is not at all — about it*, egli non se ne cura punto. **-ing**, PREP.: concernente, intorno. **-ment**, S.: affare, *m.*; importanza, *f.*

**cŏn-cert** 1, concerto; accordo, *m.* **-cert** 2, TR.: concertare; deliberare. **-certation**†, S.: querela, contesa, *f.* **-certative**†, ADJ.: contenzioso, rissoso.

**con-cĕssion**, S.: concessione, *f.*, concedimento, *m.* **-cĕssionary**, ADJ.: conceduto. **-cĕssive**, ADJ.: concesso. **-cĕssively**, ADV.: per concessione.

**cŏnch**, S.: conca, *f.*

**concil-iate**, TR.: conciliare; unire, accordare. **-iation**, S.: conciliazione, *f.* **-iator**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-iatory**, ADJ.: conciliatorio, che concilia.

**concĭn-nity**, S.: concinnità; decenza, eleganza, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: decente; piacevole.

**con-cise**, ADJ.: conciso, succinto. **-cisely**, ADV.: concisamente, con brevità. **-ciseness**, S.: brevità; precisione, *f.* **-cision**, S.: concisione, *f.*

**concitātion**†, S.: concitamento, *m.*, agitazione, commozione, *f.*

**cŏnclave**, S.: conclave, *m.*

**conclū-de**, TR.: conchiudere; terminare; risolvere, decidere: *to —*, in conclusione, per finirla. **-dency**†, S.: conchiusione, conseguenza, *f.* **-dent**†, ADJ.: concludente; decisivo. **-sion**, S.: conchiusione, *f.*; fine, *m.*; decisione, *f.*: *bring to a —*, condurre a termine. **-sive**, ADJ.: conclusivo, decisivo. **-sively**, ADV.: conclusivamente. **-siveness**, S.: conclusione; conseguenza, *f.*

**concŏc-t**, TR.: concuocere; digerire, digestire. **-ted**, ADJ.: concotto, digesto. **-tion**, S.: concozione; digestione, *f.*

**concŏmitan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: concomitanza; compagnia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: concomitante; S.: concomitante, compagnone, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: in compagnia.

**cŏn-cord**, S.: concordia; armonia, *f.* **-côrdance**, S.: concordanza, *f.*; accordo, *m.* **-côrdant**, ADJ.: concordante; conforme. **-côrdat**, S.: concordato, *m.*, convenzione, *f.*

**concôrpo-rate**†, TR.: incorporare. **-ration**, S.: incorporamento, *m.*

**cŏncourse**, S.: concorso, *m.*; moltitudine, *f.*

**cŏncrement**†, S.: concrezione, *f.*

**cŏn-crete** 1, ADJ.: concreto, spessato; S.: concreto; attaccamento, *m.* **-crete** 2, TR.: congelare, coagulare; INTR.: congelarsi, coagularsi. **-cretely**, ADV.: in modo concreto. **-creteness**, S.: coagulazione, *f.* **-cretion**, S.: concrezione; coalescenza, *f.* **-crétive**, ADJ.: coagulativo.

**concrew**† **-crû**, INTR.: crescere insieme; mescolarsi.

**concūbinage**, S.: concubinato, *m.* **cŏncubine**, S.: concubina, *f.*

**concŭlcate**†, TR.: conculcare; calpestare, rintuzzare.

**concŭpis-cence**, S.: concupiscenza, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: libidinoso. **-cible**, ADJ.: concupiscibile.

**concŭr**, INTR.: concorrere; cooperare; convenire. **-rence**, **-rency**, S.: concorrenza; unione; assistenza, *f.* **-rent**, ADJ.: concorrente; S.: competitore, *m.*

**concŭssion**, S.: concussione, *f.*

**cŏnd**, TR.: governare un vascello.

**condĕm-n**, TR.: condannare; disapprovare, biasimare. **-nable**, ADJ.: condannabile; biasimevole. **-nation**, S.: condanna, *f.*; gastigo, *m.* **-natory**, ADJ.: condannatorio. **-ner**, S.: biasimatore, riprenditore, *m.*

**condĕn-sable**, ADJ.: condensabile. **-sate** 1, ADJ.: condensato, spessito. **-sate** 2, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi, spessirsi. **-sation**, S.: condensamento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: condensare, spessire; INTR.: condensarsi. **-ser**, S.: condensatore, *m.* **-sity**, S.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

**condescĕn-d**, INTR.: condiscendere; acconsentire. **-dence**, S.: condiscendenza, *f.* **-dingly**, ADV.: in modo condiscendente, obbligantemente. **-sion**, S.: condiscendimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: condescensivo; cortese.

**con-dign**, ADJ.: condegno, meritato **-dignity**, S.: condegnità, *f.* **-dignly**, ADV.: condegnamente; meritevolmente. **-dignness** = *condignity*.

**cŏndiment**, S.: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*

**condiscīple**, S.: condiscepolo, *m.*

**condite**†, TR.: condire, marinare.

**condition** 1, S.: condizione, *f.*; patto; statɔ; grado; umore, *m.*, tempra, *f.*: *upon — that*, a condizione che, con patto che. **condition** 2, TR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-al**, ADJ.: condizionale. **-ality**, S.: stipulazione, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: condizionalmente, con patto. **-ary**, ADJ.: stipulato. **-ate**, ADJ.: condizionato, stipulato. **-ed**, ADJ.: condizionato, di condi-

Digitized by Google

zione: *well* —, ben condizionato, in buono state.

**condōl-atory**, ADJ.: di condoglienza. **-e**, TR.: lamentare; INTR.: condolersi. **-ement**, S.: affilizione, *f.*; dolore, *m.* **-ence**, S.: condoglienza, *f.*

**condonātion**, S.: perdono, *m.*

**condū-ce**, TR.: condurre; guidare; INTR.: contribuire, servire, esser utile; aiutare. **-cible**, ADJ.: che contribuisce, utile, favorevole. **-cibleness**, S.: utilità, *f.* **-cive**, ADJ.: acconcio, conducevole: *be* — *to*, contribuire a, tendere a. **-iveness**, S.: acconcezza; attezza, *f.*

**cŏn-duct** 1, S.: condotta; scorta; direzione, *f.*: *safe* —, salvo condotto. **-dŭct** 2, TR.: condurre, guidare. **-dŭctor**, S.: conduttore; direttore; (*rail.*) conduttore, *m.* **-dŭctress**, S.: conduttrice; direttrice, *f.* **-duit**, S.: condotto; acquidotto, *m.*

**cŏne**, S.: (*geom.*) cono, *m.*

**confăb-ulate**, INTR.: confabulare, discorrere insieme. **-ulātion**, S.: confabulazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.*

**cŏn-fect** 1, S.: confetto, *m.* **-fect** 2, TR.: confettare, far confezione. **-fection**, S.: confezione; confettura, *f.* **-fectionary**, S.: bottega di confettiere, *f.* **-fectioner**, S.: confettiere, *m.*

**confĕd-eracy**, S.: confederazione, lega, *f.* **-erate**, ADJ.: confederato, in lega; S.: confederato, *m.* **-erate**, INTR.: confederarsi, collegarsi. **-erātion**, S.: confederazione, *f.*: *enter into a* —, formare una confederazione, confederarsi.

**con-fer**, TR.: comparare; accordare; INTR.: conferire; discorrere. **cŏn-ference**, S.: conferenza, *f.* **-ferrer**, S.: presentatore, donatore, *m.*

**con-fess**, TR.: confessare; concedere; INTR.: confessarsi. **-fessedly**, ADV.: per confessione di tutti, manifestamente. **-fession**, S.: confessione, affermazione, *f.*: *auricular* —, confessione auricolare, *f.*; *dying* —, confessione in extremis. **-fessional**, **-fessionary**, ADJ.: confessionale. **-fessor**, S.: confessore, *m.* **-fest**, ADJ.: confessato; aperto, chiaro. **-festly**, ADV.: certamente, evidentemente.

**con-fidănt**(*e*), S., *m.* (*f.*): confidente; familiare, *m.*, *f.* **-fide**, INTR.: confidare; confidarsi: *don't* — *in him*, non vi fidate di lui.

**cŏnfi-dence**, S.: confidanza, fiducia, *f.*: *inspire one with* —, inspirar fiducia ad uno. **-dent**, ADJ.: sicuro; sfacciato, temerario; S.: confidente; amico, *m.*: *feel* — *that*, nutrir fiducia che. **-dĕntal**, ADJ.: confidenziale, di confidenza. **-dently**, ADV.: confidentemente; certamente. **-dentness**, S.: fiducia, fidanza, *f.*

**con-figurātion**, S.: configurazione; (*astr.*) costellazione, *f.* **-figure**, TR.: configurare; conformare.

**cŏn-fine** 1, S.: confine, limite, *m.* **-fine** 2, TR.: limitare; imprigionare; INTR.: confinare, essere contiguo. **-fined**, ADJ.: limitato, ristretto, rinchiuso: — *to one's bed*, obbligato a letto. **-fineless**, ADJ.: senza confini; illimitato, immenso. **-finement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*; prigione, *f.*: *solitary* —, reclusione cellulare; *strict* —, stretta custodia, rigorosa prigionia. **-finer**, S.: confinante, limitrofo; vicino, *m.* **-finity**, S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

**confirm**, TR.: confermare; ratificare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può confermare. **-ātion**, S.: confermazione; ratificazione; prova, *f.* **-ator cŏn-**, S.: confermatore, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: confermativo. **-er**, S.: affermatore, *m.*

**confiscable**, ADJ.: confiscabile.

**cŏn-fiscate**, TR.: confiscare. **-fiscated**, ADJ.: confiscato. **-fiscātion**, S.: confiscazione, *f.* **-fiscator**, S.: confiscatore, *m.*

**cŏnfit**, S.: confetto, *m.*

**cŏnfitent**†, S.: confitente, confessante, *m.*

**cŏnfiture**, S.: confettura, *f.*

**con-fix**, TR.: conficcare, attaccare. **-fixure**, S.: conficcamento, *m.*

**cŏnflict** 1, S.: confiitto, combattimento, *m.* **conflict** 2, INTR.: contendere; combattere; trovarsi in contraddizione.

**cŏn-fluence**, S.: confluenza, *f.*; concorso, *m.* **-fluent**, ADJ.: confluente; concorrente. **-flux**, S.: concorso, *m.*; calca, *f.*

**confôrm** 1, ADJ.: conforme; simile. **conform** 2, TR.: conformare; concordare; INTR.: conformarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: conformevole, conforme; conseguente. **-ableness**, S.: conformità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in conformità. **-ātion**, S.: conformazione, *f.* **-ist**, S.: conformista, *m.* **-ity**, S.: conformità, simiglianza, *f.*: *in* — *with*, conforme a.

**confortātion**†, S.: confortamento, *m.*, corroborazione, *f.*

**confŏund**, TR.: confondere; scompigliare; imbrogliare; distruggere. **-ed**, ADJ.: confuso; cattivo, maledetto. **-edly**, ADV.: cattivamente; orribilmente. **-er**, S.: confonditore, *m.*

**confratĕrnity**, S.: confraternità; società, *f.*

**confricātion**†, S.: fregamento, *m.*

**confrŏnt**, TR.: confrontare; comparare, paragonare. **-ātion**, S.: confrontazione, *f.*; riscontro, *m.*

**confū-se**, TR.: confondere, disordinare. **-sed**, ADJ.: confuso, imbrogliato, perplesso. **-sedly**, ADV.: confusamente. **-sion**, S.: confusione, disordine, *f.*; perturbamento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**confū-table**, ADJ.: che può confutarsi. **-tā'tiǫn**, S.: confutamento, *m.*, confutazione, *f.* **-te**, TR.: confutare; riprovare.
**congēal**, TR.: congelare; rappigliare. **-ge̤alable**, ADJ.: che può congelarsi. **-ge̤alment**, **-ge̤lā'tiǫn**, S.: congelamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.*
**congē-nial**, ADJ.: congenere; congruente. **-niă'lity**, **nialness**, S.: affinità, *f.*
**cŏnger**, S.: gongro, *m.*
**congĕs-t**, TR.: ammassare, accumulare. **-tiǫn**, S.: amasso, *m.*; (*med.*) congestione, *f.*: — *of the brain*, congestione cerebrale; — *of the blood*, congestione sanguigna.
**conglō-bate**, TR.: aggomitolare, appallottolare. **-bā'tiǫn**, S.: conglobazione, *f.* **-be**, INTR.: aggomitolarsi.
**conglŏmerate**, TR.: conglobare, aggomitolare; ritondare.
**conglūti-nate**, TR.: conglutinare; attaccare; INTR.: conglutinarsi. **-nā'tiǫn**, S.: conglutinazione, *f.*, conglutinamento, *m.* **-native**, ADJ.: conglutinativo.
**congrătu-lant**, ADJ.: congratulante, felicitante. **-late**, TR.: congratulare, felicitare; dar il rallegro a: — *one on a thing*, rallegrarsi con uno di una cosa. **-lā'tiǫn**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, rallegro, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: congratulatorio.
**congrēet**†, INTR.: salutarsi reciprocamente.
**cŏngre-gate**, TR.: congregare; adunare, unire. **-gā'tiǫn**, S.: congregazione; adunanza, *f.*
**cŏn-gress**, S.: congresso, *m.*; conferenza, *f.* **-grĕssiǫnal**, ADJ.: del congresso.
**con-grŭe**, INTR.: convenire; esser conforme, corrispondere. **-'gruence**, **-'gruency**, S.: congruenza; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-'gruent**, ADJ.: congruente; convenevole. **-'grŭity**, S.: congruenza; convenienza, *f.* **-'gruous**, ADJ.: congruo; conveniente. **-'gruously**, ADV.: in modo congruo.
**cŏnic(al)**, ADJ.: conico. **-ally**, ADV.: a maniera di cono. **-alness**, S.: forma conica, *f.*
**cǫnĭferous**, ADJ.: conifero.
**conjĕct**, INTR.: conghietturare, augurare; inferire. **-ural**, ADJ.: conghietturale. **-urally**, ADV.: per via di congettura. **-ure** 1, S.: conghiettura, congettura, *f.* **-ure** 2, TR.: conghietturare; augurare. **-urer**, S.: conghietturatore, *m.*
**con-jöin**, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi. **-jöint**, ADJ.: congiunto, unito. **-jöintly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme.
**cŏnjugal**, ADJ.: congiugale, maritale. **-ly**, ADV.: maritalmente.
**cŏnju-gate**, TR.: congiugare. **-gā'tiǫn**, S.: congiugazione, *f.*
**conjŭnc-tiǫn**, S.: unione; (*gram.*) congiunzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: congiuntivo. **-tively**, **-ly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente. **-ture**, S.: congiuntura; occasione, *f.*, caso, *m.*
**con-jurā'tiǫn**, S.: incanto, *m.*; cospirazione, congiura, *f.* **-jūre**, (IN)TR.: scongiurare, cospirare, congiurare; esorcizzare. **-jūrement**, S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-jūrer**, S.: scongiuratore; mago, *m.* **-jūring**, S.: ammaliamento, *m.*, stregoneria, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di magia, *m.*
**cŏnnate**, ADJ.: connato, nato insieme.
**connătural**, ADJ.: connaturale.
**connĕc-t**, TR.: connettere, congiungere, unire. **-ted**, ADJ.: connesso, congiunto. **-ting-rod**, S.: (*loc.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: congiuntamente, insieme. **-tiǫn**, S.: connessione, unione, affinità; relazione, *f.*; parentado, *m.*: *family* —*s*, parenti congiunti; *break off a* —, rompere una relazione; *keep up a* —, mantener rapporti.
**conni-vance**, S.: connivenza, *f.* **-ve**, INTR.: usar connivenza, tollerare.
**connoisseŭr**, S.: conoscitore; giudice, *m.* **-ship**, S.: talento di conoscitore, *m.*
**cŏn-nǫte**, **-nōte**, TR.: significare, inferire.
**connūbial**, ADJ.: congiugale, matrimoniale.
**cŏnny**†, ADJ.: bravo.
**cōnoid**, S.: (*geom.*) conoide, *f.*
**conquăssate**†, TR.: conquassare, scuotere.
**cŏn-quer**, TR.: conquistare, vincere. **-querable**, ADJ.: vincibile, domabile. **-querer**, S.: conquistatore, vincitore, *m.* **-quest**, S.: conquista; vittoria, *f.*
**consanguĭn-eous**, ADJ.: consanguineo. **-ity**, S.: consanguinità, parentela, *f.*
**cŏnsc-ience**, S.: coscienza, *f.*; scrupolo, *m.*: *clear* —, coscienza netta; *tender* —, coscienza stretta (*or* scrupulosa). **-iĕntious**, ADJ.: coscienzioso, scrupoloso. **-iĕntiously**, ADV.: coscienziosamente. **-iĕntiousness**, S.: scrupolosità, *f.* **-ionable**, ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto. **-ionableness**, S.: equità; giustizia, *f.* **-ionably**, ADV.: ragionevolmente. **-ious**, ADJ.: sapevole; persuaso: *be* — *of guilt*, confessare il suo delitto. **-iously**, ADV.: sapevolmente. **-iousness**, S.: sentimento interno, *m.*, coscienza, *f.*
**cŏn-script**, ADJ.: coscritto, conscritto. **-scrĭptiǫn**, S.: coscrizione, *f.*
**cŏnse-crate**, TR.: consacrare; dedicare. **-crat(ed)**, ADJ.: consacrato, dedicato. **-cratǫr**, S.: consacrante, *m.* **-crātiǫn**, S.: consacrazione, *f.*
**cŏnsectary**†, ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; corollario, *m.*
**con-secūtiǫn**†, S.: consecuzione, *f.*, se-

Digitized by Google

guito, *m.*; concatenazione, *f.* **-sĕcutive,** ADJ.: consecutivo. **-sĕcutively,** ADV.: consecutivamente.

**consĕn-sion,** S.: accordo, *m.* **-t** 1, S.: consenso; consentimento, *m.*, approvazione, *f.* **-t** 2, INTR.: consentire, approvare. **-tăneous,** ADJ.: convenevole. **-tăneously,** ADV.: convenevolmente. **-tăneousness,** S.: convenevolezza, conformità, *f.* **-tient,** ADJ.: consenziente.

**cŏnse-quenee,** S.: conseguenza; importanza, *f.*: *in* —, in (per) conseguenza. **-quent,** ADJ.: conseguente; S.: conseguenza, *f.*; conseguente, *m.*: *be* — *upon,* risultare da, esser la conseguenza di. **-quĕntial,** ADJ.: conseguente; conclusivo. **-quĕntially,** ADV.: conseguentemente. **-quĕntialness,** S.: conseguenza giusta, *f.* **-quently,** ADV.: per conseguenza. **-quentness,** S.: conseguenza; serie rogolare, *f.*

**consĕr-vable,** ADJ.: conservabile; durabile. **-vancy,** S.: conservazione; corte di conservazione, *f.* **-vātion,** S.: conservazione, *f.* **-vative,** ADJ.: conservativo. **-vator** *cŏn-*, S.: conservatore; difensore. **-vatory,** ADJ.: conservante; S.: conservatorio, *m.* **-ve** 1, S.: conserva; confettura, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: conservare, preservare; confettare. **-ver,** S.: conservatore; confettiere, *m.*

**consĭder,** TR.: considerare; esaminare; INTR.: pensare; riflettere, meditare; stimare: *all things* —*ed,* tutto ben considerato. **-able,** ADJ.: considerabile. **-ableness,** S.: importanza, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: considerabilmente. **-ate,** ADJ.: considerato, discreto, prudente. **-ately,** ADV.: conconsiderazione, prudentemente. **-ateness,** S.: prudenza; discrezione, *f.* **-ātion,** S.: considerazione; attenzione; riflessione, *f.*; valore, pregio, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-er,** S.: consideratore, *m.* **-ing,** CONJ.: atteso, stante: — *that,* atteso che, considerando che.

**con-sign,** TR.: consegnare; dare in custodia. **-signātion,** S.: consegnazione, *f.*; deposito, *m.* **-signĕe,** S.: commissionario, *m.* **-signment,** S.: consegnazione; spedizione, *f.*

**consĭmilar,** ADJ.: consimile, assomigliante.

**consĭst,** INTR.: consistere; avere il fondamento; accordarsi. **-ence, -ency,** S.: consistenza; densità, *f.*: *act in* — *to,* esser coerente (*or* conseguente) a. **-ent,** ADJ.: consistente; coerente; conforme, convenevole, proporzionato. **-ently,** ADV.: coerentemente, in modo consentaneo: *act* —, agire da uomo coerente.

**con-sistŏrial,** ADJ.: consistoriale. **-sistory,** S.: consistorio, *m.*

**consŏ-ciate†** 1, S.: complice, confederato, socio, *m.* **-ciate** 2, TR.: associare; INTR.: associarsi; unirsi. **-ciātion,** S.: associazione; società, *f.*

**con-sŏlable,** ADJ.: consolabile. **cŏnsolate,** TR.: consolare. **-solātion,** S.: consolazione, *f.*, conforto, *m.* **cŏn-solator,** S.: consolatore, *m.* **-sŏlatory.** ADJ.: consolatorio, consolante. **-sŏle** 1, TR.: consolare, confortare. **cŏn-sole** 2, S.: (*arch.*) mensola, *f.*

**consŏli-dant,** ADJ.: (*med.*) consolidante, consolidativo. **-date,** TR.: consolidare; saldare; riunire; INTR.: consolidarsi; riunirsi. **-dātion,** S.: consolidazione, *f.*

**cŏnso-nance, -nancy,** S.: consonanza, *f.* **-nant** 1, ADJ.: consonante; conforme. **-nant** 2, S.: consonante, *f.* **-nantly,** ADV.: convenevolmente, d' accordo. **-nantness,** S.: conformità; corrispondenza, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: consono, conforme.

**cŏn-sort** 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*; moglie, *f.*; concorso, *m.* **-sort** 2, TR.: unire insieme; INTR.: associarsi, unirsi; vivere insieme: — *with,* frequentare. **-sortable,** ADJ.: comparabile. **-sortship,** S.: società; compagnia, *f.*

**conspĕrsion†,** S.: aspersione, *f.*

**con-spicŭity,** S.: cospicuità, evidenza, *f.* **-spicuous,** ADJ.: cospicuo, evidente. **-spicuously,** ADV.: notabilmente, splendidamente. **-spicuousness,** S.: eminenza, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.*

**con-spira-cy,** S.: cospirazione, *f.* **-spirant,** ADJ.: cospirante, congiurante. **-spirātion,** S.: cospirazione, *f.* **-spirator,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.* **-spire,** INTR.: cospirare, congiurare, tramare. **-spirer,** S.: cospiratore, congiuratore, *m.*

**cŏnstable,** S.: connestabile; commissario, sbirro, *m.*; guardia urbana, *f.* **-ship,** S.: carica di connestabile, *f.*

**cŏnstan-cy,** S.: costanza, perseveranza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: costante, perseverante. **-tly,** ADV.: constantemente, stabilmente.

**constĕl-late,** INTR.: risplendere insieme. **-lātion,** S.: costellazione, *f.*

**constĕrnātion,** S.: costernazione, *f.*

**cŏnsti-pate,** TR.: costipare; condensare; ristringere. **-pātion,** S.: costipamento, *m.*

**constĭtu-ency,** S.: corpo di committenti, numero di elettori, *m.*; adunanza di votanti: *large* (*small*) —, gran (piccolo) numero di elettori. **-ent,** ADJ.: costituente; S.: che costituisce.

**cŏnsti-tute,** TR.: costituire, stabilire; ordinare; statuire. **-tuter,** S.: costitutore, costituente, *m.* **-tūtion,** S.: costituzione, *f.*, statuto; stato; temperamento,

Digitized by Google

*m.* **-tūţional,** ADJ.: costituzionale; legale. **-tutive,** ADJ.: costitutivo.

**constrāin,** TR.: costringere; sforzare; arrestare; astringere; frenare, tener a freno. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può costringere. **-edly,** ADV.: per forza. **-er,** S.: che costringe; sforzatore, *m.* **-t,** S.: costringimento, *m.*, forza, violenza, *f.*: *by* —, colla forza; *without* —, senza soggezione, liberamente; *under* —, impacciato.

**con-strict,** TR.: contrarre; condensare. **-striction,** S.: costringimento, condensamento, *m.* **-strictor,** S.: costrittore, *m.* **-string,** TR.: costringere; comprimere; condensare. **-stringent,** ADJ.: costringente.

**con-strŭct,** TR.: costruire; fabbricare. **-strŭction,** S.: costruzione, costruttura; fabbricazione; interpretazione, *f.*: *put a good* — *on,* interpretare favorevolmente. **-strŭctive,** ADJ.: costruttivo. **-strŭcture†,** S.: costruttura; fabbrica, *f.* **-strŭe,** TR.: costruire; ordinare; interpretare; tradurre.

**cŏnstu-prate,** TR.: stuprare; sforzare. **-prāţion,** S.: stupro, *m.*, violazione, *f.*

**consubstăn-ţial,** ADJ.: (*theol.*) consustanziale. **-ţiality,** S.: (*theol.*) consustanzialità, *f.* **-ţiate,** TR.: unire nella sostanza, incorporare. **-ţiāţion,** S.: consustanziazione, *f.*

**cŏnsul,** S.: consolo, console, *m.*: — *general,* console generale. **-ar,** ADJ.: consolare. **-ate, -ship,** S.: consolato, *m.*, dignità di consolo, *f.*

**consŭlt,** TR.: esaminare; mirare; INTR.: consultare, deliberare. **-āţion,** S.: consultazione, consulta, *f.*; consiglio, *m.* **-er,** S.: consultore, *m.*

**consū-mable,** ADJ.: consumabile. **-me,** TR.: consumare; spendere; INTR.: consumarsi. **-mer,** S.: consumatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ming,** ADJ.: consumante.

**consŭm-mate**1, ADJ.: perfezionato, finito, perfetto: — *villain,* uomo scelleratissimo, *m.* **cŏnsum-mate**2, TR.: perfezionare; terminare, finire. **-mately,** ADV.: compiutamente, perfettamente. **-māţion,** S.: compimento, *m.*; perfezione, *f.*

**consŭmp-ţion,** S.: consumazione, *f.*; sciupio, consumo, consumamento, *m.*; (*med.*) consunzione; atrofia, etisia, *f.*: *pulmonary* —, etisia *f.*; tisi polmonare, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: consuntivo, etico, tisico. **-tiveness,** S.: tisichezza, *f.*; smagramento, *m.*

**cŏntact,** S.: contatto, toccamento, *m.*: *come into* —, incontrarsi, combaciarsi.

**contă-gion,** S.: contagione; peste, *f.*: *catch the* —, contrarre il contagio. **-gious,** ADJ.: contagioso, pestilenziale. **-giousness,** S.: qualità contagiosa, *f.*

**contāin,** TR.: contenere; comprendere; raffrenare, reprimere; temperare: — *one's self,* contenersi. **-able,** ADJ.: che può contenersi.

**contăm-inate** I, ADJ.: contaminato; corrotto. **-inate** 2, TR.: contaminare; corrompere. **-ināţion,** S.: contaminazione; bruttura, *f.*

**contĕm-n,** TR.: contennere, sdegnare, disprezzare. **-ner,** S.: disprezzatore, *m.*

**cŏn-template,** TR.: contemplare, considerare. **-templāţion,** S.: contemplazione, *f.*: *have in* —, intendere, progettare. **-tĕmplative,** ADJ.: contemplativo. **-tĕmplatively,** ADV.: per contemplazione. **-templator,** S.: contemplatore, *m.*

**con-tempŏrāneous, -tĕmporary,** ADJ.: contemporaneo.

**contĕmpt,** S.: dispregio, sprezzo: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito; *hold in* —, avere (tenere) a vile; scherno, *m.*; — *of court,* contumacia, *f.* **-ible,** ADJ.: disprezzevole, spregevole: *make* —, avvilire. **-ibleness,** S.: disprezzamento, dispregio, *m.* **-ibly,** ADV.: disprezzevolmente. **-uous,** ADJ.: sprezzante; sdegnoso. **-uously,** ADV.: fieramente, sdegnosamente. **-uousness,** S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.*

**contĕnd,** TR.: contendere, contestare; INTR.: contrastare; sforzarsi: *I* — *that,* mantengo (pretendo) che. **-ent, -er,** S.: cambattitore, opponente, *m.* **-ing,** S.: contendimento, *m.*

**contĕnt** I, ADJ.: contento, soddisfatto; S.: contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*: —*s,* contenuto, contenimento, *m.*: *table of* —*s,* indice, *m.* **content** 2, TR.: contenare; soddisfare; piacere; — *one's self,* contentarsi. **-āţion†,** S.: contentezza, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: contentato, soddisfatto: — *with,* contento (soddisfatto) di; *easily* —, di facile contentatura. **-edly,** ADV.: contentamente; lietamente. **-edness,** S.: contentezza; soddisfazione, *f.*

**contĕn-ţion,** S.: contenzione; disputa, *f.*: *bone of* —, pomo di discordia. **-ţious,** ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso, cavilloso, bisbetico. **-ţiously,** ADV.: contenziosamente, litigiosamente. **-ţiousness,** S.: disposizione a disputare, *f.*

**contĕnt-less,** ADJ.: scontento. **-ment,** S.: contentamento, contento, *m.*; soddisfazione, *f.*; piacere, *m.*

**contĕrminous,** ADJ.: confinante, limitrofo.

**contĕst** I, TR.: contestare, quistionare; disputare. **cŏntest** 2, S.: contesa, rissa; disputa, quistione, *f.* **-able,** ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-āţion,** S.: contesa; disputa, *f.*

**cŏn-text** I, S.: tessitura, *f.*; contesto, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-tĕxt** † 2, ADJ.: contesto, unito insieme. **-tĕxt** † 3, contessere, intrecciare. **-tĕxture**, S.: tessitura, *f.*, tessuto, *m.*

**con-tigŭity**, S.: contiguità, vicinanza, *f.* **-tiguous**, ADJ.: contiguo, vicino. **-tiguously**, ADV.: vicinamente, prossimamente. **-tiguousness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, *f.*

**cŏnti-nence, -nency**, S.: continenza; castità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: continente; casto; S.: continente, *m.*, terra ferma, *f.* **-nĕntal**, ADJ.: continentale. **-nently**, ADV.: continentemente.

**contĭn-gence, -gency**, S.: contingenza, *f.*, accidente, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: contingente, casuale; S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, porzione, *f.* **-gently**, ADV.: casualmente.

**contĭn-ual**, ADJ.: continuo, perpetuo. **-ually**, ADV.: continuamente, di continuo, sempre. **-uance**, S.: continuanza; durazione, permanenza, *f.*: *in — of time*, in progresso di tempo, alla lunga. **-uate**, ADJ.: continuato. **-uātion**, S.: continuazione; serie; sequela, *f.* **-uative**, S.: durata, durazione continua, *f.* **-uator**, S.: continuatore, *m.* **-ue**, TR.: continuare, seguitare, proseguire; INTR.: perseverare, persistere, durare; dimorare. **-ued**, ADJ.: continuo. **-uedly**, ADV.: continuamente, senza interruzione. **-uity**, S.: continuità; serie, *f.* **-uous**, ADJ.: continuo, unito insieme.

**contôr-t**, TR.: contorcere; attorcigliare. **-tion**, S.: contorsione, *f.*

**contour**, S.: contorno; circonferenza, *f.*; delineamento, *m.*

**cŏntra**, PREP.: contro, contra. **-band** 1, ADJ.: di contrabbando; proibito, illegale. **-band** 2, TR.: fare il contrabbando. **-bandist**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.*

**contrăc-t** 1, TR.: contrattare; contrarre; ritirare; INTR.: contrarsi, ristringersi. **cŏntrac-t** 2, S.: contratto, accordo, *m.*: *draw up —*, redigere un contratto; *enforce —*, fare eseguire un contratto; *enter into —*, addivenire ad un contratto. **-ted**, ADJ.: contratto, raggricchiato, negoziato; angusto, ristretto: — *for*, patteggiato, comprato. **-tedness**, S.: raggrinzamento, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: attezza a contrarsi, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che può contrarsi. **-tile**, ADJ.: contrattile. **-tion**, S.: contrazione, *f.*; raccorciamento, *m.*; abbreviatura, *f.* **-tor**, S.: contrattante; contraente, *m.*

**contradĭc-t**, TR.: contraddire. **-tor**, S.: contraddittore, opponente, *m.* **-tion**, S.: contraddizione, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: contraddicente; inconsistente. **-tiousness**, S.: contraddizione; insussistenza, *f.* **-torily**, ADV.: contraddittoriamente. **-toriness**, S.: contraddizione, *f.* **-tory**, ADJ.: contraddittorio; S.: contraddicimento, *m.*

**contradis-tinction**, S.: proposizione opposta, *f.*: *in —*, in opposizione. **-tinguish**, TR.: contraddistinguere; contrassegnare.

**contranĭtency**, S.: contrannitenza, resistenza, *f.*

**contrapŏsition**, S.: opposizione, *f.*

**con-trāriant**, ADJ.: contrariante, contrario. **-triety**, S.: contrarietà; opposizione, *f.* **cŏn-trarily**, ADV.: contrariamente. **-trārious**, ADJ.: contrario, opposto. **-trāriously**, ADV.: contrariamente. **cŏn-trariwise**, ADV.: in modo contrario, al contrario. **cŏntrary** 1, ADJ.: contrario, opposto; S.: contrario, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.*: *on the —*, al contrario. **-trary** 2, TR.: contrariare, contraddire, opporsi.

**cŏn-trast** 1, S.: contrasto, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-trâst** 2, TR.: fare un contrasto; porre all' incontro.

**contravallātion**, S.: (*fort.*) fosso con parapetto, *m.*

**contra-vēne**, TR.: contravvenire, disubbidire. **-vēner**, S.: contravventore, disubbidiente, *m.* **-vĕntion**, S.: contravvenzione, *f.*

**contrĭb-utary**, ADJ.: tributario, contribuente. **-ute**, TR.: contribuire. **-ūtion**, S.: contribuzione, *f.*: *lay under —*, mettere a contribuzione; *levy a —*, imporre una contribuzione. **-utive**, ADJ.: che può contribuire. **-utor**, S.: contribuente, *m.* **-utory**, ADJ.: contribuente.

**contrĭs-tate** †, TR.: contristare, affligere. **-tātion** †, S.: afflizione, *f.*, cordoglio, *m.*

**cŏn-trite**, ADJ.: contrito, compunto. **-tritely**, ADV.: con contrizione. **-triteness, -trition**, S.: contrizione, *f.*; pentimento, *m.*

**contrī-vable**, ADJ.: che può inventarsi. **-vance**, S.: invenzione, *f.*; progetto, *m.*; pratiche segrete, *f. pl.* **-ve**, TR.: inventare, trovare; concertare; tramare, macchinare, s'ingegnere. **-vement**, S.: invenzione, arte, *f.* **-ver**, S.: inventore; artefice, autore; macchinatore, *m.*

**contrōl** 1, S.: registro; ristringimento, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **control** 2, TR.: controllare; raffrenare; ristringere; governare; verificare. **-ler**, S.: registratore, controllore, *m.* **-lership**, S.: uffizio del controllore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: soprintendenza; opposizione; refutazione, *f.*

**contro-vĕrsal** †, **-vĕrsary** †, ADJ.: di controversia.

**cŏntro-verse** 1, S.: controversia, disputa, *f.* **-verse** 2, TR.: disputare. **-vĕrser**, S.: controversista, *m.* **-vĕrsial**, ADJ.: di controversia. **-versy**, S.: con-

Digitized by Google

troversia; contesa, disputa, *f.* **-vẹrt**, TR.: controvertere, contendere, disputare. **-vẽrtible**, ADJ.: controvertibile, disputabile. **-vẹrtist**, S.: controversista, *m.*

**contụmăcịous**, ADJ.: contumace, ostinato, caparbio. **-ly**, ADV.: contumacemente, ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.*

**cŏntụmacy**, S.: contumacia; ostinazione, *f.*

**contumē-lious**, ADJ.: contumelioso, ingiurioso. **-liously**, ADV.: contumeliosamente, ingiuriosamente. **-liousness**, **cŏntụmẹ-ly**, S.: contumelia, ingiuria, *f.*

**contū-ṣe**, TR.: ammacare. **-ṣiọn**, S.: contusione, *f.*, ammaccamento, *m.*

**coọnŭndrum**, S.: facezia plebea, *f.*, bisticcio, *m.*

**convalĕsceọn-ce**, **-cy**, S.: convalescenza, *f.*; ADJ.: convalescente.

**convē-nable**, ADJ.: convenevole, conveniente. **-ne**, TR.: convocare; adunare; INTR.: adunarsi, ragunarsi. **-nẹr**, S.: convocatore, *m.*

**convēnien-ce**, **-cy**, S.: convenienza, comodità; proporzione, *f.*: *at your* —, a vostro comodo, a vostro bell'agio. **-t**, ADJ.: conveniente, convenevole, comodo, atto; ragionevole. **-tly**, convenientemente, comodamente.

**cŏnvent** 1, S.: convento; monastero, *m.* **convẽnt** 2, TR.: citare in giudizio, chiamare alla ragione.

**convĕntiol-e**, S.: conventicolo, conciliabolo, *m.* **-ọr**, S.: membro d'un conventicolo, *m.*

**convĕnṭịon**, S.: convenzione, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: convenzionale. **-ally**, ADV.: convenzionalmente, per patto. **-ary**, ADJ.: convenzionale, stipulato per patto. **-ọr**, S.: membro d'un assemblea, *m.*

**convĕntụal**, ADJ.: conventuale; S.: conventuale, religioso, *m.*

**convẽr-ge**, INTR.: tendere al medesimo punto. **-gence**, S.: convergenza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: convergente.

**convẽr-sable**, ADJ.: conversabile, sociabile. **-sableness**, S.: sociabilità, *f.* **-sably**, ADV.: in modo conversabile. **-sant**, ADJ.: conversante; versato, pratico, esperto. **-sāṭịon**, S.: conversazione; familiarità, *f.*; commercio: *private* —, testa a testa, *f.* **-sative**, ADJ.: sociabile; affabile; pratico. **cŏnvẹr-se** 1, S.: società; familiarità, *f.*; commercio, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **-se**, INTR.: conversare, praticare; bazzicare.

**convẽrsely**, ADV.: reciprocamente, a vicenda.

**convẽr-ṣiọn**, S.: conversione, *f.*; rivolgimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: sociabile.

**cŏn-vert** 1, S.: convertito, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, convertire. **-vẽrt** 2, TR.: convertire, trasmutare; INTR.: convertirsi; — *sinners*, convertire i peccatori. **-vẽrtẹr**, S.: convertitore, *m.* **-vẽrted**, ADJ.: convertito, cambiato, tramutato. **-vẽrtible**, ADJ.: convertibile. **-vẽrtibly**, ADV.: reciprocamente.

**cŏn-vex**, **-vẽxed**, ADJ.: convesso. **-vẽxedly**, ADV.: in forma convessa. **-vẽxity**, **-vẽxness**, S.: convessità, *f.* **-vẽxọ-concave**, ADJ.: convesso-concavo.

**convêy**, TR.: trasferire, trasportare, trasmettere; condurre; comunicare; madanare: — *away*, portare via; — *in*, introdurre; — *off*, portar via; — *by water* (*by steam*), mandare per acqua (col vapore); — *intelligence*, comunicare notizie. **-ance**, S.: trasporto; mezzo di trasporto, veiculo, *m.*, vettura; cessione, *f.*: — *by water*, trasporto per mare, *m.*; *by private* —, per occasione. **-ancẹr**, S.: notaio, notaro, *m.* **-ọr**, S.: vetturino, *m.*

**cŏn-vict** 1, S.: bandito; fuoruscito, *m.* **-vict†** 2, ADJ.: convinto, criminale. **-vict** 3, TR.: convincere, provare reo. **-victed**, ADJ.: convinto. **-victịon**, S.: convinzione; refutazione; condannazione, *f.* **-victive**, ADJ.: convincente. **-victiveness**, S.: evidenza, prova, dimostrazione, *f.*

**convĭn-ce**, TR.: convincere; provare. **-ced**, ADJ.: convinto, persuaso. **-cement**, S.: convincimento, *m.*, persuasione, *f.* **-cible**, ADJ.: atto a convincere, convincente. **-cingly**, ADV.: in modo convincente, evidentemente. **-cingness**, S.: convinzione; prova, evidenza, *f.*

**con-vival†** = *-vial*. **-vive†**, TR.: convitare; festeggiare. **-vial**, ADJ.: festivo; sociabile.

**cŏn-vọcate**, TR.: convocare; adunare, ragunare. **-vọcāṭịon**, S.: convocazione; assemblea, *f.* **-vōke**, TR.: convocare; adunare.

**con-vọlūṭịon**, S.: avvolgimento; viluppo, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: avvolgere.

**cŏn-voy** 1, S.: convoglio, *m.*, scorta, accompagnatura, *f.* **-vŏy** 2, TR.: convogliare, accompagnare. **-vŏy-ship**, S.: bastimento di scorta.

**convŭl-se**, TR.: cagionare convulsioni, rendere convulso, agitare con violenza, scuotere; *be* —*d*, spasimare. **-ṣiọn**, S.: convulsione; commozione; turbolenza, *f.*: *slight* —, convulsioncella, *f.*; *be taken with* —*s*, esser preso da convulsioni. **-sive**, ADJ.: convulsivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo convulsivo.

**cŏny**, S.: coniglio, *m.* **-burrow**, S.: conigliera, *f.* **-catch**, TR.: ingannare

Digitized by Google

con furberia. **-catcher**, S.: furbo, furfante, *m.* **-warren**, S.: conigliera, *f.*

**cŏo**, INTR.: susurrare; gemere. **-ing**, S.: mormorio de' colombi, *m.*

**cook** 1, S.: cuoco, cuciniere, *m.*; cuoca, *f.* **cook** 2, TR.: fare la cucina, cucinare. **-ery**, S.: arte del cuoco, cucina, *f.* **-maid**, S.: cuoca, cuciniera, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) cucina, *f.* **-shop**, S.: bettola, trattoria, *f.*

**cŏol** 1, ADJ.: fresco, freddo; S.: fresco, freddo, *m.*: *it is* —, fa fresco; *it is getting* —, comincia a far fresco. **-cool** 2, TR.: rinfrescare, raffreddare: moderare, sminuire; INTR.: rinfrescarsi, raffreddarsi. **-er**, S.: refrigerativo, refrigerante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: refrigerativo; S.: rinfrescamento, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: freschetto. **-ly**, ADJ.: freddamente; indifferentemente. **-ness**, S.: freschezza, freddura, *f.*, freddo, *m.*

**cŏop** 1, S.: stia, *f.*; barile, *m.* **coop** 2, INTR.: rinchiudere; ingabbiare: —*ed up*, in gabbia, in prigione. **-er**, S.: bottaio, *m.* **-erage**, S.: lavoro del bottaio, *m.*, mestiere del bottaio, *m.*

**co-ŏperate**, TR.: cooperare, concorrere. **-operation**, S.: cooperazione; concorrenza, *f.* **-operative**, ADJ.: cooperativo, cooperante. **-operator**, S.: cooperatore, *m.*

**cooperyt**, S.: arte di bottaio, *m.*

**coöptation**, S.: assunzione, *f.*

**coördinate** 1, ADJ.: coordinato. **-nate** 2, TR.: coordinare. **-nately**, ADV.: nel medesimo ordine. **-nateness**, **-nation**, S.: coordinazione; ugualità, *f.*

**cŏot**, S. smergo, *m.*

**cŏp**, S.: cima, sommità, *f.*; capo, *m.*

**copaiba**, S.: copaiba, *f.*

**cŏpal**, S.: coppale, *f.*

**copârcener**, S.: coerede; compagno, *m.* **-ceny**, S.: porzione uguale dell' eredità, *f.*

**copârtmentt**, S.: compartimento, *m.*

**copârtner**, S.: socio, compagno, *m.* **-ship**, S.: società, compagnia, *f.*

**cŏpe** 1, S.: pianeta di prete, *f.* **cope** 2, TR.: barattare; INTR.: — *with*, contendere; far testa a, rivaleggiare.

**cŏpesmatet**, S.: compagno; commensale, *m.*

**cŏpier**, S.: copista, copiatore, *m.*

**cŏping**, S.: comignolo; colmo, *m.*, cima, *f.*

**copious**, ADJ.: copioso, abbondevole. **-ly**, ADV.: copiosamente; abbondantemente, largamente. **-ness**, S.: abbondanza, ricchezza, dovizia, *f.*

**cŏpist**, S.: copista, copiatore, scriba, *m.*

**cŏpland**†, S.: pezzo di terreno con un angolo, *m.*

**cŏpped**, ADJ.: crestuto, puntuto.

**cŏppel**, S.: copella, *f.*

**cŏpper** 1, S.: rame (*metal*); calderone (*kettle*, ecc.), *m.* **copper** 2, TR.: foderare di rame. **-as**, S.: vitriuolo, *m.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di rame, bronzato. **-money**, S.: moneta di rame, *f.* **-nose**, S.: naso rosso, *m.* **-plate**, S.: stampa di rame, lastra di rame, *f.* **-smith**, S.: calderaio, *m.* **-wire**, S.: filo di rame, *m.* **-work**, S.: manifattura di rame, fucina del rame, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: che contiene del rame.

**cŏppice**, S.: macchia, macchietta, *f.*; bosco ceduo, *m.*

**cŏppled**, ADJ.: conico.

**cŏpse** 1, S.: macchia, macchietta, *f.* **copse** 2, TR.: conservare i boschi tagliati bassi.

**Cŏptic**, ADJ., S.: copto.

**cŏp-ula**, S.: copula, *f.* **-ulate**, TR.: copulare; unire; INTR.: accoppiarsi; congiungersi. **-ulation**, S.: congiungimento, *m.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) copulativo.

**cŏpy** 1, S.: copia, *f.*; manoscritto; esemplare, originale, *m.* **copy** 2, TR.: copiare; trascrivere; imitare: — *out*, fare una copia di, trascrivere. **-book**, S.: quaderno, quinterno, *m.* **-er** = *copyist*. **-hold**, S.: podere d' un feudo, *m.* **-holder**, S.: censuario, *m.* **-ing-machine**, S.: copialettere; pantografo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: copista, *m.* **-right**, S.: diritto di proprietà letteraria; manoscritto, *m.*

**coquet**, TR.: trattare con finta tenerezza; INTR.: civettare. **-ry**, S.: civetteria, *f.* **-te**, S.: civetta, *f.* **-tish**, ADJ.: da civetta.

**cŏracle**, S.: barchetta da pescatori, *f.*

**cŏral**, S.: corallo, *m.* **-diver**, **-fisher**, S.: pescatore di coralli, *m.* **-fishery**, S.: spesca de' coralli, *f.* **-line**, ADJ.: corallino, di corallo; S.: coralina, *f.* **-reef**, S.: banco di corallo, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero del corallo, *m.*

**co-răntant**, **-rătto**, S.: (*danc.*) corrante, *f.*

**cŏrban**, S.: cassetta della limosina, *f.*

**cŏrbel**, S.: canestro, *m.*; nicchia, *f.*

**cŏrd** 1, S.: corda; tendine, *f.*: — *of wood*, S.: catasta, misura di legna, *f.* **cord** 2, TR.: legare con corde. **-age**, S.: cordame; sartiame, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: legato con corde; infunato. **-elier**, S.: Francescano, *m.*

**cŏrdi-al** 1 *-jal*, S.: cordiale, *m.* (brodo da bere). **-al** 2, ADJ.: cordiale; affettuoso. **-ality**, S.: cordialità, *f.*; affetto cordiale, *m.*, svisceratezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: cordialmente.

**cŏrd-maker**, S.: funaiuolo, funaio, *m.* **-on**, S.: cordone; ordine, *m.*

**cŏrdovan**, S.: cordovano, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**cŏre**, S.: torso; interiore; marciume, *m.* **coręgent**, S.: coreggente, *m.* **coriăceous**, ADJ.: di cuojo; duro. **coriănder**, S.: coriandro, *m.* **cŏrinth**† = *currant.* **Corinthian**, ADJ.: di Corinto, corintio, dissoluto†. **côrk** 1, S.: sughero, turacciolo, *m.* **cork** 2, TR.: turare. **-screw**, S.: cavataracciuoli, *m.* **-tree**, S.: quercia del sughero. **-y**, ADJ.: di sughero. **côrmorant**, S.: cormorante (uccello acquatico); ghiottone, *m.* **côrn** 1, S.: frumento; grano, *m.*: (*Am.*, '*Indian* —') mais, granturco, frumentone: — *of salt*, granello di sale, *m.* **corn** 2, S.: callo, *m.* **corn** 3, TR.: insaleggiare, saleggiare; macinare in polverei: —*ed beef*, manzo salato. **-age**, S.: dazio sopra il grano, *m.* **-chandler**, S.: venditore di grano, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: tagliatore di calli, *m.* **-dealer**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **côr-nel**, S.: corniola, *f.*; corniolo, cornio, *m.* **-nēlian**, S.: cornalina, *f.* **-nemuse**, S.: cornamusa, piva, *f.* **-neous**, ADJ.: corneo, calloso. **côrner**, S.: angolo; canto, cantone, *m.*; cantonata; estremità, *f.* **-house**, S.: S.: casa della cantonata, *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra angolare, *f.* **-wise**, ADV.: diagonalmente, ad angoli. **côrnet**, S.: cornetta, *m.*, *f.*; corno, *m.* **-ey**, S.: grado di cornetta, *m.* **-ter**, S.: suonatore della cornetta, *m.* **côrn-factor**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-field**, S.: seminato, *m.* **-floor**, S.: granaio, *m.*, aia, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fioraliso, *m.*, battisegola, *f.* **côrnice**, S.: (*arch.*) cornice, *f.* **côr-nicle**, S.: picciol corno, cornetto, *m.* **-nigerous**, ADJ.: cornuto. **côrn-land**, S.: terreno frumentario, *m.* **-loft**, S.: granaio, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di grano, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare le biade, *m.* **-rose**, S.: nigella, *f.* **-salad**, S.: valeriana domestica, *f.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di biade, *m.* **cornucopia**, S.: cornucopia; (*fig.*) abbondanza, *f.* **cornūte**, ADJ.: cornuto. **côrny**, ADJ.: corneo; producente grano. **cŏrollary**, S.: corollario, *m.* **cŏrŏnal**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) coronale; S.: corona di fiori, ghirlando, *f.* **-nary**, ADJ.: coronario. **-nation**, S.: coronamente, *m.* **-ner**, S.: ufficiale che esamina un corpo morto, *m.* **-net**, S.: coronetta. **côr-poral**, ADJ.: corporale, materiale; S.: caporale; corporale, *m.* **-porality**, S.: sustanza corporea, *f.* **-porally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-porate**, ADJ.: unito in un corpo: — *body*, comunità, *f.* **-poration**, S.: corpo municipale, *m.*; comunità, *f.* **-poreal**, ADJ.: corporeo, corporale; materiale. **-poreally**, ADV.: corporalmente. **-poreity**, S.: corporeità; materialità, *f.* **-pse cōr**, S.: corpo di forze; reggimento, *m.*: —*-de-guard*, corpo di guardia, *m.* **-pse**, S.: cadavere, corpo morto, *m.* **-pulence**, **-pulency**, S.: corpulenza, *f.* **-pulent**, ADJ.: corpulento, corpacciuto, grasso. **-pus-Christi-Day**, S.: Corpus Domini, *f.* **-puscle**, S.: corpuscolo, atomo, *m.* **-puscular**, ADJ.: corpuscolare.

**corradiation**, S.: punto de' raggi, *m.*

**corrĕc-t** 1, ADJ.: corretto, esatto. **-t** 2, TR.: correggere; punire, castigare; temperare, moderare. **-tion**, S.: correzione; emendazione, *f.*; castigo, *m.*; riprensione, *f.*: *under* —, con rispetto; *house of* —, casa di correzione. **-tive**, ADJ.: correttivo; S.: correttivo, *m.*; restrizione, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: correttamente, esattamente. **-tness**, S.: accuratezza, esattezza, *f.* **-tor**, S.: correttore; revisore, *m.*: — *of the press*, correttore di stampa, *m.*

**cor-relāte**, INTR.: avere correlazione. **-rĕlative**, ADJ.: correlativo, reciproco. **-rĕlativeness**, S.: relazione reciproca, *f.* **corrĕption**†, S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.*

**correspŏn-d**, INTR.: corrispondere, aver proporzione, confarsi; far commercio. **-dence**, **-dency**, S.: corrispondenza; intelligenza, *f.*: *keep up a — with*, avere corrispondenza con, carteggiare con. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrispondente; conforme, proporzionato; S.: corrispondente, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: congruente.

**cŏrridor**, S.: corridoio, *m.*, galleria, *f.*

**cŏrrigible**, ADJ.: corrigibile.

**corrŏbo-rant**, ADJ.: corroborante, corroborativo. **-rate**, TR.: corroborare, confermare, fortificare. **-ration**, S.: corroborazione, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: corroborativo.

**corrō-de**, TR.: corrodere; consumare a poco a poco. **-ding**, ADJ.: che corrode: — *cares*, cure edaci. **-dent**, ADJ.: corrodente. **-dible**, ADJ.: che può corrodersi. **-sion**, S.: corrosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.* **-sive**, S.: (*med.*) corrosivo, *m.* **-sively**, ADV.: in modo corrosivo. **-siveness**, S.: qualità corrosiva, *f.*

**cŏrru-gate**, TR.: increspare, aggrinzare; INTR.: incresparsi, corrugarsi. **-gation**, S.: increspamento, *m.*

**corrŭp-t** 1, ADJ.: corrotto, guasto, depravato; cattivo. **-t** 2, TR.: corrompere, guastare, depravare; INTR.: corrompersi; guastarsi. **-ter**, S.: corrompitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: corruttibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: corruttibile. **-tible-**

Digitized by Google

**ness**, S.: attezza ad essere corrotto, corruttibilità; corruzione, *f.* **-tibly**, ADV.: in maniera corruttibile. **-tion**, S.: corruzione; depravazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: corruttivo. **-tless**, ADJ.: incorruttibile. **-tly**, ADV.: corrottamente. **-tness**, S.: corruzione, corruttela; putrescenza, *f.* **-tress**, S.: corrompitrice, *f.*

**cŏrsạir**, S.: corsale, corsaro, ladrone di mare, *m.*

**cŏr-set**, S.: corsè, corsetto; busto (da donna). **-slet**, S.: corsaletto, *m.*

**cŏr-tex**, S.: corteccia, *f.* **-tical**, ADJ.: di corteccia, di scorza.

**cọrŭscant**, ADJ.: brillante, resplendente. **-cā̆tion**, S.: balenamento, lampeggiamento, *m.*

**cŏrvet**, S.: sorta di naviglio, *f.*

**corỳmbus**, S.: (*bot.*) corimbo, *m.*

**cọsēcant**, S.: (*geom.*) cosecante, *m.*

**cōsịne**, S.: (*geom.*) cosseno, *m.*

**cọsmĕtic**, ADJ.: cosmetico; S.: cosmetico; abbellimento, *m.*

**cŏsmical**, ADJ.: cosmico. **-ly**, ADV.: (*astr.*) cosmicamente, col sole.

**cọsmŏ-gọny**, S.: cosmogonia, *f.* **-grapher**, S.: cosmografo, *m.* **-grăphic(al)** **-ọ-**, ADJ.: cosmografico. **-graphy**, S.: cosmografia, *f.* **-pŏlitan** **-ọ-**, S.: cosmopolita, abitante del mondo, *m.*

**cŏsset**, S.: agnello allevato senza la madre, *m.*

**cŏst** 1, S.: spesa, *f.*; costo; prezzo, valore, *m.*: *net* —, costo di fabbrica prima; *free of* —, gratis; *to my* —, alle mie spese. **cost** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: costare: — *what it will*, costi ciò che vuole.

**cŏs-tal**, ADJ.: costale. **-tard**, S.: testa; mela tonda e grossa, *f.*

**cŏstive**, ADJ.: costipativo. **-ness**, S.: costipamento, riserramento, *m.*

**cŏst-liness**, S.: suntuosità; spesa grande, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: caro, suntuoso, dispendioso; splendido.

**cŏstụme**, S.: costume, *m.*

**cŏt** 1, S.: capanna, *f.*: *sheep* —, ovile, *m.* **cot** 2, INTR.: impacciarsi.

**cọtăngent**, S.: (*geom.*) cotangente, *m.*

**cọtĕmpọrary**, ADJ.: contemporaneo, coetaneo.

**cọterie**, S.: società, brigata, *f.*

**cŏttạg-e**, S.: capanna, *f.*, tugurio, *m.*; villa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che abita in una capanna.

**cŏtton** 1, S.: cotone, *m.*, bambagia, *f.*: *gun* — (Amer.), *explosive* — (Eng.), fulmicotone, *m.* **cotton** 2, INTR.: accotonarsi, adattarsi; convenire. **-factory**, S.: filatoio di cotone, *m.*, filanda, *f.* **-mill**, S.: cotonificio, *m.* **-thread**, **-yarn**, S.: filo di cotone, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero che produce il cotone, *m.*

**cọuch** 1, S.: lettuccio, lettucciuolo, *m.* **couch** 2, TR.: coricare; stendere; INTR.: coricarsi; distendersi: — *in writing*, mettere in iscritto; — *the lance*, mettere la lancia in resta. **-ant**, ADJ.: giacente. **-ẽe**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-er**, S.: oculista che leva la cattaratta; registratore, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di letto, *m.* **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

**cough** 1 *kăf*, S.: tossa, tosse, *f.*: *have a* —, aver la tosse; *whooping* —, mal di castrone, *m.* **cough** 2, INTR.: tossire: — *out* (*up*), espettorare, espurgare. **-er**, S.: che ha la tosse. **-ing**, S.: tossire, tossimento, *m.*

**cōultẹr**, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*

**cọunceil**, S.: concilio, consiglio; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, consiglio di Stato, *m.*; *common* —, consiglio della città, *m.*; — *of war*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-board**, S.: tavola del consiglio, *f.* **-chamber**, S.: camera del consiglio, *f.* **-lọr**, S.: consigliere; membro del consiglio, *m.*

**cọunite**†, TR.: unire.

**cọunsel** 1, S.: consiglio; avviso; avvocato, *m.*: *ask* — *of one*, dimandar il consiglio d' alcuno; *give one* —, consigliare uno; *keep* —, esser segreto. **counsel** 2, TR.: consigliare, dare consiglio: — *against*, sconsigliare, dissuadere. **-able**, ADJ.: che può esser consigliato. **-lọr**, S.: consigliere; avvocato, *m.*: *privy* —, consigliere di Stato, *m.*; — *at law*, avvocato, *m.* **-lọrship**, S.: dignità (ufficio) di consigliere, *f.*

**cọunt** 1, S.: numero; conto, computo. **count** 2, S.: conte, *m.* **count** 3, TR.: contare, computare, calcolare; stimare: — *upon*, fondarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può contare. **-book**, S.: libro di conti, *m.*

**cọuntẹnanc-e** 1, S.: aria, *f.*; viso, volto; aspetto; favore, *m.*, protezione, *f.*; aiuto, *m.*: *pleasing* —, viso piacevole; *put one out of* —, far arrossire (*or* sconcertare, confondere), alcuno; *give* — *to*, far buon viso a, favoreggiare, appoggiare; *be in* —, esser favorito; *give* —, favorire. **-e** 2, TR.: favorire, favoreggiare; proteggere, caldeggiare. **-er**, S.: fautore, protettore, *m.*

**cọuntọr** 1, ADV.: contro; a rimpetto: *run* —, opporsi, contrariare. **counter** 2, S.: banco; gettone, *m.* **-ăct**, TR.: attraversare, contrariare. **-ăcti̇on**, S.: opposizione, *f.* **-bălance** 1, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: contrappesare; adequare, aggiustare. **-bass**, S.: contrabasso, *m.* **-bāttery**, S.: contrabatteria, *f.* **-bŭff** 1, S.: ripercotimento, ripicchio, *m.* **-buff** 2, TR.: rispingere, ripercuotere. **-chānge** 1, S.: contraccambio, *m.* **-change** 2, TR.: contraccam-

Digitized by Google

biare. **-chărm** 1, S.: contramalia, *f.* **-charm** 2, TR.: impedire l' incanto. **-chĕck** 1, S.: opposizione, resistenza; censura reciproca, *f.* **-check** 2, TR.: opporre. **-cunning**, S.: astuzia contro la parte avversa, *f.* **-distinction**, S.: contradistinzione; opposizione, *f.* **-drāw**, IRR.; TR.: retare (un disegno). **-evidence**, S.: testimonio contrario, *m.* **-feit** 1, ADJ.: contraffatto, imitato, falso; supposto; S.: falsificazione, *f.*; impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-feit** 2, TR.: contraffare; imitare; falsificare; falsare: — *a will*, falsare un testamento; — *the coin*, fare moneta falsa. **-feiter**, S.: contraffacitore, falsario, *m.*: — *of coin*, monetario falso, *m.* **-feiting**, S.: contraffacimento, *m.*; imitazione, *f.* **-feitly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-foil**, S.: contrataglia, *f.* **-forts**, S. PL.: (*fort.*) contrafforti, *m. pl.* **-guard**, S.: contragguardia, *f.* **-lath** 1, S.: panconcello, *m.* **-lath** 2, TR.: impalcare i panconcelli. **-light**, S.: contrallume, *m.* **-mând** 1, S.: contrammandato, *m.* **-mand** 2, TR.: contrammanare. **-mârch** 1, S.: contramarcia, *f.* **-march** 2, INTR.: far contrammarcia. **-mârk** 1, S.: contrammarca, *f.*, contrassegno, *m.* **-mark** 2, TR.: mettere una seconda marca, contrassegnare. **-mine** 1, S.: contrammina, *f.* **-mine** 2, TR.: contramminare. **-motion**, S.: moto contrario, *m.* **-mure**, S.: muro di rinforzo, antimuro, *m.* **-natural**, ADJ.: contrannaturale. **-ôrder**, S.: contr' ordine, *m.* **-pace**, S.: misura contraria, *f.* **-pāne**, S.: coltre; coperta da letto, *f.* **-part**, S.: copia; (*mus.*) parte opposta, *f.* **-plēa**, S.: replica, *f.* **-plŏt** 1, S.: artifizio opposto ad artifizio, *m.* **-plot** 2, TR.: opporre artifizio ad artifizio. **-pŏint**, S.: contrappunto, *m.* **-pŏise** 1, S.: contrappeso, *m.* **-poise** 2, TR.: contrappesare. **-poison**, S.: contravveleno, *m.* **-pressure**, S.: forza opposta, *f.* **-project**, S.: corrispondente progetto, *m.* **-proof**, S.: prova del contrario, *f.* **-revolution**, S.: rivoluzione opposta, *f.* **-scarp** 1, S.: (*fort.*) contrascarpa, *f.* **-scarp** 2, TR.: (*fort.*) fare una contrascarpa. **-sēal**, TR.: contrasigillare. **-security**, S.: seconda mallevadoria, *f.* **-sign**, TR.: contrassegnare. **-signal**, S.: (*nav.*) contrassegnale, *m.* **-tenor**, S.: contralto, *m.* **-tide**, S.: marca di rovescio, *f.* **-time**, S.: contrattempo, *m.*; opposizione, *f.* **-turn**, S.: catastrofe, *f.* **-vail** 1, S.: equivalenza, equiponderanza, *f.* **-vāil†** 2, INTR.: valere altrettanto, equivalere. **-view**, S.: opposizione, *f.*; contrasto, *m.* **-wŏrk**, IRR.; TR.: contramminare.

**cŏuntess**, S.: contessa, *f.* **cŏunt-ing-house**, S.: banco (de' mercanti), *m.*; fattoria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **coŭntry** 1, S.: contrada, *f.*; paese, *m.*; campagna; provincia, *f.*; patria, *f.*: *my (own)* —, il mio paese natio, la mia patria; *a fertile* —, un paese fertile; *we go into the* —, andiamo in campagna (*or* in villa). **country** 2, ADJ.: rustico, campestre. **-ballad**, S.: canzonetta, frottola, *f.* **-dance**, S.: contraddanza, *f.* **-house**, S.: villa, casa di campagna, *f.* **-life**, S.: vita campestre, *f.* **-man**, S.: contadino, paesano; villano; compaesano, compatriota, *m.*: *fellow* —, compatriota. **-parson**, S.: curato di villaggio, *m.* **-put**, S.: ignorante, minchione, *m.* **-seat** = *country-house*. **-squire**, S.: gentiluomo di provincia, *m.* **-woman**, S.: contadina, *f.* **-word**, S.: parola volgare, *f.*

**cŏunty**, S.: contea; provincia, *f.*

**cŏupēe**, S.: (*danc.*) fioretto, *m.*

**coŭp-le** 1, S.: coppia, *f.*; paio, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: accoppiare; maritare; INTR.: accoppiarsi, copularsi, congiungersi. **-let**, S.: paio; (*pros.*) distico, *m.* **-ling**, S.: accoppiamento, congiungimento, *m.*

**coŭrage**, S.: coraggio; animo, *m.*; bravura, *f.*: *pick up* —, farsi animo; —! animo! coraggio! **-rāgeous**, ADJ.: coraggioso, bravo. **-rāgeously**, ADV.: coraggiosamente. **-rāgeousness**, S.: coraggio; valore, *m.*

**cŏurier**, S.: corriere, messaggiere, *m.*

**cŏur-se** 1, S.: corso, *m.*; carriera, *f.*; ordine; viaggio; cammino; metodo, *m.*, maniera; usanza, *f.*, rito; servizio (di tavola), *m.*: —*s*, mestrui, mesi, *m. pl.*; *of* —, naturalmente, necessariamente; *thing of* —, cosa naturale; *words of* —, complimenti, *m. pl.*; *take your* —, fate quel che volete; *take a wise* —, pigliar buone misure; *follow the* — *of time*, navigare secondo il vento; *let things take their* —, lasciare andar l'acqua alla china. **-se** 2, TR.: cacciare, dare la caccia; INTR.: vagare. **-ser**, S.: corsiere; destriero, *m.*

**cŏurt** 1, S.: corte, *f.*; cortile; tribunale, *m.*; giudici, *m. pl.*: *go to* —, andare alla corte. **court** 2, TR.: corteggiare; brigare; sollecitare: — *a young lady*, corteggiare una damigella. **-baron**, S.: corte del padrone del fondo, *f.* **-card**, S.: carta figurata, *f.* **-chaplain**, S.: cappellano di corte, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno curiale, *m.* **coŭrt-eous**, ADJ.: cortese, gentile; grazioso, benevolo. **coŭrt-eously**, ADV.: cortesemente; graziosamente. **coŭrt-eousness**, S.: cortesia; pulitezza; benevolenza, *f.* **-esan**, S.: cortigiana, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**cŏŭrt-ęsy** 1, S.: civiltà, pulitezza, *f.*; (*cûrt'sy*) riverenza (di donna). **-esy** 2, INTR.: fare la riverenza. **-ier**, S.: cortigiano; uomo cortese, *m.* **-iŋg**, S.: corteggiare, *m.* **-lady**, S.: dama di corte, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: cortigianesco, civile, elegante. **-liness**, S.: affabilità, compiacenza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADV.: cortigianamente, civilmente, elegantemente. **-ly** 2, ADJ.: civile; grazioso. **-martial**, S.: corte marziale, *f.*, consiglio di guerra, *m.* **-minion**, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-plaster**, S.: taffeta inglese, *m.* **-promises**, S. PL.: belle parole senza fatti, *f. pl.* **-ship**, S.: civiltà, compiacenza, pulitezza; galanteria, *f.* **-visit**, S.: visita di corte; visita breve, *f.* **-yard**, S.: anticorte, *f.*

**cŏuŝin**, S.: cugino, *m.*, cugina, *f.*

**cŏve**, S.: cala piccola, *f.*; rifugio, *m.*

**cŏvęnant** 1, S.: patto, contratto, *m.* **covenant** 2, INTR.: pattuire, trattare: — *of grace*, alleanza di grazia. **-ee**, S.: contrattante, contraente, *m.* **-er**, S.: confederato, *m.*

**cŏvęr** 1, S.: coperchio; rifugio; pretesto, *m.*, scusa, *f.*: *table* —, tappeto da tavola, *m.* **cover** 2, TR.: coprire; celare, palliare: — *up*, coprire affatto; *be —d!* copritevi! **-iŋg**, S.: coprimento; vestimento, *m.* **-let**, S.: copertura, coperta, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: coperto, nascosto, segreto; S.: luogo coperto, nascondiglio; rifugio, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: copertamente, segretamente, di nascosto. **-tness**, S.: segretezza; ritiratezza, *f.* **-ture**, S.: copertura; protezione; condizione di donna maritata, *f.* **-t-way**, S.: (*fort.*) strada coperta, *f.*

**cŏvet**, TR.: bramare, desiderare. **-able**, ADJ.: desiderabile, appetibile. **-ed**, ADJ.: bramato, desiderato; ambito. **-ous**, ADJ.: avido, avaro; sordido. **-ously**, ADV.: avaramente; sordidamente. **-ousness**, S.: avarizia; cupidità, *f.*

**cŏvey**, S.: covata; nidiata, *f.*

**cŏw** 1, S.: vacca, *f.*: *little* —, vacchetta, *f.*; *milch* —, vacca da latte, *f.* **cow** 2, TR.: intimorire, spaventare.

**cŏwąrd**, S.: codardo; poltrone, vigliacco, *m.* **-ice**, S.: codardia, vigliaccheria, *f.* **-liness**, S.: timidezza, pusillanimità, codardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: codardo, vigliacco, pusillanimo; ADV.: poltronescamente, vigliaccamente; vilmente. **-ship** † = *cowardliness.*

**cŏwęr**, INTR.: appiattarsi; chinarsi.

**cŏw-hęrd**, S.: vaccaro, *m.* **-house**, S.: stalla da vacche, *f.* **-keeper**, S.: vaccaro, *m.*

**cŏwl**, S.: cappuccio, *m.*: *take the* —, farsi frate.

**cŏw-leech**, S.: medico alle vacche, manescalco, *m.* **-pox**, S.: vaccina, *f.*

**cọwŏrkęr**, S.: cooperatore, collaboratore, *m.*

**cŏwslip**, S.: tassobarbasso, *m.*, primavera, *f.*

**cŏx-cọmb**, S.: cresta d'un gallo, *f.*; sciocco, farfallino, *m.* **-cŏm(b)ical**, ADJ.: da sciocco, affettato. **-cọmbry**, S.: fatuità, sciocchezza, babbuassaggine, *f.*

**cŏy** 1, ADJ.: schifo; modesto, riserbato. **coy** 2, INTR.: comportarsi con riserva; farsi pregare. **-ish**, ADJ.: contegnoso; timido. **-ly**, ADV.: contegnosamente. **-ness**, S.: contegno, *m.*; ritrosia, modestia affettata, *f.*

**cŏzen**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ąge**, S.: truffa, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: ingannatore, giuntatore, *m.*

**crăb**, S.: granchio; cancro, *m.*; mela salvatica, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: aspro; arcigno. **-bedly**, ADV.: aspramente; arcignamente. **-bedness**, S.: asprezza; arcignezza, *f.*; viso arcigno, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: ruvido; difficile. **-fish**, S.: granchio, *m.* **-tree**, S.: melo salvatico, *m.*

**crăck** 1, S.: crepatura, fessura; scoppiata, *f.*, fracasso; millantatore, *m.* **crack** 2, TR.: crepare, fendere; schiacciare; rompere; INTR.: fendersi, scoppiare; vantarsi, millantarsi: — *out*, intimorire; — *nuts*, rompere le nocciuole; — *a joke*, fare uno scherzo; — *the fingers*, farsi scricchiolare le dita. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-ęr**, S.: salterello; millantatore; biscottino, *m.* **-le**, INTR.: scoppiettare, scricchiolare. **-liŋg**, S.: scoppiettata, *f.* **-nel**, S.: ciambella, *f.*

**crădle** 1, S.: culla, cuna; infanzia, *f.*; letto per varare un vascello, *m.* **cradle** 2, TR.: cullare.

**crâft**, S.: mestiere, *m.*, professione; astuzia, *f.*, artificio, *m.*; barca, *f.*, battello, *m.*, chiatta, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.; astutamente, con astuzia. **-iness**, S.: astuzia; stratagemma, *f.* **-sman**, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-smaster**, S.: artefice esperto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, volpino.

**crăg**, S.: rupe, balza (*rock*); collottola (*neck piece*), *f.* **-ged**, ADJ.: aspro, erto, scosceso, pieno di balze. **-gedness**, **-giness**, S.: asprezza; ertezza, *f.* **-gy** = *cragged.*

**crăm**, TR.: impinzare; ficcare; stivare; INTR.: impinzarsi (di carne, ecc.): — *turkeys*, ingrassare i polli d' India; — *in*, ficcar dentro con isforzo.

**crămbę**, S.: giuoco di rima, *m.*

**crămp** 1, ADJ.: difficile; [illegible] granchio; ritiramento di [illegible] colo, *m.* **cramp** 2, [illegible] gere. **-ed**, ADJ.: affett[illegible]

Digitized by Google

**-fish**, S.: torpedine, *f.* **-iron**, S.: rampicone; graffio, *m.*
**crampo͝on**, S.: rampicone; fermaglio, *m.*
**crănberry**, S.: mora di prunaio, *f.*
**crāne** 1, S.: grù, grue, *f.*; argano; sifone, *m.* **crane** 2 (*up*), TR.: tirare su per mezzo d'un argano. **-'s-bill**, S.: geranio, *m.*; pinzette, *f. pl.*
**crani-ŏlŏgy**, S.: craniologia, *f.* **-um**, S.: cranio, *m.*
**crănk** 1, S.: manovella, lieva; sinuosità, *f.*; ghiribizzo; uomo ghiribizzoso (eccentrico, scervellato), visionario, pazzo, *m.* **crank** 2, ADJ.: gagliardo; (*nav.*) tentenante.
**crănkle**, INTR.: serpeggiare. **-s**, S. PL.: serpeggiamenti, *m. pl.*
**crănkness**, S.: sanità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*
**crănky**, ADJ.: visionario, pazzo.
**crăn-nied**, ADJ.: crepato, crepolato. **-ny**, S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.*
**crāpe**, S.: velo, *m.*
**crăsh** 1, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.* **crash** 2, TR.: fracassare; rompere; INTR.: strepitare. **-ing**, S.: conquassamento, *m.*
**crāsis**, S.: temperamento, *m.*; (*pros.*) crasi, *f.*
**crăss**, ADJ.: crasso; grosso, grande. **-tu̍de**, S.: crassezza; grossezza, *f.*
**crastinā̍ti̍o̍n** †, S.: dilazione, *f.*, ritardo, *m.*
**crătch** †, S.: rastrelliera, greppia, mangiatoia, *f.*
**crā̆ter**, S.: cratere, *m.*
**crâunch**, TR.: schiacciare in bocca, sgretolare.
**cravă̍t**, S.: cravatta, *f.*
**crāve**, TR.: pregare, implorare.
**crāven** 1, S.: gallo scorato; codardo, *m.* **craven** 2, TR.: intimidire; scoraggiare.
**crā-vę̆r**, S.: domandatore, *m.* **-ving**, ADJ.: insaziabile; avido. **-vingness**, S.: insaziabilità, *f.*
**crăw**, S.: gozzo, *m.*
**crăwfish**, S.: granchio, gambero, *m.*
**crăwl** 1, S.: vivaio, *m.* **crawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare, rampicare; umiliarsi: *make one's flesh* —, fare accaponar la vita. **-er**, S.: rettile, *m.*
**crāyo̍n** 1, S.: pastello, *m.* **crayon** 2, TR.: disegnare col pastello.
**crāz-e**, TR.: fracassare, rompere; dimentare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rotto, scemo, forsennato: — *with grief*, pazzo dal dolore. **-edness**, S.: decrepità, vecchiezza estrema, *f.* **-iness**, S.: infermità, imbecillità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: decrepito; debile, malsano.
**crēak**, INTR.: scricchiolare; cigolare. **-ing**, S.: scricchiolata, *f.*
**crēam** 1, S.: crema, fiore di latte, *m.*: *whipped* —, capo di latte. **cream** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: rappigliarsi. **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di crema. **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di crema.
**crēance** †, S.: credenza, *f.*
**crēase** 1, S.: piega, crespa, riga, *f.* **crease** 2, TR.: piegare, increspare.
**crę̆ā-te**, TR.: creare, causare; suscitare. **-ti̍o̍n**, S.: creazione; elezione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: creativo, generativo. **-tor**, S.: creatore, *m.* **-ture** *krē-*, S.: creatura, *f.*; ente, animale, *m.*: *our fellow* —*s*, i nostri simili; *there is not a living* —, non vi è anima viva.
**crĕb-ritu̍de** †, S.: frequenza, *f.* **-rous** †, ADJ.: frequente.
**crē-dence**, S.: credenza; fede; fama, *f.* **-dĕnda**, S.: articoli di fede, *m. pl.* **-dent**, ADJ.: credente; accreditato. **-dĕnti̍als**, S. PL.: lettere credenziali, *f. pl.*
**credibĭlity**, S.: credibilità, probabilità, *f.*
**crĕd-ible**, ADJ.: credibile, degno di fede. **-ibleness**, S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine; credenza, *f.* **-ibly**, ADV.: credibilmente. **-it** 1, S.: credito, *m.*; fede; riputazione, fama, stima; autorità, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di credito, *f.*; *give* — *to*, dar credito (prestar fede) a; *debit and* —, dare ed avere, debito e credito. **-it** 2, TR.: credere, prestar fede; far onore; fidarsi. **-itable**, ADJ.: onorevole; stimabile. **-itableness**, S.: onorevolezza; riputazione, *f.* **-itably**, ADV.: con credito, onorevolmente. **-itor**, S.: creditore, *m.* **-itrix**, S.: creditrice, *f.* **-ūlity**, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: credulo, agevole al credere. **-ulously**, ADV.: da credulo. **-ulousness**, S.: facilità a credere, *f.*
**crēed**, S.: credo, *m.*; confessione di fede, *f.*
**crēek** 1, S.: cala, calanca, *f.*, seno di mare, *m.* **creek** 2, INTR.: scricciolare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cale.
**crēep**, IRR.; INTR.: rampicare, strisciare, serpeggiare; abbassarsi, umiliarsi: — *in, into*, ficcarsi; insinuarsi; — *into one's favour*, insinuarsi nell'altrui favore; — *on*, accostarsi insensibilmente; — *out*, andare via sottilmente; — *up*, arrampicarsi. **-er**, S.: pianta strisciante (*or* rampicante), *f.*; alare del fuoco, *m.* **-hole**, S.: buco per scampare; pretesto, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strisciante, serpeggiante; S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.*: — *thing*, rettile, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: a modo de' rettili.
**crē-mate**, TR.: cremare. **-mā̆ti̍o̍n**, S.: cremazione, *f.* **-matory**, S.: crematoio, *m.*
**crēmor**, S.: cremore, *m.*
**crēnated**, ADJ.: merlato.
**crĕpi-tate**, INTR.: scoppiettare. **-tā̆ti̍o̍n**, S.: scoppiettio, crepito, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**crępŭscu-le**, S.: crepuscolo; bruzzolo, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: tra 'l dì e la notte.
**crĕscent**, ADJ.: crescente; S.: luna crescente, *f.*
**crĕss**, S.: crescione, *m.*
**crĕsset**, S.: fanale, faro, *m.*
**crĕst**, S.: cresta, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio; animo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: crestuto. **-fallen**, ADJ.: sgomentato, sbigottito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza cresta; senza insegna.
**crętāc-eous**, ADJ.: cretaceo.
**crĕvice** 1, S.: crepatura, fessura, *f.* **crevice** 2, TR.: spaccare, fendere.
**crew** *krū*, S.: banda; torma; mano, *f.*; (*nav.*) equipaggio, *m.*, chiurma, *f.*
**crewel** *krū-*, S.: lana filata, *f.*
**crib** 1, S.: mangiatoia; capanna, *f.* **crib** 2, TR.: ingabbiare; rubare. **-bage**, S.: specie di giuoco di carte (in Inghilterra), *f.* **-biter**, S.: cavallo ch' appoggia i denti alla mangiatoia, *m.*
**crĭbble**, S.: crivello, cribro, *m.*
**cribrāt-ion**, S.: cribrazione, *f.*
**crick**†, S.: scricchiolata, *f.*
**crĭcket** 1, S.: grillo. **cricket** 2, S.: sgabello; giuoco alla palla, *m.*
**crier**, S.: banditore, *m.*
**crime**, S.: delitto, crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-ful**†, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio; colpevole. **-less**, ADJ.: incolpevole, innocente.
**crĭm-inal**, ADJ.: criminale; colpevole; S.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.* **-inality**, ADV.: criminalità, *f.* **-inally**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-inalness**, S.: criminalità, *f.*; delitto, *m.* **-inate**, TR.: incolpare. **-ināt-ion**, S.: incolpamento, *m.*, accusa, *f.* **-inatory**, ADJ.: incolpante, accusante. **-inous**, ADJ.: criminoso, colpevole, iniquo. **-inously**, ADV.: colpabilmente. **-inousness**, S.: malvagità, *f.*; crime, *m.*
**crĭmp** 1, ADJ.: fragile. **crimp** 2, TR.: arricciare i capelli. **-le**, TR.: increspare, grinzare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi, ritirarsi.
**crimson** 1, ADJ.: chermisino; S.: chermisì, *m.* **crimson** 2, TR.: tingere in chermisì.
**crincum**, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*
**crĭng-e** 1, S.: ossequio servile, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: contrarre, increspare; INTR.: adulare vilmente, far il lusinghiere. **-ing**, ADJ.: abietto, servile, basso; S.: sommessione bassa; adulazione, *f.*
**crĭnigerous**, ADJ.: pieno di capelli, peloso, capelluto.
**crĭnkle** 1, S.: piega, grinza; sinuosità, *f.* **crinkle** 2, INTR.: serpeggiare, volteggiare.
**crĭnōse**, ADJ.: crinuto, pieno di capelli.
**crĭpple** 1, ADJ.: zoppo, mutilato. **cripple** 2, TR.: storpiare, mutilare; (*nav.*) disarmare, disfare. **-ness**, S.: storpiatura, mutilazione, *f.*
**crĭsis**, S.: crisi, *f.*; periodo decisivo, *m.*
**crĭsp** 1, ADJ.: crespo. **crisp** 2, TR.: increspare; inanellare, arricciare. **-āt-ion**, S.: raggrinzamento, arricciamento, *m.*; crespezza, *f.* **-ing-iron**, S.: calamistro, *m.* **-ness**, S.: increspatura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: crespo, increspato, arricciato.
**crĭss-cross-row**, S.: alfabeto, *m.*
**crĭtĕrion**, S.: criterio; indizio, *m.*
**crĭti-c**, ADJ.: critico; S.: critico; censore, *m.* **-cal**, ADJ.: critico; esatto, accurato. **-cally**, ADV.: criticamente, da critico; esattamente. **-calness**, S.: esattezza, accuratezza, *f.* **-cise**, TR.: criticare, censurare. **-cism**, S.: criticismo, *m.*; critica, *f.*
**crŏak**, INTR.: gracidare, crocitare. **-ing**, S.: gracchiamento, *m.*
**crŏcēous**, ADJ.: croceo.
**crŏck** 1, S.: pignatta, *f.* **crock** 2, TR.: annerare. **-butter**, S.: burro salato, *m.* **-ery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.*; maiolica, *f.* **-ery-ware**, S.: maiolica, *f.*
**crŏcodile**, S.: coccodrillo, *m.*
**crŏcous**, S.: croco, *m.*
**crŏft**, S.: chiuso piccolo, *m.*
**crŏis-ā'de**†, **-ādo**†, S.: crociata, *f.* **-oes**†, S. PL.: crociati, *m. pl.*
**crŏn-e**, S.: pecora vecchia, vecchiaccia, *f.* **-y**, S.: amico vecchio, *m.*, conoscenza vecchia, *f.*
**cróok** 1, S.: uncino; crocco; rocco, *m.*: *by hook or by* —, per ruffa e raffa. **crook** 2, TR.: incurvare; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. **-back**, S.: gobbo; scrignuto, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. **-ed**, ADJ.: piegato, adunco; perverso. **-edly**, ADV.: tortamente; mal volontieri. **-edness**, S.: curvatura, piegatura, sinuosità, *f.* **-legged**, ADJ.: storto di gambe.
**crŏon**, INTR.: tubare, gemicare.
**crŏp** 1, S.: gozzo (d' uccello), *m.*; ricolta, raccolta, *f.*; cavallo scodato, *m.*: — *of wheat*, ricolta da frumento. **crop** 2, TR.: scortare; tosare; INTR.: fare la raccolta; mietere. **-ful**, ADJ.: sazio, satollo. **-sick**, ADJ.: impinzato.
**crŏsier**, S.: pastorale, bastone vescovile, *m.*
**crŏslet**, S.: frostale, *m.*, crocetta, *f.*
**crŏss** 1, S.: croce; afflizione, pena, *f.*, tormento; infortunio, *m.*: *the holy* —, la santa croce; *the sign of the* —, il segno della croce. **cross** 2, ADJ.: traverso, contrario, opposto; perverso. **cross** 3, TR.: attraversare; impedire; INTR.: opporsi: — *out*, cancellare; — *over*, varcare; passare; — *one's legs*, incrocicchiare le gambe; — *one's self*, far il segno della croce; — *over the street*, attraversare la strada. **-bar**, S.: sbarra, *f.* **-bar-shot**, S.: palla di canone ramata, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**-bite** 1, S.: furberia; fraude, *f.* **-bite** 2, TR.: ingannare; garabullare. **-bow**, S.: balestra, *f.* **-bowman**, S.: balestraio, *m.* **-breed**, S.: razza incrociata, razza bastarda, *f.* **-examine**, TR.: esaminare artatamente. **-examination**, S.: interrogatorio in contradditorio, *m.* **-grained**, ADJ.: perverso, bisbetico. **-ing**, S.: (*rail.*) transito, passaggio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: attraverso; in modo opposto; sventuratamente. **-ness**, S.: intersecazione; perversità, *f.*; mal umore, *m.* **-road**, S.: crocevia, *f.*; transito, *m.* **-row**, S.: alfabeto, *m.* **-way**, S.: crocevia, *f.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: in croce.

**crŏtch**, S.: uncinetto; amo, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) forcati, *m. pl.* **-et**, S.: croma; fantasia, *f.*; capriccio, *m.*; parentesi, *f.*

**crŏuch**, INTR.: appiattarsi; umiliarsi.

**crōup**, S.: groppa, *f.*; groppone, *m.* **-ier**, S.: sottocapo del banchiere, *m.*

**crŏw** 1, S.: cornacchia; lieva; stanga, *f.*; canto del gallo, *m.*: *carrion* —, corbino, *m.*; cornacchia, *f.* **crow** 2, IRR.; INTR.: cantare; vantarsi, millantarsi; trionfare; insultare: — *sail*, far forza di vele. **-bar**, S.: stanga di ferro, *f.*, raffio, *m.*

**crŏwd** 1, S.: folla; calca; moltitutine, *f.*: *get through the* —, farsi strada tra la folla. **crowd** 2, TR.: affollare; stringere; INTR.: stringersi nella calca: — *in*, entrare in folla, affluire. **-er**, S.: suonatore di violino, *m.*

**crŏwfoot**, S.: ranoncolo, *m.*

**crŏwn** 1, corona; ghirlanda; cima, sommità, *f.*; ornamento; fine, *m.*; (*hat.*) forma, *f.*: — *of the head*, cima della testa; — *of a hat*, forma d'un cappello. **crown** 2, TR.: coronare; ricompensare; damare (una pedina). **-glass**, S.: vetro bianco, *m.* **-imperial**, S.: (*bot.*) giglio paonazzo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: coronamento, *m.*, coronazione, *f.* **-land**, S.: dominio della corona, *m.* **-scab**, S.: scabbia farinacea, *f.* **-wheel**, S.: ruota di riscontro, *f.* **-works**, S. PL.: (*fort.*) coronamento, *m.*

**crū-cial**, ADJ.: a forma di croce, trasversale; severo, critico, penoso. **-ciate**, TR.: crociare; tormentare. **-cible**, S.: crogiuolo, correggiuolo, *m.* **-ciferous**, ADJ.: crucifero. **-cifix**, S.: crocifisso, *m.* **-cifixion**, S.: crocifissione, *f.* **-ciform**, ADJ.: crociforme. **-cify**, TR.: crocifiggere; tormentare.

**crūd-e**, ADJ.: crudo, aspro; acerbo; immaturo; imperfetto. **-ely**, ADV.: immaturamente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: crudezza; immaturità; indigestione, *f.*

**crūel**, ADJ.: crudele; inumano. **-ly**, ADV.: crudelmente, inumanamente, barbaramente. **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: crudeltà; inumanità, *f.*

**crūentate**†, ADJ.: sanguinoso.

**crūet**, S.: stagnata, ampollina (per l' olio o l' aceto), *f.* **-stand**, S.: portaamollini, *m.*

**crŭis-e** 1, S.: crociera, *f.*; corseggiare, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: corseggiare, andare in corso. **-er**, S.: corsale, corsaro, pirata, *m.* **-ing**, S.: corseggiare, corso, *m.*

**crŭm-(*b*)**, S.: midolla; mica, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: sminuzzare; tritare; INTR.: sminuzzarsi; stritolarsi: — *down*, ammottarsi e scoscendersi, franare, sfascciarsi.

**crŭmp**, ADJ.: gobbo, gibboso, storto. **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha i piedi storti. **-le**, INTR.: raggrinzare; spiegazzare; sciupare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi. **-ling**, S.: piccola mela bistorta, *f.*

**crŭpper**, S.: groppiera; groppa, *f.*

**crūral**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) crurale.

**crusā-de**, **-do**, S.: crociata, *f.* **-der**, S.: crociato, soldato della crociata, *m.*

**crŭset**, S.: crogiuolo, *m.*

**crŭsh** 1, S.: schiacciamento, ammaccamento, *m.*; collisione, *f.* **crush** 2, TR.: schiacciare, ammaccare; premere, opprimere.

**crŭst** 1, S.: crosta; incrostatura, *f.*: *little* —, crostello, *m.*: *bit of* —, crostellino, *m.* **crust** 2, TR.: incrostare; INTR.: incrostarsi, formarsi in crosta. **-āceous**, ADJ.: crostaceo, crostuto. **-ātion**, S.: incrostatura, *f.* **-ed**, S., ADJ.: crostuto, incrostato. **-ily**, ADV.: di cattivo umore. **-iness**, S.: crosta, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: crostuto; bisbetico.

**crŭtch**, S.: gruccia, croccia, stampella, *f.*

**crȳ** 1, S.: grido; clamore; pianto, *m.*: — *of hounds*, muta di cani, *f.* **cry** 2, TR.: chiamare; promulgare; INTR.: gridare; strepitare, strillare, piangere: — *to God*, invocare Iddio; — *mercy*, domandar misericordia; — *aloud*, gridar ad alta voce; — *down*, diffamare, discreditare; — *out*, sclamare; gridare ad alta voce; — *out against*, dolersi, lamentarsi; — *out upon*, svergognare; — *unto*, invocare, implorare; — *up*, esaltare, vantare. **-ing-out**, S.: esclamazione, *f.*

**crȳp-tic(al)**, ADJ.: occulto, segreto. **-tŏgraphy**, S.: crittografia, *f.* **-tŏlogy**, S.: linguaggio mistico, *m.*

**crȳstal** 1, S.: cristallo, *m.* **crystal** 2, **-line**, ADJ.: cristallino. **-lization**, S.: cristallizzazione, *f.* **-lize**, (IN)TR.: cristallizzare.

**cŭb** 1, orso giovane, *m.* **cub** 2, TR.: figliare, partorire.

**cu-bātion**, S.: giacere, *m.* **cū-batory**, ADJ.: giacente.

**cū-bature**, S.: (*geom.*) cubatura, *f.* **-be**, S.: cubo, *m.* **-be-root**, S.: radice cubica, *f.* **-bical**, ADJ.: cubico. **-bical-**

Digitized by Google

**ness**, S.: forma cubica, *f.* **-bifȯrm**, ADJ.: cubiforme.
**cūbit**, S.: cubito, gombito, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cubitale, di cubito.
**cŭckȯld** 1, S.: cornuto, *m.* **cuckold** 2, TR.: far le corna ad uno. **-ly**, ADJ.: abbietto, povero.
**cûckȯo**, S.: cuculo, *m.* **-flower**, S.: cardamindo, crescione, *m.*
**cucŭllate(d)**, ADJ.: incappucciato.
**cūcumbȩr**, S.: cetriuolo, *m.*
**cu-curbitāc*e*ous**, ADJ.: cucurbitaceo. **-cūrbit(*e*)**, S.: cucurbita, *f.*
**cŭd**, S.: cibo rugumato, *m.*: *chew the* —, rugumare, ruminare.
**cŭdden†**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*
**cŭddle**, INTR.: appiattarsi, stare appiattato, covigliarsi.
**cŭddy**, S.: asino.
**cŭdgel** 1, S.: bacchio, bastone, *m.* **cudgel** 2, TR.: bastonare: — *one's brains*, beccarsi il cervello. **-lĭn̤g**, S.: bastonata, *f.*
**cūe**, S.: coda; fine, *f.*; indizio; avviso; umore, *m.*: *in good* —, in bell' umore; *give one his* —, imbeccare uno.
**cu̇ĕrpo**, S.: camiciuola, *f.*; giubbone, *m.*: *in* —, in giubbone.
**cŭff** 1, S.: manichino, *m.*; guanciata, *f.*; *go to* —*s*, venire alle mani, fare a' pugni. **cuff** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare; INTR.: fare alle pugne.
**cu̇irâss**, S.: corazza, armadura del busto, *f.* **-ier**, S.: soldato armato di corazza, *m.*
**cu̇ish**, S.: cosciale, *m.*
**cŭlerȩge**, S.: persicaria, *f.*
**cŭlinȧry**, ADJ.: di cucina.
**cŭll**, TR.: scegliere, cogliere, cappare.
**cŭllendȩr**, S.: colatoio, *m.*
**cŭllȩr**, S.: sceglitore, *m.*
**cŭlli̤on**, S.: briccone, birbone, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: abbietto, vile.
**cŭllis**, S.: consumato, *m.*
**cŭlly** 1, S.: goffo, sciocco, *m.* **cully** 2, TR.: ingannare, beffare.
**culmiferous**, ADJ.: culmifero.
**cŭlmi-nȧte**, INTR.: culminare. **-nā-ti̤on**, S.: (*astr.*) culminazione, *f.*
**culpabĭlity**, S.: colpabilità, reità, *f.*; delitto, misfatto, *m.*
**cŭlpabl-*e***, ADJ.: colpevole; criminale. **-eness**, S.: crimine, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: reamente, biasimevolmente.
**cŭlprit**, S.: accusato, reo, *m.*
**cŭltȩr**, S.: coltro, vomero, *m.*
**cŭlti-vȧte**, TR.: coltivare; migliorare, perfezionare. **-vā̆ti̤on**, S.: coltivamento, *m.*, coltura, *f.*; miglioramento, *m.* **-vȧtȩr**, S.: coltivatore, *m.*
**cŭltu̇re** 1, S.: coltura, *f.*; coltivamento, *m.* **culture** 2, TR.: coltivare.
**cŭlvȩr** 1, S.: colombo; piccione, *m.*
**cŭlvȩr(in)** 2, S.: colubrina, *f.*
**cŭlvȩrt**, S.: cateratta, *f.*; condotto sotterraneo; (*rail.*) ponte di sopra.
**cŭm-bȩr** 1, S.: imbarazzo, *m.* **-ber** 2, INTR.: imbarazzare; imbrogliare. **-bȩrsȯme**, ADJ.: scomodo, molesto, affannoso. **-bȩrsȯmely**, ADV.: incomodamente. **-bȩrsȯmeness**, S.: ingombro. **-brance**, impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **-brous** = *cumbersome*.
**cŭmin**, S.: comino, *m.*
**cūmṳ-lȧte**, TR.: cumulare, ammassare. **-lā̆ti̤on**, S.: cumulo, ammassamento, *m.* **-lȧtive**, ADJ.: cumulativo.
**cunctā-ti̤on**, S.: ritardo, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **-tȯr**, S.: ritardatore, *m.*
**cṳnēiform**, ADJ.: cuneiforme, basilare.
**cŭnnin̤g**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, fino, esperto; S.: astuzia, accortezza; sagacità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente; destramente. **-man†**, S.: divinatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, sottigliezza, *f.*
**cŭp** 1, S.: coppa, tazza, *f.*; bicchiere, *m.*; (*bot.*) boccia; (*surg.*) coppetta, *f.*: *parting* —, mancia, buona mano, *f.*; — *of a flower*, calice d' un fiore; *be in one's* —*s*, essere ubbriaco. **cup** 2, TR.: appiccare le ventose. **-bearer**, S.: coppiere, coppiero, *m.* **-board** 1 *kŭbȩrd*, S.: credenza, *f.*, buffetto, armario, *m.* **-board** 2, TR.: riservare; tesoreggiare.
**cṳpĭdity**, S.: cupidità, cupidigia, *f.*
**cūpȯla**, S.: cupola, *f.*
**cŭp-pȩr**, S.: scarificatore, *m.* **-pin̤g**, S.: ventosare, *m.* **-pin̤g-glass**, S.: ventosa, *f.*
**cūprȩous**, ADJ.: cupreo.
**cūr**, S.: cagnaccio, cane degenerato, *m.*
**cū-rable**, ADJ.: curabile, sanabile. **-rableness**, S.: curagione; cura, *f.* **-racy**, S.: carica di curato, *f.* **-rȧte**, S.: curato, parroco, *m.* **-rȧteship**, S.: uffizio di curato, *m.*, cura, *f.* **-rative**, ADJ.: curativo. **-rātȯr**, S.: curatore; amministratore, *m.*
**cūrb** 1, S.: freno, morso; ristringimento, *m.*, proibizione, *f.* **curb** 2, TR.: frenare, tener a freno; rintuzzare, ristringere. **-stone**, S.: pietra dell' orlo, cornice (d' un pavimento), *f.*
**cūrcṳma**, S.: curcuma, *f.*
**cūrd** 1, S.: latte rappreso, *m.*: *turn to* —, rappigliarsi. **curd** 2, TR.: coagulare, rappigliare. **-le**, TR.: coagulare, rappigliare; INTR.: coagularsi, rappigliarsi. **-led**, ADJ.: quagliato, rappreso: — *milk*, latte rappreso. **-s** = *curd*.
**cūr-*e*** 1, S.: cura; parrocchia, *f.*: *past* —, incurabile. **-e** 2, TR.: curare, sa[illegible]rire; rimediare: — *a fever*, [illegible] febbre. **-eless**, ADJ.: incu[illegible] S.: medico; curatore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**cū'rfēw**, S.: tocco della campana di notte (per "coprire il fuoco," e andare a letto), *m.;* campana di sera, *f.;* coperchio del fuoco †, *m.*

**curiality**, S.: privilegi della curia, *m. pl.*

**cūring**, S.: curare, guarire, *m.*

**curiŏsity**, S.: curiosità; rarità, *f.: out of* —, per curiosità.

**cūrious**, ADJ.: curioso; squisito, raro, delicato; esatto: — *piece of work*, capo d'opera, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: curiosamente; con esattezza, con arte. **-ness** = *curiosity.*

**cūrl** 1, S.: riccio, *m.;* sinuosità, *f.* **curl** 2, TR.: arricciare, inanellare; INTR.: arricciarsi: — *up*, aggrovigliarsi.

**cū'rlēw**, S.: chiurlo, *m.*

**cūrling**, S.: arricciamento de' capelli, *m.* **-iron**, S.: calamistro, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta da ricci, *f.*

**curmŭdgeŏn**, S.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: avaraccio.

**cūrrant**, S.: ribes, *m.*, uva spina, *f.* **-bush**, S.: arboscello dell' uva spina, *m.*

**cūrren-cy**, S.: corso, *m.;* circolazione; continuità, *f.: paper* —, carta monetata; *in* —, che ha corso. **-t**, ADJ.: corrente; comune; S.: corrente, *f.: — coin*, moneta corrente. **-t-price**, S.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: correntemente; generalmente. **-tness**, S.: circolazione; facilità di pronunzia, volubilità, *f.*

**cūrricle**, S.: birroccio, *m.*

**cūrrier**, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.*

**cūrrish**, ADJ.: cagnesco, brusco, brutale. **-ly**, ADV.: brutalmente, bruscamente.

**cūrry**, TR.: lustrare il cuoio; stregghiare, strigliare: — *favour with one*, corteggiare, adulare alcuno. **-cŏmb**, S.: stregghia, *f.*

**cūrs-e** 1, S.: maledizione, imprecazione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: maledire; affliggere; INTR.: giurare; bestemmiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrando. **-edly**, ADV.: malissimamente, miseramente, odiosamente. **-edness**, S.: cattività, *f.*, carattere cattivo, *m.* **-er**, S.: bestemmiatore, *m.*

**cūrship**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*, brutalità, *f.*

**cūrsŏ-rily**, ADV.: in fretta; alla leggiera. **-riness**, S.: rapidità; leggerezza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, frettoloso.

**cūrst**, ADJ.: maledetto, esecrabile, perverso. **-ness**, S.: perversità, cattivezza; malizia, *f.*

**cūrt**, ADJ.: corto, scortato. **-ăil**, TR.: mozzare, troncare.

**cūrtain** 1, S.: cortina, *f.;* cortinaggio di letto, *m.: bed —s*, cortinaggio di letto, *m.; window —s*, tende di finestra, *f. pl.; — of a theatre*, sipario, *m.; the — rises*, si leva il sipario. **curtain** 2, TR.: incortinare, chiudere con cortine. **-lecture**, S.: rabbuffo (in letto), *m.* **-rod**, S.: verga di ferro, *f.*

**cūrtsy** = *courtesy.*

**cūr-vated**, ADJ.: curvato, piegato. **-vā-tion**, S.: curvità, curvezza, *f.* **-vature**, S.: incurvatura, *f.* **-ve** 1, ADJ.: curvo, storto; S.: linea curva; incurvatura, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: curvare, piegare. **-vet** 1, S.: (*horse.*) corvetta, *f.;* salto, *m.* **-vet** 2, INTR.: (*horse.*) fare le corvette, corvettare; saltare. **-vilineal**, **-vilinear**, ADJ.: curvilineo. **-vity**, S.: curvità; piegatura, *f.*

**cūshion**, S.: cuscino; guanciale, *m.: miss the* —, uscir del seminato. **-ed**, ADJ.: seduto sur un cuscino. **-et**, S.: cuscinetto, *m.*

**cūstard**, S.: berlingozzo, *m.*

**cūstody**, S.: custodia; prigione, *f.: take into* —, imprigionare.

**cūstom** 1, S.: costume, *m.*, costumanza, *f.;* usanza, *f.;* uso, rito, *m.;* dogana, *f.;* avventore, *m.: collector of the —s*, ricevitore della dogana; *—s and usages*, usanze e costumanze. **custom** 2, TR.: pagar la dogana. **-able**, ADJ.: comune; abituale. **-ableness**, S.: costumanza; assuefazione, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: secondo l'uso. **-arily**, ADV.: abitualmente, ordinariamente. **-ariness**, S.: consuetudine, usanza, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: abituale, ordinario, comune: — *laws*, leggi municipali, *f. pl.* **-ed**, ADJ.: costumato; usuale. **-er**, S.: avventore, compratore, *m.* **-free**, ADJ.: franco di dogana. **-house**, S.: dogana, *f.: pass goods through the* —, sdoganare merci. **-house-officer**, S.: doganiere, *m.*

**cŭt** 1, S.: taglio; pezzo, *m.;* fetta; ferita; stampa, *f.;* (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.: short* —, scorciatoia, *f.;* ADJ.: tagliato, trinciato, inciso; tagliato a facette (*of glass*). **cut** 2, IRR.; TR.: tagliare; trinciare; mozzare; ferire; dividere, separare; IRR.; INTR.: tagliarsi, intersecarsi; penetrare; traversare: — *capers*, fare delle capriuole; — *off delays*, sbrigarsi; — *a figure*, fare del grande; — *one's way*, aprirsi una strada; — *one's hair*, tagliarsi i capelli; — *a figure*, far figura; — *the grass under one's feet*, soppiantare; — *lots*, giuocare alle buschette; — *short*, abbreviare; interrompere; fermare; — *small*, sminuzzare; — *asunder*, tagliare in due, dividere; — *away*, troncare; togliere; — *down*, abbattere; segare; troncare; — *off*, mozzare; estirpare; spropriare; precidere; prevenire; interrompere; anticipare; impedire; — *out*,

Digitized by Google

formare; adattare; inventare; sorpassare; — *up*, trinciare; notomizzare.
**cutāneous**, ADJ.: cutaneo.
**cū-ticle**, S.: cuticola, pellicola, *f.* **-ticular** = *cutaneous.*
**cŭt-lass**, S.: scimitarra, *f.* **-ler**, S.: coltellinaio, *m.* **-lery**, S.: arte del coltellinaio, *f.*
**cŭtlet**, S.: costoletta, braciuola, *f.*
**cŭt-pŭrse**, S.: tagliaborse; borsaiuolo, *m.* **-ter**, S.: tagliatore; cottero, *m.*, scialuppa, *f.*: *stone* —, tagliapietre, *m.* **-throat**, ADJ.: barbaro, crudele; S.: assassino, tagliacantone; luogo periglioso, *m.* **-ting**, ADJ.: pungente; satirico; S.: ritaglio, *m.*, tagliata, *f.*: *open* —, (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.*; —*s*, ritagli.
**cŭttle**, S.: seppia, *f.* (pesce); maldicente, *m.*
**cŭt-water**, S.: (*nav.*) tagliamare, *m.*
**cȳ-cle**, S.: ciclo; corso, *m.* **-cloid**, S.: (*geom.*) cicloide, *f.*
**cyclopædia** *-pē-*, S.: enciclopedia, *f.*
**cȳgnet**, S.: cigno giovine, *m.*
**cȳl-inder**, S.: cilindro, *m.* **-lindric(al)**, ADJ.: cilindrico.
**cymâr**, S.: zimarra, *f.*
**cȳmbal**, S.: cemballo, *m.*
**cynănthropy**, S.: frenesia canina, *f.*
**cynegĕtics**, S. PL.: arte della caccia, *f.*
**cȳnic**, S.: cinico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: cinico; brutale.
**cȳnosure**, S.: cinosura; (*astr.*) orsa minore; mira, guida, *f.*
**cȳpress, -tree**, S.: cipresso, *m.*; *grove of* —*es*, cipresseto, *m.* **-wood**, S.: cipresso, *m.*
**cȳprus**, S.: velo, *m.*
**cȳst**, S.: cisti, *f.*, tumore, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: cistico, tumoroso. **-ŏtomy**, S.: estrazione della cisti, *f.*
**czâr**, S.: czar, imperatore della Russia, *m.* **-ina**, S.: imperatrice della Russia, *f.*

## D

**d** *dē* (*the letter*), S.: d, *f.*
**dăb** 1, S.: pezzo, piccolo sciaffo, *m.*: — *of dirt*, zacchera, *f.* **dab** 2, TR.: percuotere leggermente. **-ble**, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; INTR.: imbrattarsi, sporcarsi, impacciarsi: — *in politics*, immischiarsi negli affari politici. **-bler**, S.: guastamestiere, *m.*
**dăce**, S.: spezie di lasca, *f.*
**dăctyle**, S.: (*pros.*) datillo, *m.*
**dăd**, S.: babbo, padre, *m.*
**dăddle**, INTR.: camminare vacillando.
**dăddy** = *dad.*
**dăffo-dil, -dilly**, S.: asfodillo, *m.*
**dăft**, TR.: rigettare; sdegnare.
**dăg†**, S.: daga, *f.*, stiletto, scoppietto, *m.*
**dăgger**, S.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.*: *look* —*s*, fare el viso dell' armi; *speak* —*s*, dire parole di fuoco. **-s-drawing**, S.: baruffa; lite, *f.*: *be at* —, venire a' coltelli.
**dăggle**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare; INTR.: imbrattarsi. **-tail**, ADJ.: imbrattato, infangato.
**daguĕrreotyp-e** 1, S.: dagherreotipia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: dagherreotipare. **-ist**, S.: dagherreotipista, *m.* **-y**, S.: dagherreotipia, *f.*
**dāily**, ADJ.: quotidiano, diurno; ADV.: giornalmente, ogni giorno: — *bread*, pane quotidiano, *m.*; — *news*, cronaca giornaliere, *f.*
**dāin-tily**, ADV.: delicatamente, deliziosamente: elegantemente. **-tiness**, S.: delicatezza; squisitezza, leccornia, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; spregioso, elegante; S.: delicatezza, *f.*
**dāiry, -house**, cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-maid**, S.: lattaia, *f.* **-woman**, S.: lattivendola, *f.*
**dāisy**, S.: margheritina, *f.*
**dāle**, S.: valle, valletta, *f.*
**dăl-liance**, S.: amorevolezza, *f.*, trastullo, *m.*; ritardanza, *f.* **-lier**, S.: accarezzatore, burlatore, scherzatore, *m.* **-ly**, INTR.: scherzare; accarezzare; dimorare, indulgiare.
**dalmătic**, S.: tonicella; dalmatica, *f.*
**dăm** 1, S.: madre (delle bestie), *f.*; molo, *m.*, cateratta, *f.* **dam** 2, TR.: stoppare, turare; murare: — *in*, chiudere con diga.
**dămage**, S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*; *cost and* —*s*, spese e indennizzazione. **damage**, TR.: danneggiare; INTR.: ingiuriarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: dannoso, pernizioso.
**dămascene**, S.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*
**dămask** 1, S.: dammasco, *m.* **damask** 2, ADJ.: dammaschino, di damasco: — *linen*, biancherie dammaschinate, *f. pl.* **damask** 3, TR.: dammascare. **-rose**, S.: rosa dammaschina, *f.*
**dāme**, S.: dama, signora, *f.*
**dăm-n**, TR.: dannare, condannare; fischiare. **-nable**, ADJ.: dannabile. **-nably**, ADV.: dannabilmente; orribilmente. **-nātion**, S.: dannazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: dannante. **-ned**, ADJ.: dannato, abbominevole. **-nific**, ADJ.: dannoso, nocivo. **-nify**, TR.: danneggiare, dannificare; nuocere. **-ningness**, S.: tendenza alla dannazione, *f.*
**dămp** 1, ADJ.: umido; depresso, tristo; S.: umidatà; affizione, *f.*: *rather* —, umidetto. **damp** 2, TR.: inumidire; sgomentare, discoraggiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio. **-ishness**, S.: umidità leggera; nebbia leggera, *f.* **-ness**, S.: umidezza, umidità, *f.* **-y†**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico.

Digitized by Google

**dămsel**, s.: damigella, zitella, *f.*
**dămson**, s.: pruna di Damasco, *f.*
**dâne-e** 1, s.: ballo, *m.*, danza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare ballare; INTR.: ballare, danzare, riddare: — *attendance*, aspettar lungo tempo invano, fare spalliera; — *in*, entrare danzando; — *out*, uscire danzando. **-er**, s.: ballerino, ballatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: ballare, danzare; ballo, *m.*: — *master*, maestro di ballo, *m.*; — *room*, salla da ballo, *f.*; — *school*, scuola da ballo, *f.*
**dăndelion**, s.: macerone, *m.*
**dăndiprat**, s.: nano, *m.*
**dăndl-e**, TR.: dondolare; accarezzare; ritardare, procrastinare. **-er**, s.: accarezzatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: carezza, *f.*, vezzeggiamento, *m.*
**dăndruff**, s.: forfora, forforaggine, *f.*
**dăndy**, s.: dandy, damerino, *m.*
**dănewort**, s.: ebbio, ebulo, *m.*
**dănger** 1, s.: periglio, pericolo; rischio, *m.*: *be in* —, pericolare; *run a* —, correr pericolo. **danger** 2, TR.: arrischiare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza pericolo, sicuro. **-ous**, ADJ.: periglioso, rischioso. **-ously**, ADV.: perigliosamente. **-ousness**, s.: pericolo; azzardo, *m.*
**dăngl-e**, INTR.: pendere, dondolare; corteggiare vilmente. **-er**, s.: galante; innamorato, *m.*
**dănk**, ADJ.: umido, molle. **-ish**, ADJ.: umidiccio, umidetto. **-ishness**, s.: umidità, *f.*
**dăp**, INTR.: lasciar cadere pianamente nell' acqua.
**dăpper**, ADJ.: lesto, attivo, vivace. **-ling**, s.: nano, omiciattolo, *m.*
**dăpple** 1, ADJ.: pezzato, pomato. **dapple** 2, TR.: variar le strisce, strisciare. **-grey**, ADJ.: leardo pomato.
**dâr-e** 1, s.: disfida; provocazione, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: sfidare; provocare; INTR.: ardire, osare, arrischiarsi: *do it if you* —, fatelo se vi basta l' animo. **-ful**, ADJ.: baldo, burbero. **-ing**, ADJ.: ardito; audace. **-ingly**, ADV.: arditamente; coraggiosamente. **-ingness**, s.: ardimento, *m.*; audacia, *f.*
**dârk**, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco; ignorante; s.: oscurità, *f.*; buio, *m.*; tenebre, *f. pl.*; ignoranza, *f.*: — *lantern*, lanterna sorda, *f.*; — *saying*, detto oscuro, *m.*; *it is getting* —, si fa scuro. **-en**, TR.: oscurare; intenebrare; offuscare; imbarazzare; INTR.: oscurarsi. **-ening**, s.: oscuramento, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: oscuretto, alquanto buio. **-ling**, ADJ.: offuscato; ignorante, cieco. **-ly**, ADV.: oscuratamente; ciecamente. **-ness**, s.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.* **-some**, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, nero.
**dârling**, ADJ.: favorito, diletto, caro; s.: favorito, caro, prediletto, *m.*; cara, prediletta, *f.*
**dârn** 1, s.: cucitura, *f.* **darn** 2, TR.: rassettare, cucire; unire.
**dârnel**, s.: loglio, *m.*, zizzania, *f.*
**dâr-ner**, s.: racconciatore, rimendatore, *m.* **-ning**, s.: cucitura di due pezzi, *f.*
**dărrai(g)n†**, TR.: disporre per la battaglia; battagliare.
**dârt** 1, s.: dardo, *m.* **dart** 2, TR.: dardeggiare; lanciare; INTR.: andar velocemente.
**dăsh** 1, s.: collisione, *f.*; tratto; colpo, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un tratto, subito; — *of the pen*, pennata, *f.* **dash** 2, TR.: colpire; urtare; spruzzare; percuotere; fracassare; cancellare; confondere; INTR.: lanciarsi; sgorgare: — *one's hopes*, frustrare le speranze d' alcuno; — *in pieces*, mettere in pezzi, spezzare; — *down*, precipitare; — *forward*, precipitarsi, affoltarsi; — *out*, uscire di slancio.
**dăstard**, s.: codardo, poltrone, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: intimidire, spaventare; render vigliacco. **-liness**, s.: codardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: codardo, poltronesco. **-y**, s.: codardia, poltroneria, *f.*
**dâte** 1, s.: data; conclusione, *f.*; dattero, *m.*: *out of* —, fuor d' uso, vecchio; *under* — *of*, in data di. **date** 2, TR.: mettere la data, datare; notare. **-book**, s.: giornale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza data.
**dâte-tree**, s.: palma, *f.*
**dâtive**, ADJ.: dativo: — *case*, dativo, *m.*; — *guardian*, tutela, *f.*
**dăub** 1, s.: pitturaccia, *f.* **daub** 2, TR.: imbrattare; schiccherare; piaggiare; INTR.: far l' ipocrita. **-er**, s.: pittoraccio, *m.* **-ery**, s.: artificio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.
**dăughter**, s.: figlia; figliuola, *f.* **-in-law**, s.: figliastra, *f.*: *grand*—, nipote, *f.*
**dâunt**, TR.: intimidire; spaventare, sgomentare. **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido, coraggioso. **-lessness**, s.: intrepidezza, *f.*
**dăuphin**, s.: delfino, *m.* **-ess**, s.: moglie del delfino, *f.*
**dăvit**, s.: (*nav.*) arganello, *m.*
**dăw**, s.: gracchia, cornacchia, *f.*
**dăwdl-e**, INTR.: indugiare. **-er**, s.: indugiatore, *m.*
**dăwk†**, s.: buco, *m.*, incisione, *f.*
**dâwn** 1, s.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del giorno; cominciamento, *m.* **dawn** 2, INTR.: spuntare; cominciare a nascere, apparire.
**dăy**, s.: giorno; dì; lume, *m.*; giornata, *f.*: *by* —, di giorno; *a* (*whole*) —, una giornata; *it is broad* —, fa giorno; *the next* —, l' indomani; — *by* —, ogni giorno; — *before yesterday*, avantieri; *every other* —, ogni secondo giorno; *from* — *to* —, di giorno in giorno; *from this* —, d' ora innanzi; *in the* —*s of old*, anticamente; *this* — *sennight*, oggi a otto;

Digitized by Google

*this many a* —, molti giorni sono; *to this* —, fin al giorno d'oggi; *this* —, oggi, oggidì; *this — week*, oggi a otto; *in his —s*, nel suo tempo; *gain the* —, guadagnar la battaglia. **-bed**, S.: lettuccio; seggiolone, *m.* **-book**, S.: giornale, diario, *m.* **-break**, S.: spuntare del giorno, *m.* **-fly**, S.: mosca effimera, *f.* **-labor**, S.: giornata, *f.* **-laborer**, S.: operaio alla giornata, *m.* **-light**, S.: giorno chiaro, *m.*; luce, *f.*: *in plain* —, di giorno chiaro. **-lily**, S.: asfodillo, *m.* **-peep**, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del sole, *m.* **-scholar**, S.: scolare esterno, *m.* **-school**, S.: scuola diurna, scuola di esterni, *f.* **-spring**, S.: alba, *f.*, spuntare del giorno, *m.* **-star**, S.: stella del mattino, *f.* **-time**, S.: giorno, *m.*; chiarezza del sole, *f.* **-work**, S.: lavoro d'un giorno, *m.*

**dăzied**, ADJ.: pieno di margheritine.

**dăzzl-e**, TR.: abbagliare, offuscare; INTR.: esser abbagliato. **-ing**, S.: abbaglio, offuscamento, *m.*

**dēacon**, S.: diacono, *m.* **-ess**, S.: diaconessa, *f.* **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: diaconato, *m.*

**dĕad** 1, ADJ.: morto; stupefatto: *half* —, mezzo morto; *he is just* —, è morto or ora; *fall* —, cascar morto; — *calm*, gran calma, bonaccia, *f.*; — *coal*, carbone estinto, *m.*; — *drink*, bevanda svaporata, *f.*; — *drunk*, ebbrissimo; — *place*, luogo solitario, deserto, *m.*; — *sleep*, letargia, *f.*; — *water*, acqua stagnante; (*nav.*) stella, *f.*; — *weight*, peso morto, *m.*; — *winter*, verno tristo, *m.* **dead** 2, S.: silenzio profondo, *m.*: — *of night*, silenzio della notte, *m.*; *the* —, i morti. **dead** 3, ADV.: grandemente, affatto. **-en**, TR.: rallentare; addormentare. **-lift**, S.: condizione disperata, *f.* **-liness**, S.: mortalità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mortale, periglioso, fatale; violento; implacabile; ADV.: mortalmente; estremamente. **-ness**, S.: addormentamento, *m.*; scipitezza, *f.*

**dĕaf**, ADJ.: sordo; insensibile: — *and dumb*, sordomuto; *lend a* — *ear*, far il sordo. **-en**, TR.: assordare; produrre sordità. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto sordo. **-ly**, ADV.: sordamente; chetamente. **-ness**, S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*

**dēal** 1, S.: quantità, abbondanza, *f.*; abete, *m.*: *a great* —, *a good* —, molto, assai; — *at cards*, fare le carte, *m.*; mano, *f.*; *it is your* —, tocca a voi a dare le carte. **deal** 2, IRR.; TR.: distribuire; dare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *at cards*, fare le carte; — *by*, comportarsi; trattare; — *in*, avere da fare con; occuparsi; — *out*, ripartire, dare; — *with*, combattere, contendere, trattare (bene, male). **-bord**, S.: pancone d'abete, *m.*

**dęăl-bąte**†, TR.: imbiancare. **-bāţion**, S.: imbiancatura, *f.*

**dēal-ęr**, S.: mercante, trafficatore, *m.*; colui che distribuisce le carte: *double* —, uomo di cattiva fede, furfante, *m.*; *plain* —, uomo di buona fede, *m.* **-ing**, S.: traffico, negozio, commercio, *m*; affari, *m. pl.*: *fair* —, probità, *f.*; *I have no —s with him*, non ho che fare coi fatti suoi.

**dęămbų-late**†, INTR.: spasseggiare. **-lāţion**†, S.: passeggiata, *f.*

**dēan**, S.: decano, *m.* **-ery**, **-ship**, S.: decanato; grado del decano, *m.*

**dēar**, ADJ.: diletto, caro, amato, favorito; ADV.: caramente; caro: — *bought*, comprato a gran prezzo; *my* —, mia cara; *my — friend (fellow)*, mio caro; *it will cost you* —, vi costerà caro. **-ling**†, S.: favorito, cucco, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: caramente; teneramente.

**dēarn**†, ADJ.: triste, malincolico.

**dēarness**, S.: amore, *m.*; scarsità, carestia, *f.*

**dēarth**, S.: scarsezza, carestia, *f.*; mancamento, *m.*

**dęąrticųląte**, TR.: dislogare.

**dĕath**, S.: morte, *f.*; trapasso, *m.*: *at the point of* —, nel punto della morte; *die an honourable* —, fare morte onorevole; *sentence to* —, giudicare a morte; *die a natural* —, morire di sua morte; *suffer* —, sostener la morte; *upon pain of* —, sotto pena della vita; *put to* —, far morire. **-bed**, S.: agonia, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana da morte, *f.* **-blow**, S.: colpo mortale, colpo di grazia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-like**, ADJ.: inanimato; letargico. **-rattle**, S.: rantolo della morte, *m.* **-struggle(s)**, S.: agonia, *f.* **-warrant**, S.: ordine d'esecuzione, *m.* **-watch**, S.: grillo, *m.* **-wound**, S.: piaga mortale, *f.*

**dębâr**, TR.: escludere; proibire, prevenire.

**dębârb**, TR.: radere; fare la barba.

**dębârk**, TR.: sbarcare. **-ăţion**, S.: sbarcare, *m.*

**dębās-e**, TR.: avvilire; disprezzare; falsificare. **-ement**, S.: abbassamento, avvilimento; dispregio, *m.* **-er**, S.: dispregiatore; falsificatore, *m.*

**dębă-table**, ADJ.: contestabile, disputabile. **-te** 1, S.: contesa; disputa, discussione, *f.* **-te** 2, TR.: discutere; esaminare; INTR.: deliberare, meditare; contendere, disputare. **-tęful**, ADJ.: contenzioso, litigioso. **-tement**, S.: contesa; disputa; controversia, quistione, *f.* **-tęr**, S.: disputatore, *m.*: *ready* —, oratore pronto (nei dibattimenti).

**dębauch** 1, S.: gozzoviglia, crapula, dissolutezza, *f.* **debauch** 2, TR.: corrom-

Digitized by Google

pere; sedurre; frastornare. **-edness**, s.: sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ĕe**, s.: dissoluto, discolo, *m.* **-ęr**, s.: corrompitore, seduttore, *m.* **-ęry**, s.: dissolutezza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-ment**, s.: corruzione, *f.*

**dębĕntŭre**, s.: restante d' un debito, obbligo, *m.*

**dĕbile**, ADJ.: debile, debole; languido.

**dębili-tąte**, TR.: debilitare, affievolire. **-tā́tion**, s.: debilitazione, *f.* **-ty**, s.: debilità, debolezza, *f.*

**dĕbit**, s.: debito, *m.*

**debŋnā́ir**, ADJ.: cortese, affabile, gentile, civile. **-ly**, ADV.: cortesemente, civilmente, affabilmente. **-ness**, s.: cortesia, affabilità, *f.*

**dĕbt**, s.: debito, obbligo, *m.*: *small* —, debituzzo, *m.*; *be in* —, essere indebitato; *contract* —*s*, *run into* —*s*, contrarre debiti, indebitarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza debito. **-or**, s.: debitore, *m.*

**dĕcąde**, s.: decade, decina, *f.*

**dęcādency**, s.: decadenza; ruina, *f.*

**dĕca-gon**, s.: (*geom.*) decagono, *m.* **-logue**, s.: decalogo, *m.*

**dęcămp**, INTR.: levare il campo; fuggire. **-ment**, s.: decampamento, *m.*

**dęcănt**, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-ā́tion**, s.: decantazione, *f.*; travasamento, *m.* **-er**, s.: guastada, caraffa.

**dęcăpi-tąte**, TR.: decapitare. **-tā́tion**, s.: decapitazione, decollazione, *f.*

**dęcā́y** 1, s.: decadenza, *f.*, decadimento, declino, *m.*, rovina, *f.*: *go to* —, andare in rovina. **decay** 2, TR.: consumare; rovinare; INTR.: consumarsi; decadere; declinare; diminuire, appassarsi.

**dęcĕase** 1, s.: morte, *f.*, trapasso, *m.* **decease** 2, INTR.: morire, trapassare.

**dęcĕit**, s.: inganno, *m.*; fraude; furberia, baratteria, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace. **-fully**, ADV.: ingannevolmente, fraudolentemente, falsamente. **-fulness**, s.: inganno, *m.*; furberia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza inganno, sincero.

**dęcĕi-vable**, ADJ.: facile ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-vableness**, s.: facilità ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: ingannare; gabbare; truffare: *be* —*d*, ingannarsi; *I may be* —*d*, forse m' inganno; — *with fair words*, infinocchiare. **-ver**, s.: ingannatore, *m.*

**Dęcĕmber**, s.: decembre, *m.*

**dęcĕm-pędal**, ADJ.: lungo dieci piedi. **-vĭr**, s.: decenviro, *m.* **-virąte**, s.: decenvirato, *m.*

**dĕcency**, s.: decenza, modestia, *f.*

**dęcĕnnial**, ADJ.: decennale, di dieci anni.

**dĕcent**, ADJ.: decente, decoroso, dicevole; convenevole. **-ly**, ADJ.: decentemente, con decenza.

**dę-ceptibility**, s.: attezza ad esser ingannato, *f.* **-ĕptible**, ADJ.: atto ad esser ingannato. **-ĕption**, s.: fraude, *f.*; inganno, *m.*: *liable to* —, soggetto ad esser ingannato. **-ĕptious**, **-ĕptive**, ADJ.: ingannevole; falso, fallace.

**dęcêrp-t†**, ADJ.: mozzo. **-tion**, s.: mozzamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.*

**dęcęrtā́tion**, s.: contesa, *f.*

**dęchârm**, TR.: disfare l' incantesimo.

**dęcīd-e**, TR.: decidere, risolveré; prendere un partito; determinare, risolvere. **-ed**, ADJ.: deciso, fermo; deliberato. **-edly**, ADV.: decisivamente.

**dĕcidence**, s.: caduta, *f.*; cadimento, *m.* **dęcīdęr**, s.: arbitratore, giudice, *m.*

**dęcĭduous**, ADJ.: cadente; caduco.

**dĕci-mal**, ADJ.: decimale. **-mąte**, TR.: decimare, levare la decima. **-mā́tion**, s.: decimazione, *f.*

**dęcīphęr**, TR.: decifrare. **-er**, s.: deciferatore; espositore, *m.*

**dę-cĭsion**, s.: decisione; determinazione, *f.*: *come to a* —, applicarsi ad un partito. **-cĭsive**, ADJ.: decisivo, ultimo. **-cĭsively**, ADV.: decisivamente, ultimamente. **-cĭsiveness**, s.: determinazione, *f.* **-cĭsory** = *decisive.*

**dĕck** 1, s.: bordo, *m.*, coperta, *f.*; ponte (di nave), *m.* **deck** 2, TR.: coprire; adornare, addobbare, acconciare: — *one's self out*, mettersi in galla, acconciarsi, attillarsi. **-er** 1, s.: adornatore, *m.*: *two* —, vascello a due ponti, *m.* **-ing**, s.: ornamento, *m.*, gala, *f.*

**dę-clā́im**, INTR.: declamare; arringare. **-clā́imęr**, s.: declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clamā́tion**, s.: declamazione; arringheria, *f.* **-clamątor** *dĕ-*, declamatore; arringatore, *m.* **-clā́matory**, ADJ.: declamatorio.

**dę-clā́rable**, ADJ.: dichiarabile. **-clarā́tion**, s.: dichiarazione, *f.*, dichiaramento, *m.* **-clā́rative**, ADJ.: dichiarativo. **-clā́ratorily**, ADV.: in modo declaratorio. **-clā́ratory**, ADJ.: declaratorio. **-clāre**, TR.: dichiarare; mostrare, manifestare; INTR.: dichiararsi; manifestarsi: — *war*, intimar la guerra. **-clā́red**, ADJ.: dichiarato; aperto, palese. **-clā́rement**, s.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-clārer**, s.: dichiaratore, espositore, *m.* **-clā́ring**, s.: dichiaramento, *m.*

**dę-clĕnsion**, s.: declinazione, *f.* **-clĭnable**, ADJ.: declinabile. **-clĭnā́tion**, s.: declinazione, *f.*, declinamento; scemamento, *m.* **-clĭnatory**, ADJ.: declinatorio. **-cline** 1, s.: declinazione, *f.*, scadimento, *m.*; decadenza, rovina, *f.*: *in the* —, in decadenza. **-cline** 2.

Digitized by Google

TR.: declinare; evitare, scansare; eludere; INTR.: decadere, calare; abbassarsi: — *an honour*, declinare un honore. **-clining**, S.: declinante, scadimento, *m.*: — *age*, declinante età.

**dę-clivity**, S.: declività, *f.*; pendio, *m.*; (*rail.*) discesa, *f.* **-clivous**, ADJ.: declivo, a pendio; declinante.

**dęcŏc-t**, TR.: bollire; digerire. **-tible**, ADJ.: atto ad essere decotto. **-ţion**, S.: decozione, *f.*; decotto, *m.*

**dęcŏl-late**, TR.: decollare. **-lāţion**, S.: decollazione, decapitazione, *f.*

**dęcoçlgrāţion**, S.: scoloramento, *m.*

**dęcom-pōse**, TR.: scomporre; analizzare. **-pōsite**, ADJ.: ricomposto. **-pǫsĭţion**, S.: discioglimento, *m.*; analisi, *f.* **-pōund**, comporre di composti, scomporre.

**dĕcę-rate**, TR.: decorare, ornare. **-rāţion**, S.: decorazione, *f.*, ornamento; abbellimento, *m.* **-ratęr**, S.: adornatore, *m.*

**dęcōrous**, ADJ.: decoroso; decente. **-ly**, ADV.: decorosamente; convenevolmente.

**dęcôrti-cate**, TR.: scorticare, sbucciare. **-cāţion**, S.: scorticamento, *m.*

**dęcōrum**, S.: decoro, *m.*; decenza, *f.*: *observe* —, mantenere il decoro, osservare le convenienze soziali; *offend against* —, offendere il decoro, mancare alle convenienze sociali.

**dęcōy** 1, S.: allettamento, zimbello, *m.*; seduzione, *f.* **decoy** 2, TR.: allettare, zimbellare; sedurre. **-bird**, **-duck**, S.: allettaiuolo; anatra di zimbello, *f.*

**dęcrēase** 1, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*, diminuzione, *f.* **decrease** 2, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: sminuire, scemare; calare; declinare.

**dęcrē** 1, S.: decreto; statuto, *m.* **-decree** 2, TR.: decretare; statuire, ordinare.

**dĕcręment**, S.: decrescimento; scemamento, *m.*

**dęcrĕpit**, ADJ.: decrepito. **-āţion**, S.: decrepitazione, *f.* **-ate**, TR.: decrepitare. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: decrepità, *f.*

**dęcrĕscent**, ADJ.: decrescente; in decadenza.

**dęcrētal**, ADJ.: decretale.

**dĕcrętory**, ADJ.: decretorio, decisivo.

**dę-crial**, S.: censura strepitosa, *f.* **-cry**, TR.: screditare; biasimare.

**dęcŭmben-ce**, **-cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.*

**dĕcuple**, ADJ.: decuplo.

**dęcūrion**, S.: decurione; caporale, *m.*

**dęcŭs-sate**, TR.: decussare. **-sāţion**, S.: decussazione, *f.*

**dędĕcǫ-rate** †, TR.: disonorare, disgraziare. **-rāţion** †, S.: disonoramento, *m.* **-rous**, ADJ.: disonorevole.

**dędentĭţion**, S.: perdita de' denti, *f.*

**dĕdi-cate** 1, ADJ.: dedicato; consecrato. **-cate** 2, TR.: dedicare; consecrare. **-cāţion**, S.: dedicazione, *f.*, dedicamento, *m.* **-catęr**, S.: che dedica (un libro, ecc.). **-catory**, ADJ.: dedicatorio: — *epistle*, dedica, *f.*

**dędū-ce**, TR.: dedurre; inferire; conchiudere. **-cement**, S.: deduzione; conseguenza, *f.* **-cible**, ADJ.: deducibile.

**dędŭc-t**, TR.: dedurre; sottrarre. **-ţion**, S.: sottraimento, *m.*; deduzione, conseguenza, *f.*: *logical* —, conclusione logica, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: conseguentemente.

**dĕed**, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*; azione, *f.*; contratto; (*leg.*) strumento notarile, atto, rogito, *m.*: *good* —, opera buona; buona azione; *splendid* —*s*, gloriose gesta; *draw up a* —, redigere un atto; *execute a* —, completare un atto; *witness a* —, sottoscrivere un atto come testimonio; *in the very* —, sul fatto. **-less**, ADJ.: scioperato, indolente.

**dĕem** 1, S.: opinione, *f.* **deem** 2, IRR.; INTR.: giudicare; pensare.

**dēep** 1, ADJ.: profondo; alto, sommo; grave; sagace; segreto, nascosto; astuto, fino: *be* — *in debt*, esser pieno di debiti; — *blue*, turchino scuro, *m.*; — *fetches*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*; — *mourning*, gran bruno, *m.*; — *notion*, concetto oscuro, *m.*; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, alto sonno, *m.*; — *water*, acqua profonda (*or* alta). **deep** 2, ADV.: profondamente. **deep** 3, S.: abisso; mare; silenzio oscuro, *m.* **-en**, TR.: affondare; cavare; oscurare. **-ening**, S.: profondamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: profondamente; seriosamente, gravemente; tristamente. **-musing**, ADJ.: contemplativo, meditativo. **-ness**, S.: profondità, *f.*, profondo, *m.*

**dēer**, S.: cervo; daino, *m.*

**dęfāc-e**, TR.: disfigurare, distruggere; guastare, rovinare; scancellare. **-ement**, S.: disfiguramento; guastamento, *m.*, distruzione; rovina; ingiuria, *f.* **-er**, S.: rovinatore, *m.*

**dęfātlance** †, S.: mancamento, *m.*, mancanza, *f.*

**dęfăl-cate**, TR.: difalcare; sottrarre. **-cāţion**, S.: difalcazione, *f.*, diffalco; scemamento, *m.*

**de-famāţion**, S.: diffamazione, calunnia, *f.* **-fămatory**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso. **-fāme**, TR.: diffamare, calunniare. **-fāmer**, S.: diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **dĕ-famous** †, ADJ.: calunnioso.

**dęfāt-igable**, ADJ.: fatichevole. **-igate**, TR.: faticare; straccare. **-igāţion**, S.: stanchezza, lassezza, lassitudine, *f.*

**dęfāult** 1, S.: diffalta; mancanza; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.*: *in* — *whereof*, in diffalta (*or*

Digitized by Google

difetto) di che. **default** 2, TR.: diffaltare; scemare. **-er**, S.: reo di peculato; concussionario, *m.*

**de-fē-a-ance**, S.: annullamento, cancellamento, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: che si può annullare. **-t** 1, S.: sconfitta; rotta, *f.* **-t** 2, TR.: sconfiggere; frustrare, deludere.

**dĕf-e-cate** 1, ADJ.: chiarificato, raffinato. **-cate** 2, TR.: defecare; chiarificare, raffinare. **-cā-tion**, S.: purgazione, *f.*, raffinamento, *m.*

**de-fĕc-t**, S.: difetto; mancamento, *m.*; colpa, *f.*, vizio, *m.* **-tibility**, S.: imperfezione, *f.*, difetto, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tion**, S.: rivolta, rivoluzione, apostasia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: difettivo, imperfetto. **-tively**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-tiveness**, S.: difettuosità; imperfezione, *f.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: difettoso. **-tuousness**, S.: difettuosità, *f.*

**de-fĕn-ce**, S.: difesa; protezione, *f.*, scudo, *m.*; bastioni, *m. pl.* **-celess**, ADJ.: senza difesa, senza gnardia; impotente. **-celessness**, S.: stato senza difesa, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-d**, TR.: difendere; proteggere; conservare: — *one's self*, difendersi. **-dable**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-dant**, ADJ.: difensivo; S.: che si difende. **-der**, S.: difensore, difenditore, protettore, *m.* **-sative**, S.: difesa; guardia, *f.*; legame, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: che può essere difeso. **-sive**, ADJ.: difensivo; S.: difesa; guardia; salvaguardia, *f.*: *stand on the* —, mettersi in atto (*or* istato) di difesa. **-sively**, ADV.: sulla difesa.

**de-fĕr** 1, TR.: differire; prolungare; INTR.: indugiare. **defer** 2, TR.: deferire.

**dĕf-e-rence**, S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.*; considerazione, *f.*: *out of* — *to*, per deferenza a.

**de-fĕr-ment**, S.: prolungamento, *m.* **-ring**, S.: ritardo; indugio, *m.*

**de-fiance**, S.: disfida; chiamata, *f.*: *bid* —, fare una disfida; *in* — *of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di.

**de-fĭci-en-ce**, **-cy**, S.: diffalta, *f.*; mancamento, difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: deficiente; difettivo, imperfetto: *be* — *in*, mancare di.

**de-fier**, S.: sfidatore, sprezzatore, *m.*

**de-figu-rā-tion**, S.: difformità, *f.*

**de-fi-le** 1, S.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: macchiare; contaminare; lordare; violare, deflorare; INTR.: marciare alla sfilata. **-lē**, S.: passaggio stretto, *m.* **-lement**, S.: macchia, *f.*; imbrattamento, *m.* **-ler**, S.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.*

**de-fi-nable**, ADJ.: che si può definire. **-ne**, TR.: definire, diffinire; limitare; INTR.: determinare; decidere. **-ner**, S.: diffinitore, *m.*

**dĕf-i-nite**, ADJ.: diffinito, determinato; esatto, preciso. **-initeness**, S.: determinazione, limitazione, certezza, *f.* **-ni-tion**, S.: diffinizione, *f.* **-initive**, ADJ.: diffinitivo, positivo. **-initively**, ADV.: diffinitamente, precisamente. **-initiveness**, S.: decisione, *f.*

**de-flagrability**, S.: combustibilità, *f.* **-flăgrable**, ADJ.: combustibile. **-flagrā-tion**, S.: abbruciamento; incendio, *m.*

**de-flĕc-t**, INTR.: deviare; uscire della via. **-tion**, S.: deviazione, *f.*, deviamento, *m.*

**de-flo-rā-tion**, S.: disfioramento, *m.* **-flour**, TR.: deflorare.

**dĕf-luous**†, ADJ.: fluente. **-lux-ion**, S.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.*

**de-fŏrm** 1, ADJ.: deforme, sfigurato. **deform** 2, TR.: sformare, disfigurare. **-ā-tion**, S.: deformazione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sformato, deforme, difforme. **-edly**, ADV.: deformemente. **-ity**, S.: deformità, difformità; bruttezza, *f.*

**de-frăud**, TR.: defraudare; truffare. **-ā-tion**, S.: defraudazione, trufferia, *f.* **-er**, S.: defraudatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ment** = *defraudation*.

**de-frāy**, TR.: spesare, dare la spesa; pagare: — *the expenses*, pagare le spese. **-er**, S.: che paga le spese. **-ment**, S.: pagamento delle spese, *m.*

**dĕft**, ADJ.: vago, vezzoso; destro, agile, pronto. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente, accortamente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza; destrezza, *f.*

**de-fŭnc-t**, ADJ.: defunto, morto; S.: defunto, *m.* **-tion**, S.: morte, *f.*; morire, *m.*

**de-fȳ** 1, S.: sfidamento, *m.*, disfida, *f.* **defy** 2, TR.: sfidare; sdegnare, bravare. **-er**, S.: sfidatore; provocatore, *m.*

**de-gĕ-ner-a-cy**, S.: degenerazione, depravazione; bassezza, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: degenerato, abietto. **-ate** 2, INTR.: degenerare, corrompersi, tralignare. **-ateness**, **-ā-tion**, S.: depravazione; corruzione, *f.* **-ous**†, ADJ.: degenerato, vile, basso, abietto. **-ously**†, ADV.: in modo degenerato.

**de-glū-tinate**, TR.: scollare. **-tī-tion**, S.: deglutizione, *f.*, inghiottimento, *m.*

**de-gradā-tion**, S.: degradazione, *f.*, degradamento, *m.* **-grade**, TR.: degradare; avvilire; REFL.: degradarsi, abbassarsi.

**de-grē**, S.: grado; ordine, *m.*; condizione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a grado a grado, successivamente; *admit to* — *of doctor*, addottorare.

**de-gŭst**†, TR.: gustare. **-ā-tion**, S.: gustamento, *m.*

**de-hôrt**†, TR.: dissuadere, sconsigliare. **-ā-tion**, S.: dissuasione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: deortatorio; dissuasorio.

Digitized by Google

**dēi-cide**, S.: deicidio, *m.* **-fi-cā-tion**, S.: deificazione, apoteosi, *f.* **-form**, ADJ.: deiforme. **-fy**, TR.: deificare; divinizzare.

**dēign**, TR.: accordare; concedere; INTR.: degnarsi.

**dein-te-grate**†, TR.: sminuire.

**dē-ism**, S.: deismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: deista, *m.* **-istic(al)**, ADJ.: del deismo. **-ity**, S.: deità, divinità, *f.*

**de-jĕc-t** 1, ADJ.: afflitto, tristo. **-t** 2, TR.: abbattere, sgomentare; affliggere. **-tedly**, ADV.: afflittamente, tristamente. **-tedness**, S.: abbattimento, *m.*; deiezione; pusillanimità, *f.* **-tion**, S.: afflizione, tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ture**, S.: egestione, *f.*; (*med.*) escrementi, *m. pl.*

**de-lac-ĕr-ā-tion**, S.: laceramento, *m.*

**de-lact-ā-tion**, S.: spoppamento, *m.*

**de-lăps-ed**†, ADJ.: ruinoso.

**de-lā-te**†, TR.: trasportare; accusare. **-tion**†, S.: delazione, accusa, *f.* **-tor**, S.: delatore, accusatore, *m.*

**de-lāy** 1, S.: ritardo, indugio, *m.* **delay** 2, TR.: ritardare, indugiare, differire; INTR.: arrestarsi; tardare. **-er**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: tardamento, indugiamento, *m.*

**de-lĕc-table**, ADJ.: dilettabile; grato. **-tableness**, S.: dilettabilità, *f.*; diletto, *m.* **-tably**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, piacevolmente. **-tā-tion**, S.: dilettamento; piacere, *m.*

**dĕle-gacy** = *delegation*. **-gate** 1, ADJ.: delegato, deputato; S.: delegato, commessario, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: delegare, deputare. **-gā-tion**, S.: delegazione; commissione, *f.*

**de-lē-te**, TR.: cancellare; radere. **de-lē-tĕr-ious**, ADJ.: distruttivo. **-tion**, S.: cancellatura; rasura, *f.* **dĕle-tery**† = *deleterious*.

**dĕlf**†, S.: miniera; maiolica, *f.*

**de-lĭbā-tion**, S.: assaggiamento, *m.*

**de-lĭb-er-ate** 1, ADJ.: ponderato, cauto, accorto, maturo. **-ate** 2, TR.: deliberare, ponderare, considerare. **-ated**, ADJ.: deliberato, consultato, risoluto. **-ately**, ADV.: deliberatamente, ponderatamente, cautamente. **-ateness**, S.: circospezione, prudenza, *f.* **-ā-tion**, S.: deliberazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: deliberativo, deliberato; S.: consultazione, *f.* **-atively**, ADV.: in modo deliberativo, deliberatamente.

**dĕli-cacy**, S.: delicatezza; squisitezza; mollezza, *f.* **-cate**, ADJ.: delicato, squisito; gentile, gracile; ameno, grato; effeminato, molle. **-cately**, ADV.: delicatamente, amenamente; debolmente. **-cateness**, S.: delicatezza, *f.* **-cates**, S. PL.: ghiottornie, leccornie, *f. pl.*

**de-lĭc-ious**, ADJ.: delizioso, squisito. **-ly**, ADV.: deliziosamente, amenamente, gratamente. **-ness**, S.: deliziosità, squisitezza, *f.*; diletto, piacere, *m.*

**de-light** 1, S.: diletto, piacere, *m.*; delizia, *f.*; passatempo, divertimento, *m.*: *take — in*, prender (*or* aver) diletto in, dilettarsi di. **delight** 2, TR.: dilettare, ricreare; contentare; INTR.: dilettarsi, avere diletto. **-ed**, ADJ.: allietato, dilettato, contentissimo, rapito: *I should be —*, sarei pur lieto; *I was — with it*, mi piacque tanto. **-ful**, ADJ.: dilettevole, delizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, deliziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.* **-some**, ADJ.: dilettevole, grato. **-somely**, ADV.: dilettevolmente, dilettosamente. **-someness**, S.: dilettamento, *m.*, delizia, *f.*, piacere, *m.*

**de-lĭn-eate**, TR.: delineare; disegnare. **-ā-tion**, S.: delineazione, *f.*, delineamento; schizzo, *m.*

**de-lĭnquen-cy**, S.: delitto; misfatto, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **-t**, S.: delinquente, malfattore, *m.*

**dĕli-quate**†, INTR.: liquefarsi, fondersi. **-quā-tion**†, S.: liquefazione, *f.*

**de-li-rament**†, S.: delirio, *m.* **-rate**, INTR.: delirare, *m.* **-rious**, ADJ.: delirante, in delirio: *be —*, delirare; *become —*, cadere in delirio, cominciare a farneticare. **-riousness**, S.: delirio, *m.*, pazzia, *f.* **-rium**, S.: delirio, *m.*: *— tremens*, delirio tremulo, *m.*

**de-liv-er**, TR.: dare, rimettere, commettere; presentare; liberare; restituire; assistere nel parto: *— a speech*, far un discorso; *— in trust*, affidare; *— over*, trasmettere; rimettere; *— up*, restituire; abbandonare. **-ance**, S.: liberazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-y**, S.: liberamento; parto, *m.*

**dĕll**, S.: cavo; fosso, *m.*; valle, *f.*

**de-lū-dable**, ADJ.: atto ad essere deluso. **-de**, TR.: deludere; ingannare, truffare, beffare. **-der**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

**dĕluge** 1, S.: diluvio, *m.*, inondazione, *f.* **deluge** 2, TR.: diluviare, inondare.

**de-lū-sion**, S.: delusione, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: ingannevole, fraudolento, fallace.

**dĕlv-e** 1, S.: cava, *f.*, fosso; antro, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: scavare; zappare. **-er**, S.: zappatore, *m.*

**dĕmagog(ue)**, S.: demagogo, capo di fazione popolare, *m.*

**de-mând** 1, S.: domanda; richiesta; quistione; vendita, *f.*: *be in —*, aver richiesta; *in full of all —s*, in saldo. **demand** 2, TR.: domandare; esigere; quistionare; fare istanza. **-able**, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

esigibile; riscuotibile. **-ant**, S.: domandante, *m.* **-er**, S.: domandatore, petitore, *m.*

**demarcāt'ion**, S.: demarcazione, *f.*

**dēmēan** 1, S.: condotta, *f.*: —*s*, dominio, patrimonio, *m.* **demean** 2, TR.: avvilire, umiliare: — *one's self*, comportarsi. **-or**, S.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

**dēmēnt, -āte**, TR.: dementare, far impazzire. **-āt'ion**, S.: pazzia, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: demente, insano.

**dēmĕrit**, S.: demerito; fallo, *m.*

**dēmĕr-sed**, ADJ.: demerso. **-s'ion**, S.: demersione, *f.*

**dēmēsne**, S.: dominio, patrimonio, *m.*

**dĕmi-**, ADJ.: mezzo, semi-. **-god**, S.: semideo, *m.*

**dĕmi-grāte**†, TR.: migrare. **-grāt'ion**†, S.: migrazione; partenza, *f.*

**dĕmi-john**, S.: damigiana, *f.*, fiascone, *m.* **-lūne**, S.: (*fort.*) mezzaluna, *f.*

**dē-mise** 1, S.: trapasso, *m.*, morte, *f.* **-mise** 2, TR.: lasciare in testamento, legare; affittare. **-miss**†, ADJ.: umile. **-miss'ion**, S.: demissione; digradazione, *f.*

**dĕmi-tone**, S.: semitono, *m.*

**dēmŏcracy**, S.: governo popolare, *m.*, democrazia, *f.*

**dĕm-crat**, S.: democratico, *m.* **-crăt'ical**, ADJ.: democratico.

**dē-mŏlish**, TR.: demolire; abbattere, distruggere. **-mŏlisher**, S.: distruttore, rovinatore, *m.* **-mŏlit'ion**, S.: demolizione, distruzione, rovina, *f.*

**dē-mon**, S.: demonio, *m.* **-mōniac**, S.: demoniaco, *m.* **-mōniacal**, ADJ.: diabolico.

**dēmŏn-strable**, ADJ.: dimostrabile, ostensibile. **-strably**, ADV.: dimostrativamente; evidentemente. **dĕmon-strate**, TR.: dimostrare; provare. **-strāt'ion**, S.: dimostrazione, *f.*, pruova evidente; dimostramento, *m.*: *make a* —, far una dimostrazione. **-strative**, ADJ.: dimostrativo. **-strat'ively**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, visibilmente.

**dĕmonstrator**, S.: dimostratore, *m.*

**dē-moralizāt'ion**, S.: demoralizzazione, *f.* **-mŏralize**, TR.: distruggere la morale, demoralizzare. **-mŏralized**, ADJ.: demoralizzato; sfiducciato.

**dēmŭl-ce**, TR.: addolcire, mitigare. **-cent**, ADJ.: emolliente, mitigativo.

**dēmūr** 1, S.: dubitazione, incertezza, *f.* **demur** 2, TR.: sospettare; dubitare; INTR.: differire; esitare.

**dēmūre**, ADJ.: ritroso; serioso, grave; decente. **-ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; gravemente, modestamente. **-ness**, S.: contegno, *m.*; discrezione; gravità, serietà, *f.*

**dēmūrrer**, S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, sospensione, *f.*

**dĕn**, S.: caverna, spelonca, *f.*

**dēnătionalize**, TR.: levar via i diritti nazionali.

**dēnāy**†, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, negativa, *f.*

**dendrŏlogy**, S.: storia naturale degli alberi, *f.*

**dēnēgate**, TR.: negare.

**dē-niable**, ADJ.: negabile; recusabile. **-nial**, S.: diniego, negamento, rinnegamento, rifiuto, *m.* **-nier**, S.: rifiutatore, *m.*

**dĕni-grate**, TR.: annerare; diffamare. **-grāt'ion**, S.: denigrazione, *f.*

**dĕn-ison** = *denizen*. **-isāt'ion**, S.: privilegio di franchigia, *m.* **-isen** 1, S.: forestiere matricolato, *m.* **-isen** 2, TR.: francheggiare.

**dēnŏmi-nate**, TR.: denominare, nominare. **-nāt'ion**, S.: denominazione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: denominativo. **-nator**, S.: (*arith.*) denominatore, *m.*

**dēnŏ-table**, ADJ.: notabile. **-tāt'ion**, S.: denotazione; nota, *f.* **-te**, TR.: denotare, indicare. **-tement**, S.: denotazione, *f.*

**dēnouement** *-mân*, S.: scioglimento del intreccio, *m.*

**dēnŏun-ce**, TR.: denunziare, notificare; dichiarare. **-cement**, S.: denunzia, accusa, *f.* **-cer**, S.: accusatore, *m.*

**dĕn-se**, ADJ.: denso, condensato; spesso, compatto: — *cloud*, nuvolo denso. **-seness**, **-sity**, S.: densità; spessezza, *f.*

**dĕnt** 1, S.: dente, *m.*, tacca, *f.* **dent** 2, TR.: dentare.

**dĕnt-al**, ADJ.: dentale. **-ales**, S. PL.: (*arch.*) modiglioni, *f. pl.* **-iculated**, ADJ.: dentellato. **-icŭlāt'ion**, S.: dentello, *m.* **-ifrice**, S.: polvere da nettare i denti, *f.* **-ist**, S.: dentista, cavadenti, *m.* **-it'ion**, S.: dentizione, *f.*

**dēnŭ-date** = *denude*. **-dāt'ion**, S.: spogliamento, *m.* **-de**, TR.: denudare, snudare, render nudo, spogliare.

**dēnŭn-ciate**, TR.: denunziare. **-ciāt'ion**, S.: denunziamento, *m.*; minaccia, *f.* **-ciator**, S.: denunziatore, accusatore, *m.*

**dēnȳ**, TR.: negare; rinnegare; rifiutare, ricusare, rinunziare; INTR.: dir di no: *I* — *it*, lo nego; — *one's self*, astenersi; smentirsi, rinnegarsi.

**dē-obstrŭct**, TR.: deostruere, aperire. **-obstrŭent**, S.: (*med.*) deostruente, aperiente, *m.*

**dēōdand**, S.: deodandum, *m.*

**dēŏppi-late**, INTR.: (*med.*) disturare. **-lāt'ion**, S.: scioglimento d' ostruzioni, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) deostruente.

**dēpāint**, TR.: dipingere; rappresentare.

**dēpart** 1, S.: partenza; morte, *f.* **depart** 2, TR.: separare; dividere; INTR.:

Digitized by Google

partire; morire: — *from*, sviarsi, allontanarsi; — *this life*, morire, passare a miglior vita. **-er**, s.: affinatore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: dipartimento, spartimento, *m.* **-ure**, s.: partenza, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *take one's* —, partire.

**depâsture**, tr.: pasturare, pascere, pascolare.

**dĕpăuperate**, tr.: impoverire.

**dependible**†, adj.: tenace, vischioso.

**depeculătion**†, s.: peculato, *m.*

**dependd**, intr.: dipendere; essere dipendente: — *of*, consistere; — *on, upon*, confidarsi, aver confidenza; — *upon it!* siate securo! *it will* — *upon circumstances*, ciò sarà secondo le occorrenze. **-ance, -ancy, -ant** = *dependence, etc.* **-ence, -ency**, s.: dipendenza, fidanza, *f.*; dipendimento, *m.*; paese dipendente; — *on*, confidenza, fiducia. **-ent**, adj.: dipendente, che dipende, soggetto; s.: dipendente, *m.*: *be* — *on*, dipendere di *or* da.

**depĕrdition**†, s.: deperdimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*

**depict**, tr.: dipingere; descrivere.

**dĕ-pilate**, tr.: dipelare, far cadere i peli. **-pilation**, s.: depilazione, *f.* **-pilatory**, s.: depilatorio, *m.* **-pilous**, adj.: dipelato, senza capelli.

**deplētion**, s.: vuotamento, *m.*

**deplō-rable**, adj.: deplorabile, lamentabile. **-rableness**, s.: stato deplorabile, *m.*, miseria, *f.* **-rably**, adv.: in modo lamentevole. **-rate**, adj.: deplorabile, lamentevole; disperato. **-ration**, s.: lamentazione, *f.*, compianto, *m.* **-re**, tr.: compiangere, lamentare. **-redly**, adv.: lamentevolmente. **-rer**, s.: che lamenta.

**deplöy**, tr.: sviluppare.

**de-plŭmation**, s.: spiumare, *m.* **-plŭme**, tr.: spiumare, spennare.

**dē-pōne**, tr.: deporre; impegnare. **-pōnent**, s.: testimonio, teste; (*gram.*) deponente, *m.*

**depŏpu-late**, tr.: spopolare; devastare. **-lation**, s.: spopolazione, *f.*; devastamento, desolamento, *m.* **-lator**, s.: devastatore, distruttore, *m.*

**depōrt** 1, s.: portamento, *m.*, condotta, *f.* **deport** 2, tr.: — *one's self*, comportarsi, portarsi. **-ation**, s.: deportazione, *f.*; esilio, *m.* **-ment**, s.: portamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.*

**dē-pōsal**, s.: deposizione, *f.* **-pōse**, tr.: deporre; testificare, attestare, privare. **-pōsit** 1, s.: deposito; pegno, *m.* **-posit** 2, tr.: depositare; impegnare. **-pōsitary**, s.: depositario, *m.* **-pōsition**, s.: deposizione; testimonianza, *f.* **-pōsitory**, s.: deposito, *m.*; depositeria, *f.*

**de-pravation**, s.: depravazione, corruzione, *f.* **-prāve**, tr.: depravare, corrompere. **-prāved**, adj.: depravato, corrotto: *become* —, depravarsi, corrompersi, pervertirsi. **-prāvedness, -prāvement**, s.: depravazione, corrutela, *f.* **-prāver**, s.: depravatore, corruttore, *m.* **-prāvity**, s.: stato depravato, *m.*; depravazione, corruttela, *f.*

**dĕprē-cate**, tr.: divertirsi pregando un male; supplicare. **-cation**, s.: deprecazione. **-cative, -catory**, adj.: deprecativo, supplichevole.

**deprē-ciate**, tr.: dispregiare, abbassare il prezzo, avvilire. **-ciation**, s.: abbassamento di prezzo, svilimento, *m.*

**dĕprē-date**, tr.: depredare, saccheggiare, guastare. **-dation**, s.: depredamento, saccheggio, *m.* **-dator**, s.: depredatore, rubatore, *m.*

**deprehĕn-d**, tr.: sorprendere, chiappar sul fatto; scoprire. **-sible**, adj.: comprensibile. **-sion**, s.: sorpresa; scoperta, *f.*

**dē-prĕss**, tr.: deprimere; abbassare, avvilire. **-prĕssion**, s.: depressione, *f.*; avvilimento, *m.* **-pressor**, s.: depressore; oppressore, *m.*

**de-privation**, s.: privazione; (*law*) deposizione, *f.* **-prive**, tr.: privare; deporre. **-privement**, s.: privazione, *f.* **-privor**, s.: colui che priva.

**dĕpth**, s.: profondità, *f.*; fondo; abisso, *m.*; oscurità, *f.*; mezzo, *m.*: *in the* — *of the sea*, al fondo del mare; *in the* — *of winter*, nel cuor del verno. **-en**, tr.: cavare; affondare.

**depūcelate**†, tr.: deflorare.

**depŭl-sion**, s.: espulsione, *f.* **-sory**, adj.: espellente.

**dĕpu-rate** 1, adj: depurato, purgato. **-rate** 2, tr.: depurare, purgare. **-ration**, s.: depurazione; chiarificazione, *f.*

**de-putation**, s.: deputazione, *f.* **-pute**, tr.: deputare, delegare.

**dĕputy**, s.: deputato, delegato, commessario, *m.*: *Lord* —, vicerè, *m.*

**derăcinate**, tr.: sradicare; sbarbare.

**dē-rāi(g)n**†, tr.: provare, giustificare. **-rāi(g)nment**†, s.: prova, giustificazione, *f.*

**derānge**, tr.: disordinare, sconcertare; **-d**, adj.: disordinato, sconcertato, scompigliato: *be* — (*out of mind*), aver perduto il cervello; mezzo pazzo; esser demente. **-ment**, s.: disordinanza, *f.*

**derāy**†, s.: tumulto, strepito, *m.*

**dĕrē-lict**, adj.: abbandonato. **-liction**, s.: abbandonamento, abbandono, *m.*

**dē-rīde**, tr.: deridere; beffare. **-rīder**, s.: deriditore; beffatore, *m.* **-rision**, s.: derisione, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-rīsive, -rīsory**, adj.: derisorio.

Digitized by Google

**dẹ-rivable,** ADJ.: che si può derivare. **-rivāṭion,** S.: derivazione, etimologia, *f.* **-rivative,** ADJ.: derivativo. **-rivatively,** ADV.: in modo derivativo. **-rive,** (IN)TR.: derivare; procedere, trarre origine. **-rived,** ADJ.: derivato; cavato.

**dẹrnie̊r,** ADJ.: ultimo, passato.

**dĕr-ẹgate** 1, ADJ.: derogato; dispregiato, avvilito. **-ẹgāte** 2, TR.: derogare; dispregiare, avvilire; INTR.: disdirsi. **-ẹgāṭion,** S.: derogazione, *f.*; dispregiamento, *m.* **-ŏgative** = *derogatory.* **-ŏgatẹrily,** ADV.: in modo diffamatorio. **-ŏgatẹriness,** S.: dispregio, diffamamento, *m.* **-ŏgatẹry,** ADJ.: derogatorio, disprezzante.

**dĕrvis,** S.: dervisse, *m.*

**dĕs-cant** 1, S.: canto; lungo discorso, *m.*; interpretazione, *f.*, comento, *m.* **-cănt** 2, INTR.: aringare; interpretare, comentare: — *on,* commentare; interpretare.

**dẹsecĕn-d,** (IN)TR.: discendere; scendere, venire abasso *or* giù; trarre origine; calare: — *to base acts,* far cose indegne. **-dent,** ADJ.: discendente; nato; S.: discendente; successore, *m.* **-ṣion,** S.: discendimento, *m.*; scesa, *f.* **-t,** S.: scesa; discesa, china, *f.*, pendio, *m.*; discendenza, successione, *f.*, lignaggio; sbarco, *m.*: *of high* —, di alto lignaggio; *make a* — *upon,* fare uno sbarco in.

**dẹscrib-e,** TR.: descrivere; dipingere. **-ẹr,** S.: descrittore, dipintore, *m.*

**dẹscrie̊r,** S.: scopritore, *m.*

**dẹscrip-ṭion,** S.: descrizione, *f.* **-tive,** ADJ.: descrittivo.

**dẹscrȳ** 1, S.: scoperta, *f.* **descry** 2, TR.: scoprire; discernere.

**dĕsẹcrate,** TR.: disacrare.

**dẹ-ṣĕrt** 1, S.: merito, *m.* **dĕ-ṣert** 2, ADJ.: diserto, solitario; S.: deserto, *m.*, solitudine, *f.* **-sert** 3, TR.: disertare; abbandonare; lasciare; INTR.: fuggire. **-ṣĕrtẹr,** S.: disertore, desertore, *m.* **-ṣĕrtful,** ADJ.: meritorio. **-ṣĕrṭion,** S.: abbandono, *m.* **-ṣĕrtless,** ADJ.: senza merito, indegno.

**dẹsẽrv-e,** TR.: meritare; essere degno: — *well of one,* meritar del bene da uno. **-edly,** ADV.: meritamente, degnamente. **-ẹr,** S.: che merita. **-ing,** ADJ.: meritevole, meritorio, degno. **-ingly,** ADV.: con merito.

**dẹṣhabille,** S.: abito negletto, abito di camera, *m.*

**dẹsiccant,** S.: rimedio disseccante, *m.*

**dĕsic-cate,** TR.: disseccare, render secco. **-cāṭion,** S.: seccamento, *m.* **-cative,** ADJ.: disseccativo, dissecante.

**dẹsiderātum,** S.: cosa desiderabile, *f*

**dẹsidious†,** ADJ.: pigro, ozioso.

**dẹsign** 1, disegno; progetto, *m.*; intenzione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*; intrapresa, *f.*; *through* (*with*) —, a disegno, a posta; coll' intenzione. **design** 2, TR.: disegnare; premeditare; tramare; INTR.: proporsi; determinare.

**dĕsign-ate,** TR.: significare, indicare; insegnare; distinguere; destinare. **-āṭion,** S.: designazione, destinazione; indicazione, *f.*

**dẹsign-edly,** ADV.: con disegno, intenzionalmente, a posta. **-ẹr,** S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: insidioso, ingannevole. **-less,** ADJ.: senza intenzione. **-lessly,** ADV.: inavvertentemente. **-ment,** S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*

**dĕsinence,** S.: desinenza, *f.*, fine, *m.*

**dẹsi-rable,** ADJ.: desiderabile, piacevole; dilettoso. **-re** 1, S.: desiderio, *m.*, brama; voglia; cupidezza; domanda, *f.*: *earnest* —, desiderio ardente; *by* (*the*) — *of,* a preghiera di. **-re** 2, TR.: desiderare, bramare, appetire; pregare: — *ardently,* anelare, ambire; — *impatiently,* essere smanioso di. **-redly,** ADV.: a seconda. **-rer,** S.: desideratore, *m.* **-rous,** ADJ.: desideroso, avido: *be* — *of,* desiderare, bramare. **-rously,** ADV.: desiderosamente, cupidamente. **-rousness,** S.: cupidità, *f.*

**dẹsist,** INTR.: desistere; tralasciare. **-ance,** S.: tralasciamento, cessamento, *m.*

**dĕsk,** S.: leggio, scrittoio, *m.*

**dĕsọ-late** 1, ADJ.: desolato, solitario; tristo: *lay* (*make*) —, desolare, disertare. **-late** 2, TR.: desolare; spopolare. **-late-ly,** ADV.: in modo desolato. **-lateness,** S.: luogo deserto, deserto, *m.* **-latẹr,** S.: desolatore, *m.* **-lāṭion,** S.: distruzione; rovina, *f.*

**dẹspāir** 1, S.: disperamento, *m.*, disperazione, disperanza, *f.*; *in* —, disperato, avvilito; *sink into* —, cadere nella disperazione. **despair** 2, INTR.: disperare; perdere la speranza. **-ingly,** ADV.: disperamente.

**dẹspătch** 1, S.: dispaccio; espresso, *m.*: *use* (*make*) —, sollecitarsi, spiccarsi; *send off a* —, spedire un corriere; mandare una staffetta, un dispaccio telegrafico. **despatch** 2, TR.: dispacciare; conchiudere un affare; ammazzare, uccidere; mandare in fretta; — *a messenger,* spedire una staffetta. **-ful,** ADJ.: frettoloso, affrettato.

**despẽrado,** S.: disperato, arrabbiato, *m.*

**dĕspẹr-ate,** ADJ.: disperato, temerario, furioso. **-ately,** ADV.: disperatamente; terribilmente; alla cieca: — *in love with,* innamoratissimo di. **-ateness,** S.: furia; temerità, *f.* **-āṭion,** S.: disperazione, *f.*

**dĕspica-ble,** ADJ.: disprezzabile; basso.

Digitized by Google

**-bleness**, S.: bassezza, viltà, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: vilmente.

**dȩspī-ṣable**, ADJ.: dispregevole, disprezzevole, abietto. **-ṣal**, S.: disprezzo, *m.* **-ṣe**, TR.: dispregiare, sdegnare, vilificare; aver a vile. **-ṣȩr**, S.: dispregiatore, *m.* **-ṣiṇg**, S.: sprezzamento, dispregio, *m.*

**dȩspīte** 1, S.: dispetto, scherno, sdegno, *m.*; malizia, *f.*: *in* — *of*, ad onta di, a dispetto di, a malgrado; *in* — *of you*, a dispetto vostro. **despite** 2, TR.: dispettare; vessare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. **-fụlly**, ADV.: dispettosamente, con dispetto. **-fụlness**, S.: malignità, *f.*; odio, *m.*

**dȩ-spōịl**, TR.: spogliare, privare. **-spōị-lȩr**, S.: spogliatore, *m.* **-spọlīā-ṭiọn**, S.: spogliamento, rubamento, *m.*

**dȩspŏnd**, INTR.: disperare; sbigottirsi, perdersi d'animo. **-ency**, S.: disperazione, *f.*: *fall into a state of* —, avvilirsi, perdersi d'animo. **-ent**, ADJ.: disperante. **-iṇgly**, ADV.: disperatamente.

**dȩspŏn-ṣate**, TR.: fidanzare, promettere in matrimonio. **-sā-ṭiọn**, S.: impalmamento, *m.*

**dĕs-pot**, S.: despoto, *m.* **-pŏtic(al)**, ADJ.: dispotico. **-pŏtically**, ADV.: dispoticamente. **-pŏticalness**, S.: autorità assoluta, *f.* **-pọtiṣm**, S.: dispotismo, *m.*

**dĕspụmate**, INTR.: (*chem.*) schiumare.

**dĕsquamate**, TR.: squamare.

**dȩsṣĕrt**, S.: frutta, *f. pl.*; ultimo servito, *m.*

**dĕsti-nate**† = *destine*. **-nā-ṭiọn**, S.: destinazione, *f.* **-ne**, TR.: destinare; assegnare. **-ny**, S.: destino, fato, *m.*; sorte, *f.*

**dĕsti-tụte**, ADJ.: destituto, abbandonato, derelitto; privo, senza: — *of means*, senza mezzi. **-tū-ṭiọn**, S.: mancamento; abbandonamento, *m.*, derelizione, *f.*

**dȩströy**, TR.: distruggere, rovinare; uccidere. **-ȩr**, S.: distruttore, desolatore, *m.*

**dȩstrŭc-t**†, TR.: distruggere. **-tibility**, S.: distruggimento, *m.* **-tible**, ADJ.: che si può distruggere. **-ṭiọn**, S.: distruzione, rovina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: distruttivo, pernicioso. **-tively**, ADV.: distruttivamente. **-tiveness**, S.: distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.* **-tọr**, S.: distruggitore, desolatore, *m.*

**desụdā-ṭiọn**, S.: sudore eccessivo, *m.*

**dĕsụetụde**, S.: disuso, *m.*; dissuetudine, disusanza, *f.*

**dĕsultọ-riness**, S.: leggerezza, incostanza, *f.* **-rily**, ADV.: leggiermente. **-ry**, ADJ.: leggiero, mutabile, incostante; senza metodo.

**dȩtăch**, TR.: staccare, separare; (*mil.*) distaccare. **-ment**, S.: (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.*; divisione, *f.*

**dētạil** 1, S.: dettaglio, *m.*; particolarità, *f.*: *in* —, a minuto. **dȩtāil** 2, TR.: raccontare; circostanziare.

**dȩtāin**, TR.: ritenere; impedire; fermare: *I will not* — *you long*, non voglio trattenervi a lungo. **-ȩr**, S.: cattura; detenzione, *f.* **-ȩr**, S.: detentore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: ritegno; impedimento, *m.*

**dȩtĕc-t**, TR.: scoprire; svelare. **-tọr**, S.: scopritore; delatore, *m.* **-ṭiọn**, S.: scoperta, *f.*

**dȩtĕnṭiọn**, S.: detenzione, ritenzione, *f.*; carceramento, *m.*

**dȩtĕr**, TR.: atterrire; stornare, dissuadere; distornare.

**dȩtĕr-ge**, TR.: spaventare; detergere; purgare. **-gent**, ADJ.: detergente; astersivo.

**dȩtĕriọ-rate**, TR.: deteriorare. **-rā-ṭiọn**, S.: deterioramento, *m.*

**dȩtĕrment**, S.: dissuasione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**dȩtĕrmi-nable**, ADJ.: che si può determinare. **-nate** 1, ADJ.: determinato, preciso. **-nate** 2, TR.: determinare; risolvere. **-nately**, ADV.: determinatamente, precisamente. **-nā-ṭiọn**, S.: determinazione; decisione, *f.*: *come to a* —, prendere un partito reciso. **-native**, ADJ.: determinativo, decisivo. **-nạtọr**, S.: che determina; giudice, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: determinare; decidere; stabilire; definire; INTR.: determinare, conchiudere, finire; prendere partito. **-ned**, ADJ.: risoluto, coraggioso.

**dȩterrā-ṭiọn**†, S.: esumazione, *f.*

**dȩtĕr-ṣiọn**, S.: detersione, *f.*; purgamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: detersivo, astersivo.

**dȩtĕst**, TR.: detestare; aborrire. **-able**, ADJ.: detestabile, abominevole, esecrabile. **-ably**, ADV.: detestabilmente. **-ā-ṭiọn**, S.: detestazione, abominazione, *f.* **-ȩr**, S.: che detesta, aborritore, *m.*

**dȩthrōne**, TR.: privare del trono. **-ment**, S.: privazione del trono, detronizzazione, *f.*

**dĕtinụe**, S.: citazione, *f.*

**dȩ-tọnā-ṭiọn**, S.: detonazione, *f.* **-tọnize**, TR.: far detonare; INTR.: infiammarsi con istrepito.

**dȩtôrt**, TR.: torcere; stravolgere.

**dȩtrăc-t**, TR.: detrarre; calunniare, infamare. **-tọr**, S.: detrattore; calunniatore, *m.* **-ṭiọn**, S.: detrazione; maldicenza, *f.* **-tọry**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, calunnioso. **-tress**, S.: detrattrice, *f.*

**dĕtri-ment**, S.: detrimento, danno; pregiudizio, *m.*: *to the* — *of*, a danno di, con pregiudizio di. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: pregiudiziale; nocivo: *be* — *to*, recar danno (*or* pregiudizio) a, nocere a.

Digitized by Google

**dętrūde**, TR.: cacciare in giù.
**dętrŭn-cąte**, TR.: scappezzare, mozzare, troncare. **-cā̆ţion**, S.: mozzamento, *m.*
**dętrūşion**, S.: atterramento, *m.*
**deŭce**, S.: due, *m.* (al giuoco di carte).
**deŭse**, S.: diavolo, *m.*
**deutęr-ŏgamy**, S.: matrimonio secondo, *m.* **-ŏnomy**, S.: deuteronomio, *m.*
**dévas-tąte**, TR.: devastare, desolare. **-tā̆ţion**, S.: devastazione, *f.*, desolamento, *m.*
**dęvĕlop**, INTR.: sviluppare. **-ment**, S.: sviluppamento, *m.*
**dęvĕrgence**†, S.: divergenza.
**dęvĕst**, TR.: privare, spogliare.
**dęvĕxity**†, S.: declività, *f.*
**dĕvi-ąte**, INTR.: deviare, sviarsi. **-ā̆ţion**, S.: deviamento, *m.*
**dęvice**, S.: invenzione; spediente, mezzo, *m.*; divisa, emblema, *f.*
**dĕvil**, S.: diavolo, demonio, *m.*: *great* —, diavolone, *m.*; *little* —, diavoletto, *m.*; *give the* — *his due*, non fate il diavolo più nero che non è; *a* — *of a fellow*, un vero demonio. **-ish**, ADJ.: diabolico. **-ishly**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: natura diabolica, *f.* **-kin**, S.: diavoletto, *m.*
**dĕvious**, ADJ.: deviato, errante.
**dęvi-ąse** 1, S.: legato; lascito; espediente; disegno, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: immaginare; formare; INTR.: consultare, legare, lasciare. **-ąsĕe**, S.: legatario, *m.* **-ąsor**, S.: inventore, autore, *m.* **-ąsor**, S.: (*leg.*) testatore, *m.*
**dĕvi-table**†, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tā̆ţion**†, S.: evitazione, *f.*
**dęvŏid**, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; destituto.
**devoir** *-vwŏr*, S.: dovere; ossequio, *m.*
**de-vęlū̆ţion**, S.: devoluzione, *f.*; rivolgimento, scadimento, *m.* **-vŏlve**, TR.: devolvere; ricadere, scadere. **-vŏlved**, ADJ.: devoluto; ricaduto.
**devęrā̆ţion**†, S.: divoramento, *m.*
**dęvō-te**, TR.: votare, dedicare; dare; consegnare: — *one's self to*, dedicarsi a, darsi a. **-ted**, ADJ.: dedito, dedicato. **-tedness**, S.: divozione, *f.* **-tĕe**, S.: bacchettone, ipocrita, *m.* **-ţion**, S.: divozione; disposizione, *f.* **-ţional**, ADJ.: pio, divoto. **-ţionalist**, S.: zelatore; ipocrita, *m.*
**dęvŏur**, TR.: divorare; inghiottire: — *with one's eyes*, cacciare (*or* ficcare) gli occhi addosso a. **-ęr**, S.: divoratore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ingordamente, avidamente, golosamente.
**dęvŏut**, ADJ.: divoto, religioso, pio. **-ly**, ADV.: divotamente. **-ness**, S.: divozione; pietà, *f.*
**dĕw** 1, S.: rugiada, *f.* **dew** 2, TR.: innaffiare; aspergere. **-berry**, S.: moro di rovo, *m.* **-bęsprĕnt**, ADJ.: asperso di rugiada. **-drop**, S.: goccia di rugiada, *f.* **-lap**, S.: giogaia, pagliolaia, *f.* **-lapt**, ADJ.: fornito di giogaie. **-worm**, S.: verme di rugiada, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.
**dĕx-tęr**, ADJ.: destro, a man destra. **-tĕrity**, S.: destrezza; abilità, *f.* **-tęrous**, ADJ.: destro, accorto. **-tęrously**, ADV.: destramente, accortamente. **-tęrousness** = *dexterity*. **-tral**, ADJ.: dritto, diritto. **-trous** = *dexterous*.
**diabĕtęs**, S.: (*med.*) diabete, *f.*
**diabĕlic(al)**, ADJ.: diabolico, infernale. **-ally**, ADV.: diabolicamente. **-almess**, S.: diavoleria, *f.*
**diadem**, S.: diadema, *m.*; corona, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cinto d' un diadema.
**diaĕrĕsis**, S.: dieresi, *f.*
**diagnĕstic**, S.: indizio, sintomo, *m.*
**diągŏnal**, ADJ.: diagonale; S.: diagonale, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: diagonalmente.
**diagram**, S.: diagramma, *m.*; descrizione, *f.*
**dial**, S.: oriuolo a sole, *m.*; mostra d' orologio, *f.*
**dĭa-lect**, S.: dialetto; stilo, *m.* **-lĕctic**, S.: dialettica, logica, *f.* **-lĕctical**, ADJ.: dialettico, logicale. **-lĕctically**, ADV.: in maniera dialettica.
**dial-ing**, S.: gnomonica, *f.* **-ist**, S.: fabbricatore d' orologi solari, *m.*
**dį-alŏgical**, ADJ.: dialogico. **-ālŏgist**, S.: dialogista, *m.* **-alŏgistically**, ADV.: in modo dialogico. **-ālŏgize**, TR.: dialogizzare. **dī-alogue** 1, S.: dialogo, *m.* **-alogue** 2, INTR.: dialogizzare; discorrere.
**dial-plate**, S.: mostra d' orologio, *f.*
**dį̆ălysis**, S.: (*gram.*) sillaba divisa in due, *f.*
**dį̆ăm-ętęr**, S.: diametro, *m.* **-ętral**, **-ĕtrical**, ADJ.: diametrale. **-ĕtrically**, ADV.: per diametro.
**diamond**, S.: diamante, *m.* **-cutter**, S.: gioielliere, *m.*
**dįapā̆son**, S.: (*mus.*) ottava, *f.*
**diaper** 1, S.: biancheria tessuta a figura, *f.* **diaper** 2, TR.: damascare.
**dį-aphanĕity**, S.: diafanità, trasparenza, *f.* **-aphănic**, **-ăphanous**, ADJ.: diafano.
**dįaphŏrĕtic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) diaforetico, sudorifico.
**diaphragm**, S.: (*anat.*) diaframma, *m.*
**dįar-rhēa**, **-rhœa**, S.: diarrea, *f.* **-rhĕtic**, **-rhœtic**, ADJ.: purgativo.
**diary**, S.: diario, giornale, *m.*
**dį̆ăstole**, S.: (*anat.*) diastole, *f.*
**dįatĕssaron**, S.: (*mus.*) diatesseron, *m.*
**dįatŏnic**, ADJ.: (*mus.*) diatonico.
**dĭbble**, S.: pinolo da piantare, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**dibstone**, s.: sassolino, *m.*
**dicăcity**†, s.: ciarleria, *f.*
**dice** 1, s. pl.: dadi, *m. pl.: cog the —*, mettere dadi falsi; *set the — upon*, truffare, ingannare. **-e** 2, intr.: giuocare a' dadi. **-e-box**, s.: bossolo, *m.* **-er**, **-e-player**, s.: giuocatore di dadi, *m.*
**dichŏt-ŏmize**, tr.: spartire in due. **-ŏmy**, s.: dicotomia, *f.*
**dicing**, s.: giuoco di dadi, *m.*
**dicker**, s.: diecina di cuoia, *f.*
**dic-tate** 1, s.: regola, *f.*; precetto, *m.* **-tate** 2, tr.: dettare; prescrivere. **-tā-tion**, s.: dettatura, *f.* **-tā-tor**, s.: dittatore, *m.* **-tā-tŏrial**, adj.: dittatorio, autorevole, assoluto. **-tā-tŏrship**, **-tā-ture**, s.: dittatura, *f.*
**dic-tion**, s.: dizione, *f.*; stile, *m.* **-a-ry**, s.: dizionario, vocabolario, *m.*
**did**, impf. del v. *do*.
**didăctic(al)**, adj.: istruttivo.
**didapper**, s.: mergo, *m.*
**diddle**, intr.: vacillare.
**die** 1 (pl. *dice*), s.: dado, *m.* **die** 2 (pl. *dies*), s.: conio, *m.*; tintura; tinta, *f.*, colore, *m.* **die** 3, intr.: morire; sventare, svaporare: — *a natural death*, morire di morte naturale; *he was near dying*, egli fu per morire; — *off* (*away*), cessar a poco, spegnersi.
**di-e**†, **-er**† = *dy-e*, *-er*.
**diesis**, s.: (*mus.*) diesi, *f.*
**diet** 1, s.: nutrimento, *m.*; dieta; assemblea, *f.*; *put upon* —, tenere alla dieta. **diet** 2, tr.: dietare; nutrire; intr.: nutrirsi, fare dieta, mangiare. **-drink**, s.: tisana, *f.* **dĭ-ĕtic(al)**, adj.: dietetico.
**differ**, intr.: differire, esser dissimile, variare. **-ence** 1, s.: differenza: disparità; diversità; disputa, dissenzione, *f.*: *that makes no* —, ciò non fa niente. **-ence** 2, tr.: differenziare; distinguere. **-ent**, adj.: differente; dissimile. **-ĕn-tial**, s.: (*alg.*) differenziale. **-ently**, adv.: differentemente; variamente. **-ing**, adj.: differente.
**diffi-cile**, adj.: difficile; malagevole; scrupoloso. **-cileness**, s.: difficoltà, *f.* **-cult**, adj.: difficile; faticoso. **-cultly**, adv.: difficilmente, con difficoltà. **-culty**, s.: difficoltà, perplessità, *f.*, dubbio; ostacolo, *m.*; *serious* —, difficoltà grave; *be in* —, essere in angustia, patir disagio; *labor under a* —, lottare contro una difficoltà; *with great* —, a mala pena.
**diffiden-ce**, s.: diffidenza, *f.*, sospetto, *m.* **-t**, adj.: diffidente, sospettoso. **-tly**, adv.: con diffidenza, sospettosamente.
**diffluen-ce**, **-cy**, s.: fluidità, fluidezza, *f.* **-t**, adj.: fluido, diffuso.
**dif-form**, adj.: difforme; irregolare. **-fŏrmity**, s.: difformità; irregolarità, *f.*
**diffū-se** 1, tr.: diffundere; spargere: — *knowledge*, diffondere le cognizioni, spargere l'istruzione. **-se** 2, **-sed**, adj.: diffuso, sparso, prolisso. **-sedly**, adv.: diffusamente; copiosamente. **-sedness**, **-sion**, s.: diffusione; spargimento, *m.*; copiosità, *f.* **-sive**, adj.: diffusivo, prolisso. **-sively**, adv.: diffusamente. **-siveness**, s.: distesa, estensione; prolissità, *f.*
**dig**, irr.; tr.: zappare, vangare; scavare: — *deep*, affondare; — *out*, sterrare, cavare della terra.
**digerent**, adj.: (*med.*) digerente, digestivo.
**dĭgĕs-t** 1, tr.: digerire; smaltire, far la digestione di; fare un digesto; disporre. intr.: suppurare, venire a suppurazione. **diges-t** 2, s.: digesto, *m.*, pandette, *f. pl.* **-tor**, s.: digestore; digestivo, *m.* **-tible**, adj.: digestibile. **-tion**, s.: digestione, *f.*; suppuramento, *m.* **-tive**, adj.: digestivo, suppurativo; s.: rimedio digestivo, *m.*
**digger**, s.: zappatore, vangatore, *m.*
**dight**, tr.: ornare; addobbare.
**digit**, s.: dito, digito, *m.* (misura). **-ated**, adj.: (*bot.*) digitato.
**dignĭdiā-tion**†, s.: azzuffamento, *m.*
**dignifiā-tion**, s.: esaltamento, *m.*
**digni-fied**, adj.: investito di dignità; dignitoso; elevato, esaltato: *a — bearing*, un far dignitoso. **-fy**, tr.: elevare; esaltare. **-tary**, s.: prelato, *m.* **-ty**, s.: dignità, *f.*; grado d' onore, *m.*; importanza, *f.*: *air of* —, aria autorevole (nobile), portamento distinto; *rise to* —, innalzarsi, distinguersi.
**di-grĕss**, intr.: fare digressione. **-grĕs-sion**, s.: digressione, *f.*, sviamento, *m.*
**dijūdi-cate**†, tr.: giudicare, decidere; distinguere. **-cā-tion**†, s.: distinzione giuridica, *f.*
**dike**, s.: fosso; canale; vallo, *m.*
**dilăcer-ate**, tr.: dilacerare, stracciare. **-ā-tion**, s.: lacerazione, *f.*, stracciamento, *m.*
**dilāni-ate**, tr.: dilaniare; sbranare. **-ā-tion**, s.: sbranamento, *m.*
**dilăpi-date**, tr.: dilapidare. **-dā-tion**, s.: dilapidamento, *m.*; rovina, *f.*
**di-latability**, s.: dilatabilità; estensione, *f.* **-lātable**, adj.: dilatabile. **-lā-tation**, s.: dilatazione, *f.* **-late**, tr.: dilatare; stendere; intr.: dilatarsi, distendersi; diffondersi. **-lātor**, s.: (*surg.*) dilatatore, *m.* **di-latory**, adj.: dilatorio, tardo: *be* —, procrastinare, tirare in lungo.
**dilĕc-tion**†, s.: dilezione, *f.*; amore, *m.*
**dilĕmma**, s.: dilemma, *f.*, imbarazzo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**dĭlĭgen-ce**, S.: diligenza, assiduità, sedulità, cura, prontezza; diligenza, vettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: diligente; assiduo. **-tly**, ADV.: diligentemente.

**dill**, S.: aneto, *m.*

**dĭlū-cĭd**†, ADJ.: lucido, chiaro. **-cĭdate**†, TR.: dilucidare, far chiaro, spiegare. **-cĭdā-tion**†, S.: dilucidazione, spiegazione, *f.*

**dĭ-lŭent**, ADJ.: diluente, dissolvente, *m.*; S.: diluente, *m.* **-lūte**, TR.: stemperare; mescolare. **-lūter**, S.: dissolvente, *m.* **-lū-tion**, S.: stemperamento, *m.*

**dĭlū-vĭan**, ADJ.: diluviano.

**dĭm** 1, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, annebbiato; chiaroscuro, stupido. **dim** 2, TR.: oscurare; offuscare.

**dĭmĕn-sion**, S.: dimensione, estensione, *f.* **-less**, S.: infinito; immenso.

**dĭmĭn-ish**, TR.: diminuire; INTR.: diminuirsi; decrescere. **-ishing**, S.: diminuimento, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: diminutivamente; in modo vilipeso. **-ū-tion**, S.: diminuzione, *f.*; discredito, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: diminutivo, piccolo; S.: diminutivo, *m.* **-utively**, ADV.: in modo diminutivo. **-utiveness**, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

**dĭmish**, ADJ.: alquanto oscuro.

**dĭ-mĭs-sion**†, S.: congedo, *m.* **-missory**, ADJ.: dimissoriale.

**dĭmĭt-y**, S.: dimito, *m.*

**dĭm-ly**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-ness**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*; stupidità, *f.*

**dĭmpl-e** 1, S.: pozzetta, piccola fossetta, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: formare delle pozzette. **-ed**, ADJ.: adornato di pozzette. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di pozzette.

**dĭm-sighted**, ADJ.: che ha la vista offuscata.

**dĭn** 1, S.: strepito, fracasso, *m.* **din** 2, TR.: stordire; schiamazzare.

**dine**, TR.: invitare a desinare; INTR.: desinare; pranzare: *come and — with me*, venite a pranzo con me; — *out*, pranzare fuori di casa; *have you —d?* avete desinato?

**dĭng**†, TR.: sbattere, spezzare; infrangere; INTR.: schiamazzare, vantarsi; tintinnire. **-dong**, S.: tintinnio delle campane, *m.*

**dĭngle**, S.: valle; valletta, *f.*

**dĭngy**, ADJ.: oscuro; bruno.

**dĭnĭng-room**, S.: sala da mangiare, *f.*

**dĭnner**, S.: desinare; pranzo, *m.*: *poor —*, tristo desinare; *sumptuous —*, pranzo lautissimo; *ask to —*, convitare. **-bell**, S.: campana (dell' ora) del pranzo. **-party**, S.: pranzo con inviti, convito, *m.*: *dull —*, desinare tristo. **-time**, S.: ora di pranzo, *f.*

**dint** 1, S.: impressione, *f.*, vestigio; segno; colpo; forza, *f.* **dint** 2, TR.: fare una bozza su.

**dĭŏ-cesan**, S.: diocesano, *m.* **dĭo-cese**, S.: diocesi, *f.*

**dĭŏptric, -al**, ADJ.: diottrica. **-s**, S. PL.: diottrica, *f.*

**dĭorâma**, S.: diorama, *m.*

**dip**, IRR.; TR.: intingere, immollare; INTR.: immergersi; penetrare.

**dipĕtalous**, ADJ.: bipetale, di due corolle.

**diphthong**, S.: dittongo, *m.*

**diplō-ma**, S.: diploma, *m.*, lettera patente, *f.* **-macy**, S.: diplomazia, *f.* **-mătic**, ADJ.: diplomatico. **-mătics**, S. PL.: arte diplomatica, *f.*

**dip-per**, S.: che immerge nell' acqua; mestola, *f.* **-ping**, S.: immersione, *f.* **-ping-needle**, S.: ago calamitato, *m.*

**dire**, ADJ.: diro, orrendo.

**dirĕc-t** 1, ADJ.: retto, diretto; chiaro. **-t** 2, TR.: dirigere; indirizzare; regolare, ordinare: — *a letter to*, indirizzare (*or* mandare) una lettera a. **-ter**, S.: direttore, *m.*; squadra, *f.* **-tion**, S.: direzione; soprascritta, *f.*, indirizzo, *m.*, incombenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*: *go in the — of*, andare alla volta di; *write the — on a letter*, scrivere l'indirizzo sopra una lettera. **-tive**, ADJ.: directivo. **-tly**, ADV.: direttamente; immediate: — *against*, dirimpetto. **-tness**, S.: dirittura; rettitudine, *f.* **-tor**, S.: direttore, *m.* **-tory**, S.: direttorio, *m.* **-tress**, S.: direttrice, *f.*

**dire-ful**, ADJ.: diro, terribile. **-fulness**, **-ness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.*; enormità, *f.*

**dirĕp-tion**, S.: rapina, *f.*; sacco, *m.*

**dirge**, S.: canzone funebre, *f.*

**dirk** 1, S.: pugnale, *m.*, daga, *f.* **dirk** 2, TR.: stilettare.

**dirt** 1, S.: fango; loto, *m.*; immondizia; bassezza, *f.* **dirt** 2, TR.: sporcare; infangare. **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, sordidamente; vilmente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria; bassezza, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, fangoso, sordido; vile, infame. **-y** 2, TR.: sporcare; lordare; disonorare: — *trick*, brutto scherzo; — *fellow*, sudicione, sciattone, *m.*

**dirŭp-tion**, S.: dirupamento, *m.*

**dis-ability**, S.: incapacità, inabilità; impotenza, *f.* **-able**, TR.: rendere incapace; (*mar.*) mettere fuor di servizio, disarmare. **-ablement**, S.: inabilità; impotenza, *f.*

**disabŭse**, TR.: disingannare, sgannare.

**disaccŏmmo-date**, TR.: incomodare. **-dā-tion**, S.: incomodezza, incomodità, *f.*

**disaccŭs-tom**, TR.: disusare, disvezzare.

**disacknŏwledge**, TR.: negare; disapprovare.

**disadvân-tage** 1, S.: disavvantaggio, pregiudizio, danno, *m.* **-tage** 2, TR.: di-

Digitized by Google

savvantaggiare, pregiudicare; nuocere. **-tāgeous**, ADJ.: svantaggioso. **-tāgeously**, ADJ.: con isvantaggio. **-tāgeousness**, S.: svantaggio, *m.*

**disadvĕn-tŭre**, S.: disavventura, disgrazia, *f.* **-tŭrous**, ADJ.: sfortunato.

**disaffĕc-t**, TR.: alienare; scontentare; odiare. **-ted**, ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento. **-tedly**, ADV.: in modo scontentato. **-tedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.* **-tĭon**, S.: malevolenza, *f.* **-tĭonāte**, ADJ.: disaffezionato, malcontento.

**disaffĭrm**, TR.: contraddire, negare. **-anee**, S.: contraddizione, *f.*

**disagrēe**, INTR.: discrepare, differire; discordare: — *with*, far male a; incommodare. **-able**, ADJ.: sgradevole, spiacevole, contrario, disdicevole, discaro. **-ableness**, S.: contrarietà, spiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: spiacevolmente. **-ment**, S.: differenza; discordanza, *f.*

**disallŏw**, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare; INTR.: non permettere; rifiutare. **-able**, ADJ.: inammissibile. **-anee**, S.: proibizione, *f.*; divieto, *m.*

**disănch*o*r**, TR.: salpare l' ancora.

**disăni-mate**, TR.: disanimare; scoraggiare. **-mātĭon**, S.: privazione di vita, *f.*

**disannŭl**, TR.: annullare; cassare. **-ment**, S.: annullamento, *m.*

**disappē*ar***, TR.: sparire, svanire. **-anee**, S.: svanimento, *m.*

**disappŏint** 1, TR.: deludere l' aspettativa di; mancar di parola, frustrare, deludere, sconcertare: — *one's friends*, mancare agli amici. **-ment**, S.: delusione, speranza delusa, *f.*; mancamento di parola, *m.*; traversia, *f.*

**disap-prōbātĭon**, S.: censura, *f.*; biasimo, *m.*, riprovazione, *f.* **-prōve**, TR.: disapprovare, censurare.

**disârm**, TR.: disarmare. **-ing**, S.: disarmamento, *m.*

**disarrānge**, TR.: disordinare. **-ment**, S.: disordinanza, *f.*

**disarrāy** 1, S.: disordine, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **disarray** 2, TR.: divestire; spogliare.

**disăs-tĕr** 1, S.: disastro; infortunio, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: affliggere. **-trous**, ADJ.: disastroso, calamitoso, funesto. **-trously**, ADV.: sventuratamente, funestamente. **-trousness**, S.: infortunio, *m.*

**disăuthorize**, TR.: privare d' autorità.

**disavŏuch**, TR.: disapprovare, negare.

**disavŏw**, TR.: negare; disdire. **-al**, S.: disapprovazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

**disbănd**, TR.: sbandare; congediare; INTR.: sbandarsi; disperdersi.

**disbârk**, TR.: sbarcare.

**disbĕlĭē-f**, S.: incredulità, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: scredere; miscredere; diffidare; dubitare. **-vĕr**, S.: scredente, incredulo; miscredente, *m.*

**disbŏwel**, TR.: sviscerare.

**disbrânch**, TR.: diramare; spiccare.

**disbŭd**, TR.: spampanare.

**disbŭrden**, TR.: scaricare; sgravare.

**disbŭr-se**, TR.: sborsare; spendere. **-sement**, S.: sborsamento; pagamento, *m.* **-sĕr**, S.: che sborsa, pagatore, *m.*

**discăl-cēated**†, ADJ.: scalzo, scalzato. **-cēātĭon**†, S.: scalzamento, *m.*

**discăndy**†, TR.: dissolvere, liquefare.

**discârd**, TR.: scartare; licenziare. **-ŭre**†, S.: scartamento; congedo, *m.*

**discŏāse**, TR.: svestire, spogliare.

**disceptātĭon**†, S.: disputa, contesa, *f.*

**discĕrn**, TR.: discernere; differenziare; distinguere. **-ĕr**, S.: discernitore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: discernevole, percettibile; apparente. **-ibleness**, S.: visibilità, apparenza; percezione, *f.* **-ibly**, ADV.: visibilmente. **-ing**, ADJ.: giudizioso; perspicace; S.: discernimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: giudiziosamente. **-ment**, S.: discernimento; giudizio, *m.*

**discĕrp**, TR.: lacerare, dilaniare. **-tibility**, S.: frangibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: frangibile; separabile. **-tĭon**, S.: laceramento, strazzio, *m.*

**dischârg-e** 1, S.: scaricamento, scarico; sparo, *m.*; liberazione; licenza, libertà; quittanza, ricevuta; discolpa; assoluzione, *f.*; sbocco, *m.*, uscita, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: scaricare; liberare, licenziare; sprigionare; assolvere; adempire; INTR.: scaricarsi; dissiparsi: — *one's duty*, fare il suo debito; — *one's promise*, tener la promessa; — *a business*, spedire un affare; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *a soldier*, cassare un soldato; — *an officer*, dimettere un ufficiale; — *a prisoner*, liberare un prigioniero. **-ĕr**, S.: che libera, che scarica.

**discĭnd**†, TR.: discindere, tagliare; spiccare.

**discĭple** 1, S.: discepolo, scolare, *m.* **disciple** 2, TR.: istruire; dar disciplina. **-ship**, S.: discepolato, *m.*

**dĭsciplin-able**, ADJ.: disciplinabile; docile. **-ableness**, S.: docilità, *f.* **-ārian**, ADJ.: di disciplina; S.: presbiteriano, puritano, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: disciplinale, di disciplina. **discipli-ne** 1, S.: disciplina, *f.*; insegnamento, *m.*; educazione; sommissione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: disciplinare; insegnare; regolare. **-ed**, ADJ.: disciplinato.

**disclāim**, TR.: rifiutare, negare; rinunziare. **-ĕr**, S.: rifiutatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rinunziamento, *m.*; negazione

**disclō-se**, TR.: scoprire, [illegible] *secret*, palesare un secr[illegible]

Digitized by Google

scopritore, palesatore, *m.* **-ẓure**, S.: scoperta, *f.*; rivelamento, *m.*

**dis-ȯḷọrā̆ṭion**, S.: discolorazione, *f.*, scoloramento, *m.* **-ȯ́ḷọur**, TR.: discolorare; INTR.: perder il colore.

**discóm-fit** 1, TR.: disfare; sconfiggere; vincere. **-fit** 2, **-fiture**, S.: sconfitta; strage, *f.*

**discómfọrt** 1, S.: sconforto, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **discomfort** 2, TR.: sconfortare; affliggere. **-able**, ADJ.: sconfortante; afflittivo.

**discommĕnd**, TR.: biasimare, censurare, condannare. **-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole. **-ableness**, S.: biasimo, *m.* **-ā̆ṭion**, S.: biasimo, *m.*; censura; vergogna, *f.* **-er**, S.: biasimatore; censore, *m.*

**discom-mō̆de**, TR.: incomodare, importunare, disagiare. **-mō̆dious**, ADJ.: incomodo, molesto. **-mō̆dity**, S.: incomodità, *f.*; disagio, *m.*

**discompō̆-ṣe**, TR.: scomporre; sconcertare, disordinare, disturbare, confondere. **-ṣedness**, S.: disordine, confusione, *f.* **-ẓure**, S.: disordine, perturbamento; travaglio, *m.*

**disconcĕrt**, TR.: sconcertare, disordinare; confondere.

**discon-fȯ́rmity**, **-grŭity**, S.: disconvenienza, incongruità, *f.*

**discon-nĕct**, TR.: disunire. **-nĕx̣ion**, S.: disunione, *f.*

**discŏnsọḷạte**, ADJ.: sconsolato, inconsolabile. **-ly**, ADV.: sconsolatamente. **-ness**, S.: sconsolamento, *m.*, sconsolazione, *f.*, dolore, *m.*

**discontĕnt** 1, ADJ.: scontento, mal contento, dispiaciuto; S.: scontento; *m.*; scontentezza, *f.* **discontent** 2, TR.: scontentare. **-ed**, ADJ.: scontento, dispiaciuto. **-edly**, ADV.: con iscontento, noiosamente. **-edness**, **-ment**, S.: scontentamento, scontento, *m.*

**discontĭn-ụance**, **-ụā̆ṭion**, S.: discontinuazione, intermissione, interruzione; cessazione, *f.* **-ụe**, TR.: discontinuare, interrompere; cessare. **-ŭity**, S.: disunione, *f.* **-ụous**, ADJ.: esteso, aperto.

**disconvĕnien-ce**, S.: disconvenienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: disconveniente.

**discȯ́rd** 1, INTR.: discordare; disconvenire. **discọrd** 2, S.: discordia; dissonanza, *f.*: *apple of* —, pomo di discordia. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: discordanza; discordia, dissensione. **-ant**, ADJ.: discordante. **-antly**, ADV.: con discordanza.

**discŏụnsel**, TR.: sconsigliare, dissuadere.

**di'scŏụnt** 1, S.: sconto, *m.*; sottrazione, *f.*: *at a* —, in disfavore; *at a* — *of 2%*, collo sconto del due per cento. **discount** 2, TR.: scontare; dedurre: — *a bill*, scontare una cambiale.

**discŏụntenan-ce** 1, S.: freddezza; indifferanza, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: turbare; raffrenare; scoraggiare; disapprovare. **-cer**, S.: che scoraggia.

**discŏurạg-e**, TR.: scoraggiare; dissuadere. **-ement**, S.: sgomentamento, sgomento, *m.* **-er**, S.: che scoraggia. **-ing**, ADJ.: sgomentevole.

**discŏurs-e** 1, S.: discorso; ragionamento; trattato, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: discorrere; ragionare; discutere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: ragionatore; oratore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

**discȯ́ur-tẹous**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-tẹously**, ADV.: scortesemente. **-tẹsy**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*

**discous**, ADJ.: in forma di disco, ampio, piatto.

**discȯ́vẹr**, TR.: scoprire; rivelare; manifestare; trovare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può scoprire. **-er**, S.: scopritore; esploratore, *m.* **-y**, S.: scoperta, *f.*, scoprimento, *m.*

**discrĕdit** 1, S.: discredito; disonore, *m.*: *bring into* —, far cadere in discredito; *do* — *to*, far disonore; *throw* — *on*, gettare discredito su di. **discredit** 2, TR.: discreditare; disonorare.

**discrēet**, ADJ.: discreto, circospetto; giudizioso, prudente, savio. **-ly**, ADV.: discretamente; prudentemente, saviamente. **-ness**, S.: discrezione, discretezza; prudenza, *f.*

**discrĕpan-ce**, S.: differenza; contrarietà, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: discrepante, differente; contrario.

**dis-crēte**, ADJ.: distinto. **-crē̆ṭion**, S.: discrezione, prudenza; giudizio; volontà, libertà, *f.*: *I leave it to your* —, lo rimetto alla vostra discrezione. **-crē̆ṭionary**, ADJ.: discrezionale.

**discrĭm-inable**, ADJ.: distinguibile; caratteristico. **-inạte**, TR.: distinguere; separare. **-inately**, ADV.: distintamente. **-inateness**, S.: differenza; specificazione, *f.* **-inā̆ṭion**, S.: differenza; distinzione, *f.* **-inative**, ADJ.: distintivo; caratteristico. **-inous†**, ADJ.: periglioso, azzardoso.

**discŭlpate†**, TR.: scusare.

**discŭmbency**, S.: star appoggiato a tavola, *m.*

**discŭmbẹr**, TR.: sgombrare, disimpegnare; spacciare.

**discŭr-sive**, ADJ.: vagante, discorsivo. **-sively**, ADV.: in modo discorsivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

**discus**, S.: disco, *m.*

**dis-cŭss**, TR.: discutere, esaminare, sciogliere: — *a question*, discutere una questione. **-cŭsser**, S.: esaminatore, *m.* **-cŭssion**, S.: discussione; disquisizione,

Digitized by Google

*f.: give rise to* —, provocare la discussione. **-cŭssive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, risolvente. **-cŭṣient**, S.: rimedio risolutivo, *m.*

**disdāin**, S.: spregio, disdegno, sprezzo, scorno, *m.: hold one in* —, sdegnare, disprezzare uno. **disdain** 2, TR.: disdegnare, disprezzare, aver a sdegno. **-fụl**, ADJ.: sdegnoso. **-fụlly**, ADV.: sdegnosamente. **-fụlness**, S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.*

**diṣĕa-ṣe** 1, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ammalare, incomodare, cagionare malattia; infestare. **-ṣed**, ADJ.: ammalato; indisposto, incomodato; ammorbato. **-ṣedness**, S.: indisposizione, malattia. **-ṣement†**, S.: incomodo, *m.*; indisposizione, *f.*

**diṣĕdge**, TR.: spuntare, rendere ottuso.

**disembârk**, (IN)TR.: sbarcare **-ātịọn**, **-iṇg**, S.: sbarco, sbarcare, *m.*

**disembărrass**, TR.: sbarazzare. **-ment**, S.: sgombramento, *m.*

**disembĭttẹr**, TR.: addolcire.

**disembōgue**, INTR.: sboccare.

**disembŏwel**, TR.: eviscerare.

**disembröḭl**, TR.: sbrogliare; sviluppare.

**disenâble**, TR.: rendere incapace.

**disenchânt**, TR.: levare l' incanto.

**disencŭm-bẹr**, TR.: sbrogliare, sbarazzare, sgombrare. **-brance**, S.: sgombramento, sbarazzare, *m.*

**disengāge**, TR.: liberare, separare, disimpegnare; INTR.: liberarsi; sbrigarsi. **-d**, ADJ.: disoccupato, disimpegnato, libero: *shall you be — this evening?* sarete in libertà stasera? **-ment**, S.: disimpegno, *m.;* disoccupazione; libertà, *f.*

**disentăngle**, TR.: sviluppare, disimpegnare; separare: — *one's self*, stricarsi, uscir d' impaccio.

**disentẽr** = *disinter.*

**disenthrāl**, TR.: liberare.

**disenthrōne**, TR.: detronizzare.

**disespōuṣe**, TR.: annullare il matrimonio.

**disestēem** 1, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, *m.* **disesteem** 2, TR.: dispregiare, sprezzare, vilipendere,

**disfāvọur** 1, S.: disfavore, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.;* disgusto, *m.* **disfavour** 2, TR.: disfavorire.

**dis-figụrāṭịọn**, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-figụre**, TR.: disfigurare, difformare. **-figụrement**, S.: difformità, bruttezza, *f.*

**disfrănchiṣe**, TR.: privare della franchigia. **-ment**, S.: privazione della franchigia, *f.*

**disfŭrnish**, TR.: sfornire; spogliare.

**disgârnish**, TR.: sguernire.

**disglōrify**, TR.: privare di gloria.

**disgôrge**, TR.: vomitare; recere.

**disgrā-ce** 1, S.: disonore; disgrazia, disfavore, *m.;* ignominia, *f.: be a — to one's family*, esser la vergogna della sua famiglia. **-ce** 2, TR.: disonorare, svergognare, disgraziare. **-cefụl**, ADJ.: disonorevole, ignominioso. **-cefully**, ADV.: ignominiosamente, disonorevolmente. **-cefụlness**, S.: disonore, *m.*, infamia; ignominia, *f.* **-cẹr**, S.: che disonora. **-ḉious**, ADJ.: spiacevole, scortese; disfavorevole.

**disguī-ṣe** 1, S.: travestimento, *m.;* maschera, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: travestire, mascherare; fingere; dissimulare: — *one's self*, mascherarsi, travestirsi. **-ṣement**, S.: travestimento, *m.;* maschera, *f.* **-ṣẹr**, S.: che s' immaschera.

**disgŭst** 1, S.: disgusto; fastidio, *m.* **disgust** 2, TR.: disgustare, prender disgusto; dispiacere; *be —ed with*, disgustarsi di. **-fụl**, ADJ.: disgustoso.

**dĭsh** 1, S.: piatto, *m.;* vivanda, scodella, *f.: wash —es*, lavar scodelle. **dish** 2, TR.: mettere nel piatto; minestrare.

**dish**abille, S.: abito di camera, *m.*

**dishârmọny**, S.: discordanza, *f.*

**dĭsh-clout**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*

**dis-heârten**, TR.: scoraggiare, disanimare; sgomentare, intimorire. **-heârtened**, ADJ.: scorato, perso di animo. **-heartening**, ADJ.: scoraggiante, desolante.

**dis-hĕrịṭọn**, S.: diseredazione, *f.* **-hĕrit**, TR.: diseredare.

**dishĕvel**, TR.: scapigliare.

**dĭsh-meat**, S.: minestra, *f.*

**dish**ŏnest, ADJ.: disonesto, ignominioso, infame. **-ly**, ADV.: disonestamente, impudicamente. **-y**, S.: disonestà; impudicizia, *f.*

**dish**ŏnọur 1, S.: disonore, *m.;* infamia, *f.: hold it a — to*, tenersi disonorato di. **dishonour** 2, TR.: disonorare; svergognare. **-able**, ADJ.: disonorevole. **-ably**, ADV.: disonorevolmente. **-ẹr**, S.: insultatore; rapitore, seduttore, *m.*

**dishôrn**, TR.: privare di corna.

**dishūmọur**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*

**dish-wash**, **-water**, S.: lavatura di scodelle, *f.*

**disimprŏvement**, S.: peggioramento, *m.*

**disincârcẹrạte**, TR.: scarcerare.

**disin-clinātịọn**, S.: indifferenza, *f.;* disgusto; disprezzo, *m.* **-cline**, TR.: produrre disgusto, disgustare.

**disincôrpọrạte**, TR.: separare.

**disinfĕct**, TR.: torre l' infezione.

**disin-ḉenūity**, S.: dissimulazione; doppiezza, *f.* **-ḉĕnụous**, ADJ.: simulato, finto, artificioso. **-ḉĕnụously**, ADV.: simulatamente, artificiosamente. **-ḉĕnụousness**, S.: dissimulazione, *f.*, artificio, *m.*

**disinhăbited**, ADJ.: inabitato.

**disinhĕr-iṣon**, S.: diseredazione, *f.* **-it**, TR.: diseredare, disereditare.

Digitized by Google

**disintēr**, TR.: disseppellire.
**disĭntęrest**, S.: disinteresse, *m.* **-ed**, disinteressato. **-edly**, ADV.: disinteressatamente. **-edness**, S.: disinteressatezza, *f.*
**disintērment**, S.: disotterramento, *m.*
**disĭntricāte**, TR.: sviluppare, strigare.
**disinūre**, TR.: svezzare.
**disjŏin**, TR.: disgiungere, separare.
**disjŏint**, TR.: slogare; smembrare; INTR.: disgiungersi. **-ed**, ADJ.: slogato, smembrato; slombato. **-(ed)ly**, ADV.: separatamente.
**disjŭnc-t**, ADJ.: disgiunto, separato. **-tion**, S.: disgiunzione, *f.*; separamento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: disgiuntivo. **-tively**, ADV.: disgiuntivamente.
**disk**, S.: disco, *m.*
**diskindness**†, S.: mancanza d'affetto, *f.*; pregiudizio, *m.*
**dislik-e** 1, S.: disgusto, *m.*; avversione, *f.*: *give a — to*, disgustare di; *have a — for*, provare antipatia per, sentire avversione (*or* ripugnanza) per. **-e** 2, TR.: disapprovare, dispiacere, disamare. **-eful**†, ADJ.: maligno. **-en**†, TR.: differenziare. **-eness**, S.: dissomiglianza, differenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: disapprovatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: disgusto, *m.*; ripugnanza, *f.*
**dislĭmb**†, TR.: membrare.
**dislimn**†, TR.: cancellare (una pittura).
**dĭslo-cāte**, TR.: slogare, dislogare. **-cātion**, S.: slogamento, *m.*; scommettitura, *f.*
**dislŏdge**, TR.: disloggiare, scacciare; INTR.: mutar casa.
**dislöyal**, ADJ.: disleale, infedele; perfido. **-ly**, ADV.: dislealmente, infidamente. **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: dislealtà, infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*
**dismal**, ADJ.: tristo, misero, funesto; orribile. **-ly**, ADV.: tristamente; orribilmente. **-ness**, S.: affanno; cordoglio, *m.*
**dismăntle**, TR.: smantellare; spogliare.
**dismâsk**, TR.: smascherare.
**dismâst**, TR.: disalberare.
**dismāy** 1, S.: smarrimento d'animo; terrore, *m.* **dismay** 2, TR.: spaventare, scoraggiare, stupefare. **-ed**, ADJ.: sgomentato, esterrefatto, stupefatto: *look —*, parer costernato (preso da sgomento). **-edness**, S.: spaventamento, *m.*
**dĭsme**, S.: decima, *f.*
**dismĕmbęr**, TR.: smembrare, sbranare, dilaniare. **-ment**, S.: smembramento, *m.*
**dis-mĭss**, TR.: congedare, licenziare; ripudiare. **-mission**, TR.: licenziamento, congedo, *m.*
**dismôrtgage**†, TR.: redimere un pegno, ricomprare.
**dismöunt**, TR.: scavalcare, smontare, scavallare; imboccare; INTR.: dismontare; scendere.
**dis-nāturalize**, TR.: privare del privilegio di naturalità. **-nātured**, ADJ.: disnaturato.
**dis-obēdience**, S.: disubbidienza, *f.* **-obēdient**, ADJ.: disubbidiente. **-obēdiently**, ADV.: disubbidientemente, con disubbidienza. **-obēy**, TR.: disubbidire; trasgredire.
**dis-obligātion**, S.: disobbligazione, *f.*; dispiacere, *m.*, offesa, *f.* **-oblige**, TR.: disobbligare, dispiacere; offendere. **-obliging**, ADJ.: scortese, incivile. **-obligingly**, ADV.: scortesemente, incivilmente. **-obligingness**, S.: scortesia, inciviltà, *f.*
**disôrbed**, ADJ.: fuor della propria orbita.
**disôrder** 1, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.*; turbamento, *m.*, confusione; commozione; indisposizione, *f.*: *throw in —*, scampigliare, gettare in confusione. **disorder** 2, TR.: disordinare, mettere in disordine; perturbare, sconcertare. **-ed**, ADJ.: disordinato, scompigliato. **-edness**, S.: disordine, disordinazione, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: confuso, tumultuoso; ADV.: senza ordine, confusamente; viziosamente.
**disôrdinate**, ADJ.: disordinato, sregolato. **-ly**, ADV.: disordinatamente.
**dĭs-ęrganizātion**, S.: disorganizzazione, *f.* **-ôrganize**, TR.: disorganizzare.
**disŏwn**, TR.: non confessare, negare; rinunziare.
**dispāce**†, INTR.: spaziarsi.
**dispăn-d**†, TR.: spandere, dilatare. **-sion**†, S.: spandimento, *m.*, dilatazione, *f.*
**dispărag-e**, TR.: sprezzare; avvilire; far poco conto di, detrarre da. **-ement**, S.: sprezzamento, scherno, disonore, *m.* **-er**, S.: dispregiatore, *m.*
**dis-parate**, ADJ.: dissimile; separato. **-părity**, S.: disparità; disuguaglianza; differenza, *f.*
**dispârk**, TR.: rompere i palizzati d'un parco.
**dispârt**†, TR.: spartire; rompere.
**dispāssion**, S.: tranquillità di mente; insensibilità, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: spassionato, quieto.
**dispătch** = *despatch*.
**dispĕl**, TR.: espellere; scacciare.
**dispĕn-d**†, TR.: spendere. **-sable**, ADJ.: dispensabile. **-sary**, S.: fondaco di medicinali, *m.*; spezieria, *f.* **-sātion**, S.: dispensa, distribuzione, *f.* **dispen-sator**, S.: dispensatore, *m.* **-satory**, S.: ricettario, *m.*, farmacopea, *f.* **-se** 1, S.: dispensa; esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: dispensare; distribuire; esentare:

Digitized by Google

— *with*, far senza, scusare, esentare; —*sing power*, diritto di grazia. **-ser**, S.: dispensatore, distributore, *m.*

**dispĕopl-e**, TR.: spopolare; distruggere, desolare. **-er**, S.: desolatore, *m.*

**dispĕrge**, TR.: inaffiare, spruzzare.

**dispĕr-se**, TR.: dispergere; sparpagliare. **-sedly**, ADV.: sparsamente. **-sedness**, S.: dispersione, *f.* **-ser**, S.: spargitore, *m.* **-sion**, S.: dispersione, *f.*, dispergimento, *m.*

**dispĭrit**, TR.: scoraggiare, sgomentare. **-edness**, S.: avvilimento d' animo, *m.*

**displāce**, TR.: dislogare; rimuovere; disordinare; scavallare. **-ment**, S.: slogamento, rimovimiento, *m.*; quantità (d'acqua, ecc.) slogata.

**displācency**†, S.: dispiacenza; inciviltà, *f.*

**displācing**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*

**displānt**, TR.: spiantare; sradicare. **-ātion**, S.: spiantamento, sbarbicamento, *m.*

**display** 1, S.: esposizione, mostra, *f.*, sviluppo, sviluppamento, *m.*; pompa, *f.*: *make — of one's eloquence*, far sfoggio della sua eloquenza. **display** 2, TR.: esporre; spiegare; far mostra.

**dis-plĕasant**†, ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto, offensivo. **-plĕase**, TR.: dispiacere; offendere: *that —s me*, ciò mi dispiace (*or* contraria); *I am —d at it*, me ne dispiace. **-plĕased**, ADJ.: dispiaciuto. **-plĕasedness**, **-plĕasingness**, *f.*, dispiacere, *m.* **-plĕasure**, S.: dispiacere; disgusto; scontento, *m.*; noia, *f.*

**displŏde**†, TR.: scoppiare; spaccarsi. **-sion**, S.: scoppiettata, *f.*

**dispŏrt** 1, S.: diporto; passatempo, *m.*; ricreazione, *f.* **disport** 2, TR.: divertire; ricreare; dar sollazzo; INTR.: diportarsi, divertirsi, ricrearsi.

**dispō-sable**, ADJ.: disponibile. **-sal**, S.: disposizione, balia, *f.*; potere, *m.*: *it is at your —*, è alla vostra disposizione. **-se**, TR.: disporre, aggiustare; preparare; dare; assettare; INTR.: prevalersi; disfarsi; contrattare: — *of*, disporre, alienare; — *of another man's money*, servirsi dell' altrui danaro; *man proposes and God —s*, l'uomo propone e Dio dispone; *I have —d of my house*, ho venduto la mia casa. **-sed**, ADJ.: disposto, inclinato: *be ill— towards*, essere indisposto a; — *to be merry*, disposto alla gioia, d' umor allegro. **-ser**, S.: dispensatore, *m.* **-sition**, S.: disposizione, inclinazione, *f.*; ordine; talento; carattere, *m.* **dispŏ-sitive**†, INTR.: dispositivo; preparativo, preparatorio. **-sitively**†, ADV.: dispositivamente.

**dispossĕss**, TR.: dispossessare; spogliare.

**dispōsure**†, S.: disposizione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*; volontà, *f.*

**disprā-se** 1, S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: biasimare; criticare, censurare. **-ser**, S.: biasimatore, critico, censore, *m.* **-singly**, ADV.: biasimevolmente.

**dispr̆ead**, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare; INTR.: spandersi.

**dispr̆ize**, TR.: dispregiare.

**dispr̆ŏfit**† 1, S.: svantaggio, pregiudizio; detrimento, danno, *m.* **disprofit**† 2, INTR.: pregiudicare, nuocere.

**dispr̆ōof**, S.: confutazione, *f.*

**dispropōrtion** 1, S.: disproporzione, inegualità; disparità, *f.* **disproportion** 2, TR.: sproporzionare. **-able**, ADJ.: sproporzionato. **-ableness**, S.: sproporzionalità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: sproporzionatamente. **-al**, **-ate**, ADJ.: sproporzionale, sproporzionato; ineguale; dissimile. **-ateness**, S.: disproporzione, *f.* **-ed** = *disproportional*.

**disprōv-e**, TR.: disapprovare, rimproverare, confutare; convincere. **-er**, S.: confutatore; contraddittore, *m.*

**dis-pūtable**, ADJ.: disputabile. **-pūtant**, ADJ.: disputante; S.: disputatore; controversista, *m.* **-pūtātion**, S.: disputazione; controversia, *f.*: *hold a —*, mantenere una disputa. **-pūtātious**, **-pūtative**, ADJ.: disputativo, contenzioso. **-pūte** 1, S.: disputa, contesa, controversia, *f.*: *beyond —*, senza contraddizione; *admit of —*, ammetter discussione; esser discutibile. **-pute** 2, (IN)TR.: disputare, dibattere; contrastare: — *about trifles*, disputare dell' ombra dell' asino. **-pūteless**, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-pūter**, S.: disputatore; controversista, *m.*

**dis-qualificātion**, S.: inettitudine, inabilità, *f.* **-qualify**, TR.: rendere inetto.

**disquiet** 1, S.: inquietudine, tribolazione, *f.*; travaglio, *m.* **disquiet** 2, TR.: inquietare, tribolare; travagliare. **-er**, S.: perturbatore, disturbatore; tormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: inquietamente; senza riposo. **-ness**, **-ude**, S.: inquietudine, tribolazione, anzietà, *f.*

**disquisition**, S.: disquisizione, *f.*; esame, *m.*

**disrănk**, TR.: degradare†; disordinare, metter in disordine.

**disrĕgârd** 1, S.: trascuraggine, indifferenza; negligenza, *f.* **disregard** 2, TR.: trascurare; disprezzare; vilificare. **-ful**, ADJ.: trascurante, negligente; disprezzante. **-fully**, ADV.: dispregevolmente.

**disrĕlish** 1, S.: cattivo gusto, disgusto, *m.* **disrelish** 2, TR.: disapprovare, non approvare, guastare.

**disrŏp-utable**, ADJ.: vergognoso. **-utation**, S.: disonore, discredito; disgrazia,

Digitized by Google

*f.* **-ūte,** S.: cattiva riputazione, *f.*, discredito, *m.*: *bring into* —, mettere in discredito.

**disrespĕct** 1, S.: mancanza di rispetto, irriverenza, *f.*: *hold in* —, sprezzare, rispettare poco. **disrespect** 2, TR.: disprezzare; insultare. **-fŭl,** ADJ.: irriverente; incivile. **-fully,** ADV.: senza rispetto. **-fulness,** S.: mancanza di rispetto, *f.*

**disrōbe,** TR.: svestire; spogliare.

**disrŭp-t,** TR.: dirompere. **-tion,** S.: dirompimento, *m.*, rottura; crepatura, *f.* **-ture** = *-tion.*

**dis-satisfăction,** S.: scontento, malcontento; disgusto, dispiacere, *m.* **-satisfăctory,** ADJ.: spiacevole; molesto. **-sătisfied,** ADJ.: malcontento, scontento; disgustato. **-sătisfy,** TR.: scontentare; dispiacere.

**dissĕc-t,** TR.: notomizzare. **-tion,** S.: dissezione; analisi; notomia, *f.* **-tor,** S.: dissettore; anatomista, notomista, *m.*

**dissēis-e,** TR.: (*leg.*) dispossessare. **-in,** S.: (*leg.*) spogliamento de' beni, dispossessato, *m.*

**dissĕm-blance,** S.: dissomiglianza, *f.* **-ble,** TR.: dissimulare, simulare; fingere; palliare, coprire; INTR.: fare l'ipocrita. **-bler,** S.: dissimulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-bling,** ADJ.: dissimulato, finto, artificioso; S.: dissimulazione, finzione, *f.* **-blingly,** ADV.: dissimulatamente, artificiosamente.

**dissĕm-inate,** TR.: disseminare; spargere; propagare. **-ination,** S.: disseminazione, *f.* **-inator,** S.: disseminatore; propagatore, *m.*

**dissĕn-sion,** S.: dissensione; discordia, *f.* **-sious,** ADJ.: litigioso, contenzioso. **-t** 1, S.: sentimento contrario, *m.*, opinione contraria, *f.* **-t** 2, INTR.: dissentire, differire; discordare. **-tāneous,** ADJ.: discordante, differente; contrario. **-tor,** S.: nonconformista; discordante, *m.* **-tient,** ADJ.: discordante.

**dissertāt-ion,** S.: dissertazione, *f.*; discorso, *m.*

**dissĕr-ve,** TR.: disservire, pregiudicare, nuocere. **-vice,** S.: disservigio; torto, danno, *m.* **-viceable,** ADJ.: pregiudiziale, nocevole. **-viceableness,** S.: pregiudizio, nocimento; danno, *m.*

**dissĕttle†,** TR.: disordinare, sregolare; scomporre.

**dissĕver,** TR.: sceverare; separare. **-ance,** S.: separazione, *f.*

**dissiden-ce,** S.: dissensione, discordia, *f.* **-t,** S.: dissidente, *m.*

**dissĭm-ilar,** ADJ.: dissimile; diverso. **-ilārity, -ilitude,** S.: dissomiglianza, differenza; disparità, *f.* **-ulate,** INTR.: dissimulare. **-lātion,** S.: dissimulazione; finzione, *f.*

**dissi-pable,** ADJ.: dissipabile; consumabile. **-pate,** TR.: dissipare; distruggere, consumare; traviar (la mente). **-pated,** ADJ.: dissipato, distrutto; consumato; disattento. **-pātion,** S.: dissipamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

**dissō-ciate,** TR.: disunire, separare. **-ciātion,** S.: disunione, *f.*

**dis-solŭble,** ADJ.: dissolubile. **-solute,** ADJ.: dissoluto, scapestrato, licenzioso. **-solutely,** ADV.: dissolutamente. **-solūteness,** S.: dissolutezza; licenza, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-solūtion,** S.: dissoluzione; liquefazione; licenza, *f.* **-sŏlvable,** ADJ.: dissolubile. **-sŏlve,** TR.: dissolvere, fondere; disfare, disunire; INTR.: disciogliersi; dissiparsi, separarsi. **-sŏlvent,** ADJ.: dissolvente; dissolutivo. **-sŏlvor,** S.: dissolvente, dissolutivo, *m.*

**dissŏnan-ce,** S.: dissonanza, discordanza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: dissonante; dissimile, differente.

**dissuā-de,** TR.: dissuadere; sconsigliare. **-der,** S.: che dissuade. **-sion,** S.: dissuasione, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: dissuasivo, dissuadente; S.: argomento deortatorio, *m.*

**dis-syllăbic,** ADJ.: dissillabo. **-sўllable,** S.: dissillabo, *m.*

**distaff,** S.: canocchia, rocca, *f.*

**distāin,** TR.: macchiare; lordare.

**dis-tance** 1, S.: distanza, *f.*, intervallo; decoro; rispetto, *m.*: *at a (in the)* —, in lontananza; *at a great* —, in gran distanza; *out of* —, a perdita di vista; *keep one's* —, portar rispetto; *keep one at a* —, guardar il suo decoro. **-tance** 2, TR.: discostare; lasciare indietro. **-tant,** ADJ.: distante, discosto: *be* —, distare; *six miles* —, distante sei miglia.

**distāste** 1, S.: disgusto; dispiacere; tedio, *m.*: *take a* — *for,* aver a fastidio, fastidire. **distaste** 2, TR.: dispiacere; fastidire; avere in fastidio. **-ful,** ADJ.: fastidioso, tedioso; ingrato; offensivo. **-fulness,** S.: disgusto, *m.*, avversione, *f.*

**distĕmper** 1, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo; disordine, imbroglio, *m.* **distemper** 2, TR.: disordinare; disturbare. **-ate,** ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ature,** S.: intemperatura; indisposizione, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato.

**distĕn-d,** TR.: stendere; allargare. **-sion,** S.: distendimento, *m.*, estensione, *f.* **-t,** S.: distesa; estensione; ampiezza, *f.*

**distich,** S.: distico, *m.*

**distil,** TR.: stillare, distillare, gocciolare. **-lable,** ADJ.: che si può distillare. **-lātion,** S.: distillazione, *f.* **-latory,** ADJ.: distillatorio. **-ler,** S.: distillatore, *m.* **-ling,** ADJ.: distillante; S.: distillamento, *m.*, distillazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**distĭnc-t,** ADJ.: distinto, chiaro; separato; dissimile, differente. **-ṭĭọn,** S.: distinzione; differenza, diversità, *f.*: *make a — between,* fare una distinzione (differenza) fra; *persons of —,* persone distinte, nomini insigni; donne di condizione. **-tive,** ADJ.: distintivo. **-tively,** ADV.: in modo distintivo, per distinzione. **-ly,** ADV.: distintamente; chiaramente. **-ness,** S.: chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

**distĭnguish,** TR.: distinguere; separare; notare: *— one's self,* distinguersi, segnalarsi. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può distinguere. **-ableness,** S.: differenza, *f.* **-ed,** ADJ.: distinto, eminente, insigne; elegante. **-ẹr,** S.: distinguitore, osservatore giudizioso, *m.* **-ịngly,** ADV.: con distinzione, onorevolmente. **-ment,** S.: distinzione; osservazione, *f.*; giudizio, *m.*

**distôr-t,** TR.: contorcere; rivolgere; stralunare. **-ṭĭọn,** S.: contorsione, *f.*, storcimento, *m.*

**distrăc-t,** IRR.; TR.: distrarre; separare; impazzire; molestare: *— the mind from,* svagare la mente da. **-ted,** ADJ.: distratto, diviso; forsennato, pazzo: *run —,* smaniare, infuriare; *drive one —,* far impazzire uno; *become —,* distrarsi, svagarsi, smanire, impazzire. **-tedly,** ADV.: forsennatamente. **-tedness,** S.: smania, *f.* **-ṭĭọn,** S.: distrazione; angoscia, *f.*

**distrăin,** TR.: staggire; sequestrare, confiscare. **-ẹr,** S.: staggitore, *m.* **-t,** S.: staggimento, sequestramento, sequestro, *m.*

**distrăught** = *distracted.*

**distrĕss** 1, S.: staggina; calamità, miseria, estremità, *f.*: *pecuniary —,* scarsezza del numerario, angustia; *— of mind,* affanno, afflizione. **distress** 2, TR.: staggire; angustiare, tribolare, vessare. **-ed,** ADJ.: misero, affannato, tribolato; bisognoso. **-edness,** S.: calamità, miseria, *f.* **-fụl,** ADJ.: affannoso, misero. **-fụlly,** ADV.: miseramente.

**distrĭb-ụte,** TR.: distribuire, dividere: *distributing regulator,* timone, regolatore, *m.* **-ụtọr,** S.: distributore, *m.* **-ŭṭĭọn,** S.: distribuzione, *f.* **-ụtive,** ADJ.: distributivo. **-ụtively,** ADV.: distributivamente.

**district,** S.: distretto, *m.*; regione; giurisdizione, *f.*

**distrŭst** 1, S.: sfidanza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **distrust** 2, TR.: diffidare di; non fidarsi di, sospettare: *they — me,* diffidano di mi. **-fụl,** ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso. **-fụlly,** ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fụlness,** S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza diffidenza.

**distŭrb,** TR.: disturbare; inquietare; impedire, molestare; dispiacere: *I am sorry to — you,* mi rincresce d' incomodarvi. **-ance,** S.: disturbanza; confusione; alterazione, *f.*; tumulto, *m.*: *make a —,* produrre disordine (scompiglio). **-ẹr,** S.: perturbatore, sturbatore, *m.*

**distŭrn†,** TR.: mandar via, scacciare.

**disŭ-nịọn,** S.: disunione; dissensione; controversia, *f.* **-nite,** TR.: disunire, disgiungere; separare; INTR.: disunirsi, disgiungersi; separarsi. **-nity,** S.: disunione, separazione, *m.*

**disŭse** 1, S.: disuso, *m.*; disusanza, *f.*: *fall into —,* cadere in disuetudine. **disŭse** 2, INTR.: disusarsi, lasciar l' uso.

**dis-valụāṭĭọn,** S.: dispregiamento, dispregio; disonore, *m.* **-vălụe,** TR.: disprezzare, avvilire.

**disvĕlop†,** TR.: sviluppare, scoprire.

**disvŏụch†,** TR.: discreditare; contraddire, opporsi.

**diswónt†,** TR.: disavvezzare.

**dĭtch** 1, S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.* **ditch** 2, TR.: fare un fosso, affossare. **-ẹr,** S.: che affossa; zappatore, *m.*

**dithyrămbic,** ADJ.: ditirambico; S.: ditirambo, *m.*

**dittany,** S.: dittamo, *m.*

**dittied,** ADJ.: accoppiato con musica.

**dittọ,** S.: medesimo, sopradetto, *m.*

**ditty,** S.: canzone, *f.*

**dịụrĕtic,** ADJ.: (*med.*) diuretico, aperitivo.

**dịụrnal,** ADJ.: diurno, giornale; S.: giornale, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: ogni giorno, giornalmente.

**dịụtŭrnity,** S.: diuturnità, *f.*

**divăn,** S.: divano, *m.*

**dịvări-oạte,** TR.: dividere in due; INTR.: dividersi in due parti. **-ōāṭĭọn,** S.: divisione in due parti, *f.*

**div-e,** TR.: tuffare, immergere; esplorare; INTR.: tuffarsi; penetrare. **-ẹr,** S.: tuffatore; investigatore; marangone, palombaro, *m.*

**divĕr-ge,** INTR.: divergere; essere divergente. **-gence, -gency,** S.: divergenza, *f.* **-gent,** ADJ.: divergente.

**dĭ-vẹrs,** ADJ.: diverso; diversi; parecchi. **-vẹrse,** ADJ.: diverso, differente, vario; ADV.: diversamente. **-vẽrsely,** ADV.: diversamente, differentemente, variamente. **-vẹrsifĭcāṭĭọn,** S.: diversificazione; varietà, *f.* **-vẽrsify,** TR.: diversificare; differenziare, variare. **-vẽrṣĭọn,** S.: diversione, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*, ricreazione, *f.* **-vẽrsity,** S.: diversità, differenza, *f.*

**divĕrt,** TR.: divertire, distornare; stornare, distrarre; INTR.: far diversione. **-ẹr,** S.: alleggerimento, *m.* **-ịng,** ADJ.: sollazzevole; ricreativo; grato. **-ịngness,** S.: divertimento, trattenimento, *m.* **-ịse†,** TR.: ricreare, sollazzare, ralle-

Digitized by Google

grare. **-ișement**†, S.: divertimento; piacere, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: ricreativo; piacevole.
**divĕst**, TR.: divestire; spogliare, privare: — *one's self*, svestirsi, spogliarsi. **-ure**, S.: spogliamento, *m.*; rinunzia; cessione, *f.*
**divi-dable**, ADJ.: divisibile. **-de**, TR.: dividere, spartire, disunire; distribuire; INTR.: dividersi; disunirsi, separarsi. **-dedly**, ADV.: separatamente. **dividend**, S.: (*arith.*) dividendo; (*com.*) dividendo, usufrutto, interesse, *m.* **-der**, S.: dividitore, distributore, *m.*
**div-inātion**, S.: divinazione, *f.*, indovinamento, *m.* **div-inator**, S.: divinatore, *m.* **-inatory**, ADJ.: divinatorio. **-ine** 1, ADJ.: divino; eccelente; S.: ecclesiastico; teologo, *m.* **-ine** 2, TR.: indovinare; presagire; INTR.: congetturare, presentire. **-ined**, ADJ.: indovinato, predetto. **-inely**, ADV.: divinamente; eccellentemente. **-ineness**, S.: divinità, *f.* **-iner**, S.: divinatore, indovino, *m.* **-iness**, S.: divinatrice, indovina, *m.*
**diving**, S.: immersione, *f.* **-bell**, S.: campana di marangone, *f.*
**divinity**, S.: divinità; teologia, *f.*: *doctor of* —, dottore in teologia.
**div-isibility**, S.: divisibilità, *f.* **-isible**, ADJ.: divisibile; partibile. **-isibleness** = *divisibility*. **-ision**, S.: divisione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.*; scissione, scissura, *f.* **-isional**, ADJ.: di divisione, divisionario. **-isor**, S.: divisore, *m.*
**divŏr-ce** 1, S.: divorzio, *m.*; separazione, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: far divorzio; ripudiare; separare. **-cement**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.* **-cer**, S.: che fa divorzio. **-cing**, S.: divorzio, ripudio, *m.*
**divŭl-ge**, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-ger**, S.: che divulga, divulgatore, *m.* **-ition**, S.: divellimento, staccamento, *m.*; separazione, *f.*
**dizen**, TR.: adornare, abbellire.
**dizzard**†, S.: scioccone, balordo, *m.*
**diz-ziness**, S.: vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-zy** 1, ADJ.: vertiginoso, sventato. **-zy** 2, TR.: stordire.
**dŏ** 1, IRR.; TR.: fare; operare, effettuare, finire; cuocere; cucinare; INTR.: stare, portarsi: *have to — with*, aver che fare con; *pray*, —, ve ne prego; *how — you* —? come state? come sta? *that won't* —, questo non basta; *that won't — for me*, ciò non fa per me; — *in Rome as Rome — es*, vivi in Roma alla romana; — *a business*, spedire, fare un negozio; — *good*, beneficare; assistere; — *like for like*, render la pariglia; *have to — with one*, aver da fare con uno; *I have nothing to — with it*, questo non mi riguarda; — *again*, rifare; — *amiss*, far male; — *away*, levare; — *off*, difare; levare via; — *on*, porre; mettere; — *over*, — *up*, piegare; imballare.
**do** 2, S.: fracasso, strepito, chiasso, *m.*
**dŏe-ible**, ADJ.: docile; trattabile. **-ibleness**, S.: docilità; trattabilità, *f.* **-ile**, ADJ.: docile; disciplinabile. **-ility**, S.: docilità, *f.*
**dŏck** 1, S.: darsena, *f.*, bacino, cantiere, *m.* **dock** 2, S.: coda troncata, *f.*; lapazio, *m.* **dock** 3, TR.: scodare. **dock** 4, TR.: scolare, racconciare. **dock** 5, TR.: rimpalmare (un vascello). **-et** 1, S.: direzione, cedola, *f.*; estratto, sommario, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: notare, segnare. **-yard**, S.: cantiere, *m.*
**dŏctor** 1, S.: dottore; medico, *m.*: *poor* —, dottoraccio, dottorello, dottoricchio, *m.*: — *of divinity*, dottore di teologia; *take the degrees of* —, prender la laurea. **doctor** 2, TR.: medicare, dare medicine. **-al**, ADJ.: dottorale, di dottore. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo dottorale, da dottore. **-ate**, TR.: dottorare. **-ess**, S.: dottoressa, *f.* **-ship**, S.: dottorato, *m.*, dignità del dottore, *f.*
**dŏc-trinal**, ADJ.: dottrinale, istruttivo. **-trinally**, ADV.: dottrinalmente, positivamente. **-trine**, S.: dottrina, scienza; istruzione, *f.*
**dŏcument** 1, S.: documento; precetto, *m.* **document** 2, **-ize**, TR.: provare con documenti; insegnare, istruire.
**dŏdder**, S.: (*bot.*) epitimo, *m.*
**dodĕcagon**, S.: dodecagono, *m.*
**dŏd-ge**, INTR.: acquattarsi; appiattarsi, sfuggire, schivare; operare con astuzia: — *a blow*, schivare un colpo; — *a person*, pedinare (*or* codiare) uno. **-ger**, S.: intrigante, *m.* **-gery**, S.: cavillazione, *f.*
**dŏe**, S.: daina, capriola, *f.*
**dŏer**, S.: facitore, fattore, *m.*
**dŏff**, TR.: svestire, spogliare; differire, ritardare.
**dŏg** 1, S.: cane; (*astr.*) sirio, *m.*: *big* —, cagnone, cane grosso; *little* —, cagnetto; *nice little* —, cagnolino; *be treated like a* —, esser trattato da cane. **dog** 2, TR.: codiare; spiare. **-berry**, S.: corniuola, *f.* **-brier**, S.: rosa canina, rosa salvatica, *f.* **-cheap**, ADJ.: a buon mercato, a vil prezzo. **-days**, S. PL.: canicola, *f.*, giorni canicolari, *m. pl.*
**dŏge**, S.: doge, *m.*
**dŏg-fish**, S.: cane di mare, *m.* (pesce). **-ged**, ADJ.: cagnesco; arcigno, burbero, aspro. **-gedly**, ADV.: d' un' aria arcigna. **-gedness**, S.: umore arcigno, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*
**dŏggĕr**, S.: bastimento olandese, *m.*
**dŏggĕrel**, S.: cattiva poesia, *f.*; cattivi versi, *m. pl.*
**dŏg-gish**, ADJ.: cagnesco; brutale **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**dŏggrel** = *doggerel.*
**dŏg-hearted,** ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-kennel,** S.: canile, *m.* **-louse,** S.: zecca, *f.*
**dŏg-ma,** S.: dogma, domma, *m.* **măt̤ic(al),** ADJ.: dogmatico. **-măt̤ically,** ADV.: in maniera dogmatica. **-măt̤icalness,** S.: stile dogmatico, *m.* **-matist,** S.: che dogmatizza. **-mat̤ize,** TR.: dogmatizzare; insegnare.
**dŏg-sleep,** S.: sonno finto, *m.* **-meat,** S.: cibo da cani, *m.*; cosa vile, *f.* **-star,** S.: canicola, *f.*; sirio, *m.* **-tooth,** S.: gramigna, *f.* **-trick,** S.: furberia, *f.* **-trot,** S.: trotto di cane, *m.* **-weary,** ADJ.: stracco come un cane, stanchissimo.
**dŏl̤ly,** S.: tovaglietta piccola†; salvietta, *f.*
**dŏing,** PART.: facendo; S.: fatto, *m.*, azione, *f.*; PL.: fatti, evento, *m. pl.*: *it is a—,* si sta facendo; *what are you —?* che fate? *keep one —,* dar dell'impiego ad alcuno.
**dŏl̤t,** S.: bezzo, quattrino, *m.*
**dōle** 1, S.: distribuzione; porzione; elemosina, *f.*; affanno, *m.* **dole** 2, TR.: distribuire; dare: — *out,* spartire, scompartire. **-fụl,** ADJ.: tristo, doloroso, mesto, lugubre. **-fully,** ADV.: tristamente, lamentevolmente, dolentemente. **-fụlness,** S.: tristezza; doglia, afflizione, *f.*; dolore, *m.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: doglioso, affannoso, **-sọmeness,** S.: malinconia, tristezza, tristizia, *f.*
**dŏll,** S.: bambola, *f.*, fantoccio; bamboccio, *m.*
**dŏllạr,** S.: dollaro (*in Am. freq.* scudo), *m.*
**dolorif-erous, -ic,** ADJ.: dolorifico, che reca dolore.
**dōlor,** S.: dolore, *m.*; afflizione, *f.* **-ous,** ADJ.: doloroso; tristo, lugubre. **-ousness,** S.: dolore, *m.*, doglia, *f.*
**dŏlphin,** S.: delfino, *m.*
**dŏl̤t,** S.: minchione, balordo, *m.* **-ish,** ADJ.: sciocco, stupido. **-ishly,** ADV.: scioccamente, stupidamente. **-ishness,** S.: scempitaggine, stupidità, *f.*
**dọmāin,** S.: dominio, *m.*; sovranità; possessione, *f.*
**dōme,** S.: cupola, volta, *f.*, duomo, *m.*
**dọmĕs-tic,** S.: domestico; servo, *m.* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: domestico, dimestico, familiare, dimesticare. **-ticạte,** TR.: domesticare, dimesticare.
**dŏm-icile,** S.: domicilio; albergo, *m.* **-icilịary,** ADJ.: domiciliario.
**dŏm-inant,** ADJ.: dominante. **-inạte,** TR.: dominare, prevalere. **-inā̆tion,** S.: dominio, imperio, *m.*, signoria, *f.* **-inạtor,** S.: dominatore, *m.* **-inēering,** ADJ.: dominante; imperioso, insolente, altiero.
**dọmĭnical,** ADJ.: dominicale, del Signore.
**Dọmĭnican,** S.: domenicano, *m.*
**dọmĭnion,** S.: dominio; territorio, *m.*; giurisdizione, *f.*
**dŏn** 1, S.: don, signore, *m.* **don** 2, TR.: metter su.
**dōnạry,** S.: offerta, obblazione, *f.*
**dọn-ā̆tion,** S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, donamento, *m.* **dōn-ative,** S.: dono, presente, *m.*
**dōne,** ADJ.: fatto; conchiuso; cotto: —*!* fatto! accettato! vada!
**dọ-nēe,** S.: (*leg.*) donatario, *m.* **dō-nọr,** S.: donatore, *m.*
**dōodle,** S.: scioperone, ozioso, sfaccendato, *m.*
**dōom** 1, S.: sentenza; condannazione, *f.* **doom** 2, TR.: sentenziare; condannare. **-fụl,** ADJ.: funesto. **-ṣday,** S.: giudizio universale, *m.* **-ṣday-book,** S.: catastro, *m.*
**dōor,** S.: porta; entrata, *f.*; uscio, *m.*: *back —,* porta di dietro; *carriage —,* sportello, *m.*; — *posts,* imposte, *f. pl.*; *next —,* la prima porta, la casa attigua; *folding —,* porta a due imposte, *f.*; *within —,* in casa; *out—s,* fuor di casa; *keep within —s,* non uscire, rimanere in casa; *knock at the —,* picchiare alla porta; *turn out of —s,* scacciar fuor di casa, mettere alla porta. **-bar,** S.: sbarra di porta, *f.* **-case,** S.: impostatura di porta, *f.* **-handle,** S.: manubrio dell'uscio, *m.* **-keeper,** S.: portinaio; carceriere, *m.* **-knob,** S.: bottone dell'uscio, *m.* **-post,** S.: imposta della porta, *f.* **-way,** S.: usciale, *m.*
**Dŏrio,** ADJ.: dorico.
**dôr-mant,** ADJ.: dormiente; segreto. **-mọr-window,** S.: spiraglio, abbaino, *m.* **-mitọry,** S.: dormitorio, *m.* **-mŏuse,** S.: ghiro, *m.*
**dôrp**†, S.: villagio, *m.*
**dôrr,** S.: pecchione; calabrone, *m.*
**dôr-sel, -sọr,** S.: cesta, paniera, *f.*
**dōse** 1, S.: dosa, dose; presa, *f.* **dose** 2, TR.: (*med.*) dosare.
**dŏssil,** S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.*
**dŏt** 1, S.: punto, *m.* **dot** 2, INTR.: puntare; porre i punti.
**dōtạge,** S.: perdita d'intelletto; imbecillità, *f.*; vaneggiamento, *m.*
**dōtal,** ADJ.: dotale, di dote.
**dōtạrd,** S.: vecchio rimbambito, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: imbecille.
**dọtā̆tion,** S.: dotazione, *f.*
**dō-te,** INTR.: vaneggiare, bamboleggiare, amare soverchiamente: — *upon,* essere inamoratissimo di, amare perdutamente. **-tọr,** S.: che ama soverchiamente. **-tingly,** ADV.: con soverchio amore, appassionatamente. **-tish,** ADJ.: imbecille.

Digitized by Google

**dŏttard**, S.: albero nano, *m.*

**dŏub-le** 1, ADJ.: doppio; simulato; S.: doppio; artificio; inganno, *m.*: *see things* —, vedere gli oggetti raddoppiati. **-le** 2, TR.: doppiare, raddoppiare; dissimulare; piegare; (*nav.*) trapassare. **-le-barrelled**, ADJ.: a due canne. **-le-buttoned**, ADJ.: a due ordini di bottoni. **-le-chin**, S.: doppio mento, *m.* **-le-dealer**, S.: furfante, furbo, *m.* **-le-dealing**, S.: furberia, trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-le-dye**, TR.: tingere in grana. **-le-edged**, ADJ.: a due tagli. **-le-handed**, ADJ.: ambidestro, ingannatore. **-le-headed**, ADJ.: a due teste. **-le-lock**, TR.: serrare a doppia chiave. **-le-meaning**, S.: ambiguità, *f.* **-le-minded**, ADJ.: falso, furbo. **-leness**, S.: doppiezza, *f.*; raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ler**, S.: che raddoppia; filatore, *m.* **-let**, S.: giubbone; paio, *m.* **-le-tongued**, ADJ.: furbo, ingannoso, insidioso. **-ling**, S.: raddoppiamento; artificio, *m.* **-lŏon**, S.: dobblone, doppione, *m.* (moneta). **-ly**, ADV.: doppiamente, a doppio.

**dŏubt** 1, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; difficoltà, *f.*: *without* —, senza dubbio; *I have no* — *about it*, non ne dubito. **doubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; esitare; INTR.: dubitare, stare (essere, trovarsi) in dubbio: *I* — *it*, ne dubito; *I* — *whether*, dubito se. **-er**, S.: che dubita. **-ful**, ADJ.: dubbioso, incerto; dubbio: *man of* — *character*, uomo dubbio (sospetto); *of* — *virtue*, di dubbia virtù. **-fully**, ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-fulness**, S.: dubbio, *m.*; incertezza; ambiguità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: dubbiosamente, in modo dubbioso. **-less**, ADJ.: indubitabile, sicuro, certo; ADV.: indubitabilmente, senza dubbio, sicuramente, certamente.

**dŏucets**, S. PL.: testicoli di cervo, *m. pl.*

**dŏugh**, S.: pasta, *f.* **-baked**, ADJ.: mezzo cotto.

**dŏughty**, ADJ.: valoroso, coraggioso.

**dŏughy**, ADJ.: pastoso.

**dŏuse**, TR.: immergere all'improvviso; INTR.: cascare nell'acqua improvvisamente.

**dŏut**†, TR.: estinguere. **-er**, S.: spegnitoio, *m.*

**dŏve**, S.: colomba, *f.* **-cot**, **-house**, S.: colombaia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una colomba. **-tail** 1, S.: (*join.*) coda di rondine; incastratura, *f.* **-tail** 2, TR.: incastrare, intagliare. **-tailed**, ADJ.: incastrato.

**dŏwager**, S.: vedova, *f.*

**dŏwdy**, S.: donnaccia, *f.*

**dŏwer**, S.: dote, dota, pensione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dotato. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dote, non dotato; povero. **-y** = *dower*.

**dŏwlas**, S.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*

**dŏwn** 1, S.: penna matta; lanugine, *f.*

**down** 2, PREP., ADV.: giù; a basso, abbasso; a secondo: — *the stream*, a seconda la corrente; *up and* —, su e giù; qua e là; *upside* —, sossopra; *farther* —, più abbasso; — *stairs*, abbasso; *bring* —, portar giù, calare; *fall* —, cascare; *lie* —, giacere; coricarsi, sdraiarsi; *look* —, abbassare gli occhi; *pay money* —, pagar danari contanti; *set* —, adagiare; mettere in iscritto, registrare; *sit* —, sedersi; *turn upside* —, rovesciare, mettere a rovescio. **down** 3, TR.: abbattere, soverchiare, vincere. **-cast**, ADJ.: abbattuto; dimesso; modesto: *with* — *eyes*, cogli occhi bassi. **-fall**, S.: trabocco, *m.*; rovina, *f.* **-fallen**, ADJ.: rovinato. **-hearted**, ADJ.: abbattuto, scoraggiato. **-hill**, S.: discesa, *f.*; declivio, *m.* **-looked**, ADJ.: tristo, malinconoso. **-right**, ADJ.: evidente; franco; ADV.: giù a piombo. **-rightness**, S.: franchigia; sincerità, *f.* **-sitting**, S.: riposo, *m.*; quiete, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: declive; abbattuto, dimesso, afflitto. **-ward(s)**, ADV.: giù, abbasso.

**dŏwny**, ADJ.: lanuginoso; molle.

**dŏw-re**, **-ry**, S.: dote, dota, *f.*

**dŏwse** 1, S.: schiaffo, *m.* **dowse** 2, TR.: schiaffeggiare.

**dŏxy**, S.: donna di mala vita, *f.*

**dŏze**, TR.: addormentare; rendere stupido; INTR.: essere sonnoglioso.

**dŏzen**, S.: dozzina, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a dozzine.

**dŏ-ziness**, S.: sonnolenza, *f.*; addormentamento, *m.* **-zy**, ADJ.: sonnoglioso, addormentato.

**drăchm**, S.: dramma, *f.*

**drâff**, S.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: feccioso; sudicio.

**drâft**, S.: tratto, *m.*, strappata; corrente d'aria, *f.*; tiro d'acqua (di una nave); piano (d'un edifizio), *m.*, pianta, *f.*; abbozo, schizzo, disegno; prima copia (d'uno scritto), stracciafoglio, *m.*; tratta, cambiale, *f.*, mandato; (*mil.*) straccamento, *m.*, leva, *f.*: *I enclose you my* — *for* 100 *frs.*, vi acchiudo la mia tratta per 100 fr.; *play at* —*s*, guiocare alle tavole (alle dame); *at a* —, ad un sorso. **-board**, S.: tavoliere, scacchiere, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da tiro, *m.*

**drăg** 1, S.: uncino; gancio; tramaglio, *m.*

**drag** 2, (IN)TR.: tirare per forza; strascinare: — *in* (*out*), strascinare dentro (fuori). **-chain**, S.: catena da fermare, *f.*

**drăggle**, TR.: infangare, imbrattare; INTR.: infangarsi, imbrattarsi. **-tail**, S.: zitella sporca, *f.*

**drăg-net**, S.: tramaglio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**drăgoman**, S.: dragomanno, *m.*

**drăgon**, S.: dragone, *m.* **-et**, S.: dragoncello, *m.* **-fly**, S.: libellula, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: dragoniforme. **-like**, ADJ.: furioso, feroce. **-s-blood**, S.: sangue di dragone, *m.*

**dragŏon** 1, S.: dragone, *m.* **dragoon** 2, TR.: saccheggiare; sottomettere.

**drāin** 1, S.: fogna, *f.*, condotto sotteraneo, *m.* **drain** 2, TR.: seccare; fognare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può seccare. **-er**, S.: sgocciolatoio, *m.*

**drāke**, S.: anitra, *f.*; cannoncino, *m.*

**drăm** 1, S.: dramma, *f.*; sorso (di qualche liquore), *m.* **dram** 2, INTR.: bere liquori distillati.

**drà-ma**, S.: dramma, *m.* **-mătic(al)**, ADJ.: drammatico. **-mătically**, ADV.: a modo di dramma. **-matist**, S.: autore drammatico, *m.*

**drăm-drinker**, S.: bevitore di liquori distillati, *m.*

**drāper**, S.: mercante di panni; pannaiuolo, *m.*: *linen* —, mercante di tele, *m.* **-y**, S.: drapperia; manifattura di panni, *f.*

**drăstic**, ADJ.: drastico, vigoroso.

**draugh** *drâf*, S.: feccia, *f.*; beverone, *m.*

**draught** *drâft* (cf. *draft*), S.: sorso; piano; disegno, *m.*; copia; tratta, *f.*; tiro (d' acqua); biglietto; sommario, *m.*: *at one* —, ad un sorso; — *of horses*, tirella, *f.*; tiramento, *m.*; — *of soldiers*, distaccamento, *m.*; *ship of small* —, nave che pesca poco. **-board**, S.: tavoliere; scacchiere, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da tiro, *m.* **-house**, S.: cloaca, *f.* **-ox**, S.: bove da tiro, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: giuoco delle tavole, o delle dame: *play at* —, giuocare alle tavole, o alle dame. **-s'man**, S.: disegnatore; copista, *m.*

**drāw**, IRR.; TR.: tirare, trarre, trainare; attrarre, allettare; disegnare; strascinare, dedurre; INTR.: accorciarsi, ristringersi; ritirarsi: — *blood*, salassare; — *breath*, respirare; — *lots*, tirar a sorte; — *to a head*, far capo; — *out a party*, fare un distaccamento; — *a picture*, fare un ritratto; — *a pond*, pescare un vivaio; — *out a tooth*, cavar un dente; — *again*, disegnare di nuovo; ritirare; — *along*, strascinare; — *aside*, menar a banda; — *asunder*, separare; dividere; — *away*, portare via; stornare; — *back*, tirarsi indietro; — *forth*, cavare fuori; — *forward*, avanzare; — *in*, allettare; indurre; — *nigh*, avvicinarsi, avanzare; — *off*, stornare; estrarre; — *on*, stringersi; avvicinarsi; *time* — *s on*, il tempo si avvicina; — *out*, slungare; stendere; sviluppare; — *over*, stillare; indurre; — *together*, raunarsi; — *up*, tirare su; ordinare. **-back**, S.: sconto, *m.*; ritirata, *f.*; detrimento, pregiudizio, svantaggio, *m.* **-bar**, S.: (*rail.*) sbarra di congiungitura, *f.* **-beam**, S.: argano, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: ponte levatoio, *m.* **-er**, S.: tiratore; disegnatore; tiratoio, *m.* **-ers**, S. PL.: sottocalzoni, *m. pl.*; mutande, *f. pl.*: *a pair of* —, un paio di mutande. **-ing**, S.: delineamento, disegno, *m.* **-ing-board**, S.: tavola da disegnare, *f.* **-ing-master**, S.: maestro di disegno, *m.* **-ing-paper**, S.: carta da disegnare, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: salotto, salone, *m.*; anticamera; assemblea, *f.*

**drăwl** 1, S.: voce languida, *f.* **drawl** 2, INTR.: strascinare (le parole): — *out*, proferire collo strascico.

**drăw-latch**, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: tirato, tratto; cavato: — *battle*, S.: battaglia indecisa, *f.*; — *sword*, S.: spada nuda, *f.* **-well**, S.: pozzo profondo, *m.*

**drăy-cart**, S.: carro, *m.*; slitta, treggia, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da traino, *m.* **-man**, S.: carrettiere, *m.*

**drĕad** 1, ADJ.: terribile, formidabile, orribile; S.: spavento; terrore, *m.*, paura, *f.* **dread** 2, IRR.; TR.: temere, paventare. **-er**, S.: che teme. **-ful**, ADJ.: terribile, spaventevole. **-fully**, ADV.: terribilmente, spaventevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: orrore, terrore, spavento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: intrepido; forte. **-lessness**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*

**drĕam** 1, S.: sogno, *m.*; stravaganza, *f.* **dream** 2, IRR.; TR.: vedere in sogno; IRR.: sognare; immaginare; immaginarsi. **-er**, S.: sognatore; pensieroso; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sognante; lento, **-ingly**, ADV.: con lentezza. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sogni.

**drĕar**, ADJ.: terribile; tristo, deserto. **-ily**, ADV.: orribilmente; tristamente. **-iness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: orribile, lugubre; tristo, penoso; deserto.

**drĕd-ge** 1, S.: tramaglio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: raccogliere con un tramaglio; insaleggiare. **-ger** 2, S.: pescatore con un tramaglio, *m.* **-ging-machine**, S.: cavafango, *m.*

**drĕg-gish**, **-gy**, ADJ.: feccioso, pieno di feccia; impuro. **-s**, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento, *m.*: — *of the people*, feccia del popolo; canaglia.

**drĕnch** 1, S.: beveraggio, *m.* (medicina d' animale). **drench** 2, TR.: abbeverare; bagnare; innaffiare, umettare.

**drĕss** 1, S.: abito, vestimento; addobbamento, ornamento, *m.*; cuffia, *f.*: *full* —, abito di gran gala. **dress** 2, TR.: vestire; addobbare; adornare; acconciare; cucinare; cuocere; INTR.: aggiustarsi; acconciarsi; REFL.: vertirsi: — *flax*, scotolare il lino; — *a garden*, coltivare un giardino; — *the hair*, acconciare

Digitized by Google

pelli; — *leather*, conciare della pelle; — *a ship*, pavesare una nave; — *a tree*, dibruscare, rimondare; — *a vine*, potare una vigna; — *a wound*, medicare una ferita; *right —!* a destra riga! **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito, *etc.*, cf. *dress: well* —, ben vestito; *ill* —, male in ornese. **-er**, S.: acconciatore; cuoco, *m.;* tavola di cucina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: vestire; vestimento; addobbamento; apparato; medicamento, *m.;* fascia, *f.* **-ing-case**, S.: necessario, *n.* **-ing-cloth**, S.: mantellina; toeletta, *f.* **-ing-gown**, S.: veste di camera, zimarra, *f.* **-ing-room**, S.: camera da vestirsi, *f.* **-ing-table**, S.: toeletta, *f.*

**drib** 1, S.: goccia, stilla, *f.* **drib** 2, TR.: tagliare via; scemare. **-ble**, TR.: stillare; INTR: cascare giù, gocciolare; fare bava.

**driblet**, S.: piccol debito, *m.*

**drier**, S.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.*

**drift** 1, S.: impulso; corso; oggetto; maneggio, *m.:* — *of ice*, pezzo di ghiaccio, *m.;* — *of sand*, alzamento di rena mobile, *m.;* — *of snow*, caduta di neve, *f. pl.*, falde di neve. **drift** 2, TR.: spingere; cacciare; accumulare; INTR.: accumularsi.

**drill** 1, S.: succhiello, spillo; babbuino; (*mil.*) exercizio, *m.* **drill** 2, TR.: forare; disciplinare. **-bow**, S.: archetto, *m.*

**drink** 1, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.:* *give me some* —, datemi a bere. **drink** 2, IRR.; TR.: bere, bevere; assorbire; tracannare; INTR.: imbriacarsi, inebriarsi: — *to*, far brindisi; *I — your health*, bevo alla vostra salute; — *coffee*, bere il caffè; — *in*, imbevere; succiare; — *out*, vuotare (a forza di bere); — *up*, bevere tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: potabile. **-er**, S.: bevitore; beone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: bere; bevimento, *m.* **-ing-bout**, S.: beveria, *f.* **-ing-companion**, S.: compagno in beveria, *m.* **-ing-cup**, S.: tazza, coppa, *f.* **-ing-glass**, S.: bicchiere, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: bettola, *f.* **-ing-song**, S.: canzone gioviale, *f.* **-money**, S.: mancia, *f.;* paraguanto, *m.*

**drip** 1, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.* **drip** 2, (IN)TR.: spruzzare, gocciolare, stillare. **-ping**, S.: (il) gocciolare, (lo) stillare; unto, *m.* **-ping-pan**, S.: ghiotta, leccarda, *f.*

**drive** 1, IRR.; TR.: condurre, guidare, menare; cacciare; spingere, impellere, forzare; INTR.: aver in mira, tendere; avanzare: — *a carriage*, guidare una carrozza; — *a nail*, ficcare un chiodo; — *stakes*, ficcare pali; — *off time*, procrastinare, indugiare; — *along*, proseguire, continuare; — *away*, scacciare; — *back*, rispingere; ributtare; — *in*, *into*, fare entrare; cacciare; — *on*, impellere; spingere; andare avanti; avanzare; — *out*, scacciare; fare uscire; andare fuori in carozza; *can you —?* sapete guidare? **drive** 2, S.: scarrozzata, passeggiata in carrozza, *f.*

**drivel** 1, S.: bava, saliva, *f.;* pazzo, scioccone, *m.* **drivel** 2, INTR.: bavare; esser bavoso. **-er**, S.: goffone, idiota, minchione, *m.*

**driver**, S.: conduttore, *m.;* zeppa, *f.* **-ing**, S.: condotta, *f.;* carriaggio, *m.* **-ing-box**, S.: sedile del cocchiere, *m.*

**drizzle**, (IN)TR.: spruzzolare, gocciolare: *drizzling rain*, spruzzaglia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: pioviginoso, umido.

**drôll**†1, S.: infingardo, fuggifatica, *m.* **droll** 2, INTR.: lavorar con fatiga, tentennare.

**drôll** 1, ADJ.: comico, burlevole; S.: buffone; schernitore, *m.* **droll** 2, INTR.: buffoneggiare, beffare. **-ery**, S.: buffoneria, facezia; farsa, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: buffonescamente. **-ish**, ADJ.: buffonesco.

**drômedary**, S.: dromedario, *m.*

**drôn-e**1, S.: pecchione; infingardaccio, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: ronzare; tentennare, cincischiare. **-ish**, ADJ.: lento, ozioso, inerte. **-ishness**, S.: poltroneria, *f.*

**drôop**, INTR.: languire; infiebolire; affliggersi, esser tristo. **-ing**, ADJ.: languido; afflitto, tristo; S.: abbattimento; languore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: languidamente; debolmente.

**drôp** 1, S.: goccia, *f.*, gocciolo; orecchino, *m.: little* —, gocciolina; *a few —s*, poche gocciole; — *by* —, a goccia a goccia; *by —s*, a goccia a goccia. **drop** 2, TR.: lasciare cascare (*or* cadere); abbandonare; cessare; metter da bando; INTR.: gocciolare; cascare; svenire, sparire; morire: —*s*, goccie medicinali; — *anchor*, ancorarsi; — *a design*, desistere da un disegno; — *a word*, lasciar scappare una parola; *the curtain —s*, cade il sipario; — *with sweat*, gocciolare di sudore; — *in*, introdurre; entrare; venire improviso; — *off*, scadere; venire in decadenza; — *out*, sparire, dissiparsi. **-ping**, S.: goccia, gocciola, *f.:* — *of the nose*, gocciola al naso, *f.* **-let**, S.: piccola goccia, gocciolina, *f.* **-pingly**, ADV.: a goccia a goccia. **-serene**, S.: gotta serena, *f.*

**drôpsical**, ADJ.: idropico.

**drôp-stone**, S.: marcassita, *f.*

**drôpsy**, S.: idropisia, *f.*

**drôpwort**, S.: (*bot.*) filipendula, *f.*

**drôss**, S.: scoria; feccia, *f.;* rifiuto, *m.* **-iness**, S.: spuma; sporcizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scoria; feccioso; sucido, sporco.

Digitized by Google

**dröught**, s.: secchezza, siccità; sete, *f.* **-iness**, s.: aridità, siccità, *f.* **-y**, adj.: secco, arido; assetato, sitibondo.

**drōv-e** 1, impf. del v. *drive*, **-e** 2, s.: branco, *m.*; gregge; folla, *f.* **-er**, s.: bifolco, *m.*

**dröwn**, tr.: annegare; immergere; intr.: annegarsi; immergersi, affogarsi: — *one's self*, annegarsi, gettarsi nell'acqua; *be —ed*, annegare, essere annegato.

**dröw-se**, tr.: addormentare, render sonnacchioso; intr.: dormire. **-sily**, adv.: sonnacchioni; lentamente. **-siness**, s.: sonnolenza; indolenza; pigrizia, *f.* **-sy**, adj.: sonnolento, sonnacchioso; stupido: *grow —*, addormentarsi. **-sy-head**, s.: sopore, *m.* **-sy-headed**, adj.: sonnolento, sopito.

**drŭb** 1, s.: colpo, *m.*; botta, *f.* **drub** 2, tr.: battere, bastonare; percuotere. **-bing**, s.: bastonata, bastonatura, *f.*: *give one a sound —*, dare ad uno un buon carpiccio.

**drŭd-ge** 1, s.: facchino, *m.* **-ge** 2, intr.: affaticarsi; stentare. **-ger**, s.: facchino; bossoletto, *m.* **-gery**, s.: servigio vile, *m.* **-ging-box**, s.: bossoletto da infarinare; polverino, *m.* **-gingly**, adv.: con pena, con molto affaticamento.

**drŭg** 1, s.: droga, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **drug** 2, tr.: mescolare con ingredienti medicinali. **-get**, s.: droghetta, *m.* **-gist**, s.: droghiere, droghiero, farmacista, *m.*

**drŭid**, s.: druido, *m.*

**drŭm** 1, s.: tamburo; timpano; tamburino, *m.*: *beat the —*, battere il tamburo; *— of the ear*, timpano dell'orecchio. **drum** 2, intr.: battere il tamburo.

**drŭmble**†, intr.: poltroneggiare, tentennare, cincischiare.

**drŭm-major**, s.: tamburino maggiore, *m.* **-maker**, s.: fabbricante di tamburi, *m.* **-mer**, s.: tamburino, *m.* **-ming**, s.: battimento del tamburo, *m.* **-stick**, s.: bacchetta di tamburo, *f.*

**drŭnk**, adj.: ebrio, ubriaco: *make —*, imbriacare; *get —*, imbriacarsi, ubriacarsi; *dead —*, ubriacaccio. **-ard**, s.: imbriacone, trincone, *m.* **-en**, adj.: imbriaco, inebbriato. **-enly**, adv.: da imbriaco. **-enness**, s.: imbriachezza, ubriachezza, *f.*

**drў** 1, adj.: secco, arido, asciutto; sitibondo, assetato; insipido; meschino: *get —*, assecchire, diventar secco; *— land*, terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **dry** 2, tr.: seccare, inaridire; asciugare; intr.: seccarsi, inaridirsi.

**drўad**, s.: driada, *f.*

**drў-er**, s.: (*med.*) disseccativo, *m.* **-eyed**, adj.: senza lagrima. **-goods**, s.: stoffe di cotone, di seta, di lino; stoffe fabbricate, *f. pl.* **-ly**, adv.: senza umidità, aridamente; freddamente; poveramente. **-ness**, s.: siccità; freddezza; insipidezza, *f.* **-nurse** 1, s.: nutrice non lattante, *f.* **-nurse** 2, tr.: allevare senza lattare. **-shod**, adj.: a secco; a piè secco.

**dū-al**, adj.: duale; da due. **-ality**, s.: dualità, *f.*

**dūb** 1, s.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **dub** 2, tr.: fare; creare; armare (un cavaliere).

**dubiŏsity**, s.: dubbiezza, *f.*

**dūb-ious**, adj.: dubbioso, incerto, indeciso. **-iously**, adv.: dubbiosamente, con dubbio. **-iousness**, s.: dubbiezza, *f.*, dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-itable**, adj.: dubitevole, dubbioso, incerto. **-itably**, adv.: in modo dubbioso. **-itāt̨ion**, s.: dubitazione; dubitanza, *f.*

**dūcal**, adj.: ducale, di duca, da duca.

**dŭcat**, s.: ducato, *m.* (moneta).

**dŭch-ess**, s.: duchessa, *f.* **-y**, s.: ducato, *m.*

**dŭck** 1, s.: anatra; inchinata, riverenza, *f.*: *my —!* mio caro! mia cara! **duck** 2, tr.: tuffare, immergere; intr.: tuffarsi. **-er**, s.: marangone, parasito, *m.* **-ing**, s.: (*nav.*) cala, *f.*, tuffo, battesimo del tropico, *m.*: *give one a —*, tuffare uno, dargli un tuffo. **-legged**, adj.: che ha gambe corte. **-ling**, s.: anatrina, *f.* **-meat**, s.: lente palustre, *f.* **-sfoot**, s.: serpentaria, *f.* **-weed** = *duck-meat.*

**dŭct**, s.: guida, *f.*; passaggio; canale, *m.* **-ile**, adj.: duttile; flessibile; trattevole. **-ileness**, **-ility**, s.: duttilità; flessibilità; docilità, *f.*

**dūde**, s.: damerino, elegante, *m.*

**dŭdg̨eon**, s.: daga piccola; mala parte, *f.*: *take in —*, sdegnarsi, dar nel cencio.

**dūe** 1, adj.: debito, dovuto: *in — time*, opportunamente; s.: debito; tributo, *m.*; imposta, *f.* **due** 2, adv.: debitamente; esattamente: *your bill falls —*, la vostra cambiale scale. **-ful**†, adj.: convenevole, conveniente.

**dūel** 1, s.: duello, *m.*: *fight a —*, battersi in duello. **duel** 2, intr.: duellare, fare duello. **-ler**, s.: duellante, *m.* **-ling**, s.: duellare, duello, *m.* **-list**, s.: duellista, duellante, *m.*

**dūeness**, s.: convenevolezza, *f.*

**dų̆enna**, s.: donna attempata, *f.*

**dų̆ĕt**, s.: duetto, duo, *m.*

**dŭg** 1, s.: tetta, mammella, *f.*, capezzolo, *m.* **dug** 2, impf. e part. del v. *dig.*

**dūke**, s.: duca, *m.* **-dom**, s.: ducato, *m.*

**dŭll** 1, adj.: fosco, scuro, uggioso; ottuso; stupido, goffo; tristo, mesto; tedioso: *— of hearing*, duro d'orecchio; *get —*, perdere il filo, ottundersi; *— colour*, colore smorto, *m.*; *— hearing*, udito duro, *m.*; *— noise*, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

— *sight*, vista fosca, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno ottuso, *m.* **dull** 2, TR.: stupidire; render ottuso; offuscare; INTR.: intormentirsi. **-ard**, S.: babbuasso, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: stupido, scempiato, capocchio. **-head**, S.: minchione, balocco, *m.* **-ness**, S.: stupidezza, balordaggine; pigrizia, lentezza; sonnolenza, *f.* **-pated**, ADJ.: stupido, insensato. **-witted**, ADJ.: stordito, balordo. **-y**, ADV.: stupidamente; lentemente.

**dŭly**, ADV.: debitamente, convenevolmente; esattamente, precisamente.

**dŭl-cet**, ADJ.: dolce (al gusto), dolcigno; armonioso. **-ificātion**, S.: (*chem.*) dolcificare, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: dolcificare; raddolcire, mitigare. **-imer**, S.: salterio, saltero, *m.* **-orate**, TR.: addolcire, rendere dolce. **-orātion**, S.: addolcimento, *m.*, dolcificazione, *f.*

**dŭmb**, ADJ.: muto, taciturno: *strike* —, far ammutire. **-bells**, PL.: pesi ginnastici, *m. pl.* **-found**, TR.: render muto; confondere. **-ly**, ADV.: in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness**, S.: mutezza, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-waiter**, S.: calapranzi, *m.*

**dŭmp** 1, S.: cordoglio, *m.* **dump** 2, S.: tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto. **-ishly**, ADV.: tristamente. **-ishness**, S.: tristezza, malinconia, *f.*

**dŭmp-ling**, S.: podingo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: corto e grosso.

**dŭn** 1, ADJ.: bruno, fosco; tanè. **dun** 2, S.: creditore importuno, *m.* **dun** 3, TR.: importunare, molestare. **-bee**, S.: tafano, *m.*

**dŭn-ee**, S.: goffo, babbuasso, *m.* **-ery**, S.: goffaggine, balordaggine, *f.* **-ical**, ADJ.: sciocco, balordo.

**dŭng** 1, impf. e part. del v. *ding*. **dung** 2, S.: concime, letame; sterco, *m.* **dung** 3, TR.: concimare, letamare. **-cart**, S.: carretta da trasporre il letame, *f.*

**dŭnge-on**, S.: prigione sotterranea, *f.*

**dŭng-fork**, S.: forcone del letame, *m.* **-hill**, ADJ.: nato nel letame; vile, abbietto; S.: concime; letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di letame; abbietto. **-yard**, S.: luogo da riporvi il letame, cortile, *m.*

**dŭnnage**, S.: (*nav.*) pagliuolo, *m.*

**dŭnner**, S.: riscuotitore, esattore, *m.*

**dŭnnish**, ADJ.: brunotto.

**dŭnny**, ADJ.: sordo.

**dŭo**, S.: (*mus.*) duetto, *m.* **-děcimo**, S.: in dodici; libro in duodecimo, *m.*

**dŭpe** 1, S.: merlotto, gonzo, ingannato, *m.* **dupe** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare.

**dū-plicate** 1, S.: duplicato, *m.*, copia, *f.* **-plicate** 2, TR.: raddoppiare; piegare. **-plicātion**, S.: duplicazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.* **-plicity**, S.: duplicità; doppiezza, *f.*

**durability**, S.: durabilità, *f.*

**dū-rable**, ADJ.: durabile; solido. **-rableness**, S.: durabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: durabilmente, durevolmente. **-rance**, S.: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-rātion**, S.: durazione, durata, *f.* **-re**†, INTR.: durare; perseverare. **-refŭl**†, ADJ.: durevole; stabile; permanente. **-reless**†, ADJ.: transitorio, cadevole. **-rĕss**, S.: incarcerazione, prigionia, *f.* **-ring**, PREP., CONJ.: per, durante. **-rity**, S.: durezza; fermezza, solidezza, *f.*

**dŭsk** 1, ADJ.: oscuro, fosco, bruno, buio; S.: crepuscolo, bruzzo, bruzzolo, *m.*: *in the — of the evening*, in sul far bruzzo; al far della notte. **dusk** 2, TR.: oscurare; INTR.: oscurarsi; imbrunire, divenire bruno. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente, foscamente. **-(i)ness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*; buio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: alquanto scuro, fosco, oscuretto.

**dŭst** 1, S.: polvere; povertà, *f.*: *the rain has laid the* —, la pioggia ha ammorzato la polvere; *trample in the* —, calpestare. **dust** 2, TR.: coprire di polvere; — *off*, nettare da polvere, spazzare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-er**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: polverio, *m.* **-man**, S.: paladino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso, coprito di polvere.

**Dŭtch**, ADJ., S.: holandese. **-man**, S.: holandese, *m.*

**dū-teous**, **-tiful**, ADJ.: ubbidiente, ossequioso; rispettoso. **-tifully**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, sommessamente. **-tifulness**, S.: ubbidienza; sommessione, *f.* **-ty**, S.: dovere, debito, *m.*; funzione, *f.*; uffizio, *m.*; tassa; dogana, gabella, *f.*: *on* —, *upon* —, di servizio, in funzione; *pay one's* —, render rispetto; *present one's* —, riverire, salutare.

**duŭmvirate**, S.: duumvirato, *m.*

**dwărf** 1, S.: nano; caramogio, *m.* **dwarf** 2, TR.: impedire dal crescere. **-elder**, S.: ebbio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: piccoletto, piccino. **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo piccino. **-ishness**, S.: picciolezza, *f.* **-tree**, S.: albero nano, *m.*

**dwĕll**, IRR.; INTR.: abitare, dimorare; stare; dilatarsi, allargarsi. **-er**, S.: abitatore, abitante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: casa; abitazione, *f.*

**dwindle**, INTR.: impiccolire, diminuire; consumarsi; peggiorare.

**dy̆-e** 1, S.: tinta, tintura, *f.*, colore, *m.*: — *stuff*, materia tintoria, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: tingere, colorare: — *black* (*blue*, *etc.*, tingere in nero (turchino, ecc.); — *in grain*, tingere in lana. **-eing**, S.: tintura; (il) tingere. **-er**, S.: tintore, *m.* **-e-house**, S.: tintoria, *f.* **-e-works**, S.: tintoria, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**dȳing**, ADJ.: moriente; moribondo; S.: morte, *f.*

**dȳnast**, S.: dinasta, *m.* **-y**, S.: dinastia; sovranità, *f.*

**dȳs-cracy**, S.: (*med.*) discrasia, *f.*, stemperamento d'umori, *m.* **-entery**, S.: (*med.*) dissenteria, *f.* **-pȳpsy**, S.: (*med.*) dispepsia, *f.* **-ury**, S.: dissuria, stranguria, *f.*

## E

**ē** (*the letter*), S.: e, *m.*

**each**, PRON.: ciascheduno, ciascuno: *on — side*, dalle due bande; — *other*, l'un l'altro.

**eager**, ADJ.: desideroso, bramoso, fervente, ardente; veemente. **-ly**, ADV.: ferventemente, ardentemente; veementemente. **-ness**, S.: premura, *f.*, fervore, ardore, *m.*; passione; veemenza, violenza, *f.*

**eagl-e**, S.: aquila, *f.*: *great —*, aquilotto. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: con occhi d'aquila; di vista acuta. **-e-stone**, S.: pietra aquilina, etite, *f.* **-et**, S.: aquila piccola, *f.*

**eagre**, S.: (*nav.*) marea di rovesci, *f.*

**ear** 1, S.: orecchio, *m.*; orecchia; spiga, *f.*: *deaf in one —*, sordo d'un orecchio; *box on the —*, schiaffo, *m.*; *sing by the —*, cantare a orecchio; *the —s of a pot*, i manichi d'un vaso; — *of corn*, spiga; — *of Indian corn*, panocchia di granoturco; *be in debt over head and —s*, esser pieno di debiti; *give —*, prestare orecchio, ascoltare attentamente; *turn a deaf —*, far orecchi di mercante. **ear** 2, TR.: lavorar la terra; INTR.: spigare, fare la spiga. **-ache**, S.: male all'orecchio, *m.* **-drops**, S. PL.: orecchini, *m. pl.* **-drum**, S.: timpano, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha degli orecchi; spigato.

**earl**, S.: conte, *m.*

**ear-lap**, S.: oreglia, *f.*

**earldom**, S.: contea, *f.*

**earless**, ADJ.: senza orecchi; senza spighe.

**ear-liness**, S.: prontezza, fretta; diligenza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mattutino; pronto; mattiniero; primaticcio, prematuro; ADV.: di buon'ora, a buon'ora, per tempo: — *fruits*, frutti primatici; — *to rise*, alzarsi di buon'ora; *very —*, per tempissimo; — *in the morning*, al far del giorno; — *in the spring*, al principio della primavera.

**earn**, TR.: guadagnare; meritare, lucrare, acquistare.

**earnest**, ADJ.: ardente; zeloso, fervido; S.: serio, *m.*; caparra, *f.*, pegno, *m.*: — *business*, negozio d'importanza, *m.*; — *entreaty*, istanza, domanda forte, *f.*; *in —*, *in good —*, sul serio, seriosamente, da vero. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, premurosamente, seriosamente; istantemente; zelosamente; fissamente. **-money**, S.: caparra, *f.* **-ness**, S.: ardore, *m.*, premura, veemenza; diligenza, *f.*

**ear-pick**, S.: stuzzicorecchi, *m.* **-piercing**, ADJ.: penetrante. **-ring**, S.: orecchino, ciondolino, *m.* **-shot**, S.: portata dell'orecchio (dell'udito), *f.*

**earth** 1, S.: terra, *f.*; suolo, mondo, *m.*: *potter's —*, argilla, *f.* **earth** 2, TR.: coprire di terra; INTR.: nascondersi sotto terra. **-born**, ADJ.: terrestre; di vil nascita. **-bound**, ADJ.: appiccato della terra. **-en**, ADJ.: di terra; argilloso: — *pan*, piattello di terra, *m.*, terrina, *f.*; — *ware*, vasellame, *m.* **-flax**, S.: asbesto, *m.* **-iness**, S.: qualità terrestre. **-liness**, S.: mondanità, *f.*; carattere mondano, *m.* **-ling**, S.: abitatore di questo mondo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: terrestre, del mondo, corporale. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: dedito alle cose del mondo. **-quake**, S.: terremoto, tremoto, *m.* **-worm**, S.: lombrico, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: di terra, terrestre, terreno; grossolano.

**ear-trumpet**, S.: cerbottana, *f.* **-wax**, S.: cerume, *m.* **-wig**, S.: formicola pinzaiuola, *f.* **-witness**, S.: testimonio auriculare, *m.*

**ease** 1, S.: agio; comodo, alleggiamento; conforto; riposo, *m.*; tranquillità; facilità, *f.*; *at heart's —*, a seconda; *at your —*, a bell'agio; *be at —*, essere tranquillo; star comodo; *take one's —*, prender agio; *do a thing at one's —*, far una cosa a bell'agio; *live at —*, vivere comodamente; *love one's —*, amare i suoi piaceri. **ease** 2, TR.: alleviare; mitigare, addolcire; (*nav.*) alleggerire; — *one's self*, andar del ventre; — *the helm!* poggia! vele piene! **-ful**, ADJ.: tranquillo, quieto.

**easel**, S.: telaio, *m.*

**ea-sement**, S.: sollievo; aiuto; conforto, ristoro, *m.*: *—s*, cesso, *m. pl.* **-sily**, ADV.: agevolmente; facilmente. **-siness**, S.: agevolezza; facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*; riposo, *m.*: — *of belief*, credulità, *f.*

**east**, S.: levante, oriente, *m.*

**Easter** *ē-*, S.: pasqua, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno di pasqua, *m.* **-eve**, S.: vigilia di pasqua, *f.*

**east-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: di levante, orientale, dell'oriente. **-ward**, ADJ.: verso l'oriente, all'oriente. **-wind**, S.: vento d'oriente, sussolano, *m.*

**easy**, ADJ.: agevole; facile; quieto; libero; trattabile, sociabile; benigno, piacevole: — *task*, compito (lavoro) facile; — *style*, stile chiaro, stile naturale, *m.*; — *of belief*, credulo; — *of manners*, cortese, affabile; *make —*, calmare, tran-

Digitized by Google

quillare; *in — circumstances*, benestante, comodo.

**ĕat**, IRR.; TR.: mangiare; consumare; rodere; INTR.: fare un pasto; pascolare: — *well*, avere buon gusto; far buona tavola; — *a good meal*, far un buon pasto; — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *away*, rodere, consumare; — *into*, penetrare rodendo; — *up*, divorare; rovinare. **-able**, ADJ.: da mangiare. **-ables**, S. PL.: vivande, *f. pl.*, viveri, *m. pl.* **-er**, S.: mangiatore, corrosivo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mangiare; vivere bene, *m.* **-ing-house**, S.: trattoria, osteria; taverna, *f.*

**ĕaves**, S.: gronda, grondaia, *f.* **-drop**, INTR.: ascoltare presso la finestra. **-dropper**, S.: ascoltatore, *m.*

**ĕbb** 1, S.: riflusso, *m.*, bassa marea, *f.*; scemamento, *m.*: *at a low* —, in basso stato. **ebb** 2, INTR.: rifluire; calare; decrescere, scemare. **-ing**, S.: riflusso, *m.*

**ĕbon-ist**, S.: ebanista, *m.* **-y**, S.: ebano, *m.*

**e-briety**, S.: ebbrezza, ubbriachezza, *f.* **-briosity**, S.: ebbrietà, ubbriachezza, *f.*

**ebŭl-lience**, S.: ebullizione, *f.* **-lient**, ADJ.: ebulliente. **-lition**, S.: ebollimento, *m.*; effervescenza, *f.*

**eccĕn-tric(al)**, ADJ.: eccentrico. **-tricity**, S.: eccentricità, *f.*

**ecclesiăstic**, ADJ.: ecclesiastico; S.: ecclesiastico, chierico, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: ecclesiastico.

**echĭnus**, S.: echino, *m.*

**ĕcho** 1, S.: eco, *m.* **echo** 2, TR.: echeggiare, risonare per eco, rimbombare.

**eclăircissement**, S.: schiarimento, *m.*

**eclât**, S.: splendore, *m.*; gloria; pompa, *f.*

**eclĕctic**, ADJ.: scelto.

**eclip-se** 1, S.: eclisse, eclissi, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: eclissare; oscurare; *fig.*, sormontare; disgraziare; INTR.: oscurarsi **-tic**, S.: eclittica, *f.*

**ĕclogue**, S.: egloga, poesia pastorale, *f.*

**e-conŏmic(al)**, ADJ.: economico; frugale. **-cŏnomist**, S.: economo, *m.* **-cŏnomy**, S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

**ĕcs-tasied**, ADJ.: estatico, in estasi. **-tasy**, S.: estasi, *f.*; rapimento, *m.* **-tătic(al)**, ADJ.: estatico, in estasi; — *fit*, estasi, *f.*

**ĕcty-pal**, ADJ.: preso dall' originale, copiato, imitato. **-pe**, S.: copia, imitazione, *f.*

**e-dăcious**, ADJ.: edace, vorace; ghiotto, goloso. **-dăcity**, S.: edacità, voracità; ghiottornia, *f.*

**ĕddish**, S.: guaime, *m.*

**ĕddy** 1, S.: gorgo; riflusso impetuoso, *m.* **eddy** 2, INTR.: girare, aggirarsi.

**edĕmatose**, ADJ.: edematoso.

**edĕntated**, ADJ.: sdentato.

**ĕdge** 1, S.: orlo, margine; taglio; filo; sponda, spiaggia; *fig.*, estremità; sagacità, *f.*: — *of a book*, taglio d' un libro, *m.*; — *of the sword*, filo della spada, *m.*; — *of a tool*, filo, taglio d' uno strumento, *m.*; *give an* — *to*, affilare, aguzzare, rendere tagliente; *set an* —, affilare, aguzzare; *set the teeth on* —, allegare i denti; *take off the* —, rintuzzare. **-e** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; orlare; eccitare, irritare; INTR.: opporsi: — *away*, allontanarsi; — *forwards*, avanzare, promuovere; — *towards*, avvicinarsi, venir addosso; — *in*, fare entrare. **-ed**, ADJ.: aguzzato, tagliente. **-eless**, ADJ.: sfilato, ottuso. **-e-tool**, S.: strumento tagliente, *m.* **-ewise**, ADV.: col taglio volto; da canto; a sghembo, sull' orlo. **-ing**, S.: orlo, *m.*, frangia, *f.*

**ĕdible**, ADJ.: commestibile, mangereccio.

**ĕdict**, S.: editto, bando, *m.*

**ĕdi-ficant**, ADJ.: edificante. **-ficătion**, S.: edificazione, *f.*; edificamento, *m.* **-ficatory**, ADJ.: edificatorio. **-fice**, S.: edifizio, *m.*; fabbrica, *f.* **-fier**, S.: istruttore, precettore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: edificare; fabbricare; istruire. **-fying**, ADJ.: edificante, edificatorio; S.: edificamento, *m.*

**ēdile**, S.: edile, *m.*

**ĕd-it**, TR.: preparare un' edizione, pubblicare; compilare. **-ition**, S.: edizione; pubblicazione; stampa, *f.* **-itor**, S.: editore, redattore, pubblicatore, *m.*

**ĕdu-cate**, TR.: educare; istruire. **-cătion**, S.: educazione; istruzione, *f.* **-cator**, S.: educatore, *m.*

**e-dŭce**, TR.: estrarre; cavare. **-dŭction**, S.: estrazione; esposizione, *f.*; producimento, *m.*

**ēeke†** = *eke*.

**ēel**, S.: anguilla, *f.* **-pie**, S.: pasticcio d' anguilla, *m.* **-spear**, S.: fiocina, *f.*

**ē'en, ê'er** = *even, ever*.

**ĕffable**, ADJ.: che può esprimersi con parole.

**effăce**, TR.: scancellare; cassare. **-ment**, S.: cancellatura, *f.*

**effĕct** 1, S.: effetto; successo, *m.*; realità, *f.*: *to take* —, aver effetto, riuscire; —*s*, effetti; beni, *m. pl.*; —*s of passengers*, roba di passaggiere, *f.*; *carry into* —, effettuare. **effect** 2, TR.: effettuare, eseguire. **-ible**, ADJ.: fattibile, fattevole; eseguibile, possibile. **-ive**, ADJ.: effettivo; attivo. **-ively**, ADV.: effettivamente, con effetto. **-less**, ADJ.: inefficace; impotente. **-or**, S.: facitore, autore, *m.* **-ual**, ADJ.: effettuale, effettivo. **-ually**, ADV.: effettualmente, con effetto. **-ualness**, S.: efficacità, *f.* **-uate**, TR.: effettuare, eseguire.

**effĕm-inacy**, S.: effeminatezza; mollezza,

Digitized by Google

*f.* **-inate**, ADJ.: effeminato, morbido; delicato. **-inate**, TR.: effeminare; ammollare; INTR.: effeminarsi, devenire effeminato. **-inately**, ADV.: effeminatamente, mollemente. **-ineteness**, S.: effeminatezza, *f.* **-ination**, S.: effeminamento, *m.*; mollezza, *f.*

**effervĕs-ce**, INTR.: essere in effervescenza, bollire. **-cence**, S.: effervescenza, *f.*; fervore, *m.*

**effēte**, ADJ.: sterile, infecondo; frusto.

**efficăcious**, ADJ.: efficace, efficiente. **-ly**, ADV.: efficacemente.

**efficacy**, S.: efficacia; forza; virtù, *f.*

**efficien-ce**, **-cy**, S.: virtù; potenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: efficiente, efficace.

**effi-giate**, TR.: formar l'effigie; rappresentare. **effi-gy**, S.: effigie; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*

**efflorĕscen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: fiorire, *m.*; fiori, *m. pl.*; eruzione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: in forma di fiori; vescicoso.

**effluence**, S.: effusione, *f.*, effondimento, *m.*

**effluvia**, S.: effluvio, *m.*; evaporazione, *f.*

**ef-flux**, S.: effusione, *f.*; flusso, *m.* **-flux**, INTR.: dileguarsi, diffondersi, spargersi. **-fluxion**, S.: emanazione, *f.*; effondimento, *m.*

**effŏrce**†, TR.: sforzare.

**effŏrm**†, TR.: formare. **-ation**†, S.: formazione, *f.*

**effort**, S.: sforzo, *m.*

**effray**, TR.: spaventare.

**effrontery**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

**effŭl-gence**, S.: splendore, *m.*; lucidezza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: rifulgente, splendente.

**effū-se**, TR.: diffondere; spandere. **-sion**, S.: effusione, *f.*, versamento; spargimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: diffusivo.

**e.g.**, per essempio.

**egĕs-t**, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-tion**, S.: egestione, evacuazione, *f.*

**ĕgg** 1, S.: uovo, *m.*: *poached* —*s*, uova affogate, *f. pl.*; *new laid* —, uovo fresco; *soft boiled* —*s*, uova al latte; *white of an* —, albume, chiaro dell'uovo; *sit on* —*s*, covare delle uova. **egg** 2, TR.: incitare, stimolare. **-cup**, S.: portauovo, *m.*, tazza da uovo, *f.* **-shell**, S.: guscio dell'uovo, *m.*

**ĕglantine**, S.: rosa salvatica, *f.*

**ĕgo-tism**, S.: egoismo, egotismo, *m.* **-tist**, S.: egoista, egotista. **-tistical**, ADJ.: da egoista. **-tize**, INTR.: egotizzare.

**egrĕgious**, ADJ.: egregio, eccellente, insigne: — *fool*, scioccone di prima classe, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: egregiamente, eccellentemente.

**ē-gress**, **-grĕssion**, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita, sortita, *f.*

**ĕgret**, S.: garza bianca (aghirone), *f.*; piumino, *m.*

**ĕgriot**, S.: amarasca, *f.* (ciriegia).

**êigh-t**, ADJ.: otto. **-tcen**, ADJ.: diciotto. **-teenth**, ADJ.: diciottesimo. **-tfold**, ADJ.: otto volte. **-th**, ADJ.: ottavo. **-thly**, ADV.: in ottavo luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: ottantesimo. **-tscore**, ADJ.: otto ventine, cento sessanta. **-ty**, ADJ.: ottanta.

**êigne**, ADJ.: primogenito.

**ĕither**, PRON.: l'uno o l'altro, ciascuno, qualunque; CONJ.: sia, sia che; ovvero che; o: — . . . *or*, o . . . o; *on* — *side*, dalle due bande; *I will take* —, prenderò l'uno o l'altro; *I will not take* —, non voglio ne l'uno ne l'altro.

**ejăcu-late**, TR.: lanciare, gettare. **-lation**, S.: corta e fervente preghiera, eiaculazione, *f.*; sbalzo, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: eiaculatorio, subito.

**ejĕc-t**, TR.: gettare; mandare fuora. **-tion**, S.: espulsione; (*med.*) evacuazione; egestione, *f.* **-tment**, S.: spogliamento del possesso, *m.*, espropriazione, *f.*

**ejulātion**†, S.: lamento, compianto, *m.*

**ĕke**† 1, ADV.: anche, ancora; parimente.

**eke** 2, TR.: slargare, allungare; dilatare, aumentare, accrescere: — *out*, accrescere, prolungare; appena far. **eke** 3, S.: aumentazione, *f.*

**elăbo-rate**, ADJ.: elaborato, perfetto. **-rate**, TR.: elaborare; limare, perfezionare, finire. **-rately**, ADV.: laboriosamente, con diligenza, accuratamente, con esattezza. **-rateness**, S.: elaboratezza, *f.* **-ration**, S.: squisita diligenza, *f.*, perfezionamento, *m.*

**elânce**†, TR.: lanciare, gettare.

**elăpse**, INTR.: scorrer via, svanire, passare.

**elăs-tical**, ADJ.: elastico. **-ticity**, S.: elasticità; molla, *f.*

**elā-te** 1, ADJ.: elato, innalzato, orgoglioso, altiero. **-te**, TR.: insuperbire; esaltare, innalzare. **-ted**, ADJ.: elato, innalzato: *be (feel)* —, ringalluzzarsi, sentirsi ringarzullire. **-tedly**, ADV.: orgogliosamente. **-tion**, S.: elazione, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, superbia, *f.*

**ĕlbow** 1, S.: gomito, cubito; angolo, *m.*: *be at the* —, essere vicino; *lean on one's* —, appoggiarsi sul gomito. **elbow** 2, TR.: dare gomitate; spingere col gomito; INTR.: fare un angolo. **-chair**, S.: sedia d'appoggio, *f.* **-room**, S.: agio; spazio, *m.*; libertà, *f.*

**ĕld**†, S.: decrepitezza, vecchiezza, *f.*: *of* —, altre volte. **-er** 1, ADJ.: maggiore; maggiornato.

Digitized by Google

**ĕldẹr2**, S.: sambuco, *m.* **-berry**, S.: coccola di sambuco, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fiore di sambuco, *m.*

**ĕldẹr-ly**, ADJ.: attempato. **-s**, S. PL.: maggiori, anziani, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: primogenitura; anzianità, *f.*

**ĕldẹr-tree**, S.: sambuco, *m.* **-vinegar**, S.: aceto sambuchino, *m.*

**ĕldest**, ADJ.: primogenito, maggiornato.

**ẹlẹcampāne**, S.: (*bot.*) enula campana, *f.*

**ẹlĕc-t1**, ADJ.: eletto, scelto; S. PL.: *the* —, gli eletti. **-t2**, TR.: eleggere, scegliere. **-ṭiọn**, S.: elezione, scelta, *f.* **-ṭiọnēering**, S.: intrighi nell' elezione dei membri del Parlamento, *m. pl.* **-tive**, ADJ.: elettivo, che si può eleggere. **-tively**, ADV.: elettivamente, per elezione, a scelta. **-tọr**, S.: elettore, *m.* **-tọral**, ADJ.: elettorale, di elettore. **-tọrate**, S.: elettorato, *m.* **-tọress**, S.: elettrice, *f.* **-tọrship**, S.: dignità d' elettore, *f.*, elettorato, *m.*

**ẹlĕc-tre†**, S.: elettro, *m.*, ambra, *f.* **-tric(al)**, ADJ.: elettrico: — *fluid*, fluido elettrico; — *telegraph*, telegrafo elettrico; — *battery*, pila voltaica; — *shock*, scossa elettrica. **-trically**, ADV.: elettricamente. **-tricity**, S.: elettricità, *f.* **-trificāṭiọn**, S.: elettrizzazione, *f.* **-trifiẹr**, S.: elettrizzatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-trify**, TR.: elettrizzare. **-tro-mägnet**, elettromagnete, *m.* **-trọ-magnĕtic**, ADJ.: elettromaguetico. **-trŏmẹtẹr**, S.: elettrometro, *m.* **-trọ-mōṭiọn**, S.: galvanismo, *m.* **-trọ-mōtive**, ADJ.: galvanico. **-tromōtọr**, S.: elettromotore, *m.* **-trŏphọrous**, S.: elettroforo, *m.* **-trọscọpe**, S.: elettroscopio, *m.* **-trum**, S.: elettro, *m.*; ambra, *f.*

**ẹlĕctụary**, S.: elettuario, *m.*

**ẹlẹemŏsinary**, ADJ.: elemosiniero; S.: de mosiniere, che vive d' elemosina, *m.*

**ĕlẹgan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: eleganza; grazia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: elegante; grazioso, bello, vezzoso. **-tly**, ADV.: elegantemente; con grazia.

**ẹlẹgiac**, ADJ.: elegiaco, lugubre.

**ĕlẹgy**, S.: elegia, poesia flebile, poesia lugubre, *f.*

**ĕlẹ-ment**, S.: elemento; principio, fondamento, *m.* **-mĕntary**, ADJ.: elementale, elementare, elementario.

**ĕlẹmy**, S.: elemi, *f.* (gomma).

**ẹlĕnch**, S.: sofismo, *m.*

**ĕlẹphant**, S.: elefante, *m.* **-iasis**, S.: (*med.*) elefantiasi, *f.* **'-ine**, ADJ.: elefantino, d' elefante.

**ĕlẹ-vate1**, ADJ.: elevato; esaltato; sublime. **-vate2**, TR.: elevare; esaltare, innalzare; rallegrare. **-vāṭiọn**, S.: elevamento, *m.*; esaltazione; sublimità, *f.* **-vạtọr**, S.: elevatore; ascensore, *m.* **-vạtory**, S.: elevatorio, *m.*

**ẹlẽven**, ADJ.: undici. **-th**, ADJ.: undecimo, undicesimo.

**ĕlf**, S.: folletto, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: da folletto. **-lock**, S.: riccio intrecciato da folletti, *m.*, plica polonica, *f.*

**ẹlicit1**, ADJ.: elicito; estratto. **elicit2**, TR.: elicere; cavare; estrarre: — *truth*, far emergere la verità. **-ṭiọn**, S.: estrazione, produzione, *f.*

**ẹlide**, TR.: elidere, spezzare, troncare.

**eligibility**, S.: eligibilità, capacità d' essere eletto, *f.*

**ĕligible**, ADJ.: eligibile; preferibile. **-ness** = *eligibility*.

**ẹlim-inate**, TR.: rilegare, esilire. **-ināṭiọn**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

**ẹliṣiọn**, S.: elisione, *f.*; troncamento, *m.*

**ẹlixir**, S.: elissire, *m.*; quintessenza, *f.*

**ĕlk**, S.: alce, *m.*

**ĕll**, S.: auna; canna, *f.*

**ellĭp-sis**, S.: (*geom., rhet.*) elisse, ellissi, *f* **-tic(al)**, ADJ.: elittico, d' elisse.

**ĕlm**, **-tree**, S.: olmo, *m.*

**ẹlọcūṭiọn**, S.: elocuzione; facondia, *f.*: *teacher of* —, maestro (professore) di declamazione.

**ĕlọgy**, S.: elogio, panegirico, *m.*

**ẹlŏn-gate**, TR.: slungare, prolungare; stendere; INTR.: slungarsi, allontanarsi; stendersi. **-gāṭiọn**, S.: elongazione, *f.*; allontanamento, *m.*

**ẹlōpe**, INTR.: scappare, fuggire; salvarsi. **-ment**, S.: scappata, *f.*; fuggimento, *m.*

**ĕlọquen-ce**, S.: eloquenza, facondia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: eloquente, facondo. **-tly**, ADV.: eloquentemente, facondamente.

**ĕlse**, PRON.: altro; oltre; ADV.: altrimenti: *nobody* —, nessun altro; *somewhere* —, altrove; *anybody* —, qualunque altra persona. **-where**, ADV.: altrove, in altro luogo.

**ẹlŭci-date**, TR.: dilucidare, dichiarare; manifestare. **-dāṭiọn**, S.: dichiarazione, esposizione, spiegazione, *f.* **-dative**, ADJ.: esplicativo. **-dạtọr**, S.: comentatore, espositore, *m.*

**ẹluctāṭiọn†**, S.: sfuggimento, *m.*

**ẹlucubrāṭiọn†**, S.: elucubrazione, *f.*

**ẹlŭd-e**, TR.: eludere, schifare; scansare, sfuggire. **-ible**, ADJ.: che si può eludere.

**ẹlū-ṣiọn**, S.: elusione, *f.*; artifizio, inganno, *m.*, fraude, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, ingannevole. **-sọriness**, S.: inganno, *m.*, fraude, impostura, *f.* **-sọry**, ADJ.: elusorio, fraudolente; fallace.

**ẹlū-triate**, TR.: decantare, travasare. **-triāṭiọn**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, travasamento, *m.*

**ĕlvẹr**, S.: anguilletta, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**élveș**, PL. di *elf*.
**Elỳș-ian**, ADJ.: Eliseo: — *fields*, campi Elisi, *m. pl.* **-ium**, S.: Eliseo, *m.*
**'ĕm** = *them*.
**ɐmăcɐrāte**†, TR.: smagrare, smagrire.
**ɐmā-ɕiāte**, TR.: stenuare; indebolire; INTR.: emaciare, dimagrare. **-ɕiāṯion**, S.: smagrimento, *m.*
**ɐmăcu-lāte**, TR.: purgare, lavare. **-lāṯion**, S.: purgazione, lavazione, *f.*
**ĕma-nant**, ADJ.: emanante, provegnente; nascente. **-nāte**, INTR.: emanare; provenire. **-nāṯion**, S.: emanazione; origine, *f.* **-native**, **-natory**, ADJ.: provegnente.
**ɐmănci-pāte**, TR.: emancipare; affrancare. **-pāṯion**, S.: emancipazione, *f.* **-pātor**, S.: colui che emancipa.
**ɐmârgināte**, TR.: togliere via la margine.
**ɐmăscu-lāte**, TR.: castrare; snervare; effemminare, debilitare. **-lāṯion**, S.: castrazione, *f.*
**embāl-e**, TR.: imballare, inviluppare. **-ing**, S.: imballare, *m.*, involtura, *f.*
**embâlm**, TR.: imbalmare, imbalsamare. **-er**, S.: che imbalma. **-ing**, S.: imbalsamare, *m.*
**embănkment**, S.: (*rail.*) terrapieno, *m.*
**embâr**, TR.: sbarrare, fermare; impedire.
**embarcāṯion** = *embarkation*.
**embârgo**, S.: serramento del porto, embargo, *m.*: *to lay an* —, metter l' embargo.
**embârk**, TR.: imbarcare; INTR.: imbarcarsi. **-āṯion**, **-ment**, S.: imbarcamento, imbarco, *m.*
**embărrass**, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare; intrigare, noiare. **-ment**, S.: imbarazzo, imbroglio; intrigo, *m.*
**embāse**†, TR.: corrompere, depravare; avvilire. **-ment**, S.: corruzione, depravazione, *f.*
**embăssa-dor**, S.: ambasciadore, ambasciatore, *m.* **-dress**, S.: ambasciadrice, ambasciatrice, *f.*
**ĕmbassy**, S.: ambasceria, ambasciata, legazione, *f.*
**embāttle**, TR.: metter in battaglia, schierare; ordinare.
**embāy**, TR.: chiudere o fermare in un golfo. **-ed**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) serrato alla spiaggia.
**embĕllish**, TR.: abbellire, addobbare. **-ment**, S.: abbellimento; ornamento, *m.*
**ĕmber-days**, S. PL.: quattro tempora, *m. pl.*
**ĕmbɐrș**, S. PL.: ceneri calde, *f. pl.*
**ĕmber-week**, S.: settimana delle quattro tempora, *f.*
**embĕzzle**, TR.: dissipare, guastare, corrompere; appropriarsi. **-ment**, S.: prevaricazione, appropriazione; ruberia, *f.*
**emblă-ze**, **-zon**, TR.: blasonare; imbellire, ornare. **-zonɐr**, S.: araldo, *m.* **-zonry**, S.: blasone, *m.*
**ĕm-blem** 1, S.: emblema, simbolo, *m.* **-blem** 2, TR.: allegorizzare, figurare. **-blemătic(al)**, ADJ.: emblematico, figurativo: *be* — *of*, esser l' emblema di, simboleggiare. **-blemătically**, ADV.: in modo emblematico. **-blĕmatist**, S.: pittore d' emblemi, allegorista, *m.* **-blĕmatize**, TR.: rappresentare con emblemi. **-blements**, S. PL.: entrate d' una terra seminata, *f. pl.*
**embŏdy**, TR.: incorporare; condensare.
**embōlden**, TR.: incoraggiare, animare.
**ĕmbo-lism**, S.: (*astr.*) intercalazione, *f.*, embolismo, *m.* **-lus**, S.: embolo, stantuffo, *m.*
**embôrdɐr**, TR.: orlare, fregiare.
**embôsom**, TR.: ricevere in seno: *be* —*ed in*, essere al seno di.
**embŏss**, TR.: fare di rilievo, intagliare. **-ed**, ADJ.: in rilievo, intagliato. **-ing**, S.: rilievo, intagliamento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: rilievo, *m.*
**embŏttle**, TR.: mettere nel fiasco, infiascare.
**embŏw**†, TR.: voltare, incurvare.
**embŏwel**, TR.: cavare le viscere, sviscerare.
**embrā-ce** 1, S.: abbraccio, abbracciamento, amplesso, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: abbracciare; comprendere; INTR.: stringersi colle braccia: — *an offer*, accettare una offerta. **-cement**, S.: abbracciamento, *m.* **-cɐr**, S.: che abbraccia.
**embrāṣure**, S.: (*fort.*) cannoniera, apertura, *f.*
**ĕmbro-cate**, TR.: (*med.*) embroccare, fomentare. **-cāṯion**, S.: (*med.*) embroccazione, *f.*, fomento, *m.*
**embröidɐr**, TR.: ricamare. **-ɐr**, S.: ricamatore, *m.* **-y**, S.: ricamo, *m.*, ricamatura, *f.*
**embröil**, TR.: imbrogliare, confondere. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: imbroglio, *m.*, confusione, *f.*
**ĕm-bryo**, **-bryon**, S.: embrione; abbozzo, *m.*
**embŭrse**, TR.: pagare.
**ɐmĕnd**, TR.: emendare. **-able**, ADJ.: emendabile, corrigibile. **-āṯion**, S.: emendamento, *m.*, emenda, correzione, *f.* **ĕmend-ɐtor**, S.: emendatore; correttore, revisore, *m.*
**ĕmɐrald**, S.: smeraldo, *m.*
**ɐmĕrge-e**, INTR.: emergere, levarsi. **-ence**, **-ency**, S.: emergenza, *f.*; accidente, *m.*, occorrenza, *f.*: *in any* —, in qualunque emergenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: emergente; casuale; urgente.
**ɐmĕrșion**, S.: emersione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**ĕmęry**, S.: smeriglio, *m.*
**ęmĕt-ic**, S.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: emetico, vomitivo.
**ĕmi-grant**, S.: emigrato, *m.* **-grąte**, INTR.: emigrare. **-grā̆ţion**, S.: emigrazione, *f.*
**ĕminen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: eminenza, altezza; eccellenza, celebrità, fama, *f.: rise to* —, distinguersi, innalzarsi. **-t**, ADJ.: eminente; alto; celebre, famoso: *most* —, eminentissimo. **-tly**, ADV.: eminentemente; grandemente.
**ĕmir**, S.: emiro, *m.*
**ĕmissary**, S.: emissario, *m.*, spia, *f.*
**ę-miss̱ion**, S.: emissione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: mandare fuora; rilasciare; scaricare; svaporare.
**ĕmmet**, S.: formica, *f.*
**emmēw**†, TR.: ingabbiare, imprigionare.
**ęmŏlli̱ent**, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo; S.: medicina emolliente, *f.*
**ęmŏlu-ment**, S.: emolumento, profitto, vantaggio, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: vantaggioso, profittevole.
**ęmō̆ţion**, S.: emozione, agitazione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: di emozione. **-ed**, ADJ.: commosso.
**empāle**, TR.: impalare, siepare. **-ment**, S.: impalazione, *f.*
**empănnel** 1, S.: citazione de' giurati, *f.* **empannel** 2, TR.: citare o chiamare i giurati.
**empârk**, TR.: assiepare, rinchiudere.
**empârlance**, S.: (*jur.*) interlocutorio, *m.*
**empăs̱s̱ion**, TR.: impassionare, commuovere.
**empēople**, TR.: popolare; fare una colonia.
**ĕmpęr-ess**† = *empress.* **-or**, S.: imperatore, *m.* **-y**†, S.: imperio, *m.*
**ĕm-phasis**, S.: enfasi, energia, *f.: lay* — *on*, accentuare. **-phătic(al)**, ADJ.: enfatico, energico. **-phătically**, ADV.: con enfasi.
**emphysēma**, S.: (*surg.*) enfisema, *f.*
**ĕmpi̱re**, S.: imperio, dominio, *m.*, signoria; autorità, *f.: Roman* —, Santo Romano Impero; *contend for* —, disputarsi l'imperio.
**empĭr-ic**, S.: empirico; ciarlatano, *m.* **-ical**, ADJ.: empirico; ciarlatanesco. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo empirico. **-icis̱m**, S.: emperismo, *m.*
**em-plāster** 1, S.: empiastro, cataplasma, *m.* **-plaster** 2, TR.: empiastrare. **-plăstic**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.
**emplēad**, TR.: denunciare in giudizio.
**emplŏy** 1, S.: impiego, uffizio, *m.;* occupazione, *f.: in one's* —, in servizio di uno; *out of* —, senza impiego. **employ** 2, impiegare, mettere in uso, occupare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere impiegato. **-er**, S.: che impiega. **-ment**, S.: impiego, uffizio, *m.;* funzione; occupazione, *f.: out of* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.
**empŏi̱s̱on**, TR.: avvelenare. **-er**, S.: avvelenatore, *m.* **-i̱ng**, **-ment**, S.: avvelenamento, *m.*
**em-pŏrĕtic**, ADJ.: commerciale, mercantile. **-pōrium**, S.: emporio; mercato grande, *m.;* piazza mercantile, *f.*
**empŏv̆erish**, TR.: impoverire; deteriorare. **-er**, S.: che impoverisce. **-ment**, S.: impoverimento, riducimento a povertà, *m.*
**empŏwęr**, TR.: autorizzare, dar potere.
**ĕmpress**, S.: imperatrice, *f.*
**emprī̱s̱e**†, S.: impresa, intrapresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.*
**emprī̱s̱on** = *imprison.*
**ĕmp-tięr**, S.: votatore, *m.* **-tiness**, S.: votezza, *f.*, vacuo, *m.;* incapacità; ignoranza, *f.*
**ĕmpţion**, S.: compra, *f.;* acquisto, *m.*
**ĕmpty** 1, ADJ.: vuoto, vacuo; vano, leggiero; imperfetto; ignorante: — *of*, ignudo di, privo di, senza. **empty** 2, TR.: votare; evacuare; esaurire. **-handed**, ADJ.: con le mani vuote. **-headed**, ADJ.: senza cervello. **-i̱ng̱s**, S. PL.: sedimento, *m.*, feccia, *f.*
**empūrple**, TR.: tingere di porpora.
**empŭzzle**†, TR.: imbarazzare; inquietare.
**empyēma**, S.: (*med.*) empiema, *m.*
**empў̆r-ęal**, ADJ.: empireo. **-ēan**, S.: cielo empireo, *m.*
**ĕmu-late** 1, ADJ.: emulante. **-late** 2, TR.: emulare, gareggiare; imitare; concorrere, rivalizzare. **-lā̆ţion**, S.: emulazione, gara; rivalità, concorrenza, *f.* **-lative**, ADJ.: emulante, gareggiante. **-lator**, S.: emulatore, concorrente, *m.* **-latress**, S.: emulatrice, *f.*
**ęmūl-ge**†, TR.: emulgere, smungere. **-gent**, ADJ.: emulgente.
**ĕmulous**, ADJ.: emulo, rivale; ambizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: a gara. **-ness**, S.: emulazione, rivalità, *f.*
**ęmŭlsion**, S.: (*med.*) emulsione, *f.*
**ęmŭnctory**, S.: emuntorio, *m.*
**enā̆ble**, TR.: abilitare, rendere abile: *be* —*d to*, essere posto in grado di, avere il mezzo di, potere. **-ment**, S.: abilitazione, *f.*
**enăct**, INTR.: decretare; stabilire. **-i̱ng**, S.: decreto, *m.;* ordinanza, *f.* **-or**, S.: ordinatore, *m.*
**ęnăllage**, S.: enallage, *f.*
**enăm̆bush**, TR.: fare un' imboscata, mettere in aguato.
**enămel** 1, S.: smalto, *m.;* smaltatura, *f.* **enamel** 2, TR.: smaltare. **-ler**, S.: smaltitore. **-li̱ng**, S.: smaltamento, smaltare, *m.;* smaltatura, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**enăm|our,** TR.: innamorare; accender d' amore. **-ed,** ADJ.: innamorato: *become —,* invaghirsi, affezzionarsi.
**enarrā|tion,** S.: narrazione; spiegazione, *f.*
**enarthrōsis,** S.: (*anat.*) enartrosi, *f.*
**encāge,** TR.: ingabbiare; rinchiudere; imprigionare.
**encămp,** INTR.: accamparsi. **-ment,** S.: accampamento, campo, *m.*
**encāse,** TR.: incassare.
**encāve,** TR.: mettere in cantina, incavernare.
**encăus|tic,** ADJ.: encaustico.
**enchāfe†,** TR.: irritare; provocare.
**enchāin,** TR.: incatenare; legare.
**enchânt,** TR.: incantare; dilettare in sommo grado. **-er,** S.: incantatore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment,** S.: incanto, *m.* **-ress,** S.: incantatrice, ammaliatrice, *f.*
**enchârge,** TR.: incaricare, commettere; confidare.
**enchā-se,** TR.: incastrare, incassare. **-sing,** S.: incastratura, *f.*
**encĭr-cle,** TR.: incerchiare, circondare, cingere. **-clet†,** S.: cerchio; anello, *m.*
**enclĭtic,** S.: (*gram.*) enclitica, *f.*
**enclöis|ter,** TR.: chiudere in un chiostro.
**enclō-se,** TR.: chiudere, inchiudere; comprendere; circondare: *I — you my acceptance,* vi acchiudo la mia accettazione. **-sure,** S.: ricinto; circuito; chiuso, *m.*
**encō-miast,** S.: encomiaste, panegirista, *m.* **-miăstic(al),** ADJ.: lodativo. **-mium,** S.: encomio, elogio, *m.*
**encómpass,** TR.: circondare; attorniare. **-ment,** S.: circonlocuzione, *f.*
**encōr-e** I **-an-,** ADV.: ancora, di nuovo. **encore** 2, (IN)TR.: domandare la ripetizione (d' una canzone, ecc.).
**encöun-ter,** S.: incontro, conflitto, duello, *m.*, scaramuccia, *f.* **-ter** 2, TR.: incontrare; assaltare; INTR.: incontrarsi, azzuffarsi; combattere. **-terer,** S.: antagonista, avversario, *m.*
**encoŭrag-e,** TR.: incoraggiare, animare. **-ement,** S.: incoraggiamento, *m.* **-er,** S.: protettore, fautore, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo incoraggiante.
**encrōach,** INTR.: impadronirsi poco a poco, usurpare poco a poco; estendersi (sopra): — *upon,* intaccare, usurpare. **-er,** S.: che s' impadronisce poco a poco. **-ingly,** ADV.: usurpativamente. **-ment,** S.: usurpare poco a poco, *m.*
**encrŭst,** TR.: incrostare.
**encŭm-ber,** TR.: imbarazzare, impedire; caricare. **-brance,** S.: imbarazzo; impedimento; intrigo, *m.*; ipoteca, *f.*
**encyclical,** ADJ.: enciclico, circolare.
**encyclopē-dia,** S.: enciclopedia, *f.* **-dian,** ADJ.: enciclopedico. **-dist,** S.: enciclopedista, *m.*
**ĕnd** I, S.: fine, *m.*; estremità, *f.*, termine, capo; disegno; avvenimento, evento, *m.*: *at the — of this street,* in capo di questa via; *at the — of this year,* alla fine dell' anno; *to no —,* in vano, inutilmente; *to the — that,* affinchè, perchè, acciocchè; *make an — of one,* spacciare, spedire uno; *make an — with one,* accordarsi con uno; *be at one's wit's —,* non saper che fare, stillarsi il cervello; *have at one's fingers' —s,* aver su per le dita; *without —,* in sempiterno. **end** 2, TR.: finire, terminare; INTR.: venire a fine; cessare.
**endămage,** TR.: danneggiare, guastare. **-ment,** S.: danno, detrimento, *m.*, perdita, *f.*
**endăn|ger,** TR.: esporre a pericolo, arrischiare.
**endēar,** TR.: rendere caro. **-ment,** S.: tenerezza; affezione, *f.*, amore, *m.*
**endĕavour** 1, S.: sforzo, sforzamento, *m.* **endeavour** 2, TR.: tentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, affaticarsi. **-er,** S.: che si sforza.
**endĕcagon,** S.: endecagono, *m.*
**en-dēmial, -dēmio(al),** ADJ.: endemio.
**endĭct,** TR.: accusare, denunziare. **-ment,** S.: accusa, denunziazione, *f.*
**ĕnding,** S.: fine, conclusione; decisione, *f.*
**ĕndive,** S.: indivia, endivia, *f.*
**ĕnd-less,** ADJ.: infinito, perpetuo. **-lessly,** ADV.: senza fine, perpetuamente. **-lessness,** S.: perpetuità, infinità, *f.* **-long†,** ADV.: in linea retta, drittamente. **-most,** ADJ.: remotissimo, lontanissimo.
**endôrs-e,** TR.: indossare. **-ement,** S.: girata, *f.* **-er,** S.: giratario, *m.*
**endöw,** TR.: dotare; arricchire. **-er,** S.: dotatore, fondatore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: dote, *f.*; dono, *m.*, fondazione, *f.*
**endŭe,** TR.: dotare; rivestire; adornare.
**endū-rable,** ADJ.: sopportevole, soffribile. **-rance,** S.: durazione; pazienza, sofferenza, *f.* **-re,** TR.: sopportare, soffrire; INTR.: durare. **-rer,** S.: tolleratore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: durabile, durevole; tollerante, paziente.
**ĕndwīse,** ADV.: a perpendicolo, in punta; capo a capo.
**ĕnecate†,** TR.: ammazzare.
**ĕnemy,** S.: nemico, inimico, avversario, *m.*: *make an — of one,* inimicarsi alcuno.
**en-ergĕtic,** ADJ.: energico, vigoroso; efficace. **ĕn-ergy,** S.: energia; efficacia, *f.*
**enĕr-vate,** TR.: snervare, spossare, debilitare. **-vā|tion,** S.: snervamento, indebolimento, *m.* **-ve†** = *enervate.*
**enfămish,** TR.: affamare.
**enfēeble,** TR.: indebolire, debilitare. **-ment,** S.: debilitamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**enfĕoff**, TR.: infeudare, dare in feudo. **-ment**, S.: infeudamento, *m.*, infeudazione, *f.*

**enfĕttęr**, TR.: incatenare.

**enfilāde**1, S.: (*mil.*) passaggio stretto, *m.*

**enfilade**2, TR.: (*mil.*) infilare, traversare.

**enfŏr-ce**, TR.: assodare; fortificare; invigorare, forzare; imporre, obbligare; INTR.: provare. **-cedly**, ADV.: sforzevolmente, per forza. **-cement**, S.: costringimento, *m.*, violenza; approvagione, sanzione, *f.* **-cęr**, S.: che costringe, sforzatore, *m.*

**enfrănchise**, TR.: porre in libertà, affrancare; naturalizzare. **-ment**, S.: privilegio di naturalità; liberamento, *m.*

**engāg-e**, TR.: impegnare, obbligare; attaccare; indurre; INTR.: impegnarsi; combattere: — *the affections*, cattivarsi l' affetto. **-ed**, ADJ.: impegnato, occupato; promesso; invitato. **-ement**, S.: impegno; obbligo, *m.*; occupazione, *f.*; conflitto, combattimento, *m.* **-inġ**, ADJ.: attrattivo, grato. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attrattivo.

**engāol**†, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare.

**engărrison**, TR.: presidiare.

**engĕndęr**, TR.: generare, formare, produrre; INTR.: prodursi, formarsi.

**ĕngine**, S.: macchina, *f.*; ingegno; artificio, stratagemma, *m.*: *take an — to pieces*, smontare una macchina. **-builder**, S.: costruttore di macchine, *m.* **-cleaner**, S.: (*rail.*) nettatore della macchina (locomotiva), *m.* **-driver**, **-man**, S.: (*rail.*) conduttore di locomotiva, macchinista, *m.* **-room**, S.: stanza della macchina a vapore. **-ŏr**, S.: ingegnere; (*rail.*) macchinista, *m.* **-ry**, S.: artiglieria, *f.*

**engĭrd**, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare.

**English** *iŋg-*, ADJ., S.: inglese: *the — language*, la lingua inglese; *a young — lady*, una damigella inglese, una inglesina.

**englŭt**, TR.: inghiottire, trangugiare, satollare.

**engôrġe**, INTR.: ingorgare, inghiottire, divorare.

**engrâft**, TR.: innestare. **-ment**, S.: innestamento, *m.*

**engrāin**, TR.: tingere in grana.

**engrăpple**, INTR.: venire alle prese, lottare.

**engrâsp**, TR.: afferrare.

**engrāv-e**, IRR.; TR.: intagliare, scolpire; seppellire. **-ęr**, S.: intagliatore, scultore, *m.* **-inġ**, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.*, intagliatura, *f.*

**engrĭŏve**, TR.: affannare.

**engrôss**, TR.: ingrassare, spessare; incettare. **-ęr**, S.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-ment**, S.: incetta, *f.*, monopolio, *m.*

**enguârd**, TR.: proteggere; difendere.

**enhân-ce**, TR.: alzare il prezzo, incarare; aumentare; aggravare; encomiare, lodare. **-cęr**, S.: esaltatore, laudatore, *m.* **-cement**, S.: aumento in valore, *m.*; aumentazione, *f.*

**enhârden**, TR.: avvalorare, incoraggiare.

**enharmŏnic**, ADJ.: enarmonico.

**ęnig-ma**, S.: enimma, enigma (*-gm- also in deriv.*), *m.* **-mătic(al)**, ADJ.: enimmatico; allegorico. **-mătically**, ADV.: enimmaticamente, in modo enimmatico. **-matist**, S.: che enimmatichizza. **-matize**, INTR.: enimmatichizzare.

**enjŏin**, TR.: ingiungere; ordinare, prescrivere. **-ment**†, S.: ordine; comando, *m.*

**enjŏy**, TR.: godere, sentir piacere; possedere; INTR.: gioire, rallegrarsi; REFL.: divertirsi, sollazzarsi, godersela, darsi buon tempo. **-ęr**, S.: che si rallegra; goditore; possessore, *m.* **-inġ**, S.: piacere, *m.*; felicità, *f.* **-ment**, S.: godimento, *m.*, gioia, *f.*; possesso, *m.*

**enkindle**, TR.: accendere, infiammare; INTR.: accendersi; infiammarsi.

**enlârge**, TR.: distendere, dilatare; aggrandire; liberare; INTR.: distendersi, dilatarsi: — *upon*, distendersi sopra, parlare (*or* scrivere) alla distesa di. **-ment**, S.: ampliazione, aumentazione, *f.*, aumento; aggrandimento; liberamento, *m.*

**enlĭght**, TR.: illuminare. **-en**, TR.: schiarare; istruire, insegnare: — *the mind*, illuminare lo spirito. **-enęr**, S.: illuminatore; insegnatore, *m.*

**enlĭnk**, TR.: incatenare; attaccare.

**enlĭst**, TR.: arrolare; INTR.: arrolarsi per soldato: — *the sympathies*, cattivarsi le simpatie. **-inġ**, **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, *m.*

**enlĭven**, TR.: animare, avvivare; esilarare. **-ęr**, S.: che anima, che invigorisce.

**enmĕsh**, TR.: intralciare.

**ĕnmity**, S.: inimicizia, *f.*; odio, *m.*

**ennŏble**, TR.: annobilire, nobilitare. **-ment**, S.: nobilitare, *m.*

**ennui** *aŋ-nwē*, S.: noia, *f.*, fastidio, *m.*

**enŋdāţiŋn**, S.: scioglimento, solvimento, *m.*

**enôr-mity**, S.: enormità; atrocità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: enorme, eccessivo; atroce. **-mously**, ADV.: enormemente, eccessivamente. **-mousness**, S.: enormità, *f.*

**enough**1 **ęnŭf**, ADV.: abbastanza, a sufficienza, assai: *well —*, bastantemente bene; *it is —*, basta. **enough**2, S.: sufficienza, bastevolezza, *f.*: *— is as good as a feast*, chi ha il bastevole è ricco.

**ęnŏuncę**, TR.: pronunziare, dichiarare.

**ęnŏw**† = *enough*.

**enquĭre**, TR.: domandare; INTR.: informarsi.

Digitized by Google

**enrāge**, TR.: fare arrabbiare; irritare.
**enrānge**, TR.: ordinare; disporre.
**enrānk**, TR.: collocare in ordine; schierare
**en-răpt**, ADJ.: rapito, in estaso. **-răpture**, **-rāvish**, TR.: ravire, incantare. **-ravishing**, ADJ.: incantevole, dilettevole. **-ravishment**, S.: ratto, rapimento, *m.*; estasi, *f.*
**enrich**, TR.: arricchire; ornare, abbellire; fertilizzare. **-ment**, S.: arricchimento; abbellimento, *m.*
**enridge**, TR.: solcare, fare delle cime.
**enring**, TR.: accerchiare; circondare.
**enripen**†, TR.: maturare.
**enrive**†, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare.
**enrōbe**, TR.: mettere il vestimento, vestire.
**enrōll**, TR.: arrolare, registrare. **-er**, S.: registratore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: arrolamento; registramento, *m.*
**enrŏot**, TR.: radicare; piantare.
**ensămple**†, S.: modello; esemplare, esempio, *m.*; mostra, *f.*
**ensănguine**, TR.: insanguinare.
**ensoŏnce**, TR.: difendere; proteggere; assicurare.
**ensēam**, TR.: cucire; orlare.
**ensēar**†, TR.: cauterizzare.
**enshield**, TR.: coprire; difendere, proteggere.
**enshrine**, TR.: incassare; preservare.
**ĕnsign**, S.: insegna, bandiera, *f.*, stendardo; segno; alfiere, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: alfiere, insegna, *m.* **-cy**, S.: carica d' alfiere, *f.*
**enslāv-e**, TR.: render schiavo, fare servo, sottomettere. **-ement**, S.: schiavitudine, servitù, *f.* **-er**, S.: che suggetta; oppressore, *m.*
**ensūe**, (IN)TR.: seguire; provenire, nascere, procedere.
**engŭr**†.. = *insur.*.
**en-tăblature**, **-tăblement**, S.: (*arch.*) cornicione, *m.*
**entāil** 1, S.: (*law.*) sostituzione, *f.* **entail** 2, TR.: (*law.*) sostituire.
**entăn-gle**, TR.: imbarazzare, intralciare; confondere; avviluppare. **-glement**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **-gler**, S.: imbrogliatore, avviluppatore, *m.*
**ĕnter**, TR.: iniziare; ammettere; registrare; INTR.: andar dentro, entrare; impegnarsi; cominciare, intraprendere, intentare: — *a room*, entrare in una stanza; — *an action*, intentare un' azione; — *into*, andar dentro, penetrare; — *into orders*, prender gli ordini; — *one's self a soldier*, farsi soldato, arrolarsi; — *upon*, cominciare, intraprendere; prendere possesso. **-ing**, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; adito, *m.*
**enterlāce** = *interlace.*

**enterŏlogy**, S.: enterologia, *f.*, trattato sui visceri, *m.*
**enterpârlance**†, S.: mutuo discorso, *m.*, conferenza, *f.*
**ĕnterpri-se** 1, S.: impresa, *f.*, intraprendimento, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: intraprendere; tentare, saggiare. **-ser**, S.: intraprenditore, *m.* **-sing**, ADJ.: intraprendente; coraggioso; S.: intraprendimento, *m.*, impresa, *f.*
**entertāin**, TR.: trattenere; intrattenere; ricevere; trattar a menza, banchettare, regolare; divertire: — *one's self*, divertirsi; — *an idea*, accogliere (ammettere) un' idea. **-er**, S.: trattenitore, convitatore, *m.*; trattenitrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo piacevole. **-ment**, S.: conversare, *m.*, conversazione, *f.*; trattamento, banchetto, *m.*; festa, *f.*; divertimento, passatempo, *m.*; dramma, *m.*
**enthrŏn-e**, TR.: mettere sul trono, intronizzare. **-ing**, S.: intronizzazione, *f.*
**enthŭ-siasm**, S.: entusiasmo, *m.*; immaginazione; stravaganza, *f.* **-siast**, S.: entusiaste, fanatico, *m.* **-siăstic(al)**, ADJ.: entusiastico. **-siăstically**, ADV.: con entusiasmo.
**entice-e**, TR.: allettare, adescare; incurre. **-ement**, S.: allettamento, adescamento; incitamento, istigamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: allettatore, istigatore, *m.*; sedutrice, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: allettativo, attrattivo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allettevolmente, in modo attrattivo.
**en-tire**, ADJ.: intero, compiuto, perfetto; fermo, solido. **-tirely**, ADV.: interamente; compiutamente, affatto, per intero. **-tireness**, S.: interezza; integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tirety**, S.: intero; totale, *m.*
**entitle**, TR.: intitolare; dare diritto.
**ĕntity**, S.: entità, esistenza, *f.*
**entöil**, TR.: illacciare, trappolare; ingannare.
**entŏmb**, TR.: mettere nel sepolcro, seppellire. **-ment**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*
**entomŏlogy**, S.: entomologia, *f.*
**entrāil**, TR.: avviluppare, intralciare.
**ĕntrails**, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*, viscere, *f. pl.*
**ĕntrance** 1, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso, *m.*; ammissione, *f.*, accesso; cominciamento, inizio, *m.*: — *money* (*fee*), entratura, diritto d'entrata. **entrance** 2, TR.: mandare in estasi. **-money**, S.: entrata, *f.*
**entrap**, TR.: allacciare, ingannare, truffare.
**entrēat**, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare; INTR.: trattare, discorrere, parlare. **-ance**†, S.: sollecitazione, supplica, richiesta, *f.* **-er**, S.: sollecitatore, supplicante, *m.* **-y**, S.: sollecitamento, *m.*, preghiera; supplica; istanza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**entremêts** ąn-, S. PL.: tramesso, *m.*
**entrŭst** = *intrust.*
**ĕntry**, S.: entrata, *f.*, ingresso; passaggio; introito; accesso (al possesso), *m.*; registratura, *f.*: *book of entries*, libro d'iscrizioni, *m.*; *by double* —, in partita doppia.
**entūne**, TR.: intonare.
**en-twine**, **-twist**, TR.: intrecciare, avviluppare.
**ęnūbiląte**, TR.: disnebbiar.
**ęnūcleąte**, TR.: spiegare, dichiarare. **-cleātion**, S.: spiegamento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*
**ęnūmer-ąte**, TR.: enumerare, annoverare. **-ātion**, S.: enumerazione, *f.*, annovero, *m.*
**ęnŭn-cląte**, TR.: enunciare; dichiarare. **-clątion**, S.: enunciazione, *f.* **-clątive**, ADJ.: enunciativo, espressivo. **-clątively**, ADV.: in modo declaratorio, dichiaratamente.
**envĕlop** 1, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **envelop** 2, **ĕnvelop-e**, S.: involto, *m.*, coperta, *f.* **-ment**, S.: inviluppamento, avvolgimento, *m.*
**envĕnom**, TR.: avvelenare, intossicare.
**ĕn-viable**, ADJ.: invidiabile. **-vied**, ADJ.: invidiato. **-vięr**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-vious**, ADJ.: invidioso, astioso. **-viously**, ADV.: con invidia. **-viousness**, S.: invidia, *f.*
**envĭrǫn**, TR.: circondare, intornare; assediare. **-s**, S. PL.: contorni, *m. pl.*, vicinanze, *f. pl.*
**ĕ'nvöy**, S.: inviato, delegato, *m.*
**ĕnvy** 1, S.: invidia; rivalità, *f.*: *out of* —, per invidia. **envy** 2, TR.: invidiare, portar invidia.
**enwīden**†, TR.: allargare.
**enwŏmb**, TR.: ingravidare†; nascondere, celare.
**ęōlian**, ADJ.: eolico: — *harp*, arpa d'Eolo, *f.*
**ēpact**, S.: epatta, *f.*
**ĕp-ąulet**, S.: spalletta, *f.* **-pāulement**, S.: (*fort.*) gabbionata, fascinata, *f.*
**ęphĕm-ęra**, S.: effimero, *m.* **-ęral**, **-ęric**, ADJ.: effimero, d'un giorno. **-ęris**, S.: effemeride, *f.*; calendario, *m.* **-ęrist**, S.: astrologo, *m.*
**Ephēsian** ę-, ADJ.: d'Efeso, *m.*; efesio.
**ĕphod**, S.: efod, *m.*
**ĕpic**, ADJ.: epico, eroico.
**epicēdium**, S.: epicedio, *m.*
**ĕpicęne**, ADJ.: epiceno.
**ĕpics**, S. PL.: poesia epica, *f.*
**ĕpicu-re**, S.: epicureo, *m.* **-rēan**, ADJ.: epicureo, lussurioso. **-rism**, S.: epicureismo, *m.*; sensualità, lussuria, *f.*
**ĕpicycle**, S.: epiciclo, *m.*
**epidĕmic(al)**, ADJ.: epidemico.
**epidērmis**, S.: (*anat.*) epidermide, *f.*
**ĕpi-gram**, S.: epigramma, *m.* **-grammătic(al)**, ADJ.: epigrammatico. **-grăm-matist**, S.: epigrammatista, *m.*
**ĕpigraph**, S.: epigrafe, iscrizione, *f.*
**ĕpi-lepsy**, S.: epilessia, *f.*, malcaduco, *m.* **-lĕptic**, ADJ.: epiletico.
**ĕpilogue**, S.: epilogo, *m.*
**ępĭphany**, S.: epifania, *f.*
**ępĭphysis**, S.: (*surg.*) epifisi, *f.*
**ępis-copacy**, S.: episcopato, vescovado, *m.* **-copal**, ADJ.: episcopale. **-copālians**, S. PL.: episcopali, *m. pl.* **-copate**, S.: episcopato; vescovado, *m.* **-copy**, S.: inspezione, intendenza, *f.*
**ĕpi-sode**, S.: episodio, *m.* **-sŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: episodico, digressivo.
**epispāstic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) epispastico.
**ępis-tle**, S.: epistola, lettera, *f.* **-tlęr**, S.: cattivo scrittore di lettere, scrittoruccio, *m.* **-tolar(y)**, ADJ.: epistolare.
**ĕpistyle**, S.: (*arch.*) architrave, *m.*
**ĕpitaph**, S.: epitaffio, *m.*
**epithalāmium**, S.: epitalamio, *m.*
**ĕpi-them**, S.: (*pharm.*) epittema, *f.* **-thet**, S.: epiteto, *m.*
**ępit-ęmę**, S.: epitome; sommario, *m.* **-ęmist**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.* **-ęmize**, TR.: epitomare, abbreviare, sommare. **-ęmizęr**, S.: abbreviatore, *m.*
**ĕpoch**, S.: epoca, era, *f.*
**ĕpode**, S.: (*poes.*) epodo, *m.*
**ĕpopęe**, S.: (*poes.*) epopeia, *f.*
**ępu-lary**, ADJ.: epulonesco; festevole, lieto. **-lātion**, S.: banchetto; festino, *m.* **-lŏtic**, ADJ.: epulotico; cicatrizzante.
**equability**, S.: equabilità; uniformità, *f.*
**ēqu-able**, ADJ.: equabile, uguale. **-ably**, ADV.: equabilmente, ugualmente, con equalità; uniformemente **-al** 1, ADJ.: uguale, pari; uniforme; simile, simigliante; imparziale; S.: uguale; simigliante; compagno, *m.* **-al** 2, TR.: agguagliare; compensare, pareggiare; corrispondere. **-alize**, TR.: agguagliare, far uguale; aggiustare. **-ality**, S.: equalità, parità; uniformità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ugualmente, a un pari; senza parzialità. **-alness**, S.: equalità, uniformità, *f.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: equiangolo. **-anĭmity**, S.: equanimità, tranquillità di mente; moderazione, *f.* **-ănimous**, ADJ.: equanimo; moderato. **-ātion**, S.: equazione, *f.*; aggiustamento, pareggiamento, *m.*: *simple* —, equazione di primo grado. **-ātor**, S.: equatore, *m.* **-atorial**, ADJ.: dell'equatore.
**ĕquęr(r)y**, S.: scudiere d'un principe, *m.*
**equéstrian**, ADJ.: equestre, di cavaliere; S.: cavalcatore, *m.*
**ęqui-bălancę**, S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-crŭral**, ADJ.: equicrure, di due lati uguali. **-distant**, ADJ.: (*geom.*) equidistante.

Digitized by Google

**-distantly**, ADV.: in modo equidistante. **-lăt̤eral**, ADJ.: (*geom.*) equilatero. **-lī-brate**, TR.: equilibrare, pesare ugualmente, contrappesare. **-librā̤t̤ion**, S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **-librium**, S.: equilibrio, *m.* **-nĕcessary**, ADJ.: ugualmente necessario. **-nŏc̤t̤ial**, ADJ.: equinoziale, di equinozio; S.: equinoziale; equatore, *m.* **ēqui-nox**, S.: equinozio, *m.*

**ęquĭp**, TR.: fornire; allestire, preparare, apparecchiare; (*nav.*) equipaggiare. **ĕquip-ąge**, S.: fornimento, apparecchio; equipaggio; arnese; vassoio, *m.*

**ęquipŏndency**, S.: equilibrio, *m.*

**ęquĭpment**, S.: armamento; acconciamento; equipaggiamento, *m.*

**ĕquipöi̤se** 1, S.: equilibrio, contrappesamento, *m.* **equipoise** 2, TR.: equilibrare, contrappesare.

**ęquipŏllen-ce**, S.: equipollenza, equivalenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: equipollente, equivalente.

**ęquipŏndęr-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: equiponderanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: equiponderante, d' uguale peso. **-ąte**, INTR.: equiponderare, contrappesare.

**ĕquitabl-e**, ADJ.: equo, ragionevole. **-eness**, S.: equità, imparzialità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: con equità, giustamente.

**ęquitā̤t̤ion**, S.: equitazione, *f.*

**ĕquity**, S.: equità, imparzialità, giustizia, *f.*

**ęquivalen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: equivalenza, *f.*, equivalere, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: equivalente, di valore uguale: *be* —, equivalere; S.: equivalente, *m.*

**ęquivǫ-cal**, ADJ.: equivoco, ambiguo; dubbio. **-cally**, ADV.: equivocamente; dubbiamente. **-calness**, S.: equivocamento, *m.*, ambiguità, *f.* **-cąte**, TR.: equivocare. **-cā̤t̤ion**, S.: equivocazione, *f.* **-cątor**, S.: equivocante, *m.*

**ēra**, S.: era, epoca, *f.*

**ęrādi-ąte**, TR.: irradiare, irraggiare. **-ā̤t̤ion**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*; splendore, *m.*, lucentezza, *f.*

**ęrădi-cąte**, TR.: eradicare, estirpare; sbarbare. **-cā̤t̤ion**, S.: eradicare; estirpamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) eradicativo.

**ęrās-e**, TR.: raschiare, scancellare; distruggere, devastare. **-er**, S.: gomma da radere, *f.*, raschino, *m.* **-ment**, S.: scancellatura, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.*, distruzione, *f.*

**ĕre**, ADV.: prima, prima che, più tosto, anzichè: — *long*, fra breve, fra non molto, frappoco.

**ęrĕc-t** 1, ADJ.: eretto, innalzato; dritto: *walk* —, andare in sulla persona. **-t** 2, TR.: ergere, innalzare; rizzare; incoraggiare; INTR.: levarsi, alzarsi, rizzarsi. **-t̤ion**, S.: stabilimento, *m.*; struttura, *f.* **-tness**, S.: diritezza, *f.*; stare ritto in piedi, *m.*

**ĕrę-mi̤te**, S.: eremita, romito, *m.* **-mitical**, ADJ.: eremitico, di romito.

**ęrĕpt̤ion**, S.: rapimento, arrappare, *m.*

**ęrewhile**† *-hwil*, ADV.: fra breve; qualche tempo fa, poco fa, non ha guari.

**ĕrgot**, S.: sprone, sperone, *m.*

**ęrĭngę**, S.: eringio, *m.*, eringe, *f.* (erba).

**ęrĭstic(al)**†, ADJ.: eristico.

**ĕrmine**, S.: ermellino, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: foderato d' ermellino.

**ĕrn(*e*)**, S.: aia, *f.*

**ęrō-de**, TR.: rodere, corrodere; distruggere. **-si̤on**, S.: erosione, *f.*, corrodimento, *m.*

**ęrŏtic**, ADJ.: erotico, amoroso.

**ĕrr**, INTR.: errare, sbagliare, traviare; ingannarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto ad errare. **-ableness**, S.: attezza ad ingannarsi, *f.*

**ĕrrand**, S.: messaggio, *m.*; ambasciata, *f.*: *go to an* —, fare un messaggio; *fool's* —, messaggio impertinente. **-boy**, S.: servitorino, servitorello, *m.* **-man**, S.: messaggiere, messo, *m.*

**ĕrrant**, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo. **-ry**, S.: vagamento, vagare, *m.*

**errāta**, S. PL.: errori (di stampa), *m. pl.*

**errătic**, ADJ.: erratico, errante; irregolare. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo erratico.

**errātum** (pl. *errata*), S.: errore (di stampa), *m.*

**ĕrrin̤g**, S.: traviamento, *m.*

**errōnęous**, ADJ.: erroneo, falso. **-ly**, ADV.: erroneamente, con errore. **-ness**, S.: errore, *m.*, falsità, *f.*

**ĕrrǫr**, S.: errore, traviamento; sbaglio; mancamento, *m.*: *gross* —, errore madornale; *lead into* —, indurre in errore.

**ērst**, **-while**†, ADV.: altre volte, anticamente, un tempo.

**ęrụbĕscen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: rossore; pudore, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: rossiccio.

**ęrŭct**, INTR.: eruttare, ruttare. **-ā̤t̤ion**, S.: eruttazione, *f.*

**ĕrụ-di̤te**, ADJ.: erudito, istrutto. **-di-t̤ion**, S.: erudizione, *f.*, ammaestramento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.*

**ęrŭginous**, ADJ.: rugginoso.

**ęrŭp-t̤ion**, S.: eruzione; sortita impetuosa, impetuosità, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: prorompente con isforzo.

**erysipęlas**, S.: (*med.*) risipola, *f.*

**escalāde**, S.: (*fort.*) scalata, *f.*

**escāpe** 1, S.: fuga, *f.*, scampo; errore, sbaglio, *m.*: *make an* —, fuggire, prender la fuga; *have a narrow* —, scappare con difficoltà. **escape** 2, TR.: evitare; schivare; INTR.: scampare, fuggire: — *narrowly*, scapparla bella; *it* —*d me that*, mi sfuggì detto che.

Digitized by Google

**eschalŏt**, s.: cipollina, *f.*

**eschēat** 1, s.: profitto casuale; diritto, *m.* **escheat** 2, intr.: scadere in diritto. **-ọr**, s.: esattore di beni confiscati, *m.*

**eschēw**, tr.: evitare; sfuggire.

**ĕs-cọrt** 1, s.: scorta, guida, *f.*, convoglio, *m.* **-cŏrt** 2, tr.: scortare, accompagnare, convoiare.

**escŏụt**, s.: spia, *f.*, spiatore, esploratore, *m.*

**escritoir** *-twâr*, s.: scrittoio, calamaio, *m.*

**ĕsculent**, adj.: esculento, edulo; s.: alimento, *m.*

**escŭtcheọn**, s.: scudo, *m.*; arme, insegne, *f. pl.*

**espăli̱ọr**, s.: spalliera, *f.*

**espârcet**, s.: spezie di trifoglio, *f.*

**espĕcṭal**, adj.: speciale, singolare, particolare. **-ly**, adv.: specialmente; principalmente. **-ness**, s.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.*

**espial**, s.: spione; esploratore†, *m.* **ĕspịọnạge**, s.: spiare, *m.*

**esplanāde**, s.: (*fort.*) spianata, *f.*, spianato, *m.*

**espŏụ-ṣal**, adj.: di matrimonio, nuziale. **-ṣalṣ**, s. pl.: sposalizia, *f.*, sposamento, *m.* **-ṣe**, tr.: sposare; difendere: — *one's cause*, pigliare la difesa d' uno. **-ṣọr**, s.: difensore, *m.*

**espy̆**, tr.: spiare; osservare, scoprire.

**esquire** 1, s.: scudiere, *m.* **esquire** 2, tr.: servire come scudiere; signore: *B. Macauly, Esq.*, al Signore, il Signor B. M.

**ĕssạy** 1, s.: sperimento, saggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*: *make an* —, fare un saggio. **essāy** 2, tr.: tentare, assaggiare, sforzarsi. **-ist**, s.: saggiatore, sperimentatore, *m.*

**ĕs-sence** 1, s.: essenza, *f.*; profumo, *m.* **-sence** 2, tr.: profumare, odorare. **-sĕnṭial**, adj.: essenziale, principale; s.: essenziale, *m.* **-sĕnṭiălity**, s.: essenzialità; essenza, *f.* **-sĕnṭially**, adv.: essenzialmente.

**essŏịn** 1, s.: (*leg.*) esenzione, scusa legale, *f.* **essoin** 2, tr.: (*leg.*) scusare una persona che non comparisce in giustizia.

**estăblish**, tr.: stabilire, firmare, fissare; fondare. **-ọr**, s.: fondatore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: stabilimento, fondamento, instituto, *m.*; approvazione, *f.*; modello, *m.*

**estafĕt**, s.: staffetta, *f.*

**estāte** 1, s.: stato, *m.*; condizione; fortuna, *f.*, beni, *m. pl.*; terra, *f.*; corpo politico, ordine, *m.*: *real and personal* —, beni mobili ed immobili; *small* —, piccola terra; *man's* —, età virile, *f.* **estate** 2, tr.: dotare.

**estēem** 1, s.: stima, considerazione, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *in high* —, molto stimato; *hold one in* —, aver della stima per uno.

**esteem** 2, tr.: stimare, apprezzare; pensare. **-ọr**, s.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

**ĕsti-mable**, adj.: stimabile, apprezzabile. **-mableness**, s.: qualità estimabile, *f.* **-mạte** 1, s.: estimazione, *f.*, prezzo; computamento, conto, *m.*: *rough* —, stima approssimativa. **-mate** 2, tr.: stimare, apprezzare; valutare. **-măṭịọn**, s.: estimazione, stima; opinione, *f.*; conto, *m.* **-mạtive**, adj.: estimativo. **-mạtọr**, s.: stimatore, apprezzatore, *m.*

**ĕstival**, adj.: estivale, estivo.

**estŏppel**, s.: (*jur.*) ostacolo, *m.*, opposizione, *f.*

**ẹstrāde**, s.: estrada, *f.*, palchetto a rigoglio, *m*,

**estrăn-ge**, tr.: alienare; allontanare; separare; rimuovere; dissuadere. **-ge-ment**, s.: alienazione; separazione; distanza, *f.* **-ger**, s.: straniere, *m.*

**estrapāde**, s.: strapata, *f.*

**estrāy**, tr.: sviarsi, smarrirsi.

**estrēat**, s.: copia, *f.*

**estrŏpement**, s.: guasto; danno, m.

**ĕstụ-ance**, s.: calore, *m.* **-ary**, s.: estuario, braccio (di mare), *m.*, bocca, *f.* **-ate**, tr.: bollire, fervere. **-ăṭịọn**, s.: estuazione, *f.*, bollimento, m.

**ẹsū-rient**, adj.: affamato, vorace.

**ĕtch**, tr.: scolpire con acqua forte; intagliare. **-ing**, s.: intaglio (con acqua forte), *m.*; incisione all' acqua forte, *f.*

**ẹtĕr-nal**, adj.: eterno, perpetuo. **-nalize**, eternare; immortalare. **-nally**, adv.: eternamente, in eterno. **-nity**, s.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-nize**, tr.: eternare.

**ĕth-ẹr**, s.: aria, *f.*; cielo, etere; (*chem.*) etere, *m.* **-ẹrẹal**, **-ẹrẹous**, adj.: etereo, dell' etere, celeste.

**ĕthic(al)**, adj.: etico, morale. **-ally**, adv.: eticamente, moralmente. **-s**, s. pl.: etica, morale, *f.*

**ĕthnic**, adj.: etnico, pagano, gentile. **-s**, s. pl.: pagani, gentili, *m. pl.*

**eth-ọlŏgical**, adj.: morale. **-ŏlọgy**, s.: etologia, *f.*

**ẹtiŏlọgy**, s.: etiologia, *f.*

**ĕtiquette**, s.: etichetta, *f.*

**ẹtụi̱**, s.: astucchio, *m.*, guaina, *f.*

**ety-mọlŏgical**, adj.: etimologico. **-mŏlọgist**, s.: etimologista, *m.* **-mŏlọgy**, s.: etimologia, *f.*

**ĕtymon**, s.: parola primitiva; origine, *f.*

**eũcha-rist**, s.: eucharistia, comunione, *f.* **-ristical**, adj.: eucaristico.

**eụchŏlọgy**, s.: eucologio, *m.*

**eũlọ-gize**, tr.: lodare, encomiare. **-gy**, s.: elogio, *m.*, lode, *f.*

**eũnuch**, s.: eunuco, *m.*

**eụ-phŏnical**, adj.: eufonico, armonioso. **eũ-phony**, s.: eufonia, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**Ēūrus**, S.: euro, *m.*
**cūrythmy**, S.: euritmia, *f.*
**ęu-thanāşia, -thānasy**, S.: morte placida, *f.*
**ęvăcęte†**, TR.: votare, cavare.
**ęvăc-ųant**, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuante. **-ųate**, TR.: evacuare; mandare fuori. **-ųāţion**, S.: evacuazione, *f.*, evacuamento, *m.* **-ųative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) evacuativo.
**ęvāde**, TR.: scampare, scappare; scappolare; INTR.: evadere; fuggire.
**ęvagāţion**, S.: evagazione, *f.*, svagamento, *m.*
**ęvanēsceո-ce**, S.: svanire, *m.*, svanizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: che svanisce, fugitivo.
**ęvangĕlical**, ADJ.: evangelico. **-ly**, ADV.: evangelicamente.
**ęvănge-lişm**, S.: promulgare del vangelo, *m.* **-list**, S.: evangelista, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-ly**, S.: vangelo, m.
**ęvăn-id†**, ADJ.: che svanisce; debole; fugitivo. **-ish**, INTR.: svanire; evadere, fuggire.
**ęvăpo-rable**, ADJ.: evaporabile, evaporante. **-rate**, TR.: svaporare; dissipare; INTR.: evaporare; dissiparsi. **-rāţion**, S.: evaporazione, *f.*, evaporamento, *m.*
**ęvā-şion**, S.: scappata, *f.*; sotterfugio, pretesto, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: evasivo, sofistico. **-sively**, ADV.: sofisticamente.
**ĕve** 1, S.: vigilia, *f.* **eve** 2, **-n** 1, S.: sera, *f.*: *at* —, sulla sera. **-n** 2, ADJ.: uguale, pari, simile; piano, unito, uniforme: *make* —, spianare; *be* — *with*, rendere la pariglia a. **-n** 3, ADV.: anche, anzi, ancora; quasi; fino, infino; — *as*, come, come se; — *down*, diritto giù; — *now*, or' ora; — *on*, dirittamente, a dirittura; — *so*, appunto così, giusto così. **-n**, TR.: appianare, agguagliare. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: imparziale; equo.
**ĕvening**, S.: sera, serata, *f.*: — *tide*, sera, *f.*; — *party*, serata, conversazione; — *star*, stella della sera.
**ĕven-ly†**, ADV.: ugualmente, uniformemente. **-ness**, S.: ugualità, uniformità; imparzialità, *f.*; livello, *m.*
**ęvĕnt**, S.: evento, avvenimento, esito, *m.*
**ęvĕnterąte**, TR.: sventrare, sviscerare.
**ęvĕntful**, ADJ.: pieno d' avvenimenti.
**ĕventide**, S.: sera, serata: *at* —, alla sera.
**ęvĕnti-late†**, TR.: ventolare; discutere; esaminare. **-lāţion†**, S.: ventilazione; discussione, *f.*
**ęvĕn-tual**, ADJ.: eventuale, casuale, fortuito. **-tuality**, S.: eventualità, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: eventualmente, a caso, fortuitamente. **-tuate**, INTR.: terminare.
**ĕver**, ADV.: siempre, sempremai, maisempre, mai, tuttavia: *for* —, *for* — *and* —, per sempre, eternamente; in sempiterno, ne' secoli de' secoli; — *and anon*, di quando in quando; — *before*, da ogni tempo; *as much as* —, quanto mai; *as soon as* —, quanto prima; — *since*, da quel tempo in qua, dipoi, dopo; — *and anon*, ogni tanto, ogni poco, di quando in quando. **-dūring**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-green**, ADJ.: sempre verde; S.: sempreviva, barba di Giove, *f.* **-lâsting**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo; S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-lâstingly**, ADV.: eternamente, perpetuamente, senza fine. **-lâstingness**, S.: eternità, perpetuità, *f.* **-living**, ADJ.: semprevivo, immortale. **-môre**, ADV.: sempremai; eternamente.
**ęvĕr-şion**, S.: sovvertimento, sconvolgimento, rovinamento, *m.* **-t**, TR.: sconvolgere, rovinare, distruggere.
**ĕvery**, PRON.: ogni, ciascuno, ciascheduno: — *other day*, un giorno sì un giorno no; — *whit*, ogni cosa, tutto; affatto. **-body**, PR.: ognuno, ciascuno. **-day**, ADV.: di ogni giorno. **-one** = *everybody*. **-thing**, PR.: ogni cosa. **-way**, ADV.: da ogni banda. **-where**, ADV.: da per tutto, ovunque.
**ĕveşdroppęr**, S.: ascoltatore; spione, *m.*
**ęvic-t**, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare. **-ţion**, S.: evizione; evidenza, *f.*
**ĕviden-ce** 1, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*, testimonio, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: provare, mostrare. **-t**, ADJ.: evidente, apparente, manifesto, chiaro. **-tly**, ADV.: evidentemente, chiaramente. **-tness**, S.: evidenza; prova, *f.*
**ĕvil** 1, ADJ.: cattivo, malo, perverso; S.: male, *m.*; malvagità; calamità, *f.*; *the* — *one*, il maligno (Satana). **evil** 2, ADV.: male, malamente. **-affected**, ADJ.: malvagio, malevolo. **-doer**, S.: malfattore; furfante, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: brutto, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: bruttezza, laidezza, difformità, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: male, malamente. **-minded**, ADJ.: maldisposto, malevolo, maliziozo, maligno. **-ness**, S.: malvagità, malizia; perversità, *f.* **-speaking**, S.: maldicenza, calunnia, *f.* **-wishing**, ADJ.: malevolo, maligno. **-worker**, S.: malfattore, *m.*
**ęvĭn-ce**, TR.: evincere, convincere; provare; dimostrare. **-cible**, ADJ.: dimostrabile; provabile. **-cibly**, ADV.: dimostrativamente, chiaramente.
**ĕvirąte†**, TR.: castrare.
**ęviscęrąte**, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare.
**ĕvi-table**, ADJ.: evitabile. **-tate**, TR.: evitare, scappare, sfuggire. **-tāţion**, S.: evitazione; scappata, fuga, *f.*
**ĕvo-cāte**, TR.: evocare. **-cāţion**, S.: invocare, congiuramento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**evolūtion**, s.: sviluppo; rivolgimento, *m.*; (*mil.*) evoluzione, *f.*

**evŏlve**, tr.: sviluppare; stendere; intr.: svolgersi, svilupparsi; stendersi: *be*(*come*) —*d*, svolgersi.

**evŭl-gate**, tr.: divolgare, pubblicare. **-gātion**, s.: pubblicazione, *f.*

**evŭlsion**, s.: divellimento, *m.*

**ēwe** 1, s.: pecora, *f.* **ewe** 2, intr.: figliare (delle pecore). **-lamb**, s.: mannerino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

**ēwer**, s.: mesciroba; acquareccia, *f.* **-y**, s.: uffizio del vasellame reale, *m.*

**ex-**, ex: —*-king*, l' ex-re, ecc.

**exăcer-bate**, tr.: esacerbare, inasprire. **-bātion**, s.: esacerbazione, *f.*, esasperamento, provocamento, irritamento, *m.*

**exăc-t** 1, adj.: esatto, puntuale; diligente; giusto. **-t** 2, tr.: esigere; domandare; strappare. **-tor**, s.: esattore, *m.* **-tion**, s.: esazione, estorsione, *f.* **-titude**, s.: esattezza, *f.* **-tly**, adv.: esattamente, accuratamente, diligentemente. **-tness**, s.: esattezza; puntualità, *f.* **-tor** = *exacter*.

**exăgger-ate**, tr.: esagerare, amplificare. **-ātion**, s.: esagerazione, amplificazione, *f.*

**exăgi-tate**, tr.: esagitare, agitare; tormentare. **-tātion**, s.: agitazione, *f.*; scuotimento, *m.*

**exălt**, tr.: esaltare, innalzare; alzare; estollere, lodare, vantare. **-ātion**, s.: esaltazione, *f.*, esaltamento; elevamento, *m.* **-ed**, adj.: alzato, elevato, sublime; lodato.

**ex-aminātion**, s.: esame, esaminamento; (*leg.*) interrogatorio: *a strict* —, un esame rigoroso; *post mortem* —, autopsia (del cadavere); *undergo an* —, subire (passare) un esame. **-ăminator**, s.: esaminatore; inquisitore, *m.* **-ămine**, tr.: esaminare, interrogare; pesare, considerare; discutere. **-ămineр**, s.: esaminatore, interrogatore, investigatore, *m.*; esaminatrice, ecc., *f.* **-ămining**, s.: inquisizione, investigazione, *f.*

**ĕx-amplary**†, adj.: esemplare. **-ample** 1, s.: esempio; esemplare; modello, *m.*: *for* —, per esempio; *give* (*set*) *an* —, dar esempio; *make one an* —, punir alcuno esemplarmente. **-ample** 2, tr.: dar esempio; esemplificare.

**exănguious**, adj.: esangue, senza sangue.

**exăni-mate**, adj.: esanimato; scorato, scoraggiato. **-mātion**, s.: disanimare, *m.*, privazione della vita, *f.* **-mous**, adj.: esanimo, morto.

**exan-thĕma** (pl. *exanthemata*), s.: (*med.*) eruzione; efflorescenza, *f.* **-thĕmatous**, adj.: (*med.*) pieno di bollicelle.

**exarticulātion**, s.: dislogamento, *m.*, lussazione, *f.*

**exăsper-ate**, tr.: esasperare; inacerbare, irritare, provocare. **-ātion**, s.: esasperamento; irritamento, *m.* **-ator**, s.: irritatore, provocatore, *m.*

**excandĕscen-ce**, **-cy**, s.: escandescenza, *f.*

**excărnate**, tr.: divestire della carne, scarnare.

**excarnificātion**, s.: divestimento della carne, *m.*

**ĕxca-vate**, tr.: scavare, cavare. **-vātion**, s.: scavamento, *m.*; cavità, *f.*; (*rail.*) intaglio, *m.*, trincea, *f.* **-vator**, s.: scavatore, *m.*

**excēed**, tr.: eccedere; trapassare, superare; intr.: passare oltre, oltrepassare; uscir del convenevole. **-ing**, adj.: eccedente, eccessivo. **-ingly**, adv.: eccessivamente; perfettamente.

**excĕl**, tr.: eccellere, sorpassare; intr.: superare; essere eminente.

**ĕxcellen-ce**, **-cy**, s.: eccellenza, eccellenzia, preeminenza, superiorità, *f.* **-t**, adj.: eccellente, eminente, **-tly**, adv.: eccellentemente.

**excĕp-t** 1, tr.: eccettuare, escludere; intr.: obbiettare, ricusare; opporsi: — *against*, allegare. **-t** 2, conj.: a meno che, eccettochè. **-t** 3, **-ting**, prep.: eccetto, fuorche, a meno che. **-tion**, s.: eccezione, eccettuazione; esclusione, *f.*: *take* — *to*, trovar a redire, aver a male; offendersi. **-tionable**, adj.: che si può obbiettare; ricusabile. **-tious**, adj.: stizzoso, uggioso, delicato. **-tive**, adj.: eccetuativo. **-tless**, adj.: senza eccezione. **-tor**, s.: che fa delle obbiezioni; censore, *m.*

**excĕrn**†, tr.: rigettare, ributtare; ventolare; separare; purgare, nettare.

**excĕrp**, tr.: scegliere; spigolare; estrarre. **-tion**, s.: sceglimento; spigolare; estratto, *m.* **-tor**, s.: raccoglitore, *m.* **-ts**, s. pl.: estratti, *m. pl.*

**excĕss**, s.: eccesso, trapassamento; disordine, *m.*; intemperanza, *f.* **-ive**, adj.: eccessivo, soverchio. **-ively**, adv.: eccessivamente, fuor di modo. **-iveness**, s.: eccesso, *m.*, soprabbondanza, *f.*

**exchăng-e** 1, s.: cambio, *m.*; permuta, *f.*, baratto, *m.*; borsa, *f.*: *bill of* —, lettera di cambio, *f.*; *course of* —, corso dei cambi; listino della borsa; *the stock* —, la Borsa. **-e** 2, tr.: cambiare, barattare; permutare. **-eable**, adj.: che si può cambiare. **-e-broker**, s.: sensale di cambio, *m.* **-er**, s.: cambiatore, *m.* **-e-office**, s.: ufficio di cambio, cambiavalute, *m.*

**exchĕquer**, s.: erario, tesoro regio; scacchiere, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**ex-cĭsable**, ADJ.: gabellabile, che paga la tassa. **-cĭse** 1, S.: assisa, tassa; imposizione, imposta, *f.* **-cise** 2, TR.: levare un' imposta, tassare. **-cĭseman**, S.: ufficiale dell' assisa, gabelliere, *m.* **-cĭse-office**, S.: uffizio dell' assisa, *m.*, gabella, dogana, *f.* **-cĭsion**, S.: estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.*

**ex-cĭtability**, S.: capacità d' esser eccitato, irritabilità, *f.* **-cĭtable**, ADJ.: facile ad esser eccitato, irritabile. **-cĭtate**, TR.: eccitare, irritare. **-cĭtā-tion**, S.: eccitamento, *m.*, provocazione, *f.* **-cite**, TR.: eccitare, stimolare, incoraggiare. **-cĭtement**, S.: eccitamento, aizzamento, stimolo, *m.* **-cĭtor**, S.: eccitatore, istigatore, provocatore, *m.*

**ex-clāim**, INTR.: sclamare; gridare ad alta voce. **-clamā-tion**, S.: esclamazione, *f.*, sclamare, *m.*: — *point*, punto d' esclamazione. **-clāmatory**, ADJ.: esclamativo, di esclamazione.

**exclū-de**, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-sion**, S.: esclusione, esclusiva; eccezione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: esclusivo, escludente. **-sively**, ADV.: esclusivamente. **-sory**, ADJ.: esclusivo.

**excŏct**†, TR.: fare bollire, lessare.

**excŏg-itate**, TR.: pensare, inventare, immaginare. **-itā-tion**, S.: invenzione, *f.*

**excommūni-cate**, TR.: scomunicare. **-cā-tion**, S.: scomunicazione, *f.*

**escŏri-ate**, TR.: scorticare, torre via la pelle. **-ā-tion**, S.: scorticamento, *m.*

**excorti-cā-tion**, S.: dibuccio, *m.*

**ĕxcre-*ate*†**, TR.: sputare. **-ā-tion**†, S.: escreato, *m.*

**ĕxcre-ment**, S.: escremento, *m.* **-mĕntal, -mentĭtious**, ADJ.: escrementoso.

**excrĕscen-ce, -cy**, S.: escrescenza, *f.*; tumore, *m.*

**excrē-tion**, S.: separazione d' umori, *f.* **-tive, -tory**, ADJ.: (*med.*) escretorio.

**excrū-ciable**, ADJ.: atto a tormentare. **-cĭate**, TR.: tormentare. **-cĭating**, ADJ.: atroce, dolorisissimo. **-cĭā-tion**, S.: tormento, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*

**excŭl-pate**, TR.: scolpare, scusare, giustificare. **-pā-tion**, S.: scolpamento, *m.*, giustificazione, *f.* **-patory**, ADJ.: scusante, giustificante.

**excūr-sion**, S.: sviamento, *m.*; escursione; digressione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: digressivo; errante, deviante. **-siveness**, S.: traviamento, *m.*

**excū-sable**, ADJ.: scusabile, perdonabile. **-sableness**, S.: scusa, scusazione, *f.* **-sā-tion**†, S.: discolpa, scusa, *f.* **-satory**, ADJ.: apologetico, giustificativo. **-se** 1, S.: scusa, discolpa; giustificazione; apologia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: scusare, scolpare, giustificare; esentare; perdonare. **-seless**, ADJ.: inescusabile. **-ser**, S.: scusatore, perdonatore, *m.*

**ex-cŭss**, TR.: staggire; sequestrare. **-cŭssion**, S.: staggimento; sequestro, *m.*

**ĕxe-crable**, ADJ.: esecrabile, detestabile. **-crableness**, S.: azione esecrabile, *f.*; orrore, *m.* **-crably**, ADV.: esecrabilmente. **-crate**, TR.: esecrare, detestare. **-crā-tion**, S.: esecrazione, detestazione, imprecazione, maledizione, *f.* **-cratory**, ADJ.: esecratorio.

**ĕxe-cute**, TR.: eseguire, adempire, effettuare; esercitare; giustiziare (un malfattore): — *a deed*, validare un atto. **-cutor**, S.: esecutore, ministro, *m.* **-cū-tion**, S.: esecuzione, *f.*, esequimento, compimento; sequestrazione, *f.*, staggimento, *m.*: *place of* —, luogo del supplicio, *m.*; *writ of* —, mandato, *m.* **-cū-tioner**, S.: boia, carnefice, *m.*

**ĕxĕcu-tive**, ADJ.: esecutivo. **-tor**, S.: esecutore testamentario, *m.* **-torship**, S.: uffizio d' un esecutore, *m.* **-tory**, ADJ.: esecutorio. **-trix**, S.: esecutrice testamentaria, *f.*

**exe-gĕsis**, S.: esegesi, *f.* **-gĕtical**, ADJ.: esegetico.

**exĕmplar**, S.: esemplare, modello, *m.*; copia, *f.*

**ĕxem-plarily**, ADJ.: esemplarmente. **-plariness**, S.: esemplarità, *f.* **-plary**, ADJ.: esemplare.

**ex-emplifi-cā-tion**, S.: esemplificazione; prova; copia, *f.* **-ĕmplify**, TR.: esemplificare; provare con esempli; copiare.

**exĕmp-t** 1, ADJ.: esente, privilegiato. **-t** 2, TR.: esentare, privilegiare. **-tion**, S.: esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **-tĭtious**, ADJ.: separabile.

**exĕntor-ate**, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare. **-ā-tion**, S.: svisceramento, sviscerare, *m.*

**exĕquial**, ADJ.: esequiale, d' esequie.

**ĕxequies**, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, funerale, *m.*

**ĕxercis-e** 1, S.: esercitamento; esercizio; travaglio, lavoro; tema, *m.*: *take* —, far del moto, passeggiare. **-e** 2, TR.: esercitare; addestrare; praticare; INTR.: esercitarsi; applicarsi. **-er**, S.: esercitatore, *m.*

**exercitā-tion**, S.: esercizio, *m.*; pratica, *f.*

**exĕr-t**, TR.: adoprare, impiegare; mettere in uso; compire; mostrare, dimostrare: — *one's self*, adoprarsi, sforzarsi. **-tion**, S.: adoperamento; sforzo; potere, *m.*

**exfō-liate**, INTR.: sfaldarsi. **-liā-tion**, S.: sfaldatura, *f.* **-liative**, ADJ.: atto a sfaldarsi.

**ex-hālable**, ADJ.: esalabile, vaporabile. **-hālā-tion**, S.: esalazione, *f.*, evaporamento; vapore, *m.* **-hāle**, TR.: esalare,

Digitized by Google

svaporare. **-hălement**, S.: esalazione, evaporazione, *f.*

**ex̣hăus-t**, TR.: esaurire; rasciugare. **-tible**, ADJ.: esauribile. **-ṭion**, S.: disseccamento, *m.* **-tless**, ADJ.: inesauribile, inesausto.

**exhĕrę-dąte**, TR.: diseredare, esereditare. **-dāṭion**, S.: diseredazione, *f.*, eseredare, *m.*

**ex̣hib-it** 1, S.: esibizione, *f.*; documento, *m.* **-it** 2, TR.: esibire; mostrare, produrre. **-iter**, S.: esibitose, *m.* **-iṭion** *exhib-*, S.: esibizione; presentazione; borsa, *f.* **-iṭionęr**, S.: borsaio, *m.* **-itive**, ADJ.: rappresentativo.

**ex̣hila-rąte**, TR.: rallegrare; divertire. **-rąṭion**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*; piacere, *m.*

**ex̣hôrt**, TR.: esortare; incitare, animare, incoraggiare. **-ātion**, S.: esortazione, *f.* **-ative**, **-atory**, ADJ.: esortatorio, esortativo. **-er**, S.: esortatore, *m.*

**exĭccąte** = *exsiccate*.

**ĕxigen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: esigenza, necessità, *f.*, bisogno; affanno, *m.*, afflizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esigente, urgente; premuroso; S.: necessità urgente, *f.*; bisogno, *m.*

**ex-igŭity**, S.: minutezza, piccolezza, sottiglieza, *f.* **-iguous**, ADJ.: esiguo, piccolo, sottile, minuto. **-iguousness**, S.: piccolezza; minutezza, *f.*

**ex̣ile** 1, ADJ.: esile, tenue; sottile, magro.

**exile** 2, S.: esilio, sbandeggiamento, *m.*

**exile** 3, TR.: esiliare, mandare in esilio, sbandeggiare. **-ment**, S.: esilio, bando, sbandimento, *m.*

**exiliṭion**†, S.: esplosione, *f.*

**exility**, S.: piccolezza, sottigliezza, *f.*

**ex̣imious**†, ADJ.: esimio, eccellente, illustre.

**ex̣ist**, INTR.: esistere, essere. **-ence**, **-ency**, S.: esistenza, *f.*: *call into* —, chiamare all' esistenza. **-ent**, ADJ.: esistente. **-ible**, ADJ.: che può esistere.

**ex-it**, S.: esito, *m.*, uscita; partita, *f.*: *make one's* —, uscir di vita, morire. **-ital**†, **-itious**†, ADJ.: esiziale; fatale, funesto, pernicioso.

**ĕxod-us**, **-dy**†, S.: esodo, *m.*

**exqlāṭion**, S.: (*med.*) rilassazione (dei nervi), *f.*

**ex̣ŏlve**†, TR.: assolvere, slacciare.

**exŏmphalos**, S.: (*med.*) esonfalo, *m.*

**ex̣ŏner-ąte**, TR.: esonerare, sgravare, discaricare, alleggerire, alleviare; liberare. **-āṭion**, S.: scaricamento, *m.*

**ĕxorable**, ADJ.: esorabile, compassionevole.

**exŏrbitan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: esorbitanza, enormità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esorbitante, eccessivo. **-tly**, ADV.: esorbitantemente.

**ĕxor-ciṣe**, TR.: esorcizzare, scongiurare. **-ciṣm**, S.: esorcismo, scongiuramento, *m.* **-cist**, S.: esorcista, *m.*

**ex̣ôrdium**, S.: esordio; prologo, *m.*

**exornāṭion**, S.: ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*

**ex̣ŏtic**, ADJ.: esotico, straniero; S.: pianta esotica, *f.*

**expăn-d**, TR.: spandere, dilatare; INTR.: spandersi, dilatarsi; palesarsi. **-se**, S.: espansione, estensione, *f.*: — *of water*, specchio di acqua; *the broad* —, l' alto mare. **-sibility**, S.: facoltà di dilatarsi. **-sible**, ADJ.: espansivo. **-siṣn**, S.: espansione, dilatazione, *f.*, dilatamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: espansivo.

**expātiąte**, INTR.: distendersi.

**expĕct**, TR.: aspettare, attendere; sperare; aspettarsi: *I did not* — *it*, non me l' aspettava; *what can you* —*?* che potete aspettarvi? *as was to be* —*ed*, come era d' aspettarsi. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: aspettazione; speranza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: aspettante; S.: aspettante, aspettatore, *m.* **-āṭion**, S.: aspettazione, aspettativa, speranza, *f.*: *sanguine* —, viva speranza (fiducia); *beyond my* —*s*, al di là delle mie speranze; *contrary to* —, contro ogni aspettativa; *be in* —, esser nell' aspettazione. **-er**, S.: aspettante, *m.*

**expĕct-orant**, S.: medicina espettorante, *f.* **-orate**, TR.: espettorare, espurgare. **-orāṭion**, S.: espettorazione, *f.* **-orative**, ADJ.: (*med.*) espettorante.

**expĕdien-ce**, **-cy**, S.: convenevolezza, convenienza; utilità; proprietà; spedizione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: convenevole; utile; S.: espediente; mezzo, *m.*: *it is* —, conviene. **-tly**, ADV.: convenevolmente.

**ĕxpę-diṭe** 1, ADJ.: spedito, pronto; agile. **-dite** 2, TR.: spedire, sbrigare, dispacciare; accelerare. **-ditely**, ADV.: speditamente, prontamente, agilmente. **-diṭion**, S.: spedizione; prestezza, celerità, fretta, *f.* **-diṭious**, ADJ.: speditivo, pronto. **-diṭiously**, ADV.: affrettatamente, prontamente.

**expĕl**, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-ler**, S.: espulsore, scacciatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: espulsione, *f.*

**expĕn-d**, TR.: spendere, sborsare. **-diture**, S.: spesa, *f.*, costo; sacrificio, *m.* **-se**, S.: spesa, *f.*; sborso, sborsamento, *m.*: *free of* —, senza spesa; franco; *trifling* —, tenue spesa; *defray one's* —*s*, spesare uno; *learn at one's* —, imparare alle proprie spese. **-seful**, ADJ.: dispendioso. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza spesa, senza costo. **-sive**, ADJ.: dispendioso, spendereccio; prodigo. **-sively**, ADV.: dispendiosamente, con grande spesa. **-siveness**, S.: dispendio, *m.*; stravaganza; prodigalità, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**expĕrien-ce** 1, S.: sperienza; cognizione; pratica, usanza, *f.*: *know by* —, sapere per esperienza. **-ce** 2, TR.: sperimentare, provare. **-cer**, S.: sperimentatore, *m.*

**expĕri-ment** 1, S.: sperimento, *m.*, prova, *f.* **-ment** 2, TR.: sperimentare, provare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: sperimentale. **-mĕntalist**, S.: sperimentatore, *m.* **-mĕntally**, ADV.: esperimentalmente. **-mentor**, S.: sperimentatore, provatore, *m.*

**expĕrt**, ADJ.: esperto, sperimentato, versato, pratico. **-ly**, ADV.: espertamente. **-ness**, S.: abilità, destrezza, *f.*

**ĕxpi-able**, ADJ.: che si può espiare. **-ate**, TR.: espiare; reparare. **-ātion**, S.: espiazione; reparazione, *f.*: *as an* — *for*, in espiazione di. **-atory**, ADJ.: espiatorio.

**expilātion**, S.: (*leg.*) espilazione, *f.*

**ex-pirātion**, S.: espirazione, esalazione; respirazione; morte, *f.* **-pire**, TR.: spirare, esalare, finire, terminare; INTR.: morire.

**ex-plain**, TR.: esplicare, spiegare; interpretare: *hard to* —, difficile a spiegarsi; — *away a difficulty*, far dileguare una difficoltà a forza di spiegazioni. **-plainable**, ADJ.: esplicabile, spiegabile. **-plainer**, S.: esplicatore, dichiaratore; interprete, *m.* **-planātion**, S.: esplicazione, interpretazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.* **-plănatory**, ADJ.: esplicativo, espositivo.

**ĕxpletive**, ADJ.: espletivo, riempitivo.

**ĕxpli-cable**, ADJ.: esplicabile, spiegabile. **-cate**, TR.: spiegare, dichiarare, dilucidare. **-cātion**, S.: esplicazione, spiegazione, *f.* **-cative**, ADJ.: esplicativo, espositivo. **-cator**, S.: espositore; commentatore, interprete, *m.*

**explicit**, ADJ.: espresso, distinto, chiaro, manifesto. **-ly**, ADV.: espressamente, direttamente, formalmente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza; evidenza, *f.*

**explōd-e**, INTR.: esplodere, far esplosione, scoppiare; TR.: far scoppiare (saltare in aria); rigettare, disapprovare, condannare; fischiare. **-er**, S.: fischiatore, *m.*

**explŏit** 1, TR.: eseguire un gran fatto.

**exploit** 2, S.: fatto d'arme, fatto illustre, *m.*: *great* —*s*, gloriose gesta.

**explō-rate**, TR.: esplorare, esaminare, investigare. **-rātion**, S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-rator** *ĕx-*, S.: esploratore, investigatore, *m.* **-ratory**, ADJ.: esplorante. **-re**, TR.: esplorare, investigare, ricercare; esaminare. **-rement**, S.: investigamento, *m.*, ricerca, *f.*

**explō-sion**, S.: esplosione, *f.*; scoppio, scoppiamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: esplodente, che scoppia: — *cotton*, cotone esplosivo, fulmicotone, *m.*

**expŏlish**†, TR.: pulire, lisciare; perfezionare.

**expō-nent**, S.: (*algeb.*) esponente, *m.* **-nĕntial**, ADJ.: (*algeb.*) esponenziale.

**expōrt** 1, TR.: esportare, trasportare. **ĕxport** 2, **-ātion**, S.: trasporto, trasportamento, *m.*: — *duty*, dazio d'uscita. **-er**, S.: esportatore.

**ex-pōse**, TR.: esporre; mostrare; scoprire; abbandonare; REFL.: esporsi; pericolarsi: —*ed to*, esposto a, sottoposto a. **-position**, S.: esposizione, *f.*; spiegamento, *m.*; interpretazione, *f.* **-pŏsitive**, ADJ.: espositivo, esplicativo. **-pŏsitor**, S.: espositore; comentatore, interprete, *m.* **-pŏsitory**, ADJ.: espositivo, esplicativo.

**expŏstu-late**, TR.: questionare, contendere, disputare; INTR.: lamentarsi, querelarsi: — *with*, lagnarsi con. **-lātion**, S.: discussione, disputa, *f.* **-lator**, S.: rimostrante, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: rimostrante.

**expōsure**, S.: esposizione; situazione, *f.*; pericolo, *m.*

**expŏund**, TR.: spiegare, spianare, interpretare. **-er**, S.: comentatore, interprete, *m.* **-ing**, S.: esposizione, interpretazione, *f.*, schiarimento, *m.*

**ex-près** 1, ADJ.: espresso, preciso, distinto; simile, apparente; S.: espresso, corriere mandato, *m.*: — *train*, treno diretto; *by* —, per espresso; con istaffetta. **-press** 2, TR.: esprimere; spiegare, manifestare, mostrare; rappresentare. **-près-sible**, ADJ.: che può esprimersi; effabile. **-près-sion** S.: espressione; locuzione; rappresentazione, *f.* **-pressive**, ADJ.: espressivo. **-pressively**, ADV.: con modo espressivo. **-pressiveness**, S.: forza d'espressione, energia, *f.* **-prĕssly**, ADV.: espressamente, direttamente. **-près-sure**†, S.: espressione; impressione, *f.*

**ĕxpro-brate**†, TR.: biasimare, rimproverare. **-brātion**†, S.: rimprovero, biasimo, rinfacciamento, *m.*

**exprōpri-ate**, TR.: espropriare. **-ātion**, S.: espropriazione, *f.*

**ex-pūgn**, TR.: espuguare, vincere per forza. **-pugnātion**, S.: espugnazione, *f.*

**expŭl-se**†, TR.: espellere, scacciare. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: espulsivo.

**expŭn-ction**, S.: cancellazione, cancellatura, *f.* **-ge**, TR.: espungere, cancellare.

**ĕx-purgate**, TR.: (e)spurgare. **-purgātion**, S.: purgazione, *f.* **-pūrgatory**, ADJ.: espurgatorio, purgativo. **-pūrge** = *expurgate*.

**ĕxquisite**, ADJ.: squisito, eccellente, perfetto. **-ly**, ADV.: esquisitamente, ottima-

Digitized by Google

mente. **-ness**, S.: squisitezza; perfezione, *f.*

**exscĭnd**, TR.: scindere.

**exsĭc-cant**, ADJ.: essiccante, disseccativo. **-cāte** TR.: disseccare, seccare. **-cā-ṭion**, S.: essiccazione, *f.*, disseccamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: disseccativo.

**exsŭc-ṭion**, S.: succhiamento, *m.*

**ex-sŭdā-ṭion**, S.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-sūde**, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.

**exsŭffola-te**, TR.: bisbigliare, parlare all'orecchio; parlottare.

**exsŭsci-tāte**†, TR.: svegliare; ravvivare.

**ĕxtacy** = *ecstasy*.

**ĕxtan-cy**, S.: proietto, *m.*, proiettura, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: esistente, sussistente.

**extĕmpo-ral**, ADJ.: improvviso, subito. **-rally**, ADV.: improvvisamente. **-rā-neous**, ADJ.: estemporaneo: — *speaker*, improvvisatore. **-rary**, ADJ.: estemporale; improvviso. **-re**, ADV.: all'improvviso: *deliver* —, improvisare; *speak* —, parlare all' improviso. **-riness**, S.: improvvisazione, *f.* **-rize**, INTR.: improvvisare.

**extĕn-d**, TR.: stendere; dilatare, allargare; (*leg.*) valutare; INTR.: stendersi, distendersi. **-der**, S.: stenditore, *m.* **-dible**, ADJ.: estendibile. **-sibility**, S.: facoltà di stendersi, capacità d' essere esteso, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: estensibile, estendibile; dilatabile. **-sion**, S.: estensione, *f.*; distendimento, allungamento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: estensivo, largo. **-sively**, ADV.: estensivamente, largamente, ampiamente. **-siveness**, S.: estensione, larghezza, *f.* **-sor**, S.: (*anat.*) estensore, *m.* **-t**, S.: estensione, ampiezza, larghezza, *f.*; allargamento, *m.*; comunicazione; staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*: *to the full* —, in tutta la sua estensione.

**extĕn-uate**, TR.: attenuare, diminuire, mitigare; estenuare. **-uāṭion**, S.: estenuazione; mitigazione; magrezza, *f.*: *in* — *of*, per mitigare.

**extē-rior**, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, il di fuori, *m.*: *of pleasing* —, di bella presenza. **-riŏrity**, S.: esteriorità, *f.* **-riorly**, ADV.: esteriormente.

**extĕrmi-nate**, TR.: sterminare, stirpare, distruggere, rovinare. **-nāṭion**, S.: esterminazione, *f.*, distruggimento, *m.*, rovina, *f.* **-nator**, S.: sterminatore, *m.* **-ne**, TR.: esterminare, distruggere.

**extĕr-n(al)**, ADJ.: esterno, esteriore; visibile. **-nally**, ADV.: esternamente, nell' esterno.

**extĭmu-late**†, TR.: stimolare, eccitare. **-ulāṭion**†, S.: stimolazione, *f.*

**extĭn-ct**, ADJ.: estinto; abolito; morto: *become* —, estinguersi. **-ction**, S.: estinzione; abolizione, *f.*; distruggimento, *m.* **-guish**, TR.: estinguere; spegnere, smorzare. **-guishable**, ADJ.: estinguibile. **-guisher**, S.: spegnitoio, *m.* **-guishment**, S.: estinguimento, spegnimento, *m.*

**extĭr-pate**, TR.: estirpare, distruggere, sradicare; svellere. **-pāṭion**, S.: estirpazione, *f.*, estirpamento, *m.*; distruzione, *f.* **-pator**, S.: estirpatore, distruttore, *m.*

**extŏl**, TR.: estollere, esaltare, lodare. **-ler**, S.: esaltatore, lodatore, *m.*

**extôr-sive**, ADJ.: forzante, violento; iniquo. **-sively**, ADV.: per esazione iniqua, violentemente. **-t**, TR.: estorquere; pigliar per violenza, torre per forza; INTR.: usare violenza, fare angherie. **-tor**, S.: esattore; oppressore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: estorsione; esazione violenta, *f.* **-tioner**, S.: esattore; oppressore, *m.*

**ĕxtra**, ADV.: di più, di giunta, in oltre: *the* — *amount*, il di più, l' eccedenza.

**ĕx-tract**, S.: estratto; sommario, *m.* **-trăct**, TR.: estrarre; cavare; scegliere; separare. **-trăcṭion**, S.: estrazione; nascita, descendenza, schiatta, *f.*: *of noble* —, di alto lignaggio; *of low* —, di bassa mano. **-trăctive**, ADJ.: estrattivo. **-trăctor**, S.: che estrae, estrattore, *m.*

**extradiṭion**, S.: estradizione, *f.*

**extrajudiçial**, ADJ.: estragiudiziale. **-ly**, ADV.: estragiudicialmente.

**extramĭssion**, S.: emissione, *f.*

**extramŭndane**, ADJ.: oltramondano.

**extrāneous**, ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.

**extraôrdinar-ies**, S. PL.: spese straordinarie, *f. pl.* **-ily**, ADV.: straordinariamente. **-iness**, S.: occasione straordinaria; singolarità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: straordinario, raro.

**extraparōchial**, ADJ.: di nessuna parrocchia.

**extrăvagan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: stravaganza; prodigalità, profusione; bizzarria, *f.*; ghiribizzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: stravagante, eccessivo, esorbitante; prodigo; fantastico, bizarro; S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: stravagantemente. **-tness**, S.: stravaganza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

**extrăva-gate**, INTR.: vàneggiare, bamboleggiare; farneticare; delirare. **-gāṭion**, S.: stravaganza, *f.*

**extrăva-sated**, ADJ.: stravasato. **-sāṭion**, S.: estravasazione, *f.*, stravasamento, *m.*

**ex-trēme**, ADJ.: estremo, ultimo; grandissimo; S.: estremo, *m.*, estremità, *f.*: *go from one* — *to another*, passar d' un estremo all' otro; *run into* —*s*, trascorrere agli estremi; —*s meet*, gli estremi si toccano. **-trēmely**, ADV.: estremamente, in estremo; sommamente. **-trĕmity**, S.: estremità, estrema parte; punta; fine; miserie, calamità, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**extri-cable**, ADJ.: che si può sviluppare. **-cate**, TR.: distrigare, sviluppare. **-cation**, S.: scioglimento, sviluppamento, *m.*
**extrinsic(al)**, ADJ.: estrinseco, esterno. **-ally**, ADV.: estrinsecamente, esteriormente.
**extrŭde**, TR.: estrudere, cacciare con violenza. **-sion**, S.: espulsione, *f.*, scacciamento, *m.*
**extūberance**, S.: tumore, *m.*, gonfiezza, *f.*
**extumescence**, S.: enfiato, tumore, *m.*
**exūber-ance**, S.: esuberanza, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante. **-antly**, ADV.: esuberantemente, soprabbondevolmente. **-ate**, INTR.: soprabbondare, ridondare.
**exudātion**, S.: traspirazione, *f.*
**ex-ūde**, INTR.: sudare, traspirare.
**exŭlcer-ate**, TR.: esulcerare, ulcerare. **-ation**, S.: esulceramento, *m.*, ulcerazione, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: esulcerativo.
**exŭlt**, INTR.: esultare. **-ance**, **-ation**, S.: esultazione; allegrezza, gioia, *f.*
**exŭn-date**, INTR.: inondare, soprabbondare. **-dation**, S.: inondazione, *f.*
**exūper-ance**†, S.: esuperanza, *f.* **-ate**†, TR.: sorpassare, sormontare; eccellere.
**exŭscitate**†, TR.: svegliare; eccitare.
**exŭs-t**, TR.: bruciare. **-tion**, S.: ustione, *f.*, abbruciamento, *m.*
**exŭviae**, S.: spoglia; scoglia, *f.*
**eyas**, S.: falcone giovine, falconetto, *m.*
**eye** 1, S.: occhio, *m.*; vista, *f.*; rampollo, *m.*, gemma, *f.*, bottone; viso, aspetto, *m.*: *large* —, occhione, *m.*; *small* —, occhietto, occhiuzzo, *m.*; *blue* —*s*, occhi azzurri; *glass* —, occhio di cristallo; *in the twinkling of an* —, in un batter d' occhio; — *of a plant*, occhio (nesto, gemma) di pianta; — *of a needle*, foro dell' ago, *m.*; *cast of the* —, occhiata, *f.*; *have an* — *upon one*, osservare alcuno; *keep a strict* — *upon one*, aver l' occhio sopra alcuno; *shut one's* —*s*, chiudere gli occhi. **eye** 2, TR.: considerare, guardare; osservare; INTR.: parere, mostrarsi: *have sore* —*s*, aver male agli occhi; *cast a sheep's* — *at*, (ad)occhiare, vagheggiare; *keep an* — *upon him*, tenetelo d' occhio. **-ball**, S.: pupilla dell' occhio, *f.* **-bright**, S.: eufragia, *f.* **-brow**, S.: ciglio, *m.* **-drop**, S.: lagrima; stilla, *f.* **-glance**, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-glass**, S.: occhiale, binoculo, oculare, *m.* **-lash**, S.: pelo della palpebra, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senz' occhi, cieco. **-let**, S.: occhiello, *m.* **-lid**, S.: palpebra, *f.* **-salve**, S.: collirio, *m.* **-servant**, S.: servente cattivo, *m.* **-shot**, S.: occhiata, *f.* **-sight**, S.: vista, *f.*; occhi, *m. pl.* **-sore**, S.: fastidio, *m.* **-string**, S.: nervo dell' occhio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: dente occhiale, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua buona per gli occhi, *f.* **-wink**, S.: segno dell' occhio, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **-witness**, S.: testimonio oculare, *m.*
**eyre**, S.: corte de' giudici ambulanti, *f.*
**eyry**, S.: nido d' uccello di rapina, *m.*

## F

*f eff* (*the letter*), S.: f, *m. or f.*
**fâ**, S.: (*mus.*) fa, *m.*
**fabāceous**, ADJ.: della natura di fave.
**fābl-e** 1, S.: favola; finzione, *f.* **-e**, TR.: favoleggiare, raccontare favole; INTR.: dire bugie. **-ed**, ADJ.: celebre. **-er**, S.: favolatore, *m.*
**făbric** 1, S.: fabbrica, *f.*; edifizio, *m.* **fabric** 2, TR.: fabbricare, costruire, formare. **-ate**, TR.: fabbricare; edificare; immaginare, inventare. **-ation**, S.: fabbricazione, *f.*, fabbricamento; facimento, *m.* **-ator**, S.: fabbricatore, *m.*
**făbu-list**, S.: scrittore di favole, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: favoloso, controvato. **-lously**, ADV.: favolosamente.
**façâde**, S.: facciata, *f.*
**face** 1, S.: faccia, *f.*; viso, volto, fronte; *m.*; ciera; aria, *f.*; prospetto, aspetto, *m.*; facciata; superfizie; apparenza, *f.*, esteriore; stato, *m.*; confidenza; assicuranza, *f.*: *handsome* —, bella faccia; — *to* —, faccia a faccia; *before my* —, in presenza mia; *before the* — *of God*, in faccia a Dio; *in the* — *of heaven*, a faccia del cielo; *look one in the* —, guardare alcuno nel viso; *make* —*s*, far delle smorfie; *put on a new* —, cangiarsi il viso; *have a* — *of religion*, aver qualche apparenza di religione; *carry two* —*s*, avere due visi; *have a brazen* —, essere sfacciato. **face** 2, TR.: guardare nel viso; voltare (una carta); INTR.: fare faccia, fare fronte; far delle smorfie; affrontare, bravare; — *the enemy*, far faccia al (affrontare il) nemico; — *out a lie*, mantenere una bugia; — *sleeves*, mettere le mostre; — *about*, fare fronte, voltarsi; — *out*, mantenere; opporsi; — *with*, coprire. **-d**, ADJ.: dalla faccia, che ha la faccia, di viso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza faccia; impudente. **-painter**, S.: pittore di ritratti, *m.* **-painting**, S.: arte del fare ritratti, *f.*
**făcet**, S.: faccetta, *f.*
**facētious**, ADJ.: faceto, giocoso, burlesco; piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: facetamente, giocosamente, burlescamente; piacevolmente. **-ness**, S.: facezia; piacevolezza, *f.*
**făcial**, ADJ.: faciale, della faccia.

Digitized by Google

**fă-cile**, ADJ.: facile; agevole; trattabile; pieghevole. **-cilitate**, TR.: facilitare, rendere facile. **-cilitation**, S.: facilitare, *m.* **-cility**, S.: facilità; agevolezza, destrezza; affabilità, *f.*

**făcing**, S.: fronte, *m.*; facciata; mostra; guernitura, *f.*

**facĭnorous**†, ADJ.: facinoroso, scellerato. **-ness**†, S.: scelleratezza, iniquità, *f.*

**facsĭmile**, S.: copia esatta, *f.*, facsimile, *m.*

**făct**, S.: fatto; atto, *m.*: *in* —, effettivamente; in fatto; *matter of* —, cosa di fatto, *f.*; *matter of* — *man*, uomo pratico (*or* positivo); *the* — *is*, il fatto si è.

**făc-tion**, S.: fazione; discordia, *f.* **-tionary**, **-tionər**, S.: fazioso, *m.* **-tious**, ADJ.: fazioso, fazionario, sedizioso. **-tiously**, ADV.: in modo sedizioso. **-tiousness**, S.: spirito di fazione, *m.* **-titious**, ADJ.: fattizio, artificiale. **-tittousness**, S.: artifizio, *m.*, accortezza, *f.*

**făctor**, S.: fattore; agente, *m.* **-ship**, S.: fattoria, *f.* **-y**, S.: fabbrica, fattoria; società (di mercanti), *f.*

**factōtum**, S.: faccendiere, faccendone, *m.*

**făcture**, S.: fattura, *f.*; facimento, *m.*

**făculty**, S.: facoltà, potenza; podestà, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*

**făc-und**†, ADJ.: facondioso, eloquente. **-ŭndity**†, S.: facondia, eloquenza, *f.*

**făddle**, TR.: badaluccare; vezzeggiare.

**făde**, TR.: appassare; seccare; INTR.: sfiorire; languire. **-less**, ADJ.: che non può appassirsi.

**fădge**, INTR.: convenire; accordarsi.

**făding**, ADJ.: languido; S.: debolezza, *f.*

**fæces** *fē-*, S.: feccia, *f.*; sedimento, *m.*

**făg** 1, S.: galuppo, schiavo; groppo (di panno), *m.* **fag** 2, INTR.: affaticarsi; dimenarsi. **-end**, S.: estremità, punta, *f.*

**făgot** 1, S.: fagotto, fastello, fascio, *m.* **fagot** 2, TR.: affastellare, affasciare. **-band**, S.: ritorta, *f.*; vinciglio, *m.*

**făil** 1, S.: fallo; errore; mancamento, *m.*, omissione, *f.*: *without* —, senza fallo. **fail** 2, TR.: abbandonare, cessare; omettere, negligere; INTR.: fallare, errare; mancare; perire, morire: — *in one's duty*, mancare al suo dovere; *he has* —*ed*, è fallito. **-ance**, S.: fallo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fallo, errore, *m.*; colpa; mancanza, *f.* **-ure**, S.: deficienza; mancanza, *f.*; fallimento, *m.*: *it was a complete* —, è stato un fiasco completo.

**făin** 1, ADJ.: obbligato, sforzato, costretto. **fain** 2, ADV.: benvolentieri, pure: *he would* — *persuade me*, egli vuole in ogni modo persuadermi. **fain** 3, INTR.: desiderare, bramare.

**făint** 1, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco; timido: *feel* —, sentirsi languire, sentirsi venir meno. **faint** 2, TR.: deprimere, abbattere, indebolire; INTR.: divenir languido; svenire; tramortire: *she* —*ed away*, ella svenne. **-hearted**, ADJ.: timido, pusillanimo, codardo. **-heartedly**, ADV.: timidamente, pusillanimamente. **-heartedness**, S.: timidezza, pusillanimità, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: languente; S.: deliquio, svenimento, *m.* **-ing-fit**, S.: deliquio, svenimento, *m.*: *be taken with* —, cadere in deliquio. **-ish**, ADJ.: languidetto, debole, fiacco. **-ishness**, S.: languidezza, debolezza, fiacchezza, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: timoroso. **-ly**, ADV.: debolmente, languidamente. **-ness**, S.: debolezza, fievolezza, fiacchezza, *f.*; languore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: debole; languido, fiacco.

**făir** 1, ADJ.: bello, vezzoso, buono; chiaro, sereno; sincero, candido, franco; onesto; favorevole; biondo: — *sex*, bel sesso, *m.*; — *proposal*, proposizione ragionevole, *f.*; — *woman*, donna bionda, *f.*; *be in a* — *way*, esser bene incamminato; *play* —, giuocar senza inganno; *use* — *means*, trattar con piacevolezza. **fair** 2, ADV.: pian piano; civilmente: — *and softly*, adagio; — *and square*, con sincerità. **fair** 3, S.: bella, bella donna, *f.*; bel sesso, *m.* **fair** 4, S.: fiera, *f.*, mercato pubblico, *m.*: *come a day after the* —, venire troppo tardi. **-complexioned**, ADJ.: biondo. **-day**, S.: giorno di fiera, *m.* **-dealing**, S.: buona fede; probità, *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: di bel viso, bello, vago. **-ing**, S.: donativo di fiera, *m.*, fiera, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: assai bello. **-ly**, ADV.: vagamente; bene, di buona fede, sinceramente; piacevolmente. **-ness**, S.: beltà; probità, onestà, *f.*; candore, *m.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: affabile, elegante; cortese. **-time**, S.: tempo di fiera, *m.*

**făiry** 1, S.: fata, maga, *f.* **fairy** 2, ADJ.: di fate, incantevole.

**făith**, S.: fede; credenza; lealtà; sincerità, veracità, *f.*: *by my* —, affè; *breach of* —, violazione di fede. **-breach**, **-break**, S.: perfidia, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fedele; onesto, candido; S.: fedele; cristiano, *m.* **-fully**, ADV.: fedelmente, sinceramente; esattamente. **-fulness**, S.: fedeltà; buona fede: lealtà; onestà, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: perfido, infido; incredulo. **-lessness**, S.: perfidia; incredulità, *f.*

**falcāde**, S.: curvetta, *f.*

**făl**c**ated**, ADJ.: falcato, curvato. **-cation**, S.: curvatura, *f.*

**fălchion**, S.: falcione, *m.*, scimitarra, *f.*

**fălcon**, S.: falcone, *m.* **-er**, S.: falconiere, *m.* **-et**, S.: falconetto, *m.* **-ry**, S.: falconeria; caccia del falcone, *f.*

**fāldstool**, S.: sgabello del coronamento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

*upon one*, imputare un delitto ad uno. **-ęr**, s.: che lega, legatore; serratore, *m.* **-ster**, s.: digiunatore, *m.* **-handed**, adj.: avaro, spilorcio. **-tidiŏsity**† = *-tidiousness*. **-tidious**, adj.: fastidioso, sdegnoso. **-tidiously**, adv.: fastidiosamente. **-tidiousness**, s.: fastidiosità, *f.*, sdegno, disprezzo, *m.*, noia, *f.*

**fasting** 1, adv.: a digiuno, senza aver mangiato. **fasting** 2, s.: digiunare, *m.*: — *day*, giorno di digiuno, giorno magro, *m.*

**fastness**, s.: fermezza, *f.*; forte, luogo forte, *m.*

**fastuous**†, adj.: fastoso, vanaglorioso, superbo.

**fat** 1, adj.: grasso, carnoso, pingue, obeso; untuoso; s.: grosso, *m.*; sugna, pinguedine, *f.*: *grow* —, divenir grasso, ingrassare; *make* —, ingrassare. **fat** 2, tr.: ingrassare; impinguare; intr.: divenire grasso, ingrassare.

**fa-tal**, adj.: fatale; funesto. **-talism**, s.: fatalismo, *m.* **-talist**, s.: fatalista, *m.* **-tality**, s.: fatalità; predestinazione, *f.* **-tally**, adv.: fatalmente, funestamente. **-talness**, s.: fatalità, *f.*, destino inevitabile, *m.* **-te**, s.: fato, destino, *m.* **-s**, s. pl.: parche, *f. pl.* **-ted**, adj.: fatato, decreto.

**fâther** 1, s.: padre; genitore, *m.* **father** 2, tr.: adottare: — *upon*, attribuire, imputare. **-hood**, s.: paternità, *f.* **-in-law**, s.: suocero, *m.* **-less**, adj.: senza padre, orfano. **-liness**, s.: amor paterno, *m.*, cura paterna, *f.* **-ly** 1, adj.: paternale, paterno. **-ly** 2, adv.: da padre; a modo di padre.

**fâthom** 1, s.: braccio, *m.* (misura); acutezza, *f.* **fathom** 2, tr.: scandagliare, affondare; penetrare. **-less**, adj.: non misurabile, immenso; impenetrabile.

**fa-tidical**, adj.: fatidico, indovino. **-tiferous**†, adj.: fatale, mortale, esiziale.

**fât-igable**, adj.: faticabile; penoso. **-igate**, tr.: fatigare, travagliare, affannare; straccare. **-igue**, s.: fatica, pena, *f.*; affanno, *m.*: *be worn out with* —, essere affranto dalla fatica; *man capable of resisting* —, uomo da fatica. **-igue** 2, tr.: affaticare, travagliare; stancare.

**fât-ling**, s.: bestia grassa, *f.* **-ness**, s.: grassezza; untuosità, *f.* **-ted**, adj.: ingrassato, grasso. **-ten**, tr.: ingrassare; intr.: divenire grasso, ingrassare. **-tening**, s.: ingrassamento, *m.* **-tish**, adj.: grassetto. **-ty**, adj.: grasso; untuoso, olioso.

**fatū-ity**, s.: fatuità, stupidezza, *f.* **fătu-ous**, adj.: fatuo, stolto, stupido.

**fâtwitted**, adj.: stupido, sciocco.

**fâucet**, s.: zaffo, *m.*; canella, *f.*

**fâugh**, interj.: eh via!

**fâulchion**, s.: falcione, *m.*, scimitarra, *f.*

**fâulcon** = *falcon*.

**fâult** 1, s.: fallo, difetto, errore, *m.*; colpa; offesa, *f.*: *whose — is it?* di chi è la colpa? — *of the printer*, errore di stampa, *m.*; *find — with*, trovar da dire, riprendere, vituperare. **fault** 2, tr.: riprendere, criticare; intr.: errare. **-ęr** = *falter*. **-finder**, s.: censore, critico, *m.* **-ful**, adj.: colpevole. **-ily**, adv.: impropriamente. **-iness**, s.: difetto; delitto, *m.* **-less**, adj.: senza errori; perfetto, eccellente. **-lessness**, s.: perfezione, *f.* **-y**, adj.: colpevole; difettoso.

**fâun**, s.: (*myth.*) fauno, *m.*

**fâutęr**†, s.: fautore, favoreggiatore, *m.*

**fāvęr** 1, s.: favore; grazia; cortesia, *f.*; servizio; credito, *m.*; ciera, aria, *f.*; fiocco di nastri, *m.*: *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *be in* —, esser in grazia; *curry* —, corteggiare, ingraziarsi; *do one a* —, fare un favore ad uno, servire alcuno; *do me the* —, fatemi la grazia; *do me the* — *to pass the book*, mi favorisca il libro. **favor** 2, tr.: favorire, esser favorevole; vantaggiare; appoggiare; approvare; aiutare; somigliare. **-able**, adj.: favorevole; propizio. **-ableness**, s.: favore, *m.*, bontà; benignità; grazia, *f.* **-ably**, adv.: favorevolmente. **-ed**, adj.: favorito, appoggiato: *ill-* —, malfatto, brutto, sgraziato; *well-* —, ben fatto, vago. **-edly**, adv.: favorevolmente. **-edness**, s.: apparenza, *f.* **-ęr**, s.: fautore, protettore, *m.* **-ite**, s.: favorito, *m.* **-less**, adj.: senza protezione, sfavorevole, infausto.

**fâwn** 1, s.: cervetto, daino giovine, *m.* **fawn** 2, tr.: figliare; corteggiare servilmente; lusingare, adulare. **-ęr**, s.: adulatore; lusinghiero, *m.* **-ing**, s.: adulazione, *f.*; carezzine, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, adv.: lusinghevolmente, servilmente.

**fāy** 1, s.: fata, maga, incantatrice; fede†, *f.*: *by my* —, alla fè. **fay** 2, intr.: conguagliare, aggiustare.

**fēalty**, s.: fedeltà, lealtà, fedelità, *f.*

**fēar** 1, s.: timore, *m.*, paura, tema, *f.*: *for* —, per tema, per timore; *be in* —, *stand in* —, temere; *put in* —, atterrire, spaventare; *there's no* —, non v'è pericolo; *vain* —*s*, ubbie. **fear** 2, tr.: temere, paventare; intr.: avere paura; dubitare, esitare. **-ful**, adj.: timido, timoroso; orribile. **-fully**, adv.: timidamente; terribilmente. **-fulness**, s.: timidità, paura, *f.*, timore, *m.* **-less**, adj.: intrepido, ardito, bravo, coraggioso. **-lessly**, adv.: senza timore, intrepidamente. **-lessness**, s.: intrepidezza, *f.*; ardimento, *m.*, baldanza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**fẹa-şibility**, S.: agevolezza a farsi, possibilità, *f.* **-şible**, ADJ.: fattevole, fattibile, agevole a farsi. **-şibleness** = *feasibility*. **-şibly**, ADV.: praticabilmente, in modo possibile.

**fēast** 1, S.: festino, banchetto, *m.*; festa, festività, *f.* **feast** 2, TR.: regalare; INTR.: festeggiare, banchettare. **-ẹr**, S.: chi banchetta, festeggiante, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: festoso, delizioso, grato. **-ing**, S.: festini, *m. pl.*

**fēat** 1, S.: fatto, atto, *m.*, azione, *f.* **feat** 2, ADJ.: destro, svelto. **-ẹous**†, ADJ.: pulito; destro, accorto. **-ẹously**†, ADV.: pulitamente; destramente.

**fēather** 1, S.: piuma, penna, *f.*; ornamento, *m.*; bagatella, *f.*: *birds of a — flock together*, ogni simile ama il suo simile; *shed its —s*, mutar le penne; *show the white —*, mostrarsi vigliacco. **feather** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; abbellire, ornare; INTR.: camminare come un gallo: — *one's nest*, arricchirsi. **-bed**, S.: letto di piume, *m.*, coltrice, *f.* **-broom**, S.: mazzo di piume, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: guernito di piume. **-footed**, ADJ.: co' piedi alati, piumate. **-less**, ADJ.: senza piume, spiumato. **-seller**, S.: mercante di piume, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: coprito di piume, vestito di piume.

**fēat-ly**†, ADJ.: agilmente, destramente, gentilmente. **-ness**†, S.: agilità, destrezza; pulitezza, gentilezza, *f.*

**fēature** 1, S.: lineamento, *m.*; fattezza, faccia, *f.* **feature** 2, INTR.: aver somiglianza nelle fattezze. **-d**, ADJ.: dalle fattezza, che ha il viso, dalla faccia.

**fēaze**, TR.: storcere, svolgere.

**fēbri-fuge**, S.: febbrifugo, *m.* **-le**, ADJ.: febbrile, di febbre.

**Fēbruary**, S.: febbraio, *m.*

**fē-ces**, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*; escrementi, *m. pl.*

**fēcu-lence**, **-lency**, S.: torbidezza, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: feccioso.

**fēc-und**, ADJ.: fecondo, fertile. **-undāṭion**, S.: fecondazione, *f.*, fecondare, *m.* **-undify**, TR.: fecondare, fertilizzare. **-undity**, S.: fecondità, fertilità; copia, *f.*

**fēdary**†, S.: associato, confederato, compagno, *m.*

**fēdẹr-al**, ADJ.: alleato, federativo. **-alism**, S.: federalismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: federalista, *m.* **-ary**, S.: confederato, alleato; complice, *m.* **-ate**, ADJ.: confederato, collegato. **-āṭion**, S.: confederazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: federativo; confederato.

**fēe** 1, S.: feudo, *m.*; ricompenza, sportula; mercede, paga, *f.*, onorario, salario, *m.*: *—s*, guadagno casuale, *m.*, sportule, *f. pl.*; — *simple*, franco allodio, feudo assoluto. **fee** 2, TR.: pagare, remunerare; corrompere.

**fēebl-e** 1, ADJ.: debole, infermo, fiacco: *grow —*, divenire debole, affievolirsi. **-e** 2, TR.: indebolire, affievolire. **-minded**, ADJ.: debole di mente, imbecille. **-eness**, S.: debolezza, infermità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: debolmente, fievolmente.

**fēed** 1, ADJ.: pagato, remunerato; corrotto. **feed** 2, S.: nutrimento, *m.*; pastura, *f.* **feed** 3 (*fed*; *fed*), IRR.; TR.: nutrire, pascere; alimentare; conservare; dilettare; INTR.: nutrirsi; pascersi; divenir grasso, ingrassare: — *upon*, nutrirsi di; — *the fire*, conservare il fuoco. **-ẹr**, S.: nutritore, mangiatore; ghiottone; fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nutrimento; pascolo, *m.*: *high —*, buona cera, buona tavola, *f.*

**fēe-farm**, S.: censo enfiteutico, *m.*

**fēel** 1, S.: tatto, tocco, *m.* **feel** 2, IRR.; TR.: essere sensibile, essere sensitivo; — *cold*, essere freddo; — *the pulse*, toccare (tastare) il polso; — *soft*, esser morbido al tatto; — *one's way*, andare a tastoni; essere circospetto; — *for*, compiangere. **-ẹr**, S.: toccatore, tastatore, *m.*; (*ent.*) antenna, *f.*; tentaculo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sensibile; sensitivo; S.: tatto; sentimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sensibilmente; vivamente.

**fēe-simple**, S.: feudo assoluto, *m.*

**fēetless**, ADJ.: senza piedi.

**fēign**, TR.: fingere, simulare; inventare; INTR.: infingersi, immaginarsi, rappresentarsi; esitare, dubitare. **-ed**, ADJ.: finto, simulato, dissimulato; inventato: — *story*, finzione; favola, *f.*; — *treble*, (*mus.*) falsetto; soprano, *m.* **-edly**, ADV.: fintamente, falsamente. **-edness**, S.: finzione; falsezza, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: simulatore; inventore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fingimento; travestimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: fintamente.

**fēint**, S.: finzione; (*fenc.*) finta, *f.*

**fẹlici-tate**, TR.: felicitare; congratularsi. **-tāṭion**, S.: congratulazione, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato; pellegrino, squisito. **-tously**, ADV.: felicemente, prosperamente. **-ty**, S.: felicità, prosperità, *f.*

**fēline**, ADJ.: felino, di gatto.

**fell** 1, ADJ.: barbaro, inumano, fiero. **fell** 2, S.: pelle, pelliccia, *f.*; cuoio, *m.* **fell** 3, TR.: atterrrare: abbattere; tagliare. **-able**, ADJ.: buono a tagliare (alberi). **-ẹr**, S.: falegname; taglialegna, *m.* **-ing**, S.: taglio, tagliamento, atterramento, *m.*

**fēllmọngẹr**, S.: cuoiaio, pellicciaio, *m.*

**fēllness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità; rabbia, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**fĕllǫe** = *felly* 1.

**fĕllǫw** 1, S.: compagno, compagnone; socio, camerata, collega; membro (d' un collegio), uomo, individuo; gaglioffo, *m.*: *base* —, furfante, scellerato, *m.*; *gay* —, giovialone; *good* —, buon diavolo; *old* —, vecchiardo, vecchiaccio, *m.*; *queer* —, goffo, sguaiato; *saucy* —, impertinente; *stupid* —, stupidaccio; *my dear* —, mio caro; *young* —, giovane, giovanaccio, *m.* **fellow** 2, TR.: appaiare, assortire; accoppiare. **-citizen**, S.: concittadino, *m.* **-commoner**, S.: compagno di tavola, *m.* **-creature**, S.: simile, *m.* **-feeling**, S.: simpatia, *f.* **-heir**, S.: coerede, *m.* **-helper**, S.: coadiutore, *m.* **-labourer**, S.: collaboratore, cooperatore, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da socio. **-prisoner**, S.: compagno della prigione, *m.* **-servant**, S.: compagno nel servire, *m.* **-ship**, S.: compagnia, società; intimità, *f.* **-soldier**, S.: compagno in guerra, compagno d' armi, *m.* **-student**, S: condiscepolo, *m.* **-sufferer**, S.: compagno in miseria, *m.* **-traveller**, S.: compagno di viaggio, *m.* **-wǫrt**, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

**fĕlly** 1, S.: razzo (circulo) di ruota, *m.* **felly** 2, ADV.: crudelmente, barbaramente.

**fēlǫ-dę-sę**, S.: uccisore di sè stesso, *m.*

**fĕl-ǫn**, S.: fellone, malfattore; (*med.*) panereccio, *m.* **-ōnious**, ADJ.: fellonesco, crudele, inumano. **-ōniously**, ADV.: fellonescamente, da fellone. **-ǫny**, S.: fellonia; scelleratezza, *f.*

**fĕlt** 1, S.: feltro, *m.*; borra; tosatura, *f.* **felt** 2, TR.: feltrare. **-ęr**, TR.: imbrogliare, sconciare. **-ing**, S.: feltrare, *m.* **-maker**, S.: feltraiuolo, *m.*

**fęlŭcca**, S.: felucca, *f.*

**fēmale**, ADJ.: femmineo, femminino, di femmina; S.: femmina, *f.*

**fem-inălity**, S.: femminilità, *f.*

**fĕminine**, ADJ.: femminino, femminesco.

**fĕmǫral**, ADJ.: femorale.

**fĕn**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*, maremma, *f.*

**fĕnc-e** 1, S.: siepe, chiusura; difesa, *f.*, riparo; schermo, *m.*: — *of pales*, palificata, palizzata, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: chiudere; palificare; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: schermire. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza chiusura, aperto. **-ęr**, S.: schermitore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: difendevole. **-ing**, S.: scherma, arte della scherma, *f.* **-ing-master**, S.: maestro di scherma, *m.* **-ing-school**, S.: scuola di scherma, *f.*

**fĕn-cress**, S.: crescione di paludi, *m.* **-cricket**, S.: grillotalpa, *f.*

**fĕnd**, TR.: parare, schivare, scansare; sfuggire; INTR.: difendersi; disputare; ragionare; altercare. **-ęr**, S.: gardata, *f.*: **—s**, (*nav.*) pagliette, *f. pl.*

**fĕn-duck**†, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

**fĕnęrate**, INTR.: usureggiare.

**fĕn-fowl**, S.: pollo di paludi, *m.* **-land**, S.: terreno paludoso, *m.*

**fĕnnel**, S.: finocchio, *m.*

**fĕnny**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

**feod** *fūd*, S.: feudo, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo. **-ary**, **-atęry**, S.: feudatario, *m.*

**fēoff**, TR.: infeudare. **-ēe**, S.: donatario, *m.* **-ęr**, S: donatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: infeudazione, *f.*: — *in trust*, fedecommesso, *m.*

**fę-răcious**†, ADJ.: fertile. **-răcity**†, S.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.*

**fēral**, ADJ.: tristo, funebre.

**fērial**, ADJ.: feriale.

**fĕrine**, ADJ.: salvatico; feroce.

**fĕrment** 1, S.: fermento, lievito, *m.* **fęrmĕnt** 2, (IN)TR.: fermentare, lievitare. **-mĕntable**, ADJ.: disposto a fermentare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: fermentativo. **-mentāţion**, S.: fermentazione, *f.* **-mĕntative**, ADJ.: fermentativo.

**fērmillet**†, S.: fermaglio, *m.*, fibbia, *f.*

**fērn**, S.: felce, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di felce.

**fęr-ōcious**, ADJ.: feroce, fiero, crudele. **-ōciously**, ADJ.: ferocemente. **-ōciousness**, **-ōcity**, S.: ferocità, fierezza, ferocia, *f.*

**fĕrręous**, ADJ.: ferreo, di ferro.

**fĕrret** 1, S.: furetto; fioretto, *m.* **ferret** 2, TR.: cacciare col furetto, ricercare, investigare. **-ęr**, S.: cacciatore col furetto; investigatore, *m.*

**fĕrriage**, S.: passaggio, *m.*

**ferrūginous**, ADJ.: ferruginoso, ferrigno.

**fĕrrule**, S.: ghiera, viera, *f.*

**fĕrry** 1, S.: chiatta, *f.*; passaggio, *m.* **ferry** 2, TR.: passare col barchetto: — *over*, traghettare nel barchetto, passare col navalestro. **-boat**, S.: chiatta, *f.*, barchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: barcaiuolo, navicellaio, *m.*

**fēr-tile**, ADJ.: fertile, fecondo, fruttuoso. **-tileness**, **-tility**, S.: fertilità; fecondità, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: fertilizzare; fecondare. **-ti(le)ly**, ADV.: fertilmente.

**fĕrule** 1, S.: ferza, sferza, *f.* **ferule** 2, TR.: sferzare.

**fēr-vency**, S.: fervore; zelo, affetto, *m.* **-vent**, ADJ.: fervente, fervido, ardente. **-vently**, ADV.: con fervore, ardentemente. **-vid**, ADJ.: fervido, ardente. **-vidity**, **-vidness**, S.: fervore, calore; zelo, *m.* **-vǫr**, S.: fervore, ardore; affetto, *m.*

**fēscue**, S.: fuscello, *m.*, festuca (bacchetta, *f.*, ecc., per indicare ai fanciulli le lettere); (*bot.*) festuca, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**fĕss**(*e*), S.: (*her.*) fascia, *f.*
**fĕstal**, ADJ.: festevole; allegro.
**fĕstẹr**, INTR.: suppurare, impostemire. **-iṇg**, S.: suppuramento, *m.*
**fĕsti-nạte**†, ADJ.: frettoloso, spedito. **-nạtely**†, ADV.: in fretta, speditamente. **-nā̆ṭiọn**†, S.: festinazione; fretta; sollecitudine, *f.*
**fĕs-tival**, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; S.: giorno festivo, *m.*, festa, *f.*; anniversario, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: festivo, festevole; lieto, allegro. **-tivity**, S.: allegrezza, *f.*, giubilo; giorno festivo, *m.* **-tivous**, ADJ.: festivo, festoso; giocoso, lieto.
**festōon**, S.: festone, *m.*
**fĕt**†, S.: pezzo, straccio, *m.*
**fĕtch** 1, S.: artificio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.*; pretesto, rigiro, *m.* **fetch** 2, TR.: andare a cercare; recare; portare; produrre: — *a blow*, colpire; — *one's breath*, prender respiro, respirare; — *a leap*, fare un salto, saltare; — *a sigh*, trar (*or* gettare, cavare) un sospiro, sospirare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *away*, portare via; straportare; — *down*, portare giù; affievolire; abbattere; — *in*, portare dentro, introdurre; — *off*, levare via, torre; — *out*, portare fuora; — *over*, attrappare; truffare; — *up*, portare sù; condurre. **-ed**, ADJ.: cercato. **-ẹr**, S.: che anda a cercare.
**fête** (*ê Engl. acc.*), S.: festa, *f.*
**fĕt-ich** *or* **-ish**, S.: feticcio, *m.* **-ichiṣm**, **-ishiṣm**, S.: feticismo, *m.*
**fĕtid**, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente, rancido, nauseoso. **-ness**, S.: fetore, puzzo, *m.*
**fĕtlock**, S.: barbetta (della pastoia), *f.*
**fĕttẹr**, TR.: mettere in catena. **-ṣ**, S. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ferri, ceppi, *m. pl.*
**fĕttle**, TR.: (*prov.*) badaluccare.
**fē̆tus**, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*
**feŭd**, S.: feudo, *m.*; contesa, altercazione, rissa, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: feudale, di feudo; S.: feudo, *m.* **-atọry**, S.: feudatario, *m.* **-ist**, S.: feudista, *m.*
**fẽvẹr** 1, S.: febbre, *f.*: *be in a* —, *have a* —, aver la febbre, febbricitare; *strong* —, febbrone, *m.*; *slight* —, febbretta, febbricetta, *f.*; *acute* —, febbre acuta; *intermittent* —, febbre intermittente; *child-bed* —, febbre puerperale; *fit of* —, accesso di febbre. **fever** 2, TR.: dar la febbre, cagionare la febbre. **-et**, S.: febbretta, *f.* **-few**, S.: matricale, camamilla, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: febbricoso, febbroso. **-ishness**, S.: febbricità, *f.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: febbroso, febbricoso, febbrifero.
**few**, ADJ.: pochi (*f.* -che), piccolo numero di: *a* —, alcuni pochi; *very* —, assai pochi; *in* (*a*) — *words*, in poche parole, in una parola, in breve.
**fẽwel**† = *fuel*.
**few-ẹr**, ADJ.: meno, non tanto. **-ness**, S.: pochezza, *f.*, poco numero, *m.*
**fẽy**†, TR.: purgare un fosso.
**fiạnce**, TR.: fidanzare.
**fiants**, S. PL.: sterco di volpe, *m.*
**fiat**, S.: decreto, ordine, *m.*
**fĭb** 1, S.: bugia, menzogna, *f.* **fib** 2, INTR.: dire bugie, mentire. **-bẹr**, S.: bugiardo, mentitore, *m.*
**fī-bre**, S.: fibra, *f.*, filamento, *m.* **-bril**, S.: fibretta, fibrilla, *f.* **-brous**, ADJ.: fibroso.
**fĭbula**, S.: fermaglio, *m.*; (*anat.*) fibula, *f.*
**fickl-e**, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante. **-eness**, S.: mutabilità, instanza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: incostantemente.
**fic-tile**, ADJ.: fittile. **-ṭiọn**, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.* **-ṭious**, **-tiṭious**, ADJ.: fittizio, finto. **-tiṭiously**, ADV.: fintamente. **-tiṭiousness**, S.: finzione, invenzione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: finto, fittizio, inventato.
**fĭddl-e** 1, S.: violino, *m.*: *play on the* —, suonare il violino; *play* (*the*) *second* —, fare la parte secondaria. **fiddle** 2, TR.: suonare il violino. **-e-bridge**, S.: ponticello di violino, *m.* **-e-faddle**, S.: baloccheria, bagatella, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: suonatore di violino, violinista, *m.* **-e-stick**, S.: archetto di violino, *m.*: —*s!* oibò! trottole! **-e-string**, S.: corda da violino, *f.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: frivolo, vano: — *business*, faccenda di poca importanza, *f.*
**fidĕlity**, S.: fedeltà, lealtà, onestà, *f.*
**fĭdg-et**†, **-et** 1, INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-et** 2, S.: agitazione, inquietezza, impazienza, *f.* **-ety**, ADJ.: inquieto, impaziente.
**fidū-ṣial**, ADJ.: fiduciale, affidato. **-ṣially**, ADV.: fiducialmente. **-ṣiary**, ADJ.: fiduciario, fiduciale; S.: fiduciario, depositario, fedecommissario, *m.*
**fief**, S.: feudo, *m.*
**field**, S.: campo, *m.*; campagna, *f.*; spazio, *m.*: — *of battle*, campo di battaglia, *m.*; *take the* —, uscire in campagna. **-battle**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.*, giornata, *f.* **-bed**, S.: letto da campo; lettuccio, *m.* **-day**, S.: rassegna, *f.*, giorno di rivista, mostra, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: schierato, in ordinanza. **-fight**, S.: battaglia campale, *f.* **-marshal**, S.: maresciallo di campo, *m.* **-mouse**, S.: sorcio di campo, *m.* **-officer**, S.: ufficiale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-piece**, S.: pezzo d'artiglieria, *m.* **-preacher**, S.: cappellano d'un reggimento, *m.* **-sports**, S. PL.: caccia, *f.* **-works**, S. PL.: opere, *f. pl.*, lavori, *m. pl.*
**fiend**, S.: nemico; demonio, spirito maligno, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: diavolesco; ADV.: da nemico.

Digitized by Google

**fierce**, ADJ.: fiero, furioso; feroce; crudele; impetuoso, terribile. **-ly**, ADV.: fieramente, furiosamente; crudelmente. **-ness**, S.: fierezza, ferocità; violenza; crudeltà, *f.*

**fiery-iness**, S.: ardore, fervore; impeto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: igneo; collerico, impetuoso, furioso, focoso.

**fif-e** 1, S.: piffero, *m.* **fif-e** 2, INTR.: fischiare. **-er**, S.: piffero, suonatore di piffero, *m.*

**fif-teen**, ADJ.: quindici. **-teenth**, ADJ.: quindecimo. **-th**, ADJ.: quinto: *four (etc.)* —*s*, quattro (ecc.) quinti. **-tieth**, ADJ.: cinquantesimo. **-thly**, ADV.: in quinto luogo. **-ty**, ADJ.: cinquanta.

**fig** 1, S.: fico, *m.*; bagattella, *f.*: *I care not a — for him*, mi rido di lui. **fig** 2, TR.: beffare, berteggiare.

**figary**†, S.: capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*

**fight** 1, S.: combattimento, *m.*, battaglia, *f.*; conflitto, *m.*, zuffa, mischia, *f.*: *cock-—*, combattimento di galli, *m.*; *sea-—*, combattimento navale, *m.* **fight** 2, IRR.; TR.: pugnare, contrastare; IRR.; INTR.: combattere, far battaglia: — *a duel*, duellare, fare duello; — *hand to hand*, battersi corpo a corpo; — *hard*, battersi gagliardamente; — *it out*, decidere colle armi; — *one's way*, farsi strada; — *a duel*, battersi in duello, duellare. **-er**, S.: combattitore; duellante, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: combattente; guerriero, bellico; S.: combattimento, *m.* **-ing-field**, S.: campo di battaglia, *m.* **-ing-man**, S.: combattente, *m.*

**fig-leaf**, S.: foglia di fico, *f.*

**figment**, S.: finzione; invenzione, *f.*

**fig-pecker**, S.: beccafico, *m.* **-tree**, S.: fico (albero), *m.*

**figur-able**, ADJ.: figurabile. **-ate**, ADJ.: figurato. **-ation**, S.: figuramento, figurare, *m.*; immaginazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: figurativo, allegorico. **-atively**, ADV.: figurativamente, figuratamente. **-e** 1, S.: figura, forma; immagine, *f.*; aspetto, *m.*; apparenza; eminenza, *f.*: *make some — in the world*, far figura nel mondo; *cut a pretty —*, far bella figura; *wax —*, figura di cera. **-e** 2, TR.: figurare; rappresentare: — *one's self*, figurarsi, immaginarsi. **-e-head**, S.: (*nav.*) pulena, *f.*, tagliamare, *m.*; (un) nulla, (uno) zero, *m.*

**figwort**, S.: scrofolaria, *f.*

**filaceous**, ADJ.: filamentoso, fibroso.

**fila-ment**, S.: filamento, *m.*, fibra, *f.* **-mentous**, ADJ.: filamentoso.

**filanders**, S. PL.: filandre (del falcone), *f. pl.*

**filbert**, S.: nocciuola, avellana, *f.* **-tree**, S.: nocciuolo, *m.*

**filch**, TR.: truffare, ingannare, fraudare. **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, furbo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: truffa, furberia, *f.*

**file** 1, S.: filo, *m.*; fila; lista, linea, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; lima, *f.*: — *of papers*, fascetto, mazzo (di scritti), *m.*; — *of pearls*, filo di perle, vezzo, *m.*; — *after —*, alla sfilata. **file** 2, TR.: infilare; limare; pulire: — *off*, sfilare; marciare alla sfilata. **-cutter**, S.: fabbro di lime, *m.* **-dust**, S.: limatura, *f.*

**filemot**, S.: colore di foglia morta, *m.*

**filer**, S.: limatore, *m.*

**fil-ial**, ADJ.: filiale, di figliuolo. **-ially**, ADV.: in modo filiale. **-iation**, S.: filiazione; discendenza, *f.*

**fili-grane**†, **-gree**, S.: filigrana, *f.*

**filing**, S.: (il) limare; **-s**, PL.: limatura, *f.*; (*leg.*) deposito, *m.*; presentazione d'una domanda, *f.*

**fill** 1, S.: sufficienza, abbondanza, *f.*: *eat one's —*, mangiare a crepapelle, satollarsi. **fill** 2, TR.: empiere, empire; saziare; versare; INTR.: empiersi, riempirsi: — *up*, compire; colmare; rimpiazzare; — *to overflowing*, colmare; — *a place*, coprire una carica; — *a glass*, empire un bicchiere. **-er**, S.: ingombro; caricatore, *m.*

**fillet** 1, S.: banda; striscia, *f.*; (*arch.*) astragalo; — *of veal*, filetto, lombo di vitello, *m.*, coscia di vitello, *f.* **fillet** 2, TR.: bendare; ornare d'un tondino.

**fillibeg**, S.: spezie di gonnella, *f.*

**filling**, ADJ.: che sazia, che satolla, sazievole; S.: empiere, *m.*

**fillip** 1, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **fillip** 2, TR.: dare un biscottino.

**filly**, S.: cavalla giovane, cavallina, *f.*, puledra, *f.*

**film** 1, S.: membrana, pellicina, pellicola, buccia, *f.* **film** 2, TR.: coprire d'una pellicola. **-y**, ADJ.: membranoso.

**filter** 1, S.: filtro, colatoio, *m.* **filter** 2, TR.: colare, filtrare; purificare. **-ing**, ADJ.: filtrante, trapelante. **-stone**, S.: pietra da filtrare, *f.* **-paper**, S.: linguetta, *f.*

**filth**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza; spazzatura; corruzione, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente, rozzamente. **-iness**, S.: sporcheria, schifezza, bruttura, lordura, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, sordido.

**fil-trate**, TR.: filtrare, feltrare, colare. **-tration**, S.: filtrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m*

**fimbriate**, TR.: orlare, fregiare.

**fin**, S.: ala; pinna (de' pesci), *f.*

**finable**, ADJ.: soggetto ad ammenda, degno di multa.

**final**, ADJ.: finale, ultimo, estremo. **-ly**, ADV.: finalmente, ultimamente.

**finan-ce**, S.: finanza, rendita, entrata, *f.* **-cial**, ADJ.: relativo alle finanze. **-cier**, S.: finanziere, uffiziale delle finanze, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**finary**, S.: fucina, ferriera, *f.*
**finch**, S.: fringuello, *m.*
**find**, IRR.; TR.: trovare; scoprire, rinvenire; fornire, provvedere; INTR.: avvedersi, accorgersi: — *one's self*, trovarsi, sentirsi; — *fault with*, trovar a ridire a; riprendere, biasimare, criticare; — *one's way*, introdursi; — *out*, trovare, inventare, spiegare, scoprire. **-er**, S.: trovatore, scopritore, *m.* **-fault**, S.: censore, critico, *m.*
**fine** 1, ADJ.: fino, sottile; pulito; bello; elegante; puro; lucido, chiaro; acuto, affilato; squisito, eccellente; pomposo, grazioso; destro, abile, svelto; scaltrito, artificioso: — *young fellow*, bel giovinotto. **fine** 2, S.: multa, ammenda; conclusione, *f.*: *in* —, finalmente, in somma. **fine** 3, TR.: affinare; chiarare; purgare; condannare all' ammenda; INTR.: pagare l' ammenda. **-draw**, TR.: cucire, risarcire. **-drawer**, S.: cucitore, risarcitore, racconciatore, *m.* **-drawing**, S.: cucitura, *f.*, risarcimento, racconciamento, *m.* **-fingered**, ADJ.: abile, destro. **-ly**, ADV.: finamente, pulitamente; elegantemente; vagamente. **-ness**, S.: finezza; delicatezza; bellezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: affinatore, raffinatore, *m.* **fine-ry**, S.: ornamento; aggiustamento, *m.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: affettatamente civile. **-spun**, ADJ.: sottile.
**finesse**, S.: artificio, *m.*, stratagemma, *f.*
**finger** 1, S.: dito, *m.*: *have a thing at one's —'s end*, saper una cosa su per le dita; *have a — in the pie*, esser complice nella cosa. **finger** 2, TR.: maneggiare, toccare. **-board**, S.: (*instr.*) tastatura, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha le dita, dalle dita. **-ing**, S.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-stall**, S.: fasciatura d' un dito, *m.*
**fingle-fangle**, S.: bagattella, chiappoleria, *f.*
**finical**, ADJ.: affettato, ritroso, schifo, studiato. **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione. **-ness**, S.: affettazione; schifiltà; ritrosia, *f.*
**fining**, S.: multare; chiarificare, *m.*, purificazione, *f.*
**finish** 1, S.: fine; compimento, *m.* **finish** 2, TR.: finire, terminare; compire: — *off*, ultimare, dare gli ultimi tocchi a. **-ed**, ADJ.: finito, perfetto; compito; terminato. **-er**, S.: finitore, compitore; giustiziere, boia, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: che finisce, che mette fine a: — *blow*, colpo di grazia.
**finite**, ADJ.: limitato, determinato. **-less**, ADJ.: immenso, illimitato. **-ly**, ADV.: finitamente, con limitazione. **-ness**, S.: limitazione, *f.*, limiti, *f. pl.*
**fin-less**, ADJ.: senza pinne. **-like**, ADJ.: fatto a modo di pinna. **-ny**, ADJ.: fornito di pinne. **-toed**, ADJ.: di piè membranoso, palmipede.
**fipple**, S.: zaffo (d' un flauto), *m.*
**fir**, S.: abete, *m.* **-cone**, S.: pigna, *f.*
**fire** 1, S.: fuoco; incendio; abbruciamento, *m.*: *St. Anthony's* —, risipola, *f.*; *make a* —, far fuoco; *take* —, pigliar fuoco, cominciare ad ardere. **fire** 2, TR.: mettere il fuoco; infiammare; INTR.: tirare; dar fuoco. **-arms**, S. PL.: armi da fuoco, *f. pl.* **-ball**, S.: granata, bomba; meteora, *f.* **-brand**, S.: tizzone, *m.* **-brush**, S.: piccola scoppa da fuoco, *f.* **-company**, S.: compagnia di pompieri, *f.* **-drake**, S.: dragone volante, *m.* **-engine**, S.: tromba, pompa da fuoco, *f.* **-fan**, S.: parafuoco, *m.* **-fork**, S.: forcone, attizzatoio, *m.* **-grate**, S.: grata del focolare, *f.* **-kiln**, S.: fornello, *m.*, fornace (da fondere), *f.* **-lock**, S.: archibuso, schioppo, *m.* **-man**, S.: pompiere; (*rail.*) fuochista, *m.* **-new**, ADJ.: giusto uscito del fuoco; nuovo. **-ordeal**, S.: prova del fuoco, *f.* **-pan**, S.: focone dell' armi, *m.* **-place**, S.: focolare, *m.* **-proof**, ADJ.: a pruova di fuoco. **fire-r**, S.: incendiario, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera con un cammino, *f.* **-screen**, S.: parafuoco, *m.* **-ship**, S.: brulotto, *m.* **-shovel**, S.: paletta da fuoco, *f.* **-side**, S.: focolare; cammino, *m.* **-stick**, S.: tizzone, tizzo, *m.* **-stone**, S.: focolare, *m.*, pirite, *f.* **-tongs**, S. PL.: mollette, *f. pl.* **-wood**, S.: legna, *f. pl.* **-work**, S.: fuoco artifiziale, *m.* **-worker**, S.: facitore di fuochi artifiziali; ingegnere, *m.*
**firing**, S.: scarica, *f.*; legna†, *f. pl.*
**firk**†, TR.: battere, sferzare, frustare.
**firkin**, S.: quarteruola, *f.* (misura).
**firm** 1, ADJ.: fermo, fisso, stabile, costante: *the — land*, il continente. **firm** 2, S.: associazione (di mercanti), firma, *f.* **firm** 3, TR.: fermare, fissare; confermare; stabilire.
**firma-ment**, S.: firmamento, cielo, *m.* **-mental**, ADJ.: del firmamento, celeste.
**firm-ly**, ADV.: fermamente; con istabilità. **-ness**, S.: fermezza; costanza, *f.*
**first**, ADJ.: primo; principale; ADV.: primieramente, in primo luogo: *in the — place*, in primo luogo, primieramente; *at — sight*, a prima vista, subito; — *or last*, presto o tardi; *at* —, alla prima; *at — blush*, sul primo. **-born**, S.: primogenito, *m.* **-cousin**, S.: cugino germano, *m.* **-fruits**, S. PL.: frutti primaticci, *m. pl.*, primizie, *f. pl.* **-ling**, S.: primo nato, *m.*
**fir-tree**, S.: abete, *m.*
**fisc**, S.: fisco, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: fiscale.
**fish** 1, S.: pesce, *m.*; (*nav.*) lapazza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**fish** 2, TR.: pescare; (*nav.*) traversare, capponare (l'ancora): — *a mast*, lapazzare un pennone. **-bone**, S.: spina di pesce, *f.* **-day**, S.: giorno magro, *m.* **-er**, **-erman**, S.: pescatore, *m.* **-er-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* **-ery**, S.: pesca, *f.*; pescare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di pesci. **-gig**, S.: (*nav.*) fiocina, *f.* **-hook**, S.: amo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pesca, pescagione, *f.* **-ing-boat**, S.: barca di pescatore, *f.* **-ing-gear**, S.: attrezzi pescherecci, *m. pl.* **-ing-line**, S.: lenza, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: pescheria, *f.* **-ing-rod**, S.: canna da pescare, verga dell'amo, *f.* **-ing-spear**, S.: rampone, *m.* **-kettle**, S.: navicella da pesce, *f.* **-market**, S.: pescheria, *f.* **-meal**, S.: dieta di pesce; cattiva cera, *f.* **-monger**, S.: pescivendolo, *m.* **-pond**, S.: vivaio, *m.*, peschiera, *f.* **-wife**, **-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: abbondante di pesci.

**fisk**†, INTR.: correre qua e là; sfuggire la scuola.

**fi-ssile**, ADJ.: fissile; che può spaccarsi. **-ssion**, S.: spacamento, *m.* **-ssure**, S.: fessura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.*

**fist**, S.: pugno, *m.* **-icuffs**, S. PL.: percosse col pugno, pugna, *f. pl.*: *go to* —, fare alle pugna.

**fistu-la**, S.: fistola, *f.* **-lar**, ADJ.: fistolare. **-lous**, ADJ.: fistoloso.

**fit** 1, ADJ.: idoneo, atto, capace; convenevole, giusto, proporzionato; apparecchiato, pronto: *make one's self* — *for*, prepararsi; *be* — *to*, esser in istato di. **fit** 2, S.: accesso, attacco, parossismo; capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*, ghiribizzo, *m.*: *ague*, — accesso di febbre terzana, *m.*; — *of gout*, attacco di podagra, *m.*; — *of love*, trasporto d'amore, *m.*; — *of madness*, pazzia; frenesia, *f.*; *by* —*s*, a scosse; qualche volta, di tempo in tempo; *by* —*s and starts*, a stento, a spilluzzico. **fit** 3, TR.: aggiustare, adattare, accomodare; preparare; assortire; INTR.: accomodarsi; convenire: — *out*, provvedere, fornire; armare; — *up*, addobbare, guarnire.

**fitch**, S.: veccia, *f.*: *wild* —, veccia salvatica, *f.* **-'ew**, S.: puzzola, *f.*

**fitful**, ADJ.: variabile; irregolare; incerto.

**fit-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente, giustamente, attamente. **-ment**, S.: adattamento, *m.*; conformità; convenienza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: convenienza; attitudine, proporzione, *f.* **-table**†, ADJ.: convenevole. **-tedness**, S.: attitudine, convenienza, *f.* **-ter**, S.: che adatta; fetta, *f.* **-ting**, ADJ.: convenevole; giusto, idoneo; S.: attezza; convenevolezza, *f.*: — *out*, allestire, equipaggiare, armamento, *m.*

**five**, ADJ.: cinque: — *hundred*, cinquecento; — *thousand*, cinquemila. **-fold**, ADJ.: quintuplo. **-leaved**, ADJ.: cinquefoglio. **-s**, S. PL.: vivole, *f. pl.*

**fix**, TR.: fissare, affissare, piantare; stabilire; INTR.: fissarsi; coagularsi; determinarsi, risolvere; stabilire la sua dimora: — *a business*, terminare un negozio; — *a day*, appuntare un giorno, convenire del giorno; — *upon*, scegliere, eleggere; — *the eyes upon one*, fissare gli occhi in alcuno. **-ation**, S.: fissazione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fisso, affissato; destinato, determinato. **-edly**, ADV.: fissamente; certamente. **-edness**, S.: stabilità; attenzione, applicazione, *f.* **-ity**, S.: fissezza, *f.* **-ture**, S.: fermezza, *f.*; mobile, *m.*

**fizgig**, S.: rampone, *m.*; fiocina, *f.*

**flabby**, ADJ.: floscio, vizzo, moscio.

**flac-cid**, ADJ.: flaccido, moscio. **-cidity**, **-cidness**, S.: flaccidità; fiacchezza, rilassazione, *f.*

**flacker**, INTR.: (*prov.*) sfavillare.

**flag** 1, S.: bandiera, *f.*; stendardo; ghiaggiulo, *m.*: *union* —, bandiera dell'unione; — *of truce*, bandiera bianca; *haul down the* —, ammaniare (abbassare) la bandiera; *hoist the* —, issare la bandiera. **flag** 2, TR.: lasciare cadere; lastricare; INTR.: cadere; sgomentarsi; avvilirsi; languidire. **-broom**, S.: scopa di giunchi, *f.*

**flagel-late**, TR.: flagellare. **-lation**, S.: flagellazione, *f.*

**flageolet**, S.: zufolo, *m.*

**flag-giness**, S.: allentamento; rilassamento, *m.*; debolezza, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: fiacco, floscio, molle; insipido.

**flagitious**, ADJ.: flagizioso, scellerato. **-ness**, S.: scelleratezza, ribalderia, malvagità, *f.*

**flag-officer**, S.: caposquadra, *m.*

**flagon**, S.: fiasco, *m.*, boccetta, *f.*

**flagran-ce**, **-cy**, S.: ardore, fervore, fuoco, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: ardente, fervente, focoso; famoso, notorio. **-tly**, ADV.: ardentemente; notoriamente.

**flagship**, S.: ammiraglio, *m.* (nave).

**flail**, S.: coreggiato, *m.*

**flak-e** 1, fiocco, *m.*; scintilla; lamina, *f.*: — *of ice*, ghiacciuolo, *m.*; — *of wool*, fiocco di lana. **-e** 2, INTR.: rompersi in lamine, spelarsi. **-y**, ADJ.: fioccoso, laminoso.

**flam** 1, S.: menzogna, bugia, favola, ciarla, carota, *f.* **flam** 2, TR.: ingannare con una bugia, deludere.

**flambeau** -*bo*, S.: face, fiaccola, *f.*; torchio, *m.*

**flame** 1, S.: fiamma, *f.*; fervore; amore, *m.*: *little* —, fiammata; *be in a* —, fiammeggiare; *set all in* —, metter tutto a

Digitized by Google

fuoco e fiamma. **flame** 2, INTR.: fiammeggiare; ardere. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di fiamma.

**flāmen**, S.: (*myth.*) flamine, *m.*

**flāmiṇg**, ADJ.: fiammeggiante, ardente.

**flamingo**, S.: fenicottero, *m.*

**flăm-mable**†, ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-męous**†, ADJ.: fiammesco, di fiamma. **-mĭvęmous**, ADJ.: vomitante fiamme. **-y**, ADJ.: fiammante; ardente.

**flanconāde**, S.: fiancata, *f.*

**flănk** 1, S.: fianco, lato, *m.*: *in the* —, nel fianco. **flank** 2, TR.: fiancheggiare, fiancare. **-ęr**, S.: (*fort.*) fianco, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fiancuto.

**flănnel**, S.: flanella, *f.*: — *shirt*, camiciuola, *f.*; corpetto di flanella, *m.*

**flăp** 1, S.: lembo, *m.*; botta, percossa, *f.*, colpo, *m.*: — *of a coat*, falda d' un vestito, *f.*; — *of the ear*, oreglia, *f.*; orecchio esteriore, *m.*; — *of a shoe*, orecchio d' una scarpa, *m.* **flap** 2, TR.: battere, percuotere: — *the wings*, battere le ale; — *down*, abbassarsi. **-dish**, S.: tavola da ripiegarsi, *f.* **-jack**, S.: torta di mele, *f.*

**flăr-e**, INTR.: splendere con luce transitoria; consumarsi, struggersi. **-iṇg**, ADJ.: abbagliante, splendente.

**flăsh** 1, S.: fiamma subita; vampa, *f.*; baleno; lampo, *m.*: — *of the eye*, occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.*; — *of fire*, vampa, *f.*; — *of lightning*, baleno, lampo, *m.*; — *of mirth*, effusione di gioia, *f.*; — *of wit*, arguzia, *f.*; concetto spiritoso, *m.* **flash** 2, TR.: schizzare, zaccherare; spruzzare; INTR.: risplendere, lampeggiare, scintillare. **-ęr**, S.: uomo superficiale, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: di poca cognizione. **-iṇg**, S.: vivezza subita di lume, *f.*; splendore; spruzzo (d' acqua), *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: frivolo, insipido; pomposo.

**flăsk**, S.: fiasco, *m.*, fiaschetta, *f.* **-et**, S.: paniera, cesta, *f.*; canestro, *m.*

**flăt** 1, ADJ.: piatto, spianato; sventato, insipido; franco, *f.*; S.: pianura, *f.*; paese piano; (*nav.*) basso fondo, *m.*, secca, *f.*; (*mus.*) bimmolle, *m.*: — *discourse*, discorso insipido, *m.*; — *drink*, bevanda sventata, *f.*; — *lie*, bugia manifesta, *f.*; — *nose*, naso schiacciato, *m.*; — *side*, piatto (d' una spada), *m.*; — *voice*, voce di basso, *f.*; *give a* — *denial*, ricusare nettamente; *grow* —, indebolirsi; *lay* —, appianare; demolire; *lie* — *upon the ground*, stendersi per terra. **flat** 2, TR.: spianare, appianare; sventare; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-bottomed**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) col fondo piano. **-nosed**, ADJ.: camuso. **-ly**, ADV.: in piano, sulla terra; schiettamente. **-ness**, S.: pianezza; insipidezza; debolezza, *f.* **-nosed**, ADJ.: camuso, rincagnato. **-ted**, ADJ.: spianato, appianato. **-ten**, TR.: appianare; abbattere; INTR.: appianarsi; insipidire. **-teniṇg**, S.: stiacciatura, *f.*

**flătter** 1, S.: martello, martellino, *m.* **flatter** 2, TR.: adulare, lusingare. **-ęr**, S.: adulatore, lusingatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: lusinghevole; piacevole. **-iṇgly**, ADV.: piacevolmente, dolcemente. **-y**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*, lusingamento, *m.*

**flăttish**, ADJ.: alquanto piatto; insipido.

**flăt-ųlency**, S.: flatuosità, *f.* **-ųlent**, ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso; frivolo. **-ųŏsity**, S.: flatuosità, ventosità, *f.* **-ųous**, ADJ.: flatuoso, ventoso.

**flătwĭse**, ADV.: in piano, di piatto, sulla terra.

**flăunt** 1, S.: pompa, *f.* **flaunt** 2, INTR.: pompeggiare, pavoneggiarsi. **-iṇg**, ADJ.: attillato, acconcio, albagioso, pomposo.

**flāvęur** 1, S.: sapore gustoso, gusto gradevole, odore, *m.* **flavour** 2, TR.: dare un gusto aromatico, dar fragranza, render saporito. **-ous**, ADJ.: odorante, saporito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza aroma (*or* profumo), insipido.

**flăw** 1, S.: fessura, crepatura, *f.*; difetto, errore, *m.*; invalidità; commozione, *f.*, tumulto, *m.*: *find a* — *in*, trovar un diletto in; — *of wind*, soffio, *m.*; folata di vento, sbuffo di vento, *m.* **flaw** 2, TR.: rompere, crepare, spezzare; danneggiare, violare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fessure; senza difetto, perfetto. **-y**, ADJ.: crepato, fesso; defettuoso, imperfetto.

**flăx** 1, S.: lino, *m.*: *dress* —, scotolare il lino. **-comb**, S.: scotola, *f.* **-dresser**, S.: che scotola il lino, ecc. **-en**, ADJ.: di lino; biondo. **-field**, S.: lineto, *m.* **-finch**, S.: fanello, *m.* **-seed**, S.: linseme, *m.* **-y** = *flaxen*.

**flāy**, TR.: scorticare. **-ęr**, S.: scorticatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: scorticamento, scorticare, *m.*

**flēa** 1, S.: pulce, *f.* **flea** 2, TR.: torre le pulci, spulciare. **-bane**, S.: pulicaria, *f.* **-bite**, **-biting**, S.: morsicatura di pulce, *f.* **-bitten**, ADJ.: morsicato da pulci.

**flēak**†1, S.: fiocco, *m.*; ciocca, *f.*

**flēam**, S.: lancetta, *f.*

**flĕcker**, TR.: macchiare; pezzare.

**flĕctĭon** = *flexion*.

**flĕdge** 1, ADJ.: piumato, coperto di piume. **fledge** 2, TR.: coprire di piume; dar delle ale; INTR.: cominciare a metter le piume.

**flēe**, IRR.; INTR.: fuggire; voltare le calcagna; — *from*, scappare da.

**flēec-e** 1, S.: tosone, vello, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: tondere; pelare; scorticare. **-ęr**, S.: tosatore; scorticatore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lanuto, lanoso.

Digitized by Google

**flēer** 1, s.: derisione, beffa, *f.* **fleer** 2, INTR.: deridere; schernire, beffeggiare, beffare. **-er**, s.: derideritore, beffatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sfacciato; s.: viso arcigno, *m.*

**flēet** 1, ADJ.: presto, veloce; spedito; leggiero. **fleet** 2, flotta; armata di mare, *f.*; golfo, *m.*, baia, *f.* **fleet** 3, IRR.; TR.: passare leggiermente; toccare; INTR.: scorrere; svanire: — *milk*, levar il fior del latte. **-ing**, ADJ.: transitorio, passeggiero. **-ly**, ADV.: con velocità, agilmente, leggiermente. **-ness**, s.: celerità, velocità, prestezza, *f.*

**flĕsh** 1, s.: carne; polpa; (*fig.*) carnalità, *f.*: *gather* —, ingrassare; *go the way of all* —, morire; *take* —, incarnarsi. **flesh** 2, indurire; animare, incoraggiare; saziare. **-broth**, s.: brodo di carne, *m.* **-colour**, s.: colore di carne, *m.*; carnagione, *f.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: colore di carne, incarnato. **-day**, s.: giorno grasso, *m.* **-diet**, s.: cibo di carne, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: carnoso, carnuto. **-hook**, s.: forcina, forchetta, *f.* **-iness**, s.: carnosità; pinguedine, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: magro, macilento, smunto. **-liness**, s.: carnalità; sensualità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: carnale; sensuale, animale. **-meat**, s.: carne (da mangiare), *f.* **-pot**, s.: ramino, *m.*, pentola, *f.* **-quake**†, s.: tremito del corpo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: carnoso; polposo.

**flĕx**, TR.: flettere†, piegare. **-ibility**, s.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza; compiacenza, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; cortese. **-ibleness** = *flexibility*. **-ion**, s.: flessione; piegatura, *f.* **-or**, s.: (*anat.*) flessore, *m.* **-uous**, ADJ.: flessuoso, pieghevole; variabile. **-ure**, s.: flessura; curvatura, *f.*

**flicker**, INTR.: svolazzare, dimenarsi.

**flĭer**, s.: bilanciere; fuggitore, fuggitivo, *m.*

**flight**, s.: fuga; volata, *f.*, stormo, *m.*: — *of arrows*, tirata di frecce, *f.*; — *of birds*, stormo d' uccelli, *m.*; — *of folly*, stravaganza, sciocchezza, *f.*: — *of genius*, concetto spiritoso, *m.*; — *of steps*, terrazzo, *m.*; loggia, *f.*; *take* —, spiccar il volo; *take to* (*the*) —, fuggirsene, scappare. **-iness**, s.: leggerezza; irregolarità, *f.* **-shot**, s.: frecciata, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: fuggitivo, veloce; fantastico.

**flimflam**†, s.: baloccheria, frascheria, bagattella, *f.*

**flim-siness**, s.: fiacchezza; leggerezza, trivialità, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: fiacco, moscio, floscio; triviale: — *stuff*, stoffa floscia.

**flinch**, INTR.: sbigottirsi; ritirarsi; tralasciare, desistere; abbandonare. **-er**, s.: codardo, pusillanimo, *m.*

**flinder**, s.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **-mouse**†, s.: pipistrello, *m.*

**flĭng** 1, s.: colpo, *m.*, botta; beffa, burla, *f.* **fling** 2 (*flung*; *flung*), IRR.; TR.: gettare, buttare; vibrare; lanciare; spandere; INTR.: calcitrare: — *at*, lanciare; avventarsi; — *away*, ributtare; dissipare; involarsi; — *down*, buttar giù, atterrare; rovinare, disfare; — *off*, schivare; cacciare; — *out*, buttare fuori; ostinarsi; — *up*, abbandonare; ritirarsi. **-er**, s.: gettatore; beffatore, *m.*

**flint**, s.: pietra focaia, selce, *f.*; ciottolo, *m.* **-glass**, s.: vetro di rocca, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: spietato, crudele. **-stone**, s.: selce, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: selcioso; spietato, inesorabile.

**flĭp**, s.: bevanda cordiale, *f.*

**flippan-cy**, s.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: vivace, allegro; svegliato, ciarliero: — *discourse*, discorso vano, *m.*; — *person*, persona linguacciuta, *f.*; — *tongue*, lingua sciolta, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: spensieratamente.

**flirt** 1, s.: moto celere ed elastico, *m.*; civetta, sfacciatella, *f.* **flirt** 2, TR.: lanciare, gettare; far muovere; INTR.: muoversi; beffeggiare; civettare. **-ation**, s.: civetteria, f.

**flĭt**, INTR.: svolazzare, fuggire; esser instabile.

**flĭtch**, s.: lardone; costereccio di porco, *m.*

**flĭtter**, s.: cencio; straccio; brandello, *m.* **-mouse**, s.: pipistrello, vipistrello, *m.*, nottola, *f.*

**flit-tiness**†, s.: leggerezza, instabilità, *f.* **-ting**, s.: offesa; colpa; fuggita, *f.* **-ty**†, ADJ.: instabile, variabile.

**flōat** 1, s.: traino, fodero di legname, *m.*; zatta, *f.*; sughero, *m.* **float** 2, TR.: immergere, inondare; INTR.: fiottare, galleggiare, ondeggiare; star sospeso. **-boat**, s.: zatta, zattera, chiatta, *f.* **-board**, s.: pala (di ruota di mulino), *f.* **-ing-bridge**, s.: ponte di barche, pontone, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: galleggiante, a galla.

**flŏck** 1, s.: banda, truppa; turba: gregge, mandra, *f.*; fiocco, *m.*: — *of wool*, bioccolo di lana, *m.* **flock** 2, INTR.: affollarsi, adunarsi attorno. **-bed**, s.: letto di borra, *m* **-ing**, s.: folla di popolo, concorso, *m.*

**flŏg**, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-ging**, s.: fustigazione, flagellamento, *m.*, bastonata, *f.*

**flōod** 1, s.: inondazione, *f.*, diluvio; flusso, torrente, *m.*: — *of tears*, torrente di lagrime, *m.* **flood** 2, TR.: inondare; sommergere. **-gate**, s.: cateratta; imposta, *f.*

**flōok**, s.: uncino, raffio dell' ancora, *m.*, patta, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**flōor** 1, s.: palco; pavimento, suolo; piano, appartamento; (*nav.*) fondo, taglio, *m.*: *brick* (*tile*) —, ammattonato, *m.*; *ground* —, pian terreno, *m.*; *second* —, secondo piano; *on a* —, di fuga. **floor** 2, TR.: intavolare, coprir di tavole, impalcare con tavole: — *one*, stramazzare uno. **-ing**, s.: impalcamento, *m.*

**flŏp**, TR.: battere le ale, scoppiare.

**flōral**, ADJ.: florale.

**flōrence**, s.: panno di Firenze, *m.*

**flōret**, s.: fioretto, *m.*

**flŏr-id**, ADJ.: florido, vago, adornato. **-idity, -idness**, s.: floridezza, freschezza di colore, *f.*, colorito delle guance, *m.* **-iferous**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori.

**flŏrin**, s.: fiorino, *m.*

**flōrist**, s.: fiorista, dilettante di fiori, *m.*

**flōrulent**†, ADJ.: fiorente, in fiori.

**flōsculous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) flosculoso.

**flŏss**, s.: borra, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.*: — *silk*, borra di seta, *f.*

**flŏt-sam, -son**, s.: merci (di naufragio), che il mare getta sulla spiaggia.

**flŏunce** 1, s.: guarnizione, balzana, *f.* **flounce** 2, TR.: guarnire di balzane; INTR.: tuffarsi; dimenarsi, dibattersi: — *about*, sbuffare di sdegno.

**flŏunder** 1, s.: sogliola, pesce passera, lima, *f.* **flounder** 2, INTR.: dibattersi; agitarsi, dimenarsi.

**flōur**, s.: farina, *f.*; fiore del grano, *m.*

**flōur-ish** 1, s.: fiorita, *f.*; ornamento; tratto di penna, ghirigoro, *m.*; (*arch.*) fiorone, rosone, *m.*; (*mus.*) preludio, *m.*: — *in discourse*, fiore di parlare, *m.*; — *of a trumpet*, trombata, *f.*; — *of words*, spampanata, millanteria, burbanza, *f.* **-ish** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori; ornare, adornare, abbellire; INTR.: essere in fiore, fiorire; prosperare; gloriarsi, vantarsi; (*mus.*) preludiare, suonare un preludio: — *with a pen*, intrecciare linee; — *a trumpet*, suonare di trombe; — *a sword*, brandire la spada. **-ishing**, ADJ.: fiorente, florido; prospero; pomposo; s.: ampolosità, *f.*; vanto, *m.* **-ishingly**, ADV.: pomposamente.

**flŏut** 1, s.: scherzo, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.* **flout** 2, INTR.: schernire, beffare, burlare. **-er**, s.: beffatore, burlone, *m.*

**flōw** 1, s.: flusso, *m.*; abbondanza, copia, *f.* **flow** 2, TR.: inondare, diluviare; INTR.: colare; provenire: — *in*, affluire; — *over*, traboccare; inondare, allagare.

**flŏwer** 1, s.: fiore; ornamento, *m.*: *small* —, fiorellino, *m.*; *artificial* —*s*, fiori finti; *in the* — *of age*, nel fiore dell'età. **flower** 2, TR.: ornare di fiori, ricamare; INTR.: fiorire; spumare, fermentare. **-bud**, s.: gemma, *f.*; bottone, *m.* **-dust**, s.: polline, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fiorito, guernito di fiori. **-de-luce**, s.: fiordaliso, *m.* **-et**, s.: fioretto, fiorellino, *m.* **-garden**, s.: giardino da fiori, *m.* **-iness**, s.: abbondanza di fiori; *fig.*, floridezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fiori. **-pot**, s.: testo (per i fiori), *m.* **-stalk**, s.: peduncolo, *m.* **-stand**, s.: canestra da fiori, *f.* **-work**, s.: ricamo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di fiori, in fiori.

**flŏwing**, ADJ.: fluido; scorrente, sorgente; volubile; s.: colamento; flusso, *m.*: *ebbing and* —, flusso e riflusso. **-ly**, ADV.: lindamente, con facilità. **-ness**, s.: volubilità (della lingua), *f.*

**flōwn**, ADJ.: fuggito; enfiato (cf. *fly*): *high* —, altiero, superbo.

**flŭctu-ancy**, s.: fluttuazione, *f.*, vacillamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: fluttuante; irresoluto, incerto. **-ate**, INTR.: fluttuare; bilanciare; esitare. **-ating**, ADJ.: fluttuante, ondeggiante; irresoluto. **-ation**, s.: fluttuamento, ondeggiamento, *m.*; irresoluzione, incertezza, *f.*

**flūe**, s.: tubo, *m.*; calugine, *f.*

**fluĕllin**, s.: veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.*

**flŭen-cy**, s.: fluidità, volubilità; abbondanza, *f.*: *speak with* —, parlare speditamente. **-t**, ADJ.: fluente; copioso, abbondante; volubile; eloquente; s.: corrente, canale d'acqua, *m.*: — *speaker*, oratore facondo. **-tly**, ADV.: lindamente con facilità, con grazia.

**flŭ-id**, ADJ.: fluido, liquido; corrente; s.: fluido, liquore, *m.* **-idity, -idness**, s.: fluidezza, liquidità, *f.*

**flūke**, s.: marra, *f.*, raffio dell'ancora, *m.*

**flŭmmery**, s.: coagulamento d'avena cotta, *m.*, sciocchezze, *f. pl.*

**flūor**, s.: fluore; flusso, *m.*

**flŭrry** 1, s.: colpo di vento, burrasca; agitazione, fretta, *f.*: *in a* —, in trambusto, in confuzione. **flurry** 2, TR.: agitare; spaventare.

**flŭsh** 1, ADJ.: fresco, vigoroso; elato; s.: affluenza subita, *f.*; flusso, *m.*: — *of joy*, trasporto di gioia. **flush** 2, TR.: animare, incoraggiare; alzare; INTR.: arrossire; scorrere con impeto. **-ed**, ADJ.: rosso; pieno inebbriato; esaltato. **-er**, s.: laniere, *m.* **-ing**, s.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza (nel viso), *f.* **-ness**, s.: freschezza, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

**flŭster** 1, s.: collera, *f.* **fluster** 2, TR.: inebriare; turbare.

**flŭt-e** 1, s.: flauto, *m.*; (*arch.*) scanalatura: *play upon the* —, suonar il flauto. **-e** 2, TR.: scanalare, accanalare. **-e-player**, s.: suonatore di flauto, *m.* **-e-stop**, s.: registro del flauto, *m.* **-ing**, s.: scanalatura, *f.*

**flŭtter** 1, s.: ondulazione, *f.*; dimenamen-

Digitized by Google

to, *m.*; confusione, *f.* **flutter** 2, TR.: sconcertare; disordinare, turbare; INTR.: svolazzare; agitarsi, dimenarsi.
**fluviătic**, ADJ.: fluviale.
**flŭ-x** 1, S.: flusso; concorso, *m.*; disenteria, *f.* **-x** 2, TR.: dissolvere. **-xibility**, S.: flussibilità, *f.* **-xible**, ADJ.: flussibile. **-xility**, S.: fusibilità, *f.* **-xing**, S.: flusso di bocca, *m.*; salivazione, *f.* **-xion**, S.: flussione, *f.*; flusso, *m.* **-xure**, S.: fluidità, *f.*
**flȳ** 1, S.: mosca; ala, volante; (*watch.*) bilanciere, *m.*: *Spanish* —, cantaride, cantarella, *f.* **fly** 2, IRR.; INTR.: volare; involarsi; fuggirsene, fuggire; TR.: schivare, scansare; sfuggire: *let* —, tirare; sparare; — *in battle*, volgere (le spalle); — *into a passion*, montare in collera; andare sulle furie; — *in pieces*, saltare in pezzi; scoppiare; — *about*, spandersi, dilatarsi; — *at*, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — *away*, scappare via, fuggire; — *back*, rinculare, arretrarsi; — *from*, sottrarsi; — *off*, sollevarsi; ribellarsi; — *open*, aprirsi; — *out*, rompersi; fuggire prestamente; incollerirsi; — *to*, andare via; migrare; — *upon*, salire; montare. **-blow** 1, S.: cacatura di mosche, *f.* **-blow** 2, TR.: guastare (con cacchioni); corrompere. **-boat**, S.: brigantino, *m.* **-catcher**, S.: cacciatore di mosche, *m.* **-er**, S.: fuggitore; bilanciere; volante, *m.* **-fish**, TR.: pescare a lenza. **-flap**, S.: cacciamosche, paramosche, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: volante; fuggitivo: — *camp*, campo volante, *m.*; — *coach*, carrozza di posta, *f.*; — *colours*, bandiere spiegate, *f. pl.* **-ing-fish**, S.: pesce volante, *m.* **-paper**, S.: carta moschicida, *f.* **-trap**, S.: cacciamosche, *m.* **-wheel**, S.: bilanciere, *m.*
**fōal** 1, S.: puledro, *m.*; cavallina, *f.*: — *of an ass*, puledro asinino, *m.* **foal** 2, INTR.: fare un puledro, figliare.
**fōam** 1, S.: spuma, schiuma, *f.* **foam** 2, INTR.: spumare, schiumare. **-y**, ADJ.: spumante, spumoso.
**fŏb** 1, S.: borsellino, *m.*, borsa, *f.*; gonzo, *m.* **fob** †2, TR.: ingannare; truffare: — *off*, giuntare, beffare; disfarsi.
**fōcal**, ADJ.: del fuoco, centrico.
**fo-cillātion** †, S.: consolazione, *f.*, sostegno, *m.*
**fōcus**, S.: fuoco; centro, *m.*
**fŏdder** 1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **fodder** 2, TR.: pasturare con cibo secco, vettovagliare. **-er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*
**fōe**, S.: nemico, avversario, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da nemico. **-man**, S.: nemico in guerra, *m.*
**foētus**, S.: feto, embrione, *m.*
**fŏg**, S.: nebbia, nebula, *f.* **-giness**, S.: aria nebulosa, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nebbioso.
**fōh**! INTERJ.: oibò!
**fōible**, ADJ.: debole; S.: debolezza, *f.*
**fŏil** 1, S.: fioretto, *m.*; disfatta; foglia; ripulsa, *f.*: *give a* —, ripulsare. **foil** 2, TR.: superare; vincere.
**fŏin** †1, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.* **foin** †2, INTR.: dare una botta, dare un colpo.
**fŏison** †, S.: abbondanza, copia, *f.*
**fŏist**, TR.: inserire; alterare; falsificare, falsare. **-er**, S.: falsario, *m.*
**foist-iness** †, S.: fetore, *m.* **-y** †, ADJ.: mucido.
**fōld** 1, S.: ovile, *m.*; gregge; piega, crespa, *f.*; limite, *m.*; complicazione, *f.* **fold** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: chiudere nell' ovile; piegare; INTR.: piegarsi. **-ing**, S.: piegatura, *f.*, piegamento, *m.*; doppiatura, *f.* **-ing-chair**, S.: ciscranna, *f.* **-ing-door**, S.: porta a due battenti, *f.* **-ing-screen**, S.: paravento, *m.* **-ing-stick**, S.: stecca da piegare, *f.*
**foliāceous**, ADJ.: fogliaceo.
**fŏli-age**, S.: fogliame, *m.*; frondi, *f. pl.* **-ate**, TR.: ridurre in lamine. **-ation**, S.: fogliame, *m.*
**fōlio**, S.: libro in foglio, *m.*
**fŏlk**, S.: gente, popolo, *m.*: *the* —*s say*, si dice.
**fŏllicle**, S.: (*bot.*) follicola, *f.*; guscio, *m.*
**fŏllow**, TR.: seguire; tener dietro a; accompagnare; imitare; INTR.: seguire, provenire, procedere: — *one's books*, applicarsi allo studio; — *one's business*, badare ai fatti suoi; — *one's example*, seguire l' altrui esempio; — *the law*, studiare la legge; — *a trade*, attendere a qualche mestiere. **-er**, S.: seguace; aderente; imitatore; settatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: seguente; seguace.
**fŏlly**, S.: pazzia; stravaganza, *f.*
**fomént**, TR.: fomentare; incoraggiare. **-ation**, S.: fomentazione, *f.*; fomento, *m.* **-er**, S.: fomentatore; fautore, *m.*
**fŏnd** 1, ADJ.: appassionato, indulgente, benigno; frivolo: *be* — *of*, essere invaghito (*or* tenero) di; amare con passione; *get* — *of*, affezionarsi a; *be passionately* — *of*, amar perdutamente. **-le**, TR.: accarezzare, vezzeggiare. **-ler**, S.: che carezza, accarezzatore, *m.* **-ling**, S.: mignone, favorito, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: teneramente, appassionatamente. **-ness**, S.: tenerezza, indulgenza; debolezza, *f.*; affetto, amore, *m.*
**fŏnt**, S.: fonte battesimale, *m.* **-anel**, S.: fontanella, *f.*, cauterio, *m.*
**fōod**, S.: cibo, pasto, nutrimento, *m.*; esca, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: nutritivo; fertile. **-less**, ADJ.: sterile. **-y**, ADJ.: nutritivo.
**fōol** 1, S.: sciocco, pazzo; matto; buffone,

Digitized by Google

*m.: play the* —, fare il pazzo; burlare, scherzare; *make a* — *of*, farsi beffa di; —*'s cap*, beretta da pazzo. **fool**2, TR.: frustrare; ingannare; INTR.: fare il pazzo, pazzeggiare; scherzare, ruzzare. **-born**, ADJ.: pazzo nato. **-ery**, S.: pazzia, follia; impertinenza; bagattella, *f.* **-hardiness**, S.: arditezza, temerità, *f.* **-hardy**, ADJ.: ardito, temerario. **-ish**, ADJ.: pazzo, stolto, sciocco; indiscreto, impertinente. **-ishly**, ADV.: follemente, stoltamente; imprudentemente. **-ishness**, S.: pazzia; imprudenza, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola, *f.*

**fŏot** 1 (pl. *feet*), S.: piede; passo, *m.*; base; fanteria, *f.*: — *by* —, poco a poco; *go on* —, andare a piedi; *be on the same* — *with another*, essere del pari con alcuno; *set on* —, mettere in piedi, cominciare; *tread under* —, calpestare; *have a sore* —, aver male al piede; *fore feet*, zampe (piedi) davanti; *hind* —, zampe (piedi) di dietro; *six feet high*, alto sei piedi. **foot**2, TR.: calcitrare; calpestare; INTR.: andar a piedi; camminare; ballare, saltellare. **-ball**, S.: pallone, *m.* **-board**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, *m.* **-boy**, S.: lacchè, *m.* **-bridge**, S.: piccol ponte di legno, ponticello, *m.* **-company**, S.: compagnia d'infanteria, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: rimpedulato; che ha il piè (i piedi)...; -pede. **-fight**, S.: combattimento d'infanteria, *m.* **-hold**, S.: pedata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pedata, traccia, *f.*; passo; sentiero; ballo, *m.*; base, *f.*, fondamento; cominciamento, principio; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*: *get a* — *in a place*, fermare il piede in un luogo; stabilirsi in un luogo. **-licker**, S.: adulatore, *m.* **-man**, S.: staffiere; fantaccino, *m.* **-pace**, S.: passo lento; pianerottolo, *m.* **-pad**, S.: ladro a piedi, *m.* **-passenger**, S.: pedone, *m.* **-path**, S.: sentiero; marciapede, *m.* **-post**, S.: corriere a piedi, *m.* **-stall**, S.: base, *f.*; piedestallo, *m.* **-stop**, S.: vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **-stool**, S.: predella, *f.*, sgabello, marciapiede, *m.* **-stove**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-warmer**, S.: caldanino, *m.* **-way**, S.: sentiero, *m.*

**fŏp**, S.: zerbino, damerino, parisino, sciocco, *m.* **-doodle**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.* **-ling**, S.: sciocchetello, *m.* **-pery**, S.: impertinenza; affettazione, *f.* **-pish**, ADJ.: attillato, affettato, sciocco. **-pishly**, ADV.: in modo affettato, con vanità, boriosamente. **-pishness**, S.: affettazione, ostentazione; vanità, *f.*

**fŏr**, PREP., CONJ.: per, in luogo di, perchè, perciocchè; a causa, a cagione che: — *my part, as* — *me*, per me, in quanto a me; — *example*, per esempio; — *my sake*, per l'amor mio; — *how much*, per quanto; — *ever and ever*, per sempre; — *as much as*, perciocchè, avvegnachè, a cagione che; *but*, — *you*, senza di voi; — *what?* perchè? *I start* — *Genoa*, parto per Genova.

**fŏrag-e** 1, S.: foraggio, *m.*, vettovaglia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: foraggiare, saccheggiare. **-er**, S.: foraggiere, *m.*

**fŏrăminous**, ADJ.: foraminoso, pieno di buchi.

**forbeăr** (*forbore, forborn*), IRR.; TR.: evitare; interrompere; risparmiare; sopportare, tollerare; INTR.: cessare; astenersi, raffrenarsi; tralasciare; fuggire: *I could hardly* — *weeping*, a gran pena ritenni le lagrime. **-ance**, S.: intermissione; pazienza, indulgenza, *f.*

**forbĭd**, IRR.; TR.: proibire; impedire; difendere; vietare, divietare; *God (Heaven)* —, Iddio non voglia. **-dance**, S.: proibizione, *f.*; divieto, *m.* **-denly**, ADV.: in modo illecito. **-der**, S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ding**, ADJ.: spiacevole, austero; S.: proibizione, *f.*, vieto, vietamento, *m.*

**fŏrce** 1, S.: forza; violenza, *f.*; potere, *m.*; necessità, *f.*; —*s*, forze, truppe, *f. pl.*; milizia, *f.*: *by* —, a (*or* per) forza; *by main* —, a viva forza; *a law in* —, un legge in vigore. **force**2, TR.: forzare, sforzare; violentare; obbligare; costringere; superare, vincere; violare, stuprare; INTR.: sforzarsi; insistere; chiedere instantemente: — *back*, rispingere; rincacciare; — *in*, conficcare, fare entrare; — *out*, fare uscire per forza; — *out from*, svellere; rapire; — *upon*, imporre. **-d**, ADJ.: forzato; non naturale, affettato. **-dly** *-ed-*, ADV.: per forza, violentemente. **-ful**, ADJ.: poderoso, energico, vigoroso. **-fully**, ADV.: forzatamente, violentemente, impetuosamente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza forza, impotente, debole.

**fŏrceps**, S.: forcipe, *m.*, tanaglia, *f.*

**fŏrcibl-e**, ADJ.: forte; potente, vigoroso; efficace; prevalente. **-eness**, S.: forza; violenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: per forza fortemente, efficacemente.

**fŏrd** 1, S.: guado, vado, guazzo, *m.* **ford**2, TR.: guadare; passare a cavallo, passare a piedi. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può guadare, guadoso. **-age**, S.: nolo, *m.*

**fŏre** 1, ADJ.: anteriore, antecedente, precedente. **fore**2, ADV.: anteriormente, innanzi: (*nav.*) — *and aft*, per poppa e prua. **-advise**, TR.: prevenire, avvisare. **-appoint**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-arm**, S.: cubito, *m.* **-arm**, TR.: armare avanti, premunire. **-bode**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-bodement**, S.: presagio, indovinamento, *m.* **-boder**,

Digitized by Google

s.: indovinatore, *m.* **-by**, PREP.: presso, appresso. **-cast**, s.: prevedimento, *m.*, preconoscenza, *f.* **-cast**, IRR.; INTR.: prevedere, considerare innanzi, concertare. **-caster**, s.: che prevede. **-castle**, s.: (*nav.*) castello di prua, *m.* **-chosen**, ADJ.: preeletto, predestinato. **-cited**, ADJ.: suddetto, soprammentovato. **-close**, TR.: (*jur.*) escludere. **-deck**, s.: prua, *f.* **-deem**, TR.: indovinare, conghietturare. **-design**, TR.: progettare, delineare anticipatamente; concertare. **-determine**, TR.: determinare innanzi. **-do**, IRR.; TR.: rovinare; vessare; derogare. **-doing**, s.: derogazione, *f.* **-doom**, TR.: predestinare. **-door**, s.: porta d'avanti, *f.* **-end**, s.: parte d'avanti, *f.* **-fathers**, s. PL.: antenato, progenitore, predecessore, *m.* **-fend**, TR.: proibire, impedire, avertere; difendere. **-finger**, s.: indice, dito indice, *m.* **-flap**, s.: falda d'avanti, *f.* **-foot**, s.: piede d'avanti, *m.* **-go**, IRR.; TR.: precedere; cedere; abbandonare. **-goer**, s.: antecessore, *m.* **-going**, ADJ.: precedente, antecedente. **-ground**, s.: parte inferiore d'una pittura, *f.* **-hand**, ADJ.: anticipato, prematuro; s.: parte anteriore, *f.* **-handed**, ADJ.: fatto a tempo, opportuno. **-head** *fŏred*, s.: fronte; impudenza, sfacciatezza, *f.* **-holding**, s.: predicimento, *m.* **-horse**, s.: cavallo che va avanti, *m.*

**fŏreign**, ADJ.: forestiere, straniero; estero, estraneo, alieno: — *country*, paese estero; — *rule*, tirannia straniera; — *wares*, merci straniere; *secretary for* — *affairs*, segretario al dicastero degli affari esteri. **-er**, s.: forestiere, straniero, *m.* **-ness**, s.: allontanamento, *m.*

**fore-imagine**, TR.: immaginare innanzi, conghietturare. **-judge**, TR.: giudicare innanzi; prevedere. **-know**, IRR.; TR.: preconoscere; sapere avante; prevedere. **knŏwable**, ADJ.: che si può preconoscere. **-knŏwledge**, s.: preconoscenza, prescienza. **-land**, s.: capo, promontorio, *m.* **-lay**, IRR.; TR.: tendere insidie, mettere in aguato. **-lock**, s.: capelli d'avanti, *m. pl.*, ciuffo, *m.*; (*nav.*) chiavetta, *f.* **-man**, s.: capo, condottiere; capo de' giurati; (*print.*) proto, *m.* **-mast**, s.: albero di trinchetto, *m.* **-mentioned**, ADJ.: soprammentovato, predetto. **-most**, ADJ.: primo in ordine; primiero: *I went* —, io camminava primo. **-named**, ADJ.: prenominato. **-noon**, s.: mattina, *f.* **-notice**, s.: avviso anticipato, *m.*

**fŏrĕnsic**, ADJ.: forense.

**fore-ordain**, TR.: ordinare avanti, preordinare, predestinare. **-part**, s.: parte d'avanti, parte anteriore, *f.* **-past**, ADJ.: passato avanti, precedente. **-possessed**, ADJ.: preoccupato. **-rank**, s.: primo ordine, *m.*; fronte, *f.* **-recited**, ADJ.: soppramentovato. **-run**, IRR.; TR.: precorrere; precedere. **-runner**, s.: precursore; foriere, *m.* **-said**, ADJ.: sopradetto. **-sail**, s.: mezzana, *f.* **-say**, IRR.; TR.: predire; profetizzare. **-see**, IRR.; TR.: prevedere, antivedere, presentire. **-seeing**, s.: preconoscenza, *f.* **-seen**, ADJ.: preveduto, antivisto. **-ship**, s.: (*nav.*) prua, *f.* **-shorten**, TR.: raccorciare. **-shortening**, s.: raccorciamento, *m.* **-show**, IRR.; TR.: premostrare; predire, pronosticare. **-sight**, s.: prevedimento, *m.*; prescienza, *f.* **-sightful**, ADJ.: provvido, presciente. **-skin**, s.: prepuzio, *m.* **-speech**, s.: prologo, *m.* **spĕnt**†, ADJ.: guastato, stanco, lasso. **-spurrer**, s.: postiglione; corriere, corriero, *m.*

**fŏrest**, s.: foresta, selva, *f.*

**fore-staff**, s.: (*nav.*) balestra, *f.*; astrolabio, *m.* **-stall**, TR.: anticipare, preoccupare; incettare. **-staller**, s.: incettatore, monopolista, *m.* **-stalling**, s.: incetta, preferenza nella compra, *f.*; monopolio, *m.*

**fŏrest-born**, ADJ.: nato in una foresta. **-er**, s.: guardaboschi, uffiziale de' boschi, *m.*

**fore-taste**, s.: saggio, assaggiamento, *m.* **-taste**, TR.: pregustare, assaggiare. **-tell**, IRR.; TR.: predire; presagire; profetizzare. **-teller**, s.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.* **-telling**, s.: predizione, *f.*; pronosticamento, *m.* **-thought**, s.: premeditazione, *f.* **-token**, s.: pronostico, augurio, presagio, *m.* **-token**, TR.: presagire, pronosticare. **-told**, ADJ.: predetto, pronosticato. **-tooth**, s.: dente d'avanti, incisore, *m.* **-top**, s.: cuffio, *m.*; (*nav.*) coffa di parrocchetto, *f.*: — *mast*, albero di parrocchetto, *m.*; —*sail*, vela di parrocchetto, *f.* **-vouched**, ADJ.: affermato anticipatamente. **-ward**, s.: avanguardia; fronte, *f.* **-warn**, TR.: avvertire avanti, dar avvisi. **-warning**, s.: avvertimento, *m.* **-wheel**, s.: ruota d'avanti, *f.* **-wind**, s.: vento in poppa, *m.* **-wish**, TR.: desiderare avanti, bramare avanti. **-worn**, ADJ.: usato, guastato del tempo, logorato.

**fŏrfeit** I, ADJ.: confiscato, sequestrato; s.: ammenda; transgressione, *f.*; misfatto, delitto, *m.* **forfeit** I, TR.: perdere per sequestrazione: — *one's word*, mancare di parola; — *one's life*, perder la vita; — *one's confidence*, demeritare la fiducia di. **-able**, ADJ.: confiscabile. **-ure**, s.: confiscazione; multa, pena, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**forfĕnd,** TR.: prevenire; preservare.
**fôr-ge** 1, S.: fucina, ferriera; fabbrica, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: fabbricare; contraffare; macchinare, inventare: — *a will*, falsificare un testamento. **-ęr,** S.: fabbro; inventore, macchinatore; falsario, *m.* **-gery,** S.: lavoro di fabbro; falsificamento, *m.*; falsità, *f.*
**forgĕt,** IRR.; TR.: dimenticare, scordare; obbliare; disimparare; negligere. **-fųl,** ADJ.: dimentichevole, obblioso; negligente. **-fųlness,** S.: dimenticamento, obblio, *m.*; negligenza, *f.* **-tęr,** S.: che dimentica, obbliatore, *m.*
**forgĭv-e,** IRR.; TR.: perdonare; rimettere. **-eness,** S.: perdono, *m.*; remissione, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: perdonatore, *m.* **-iŋg,** S.: perdono, *m.*, remissione, *f.*
**fŏrĭnsęcal†,** ADJ.: estraneo, forestiero.
**fôrk** 1, S.: forca, forchetta, *f.* **fork** 2, INTR.: biforcarsi; spartirsi. **-ed,** ADJ.: forcuto. **-edly,** ADV.: in forma di forca. **-edness,** S.: forcatura, *f.* **-et,** S.: forchetta, *f.* **-head,** S.: punta di freccia, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: forcuto, biforcato.
**forlŏrn,** ADJ.: abbandonato, derelitto: — *hope*, soldati esposti in un assalto, *m. pl.* **-ness,** S.: abbandono, *m.*; solitudine; miseria, *f.*
**fôrm** 1, S.: forma, figura; foggia; maniera; moda; formalità, cerimonia; panca, *f.*; banco; covo, *m.*: *human* —, corpo umano; *in due* —, nelle forme, in forma; *for* —*'s sake*, per formalità; (*print.*) *take off a* —, levare una forma. **form** 2, TR.: formare; concertare; ordinare, comporre; istruire, informare. **-al,** ADJ.: formale; affettato. **-alist,** S.: formalista; uomo preciso, *m.* **-ălity,** S.: formalità; forma; cerimonia, *f.*; *formalities*, veste solenni, *f. pl.*: *matter of mere* —, affare di pura forma. **-alize,** TR.: modellare, modificare; trattare con troppa affettazione. **-ally,** ADV.: formalmente. **-ăţion,** S.: formazione, *f.* **-ative,** ADJ.: formativo, plastico. **-ęr** 1, S.: formatore, inventore *m.*
**fôrmęr** 2, ADJ.: primiero, passato; quegli. **-ly,** ADV.: tempo fù, altre volte, nel tempo passato.
**formicāţion,** S.: formicolio, *m.*
**fôrmidabl-e,** ADJ.: formidabile, terribile. **-eness,** S.: qualità formidabile, *f.*, orrore, terrore, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: spaventevolmente, orribilmente.
**fôrmless,** ADJ.: informe, sformato.
**fôrmų-la,** S.: formula, *f.* **-lary,** S.: formolario, *m.* **-le,** S.: formula, formola, *f.*
**fôrni-cāte,** INTR.: fornicare; adulterare. **-cāţion,** S.: fornicazione, *f.*; adulterio, *m.* **-cątor,** S.: fornicatore, *m.* **-cątress,** S.: fornicatrice, *f.*
**fôrray** 1, S.: depredazione, *f* **forray** 2, TR.: depredare.
**forsāk-e,** IRR.; TR.: (*forsook*; *forsaken*) lasciare, abbandonare. **-ęr,** S.: abbandonatore, *m.* **-iŋg,** S.: abbandonamento, *m.*
**forsāy†,** IRR.; TR.: proibire, difendere.
**forsōoth,** ADV.: in verità, veramente.
**forswēăr,** IRR.; TR.: spergiurare, rinunziare con giuramento: — *one's self*, rendersi spergiuro, spergiurare. **-ęr,** S.: spergiuro, spergiuratore, *m.* **-iŋg,** S.: spergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*
**fôrt,** S.: forte, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: fortificato, munito.
**fôrth,** ADJ.; ADV.: innanzi, avanti; fuor, fuori; affatto: *and so* —, eccetera; e così; via via; e così di; mano in mano; *go* —, uscire; *come* —, venire fuori, uscire; *set* —, partire, derivare; presentare; *set* — *a book*, pubblicare un libro. **-cŏming,** ADJ.: sul punto d'apparire; S.: comparigione, *f.* **-with,** ADV.: incontinente, subito.
**fôrtieth,** ADJ.: quarantesimo.
**fôrti-fiable,** ADJ.: che si può fortificare. **-floāţion,** S.: fortificazione; cittadella, *f.* **-fięr,** S.: fortificatore, *m.* **-fy,** TR.: fortificare; munire. **-tųde,** S.: fortezza, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*
**fôrtlet,** S.: fortino, *m.*
**fôrtnight,** S.: quindici giorni, *m. pl.*: *in a* —, di qui a quindici giorni; *to-morrow* —, domani a quindici.
**fôrtress,** S.: fortezza; bastita, *f.*
**fortŭitous,** ADJ.: fortuito, casuale, inaspettato. **-ly,** ADV.: fortuitamente, accidentalmente, per caso. **-ness,** S.: caso, accidente, evento, *m.*
**fôrtųnate,** ADJ.: fortunato, avventuroso. **-ly,** ADV.: fortunatamente. **-ness,** S.: buona fortuna, *f.*, successo, *m.*: prosperità, *f.*
**fôrtųne** 1, S.: fortuna, *f.*; sorte; caso, avvenimento, evento, stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*; beni, *m. pl.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*; ricco partito, *m.*: *good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, disgrazia, *f.*; *make one's* —, far fortuna, arricchirsi; *have a large* —, avere una grossa dote; *marry a* —, sposare una donna ricca; *risk one's* —, rimettersi alla fortuna. **fortune** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire. **-book,** S.: libro di magia, *m.* **-d,** ADJ.: fortunato. **-hunter,** S.: che va a caccia di donne ricche. **-teller,** S.: indovino, *m.*, **-s,** *f.*; (*by cards*) cartomante, *m.*, *f.* **-telling,** S.: indovinamento, *m.*; cartomanzia, *f.*
**fôrty,** ADJ.: quaranta.
**fôrum,** S.: foro, *m.*
**fôrward** 1, ADV.: avanti, innanzi: *move* —, *set* —, avanzare, avanzarsi; *come* —! fatevi avanti, innoltratevi! *push* —, fic-

Digitized by Google

carsi avanti. **forward**, ADJ.: anticipato, avanzato, presto; attivo; ardito; presuntuoso; pronto, disposto: — *fruit*, frutto primaticcio, *m.* **forward** 3, TR.: avanzare, promuovere, accelerare, affrettare; favorire; spedire: — *goods*, spedire merci. **-er**, S.: affrettatore, promotore, fautore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (lo) spedire, innoltro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frettolosamente, in fretta. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; premura, *f.*, ardore; progresso, *m.*; sollecitudine, *f.* **-s**, ADV.: avanti (*cf. forward*).

**fŏsse**, S.: fosso, *m.*; gran fossa, *f.* **-way**, S.: ghiaiata, *f.*

**fŏssil**, ADJ.: fossile; S.: fossile, *m.*

**fŏstęr** 1, ADJ.: nutritivo. **foster** 2, TR.: nutrire; allevare; governare; educare. **-age**, S.: cura di nutrire, *f.* **-brother**, S.: fratello di latte, *m.* **-child**, S.: allievo, *m.* **-dam**, S.: nutrice, lattatrice, *f.* **-earth**, S.: terra nutritiva, *f.* **-er**, S.: nutricatore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: nutrice, *f.* **-father**, S.: balio, *m.* **-ling**, S.: allievo, *m.* **-mother**, S.: balia; nutrice, *f.* **-nurse**, S.: nutrice, balia, *f.* **-ship**, S.: foresta soggetta a un boscaiuolo, *m.* **-sister**, S.: sorella di latte, *f.* **-son**, S.: allievo, *m.*

**fŏthęr**, TR.: (*nav.*) stagnare.

**fŏųl** 1, ADJ.: sozzo, sporco, impuro; cattivo; indegno, vergognoso; S.: (*boat race*) collisione, *f.*; urto, *m.*; (*baseball*) palla perduta: — *breath*, cattivo fiato; — *copy*, quadernaccio, stracciafoglio, *m.*; — *dealing*, fraude, *f.*, inganno, *m.*; — *weather*, tempo burrascoso, *m.*, tempesta, *f.*; — *work*, fracasso, romore, *m.*; *play* —, truffare nel giuoco; *run* — *of*, urtarsi contro. **foul** 2, TR.: sporcare, lordare, imbrattare; intorbidare. **-ly**, ADV.: bruttamente, bassamente, vergognosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: maledico, indecente. **-ness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttezza, deformità, *f.*

**fŏųnd**, TR.: fondare; stabilire, edificare. **fŏųn-dā'ţiǫn**, S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.*: *from the* —, di pianta; *lay the* —, gettare le fondamenta: *lay the — stone*, porre la prima pietra. **fŏųn-dęr** 1, S.: fondatore; fonditore, *m.* **-der** 2, TR.: strapazzare, affaticare; stroppiare; INTR.: affondare, andar a fondo.

**fŏųndęry** = *foundry*.

**fŏųndling**, S.: bambino, fanciullo esposto, *m.*: — *house*, spedale de' fanciulli esposti, *m.*

**fŏųn-dress**, S.: fondatrice, *f.* **-dry**, S.: fonderia, *f.*

**fŏųn-t(ain)**, S.: fonte, *m.*, fontana, *f.* **-tain-head**, S.: scaturigine, fonte, *f.* **-tful**, ADJ.: pieno di sorgenti d' acqua.

**fŏųr**, ADJ.: quattro: *walk on all —s*, andar carpone.

**fŏųrb(e)**†, S.: furbo; truffatore, *m.*

**fŏųr-cornered**, ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-fold**, ADJ.: quattro volte tanto, quadruplo. **-footed**, ADJ.: quadrupede. **-score**, ADJ.: ottanta. **-square**, ADJ.: quadrato. **-tęen**, ADJ.: quattordici. **-tęenth**, S.: quartodecimo, quattordicesimo, *m.* **-th**, ADJ.: quarto. **-thly**, ADV.: in quarto luogo. **-wheeled**, ADJ.: con quattro ruote.

**fŏwl** 1, S.: uccello; pollame, *m.* **fowl** 2, INTR.: uccellare, andare a caccia d' uccelli. **-er**, S.: uccellatore, *m.* **-ing-piece**, S.: scoppietto da uccellare, *m.*

**fŏx**, S.: volpe, *f.*; (*fig.*) uomo astuto, volpone, *m.*: —*'s cub*, volpicino, *m.*; —*'s kennel*, tana delle volpi, *f.*; *she* —, volpe femmina, *f.* **-bane**, S.: aconito, *m.* **-brush**, S.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-case**, S.: pelle di volpe, *f.* **-chase**, S.: caccia delle volpi, *f.* **-glove**, S.: (*bot.*) bacchera, *f.* **-hunter**, S.: cacciatore delle volpi, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: astuto, accorto. **-ship**, S.: astuzia; malizia, *f.* **-tail**, S.: coda di volpe, *f.* **-trap**, S.: trappola da volpi, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro.

**frăc-t**, TR.: rompere; violare. **-ţiǫn**, S.: frangimento, rompimento, *m.*; frazione, *f.*: *simple* —, frazione ordinaria. **-ţiǫnal**, ADJ.: (*arith.*) frazionario; rotto: — *parts*, frazioni, *f. pl.* **-ţious**, ADJ.: perverso; litigioso, stizzoso, rissoso. **-ţiously**, ADV.: stizzosamente; fastidiosamente. **-ţiousness**, S.: vaghezza d' altercare, *f.* **-ture** 1, S.: frattura, *f.*; rompimento, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere con violenza, frangere, fracassare.

**fră-gile**, ADJ.: fragile, frale; caduco, debole. **-gility**, S.: fragilità; fralezza, debolezza, *f.* **-gment**, S.: frammento, *m.*: —*s of meat*, rimasugli di carne, *m. pl.* **-gmentary**, ADJ.: composto di frammenti.

**frāgran-ce**, **-cy**, S.: fragranza, *f.*, odor soave, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: odoroso, odorifero. **-tly**, ADV.: odorosamente, soavemente.

**frāil** 1, ADJ.: frale, fragile; fievole. **frail** 2, S.: paniera; sporta, *f.*; cesto, *m.* **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: fragilità, fralezza, debolezza; instabilità; incostanza, *f.*

**frām-e** 2, S.: armatura di legname struttura; fabbrica, *f.*; quadro, telaio, *m.*; impannata; cassa; disposizione, *f.*: *be in a right* —, esser ben disposto; *be out of* —, essere indisposto. **-e** 2, TR.: formare adattare; comporre; costruire, fabbricare; controvare, inventare. **-er**, S.: formatore, facitore; inventore, *m.* **-ework**, S.: intelaiatura, armadura, *f.*; carcame, *m.*

**frăm-pel**†, **-pold**†, ADJ.: arcigno.

**frănc**, S.: franco, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**frănchise**, s.: franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.* **franchise** 2, TR.: esentare; fare franco, francare. **-ment**, s.: liberazione, *f.*

**Franciscan**, s.: Francescano, *m.*

**fran-gibility**, s.: fragilità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: fragile.

**frănk** 1, ADJ.: franco, libero; sincero, generoso, liberale. **frank** 2, s.: porcile; franco, *m.* **frank** 3, TR.: ingrassare; francare, privilegiare (lettere). **-chase**, s.: libertà da cacciare, *f.* **-fee**, s.: feudo libero, *m.* **-incense**, s.: incenso, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: francamente; schiettamente. **-ness**, s.: franchezza; sincerità; ingenuità, *f.*

**frăntic**, **-al**, ADJ.: frenetico, furioso. **-ally**, ADV.: da frenetico. **-ness**, s.: pazzia, *f.*

**fratĕr-nal**, ADJ.: fraterno. **-nally**, ADV.: fraternamente, da fratello. **-nity**, s.: fraternità, fratellanza; compagnia, *f.* **-nizātion**, s.: fratellanza, *f.* **frātĕr-nize**, TR.: fraternizzare.

**frătricide**, s.: fraticidio; fraticida, *m.*

**frăud**, s.: fraude, frode; trufferia, *f.*; inganno, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fraudevole, ingannevole. **-fully**, ADV.: con fraude. **-dulence**, **-ulency**, s.: fraudolenza; frode, *f.* **-ulent**, ADJ.: fraudolente. **-ulently**, ADV.: fraudolentemente.

**frăught**, PART.: caricato, noleggiato; empiuto, fornito: — *with*, pieno di, ricco di, zeppo di. **-age†**, s.: carico (d' un vascello), *m.*

**frāy** 1, s.: rissa, contesa; zuffa, *f.* **fray** 2, TR.: fregare, usare; spaventare, intimorire; INTR.: usarsi.

**frēak** 1, s.: ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.* **freak** 2, TR.: picchiettare, divisare a più colori. **-ish**, ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso. **-ishly**, ADV.: capricciosamente, a capriccio; di fantasia. **-ishness**, s.: bizzarria, *f.*

**frĕck-le**, s.: lentiggine; macchia rossa, *f.* **-led**, **-ly**, ADJ.: lentigginoso.

**frēe** 1, ADJ.: libero, franco; liberale; immune; ingenuo, sincero; naturale; volontario: — *trade*, libero scambio; — *will*, libero arbitrio; — *from care*, sciolto da cure; *make too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; — *of postage*, franco di porto; *be* — *from business*, esser disoccupato; *be too* —, arrogarsi troppa licenza; (*nav.*) *go* —, navigare contro vento; *set* —, francare, affrancare. **free** 2, TR.: liberare, essentare; francare. **-booter**, s.: rubatore, scorridore, *m.* **-booting**, s.: bottino; predamento, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: nato libero. **-chapel**, s.: cappella pubblica, *f.* **-cost†**, ADJ.: gratuito, senza spesa. **-d**, ADJ.: liberato; francato. **-dman**, s.: schiavo fatto libero, liberto, *m.* **-dom**, s.: libertà; franchigia, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, immunità; facilità, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: liberale, generoso. **-heartedness**, s.: liberalità, generosità, *f.* **-hold**, s.: feudo, *m.* **-holder**, s.: franco livellario, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: liberamente, volentieri. **-man**, s.: uomo libero, borghese, *m.* **-mason**, s.: framassone, *m.* **-masonry**, s.: framassoneria, *f.* **-minded**, ADJ.: libero, ingenuo. **-ness**, s.: libertà; liberalità; sincerità, *f.* **-school**, s.: scuola pubblica, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: franco, candido, ingenuo. **-stone**, s.: pietra macigna, *f.*, macigno, *m.* **-thinker**, s.: libero pensatore, *m.* **-thinking**, **-thought**, s.: libero pensiero, *m.* **-will**, s.: libero arbitrio, *m.* **-woman**, s.: donna libera, *f.*

**frēeze**, IRR.; TR.: gelare, congelare, agghiacciare; INTR.: gelare, congelarsi, agghiacciarsi: — *to death*, assiderare; far morire di freddo.

**frēight** 1, s.: nolo, noleggio, *m.*, carica, *f.* **freight** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: noleggiare; caricare. **-er**, s.: noleggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: nolo, *m.*

**Frĕnch**, ADJ., s.: francese, di Francia: — *bean*, fagi(u)olo, *m.*; — *language*, lingua francese; — *woman*, francese, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: infrancesare, dare le maniere francesi, far divenir francese. **-man**, s.: francese, *m.*

**frenĕtic**, ADJ.: frenetico, insano, furioso.

**frĕnzy**, s.: frenesia, pazzia, *f.*, furore, *m.*

**frē-quence**, **-quency**, s.: frequenza; moltitudine, *f.*, concorso, *m.* **-quent** 1, ADJ.: frequente; frequentato. **-quĕnt** 2, TR.: frequentare; spesseggiare. **-quĕntable**, ADJ.: accessibile, conversabile. **-quĕntative**, ADJ.: frequentativo. **-quĕntĕr**, s.: frequentatore, *m.* **-quĕnting**, s.: frequentazione, *f.* **-quently**, ADV.: frequentemente, spesso. **-quentness**, s.: frequenza, *f.*

**frĕsco**, s.: pittura a fresco, *f.*

**frĕsh**, ADJ.: fresco, nuovo, recente: — *water*, acqua dolce, *f.*; s.: (*nav.*) corrente d' acqua dolce, *m.* **-en**, TR.: rinfrescare, dissalare; INTR.: rinfrescarsi. **-et**, s.: laghetto d'acqua dolce, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente; recentemente, novellamente. **-ness**, s.: freschezza, *f.*, fresco, *m.*

**frĕt** 1, s.: fermentazione; agitazione; cruccio; tasto; stretto, *m.*: *be in a* —, crucciarsi, corrucciarsi, stizzarsi. **fret** 2, TR.: fregare; vessare, irritare, stizzare, cruciare; INTR.: agitarsi, inquietarsi, alterarsi, adirarsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: stizzoso, cruccioso. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo stizzoso. **-fulness**, s.: umore stizzicoso, *m.*,

Digitized by Google

iracondia, fantasticaggine, *f.*; capriccio, *m.* **-saw**, S.: piccola sega, *f.* **-ing**, S.: agitazione, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: intagliato. **-work**, S.: intaglio: lavoro di rilievo, *m.*

**frį-ability**, S.: friabilità, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: friabile, polverizzabile.

**friar**, S.: frate, monaco, religioso, *m.* **-like, -ly**, ADJ.: da frate, fratesco. **-y**, S.: monasterio, convento, *m.*

**frib-ble**, INTR.: baloccare. **-bler**, S.: babbaccio; damerino, *m.*

**fricassēe**, S.: (*cook.*) fricassea, *f.*

**fricāṭion, friction**, S.: fregamento, *m.*

**Friday**, S.: venerdì, *m.*: *good* —, venerdì santo, *m.*

**fridge**, INTR.: saltellare.

**fridstoll**†, S.: rifugio, asilo, *m.*

**friĕnd** 1, S.: amico, *m.*; amica, *f.*; confidente; compagno, *m.*: —*s*, parenti, congiunti, *m. pl.* **friend** 2, TR.: favorire, proteggere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza amici. **-like**, ADJ.: da amico, benevolente. **-liness**, S.: amicizia, benevolenza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: amichevole, benevolo; ADV.: amichevolmente, da amico. **-ship**, S.: amicizia, *f.*

**frieze**, S.: fregio, *m.*

**frigate**, S.: fregata, *f.*

**fright**, S.: timore, *m.*, paura, *f.*, spavento, terrore, *m.*: *put in* —, intimorire, spaventare; *take* —, spaventarsi, impaurire; (*of horses*) ombrare. **-en**, TR.: intimorire, impaurire, spaventare, sbigottire: — *one out of his wits*, atterrire (sbalordire) uno. **-ful**, ADJ.: spaventevole, terribile. **-fully**, ADV.: spaventevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: orrore, terrore, *m.*

**frig-id**, S.: frigido, freddo, *m.* **-idity**, S.: frigidità, freddezza; impotenza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: freddamente. **-idness**, S.: frigidità, *f.*

**frigorific**, ADJ.: frigorifico, frigorifero.

**frill**, INTR.: tremare di freddo.

**fringe** 1, S.: frangia, *f.*; cerro, *m.* **fringe** 2, TR.: frangiare, guarnire di frange.

**frip-per(er)**, S.: rigattiere, *m.* **-pery**, S.: strada de' rigattieri, *f.*; ciarpe, *f. pl.*

**friseur**, S.: acconciatore dei capelli, parrucchiere, *m.*

**frisk** 1, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro; S.: salto, *m.*; gaiezza, allegria, *f.* **frisk** 2, INTR.: salterellare; scambiettare. **-er**, S.: saltatore, *m.* **-iness**, S.: allegrezza, vivacità, gaiezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gaio, allegro, vivace, svelto: *he is getting* —, egli comincia a fare il libertino.

**frith**, S.: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.*

**fritillary**, S.: (*bot.*) fritillaria, *f.*

**fritter** 1, S.: frittella, *f.* **fritter** 2, TR.: tritare, sminuzzare; consumare.

**frivŏlity**, S.: frivolezza, *f.*

**frivolous**, ADJ.: frivolo, vano. **-ly**, ADV.: frivolmente; di poca importanza. **-ness**, S.: frivolezza, *f.*

**friz-zle**, TR.: arricciare, inanellare. **-zler**, S.: acconciatore de' capelli, *m.*

**frō**, ADV.: qua e là; indietro: *go to and* —, andare qua e là, andare e venire.

**frock**, S.: abito, vestimento, *m.*

**frŏg**, S.: rannochia, rana, *f.*; (*vet.*) fettone, *m.*; spaccatura, *f.*

**frŏlic** 1, ADJ.: ghiribizzoso, fantastico, gaio, lieto; S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*, fantasia, *f.* **frolic** 2, INTR.: ghiribizzare, burlare, beffare. **-ly**, ADV.: gaiamente, allegramente. **-some**, ADJ.: scherzoso, gaio. **-somely**, ADV.: scherzosamente. **-someness**, S.: scherzo, *m.*; beffe, *f. pl.*

**frŏm**, PREP.: da, dal (dallo, dalla) di: — *abroad*, di fuori; — *that moment*, da quel momento; — *time to* —, di quando in quando; — *henceforth*, da qui innanzi: — *whence?* di dove? donde? — *my youth*, — *my childhood*, dalla mia fanciullezza; — *top to toe*, da capo a piedi; *tell him* — *me*, ditegli da parte mia; — *what I see*, per quel che vedo. **-ward**, ADV.: dalla parte opposta.

**frondiferous**, ADJ.: frondifero.

**frŏnt** 1, S.: fronte, *f.*; frontispizio, *m.*; vanguardia; impudenza, *f.* **front** 2, TR.: fronteggiare; INTR.: stare a fronte. **-al**, S.: frontale, *m.*; benda, striscia, *f.* **-box**, S.: mezzo palchetto, *m.* **-ier**, ADJ.: limitrofo; confinante; S.: frontiera, limite, *f.* **-ispiece**, S.: frontispizio, *m.*; facciata, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfacciato, impudente. **-let**, S.: frontale, *m.*, benda, *f.* **-ōon**, S.: frontone, frontispizio, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera di dinanzi, *f.*

**frŏppish**†, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico.

**frŏry**†, ADJ.: agghiacciato, gelato.

**frŏst**, S.: gelata, *f.*; ghiaccio, *m.*: *hard* —, gran gelata; *hoar* —, brina(ta), *f.* **-bitten**, ADJ.: attaccato dal ghiaccio, gelato. **-ed**, ADJ.: agghiacciato, diacciato. **-ily**, ADV.: con freddo eccessivo. **-iness**, S.: freddo acuto, *m.* **-nail**, S.: chiodo a ghiaccio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ghiacciato, gelato.

**frŏth** 1, S.: schiuma, spuma, *f.* **froth** 2, INTR.: schiumare, spumare. **-y**, ADJ.: spumoso; frivolo, vano.

**frŏunce**, TR.: arricciare i capelli.

**frōusy**, ADJ.: nebbioso; fosco; mucido, fetido.

**frōward**, ADJ.: stizzoso, arcigno, bizzarro, fantastico; ostinato, perverso. **-ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, perversamente. **-ness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; ostinazione, perversità, *f.*

**frŏwn** 1, S.: raggrinzamento (della fronte); sdegno, disprezzo, *m.* **frown** 2,

Digitized by Google

INTR.: ringhiare; increspare le ciglia: — *back*, respingere con uno sguardo; — *down*, atterrire. **-ing**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero. torvo. **-ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, stortamente.

**frōze**, impf. del v. *freeze*. **-n**, ADJ.: gelato, agghiacciato (cf. *freeze*).

**fructif-ȩrous**, ADJ.: fruttifero, fruttuoso. **-icāṭion**, S.: fruttificazione, *f.* **-y**, TR.: rendere fertile, fertilizzare, fecondare; INTR.: fruttare, fare frutto.

**fructų-ósity**, S.: fertilità, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: fruttuoso, fruttifero, fecondo; utile.

**frū-gal**, ADJ.: frugale; parco, economo; moderato, sobrio. **-gality**, S.: frugalità; moderanza, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: frugalmente; parcamente. **-ȩiferous**, ADJ.: frugifero, fruttifero.

**frūit**, S.: frutto; profitto, *m.*, rendita, entrata, *f.*: *first* —*s*, premizie, *f. pl.* **-age**, S.: frutta, *f. pl.* **-basket**, S.: paniere delle frutta, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: albero fruttifero, *m.* **-bearing**, ADJ.: fruttifero. **-ȩr**, S.: fruttaiolo, fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-ȩry**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.*; frutta, *f. pl.* **-ful**, ADJ.: fertile; fecondo; profittabile, utile. **-fully**, ADV.: fertilmente. **-fulness**, S.: fertilità, fecondità; abbondanza, *f.* **-grove**, S.: verziere, *m.* **-house**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **fruiṭ-ion**, S.: fruizione, *f.*; godimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: infruttuoso, sterile; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: inutilmente; vanamente. **-lessness**, S.: sterilità; inutilità, *f.* **-loft**, S.: dispensa delle frutta, *f.* **-seller**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-time**, S.: stagione de' frutti, *f.* **-trade**, S.: commercio delle frutta, *m.* **-tree**, S.: albero fruttifero, *m.*

**frumentāȩeous**, ADJ.: frumentaceo.

**frūmenty**, S.: farinata fatta con latte, *f.*

**frūmpt** I, S.: burla, beffa, *f.* **frumpt** 2, TR.: burlare, beffare; schernire.

**frūs-trate** I, ADJ.: vano; inutile; inefficace. **-trate** 2, TR.: frustrare; annullare; deludere. **-trāṭion**, S.: delusione, *f.*; disfacimento, *m.* **-trative**†, **-tratory**†, ADJ.: frustraneo, vano.

**frūstum**, S.: frusto, pezzuolo, frammento, *m.*

**frȳ** I, S.: fregola, *f.*, pesciolini, *m. pl.*; sciame di bambini, *m.*; frittura, *f.* **fry** 2, TR.: friggere. **-ing-pan**, S.: padella, *f.*

**fūage**, S.: tassa de' fuochi, *f.*

**fūb**† I, S.: fanciullo grassotto e paffuto, *m.* **fub**† 2, TR.: differire, mandare in lungo.

**fū-ȩated**, ADJ.: fucato, orpellato. **-ous**, S.: belletto; liscio, *m.*

**fūddl-e**, TR.: ubbriacare, imbriacare; INTR.: imbriacarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: briaco, imbriaco. **-ȩr**, S.: imbriaco, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imbriacamento, *m.*

**fūdge**, INTERJ.: minchioneria! son frottole!

**fūel**, S.: provvisione di legna, carboni, ecc., *f.*: *add* — *to flame*, aggiunger legna al fuoco.

**fų-gāȩious**, ADJ.: fugace; transitorio. **-gāȩiousness**, **-ăcity**, S.: fugacità; fuga, *f.*

**fūgh**, INTERJ.: oibò!

**fūgitive**, ADJ.: fuggitivo; volatile; S.: fuggitivo, fuggitore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: instabilità, volatilità; incertezza, *f.*

**fūgue**, S.: (*mus.*) fuga, *f.*

**fųlfil**, TR.: adempire, compire; satisfare; effettuare. **-ȩr**, S.: adempitore, *m.* **-ling**, **-ment**, S.: adempimento, compimento, *m.*

**fūl-geney**, S.: fulgidezza, *f.*; splendore; fulgore, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: fulgente. **-gid**, ADJ.: fulgido, lucido. **-gidity**, **-gor**, S.: fulgidezza, *f.*; fulgore, *m.* **-gurate**, INTR.: folgorare, **-gurāṭion**, S.: folgorare; folgore, baleno, *m.*

**fųliginous**, ADJ.: fuligginoso, fumoso.

**fūll** I, ADJ.: pieno, ripieno, colmo, compito; intero, totale; S.: compimento; tutto, totale, *m.*: — *face*, viso pienotto, *m.*; — *moon*, plenilunio, *m.*; — *power*, pieno potere, *m.*; — *sea*, altò mare, *m.*; *of* — *age*, adulto; *to the* —, interamente, affatto, del tutto, appieno; *the moon is in the* —, la luna è piena. **full** 2, ADV.: pienamente, interamente, affatto; esattamente; bene. **full** 3, TR.: sodare; follare, calpestare. **-age**, S.: pagamento del sodare i panni, *m.* **-bodied**, ADJ.: grosso, corpacciuto. **-eared**, ADJ.: pieno di spighe. **-face**, S.: viso pienotto, *m.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pienotto, paffuto.

**fūllȩr**, S.: follone; purgatore, *m.*: —'s *earth*, creta da sodare i panni, *f.*; —'s *weed*, cardo da cardare i panni, *m.* **-y**, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

**fūll-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha occhi grandi. **-fed**, ADJ.: grosso, corpulento. **-grown**, ADJ.: di pieno crescimento, grosso.

**fūlling-mill**, S.: mulino da sodare i panni, *m.*; gualchiera, *f.*

**fūll-laden**, ADJ.: affatto caricato, pieno. **-moon**, S.: luna plena, *f.* **-orbed**, ADJ.: intieramente illuminato. **-y**, ADV. interamente, pienamente, ampiamente.

**fŭlmi-nant**, ADJ.: fulminante. **-nate**, (IN)TR.: fulminare. **-nāṭion**, S.: fulminazione, *f.* **-natory**, ADJ.: fulminoso, fulminante.

**fūlness**, S.: ripienezza; abbondanza, *f.*

**fūlsome**, ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso, fastidioso; osceno. **-ly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, S.: nausea, *f.*, fastidio, disgusto, *m.*; oscenità, .

**fŭl-vid**, **-vous**, ADJ.: fulvo.

Digitized by Google

**fụmădọ**, S.: pesce affumicato, *m.*
**fūmatọry**, S.: fumosterno, *m.*
**fŭmbl-e**, INTR.: maneggiare con mala grazia, malmenare; balbettare. **-ẹr**, S.: bietolone, scempiato; sciocco, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: goffamente, in modo malaccorto.
**fū-me** 1, S.: fumo, vapore, *m.*; esalazione; vanità, chimera, *f.* **-me** 2, TR.: seccare al fumo, fumicare; esalare; INTR.: fumare; svaporarsi; adirarsi. **-met** 1, S.: sterco di cervo, *m.* **-met** 2, **-mĕtte**, S.: odore (della carne), *m.* **-mid**, ADJ.: fumoso. **-mĭdity**, S.: fumosità, *f.* **-mĭgate**, TR.: suffumicare, fumicare. **-mĭgatịon**, S.: fumigazione, *f.*, suffumicamento, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: adiratamente, collericamente. **-mish**, ADJ.: fumoso; collerico. **-mitọry**, S.: fumosterno, *m.* **-mous**, **-my**, ADJ.: fumoso, vaporoso.
**fŭn**, S.: divertimento, passatempo, *m.*; baia, burla, *f.*: *make — of*, farsi beffa di.
**fụnămbulist**, S.: funambolo, *m.*
**fŭnctịon**, S.: funzione, *f.*; impiego, *m.*; facoltà, *f.* **-ary**, S.: impiegato, *m.*
**fŭnd** 1, S.: fondo; capitale; banco, *m.*: *sinking —*, cassa di ammortizzazione; *the —s are up*, i fondi sono in rialzo. **fund** 2, TR.: collocare i denari. **-ament**, S.: fondamento, *m.* **-ămĕntal**, ADJ.: fondamentale, principale; S.: fondamento, *m.*; base, *f.* **-ămĕntally**, ADV.: fondamentalmente. **-ed**, ADJ.: (impiegato) nei fondi publici; (investito) in rendita dello stato: — *debt*, debito consolidato.
**fū-nẹral**, ADJ.: funerale, funebre; S.: funerale; mortorio, *m.*; esequie, *f. pl.*: *attend the —*, assistere alle esequie; — *expenses*, spese funerarie; — *pile*, rogo; pira funerea; — *procession*, comitiva (accompagnamento) funebre; — *service*, mortorio; ufficio dei morti; — *song*, canto funebre. **-nẹrary**, ADJ.: funereo, funebre; lugubre. **-nẹrātịon**, S.: esequie, *f. pl.* **-nĕrẹal** = *funerary*.
**fun-gŏsity**, S.: escrescenza carnosa, *f.* **-gous**, ADJ.: fungoso, spugnoso. **-gus**, S.: fungo, *m.*; escrescenza di carne, *f.*
**fū-nicle**, S.: funicella, *f.*, funicello, *m.* **-nicụlạr**, ADJ.: funicolare.
**fŭnk**, S.: (*low*) fetore; tanfo, *m.*
**fŭnnel**, S.: imbuto, *m.*, pevera, *f.*
**fŭnny**, ADJ.: buffonesco, giocoso; strano.
**fŭr** 1, S.: pelliccia, pelle, *f.* **fur** 2, TR.: foderare; impellicare.
**fụ-rāc̣ious**, ADJ.: furace, inclinato a rubare. **-rāc̣iousness**, **-răcity**, S.: inclinazione a rubare, *f.*
**fŭrbẹlọw**, S.: falbala; guarnizione, *f.* **furbelow** 2, TR.: guarnire di falbale.
**fŭrbish**, TR.: forbire, pulire. **-ẹr**, S.: forbitore, spadaio, *m.*
**furcātịon**, S.: forcatura, forcata, *f.*
**fŭrfur**, S.: forfora, tigna, scabbia, *f.* **-āc̣eous**, ADJ.: forforaceo.
**fūrious**, ADJ.: furioso, frenetico. **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, con furia. **-ness**, S.: furia, frenesia, pazzia, *f.*
**fŭrl**, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. serrare (le vele); piegare. **-ing-line**, S.: (*nav.*) matafione, *m.*
**fŭrlong**, S.: ottava parte d' un miglio, *f.*; stadio, *m.*
**fŭrlọugh** 1, S.: permissione d' assenza; licenza, *f.*: *in —*, in congedio. **furlough** 2, TR.: licenziare, congedare.
**fŭrmenty**, S.: farinata, *f.*
**fŭrnạce**, S.: fornace, *f.*, forno grande, *m.*: *blasting —*, forno alto; *melting —*, forno, fornello di fusione, *m.*
**fŭr-nish**, TR.: fornire; provvedere; addobare, mobiliare (*a house*). **-nished**, ADJ.: provveduto; addobuto, mobiliato; munito: — *rooms*, stanze mobiliate. **-nishẹr**, S.: che fornisce, provveditore, *m.* **-nitụre**, S.: guarnitura, *f.*; fornimento, *m.*; addobbi, mobili, *m. pl.*: *piece of —*, mobile, *m.*
**fŭrriẹr**, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.*
**fŭrrọw** 1, S.: solco; fosso, fossatello, *m.* **furrow** 2, TR.: solcare, assolcare; rugare.
**fŭrry**, ADJ.: coprito di pelliccia.
**fŭrthẹr** 1, ADJ.: ulteriore; più rimoto; novello; ADV.: più in là, più oltre; di più, più avanti, più innanzi, ancora: *a little —*, un po' più in là; *I cannot go —*, non posso andar più oltre. **further** 2, TR.: avanzare, assistere, aiutare; promuovere. **-ance**, S.: aiuto, *m.*, assistenza, *f.*; avanzamento, progresso, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-more**, ADV.: di più, oltre; oltre a ciò. **-most**, ADJ.: il più lontano, lontanissimo, rimotissimo: *at —*, al più tardi.
**fŭrtive**, ADJ.: furtivo, di furto; segreto. **-ly**, ADV.: furtivamente; segretamente.
**fŭruncle**, S.: furuncolo, ciccione, *m.*
**fūry**, S.: furia, frenesia; ira, stizza, *f.*; impeto, furore, *m.*: *break into a fit of —*, entrare in furia; dar nelle furie; *rouse to —*, far salire in furia. **-like**, ADJ.: come una furia, arrabbiato.
**fūrz-e**, S.: (*bot.*) erica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d' eriche.
**fus-cātịon**, S.: oscurità, *f.*; oscuramento, *m.* **-cous**, ADJ.: fosco, oscuro.
**fụse** 1, TR.: fondere; INTR.: liquefarsi, struggersi; dilatarsi. **fuse** 2, S.: tubo a combustibili.
**fụsẹe**, S.: fuso, *m.*; (*watch.*) piramide, *f.*
**fụsibility**, S.: fusibilità, *f.* **fūsible**, ADJ.: fusibile, fusile.
**fūsil**, S.: fucile, focile; schioppo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-ier**, S.: archibusiere, schioppettiere, fusiliere, *m.*

**fū́ṣion**, S.: fusione, liquefazione, *f.*

**fŭss**, S.: fracasso, strepito, *m.: make a —*, menar scalpore; affaccendarsi.

**fŭst**, S.: fusto, *m.;* odore muffato, *m.*

**fŭṣtian**, ADJ.: di frustagno; ampolloso; S.: frustagno; anfanamento, *m.*, ampollosità, *f.*

**fŭsti-gāte**, TR.: frustrare, sferzare. **-gā́ṭion**, S.: sferzata, bastonatura, *f.*

**fustilārian**†, S.: briccone, furfante, *m.*

**fŭs-tiness**, S.: mucidezza, muffa, *f.;* tanfo, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: mucido, muffato.

**fū-tile**, ADJ.: futile, frivolo. **-tility**, S.: leggerezza; vanità; garrulità, *f.* **-tilous**, ADJ.: futile, di niun valore.

**fŭttocks**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) bracciuoli, *m. pl.*

**fū-ṭure**, ADJ.: futuro, che viene; S.: futuro, avvenire, *m.: for the —*, nell' avvenire. **-ṭureless**, ADJ.: senza futuro. **-ṭurely**†, ADV.: in futuro, per l' avvenire. **-tūrity**, S.: tempo futuro, avvenire, *m.*

**fŭzz**, S.: pezzo, *m.;* inezia, *f.* **-ball**, S.: veccia, *f.* (fungo).

**fy**, INTERJ.: oibò! — *for shame!* deh vergognatevi!

## G

**g gē** (*the letter*), S.: g, *m.*

**găb** 1, S.: muso, ceffo; cicalio, *m.: have the gift of —*, avere una buona parlantina. **gab** 2, INTR.: cicalare.

**gabardine**, S.: palandrano, gabbano, *m.*

**găbbl-e** 1, S.: chiacchieria, ciarla, *f.*, garrimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, barbugliare. **-ẹr**, S.: ciarlone, ciarliero, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: cicalamento, cicalio; susurro, *m.*

**gābel**, S.: gabella; tassa, imposizione, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: gabelliere, *m.*

**gābion**, S.: (*mil.*) gabbione, *m.* **-āde**, S.: (*mil.*) gabbionata, *f.*

**gāble**, **-end**, S.: gronda, *f.*

**găd** 1, S.: pezzo d' acciaio; bulino, *m.* **gad** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là; girare: *— abroad, — about*, vagabondare, vagare; *— up and down*, andare ramingo. **-about**, S.: donna che va vagando, *f.* **-der**, S.: vagabondo; perdigiorno, *m.* **-diṇg**, S.: vagare, vagamento, *m.* **-diṇgly**, ADV.: in modo vagabondo. **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.*

**găff**, S.: uncino, graffio, m.

**găffer**, S.: buon compagno; compadre, *m.*

**găffeṣ**, S. PL.: sproni d' acciaio per i galli, *m. pl.;* chiave da tendere la balestra, *f.*

**găg** 1, S.: sbarra, *f.;* impedimento, *m.* **gag** 2, TR.: porre in bocca una sbarra.

**gāg-e** 1, S.: pegno, *m.;* sicurtà; staza, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare in pegno, stazare. **-ẹr**, S.: misuratore, *m.*

**găggl-e**, INTR.: gridare, gracidare. **-iṇg**, S.: grido (d' oca), *m.*

**gāi-ety**, S.: gioia, gaiezza; letizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: gioiosamente, gaiamente; allegramente.

**gāin** 1, S.: guadagno, lucro, profitto, *m.: clear —*, guadagno netto. **gain** 2, TR.: guadagnare; acquistare, far acquisto, meritare; ottenere; INTR.: avvanzarsi; impadronirsi; aggrandirsi: *— the day* (*victory*), guadagnar (riportar) la battaglia; *— one's end*, ottenere il suo intento, riuscire; venire a capo; *— ground*, avere l' avvantaggio; *— over*, persuadere; convertire. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile, impetrabile. **-ẹr**, S.: guadagnatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: lucrativo, vantaggioso, profittevole, fruttuoso; utile. **-fụlly**, ADV.: profittevolmente, vantaggiosamente; utilmente. **-fụlness**, S.: guadagno, profitto, lucro, vantaggio, *m.* **-giving**, S.: presentimento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: disavvantaggioso, inutile. **-lessness**, S.: inutilità, *f.*

**gāinly**†, ADV.: destramente, prontamente, facilmente.

**gạinsāy**, TR.: contraddire; opporsi, contrariare, contrastare. **-ẹr**, S.: contraddicitore; oppositore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: contraddizione, *f.*

**'gāinst** = *against.*

**gāin-stand**†, **-strịve**†, TR.: resistere, opporsi.

**gāirish**, ADJ.: fastoso, pomposo, splendido, sfoggiato. **-ness**, S.: fasto, sfoggio, *m.;* stravaganza, *f.*

**gāit**, S.: andamento, portamento, *m.;* aria, *f.*

**gāiṭeṛṣ**, S. PL.: ghette, *f. pl.*

**gāla**, S.: gala, *f.;* banchetto, *m.: — day*, giorno di gala.

**gălaxy**, S.: (*astr.*) galassia, via lattea, *f.*

**gălbanum**, S.: galbano, *m.*

**gāle** 1, S.: vento fresco, colpo di vento, *m.* **gale** 2, TR.: cantare (uccelli).

**gălẹas**, S.: galeazza, *f.*

**găliot**, S.: galeotta, *f.*

**găll** 1, S.: fiele; (*fig.*) odio; rancore, *m.* **gall** 2, TR.: scorticare; tormentare, molestare, infastidire; offendere; INTR.: tormentarsi; affligersi.

**gāllant**, ADJ.: galante; attillato, elegante; gentile, onesto; bravo, vigoroso: *— man*, galantuomo, *m.* **gallánt**, S.: zerbino; innamorato, amante, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: galantemente, cortesemente; gagliardamente, bravamente. **-ness**, S.: galanteria, garbatezza, *f.* **-ry**, S.: galanteria, *f.;* coraggio, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, valore, *m.*

**găll-bladder**, S.: vescica del fiele, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**găllo͝on**, S.: galeone, *m.*
**găllery**, S.: galleria; loggia, *f.*; andito, *m.*: *open* —, loggia; *covered* —, androne, *m.*
**găl̆ley**, S.: galea, galera, *f.* **-slave**, S.: galeotto, forzato, *m.*
**găllĭard**, S.: gagliardo, *m.*; gagliarda, *f.* **-ĭse**†, S.: allegria, gaiezza, gioia, *f.*
**găllicĭsm**, S.: gallicismo, *m.*
**galligăskĭns**, S. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*
**gallimăufry**, S.: cibreo, manicaretto di più vivande riscaldate, *m.*
**găl̆liot** = *galiot.*
**găllipot**, S.: alberello, *m.*
**găll-nut**, S.: noce di galla; galluzza, *f.*
**găllon**, S.: misura di quattro boccali, *f.*
**gallo͝on**, S.: gallone, *m.*; guarnizione, *f.*
**găllop** 1, S.: galoppo; galoppare, *m.*: *go a* —, galoppare; *at full* —, a briglia sciolta (*or* a carriera). **gallop** 2, INTR.: galloppare; correre. **-pẹr**, S.: galoppatore, *m.* **-pĭng**, S.: galoppare, *m.*; galoppata, *f.*
**găllọw**†, TR.: spaventare, atterrire.
**găllọwạy**, S.: piccolo cavallo inglese, ronzino, *m.*
**găllọwṣ** (pl. —, *or* **-ẹṣ**), S.: forca, *f.*, patibolo, *m.* **-bird**, S.: capestro, *m.* **-tree** = *gallows.*
**galo͝sh**, S.: galoscia, soprascarpa, *f.*
**galvănic**, ADJ.: galvanico: — *battery*, pila voltaica, *f.*
**găl-vanĭsm**, S.: galvanismo, *m.* **-vanĭse**, TR.: galvanizzare.
**gambā-de**, **-dọ**, S.: uosa, *f.*; stivaletto, *m.*
**găm-ble**, INTR.: giuocare; barare, mariolare. **-blẹr**, S.: giuocatorone; scroccone, *m.* **-blĭng-house**, S.: casino da giuocare, *m.*, bisca, biscazza, *f.*
**gambō̇ge**, S.: gommagutte, *f.*
**găm̆bol** 1, S.: salto, scambietto, *m.*; capriola, *f.* **gambol** 2, INTR.: salterellare.
**găm̆brel**, S.: gamba deretana (d' un cavallo), *f.*
**gāme** 1, S.: giuoco; scherzo, passatempo, *m.*; caccia, salvaggina, *f.*: *play a* —, fare (*or* giocare) una partita; *make* — *of*, beffare, farsi giuoco di. **game** 2, INTR.: giuocare; biscazzare; scherzare. **-bag**, S.: carniera, *f.*, carniere, *m.* **-cock**, S.: gallo di combattimento, *m.* **-keeper**, S.: guardiano di caccia, *m.* **-sọme**, ADJ.: giocoso, allegro, giocondo. **-sọmely**, ADV.: giocosamente, scherzevolmente. **-sọmeness**, S.: scherzo, trastullo, *m.*; baia, *f.* **-stẹr**, S.: giuocatore; biscazziere, *m.*
**gāming**, S.: giuoco, giuocare, biscazzare, *m.* **-house**, S.: biscazza, bisca, *f.* **-table**, S.: tavola da giuoco, *f.*
**găm̆mọn**, S.: presciutto; sbaraglino, *m.*
**gămut**, S.: (*mus.*) solfa, zolfa, *f.*
**gănd̆ẹr**, S.: maschio dell' oca, *m.*
**găng** 1, S.: truppa, banda; società, *f.* **gang** 2, INTR.: andare, camminare. **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) tavola da sparco, *f.*
**găn̆glion**, S.: (*anat.*) ganglio, *m.*
**găngrẹ-ne** 1, S.: (*med.*) cangrena, *f.* **-ne** 2, INTR.: incancherire, incangrenarsi. **-nous**, ADJ.: cangrenoso.
**găn̆g-way**, S.: passavanti d' una nave da guerra, corridore, *m.* **-week**, S.: settimana delle Rogazioni, *f.*
**găn̆t-let** 1, S.: (*mil.*) bacchette, *f. pl.*; (*nav.*) bolina, *f.*: *run the* —, passar per le bacchette, correre la bolina. **-let** 2 = *gauntlet.* **-lope** = *-let.*
**gănza**, S.: oca salvatica, *f.*
**găol**, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: guardiano delle prigioni, carceriere, *m.*
**găp**, S.: apertura, crepatura; lacuna; breccia; deficienza, *f.*
**gāp-e**, INTR.: sbadigliare; creparsi, spaccarsi, aprirsi: — *after*, desiderare; aspirare; — *at*, guardare colla bocca aperta; desiderare; — *for*, desiderare con avidità, bramare con ansietà. **-ẹr**, S.: che spadiglia; che brama con ansietà. **-ĭng**, S.: spadigliamento, *m.*; fessura, crepatura, *f.*: *stand* —, baloccare; frascheggiare.
**găp-toothed**, ADJ.: sdentato.
**gârb**, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*; aria; maniera, *f.*, portamento, *m.*
**gârbage**, S.: trippe, *f. pl.*; rifiuto, *m.*, spazzatura, *f.*
**gâr-ble**, TR.: scegliere; scernere, separare. **-blẹr**, S.: sceglitore, *m.* **-bleṣ**, S. PL.: mondiglie, vagliature (di droghe, ecc.), *f. pl.*
**gârboil**, S.: disordine, confusione; tumulto, romore, *m.*
**gârden** 1, S.: giardino, *m.*: *little* —, giardinetto, *m.*; — *plot*, parterre, *m.*; — *walks*, viali, andari, *m. pl.* **garden** 2, INTR.: far il giardiniere. **-ẹr**, S.: giardiniere, *m.*; giardiniera, *f.* **-ĭng**, S.: coltivare un giardino, giardinaggio, *m.*, erbaggi, *m. pl.* **-mold, mould**, S.: terra vegetabile, *f.* **-plot**, S.: spartimento d' un giardino, *m.* **-stuff, -ware**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*
**gâre**, S.: lana piena di zacchere, *f.*
**gârgarĭsm**, S.: gargarismo, *m.*
**gârgle** 1, S.: gargarismo, *m.* **gargle** 2, TR.: gargarizzare.
**gârgọl**, S.: lebbra de' porci, *f. pl.*
**gārish**, ADJ.: splendido, pomposo. **-ness**, S.: pomposità, *f.*
**gârland**, S.: ghirlanda, *f.*
**gârlic**, S.: aglio, *m.* **-eater**, S.: guidone, uomo basso, *m.* **-sauce**, S.: agliata, *f.*
**gârment**, S.: abito, vestito, vestimento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**gârner** 1, s.: granaio, magazzino del grano, *m.* **garner** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammassare.
**gârnet,** s.: granato, *m.*; (*nav.*) carrucola, *f.*
**gâr-nish** 1, s.: ornamento, *m.*; (*fig.*) catene, *f. pl.* **-nish** 2, TR.: guarnire, ornare, abbellire; catenare. **-nishment,** s.: ornamento; abbellimento, *m.*; (*leg.*) citazione, *f.* **-niture,** s.: guarnitura, *f.*; fornimento, *m.*; addobbi, *m. pl.*
**gărran,** s.: cavallo montagnuolo, cavallino, *m.*
**gărret,** s.: solaio; soffitta, stanza a tetto, *f.* **-ĕer,** s.: abitatore d'una soffitta, *m.*
**gărrison** 1, s.: guarnigione, *f.*; soldati, *m. pl.* **garrison** 2, TR.: mettere guarnigione, presidiare; munire.
**gar-rŭlity,** s.: garrulità, loquacità, ciarleria, *f.* **-rŭlous,** ADJ.: garrulo, loquace; ciarliero. **-rŭlousness** = *garrulity.*
**gârter** 1, s.: legaccio, *m.*, giarrettiera, giartera, *f.*: *knight of the* —, cavaliere della giartera, *m.* **garter** 2, TR.: legare con un legaccio, legarsi i legacciuoli.
**gârth,** s.: cortile; ricinto, *m.*; grossezza del corpo, *f.*
**găs,** s.: gas, gaz, *m.*: *jet of* —, getto di gaz; *light with* —, illuminare a gaz; *turn off the* —, chiudere la chiavetta del gaz; *turn on the* —, aprire la chiavetta del gaz. **-burner,** s.: becco del gaz, *m.*
**gasconăde** 1, s.: guasconata, *f.*, vanto, *m.* **gasconade** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi.
**găsĕous,** ADJ.: gasoso, gazoso.
**găsh** 1, s.: sfregio, taglio, *m.*; cicatrice, *f.* **gash** 2, TR.: sfregiare, tagliare.
**găsking,** s. PL.: calzoni grandi, *m. pl.*, brache grandi, *f. pl.*
**găs-lamp,** s.: lampada di gas, *f.* **-lantern,** s.: lanterna di gas, *f.* **-light,** s.: lume di gas, *m.* **-lighting,** s.: illuminazione di gas, *f.* **-ŏmĕter,** s.: gasometro, *m.*
**gâsp** 1, s.: anelito, respiro, ansamento, *m.*: *to the last* —, fin'all'ultimo respiro. **gasp** 2, INTR.: anelare, respirare con affanno: — *after,* desiderare, bramare; — *for breath,* far degli sforzi per respirare; — *for life,* essere al punto di morte, essere agli estremi. **-ing,** s.: respiro con affanno, *m.*, respirazione, *f.*
**găs-pipe,** s.: tubo, *m.*
**gâst**†, TR.: spaventare, impaurire, atterrire. **-ly**† = *ghastly.*
**găs-tric,** ADJ.: gastrico. **-triloquist,** s.: ventriloquo, *m.* **-trŏtomy,** s.: (*surg.*) gastrotomia, *f.*
**gâte,** s.: porta, *f.*; portone; portamento, *m.*: *field*—, cancello, *m.*; *flood*—, cateratta, *f.* **-keeper,** s.: guardaporte, portinaio, *m.* **-vein,** s.: (*anat.*) vena porta, *f.* **-way,** s.: portone, passaggio, *m.*
**găther** 1, s.: crespa, riga; piega, *f.* **gather** 2, TR.: cogliere, ricogliere; adunare, ramassare; rincrespare, piegare; conchiudere, inferire; INTR.: accumularsi; assembrarsi, adunarsi; condensarsi: — *breath,* respirare; — *the corn,* mietere il grano; — *dust,* impolverarsi; — *the grapes,* vendemmiare; — *riches,* accumulare dovizie; — *rust,* irrugginirsi; — *strength,* rinvigorirsi; — *together,* accozzare, radunare; REFL.: accumularsi, addensarsi; — *up,* raccogliere; — *wealth,* accumulare ricchezze; — *up,* ammassare; rilevare. **-er,** s.: ricoglitore, raccoglitore, *m.*: — *of corn,* mietitore, *m.*; — *of grapes,* vendemmiatore, *m.*; — *of taxes,* collettore di tasse, *m.* **-ing,** s.: collezione, *f.*, coglimento, *m.*: *make a* —, fare una collezione.
**găud** 1, s.: ornamento, abbigliamento, *m.* **gaud** 2, TR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi. **-ery,** s.: vestire pomposo, fasto, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: fastosamente; sfoggiamente. **-iness,** s.: sfoggio, fasto, *m.*; ostentazione, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso; s.: festa, *f.*; festeggiamento, *m.*
**gău-ge** 1, s.: staza, *f.*: *narrow* — *railway,* ferrovia a rotaie strette. **-ge** 2, TR.: stazare; misurare. **-ger,** s.: stazatore, misuratore di liquidi, *m.* **-ging,** s.: stazatura, *f.*, stazare, *m.*
**gâunt,** ADJ.: magro, affilato, smunto.
**gâunt-let** 1, s.: guanto di ferro, manopolo, *f.* **-let** 2 = *gantlet.*
**gâunt-ly,** ADV.: magramente; sottilmente. **-ness,** s.: magrezza, *f.*
**găuze,** s.: velo, *m.*; tocca, *f.*
**găvel,** s.: terreno, suolo, *m.*; dogana, tassa, *f.* **-kind,** s.: spartimento uguale, *m.* **-man,** s.: vassallo, *m.*
**găvelock**†, s.: dardo, *m.*
**găvel-work,** s.: servitù, f.
**găvot,** s.: gavotta, *f.* (sorta di ballo).
**găwk,** s.: cucco; sciocco, minchione, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: sciocco, balocco.
**gāy,** ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, lieto: — *colours,* colori vivaci; — *dress,* veste gaia. **-ety,** s.: gioia, gaiezza; allegrezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: gaiamente, gioiosamente, allegramente. **-ness,** s.: giocondità, gioia, *f.* **-some,** ADJ.: gaio, gioioso, allegro.
**găze** 1, s.: sguardo fisso, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **gaze** 2, INTR.: guardare fissamente. **-ful,** ADJ.: riguardante fissamente; sorpreso. **-hound,** s.: levriere, *m.*
**gazĕl(le),** s.: gazzella, *f.*
**găz-ement**†, s.: sguardo fisso, *m.* **-er,** s.: spettatore, contemplatore, *m.*
**gazĕtt-e,** s.: gazzetta, *f.* **-ĕer,** s.: gazzettiere; scrittore di novelle, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**gāzing-stock**, S.: obbietto di sprezzo; spettacolo, *m.*

**gazŏn**, S.: erbuccia; zolla di terra, *f.*

**gĕar** 1, S.: vestimenti; mobili, *m. pl.*; roba, *f.*: *in* —, in movimiento, in azione; *out of* —, fermato, in riposto; *head* —, cuffia, *f.* **gear** 2, TR.: vestire; aggiogare.

**gĕck**, S.: goffo, balordo, sciocco, *m.*

**gēese**, PL. di *goose*.

**gĕl-atine, -ătinous**, ADJ.: gelatinoso.

**gĕld**, TR.: castrare; scemare; troncare. **-ęr**, S.: castraporcelli, castraporci, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cavallo castrato, *m.*

**gĕl-id**, ADJ.: gelido, gelato, freddo. **-idity**, S.: freddo eccessivo, gelo, *m.* **-ly**, S.: gelatina, *f.*; brodo rappreso, *m.*: *beat to a* —, spuppolare, stritolar le ossa di.

**gĕlt**†, S.: canutiglia, *f.*

**gĕm** 1, S.: gemma, *f.* **gem** 2, TR.: adornare di gemme; INTR.: germogliare.

**gĕmi-nate**, TR.: geminare; raddoppiare. **-nātion**, S.: geminazione, *f.*; raddoppiamento, *m.* **-ni**, S.: (*astr.*) gemini, *m. pl.* **-nous**, ADJ.: gemino. **-ny**†, S.: gemelli, *m. pl.*; paio, *m.*, coppia, *f.*

**gĕm-męous, -my**, ADJ.: gemmeo.

**gĕnder** 1, S.: genere, *m.* **gender** 2, TR.: generare; INTR.: ingenerarsi, accoppiarsi.

**genę-alŏgical**, ADJ.: genealogico. **-ălǫgist**, S.: genealogista, *m.* **-ălǫgy**, S.: genealogia, *f.*

**gĕnerable**, ADJ.: generabile.

**gĕnęr-al** 1, ADJ.: generale, universale; comune; S.: maggior parte, *f.*; tutto, *m.*: *in* —, in generale, generalmente. **-al** 2, S.: generale, *m.* **-alissimǫ**, S.: generalissimo, *m.* **-ality**, S.: generalità; maggior parte, *f.* **-alizātion**, S.: riducimento ad un genere, *m.* **-alize**, TR.: generalizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: generalmente, universalmente. **-alness**, S.: generalità, *f.* **-alship**, S.: generalato, m. **-alty**, S.: generalità; totalità, *f.*

**gĕnęr-ant**, S.: principio generativo, *m.* **-ate**, TR.: generare; produrre; cagionare. **-ātion**, S.: generazione; produzione; razza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: generativo, generante. **-atǫr**, S.: generatore, creatore; principio, *m.*

**genĕric(al)**, ADJ.: generico. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo generico.

**gen-erŏsity**, S.: generosità; liberalità, *f.* **-erous**, ADJ.: generoso, magnanimo; liberale. **-erously**, ADV.: generosamente, nobilmente, liberalmente. **-erousness**, S.: generosità, *f.*

**gĕnęsis**, S.: genesi, *f.*

**gĕnet**, S.: ginnetto, *m.*

**genĕva** = *gin*.

**gĕnial**, ADJ.: geniale; naturale; giocondo, allegro: — *air*, aria d' incontro. **-ly**, ADV.: genialmente, in modo geniale; naturalmente.

**genicųlated**, ADJ.: genicolato, nodoso.

**gĕni-tal**, ADJ.: genitale; naturale. **-s**, S. PL.: parti genitali, *f. pl.* **-tive**, S.: (*gram.*) genitivo, *m.* **-tǫr**, S.: genitore, padre, *m.*

**gĕnius**, S.: genio; spirito; talento; carattere, *m.*: *man of* —, uomo d' ingegno, genio.

**gentēel**, ADJ.: gentile, grazioso, elegante; cortese: — *society*, ceto elegante. **-ly**, ADV.: gentilmente, graziosamente, elegantemente; cortesemente. **-ness**, S.: gentilezza; bella maniera, cortesia, *f.*

**gĕnţian**, S.: (*bot.*) genziana, *f.*

**gĕn-tile**, S.: gentile; pagano, *m.* **-tilism**, S.: gentilesimo, paganismo, *m.*

**gen-tilĭţious**†, ADJ.: gentilizio. **-tility**, S.: gentilità; gentilezza; nobiltà, *f.*

**gĕntle** 1, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; benigno; domestico, mansueto. **-gentle** 2, TR.: render mansueto, addomesticare. **-folk**, S.: gente nobile, nobiltà, *f.* **-man**, S.: gentiluomo; signore, *m.*: *young* —, giovine signore; *perfect* —, signore compito; *play the* —, far il gran signore, farla da grande; *you are no* —, voi non siete un gentiluomo. **-manlike, -manly**, ADJ.: da gentiluomo. **-ness**, S.: gentilezza, cortesia; dolcezza, amorevolezza, bontà, *f.* **-ship**†, S.: cortesia; grazia, affabilità, *f.* **-woman**, S.: gentildonna; damigella, *f.*

**gĕntly** ADV.: dolcemente; gentilmente; benignamente.

**gĕntry**, S.: gentiluomini, *m. pl.*; secondo ordine, *m.*

**genuflĕxion**, S.: genuflessione, *f.*

**gĕnuine**, ADJ.: genuino, vero, naturale; proprio. **-ly**, ADV.: veramente; naturalmente. **-ness**, S.: purità; realità; autenticità, *f.*

**gęǫ-centric**, ADJ.: geocentrico. **-dĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: geodetico.

**gęǒ-grapher**, S.: geografo, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: geografico. **-grăphically**, ADV.: in modo geografico. **gęǒgraphy**, S.: geografia, *f.* **-lŏgical**, ADJ.: geologico. **-lǫgy**, S.: geologica, *f.* **-mętęr**, S.: geometro, geometra, *m.* **-mętral**, ADJ.: geometrico. **-mĕtrical**, ADJ.: geometrico, di geometria. **-mĕtrically**, ADV.: geometricamente. **-metrician**, S.: geometra, *m.* **-mętrize**, INTR.: geometrizzare, fare da geometra. **-mętry**, S.: geometria, *f.*

**gęôrg-e**, S.: *brown* —, pane bigia, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: georgico, rurale.

**gęrānium**, S.: geranio, *m.*

**gĕrfalcon**, S.: girfalco, *m.*

**gĕrm**, S.: germe, germoglio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**Gĕrman** 1, ADJ. *or* S.: tedesco, *m.*, -ca, *f.*; lingua tedesca, *f.* **german** 2, ADJ.: germano (parente): *cousin* —, cugino germano, *m.*, cugina germana, *f.*
**ger-mănder**, S.: (*bot.*) camedrio, *m.*, querciuola, *f.*
**Gĕrmanism**, S.: germanismo, *m.*
**germāne**, ADJ.: parente, affine, appropriato.
**gĕrmin**, **-al**, ADJ.: germinale. **-ate**, INTR.: germogliare. **-ā̆tion**, S.: germinazione, *f.*
**gĕrund**, S.: gerundio, *m.*
**gĕst**, S.: gesto; fatto glorioso, *m.*; pompa, *f.*
**gestā̆tion**, S.: gestazione; gravidanza, pregnezza, *f.*
**gestĭcu-late**, INTR.: gesteggiare, far troppi gesti. **-lā̆tion**, S.: gesticulazione, *f.*, gesteggiare, *m.*
**gĕs-ture**, S.: gesto, atto delle membra, *m.*; positura, *f.*
**gĕt** 1, IRR.; TR.: guadagnare; procurare, acquistare; impetrare, ricevere; meritare; impadronirsi, prendere, pigliare, impegnare; INTR.: venire; arrivare; aver ricorso: — *angry*, adirarsi; — *fat*, ingrassire; — *thin*, ammagrire, dimagrire; — *drunk*, ubbriacarsi; — *the better*, aver la superiorità, aver vantaggio; — *children*, generar figliuoli; — *clear*, sbrigarsi, liberarsi; — *a cold*, pigliare un' infreddatura; — *a footing*, stabilirsi; — *friends*, farsi amici; — *a habit*, prendere un usanza; — *an ill habit*, prendere un cattivo abito; — *by heart*, imparare a mente; — *home*, arrivare a casa; — *one's lesson*, imparare la sua lezione; — *money*, guadagnar danari; — *money of one*, ricevere danari da uno; — *a name*, acquistar fama, mettersi in credito; — *a place*, trovare un impiego; — *ready*, apparecchiare, preparare; — *one's self ready*, apparecchiarsi; — *riches*, acquistare ricchezze; — *rid of*, disfarsi, distrigarsi; — *a thing done*, far fare una cosa; — *well again*, ristabilirsi; — *a wife*, prender moglie, sposare; — *above*, superare, vincere; — *away*, andare via, ritirarsi; — *away!* levati di costà! va via! — *before*, prevenire, precedere; — *down*, scendere, tragugiare; — *from*, andare via; cavare da; — *in*, entrare; fare entrare; — *into*, entrare; insinuarsi; seguire; — *off*, scappare, fuggire; — *off from*, smontare da; — *on*, montare, mettere; — *out*, uscire, fare uscire, cavare; — *over*, sormontare, superare; passare avanti, avanzare; vincere; — *through*, traversare; investigare; — *together*, metter insieme; adunare, radunare, accozzare; radunarsi; unirsi; — *up*, levare, alzare; levarsi; — *up again*, rifarsi; ripigliar le forze; — *up to*, avanzare; — *upon*, montare. **-ter**, S.: guadagnatore; acquistatore, *m.* **-ting**, S.: acquistamento; lucro, *m.*
**gĕwgaw**, S.: bubbola, *f.*; cose da nulla, *f. pl.*
**ghăst**†, TR.: spaventare. **-ful**†, ADJ.: tristo, malinconico; spaventevole, orribile. **-liness**, S.: viso spaventoso, *m.*; squallidezza, vista orrenda, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: squallido, orrendo.
**ghĕrkin**, S.: cetriuolo confettato con aceto, *m.*
**ghōst**, S.: spirito, *m.*; anima de' morti, ombra, *f.*: *holy* —, Spirito Santo; *give up the* —, render l' anima; *conjure up a* —, evocare uno spirito (spettro). **-liness**, S.: tendenza spirituale, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: spirituale.
**ghoŭl**, S.: spirito maligno che ruba e divora cadaveri, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: diabolico, infernale; antropofago.
**giant**, S.: gigante, *m.*; ADJ.: gigantesco: *with* — *steps*, a passi di gigante. **-ess**, S.: gigantessa, *f.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: gigantesco, giganteo. **-ship**, S.: forma eccessiva, *f.*
**gĭb**†, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*
**gibber**, INTR.: parlare confusamente, barbugliare, borbottare. **-ish**, S.: gergo, *m.*, gramuffa *f.*: *talk* —, parlare in gergo.
**gibbet** 1, S.: forca, *f.*; giubetto, *m.* **gibbet** 2, TR.: impiccare, appiccare; appendere.
**gibble-gabble**, S.: cicalamento, *m.*
**gib-bŏsity**, S.: scrigno, *m.*; gobba; curvità, *f.* **-bous**, ADJ.: gibboso, gibbuto; scrignuto, curvo. **-bousness**, S.: convessità; prominenza, gobba, *f.*
**gib-cat**†, S.: gatto vecchio, *m.*
**gib-e** 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, disprezzo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR., INTR.: beffare, burlare; schernire. **-er**, S.: beffatore, burlattore: schernitore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sprezzevolmente, con disprezzo; ironicamente.
**giblets**, S. PL.: frattaglie (dell'oca, ecc.), *f. pl.*
**gĭd-dily**, ADV.: inconsideratamente, negligentemente, trascuratamente. **-diness**, S.: capogiro, *m.*, vertigine; incostanza, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: vertiginoso; incostante. **-dy-brained**, **-dy-headed**, ADJ.: scervellato; leggiero, incostante. **-dy-paced**, ADJ.: inconsiderato, imprudente. **-dy-pate**, S.: minchione, sciocco, *m.*
**gift**, S.: dono; talento, *m.*; facoltà, *f.*: *new year's* —, strenna, *f.*, capo d' anno, *m.*; *free* —, dono gratuito; *wedding* —,

Digitized by Google

fardello da nozze. **-ed**, ADJ.: donato, dottato; *highly* —, di gran ingegno.

**gig**, S.: ruzzola, trottola, *f.*, paleo; biroccio, *m.*

**gi-gantēan, -găntic**, ADJ.: gigantesco, di gigante.

**giggl-e**, INTR.: ghignare, sogghignare, sghignazzare. **-er**, S.: ghignatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ghignetto, sghignazzamento, ghigno, *m.*

**gig-mill**, S.: gualchiera, *f.*

**gigot**, S.: coscia; gamba, *f.*

**gild**, (IRR.); TR.: dorare, indorare. **-er**, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

**gill** 1, S.: quarto d'una foglietta (misura).

**gill** 2, S.: edera; bevanda di birra e d'edera, *f.* **-s**, PL.: branchie (di pesci), *f. pl.*

**gillyflower**, S.: leucoio, *m.*

**gilt** 1, S.: doratura, *f.*, indoramento, *m.*

**gilt** 2, ADJ.: dorato, indorato, cf. *gild.* **-edged**, ADJ.: dorato sul taglio. **-head**, S.: dorado, *m.*, orata, *f.* (pesce).

**gim**, ADJ.: (*prov.*) galante; pulito, bello.

**gimblet**, S.: succhio, succhiello, punteruolo, *m.*

**gimorack**, S.: meccanismo volgare, *m.*; chiappola, bazzecola, *f.*

**gimlet** = *gimblet.*

**gimp**, S.: merletto, *m.*

**gin**, S.: trappola; stiaccia, *f.*; ginepro, liquore, *m.*

**ginger**, S.: zenzero, zenzevero, gengiovo, *m.* **-bread**, S.: bericuocolo, confortino, *m.* **-breadbaker, -breadmaker**, S.: bericuocolaio, confortinaio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente; pian piano. **-ness**, S.: delicatezza; tenerezza, *f.*

**gingle** = *jingle.*

**ginnet**, S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

**gin-shop**, S.: bottega di liquorista, *f.*

**gipsy** = *gypsy.*

**girasol**, S.: girasole†; opale, *m.*

**gird** 1, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*, scherno, *m.*: *by —s and snatches*, alla sfuggita. **gird** 2, (IRR.); TR.: cingere, circondare; beffare, burlare. **-er**, S.: trave maestra, *f.* **-le** 1, S.: cintura, chiusura; zona, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: cingere, circondare, rinchiudere; attorniare. **-le-belt**, S.: cinturino, cintolo, *m.* **-ler**, S.: facitore di cinture; venditore di cinture, *m.*

**girl**, S.: fanciulla, ragazza, zittella, donzella, *f.*: *little* —, ragazzina; *pretty little* —, bella ragazzina; *servant* —, serva, *f.* **-hood**, S.: giovinezza (di donzella). **-ish**, ADV.: di ragazza, donzellesco, fanciullesco; vivace. **-ishly**, ADV.: da ragazza, donzellescamente, a modo di zitella.

**girt** 1, **girth**, S.: cinghia, cintura, *f.* **girt** 2, **girth**, TR.: cinghiare, cingere; legare. **-leather**, S.: sopraccinghia, sopraccigna, *f.*

**giv-e**, IRR.; TR.: dare; donare; conferire; rimettere; cedere, rilassarci, piegarsi; ammollirsi; IRR.; INTR.: — *alms*, fare limosine; — *an account of*, rendere conto di; — *back*, restituire; — *battle*, dare la battaglia, presentare la battaglia; — *a call*, chiamare; invitare; visitare; — *in charge*, incaricare; commettere, ordinare; — *credit*, prestar fede, fare credito, credere; — *a description*, descrivere, dipingere; — *ear*, dare orecchio, ascoltare; — *evidence*, render testimonianza; — *a fall*, fare cascare, abbattere; — *fire*, tirare, sparare; — *ground*, rinculare; ritirarsi, fuggire; — *hearing*, dare udienza; — *heed*, badare; stare attento; — *hopes*, promettere; — *joy*, felicitare, congratularsi; — *judgment*, pronunziare la sentenza; — *leave*, dare licenza, permettere; — *like for like*, render la pariglia; — *a look*, dare un' occhiata; osservare; mirare; esaminare; — *one's mind*, applicarsi; affezionarsi; — *notice*, avvertire; fare sapere; — *oath*, proporre il giuramento; — *over*, desistere, cessare; — *place*, dare luogo; cedere; — *a push*, dare una spinta; spingere; — *the slip*, scappare; salvarsi; — *suck*, allattare; — *thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare; risalutare; — *trouble*, impacciare, incomodare, molestare; — *in one's verdict*, dar la sua voce, dar il suo suffragio; — *a visit*, fare visita, visitare; — *warning*, avvertire, far sapere; — *way*, cedere, abbandonarsi; — *again*, rendere, restituire; — *away*, rimettere; cedere; concedere; — *back*, rendere, restituire; — *forth*, pubblicare, promulgare, divolgare; — *one's self for*, passarsi, riputarsi; — *in*, cedere; ridursi; — *into*, entrare; consentire; adottare; — *off*, discontinuare, desistere; — *out*, distribuire, dare; pubblicare, divolgare; — *over*, tralasciare, lasciare, desistere; finire; — *one's self to*, applicarsi, attaccarsi; — *up*, cedere; abbandonare; rendere. **-en**, ADJ.: dato, ecc. (cf. *give*); *at a — time*, ad un tempo dato (*or* convenuto). **-er**, S.: donatore, distributore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: donazione, *f.*, dono, *m.*

**gizzard**, S.: ventriglio, *m.*

**glăb-rity**, S.: liscezza; calvezza, *f.* **-rous**, ADJ.: liscio.

**glā-cial**, ADJ.: glaciale; gelato, ghiacciato. **-ciate**, INTR.: agghiacciare, congelare. **-ciation**, S.: agghiacciamento, *m.*, congelazione, *f.* **-cier**, S.: ghiacciaio, *m.*

**glădis**, S.: spalto; (*fort.*) pendio, *m.*

**glăd**, ADJ.: contento, lieto, allegro: *make* —, rallegrare; *I am — of it*, me ne allegro; *I am — to see you*, mi rallegro di vedervi; *make* —, rallegrare, allietare;

Digitized by Google

*very* —, contentissimo. **-den**, TR.: rallegrare.
**glăde**, S.: viale d' alberi; entrata, *f.*
**glădful**, ADJ.: gioioso, lieto. **-ness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, letizia, *f.*
**glădiątor**, S.: gladiatore, *m.*
**glăd-ly**, ADV.: di buon grado, con piacere, volentieri. **-ness**, S.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.* **-ąme**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, allegro. **-ąmely**, ADV.: gioiosamente. **-ąmeness**, S.: allegria, *f.*, piacere, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.*
**glăire** 1, S.: albume, *m.*; chiara d' uovo, *f.* **glaire** 2, TR: impiastricciare con l' albume d' uovo.
**glân-ce** 1, S.: occhiatta, *f.*; raggio di luce; baleno, *m.*; *at the first* —, a prima vista. **-ce** 2, INTR.: raggiare; dar un' occhiata, occhiare; scalfire: — *upon*, scorrere; *I'll take a* — *at it*, gli darò un' occhiata. **-cingly**, ADV.: leggiermente, alla sfuggita.
**glând**, S.: glandula, ghiandola, *f.* **-ers**, S. PL.: stranguglioni (de' cavalli), *m. pl.* **-iferous**, ADJ.: ghiandifero. **-ule**, S.: glanduletta, *f.* **-ulŏsity**, S.: collezione di glandule, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: glanduloso.
**glăr-e** 1, S.: luce soverchia; occhiata che penetra, occhiata feroce, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: splendere; fiammeggiare; abbagliare; occhiare: — *at*, guardar con occhio bieco (*or* feroce). **-ous**, ADJ.: viscido, mucilaginoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: manifesto, evidente: *a* — *error*, un errore che salta agli occhi. **-ingly**, ADV.: evidentemente.
**glăsier** = *glazier*.
**glâss** 1, S.: vetro; bicchiere; specchio, *m.*; ADJ.: di vetro, invetriato. **glass** 2, TR.: invetriare; incassare in vetro; invernicíare. **-beads**, S.: margheritine, *f. pl.* **-blower**, S.: vetraio, *m.* **-blowing**, S.: soffatura del vetro, *f.* **-bottle**, S.: fiasco di vetro, *m.*, bottiglia, *f.* **-bowl**, S.: tazza di cristallo, *f.* **-case**, S.: custodia di vetro (*or* campana) di vetro, mostra, *f.* **-door**, S.: porta a invetriate, *f.* **-furnace**, S.: fornace da vetraia, *f.* **-grinder**, S.: lisciatore di vetri, *m.* **-house**, S.: vetraia, fabbrica de' vetri, *f.* **-maker**, S.: vetraio, bicchieraio, *m.* **-making**, S.: arte vetraria, *f.* **-man**, S.: venditore di vetraia, *m.* **-metal**, S.: vetro in fusione, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega di vetraio, *f.* **-trade**, S.: commercio vetrario, *m.* **-ware**, S.: vetreria, *f.*, cristalli, *m. pl.*: *small* —, vetrame, *m.* **-window**, S.: vetriera, *f.* **-work**, S.: vetraia; fabbrica di vetro, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: vitreo, cristallino; invetriato; fragile.
**gląncŏma**, S.: (*med.*) glaucoma, *m.*, cateratta, *f.*
**glăve**, S.: spada, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.*
**glăver**†, TR.: adulare, accarezzare; lusingare. **-er**†, S.: adulatore, *m.*
**glă-ze**, TR.: invetriare; verniciare, inverniciare; smaltare; lisciare. **-zed**, PART.: invetriato: — *frost*, brina, *f.* **-zier**, S.: vetraio, *m.* **-zing**, S.: invetriamento, *m.*
**glēad**†, S.: nibbio, *m.*
**glēam** 1, S.: raggio; fulmine; barlume, *m.* **gleam** 2, INTR.: risplendere, scintillare, sfavillare. **-y**, ADJ.: scintillante, sfavillante.
**glēan** 1, S.: spigolatura; raccolta laboriosa, *f.* **glean** 2, TR.: spigolare; raccogliere; (*vine.*) raspollare. **-er**, S.: spigolatore, raccoglitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: spigolatura, *f.*, spigolare, *m.*: *literary* —*s*, squarci scelti.
**glēbe**, S.: zolla, gleba, *f.*; terreno, suolo, *m.*
**glēde**, S.: nibbio, *m.*
**glēe**, S.: gioia, gaiezza, *f.*; giubilo, *m.*
**glēed**†, S.: carbone acceso, *m.*
**glēe-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, allegro. **-fulness**, S.: allegrezza, gioia, *f.* **-man**, S.: musico, *m.*
**glēen**†, INTR.: risplendere.
**glēesome**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto.
**glēet** 1, S.: puzza, *f.*; marciume, *m.* **gleet** 2, INTR.: docciare, colare; suppurare. **-y**, ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.
**glĕn**, S.: valle, vallata, *f.*
**glĭb** 1, ADJ.: liscio (lubrico)†; volubile, loquace. **glib** 2, TR.: castrare; lisciare. **-ly**, ADV.: correntemente; con facilità; volubilmente. **-ness**, S.: volubilità, facilità, loquacità, *f.*
**glĭde**, INTR.: scorrere; passare leggiermente.
**glĭm**, S.: candela, *f.*
**glimmer** 1, S.: luce debole, *f.*; splendore debole, *m.*; (*min.*) mica, *f.* **glimmer** 2, INTR.: tralucere, trasparire.
**glimpse**, S.: barlume, balenamento, *m.*: *catch a* — *of*, vedere alla sfuggita.
**glisten**, INTR.: splendere, scintillare; brillare.
**glitter** 1, S.: splendore; lustro, *m.* **glitter** 2, INTR.: rilucere; brillare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lucente, risplendente, scintillante. **-ingly**, ADV.: splendidamente, con i splendore.
**glŏar**†, INTR.: guardare biecamente, far il viso arcigno.
**glŏat**, INTR.: guardar sottocchi.
**glŏ-bated**, ADJ.: globoso, sferico, rotondo. **-be**, S.: globo, *m.*, sfera, *f.*: *little* —, globetto, *m.* **-bŏse**, ADJ.: globoso, sferico. **-bŏsity**, S.: globosità, sfericità, *f.* **-bous**, ADJ.: globoso, sferico rotondo.
**glŏb-ular** = *globulous*. **-ule**, S.: glo-

Digitized by Google

bulo, piccol globo, *m.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: globuloso.

**glŏmĕr-āte**, INTR.: aggomitolare, accumulare. **-ātion**, S.: aggomitolare, *m.*, accumulazione, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: aggomitolato, conglomerato.

**glōom** 1, S.: oscurità; tristezza, *f.* **gloom** 2, INTR.: divenir oscuro; essere tristo. **-ily**, ADV.: oscuramente; tristamente. **-iness**, S.: oscurità; tristezza, malinconia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: oscuro, nuvoloso, fosco; tristo, malinconico.

**glō-ried**, ADJ.: illustre, celebre. **-rification**, S.: glorificazione, *f.*, glorificamento, *m.* **-rify**, TR.: glorificare; celebrare: — *one's self*, glorificarsi, vantarsi. **-rious**, ADJ.: glorioso, nobile; famoso, illustre. **-riously**, ADV.: gloriosamente, nobilmente, illustremente. **-ry** 1, S.: gloria; fama, rinominanza, celebrità; aureola, *f.*: *vain* —, vana gloria; *halo of* —, aureola di gloria, corona; *thirst after* —, anellare alla gloria. **-ry** 2, INTR.: gloriarsi, vantarsi; lodarsi.

**glōse** = *gloze*.

**glŏss** 1, S.: lustro, liscio, *m.* **gloss** 2, TR.: lustrare, pulire. **gloss** 3, S.: glosa, *f.*; commento. **gloss** 4, TR.: glosare, far glose. **-ary**, S.: glossario, *m.* **-er**, S.: glosatore; interprete, *m.*

**glŏssiness**, S.: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.*

**glossŏgra-pher**, S.: glossografo, glosatore, *m.* **-phy**, S.: glossografia, *f.*

**glŏssy**, ADJ.: liscio, pulito, lucido.

**glŏttis**, S.: (*anat.*) glottide, glotta, *f.*

**glŏut**†, INTR.: fare un mal viso, mostrar mal umore; ringhiare.

**glŏv-e** 1, S.: guanto, *m.*: *excuse my* —, amore passa il guanto; *throw down the* —, gettar il guanto; sfidare; *take up the* —, raccogliere il guanto; *be hand and* — *with one*, essere amicissimi. **-e** 2, TR.: mettere i guanti. **-e-money**, S.: buona mano, mancia, *f.* **-er**, S.: guantaio, *m.*

**glōw** 1, S.: ardore; splendore, *m.*; vivezza, *f.*: — *of youth*, ardore giovantile. **glow** 2, INTR.: rosseggiare; esser infuocato, esser infiammato. **-ing**, ADJ.: rosseggiante, ardente, infuocato; S.: roventezza, *f.*; ardore, fuoco, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: ardentemente; splendidamente. **-worm**, S.: lucciola, *f.*

**glōs-e** 1, S.: adulazione; lusinga, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: adulare, carezzare; lusingare. **-er**, S.: adulatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: adulazione, *f.*, lusingheria, *f.*

**glū-e** 1, S.: colla, *f.*, cemento, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: incollare, appiccare con colla; unire. **-e-boiler**, S.: fabbricatore di colla, *m.* **-er**, S.: che incolla. **-ey**, **-ish**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso, glutinoso.

**glŭm**, ADJ.: arcigno, ritroso, cagnesco; grave. **-my**†, ADJ.: torbido, brusco, oscuro.

**glŭt** 1, S.: satollezza; abbondanza, *f.* **glut** 2, TR.: inghiottire; satollare, saziare: — *one's self with*, satollarsi; impinzarsi; — *the market*, far rigurgitare la piazza.

**glūti-nate**, TR: incollare. **-nation**, S.: incollamento, *m.* **-nŏsity**, S.: glutinosità, viscosità, *f.* **-nous**, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso; tenace. **-nousness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*

**glŭtton**, S.: ghiotto, ghiottone, goloso, mangione, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: mangiare assai. **-ous**, ADJ.: ghiotto, ingordo, goloso. **-ously**, ADV.: ghiottamente, golosamente, avidamente. **-y**, S.: ghiottornia, ingordezza, ingordigia, *f.*

**glўcerine**, S.: glicerina, *f.*

**glўn**†, S.: valle, vallea, *f.*

**glyp-tŏgrăphic**, ADJ.: glittografico. **-tŏgraphy**, S.: glittografia, *f.*

**gnârl**, INTR.: borbottare, mormoreggiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: nodoso.

**gnăsh**, (IN)TR.: digrignare i denti, stridere, ringhiare. **-ing**, S.: stridore de' denti, *m.*

**gnăt**, S.: zanzara, *f.*; moscherino, *m.* **-snapper**, S.: monachino, *m.* (uccello).

**gnăw**, (IN)TR.: rodere, rosicchiare: —*ing cares*, cure mordaci. **-er**, S.: roditore, che rosicchia, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rodimento, *m.*, roditura, *f.*

**gnō-me**, S.: gnome, *m.* **-mon**, S.: gnomone, *m.* **-mŏnics**, S. PL.: gnonomica, *f.*

**gō** 1, IRR.; INTR.: andare, camminare; marciare; passare; andarsene; partirsi: — *a-foot*, andare o camminare a piedi; — *ashore*, approdare, sbarcare; — *about the bush*, andar per ambage; — *with child*, essere incinta; — *halves with one*, andare di meta con uno, spartire con uno; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — *shares*, spartire, dividere; — *about a thing*, mettersi a fare qualche cosa; — *about*, fare il giro di; mettersi a fare; intraprendere, tentare; intrigarsi; — *abroad*, uscire; divenir pubblico; — *against*, opporsi; — *along*, andare via; avanzare; — *along!* va (*or* andate) via! — *along with*, andar con, accompagnare; — *aside*, andare a parte; ritirarsi; — *astray*, uscire di via, sviarsi; — *asunder*, separarsi, spartirsi; — *away*, andare via; partirsi; — *away with*, portare via; togliere; — *back*, rinculare; ritirarsi; — *backward*, andare a ritrorso; — *before*, andare avanti; precedere; — *behind*, andare dietro; seguitare; — *between*, interporre, accomodare; conciliare; — *beyond*, trapassare; surpassare; — *by*, passare vicino; scorrere; regolarsi; — *down*, scendere; piacere;

Digitized by Google

approvare; — *for*, andare a cercare; passare per; — *forth*, uscire; mostrarsi; — *forward*, avanzare; fare progressi; — *from*, lasciare; disdirsi; — *in*, entrare; — *in and out*, aver l'entrata; — *off*, lasciare; scoppiare; vendersi, smaltire; uscire di vita, morire; — *on*, avanzare; continuare; attaccare; — *on with*, proseguire; — *on a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *out*, uscire; spegnersi; — *over*, traversare, attraversare; — *round*, andare in ronda; circolare; — *to*, arrivare, montare; impegnarsi; — *to!* animo! coraggio! — *through*, passare per; — *together*, andare in compagnia; — *under*, sopportare; perire; — *up*, scendere; alzarsi; — *up and down*, andare qua e là; — *upon*, fondare, stabilire; intraprendere; — *with*, accompagnare; — *without*, soddisfarsi, contentarsi. **go** 2, s.: andazzo, *m.*, voga, *f.*: *it was all the* —, era l'andazzo, era in voga.

**gōad** 1, s.: pungiglione; stimolo, *m.* **goad** 2, TR.: punzecchiare, pungere, stimolare, eccitare.

**gōal**, s.: termine, *m.*, meta, *f.*; segno; intento; carcere, *m.*

**gōar** = *gore*.

**gōat**, s.: capra, *f.*: *he*—, becco, *m.*; *she*—, capra, *f.*; *young* —, capretto, cavretto, *m.*; —*'s-beard*, barba caprina, *f.* **-beard**, s.: caprifoglio, *m.*, madreselva, *f.* **-ēe**, mosca, *f.*, pizzo (sul mento). **-herd**, s.: capraio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di becco; lascivo. **-skin**, s.: pelle caprina, *f.* **-'s-milk**, s.: latte di capra, *m.* **-'s-rue**, s.: capraria, capraggine, *f.*

**gŏb**, **-bet**, s.: boccone, pezzo, *m.* **-bet**, TR.: inghiottire a grossi bocconi.

**gŏbbl-e**, TR.: ingozzare, ingorgiare. **-er**, s.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*

**gō-between**, s.: mezzano, *m.*, -na, *f.*; ruffiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*

**gŏblet**, s.: ciotola, tazza, *f.*, bicchiere, *m.*

**gŏblin**, s.: larva; ombra, *f.*, spirito, fantasma, *m.*

**gō-by**, s.: sotterfugio; artifizio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.* **-cart**, s.: carruccio, corico, carrettino di bimbo, *m.*

**Gŏd**, s.: Dio, Iddio, *m.*: — *be thanked*, grazie a Dio; — *be with you*, andate con Dio; — *forbid!* tolga Iddio; — *bless you!* Iddio vi benedica; — *help me*, così Iddio mi aiuti. **-child**, s.: figliocciо, *m.*, figlioccia, *f.* **-daughter**, s.: figliocciа, *f.* **-dess**, s.: dea, *f.* **-dess-like**, ADJ.: come una dea. **-father**, s.: patrino, compare, *m.*: *stand* — *to*, tenere a battesimo. **-head**, s.: divinità, *f.*, Dio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: ateo, empio. **-lessness**, s.: empietà, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: divino, celeste. **-lily†**, ADV.: religiosamente, piamente. **-liness**, s.: divozione; pietà, *f.* **-ling**, s.: divinità piccola; innamorata, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: divoto, pio, religioso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divotamente, piamente, religiosamente. **-mother**, s.: matrina; santola, *f.*: *be* —, tenere un fanciullo a battesimo. **-ship**, s.: essenza di Dio; divinità, *f.* **-son**, s.: figliocciо, *m.* **-wit**, s.: francolino, *m.* (uccello).

**gōer**, s.: ambulante, camminatore, *m.*: —*s and comers*, quelli che vanno e vengono.

**gŏff**, s.: mucchio di fieno; goffo, balordo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: goffo, sciocco.

**gŏg†**, s.: fretta, *f.*: *be a*— *for*, aver gran voglia di, desiderare ardentemente.

**gŏggl-e**, INTR.: guardare di traverso, guardare biecamente. **-eyed**, ADJ.: guercio; bieco, stralunato.

**gōing**, PART.: andante; andando; s.: andare, *m.*, andatura, *f.*; passo, *m.*: *the* — *down of the sun*, il declinare (*or* tramontare) del sole.

**gōitre**, s.: gozzo, *m.*

**gōld**, s.: oro, *m.*; moneta, *f.* **-beater**, s.: battiloro, *m.* **-bound**, ADJ.: fregiato d'oro. **-coin**, s.: moneta d'oro, *f.* **-dust**, s.: polvere d'oro, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: d'oro; eccellente, *f* **-fields**, s: campi auriferi, *m. pl.* **-finch**, s.: calderino, cardellino, *m.* **-finder**, s.: votacesso, *m.* **-finer**, s.: affinatore d'oro, *m.* **-fish**, s.: orata, *f.* **-flower**, s.: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.* **-hammer**, s.: rigogolo, *m.* **-mine**, s.: miniera d'oro, *f.* **-paper**, s.: carta indorata, *f.* **-sand**, s.: sabbia d'oro, *f.* **-smith**, s.: orefice, *m.* **-weight**, s.: peso d'oro, *m.* **-wire**, s: fil d'oro, *m.*

**gŏn-dola**, s.: gondola, *f.* **-dolier**, s.: gondoliere, barcaiuolo, *m.*

**gŏne**, PART.: andato, ecc. (cf. *go*): *far* — *in years*, avanzato in età, attempato; *I must be* —, bisogna che me ne vada; *get you* —, andatevene.

**gŏnfa-lon**, **-non**, s.: gonfalone, *m.*, bandiera, *f.*

**gŏng**, s.: campana piatta, *f.*

**gonorrhōea**, s.: gonorrea, *f.*

**gōod** 1, ADJ.: buono; dabbene; benigno; virtuoso; favorabile; convenevole; s.: bene, vantaggio, profitto, *m.* **-s**, PL.: beni, effetti, merci, *m. pl.*; mercanzie, *f. pl.*: — *man*, uomo dabbene; — *turn*, servizio, favore, *m.*; *all in* — *time*, ogni cosa a suo tempo; *in* — *earnest*, in sul serio; *a* — *deal*, molto; *a* — *while*, un pezzo, tempo lungo; *a* — *while ago*, già da gran tempo; *as* — *as*, tanto quanto; come; — *breeding*, civiltà, educazio-

Digitized by Google

ne, *f.*; — *luck*, prosperità, buona ventura, *f.*; — *will*, buona volontà, benevolenza, *f.*; *I have a — mind to do it*, ho voglia di farlo. **good**, ADV.: bene; giustamente: *make —*, compensare; rimunerare; provare; giustificare; *think —*, approvare, acconsentire. **-bye**, S.: addio. **-conditioned**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-Friday**, S.: venerdì santo, *m.* **-humored**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, lieto. **-liking**, S.: approvazione, *f.*, assenso, *m.* **-liness**, S.: bellezza; eleganza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: bello, vago; splendido. **-man**, S.: buon uomo; padrone, *m.* **-nature**, S.: bontà; umanità, *f.* **-natured**, ADJ.: di buon cuore, benigno. **-ness**, S.: bontà, benignità; affabilità, *f.* **-now**, ADV.: a tempo, opportunamente. **-wife**, S.: padrona di casa, *f.* **-will**, S.: benevolenza, bontà, *f.* **-y**, S.: buona donna, madonna, *f.*

**goose** (pl. *geese*), S.: oca, *f.*; (*tail*) quadrello, *m.*: *green —*, papero, *m.* **-berry**, S.: uva spina, *f.* **-berry-bush**, S.: pianta dell' uva spina, *f.* **-cap**, S.: balordo, minchione, *m.* **-flesh**, S.: pelle d'oca, *f.* **-foot**, S.: belladonna, *f.* **-giblets**, S. PL.: regali d'oca, *m. pl.* **-grass**, S.: meliloto, tribolo, *m.* **-pen**, S.: stalla delle oche, *f.* **-quill**, S.: cannone della penna, *m.*

**Gordian knot**, S.: nodo gordiano, *m.*

**gorbĕl-lied**†, ADJ.: grasso, panciuto. **-ly**†, S.: grossa pancia, *f.*

**gôr-cock**, S.: (*prov.*) gallo di montagna, *m.* **-crow**, S.: (*prov.*) cornacchia, *f.*

**gore** 1, S.: sangue; sangue guagliato, *m.*; punta di camicia da donna, *f.* **gore** 2, TR.: punzecchiare; stilettare; trafiggere.

**gôr-ge** 1, S.: gola, *f.*; gozzo; sorso, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: satollare, ingorgare, impinzare; saziare: — *one's self*, empirsi la pancia, satollarsi. **-geous**, ADJ.: fastoso, magnifico, pomposo. **-geously**, ADV.: fastosamente; suntuosamente. **-geousness**, S.: magnificenza; pompa, *f.*, splendore, fasto, *m.* **-get**, S.: gorgiera, gorgierina, *f.*

**gorgon**, S.: (*myth.*) gorgone, *f.*

**gorilla**, S.: gorilla, *m.*

**gormand**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: mangiare avidamente; esser dedito alla gola. **-izer**, S.: ghiotto, ghiottone, mangione, *m.* **-izing**, S.: ghiottoneria, ghiottornia, golosità, *f.*

**gorse**, S.: erica, *f.*

**gory**, ADJ.: coperto di sangue.

**gos-hawk**, S.: avoltoio, *m.* **-ling**, S.: papero, *m.*

**gospel**, S.: vangelo, evangelo, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: evangelizzare, predicare il vangelo. **-izer**, S.: che predica il vangelo.

**gossamer**, S.: filamenti di S. Maria, *m. pl.*

**gossip** 1, S.: compare, *m.*; comare, *f.* **gossip** 2, INTR: ciarlare, cicalare, tracannare. **-ping**, S.: cicalamento, *m.*, ciarleria, *f.*

**Gothic**, ADJ.: gotico; S.: lingua gotica, *f.*

**gouge**, S.: scarpello a doccia, *m.*

**gourd**, S.: zucca, *f.* **-iness**, S.: enfiato ne' piedi de' cavalli, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: enfiato; grosso.

**gout**, S.: gotta; podagra, *f.*: — *in the hips*, sciatica, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gottoso, podagroso.

**gove**†, S.: mucchio (di fieno), *m.*; bica, *f.*

**govern**, (IN)TR.: governare; regolare; reggere. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, trattabile. **-ance**, S.: governamento, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-ante**, S.: governatrice, tutrice, *f.* **-ess**, S.: direttrice, insegnatrice, *f.* **-ment**, S.: governo, reggiamento, *m*; amministrazione, *f.*; maneggio, *m.*, direzione, *f.*: *military —*, governo militare; *petticoat —*, reggime della gonnella, governo donnesco. **-or**, S.: governatore, direttore, *m.* **-orship**, S.: carica di governatore, *f.*

**gown**, S.: veste, roba, gonna; toga, *f.*: *morning —*, veste da camera, zimarra, guarnacca, *f.*; *wedding —*, veste da nozze. **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito di toga, togato. **-man**, S.: uomo togato, *m.*, persona di toga, *f.*

**grabble**, TR.: palpare, palpeggiare; INTR.: giacere disteso.

**grace** 1, S.: grazia; bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*, avvenanza, *f.*; perdono, *m.*; eleganza; leggiadra, *f.*: — *at meals*, ringraziamento, *m.*; *act of —*, decreto d'amnistia, *m.*; *by the — of God*, per la grazia di Dio; *the three —s*, le tre Grazie; *with a good —*, garbatamente; *days of —*, giorni di grazia, *m. pl.*; *say —*, benedire la tavola. **grace** 2, TR.: abbellire, ornare; favorire. **-d**, ADJ.: bello, vago; virtuoso. **-ful**, ADJ.: grazioso, leggiadro, elegante; amabile. **-fully**, ADV.: con grazia, elegantemente, gentilmente, garbatamente. **-fulness**, S.: gentilezza; leggiadria, venustà, eleganza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: sgraziato; sfacciato; empio, scellerato. **-lessness**, S.: empietà; scelleratezza, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: grazie, *f. pl.*

**grăce-ile**†, ADJ.: gracile, sottile; debole. **-ilent**†, ADJ.: magro, macilente, smunto. **-ility**, S.: gracilità, sottigliezza; debolezza, *f.*

**grăcious**, ADJ.: grazioso, benevolo, favorabile, favorevole. **-ly**, ADV.: graziosamente, benevolmente, favorevolmente. **-ness**, S.: amorevolezza, affabilità, cortesia; benignità, *f.*

**gradation**, S.: gradazione, *f.*

**grădient**, S.: (*rail.*) salita, salita e discesa, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**grăd-ụal,** ADJ.: graduale; progressivo; S.: graduale, *m.* **-ụălity,** S.: gradazione, *f.*; progresso regolare, *m.* **-ụally,** ADV.: gradualmente, per gradi. **-ụate,** S.: graduato, *m.* **-ụate,** TR.: conferire un grado a, addottorare; innalzare; INTR.: prendere un grado; divenire dottore. **-ụāţion,** S.: graduazione, *f.*

**grâff,** S.: fosso, *m.*, fossa, *f.*

**grâft** 1, S.: innesto, *m.* **graft** 2, TR.: annestare, innestare. **-ẹr,** S.: innestatore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: innestatura, *f.*, innestamento, *m.* **-iṇg-knife,** S.: coltello da innesti, *m.*

**grāin,** S.: grano, granello, seme, *m.*, semenza, *f.*; fromento; umore, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*: —*s*, cereali; — *of salt*, grano di sale; — *of mustard seed*, granello di senape; — *of allowance*, indulgenza, *f.*; *against the* —, a contracuore, mal volentieri; *dyed in* —, tinto in grana; *rogue in* —, furbo in chermisì, gran furfante, *m.* **-ed,** ADJ.: granato, granoso, granito. **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

**gramẽrey†,** INTERJ.: vi ringrazio.

**gramin-ọous,** ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba. **-ivọrous,** ADJ.: che mangia l'erba, che si pasce d'erba.

**grăm-mạr,** S.: grammatica, *f.*: *little* —, grammatichetta, *f.* **-mārian,** S.: grammatico, *m.* **-mạr-school,** S.: scuola di grammatica, *f.*; ginnasio, *m.* **-mătical,** ADJ.: grammaticale. **-mătically,** ADV.: grammaticalmente.

**granād-e, -ọ** = *grenade.*

**grānary,** S.: granaio, granaro, *m.*

**grānạte,** S.: granato, *m.*: — *marble*, granito, *m.*

**grānd,** ADJ.: grande; nobile, illustre. **-am,** S.: ava, avola, *f.* **-child,** S.: nipote, nipotino, *m.*; nipotina, *f.* **-daughter,** S.: figlia della figlia, nipotina, *f.*: *great* —, pronipote, *f.* **-ẽe,** S.: grande, nobile di Spagna, *m.* **-ẽeship,** S.: grandezza, *f.* **-eụr,** S.: grandezza; magnificenza, *f.* **-father,** S.: avolo, avo, *m.*: *great* —, bisavo, *m.* **-ilọquence,** S.: grandiloquenza, vanteria, *f.* **-ilọquous,** ADJ.: grandiloquo, pomposo. **-mother,** S.: ava, avola, *f.*: *great*—, bisava, *f.* **-ness** = *grandeur.* **-sire,** S.: avo; avolo, *m.* **-son,** S.: figlio del figlio o della figlia, nipotino, *m.*: *great* —, pronipote, *m.*

**grānge,** S.: masseria, casa del massaio, *m.*

**grānite,** S.: granito, *m.*

**granivọrous,** ADJ.: granivoro.

**grănnam,** S.: (*colloq.*) ava, avola, *f.*

**grânt** 1, S.: dono, *m.*; permissione, concessione, *f.*, privilegio, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, far concessione di. **grant** 2, TR.: concedere, permettere, accordare, dare: — *a privilege*, dare (accordare) un privilegio; *I take it for* —*ed*, presuppongo; — *it* (*to*) *be so*, supposto che sia come dite; —*ed!* d'accordo! **-able,** ADJ.: concessibile, accordevole. **-ẽe,** S.: donatario, *m.* **-ọr,** S.: donatore, *m.*; che fa una concessione.

**grănụ-lạr, -lạry,** ADJ.: granulare; sodo, massiccio. **-lạte,** TR.: granulare; granire; fare il granello. **-lāţion,** S.: granulazione, *f.* **-le,** S.: granello, *m.* **-lous,** ADJ.: pieno di granelli.

**grāpe,** S.: uva, *f.*: *bunch of* —*s*, grappolo d'uva, *m.*; *glean* —*s*, raspollare; *gather* —*s*, vendemmiare. **-gathering,** S.: vendemmia, *f.* **-gleaner,** S.: raspollatore, vendemmiatore, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: scipito. **-shot,** S.: metraglia, *f.* **-stone,** S.: granello dell'uva, *m.*, acino, *m.*

**grăph-ic(al),** ADJ.: grafico, delineato; esatto, perfetto. **-ically,** ADV.: in modo grafico. **-ọmẽtọr,** S.: grafometro, *m.*

**grăp-nel,** S.: ancora di galea, ancoretta, *f.*; grappino, *m.* **-ple** 1, S.: grappino, *m.* **-ple** 2, TR.: arraffare, afferrare, aggrappare; INTR.: aggrapparsi, azzuffarsi, attaccarsi: — *with*, venire alle prese con. **-plement,** S.: venire alle prese, *m.*, contesa, *f.* **-pliṇg-iron,** S.: grappino, *m.*

**grāṣţọr,** S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*

**grâsp** 1, S.: impugnatura; manata, brancata, *f.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano; *within* —, in propria balia. **grasp** 2, TR.: impugnare, aggrappare, abbracciare, abbrancare; accaffare; INTR.: sforzarsi di prendere; tentare: — *at*, tentare di afferrare.

**grâss** 1, S.: erba; gramigna; pastura, *f.*: — *of the second crop*, guaime, *m.* **grass** 2, INTR.: produrre erba. **-green,** ADJ.: verde d'erba; verdeggiante. **-hopper,** S.: cavalletta; locusta, *f.* **-iness,** S.: abbondanza d'erba, *f.*; verdume, *m.* **-plot,** S.: terra coperta d'erba, *f.* **-week,** S.: Rogazioni, *f. pl.* **-widow,** S.: donna separata dal marito, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: erboso, coperto d'erba.

**grāte** 1, S.: graticola, gratella; ferrata; gelosia, *f.* **grate** 2, TR.: grattugiare; fregare; offendere: — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *up*, mettere una grata; — *upon*, urtare. **-fụl,** ADJ.: grato, riconoscente. **-fully,** ADV.: gratamente, con gratitudine. **-fụlness,** S.: gratitudine, riconoscenza.

**grātọr,** S.: grattugia, raspa, *f.*

**grati-ficāţion,** S.: gratificazione, *f.*; riconoscimento; piacere, *m.*; ricompenza, *f.* **grăti-fy,** TR.: gratificare, compensare; compiacere, piacere; contentare. **-fyiṇg,** ADJ.: gradevole, grata, dilettevole.

**grătiṇg,** ADJ.: aspro, offensivo; molesto; S.: cancello, *m.*, ferrata, *f.*; cancelli, *m. pl.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo offensivo.

Digitized by Google

**grătis**, ADV.: gratis, gratuitamente, per nulla.

**grătitude**, S.: gratitudine, *f.*; riconoscimento, *m.*: *out of* —, per riconoscenza.

**gratŭi-tous**, ADJ.: gratuito, volontario. **-tously**, ADV.: gratuitamente, per grazia. **-ty**, S.: dono, presente gratuito, *m.*; liberalità, buona mano, mancia, *f.*

**grătu-late**, TR.: congratularsi; rallegrarsi. **-lāt|ion**, S.: congratulazione, *f.*, gratularsi, *m.* **-latory**, ADJ.: di congratulazione.

**grāve** 1, ADJ.: grave, serio, composto; solenne: — *look*, aria grave e composta. **grave** 2, S.: sepolcro, *m.*; fossa, tomba, *f.* **grave** 3, IRR.; TR.: intagliare; scolpire; (*nav.*) spalmare. **-clothes**, S. PL.: vestimento de' morti, *m.* **-digger**, S.: beccamorti, *m.*

**grăvel** 1, S.: ghiaia; rena; (*med.*) renella, *f.* **gravel** 2, TR.: coprire di ghiaia; imbarazzare.

**grāveless**, ADJ.: senza sepoltura, insepolto.

**grăvel-ly**, ADJ.: sabbionoso, ghiaioso, renoso. **-pit**, S.: renaio, *m.*; cava di sabbione, *f.* **-walk**, S.: viale ghiaiato, *m.*

**grāvely**, ADV.: gravemente, con gravità, seriamente.

**grāve-maker**, S.: beccamorti, *m.*

**grāven**, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito.

**grāveness**, S.: serietà, gravità, solennità, *f.*

**gravĕolent**, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

**grāv|er**, S.: intagliatore, scultore; bulino, *m.*

**grāve-stone**, S.: lapida; tomba, *f.*; tumulo, *m.* **-yard**, S.: sepolcreto, campo santo, cimiterio, *m.*

**gravĭdity**, S.: gravidanza, pregnezza, *f.*

**grāving**, S.: intaglio, intagliamento, *m.* **-tool**, S.: bulino, *m.*

**grăvi-tate**, INTR.: gravitare, pesare: aggravare. **-tāt|ion**, S.: gravitazione, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-ty**, S.: gravità, serietà; importanza, *f.*

**grāvy**, S.: sugo, succo (della carne), *m.*

**grāy** 1, ADJ.: bigio, grigio, cenerino; canuto: — *horse*, cavallo leardo, *m.*; *get* —, divenire grigio; incanutire. **gray** 2, S.: tasso porco, *m.* **-beard**, S.: barbabianca, vecchio, vecchione, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi grigi. **-haired**, ADJ.: canuto, incanutito. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto bigio, bigiccio. **-ling**, S.: ombrina, *f.* (pesce). **-ness**, S.: colore bigio, grigio, *m.*

**grā-ze**, (IN)TR.: pascere, pascolare; rasentare. **-ĭer**, S.: ingrassatore di bestiame, *m.*

**grĕa-se** 1, S.: grasso; untume, sucidume, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ungere; macchiare; subornare. **-ĭly**, ADV.: sucidamente, sporcamente. **-ĭness**, S.: grassume, untume, sudiciume, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: grasso, untuoso; sudicio, sporcato, macchiato.

**grĕat**, ADJ.: grande; illustre, nobile, generoso; S.: grosso; maggior numero, *m.*: *a — deal*, molto, gran quantità, *f.*; *a — many*, molti, *m. pl.*, molte persone, *f. pl.*; *a — while*, lungo tempo; — *grandfather*, bisavolo, *m.*; — *grandson*, pronipote, *m.*; *by the* —, all' ingrosso. **-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto. **-en**, TR.: aggrandire; INTR.: aggrandirsi; accrescere. **-hearted**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile. **-horse**, S.: cavallo di maneggio, cavallo addestrato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: molto; grandemente, estremamente; nobilmente. **-ness**, S.: grandezza; dignità, *f.*; potere, *m.*; magnificenza, eccellenza, *f.*

**grēaves**, S. PL.: gamberuoli, *m. pl.*, gambiere, *f. pl.*

**Grēc|ian**, ADJ.: greco. **-ism**, S.: grecismo, ellenismo, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: grecizzare, grecchizzare.

**grĕet**†, S.: benevolenza, *f.*; grado, *m.*, dignità, *f.*

**grēed-ily**, ADV.: golosamente; avidamente. **-iness**, S.: ghiottoneria, golosità; avidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: goloso, ghiotto, vorace; avido; desideroso, bramoso: — *after gain*, ingordo di danaro; — *of honours*, ambizioso, vago d' onori; — *of money*, avaro, spilorcio. **-y-gut**, S.: ghiottone, mangione, *m.*

**Grēek**, ADJ.: greco; S.: Grec-o, *m.*, -a, *f.*; lingua greca, *f.*

**grēen** 1, ADJ.: verde; fresco; immaturo; nuovo; giovane; S.: color verde; verdume, *m.*; verdura, *f.*: — *fruit*, frutta verde (*or* non matura); — *old age*, vecchiezza vegeta e prosperosa. **grēen** 2, TR.: tingere di verde. **-cloth**, S.: consiglio regio, *m.* **-corn**, S.: grano in erba, *m.* **-finch**, S.: verdone, *m.* **-fish**, S.: merluzzo fresco, *m.* **-gage**, S.: susina di color verde, *f.* **-goose**, S.: papero, *m.* **-grocer**, S.: fruttaiuolo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.* **-horn**, S.: minchione, *m.* **-house**, S.: stufa (per le piante), *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: verdiccio, glauco. **-ly**, ADV.: frescamente, immaturamente; timorosamente. **-ness**, S.: verdura, *f.*, verdume, *m.*; immaturità, *f.*; vigore, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: erbaggio, *m.*; legumi, *m. pl.* **-sickness**, S.: malore donzellesco, *m.*, clorosi, *f.* **-sward**, S.: erbuccia; pianura verde, *f.* **-woman**, S.: fruttaiuola, *f.* **-yard**, S.: legnaia, *f.*

**grēet**, TR.: salutare; felicitare. **-er**, S.: colui che saluta. **-ing**, S.: saluto; complimento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**grēese**†, S.: scaglione, grado (d' una scala), *m.*
**gregārious**, ADJ.: gregario, di gregge.
**Gregōrian**, ADJ.: gregoriano.
**grę-nāde**, S.: (*mil.*) granata, *f.* **-nadier**, S.: granatiere, *m.*
**grêy** 1 = *gray.* **grey** 2, S.: bigio; colore bigio, grigio, *m.* **-hound**, S.: levriere, *m.*
**griddle**, S.: tegghia, *f.*
**gridęlin**, S.: gridellino, *m.*
**gridiron**, S.: graticola, *f.*
**grie-f**, S.: cordoglio; rammarico, *m.*; afflizione, *f.*, affanno, *m.*; angoscia, *f.* **-vance**, S.: gravamento, gravame, *m.*, querela, *f.*; torto, *m.*: *redress* —*s*, togliere (*or* riformare) gli abusi. **-ve**, TR.: attristare; affannare, affliggere; INTR.: attristarsi, affannarsi, affliggersi: *be* —*ed at*, dolersi di. **-vingly**, ADV.: cordoglio-samente, con doglia, affannosamente. **-vous**, ADJ.: cordoglioso, affannoso; grave, enorme, orribile. **-vously**, ADV.: gravemente; dolorosamente; rigorosamente, atrocemente, crudelmente. **-vousness**, S.: cordoglio, *m.*; afflizione; calamità; enormità, *f.*
**grif-fin**, **-fon**, S.: griffo, grifone, *m.*
**grig**, S.: (*prov.*) anguilla piccola, *f.*; buon compagno, *m.*
**grill**, TR.: arrostire sulla gratella; bruciare. **-ade**, S.: carbonata; braciuola arrostita, *f.*
**grim**, ADJ.: orrido, austero, rigido; arcigno.
**grimace**, S.: smorfia, contorsione (di bocca); dissimulazione, affettazione, *f.*
**grimălkin**, S.: gatta vecchia, *f.*
**grime** 1, S.: sporcizia, sporchezza, sporcheria, *f.*; sucidume, *m.* **grime** 2, S.: sporcare, lordare.
**grim-faced**, **-looking**, ADJ.: arcigno, torvo. **-ly**, ADV.: orridamente; austeramente, arcignamente. **-ness**, S.: orrore; viso torvo, *m.*; severità, austerità, *f.*
**grin** 1, S.: morfia, *f.*; stridore de' denti, *m.* **grin** 2, INTR.: fare morfie; digrignare i denti.
**grind**, IRR.; TR.: macinare, tritare; masticare; opprimere: — *a knife*, affilare (arrotare) un coltello; — *wheat*, macinare il formento; — *the teeth*, digrignare i denti; — *down*, ridurre in polvere. **-er**, S.: arrotino; mulino, *m.*; denti mascellari, *m. pl.* **-ing**, S.: macinamento, *m.*; estorsione, *f.* **-ing-mill**, S.: mulino da grano, *m.* **-stone**, S.: macina, mola, *f.*
**grin-ner**, S.: ghignatore; smorfioso, *m.* **-ningly**, ADV.: ghignantemente.
**grip**, S.: stretta, *f.*, piglio, *m.*
**grip-e** 1, S.: pugnello, *m.*; manata; presa; oppressione; afflizione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: impugnare; aggrappare, abbrancare; premere; INTR.: causare dolori colici. **-er**, S.: avaro, spilorcio, taccagno, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-ing**, S.: aggrappare, *m.*, presa; colica, *f.*, dolori colici, *m. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con dolori colici.
**grip-pe**, S.: influenza, *f.* **-ple**†, S.: avaro, spilorcio, *m.*
**grisette**, S.: grisetta, donnicciola, *f.*
**grisly**, ADJ.: orribile, terribile.
**grist**, S.: macinamento, *m.*; farina, *f.*; provvedimento, *m.*
**gris-tle**, S.: cartilagine, *f.* **-tly**, ADJ.: cartilagineo, cartilaginoso.
**grist-mill**, S.: molino, *m.*
**grit**, S.: crusca; sabbia; limatura (di metallo), *f.*; fossile, *m.* **-tiness**, S.: qualità sabbionosa, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: calcoloso, arenoso, sabbionoso.
**grizęlin**, ADJ.: grigio.
**griz-zle**, S.: color grigio, *m.*; canutezza, *f.* **-zle(d)**, ADJ.: di color bigio, canuto. **-zly**, ADJ.: alquanto grigio, bigiccio: — *bear*, orso grigio americano.
**grōan** 1, S.: gemito; sospiro, *m.*; doglia, *f.* **groan** 2, INTR.: gemere; sospirare, piangere, dolersi. **-ful**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto; dolente. **-ing**, S.: gemito, *m.*
**groăt**, S.: quattro soldi, *m. pl.*
**groăts**, S.: farina d' avena, *f.*
**grōcęr**, S.: droghiere, *m.*: —*'s shop*, bottega di droghiere, *m.* **-ies**, S.: spezierie, *f. pl.* **-y**, S.: drogheria, *f.*, droghe, *f. pl.*
**grŏggy**, ADJ.: ebbro, ubbriaco.
**grŏg-ram**, **-ran**, S.: grossa grana, *f.*
**grōin**, S.: anguinaia.
**grōom**, S.: palafreniere, mozzo di stalla; servo, fante; nuovamente unito, sposo, *m.*: — *of the chamber*, cameriere, *m.*
**grōove** 1, S.: antro profondo, *m.*; scanalatura, *f.* **groove** 2, TR.: scanalare.
**grōp-e**, TR.: palpare, palpeggiare, toccare, tastare; cercare: — *about*, andare tastoni, brancolare. **-er**, S.: toccatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADV.: tastone, tentone: *go* —, andare tastoni.
**grōss**, ADJ.: grosso, spesso; rozzo, basso; stolto, ignorante; S.: grosso, *m.*; parte maggiore, *f.*: *the* — *amount*, l' ammontare, la somma totale; — *language*, villanie, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: in grosso; rozzamente, zoticamente; di molto. **-ness**, S.: grossezza; rozzezza, *f.*
**grŏ-t**, S.: grotta, caverna, *f.* **grę-tĕsque**, ADJ.: grottesco. **-tę**, S.: grotta, *f.*
**grōund** 1, impf. e part. del v. *grind.* **ground** 2, S.: suolo, *m.*; terra, *f.*; terreno; paese, campo; fondamento; soggetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.* **-s**, PL.: feccia, *f.*; residuo, *m.*; principi, *m. pl.*: *be above* —, essere in vita; *gain* —, avanzare; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *keep one's* —, stare fermo;

Digitized by Google

tener duro; *lose* —, rinculare, tirarsi indietro; *quit one's* —, ritirarsi; partirsi; *without* —*s*, senza motivo. **ground** 3, TR.: stabilire, fondare; (*nav.*) mettere a secco. **-age**, S.: (*nav.*) ancoraggio, *m.* **-bait**, S.: esca fatta d'orzo, *f.* **-edly**, ADV.: fondatamente; certamente. **-floor**, S.: quartiere a terreno, *m.* **-ivy**, S.: edera terrestre, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: malfondato; senza ragione. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza fondamento, senza ragione. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di fondamento, *m.* **-ling**, S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce). **-ly**, ADV.: fondatamente; solidamente. **-plot**, S.: base, *f.*, fondamento, principio, *m.* **-rent**, S.: terratico, *m.* **-room**, S.: camera terrena, *f.* **-sel**, S.: soglia, *f.*; crescione, *m.* **-tackle**, S.: (*nav.*) guarnitura delle ancore, *f.* **-work**, S.: fondo, fondamento, *m.*

**gróup** 1, S.: gruppo, groppo, *m.*; folla, *f.* **group** 2, TR.: aggroppare, formare in groppo.

**grōuse**, S.: francolino, *m.*

**grōut**, S.: crusca, farina d'avena, *f.*; sedimento, *m.*

**grōve**, S.: boschetto; viale d'alberi, *m.*, selvetta, *f.*

**grŏvel**, INTR.: rampicare; abbassare, avvilirsi.

**grōw**, IRR.; TR.: coltivare; far crescere, farsi (*obj. as subj.*); INTR.: crescere; divenir grande, ingrandire, divenir, farsi; pervenire; arrivare; (*nav.*) chiamare: — *apace*, crescere ad occhio veggente; — *better*, migliorarsi, ammendarsi; correggersi; — *big*, divenir grosso, ingrossare; — *dear*, divenir caro, incarire; — *fat*, divenir grasso, impinguarsi; — *handsome*, divenir bello; — *heavy*, divenir pesante, aggravarsi; — *into favour*, essere favorito; — *late*, farsi tardi; — *lean*, divenir magro, smagrire; — *less*, decrescere, diminuire; — *light*, divenir chiaro, schiarare; — *little*, impiccolirsi, diminuire; — *old*, invecchiare; farsi vecchio; — *poor*, divenir povero, impoverire; — *proud*, divenir superbo, insuperbirsi; — *rich*, divenir ricco, arricchirsi; — *sleepy*, addormentarsi; — *strong*, divenir forte, invigorirsi; — *tame*, addimesticarsi, ammansarsi; — *thick*, divenir denso, spessare; — *ugly*, divenir brutto, imbruttire; — *out of use*, divenir fuor d'uso; passare; — *up*, venir su, farsi grande; — *weary*, faticarsi; infastidire, tediarsi; — *well*, ristabilirsi; riaversi; — *worse*, diventare peggiore; — *young*, ringiovanire, rinnovarsi; — *again*, rigermogliare; — *into*, passare in; — *near*, avvicinarsi; — — *on*, avanzarsi; — *out*, allargarsi, distendersi; — *together*, crescere insieme, unirsi; — *up*, crescere; alzarsi; sorgere; — *up again*, rinascere; rivenire; *begin to* —, germogliare; *they* — *potatoes in that ground*, in quel terreno si fanno le patate. **-er**, S.: aumentatore; coltivatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: crescente; nascente.

**grŏwl** 1, S.: borbottamento, *m.* **growl** 2, INTR.: grugnare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: brontolone, *m.*

**grōwth**, S.: crescimento; aggrandimento, *m.*; sviluppa; origine, *f.*: *this wine is of my own* —, questo vino è del mio proprio terreno; *of English* —, d'origine inglese.

**grŭb** 1, S.: lombrico; nano; caramogio, *m.* **grub** 2, TR.: sradicare, svellere; dissodare; sarchiare.

**grŭbble†**, INTR.: andare tentone.

**grŭd-ge** 1, S.: odio, rancore, *m.*; ira, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: portare invidia, invidiare; rimproverare; confutare; INTR.: dolersi, lamentarsi. **-ging**, S.: invidia, *f.*, rancore, *m.*, gelosia, *f.* **-gingly**, ADV.: a contracuore.

**grŭel**, S.: polenta, *f.*

**grŭesome**, ADJ.: raccapricciante, spaventoso, orrendo.

**grŭff**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, aspro, rozzo. **-ly**, ADV.: arcignamente; aspramente. **-ness**, S.: arcignezza, asprezza, *f.*

**grŭm**, ADJ.: stizzoso, dispettoso, ritroso.

**grŭm-ble**, INTR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-bler**, S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-bling**, S.: borbottamento, mormoramento, *m.*

**grŭme**, S.: grumo; quagliamento, *m.*

**grŭmly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno.

**grŭmous**, ADJ.: grumoso, quagliato. **-ness**, S.: coagulamento, *m.*, coagulazione, *f.*

**grŭnt**, INTR.: grugnire, grugnare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, sgridatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: grugnito, borbottamento, *m.* **-le** = *grunt.* **-ling**, S.: porcello, porchetto, *m.*

**guâno**, S.: guano, *m.*

**gua-rantee**, S.: sicurtà, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.* **guă-ranty**, TR.: mallevare; guarantire.

**guârd** 1, S.: guardia, custodia; difesa; (*fenc.*) elsa, *f.*; (*rail.*) conduttore, *m.*: *be on* —, essere di guardia; stare all'erta; *be on your* —, state all'erta; *come off from* —, smontar di guardia; *stand* —, stare in sentinella, fare la guardia. **guard** 2, TR.: guardare, custodire, difendere; proteggere; INTR.: stare in guardia; preservarsi. **-age**, S.: carica del curatore, *f.* **-edly**, ADV.: cautamente. **-edness**, S.: cauzione, precauzione, prudenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: custode; protettore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-ful**, ADJ.: cauto, prudente. **-house**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ian**, ADJ.: guardiano; tutelare; S.: guardiano; curatore, protettore, *m.* **-ianship**, S.: carica del guardiano, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza guardia, senza protezione. **-room**, S.: corpo di guardia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: cura; protezione, *f.*; (*nav.*) guardacoste, *m.*

**gă'bər-nāte**†, TR.: governare. **-nātō'rial**, ADJ.: governatorio, di governatore.

**gŭd'geon**, S.: ghiozzo (pesce); affronto, *m.*

**guĕr'dən**, S.: guiderdono, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*, premio, *m.*

**guer'illa**, S.: guerilla: — *warfare*, guerra alla spicciolata, *f.*

**guĕss** 1, S.: conghiettura; supposizione, *f.* **guess** 2, TR.: conghietturare; indovinare; apporsi: *if I — right*, s' io m' appongo. **-er**, S.: conghietturatore; indovinatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: conghietturale, congetturale. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo congetturale.

**guĕst**, S.: convivato; forestiere; ladro (della candela), *m.* **-chamber**, S.: stanza de' forestieri, *f.*

**gŭg'gle** = *gurgle*.

**gui-dage**, S.: salario del condottore, *m.* **-dance**, S.: guida, scorta, condotta, *f.* **-de** 1, S.: guida; scorta, *f.*; condottore, cicerone, *m.* **-de** 2, TR.: guidare; dirigere; accompagnare. **-deless**, ADJ.: senza guida. **-de-post**, S.: colonna migliaria, *f.* **-der**, S.: guida; direttore, *m.* **-don**, S.: stendardo, *m.*

**guĭld**, S.: società, fraternità; compagnia, *f.*

**guĭld'er**, S.: fiorino, *m.*

**guĭldhall**, S.: casa della città, *f.*

**guĭle**, S.: inganno, *m.*; furberia, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ingannoso, furbo. **-fully**, ADV.: ingannevolmente; da traditore. **-fulness**, S.: frode; furberia, impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza frode, senza inganno. **-lessness**, S.: sincerità, innocenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: truffatore, giuntatore, *m.*

**guil-lŏtine**, S.: ghigliottina, *f.* **-lŏtine**, TR.: ghigliottinare.

**guĭlt**, S.: delitto, misfatto, *m.*; colpa; colpabilità, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: criminalmente. **-iness**, S.: delitto, *m.*; colpa, scelleratezza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: netto di colpa, innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: colpevole, reo, criminoso; scellerato: *not —*, innocente; *verdict of —*, giudizio di colpevole; *plead —*, dichiararsi colpevole, confessarsi reo; *plead not —*, dichiararsi innocente.

**guĭnea**, S.: ghinea, *f.* **-droppor**, S.: mariuolo, borsaiuolo, *m.* **-hen**, S.: gallina di faraone, *f.* **-pepper**, S.: pepe d' India, *m.* **-pig**, S.: porcello d' India, *m.*

**guĭse**, S.: guisa, foggia; maniera, *f.*, modo; costume; talento, *m.*

**guitâr**, S.: chitarra, *f.*: *play upon the —*, suonar la chitarra.

**gŭlch**, S.: ghiottoncello, *m.*

**gŭlf**, S.: golfo; seno di mare; abbisso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di golfi.

**gŭll** 1, S.: gabbiano; furbo; balordo, *m.* **gull** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-catcher**, **-er**, S.: ingannatore, furbo, *m.* **-ery**, S.: inganno, *m.*, furberia, beffa, *f.*

**gŭllet**, S.: gola, strozza, *f.*; collo, *m.*

**gull-ibility**, S.: credulità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: credulo.

**gŭllish**†, ADJ.: imbecille, stupido.

**gŭlly**, S.: borro, *m.* **-gut**†, S.: ghiotto, *m.* **-hole**, S.: chiavica, *f.*, smaltitoio, *m.*

**gulŏsity**, S.: golosità; ghiottorneria, *f.*

**gŭlp** 1, S.: gorgo; sorso, tratto, *m.* **gulp** 2, TR.: ingozzare; inghiottire, trangugiare; palpitare.

**gŭm** 1, S.: gomma: — *arabic*, gomma arabica. **gum** 2, S.: gengiva, *f.*: — *of the eyes*, cispa, *f.* **gum** 3, TR.: ingommare, impiastrare con gomma. **-miness**, **-mŏsity**, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: gommoso, gommifero. **-my**, ADJ.: pieno di gomma; gommoso, viscoso.

**gŭmption**, S.: desterità; intelligenza, *f.*

**gŭm-tree**, S.: albero gommifero, *m.*

**gŭn**, S.: schioppo, moschetto, fucile; archibuso, *m.*: *great —*, cannone, *m.*; *heavy —s*, artiglieria di piazza. **-barrel**, S.: canna da schioppo, *f.* **-boat**, S.: scialuppa cannoniera, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (*art.*) affusto, *m.* **-cotton**, S.: fulmicotone. **-deck**, S.: batteria, *f.* **-nel**, S.: (*nav.*) parapetto, orlo, *m.* **-ner**, S.: cannoniere, artigliere, *m.* **-nery**, S.: arte di sparare il cannone, arte del cannoniere, *f.* **-port**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-powder**, S.: polvere da cannone, *f.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-shot**, S.: tiro di moschetto, tiro di cannone, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-smith**, S.: armaiuolo, fabbricatore d' armi, *m.* **-stick**, S.: bacchetta dello schioppo, *f.* **-stock**, S.: cassa d' uno schioppo, *f.*

**gŭrge**, S.: golfo; abbisso, *m.*

**gŭrgl-e**, INTR.: gorgogliare. **-ing**, S.: gorgogliamento, *m.*

**gŭsh** 1, S.: sgorgamento; trabocco, *m.* **gush** 2, INTR.: sgorgare, sboccare.

**gŭsset**, S.: gherone, *m.*

**gŭst** 1, S.: colpo di vento, *m.* **gust** 2, S.: gusto; desiderio. **gust** 3, TR.: gustare, assaggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: gustevole, gustoso. **-ation**, S.: gustamento, gustare, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gustevole; piacevole al gusto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido.

Digitized by Google

-ọ, s.: gusto; discernimento; piacere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso.

**gŭt** 1, s.: budello, intestino, *m.*; ghiottornia, *f.*: *greedy* —, ghiottone, leccone, *m.* **gut** 2, TR.: sviscerare, sventrare, sbudellare. **-string**, s.: corda di minugia, minugia, *f.*

**gŭttẹr** 1, s.: gronda, grondaia, *f.*, ruscelletto, *m.* **guttor** 2, TR.: scanalare; INTR.: scolare. **-stone**, s.: pietra della gronda, *f.* **-tile**, s.: tegola, *f.*

**gŭttural**, ADJ.: gutturale. **-ness**, s.: pronunzia gutturale, *f.*

**gŭzzl-e**, INTR.: gozzovigliare, crapulare, impinzarsi. **-ẹr**, s.: ghiottone, mangione; crapulone, *m.*

**gў** 1, s.: corda da sostegno (da guida), *f.* **guy** 2, TR.: dirigere. **guy** 3, s.: figura grottesca. **guy** 4, TR.: beffare; ingannare.

**gўbe** = *jibe*.

**gym-năs'tum**, s.: ginnasio, *m.* **-năstic**, ADJ.: ginnastico. **-năstically**, ADV.: in modo ginnastico; da atleta. **-năstics**, s. PL.: ginnastica, *f.* **-nic**, s.: ginnastico, *m.*

**gўp-sẹous**, ADJ.: gessoso. **-sum**, s.: gesso, *m.*

**gўpsy**, s.: zingaro, *m.*, zingara, *f.*; lingua degli zingari, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: da zingaro.

**gўrā'tiọn**, s.: giramento, *m.*

**gўre**, s.: giro, cerchio; rivolgimento, *m.*

**gўve**, TR.: incatenare, porre in ceppi. **-s**, s. PL.: catene, *f. pl.*; ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*

## H

**h** *āch* (*the letter*), s.: h, *f.*

**hâ!** INTERJ.: ah! ahi!

**hăbẹas côrpus**, s.: habeas corpus, *m.*

**hăbẹrdashẹr**, s.: merciaio, merciaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, s.: merceria, *f.*

**hăbẹrdine**, s.: merluzzo salato, *m.*

**habĕrgẹon**, s.: piastrone, giaco; corsaletto, *m.*

**habĭliment**, s.: abbigliamento, abito; vestito, *m.*

**habĭli-tate**, TR.: abilitare. **-tā'tiọn**, s.: abilitazione; qualificazione, *f.* **-ty**, s.: abilità, facoltà, *f.*, potere, *m.*

**hăb-it** 1, s.: abitudine, consuetudine, *f.*; costume, uso; abito, vestimento, vestito, *m.*; complessione, disposizione (del corpo), *f.*: *by* —, per abito; *get into a* —, prendere costume, abituarsi; *sedentary* —*s*, abitudini sedentarie. **-it** 2, TR.: provvedere d' abiti, vestire; INTR.: vestirsi. **-itable**, ADJ.: abitabile, abitevole. **-itableness**, s.: stato d' una casa abitabile, *m.* **-itant**, s.: abitante, abitatore, *m.* **-ĭtā'tiọn**, s.: abitazione; casa, *f.* **-ĭtẹr**, s.: abitatore, *m.* **-ĭtual**, ADJ.: abituale; consueto; ordinario. **-ĭtually**, ADV.: abitualmente, per abito. **-ĭtuate**, TR.: abituare; accostumare: — *one's self*, abituarsi, accostumarsi; assuefarsi; solere. **-ĭtude**, s.: abitudine; costume, *f.*; uso, *m.*; disposizione, *f.*

**hăbnab**†, ADV.: a caso, alla ventura.

**hăck** 1, s.: marra, zappa, *f.* **hack** 2, s.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.* **hack** 3, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare; stroppiare (una lingua).

**hăckle** 1, s.: seta cruda, *f.* **hackle** 2, TR.: tagliuzzare, sminuzzare.

**hăckney** 1, s.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.*; rozza, carogna, *f.* **hackney** 2, ADJ.: d' affitto, mercenario. **hackney** 3, TR.: esercitare, accostumare, avvezzare. **-ed**, ADJ.: trito, troppo usato. **-coach**, s.: carrozza d' affitto, carrozza a nolo, *f.*

**hăddọck**, s.: baccalà, *f.* (pesce).

**hâft** 1, s.: manico, *m.* **haft** 2, TR.: mettere il manico.

**hăg** 1, s.: strega, maga; vecchiaccia, *f.* **hag** 2, TR.: tormentare, vessare.

**hăggard**, ADJ.: selvaggio; ruvido, fiero, intrattabile. **-ly**, ADV.: ruvidamente.

**hăg-god**†, ADJ.: da strega; logorato; magro, macilento. **-gish**, ADJ.: di strega; deforme; orrido.

**hăggl-e**, TR.: taggliuzzare; mutilare; INTR.: stiracchiare nel prezzo, indugiare; badare. **-ẹr**, s.: che stiracchia il prezzo; irresoluto, *m.*

**hagiŏgrapher**, s.: scrittore sacro, *m.*

**hâh!** INTERJ.: ah!

**hâil** 1, s.: grandine, gragnuola, *f.* **hail** 2, TR.: salutare; implorare; IMP.: grandinare. **hail!** 3, INTERJ.: Iddio vi salvi! ave! **-shot**, s.: migliarola, *f.*; pallino, *m.* **-stone**, s.: grano di gragnuola, *m.* **-storm**, s.: temporale con grandine, *m.*; grandinata, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: grandinoso.

**hâir**, s.: capello; pelo; crino (d' un cavallo), *m.*; cosa minuta, *f.*: *false* —, capelli posticci; *a fine head of* —, una bella capigliatura; *within a* —'*s breadth*, poco manca, vicino; *against the* —, a contrappelo; mal volentieri; *to a* —, per l' appunto, esattamente. **-bell**, s.: giacinto, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-breadth**, s.: (*fig.*) poca distanza, *f.* **-broom**, s.: scopa di setole di porco, *f.* **-brush**, s.: spazzola pei capelli, *f.* **-button**, s.: bottone di pelo, *m.* **-cloth**, s.: cilicio, *m.* **-dresser**, s.: perruchiere, acconciatore, *m.* **-dye**, s.: tintura pei capelli, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: capelluto. **-iness**, s.: capellamento, *m.*, quantità di capelli, *f.*, peli, *m. pl.* **-lace**, s.: intrecciatoio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza capelli, calvo. **-needle**, s.: forcella, *f.* **-pin**,

Digitized by Google

s.: forcella, forcina da capelli, *f.* **-powder**, s.: cipria, *f.* **-sieve**, s.: setaccio, *m.* **-splitting**, adj.: sottile, sottilizzante; s.: sottigliezza, *f.* **-y**, adj.: capelluto, peloso, crinuto.

**hălbẹrd**, s.: alabarda, *f.* **-ier**, s.: alabardiere, lanzo, *m.*

**hălcyon** 1, s.: alcione, *m.* **halcyon** 2, adj.: quieto, tranquillo.

**hāle** 1, adj.: sano, vigoroso; forte; gagliardo. **hal-e** 2, tr.: tirare; strascinare; (*nav.*) rimurchiare. **-ẹr**, s.: alzaio; che tira a braccia; (*nav.*) che rimurchia.

**hâlf** 1, adj.: mezzo. **half** 2, adv.: a metà, per metà, di pari; in parte. **half** 3 (pl. *halves*), s.: metà, *f.*: *in halves*, per metà; negligentemente. **-blood**, s.: fratello da un lato, *m.*; sorella da un lato, *f.* **-blooded**, adj.: degenerato. **-brother**, s.: fratello da un lato, fratello uterino, *m.* **-moon**, s.: mezza luna, *f.* **-penny**, s.: mezzo soldo, *m.* **-pike**, s.: mezza picca, *f.* **-pint**, s.: mezza foglietta, *f.* **-sister**, s.: sorella da un lato, sorella uterina, *f.* **-sphere**, s.: emisfero, *m.* **-strained**, adj.: imperfetto. **-tone**, adj.: a mezza tinta; s.: fotoincisione, incisione a mezza tinta, *f.* **-way**, adj.: nel mezzo della strada, a mezza strada. **-wit**, s.: sciocco, balordo, *m.* **-witted**, adj.: sciocco, stolto.

**hălibut**, s.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

**hăll**, s.: sala, *f.*, palazzo; vestibulo, *m.*

**hallẹlūjah** *-ya*, s.: alleluia, *m.*

**hallōo**, tr.: incoraggiare (i cani); chiamare.

**hăllọw**, tr.: santificare, consacrare.

**hallūci-nāte**, intr.: ingannarsi, sbagliare. **-nāṭịon**, s.: allucinazione, *f.*; abbaglio, errore, *m.*

**hălm** = *haulm*.

**hālọ**, s.: aureola, *f.*

**hălsẹr** = *hawser*.

**hâlt** 1, adj.: zoppo, azzoppato; s.: posa, fermata, *f.*; (*mil.*) alto, *m.* **halt** 2, intr.: fare alto, fermarsi; zoppicare; (*fig.*), stare in dubbio, dubitare.

**hâltẹr** 1, s.: zoppo; capestro, *m.*; cavezza; corda, fune, *f.* **halter** 2, tr.: incapestrare; legare con una corda.

**hâlting**, s.: zoppicare, *m.* **-ly**, adv.: in modo zoppicante.

**hâlve**, tr.: dividere in due, dimezzare.

**hălyẹrds**, s. pl.: (*nav.*) drizze, *f. pl.*

**hăm**, s.: garretto; prosciutto, presciutto, *m.*

**hămlet**, s.: borghetto, casale, *m.*

**hămmẹr** 1, s.: martello, *m.* **hammer** 2, tr.: martellare; inventare, immaginare: — *out*, stendere col martello; indagare. **-ẹr**, s.: che lavora col martello. **-ing**, s.: martellare, *m.*

**hămmock**, s.: amaca, branda, *f.*

**hămpẹr** 1, s.: paniere; cesto grande, *m.* **hamper** 2, tr.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, confondere: *be —ed*, stare alle strette, essere impastoiato (*or* impedito).

**hămstring** 1, s.: tendine del garretto, *m.* **hamstring** 2, tr.: tagliare i tendini del garretto.

**hănapẹr**, s.: tesoreria, *f.*, erario; tesoro, *m.*

**hănd** 1, s.: mano; palma; scrittura, soscrizione, *f.*; lato; ago (d'un oriuolo); (*nav.*) marinaio, *m.*: *in* —, fra le mani; in avanza; *at the first* —, di prima mano; *near at* —, qui vicino; — *in* —, insieme, di concerto; *on the one* —, da una parte; *on the other* —, dall'altra parte; *under* —, sotto mano; segretamente; *out of* —, presto, speditamente; — *over head*, inconsideratamente, temerariamente; *keep your —s off!* non lo toccate! *fall into one's —s*, dar nelle mani; *fight — to* —, venire alle prese; *go — in* —, tenersi per la mano; *have a — in a business*, aver parte in un negozio; *live from — to mouth*, vivere alla giornata; *take in* —, intraprendere; *shake —s*, stringersi la mano; *write a good* —, avere una bella scrittura. **hand** 2, tr.: dar la mano; dare di mano in mano; menare: — *round*, far passare (in giro); — *down to posterity*, tramandare ai posteri. **-barrow**, s.: barella, *f.* **-basket**, s.: sporta, *f.*; paniere con manico, *m.* **-bell**, s.: campanello, *m.* **-bill**, s.: biglietto, *m.* **-breadth**, s.: larghezza della mano, *f.*, palmo, *m.*; spanna, *f.* **-cloth**, s.: fazzoletto, *m.* **-cuff**, s.: manette, *f. pl.* **-cuff**, tr.: mettere le manette. **-ed**, adj.: dato di mano in mano; dalle mani. **-ẹr**, s.: trasmettitore, *m.* **-fast**, s.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-fetters**, s. pl.: manette, *s. pl.* **-fụl**, s.: pugno, *m.*; manata, *f.* **-gallop**, s.: piccolo galloppo, *m.* **-gearing**, s.: (*loc.*) governo, regolatore, *m.* **-gearing-rod**, s.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-gun**, s.: schioppo, fucile, *m.* **-icap** 1, s.: impiccio, ostacolo. **-icap** 2, tr.: ostacolare, impicciare, imbarazzare. **-icraft**, s.: mestiere, *m.*, professione, *f.* **-icraftsman**, s.: artigiano; artefice, *m.* **-ily**, adv.: destramente, con destrezza, con abilità. **-iness**, s.: destrezza, abilità, *f.* **-iwork**, s.: opera manuale; manifattura, *f.* **-kẹrchief**, s.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-le** 1, s.: manico; orecchio, *m.*; impugnatura, *f.* **-le** 2, tr.: maneggiare; trattare. **-less**, adj.: monco, manco. **-ling**, s.: maneggiamento, toccamento, *m.* **-maid**, s.: serva, ancella, *f.* **-mill**, s.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-sails**, S. PL.: vele maneggiate colle mani, *f. pl.* **-saw**, S.: seghetta, sega piccola, *f.* **-sel**, S.: primo uso, *m.*; prima vendita, *f.* **-sel**, TR.: far uso per la prima volta; fare per la prima volta. **-some**, ADJ.: bello, avvenevole, elegante. **-somely**, ADV.: bellamente, elegantemente; piacevolmente. **-someness**, S.: bellezza; grazia, eleganzia, *f.* **-spike**, S.: (*nav.*) manovella, *f.* **-vice**, S.: morsa, *f.* **-worm**, S.: pellicello, *m.* **-writing**, S.: manoscritto, *m.*, scrittura; mano, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: destro, abile; convenevole. **-y-blow**, S.: colpo di mano, *m.* **-y-dandy**, S.: giuoco da battersi sulle mani, *m.*

**hăng**, (IR)R.; TR.: appendere, appiccare; piegare; sospendere, collocare; INTR.: pendere; stare sospeso; contrappesare: — *loose*, star penzolone; — *a robber*, impiccare un ladro; — *a room*, tappezzare una camera; — *the rudder*, montare il timone; — *about*, stare pendente, penzolare; — *back*, eludere; schivare; — *by*, appendere, appiccare; — *down*, pendere; abbassare; chinare; — *on*, appendere; attaccarsi, aggrapparsi; — *out* (*nav.*), inalberare; — *together*, accordarsi; — *up*, sospendere, appendere. **-ęr**, S.: scimitarra, *f.*; coltellaccio, *m.* **-ęr-on**, S.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: pendente, sospeso; degno di forca; S.: impiccagione, *f.*: — *garden*, giardino pensile; —*s*, tappezzerie, *f. pl.*, cortinaggio, *m.* **-lock**, S.: lucchetto, *m.* **-man**, S.: carnefice, boia, giustiziere, *m.*

**hănk**, S.: matassa, *f.*; gomitolo, *m.*; propensione, inclinazione, *f.*

**hănkęr**, INTR.: desiderare ardentemente. **-ing**, ADJ.: bramoso; S.: inclinazione, *f.*, desiderio, *m.*

**Hanseătic**, ADJ.: anseatico.

**hănsel** = *handsel.*

**Hănse-town**, S.: città anseatica, *f.*

**hăp** 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*; sorte, *f.* **hap** 2, INTR.: accadere, avvenire, succedere. **-hazard**, S.: accidente, avvenimento, evento casuale, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, disgraziato. **-ly**, ADV.: forse; per accidente, a caso. **-pen**, INTR.: accadere, avvenire; darsi: *I —ed to mention it*, mi accadde di farne menzione; — *what will*, avvenga quel che può avvenire; *what has —ed to you?* che vi è seguito? *as it —s*, ad ogni modo. **-pily**, ADV.: fortunatamente, per sorte. **-piness**, S.: felicità; buona ventura, fortuna, sorte, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: felice, fortunato, prospero: *make* —, render felice, felicitare; *I am — to hear it*, son pur lieto di sentirlo.

**harăn-gue** 1, S.: aringa, *f.* **-gue** 2, TR.: aringare; perorare. **-guęr**, S.: aringatore, oratore, *m.*

**hărass** 1, S.: guasto, disertamento, *m.* **harass** 2, TR.: stancare, allassare, faticare; distruggere, rovinare. **-ęr**, S.: guastatore, rovinatore, *m.*

**hârbingęr**, S.: foriere; precursore, *m.*

**hârbour** 1, S.: alloggio; rifugio, ricovero, riparo; porto, *m.* **harbour** 2, TR.: alloggiare, albergare; INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-ąge**, S.: accoglimento, ricovero; rifugio, asilo, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: ospite; protettore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza porto; senza rifugio. **-master**, S.: capitano del porto, *m.*

**hârd** 1, ADJ.: duro; fermo, sodo; severo, aspro, rigoroso; faticoso, molesto; difficile; oneroso: — *wood*, legno duro; — *heart*, cuore duro; — *task*, compito difficile; — *drinking*, eccesso nel bere; — *winter*, inverno rigoroso; — *words*, parole dure; — *of belief*, incredulo; — *to get*, raro; — *of hearing*, sordastro, quasi sordo; — *to be understood*, inintelligibile. **hard** 2, ADV.: presso a poco; forte, fortemente; difficilmente: — *by*, qui vicino, presso; *it freezes* —, gela forte; *it rains very* —, piove dirottamente; *the wind blows* —, fa gran vento; *drink* —, bere eccessivamente; *follow one* —, seguitare alcuno d'appresso. **-bound**, ADJ.: stitico, costipato. **-en**, TR.: indurare, indurire; INTR.: divenire duro. **-ening**, S.: induramento, *m.* **-favoured**, ADJ.: laido, deforme. **-favouredness**, S.: laidura, bruttezza, *f.* **-featured**, ADJ.: dalle fattezze dure. **-fought**, ADJ.: ostinato. **-gotten**, ADJ.: ottenuto a stento. **-handed**, ADJ.: ruvido. **-hearted**, ADJ.: crudele, inumano. **-heartedness**, S.: crudeltà, inumanità, *f.* **-head**, **-hood**, S.: intrepidità, bravura, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: coraggiosamente, animosamente, arditamente. **-iness**, S.: pena, difficoltà; arditezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: appena, difficilmente, severamente, rigorosamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: duro di bocca; restio, caparbio. **-ness**, S.: durezza; difficoltà; asprezza, *f.*: — *of the winter*, severità del verno, *f.* **-nibbed**, ADJ.: di punta dura.

**hârds**, S.: stoppa, *f.*

**hârd-ship**, S.: durezza; difficoltà, fatica, *f.*, travaglio, *m.*: *life of* —, vita stentata. **-ware**, S.: chincaglia, *f.* **-wareman**, S.: chincagliere, *m.* **-witted**, ADJ.: goffo, stupido. **-y**, ADJ.: ardito, coraggioso, bravo, robusto, forte.

**hăre** 1, S.: lepre, *f.*: *young* —, lepretto, *m.* **hare** 2, TR.: spaventare. **-bell**, S.: convolvolo, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato, pazzesco. **-foot**, S.: piè di

Digitized by Google

lepre, *m.* (erba). **-hearted**, ADJ.: timoroso, timido, pauroso. **-hunting**, S.: caccia di lepri, *f.* **-lip**, S.: labbro fesso, *m.* **-lipped**, ADJ.: dal labbro leporino (*or* fesso). **-ragout**, S.: frattaglie delle lepri, *f. pl.*

**hărem**, S.: arem, *m.*

**hărĭcŏt**, S.: fagiuolo, *m.*

**hârk** 1, INTERJ.: odi! sta attento! **hark** 2, TR.: ascoltare, stare attento.

**hârl**, S.: fibre della canapa, *f. pl.*

**hârlequin**, S.: arlecchino, *m.* **-ade**, S.: arlecchineria, *f.*

**hârlot**, S.: cortigiana, prostituta, zambracca, *f.*; ADJ.: impudico, lascivo.

**hârm** 1, S.: male; danno, pregiudizio; delitto, *m.: keep out of —'s way*, porsi in sicuro, evitare il pericolo. **harm** 2, TR.: nuocere; far torto, pregiudiziare. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: nocevole, dannoso. **-fully**, ADV.: nocevolmente. **-fulness**, S.: nocimento, male, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: innocente. **-lessly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-lessness**, S.: innocenza, *f.*

**hăr-mŏnic(al)**, ADJ.: armonico, melodioso. **-mōnious**, ADJ.: armonioso. **-mōniously**, ADV.: con armonia; dolcemente. **-mōniousness**, S.: armonia, consonanza; proporzione, *f.* **hâr-mŏnize**, TR.: armonizzare; aggiustare; proporzionare; INTR.: esser d'accordo: *the facts —*, i fatti s'accordano fra loro. **hâr-mŏny**, S.: armonia; melodia, *f.*

**hârness** 1, S.: arnese, *m.;* armatura compita, *f.* **harness** 2, TR.: mettere in arnese; arredare. **-maker**, S.: valigiaio, sellaio, *m.*

**hârp** 1, S.: arpa, *f.: play (upon) the —*, suonare dell'arpa, suonar l'arpa. **harp** 2, INTR.: arpeggiare, suonare l'arpa: *— upon a subject*, ripetere frequentemente, parlare d'una cosa fino a dar noia. **-er**, S.: arpista, suonatore d'arpa, *m.*

**hărpōon**, S.: fiocina da punta, *f.*, arpone, *m.* **-er**, S.: fiociniere, *m.*

**hârpsichord**, S.: gravicembalo, buonaccordo, *m.*

**hârpy**, S.: arpia, *f.*

**hârquebus**.. = *arquebus*..

**hărridan**, S.: rozza, *f.*

**hărrier**, S.: levriere, *m.*

**hărrow** 1, S.: erpice, *f.* **harrow** 2, TR.: erpicare. **-er**, S.: che erpica; spezie di falcone, *f.* **-ing**, S.: erpicare, *m.*

**hărry**, TR.: tormentare; rubare.

**hârsh**, ADJ.: aspro, austero, afro, amaro, rigido, duro; severo. **-ly**, ADV.: aspramente, rigidamente; severamente, rigorosamente. **-ness**, S.: asprezza, rigidezza, durezza; severità, *f.*

**hârslet**, S.: frattaglie di porco, *f. pl.*

**hârt**, S.: cervo; daino, *m.* **-s-horn**, S.: corno di cervo, *m.;* (*bot.*) aristologia, *f.* **-s-tongue**, S.: scolopendria, *f.*

**hârvest** 1, S.: messe, raccolta; mietitura, *f.: make (get in) —*, far la raccolta, mietere; *reap the —*, mietere. **harvest** 2, TR.: mietere; raccogliere. **-home**, S.: festino della mietitura, *m.* **-lord**, S.: capo de' mietitori, *m.* **-er**, **-man**, S.: mietitore, segatore, *m.* **-time**, S.: tempo di mietere, *m.*, mietitura, *f.*

**hăsh** 1, S.: ammorsellato, *m.* **hash** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, tritare.

**hăslet** = *harslet*.

**hâsp** 1, S.: aspo, fermaglio, fibbiaglio, *m.* **hasp** 2, TR.: affibbiare con fermaglio, annaspare.

**hăssock**, S.: inginocchiatoio, cuscino, *m.*

**hăs-te**, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.;* impeto, *m.: in —*, in fretta, in furia; *make —*, affrettarsi; spicciarsi. **-te**, **-ten**, TR.: affrettare; sollecitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, spacciarsi: *— back*, ritornare presto. **-tener**, S.: affrettatore, *m.* **-tily**, ADV.: in fretta, frettolosamente; iratamente, stizzosamente. **-tiness**, S.: fretta, prestezza; diligenza; stizza, collera, *f.* **-tings**, S. PL.: piselli primaticci, *m. pl.* **-ty**, ADJ.: presto, pronto, stizzoso, prematuro: *— decision*, giudizio avvenato. **-ty-pudding**, S.: pappa, *f.*

**hăt**, S.: cappello, *m.: —s off!* giù col cappello! *take off one's —*, levarsi il cappello. **-band**, S.: cordone di cappello, *m.* **-box**, **-case**, S.: cappelliera, *f.*

**hătch** 1, S.: covata; scoperta, *f.;* (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.* **hatch** 2, TR.: covare; tramare, far pratiche; tratteggiare.

**hătchel** 1, S.: pettine, scardasso, *m.* **hatchel** 2, INTR.: pettinare, scardassare. **-er**, S.: pettinatore (di lino, ecc.), *m.*

**hătches**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*

**hătchet**, S.: azza, scure, *f.;* segolo, *m.* **-face**, S.: viso sfregiato, *m.*

**hătchment**, S.: scudo, *m.;* arme della famiglia, *f. pl.*

**hătch-way**, S.: boccaporto, *m.*

**hăt-e** 1, S.: odio, rancore, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: odiare, aver in odio; detestare: *they — each other*, si detestano l'un l'altro. **-eful**, ADJ.: odioso, odievole; noioso. **-efully**, ADV.: odiosamente. **-efulness**, S.: qualità odiosa, odiosità; malavoglienza, *f.* **-er**, S.: odiatore; nemico, *m.* **-red**, S.: odio; abborrimento, *m.*

**hătter** 1, S.: cappellaio, *m.* **hatter** 2, TR.: stancare, noiare; tormentare.

**hăubĕrk**, S.: usbergo, *m.*

**hăught†**, ADJ.: altiero, orgoglioso, superbo. **-ily**, ADV.: fieramente, orgogliosamente. **-iness**, S.: superbia, alterizia, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo.

Digitized by Google

**hăul** 1, s.: tiramento; strascinamento, *m.* **haul** 2, tr.: tirare a braccia, strascinare. **-ing**, s.: tiramento, strascinamento, *m.*

**hău(l)m**, s.: stoppia; paglia, *f.*

**hâunch**, s.: anca, coscia, *f.*

**hâunt** 1, s.: covile; ricovero, *m.*; pratica, *f.* **haunt** 2, tr.: frequentare, bazzicare; molestare, noiare: *a house —ed by spirits*, una casa infestata dagli spiriti. **-er**, s.: frequentatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: frequentazione; usanza, *f.*

**hautboy** *hō-*, s.: oboè, *m.*

**hautęur** *hō-*, s.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

**hăve**, irr.; tr.: avere; possedere; tenere; fare: — *by heart*, sapere a mente; — *rather*, voler più tosto; amar meglio; — *from good authority*, sapere da buona fonte.

**hăven**, s.: porto, *m.*; ricovero, asilo, *m.* **-er**, s.: ispettore d' un porto di mare, *m.*

**hăver**, s.: che possiede.

**hăversack**, s.: bisaccia, *f.*

**hăving**, s.: possesso, *m.*: beni, *m. pl.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*

**hăvoc** 1, s.: rovina, *f.*; guasto, desolamento, saccheggiamento, *m.*: *make* —, fare strage, distruggere, dissipare. **havoc** 2, tr.: devastare, rovinare, distruggere.

**hăw** 1, s.: moro di spinalba, siepe; maglia (negli occhi), *f.* **haw** 2, intr.: parlare con esitazione; star dubbioso. **-finch**, s.: frisone, *m.*

**hăwk** 1, s.: falcone, *m.* **hawk** 2, tr.: falconare. **hawk** 3, s.: rivendere. **-ed**, adj.: curvato, aquilino. **-er**, s.: merciaiuolo, *m.* **-ing**, s.: caccia col falcone, falconeria, *f.*

**hăw-ęe**, s.: (*nav.*) cubia, *f.* **-ęer**, s.: (*nav.*) gherlino, *m.*

**hăwthorn**, s.: spinalba, *f.*

**hăy**, s.: fieno, *m.*: *make* —, far fieno. **-cock**, s.: bica di fieno, *f.* **-harvest**, s.: raccolta di fieno, *f.* **-loft**, s.: fienile, *m.* **-maker**, s.: segatore di fieno, *m.* **-market**, s.: mercato di fieno, *m.* **-rick**, s.: mucchio di fieno, *m.* **-seed**, s.: seme di fieno, *m.* **-stack** = *hayrick*. **-time** = *hay-harvest*.

**hăzard** 1, s.: rischio; pericolo; accidente; sorte, *m.*; fortuna, *f.*: *run a* —, arrischiare. **hazard** 2, tr.: arrischiare, avventurare. **-able**, adj.: rischioso, pericoloso. **-er**, s.: che arrischia. **-ous**, adj.: arrischievole, pericoloso; dubbioso: *rather* —, rischiosetto. **-ously**, adv.: pericolosamente. **-ousness**, s.: azzardo, *m.* **-ry**, s.: temerità, baldanza, *f.*

**hăze** 1, s.: nebbia, *f.*, vapore denso, *m.* **haze** 2, tr.: spaventare; intr.: piovigginare.

**hăzel**, s.: nocciuolo, *m.* **-ly**, adj.: del colore delle nocciuole. **-nut**, s.: nocciuola, *f.* **-tree**, s.: nocciuolo, *m.*

**hă-ziness**, s.: tempo nebbioso, *m.* **-zy**, adj.: nebbioso, fosco, oscuro.

**hē**, pron.: egli, esso, colui.

**hēad** 1, s.: testa, *f.*; capo; punto principale; teschio (d' un cinghiale), *m.*; cima, sommità, *f.*: titolo, frontispizio; intelletto, *m.*: — *of hair*, capigliatura, *f.*; — *of a cane*, pomo d' una canna, *m.*; — *of a cask*, fondo d' un barile, *m.*; — *of a door*, listello d' una porta, *m.*; — *of a river*, sorgente d' un fiume, *f.*; — *of a ship*, prua d' un naviglio, *f.*; — *and ears*, interamente, estremamente; *from* — *to foot*, da capo a piedi; *so much a* —, tanto per testa; — *to* —, a quattr' occhi; *bring to a* —, terminare, conchiudere; *make* — *against*, far fronte a, resistere, opporsi; *put a thing into one's* —, mettersi una cosa in testa. **head** 2, tr.: guidare, comandare; condurre; decapitare; dicimare; levare la cima, spuntare. **-ache**, s.: mal di capo, *m.* **-band**, s.: benda; striscia, *f.* **-dress**, s.: acconciatura (di capo), cuffia, *f.* **-ily**, adv.: inconsideratamente, follemente. **-iness**, s.: pertinacia, temerità, *f.* **-land**, s.: promontorio, *m.*, punta di terra, *f.* **-less**, adj.: senza capo; scervellato. **-long**, adj.: temerario, inconsiderato; adv.: all' impazzata, inconsideratamente; temerariamente. **-money**, s.: capitazione, *f.*, testatico, *m.* **-piece**, s.: caschetto; intelletto, *m.* **-quarters**, s. pl.: quartiere del generale, *m.* **-ship**, s.: primo luogo, primato, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **-sman**, s.: boia; giustiziere, *m.* **-stall**, s.: testiera (d' una briglia), *f.* **-stone**, s.: pietra angolare, *f.*; cantone, *m.* **-strong**, adj.: ostinato, caparbio, protervo. **-way**, s.: avanzo, progresso, *m.* **-workman**, s.: primo operaio, *m.* **-y**, adj.: ostinato, temerario; violento.

**hēal**, (in)tr.: guarire, sanare; rimarginare; (*fig.*) riconciliare: — *a sore*, cicatrizzare; saldare una piaga. **-able**, adj.: guaribile, sanabile. **-ing**, adj.: consolidativo; s.: guarimento, *m.*

**hēalth**, s.: salute; sanità; prosperità, *f.*: *how is your* —, come va la salute; *take care of your* —, la si riguardi; *in good* —, in buona salute; *bill of* —, patente di sanità, *m.*; *drink to one's* —, bere alla salute di qualcheduno. **-ful**, adj.: sano; salutifero, salubre. **-fully**, adv.: in buona salute; salutevolmente, sanamente. **-fulness**, s.: salute; salubrità, *f.* **-ily**, adv.: vigorosamente. **-iness**, s.: stato di salute, *m.* **-less**, adj.: malaticcio, ammalato; debole, infermo.

Digitized by Google

**-sǫme,** ADJ.: salubre; salutifero. **-y,** ADJ.: sano; vigoroso; salubre; salutare: — *body,* corpo sano; — *climate,* clima salubre; — *exercise,* esercizio buono (salutare).

**hēam,** S.: secondina (delle bestie), *f.*

**hēap** 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.;* bica; massa, *f.: by —s,* in folla, in abbondanza, in copia; — *of gold,* mucchio d'oro; — *of grain,* monte di grano. **heap** 2, TR.: accumulare, ammontare, ammassare; — *on,* — *up,* ammucchiare. **-ęr,** S.: accumulatore, ammassatore, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: accumulato, ammassato.

**hēar,** IRR.; TR.: intendere, stare attento, ascoltare; INTR.; IRR.: udire; essere informato, imparare: — *ill,* esser in cattiva riputazione; *I have —d from your brother,* ho ricevuto una lettera di vostro fratello; *I — you are going to be married,* sento che siete per ammogliarvi. **-ęr,** S.: uditore, ascoltatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: udito, udire, *m.;* udienza, *f.: be hard of —,* essere quasi sordo; *in the — of all,* in udienza di tutti.

**heârken,** INTR.: ascoltare, dare orecchio, stare ad udire. **-ęr,** ascoltatore, uditore, *m.*

**hēarsay,** S.: fama, *f.,* romore, *m.: by —,* per udita.

**hēarse** 1, S.: carro funebre; catafalco, *m.* **hearse** 2, TR.: mettere in sulla bare. **-cloth,** S.: panno funebre, *m.*

**heârt,** S.: cuore; coraggio; vigore; centro; mezzo; amore, *m.: by —,* a mente, a memoria; *with all my —,* di tutto cuore; *give —,* incoraggiare; *put out of —,* scoraggiare; *take to —,* prendere a cuore; *die of a broken —,* morire di crepacuore; *have you the — to?* vi da il cuore di? **-ache,** S.: cordoglio, affanno; dolore, *m.* **-break, -breaking,** S.: crepacuore, *m.* **-breaking,** ADJ.: afflittivo, desolante. **-broken,** ADJ.: afflitto, che muore di crepacuore. **-burn,** S.: cardialgia, *f.;* anticuore, *m.;* acredine nello stomaco, *f.* **-burning,** S.: crudezze, *f. pl.;* odio segreto, *m.,* afflizione, *f.* **-dear,** ADJ.: dilettisimo. **-ease,** S.: quiete; tranquillità d'animo; consolazione, *f.,* conforto, *m.* **-easing,** ADJ.: consolatorio, confortativo. **-en,** TR.: incoraggiare, animare; eccitare; fortificare. **-ening,** ADJ.: incoraggiante; nutritivo. **-felt,** ADJ.: sensitivo, sensibile.

**heârth,** S.: focolare, cammino, *m.*

**heâr-tily,** ADV.: cordialmente, sinceramente; diligentemente. **-tiness,** S.: cordialità, sincerità; diligenza, *f.* **-tless,** ADJ.: senza cuore; spietato, inumano, crudele; scoraggiato, timido. **-tlessly,** ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente; senza coraggio, timidamente. **-tlessness,** S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.;* mancanza di cuore, poltroneria, *f.* **-t's-ease,** S.: viola, *f.* **-t-sick,** ADJ.: pieno d'afflizione. **-t-sickening,** S.: che abbatte il cuore, angoscioso, desolante. **t-string,** S.: fibra del cuore, *f.* **-t-struck,** ADJ.: impresso nella mente. **-whole,** ADJ.: spassionato. **-wounded,** ADJ.: pieno d'amore. **-wringing,** S.: che strazia il cuore, angoscioso. **-ty,** ADJ.: sincero; sano, vigoroso.

**hēat** 1, S.: calore, caldo, *m.;* vivacità, animosità, *f.,* ardore, zelo, fervore; cosso, *m.;* corsa, *f.: sultry —,* caldo, affannosa; *in the — of,* nell'ardenza di; — *of youth,* bollori della gioventù, *m. pl.; be in a great —,* esser molto adirato. **heat** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.: TR.: scaldare, riscaldare; infiammare. **-ęr,** S.: ferro da distendere (i panni), *m.*

**hēath,** S.: landa; scopa; macchia, *f.* **-cock,** S.: francolino, *m.*

**hēathen,** ADJ.: pagano, idolatro; S.: pagano, *m.;* idolatra, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: pagano, salvaggio. **-ishly,** ADV.: paganamente, da pagano. **-iṣm,** S.: paganesimo, *m.*

**hēathy,** ADJ.: coperto d'eriche, pieno di scope.

**hēatless,** ADJ.: senza calore, freddo.

**hēave** 1, S.: alzata con forza, *f.;* sforzo; sollevamento, *m.* **heave** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.; TR.: alzare, sollevare; elevare; (*nav.*) virare; INTR.: sollevarsi; enfiarsi; palpitare; respirare; nauseare: — *overboard,* gettare in mare; — *a sigh,* gettare un sospiro; — *to* (*nav.*), bracciare in panno.

**hĕaven,** S.: cielo; firmamento, *m.: thanks to —,* grazie a Dio; *would to —,* voglia Iddio. **-born,** ADJ.: divino, celestiale. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: celeste; divino. **-ly** 2, ADV.: divinamente. **-ward,** ADV.: verso il cielo, in alto.

**hēav-e-offering,** S.: primizie, *f. pl.* **-ęr,** S.: manovella, *f.*

**hĕav-ily,** ADV.: pesantemente, gravemente; grandemente; affannosamente. **-iness,** S.: gravezza; sonnolenza; depressione, *f.*

**hēaving,** S.: alzamento, *m.;* palpitazione, *f.*

**hĕavy,** ADJ.: grave; pesante; tristo, afflittivo; balocco, insensato.

**hĕb-dǫmad,** S.: settimana, *f.* **-dŏmadal, -dŏmadary,** ADJ.: d'una settimana.

**hĕbĕ-tāte,** TR.: stupefare, rendere stupido. **-tāṭion,** S.: stupefazione, stupidezza, *f.*

**Hē-brāiṣm,** S.: ebraismo, *m.* **-brāist,** S.: dotto nell'ebraico, *m.* **-brew rū-,** ADJ.: ebreo, ebraico; S.: ebreo, giudeo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**hĕcatọmb**, S.: ecatombe, *f.*
**hĕck**, S.: rastrelliera, *f.*
**hĕc-tic** 1, S.: febbre etica, *f.* **-tic(al)** 2, ADJ.: etico, tisico.
**hĕctọlịtre**, S.: ettolitro, *m.*
**hĕctọr** 1, S.: ammazzasette, bravo, *m.* **hector** 2, TR.: braveggiare, millantarsi, bravare.
**hedẹrāc̣eous**, ADJ.: ederaceo.
**hĕdg-e** 1, S.: siepe, siepaglia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: siepare, cinger di siepe. **-e-alehouse**, S.: bettola, *f.* **-e-bird**, S.: perdigiorno, *m.* **-e-born**, ADJ.: vilmente nato, vile. **-e-creeper**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ehog**, S.: riccio; spinoso, *m.* (animale). **-e-marriage**, S.: matrimonio clandestino, *m.* **-epig**, S.: riccio giovane, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: facitore di siepi, *m.* **-e-row**, S.: filare d' alberi, *m.* **-e-sparrow**, S.: verdino, *m.* **-ing-bill**, S.: rancone, *m.*
**hēed** 1, S.: cura, guardia; osservazione; attenzione, *f.*: *give* —, attendere; *take* —, aver cura di. **heed** 2, TR.: attendere, badare; osservare; notare. **-fụl**, ADJ.: attento, circospetto; prudente. **-fụlly**, ADV.: cautamente, prudentemente. **-fụlness**, S.: attenzione; prudenza, *f.* **-ily**†, ADV.: cautamente, accortamente. **-iness**, S.: attenzione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza cura, trascuratamente. **-lessness**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza, *f.*
**hēel** 1, S.: calcagno, tallone, *m.*: *take to one's* —*s*, *betake one's self to one's* —*s*, fuggire, calcagnare. **heel** 2, INTR.: ballare; pendere; (*shoe.*) rattacconare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di calcagni di legno, *m.* **-piece**, S.: taccone di scarpe, *m.* **-piece**, TR.: mettere un taccone, rattacconare.
**hĕft**, S.: peso; sforzo; manico, *m.*
**hẹgira**, S.: egira, *f.*
**hĕifẹr**, S.: giovenca, *f.*
**heīgh-họ**, INTERJ.: oimè! olà!
**heīght**, S.: altezza; elevazione; sommità; grandezza, eminenza, *f.*: — *of ignorance*, colmo dell' ignoranza. **-en**, TR.: alzare; accrescere, aumentare; migliorare.
**hĕịnous**, ADJ.: odioso; atroce, abbominevole. **-ly**, ADV.: odiosamente; atrocemente. **-ness**, S.: atrocità; enormità, *f.*
**hĕir**, S.: erede, *m.* **-apparent**, S.: erede presuntivo, *m.* **-ess**, S.: erede, ereda, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza erede. **-lọom**, S.: (*jur.*) mobili non alienabili, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: diritto d' erede, *m.*
**hĕld**, impf. e part. del v. *hold.*
**hẹliacal**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliaco.
**hẹlical**, ADJ.: spirale.
**hẹliọ-cĕntric**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) eliocentrico.
**hẹliŏ-mẹtẹr**, S.: eliometro, *m.* **-scope**, S.: (*astr.*) elioscopio, *m.* **-trope**, S.: elitropia, *f.*; girasole, eliotropio, *m.*
**hĕlix**, S.: linea spirale, elica, *f.*
**hē'll** = *he will.*
**hĕll**, S.: inferno, *m.*
**hĕllẹbọre**, S.: (*phar.*) ellebro, *m.*
**hĕllen-ịsm**, S.: ellenismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: ellenista, *m.*
**hĕll-fire**, S.: fuoco dell' inferno, *m.* **-hound**, S.: cane d' inferno, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: d' inferno; infernale, diabolico. **-ishly**, ADV.: in maniera infernale, diabolicamente. **-ishness**, S.: infernalità, nequizia infernale, *f.* **-ward**, ADV.: verso l' inferno; a basso.
**hĕlm** 1, S.: elmo; timone, gubernacolo; (*fig.*) governo, *m.* **helm** 2, TR.: condurre, dirigere; governare.
**hĕlmet**, S.: elmo, casco, *m.*
**hĕlmṣman**, S.: timoniere, *m.*
**hĕlp** 1, S.: aiuto, soccorso; appoggio; rimedio, domestico, servitore, *m.*: *bring* —, dar soccorso; *call for* —, gridar accor' uomo. **help** 2, REG. *or* IRREG.; TR.: aiutare, assistere, sovvenire; servire (a tavola): *I cannot* — *it*, non è mia colpa; — *one another*, aiutarsi l' un l' altro; — *down*, aiutare a scendere; —*forward*, avanzare; promuovere; — *in*, far entrare; — *out*, aiutare ad uscire, fare uscire; — *up*, aiutare a salire. **-ẹr**, S.: aiutatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: utile; salutevole. **-fụlness**, S.: aiuto, soccorso, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza soccorso; che non può aiutarsi, impotente; inutile. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza aiuto. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di soccorso, *f.*; abbandono, *m.*: *utter* —, colmo della miseria. **-mate**, S.: compagno, *m.*, -gna, *f.*; consorte, *m.*, *f.*
**hĕltẹr-skĕltẹr**, ADV.: in gran fretta, scompigliatamente.
**hĕlve** 1, S.: manico (di coltello, ecc.), *m.* **helve** 2, TR.: porre il manico.
**hĕm** 1, S.: orlo, *m.* **hem** 2, TR.: orlare, fregiare; circondare, cingere; INTR.: spurgarsi: — *in*, cingere, circondare. **hem!** 3, INTERJ.: ehi! vedi!
**hĕmi-crạny**, S.: emicrania, *f.* **-cycle**, S.: semiciclo, *m.* **-plẹgy**, S.: (*med.*) emiplegia, *f.* **-sphẹre**, S.: emisfero, emispero, *m.* **-sphĕrical**, ADJ.: emisferico. **-stichs**, S.: (*poet.*) emistichio, *m.*
**hĕmlock**, S.: cicuta, *f.*
**hĕmo-rrhạge**, S.: profluvio di sangue, *m.* **-rrhọịdal**, ADJ.: emorroidale. **-rrhọịds**, S. PL.: emorroide, morici, *f. pl.*
**hĕmp**, S.: canapa, *f.*, canape, *m.* **-en**, ADJ.: di canapa. **-field**, S.: canapaia, *f.* **-seed**, S.: canapuccia, *f.* **-stalk**, S.: fusto del canape, *m.*
**hĕn**, S.: gallina; femmina (degli uccelli), *f.*: — *sparrow*, passera, *f.*; *Turkey* —,

Digitized by Google

gallina d' India, *f.* **-bane**, S.: giusquiamo, *m.*

**hĕnce** 1, ADV.: da qui; perciò, dunque. **hence** 2, TR.: mandar via. **-forth, -fôrward**, ADV.: di qui innanzi, per innanzi, all' avvenire; in appresso.

**hĕnchman**, S.: staffiere, paggio, *m.*

**hendĕcagon**, S.: endecagono, *m.*

**hĕn-hearted**, ADJ.: pusillanimo. **-house**, S.: gallinaio, pollaio, *m.* **-pecked**, ADJ.: governato dalla moglie; menato pel naso: *he is* —, sua moglia porta i calzoni. **-roost**, S.: gallinaio, *m.*

**hẹpătic(al)**, ADJ.: epatico, del fegato.

**hĕptachọrd**, S.: (*mus.*) ettacordo, *m.*

**hĕp-tagon**, S.: ettagono, *m.* **-tăgọnal**, ADJ.: di sette angoli.

**hĕptarchy**, S.: governo condotto da sette duci, *m.*

**hẽr**, PRON.: lei, la, le; il suo, la sua, i suoi, le sue; il (la, i) di lei: —*s*, suo (ecc.), di lei.

**hĕr-ald** 1, S.: araldo, *m.* **-ald** 2, TR.: nunziare; introdurre. **-ăldic**, ADJ.: araldico. **-aldry**, S.: araldica, *f.*, blazone, *m.* **-aldship**, S.: ufficio d' araldo, *m.*

**hẹrb**, S.: erba, *f.* **-ăcẹous**, ADJ.: erbaceo, erboso. **-ạge**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*, erba da pascolo; pastura, *f.* **-al**, S.: erbolaio; erbario, *m.* **-alist, -arist**, S.: raccoglitore d' erbe, botanico, *m.* **-elet**, S.: erbetta, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: erboso, coperto d' erba. **-woman**, S.: rivendugliola d' erbe, erbolaia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: erboso.

**hẹrcŭlẹan**, ADJ.: erculeo: — *labour*, fatica erculea.

**hẽrd** 1, S.: branco; armento, *m.*; mandra, gregge; turba, *f.*, volgo, *m.*: — *of cattle*, armento, *m.* **herd** 2, INTR.: andare in truppa; associarsi. **-ṣman**, S.: pastore, *m.*

**hẽre** 1, ADV.: qui, in questo luogo: — *is*, — *are*, ecco qui, ecco; — *and there*, qua e là; — *below*, quaggiù, qua sotto; *come* —, venite qua; — *she comes*, eccola che viene; —*'s to you!* alla vostra salute! **-abouts**, ADV.: qui vicino; qui all' intorno. **-ăftẹr**, ADV.: da qui innanzi, da qui avanti, all' avvenire. **-ăt**, ADV.: a questo, a ciò; in questo mentre. **-by**, ADV.: per questo mezzo; per questo; col presente; così.

**hẹrĕd-itable**, ADJ.: che si può avere per eredità. **-itament**, S.: eredità, successione, *f.* **-itarily**, ADV.: a modo d' eredità. **-itary**, ADJ.: ereditario, d' eredità.

**hẹre-frŏm**, ADV.: da qui. **-in, -intŏ**, ADV.: in questo mentre, in ciò.

**hẹrẹmit**. . = *hermit*. .

**hẹre-ŏf**, ADV.: di questo, di quello. **-ŏn**, ADV.: su questo. **-ŏut**, ADV.: fuor di qui.

**hĕr-ẹsiạrch**, S.: eresiarca, *m.* **-ẹsy**, S.: eresia, *f.* **-ẹtic**, S.: eretico, *m.* **-ĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: eretico. **-ĕtically**, ADV.: ereticamente, da eretico.

**hẹre-tŏ**, ADV.: a ciò, a questo. **-tọfŏre**, ADV.: altre volte, un tempo; a' tempi andati, per lo passato. **-untŏ**, ADV.: a questo, a ciò. **-upŏn**, ADV.: in questo mezzo (*or* mentre), in quella. **-with**, ADV.: con ciò; per questo mezzo; in questo; *I* — *enclose you*, colla presente vi compiego (*or* accludo).

**hĕri-table**, ADJ.: che si può ereditare. **-itạge**, S.: eredità, successione, *f.*

**hẹrmăphrọdịte**, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*

**hẹrmĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: ermetico. **-ally**, ADV.: ermeticamente.

**hẽr-mit**, S.: eremita, romito, solitario, *m.* **-mitạge**, S.: eremitaggio, eremo, *m.* **-mitical**, ADJ.: ermitico.

**hẽrn**, S.: aghirone, airone, *m.*

**hẽrnia**, S.: ernia, rottura, *f.*

**hē-rọ**, S.: eroe, *m.* **-rōic(al)**, ADJ.: eroico, illustre. **-rōically**, ADV.: eroicamente, da eroe. **-rọine** *hē-*, S.: eroina, *f.* **-rọism**, S.: eroismo, *m.*

**hẽrọn**, S.: aghirone, airone, *m.* **-ry, -shaw**, S.: uccelliera d' aironi, *f.*

**hẽr-pẹs**, S.: (*med.*) erpete, *m.* **-pĕtic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) erpetico.

**hẽrring**, S.: aringa, *f.*: *red* —, aringa affumata, *f.*; *salt* —, aringa salata, *f.* **-time** (*season*), S.: pesca dell' aringhe, *f.* **-woman**, S.: pescivendola, *f.*

**hẽrṣ**, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue.

**hẽrse**, S.: saracinesca (con puntali), *f.*

**hẹrsẽlf**, PRON.: se stessa, essa stessa.

**hĕṣ-itancy**, S.: incertezza; dubbiezza, irresoluzione, *f.*, dubbio, *m.* **-itạte**, INTR.: esitare, star dubbioso, essere incerto. **-itātịon**, S.: esitazione; incertezza, dubitazione, *f.*

**hĕst**, S.: comando; precetto, ordine, *m.*

**hĕtẹrọ-clịte**, S.: (*gram.*) eteroclito, *m.* **-clitical**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) irregolare. **-dox**, ADJ.: eterodosso. **-doxy**, S.: eterodossia, *f.* **-gẽnẹal** = *-geneous*. **-ẹnẽity**, S.: eterogeneità, diversità di genere, *f.* **-gẽnẹous**, ADJ.: eterogeneo, di genere diverso.

**hẽw**, IRR.; TR.: sminuzzare; tagliare; formare: — *down*, abbattere. **-er**, S.: tagliatore di legne; abbattitore.

**hẽx-achọrd**, S.: (*mus.*) esacordo, *m.* **-agon**, S.: esagono, *m.* **-ăgọnal**, ADJ.: di sei lati. **-ămẹtẹr**, S.: (*pros.*) esametro, *m.* **-amĕtric**, ADJ.: esametrico.

**hẽy**, INTERJ.: ah! olà! **-dăy** 1, INTERJ.: ohi! **-day** 2, S.: allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

**hịātus**, S.: apertura, lacuna, *f.*

**hịbẽrnal**, ADJ.: iemale, vernale.

**hic-cough** 1 **-kŭp**, S.: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **-cough** 2, **-cup**, INTR.: singhiozzare.

Digitized by Google

**hiddenly**, ADV.: nascosamente.
**hide** 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*: — *of land*, iugero, *m.* **hide** 2, IRR.; TR.: nascondere, celare; INTR.: nascondersi: — *one's self*, nascondersi; *play — and seek*, giuocare a capo nascondere.
**hidebound**, ADJ.: intrattabile; spilorcio, misero.
**hideous**, ADJ.: orrido, orribile, spaventevole. **-ly**, ADV.: orridamente, orribilmente. **-ness**, S.: orrore, *m.*, terribilità, *f.*
**hi-der**, S.: nasconditore, occultatore, *m.* **-ding-place**, S.: nascondimento, nascondiglio, *m.*
**hie**, INTR.: affrettarsi.
**hier-arch**, S.: gerarca, *m.* **-archical**, ADJ.: gerarchico. **-archy**, S.: gerarchia, *f.*
**hiero-glyph**, S.: geroglifico, *m.* **-glyphic(al)**, ADJ.: geroglifico, mistico. **-glyphically**, ADV.: in modo geroglifico.
**hierography**, S.: scrittura sacra, *f.*
**higgle**, INTR.: rivendere.
**higgledy-piggledy**, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.
**higgler**, S.: rivenditore, *m.*
**high** 1, ADJ.: alto, elevato; eminente; eccelso, sublime; eccessivo, esorbitante; altiero, arrogante; nobile, illustre; tempestoso, violento: *rise* —, elevarsi, innalzarsi; essere violento; *at — noon*, di mezzo dì; *'tis — time*, è gia tempo; — *day*, gran festa, *f.*; — *mass*, messa cantata, *f.*; — *treason*, delitto di lesa maestà, *m.*; — *wind*, gran vento, vento tempestoso; *High Church*, chiesa dell' Alta Gerarchia; — *life*, mondo elegante, *m.* **high** 2, ADV.: alto: *play* —, giuocare gran giuoco. **high** 3, S.: alto; sommo; colmo, *m.*; cima, *f.*: *from* —, *on* —, da alto, in alto, in su. **-altar**, S.: altare maggiore, *m.* **-aimed**, ADJ.: ambizioso, altiero. **-blest**, ADJ.: supremamente felice. **-blown**, ADJ.: molto gonfiato. **-born**, ADJ.: d'alta nascita, bennato. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di colore vivido. **-flier**, S.: uomo fantastico, stravagante, *m.* **-flown**, ADJ.: orgoglioso, fiero, superbo. **-land**, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.* **-lander**, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in alto; molto, grandemente; altieramente. **-mettled**, ADJ.: focoso, ardente. **-minded**, ADJ.: ambizioso, fiero, arrogante. **-most**, ADJ.: altissimo, supremo. **-ness**, S.: altezza; grandezza, *f.* **-priest**, S.: sommo sacerdote, *m.* **-red**, ADJ.: di colore rosso oscuro. **-road**, S.: strada maestra, *f.*, stradone, *m.* **-seasoned**, ADJ.: di savore piccante. **-sounding**, ADJ.: altisonante. **-spirited**, ADJ.: ardito, animoso; orgoglioso, fiero; insolente; feroce, crudele. **-stomached**†, ADJ.: ostinato, superbo.
**hight** 1 = *height*. **hight**† 2, (IN)TR.: chiamarsi, esser nominato.
**high-water**, S.: marea alta, *f.*, acque piene, *f. pl.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.* **wayman**, S.: malandrino, rubatore, *m.* **-wrought**, ADJ.: ben lavorato, ben finito, di squisito lavoro.
**hi-larity**, S.: ilarità, allegrezza, giocondità; gaiezza. **-larious**, ADJ.: ilare.
**hilding**†, S.: uomo vile, codardo, *m.*
**hill**, S.: colle, *m.*, collina, *f.*: *little* —, collina. **-iness**, S.: natura montuosa, *f.* **-ock**, S.: collinetta, *f.*, monticello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: montagnoso; pieno di colli lo colline.
**hilt**, S.: guardia, elsa, manica (della spada), *f.*
**him**, PRON.: lui, lo. **-self**, PRON.: sè stesso, egli stesso; si.
**hind** 1, S.: cerva, damma, *f.*; rustico, *m.* **hind** 2, **-er**, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano.
**hinder**, TR.: impedire, interrompere; imbarazzare; guastare; ostruire; stornare. **-ance**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*
**hinder-castle**, S.: (*nav.*) castello di poppa, *m.*
**hinderer**, S.: impeditore, *m.*
**hind-erling**†, S.: animale degenerato, *m.* **-ermost**, ADJ.: ultimo, più indietro. **-leg**, S.: piede di dietro, *m.* **-most** = *hindermost*. **-part**, S.: parte deretana, *f.* **-quarter**, S.: quarto di dietro, *m.*
**hinge** 1, S.: arpione, cardine; punto principale, *m.*: *be off the —s*, esser fuor di sè.
**hinge** 2, TR.: gangherare.
**hint** 1, S.: indizio, avviso, sentore; cenno; barlume, *m.*: *give one a* —, dare cenno ad uno; *take the* —, intendere l' avviso (*or* il cenno). **hint** 2, TR.: intimare; insinuare, dare un indizio, accennare; suggerire; alludere.
**hip** 1, S.: anca, *f.*: *have on the* —, avere vantaggio sopra. **hip** 2, TR.: guastare l' anca. **-gout**, S.: sciatica, *f.*
**hippish**, ADJ.: ipocondriaco, fantastico.
**hippo-griff**, S.: ippogrifo, *m.* **-potamus**, S.: ippopotamo, *m.*
**hipshot**, ADJ.: sciancato, zoppo.
**hir-e** 1, S.: affitto, *m.*, pigione, *f.*, nolo; salario, stipendio, *m.*: *for* —, da affittare. **-e** 2, TR.: affittare, appigionare, pigliare a fitto; allogare: — *out*, dare a nolo, allogare; — *one's self out*, andare a padrone. **-eling**, ADJ.: venale; S.: mercenario, mercenaio, *m.* **-er**, S.: affittatore, allogatore, *m.*
**hirsute**, ADJ.: irsuto, ruvido. **-ness**, S.: irsuzia, *f.*
**his**, PRON.: suo, sua; suoi, sue; di lui.

Digitized by Google

**hĭss** 1, S.: fischio, sibilo, *m.* **hiss** 2, TR.: fischiare; INTR.: sibilare; scoppiare. **-ĭng**, S.: fischiata, *f.*, fischiare, *m.*

**hĭst**, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto!

**his-tŏrĭan**, S.: istorico, storico, scrittore di storia, *m.* **-tŏrĭc(al)**, ADJ.: istorico, storico, istoriale. **-tŏrĭcally**, ADV.: istoricamente, storicamente. **-tŏrify**, TR.: istoriare, narrare; far storia. **-tŏrĭŏgrapher**, S.: istoriografo, istorico, *m.* **-tŏrĭŏgraphy**, S.: arte di fare storia, *f.* **-tory**, S.: storia, istoria, *f.* **-tory-painter**, S.: pittore d' istorie, *m.* **-tory-piece**, S.: pittura istorica, *f.*

**histrĭŏnic(al)**, ADJ.: d' istrione, di commediante; teatrale.

**hĭt** 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.*; azzardo, *m.*: *lucky* —, colpo fortunato; — *or miss*, a tutto rischio. **hit** 2, IRR.; TR.: battere, bastonare, percuotere; INTR.: pervenire; incontrare; urtarsi: — *home*, ributtare; — *the mark*, dar nel segno; — *the nail on the head*, colpire nel brocco, imberciare; — *him!* dagli! — *against*, dar contro, urtarsi; — *off*, riuscire; accadere felicemente; — *together*, incontrarsi; abbattersi; — *upon*, abbattersi; — *upon by chance*, trovare per caso.

**hĭtch** 1, S.: (*nav.*) nodo, groppo, *m.* **hitch** 2, INTR.: dimenarsi; muoversi, agitarsi; (*nav.*) annodare.

**hĭthęr** 1, ADJ.: citeriore, di qua. **hither** 2, ADV.: qui, qua; a questo fine. **-most**, ADJ.: il più vicino. **-tǫ**, ADV.: fin' adesso, fin qui, fino a quest' ora. **-wąrd(ș)**, ADV.: da questa banda.

**hĭv-e** 1, S.: arnia, *f.*, alveare, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare entrare nell' arnia; dar ricetto; INTR.: raccogliersi; rifugiarsi. **-ęr**, S.: colui che ha cura delle pecchie.

**hō! hōa!** INTERJ.: oh! ahi!

**hōar** 1, ADJ.: bianco, canuto. **hoar** 2, INTR.: muffare, muffarsi.

**hōard** 1, S.: mucchio segreto; tesoro, *m.* **hoard** 2, TR.: ammassare, accumulare: — *up money*, accumular danari. **-ęr**, S.: accumulatore (di danari), *m.*

**hōarfrost**, S.: brina, pruina, *f.*

**hōarĭness**, S.: bianchezza; canutezza; mucidezza, muffa, *f.*

**hōarse**, ADJ.: rauco, affiocato: *grow* —, divenir rauco, affiocare. **-ly**, ADV.: con voce rauca. **-ness**, S.: raucedine, fiocchezza di voce, affiocatura, *f.*

**hōary**, ADJ.: bianco, bigio, canuto; mucido: *grow* —, muffarsi; incanutire; *grow* — *with age*, incanutire.

**hōax** 1, S.: frode per ischerzo, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **hoax** 2, TR.: coccare, ingannare (per burla).

**hŏb**, S.: villano, rustico, *m.*

**hŏbbl-e** 1, S.: zoppicamento, andar zoppiconi, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: zoppicare; mancare. **-ĭngly**, ADV.: in modo zoppo; con mala grazia, rozzamente.

**hŏbby**, S.: cavallino; sciocco, *m.* **-horse**, S.: ghiribizzo, *m.*; pazzia, follia, *f.*

**hŏbgoblin**, S.: folletto; fantasma, *m.*

**hŏb-like**, ADJ.: rustico, villano. **-nail**, S.: chiodo da ferrare un cavallo, *m.*

**hŏck** 1, S.: garretto; vecchio vino del Reno, *m.* **hock** 2, TR.: guastare i tendini delle gambe. **-herb**, S.: malva, *f.*

**hŏckle**, TR.: tagliare i tendini delle gambe.

**hōcus-pōcus**, S.: gherminella; tromperia, *f.*

**hŏd**, S.: vassoia, truogolo, *m.*

**hŏdgepodge**, S.: manicaretto; ammorsellato, *m.*

**hŏdman**, S.: manovale, operario, *m.*

**hōe** 1, S.: zappa, marra, *f.* **hoe** 2, TR.: zappare; scavare.

**hŏg**, S.: porco, *m.* **-cote**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-gęrel**, S.: pecora di due anni, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: porcino, di porco; ingordo. **-gishly**, ADV.: da porco; ingordamente. **-gishness**, S.: porcheria; sudiceria; golosità, *f.* **-herd**, S.: porcaio, *m.* **-shead**, S.: botte, *f.*, barile, *m.* **-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-wash**, S.: lavatura, *f.*

**höĭden**†1, S.: ragazza grossolana, *f.* **-hoiden**†2, INTR.: saltare grossolanamente.

**höĭst**, TR.: alzare, inalberare; issare, spiegare (le vele).

**höĭty-töĭty**, ADJ.: insolente, sollazzevole; ADV.: insolentemente.

**hōld** 1, S.: presa, cattura; prigione; fortezza, *f.*; influsso, *m.*, influenza; (*nav.*) stiva, *f.*; fondo, *m.*: *lay* — *on*, *take* — *of*, prendere, pigliare. **hold** 2, INTERJ.: olà! fermate! **hold** 3, IRR.; TR.: tenere; pigliare, prendere; contenere; ritenere; possedere, fruire; convocare; celebrare; INTR.: continuare, durare; credere, pensare: attaccarsi, rappigliarsi; fermarsi: — *one's breath*, ritenere il fiato; — *a consultation*, tener consulta; — *in contempt*, dispregiare; — *in hand*, tenere a bada; trattenere; — *one's tongue*, tacersi; trattenere la lingua; — *true*, trovarsi vero; — *back*, ritenere, ricusare; tener per sè; — *forth*, offerire; proporre; aringare, predicare; — *in*, ristringere, governare; ritenersi; — *off*, scostare; ributtare, ritardare, differire; — *on*, continuare; protrarre; procedere; — *out*, stendere; offerire; sussistere; resistere, durare, mantenersi; — *over*, ditenere; — *together*, stare unito; — *up*, alzare, levare; appoggiare; sostenersi; fermare per rubare; — *with one*, abbracciare il

Digitized by Google

partito d' alcuno, tener per uno. **-er**, s.: tenitore; vassallo, *m.*: — *forth*, s.: aringatore, predicatore, *m.*; — *of bonds*, detentore di boni. **-fast**, s.: rampone; annello; meschino, spilorcio, *m.* **-ing**, s.: feudo; affitto, *m.*

**hōle** 1, s.: buco, pertugio, forame, *m.*; caverna, *f.*: *full of* —*s*, bucato; *make a* — *in*, bucare, far buco in. **hole** 2 TR.: *bucare.*

**hŏlidȧy**, s.: giorno di festa (*sp.* secolare), *m.*; vacanza, *f.*

**hōli-ly**, ADV.: santamente, inviolabilmente. **-ness**, s.: santità; pietà, *f.*

**hŏllą**, INTERJ.: ola! ehi! oh!

**hŏllandȧ**, s.: ginepro, *m.*

**hŏllǫw** 1, ADJ.: cavo, vuoto; vacuo, finto, doppio, perfido: — *eyes*, occhi cavi; — *cheeks*, guancie infossate; — *voice*, voce rauca; — *noise*, rumore sordo. **hollow** 2, s.: cavo, *m.*; cavità; fossa, *f.*, canale, *m.*; tana, *f.* **hollow** 3, TR.: cavare, scavare; vuotare; INTR.: gridare; acclamare. **-ly**, ADV.: con delle cavità; senza sincerità, disonestamente. **-ness**, s.: cavità; dissimulazione, *f.*

**hŏlly**, s.: agrifoglio, *m.* **-hock**, s.: alcea, bismalva, *f.*

**hōlm**, s.: elce, *f.*; leccio, *m.*

**hŏlǫcȧust**, s.: olocausto, *m.*

**hōlstęr**, s.: fodera della pistola, *f.* **-cap**, s.: fonda della pistola, *f.*

**hōlt**, s.: boschetto, *m.*

**hōly**, ADJ.: santo, sacrato, pio, religioso, casto: *make* —, santificare; *the* — *one*, Iddio Santissimo; — *Ghost*, Spirito Santo; — *water*, acqua santa; — *writ*, Sacre Scritture. **-day**, s.: giorno di festa; (*sp.* religiosa), *m.* **-Thursday**, s.: giorno dell' ascensione, *m.* **-waterșprinkle**, s.: aspersorio, *m.* **-week**, s.: settimana santa, *f.*

**hŏmąg-e** 1, s.: omaggio; rispetto, *m.*, riverenza, *f.*; tributo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: render omaggio, rispettare, riverire. **-er**, s.: vassallo, *m.*

**hōme** 1, s.: casa; dimora, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*; stanza; patria, *f.*: *charity begins at* —, il primo prossimo è sè medesimo. **home** 2, ADV.: in casa, in patria sua: *speak* —, parlare a proposito. **-born**, ADJ.: nativo, naturale; domestico. **-bound**, ADJ.: di ritorno. **-bred**, ADJ.: del paese, nostrale, nativo; grossolano, rozzo. **-felt**, ADJ.: interno, interiore; segreto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza tetto, senza ricovero. **-lily**, ADV.: grossolanamente, rozzamente. **-liness**, s.: rusticheżza, rozzezza, grossezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: casalingo; semplice; rozzo, grossolano, incolto. **-made**, ADJ.: casalingo, fatto nella casa.

**hǫmǫ-ǫpăthical**, ADJ.: omeopatico. **-ŏpathist**, s.: medico omeopatico, *m.* **-ŏpathy**, s.: omeopatia, *f.*

**hōme-sick**, ADJ.: nostalgico, preso da nostalgia. **-sickness**, s.: nostalgia, *f.* **-spun**, ADJ.: casereccio, casalingo. **-wąrd(ș)**, ADV.: verso casa: — *bound ship*, bastimento di ritorno.

**homicēidal**, ADJ.: micidiale; cruento. **hŏmicide**, s.: omicido; omicida, *m.*

**homilĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: omiletico; conversevole.

**hŏm-ilist**, s.: autore d' omilie, *m.* **-ily**, s.: omilia, *f.*

**hǫmǫgē-nęal** = *-neous.* **-nęalness, -neity** = *-neousness.* **-nęous**, ADJ.: omogeneo, della stessa natura. **-nęousness**, s.: omogeneità, *f.*

**hǫmŏl-ǫgąte**, TR.: omologare; ratificare. **-ǫgous**, ADJ.: omologo; corrispondente.

**hǫmŏn-ymous**, ADJ.: omonimo, equivoco. **-ymy**, s.: omonimia; ambiguità, *f.*

**hōne** 1, s.: cote, *f.* **hone** 2, TR.: affilare, aguzzare; INTR.: bramare, languire.

**hŏnest** 1, ADJ.: onesto, probo, integro, giusto, sincero; casto. **honest** 2, TR.: onestare; abbellire. **-ly**, ADV.: onestamente, giustamente. **-y**, s.: onestà; sincerità, verità; virtù, *f.*: — *is the best policy*, l' onestà è la miglior politica.

**hŏney** 1, s.: m(i)ele, *m.* **honey** 2, TR.: addolcire; INTR.: adulare, careggiare. **-bag**, s.: stomago della pecchia, *m.* **-comb**, s.: favo, fiale, *m.* **-dew**, s.: manna; rugiada dolce, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: melato, condito di mele; dolce. **-moon**, s.: luna di mele, *f.* **-suckle**, s.: caprifoglio, *m.* **-wǫrt**, s.: cerinta, *f.*

**hŏnied** = *honeyed.*

**hŏnǫur** 1, s.: onore; rispetto, *m.*; stima; fama; figura, testa, *f.*: *upon my* —, sul mio onore, parola d' onore; *point of* —, punto d' onore, *m.*; *word of* —, parola d' onore, *f.*; *man of* —, uomo di onore; *do the* —*s of the house*, far gli onori di casa. **honour** 2, TR.: onorare, riverire, rispettare: — *a bill of exchange*, fare onore ad (accettare) una lettera di cambio. **-able**, ADJ.: onorevole, illustre. **-ableness**, s.: generosità; magnificenza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: onorevolmente, nobilmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: onorario, d' onore; s.: onorario, salario, *m.* **-er**, s.: onoratore, veneratore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza onore, disonorato.

**hŏod** 1, s.: cappuccio, capperone, *m.*; cuffia, *f.* **hood** 2, TR.: incappucciare; coprire. **-man-blind**, s.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco). **-wink**, TR.: bendare gli occhi; acciecare; truffare, ingannare.

**hŏof**, s.: unghia, *f.* **-bound**, ADJ.: incastellato.

Digitized by Google

**hŏok** 1, S.: uncino; fermaglio; amo, *m.*: *by — or by crook*, di ruffa o di raffa. **hook** 2, TR.: uncinare, arrampinare; aggraffare; adescare: — *in*, chiappare, adescare. **-ed**, ADJ.: curvo, curvato, storto. **-edness**, S.: curvatura, curvità, *f.* **-nosed**, ADJ.: che ha il naso aquilino. **-y**, ADJ.: curvo.

**hŏop** 1, S.: cerchio; guardinfante, *m.*; upupa, *f.* **hoop** 2, (IN)TR.: cerchiare, circondare; gridare.

**hŏopẹr**, S.: bottaio, *m.*

**hŏoping-cough**, S.: tosse convulsiva, *f.*

**hŏo-pọe**, **-pọo**, S.: upupa, *f.*

**hŏot** 1, S.: schiamazzo, grido, *m.* **hoot** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare, gridare.

**hŏp** 1, S.: luppolo, *m.* **hop** 2, S.: salto; luogo da ballo, *m.* **hop** 3, TR.: conciare la birra co' luppoli. **hop** 4, INTR.: saltellare; balzellare.

**hŏp-e**, S.: speranza; speme, *f.*: *there's no* —, non c'è più speranza, non c'è più rimedio; *be in great —s*, aver buona speranza; *it is past* —, non c'è più speranza. **-e** 2, INTR.: sperare; aspettare, promettersi. **-eful**, ADJ.: di grand' aspettazione: *be* —, sperare. **-efully**, ADV.: con isperanza, con aspettazione. **-efulness**, S.: buona speranza, *f.* **-eless**, ADJ.: senza speranza, disperato. **-elessly**, ADV.: senza speranza. **-elessness**, S.: disperazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che spera, aspettatore, *m.*

**hŏp-garden**, **-ground**, S.: terreno pieno di luppoli, *m.*

**hŏpingly**, ADV.: con isperanza.

**hŏpper**, S.: saltatore, *m.*: *mill* —, tramoggia, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: giuoco a calzoppo, *m.*

**hŏpple**, TR.: legare (i piedi d' un cavallo).

**hŏp-pole**, S.: palo da sostenere i luppoli, *m.* **-yard** = *hop-garden*.

**hŏral**, ADJ.: orario, d' un ora.

**hŏrde**, S.: orda; truppa vagante, *f.*

**hor-izon**, S.: orizzonte, *m.* **-izŏntal**, ADJ.: orizzontale. **-izŏntally**, ADV.: orizzontalmente.

**hŏrn**, S.: corno, *m.*; cornetta, *f.*: *take the bull by the —s*, affrontare il pericolo; *draw in one's —s*, ritirare le corna. **-beak**, S.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-beam**, S.: (*bot.*) carpino, *m.* **-book**, S.: abbiccì, alfabeto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: cornuto. **-er**, S.: che lavora in corno, tornitore in corno, *m.* **-et** *hôrn-*, S.: calabrone, *m.* (insetto pungente). **-owl**, S.: allocco, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: cornamusa; sorta di ballo, *f.* **-work**, S.: opera a corno, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: calloso, indurito. **-y-handed**, ADJ.: colle mani callose.

**horŏgraphy**, S.: orografia, gnomonica, *f.*

**hŏr-olọge**, S.: orologio, oriuolo, *m.* **-ŏmetry**, S.: orometria, *f.* **-oscope**, S.: oroscopo, *m.*

**hŏrribl-e**, ADJ.: orribile, terribile. **-eness**, S.: orribilità, terribilità, *f.*, orrore, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: orribilmente, terribilmente.

**hŏr-rid**, ADJ.: orrido, orribile. **-ridness**, S.: orridezza, enormità, *f.* **-rific**, ADJ.: spaventevole. **-rify**, TR.: colpire d' orrore. **-ror**, S.: orrore, terrore; spavento, *m.*

**hôrse** 1, S.: cavallo, *m.*; cavalleria, *f.*; cavalletto, *m.*: *on* —, a cavallo; *light* —, cavalli leggieri, *stud* —, cavallo intero; *mount a* —, montare a cavallo; *ride a* —, cavalcare un cavallo. **horse** 2, TR.: montare una cavalla; INTR.: andare a cavallo, cavalcare. **-back**, ADV.: a cavallo: *be on* —, *go on* —, andare a cavallo, cavalcare. **-bean**, S.: fava grossa, *f.* **-block**, S.: cavalcatoio, montatoio, *m.* **-boy**, S.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, *m.* **-breaker**, S.: scozzone; cavallerizzo, *m.* **-car**, S.: tramvia, (a cavalli), *m.* **-chestnut**, S.: marrone d' India, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: gualdrappa, *f.* **-comb**, S.: stregghia, striglia, *f.* **-courser**, S.: cozzone, fantino, *m.* **-dung**, S.: sterco di cavallo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.* **-guard**, S.: guardia a cavallo, *f.* **-hair**, S.: crine di cavallo, *m.* **-jockey**, S.: mediatore di cavalli, *m.* **-laugh**, S.: cachinno; riso smoderato, *m.* **-leech**, S.: maniscalco, *m.* **-litter**, S.: lettiga, *f.* **-lock**, S.: pastoia di cavallo, *f.* **-man**, S.: cavaliere, cavalcatore, *m.* **-manship**, S.: maneggio, *m.* **-meat**, S.: foraggio, *m.* **-play**, S.: trastullo rozzo, *m.* **-pond**, S.: abbeveratoio; stagno, *m.* **-power**, S.: forza di cavallo, *f.* **-race**, S.: corsa di cavalli, *f.* **-radish**, S.: rafano, *m.* **-shoe**, S.: ferro di cavallo, *m.* **-stealer**, S.: rubatore di cavalli, *m.* **-tail**, S.: coda di cavallo, *f.* **-trappings**, S. PL.: arnesi di cavallo, *m. pl.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.* **-whip**, S.: bacchetta, frusta, *f.*

**hortāṭion**, S.: esortazione, *f.*

**hôrta-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: esortativo; incoraggiante.

**hôrti-culture**, S.: coltura de' giardini, *f.* **-cŭlturist**, S.: giardiniere, *m.*

**hoṣănna**, INTERJ.: osanna!

**hŏ-se**, S.: calzetta, *f.*; calzoni, *m. pl.*, brache, *f. pl.* **-sier**, S.: calzettaio, calzaiuolo, *m.*

**hŏspi-table**, ADJ.: ospitale, che usa ospitalità. **-tableness**, S.: ospitalità, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: con ospitalità, ospitalmente. **-tage**, S.: ospitalità, *f.* **-tal**, S.: spedale, ospedale, *m.* **-tăl ity**, S.: ospitalità, *f.*, ospizio, *m.* **-taller**, S.: spedaliere, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**hŏst** 1, s.: oste, albergatore; esercito, *m.*; ostia, *f.*: *the Lord of —s*, il Dio degli eserciti; *reckon without one's —*, far il conto senza l'oste. **host** 2, TR.: albergare; INTR.: alloggiarsi; (*mil.*) dar la rivista; venire a battaglia.
**hŏstąge**, s.: ostaggio, statico, *m.*
**hŏstel(ry)**, s.: osteria, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*
**hŏstess**, s.: ostessa, albergatrice, *f.* **-ship**, s.: professione di ostessa; signora ostessa, *f.*
**hŏs-tile**, ADJ.: ostile, nemico; opposito. **-tility**, s.: ostilità, nimistà, *f.*
**hŏstlęr**, s.: mozzo, garzon di stalla, stallone, *m.*
**hŏt**, ADJ.: caldo, fervido; veemente, violento, impetuoso: *be —*, esser caldo (*of things*); aver caldo (*of persons*); far caldo (*of weather*); *grow —*, scaldarsi. **-bed**, s.: letto di terra e pacciame, letto di concime, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: violento, furioso.
**hŏtchpotch**, s.: ammorsellato, manicuretto, *m.*
**hŏt-cockleș**, s. PL.: mosca cieca, *f.* (giuoco).
**hętĕl**, s.: albergo, *m.*, locanda, *f.*
**hŏt-headed**, ADJ.: focoso, impetuoso. **-house**, s.: serra, stufa per le piante, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: scaldamente, con caldezza; vivamente. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-ness**, s.: caldezza; violenza, passione, furia, *f.* **-spur**, s.: uomo caparbio, uomo violento; pisello prematuro, *m.* **-spurred**, ADJ.: veemente, impetuoso.
**hough** 1 *hŏk*, s.: garretto, *m.* **hough** 2, TR.: tagliare i garretti.
**höųnd** 1, s.: bracco, cane da caccia, *m.*: *—s* (*nav.*), maschetti, *m. pl.*; *pack of —s*, muta di cani, *f.* **hound** 2, TR.: cacciare con brachi; perseguire. **-ș-tongue**, s.: cinoglossa, *f.*
**höųr**, s.: ora, *f.*; momento, *m.*: *in an —*, fra un' ora. **-glass**, s.: oriuolo a polvere, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: d' ora in ora, ad ogni momento. **-plate**, s.: mostra d' oriuolo, *f.*
**höųse** 1, s.: casa, abitazione, *f.*; alloggiamento, *m.*; famiglia, *f.*: *— of commons*, camera bassa, *f.*; *— of lords*, camera alta, camera de' Pari, *f.*; *keep —*, tener casa; *keep a good —*, tener buona tavola; *keep open —*, tener corte bandita. **house** 2, TR.: ricevere in casa, alloggiare; raccogliere; INTR.: abitare; dimorare: *— cattle*, stallare del bestiame. **-bread**, s.: pane casereccio, *m.* **-breaker**, s.: ladro domestico, *m.* **-breaking**, s.: frattura d' una casa, *f.*; furto in casa, *m.* **-dog**, s.: cane di casa, mastino, *m.* **-eaves**, s. PL.: gronde, grondaie, *f. pl.* **-hold**, s.: famiglia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.* **-holder**, s.: padrone di casa, *m.* **-hold-goods**, s. PL.: mobili, arnesi di casa, *m. pl.* **-hold-stuff**, s.: masserizie di casa, *f. pl.* **-keeper**, s.: padrone di casa; casiere; uomo sedentario, *m.*; massaia, economa, *f.* **-keeping**, ADJ.: economo; s.: governo domestico, *m.*; economia, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*; tavola, *f.*: *go to —*, aprire casa. **-leek**, s.: sempreviva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza ricovero. **-maid**, s.: serva di casa, *f.* **-rent**, s.: pigione della casa, *f.* **-room**, s.: spazio; alloggiamento, *m.*: *give one —*, alloggiare alcuno. **-warming**, s.: festino gioviale, *m.* **-wife**, s.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-wifely** 1, ADJ.: economico. **-wifely** 2, ADV.: con economia. **-wifery**, s.: economia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.*
**höųsing**, s.: gualdrappa, coverta, *f.*
**hövel** 1, s.: capanna, casuccia, *f.* **hovel** 2, TR.: dar ricovero in una capanna.
**hóvęr**, INTR.: svolazzare: *— over*, sorvolare, ondeggiare sopra; *— for cold*, sbattere i denti dal freddo.
**höw**, ADV.: come? quanto? in che modo (*or* maniera)? *—far*, quanto lontano? *— long?* quanto tempo? *— much?* per quanto? *— many times?* quante volte? *— often?* quante volte? *— do you do?* come state? come sta? come va la salute? **-bĕit**, ADV.: nulladimeno. **-ĕvęr**, ADV.: con tutto ciò; tuttavia; pure, benchè; però.
**höwkęr**, s.: (*nav.*) orca, *f.*
**höwitzęr**, s.: obice, obizzo, *m.*
**höwl** 1, s.: urlo, urlamento; schiamazzo, **howl** 2, INTR.: urlare, mugolare. **-ing**, s.: urlamento, *m.*
**howsŏĕvęr**, ADV.: con tutto ciò, nulladimeno, comunque.
**höy** 1, s.: chiatta, *f.* (vascello). **hoy** 2, INTERJ.: olà!
**hŭbbub**, s.: tumulto, fracasso; romore, *m.*; confusione, *f.*
**hŭckaback**, s.: sorta di tela grossolana, *f.*
**hŭckle**, s.: anca, coscia, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto. **-berry**, s.: mirtillo vacinio, *m.*
**hŭckstęr**, INTR.: rivendere, fare il merciaiuolo. **-(ęr)**, s.: rivendugliolo, rivenditore, *m.* **-ess**, s.: rivendugliola, *f.* **-ing**, s.: piccolo commercio, *m.*
**hŭddle** 1, s.: pressa; fretta; confusione, *f.*; tumulto; strepito, *m.*: *in a —*, confusamente, in disordine. **-e** 2, TR.: imbacuccare, rimescolare; inviluppare; INTR.: venire in folla: *— together*, affoltarę. **-ęr**, s.: guastamestieri, *m.*
**hūe**, s.: colore; grido, *m.*: *— and cry*, grido pubblico, grido di molte persone, *m.*;

Digitized by Google

*make a — and cry after one*, perseguitar alcuno con grida.

**hŭff** 1, S.: impeto di collera, *m.*: *be in a —*, essere in collera, incollerirsi. **huff** 2, TR.: soffiare; insultare; bravare; INTR.: strepitare. **-ẹr**, S.: millantatore, bravo, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: bravata, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; petulante. **-ishly**, ADV.: insolentemente, imperiosamente, alteramente. **-ishness**, S.: insolenza, arroganza; petulanza, *f.*

**hŭg** 1, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.* **hug** 2, TR.: abbracciare; careggiare: (*nav.*) — *the wind*, serrare il vento.

**hŭge**, ADJ.: vasto, smisurato, enorme. **-ly**, ADV.: vastamente, smisuratamente. **-ness**, S.: vastità, smisuratezza; grandezza, *f.*

**hŭggẹr-muggẹr**†, S.: nascondiglio, *m.*

**hŭggiṇg**, S.: abbracciata, *f.*, abbracciamento, *m.*

**Hŭguṇot**, S.: ugonotto, *m.*

**hŭlk** 1, S.: carena (d' un naviglio); massa, *f.* **hulk** 2, TR.: sviscerare.

**hŭll** 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.*; pelle, *f.* **hull** 2, TR.: sgranare (fave); INTR.: galleggiare. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di baccelli.

**hŭm** 1, S.: rombo; ronzamento, mormorio; applauso, *m.* **hum** 2, INTR.: rombare, ronzare, mormoreggiare; borbogliare: — *a tune*, cantellare un' aria.

**hŭman**, ADJ.: umano; mortale. **-māne**, ADJ.: umano; affabile, cortese, benigno: — *learning*, belle lettere, *f. pl.* **-mānely**, ADV.: umanamente, benignamente, cortesemente. **-manist**, S.: umanista: filologo, *m.* **-mānity**, S.: umanità; benignità, cortesia; tenerezza, *f.* **-manize**, TR.: umanizzare, render umano. **-mankind**, S.: genere umano, *m.* **-manly**, ADV.: benignamente, affabilmente.

**hŭm-bird** = *humming-bird*.

**hŭmble** 1, ADJ.: umile; modesto; vile. **humble** 2, TR.: umiliare, abbassare; mortificare: — *one's self*, umiliarsi.

**hŭmble-bee**, S.: peccione; calabrone, *m.*

**hŭmbl-eness**, S.: umiltà, sommessione; modestia, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: che umilia, che mortifica.

**hŭmbleṣ**, S. PL.: interiora del cavriolo, *m. pl.*

**hŭm-bliṇg**, S.: umiliazione, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: umilmente.

**hŭmbug** 1, S.: ciarlataneria, trappola, *f.*; ciarlatano, *m.* **humbug** 2, TR.: trappolare; corbellare.

**hŭmdrum**, ADJ.: stolto, sciocco, infingardo: — *fellow*, addormentatore, *m.*

**hụmĕc-t(ẹte)**, TR.: umettare, immolare; bagnare. **-tāṭiọn**, S.: umettazione, *f.*, immollamento, *m.*

**hūmọral**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) omerale, delle spalle.

**hū-mid**, ADJ.: umido, umidito. **-midity, -midness**, S.: umidità, umidezza, *f.*

**hụmĭl-iạte**, TR.: umiliare, mortificare. **-iāṭiọn**, S.: umiliazione, sommessione; mortificazione, *f.* **-ity**, S.: umiltà, sommessione, *f.*

**hŭm-mẹr**, S.: che ronza; applauditore, *m.* **-miṇg**, S.: rombo, ronzo, ronzamento; mormorio, susurro, bisbiglio, *m.* **-miṇg-bird**, S.: colibri, *m.*

**hūmọ(u)r** 1, S.: umore, *m.*, disposizione dell' animo, indole; capriccio, *m.*; fantasia, *f.*: *in good —*, di buon umore, faceto, allegro, gioviale; *in ill —, out of —*, di cattivo umore, capriccioso, bizzarro. **humo(u)r** 2, TR.: gratificare; contentare, compiacere, piacere: *you — him to much*, avete troppa condiscendenza per lui. **-al**, ADJ.: umorale. **-ist**, S.: uomo fantastico, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: fantastico, capriccioso, faceto. **-ously**, ADV.: fantasticamente, capricciosamente. **-oŭsness**, S.: capriccio, *m.*; incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-sọme**, ADJ.: fantastico, bisbetico. **-sọmely**, ADV.: fantasticamente. **-sọme-ness**, S.: capriccio; umore, *m.*

**hŭmp**, S.: gobba, *f.*; scrigno, *m.* **-back**, S.: gobbo, scrignuto, *m.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

**hŭnch** 1, S.: gomitata, *f.* **hunch** 2, TR.: dare gomitate. **-back**, S.: gobbo, *m.*, gobba, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: gobbo, scrignuto.

**hŭndred**, ADJ.: cento; S.: centinaio, *m.* **-fold**, ADJ.: centuplo: *a —*, a canto doppio. **-th**, ADJ.: centesimo. **-weight**, S.: cantaro, quintale, *m.*

**hŭn-gẹr** 1, S.: fame, *f.*; appetito; (*fig.*) desiderio grande, *m.* **-ger** 2, INTR.: avere fame; (*fig.*) bramare. **-gẹr-bit(ten)**, ADJ.: debole per fame. **-gẹrly** 1, ADJ.: affamato. **-gerly** 2, ADV.: con appetito grande, avidamente, ingordamente. **-gẹr-starved**, ADJ.: moriente di fame. **-gẹred** = *hungry*. **-grily**, ADV.: con gran fame, con appetito grande. **-gry**, ADJ.: affamato; magro, sterile: *be* (*feel*) —, avere fame, avere appetito; *be very —*, aver gran fame.

**hŭnks**, S.: avaro, spilorcio, misero, *m.*

**hŭnt** 1, S.: caccia; muta di cani, *f.* **hunt** 2, TR.: cacciare; perseguitare; INTR.: proseguire, seguire: — *after*, andare a traccia di; cercare premurosamente; — *out*, scoprire; trovare; — *up and down*, cercare dappertutto. **-ẹr**, S.: cacciatore; cavallo di caccia; cane da caccia, bracco, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: caccia, *f.*: *go a—*, andare alla caccia. **-iṇg-bag**, S.: carniere, *m.* **-iṇg-coat**, S.: vestito da

Digitized by Google

caccia, *m.* **-ing-dog**, S.: cane di caccia, *m.* **-ing-horn**, S.: corno di caccia, *m.* **-ing-nag**, S.: cavallo da caccia, *m.* **-ing-piece**, S.: archibugio da caccia, *m.* **-ing-sport**, S.: divertimento della caccia, *m.* **-ress**, S.: cacciatrice, *f.* **-sman**, S.: cacciatore; capocaccia, *m.* **-smanship**, S.: arte di cacciare, venagione, *f.*

**hŭrdle** 1, S.: graticcio, caniccio, *m.* **hurdle** 2, TR.: circondare di graticci.

**hŭrds**, S. PL.: stoppa, *f.*

**hŭrdy-gurdy**, S.: viola da orbo, *f.*

**hŭrl** 1, S.: tumulto, *m.*; riotta, *f.*, sollevamento, *m.*, commozione, *f.* **hurl** 2, TR.: lanciare; scagliare. **-bat**, S.: clava, massa ferrata, *f.* **-wind**, S.: turbine, *m.*

**hŭrly-burly**, S.: tumulto, garbuglio, *m.*, calca, *f.*

**hurrâh**! INTERJ.: urra! evviva!

**hŭrricane**, S.: uracano, *m.*, burrasca, *f.*

**hŭrry** 1, S.: precipitazione, fretta, *f.*; tumulto, *m.*; confusione, *f.*: *in a* —, in fretta. **hurry** 2, TR.: affrettare; precipitare; INTR.: affrettarsi, correre quanto si può; fare diligenza: — *away*, strascinare, strascicare; condurre seco; — *on*, affrettare, sollecitare, spronare; — *out*, scacciare; — *one out*, cacciar (strascinar) fuori alcuno.

**hŭrt** 1, S.: ferita, *f.*; detrimento, danno, pregiudizio; sconcio, *m.* **hurt** 2, IRR.; TR.: ferire; fare male; danneggiare: — *one's reputation*, staccare la reputazione di uno. **-ful**, ADJ.: nocivo, dannoso, pernizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: in modo nocivo, perniziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: nocimento; detrimento, *m.*

**hŭrtle**, TR.: urtare; giostrare; INTR.: scaramucciare; incontrarsi.

**hŭrtleberry**, S.: uva orsina, *f.*

**hŭrtless**, ADJ.: che non fa male; innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: senza fare niuno male.

**hŭsband** 1, S.: marito, sposo; massaio; agricola, *m.* **husband** 2, TR.: maritare; coltivare, usar economia di, spender bene. **-less**, ADJ.: senza marito. **-ly**, ADJ.: frugale; economo, parco; moderato. **-man**, S.: agricoltore; bifolco, *m.* **-ry**, S.: agricoltura; economia, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*; coltura, *f.*

**hŭsh**! 1, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **hush** 2, TR.: imporre silenzio; calmare; placare; INTR.: star zitto, tacere. **-money**, S.: subornamento, guadagno illecito, *m.*

**hŭsk** 1, S.: baccello; guscio, *m.*; loppa; pelle, *f.* **husk** 2, TR.: sgusciare. **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto d' un guscio. **-iness**, S.: raucedine, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di loppe.

**hussâr**, S.: ussaro, *m.*

**Hŭssite**, S.: ussita, *m.*

**hŭssy**, S.: donnaccia, buona roba, *f.*

**hŭstings**, S. PL.: luogo da eleggere; consiglio, *m.*

**hŭstle**, TR.: agitare insieme; INTR.: stringere le spalle.

**hŭswif-e** 1, S.: massaia; economa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: maneggiare gli affari domestici; usare con economia. **-ery**, S.: economia, *f.*; governo domestico, *m.*

**hŭt** 1, S.: capanna, baracca, *f.* **hut** 2, TR.: baraccare.

**hŭtch**, S.: madia; cassa; arca, *f.*

**hŭzz**, INTR.: ronzare; bisbigliare, susurrare, mormoreggiare.

**huzzâ** 1, S.: viva, *m.*; acclamazione, *f.* **huzza** 2, TR.: ricevere con acclamazioni; INTR.: gridare i viva; acclamare, applaudire.

**hyacinth**, S.: giacinto, *m.*

**hybrid**, **-ous**, ADJ.: ibrido.

**hydr-a**, S.: idra, *f.* **-aulic(al)**, ADJ.: idraulico. **-aulics**, S. PL.: idraulica, *f.* **-ogen**, S.: idrogeno, *m.* **-ographer**, S.: idrografo, *m.* **-ographical**, ADJ.: idrografico. **-ography**, S.: idrografia, *f.* **-ology**, S.: idrologia, *f.* **-omel**, S.: idromele, *m.* **-ometer**, S.: idrometro, *m.* **-ometry**, S.: idrometria, *f.* **-opathy**, S.: idropatia, *f.* **-ophobia**, S.: idrofobia, *f.* **-opic(al)**, ADJ.: idropico. **-ostatical**, ADJ.: idrostatico. **-ostatically**, ADV.: secondo l' idrostatica. **-ostatics**, S. PL.: idrostatica, *f.*

**hyemal**, ADJ.: iemale, vernale; del verno.

**hyena**, S.: iena, *f.*

**hygi-ene**, S.: igiene, *f.* **-enic**, ADJ.: igienico.

**hymen**, S.: imeneo; matrimonio; imene, *m.* **-eal**, ADJ.: nuziale; maritale; S.: epitalamio, *m.*

**hymn** 1, S.: inno; cantico, *m.* **hymn** 2, TR.: adorare con inni, laudare.

**hyper-bola**, S.: iperbola; esagerazione, *f.* **-bolic(al)**, ADJ.: iperbolico. **-bolically**, ADV.: iperbolicamente. **-bolize**, TR.: iperboleggiare; aggrandire (con parole). **-borean**, ADJ.: iperboreo; settentrionale. **-critic**, S.: critico severo, *m.*

**hyphen**, S.: divisione, *f.*; tratto d' unione, *m.*

**hyp-notic**, S.: ipnotico. **-notism**, S.: ipnotismo. **-notist**, S.: ipnotista, ipnotico, *m.* **-notize**, TR.: ipnotizzare.

**hypochon-dres**, S. PL.: ipocondria, *f.* **-driac**, ADJ.: ipocondrico; S.: ipocondriaco, ipocondro, *m.*

**hypo-crisy**, S.: ipocrisia, *f.* **hypocrite**, S.: ipocrito, ipocrita, *m.* **-critic(al)**, ADJ.: ipocrito; finto. **-critically**, ADV.: da ipocrita.

**hypodermic**, ADJ.: ipodermico.

Digitized by Google

**hypo-găstric**, ADJ.: ipogastrico; dell'ipogastrio. **-găstrium**, S.: ipogastrio, *m.*
**hypŏ-stasis**, S.: ipostasi; personalità, *f.* **-stătical**, ADJ.: ipostatico; di personalità. **-tenuse**, S.: ipotenusa, *f.* **-thēca**, S.: ipoteca, *f.* **-thecate**, TR.: ipotecare. **-thesis**, S.: ipotesi, *f.* **-thĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: ipotetico, supositivo. **-thĕtically**, ADV.: per ipotesi.
**hyssop**, S.: isopo, issopo, m.
**hys-tĕria**, S.: isterismo, *m.* **-tĕric(al)**, ADJ.: isterico, uterino. **-tĕrics**, S. PL.: (*med.*) isteralgia, *f.*; dolori isterici, *m. pl.*

## I

**I** (*the letter*), S.: i, *m. or f.*
**I** ī, PRON.: io.
**iambic**, ADJ.: iambico.
**ibis**, S.: ibi, *m.*
**ice**1, S.: ghiaccio, (*pop.*) diaccio; sorbetto: *break the* —, rompere il ghiaccio; *take an* —, prendere un sorbetto. **ice**2, TR.: ghiacciare; congelare. **-bound**, ADJ.: serrato di ghiaccio. **-cellar**, **-house**, S.: ghiacciaia, diacciaia, *f.* **-cream**, S.: crema ghiacciata, crema al ghiaccio, *f.*; sorbetto, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: ghiacciato, al ghiaccio.
**ichneumon**, S.: icneumone, *m.*
**ichnographical**, ADJ.: ignografico. **-nŏgraphy**, S.: icnografia, *f.*
**ichor**, S.: icore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: icoroso, sieroso.
**ichthyŏlogy**, S.: ictiologia, *f.*
**icicle**, S.: ghiacciuolo, *m.*
**i-con**, S.: immagine; pittura, *f.*; ritratto, *m.* **-cŏnoclast**, S.: iconoclasta, rompitore d'immagini, *m.* **-conŏlogy**, S.: iconologia, *f.*
**ictĕric(al)**, ADJ.: itterico.
**icy**, ADJ.: agghiacciato; frigido: — *cold*, freddo come il ghiaccio.
**idē-a**, S.: idea; immaginazione, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: ideale; intellettuale. **-alize**, TR.: ideare. **-ally**, ADV.: idealmente.
**idĕn-tic(al)**, ADJ.: identico, medesimo. **-tify**, TR.: identificare; riconoscere, verificare. **-tity**, S.: identità, medesimezza, *f.*: *prove one's* —, provare (constatare) l'identità di alcuno.
**ideæ**, S. PL.: idi, *m. pl.*
**idiocy**, S.: imbecillità, debolezza di mente, *f.*
**idi-om**, S.: idioma, *m.*: favella, *f.*; idiotismo, frase, *m.* **-matic(al)**, ADJ.: idiomatico.
**idiŏpathy**, S.: (*med.*) idiopatia, *f.*
**idiot**, S.: idiota, ignorante, sciocco, *m.* **-ism**, S.: imbecillità, *f.*
**idl-e** 1, ADJ.: pigro, ozioso; inutile, frivolo, vano: *be* —, star ozioso; — *fellow*, scioperato, infingardo, *m.*; — *question*, questione oziosa (*or* vana). **-e** 2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, consumare il tempo in vano: — *away one's time*, sprecare il tempo. **-e-headed**, ADJ.: stolto, stupido, irragionevole. **-eness**, S.: ozio, *m.*, infingardaggine, dappocaggine; negligenza, *f.* **-er**, S.: poltrone; infingardo; scioperato, sfaccendato, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: oziosamente, in ozio; vanamente: *talk* —, vaneggiare.
**idol**, S.: idolo, *m.*, immagine, *f.*: — *worship*, idolatria, *f.*
**idŏl-ater**, S.: idolatra, idolatro, *m.* **-atrize**, TR.: idolatrare, adorare gli idoli. **-atrous**, ADJ.: idolatrico, idolatro. **-atrously**, ADV.: da idolatra. **-atry**, S.: idolatria, *f.*
**idol-ist**, S.: idolatra, adoratore d'idoli, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: idolatrare, amare pazzamente.
**idyl**, S.: idillio, *m.*
**if**, CONJ.: se; purchè, benchè.
**ig-neous**, ADJ.: igneo. **-nis-fătuus**, S.: fuoco fatuo, *m.* **-nite**, TR.: accendere, infiammare. **-nition**, S.: infocamento, accendimento, *m.*
**ignŏbl-e**, ADJ.: ignobile; basso. **-eness**, S.: ignobilità; viltà, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: ignobilmente; bassamente.
**ignomin-ious**, ADJ.: ignominioso, infamante. **-iously**, ADV.: ignominiosamente. **ignomin-y**, S.: ignominia, infamia, *f.*
**ignorāmus**, S.: ignorante, sciocco, *m.*
**ig-norance**, S.: ignoranza, *f.* **-norant**, ADJ.: ignorante; illetterato: — *fellow*, ignorante, *m.*; *be* — *of*, non sapere, ignorare. **-norantly**, ADV.: ignorantemente, per ignoranza, rozzamente. **-nŏre**, TR.: ignorare, non sapere; non riconoscere, sconoscere. **-nŏscible†**, ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile.
**ile**, S.: nave, navata (d'una chiesa), *f.*
**ilex**, S.: elce, *f.*
**iliac**, ADJ.: iliaco: — *passion*, passione iliaca, *f.*
**Iliad**, S.: Iliade, *f.*
**ill** 1, ADJ.: malo, cattivo; ammalato: — *luck*, infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.*; — *news*, cattive novelle, *f. pl.* **ill** 2, ADV.: male, malamente: *a little* —, un poco indisposto; *fall* —, cadere ammalato, ammalare; *take* —, prendere in mala parte, avere a male; *think* — *of one*, avere cattiva opinione di qualcheduno; *do not take it* —, non l'abbiate a male. **ill** 3, S.: male, infortunio, *m.*, disgrazia, miseria, *f.*; dolore, *m.*
**illapse**, S.: illapso, attacco subito, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**illăqueate**, TR.: illaqueare, illacciare. **-ātion**, S.: laccio, tranello, inganno, *m.*

**illātion**, S.: illazione, inferenza, conclusione, conseguenza, *f.*

**illative**, ADJ.: illativo.

**illāu-dable**, ADJ.: indegno di lode. **-dably**†, ADV.: indegnamente.

**ill-bōding**, ADJ.: sinistro, funesto. **-bred**, ADJ.: grossolano, rustico, rozzo. **-conditioned**, ADJ.: mal condizionato.

**illē-gal**, ADJ.: illegale, illecito. **-gality**, S.: cosa illegale; ingiustizia, *f.* **-gally**, ADV.: illecitamente; ingiustamente.

**illĕgible**, ADJ.: che non si può leggere.

**illegit-imacy**, S.: illegittimità, *f.* **-imate**, ADJ.: illegittimo, bastardo. **-imately**, ADV.: illegittimamente. **-imātion**†, S.: illegittimità; bastardigia, *f.*

**ill-fāted**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato. **-favoured**, ADJ.: sgraziato, deforme. **-favouredly**, ADJ.: sgraziatamente. **-favouredness**, S.: bruttezza, difformità, *f.* **-grounded**, ADJ.: mal fondato.

**illiber-al**, ADJ.: illiberale; sordido. **-ality**, S.: spilorceria, sordidezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: in modo illiberale; sordidamente, vilmente.

**illicit**, ADJ.: illecito, proibito. **-ness**, S.: illegalità, *f.*

**illimited**, ADJ.: illimitato, senza limiti. **-ness**, S.: illimitazione; immensità, *f.*

**illiter-ate**, ADJ.: illetterato; ignorante. **-ateness**, **-ature**†, S.: ignoranza, *f.*

**ill-minded**, ADJ.: mal intenzionato. **-nature**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.* **-natured**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, maligno, malizioso. **-naturedness**, S.: malignità, malevolenza, *f.* **-ness**, S.: malattia; indisposizione, *f.*

**illŏgical**, ADJ.: senza ragionamento.

**ill-shāped**, ADJ.: mal fatto, deforme.

**illūde**, TR.: illudere; ingannare.

**illū-me**, **-minate**, TR.: illuminare. **-minātion**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*, illuminamento; splendore, *m.* **-minative**, ADJ.: illuminativo. **-minator**, S.: illuminatore, *m.* **-mine**, TR.: illuminare.

**illū-sion**, S.: illusione, *f.*, errore; inganno, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: illusorio.

**illŭs-trate**, TR.: illustrare; dilucidare, schiarire. **-trātion**, S.: illustrazione, *f.*, illustramento, *m.*, dichiarazione, *f.*, spiegamento, *m.* **-trative**, ADJ.: illustrante. **-tratively**, ADV.: in un modo espositivo. **-trator**, S.: illustratore, interprete, *m.* **-trious**, ADJ.: illustre, celebre; nobile. **-triously**, ADV.: illustremente; nobilmente. **-triousness**, S.: celebrità; nobiltà, *f.*

**ill-will**, S.: malevolenza, *f.*

**image** 1, S.: immagine; statua, *f.* **image** 2, TR.: immaginare, figurare; rappresentarsi. **-ry**, S.: immagini; idee chimeriche, *f. pl.*

**imăg-inable**, ADJ.: immaginabile; concepibile. **-inary**, ADJ.: immaginario, chimerico. **-ination**, S.: immaginazione; idea, *f.* **-inative**, ADJ.: immaginativo, visionario: — *faculty*, immaginativa, *f.* **-ine**, TR.: immaginare; inventare, disegnare; INTR.: imaginarsi, figurarsi. **-iner**, S.: immaginatore, inventore, *m.*

**imba.** . = *emba.* .

**imbe-cile**, ADJ.: imbecille; sciocco. **-cility**, S.: imbecillità; debolezza, *f.*

**imbĭb-e**, TR.: imbevere; succiare. **-er**, S.: che imbeve; succiatore, *m.* **-ition**, S.: succiamento, *m.*

**imbitter**, TR.: amareggiare; addolorare; inasprire, provocare.

**imbo.** . = *embo.* .

**imbrŏwn**, TR.: imbrunire; oscurare.

**imbrūe**, TR.: immollare; inzuppare.

**imbrūte**, TR.: rendere stupido; avvilire; INTR.: istupidire, divenir insensato; avvilirsi.

**imbūe**, TR.: imbevere; infondere, inspirare.

**imbūrse**, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa.

**imitability**, S.: qualità imitativa, *f.*

**imi-table**, ADJ.: imitabile. **-tate**, TR.: imitare, copiare, contraffare. **-tation**, S.: imitazione, copia, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: imitativo, imitante. **-tator**, S.: imitatore, *m.*

**immăculate**, ADJ.: immaculato, puro. **-ness**, S.: purità, *f.*

**immănacle**, TR.: ammanettare.

**immanent**, ADJ.: intrinsico, interno.

**immănity**, S.: crudeltà, ferocità, *f.*

**immâsk**, TR.: mascherare; coprire; velare.

**immatĕri-al**, ADJ.: immateriale; incorporale: *it is* —, poco importa. **-ality**, S.: immaterialità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: immaterialmente.

**immatūr-e**, ADJ.: immaturo, prematuro. **-ely**, ADV.: immaturamente, prematuramente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: immaturità, *f.*

**immĕasur-able**, ADJ.: immensurabile, immenso. **-ably**, ADV.: immensamente, smisuratamente.

**immēdiate**, ADJ.: immediato. **-ly**, ADV.: immediatamente, immediate; instantemente, subitamente. **-ness**, S.: momento presente, *m.*

**immĕdicable**, ADJ.: immedicabile, incurabile.

**immĕmorable**, ADJ.: immemorabile.

**immemŏrial**, ADJ.: immemorabile.

**immĕns-e**, ADJ.: immenso, vasto. **-ely**, ADV.: immensamente. **-ity**, S.: immen-

Digitized by Google

sità; infinità, *f.* **-ṣurabĭlity**, S.: smisuratezza, immensità, *f.* **-ṣurable**, ADJ.: immensurabile; infinito.

**im-mĕrge**, **-mĕrse**, TR.: immergere, attuffare. **-mĕrṣion**, S.: immersione, *f.*, attuffamento, *m.*

**immethŏdical**, ADJ.: senza metodo, confuso; irregolare. **-ly**, ADV.: confusamente, disordinatamente.

**immigrant**, S.: immigrante, *m.*, *f.*

**imminen-ce**, S.: imminenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: imminente, soprastante.

**immingle**, TR.: mescolare, mischiare insieme.

**imminūṭion**, S.: diminuzione, *f.*

**immiscible**, ADJ.: che non può mischiarsi.

**im-mĭssion**, S.: iniezione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: fare entrare, gettare.

**immix**, TR.: mischiare, mescere.

**immŏbility**, S.: immobilità, *f.*

**immŏdĕr-ate**, ADJ.: immoderato, eccessivo. **-ately**, ADV.: smoderatamente, eccessivamente. **-ateness**, **-āṭion**, S.: immoderanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

**immŏdest**, ADJ.: immodesto, impudico. **-ly**, ADV.: immodestamente. **-ness**, **-y**, S.: immodestia; indecenza, *f.*

**immo-late**, TR.: immolare, sacrificare. **-lāṭion**, S.: immolazione, *f.*

**immŏmĕntous**, ADJ.: di poca importanza.

**immŏr-al**, ADJ.: immorale; disonesto. **-ălity**, S.: immoralità; disonestà, *f.*

**immŏr-tal**, ADJ.: immortale; eterno. **-tălity**, S.: immortalità; eternità, *f.* **-talize**, TR.: immortalare; eternare. **-tally**, ADV.: immortalmente.

**immŏva-ble**, ADJ.: immobile; fermo. **-bles**, S. PL.: beni immobili, *m. pl.* **-bly**, ADV.: immobilmente; fermamente.

**immūnity**, S.: immunità; esenzione, *f.*

**immūre**, TR.: murare, circondare con muro.

**im-mutability**, S.: immutabilità; stabilità, *f.* **-mūtable**, ADJ.: immutabile. **-mūtableness** = *immutability*. **-mūtably**, ADV.: immutabilmente; per sempre. **-mutāṭion**, S.: mutazione, *f.*, cangiamento, *m.*

**imp** 1, S.: innesto; folletto, diavoletto, *m.*

**imp** 2, TR.: innestare; aggiungere; stendere.

**impâir**, TR.: sminuire; peggiorare; INTR.: diminuirsi, consumarsi: — *the health*, nuocere alla salute; *become* —*ed*, deperire. **-ed**, ADJ.: deteriorato, alterato, indebolito: *get* —, deperire. **-ment**, S.: sminuimento, scemamento; danno, *m.*

**impălpable**, ADJ.: impalpabile, intangibile.

**impăradise**, TR.: imparadisare; beatificare.

**impărity**, S.: imparità, disparità, *f.*

**impărk**, TR.: attorniare di mura; palificare, assiepare.

**impârt**, TR.: far partecipe, dare; comunicare: — *honour*, accordare onore.

**impâr-ṭial**, ADJ.: imparziale; disinteressato. **-ṭiălity**, S.: imparzialità, *f.* **-ṭially**, ADV.: imparzialmente, senza parzialità.

**impârt-ible**, ADJ.: comunicabile. **-ment**, S.: communicazione, *f.*

**impăssable**, ADJ.: che non può passarsi.

**impassibility**, S.: impassibilità, *f.*

**impăs-sible**, ADJ.: impassibile, insensibile. **-sibleness** = *impassibility*.

**impăṣṣioned**, ADJ.: passionato, appassionato, focoso: — *eloquence*, eloquenza focosa (energica).

**impăssive**, ADJ.: insensibile.

**impastāṭion**, S.: impastamento, *m.*

**impāṭien-ce**, S.: impazienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impaziente; bramoso: *don't be* —, non v' impazientite. **-tly**, ADV.: impazientemente.

**impăwn**, TR.: impegnare.

**impĕach** 1, S.: impedimento; ostacolo, *m.* **impeach** 2, TR.: impedire; accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: che può esser dinunziato. **-er**, S.: accusatore, dinunziatore, delatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: impedimento, *m.*; accusa, dinunzia, *f.*

**impĕarl**, TR.: adornare con perle.

**im-peccability**, S.: impeccabilità; purità, *f.* **-pĕccable**, ADJ.: impeccabile.

**impecŭnious**, ADJ.: senza il contante, senza quattrini.

**im-pĕde**, TR.: impedire; impacciare, proibire. **-pĕdiment**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.* **-pĕdimental**, ADJ.: impediente, impeditivo.

**impĕl**, TR.: impellere, incitare, spingere; costringere, obbligare.

**impĕnd**, INTR.: impendere, soprastare. **-ent**, **-ing**, ADJ.: imminente, soprastante.

**im-penetrability**, S.: impenetrabilità, *f.* **-pĕnetrable**, ADJ.: impenetrabile. **-pĕnetrably**, ADV.: impenetrabilmente.

**impĕniten-ce**, **-cy**, S.: impenitenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impenitente. **-tly**, ADV.: senza pentimento, senza penitenza.

**impĕrative**, ADJ.: imperativo, comandativo; S.: (*gram.*) modo imperativo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: imperativamente.

**imperatŏrial**, ADJ.: imperatorio.

**impercĕptibl-e**, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-eness**, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: impercettibilmente.

**impĕr-fect**, ADJ.: imperfetto, difettoso; manchevole; S.: (*gram.*) imperfetto, *m.* **-fĕction**, S.: imperfezione, *m.*; difetto, *m.* **-fectly**, ADV.: imperfettamente.

Digitized by Google

**impĕrforable**, ADJ.: che non può perforarsi.
**impē-rial**, ADJ.: imperiale; d'imperatore; sovrano; S.: pizzo (all'imperiale), *m.* **-rialists**, S. PL.: imperiali (soldati), *m. pl.* **-rially**, ADV.: imperialmente. **-rious**, ADJ.: imperioso; altiero, arrogante. **-riously**, ADV.: imperiosamente; arrogantemente. **-riousness**, S.: imperiosità; autorità; arroganza, *f.*
**impĕrishable**, ADJ.: incorruttibile, immarcessibile.
**impęrma-nence**, S.: instabilità, *f.* **-nent**, ADJ.: mutabile, incostante.
**impĕrmęa-bility**, S.: impermeabilità, *f.* **-ble**, ADJ.: impermeabile.
**impĕrsŏn-al**, ADJ.: impersonale. **-ally**, ADV.: impersonalmente. **-ate**, TR.: personificare.
**impersŭasible**, ADJ.: impersuasibile.
**impĕrtinen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: impertinenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impertinente; incongruo; importuno; sciocco. **-tly**, ADV.: impertinentemente; scioccamente.
**impęrtŭrbable**, ADJ.: imperturbabile.
**impĕrvious**, ADJ.: impenetrabile; inaccessibile. **-ness**, S.: impenetrabilità, *f.*
**im-petŭ̆sity**, S.: impetuosità; violenza, *f.* **-pĕtŭous**, ADJ.: impetuoso, violento. **-pĕtŭously**, ADV.: impetuosamente, con impeto, con violenza. **-pĕtŭousness** = *impetuosity.*
**impętus**, S.: impeto; sforzo violento, *m.*
**impĭercęable†**, ADJ.: impenetrabile.
**impĭęty**, S.: empietà, irreligiosità, *f.*
**impĭnge**, INTR.: impingere.
**impĭnguate†**, TR.: impinguare, ingrassare.
**ĭmpious**, ADJ.: empio, irreligioso. **-ly**, ADV.: impiamente; profanamente.
**im-plăcabĭlity**, S.: odio implacabile, *m.*, durezza, *f.* **-plăcable**, ADJ.: implacabile. **-plăcableness** = *implacability.* **-plăcably**, ADV.: implacabilmente.
**implănt**, TR.: piantare; imprimere. **-ā̆tion**, S.: piantamento; innestamento, *m.*
**implăusible**, ADJ.: non plausibile.
**implēad**, TR.: muover lite; accusare. **-er**, S.: accusatore, *m.*
**implĕdge**, TR.: impegnare.
**implęment**, S.: ordigno; strumento, arnese, *m.* **-s**, PL.: masserizie, *f. pl.*, mobili (di casa), *m. pl.*
**implētion**, S.: compimento, *m.*, riempitura, *f.*
**ĭmplex**, ADJ.: imbrogliato, confuso.
**ĭmpli-cate**, TR.: implicare; avviluppare, avvolgere; imbrogliare, confondere. **-cā̆tion**, S.: implicazione, *f.*, imbroglio, *m.*
**implĭcit**, ADJ.: implicito, complicato; assoluto. **-ly**, ADV.: implicitamente.
**im-plŏrā̆tion**, S.: supplicazione, *f.* **-plōre**, TR.: implorare, richiedere, supplicare. **-plōrer**, S.: che implora, richieditore, petitore.
**implў**, TR.: implicare; contenere, comprendere, rinchiudere; significare.
**impŏi̯son**, TR.: avvelenare, attossicare. **-ment†**, S.: avvelenamento, *m.*
**impŏlicy**, S.: imprudenza, indiscrezione, *f.*
**impŏlite**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese; villano. **-ness**, S.: scortesia, rozzezza, *f.*
**im-pŏlitic**, **-pŏlitical†**, ADJ.: impolitico; imprudente. **-pŏlitically**, **-pŏliticly†**, ADV.: imprudentemente, senza arte.
**impŏnderable**, ADJ.: imponderabile.
**im-pŏrt 1**, S.: importazione, *f.*; peso; conto; senso, *m.*, significazione; conseguenza, *f.* **-pōrt 2**, TR.: importare; introdurre; significare; portare: *what —s it to you?* che v' importa? che cosa vi fa? **-pôrtance**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, *f.*, momento; peso, *m.* **-pôrtant**, ADJ.: importante, di conseguenza. **-pŏrtā̆tion**, S.: importazione; entrata, *f.*: — *duty*, diritto d'entrata, *m.* **-pōrter**, S.: importatore, *m.* **-pōrtless**, ADJ.: di niun momento.
**impôr-tŭnacy**, S.: importunità, *f.* **-tŭnate**, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo, noioso. **-tŭnately**, ADV.: importunamente. **-tŭnateness**, S.: importunità, noia, *f.* **-tūne 1**, ADJ.: importuno, incomodo. **-tune 2**, TR.: importunare, noiare. **-tūnely**, ADV.: importunamente. **-tūnity**, S.: importunità, importunanza, *f.*
**impōs-able**, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-e 1**, S.: comando, *m.* **-e 2**, TR.: imporre, prescrivere; commettere: (*print.*) — *a form*, imporre una forma; — *taxes*, mettere imposte, imporre tasse; — *upon*, ingannare; infinocchiare. **-er**, S.: impositore, ordinatore, *m.* **-ĭtion**, S.: imposizione, *f.*; ordine, *m.*; imposta, *f.*
**im-possibĭlity**, S.: impossibilità, *f.* **-pŏssible**, ADJ.: impossibile; impraticabile. **-pŏssibleness** = *impossibility.* **-pŏssibly**, ADV.: in modo impossibile.
**ĭmpost**, S.: imposta, imposizione, gravezza, *f.*
**impŏsthu-mate**, TR.: impostemire. **-me**, S.: postema, *f.*
**impŏs-tor**, S.: impostore, ingannatore, *m.* **-ture**, S.: impostura, *f.*, inganno, *m.*
**ĭmpŏten-ce**, **-cy**, S.: impotenza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impotente; incapace; infermo, debole. **-tly**, ADV.: impotentemente.
**impŏund**, TR.: chiudere in un ovile; rinchiudere.
**impŏverish**, TR.: impoverire, render povero; INTR.: divenir povero. **-ment**, S.: impoverimento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**impŏwẹr** = *empower*.
**im-practicability** = *impracticableness*. **-prăcticable**, ADJ.: impraticabile; impossibile. **-prăcticableness**, S.: qualità di ciò che è impraticabile; impossibilità, *f.*
**ĭmprẹ-cāte**, TR.: imprecare, maledire. **-cāṭiọn**, S.: imprecazione, maledizione, *f.* **-catọry**, ADJ.: imprecativo.
**imprĕgn†**, TR.: impregnare; riempire.
**imprĕg-nable**, ADJ.: inespugnabile. **-nate1**, ADJ.: impregnato. **-nate2**, TR.: impregnare; satollare; INTR.: impregnarsi; imbevere, riempirsi. **-nāṭiọn**, S.: impregnamento, *m.*; pregnezza, *f.*
**impręsārio**, S.: impresario, *m.*
**impręscriptible**, ADJ.: (*leg.*) imprescrittibile.
**im-press1**, S.: impressione; impronta; sentenza, *f.*, motto, *m.* **-prĕss2**, TR.: imprimere, improntare; levar gente per forza: — *on the mind*, scolpire nella mente; —*ed with the idea*, compenetrato dell' idea. **-prĕssiọn**, S.: impressione; stampa; edizione, *f.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: imprimente; espressivo, energico, impetuoso. **-prĕssively**, ADV.: energicamente. **-prĕssụre**, S.: impressione; impronta, *f.*
**imprimis**, ADV.: primieramente.
**imprint1**, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **ĭmprint2**, S.: impronta, *f.*; luogo di stampa, *m.*
**imprĭsọn**, TR.: imprigionare. **-ment**, S.: imprigionamento, *m.*
**im-probability**, S.: improbabilità, *f.* **-prŏbable**, ADJ.: improbabile, inverosimile. **-prŏbably**, ADV.: improbabilmente.
**ĭmprọ-bāte**, TR.: disapprovare, riprovare, rigettare, condannare. **-bāṭiọn**, S.: riprovazione, *f.*, rigettamento, *m.*
**imprŏbity**, S.: improbità; disonestà; malignità, *f.*
**imprŏmptụ**, S.: improvvisata, *f.*
**imprŏpẹr**, ADJ.: improprio, disadatto; indecente. **-ly**, ADV.: impropriamente.
**imprọpŏrṭiọn-able**, **-ạte**, ADJ.: improporzionale.
**imprŏprĭāte†**, TR.: appropriarsi; arrogarsi.
**imprọprĭęty**, S.: improprietà; sconvenevolezza, *f.*
**imprŏspẹrous**, ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-ly**, ADV.: sfortunatamente, infelicemente.
**im-prọvability** = *improvableness*. **-prōvable**, ADJ.: che si può migliorare. **-prōvableness**, S.: capacità di miglioramento, *f.* **-prōve**, TR.: migliorare; perfezionare; INTR.: profittare; far progressi; ammendarsi: — *one's condition*, migliorar sorte; — *one's mind*, addottrinarsi; *be greatly* —*d*, aver fatto grandi progressi. **-prōvement**, S.: miglioramento; avanzamento, progresso, *m.*; coltivazione, *f.* **-prōvẹr**, S.: che migliora; che profitta, che avanza.
**im-prọvided†**, ADJ.: improvviso, inaspettato. **-prŏvidence**, S.: improvvidenza, imprudenza, *f.* **-prŏvident**, ADJ.: improvido, inconsiderato. **-prŏvidently**, ADV.: improvidamente.
**imprŏvisạtọr**, S.: improvisatore, improvisante, *m.*
**imprọvisiọn**, S.: improvvidenza, *f.*
**imprŭden-ce**, S.: imprudenza; indiscrezione, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: imprudente; indiscreto. **-tly**, ADV.: imprudentemente.
**ĭmpụden-ce**, **-cy**, S.: impudenza, sfacciataggine, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: impudente, sfacciato, sfrontato. **-tly**, ADV.: impudentemente, sfrontatamente.
**impụdĭcity**, S.: impudicizia, *f.*
**impŭgn**, TR.: impugnare, oppugnare; assaltare, assalire. **-ẹr**, S.: impugnatore; assaltatore, *m.*
**impŭissance**, S.: impotenza; debolezza, *f.*
**ĭm-pulse**, **-pŭlsiọn**, S.: impulso, incitamento, *m.* **-pŭlsive**, ADJ.: impulsivo, incitativo.
**impŭ-nely**, ADV.: impunemente. **-nity**, S.: impunità, *f.*
**impŭr-e**, ADJ.: impuro, immondo; disonesto; impudico. **-ely**, ADV.: impuramente. **-ity**, S.: impurità, immondizia; oscenità, *f.*
**impŭrple**, TR.: tingere di color di porpora, imporporare. **-d**, ADJ.: porporato, purpurea.
**impụ-table**, ADJ.: imputabile. **-tableness**, S.: qualità d' esser imputabile, *f.*; imputamento, *m.* **-tāṭiọn**, S.: imputazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: imputativo, incolpante. **-te**, TR.: imputare, attribuire la colpa. **-tẹr**, S.: imputatore, accusatore, *f.*
**impụ-trescibility**, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-trĕscible**, ADJ.: immarcessibile, incorruttibile.
**ĭn**, PREP.: in; entro, dentro; fra: — *the*, nel (nello, nella, nei, negli, nelle); — *as much as* = *inasmuch as*; — *the city*, nella città; — *comparison*, a paragone; — *contempt*, per disprezzo; — *the daytime*, di giorno; — *my opinion*, a mio parere; — *order*, per ordine; — *order to*, affine di, per; ad effetto, per cagione di; — *respect to*, per rispetto a; — *short*, in somma, finalmente; — *the times past*, per lo passato; *be* —, essere impegnato; *be* — *for it*, esser in mal passo; *go* —, entrare.

Digitized by Google

**inability**, S.: inabilità, incapacità, *f.*
**inăbstinence**†, S.: intemperanza, immoderanza, *f.*
**inac-cessibility**, S.: inaccessibilità, impossibilità d'approcciare, *f.* **-cĕssible**, ADJ.: inaccessibile. **-cĕssibleness** = *inaccessibility.*
**inăccu-racy**, S.: inesattezza, trascuranza, negligenza, *f.* **-rate**, ADJ.: poco esatto, trascurato, negligente. **-rately**, ADV.: senza esattezza, incorrettamente.
**inăc-tion**, S.: inazione; disoccupazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: non attivo, ozioso, pigro. **-tively**, ADV.: senza attività; pigramente. **-tivity**, S.: inerzia, trascuraggine, *f.*
**inădequate**, ADJ.: inadeguato, sproporzionato, difettoso, imperfetto, incompleto. **-ly**, ADV.: imperfettamente. **-ness**, S.: sproporzione; insufficienza, *f.*
**inadmissible**, ADJ.: inammissibile.
**inadvĕrten-ce**, **-cy**, S.: inavvertenza, *f.*, trascuraggine, *f.*: *through* —, per inavvertenza. **-t**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato. **-tly**, ADV.: inadvertentemente, trascuratamente.
**in-affability**, S.: incompatibilità, scortesia, *f.* **-affable**, ADJ.: incompatibile, scortese.
**inaffectation**, S.: sincerità, *f.*
**inălienable**, ADJ.: inalienabile. **-ness**, S.: inalienabilità, *f.*
**inăltĕrable**, ADJ.: inalterabile.
**inadmissible**, ADJ.: inamissibile.
**inămour**, TR.: innamorare.
**inane**, ADJ.: vuoto, vano; inefficace.
**inăni-mate**, **-mated**, ADJ.: inanimato.
**in-anition**, S.: inedia; mancanza di forza, debolezza, *f.* **-ănity**, S.: inanità; vacuità; inutilità, *f.*
**inappetency**, S.: inappetenza, *f.*; disgusto, m.
**inăppli-cable**, ADJ.: non applicabile. **-cation**, S.: trascurataggine, negligenza, incuria, *f.*
**inapprehĕnsive**, ADJ.: trascurante.
**inăptitude**, S.: disadattaggine; inabilità, *f.*
**inărable**, ADJ.: inetto ad essere arato.
**inârch**, TR.: (*gard.*) innestare.
**inarticulate**, ADJ.: inarticolato, indistinto. **-ly**, ADV.: indistintamente. **-ness**, S.: pronunzia inarticolata, *f.*
**inartificial**, ADJ.: senza arte; naturale, puro. **-y**, ADV.: naturalmente.
**inasmŭch**, ADV.: — *as*, in quanto chè, perchè, poichè, giacchè.
**inattĕn-tion**, S.: inattenzione; trascuranza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: disattento, trascurato.
**inăudible**, ADJ.: inaudibile.
**inăugu-rate**, TR.: inaugurare, investire **-rătion**, S.: inaugurazione, investitura, *f.*
**inauspicious**, ADJ.: malaguroso, infausto. **-ly**, ADV.: infaustamente, infelicemente.
**inbĕing**, S.: inerenza, *f.*
**inborn**, ADJ.: innato; ingenito; naturale.
**inbrēathed**, ADJ.: inspirato.
**inbred**, ADJ.: prodotto dentro; del paese.
**incăge**, TR.: ingabbiare; imprigionare.
**incălculable**, ADJ.: fuor di calcolo, innumerabile.
**incandĕscen-ce**, S.: incandescenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incandescente.
**in-cantătion**, S.: incantamento; incantesimo, *m.* **-căntatory**, ADJ.: incantevole, magico.
**incăntŏn**, TR.: unire ad un cantone, *f.*
**in-capability**, S.: incapacità, *f.* **-cāpable**, ADJ.: incapace; inabile. **-cāpableness** = *incapability.*
**incapācious**, ADJ.: incapace; stretto, angusto. **-ness**, S.: strettezza, *f.*
**incapăc-itate**, TR.: rendere incapace. **-ity**, S.: incapacità, inabilità, *f.*
**incârcĕr-ate**, TR.: incarcerare, imprigionare. **-ătion**, S.: incarcerazione, *f.*
**incâr-nadine**†, ADJ.: incarnatino, incarnato. **-nate**, ADJ.: incarnato. **-nate**, TR.: incarnare. **-nătion**, S.: incarnazione, *f.* **-native**, ADJ.: (*med.*) incarnativo.
**incâse**, TR.: incassare; serrare, rinchiudere; coprire.
**incâsk**, TR.: imbottare.
**incăutious**, ADJ.: incauto; trascurato. **-ly**, ADV.: incautamente; imprudentemente. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di cautela, imprudenza, *f.*
**incĕn-diary**, S.: incendiario; sedizioso, capo di parti, *m.* **-dious**, ADJ.: sedizioso.
**in-cĕnse**, TR.: inasprire, irritare; provocare: *be* (*become*) —*d*, adirarsi, sdegnarsi, inasprirsi. **in-cense**, S.: incenso, *m.* **-cĕnsement**†, S.: collera; furia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **-cĕnsion**†, S.: abbruciamento, *m.* **-cĕnsive**, ADJ.: incensivo, infiammante. **-cĕnsor**, S.: aizzatore, *m.* **-cĕnsory**, S.: incensiere, turibile, *m.* **-cĕntive**, ADJ.: incitativo, impulsivo; S.: incentivo, motivo; incoraggiamento, *m.*
**incĕp-tion**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: cominciante, elementale. **-tor**, S.: cominciante, principiante, *m.*
**incĕr-tainty**†, **-titude**, S.: incertezza; dubbiezza, *f.*
**incĕssant**, ADJ.: incessantemente, continuamente; sempre.
**in-cest**, S.: incesto, *m.* **-cĕstuous**, ADJ.: incestuoso.
**inch** I, S.: dito, pollice (duodecima parte

Digitized by Google

d' un piede), *m.*: — *by* —, poco a poco, a goccia a goccia, poco per volta. **inch** 2, TR.: misurare a dita; INTR.: avanzarsi a piccioli gradi.

**inchëst,** TR.: incassare.

**inchmeal,** S.: pezzo lungo d' un dito, *m.*

**in-chọạte,** TR.: principiare, cominciare. **-chọā̆tion,** S.: principio, cominciamento, *m.* **-chō̆ative,** ADJ.: incoativo.

**inci-dence, -dency,** S.: (*geom.*) incidenza, *f.*; (*fig.*) caso, accidente, *m.* **-dent,** ADJ.: incidente; casuale, fortuito; inseparabile; S.: accidente, caso, *m.* **-dĕntal,** ADJ.: accidentale, fortuito. **-dĕntally,** ADV.: incidentemente.

**incinẹrā̆tion,** S.: incinerazione, *f.*

**incipiency,** S.: cominciamento, *m.*

**incircumspĕction,** S.: mancanza di cautela, negligenza, *f.*

**in-cise,** TR.: incidere, tagliare. **-cĭsion,** S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **-cĭsive,** ADJ.: incisivo. **-cĭsor,** S.: incisore; dente incisivo, *m.*

**in-citā̆tion,** S.: incitamento, *m.* **-cite,** TR.: incitare, eccitare; instigare; sollecitare; indurre. **-cĭtement,** S.: incitamento, stimolo, *m.* **-cĭting,** ADJ.: incitativo; S.: incitamento, eccitamento, *m.*

**incĭv-il,** ADJ.: incivile, scortese; grossolano. **-ility,** S.: inciviltà, scortesia; rustichezza, rozzezza, *f.* **-illy,** ADV.: incivilmente; rusticamente.

**inclâsp,** TR.: tener fermo.

**inclĕmen-cy,** S.: inclemenza; severità, *f.*, rigore, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: inclemente, rigoroso, severo.

**in-clinable,** ADJ.: inclinabile, inclinevole; prono. **-clinā̆tion,** S.: inclinazione; propensione; tendenza, *f.*; pendio, *m.* **-cline,** (IN)TR.: inclinare, inchinare; incurvare; tendere. **-clining,** ADJ.: inclinante; S.: inclinamento, *m.*; propensione, *f.*

**inclĭp†,** TR.: abbracciare; circondare, cingere.

**inclŏĭster** = *encloister.*

**inclō-sẹ,** TR.: rinchiudere; includere (una lettera): *the* —*d*, l' inclusa. **-sure,** S.: ricinto; orto assiepato, *m.*

**inclŏud,** TR.: annuvolare; offuscare.

**inclū-de,** TR.: inchiudere; comprendere, contenere: *not* —*d*, non compreso. **-sive,** ADJ.: inclusivo, che comprende. **-sively,** ADV.: inclusivamente.

**incŏg** = *incognito.*

**incŏg-itable,** ADJ.: incogitabile. **-itancy,** S.: inconsiderazione, inconsideratezza, *f.* **-itant, -itative,** ADJ.: sconsiderato; imprudente.

**incŏgnitọ,** ADJ.: incognito; ADV.: incognitamente.

**incohēren-ce. -cy,** S.: incoerenza, discrepanza, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: incoerente, discrepante. **-tly,** ADV.: in modo incoerente.

**incom-bustĭbility,** S.: incombustibilità, *f.* **-bŭstible,** ADJ.: incombustibile. **-bŭstibleness** = *incombustibility.*

**incọme,** S.: rendita, entrata, *f.* **-tax,** S.: imposta sulla rendita, *f.*

**incom-mensurability,** S.: incommensurabilità, *f.* **-mĕnsurable, -mĕnsurate,** ADJ.: incommensurabile.

**incŏm-mọdate†, -mŏde,** TR.: incomodare, scomodare. **-mŏdious,** ADJ.: incomodo, inconveniente, importuno. **-mŏdiously,** ADV.: incomodamente. **-mŏdiousness, -mŏdity,** S.: incomodità, *f.*, incomodo, *m.*

**incom-mụnicabĭlity,** S.: incomunicabilità, *f.* **-mūnicable,** ADJ.: incomunicabile. **-mūnicably,** ADV.: in modo incomunicabile. **-mūnicating,** ADJ.: senza comunicazione.

**incom-mutability,** S.: incommutabilità, *f.* **-mūtable,** ADJ.: incommutabile.

**incompăct(ed),** ADJ.: disgiunto, disunito, incoerente; vago.

**incŏmparabl-e,** ADJ.: incomparabile; eccellente. **-eness,** S.: eccellenza, *f.* **-y,** ADV.: incomparabilmente.

**incompăssịọnate,** ADJ.: senza compassione; duro, crudele.

**incom-patibility,** S.: incompatibilità, *f.* **-pătible,** ADJ.: incompatibile; contrario, opposto. **-pătibly,** ADV.: in modo incompatibile.

**incŏmpẹten-cy,** S.: incompetenza; incapacità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: incompetente; incapace. **-tly,** ADV.: incompetentemente.

**incomplēte,** ADJ.: incompleto, incompiuto, difettoso, imperfetto. **-ness,** S.: imperfezione, *f.*

**incompliance,** S.: poca compiacenza, ritrosia, *f.*

**incompō-sed†,** ADJ.: incomposto, disordinato. **-sedness,** S.: disordine, *m.*

**incompreh-ensibility,** S.: incomprensibilità, *f.* **-hĕnsible,** ADJ.: incomprensibile. **-hĕnsibly,** ADV.: incomprensibilmente.

**incom-pressibility,** S.: incapacità d' esser compresso, *f.* **-prĕssible,** ADJ.: che non può esser compresso.

**inconcĕalable,** ADJ.: che non si può celare.

**inconcĕĭva-ble,** ADJ.: inconcepibile, incomprensibile. **-bly,** ADV.: in modo inconcepibile.

**inconclĭnnity,** S.: disproporzione, *f.*

**inconclūsive,** ADJ.: inconcludente. **-ly,** ADV.: senza evidenza. **-ness,** S.: mancanza d' evidenza, *f.*

**inconcŏc-t(ed),** ADJ.: indigesto. **-tion,** S.: indigestione, crudità, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**incondĕnsable**, ADJ.: non condensabile.
**inconfôrmity**, S.: mancanza di conformità, *f.*
**incŏn-gruence**, **-grŭity**, S.: incongruenza, incongruità; inconsistenza; assurdità, *f.* **-gruous**, ADJ.: incongruo, improprio. **-gruously**, ADV.: incongruentemente, impropriamente.
**incŏnscionable**, ADJ.: senza coscienza, irragionevole.
**incŏnse-quence**, S.: inconseguenza, *f.* **-quent**, **-quĕntial**, ADJ.: irregolare, fondato, mal falso.
**inconsĭder-able**, ADJ.: inconsiderabile; di poco momento. **-ableness**, S.: poca importanza, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: inconsiderato. **-ately**, ADV.: inconsideratamente. **-ateness**, **-ātion**, S.: inconsiderazione, negligenza, incuria, *f.*
**inconsĭsten-ee**, **-cy**, S.: inconsistenza, incoerenza, incompatibilità, incongruità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inconsistente; incoerente, non consentaneo: — *with*, non consentaneo a, disdicevole a. **-tly**, ADV.: incongruentemente; assurdamente.
**inconsōlable**, ADJ.: inconsolabile.
**incŏnsonancy**, S.: dissonanza, *f.*
**inconspĭcuous**, ADJ.: incospicuo.
**incŏnstan-cy**, S.: incostanza, leggerezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incostante; instabile. **-tly**, ADV.: incostantemente, instabilmente.
**incon-sŭmable**, **-sŭmptible†**, ADJ.: inconsumabile.
**incontĕsta-ble**, ADJ.: incontestabile. **-bly**, ADV.: incontestabilmente.
**incontĭguous**, ADJ.: non contigno.
**incŏntinen-ee**, **-cy**, S.: incontinenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: incontinente; sfrenato; impudico. **-tly**, ADV.: incontinentemente; subitamente, prestamente; impudicamente.
**incontrovĕrtibl-e**, ADJ.: incontrovertibile, indisputabile. **-y**, ADV.: certamente.
**inconvĕnien-ee**, **-cy**, S.: inconvenienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inconveniente, incomodo, sconveniente. **-tly**, ADV.: inconvenientemente.
**inconvĕrsable**, ADJ.: insociabile.
**inconvĕrtible**, ADV.: che non si può convertire, inalterabile.
**inconvĭncible**, ADJ.: inconvincibile.
**incôr-poral**, ADJ.: incorporale; immateriale. **-porălity**, S.: incorporalità; immaterialità, *f.* **-porally**, ADV.: incorporalmente. **-porate**, ADJ.: incorporato. **-porate**, TR.: incorporare; unire; associare; INTR.: incorporarsi; associarsi. **-porātion**, S.: incorporazione, *f.*, incorporamento, *m.* **-pŏreal**, ADJ.: incorporeo; spirituale. **-pŏreally**, ADV.: incorporalmente, immaterialmente. **-porĕity**, S.: immaterialità, *f.*
**incôrpse**, TR.: incorporare; unire insieme.
**incorrĕct**, ADJ.: incorretto, scorretto, difettoso. **-ly**, ADV.: scorrettamente. **-ness**, S.: scorrezione, mancanza d'esattezza, *f.*
**incŏrrigibl-e**, ADJ.: incorrigibile; inemendabile. **-eness**, S.: incorrigibilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: incorrigibilmente.
**incorrŭp-t**, **-ted**, ADJ.: incorrotto. **-tibĭlity**, S.: incorruttibilità, *f.* **-tible**, ADJ.: incorruttibile, durabile. **-tibleness** = *incorruptibility*. **-tibly**, ADV.: incorruttibilmente. **-tion**, S.: incorruzione; durabilità, *f.* **-tness**, S.: purità; integrità, *f.*
**incrăs-sate**, TR.: ingrossare; spessare, condensare. **-sātion**, S.: ingrossamento; condensamento, *m.* **-sative**, ADJ.: incrassante.
**in-crease** 1, S.: accrescimento, aumento, *m.*, aumentazione, *f.* **-crease** 2, TR.: aumentare, ingrandire; INTR.: crescere, aumentarsi, aggrandirsi. **-crēaser**, S.: aumentatore, *m.*
**in-credibility**, S.: incredibilità, *f.* **-crĕdible**, ADJ.: incredibile. **-crĕdibleness** = *incredibility*. **-crĕdibly**, ADV.: incredibilmente. **-crĕdŭlity**, S.: incredulità, miscredenza, *f.* **-crĕdŭlous**, ADJ.: incredulo, miscredente. **-crĕdŭlousness** = *incredibility*.
**incrĕmable**, ADJ.: incombustibile.
**ĭncrement**, S.: incremento, accrescimento, *m.*
**incrĭmĭnate**, TR.: incolpare, accusare.
**incrŭs-t**, **-tate**, TR.: incrostare, intonacare. **-tātion**, S.: incrostatura, *f.*
**incŭ-bate**, INTR.: covare. **-bātion**, S.: covatura, *f.*, covare, *m.* **-bus**, S.: incubo, *m.*
**incŭl-cate**, TR.: inculcare; imprimere: — *a thing upon*, inculcare una cosa a. **-cātion**, S.: inculcazione, *f.*
**incŭlpa-ble**, ADJ.: incolpabile, incolpevole, non biasimevole; innocente. **-bly**, ADV.: incolpabilmente; innocentemente.
**incŭlt**, ADJ.: incolto.
**incŭm-bency**, S.: incombenza, *f.*, possesso d'un beneficio, *m.* **-bent**, ADJ.: appoggiato; S.: beneficiato, *m.*
**incŭm-ber**, TR.: ingombrare; impedire. **-brance**, S.: ingombro, *m.*
**incŭr**, TR.: incorrere in, esporsi a, attirarsi addosso: — *one's displeasure*, attirarsi addosso lo scontento (la dispiacenza) di alcuno; — *a penalty*, esporsi ad una multa.
**in-cŭrability**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.* **-cŭrable**, ADJ.: incurabile, irremedia

Digitized by Google

bile. **-cūrableness** = *incurability*. **-cūrably**, ADV.: da non potersi curare.

**in-curiŏsity**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; disavvertenza, *f.* **-cūrious**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato; disattento. **-cūriously**, ADV.: negligentemente. **-cūriousness** = *incuriosity*.

**incŭrsion**, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*

**incŭr-vate**, TR.: incurvare; piegare. **-vātion**, S.: incurvazione; piegatura, *f.* **-vity**, S.: curvatura; flessione, *f.*

**inda-gate**, TR.: indagare, investigare; ricercare; esaminare. **-gātion**, S.: indagazione, investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-gator**, S.: indagatore, investigatore; esaminatore, *m.*

**indârt**†, S.: lanciare dentro, dardeggiare.

**indĕbt**, TR.: indebitare, obbligare. **-ed**, ADJ.: indebitato, obbligato, tenuto: *be — to one for a thing*, esser obbligato ad uno per checchessia; *I am — to you for my happiness*, vi sono debitore della mia felicità.

**indĕcen-cy**, S.: indecenza, sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indecente, sconvenevole. **-tly**, ADV.: indecentemente.

**indęcĭdŭous**, ADJ.: durabile, stabile.

**indę-cĭsion**, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, *f.* **-cisive**, ADJ.: indeciso, irresoluto; incerto.

**indęclinable**, ADJ.: indeclinabile.

**indęcō-rous**, ADJ.: indecoro, indecente. **-rously**, ADV.: indecentemente, sconvenevolmente. **-rum**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

**indĕed**, ADV.: in verità, in vero, da vero (davvero), in fatto: *no* —, no davvero.

**indęfătigabl-e**, ADJ.: indefaticabile, indefesso. **-eness**, S.: indefaticabilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: indefaticabilmente, indefessamente.

**indęfēaṡible**, ADJ.: irrevocabile; insolubile.

**indę-fectibility**, S.: indefettibilità, *f.* **-fĕctible**, ADJ.: indefettibile.

**indęfen-sible**, **-sive**, ADJ.: da non potersi difendere.

**indęfi-cĭency**, S.: indeficienza, perfezione, *f.* **-cient**, ADJ.: indeficiente; inalterabile.

**indęfinable**, ADJ.: indefinibile.

**indĕfinite**, ADJ.: indefinito, indeterminato. **-ly**, ADV.: indefinitamente.

**indęlĭbęrat-e**, **-ed**, ADJ.: indeliberato, inconsiderato. **-ely**, ADV.: inconsideratamente.

**indĕlible**, ADJ.: indelibile.

**indĕl-icacy**, S.: mancanza di delicatezza, grossezza, *f.* **-icate**, ADJ.: grossolano; indecente. **-icately**, ADV.: indecentemente.

**in-demnificātion**, S.: indennizzazione, *f.*, risarcimento di danno, *m.* **-dĕmnify**, TR.: indennizzare; rimunerare. **-dĕmnity**, S.: indennità, *f.*

**indĕnt** 1, S.: incisione, *f.*; taglio, *m.* **indent** 2, TR.: intaccare, intagliare; INTR.: contrattare, fare contratto. **-ātion**, S.: intagliamento, *m.*, intaccatura, *f.* **-ure**, S.: contratto; accordo, *m.*

**indępĕnden-ce**, **-cy**, S.: indipendenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indipendente; libero; S.: indipendente, *m.*: — *gentleman*, proprietario, benestante, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: indipendentemente.

**indĕprecable**, ADJ.: inesorabile.

**indęscrībable**, ADJ.: indescrivibile, indicibile.

**indęsĕrt**, S.: mancanza di merito, *f.*

**indęstrŭctible**, ADJ.: da non distruggersi.

**indętĕrmi-nable**, ADJ.: da non determinarsi. **-nate**, ADJ.: indeterminato, indeciso. **-nately**, ADV.: indeterminatamente. **-nātion**, S.: irresoluzione, dubbiezza; perplessità, *f.* **-ned** = *indeterminate*.

**indęvōtion**, S.: indevozione, irreligione, *f.*

**indevōut**, ADJ.: indivoto.

**index** 1, S.: indice, *m.*; tavola, rubrica, lista, *f.*; sommario, *m.* **index** 2, TR.: provvedere d'un indice (sommario); INTR.: mettere un indice.

**indextĕrity**, S.: mancanza di desterità, goffaggine, *f.*

**India-ink**, S.: inchiostro della Cina, *f.* **-n**, ADJ.: indiano. **-rubber**, S.: gomma elastica, *f.*

**in-dicant**, ADJ.: indicante. **-dicate**, TR.: indicare; accennare, mostrare; accusare. **-dicātion**, S.: indicazione, *f.*; segno; sintomo, *m.* **-dĭcative**, ADJ.: indicativo: — *mood*, indicativo, *m.* **-dicator**, S.: indicatore, *m.* **-dicatory**, ADJ.: indicativo.

**in-dict**, TR.: dinunziare, accusare: *stand —ed*, essere accusato. **-diction**, S.: dichiarazione, *f.* **-dictment**, S.: (*jur.*) accusa, *f.*: *prefer an —*, intentare un processo.

**indĭfferen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: indifferenza; imparzialità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indifferente, poco curante; imparziale; mediocre. **-tly**, ADV.: indifferentemente.

**indigen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: indigenza; povertà, *f.*

**indĭgenous**, ADJ.: indigeno, nativo d'un paese.

**indigent**, ADJ.: indigente; povero.

**indĭgĕs-t(ed)**, ADJ.: indigesto. **-tible**, ADJ.: indigestibile. **-tibleness**, S.: indigestibilità; indigestione, *f.* **-tion**, S.: indigestione; crudità, *f.*

**indign**, ADJ.: indegno, immeritevole.

Digitized by Google

**indĭg-nant**, ADJ.: indegnato, sdegnato. **-nā̆ţion**, S.: indegnazione, *f.*, sdegno, *m.* **-nity**, S.: indegnità, *f.*; oltraggio, affronto, *m.*

**ĭndigo**, S.: indaco, *m.*

**indirĕc-t**, ADJ.: indiretto; curvo; disleale, disonesto. **-ţion**, S.: mezzo indiretto, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: indirettamente. **-tness**, S.: obbliquità; dislealtà, disonestà, *f.*

**indiscĕrnibl-e**, ADJ.: impercettibile. **-eness**, S.: impercettibilità, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: impercettibilmente.

**indisciplinable**, ADJ.: indisciplinabile, intrattabile.

**indis-crēet**, ADJ.: indiscreto, imprudente, sconsiderato. **-crēetly**, ADV.: indiscretamente. **-crĕţion**, S.: indiscrezione; imprudenza, *f.*

**indiscrĭmina-te**, ADJ.: indistinto. **-ly**, ADV.: senza distinzione.

**indispĕnsa-ble**, ADJ.: indispensabile. **-bleness**, S.: indispensabilità; necessità, *f.*, bisogno, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: indispensabilmente, necessariamente.

**indispō-se**, TR.: rendere incapace, rendere avverso. **-sed**, ADJ.: indisposto, ammalato. **-sedness**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione, *f.* **-siţion**, S.: indisposizione, *f.*: *slight* —, indisposizioncella, *f.*

**indisputa-ble**, ADJ.: incontestabile, incontrastabile; certo. **-bleness**, S.: incontestabilità; certezza, evidenza, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.: indiscutabilmente.

**in-dissŏlŭbility**, S.: indissolubilità; stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-dissŏlŭble**, ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dissŏlŭble**, ADJ.: indissolubile. **-dissŏlŭbleness**, S.: indissolubilità; costanza, *f.* **-dissŏlŭbly**, ADV.: indissolubilmente. **-dissŏlvable**, ADJ.: indissolubile.

**indistĭnc-t**, ADJ.: indistinto, disordinato, confuso. **-ţion**, **-tness**, S.: confusione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: indistintamente.

**indistŭrban-ce**, S.: tranquillità, quiete, *f.*

**indīte** = *indict.* **-ment** = *indictment.*

**individŭ-al**, ADJ.: individuale; individuo; S.: individuo, *m.* **-ăl̆ity**, S.: individualità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: individualmente. **-ate**, TR.: individuare, singolarizzare; distinguere.

**indi-visĭbility**, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-vĭsible**, ADJ.: indivisibile. **-vĭsibly**, ADV.: indivisibilmente.

**indŏ-cible**, **-cile**, ADJ.: indocile; caparbio, restio. **-cility**, S.: indocilità; caparbietà, *f.*

**indŏctri-nate**, TR.: addottrinare, insegnare, istruire, ammaestrare. **-nā̆ţion**, S.: istruzione, *f.*

**indŏlen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: indolenza, trascuraggine, pigrizia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: indolente; infingardo, pigro. **-tly**, ADV.: indolentemente, negligentemente, senza cura.

**indŏmitable**, ADJ.: indomabile.

**indôr-se**, TR.: indossare, girare. **-sement**, S.: indossamento, *m.* **-sẹr**, S.: indossante, *m.*

**indrĕnch†**, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare, sommergere.

**indŭ-bious**, ADJ.: senza dubbio, certo. **-bitable**, ADJ.: indubitabile; certo. **-bitably**, ADV.: indubitabilmente. **-bitate**, ADJ.: indubitato.

**indū-ce**, TR.: indurre; persuadere: *be* —*d*, indursi. **-cement**, S.: inducimento, incitamento, motivo, *m.* **-cẹr**, S.: inducitore, instigatore, *m.* **-cing**, ADJ.: induttivo.

**indŭc-t**, TR.: introdurre. **-ţion**, S.: introduzione, induzione; entrata, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: inducente, induttivo; persuasivo. **-tively**, ADV.: per conseguenza. **-tor**, S.: beneficiario, *m.*

**indūe**, TR.: investire; provvedere.

**indŭl-ge**, TR.: favorire; careggiare; concedere, dare: — *in*, abbandonarsi; applicarsi; *like to* — *one's self*, amare i propri comodi, accarezzarsi; — *children too much*, essere troppo indulgente verso i figliuoli. **-gence**, **-gency**, S.: indulgenza, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: indulgente; facile. **-gently**, ADV.: con indulgenza.

**indŭlt(o)**, S.: indulto, privilegio, *m.*, esenzione, *f.*

**indu-rate**, TR.: indurare, divenir duro. **-rā̆ţion**, S.: induramento, *m.*

**indŭs-trious**, ADJ.: industrioso, laborioso; diligente. **-triously**, ADV.: industriosamente. **ĭndustry**, S.: industria; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

**indwelling**, ADJ.: immanente; interno.

**inĕbri-ate**, TR.: inebbriare, ubbriacare. **-ā̆ţion**, S.: inebbriazione, ubbriachezza, *f.*

**inĕdited**, ADJ.: inedito.

**in-effability**, S.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-ĕffable**, ADJ.: ineffabile, indicibile. **-ĕffableness** = *ineffability.* **-ĕffably**, ADV.: ineffabilmente.

**ineffĕc-tive**, **-tual**, ADJ.: inefficace; inutile. **-tually**, ADV.: senza effetto, inutilmente, in vano. **-tualness**, S.: inefficacia, *f.*

**in-efficācious**, ADJ.: inefficace. **-efficācionsness**, **-ĕfficacy**, S.: inefficacia, *f.*

**inefficien-cy**, S.: inefficacia; debolezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inefficace; insufficiente, debole.

**inĕlegan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: mancanza di grazia, inciviltà, *f.*; ADJ.: inelegante; incolto. **-t**, ADJ.: inelegante.

**inĕloquent**, ADJ.: senza eloquenza.

**inĕpt**, ADJ.: inetto, disadatto, goffo. **-ly**, ADV.: inettamente, disadattamente. **-ness**, **-itude**, S.: inettudine, incapacità, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**inequality**, s.: inegualità, differenza, *f.*
**in-errability**, s.: infallibilità, *f.* **-ĕrrable**, adj.: infallibile. **-ĕrrableness** = inerrability. **-ĕrrably**, adv.: infallibilmente, senza errore. **-ĕrrant**, adj.: infallibile. **-ĕrringly**, adv.: senza errore, certamente.
**inĕrt**, adj.: inerte, infingardo, pigro. **-ly**, adv.: con inerzia, pigramente. **-ness**, s.: inerzia, infingardaggine, *f.*
**inĕstimabl-e**, adj.: inestimabile, imprezzabile. **-y**, adv.: inestimabilmente.
**inĕvident**, adj.: non evidente, oscuro.
**in-evitability**, s.: impossibilità d'evitare; certezza, *f.* **-ĕvitable**, adj.: inevitabile, da non evitarsi. **-ĕvitably**, adv.: inevitabilmente, infallibilmente.
**inexăct**, adj.: non esatto; scorretto, difettoso. **-ness**, s.: mancanza d'esattezza, *f.*
**inexcūsabl-e**, adj.: inescusabile. **-y**, adv.: inescusabilmente.
**inexhăus-ted**, adj.: inesausto; indeficiente. **-tible**, adj.: inesauribile.
**inexĭsten-ee**, s.: insussistenza, non-esistenza, *f.* **-t**, adj.: che non esiste.
**in-exorability**, s.: inesorabilità, *f.* **-ĕxorable**, adj.: inesorabile; implacabile.
**inexpĕdien-ee**, **-ey**, s.: sconvenevolezza, *f.* **-t**, adj.: sconvenevole.
**inex-pĕrience**, s.: inesperienza, imperizia, *f.* **-pĕrienced**, **-pĕrt**, adj.: inesperto; senza pratica, poco pratico.
**inĕxpia-ble**, adj.: inespiabile; inappurabile. **-bly**, adv.: inespiabilmente, da non potersi espiare.
**in-explāinable**, **-ĕxplicable**, adj.: inesplicabile.
**inexprĕs-sible**, adj.: inesprimibile, ineffabile, indicibile. **-sibleness**, s.: ineffabilità, *f.* **-sibly**, adv.: ineffabilmente.
**inexpūgnable**, adj.: inespugnabile, invincibile.
**inextĭnguishable**, adj.: inestinguibile.
**inextĭrpable**, adj.: inestirpabile.
**inĕxtric-able**, adj.: inestricabile, insolubile. **-ably**, adv.: in modo inestricabile.
**ineȳe**, tr.: inocchiare, innestare.
**in-fallibĭlity**, s.: infallibilità, *f.* **-făllible**, adj.: infallibile; certo. **-făllibleness** = *infallibility*. **-făllibly**, adv.: infallibilmente.
**infāme**†, tr.: infamare, diffamare.
**infam-ous**, adj.: infame. **-ously**, adv.: infamemente, con infamia. **-ousness**, **-y**, s.: infamia, *f.*
**in-fancy**, s.: infanzia, infantilità, *f.* **-fant**, s.: infante; bambino, *m.* **-fănta**, s.: infanta, *f.* **-fănticide**, s.: infanticidio, *m.* **-fantile**, **-fantine**, adj.: infantile, d'infante; puerile. **-fantry**, s.: fanteria, *f.*: *light* —, fanteria leggiera; *heavy* —, fanteria di linea.
**infārction**, s.: costipazione, *f.*
**infătigable**, adj.: infaticabile.
**infăt-uate**, tr.: infatuare; ammaliare. **-uāt̨ion**, s.: ammaliamento, impazzamento, *m.*
**in-fēasibĭlity**, s.: impraticabilità, impossibilità, *f.* **-fēasible**, adj.: che non si può fare. **-fēasibleness** = *infeasibility*.
**infĕc-t**, tr.: infettare; corrompere. **-t̨ion**, s.: infezione; contagione, *f.* **-t̨ious**, adj.: infetto, contagioso: — *disease*, malattia appiccaticia. **-t̨iously**, adv.: in modo contagioso. **-t̨iousness**, s.: qualità contagiosa; contagione, infezione, *f.* **-tive**, adj.: infettivo, contagioso.
**infĕc-und**, adj.: infecondo, sterile. **-undity**, s.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*
**infelici-ty**, s.: infelicità, miseria, calamità, *f.* **-tous**, adj.: infelice; inetto.
**infĕr**, tr.: inferire, dedurre; conchiudere. **-able**, adj.: che si può inferire.
**inference**, s.: inferenza, induzione; conseguenza, conclusione, *f.*: *draw an* —, trarre (dedurre) conseguenza; argire.
**infĕri-or**, adj.: inferiore; subordinato: — *officer*, uffiziale subalterno, *m.*; *he is* — *to none*, egli non la cede a nessuno. **-ority**, s.: inferiorità, *f.*, grado inferiore, *m.*
**infĕrnal**, adj.: infernale, d'inferno: — *stone*, pietra infernale.
**infĕr-tile**, adj.: infertile, infecondo. **-tility**, s.: infecondità, sterilità, *f.*
**infĕst**, tr.: infestare, importunare, noiare, molestare. **-āt̨ion**, s.: infestazione, *f.* **-ive**, adj.: privo di goia, tristo. **-ivity**, s.: mancanza d'allegria, tristezza, *f.* **-ous**, adj.: infesto; importuno; pericoloso.
**infeudāt̨ion**, s.: infeudazione, *f.*
**infi-del**, s.: infedele; miscredente, *m.* **-dĕlity**, s.: infedeltà; perfidia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*
**infiltrate**, tr.: infiltrare.
**in-finite**, adj.: infinito, illimitato, immesto. **-finitely**, adv.: infinitamente. **-finiteness**, s.: infinità, illimitazione, immensità, *f.* **-finitĕsimal**, adj.: infinitesimale. **-finitive**, s.: (*gram.*) infinitivo, *m.* **-finitude**, **-finity**, s.: infinità, *f.*; gran numero, *m.*
**infirm**, adj.: infermo, debole. **-ary**, s.: infermeria, *f.* **-ity**, s.: infermità; fralezza, *f.* **-ness**, s.: debolezza; flaccheza, *f.*
**infix**, tr.: figgere dentro; scolpire nella mente, imprimere.
**in-flāme**, tr.: infiammare, accendere;

Digitized by Google

INTR.: inflammarsi, accendersi. **-flāmẹr**, S.: accenditore; istigatore, *m.* **-flammability**, S.: infiammabilità, *f.* **-flammable**, ADJ.: infiammabile, accendibile. **-flammableness** = *inflammability*. **-flammāṭiọn**, S.: infiammazione, *f.* **-flăммatọry**, ADJ.: infiammatorio.

**inflā-te**, TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ispirare. **-ted**, ADJ.: enfiato, gonfio; tronfio, turgido. **-ṭiọn**, S.: enfiature, *f.*; gonfiamento, *m.*

**inflĕc-t**, TR.: inflettere, piegare; (*gram.*) dare le desinenze a; coniugare. **-ṭiọn**, S.: inflessione; variazione; (*mus.*) modulazione di voce, *f.*; (*gram.*) declinazione; coniugazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: flessibile; pieghevole.

**in-flexibility**, S.: inflessibilità; pertinacia, ostinazione, *f.* **-flĕxible**, ADJ.: inflessibile; inalterabile; ostinato. **-flĕxibleness** = *inflexibility*. **-flĕxibly**, ADV.: inflessibilmente; ostinatamente. **-flĕxiọn** = *inflection*.

**inflic-t**, TR.: infliggere; condannare. **-tọr**, S.: punitore, condannatore, *m.* **-ṭiọn**, S.: punimento, *m.*, condannazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: stabilito in pena, condannatorio.

**in-fluence** 1, S.: influenza, *f.*; ascendente, *m.*, autorità, *f.* **-fluence** 2, TR.: influire, causare. **-fluent**, ADJ.: influente. **-fluẹ̆ntial**, ADJ.: che influisce. **-flux**, S.: influsso; affluenza, *f.*; sboccamento (d' un fiume), *m.*; infusione, *f.* **-flŭxive**, ADJ.: influente. **-fluẹ̆nza**, S.: influenza (malattia), *f.*

**infŏld**, TR.: involvere; inviluppare.

**infŏliāte**, TR.: coprire di foglie.

**infôrm**, TR.: informare, dar notizia, insegnare; notificare: — *against one*, accusare alcuno; — *one of*, ragguagliare uno di. **-al**, ADJ.: irregolare. **-ality**, S.: irregolarità, *f.* **-ant**, S.: che informa; denunziatore, accusatore, *m.* **-āṭiọn**, S.: informazione; instruzione, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: istrutto: *well* —, dottrinato, erudito. **-ẹr**, S.: accusatore, delatore, *m.*

**infôrmidable**†, ADJ.: non formidabile.

**infôr-mity**, S.: informità, difformità, bruttezza, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: informe, sformato.

**infôrtunate**†, ADJ.: infortunato, infelice.

**infrăc-t**, TR.: infrangere, rompere. **-ṭiọn**, S.: infrangimento; trasgredimento, *m.* **-tọr**, S.: trasgreditore.

**infrăngible**, ADJ.: infrangibile.

**infrẹ̆quen-cy**, **-ce**, S.: infrequenza, rarità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: infrequente, raro.

**infring-e**, TR.: trasgredire; violare. **-ement**, S.: trasgressione, infrazione, violazione, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: trasgreditore, violatore, *m.*

**infŭ-riate**, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso. **-riate**, TR.: render furioso.

**infŭscate**, TR.: annerare; oscurare.

**infū-se**, TR.: infondare; ispirare. **-sible**, ADJ.: infusibile. **-siọn**, S.: infusione, *f.*, infondimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: atto ad essere infuso. **-sọria**, S.: (*zoöl.*) infusori, *m. pl.*

**ingăthẹring**, S.: raccolta, *f.*

**ingĕmi-nate** 1, ADJ.: geminato, raddoppiato. **-nate** 2, TR.: geminare, raddoppiare. **-nāṭiọn**, S.: geminazione, *f.*, raddoppiamento, *m.*; ripetizione, *f.*

**ingĕnẹr-able**, ADJ.: ingenerabile. **-at(ed)**, ADJ.: ingenito, innato.

**ingẹ̆nious**, ADJ.: ingegnoso, inventivo. **-ly**, ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ingegno. **-ness**, S.: ingegno, genio, *m.*; acutezza, *f.*

**in-gẹnūity**, S.: ingenuità, franchezza, sincerità; destrezza, abilità, *f.*; genio, *m.* **-gĕnuous**, ADJ.: ingenuo, sincero, franco. **-gĕnuously**, ADV.: ingenuamente; francamente. **-gĕnuousness**, S.: ingenuità; sincerità, *f.*, candore, *m.*

**inglōrious**, ADJ.: inglorioso, disonorevole, disonorato. **-ly**, ADV.: disonorevolmente. **-ness**, S.: poca gloria; disonestà, *f.*

**ingot**, S.: verga (d' oro o d' argento), *f.*

**ingrâft**, TR.: innestare, inocchiare. **-ment**, S.: innestamento, *m.*

**ingrain** 1, S.: sorta di tappeto, *m.* **ingrāin** 2, TR.: tingere in lana.

**ingrāte(fụl)**, ADJ.: ingrato; nauseoso; vile. **-fụlness**, S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

**ingrāṭiate**, INTR.: entrare in grazia, ingraziarsi: — *one's self with*, insinuarsi nelle buone grazie di.

**ingrătitụde**, S.: ingratitudine, *f.*

**ingrăvidate**, TR.: ingravidare.

**ingrẽdient**, S.: ingrediente, *m.*

**ĭn-gress**, **-grẽṣiọn**, S.: ingresso, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

**ĭnguinal**, ADJ.: inguinale.

**ingŭlf**, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare avidamente; divorare.

**ingŭrgi-tate**, INTR.: ingurgitare, divorare. **-tāṭiọn**, S.: ingorgamento, *m.*, ghiottoneria, voracità, *f.*

**inhăb-ile**†, ADJ.: inabile, disadatto, incapace. **-ility**†, S.: inabilità, *f.*

**inhăbit**, TR.: abitare, dimorare; vivere. **-able**, ADJ.: abitabile. **-ance**, S.: dimoranza, *f.*; domicilio, *m.*, residenza, *f.* **-ant**, S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.* **-āṭiọn**, S.: abitazione, dimora, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: abitante, abitatore, *m.*

**inhāle**, TR.: spirare, respirare.

**inhạr-mŏnic(al)**, **-mōnious**, ADJ.: senza armonia, discordante.

**inhĕr-e**, INTR.: essere inerente. **-ence**,

Digitized by Google

**-ency**, S.: inerenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: inerente; inseparable.

**inhĕrit**, TR.: ereditare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può ereditare, ereditario. **-ance**, S.: eredità, *f.*, ereditaggio, *m.* **-or**, S.: erede, *m.*; ereda, *f.* **-ress**, **-rix**, S.: ereda, ereditiera, *f.*

**inhēsion**, S.: inerenza, *f.*; attaccamento, *m.*

**inhĭb-it**, TR.: inibire, proibire; vietare. **-ĭtion**, S.: inibizione, proibizione, *f.*

**inhŏspit-able**, ADJ.: inospitale; duro. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo inospitale. **-ableness**, **-ality**, S.: inospitalità, *f.*

**inhū-man**, ADJ.: inumano, barbaro, crudele. **-mănity**, S.: inumanità, crudeltà, *f.* **-manly**, ADV.: inumanamente, crudelmente.

**inhū-māte**, TR.: interrare, sotterrare, seppellire. **-mā̆tion**, S.: sepoltura, *f.* **-me** = *inhumate.*

**inimāginable**, ADJ.: inconcepibile.

**inĭmical**, ADJ.: inimichevole; ostile: *be — to*, osteggiare.

**in-imitability**, S.: incapacità d' imitazione, *f.* **-imitable**, ADJ.: inimitabile. **-imitably**, ADV.: inimitabilmente.

**iniqui-tous**, ADJ.: iniquitoso, iniquo, ingiusto; cattivo. **-tousness**, **-ty**, S.: iniquità; ingiustizia, *f.*

**inĭ-tial**, ADJ.: iniziale; cominciante: — *letter*, lettera maiuscola, *f.* **-tiate**, TR.: iniziare; dare le prime lezioni; INTR.: iniziarsi. **-tiā̆tion**, S.: iniziazione, *f.*; cominciamento, *m.* **-tiatory**, ADJ.: iniziale, iniziativo. **-tion**, S.: inizio, *m.*

**injĕc-t**, TR.: fare un' iniezione, schizzettare. **-tion**, S.: iniezione, *f.*

**injudĭcious**, ADJ.: poco giudizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: senza giudizio. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di giudizio, mancanza di considerazione, *f.*

**injŭnction**, S.: comando, ordine, *m.*

**in-jure**, TR.: ingiuriare, far ingiuria *or* torto a; offendere, nuocere (a): — *a good cause*, nuocere ad una buona causa. **-jurer**, S.: ingiuriatore, offenditore, *m.* **-jūrious**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, ingiusto, oltraggioso. **-jūriously**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente. **-jūriousness**, S.: qualità ingiuriosa, prontezza ad ingiuriare, *f.* **-jury**, S.: ingiuria; offesa, *f.*, oltraggio; danno, *m.*

**injŭstice**, S.: ingiustizia: iniquità, *f.*, torto, *m.*

**ink** 1, S.: inchiostro, *m.*: *daub with —*, schiccherare. **ink** 2, TR.: imbrattare con inchiostro. **-blot**, S.: sgorbio, *m.* **-horn**, S.: calamaio, *m.*

**inkle**, S.: passamano stretto. **-weaver**, S.: passamanaro, *m.*

**inkling**, S.: avviso; vento, sentore, *m.*

**ink-maker**, S.: facitore d' inchiostro, *m.* **-stand**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: macchiato d' inchiostro; nero come inchiostro.

**inlāid**, ADJ.: intarsiato: — *work*, tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*

**inland**, ADJ.: interiore, interno; S.: interiore d' un paese, *m.* **-er**, S.: abitante dell' interiore, *m.*

**inlăpidate**, TR.: petrificare.

**in-lay†**, S.: intarsiatura, *f.*, lavoro a tarsia, *m.* **-lāy†**, IRR.; TR.: intarsiare; varieggiare.

**inlet**, S.: passaggio, *m.*, entrata, *f.*

**inlist**, TR.: mettere in lista.

**inlŏck**, TR.: rinchiudere, serrare.

**inly**, ADJ.: interiore, interno; ADV.: interiormente, internamente.

**inmate**, S.: pigionale, *m.*

**inmost**, ADJ.: interiore; profondissimo; recondito, segreto: — *recess*, l' imo.

**inn** 1, S.: osteria, *f.*, albergo, ostello; taverna, *f.*: *landlord, lady of an —*, albergatore, -trice; *stop (put up) at an —*, smontare ad un albergo; *keep an —*, tenere osteria. **inn** 2, TR.: albergare, alloggiare in un' osteria.

**innate**, **-d**, ADJ.: innato, naturale. **-ness**, S.: qualità innata, *f.*

**innăvigable**, ADJ.: non navigabile.

**inner**, ADJ.: interiore, interno; secreto. **-ly†**, ADV.: interiormente. **-most** = *inmost.*

**inn-holder**, **-keeper**, S.: oste, albergatore, locandiere, *m.*

**innocen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: innocenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: innocente; puro; S.: innocente; idiota, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: innocentemente.

**innŏcuous**, ADJ.: innocuo, non nocivo. **-ly**, ADV.: innocuamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocua; innocenza, *f.*

**innŏminate**, ADJ.: innominato.

**innovate**, TR.: innovare, innovellare. **-vā̆tion**, S.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vator**, S.: innovatore, *m.*

**innŏxious**, ADJ.: che non nuoce, non nocivo, innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: non nocivamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità innocente, *f.*

**innuĕndo**, S.: avviso indiretto; sentore, *m.*

**innūmer-able**, ADJ.: innumerabile. **-ableness**, S.: quantità innumerabile, infinità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: innumerabilmente. **-ous** = *innumerable.*

**inobĕdien-ce†**, S.: inobbedienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inobbediente.

**inobsĕr-vable**, ADJ.: inosservabile; impercettibile. **-vance**, S.: mancanza d' obbedienza, negligenza, *f.*

**inŏcu-late**, TR.: inocchiare, inoculare, innestare. **-lā̆tion**, S.: inoculazione, *f.*, innesto, *m.* **-lator**, S.: inoculatore, innestatore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**inōdorous**, ADJ.: inodorabile, senza odore.
**inoffĕnsive**, ADJ.: inoffensivo; innocente. **-ly**, ADV.: innocentemente. **-ness**, S.: innocenza, *f.*
**inoffĭcĭous**, ADJ.: incivile, scortese. **-ness**, S.: scortesia, *f.*
**inŏpinąte**†, ADJ.: inopinato, improvviso, subito. **-ly**†, ADV.: improvvisamente, subitamente.
**inoppertūne**, ADJ.: inopportuno, intempestivo. **-ly**, ADV.: inopportunamente.
**inôrdi-nacy**, S.: sregolatezza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-nąte**, ADJ.: inordinato, irregolare. **-nątely**, ADV.: inordinatamente. **-nąteness**, **-nāţion**, S.: inordinatezza, *f.*
**inorgănical**, ADJ.: senza organi.
**inŏsculąte**, INTR.: (*anat.*) combaciarsi, esser congiunto.
**inquest**, S.: inchiesta, ricerca, *f.*, ricercamento, *m.*, investigazione, *f.*: *coroner's* —, inchiesta del 'coroner.'
**inquiĕtude**, S.: inquietudine; agitazione, *f.*
**inqui-nąte**†, TR.: imbrattare, contaminare, macchiare; lordare. **-nāţion**, S.: imbrattamente, contaminamento, *m.*; macchia, *f.*
**inquĭ-rable**, ADJ.: che può essere ricercato. **-re**, TR.: ricercare; esaminare; INTR.: informarsi: — *into*, investigare; — *at Mr. B.'s*, s' indirizzarsi dal sig. B. **-rer**, S.: inquisitore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ry**, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; esaminazione, *f.*
**in-quisĭţion**, S.: inquisizione; ricerca, *f.* **-quisitive**, ADJ.: curioso, bramoso di sapere; investigatore. **-quisitively**, ADV.: con curiosità, curiosamente. **-quisitiveness**, S.: curiosità; ricerca, *f.* **-quisitor**, S.: inquisitore, ricercatore; giudice del santo ufficio, *m.*
**inrāil**, TR.: chiudere con cancelli o balustri.
**inroąd**, S.: incursione, invasione, *f.*
**inröll**, TR.: arrolare. **-ment**, S.: arrolamento, registratamento, *m.*
**insalŭ-brious**, ADJ.: insalubre, malsano. **-brity**, S.: insalubrità, *f.*
**insánable**, ADJ.: insanabile, incurabile.
**in-sāne**, ADJ.: insano, pazzo, demente; stolto. **-sānely**, ADV.: insanamente, pazzamente. **-sānity**, S.: insania, pazzia, *f.*
**insă-ţiable**, ADJ.: insaziabile; smoderato. **-ţiableness**, S.: insaziabilità, *f.* **-ţiably**, ADV.: insaziabilmente. **-tiety**, S.: insazietà, insaziabilità, *f.*
**insătŭrable**, ADJ.: insaziabile.
**in-scribe**, TR.: iscrivere, porre iscrizione; indirizzare; (*geom.*) disegnare: — *a poem to*, dedicare un poema a. **-scrĭpţion**, S.: iscrizione; soprascritta, *f.*
**in-scrŭtability**, S.: inscrutabilità, *f.* **-scrŭtable**, ADJ.: inscrutabile, investigabile.
**inscŭlp**†, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-ture**, S.: scolpitura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.*
**inscăm**, TR.: cicatrizzare.
**insect**, S.: insetto, *m.* **-ivorous**, ADJ.: insettivoro. **-powder**, S.: polvere insetticida, *f.*
**insectă-ţion**†, S.: persecuzione, *f.* **-tor**†, S.: perseguitatore, persecutore, *m.*
**insĕcŭ-re**, ADJ.: non sicuro, rischioso, pericoloso; incerto. **-rity**, S.: rischio, pericolo, *m.*; incertezza, *f.*
**insĕnsąte**, ADJ.: insensato, stupido.
**in-sensibility**, S.: insensibilità; stupidezza, *f.* **-sĕnsible**, ADJ.: insensibile; impercettibile. **-sĕnsibleness** = *insensibility*. **-sĕnsibly**, ADV.: insensibilmente.
**in-separability**, S.: indivisibilità, *f.* **-sĕparable**, ADJ.: inseparabile, indivisibile. **-sĕparableness** = *inseparability*. **-sĕparably**, ADV.: inseparabilmente.
**in-sĕrt**, TR.: inserire, intercalare; aggiungere; far l' inserzione: — *this advertisement*, fate l' inserzione di questo annunzio. **-sĕrţion**, S.: inserzione, intercalazione, *f.*
**inshĭp**†, TR.: imbarcare.
**inshrine** = *enshrine*.
**insĭde**, S.: interiore, interno, *m.*, parte interna, *f.*, fondo, *m.*; ADJ.: dell' interiore, dell' interno: *the — of an edifice*, il di dentro di un edifizio.
**insid-iąte**†, TR.: insidiare. **-ious**, ADJ.: insidioso. **-iousness**, S.: insidia, *f.* **-iously**, ADV.: insidiosamente, con insidia.
**insĭght**, S.: inspezione; conoscenza intima, notizia, *f.*; indizio, *m.*
**insignia**, S. PL.: insegne, *f. pl.*
**insignĭfican-ce**, **-cy**, S.: cosa vana, cosa inutile, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insignificante. **-tly**, ADV.: in modo insignificante.
**insin-cĕre**, ADJ.: non sincero, falso, perfido; guasto, corrotto. **-cĕrely**, ADV.: in modo poco sincero, dissimulatamente, falsamente. **-cĕrity**, S.: mancanza di sincerità, dissimulazione, falsità, *f.*
**insi'nēw**†, TR.: fortificare, corroborare.
**insĭn-ųant**, ADJ.: insinuante. **-ųąte**, TR.: insinuare, intimare; introdurre; INTR.: insinuarsi; introdursi. **-ųāţion**, S.: insinuazione, *f.*; introducimento, *m.* **-ųative**, ADJ.: insinuante.
**insĭp-id**, ADJ.: insipido, scipito, sciocco. **-idity**, S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: insipidamente, scipitamente. **-idness**, S.: insipidezza, *f.* **-ience**, S.: insipienza, sciocchezza, *f.*
**insĭst**, INTR.: insistere, persistere.
**insĭţion**, S.: innestamento, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**insnăr-e**, TR.: inlacciare, accalappiare: — *one's self*, cader nel laccio, inlacciarsi; intrigarsi. **-ęr**, S.: insidiatore, ingannatore, *m.*

**insębrīęty**, S.: ubbriachezza, intemperanza, *f.*

**insōçiable**, ADJ.: insociabile, non compagnevole; fastidioso. **-ness**, S.: umore poco sociabile, *m.*, disposizione insociabile, *f.*

**insǫ-lęte**, TR.: soleggiare, esporre al sole. **-lāṭiǫn**, S.: insolazione; esposizione al sole, *f.*

**insǫlen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: insolenza, arroganza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insolente, arrogante; orgoglioso. **-tly**, ADV.: insolentemente, arrogantemente, altieramente.

**insǫlidity**, S.: mancanza di solidità; debolezza, *f.*

**insŏl-ụble**, ADJ.: insolubile, indissolubile. **-vable**, ADJ.: (*com.*) insolvibile. **-vency**, S.: incapacità di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: che non può pagare.

**insǫmŭch**, CONJ.: di modo che, talmente che

**inspĕc-t**, TR.: i(n)spezionare, vegliare; osservare; esaminare. **-ṭiǫn**, S.: ispezione; cura, *f.*; visitamento, *m.* **-tǫr**, S.: ispettore, soprantendente; visitatore, *m.*: (*rail.*) — *of the railway-station*, ispettore dell'atrio, ispettore della stazione, *m.* **-tǫrship**, S.: ispettorato, *m.*, soprantendenza, *f.*

**in-spīrable**, ADJ.: inspirabile, spirabile; respirabile. **-spirāṭiǫn**, S.: inspirazione, spirazione, *f.* **-spire**, TR.: inspirare, spirare, infondere: — *with*, infondere. **-spirǫr**, S.: inspiratore, *m.* **-spirit**, TR.: animare; incoraggiare.

**inspis-sęte**, TR.: spessare, condensare. **-sāṭiǫn**, S.: condensamento, spessire, *m.*

**in-stability**, S.: instabilità, incostanza, mutabilità, *f.* **-stable**, ADJ.: instabile, incostante; mutabile. **-stableness** = *instability*.

**in-stall**, TR.: installare, stabilire, mettere in possesso. **-stallāṭiǫn**, S.: stabilimento in possesso, *m.*; promozione, *f.* **-stallment**, S.: installazione, promozione, *f.*; pagamento fisso, *m.*, rata, *f.*

**instan-ce** 1, S.: istanza, istanzia; sollecitazione; prova, *f.*, esempio, *m.*: *for* —, per esempio; *in several* —*s*, a diversi casi. **-ce** 2, TR.: citare, addurre esempi, produrre l'autorità. **-cy** = *instance*. **-t**, ADJ.: pressante, urgente, premuroso; S.: istante, momento; presente, *m.*: *at this very* —, in questo punto. **-tāneous**, ADJ.: istantaneo, momentaneo. **-tāneously**, ADV.: istantaneamente. **-tly**, ADV.: istantemente, in un istante, adesso.

**instāte**, TR.: stabilire; investire, mettere in possesso.

**in-stęurāṭiǫn**, S.: ristorazione; rinnovazione, *f.* **instęuratǫr**, S.: ristoratore, *m.*

**instĕad**, ADV.: in (suo, *etc.*) luogo, in vece. **instead of**, PREP.: in luogo di, in vece di.

**instĕęp**, TR.: infondere; macerare.

**instep**, S.: collo del piede, *m.*

**insti-gąte**, TR.: instigare, stimolare, incitare, eccitare. **-gāṭiǫn**, S.: instigazione, *f.*, incitamento, provocamento, *m.* **-gątǫr**, S.: instigatore, incitatore, *m.*

**instill**, TR.: instillare, infondere. **-āṭiǫn**, S.: istillazione, infusione, *f.*

**in-stinct** 1, S.: istinto, *m.*: *by* —, per istinto. **-stinct** 2, ADJ.: animato (*with*, di), pieno. **-stinctive**, ADJ.: fatto per istinto; naturale. **-stinctively**, ADV.: per istinto; naturalmente.

**insti-tųte** 1, S.: instituto; precetto, *m.* **-tųte** 2, TR.: instituire, stabilire; cominciare; ordinare; formare. **-tūṭiǫn**, S.: instituzione, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.*; istruzione, *f.* **-tųṭiǫnąry**, ADJ.: elementario. **-tųtǫr**, S.: istitutore; insegnatore; fondatore, *m.*

**instrŭc-t**, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, insegnare, informare. **-tǫr** = *-tor*. **-ṭiǫn**, S.: insegnamento, *m.*; dottrina, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-tǫr**, S.: istruttore, insegnatore, *m*

**instrų-ment**, S.: istrumento, strumento; ordigno; (*jur.*) contratto, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: instrumentale; organico. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: strumentalmente. **-mĕntalness**, S.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*

**insubŏrdi-nąte**, ADJ.: insubordinato. **-nāṭiǫn**, S.: insubordinazione, disubbidienza, *f.*

**insŭffęra-ble**, ADJ.: insoffribile, intollerabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insoffribilmente.

**insufficięn-ce**, **-cy**, S.: insufficienza; incapacità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: insufficiente; incapace. **-tly**, ADV.: insufficientemente.

**insų-lą(y)r**, ADJ.: isolano, d'isola. **-ląted**, ADJ.: isolato, solitario. **-lątǫr**, S.: isolatore, *m.*

**insŭlse**†, ADJ.: insulso; sciocco, stupido.

**in-sult** 1, S.: insulto, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.*; oltraggio, *m.* **-sŭlt** 2, TR.: insultare; oltraggiare, bravare, beffeggiare. **-sultāṭiǫn**, S.: insulto, *m.* **-sŭltǫr**, S.: insultatore, *m.* **-sŭltingly**, ADV.: d'una maniera insultante, in modo oltraggioso.

**in-sūpęrable**, ADJ.: insuperabile, invincibile. **-sūpęrableness**, S.: forza insuperabile, *f.* **-sūpęrably**, ADV.: in maniera insuperabile, invincibilmente.

**insuppŏrta-ble**, ADJ.: insopportabile. **-bly**, ADV.: insopportabilmente.

**insų-rable**, ADJ.: che può esser assicurato. **-rance**, S.: assicurazione, assi-

Digitized by Google

curanza, *f.*: — *company*, compagnia di assicurazione; *life* —, assicurazione sulla vita; *fire* —, assicurazione contro gl' incendi. **-re**, TR.: assicurare, guarentire. **-rer**, S.: assicuratore, *m.*

**insŭrgent**, S.: insurgente, ribello, *m.*

**insurmŏuntab-le**, ADJ.: insormontabile. **-ly**, ADV.: insuperabilmente.

**insurrĕc-tion**, S.: insurrezione, sedizione, sollevazione, rivolta, *f.* **-al**, **-ary**, ADJ.: sedizioso, ribellante.

**intăctible**, ADJ.: intangibile, intoccabile.

**intăglio**, S.: intaglio, *m.*, scultura, *f.*

**intăngible**, ADJ.: intangibile.

**intăstable**, ADJ.: senza gusto, insipido.

**in-tĕger**, S.: integrità, totalità, *f.* **-tegral**, ADJ.: integrale, intero, compiuto; S.: integrale, *m.* **-tegrant**, ADJ.: integrante, integrate. **-tĕgrity**, S.: integrità, totalità; probità, onestà, *f.*

**intĕgument**, S.: integumento, *m.*; cute, *f.*

**intel-lect**, S.: intelletto, *m.*; intelligenza, *f.* **-lĕc-tion**, S.: intelligenza, *f.*; intendimento, *m.* **-lĕctive**, ADJ.: intellettivo. **-lĕctual**, ADJ.: intellettuale; ingegnoso

**intĕlli-gence**, **-gency**, S.: intelligenza, intelligenzia; novella, *f.*, avviso, *m.*; corrispondenza, *f.*: *foreign* —, notizie estere; *latest* —, ultimi avvisi; — *office*, agenzia d' impieghi; ufficio d' avvisi; *give* —, avvertire, avvisare. **-gencer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.*; gazzetta, *f.* **-gent**, ADJ.: intelligente; penetrativo; erudito. **-gential**, ADJ.: intellettuale, spirituale; perspicace. **-gibility**, S.: intelligibilità; perspicacità, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: intelligibile, concepibile; chiaro. **-gibleness** = *intelligibility*. **-gibly**, ADV.: intelligibilmente.

**intĕmerate**†, ADJ.: intemerato, incontaminato.

**intĕmper-ament**, S.: complessione cattiva, *f.* **-ance**, S.: intemperanza, *f.*; disordine, eccesso, *m.* **-ate**, ADJ.: intemperato, moderato. **-ately**, ADV.: intemperatamente. **-ateness**, **-ature**, S.: intemperanza; intemperatura; intemperie, *f.*; eccesso, *m.*

**intempĕstive**, ADJ.: intempestivo, fuor di tempo. **-ly**, ADV.: intempestivamente.

**intĕnd**, TR.: intendere, avere intenzione, avere in pensiero, proporsi; disegnare.

**intĕndan-cy**, S.: sovrintendenza; podesteria, *f.* **-t**, S.: intendente; governatore, *m.*

**intĕnd-ed**, ADJ.: disegnato, progettato, proposto: *your* —, il vostro pretendente, il vostro promesso sposo, *m.*; la vostra promessa sposa, *f.* **-ment**†, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

**intĕner-ate**, TR.: intenerire; ammollire. **-ation**, S.: tenerezza; compassione, *f.*

**intĕn-se**, ADJ.: intenso; veemente, eccessivo. **-sely**, ADV.: intensamente; veementemente. **-seness**, **-sion**, S.: intensione; energia; violenza, *f.* **-sity**, S.: eccesso; ardore, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intensivo, intento; eccessivo. **-sively**, ADV.: intensivamente; eccessivamente.

**intĕn-t**, ADJ.: intento, attento, assiduo; S.: intento, disegno, proponimento, *m.*: *be* —, affissarsi; *with the* — *to*, col disegno di; *to all* —*s and purposes*, in tutte le maniere, in ogni qualunque modo, del tutto, affatto. **-tion**, S.: intento; disegno; proponimento, *m.* **-tional**, ADJ.: intenzionale. **-tionally**, ADV.: intenzionalmente, con intenzione, a posta. **-tioned**, ADJ.: intenzionato. **-tive**, ADJ.: intentivo, attento, fisso. **-tively**, **-tly**, ADV.: intentivamente; con attenzione. **-tness**, S.: applicazione, attenzione; preoccupazione, *f.*

**intĕr**, TR.: sotterare, seppellire.

**intĕrca-lar**, **-lary**, ADJ.: intercalare. **-late**, TR.: intercalare, inserire. **-lation**, S.: intercalazione, *f.*

**intercĕ-de**, TR.: intercedere; essere mediatore. **-der**, S.: interceditore, intercessore, *m.* **-ding**, S.: intercessione, *f.*

**intercĕpt**, TR.: intercettare; arrestare. **-tion**, S.: intercezione, *f.*; ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; ostruzione, *f.*

**intercĕssion**, S.: intercessione, mediazione, *f.* **-cessor**, S.: intercessore, mediatore, *m.*

**interchange**1, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.* **-change**2, TR.: cambiare, cangiare, permutare. **-changeable**, ADJ.: scambievole; mutuo. **-changeableness**, S.: scambievolezza; permutazione, *f.* **-changeably**, ADV.: scambievolmente, vicendevolmente. **-changement**, S.: cambio, barattamento, *m.*

**intercĕipient**, ADJ.: intercettante; S.: intercezione, *f.*

**intercĕision**, S.: intercisione, *f.*; interrompimento, *m.*

**intercl-ude**, INTR.: interchiudere; impedire. **-usion**, S.: ostruzione; interruzione, *f.*; impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

**intercommŭnity**, S.: comunicazione mutua, *f.*

**intercŏstal**, ADJ.: intercostale.

**intercourse**, S.: commercio, *m.*; comunicazione, corrispondenza, *f.*

**intercŭrren-ee**, S.: passaggio per mezzo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: corrente per mezzo.

**interdict**, S.: interdetto, *m.*; proibizione, *f.* **-dict**, TR.: interdire, proibire; vietare. **-diction**, S.: interdizione; proibizione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**interest** 1, S.: interesse; vantaggio; potere, credito, *m.*; pretendenza, *f.*, diritto, *m.*: *take an — in*, prendersi interesse per; *put out on —*, mettere a guadagni; *compound —*, interesse sopra interesse; *make an — with one*, guadagnare alcuno. **interest** 2, TR.: interessare; impacciare: — *one's self in*, mescolarsi in, prendersi interesse per (cura di); *be —ed in*, pigliar parte a. **-ing**, ADJ.: interessante, importante.

**interfēr-e**, INTR.: interporsi; trametters; ripuguare, esser opposto. **-ence**, S.: interponimento; intervenimento, *m.*

**intĕrfluent**, ADJ.: scorrente in mezzo.

**interim**, S.: interim; intervallo; interstizio, *m.*: *in the —*, in questo mentre.

**intĕrior**, ADJ.: interiore, interno, intimo.

**interjăcent**, ADJ.: giacente nel mezzo; interposto.

**interjĕcţion**, S.: interiezione, *f.*

**interjöin**, INTR.: aggiungersi, unirsi.

**interknŏwledge**, S.: conoscenza mutua, *f.*

**interlāce**, TR.: intrecciare, intralciare, avvolgere, frammettere.

**interlapse**, S.: intervallo, interstizio, *m.*

**interlârd**, TR.: lardellare, lardare; interpolare.

**interlēave**, TR.: interfogliare.

**interlinear**, ADJ.: interlineare. **-lineāţion**, **-lining**, S.: scritto interlineare, *m.*

**interlink**, TR.: concatenare, collegare.

**interlocūţion**, S.: interlocuzione, *f.*; dialogo, *m.* **-lŏcutor**, S.: interlocutore; dialogista, *m.* **-lŏcutory**, ADJ.: interlocutorio.

**interlōp-e**, TR.: intromettersi, ingerirsi; far contrabbandi. **-er**, S.: che s'intromette; contrabbandiere, *m.*

**interlūde**, S.: intermedio, intermezzo, *m.*; farsa, *f.*

**interlū-nar**, **-nary**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) interlunare.

**intermărriage**, S.: intermatrimonio, *m.*

**intermărry**, INTR.: intermaritarsi.

**intermĕddl-e**, TR.: intramettersi, ingerirsi. **-er**, S.: interpositore; mezzano, *m.*

**intermē-diacy**, S.: interponimento; intervenimento, intervento, *m.* **-dial**, **-diate**, ADJ.: intermedio, di mezzo. **-diately**, ADV.: in modo intermedio. **-diāţion**, S.: intervenimento, *m.* **-dium**, S.: intervallo, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

**intĕrment**, S.: sotterramento, seppellimento, *m.*

**intĕrmi-nable**, **-nate**, ADJ.: interminabile, immenso. **-nāţion**, S.: minaccia, *f.*

**intermingle**, (IN)TR.: frammischiare, mescolare.

**inter-mission**, S.: intermissione, *f.*; interrompimento; riposo, *m.*: *without —*, di continuo, incessantemente. **-missive**, ADJ.: intermittente. **-mit**, TR.: discontinuare, tralasciare; cessare. **-mittent**, ADJ.: intermittente.

**intermix**, TR.: frammischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi. **-ture**, S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.*

**intern**, **-al**, ADJ.: interno, interiore, intrinsico; intimo. **-ally**, ADV.: internamente, di dentro.

**internăţional**, ADJ.: internazionale.

**internēcine**, ADJ.: micidiale.

**interpellāţion**, S.: interpellazione, *f.*

**interplēad**, TR.: discutere.

**intĕrpo-late**, TR.: interpolare, inserire; aggiungere; falsificare. **-lāţion**, S.: inserzione; alterazione, falsificazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: che altera una scrittura, falsificatore, *m.*

**interpō-sal**, S.: interponimento, *m.*, intervenzione, *f.*, intervento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: interporre; intramettere; INTR.: interporsi; trammettersi; intrigarsi. **-ser**, S.: interpositore, mediatore. **-sĭţion**, S.: interposizione, *f.*

**intĕrpret**, TR.: interpretare; spiegare, esporre. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può spiegare. **-āţion**, S.: interpretazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: interpretativo. **-atively**, ADV.: per interpretazione, per maniera d'interpretazione. **-er**, S.: interprete, espositore, *m.*

**interpŭnctiţion**, S.: interpunzione, *f.*

**inter-rĕgnum**, **-rêign**, S.: interregno, *m.*

**intĕr-rogate**, TR.: interrogare, ricercare, esaminare. **-rogāţion**, S.: interrogazione, dimanda, *f.*: *— point*, punto interrogativo, *m.* **-rŏgative**, ADJ.: interrogativo; S.: (*gram.*) pronome interrogativo, *m.* **-rŏgatively**, ADV.: interrogativamente. **-rogator**, S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *m.* **-rŏgatory**, ADJ.: interrogatorio.

**interrŭp-t**, TR.: interrompere; cessare. **-tedly**, ADV.: interrottamente. **-tor**, S.: interruttore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: interruzione, *f.*, interrompimento, *m.*; cessazione, *f.*

**intersc**ribe, TR.: interlineare.

**intersĕc-t**, TR.: intersecare; incrocicchiare; INTR.: intersecarsi. **-ting**, PART.; S.: intersecante: — *each other*, intersecantisi fra loro. **-tion**, S.: intersezione, intersecazione; divisione, *f.*

**intershŏck**, S.: urto, *m.*

**interspace**, S.: intervallo, *m.*

**interspēr-se**, TR.: spargere qua e là. **-sion**, S.: spargimento, *m.*

**intĕrstice**, S.: interstizio; spazio, *m.*, distanza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**intẹrtĕxtụre**, S.: intrecciatura, *f.*, intrecciamento, *m.*
**intẹr-twine**, **-twist**, TR.: intrecciare, aggraticciare.
**ĭntẹrval**, S.: intervallo; insterstizio, *m.*
**intẹr-vēne**, INTR.: intervenire; avvenire, accadere. **-vēnient**, ADJ.: intercedente, occorrente. **-vĕnṭịọn**, S.: abboccamento, intervento; interponimento, *m.*
**intẹrvērt**, TR.: stravolgere, sconvolgere; disordinare.
**ĭ'ntẹrvĭēw** 1, S.: intervista; conversazione, conferenza, *f.*, congresso, *m.* **interview** 2, TR.: avere una intervista con.
**intẹrvŏlve**, TR.: involgere, ravvolgere, inviluppare.
**intẹr-wēave**, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere. **-wōven**, PART.: intrecciato.
**intĕs-table**, ADJ.: intestabile. **-tạte**, ADJ.: intestato; senza testamento.
**intĕs-tinal**, ADJ.: intestinale, degl' intestini. **-tine**, ADJ.: intestino, interno. **-tineṣ**, S. PL.: intestini, *m. pl.*; interiora, *f. pl.*
**inthrăll**, TR.: sottomettere, render schiavo, soggettare. **-ment**, S.: servitù, schiavitù; soggezione, *f.*
**inthrŏne** = *enthrone*, ecc.
**inti-macy**, S.: intima, unione, intrinsichezza, affratellanza, *f.* **-mạte** 1, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, familiare; S.: amico intimo, *m.* **-mạte** 2, TR.: intimare; fare intendere, far sapere. **-mạtely**, ADV.: intimamente. **-mā̆ṭịọn**, S.: intimazione; notizia, *f.*; sentore, vento, *m.*
**ĭntimet**†, ADJ.: intimo, intrinseco, interno.
**intĭmi-dạte**, TR.: intimorire, spaventare, impaurire. **-dā̆ṭịọn**, S.: spaventamento; timore, *m.*
**intĭre** = *entire*, ecc.
**ĭntọ**, PREP.: in; tra: — (*the*), nel (nello, nella; nell'; nei, ne', negli, nelle).
**intŏlẹr-able**, ADJ.: intollerabile, insoffribile. **-ableness**, S.: intollerabilità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: intollerabilmente. **-ance**, S.: intolleranza; impazienza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: intollerante; impaziente.
**intŏmb**, TR.: mettere in una tomba, sotterrare, seppellire.
**in-tọnā̆ṭịọn**, S.: intonazione, *f.* **-tōne**, INTR.: dar il tuono, intonare.
**intôrt**, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, avvolgere; intrecciare.
**intŏxi-cant**, S.: bevanda che ubbriaca, *f.* **-cạte**, TR.: ubbriaccare, innebbriare. **-cạted**, ADJ.: ubbricato, ebbro: *get* —, ubbriacarsi. **-cā̆ṭịọn**, S.: ubbriachezza, ebbrezza, *f.*
**in-tractability**, S.: qualità intrattabile; ostinazione, *f.* **-trăctable**, ADJ.: intrattabile; ostinato. **-trăctableness**, S.: umore intrattabile, *m.*, ostinazione, caparbietà; perversità, *f.* **-trăctably**, ADV.: in modo intrattabile.
**intranquillity**, S.: inquietudine, ansietà, perturbazione, *f.*
**intrănṣient**, ADJ.: permanente.
**intrănsitive**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) intransitivo.
**intransmūtable**, ADJ.: che non può trasmutarsi, immutabile.
**intrĕaṣụre**†, TR.: accumulare tesoro, ammassare.
**intrĕnch**, TR.: trincierare; usurpare. **-ment**, S.: (*mil.*) trincieramento, *m.*, trincea, *f.*
**intrĕ-pid**, ADJ.: intrepido, bravo, coraggioso. **-pidity**, S.: intrepidezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* **-pidly**, ADV.: intrepidamente, con intrepidezza.
**ĭntri-cacy**, S.: intrigo; imbarazzo, *m.*, difficoltà, perplessità, *f.* **-cạte**, ADJ.: intrigato; imbarazzato, perplesso. **-cạte**, TR.: intricare; imbrogliare. **-cạtely**, ADV.: intrigatamente, perplessamente. **-cạteness**, S.: imbarazzo, *m.*, perplessità; oscurità, *f.*
**intrĭ-gue** 1, S.: intrigo; intreccio, maneggio, *m.*, pratica, *f.* **-gue** 2, INTR.: fare intrighi, intrigarsi. **-gụer**, S.: intrigante, imbroglione, *m.* **-guing**, ADJ.: intrigante, impacciante. **-guingly**, ADV.: intrigatamente, con impaccio.
**intrĭnsic(al)**, ADJ.: intrinseco, interno. **-ally**, ADV.: intrinsecamente, interiormente.
**intrọ-dūce**, TR.: introdurre; mettere in uso; fare entrare, presentare: *I will* — *you to her*, ve ne farò fare la conoscenza; vi presenterò in casa di lei; *he was* —*d by B.*, egli fu introdotto (presentato) da B. **-dūcẹr**, S.: introduttore, *m.* **-dŭcṭịọn**, S.: introduzione, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di raccomandazione, *f.* **-dŭctive**, **-dŭctory**, ADV.: introduttivo, introduttorio: *be* — *to*, servire d' introduzione a.
**intrọgrĕṣṣịọn**, S.: entrata, *f.*; ingresso, *m.*
**intrōit**, S.: introito, *m.*
**intrọ-mịṣṣịọn**, S.: intromessione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: intromettere, introdurre, ammettere.
**intrọspĕc-t**, TR.: esaminare addentro; esplorare, penetrare. **-ṭịọn**, S.: esaminamento interno, *m.*
**intrọvērt**, TR.: introvertere.
**intrū-de**, INTR.: intrudere, intromettersi, introdursi: — *upon*, importunare, sturbare. **-dẹr**, S.: impacciatore; intruso; usurpatore, *m.* **-ṣịọn**, S.: intrusione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: che s' intrude, importuno.
**intrŭst**, TR.: fidare, affidare; depositare, commettere.

Digitized by Google

**in-tŭĭtion**, S.: intuizione, *f.* **-tūitive**, ADJ.: intuitivo. **-tūitively**, ADV.: intuitivamente.

**intŭmĕscen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: intumescenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

**intŭrgĕscence**, S.: turgenza, *f.*, gonfiamento, *m.*

**intwine**, TR.: intrecciare, attorcigliare, intessere.

**inŭmbrate**, TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare.

**inŭnction**, S.: ungimento, *m.*, unzione, *f.*

**inŭn-date**, TR.: inondare. **-dātion**, S.: inondazione, *f.*; diluvio, *m.*

**inūre**, TR.: accostumare, assuefare, avvezzare. **-ment**, S.: abitudine, *f.*, abito; uso, costume, *m.*

**inūrn**, TR.: metter nell' urna, seppellire,

**inū-tile**†, ADJ.: inutile, vano. **-tility**, S.: inutilità, *f.*

**inŭttĕrable**, ADJ.: inesprimibile, indicibile.

**invā-de**, TR.: invadere, assaltare; usurpare; violentare. **-dĕr**, S.: invasore, assalitore; usurpatore, *m.*

**invăl-id**, ADJ.: invalido, infermo, debole; S.: invalido, *m.*: *be an* —, essere invalido (ammalato). **-idate**, TR.: invalidare, fare invalido. **-idity**, S.: invalidità; debolezza, *f.* **-uable**, ADJ.: inestimabile, imprezzabile.

**invăriabl-e**, ADJ.: invariabile, immutabile. **-eness**, S.: invariabilità, immutazione, permanenza, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: invariabilmente.

**invā-sion**, S.: invasione, incursione; usurpazione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: d' invasione; d' usurpazione.

**invĕctive**, ADJ.: invettivo, abusivo; satirico; S.: invettiva; bravata, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: invettivamente; satiricamente.

**invêigh**, INTR.: censurare, rimproverare, biasimare; ingiurare, calunniare. **-er**, S.: biasimatore, *m.*

**invĕigl-e**, TR.: attrarre, allettare, indurre; ingannare. **-er**, S.: allettatore; ingannatore, *m.*

**invĕn-t**, TR.: inventare; imaginare; macchinare. **-tor**, S.: inventore; autore; macchinatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: invenzione; finzione, furberia, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: inventivo, ingegnoso. **-tor** = *inventer*. **inven-tory**, S.: inventario, *m.* **-tress**, S.: inventrice; autrice, *f.*

**invĕr-se**, ADJ.: inverso, trasposto. **-sion**, S.: inversione, trasposizione, *f.* **-t**, TR.: invertere, trasporre; rivoltare, arrovesciare. **-tedly**, ADV.: inversamente, in ordine inverso. **-tebrate**, ADJ.: invertebrato.

**invĕst**, TR.: investire; rivestire, installare; collocare: — *with*, investire (rivestire) di; — *a place*, (*mil.*) investire (assediare) una piazza; — *a sum of money*, collocare una somma di dinaro.

**invĕsti-gable**, ADJ.: investigabile, che può essere scoprito. **-gate**, TR.: investigare, diligentemente cercare; esaminare. **-gation**, S.: investigazione; ricerca, *f.* **-gator**, S.: investigatore, *m.*

**invĕst-iture**, S.: investitura, *f.* **-ment**, S.: l' atto dell' investire; investimento; vestimento, abito, *m.*; (*mil.*) l' investire; (*com.*) il collocare (mettere): *make an* — *in the funds*, collocare una somma nei fondi pubblici.

**invĕter-acy**, S.: continuazione inveterata, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: inveterato, invecchiato. **-ate** 2, TR.: inveterare, invecchiare; INTR.: indurarsi. **-ateness**, S.: abitudine inveterata, *f.*

**invĭdious**, ADJ.: invidio, invidioso. **-ly**, ADV.: invidiosamente, con invidia; malignamente. **-ness**, S.: invidia; malignità, *f.*

**invigor-ate**, TR.: invigorire; inanimire. **-ation**, S.: rinvigorimento; vigore, forza, *f*

**in-vincibility**, S.: qualità invincibile, invincibilità, *f.* **-vincible**, ADJ.: invincibile; insuperabile. **-vincibleness** = *invincibility*. **-vincibly**, ADV.: invincibilmente.

**in-violability**, S.: inviolabilità, *f.* **-violable**, ADJ.: inviolabile. **-violableness** = *inviolability*. **-violably**, ADV.: inviolabilmente. **-violate**, ADJ.: inviolato, non corrotto.

**in-visibility**, S.: invisibilità, *f.* **-visible**, ADJ.: invisibile; impercettibile. **-visibleness** = *invisibility*. **-visibly**, ADV.: invisibilmente.

**in-vitation**, S.: invitamento, invito, *m.*: *decline an* —, ricusare un invito. **-vitatory**, ADJ.: invitante. **-vite**, TR.: invitare; incitare. **-vitor**, S.: invitatore, *m.* **-viting**, ADJ.: invitante; attrattivo; S.: invitamento, *m.* **-vitingly**, ADV.: in modo allettativo, con occhio attrattivo.

**invo-cate**, TR.: invocare; supplicare. **-cation**, S.: invocazione, *f.*

**invoice**, S.: polizza di carico, fattura, *f.*; TR.: fare una fattura.

**invŏke**, TR.: invocare.

**involun-tarily**, ADV.: involontariamente. **-tary**, ADJ.: involontario, sforzato.

**in-volution**, S.: involuzione, *f.*, involvimento, *m.* **-volve**, TR.: involgere, inviluppare, avviluppare; impacciare, imbrigare.

**in-vulnerability**, S.: invulnerabilità, *f.* **-vulnerable**, ADJ.: invulnerabile. **-vulnerableness** = *invulnerability*.

Digitized by Google

**inwăll**, TR.: cingere con muro.
**ĭnwȩrd**, ADJ.: interno, interiore; intimo. **-ly**, ADV.: interiormente, internamente, addentro. **-ness**, S.: intima unione, intrinsichezza, familiarità, *f.* **-ȩs** 1, ADV.: interiormente, al di dentro. **-ȩs** 2, S. PL.: interiora, viscere, *f. pl.*
**inwēave**, IRR.; TR.: intrecciare, intessere.
**inwrăp**, TR.: involgere, inviluppare; imbrogliare.
**inwrēathe**, IRR.; TR.: cingere, circondare; inghirlandare.
**inwrought** *răt*, ADJ.: ornato con lavori.
**iodine**, S.: iodio, *m.*
**iōta**, S.: iota, *f.*
**ipȩcacuănha**, S.: (*phar.*) ipecaquana, *f.*
**ĭr-ascibility**, S.: irascibilità, *f.* **-ăs-cible**, ADJ.: irascibile, collerico, stizzoso.
**īre**, S.: ira, collera, stizza, *f.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: irato, adirato, stizzoso. **-fŭlly**, ADV.: iratamente, con ira, collericamente.
**īris**, S.: iri, iride, *f.*; arcobaleno, *m.* **irideȩscent**, ADJ.: tinto come l'arcobaleno.
**Irish**, ADJ. *or* S.: irlandese, *m.*, *f.* **-man**, S.: irlandese.
**ĭrk**, TR.: dispiacere; rincrescere. **-sȩme**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso, increscevole, affannoso. **-sȩmely**, ADV.: increscevolmente, con tedio. **-sȩmeness**, S.: rincrescimento; tedio, *m.*, noia, *f.*
**iron** 1 *ī'ŭrn*, S.: ferro, *m.*; S.: catene, *f. pl.*; ceppi, *m. pl.* **iron** 2, ADJ.: di ferro; (*fig.*) severo, rigido: *old* —, ferri vecchi, *m. pl.*; sferre, *f. pl.* **iron** 3, TR.: ripassare con ferro caldo, appianare, lisciare; catenare. **-clad**, ADJ.: corazzato; S.: (*nav.*) corazzata, *f.*
**ĭrŏnical**, ADJ.: ironico. **-ly**, ADV.: ironicamente, con ironia.
**iron-mill**, S.: ferriera, *f.* **-mȩnger**, S.: ferraio, fabbro ferraio, *m.* **-railroad**, S.: strada ferrata, *f.* **-tool**, S.: strumento di ferro, *m.* **-ware**, S.: mercanziuole di ferro, *f. pl.* **-wire**, S.: filo di ferro, ferro filato, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno duro come il ferro, *m.* **-work**, S.: ferri, *m. pl.*, ferratura, *f.*; S.: ferriera, *f.* **-wȩrt**, S.: siderite, *f.*
**ĭrȩny** 1, S.: ironia; derisione, *f.*
**īrony** 2, ADJ.: ferrigno, ferruginoso.
**irrădi-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*, splendore; lustro, *m.* **-ȩte**, TR.: irradiare, raggiare, scintillare, brillare. **-ā̆tȩon**, S.: irradiazione, *f.*
**irrăt̆ȩon-al**, ADJ.: irrazionale, irragionevole. **-ălity**, S.: irrazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: irragionevolmente.
**irrȩclāimabl-e**, ADJ.: che non può riformarsi, irreparabile, incorrigibile. **-y**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.
**irrecon-cilable**, ADJ.: irreconciliabile, implacabile. **-cilably**, ADV.: irreconciliabilmente. **-cilement**, **-ciliā̆tȩon**, S.: incompatibilità, *f.*; rancore, *m.*
**irrȩcóvȩra-ble**, ADJ.: irrecuperabile; irreparabile. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.
**irrȩdūcible**, ADJ.: irreduttibile.
**ir-refragability**, S.: irrefragabilità, *f.* **-rĕfragable**, ADJ.: irrefragabile. **-rĕfragableness** = *irrefragability*. **-rĕfragably**, ADV.: in modo irrefragabile.
**irrȩfūtable**, ADJ.: incontestabile.
**irrĕgu-lar**, ADJ.: irregolare, sregolato. **-lărity**, S.: irregolarità, sregolatezza, *f.* **-larly**, ADV.: irregolarmente. **-lāte**†, TR.: render irregolare, disordinare, confondere.
**irrĕlative**, ADJ.: disunito, disgiunto, non connesso. **-ly**, ADV.: disgiuntamente.
**irrĕlȩvant**, ADJ.: irrilevante.
**irrȩlĭevable**, ADJ.: irremediabile.
**irrȩlĭgȩon**, S.: irreligione, empietà, *f.* **-ȩous**, ADJ.: irreligioso, empio. **-ȩously**, ADV.: irreligiosamente. **-ȩousness** = *irreligion*.
**irrēmȩable**†, ADJ.: senza ritorno.
**irrȩmē-diable**, ADJ.: irremediabile, incurabile. **-diably**, ADV.: irremediabilmente.
**irrȩmissi-ble**, ADJ.: irremissibile, imperdonabile. **-bleness**, S.: atto irremissibile, *m.* **-bly**, ADV.: irremissibilmente.
**irremŏvable**, ADJ.: immutabile; costante.
**irrȩmūnȩrable**, ADJ.: irremunerabile.
**irrȩnōwned**, ADJ.: senza onore.
**irrĕpara-ble**, ADJ.: irreparabile, senza riparo. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.
**irreprĕhĕn-sible**, ADJ.: irreprensibile. **-sibly**, ADV.: irreprensibilmente.
**irrȩprōacha-ble**, ADJ.: irreprobabile; integro, innocente. **-bleness**, S.: integrità; innocenza, *f.* **-bly**, ADV.; irreprobabilmente.
**irrȩprŏvable**, ADJ.: irreprensibile.
**irrȩ-sistibility**, S.: irresistibilità, potenza irresistibile, *f.* **-sistible**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-sistibleness** = *irresistibility*. **-sistibly**, ADV.: irresistibilmente.
**irrĕsȩqlȳble**, ADJ.: indissolubile, insolubile.
**irrĕsȩ-lūte**, ADJ.: irresoluto, dubbioso, incerto. **-lūtely**, ADV.: dubbiosamente. **-lūtȩon**, S.: irresoluzione; incertezza, *f.*
**irrȩsŏlvedly**, ADV.: senza determinazione.
**irrȩspĕctive**, ADJ.: indipendente: — *of*, senza badare a. **-ly**, ADV.: assolutamente.

Digitized by Google

**irresponsible**, ADJ.: non risponsabile, inescusabile.
**irretrieva-ble**, ADJ.: irreparabile. **-bleness**, S.: irreparibilità, irremediabilità. **-bly**, ADV.: irreparabilmente.
**irreverence-ee**, S.: irreverenza, irriverenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: irreverente, senza reverenza. **-tly**, ADV.: irreverentemente.
**irrevĕrsi-ble**, ADJ.: irretrattabile; irrevocabile. **-bly**, ADV.: da non retrattarsi, immutabilmente.
**irre-vocability**, S.: irrevocabilità, *f.* **-vŏcable**, ADJ.: irrevocabile, immutabile. **-vŏcableness** = *irrevocability*. **-vŏcably**, ADV.: irrevocabilmente.
**ir-rigate**, TR.: irrigare, innaffiare, bagnare. **-rigā-tion**, S.: irrigamento, bagnamento, *m.* **-riguous†**, ADJ.: irriguo, irrigato, innaffiato.
**irrision**, S.: irrisione, derisione, *f.*
**irritability**, S.: irritabilità, *f.*
**irri-table**, ADJ.: irritabile; irascibile, iracondo. **-tant**, ADJ.: irritante, *m.* **-tate**, TR.: irritare, adizzare, provocare. **-tā-tion**, S.: irritazione, *f.*, irritamento, *m.* **-tative**, **-tatory**, ADJ.: irritativo, irritante.
**irrŭption**, S.: irruzione, incursione, *f.*
**isohury**, S.: iscuria, dissuria, *f.*
**isicle†** = *icicle*.
**isinglass**, S.: colla di pesce, *f.*
**is-land**, S.: isola, *f.* **-lander**, S.: abitatore d'isola; isolano, *m.* **-le**, S.: isola; nave (di chiesa), *f.* **-let**, S.: isoletta, *f.*
**isochrŏ-nal**, **-nous**, ADJ.: isocrono.
**isolated**, ADJ.: isolato, separato.
**isŏsceleş**, ADJ.: isoscele.
**issue** 1, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; evento; termine, fine; successo, *m.*; progenie, prole, *f.*; cauterio, *m.*, fontanella, *f.* **issue** 2, TR.: promulgare, pubblicare; mandare, comandare; INTR.: uscire; provenire, emanare, discendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza prole.
**isthmus**, S.: istmo, *m.*
**it**, PRON.: il, lo, la; egli, esso.
**Ităl-ian**, ADJ., S.: italiano, lingua italiana, *f.*; italiano, *m.* **-ic**, ADJ.: italico; S.: (*typ.*) carattere corsivo, *m.* **-icize**, TR.: stampare in carattere corsivo.
**itch** 1, S.: rogna, sabbia, *f.*; prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*, pizzicore, *m.* **itch** 2, INTR.: pizzicare; aver la voglia di. **-ing**, S.: prurito, pizzicore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso, pruriginoso.
**item** 1, ADV.: di più, inoltre, parimente. **item** 2, S.: articolo; avviso; cenno, *m.*
**iter-ate**, TR.: iterare, ripetere. **-ā-tion**, S.: iterazione; ripetizione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: iterante.
**itiner-ant**, ADJ.: ambulante; errante. **-ary**, S.: itinerario, *m.*
**it-s**, PRON.: suo, sua, suoi, sue. **-sĕlf**, PRON.: sè stesso.

**ivied**, ADJ.: coperto d'edera (d'ellero).
**ivory**, S.: avorio, *m.*
**ivy**, S.: edera, ellera, *f.* **-mantled**, ADJ.: coperto d'edera.

## J

**j** *jā* (*the letter*), S.: j, i lungo, *m.*
**jabber** 1, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*, cicalamento, *m.* **jabber** 2, INTR.: cicalare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: borbottone, cicalone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.*
**jacent**, ADJ.: giacente; disteso.
**jacinth**, S.: giacinto, *m.*
**jack**, S.: girarrosto, menarrosto; grillo, *m.*; brocca, *f.*, otro, otre; cavalletto; salterello; cavastivali; giaco; luccio; bersaglio; maschio (d'alcuni animali); giannotto, *m.*; (*nav.*) bandiera di prua, *f.*: — *tar*, mozzo marinaio; *be* — *of all sides*, voltarsi ad ogni bandiera; *be* — *of all trades*, fare ogni mestiere.
**jackal**, S.: sciacallo, *m.*
**jack-a-lent**, S.: sempliciotto, *m.* **-a-dandy**, S.: ciondolone, balordo, *m.* **-an-apes**, S.: scimia, *f.*; sciocco, babbuino, *m.* **-ass**, S.: asino; goffone, *m.* **-boots**, S. PL.: stivali grossi, *m. pl.* **-daw**, S.: cornacchia, gracchia, *f.*
**jacket**, S.: giacchetto, saione, *m.*, casacca, *f.*
**jack-pudding**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.* **-sprat**, S.: sciocchereIlo, *m.*
**Jăcob-bin**, S.: domenicano, *m.* **-bine**, S.: piccione con un ciuffo sul capo, *m.* **-bites**, S. PL.: giacobite, *m. pl.*
**jac-taney**, S.: iattanza, ostentazione, *f.* **-(ti)tā-tion**, S.: agitazione, inquietudine, impazienza, *f.*
**jacu-late**, TR.: scagliare. **-latory**, ADJ.: iaculatorio.
**jad-e** 1, S.: rozza, carogna: sgualdrina, donnaccia, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: allassare, affaticare, straccare, stancare; infastidire, annoiare; INTR.: stancarsi; tediarsi. **-ish**, ADJ.: vizioso, cattivo; licenzioso, impudico.
**jag** 1, S.: dentello, *m.*, tacca, intaccatura, *f.* **jag** 2, TR.: intaccare. **-gedness**, S.: dentello; intagliamento, *m.*
**jaguar**, S.: giaguaro, *m.*, onza, *f.*
**jaggy**, ADJ.: dentellato, intaccato.
**jail**, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-bird**, S.: che è stato in prigione, uccello di prigione, prigioniere, *m.*
**jakes**, S.: privato, cesso, *m.*
**jalap**, S.: gialapa, *f.*
**jam** 1, S.: conserva, confettura, *f.* **jam** 2, TR.: serrare insieme; (*nav.*) legare, puntellare.
**jamb**, S.: imposta, *f.*, stipite, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**jăn-gle**, INTR.: contendere, disputare, contrastare; rissare. **-gl̤er**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling**, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*
**jănitor**, S.: portinaio, *m.*
**jănisary**, S.: giannizzero, *m.*
**jănn̤ock**, S.: pane di vena, *m*,
**Jănse-nism**, S.: giansenismo, *m.* **-nist**, S.: giansenista, *m.*
**jânt** = *jaunt.*
**jan-tiness**, S.: leggierezza, *f.* **-ty**, S.: accoccio, belloccio, leggiadro.
**Jănu̱ary**, S.: gennaio, *m.*
**japăn** 1, S.: lavoro verniciato, *m.* **japan** 2, TR.: verniciare. **-n̤er**, S.: inverniciatore; forbitore di scarpe, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro inverniciato, *m.*
**jăpe** 1, S.: novella, farsa, *f.* **jape** 2, INTR.: contar delle novelle; scherzare, burlare.
**jâr** 1, S.: discordia, discrepanza, contesa. **jar** 2, INTR.: dissonare, discordare; disputare, contendere. **jar** 3, S.: (*pot*) giara, *f.*: *Leyden* —, bottiglia di Leyden; *leave a door on a* —, socchiudere (accostare) una porta.
**jârgon**, S.: gergo, *m.*
**jârring**, ADJ.: dissonante; discordante; S.: dissonanza; contesa, disputa, *f.*
**jăsh̤awk**, S.: falcone soro, *m.*
**jăsmine**, S.: gelsomino, *m.*
**jăsp̤er**, S.: diaspro, iaspide, *m.*
**jâundice**, S.: itterizia, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: itterico.
**jâunt** 1, S.: scorsa; girata, *f.* **jaunt** 2, INTR.: andare qua e là, andare vagando, scorrere. **-iness**, S.: vivacità; bellezza, *f.*
**jăvelin**, S.: giavellotto, *m.*, chiaverina, *f.*
**jăw**, S.: mascella, ganascia; bocca, *f.* **-teeth**, S. PL.: macellari, *m. pl.*
**jăy**, S.: ghiandaia, gazza, *f.* (*pop.*) scioccone.
**jĕalous**, ADJ.: geloso, sospettoso: *grow* —, divenir geloso, ingelosire; *make* —, ingelosire. **-ly**, ADV.: gelosamente, con gelosia. **-ness**, **-y**, S.: gelosia, invidia, sospezione; vigilanza, *f.*, timore, *m.*: *from* (*out of*) —, per gelosia.
**jĕer** 1, S.: burla, beffa, baia, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **jeer** 2, (IN)TR.: burlare, beffare, dar la baia, buffonare. **-er**, S.: burlatore, beffatore, baione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzevolmente.
**jejūne**, ADJ.: magro, arido; insipido; incolto, sterile. **-ness**, S.: scarsezza; sterilità; povertà, *f.*
**jĕl-lied**, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso. **-ly**, S.: gelatina, *f.*; sugo premuto, *m.* **-ly-broth**, S.: consumato, *m.*
**jĕnnet**, S.: giannetto, *m.* (cavallo).
**jĕopard**, **-ize**, TR.: arrischiare, avventurare; sperimentare. **-ous**, ADJ.: rischioso, pericoloso. **-y**, S.: azzardo, rischio; pericolo, *m.*
**jĕrk** 1, S.: sferzata, frustata, sbrigliata; spinta, scossa, *f.*; balzo, urto, *m.*: *at one* —, in un tratto, in un subito; *by* —*s*, a sbalzi; *give a* —, balzare. **jerk** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; INTR.: calcitrare.
**jĕrkin**, S.: giaco, *m.*, casacca, *f.*; falcone, *m.*
**jĕrs̤ey**, S.: fina lana, filata, *f.*
**jĕss**, S.: (*falc.*) geto, *m.*
**jĕssamine**, S.: gelsomino, *m.*
**jĕss̤e**, S.: lustro, candelabro, *m.*
**jĕst** 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, da burla, per ischerzo; *biting* —, motto pungente; *make a* —, burlare, motteggiare, scherzare. **jest** 2, INTR.: burlare, beffare, motteggiare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, beffardo, burlone, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: burlevole, scherzevole, scherzoso. **-ing** 2, S.: beffa, burla, *f.*; scherno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: scherzosamente, in modo scherzevole. **-ing-stock**, S.: bersaglio delle minchionature, *m.*
**Jĕs̤uit**, S.: gesuita, *m.* **Jes̤uit-ic(al)**, ADJ.: gesuitico. **-ism**, S.: gesuitismo, *m.* **-'s-bark**, S.: chinachina, *f.*
**Jēsus**, S.: Gesù.
**jĕt** 1, S.: lustrino, zampillo; getto, *m.*: — *of gas*, getto di gaz. **jet** 2, INTR.: sporgere; intrudere; paoneggiarsi. **-sam**, **-s̤om**, S.: (*nav.*) gettito, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: fatto di lustrino; nero.
**Jēw**, S.: giudeo, ebreo, *m.*
**jēwel**, S.: gioia, pietra preziosa, *f.* **-box**, S.: scrigno, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di gioie. **-l̤er**, S.: gioielliere, *m.* **-ry**, S.: traffico di gioie, *m.*
**Jēw-ess**, S.: giudea, ebrea, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico. **-ry**, S.: ghetto, *m.* **-'s-harp**, S.: scacciapensieri, *m.*
**jĭb**, S.: (*nav.*) flocco, *m.*
**jĭbe**, INTR.: accordare.
**jĭg** 1, S.: giga, *f.* (ballo). **jig** 2, INTR.: ballare; battere la giga.
**jĭgot**, S.: lacchetta; coscia, *f.*
**jĭll** = *gill.*
**jĭlt** 1, S.: civetta, civettina, *f.* **jilt** 2, TR.: civettare.
**jĭngle** 1, S.: tintinno, tintinnio, *m.* **jingle** 2, INTR.: tintinnire, risonare.
**jŏb** 1, S.: lavoro; affare, taccio, *m.*; bisogna, *f.*; colpo (di pugnale), *m.*: *undertake a* —, pigliare a taccio; *work by the* —, lavorare a pezzo, a cottimo; *a pretty* —, un bell' affare. **job** 2, TR.: trafiggere subitamente; INTR.: fare il sensale; fare un traffico usuraio. **-b̤er**, S.: artigiano a taccio; sensale; negoziante all' ingrosso; speculatore nei fondi pubblici, *m.*
**jŏckey** 1, S.: mezzano, fantino, jockey;

Digitized by Google

furbo, *m.* **jockey** 2, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-ism**, S.: usanza, furberia, *f.*

**jocōse**, ADJ.: giocoso, faceto, allegro, gioviale, piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: giocosamente. **-ness**, S.: giocondità, allegria, *f.*, scherzo; trastullo, *m.*

**jŏc-ŭlar**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzoso, faceto, lieto, burlesco. **-ŭlărity**, S.: allegria, *f.*, scherzo, trastullo, *m.* **-und**, ADJ.: giocondo, allegro, lieto. **-ŭndity**, S.: giocondità, vivacità, *f.* **-undly**, ADV.: giocondamente, allegramente, con letizia.

**jŏg** 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento; ostacolo, *m.* **jog** 2, TR.: spingere, scuotere, crollare; urtare; INTR.: avanzare pesantemente; tremare. **-ger**, S.: che si muove pesantemente. **-gle**, TR.: vacillare; INTR.: agitarsi, dimenarsi. **-gling**, S.: agitazione, *f.*

**jŏin** 1, TR.: congiungere, unire; INTR.: unirsi, giungersi, associarsi, accompagnarsi: — *battle*, venire a giornata. **-der**, S.: congiunzione, unione, associazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: legnaiuolo, falegname, *m.* **-ery**, S.: lavoro di falegname, *m.*

**jŏint** 1, ADJ.: unito, congiunto: — *heir*, coerede, *m.*; — *possession*, codominio, *m.* **joint** 2, S.: giuntura, congiuntura; commessura; incastratura, *f.*; puzzo (di carne), *m.*: — *of veal*, lacchetta, *f.*; *out of* —, dislogato; *put one's arm out of* —, dislogarsi il braccio. **joint** 3, TR.: congiungere; tagliare per le giunture; disgiungere. **-ed**, ADJ.: nodoso, pieno di giunture. **-ly**, ADV.: congiuntamente, unitamente, insieme. **-ress**, S.: vedova dotata, *f.* **-stool**, S.: sgabello, *m.* **-ure** 1, S.: rendita, *f.*, assegnamento, *m.* **-ure** 2, TR.: sopraddotare (la moglie).

**jŏist**, S.: travicello, *m.*

**jŏk-e** 1, S.: burla, beffa, *f.*, scherzo, *m.*: *in* —, per ischerzo. **-e** 2, INTR.: scherzare, beffare. **-er**, S.: beffatore, motteggiatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in ischerzo.

**jōle**, **jōll**†, TR.: iettare; urtare contro.

**jŏl-lily**, ADV.: gioiosamente, lietamente, allegramente. **-liness**, **-lity**, S.: gaiezza, allegrezza. **-lificātion**, S.: celebrazione gaia, gozzoviglia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: gioioso, allegro, gaio: — *fellow*, giovialone, buon compagnone, *m.*

**jōlt** 1, S.: crollo, scotimento, *m.*, scossa, *f.* **jolt** 2, TR.: crollare; scuotere. **-head**, S.: balordo, scioccone, *m.*

**jôrdan**†, S.: orinale, *m.*

**jŏstle**, INTR.: urtarsi contro; lottare.

**jŏt**, S.: iota, punto, *m.*; nulla mica, *f.*: *every* —, tutto affatto.

**jŏurnal**, ADJ.: giornaliero, cotidiano; S.: giornale, diario, *m.* **-ist**, S.: giornalista, *m.*

**·jŏurney** 1, S.: viaggio, *m.*; giornata, *f.* **journey** 2, INTR.: viaggiare, fare viaggio. **-man**, S.: lavorante (di giornata), *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro a giornata, *m.*

**joŭst** 1, S.: giostra, *f.*, torniamento, *m.* **joust** 2, INTR.: giostrare.

**jōvial**, ADJ.: gioviale, gioioso, allegro, gaio, lieto. **-ly**, ADV.: gioiosamente, giocondamente, allegramente. **-ness**, **-ty**, S.: giocondità, allegrezza, gaiezza, *f.*

**jōwl** = *jole*. **-er**, S.: bracco da seguito, *m.*

**jŏy** 1, S.: gioia, allegrezza, giocondità, *f.*, giubilo, *m.*: *give* —, *wish* —, congratulare, rallegrarsi. **joy** 2, TR.: rallegrare; ricreare; INTR.: godere, esultare; congratularsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo, gaio, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosamente, giocondamente, allegramente. **-fulness**, S.: gioia, allegrezza, giulività, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza gioia, tristo, mesto. **-lessness**, S.: tristezza, mestizia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: gioioso, giocondo; festevole. **-ously**, ADJ.: gioiosamente. **-ousness**, S.: giulività, allegrezza, *f.*

**jūbi-lant**, ADJ.: giubbilante, trionfante. **-lātion**, S.: giubilazione; festa, *f.* **-lee**, S.: giubbilio, giubbileo, *m.*; festa, *f.*

**jucŭndity**, S.: giocondità, giocondezza, amenità, *f.*

**Jū-dāic(al)**, ADJ.: giudaico, ebraico.

**Jū-daism**, S.: giudaismo, *m.* **-daize**, INTR.: giudaizzare.

**jŭdg-e** 1, S.: giudice, *m.*: — *lateral*, assessore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: giudicare; decidere, risolvere; pensare. **-ment**, S.: giudizio; sentimento, *m.*, opinione, *f.*: *in my* —, a mio giudizio, a parer mio; *day of* —, giorno del giudizio universale, *m.* **-ment-seat**, S.: tribunale, giudizio, *m.*

**jūdi-catory**, ADJ.: giudicatorio; S.: giudicatoria, *f.* **-cature**, S.: giudicatura, *f.*

**judi-cial**, ADJ.: giudiziale, giudiziario. **-cially**, ADV.: giudizialmente. **-ciary**, ADJ.: giudiziario, di giudice. **-cious**, ADJ.: giudizioso, savio, prudente. **-ciously**, ADV.: giudiziosamente, discretamente. **-ciousness**, S.: assennatezza, acutezza d'ingegno, prudenza, *f.*

**jŭg**, S.: mezzina, brocca, *f.*; boccale di terra; usignolo, *m.*

**jŭg-gle** 1, S.: gherminella, *f.*, giuoco di mano; inganno, *m.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: giocolare; ingannare. **-gler**, S.: giocolatore, ciarlatano, ingannatore, saltimbanco, *m.* **-glingly**, ADV.: per gherminella, con inganno.

**jūgu-lar**, ADJ.: giugulare, iugulare. **-late**, TR.: strozzare.

**jūice**, S.: sugo, succo, *m.* **-eless**, ADJ.: senza sugo. **-iness**, S.: abbondanza di sugo, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di succo.

**jūjube**, S.: giuggiola, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**jūlep**, S.: giulebbo, giulebbe, *m.*: *mint* —, bevanda spiritosa americana che contiene foglie di mento, *f.*
**Jųlȳ**, S.: luglio, *m.*
**jūmąrt**, S.: animale nato di toro e cavalla, *m.*
**jŭm-ble** 1, S.: mescuglio confuso, *m.* **-ble** 2, TR.: confondere; mescolare; INTR.: mescolarsi; esser agitato; sollevarsi: — *together*, gettare insieme alla rinfusa. **-blement**, **-bliṇg**, S.: mescolamento, *m.* **-blęr**, S.: imbroglione, *m.*
**jŭmp** 1, ADV.: esattamente. **jump** 2, S.: salto; giustacorpo; caso di fortuna, sorte felice, *m.* **jump** 3, INTR.: saltare; incontrarsi; accordarsi: — *about*, spiccar salti; — *over*, scavalcare; — *up*, saltar su. **-ęr**, S.: saltatore, *m.*
**jŭnc-ţiọn**, S.: congiunzione, unione, *f.* **-tųre**, S.: congiuntura, giuntura; circostanza, *f.*, stato, *m.*
**Jūne**, S.: giugno, *m.*
**jŭngle**, S.: macchia folta (nell' Africa), *f.*
**jūniọr**, ADJ.: più giovine; iuniore, minore: *the — brothers*, i fratelli minori; *Mr. A. —*, signor A. iuniore; *your —s*, le persone più giovani di voi.
**jūnipęr**, S.: ginepro, *m.* **-berry**, S.: coccola del ginepro, *f.* **-lecture**, S.: rimprovero, rabbuffo, *m.* **-tree**, S.: ginepro, ginepraio, *m.*
**jŭnk**, S.: giunca, *f.*
**jŭnket** 1, S.: tortelletta, confettura, *f.*; festino, *m.* **junket** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, banchettare. **-iṇg**, S.: gozzoviglia, *f.*
**jŭn-ta**, **-tǫ**, S.: assemblea, radunanza, cabala, *f.*
**juppŏn**†, S.: giubbone, *m.*
**jū-rat**, S.: giurato, *m.* **-ratǫry**, ADJ.: giuratorio.
**jųrĭdical**, ADJ.: giuridico. **-ly**, ADV.: giuridicamente.
**jųris-cŏnsult**, S.: giurisconsulto, legista, *m.* **-dictịọnal**, ADJ.: giurisdizionale; legale. **-prūdence**, S.: giurisprudenza, *f*
**jū-rist**, S.: giurista, giureconsulto, *m.* **-rọr**, S.: giurato, *m.* **-ry**, S.: giurì, *m.*; giurati, *m. pl.*: *grand —*, giurì d' accusa; *common* (*petty*) —, piccolo giurì; *trial by —*, giudizio per giurati; *be on the —*, essere membro di un giurì; *challenge a —*, ricusare un giurì; *pack a —*, scegliere giurati corrotti; *foreman of a —*, capo (*or* primo) dei giurati; *verdict of the —*, verdetto dei giurati. **-ryman**, S.: giurato, *m.* **-rymast**, S.: (*nav.*) albero temporale, albero di ricambio, *m.*
**jŭst** 1, S.: torniamento, *m.*, giostra, *f.* **just** 2, INTR.: giostrare. **just** 3, ADJ.: giusto, onesto, virtuoso, probo; esatto.
**just** 4, ADV.: giustamente, esattamente, precisamente, appunto: — *as if*, come se; — *now*, or' ora, in questo punto, testè; — *so*, appunto così; — *tell me*, ora ditemi. **-ice** 1, S.: giustizia, *f.*; giudice, *m.*: — *of the peace*, giudice di pace, *m.*; *do —*, render giustizia, amministrar giustizia. **-ice** 2, TR.: render giustizia. **-iceable**†, ADJ.: soggetto alla giustizia. **-icement**†, S.: ordine giudiziario, *m.* **-icęr**†, S.: giustiziere, *m* **-icehip**, S.: uffizio di giudice, *m.* **-ictable**† = *justiceable*. **-içiary**, S.: giustiziere, carnefice, *m.* **-ifiable**, ADJ.: giustificabile. **-ifiableness**, ADJ.: rettitudine; difesa, *f.* **-ifiably**, ADV.: giustificatamente. **-ificātịọn**, S.: giustificazione, scusa, difesa, *f.* **-ificative**, ADJ.: giustificativo. **-ificātọr**, **-ifiẹr**, S.: giustificatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: giustificare; provare; aggiustare.
**jŭstle**, TR.: urtare; incontrare; INTR.: urtarsi; incontrarsi.
**jŭst-ly**, ADV.: giustamente; esattamente. **-ness**, S.: giustizia; equità; giustezza, esattezza, *f.*
**jŭt** 1, **-ty**, S.: risalto, sporto, *m.* **jut** 2, **-ty**, INTR.: sporgere; uscire di linea. **-window**, S.: finestra che sporge in fuora, *f.*; sporto, balcone, *m.*
**jūvę-nĕscent**, ADJ.: che ringiovanisce. **-nile**, ADJ.: giovanile. **-nĭlity**, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*
**juxtapǫsĭţịọn**, S.: apposizione, *f.*: — *of parts*, contiguità delle parti, *f.*

## K

**k** *kā* (*the letter*), S.: k, *m.*
**kāle**, S.: cavolo riccio, *m.*
**kaleĭdǫscope**, S.: caleidoscopio, *m.*
**kălendąr**, S.: calendario, *m.*
**kâlį**, S.: cali, *m.*
**kăm**†, ADJ.: terto, curvo; gobbo.
**kangarōo**, S.: canguro, *m.*
**kātydid**, S.: specie di grillo americano, *m.*
**kăw** 1, S.: crocito del corvo, crocitare, *m.* **kaw** 2, INTR.: crocitare, cornacchiare, gracchiare.
**kāyleṣ**, S.: sbrigli birilli, *m. pl.* (giuoco).
**kĕck** 1, S.: nausea, *f.* **kĕck** 2, INTR.: sforzarsi di vomitare.
**kĕck-le**, TR.: (*nav.*) vestire una gomena di corde. **-liṇg**, S.: (*nav.*) fasciame, *m.*
**kĕck-sy**, S.: cicuta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frascato, ramoso.
**kĕdg-e** 1, ADJ.: allegro, vivace. **-e** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) ammainare. **-ęr**, S.: ancoretta, ancora piccola, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**kēel** 1, S.: (*nav.*) carena, chiglia, *f.* **keel** 2, TR.: rinfrescare. **-age**, S.: (*nav.*) diritto di porto, *m.* **-fat**, S.: refrigerativo, *m.* **-hale**, **-haul**, TR.: (*nav.*) dar carena, dare la cala. **-son**, S.: paramezzale, *m.* **-vat** = *keelfat.*

**kēen** 1, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo; affilato; penetrante, pungente, sottile; veemente, severo; mordente. **keen** 2, TR.: aguzzare. **-ly**, ADV.: acutamente; veementemente, aspramente, severamente. **-ness**, S.: acutezza; asprezza, veemenza; sottigliezza; perspicacità, *f.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: perspicace.

**kēep** 1, S.: guardia; custodia, protezione, *f.*; crotone, *m.* **keep** 2, IRR.; TR.: tenere; mantenere; ritenere; servare, conservare; guardare, proteggere; osservare; celebrare; INTR.: astenersi; fermarsi, fissarsi; restare, dimorare; durare: — *at bay*, tenere a bada, gabbare; — *one's bed*, stare in letto; — *books*, tenere i libri (di conti); — *company with*, aver pratica, conversare; frequentare, visitare; — *counsel*, tenere il segreto, esser segreto; — *one's countenance*, non sconcertarsi; — *fair together*, vivere in buona intelligenza; — *a family*, mantenere una famiglia; — *going*, andar avanti, avanzare; — *at home*, starsene a casa; — *house*, tener casa; — *in the house*, non uscir di casa; — *Lent*, far quaresima; — *one's promise*, mantenere la promessa, tener patto; — *school*, far scuola, tener scuola; — *silence*, osservare il silenzio; — *in suspense*, tener sospeso; — *a good table*, far buona tavola, tener buona tavola; — *one's temper*, ritenersi; moderarsi; — *time*, tenere tempo; accordarsi; — *watch*, far la guardia; — *one's word*, mantenere la parola; — *aloof from*, scansare, evitare; — *away*, allontanare; assentarsi; — *back*, tenere indietro; — *down*, abbassare; deprimere; — *from*, impedire; astenersi; — *in*, reprimere; contenere; moderare; stare; — *off*, impedire; rispingere; ributtare; stare indietro: — *on*, continuare; andare avanti; — *out*, impedire d' entrare; star di fuori; — *to*, tenersi; fermarsi; — *under*, tenere corto, reprimere; — *up*, conservare; mantenere; sostenersi, conservarsi. **-er**, S.: guardiano; custode; conservatore, *m.*: — *of a prison*, carceriere, *m.* **-ership**, S.: ufficio del custode, carico del custode, *m.* **-ing**, S.: guardia, custodia, *f.*; accordo, *m.*: *in* — *with*, in armonia (accordo) con. **-sake**, S.: rimembranza, *f.*, dono, *m.*

**kēeve**, S.: tino, *m.*

**kēg**, S.: piccol barile; carratello, *m.*

**kēlp**, S.: soda, *f.*

**kēlter**, S.: *be in* —, esser in punto; stare bene.

**kēn** 1, S.: vista, *f.*; prospetto, *m.* **ken** 2, TR.: vedere da lontano; scoprire.

**kennel** 1, S.: canile, *m.*; muta (di cani); tana, *f.* **kennel** 2, INTR.: abitare, dimorare; dormire.

**kērchief**, S.: fazzoletto di capo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coprito d' un fazzoletto.

**kērf**, S.: tacca, *f.*

**kērmes**, S.: chermes, chermisì, *m.*

**kērn** 1, S.: fantaccino irlandese; villano, contadino; vagabondo, *m.* **kern** 2, INTR.: granire, fare il granello.

**kernel** 1, S.: noce, mandorla; ghianda, *f.*; nocciuolo; granello; seme (della pina), *m.* **kernel** 2, INTR.: granare, granire. **-ly**, ADJ.: glanduloso, pieno di granelli.

**kerqsēne**, S.: petrolio (raffinato), *m.*

**kērsey**, S.: drappo grossolano; canevaccio, *m*,

**kēstrel**, S.: gheppio, *m.*

**kētch**, S.: tartana, *f.* (piccola nave): *Jack Ketch*, boia.

**kettle**, S.: caldaia, *f.*, calderone, *m.*: *small* —, calderino, *m.* **-drum**, S.: timballo, timpano, taballo, *m.* **-drummer**, S.: tamburino. **-pins**, S. PL.: birilli, *m. pl.*; giuoco de' birilli, *m.*

**kēvels**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) bitte, *f. pl.*

**kēx**, S.: cicuta, *f.*

**kēy** 1, S.: chiave; tastiera, *f.*, tasto, *m.* **key** 2, S.: stretto, porte; molo, *m.* **-age**, S.: diritto del ripaggio, *m.* **-bit**, S.: ingegno della chiave, *m.* **-board**, S.: tastiera, *f.* **-hole**, S.: foro, buco della chiave, *m.* **-ring**, S.: cerchio da mazzo di chiavi, *m.* **-stone**, S.: serraglio, *m.* (mezza pietra d' un arco).

**kibe**, S.: pedignone, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pedignoni.

**kick** 1, S.: calcio, *m.*, percossa (di cavallo), *f.* **kick** 2, TR.: calcitrare, dar de' calci; sprangare calci: — *out*, scacciare a calci; — *up one's heels*, dare de' calci; saltare; — *up a row*, rissarsi. **-er**, S.: scacciatore a calci, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scacciamento a calci, calcio, *m.*

**kickshaw(s)**, S.: (*cook.*) manicaretto alla francese, intingolo, *m.*; S. PL.: bagattelle, *f. pl.*

**kid** 1, S.: capretto; fascetto d' erica, *m.*; (*pop.*) bambino; ragazzo. **kid** 2, INTR.: fare capretti; figliare.

**kiddle**, S.: nassa per pescare, *f.*

**kid-leather**, S.: pelle di capretto, *f.*

**kidnap**, TR.: trafugare (figliuoli, ecc.). **-per**, S.: che trafuga (figliuoli, ecc.).

**kidney**, S.: rene, arnione, *m.*; razza, progenie, *f.* **-bean**, S.: fagiuolo, fagiolo, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.*

**kilderkin**, S.: mezzo barile, barilotto, barlotto, *m.*

**kill**, TR.: ammazzare, uccidere; stermi-

Digitized by Google

nare, estirpare. **-cow**, s.: rodomonte, spaccone, mangiaferro, *m.* **-er**, s.: ammazzatore, uccisore, ucciditore, *m.* **-ing**, adj.: mortale.

**kiln**, s.: fornace, *f.*: *brick—*, fornace da mattoni, *f.*; *lime—*, fornace da calcina, *f.* **-dry**, tr.: seccare al fuoco d'una fornace.

**kilo-gram**, s.: chilogramo, *m.* **-litre**, s.: chilolitro, *m.* **-metre**, s.: chilometro, *m.*

**kimbo**, adj.: curvo, incurvato, piegato, arcato.

**kin**, s.: parentado, parente, *m.*, consanguinità, affinità, *f.*: *next of —*, *next to —*, parente stretto, *m.*; *he is no — to me*, egli non è mio parente.

**kind** 1, adj.: benevolo, benigno; affabile, grazioso; cortese, gentile: *be so — as*, favoritemi di, compiacetevi di, abbiate la bontà. **kind** 2, s.: genere, *m.*, spezie, sorta, maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*; natura, *f.*: *human —*, genere umano; *female —*, sesso femminino, *m.*; *grow out of —*, degenerare.

**kinder-garten**, s.: giardino d'infanzia, *m.*

**kin-dle**, tr.: accendere; infiammare; eccitare; intr.: accendersi, infiammarsi; figliare: *the fire —s*, s'appicca il fuoco. **-dler**, s.: incendiario; istigatore, *m.* **-dling**, s.: legna, *f.*, fascinette, *f. pl.*

**kind-ly** 1, adj.: blando, lenitivo, affabile, benigno. **-ly** 2, adv.: affabilmente, cortesemente; benevolmente. **-ness**, s.: bontà, benignità, affabilità; cosa grata, *f.*, favore; piacere, *m.*

**kindred** 1, adj.: congiunto, consanguineo; simile, simigliante. **kindred** 2, s.: parentaggio, *m.*; parenti, *m. pl.*

**kine**, s.: vacche, *f. pl.*

**kinĕtŏscope**, s.: cinematografo, *m.*

**king** 1, s.: re, rege; principe; capo, *m.*: *— at draughts*, dama, *f.* **king** 2, tr.: fare re; coronare; damare (una pedina). **-craft**, s.: arte di governare, politica, *f.* **-dom**, s.: regno, reame, *m.* **-fisher**, s.: alcione, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, adj.: reale, di re; liberale. **-ly**, adv.: da re, realmente, regalmente. **-s-evil**, s.: scrofola, *f.* **-ship**, s.: dignità reale, monarchia, sovranità, *f.*

**kink**, s.: (*nav.*) cocca, *f.*

**kins-folk**, s.: parenti, *m. pl.*; parentado, *m.* **-man**, s.: parente, consanguineo, congiunto, *m.* **-woman**, s.: parente, consanguinea, congiunta, *f.*

**kippĕr**, s.: sermone, salamone, *m.*

**kirk**, s.: chiesa, *f.*

**kirtle**, s.: vesta, roba, *f.*

**kiss** 1, s.: bacio, baciamento, *m.*: *little —*, bacino, *m.*; *smacking —*, baciozzo, *m.*; *give him a — from me*, fategli un bacio da parte mia. **kiss** 2, tr.: baciare: *— one another*, baciarsi. **-er**, s.: che da baci, baciatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: baciamento, baciare, *m.* **-ing-crust**, s.: orliccio (di pane), *m.*

**kit**, s.: fiasco, *m.*; secchia, *f.*, tazzone; piccol violino, *m.*

**kitchen**, s.: cucina, *f.* **-boy**, s.: guattero di cucina, *m.* **-garden**, s.: orto, *m.* **-maid**, s.: serva di cucina, cuoca, *f.* **-stuff**, s.: grascia di cucina, *f.* **-wench**, s.: guattera di cucina, *f.* **-work**, s.: lavori di cucina, *m. pl.*, cucinare, far la cucina, *m.*

**kite**, s.: nibbio, *m.*; cervo volante; aquilone, *m.*, cometa, *f.*

**kit-ling**†, s.: gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** 1, s.: gattino, gattuccio, *m.* **-ten** 2, tr.: figliare (d'una gatta).

**kit-tle**, tr.: solleticare; intr.: figliare (d'una gatta). **-tlish**, adj.: che teme il solletico; delicato.

**klick**, intr.: scricchiolare; scoppiare.

**knăb**†, tr.: mordere; pascer l'erba; pigliare.

**knăck** 1, s.: bagattella; piccola macchina; destrezza, abilità; arte, *f.*: *have a particular — at*, avere una particolare destrezza, *m.*, avere il chique per. **knack**† 2, intr.: rompere; scricchiolare. **-er**, s.: che fa lavori minuti; schiaccianoci; funaiuolo, *m.* **-ish**, adj.: astuto; sagace. **-ishness**, s.: astuzia, *f.* **-y** = *knackish*.

**knăg**, s.: nocchio, nodo (d'albero), *m.* **-gy**, adj.: nodoso, nocchiuto.

**knăp** 1, s.: cima, *f.*: tumore, enfiato; gonfiamento, *m.* **knap** 2, tr.: mordere; acchiappare; intr.: scoppiare, sgranocchiare.

**knăpple**†, intr.: spaccarsi, fendersi, rompersi.

**knăpsack**, s.: bisaccia, tasca (di soldato), *f.*

**knā-ve**, s.: furfante, furbo; ribaldo; fante (al giuoco di carte), *m.*: *play the —*, far delle furfanterie. **-very**, s.: furfanteria, furberia; truffa, *f.* **-vish**, adj.: furbo, ingannoso: *— trick*, tiro di furfante. **-vishly**, adv.: da furfante, con furberia. **-vishness**, s.: furberia furfanteria, malvagità, *f.*

**knēad**, tr.: impastare, intridere. **-ing-trough**, s.: madia, *f.*

**knēe** 1, s.: ginocchio, *m.*: *on one's —s*, a ginocchione; *bend (bow) the —*, inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **knee** 2, tr.: supplicare, pregare a ginocchio. **-deep**, **-high**, adj.: affondato fin a' ginocchi. **-l**, irr.; intr.: inginocchiarsi, genuflettersi. **-ling**, adj.: in ginocchio, ginocchioni; s.: l'inginocchiarsi, *m.*, genuflessi-

Digitized by Google

sione, *f.* **-pan**, s.: patella del ginocchio, *f.* **-tribute**, s.: genuflessione, *f.*

**knĕll**, s.: suono della campana funebre, *m.*, *f.*, suono funebre, *m.*

**knife**, s.: coltello, *m.*: *carving* —, coltello da trinciare; *pruning* —, roncone, falcetto, *m.*; *table* —, coltello da tavola; *sharpen a* —, arrotare (affilare) un coltello.

**knight** 1, s.: cavaliere, *m.*: — *of the garter*, cavaliere della giarrettiera. **knight** 2, TR.: creare cavaliere. **-errant**, s.: cavaliere errante, *m.* **-ĕrrantry**, s.: cavalleria errante, *f.* **-hood**, s.: dignità di cavaliere, *f.*; ordine di cavalleria, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: cavalleresco, di cavaliere. **-marshal**, s.: maresciallo di corte, *m.* **-service**, s.: servizio di cavaliere, *m.* **-templar**, s.: templario, tempiere, *m.*

**knit** 1, s.: lendine, *f.* **knit** 2, s.: lavoro a maglie, *m.* **knit** 3, (IR)R.; TR.: legare, annodare; unire; INTR.: lavorare all'ago: — *the brows*, increspar la fronte; — *stockings*, far (lavorar) calze; — *a net*, fare un rete, intrecciare. **-ter**, s.: lavoratore a maglie, lavoratore all'ago, *m.* **-ting-needle**, s.: gucchia, *f.*, ago da lavorare a maglie, *m.* **-ting-sheath**, s.: cannello per le gucchie, *m.* **-ting-yarn**, s.: filo da fare calzette, *m.* **-tle**, s.: cordicella, *f.*, cordoncino (di borsa), *m.* **-work**, s.: lavoro a maglie, *m.*

**knŏb**, s.: tumore; nodo, *m.*; bozza, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso. **-biness**, s.: nodosità; callosità, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso; calloso.

**knŏck** 1, s.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, botta, *f.*; picchio (alla porta), *m.* **knock** 2, TR.: battere; colpire, picchiare; urtare, bussare; INTR.: urtarsi: — *away*, seguitar a picchiare; — *down*, atterrare; ammazzare; — *in*, ficcare dentro per forza; — *off*, rompere; far saltare; cessare di lavorare; — *out*, cacciare fuori per forza; — *under*, arrendersi, sommettersi; cedere; — *up*, risvegliare; straccare; *I am* —*ed up*, sono stracco. **-er**, s.: martello (di porta), *m.* **-ing**, s.: picchio; strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

**knŏll**, TR.: sonare (la campana); sonare a morto.

**knŏt** 1, s.: nodo; nocchio; gruppo, *m.*; banda, brigata, *f.*; stormo; intrigo, imbroglio, *m.*, difficoltà, *f.*: *Gordian* —, nodo gordiano; *run nine* —*s an hour*, fare nove nodi per ora. **knot** 2, TR.: annodare; imbrogliare, intrigare; INTR.: annodarsi; germogliare; spuntare. **-grass**, s.: sanguinaria, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: annodato; nodoso, nocchioso. **-tiness**, s.: nodosità; difficoltà, *f.*, imbroglio, intrigo, *m.* **-ty**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchiuto; difficile, intricato: — *question*, quistione intralciata.

**knŏut**, s.: frusta russa (per punire), *f.*

**knōw**, IRR.; TR.: sapere, conoscere; INTR.: essere informato; sapere: — *one's self*, conoscersi; *let* —, far sapere, dar avviso, avvisare; — *by experience*, saper per prova; — *by sight*, conoscere di vista; — *thoroughly*, sapere a fondo; *that I* —, che io sappia. **-able**, ADJ.: conoscibile; che si può sapere. **-er**, s.: conoscitore, sapiente, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: sapevole, saputo, intelligente, accorto. **-ing** 2, s.: sapere, *m.*, notizia, scienza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sapevolmente, a bello studio. **knŏwledge**, s.: conoscenza; scienza; notizia; abilità, *f.*: *to my* —, a mia saputa; *without my* —, senza la mia saputa; *get* — *of*, informarsi. **-n**, ADJ.: cognito, conosciuto, saputo: *well* —, conosciutissimo.

**knŭb**, **-ble**, TR.: battere, schiaffeggiare.

**knŭckle** 1, s.: congiuntura, *f.*; garretto di vitella, *m.* **knuckle** 2, TR.: battere; INTR.: arrendersi, sommettersi. **-d**, ADJ.: nocchiuto, nocchieruto.

**knur** = *knar*. **-ry**, ADJ.: nodoso.

**kŏdak**, s.: macchina fotografica per dilettanti, *f.*

**kŏran**, s.: alcorano, *m.*

## L

**l** *ell* (*the letter*), s.: l, *m. or f.*

**lā**†, INTERJ.: là: ecco! vedi! guarda!

**lăbdanum**, s.: ladano, laudano, *m.*

**lab-oratory**, s.: debilitamente, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: indebolire.

**lābel** 1, s.: cartello, *m.*; inscrizione, etichetta, *f.* **label** 2, TR.: notare, segnare.

**lā-bial**, ADJ.: labiale; di viva voce. **-biated**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) labbiato.

**lābor** = *labour*.

**lăboratory**, s.: laboratorio, *m.*; fonderia, *f.*

**labŏrious**, ADJ.: laborioso, faticoso, difficile; assiduo. **-ly**, ADV.: laboriosamente, con fatica. **-ness**, s.: fatica; difficoltà; diligenza, assiduità, *f.*

**lābour** 1, s.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.*; fatica, pena, opera, *f.*: *be in* —, aver le doglie. **labour** 2, TR.: lavorare; affaticare, tormentare; affliggere; battere; INTR.: affaticarsi, impiegarsi; esercitarsi: — *with child*, aver le doglie; — *for an office*, cercare una carica; — *under a mistake*, sbagliarsi; — *under many difficulties*, aver molte difficoltà a vincere. **-er**, s.: lavorante; operaio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fatica. **-some**, ADJ.: laborioso, faticoso, difficile, arduo.

Digitized by Google

**lăbyrinth**, S.: laberinto, *m.*
**lăc**, S.: laca, *f.*
**lāce** 1, S.: stringa, *f.*; merletto; nastro, *m.* **lace** 2, TR.: allacciare; gallonare, guarnire di merletto; bastonare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di merletto, *m.* **-man**, S.: che fa i passamani, fabbricatore di merletti, *m.* **-merchant**, S.: mercante di merletti, *m.* **-pillow**, S.: tombolo, *m.*
**lăcęr-able**, ADJ.: lacerabile, che può lacerarsi. **-ąte**, TR.: lacerare; stracciare. **-ātion**, S.: lacerazione, *f.*, laceramento; stracciamento, *m.*
**lăce-woman**, S.: donna che fa merletti con piombini, *f.* **-work**, S.: passamano, merletto, *m.*
**lăch-rymal**, ADJ.: lagrimale, lacrimale. **-rymātion**, S.: lagrimazione, *f.* **-rymatory**, S.: lacrimatoio, *m.*
**lăck** 1, S.: mancanza, *f.*, bisogno, *m.*: *be in — of*, mancare di, di fettare. **lack** 2, TR.: mancare, avere bisogno. **-a-day!** INTERJ.: cappita! capperi! **-brain**, S.: scioccone, minchione, *m.*
**lăckęr** 1, S.: vernice della Cina, lacca, *f.* **lacker** 2, TR.: vernicare, verniciare, inverniciare.
**lăckey** 1, S.: lacchè, staffiere, *m.* **lackey** 2, INTR.: servire vilmente.
**lăck-lustre**, ADJ.: senza splendore.
**lacŏnic(al)**, ADJ.: laconico, conciso. **-ally**, ADV.: laconicamente, strettamente, brevemente.
**lăcęnism**, S.: laconismo, *m.*
**lăc-tary** 1, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero. **-tary** 2, S.: cascina, *f.*; latticini, *m. pl.* **-tātion**, S.: allattamento, *m.* **-tęal**, ADJ.: latteo, lattifero, latticinoso: — *veins*, vene lattee, *f. pl.* **-tęous**, ADJ.: latteo, chiloso. **-tĕscence**, S.: formazione del latte, *f.* **-tĕscent**, ADJ.: latteggiante, chilificante. **-tĭferous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) lattifero, latteo.
**lacūna**, S.: lacuna, *f.*, vuoto in un manoscritto, *m.*
**lăd**, S.: giovanetto, adolescente; garzone, *m.*
**lădanum** = *labdanum.*
**lăddęr**, S.: scala a piuoli; gradazione, *f.*, digradamento, *m.* **-rope**, S.: (*nav.*) guardamano, *m.* **-step**, S.: piuolo, *m.*
**lād-e** 1, S.: bocca; imboccatura d' un fiume, *f.* **-e** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; colmare. **-en**, ADJ.: carico, aggravato, oppresso. **-ing**, S.: caricamento, caricare; noleggio, *m.*: *bill of —*, polizza di carico, *f.*
**lădle**, S.: cucchiaione, *m.*, mestola, *f.*; romaiuolo, *m.* **-ful**, S.: cucchiaiata, *f.*
**lădy**, S.: dama, signora, *f.*; padrona di casa; donna nobile (contessa, ecc.): *Our —*, nostra Signora, la Madonna; *young —*, damigella; *young married —*, giovine signora. **-bird**, **-cow**, S.: coccinella, *f.* (insetto). **-day**, S.: annunziazione, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: donnesco; gentile, elegante. **-ship**, S.: qualità di donna; Signoria, Eccellenza, *f.*
**lăg** 1, ADJ.: ultimo; tardo, pigro; negligente. **lag** 2, S.: ultimo, *m.*; ultima classe, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **lag** 3, INTR.: restare dietro; muoversi pigramente; tentennare: — *behind*, star indietro, indugiare. **-gard**, **-gęr**, S.: infingardo, pigro; tentennone; indugiatore, *m.*
**lâgęr**, **-beer**, S.: birra fermentata alla tedesca, *f.*
**la-gōon**, **-gūne**, S.: laguna, palude, *f.*
**lāic(al)**, ADJ.: laico, secolare.
**lāid**, PART.: messo, posto; ordinato (cf. *lay*).
**lāin**, PART.: stato, giacciuto (cf. *lie*).
**lāir**, S.: ricettacolo; covile, *m.*; tana, *f.*
**lāird**, S.: signore d' un feudo, *m.*
**lāity**, S.: laici, secolari, *m. pl.*
**lāke**, S.: lago, *m.*; lacca, *f.*
**lăm**, TR.: bastonare, battere.
**lămb** 1, S.: agnello, *m.* **lamb** 2, INTR.: far un agnello.
**lăm-bative**, S.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.* **-bent**, ADJ.: lambente, leccante; leggiere
**lămb-kin**, S.: agnellino, agnelletto, *m.* **-s'-wool**, S.: lana d' agnello; sorta di birra, *f.*
**lāme** 1, ADJ.: zoppo, storpiato; imperfetto: — *of one leg*, storpiato d' una gamba; *go —*, zoppicare. **lame** 2, TR.: storpiare, stroppiare; troncare, guastare.
**lămellated**, ADJ.: lamellato.
**lāme-ly**, ADV.: stortamente; imperfettamente; contra voglia. **-ness**, S.: storpiatura; imperfezione, *f.*
**lamĕnt** 1, S.: lamento, *m.*, lamentazione, *f.*, compianto; gemito, *m.* **lament** 2, TR.: deplorare, compiangere; INTR.: lamentarsi, dolersi. **-able**, ADJ.: lamentevole, lamentabile, compassionevole, deplorabile. **-ably**, ADV.: lamentevolmente. **-ātion**, S.: lamentazione, *f.*, lamento, pianto, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: che si lamenta, che si deplora, lamentatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lamento, *m.*
**lămi-na**, S.: lamina, lama; piastra di metallo, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: ridotto in lamine, laminoso.
**lămm** = *lam.*
**lămmas**, S.: primo giorno d' agosto, *m.*
**lămp**, S.: lampada, lampana, lucerna, *f.*: *little —*, lampionino, lampioncino; *street —*, lampione, *m* **-black**, S.: nero di fummo, *m.*
**lămpęrn**, S.: lampreda, *f.*, lampredotto, *m.*
**lămp-maker**, S.: lampanaio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**lampōon** 1, S.: satira, *f.*, libello satirico, *m.* **lampoon** 2, TR.: far una satira, satireggiare; diffamare. **-er**, S.: scrittore di satire, *m.*

**lămprey**, S.: lampreda, *f.*

**lămpril**, S.: lampredotto, *m.*

**lămp-wick**, S.: lucignolo, *m.*

**lā-nary**, S.: magazzino della lana, *m.* **-nāte(d)**, ADJ.: lanute, lanoso.

**lāne-e** 1, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: tagliare con lancetta; aprire. **-eolated**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) lanceolato. **-e-shaped**, ADJ.: in forma di lancia. **-epesāde**, S.: (*mil.*) lancia spezzata, *f.* **-er**, S.: lancioniere, *m.* **-et**, S.: (*surg.*) lancetta, lanciuola, *f.*

**lânch** = *launch.*

**lanetēr** = *lancer.*

**lānei-nāte**, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-nāṭion**, S.: stracciamento, laceramento, *m.*

**lănd** 1, S.: terra; regione, *f.*; paese, *m.*: *arable* —, terra arabile, aratoria; *foreign* —, paese straniero; *native* —, terra natale; *promised* —, terra promessa; *Holy* —, Terra Santa; *by* —, per terra; *make the* —, approdare, prender terra. **land** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarcare, prender terra.

**lăndau**, S.: carrozza (a soffietto), *f.*

**lănd-cape**, S.: promontorio, *m.* **-captain**, S.: capitano che serve per terra, *m.* **-chain**, S.: catena del misuratore, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: ricco in possessioni: — *property*, proprietà fondiaria. **-fall**, S.: eredità inaspettata, *f.* **-flood**, S.: inondazione, *f.* **-forces**, S. PL.: forze terrestri, *f. pl.* **-grave**, S.: langravio, *m.* **-grāviate**, S.: langraviato, *m.* **-holder**, S.: padrone del fondo, *m.* **-ing**, **-ing-place**, S.: sbarcatoio; pianerottolo, *m.* **-jobber**, S.: sensale, mezzano, *m.* **-lady**, S.: padrona di terre; ostessa, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza terre, senza poderi. **-lopper** = *-lubber.* **-lord**, S.: padrone di poderi; oste, *m.* **-lubber**, S.: uomo terragno; perdigiorno, vagabondo; poltrone, *m.* **-mark**, S.: limite, *m.* **-measurer**, S.: agrimensore, misuratore, *m.* **-measuring**, S.: agrimensura, *f.* **-scape**, S.: paesaggio, paese, *m.* **-tax**, S.: taglia, gravezza sopra le terre, *f.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di terra, *m.* **-waiter**, S.: doganiere, *m.* **-ward(s)**, ADV.: verso terra.

**lăne**, S.: vico, vicolo, passaggio, *m.*; strada stretta, *f.*

**lănoret**, S.: laniere, *m.*

**lăngrel**, S.: palla incatenata, *f.*

**lăngŭage**, S.: lingua, *f.*, linguaggio; idioma, *m.*: *the English* —, la lingua inglese; *the — of birds*, il linguaggio degli uccelli; *give one good* —, dar delle buone parole ad uno; *give one ill* —, ingiurare uno. **-d**, ADJ.: che possiede diverse lingue, dotto in diverse lingue. **-master**, S.: maestro di lingua, *m.*

**lăngŭid**, ADJ.: languido, debole, fiacco, **-ly**, ADV.: languidamente, debolmente. fiaccamente. **-ness**, S.: languidezza, fiacchezza, *f.*

**lăngŭish**, INTR.: languire, infievolire; svanire, svenire. **-ing**, ADJ.: languente, languido, debole; addolorato. **-ingly**, ADV.: con languidezza. **-ment**, S.: languidezza, *f.*; debilitamento, *m.*

**lăngŭor**, S.: languore, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: languido; noioso.

**lănjard**, S.: (*nav.*) drizza, scotta, *f.*

**lăniate**, TR.: laniare, lacerare.

**lănifice**, S.: lanificio, *m.*

**laniger̆ous**, ADJ.: lanifero, lanuginoso.

**lănk** 1, ADJ.: magro, stenuato, gracile, debile, fiacco, languido; molle. **lank** 2, INTR.: smagrire. **-ness**, S.: magrezza, macilenza, fiacchezza, *f.*

**lănner**, **-et**, S.: laniere, *m.*

**lánsquenet**, S.: lanzichenecco, *m.*

**lăntern**, S.: lanterna, *f.*; faro, fanale, *m.*: *dark* —, lanterna cieca (sorda), *f.*; *large* —, lanternone, *m.*; *small* —, lanternetta, *f.*; *magic* —, lanterna magica. **-jaws**, S. PL.: viso magro, viso asciutto, *m.* **-maker**, S.: lanternaio, *m.*

**lanŭginous**, ADJ.: lanuginoso, lanoso.

**lăp** 1, S.: grembo, *m.*; falda, piega, *f.*: *on her* —, in grembo; — *of the ear*, punta dell' orecchio, *f.* **lap** 2, TR.: inviluppare, involgere. **lap** 3, TR.: leccare, lambire.

**lăp-dog**, S.: cagnolino, *m.* **-eared**, ADJ.: che ha gli orecchi pendenti. **-ful**, S.: grembiata, grembialata, *f.*, grembiule pieno, *m.*

**lapĕl**, S.: rivolta (dell' abito), *m.*

**lăp-idary**, S.: lapidario, gioielliere, *m.* **-idate**, TR.: lapidare, uccidere con sassi. **-idāṭion**, S.: lapidazione, *f.* **-ideous**, ADJ.: lapideo, di lapide. **-idescence**, S.: impietramento, *m.*, lapidificazione, *f.* **-idific**, ADJ.: lapidescente. **-idificāṭion**, S.: lapidificazione, *f.* **-idist**, S.: venditore di lapide, lapidario, *m.*

**lăpis-lăzŭli**, S.: lapislazzalo, *m.*

**lăppet**, S.: falda, *f.*

**lăpse** 1, S.: cascata, *f.*, scorrimento; errore, *m.*; mancanza, piccola colpa, *f.* **lapse** 2, INTR.: cascare; scorrere; mancare, errare.

**lăpwing**, S.: pavoncella, *f.*

**lârboard**, S.: (*nav.*) babordo, lato sinistro d' una nave, *m.*

**lârceny**, S.: furto, ladroneccio, rubamento, latrocinio, *m.*

**lârch**, **-tree**, S.: larice, *m.*

**lârd** 1, S.: lardo, grasso di porco, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**lard** 2, TR.: lardare, lardellare, ingrassare. **-er**, S.: dispensa; guardavivande, *f.* **-ing-pin**, S.: (*cook.*) lardatoio, *m.*

**lârdon**, S.: lardello, lardellino, *m.*

**lâr-ge**, ADJ.: largo, grosso, grande, ampio, spazioso, vasto; liberale: — *dog*, grosso cane; — *field*, campo spazioso; — *city*, città grande; — *man*, omone; *at* —, ampiamente; *set at* —, liberare. **-gely**, ADV.: largamente; copiosamente, abbondantemente; diffusamente. **-geness**, S.: larghezza, grandezza, ampiezza, *f.* **-gess**, S.: largità, liberalità; larghezza, *f.* **-gition**†, S.: dono, donativo, *m.*

**lârk**, S.: allodola, lodola, *f.*: *have a* —, fare un tiro da biricchino. **-er**, S.: uccellatore d' allodole, *m.* **-spur**, S.: (*bot.*) consolida reale, *f.*

**lârum**, S.: allarme, *m.*; campana a stormo, *f.*

**lâr-va**, S.: larva, *f.*, spettro, *m.* **-vated**, ADJ.: larvato, mascherato.

**lărynx**, S.: laringe, *f.*

**lascĭv-iency**† = *lasciviousness*. **-ious**, ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso; impudico. **-iously**, ADV.: lascivamente; impudicamente. **-iousness**, S.: lascivia, lascività, impudicità, *f.*

**lăsh** 1, S.: sferzata, frustata; cinghia, *f.*; (*fig.*) motto pungente; ciglio, *m.* **lash** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; cinghiare; (*fig.*) censurare aspramente. **-er**, S.: sferzatore, frustatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) aghetto, *m.*

**lâss**, S.: zitella, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*

**lăssitude**, S.: lassezza, stanchezza; fatica, *f.*

**lâsslorn**, ADJ.: abbandonato dalla sua ragazza.

**lăsso**, S.: laccio, *m.*

**lâst** 1, ADJ.: ultimo; passato; ADV.: ultima volta, finalmente: — *night*, iersera; — *week*, settimana passata; *at* —, in fine; finalmente; *to the* —, sino alla fine; — *but one* (*two*), penultimo, antepenultimo; *the* — *time*, l' ultima volta, finalmente. **last** 2, S.: fine, estremità. **last** 3, S.: (*shoe*) forma, *f.* **last** 4, S.: (*nav.*) lasto, *m.* **last** 5, INTR.: durare, continuare; sussistere.

**lâstage**, S.: lassa sopra le mercanzie; (*nav.*) zavorra, *f.*

**lâst-ing**, ADJ.: durevole, duraturo, permanente. **-ingly**, ADV.: durevolmente, perpetuamente. **-ingness**, S.: durevolezza; continuazione, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: in fine, alla fine, finalmente; in somma.

**lătch** 1, S.: saliscendo, *m.* **latch** 2, TR.: chiudere con saliscendo. **-et**, S.: correggia; cintura, *f.*

**lât-e**, ADJ., ADV.: lento, tardo; ultimo: *of* —, ultimamente, non ha guari; *of* — *years*, da qualche anno, in questi ultimi anni; *the* — *king*, il re defunto; *the* — *minister*, l' ex-ministro. **-ed**†, ADJ.: sorpreso dalla notte.

**latēen**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) latino: — *sail*, vela latina, *f.*

**lăte-ly**, ADV.: ultimamente, poco fa; non è gran tempo; poco stante.

**lăten-cy**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, nascondimento, *m.*

**lăteness**, S.: tempo più tardo, *m.*; tardezza, *f.*; indugio, *m.*

**lătent**, ADJ.: latente, segreto, occulto.

**lăter**, ADJ.: posteriore; susseguente; ADV.: più tardi; dopo.

**lăter-al**, ADJ.: laterale, da' fianchi. **-ly**, ADV.: lateralmente, da' fianchi.

**lă-test**, ADJ.: ultimo, più tardo. **-te-ward**†, ADV.: alquanto tardo.

**lâth** 1, S.: panconcello, *m.*, assicella, *f.* **lâth** 2, TR.: inchiodare i panconcelli, coprire di assicelle.

**lăthe**, S.: tornio, *m.*

**lăther** 1, S.: saponata, schiuma di sapone, *f.* **lather** 2, TR.: insaponare; INTR.: schiumare, spumare.

**Lăt-in**, S.: lingua latina, *f.* **-inism**, S.: latinismo, *m.* **-inist**, S.: latinista, *m.* **-inity**, S.: latinità, lingua latina, *f.* **-inize**, TR.: latinizzare; dire in latino.

**lătish**, ADJ.: alquanto tardo, tardetto, tardivo.

**lătitant**†, ADJ.: nascosto, celato.

**lătitud-e**, S.: latitudine; larghezza, *f.*; spazio, *m.* **-inārian**, ADJ.: latitudinario; non limitato; S.: libertino, *m.*

**lătten** 1, S.: ottone, *m.*; latta, *f.* **latton** 2, ADJ.: d' ottone: — *wire*, fil d' ottone, *m.*

**lătter**, ADJ.: ultimo; recente; moderno; questi. **-ly**, ADV.: ultimamente, finalmente, poco fa, non è gran tempo.

**lăttice** 1, S.: graticciata, *f.*, graticcio, *m.* **lattice** 2, TR.: ingraticciare, ingraticolare; cancellare. **-d**, ADJ.: ingraticciato, chiuso con graticcio. **-window**, S.: inferriata, gelosia, *f.* **-work**, S.: inferriata, *f.*

**lăud** 1, S.: lode, laude; commendazione, *f.* **-laud** 2, TR.: lodare; commendare; celebrare. **-able**, ADJ.: lodabile, lodevole. **-ableness**, S.: laudabilità, laudevolezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: lodabilmente, lodevolmente, con lode.

**lăudanum**, S.: laudano, *m.*

**lău-dative**, **-datory**, ADJ.: lodante, laudante. **-d(e)s**, S. PL.: laudi, *m. pl.*

**laugh** 1 *lâf*, S.: riso, *m.*, risata, *f.* **laugh** 2, TR.: beffare, burlare; INTR.: ridere: — *at*, ridersi, burlarsi di; — *out*, ghignezzare; — *outright*, scoppiare dalle risa; — *in one's sleeves*, rider sotto i baffi,

Digitized by Google

rider di nascosto; — *one to scorn*, schernire (*or* scornare) uno. **-able**, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo; faceto. **-er**, S.: che ride. **-ing**, ADJ.: ridente; S.: ridere, riso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con riso, in modo ridente; allegramente. **-ing-stock**, S.: ludibrio, trastullo, scherno, *m.* **-ter**, S.: riso, ridere, *m.*: *break out into* —, scoppiar dalle risa; *a fit of* —, una gran risata.

**lâunch**, TR.: lanciare; INTR.: slanciarsi: — *a ship*, varare un bastimento.

**lăund**, S.: landa, pianura fra boschi, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: truogo d' acqua, secchia, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: lavare. **-erer**, S.: lavatore, lavandaio, *m.* **-ress**, S.: lavandaia, lavandara, *f.* **-ry**, S.: lavatoio, luogo da lavare, *m.*

**lăureate**, ADJ.: laureato, coronato di laurea.

**lăurel**, S.: laurea, *f.*, alloro, lauro, *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: coronato di laurea.

**lăurestin**, S.: (*bot.*) alloro selvatico, *m.*

**lâva**, S.: lava, *f.*

**lavătion**, S.: lavazione, *f.*

**lăvatory**, S.: lavabo, lavatoio, *m.*; lavatura, *f.*

**lâve**, TR.: lavare; INTR.: lavarsi; bagnarsi.

**lavēer**, INTR.: (*nav.*) bordeggiare.

**lăvender**, S.: spigo, nardo, *m.*; lavanda, *f.*

**lâver**, S.: lavatoio, tino, *m.*

**lăvish** 1, ADJ.: prodigo, profuso, eccessivo. **lavish** 2, TR.: prodigalizzare, spendere profusamente, dissipare. **-er**, S.: spendereccio, prodigo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sciaiacquamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: prodigalmente, profusamente. **-ment**, **-ness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*

**lăw**, S.: legge, *f.*; statuto; editto, *m.*; giurisprudenza, *f.*; processo; diritto, *m.*: *common* —, diritto comune; *statute* —, atti del parlamento, *m. pl.*; *doctor in* —, dottore di legge, *m.*; *become* —, passare in legge; *follow the* —, studiar la legge; *give* —*s*, dar leggi; *go to* —, formar processo, litigare, processare; *pass a* —, fare una legge; *take the* — *into one's own hands*, farsi giustizia da sè. **-day**, S.: giorno d' udienza, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, legale, lecito; giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: secondo la legge, legalmente; giustamente. **-fulness**, S.: legalità; equità; giustizia, *f.* **-giver**, S.: legislatore, legista, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: legislativo. **-less**, ADJ.: senza legge; contrario alle leggi; illegale. **-lessly**, ADV.: in modo illegale. **-maker**, S.: legislatore, *m.*

**lăwn**, S.: pratellino, *m.*, pianura; rensa, *f.*

**lăw-suit**, S.: processo, *m.*, lite, causa, *f.* **-yer**, S.: avvocato; legista, giureconsulto, giurista, *m.*

**lăx** 1, ADJ.: molle; rilassato; debole, fiacco; vago. **lax** 2, S.: flusso di corpo, *m.*, soccorenza, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: lassativo; S.: (*med.*) lassativo, *m.* **-ativeness**, S.: allentamento; flusso, *m.* **-ity**, **-ness**, S.: lassità, lassitudine, rilassatezza; stanchezza, lentezza, *f.*

**lăy** 1, ADJ.: laico, secolare. **lay** 2, S.: letto, *m.*; scommessa, *f.* **lay** 3, S.: canzone, *f.*, canto, *m.* **lay** 4, S.: terra erbosa, *f.* **lay** 5, IRR.; TR.: porre, mettere; posare; abbonacciare, calmare; disporre; scommettere; INTR.: fare una scommessa; fare delle uova: — *the cloth*, mettere la tavoglia; — *apart*, mettere da banda; rigettare; — *aside*, mettere da parte, metter da banda; deporre; omettere; lasciare, rinunziare, abbandonare; — *asleep*, addormentare, insonnare; — *out one's cards*, scartare; — *a charge against one*, incolpare alcuno; accusare alcuno; — *claim to*, pretendere; — *the dust*, abbattere la polvere; — *eggs*, fare delle uova; — *in heaps*, ammucchiare, ammassare; — *the heat*, abbattere il caldo; — *hold of*, afferrare, prendere, pigliare; — *out money*, sborsare, pagare danaro; — *open*, scoprire, spiegare, dichiarare; mostrare; — *in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *a punishment on one*, punire alcuno; — *a plot*, fare una congiura, tramare, macchinare; — *siege to*, mettere l' assiedo a; — *snares*, tendere insidie, insidiare; — *a tax*, imporre una tassa; — *a wager*, fare una scommessa; — *in wait for*, insidiare; — *waste*, desolare, distruggere, rovinare; — *wine*, mettere in cantina il vino; — *about*, battere, bastonare; — *against*, incolpare, accusare; — *at*, battere; mirare; — *away*, mettere da banda; rinunziare; — *before*, rappresentare, mostrare; — *by*, chiudere; serbare; — *down*, deporre; posare; riposare; — *forth*, distendersi; diffondere; — *in*, ammassare; — *in for*, sforzarsi di corrompere; — *on*, applicare; sopraporre; operare con vigore; — *out*, sborsare; spendere; disegnare; — *over*, coprire; incrostare; — *to*, imputare, accusare; — *together*, ammassare; comparare; confrontare; — *under*, sottomettere; — *up*, ammucchiare, accumulare; riserbare; — *upon*, soprapporre, imporre.

**lăy-days**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) giorni di stallia, *m. pl.*

**lăy-er**, S.: letto; strato; germoglio, *m.*; chioccia; crosta, incrostatura, *f.* **-land**, S.: (*agr.*) maggese, maggiatica, *f.*

**lăy-man**, S.: laico, secolare; modello, *m.* **-priest**, S.: prete secolare, *m.*

**lăy-stall**, S.: letamaio, *m.*

**lăzar**, S.: leproso, lebbroso, *m.* **-ette**,

Digitized by Google

**-house**, S.: lazzaretto, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) belzuino, belgivino, *m.*

**lāzi-ly**, ADV.: lentamente, tardamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: tardezza, lentezza, pigrizia, *f.*

**lăzuli**, S.: lapislazzuli, *m.*

**lāzy**, ADJ.: lento, tardo; infingardo, neghittoso, pigro.

**lēa**, S.: prato chiuso intorno, *m.*

**lēach** 1, S.: ceneraccio, *m.* **leach** 2, TR.: imbucare.

**lĕad** 1, S.: piombo, *m.: black* —, miniera di piombo, *f.; white* —, biacca, *f.* **lead** 2, TR.: impiombare.

**lēad** 3, S.: direzione; condotta, *f.;* cominciamento (del giuoco); (*bill.*) acchitto, *m.;* (*fig.*) precedenza, superiorità, presidenza, *f.: take the* —, marciare alla testa, essere il primo; dominare; presidere; *have the* —, (*at cards*) aver la mano. **lead** 4, IRR.; TR.: menare, guidare, condurre; comandare; essere il capo: — *a dance*, guidare un ballo; — *by the hand*, menare per la mano (a mano); — *a good life*, menare buona vita; — *a sedentary life*, menare una vita sedentaria; — *by the nose*, menare pel naso; — *out of the way*, sviare; — *along*, condurre, accompagnare; — *away*, menare via; trarre seco; — *back*, rimenare, ricondurre; — *in*, introdurre; — *out*, menar fuora; *this road —s to R.*, questa strada conduce a R.

**lĕaden**, ADJ.: di piombo, piombino; pesante, goffo.

**lēad-er**, S.: conduttore; capo, capitano; articolo di fondo, *m.;* (*nav.*) marinaro di prua, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: primo, principale: — *article*, articolo di fondo, *m.;* — *hand*, mano, *m.;* — *horse*, cavallo da sella, *m.;* — *man*, capo, principale, *m.;* — *wind*, (*nav.*) vento largo, *m.* **-ing-strings**, S. PL.: stringhe, *f. pl.;* laccio, menaiuolo, *m.: be in* —, essere in istato di dipendenza (vasallaggio). **-man**, S.: direttore di ballo, *m.*

**lĕad-ore**, S.: miniera di piombo, *f.* **-pencil**, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*

**lēaf** 1, S.: foglia, *f.*, foglio; battente, *m.: little* —, fogliolina, *f.;* — *of gold*, foglia d'oro; *turn over the leaves of a book*, sfogliettare un libro. **leaf** 2, INTR.: coprirsi di foglie, produr foglie, frondire. **-gold**, S.: oro in foglia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfrondato, senza frondi. **-let**, S.: fogliolina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: frondoso, frondifero, fogliato.

**lēagu-e** 1, S.: lega; unione; fazione, *f.: enter into a* —, far lega, legarsi. **-e** 2, INTR.: legarsi; confederarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: legato; confederato. **-er**, S.: confederato; assedio; blocco, *m.*

**lēak** 1, S.: fessura, crepatura; (*nav.*) falla, *f.: stop a* —, stagnare una falla.

**leak** 2, INTR.: fare acqua, trapelare; colare. **-age**, S.: colatura, *f.;* scolo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fesso, squarciato.

**lēam**, S.: (*hunt.*) guinzaglio, *m.*

**lēan** 1, ADJ.: magro, smunto, affilato, macilente: *grow* —, smagrire; *make* —, dimagrare. **lean** 2, (IR)R.; INTR.: appoggiarsi; inclinare; pendere: — *against*, appoggiarsi a; — *back in one's chair*, sedere dinoccolato; — *over*, sporgere; — *upon*, riposarsi sopra, fidarsi. **-ing**, S.: l'appoggiarsi, appoggiamento, *m.;* inclinazione, propensione, *f.* **-ing-staff**, S.: bastone per appoggiarsi, *m.*

**lēan-ly**, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, S.: magrezza; estenuazione, *f.*

**lēap** 1, S.: salto, balzo, *m.: take a* —, fare un salto, spiccar un salto; *at a* —, ad un salto. **leap** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: coprire, montare; INTR.: saltare; lanciarsi; palpitare: — *over a ditch*, scavalcare una fossa; — *for joy*, saltare di gioia. **-er**, S.: saltatore, balzatore, *m.* **-frog**, S.: giuoco fanciullesco, *m.* **-year**, S.: anno bisestile, *m.*

**lēarn**, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: insegnare; imparare, apprendere: — *by heart*, imparare a mente; — *wit*, scozzonarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: istrutto, dotto, letterato, saputo, intelligente: *a* — *man*, un dotto, un erudito. **-edly**, ADV.: dottamente, eruditamente. **-er**, S.: scolare; principiante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: erudizione; scienza, dottrina, *f.*

**lēase** 1, S.: affitto, *m.: take a* —, *take on* —, pigliare in affitto. **lease** 2, TR.: dare in affitto, affittare. **lēas**e† 3, INTR.: spigolare; ristoppare. **-hold**, S.: affitto, *m.* **-holder**, S.: fituaiuolo, fermiere, *m.* **-er**†, S.: spigolatore, *m.*

**lēash** 1, S.: guinzaglio, *m.*, lassa, *f.*, legame, legaccio, *m.* **leash** 2, TR.: legare, avvinchiare.

**lēasing**†, S.: spigolare, *m.;* menzogna, bugia, falsità, *f.*

**lēaser**, S.: affittatore, *m.*

**lēast** 1, ADJ., ADV.: minimo, più piccolo; meno; in minimo modo: *at* —, almeno; *not in the* —, in niun modo. **least** 2, S.: atomo, *m.*

**lĕather**, S: cuoio, *m.*, pelle, *f.: lose* —, scorticarsi. **-bottle**, S.: otre, otro, *m.* **-dresser**, S.: conciatore di pelli, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: di cuoio, di pelle. **-seller**, S.: pelliciaio, pelliciere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: della qualità del cuoio; tiglioso, duro.

**lēave** 1, S.: permissione; licenza, libertà, *f.;* congedo, *m.: by your* —, *with your* —, con vostra licenza; *take* — *of*, prender congedo da, accommitarsi (congedarsi) di. **leave** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; abbandonare; finire; INTR.: cessare; discontinuare: — *off*, abbandonare; — *off crying*,

Digitized by Google

cessar di piangere; — *off writing*, tralasciar di scrivere; — *out*, omettere; escludere.

**lēaved**, ADJ.: fogliato, frondoso, frondifero: *broad*—, dalle foglie larghe.

**lēaven** 1, S.: lievito, fermento, *m.* **-leaven** 2, TR.: lievitare, fermentare; guastare. **-ous**, ADJ.: lievitato, fermentato.

**lēav-ęr**, S.: leva, stanza, *f.*; abbandonatore, *m.* **-iŋgs**, S. PL.: rimasugli, *m. pl.*

**lēavy**†, ADJ.: foglioso, frondoso.

**lĕchęr**, S.: dissoluto, libertino, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: lascivo, dissoluto, voluttuoso, impudico. **-ously**, ADV.: lascivamente, impudicamente. **-ousness**, **-y**, S.: lascività, impudicizia, *f.*

**lĕc-ţiǫn**, S.: lezione, lettura, *f.* **-ţure** 1, S.: conferenza; lettura†; bravata, sgridata, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-ture** 2, INTR.: fare un discorso, fare un corso di pubbliche lezioni; INTR.: addottrinare; riprendere; dare una paternale a. **-ţurer**, S.: lettore, conferenziere; professore; predicatore; vicario, *m.* **-ţureship**, S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

**lĕdg-e**, S.: orlo; letto, strato; risalto, *m.* **-er**, S.: libro maestro (di conti), *m.*

**lĕd-horse**, S.: cavallo a mano, *m.*

**lēe**, S.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m.*; (*nav.*) parte opposta al vento, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

**lēech** 1, S.: sanguisuga, mignata, *f.*; medico, *m.* **leech** 2, TR.: medicare. **-craft**, S.: medicina, *f.*

**lēef**, ADJ.: affezionato.

**lēe-gage**, S.: (*nav.*) sottovento, *m.*

**lēek**, S.: porro, *m.* **-pottage**, S.: (*cook.*) zuppa con porri, *f.*

**lēer** 1, S.: occhiata obliqua, *f.*, sguardo bieco, *m.* **leer** 2, TR.: guardare sottocchio, occhieggiare, occhiare.

**lēeş**, S. PL.: feccia, *f.*, sedimento; rimasuglio, *m.*

**lēet**, S.: giorno curiale, *m.*

**lēe-shore**, S.: costa di sottovento, spiaggia esposta al vento, *f.* **-side**, S.: (*nav.*) banda di sottovento, *f.* **-ward**, ADJ.: opposto al vento. **-way**, S.: (*nav.*) deriva, *f.*

**lĕft**, ADJ.: sinistro, manco: *on the* —, a sinistra. **-handed**, ADJ.: mancino. **-handedness**, S.: uso della man sinistra, *m.*; disadattaggine, *f.*

**lĕg**, S.: gamba, *f.*: — *of beef*, coscia di bue, *f.*; — *of a fowl*, coscia d' un' uccello, *f.*; — *of mutton*, quarto di castrato, *m.*; — *for stockings*, forma per le calzette, *f.*; — *of a table*, piede d' una tavola, *m.*; *on one's* —*s*, in piedi.

**lĕgacy**, S.: legato, lascito, *m.*

**lē-gal**, ADJ.: legale, legittimo, lecito. **-gălity**, S.: legalità, conformità alle leggi, *f.* **-galize**, TR.: legalizzare, render legale, autorizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: legalmente, secondo la legge.

**lĕ-gatary**, S.: legatario, *m.* **-gate**, S.: legato; ambasciadore, *m.* **-gatĕe**, S.: legatario, che è fatto il legato, *m.* **-gatine**, ADJ.: del legato. **-gāţion**, S.: legazione, ambasceria, *f.* **-gatŏr**, S.: che fa testamento, testatore, *m.*

**lĕgend**, S.: leggenda, favola; inscrizione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: di leggenda.

**leggerdęmāin**, S.: gherminella, *f.*

**leggĕrity**, S.: leggerezza, *f.*

**lĕg-ged**, ADJ.: gambuto; dalle gambe ...: *long*—, dalle gambe lunghe. **-gin(g)**, S.: ghetta, *f.* **-harness**, S.: cosciale, *m.*

**leg-ibility**, S.: leggibilità, *f.* **lĕg-ible**, ADJ.: leggibile. **lĕg-ibly**, ADV.: in maniera leggibile, in modo leggibile.

**lēgiǫn**, S.: legione, *f.*; gran numero, *m.* **-ary**, ADJ.: legionario.

**lēgis-late**, TR.: fare delle leggi, decretare leggi. **-lāţion**, S.: legislazione, *f.*, ordinamento di leggi, *m.* **-lative**, ADJ.: legislativo: — *power*, potere legislativo, *m.* **-lator**, S.: legislatore, *m.* **-lature**, S.: legislatura, legislazione, *f.*

**lēgist**, S.: giureconsulto, *m.*

**leģiti-macy**, S.: legittimità; realità, *f.* **-mate** 1, ADJ.: legittimo, secondo la legge. **-mate** 2, TR.: legittimare, far legittimo. **-mately**, ADV.: legittimamente. **-māţion**, S.: legittimazione, *f.*

**lĕ-gume**, **-gūmen**, S: legume, *m.*, civaia, *f.* **-gūminous**, ADJ.: leguminoso, di legume.

**lēişur-able**, ADJ.: fatto ad agio. **-ably**, ADV.: a suo bell' agio. **-e**, S.: agio, ozio; comodo, *m.*; opportunità, comodità, *f.*: *at* —, a bell' agio; *be at* —, aver agio, aver il tempo; — *hour* (*moment*), ora (momento) di ozio. **-ely**, ADJ., ADV.: a bell' agio, a bello studio, convenevolmente; adagio, poco a poco.

**lēman**†, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

**lĕmǫn**, S.: limone, *m.* **-ade**, S.: limonea, *f.* **-colo(u)r**, S.: color di limone, *m.* **-colo(u)red**, ADJ.: citrino. **-juice**, S.: sugo di limone, *m.* **-peel**, S.: scorza di limone, *f.* **-slice**, S.: fetta di limone, *f.* **-squeezers**, S. PL.: strittoio di cedri, *m.* **-tree**, S.: cederno, cedro, *m.*

**lĕnd**, IRR.; TR.: prestare, dare in prestito; dare, accommodare: — *me your hand*, datemi la mano; — *out*, prestare. **-er**, S.: prestatore, *m.*

**lĕŋgth**, S.: lunghezza; distanza; durazione, continuazione, *f.*: *at* —, alla lunga (*or* fine), finalmente; *in* — *of time*, in processo di tempo; — *of bread*, fetta di pane, *f.*; *full*— *picture*, ritratto in grande, *m.*; *lie at one's* —, giacere tutto disteso.

Digitized by Google

**-en**, TR.: allungare, stendere; INTR.: allungarsi; distendersi. **-ening**, S.: allungamento, *m.* **-wise**, ADV.: in lungo.

**lēnient**, ADJ.: leniente, lenificativo; S.: medicina lenificativa, *f.*

**lĕn-ify**, TR.: lenificare, addolcire. **-itive**, ADJ.: lenitivo; mitigante; molcente; S.: lenificamento, *m.* **-ity**, S.: lenità; dolcezza, affabilità, umanità, *f.*

**lĕns**, S.: lente, *m.* (vetro).

**Lĕnt**, S.: quaresima, *m.*: *keep* —, osservare la quaresima. **-en**, ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima.

**len-tĭcular**, ADJ.: lenticolare. **-tĭginous**, ADJ.: lentigginoso. **lĕn-til**, S.: lente, *m.*; lenticchia; lentiggine, *f.*

**lĕntisk**†, S.: lentischio, *m.*

**lĕn-titude**†, S.: lentezza, tardità, *f.* **-tor**, S.: tenacità, viscosità; lentezza, *f.* **-tous**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso.

**lēo**, S.: (*astr.*) leone, *m.* **-nine**, ADJ.: leonino, di leone.

**lĕopard**, S.: leopardo, *m.*

**lĕpĕr**, S.: lebbra, *f.* **-ous** = *leprous*.

**lĕp-id**, ADJ.: gaio, scherzevole, allegro. **-idity**, S.: lepidezza, gaiezza, *f.*

**lĕporine**, ADJ.: leporino, di lepre.

**lĕp-rosy**, S.: lebbra, *f.* **-rous**, ADJ.: lebbroso.

**lēsion**, S.: (*med.*) lesione, *f.*

**lĕss**, ADJ.: minore; inferiore; ADV.: meno, non tanto: *more or* —, più o meno; — *rich than*, meno ricco di.

**lessĕe**, S.: pigionale, affituale, *m.*

**lĕssen**, TR.: render più piccolo, impicciolire, diminuire; scemare; INTR.: divenire più piccolo.

**lĕsseș**†, S. PL.: sterco (di animali rapaci), *m.*

**lĕsson** 1, S.: lezione, ripetizione, *f.*; insegnamento, precetto; rimprovero, *m.* **lesson** 2, TR.: istruire, ammaestrare, addottrinare.

**lĕssor**, S.: affittatore, *m.*

**lĕst**, CONJ.: per tema, per paura (timore) che.

**lĕt** 1, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.* **let** 2, IRR.; TR.: lasciare; permettere; ritenere, impedire; affittare, appigionare; IRR.: lasciar stare; soffrire; ritenersi, astenersi: — *alone*, lasciare in pace; — *blood*, cavare sangue; — *loose*, sciogliere; metter in libertà; — *down*, abbassare, calare; discendere; — *in* (*into*), introdurre, ammettere; — *off*, sparare, tirare; — *see*, far vedere; — *out*, far uscire; affittare; — *us speak English*, parliamo inglese; — *me speak*, lasciatemi parlare.

**lĕthal**, ADJ.: letale, mortale, funesto. **lethălity**, S.: mortalità, *f.*

**lethârgic**, ADJ.: letargico. **lĕthargy**, S.: letargo, *m.*

**lethĭferous**, ADJ.: letale, mortale.

**lĕttĕr** 1, S.: lettera, epistola, *f.*; carattere, *m.*: *capital* —, lettera maiuscola; *to the* —, alla lettera, esattamente; — *stamps*, bollini delle lettere; — *of attorney*, procura, *f.*; — *of mark*, lettera di marco, *f.*; —*s*, lettere, *f. pl.*; letteratura, scienza, *f.*; —*s patent*, patente, *f.*; —*s of respite*, arresto di rispitto, *m.* **letter** 2, TR.: soprascrivere. **-bearer** = *-carrier*. **-box**, S.: cassetta delle lettere. **-carrier**, S.: portalettere, *m.* **-case**, S.: portafogli, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: letterato, dotto. **-founder**, S.: fonditore di caratteri, *m.* **-foundery**, S.: fonderia di caratteri, *f.* **-paper**, S.: carta di lettere, *f.* **-press**, S.: torchio, *m.*, stampa, *f.*

**lĕt-tĭce**, **-tuce** *-tis*, S.: lattuga, *f.*: *cabbage* —, lattuga cappuccia, *f.*

**levănt**, S.: levante, oriente, *m.* **-ine**, ADJ.: levantino, del Oriente.

**lĕvee**, S.: levata, *f.*; ricevimento, *m.*; diga, riva, *f.*, argine, *m.*

**lĕvel** 1, ADJ.: a livello, livellato, piano; S.: livello, piano, *m.*; livella, *f.*: *make* —, lievellare, spianare, levigare; *on a* — *with*, al livello di, del pari; *above the* — *of the sea*, sopra il livello del mare. **level** 2, TR.: livellare, spianare, appianare; INTR.: mirare; comparare, conghietturare; tentare: — *a house with the ground*, spianare una casa; — *at*, mirare. **-ler**, S.: livellatore, *m.* **-ness**, S.: livello; spianamento, *m.*; uguaglianza, *f.*

**lĕven** = *leaven*.

**lĕver**, S.: lieva, stanga (da sollevare), *f.*

**lĕveret**, S.: leprettino, leprottino, lepratto, *m.*

**lĕviable**, ADJ.: che si può levare.

**levĭathan**, S.: leviatan, *m.*

**lĕvi-gate** 1, ADJ.: levigato; polverizzato. **-gate**, TR.: levigare; polverizzare; stritolare. **-gation**, S.: levigazione, *f.*; polverizzamento, *m.* **-ty**, S.: levità, leggerezza; volubilità, incostanza, *f.*

**lĕvy** 1, S.: colletta; leva (di soldati); levata; tassa, *f.*: — *of troops*, leva di truppe; — *of taxes*, levata di tasse. **levy** 2, TR.: levare; guerreggiare.

**lēwd**, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo; libidinoso, impudico. **-ly**, ADV.: dissolutamente, licenziosamente, impudicamente. **-ness**, S.: dissolutezza, *f.*; libertinaggio, *m.*; oscenità, *f.* **-ster**, S.: voluttuoso, *m.*

**lexi-cŏgrapher**, S.: lessicografo, *m.* **-cŏgraphy**, S.: lessicografia, *f.* **-con**, S.: lessico, dizionario, *m.*

**lĭa-bĭlity**, S.: obbligazione, risponsabilità, *f.* **lĭa-ble**, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto; responsabile. **-bleness** = *liability*.

**lĭar**, S.: mentitore, bugiardo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**libāṭion**, S.: libazione, *f.*
**libel** 1, S.: libello infamatorio, *m.*; satira, *f.* **libel** 2, (IN)TR.: diffamare, screditare in iscritto, calunniare. **-ẹr**, S.: scrittore di libelli infami, diffamatore, calunniatore, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: diffamatorio, infamatorio.
**liber-al**, ADJ.: liberale, generoso, magnanimo, munificente: — *arts*, arti liberali, *m. pl.* **-alism**, S.: liberalismo, *m.* **-ality**, S.: liberalità, generosità, magnanimità, *f.* **-alize**, TR.: render liberale. **-ally**, ADV.: liberalmente, generosamente, nobilmente. **-ate**, TR.: liberare; dare libertà. **-ātion**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, liberamento, *m.* **-ator**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-tinage**, S.: vita licenziosa, sfrenatezza, *f.* **-tine**, ADJ.: licenzioso; S.: libertino, *m.* **-tinism**, S.: libertinismo, libertinaggio, *m.* **-ty**, S.: libertà; immunità, esenzione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*: — *of the press*, libertà della stampa, *f.*; — *of trade*, libertà del commercio, *f.*; — *of will*, libero arbitrio, *m.*; voluntà, *f.*; *I take the* —, prendo la libertà; *shall you be at — this evening?* sarete disimpegnato questa sera?
**libidinous**, ADJ.: libidinoso, lascivo, voluttuoso. **-ly**, ADV.: libidinosamente, lascivamente. **-ness**, S.: libidine, voluttà, *f.*
**libral**, ADJ.: del peso d' una libbra.
**li-brārian**, S.: libraio; bibliotecario, *m.* **-brary**, S.: libreria; biblioteca, *f.*: *circulating* —, biblioteca circolante, *f.*; gabinetto di lettura, *m.* **-brary-keeper**, S.: bibliotecario, *m.*
**li-brate**, TR.: librare, equilibrare, pesare. **-brāṭion**, S.: libramento, *m.* **-bratory**, ADJ.: bilanciante, oscillatorio.
**lice**, PL. di *louse*.
**licen-ce** = **-se**, S.: licenza; permissione, autorizzazione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*: *poetical* —, licenza poetica; *take out a* —, riportare una patente. **-se**, TR.: licenziare, dar licenza, autorizzare. **-sor**, S.: che da permissione; censore, *m.*
**licẹn-ṭiate**, S.: licenziato, graduato, *m.* **-ṭiate**, TR.: licenziare, permettere; autorizzare. **-ṭious**, ADJ.: licenzioso, dissoluto, sfrenato. **-ṭiously**, ADV.: licenziosamente, sfrenatamente. **-ṭiousness**, S.: licenziosità, sregolatezza, dissolutezza, *f.*
**lichen**, S.: (*bot.*) lichene, *m.*
**licit**, ADJ.: lecito.
**licitāṭion**, S.: vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.*
**licit-ly**, ADV.: lecitamente. **-ness**, S.: licitezza, legalità, *f.*
**lick** 1, S.: colpo, *m.*, botta, percossa; leccatura, *f.* **lick** 2, TR.: leccare, lambire: — *up*, leccare; ingoiare. **-dish**, S.: ghiottone, *m.* **-er**, S.: leccatore, *m.* **-erish**, ADJ.: delicato, leccardo, goloso. **-erishness**, S.: ghiottornia, golosità, *f.* **-erous** = *lickerish*. **-erousness** = *lickerishness*.
**licorice**, S.: regolizia, *f.*
**lictor**, S.: littore, birro, bidello, *m.*
**lid**, S.: coperchio, coverchio, *m.*; palpebra, *f.*
**lie** 1, S.: bugia, menzogna; falsità; bucata, *f.*: *give the* —, smentire; *tell* —*s*, dire delle menzogne, mentire. **lie** 2, INTR.: mentire, dire bugie. **lie** 3, IRR.; INTR.: giacere; esser situato; dimorare, restare; stare, essere: *here* —*s*, qui giace; — *close*, tenersi chiuso; — *lurking*, tenersi nascosto; — *under a mistake*, sbagliare; — *open*, essere aperto; — *sick a-bed*, stare malato in letto; — *about*, essere sparso in qua e in là; — *at*, importunare, vessare; — *by*, riposarsi; starsene quieto; — *down*, coricarsi, addormentarsi; riposarsi; — *in*, partorire: — *open*, essere esposto; — *out*, dormire fuor di casa; — *under*, essere soggetto; — *upon*, riposare; dipendere da.
**lief**, ADJ.: benamato, diletto; ADV.: volentieri, di buon grado; piuttosto: *I had as — go as stay*, è tutto uno per me l' andare o lo stare.
**liege**, ADJ.: ligio, suddito; fido; S.: vassallo, ligio, *m.*: — *lord*, sovrano signore. **-man**, S.: vassallo, *m.*
**liegor**, S.: ambasciadore residente, *m.*
**lien**, S.: diritto di ritenzione, *m.*
**lientĕr-ic**, ADJ.: di lienteria. **-y** *lī-*, S.: lienteria, *f.*
**lieu**, S.: luogo, *m.*: *in* — *of*, in vece di.
**lieutĕn-ancy**, S.: luogotenenza, *f.* **-ant**, S.: luogotenente, tenente; governatore, *m.*: — *colonel*, tenente colonnello, *m.*; — *general*, tenente generale, *m.* **-ancy**, **-antship**, S.: luogotenenza, *f.*
**life**, S.: vita; esistenza, vivacità; condotta, *f.*: *for* —, a vita; *to the* —, al naturale; *give* —, animare; *lose one's* —, perder la vita, morire; *your* — *is at stake*, vi va della vita; *pension for* —, pensione vitalizia. **-blood**, S.: sangue, *m.* **-boat**, S.: batello da salvamento, *m.* **-giving**, ADJ.: vivificante. **-guard**, S.: guardia del corpo, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza vita, inanimato. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza vigore. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di vita, *f.* **-preserver**, S.: apparecchio di salvamento, *m.* **-rent**, S.: pensione a vita, *f.* **-time**, S.: tempo della vita; vita, *f.*: *in his* —, nella sua vita. **-weary**, ADJ.: stanco di vivere; miserabile, misero.
**lift** 1, S.: alzamento; sforzo (per levar); aiuto; ascensore, *m.*: *at one* —, alla pri-

Digitized by Google

ma, in un subito; *give one a* —, assistere alcuno, aiutare alcuno. **lift** 2, IRR.; TR.: levare, alzare; inalzare; sollevare; INTR.: sforzarsi di sollevare: — *away*, portar via; depredare. **-er**, S.: che alza. **-ing**, S.: elevazione, alzata, *f.*

**liga-ment**, S.: ligamento, vincolo, *m.* **-mĕntal**, **-mĕntous**, ADJ.: ligamentoso. **-ture**, S.: legatura; benda, *f.*

**light** 1, ADJ.: leggiero; agile, attivo, veloce; frivolo; incostante. **light** 2, ADJ.: chiaro, luminoso; biondo; (*nav.*) scaricato, alleggerito; ADV.: leggiermente; facilmente; agilmente: — *hair*, capelli biondi, *m. pl.*; — *as a feather*, leggiero quanto una piuma; — *of belief*, credulo; *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **light** 3, S.: lume; splendore; faro, *m.*; chiarezza; intelligenza, conoscenza, *f.*: *it begins to be* —, comincia a farsi giorno; *bring to* —, metter in chiaro; *stand in one's* —, impedire il lume ad uno; far torto ad uno. **light** 4, IRR.; TR.: accendere, allumare; illuminare; dichiarare; scaricare. **light** 5, IRR.; INTR.: venire per accidente, incontrare; arrivare; succedere; scendere, montar da cavallo; posarsi, poggiarsi: — *upon*, imbattersi in.

**light-armed**, ADJ.: armato alla leggiera. **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato.

**light-coloured**, ADJ.: chiaro. **-en**, TR.: illuminare; alleggerire; INTR.: balenare; lampeggiare: *it* —*s*, lampeggia. **-ening**, S.: alleggerimento; baleno, *m.*

**lighter**, S.: alleggio; batello, *m.*, chiatta, scafa, *f.* **-man**, S.: navalestro, *m.*

**light-fingered**, ADJ.: leggiero alla mano, inclinato a rubare. **-footed**, ADJ.: leggiero alla corsa, veloce. **-headed**, ADJ.: delirante, stordito. **-headedness**, S.: delirio, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-horse**, S.: cavalleria leggiera, *f.*

**light-house**, S.: faro, fanale, *m.* **-ing**, S.: illuminazione, *f.*

**light-legged**, ADJ.: veloce; leggiero.

**lightless**, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, fosco.

**light-ly**, ADV.: leggiermente; facilmente; un poco. **-minded**, ADJ.: incostante, instabile.

**light-ness**, S.: leggerezza, agilità; prestezza, *f.* **-ning**, S.: baleno, lampo; bagliore, *m.* **-ning-rod**, S.: parafulmine, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: polmoni (d'un animale), *m. pl.* **-some**, ADJ.: chiaro; allegro, gaio, gioioso. **-someness**, S.: chiarezza; gaiezza, *f.*

**lignaloes**, S.: legno aloè, *m.*

**lig-neous**, ADJ.: ligneo, di legno.

**lik-e** 1, ADJ.: simile, somigliante; pari; medesimo; probabile, verisimile; ADV.: come, da, alla maniera di: *be* —, esser somigliante a; esser sul punto; *in* — *manner*, parimente; *I had* — *to have forgotten it*, l'avevo quasi dimenticato; — *an honest man*, da galantuomo; — *master*, — *man*, qual padrone, tal servo; — *a man*, da valent'uomo; — *a madman*, da matto. **-e** 2, S.: pariglia; somiglianza; cosa simile, *f.*: *give* — *for* —, render la pariglia, render pane per focaccia. **-e** 3, TR.: amare; approvare; aggradire; INTR.: avere gusto, essere a grado, compiacersi; *how do you* — *it?* come vi piace? *I should* — *to see it*, vorrei vederlo; *as you* —, come vi piace (*or* aggrada). **-elihood**, **-eliness**, S.: probabilità; apparenza, *f.* **-ely**, ADJ.: probabile, verisimile, credibile; apparente; ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente. **-en**, TR.: comparare, paragonare; rassomigliare. **-eness**, S.: sembianza, somiglianza; apparenza; conformità; immagine, *f.*, ritratto, *m.*: *good* — ritratto rassomigliante; *in the* — *of*, all'immagine di. **-ewise**, ADV.: parimente, similmente, anche; pure; d'altrove, altresì. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grassetto. **-ing** 2, S.: grassezza, *f.*; genio, gusto; consenso, *m.*: *that is to my* —, ciò mi va a genio, ciò mi quadra; *take a* — *to a thing*, prendere diletto, dilettarsi di qualche cosa.

**lilach**, S.: lillà, ghianda unguentaria, *f.*

**lil-ied**, ADJ.: ornato di gigli. **-y**, S.: giglio; fiordaliso, *m.*: — *of the valley*, mughetto, *m.* **-y-livered**, ADJ.: codardo, pauroso.

**limation**, S.: limare, *m.* **limature**, S.: limatura, *f.*

**limb** 1, S.: membro, *m.*; estremità; parte, *f.* **limb** 2, TR.: dare membra; smembrare, sbranare.

**limbeck**, S.: limbicco, lambicco, *m.*

**limbed**, ADJ.: membruto.

**limber** 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole, arrendevole; agevole. **limber** 2, S.: (*nav.*) anguilla, *f.* **-board**, S.: (*nav.*) apertura della tromba, *f.* **-hole**, S.: (*nav.*) anguilla, *f.* **-ness**, S.: flessibilità, *f.*

**limbo**, S.: limbo, *m.*; prigione, *f.*

**lime** 1, S.: calcina; calce, *f.*; lemone; tiglio, *m.*: *quick*—, calcina viva, *f.* **lime** 2, TR.: invischiare; cimentare; incalcinare. **-burner**, S.: fornaciaio, *m.*

**lime-hound**, S.: bracco da sangue, *m.*

**lime-juice**, S.: acqua di cedro, *f.*

**lime-kiln**, S.: fornace (da calcinare), *f.* **-pit**, S.: buca della calcina, *f.*

**limer** = *lime-hound*.

**lime-stone**, S.: pietra da calcina, alberese, *f.* **-twig**, S.: fuscello impaniato, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua impregnata di calce; acqua cedrata, *f.*

**limit** 1, S.: limite, termine, confine, *m.*:

Digitized by Google

*set a* —, limitare, porre argine a. **limit**2, TR.: limitare; ristringere; determinare, assegnare. **-ary**, ADJ.: limitativo; restrittivo. **-ation**, S.: limitazione; restrizione; riserva, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: illimitato.

**limmer**, S.: levriere; briccone, *m.*

**lim-n**, TR.: disegnare; miniare; dipingere con acquarelli. **-er**, S.: miniatore; pittore, *m.*

**li-mŏsity**, S.: limosità, *f.*; fango, *m.* **limous**, ADJ.: limoso, fangoso, melmoso.

**limp** I, ADJ.: debole, fiacco. **limp** 2, S.: zoppicamento, *m.* **limp** 3, INTR.: zoppicare, andare zoppicante, esser zoppo: *go —ing*, andar zoppicone. **-er**, S.: zoppo, *m.*

**lim-pid**, ADJ.: limpido, chiaro, lucido. **-pidity**, **-pidness**, S.: limpidezza, chiarezza, lucidezza, *f.*

**limping**, S.: zoppicamento, zoppicare, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: in modo zoppicante.

**limy**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso; calcareo.

**linch-pin**, S.: palicello, chiodo (di ruota), *m.*

**linc-ture**, **-tus**, S.: elettuario, *m.*

**linden**, **-tree**, S.: tiglio, *m.*

**line** I, S.: linea; corda; strada ferrata, *f.*; lignaggio, *m.*, discendenza; fattezza, *f.*; tratto, *m.*: *straight* —, linea retta; *a — of steamers*, una linea di vapori; *write me a* —, scrivetemi due righe; *in the grocery* —, nei generi coloniali; *ship of the* —, vascello di linea, vascello di rango; (*rail.*) *projected* —, strada ferrata progettata. **line** 2, TR.: foderare, soppannare; guarnire; incrostare; — *with fur*, soppannare con pelliccia.

**lin-eage**, S.: legnaggio, *m.*, schiatta, stirpe, *f.* **-eal**, ADJ.: lineare, di linea. **-ally**, ADV.: linealmente, per linea. **-ament**, S.: lineamento, *m.*, fattezza, *f.* **-ear**, ADJ.: lineare, per linea. **-ation**, S.: lineazione, *f.*

**line-keeper**, S.: (*rail.*) guardiano (della strana ferrata), *m.*: (*rail.*) *—'s house*, casarella (della strada ferrata), *f.*

**linen** I, S.: tela, *f.*; tessuto (di lino, ecc.), *m.*; pannilini, *m. pl.*; biancherie, *f. pl.* **linen** 2, ADJ.: fatto di lino, fatto di tela. **-cloth**, S.: tela, *f.* **-draper**, S.: mercante di tela, *m.* **-drapery**, **-trade**, S.: teleria, *f.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore, *m.*

**liner**, S.: vapore di una linea.

**ling**, S.: erica; baccalà, *f.*, merluzzo, *m.* (pesce).

**linger**, TR.: tardare, differire, tirare in lungo; INTR.: languire; esitare: — *behind*, restare indietro. **-er**, S.: indugiatore, tentennone, uomo tardo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: indugevole; languido, tardo, lungo; S.: indugio, *m.*, dilazione, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: tardamente, lentamente, pigramente.

**lin-get**, **-got**, S.: verga (d'oro, d'argento), *f.*

**lingo**, S.: linguaggio barbaro, gergo, *m.*

**lin-guacious**, ADJ.: loquace, linguacciuto. **-guacity**, S.: loquacità, *f.*, cicalio, *m.* **-guist**, S.: che è versato nelle lingue, linguista, *m.*

**lingwort**, S.: angelica, *f.*

**liniment**, S.: linimento, unguento, *m.*

**lining**, S.: fodera, *f.*; soppanno, *m.*: — *of a hat*, cuffia d'un cappello, *f.*

**link** I, S.: anello (di catena), *m.*; catena; torcia, fiaccola, *f.*; salsicciuolo, *m.* **link** 2, TR.: concatenare, incatenare; giungere, unire.

**linnet**, S.: fanello, *m.*

**linseed**, S.: sementa di lino, *f.* **-oil**, S.: oglio di lino, *m.*

**linsey-woolsey**, ADJ.: grossolano; vile, abbietto; S.: mezzalana, *f.*

**linstock**, S.: canna, *f.*, bastone (da dar fuoco al cannone), *m.*

**lint**, S.: lino, *m.*; faldella, *f.*

**lintel**, S.: (*arch.*) listello, architrave, *m.*

**lion**, S.: leone; (*poet.*) lion(e), *m.*: *young* —, leoncello, lioncello, *m.*; *—'s den*, covile di leone, *m.* **-ess**, S.: leonessa, lionessa, *f.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: cuore di leone. **-like**, ADJ.: simile al leone; feroce.

**lip** I, S.: labbro; bordo, orlo; margine, *m.*: *make a* —, ciondolar il labbro. **lip** 2, TR.: baciare. **-labour**, S.: parole vane, *f. pl.*; ciarleria, *f.* **-ped**, ADJ.: labiato; che ha le labbra. **-salve**, S.: pomata da ungere le labbre, *f.* **-wisdom**, S.: saviezza in parole, *f.*

**li-quable**, ADJ.: fusibile, dissolubile. **-quate**†, TR.: liquefarsi. **-quefaction**, S.: liquefazione, *f.*, liquefare, fondere, *m.* **-quefiable**, ADJ.: liquefattivo. **-quefy**, TR.: liquefare; liquidare; INTR.: fondere. **-quescency**, S.: attezza a liquefarsi, *f.* **-quescent**, ADJ.: liquido. **-quid**, ADJ.: liquido, fluido; chiaro; S.: liquore; fluido, *m.*; (*gram.*) lettera liquida, *f.* **-quidate**, TR.: liquefare; liquidare, pagare un debito. **-quidation**, S.: liquidazione, *f.* **-quidity**, **-quidness**, S.: liquidità, fluidità, *f.* **-quor** 1, S.: liquore, *m.*; bevanda, *f.* **-quor** 2, TR.: umettare, ungere; immollare. **-quorice**, S.: liquirizia, *f.*

**lisp** I, S.: barbugliamento; balbettare, *m.* **lisp** 2, INTR.: scilinguare, balbuzzare, balbettare. **-er**, S.: scilinguato, borbottone, *m.*

**lissome** = *lithesome.*

**list** I, S.: lista, catalogo, *m.*; lizza; corda; voglia, volontà; (*nav.*) falsa banda, *f.*: *the civil* —, la lista civile; *enter the —s*, entrare nella lizza. **list** 2, TR.: arrolare; registrare; INTR.: volere, piacere: *when I* —, quando mi piacerà; *let*

Digitized by Google

*him do what he —s*, faccia quel che vuole. **-ed**, ADJ.: strisciato, listato; ingaggiato.

**listen**, INTR.: ascoltare, udire, attendere, porgere orecchio. **-er**, S.: ascoltatore, *m.*

**list-ful**, ADJ.: attento. **-less**, ADJ.: trascurato; svogliato, indifferente. **-lessly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, senza cura. **-lessness**, S.: trascuraggine, negligenza; svogliatezza, *f.*

**litany**, S.: letane, letanie, *f. pl.*

**liter-al**, ADJ.: litterale, letterale: — *fault*, errore di stampa, *m.* **-ality**, S.: senso letterale, *m.* **-ally**, ADV.: letteralmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: letterario: — *man*, letterato. **-ate**, ADJ.: letterato; scienziato, dotto. **-ati**, S. PL.: letterati, uomini dotti, *m. pl.* **-ature**, S.: letteratura, *f.*

**litharge**, S.: litargirio, *m.*

**lith-e**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-ness**, S.: flessibilità, arrendevolezza, *f.* **-er**, ADJ.: molle; lento; S.: lentezza, tardezza, *f.* **-esome**, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

**lith-ograph**, S.: litografia, *f.* **-ographer**, S.: litografo, *m.* **-ographic**, ADJ.: litografico. **-ography**, S.: litografia, *f.* **-ology**, S.: litologia, *f.* **-otomist**, S.: litotomista, litotomo, *m.* **-otomy**, S.: litotomia, *f.*

**lithy**, ADJ.: pieghevole, arrendevole.

**lit-igant**, ADJ.: litigante; S.: litigante, litigatore, *m.* **-igate**, INTR.: litigare, contendere, contrastare. **-igation**, S.: litigamento, *m.*, lite, contesa, *f.* **-igious**, ADJ.: litigioso, rissoso, brigoso. **-igiously**, ADV.: litigiosamente. **-igiousness**, S.: umore litigioso, *m.*

**litmus**, S.: oricello, *m.*

**litoral** = *littoral.*

**litter** 1, S.: lettiga, *f.*, letto portabile, *m.*; paglia; ventrata, *f.*: *make a* —, mettere in disordine. **litter** 2, TR.: figliare; scompigliare, disordinare.

**little** 1, ADJ.: piccolo, poco; S.: poco, *m.*; poca cosa, *f.*: *a* —, un poco; *a — one*, un fanciullo; *very* —, piccolissimo; piccino, piccinino. **little** 2, ADV.: poco, non molto, quasi nulla: *by — and* —, a poco a poco; *never so* —, un pochettino; *too* —, troppo poco; *however* —, per quanto poco. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza; poca importanza; bassezza, viltà, *f.*

**littoral**, ADJ.: littorale, del mare.

**liturgic(al)**, ADJ.: liturgico.

**liturgy**, S.: liturgia, *f.*

**live**, ADJ.: vivo; attivo.

**live**, INTR.: vivere, sussistere; dimorare: *as long as I* —, tanto che (*or* finchè) vivrò; *where do you —?* dove state di casa? dove dimorate? — *from hand to mouth*, vivere dì per dì; — *upon good terms with one*, essere d' accordo con uno; — *on* (*upon*), nutrirsi, cibarsi.

**live-d**, ADJ.: di... vita: *long* —, di vita lunga. **-lihood**, S.: vita, *f.*; vitto; mestiere, *m.*, arte, *f.*: *get one's* —, guadagnarsi il vitto. **-liness**, S.: vivacità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*

**livelong**, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso; durevole, eterno: *the — day*, tutto il giorno.

**live-lily**, ADV.: vivamente, in modo vivace. **-ly**, ADJ.: vivace, vivo, spiritoso, gaio: — *youth*, ragazzo svegliato.

**liver**, S.: vivente; fegato, *m.* **-colour**, ADJ.: di color di fegato, bruno. **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) epatica, *f.*

**livery**, S.: livrea, *f.*; vestimento; possesso, *m.*: *keep horses at* —, tener cavalli d' affitto; *receive* —, esser messo in possesso; *wear* —, portar la livrea. **-horse**, S.: cavallo d' affitto, *m.* **-man**, S.: membro del corpo municipale, *m.* **-men**, PL.: gente di livrea, *f.* **-stable**, S.: scuderia di cavalli d' affitto, *f.*

**live-stock**, S.: (*agr.*) copia di bestiame, *f.*, bestiame, *m.*

**liv-id**, ADJ.: livido, nericcio; nericante. **-idity**, **-idness**, S.: lividezza, *f.*, lividore, *m.*; discolorazione, *f.*

**living**, ADJ.: vivente, vivo; S.: vita, *f.*, vivere; vitto, nutrimento; beneficio, *m.*, cura, *f.*: — *language*, lingua vivente; — *faith*, fede viva. **-ly**, ADV.: durante la vita.

**livre**, S.: lira, *f.* (moneta).

**lixivium**, S.: (*chem.*) lisciva, *f.*, ranno, *m.*

**lizard**, S.: lucertola, lucerta, *f.*

**llama**, S.: lama, *f.*

**lo!** INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

**loach**, S.: ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

**load** 1, S.: carica, soma, *f.*; peso, fardello, *m.*; mina, miniera, *f.*: — *of wood*, misura di legnami, *f.* **load** 2, (IR)R.; TR.: caricare; imbarazzare; ingombrare: — *the dice*, falsare i dadi. **-er**, S.: caricatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: carica, *f.*, fardello, *m.*

**load-sman†**, S.: pilota, piloto; conduttore, *m.* **-star**, S.: cinosura, orsa minore, *f.* **-stone**, S.: calamita, *f.*

**loaf** (pl. *loaves*), S.: pane; cibo, *m.*: — *of sugar*, pane di zucchero, *m.*

**loam** 1, S.: terra grassa; creta; marna, *f.* **loam** 2, TR.: concimare colla marna; imbrattare di creta. **-y**, ADJ.: argilloso; di marna.

**loan** 1, S.: prestito, presto, *m.*, prestanza *f.*: *put out to* —, dar in prestito, prestare **loan** 2, TR.: prestare. **-office**, S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

**loa-th**, ADJ.: mal disposto; repugnante. **-the**, TR.: odiare; detestare, stomacare, nauseare; INTR.: nauseare, recare di-

Digitized by Google

**sgusto.** **-thfụl,** ADJ.: dispiacevole, nauseoso. **-thiṇg,** S.: disgusto, fastidio; odio; aborrimento, *m.*, avversione, *f.* **-thiṇgly,** ADV.: in modo dispiacevole, schifosamente. **-thly,** ADV.: a contraggenio, svogliatamente, a mala pena. **-thness,** S.: ripugnanza, avversione, stucchevolezza, *f.* **-thsọme,** ADJ.: schifo, stomachevole, fastidioso, nauseoso. **-thsọmeness,** S.: schifezza, stomachezza, *f.*, nauseamento, fastidio, *m.*

**lŏb** 1, S.: balordo, villano, minchione; verme da pescare, *m.* **lob** 2, TR.: crollare, scuotere; INTR.: lasciar cadere negligentemente.

**lŏbby,** S.: vestibulo, portico, *m.*, galleria, *f.*; passaggio, *m.*

**lōbe,** S.: (*anat.*) lobo, *m.*

**lŏbstẹr,** S.: gambero (di mare), *m.*

**lōb-worm,** S.: lombrico, *m.*

**lŏbụle,** S.: lobetto, *m.*

**lō-cal,** ADJ.: locale, di luogo; particolare; (*med.*) esterno. **-călity,** S.: località; esistenza locale, presenza; particolarità, *f.* **-cally,** ADV.: localmente; in luogo. **-cạte,** TR.: locare; mettere giù, deporre: — *one's self,* stabilirsi. **-cāṭịon,** S.: locazione, positura, *f.*; sito, *m.*; allogazione, *f.*

**lŏch,** S.: lago, *m.*

**lŏck** 1, S.: serratura, toppa, *f.*; serrame, *m.*; conca, chiusa: — *of hair,* ciocca di capelli, *f.*; — *of hay,* fastello di fieno, *m.*; — *of a pistol,* piastra di pistola, *f.*; — *of a canal, etc.,* cateratta; chiusa, *f.*; — *of wool,* fiocco di lana, *m.*; *be under — and key,* esser serrato a chiave; —*s,* pastoie, *f. pl.* **lock** 2, TR.: serrare a chiave, fermare a chiave; INTR.: chiudersi; fermarsi: — *in,* rinchiudere; serbare; — *out,* escludere; impedire; — *one out,* serrare la porta ad uno; — *up,* rinchiudere, serrare. **-age,** S.: dazio di cateratta, *m.* **-chain,** S.: catena da fermare, *f.* **-er,** S.: armario, armadio, *m.*; credenza, *f.* **-et,** S.: fibbiaglio, fermaglio; gioiello, *m.* **-jaw,** S.: trismo, tetano, *m.*

**lŏckram,** S.: tela grossolana, *f.*

**lŏcksmith,** S.: magnano; fabbro (di toppe), *m.*

**lọcọmō-ṭịon,** S.: cambiamento di luogo, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: che si muove di luogo in luogo; S.: locomotiva, *f.*: — *engine,* macchina locomotiva, locomotiva, vettura a vapore; — *power,* forza locomotrice.

**lōcust,** S.: locusta, *f.*

**lọcūṭịon,** S.: locuzione, espressione, *f.*

**lōde-star, -stone** = *loadstar.*

**lŏdg-e** 1, S.: loggia, capanna; cameretta, *f.*; tugurio, *m.*: — *of a stag,* covo d'un cervo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: alloggiare; fissare; INTR.: dimorare, abitare; dormire: *where do you* — ? dove siete alloggiato? **-ement,** S.: alloggiamento, *m.*, abitazione, *f.* **-er,** S.: pigionale, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: alloggiamento, alloggio, *m.*; camera, locanda; nottata, *f.*: *give one a night's* —, alloggiare uno per una notte. **-iṇg-house,** S.: locanda, *f.*

**lŏft,** S.: soffitto; solaio, *m.*; soffitta, *f.*: *corn-*—, granaio, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: altamente; maestosamente, alla grande. **-iness,** S.: altezza, elevazione; sublimità; grandezza; superbia, *f.*: (*title*) *his* —, sua Altezza. **-rent,** S.: fitto di granaio, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: grande; sublime, alto; superbo; sublime: — *building,* edifizio alto; — *air,* contegno nobile; aria autorevole; — *mien,* bell' aria di testa.

**lŏg,** S.: ceppo, toppo; pezzo (di legno); (*nav.*) lo, *m.*

**lŏga-rithm,** S.: logaritmo, *m.* **-rith-mic(al),** ADJ.: logaritmico.

**lŏg-board,** S.: tavola di lo, *f.* **-book,** S.: libro di lo, orario, *m.*

**lŏggẹrhead,** S.: minchione, sciocco, balordo, *m.*: *fall to* —*s,* venire alle prese. **-ed,** ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

**lŏg-house, -hut,** S.: capanna (casa) di tronchi d' alberi, *f.*

**lŏgic,** S.: logica, loica, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: logicale, loicale; di logica. **-ally,** ADV.: loicalmente, con logica.

**lọ-gịcian,** S.: logico, dialettico, *m.* **-gịstic,** S.: logistica, *f.*

**lŏg-line,** S.: cordicella del lo, *f.* **-man,** S.: portatore di toppi, *m.*

**lōgọgriphe,** S.: logogrifo, *m.*

**lọgŏmachy,** S.: contesa di parole, *f.*

**lŏg-reel,** S.: bacchetta, passaretta, *f.* **-wood,** S.: campeggio, *m.*

**lōhock,** S.: (*med.*) lambitivo, *m.*

**lōịn,** S.: lombo, *m.*: — *of mutton,* coda di castrato; — *of veal,* lombata di vitello. **-s,** S. PL.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

**lōịtẹr,** INTR.: spender il tempo neghittosamente; tardare, trattenersi. **-er,** S.: tentennone; infingardo, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: scioperato, neghittoso; S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

**lōll,** TR.: — *one's tongue,* stendere la lingua; INTR.: appoggiarsi; reggersi.

**lŏmbard,** S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

**Lŏndọnẹr,** S.: Londonese, *m.*, *f.*

**lōne,** ADJ.: solitario, solo. **-liness,** S.: solitudine, *f.*; ritiro, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: solitario, remoto, solo. **-ness** = *loneliness.* **-sọme,** ADJ.: solitario, senza compagnia. **-sọmeness,** S.: solitudine, *f.*

**lŏṇg-g** 1, ADJ.: lungo; lento, tardo; tedioso, bramoso: *twenty feet* — *by sixteen wide,* lungo venti piedi e largo sedici; *a* — *time,* un pezzo; *in the* — *run,* a lungo andare. **-g** 2, ADV.: lungo tempo: — *after,*

Digitized by Google

lungo tempo dopo; — *ago*, — *since*, lungo tempo fa; *not* — *before*, non molto prima; *ere* —, in breve, fra poco; *as* — *as*, tanto che, tanto quanto; *as* — *as I live*, finchè vivrò; *all this day* —, tutt' oggi; *shall you be out* —? starete di molto a tornare? *how* —? quanto tempo? **-g** 3, INTR.: desiderare; appetire, avere gran voglia: — *for*, bramare ardentemente. **-ganimity**, S.: longanimità, sofferenza, *f.* **-g-boat**, S.: scialuppa, *f.*; schifo, *m.* **-ger**, ADJ., ADV.: più lungo. **-gevity**, S.: longevità, lunga vita, *f.* **-g-headed**, ADJ.: che ha la testa appuntata; astuto. **-gimanous**, ADJ.: che ha le mani lunghe. **-gimetry**, S.: longimetria, *f.* **-ging**, S.: desiderio intenso, *m.*; impazienza, *f.* **-gingly**, ADV.: con desiderio intenso, bramosamente. **-ginquity**, S.: lontananza, distanza, *f.* **-gish**, ADJ.: alquanto lungo, lunghetto. **-gitude**, S.: longitudine; lunghezza, *f.* **-gitudinal**, ADJ.: longitudinale. **-gitudinally**, ADV.: in lungo. **-g-legged**, ADJ.: che ha le gambe lunghe. **-g-lived**, ADJ.: longevo. **-g-shanked** = *longlegged*. **-g-sighted**, ADJ.: che vede di lontano, che ha la vista lunga. **-g-sightedness**, S.: vista lontana, *f.* **-gsome**†, ADJ.: lungo; tedioso, noioso. **-gsomeness**†, S.: noiosità, *f.* **-gsufferance**, S.: longanimità, pazienza, *f.* **-gsuffering**, ADJ.: sofferente; paziente. **-gways**, ADV.: pel lungo. **-gwinded**, ADJ.: lungo, tedioso, noioso. **-gwise** = *longways*.

**lŏo**, S.: bestia (*ad cards*).

**lŏo-bily**, ADJ.: scimunito, sciocco. **-by**, S.: balordo, minchione, goffo, *m.*

**lŏof** 1, S.: (*nav.*) sopravento, *m.* **loof** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) serrare il vento, andare all' orza.

**lŏok** 1, S.: guardo; aspetto, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **look!** 2, INTERJ.: ecco! vedi! **look** 3, TR.: vedere, guardare; cercare; INTR.: mirare, considerare, guardare; parere, sembrare; aver aspetto di: — *annoyed*, sembrare tediato; — *back*, riflettere sopra, ruminare; — *big*, braveggiare, pavoneggiare; — *like*, aver la cera, rassomigliare; — *well*, avere buon viso, avere buona cera; — *out of the window*, affacciarsi alla finestra; — *young again*, ringiovanire; — *about*, invigilare; badare; — *after*, aver cura di; aver l' occhio a; — *at*, considerare; osservare; — *down*, guardar con isdegno, avere a sdegno; — *for*, cercare; aspettare; — *into*, considerare; esaminare; — *on*, mirare; pregiare; — *out*, cercare; ricercare; scoprire; (*nav.*) tener vendetta; — *over*, esaminare; — *there!* mirate là! — *to*, badare; prender guardia; — *up*, guardare in alto; — *upon*, mirare; stimare. **-er**, **-er-on**, S.: spettatore; riguardante, *m.* **-ing-glass**, S.: specchio, *m.*; bambola, *f.* **-ing-glass-maker**, S.: specchiaio, *m.* **-out**, S.: veletta, vedetta; sentinella: *to be on the* —, spiare; osservare; *keep a good* —, stare all' erta

**lŏom** 1, S.: telaio di tessitore, *m.* **loom** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) apparire in lontananza, parere. **-gale**, S.: (*nav.*) venticello fresco, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) apparenza (d' un vascello), *f.*

**lŏon**, S.: tuffetto (anatra); furfante, birbone, *m.*

**lŏop**, S.: trina, *f.*; cordoncino, affibbiaglio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di buchi, foracchiato. **-hole**, S.: buco; spiraglio; rigiro, sotterfugio; (*art.*) cannoniera, balestriera, *f.* **-holed**, ADJ.: bucato, pieno di spiragli. **-lace**, S.: gabbano, *m.* **-maker**, S.: nastraio, *m.*

**lŏord**†, S.: poltrone, *m.*

**lŏose**† 1, ADJ.: sciolto, slegato; lento; dissoluto, licenzioso, sviato: — *style*, stile bislacco; *be* —, essere sciolto; esser in libertà; *be in a* — *condition*, esser libero, vivere a suo modo; *get* —, scatenarsi; *get* — *from one*, liberarsi da uno; *hang* —, strascinare per terra; *grow* —, slegarsi, allontanarsi; *let* —, scatenare. **loose** 2, S.: libertà, *f.*, stato di libertà, *m.*; emanzipazione, *f.* **loose** 3, TR.: slegare, slacciare, rilasciare; sprigionare, liberare; INTR.: spiegare le vele, levar l' ancora; partire. **-ly**, ADV.: senza fermezza; dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-n**, TR.: slegare, sciogliere, distaccare; rilassare, rallentare; INTR.: distaccarsi; separarsi. **-ness**, S.: allentamento; flusso di corpo, *m.* **-ning**, ADJ.: lassativo, mollificativo; S.: allentamento, *m.*

**lŏp** 1, S.: taglio; ramo tagliato, *m.*; pulce, *f.* **lop** 2, TR.: diramare, scapezzare, troncare; INTR.: pendere. **-per**, S.: che dirama; potatore, *m.* **-ping**, S.: potagione, *f.*, potamento, *m.* **-sided**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) abboccato.

**lo-quăcious**, ADJ.: loquace; ciarliero. **-quăcity**, S.: loquacità; ciarlieria, ciancia, *f.*

**lôrd** 1, S.: signore; padrone; Iddio; lord, *m.*: *house of* —*s*, camera dei Lordi, *f.*; — *chancellor*, gran cancelliere, *m.*; — *chamberlain*, gran ciambellano, *m.*; — *chief justice*, gran giudice, *m.*; — *mayor of London*, podestà di Londra, *m.* **lord** 2, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare: — *it over*, dominare, tiraneggiare. **-ing**† = *-ling*. **-liness**, S.: altezza; superbia, alterigia, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: da signore, di gran signore; altiero. **-ling**, S.: signo-

Digitized by Google

rello, piccol signore, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: signorile, nobile; altiero, arrogante; ADV.: imperiosamente; alteramente; arrogantemente. **-ship**, S.: signoria; podestà, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

**lōre**, S.: lezione, dottrina; istruzione, *f.*

**lōrel**, S.: furfante, *m.*

**lorgnětte** *-nyĕt*, S.: specie di binocolo, *m.*

**lōriot**, S.: rigogolo, *m.*

**lôrn**, ADJ.: derelitto, abbandonato, perduto.

**lōry**, S.: specie di pappagallo, *m.*

**lōs-e**, IRR.; TR.: perdere, far perdita; rovinare; dissipare; INTR.: perdersi, essere perduto; mancare; smarrire; scordarsi: — *ground*, rinculare, dar indietro; — *one's spirits*, perdersi di animo; — *sight of*, perder di vista; — *one's way*, smarrire la strada, perdersi. **-(e)able**, ADJ.: soggetto a perdita. **-er**, S.: perditore, perdente, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: perdente; S.: perdita, *f.*

**lŏss**, S.: perdita; rovina, *f.*; danno, pregiudizio, *m.*: *be at a* —, essere indeciso; *suffer a great* —, fare una gran perdita.

**lŏst**, ADJ.: perduto; rovinato; smarrito; naufragato (cf. *lose*).

**lŏt**, S.: sorte, *f.*; destino, fato, *m.*, fortuna; porzione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a sorte, per sorte; *cast* (*draw*) —*s*, trarre a sorte; —*s of*, copia di, abbondanza di, a balle e palate.

**lōthe** = *loathe*.

**lōtion**, S.: lozione, lavatura, *f.*

**lŏttery**, S.: lotto, *m.*: *put in the* —, mettere al lotto. **-ticket**, S.: polizza di lotto, *f.*

**lōtus**, S.: loto, *m.*

**lŏud**, ADJ.: alto, forte; grande; ADV.: ad alta voce; forte. **-ly**, ADV.: ad alta voce. **-ness**, S.: suono forte; strepito, *m.*

**lōuis-d'or**, S.: luigi d' oro, *m.*

**löung-e**, INTR.: infingardirsi. **-er**, S.: infingardo, perdigiorno, *m.*

**löu-se** 1 (pl. *lice*), S.: pidocchio, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: spidocchiare. **-sewort**, S.: stafisagra, *f.* **-siness**, S.: stato pidocchioso, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: pidocchioso; abbieto.

**löut**, S.: rustico, villano, villanaccio, zoticone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto rustico. **-ishly**, ADV.: rusticamente, in modo sgraziato. **-ishness**, S.: rusticità, villania, *f.*

**lōuver**, S.: buco del fumo, *m.*

**lôvable**, ADJ.: amabile.

**lôvage**, S.: (*bot.*) livistico, sedano montano, *m.*

**lôv-e** 1, S.: amore; affetto, *m.*: *for the* — *of God*, per l' amor di Dio; *be in* — *with*, esser innamorato di; *fall in* — *with*, invaghirsi di, innamorarsi di; *die for* —, morir d' amore; *make* —, amoreggiare, vezzeggiare. **-e** 2, TR.: amare; dilettarsi; rispettare. **-e-affair**, S.: intrigo amoroso, *m.* **-e-apple**, S.: pomo d' oro, *m.* **-e-broker**, S.: mezzano, *m.* **-e-charm**, S.: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-e-knot**, S.: laccio amoroso, *m.* **-e-letter**, S.: biglietto amoroso, *m.* **-elily**, ADV.: amabilmente, con amore. **-eliness**, S.: amabilità, amorevolezza, dolcezza; bellezza, beltà, *f.* **-e-lock**, S.: rubacuori, *m.* **-e-lorn**, ADJ.: derelitto dall' oggetto amato. **-ely**, ADJ.: amabile, grazioso, bello. **-e-potion**, S.: filtro amoroso, *m.* **-er**, S.: amatore, innamorato, *m.* **-e-secret**, S.: segreto d' amanti, *m.* **-e-sick**, ADJ.: ammalato d' amore. **-e-song**, S.: canzone amorosa, *f.* **-e-suit**, S.: ricerca amorosa, *f.* **-e-tale**, S.: paroline amorose, *f. pl.* **-e-thought**, S.: pensiero amoroso, *m.* **-e-token**, S.: pegno d' affetto, *m.* **-e-toys**, S. PL.: piccoli presenti d' amore, *m. pl.* **-e-trick**, S.: giuoco amoroso, amoreggiamento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: amoroso, affezionato; amabile. **-ingly**, ADV.: affezionatamente, affettuosamente, con amore. **-ingness**, S.: affetto, amore, *m.*; cortesia, benevolenza, *f.*

**lōw** 1, ADJ.: basso, profondo; piccolo; umile; abietto, vile: — *voice*, voce bassa, *f.*; — *water*, marea bassa; — *fellow*, vile, *m.*; *at a* — *rate*, a vil prezzo; *be* —, esser abbattuto, esser in cattivo stato; *bring* —, abbassare, umiliare. **low** 2, ADV.: abbasso; vilmente; *speak* —, parlar basso. **low** 3, INTR.: mugghiare, muggire. **-bell**, S.: frugnuolo con campanello, *m.* **-born**, ADJ.: di bassa condizione. **-bred**, ADJ.: volgare, basso. **-er** 1, ADJ.: più basso, inferiore. **-er** 2, TR.: abbassare; diminuire, scemare; umiliare; abiettare; (*nav.*) ammainare, calare; INTR.: abbassarsi, umiliarsi; diminuirsi.

**löwer** 3, INTR.: coprirsi; oscurarsi; mugghiare; far viso arcigno: *the sky* —*s*, il cielo si rannuvola. **lower** 4, S.: oscurità, *f.*, offuscamento; viso arcigno, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: oscuro; arcigno, tristo; — *weather*, tempo fosco. **-ingly**, ADV.: foscamente; con viso arcigno.

**lōwermost**, ADJ.: il più basso.

**löwery**, S.: ombroso, ombreggiato.

**lōwing**, S.: mugghiamento, muggito, *m.*

**lōw-land**, S.: pianura, *f.*; terreno basso, *m.* **-lily**, ADV.: umilmente, bassamente. **-liness**, S.: umiltà, bassezza, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: umile; sommesso. **-ly** 2, ADV.: umilmente, bassamente.

**löwn†**, S.: furfante, birbone, *m.*

**lōw-necked**, ADJ.: scollato. **-ness**, S.:

Digitized by Google

piccolezza; bassezza, viltà; sommessione, depressione, *f.* **-spirited,** ADJ.: malinconico, depresso, abbattuto. **-spiritedness,** S.: malinconia, tristezza, *f.* **-thoughted,** ADJ.: di pensieri vili.

**loxǫdrŏmic,** S.: lossodromia, *f.*

**löyal,** ADJ.: leale; fedele; onesto: — *party,* partito della corte. **-ist,** S.: aderente del re. **-ly,** ADV.: lealmente, fedelmente. **-ty,** S.: lealtà, fedeltà; aderenza, *f.*

**lŏzenge,** S.: rombo, *m.;* pastiglia, *f.*

**lŭb-bard,** S.: infingardaccio, poltrone, *m.* **-bęr,** S.: infingardo, rusticone; poltrone, *m.* **-bęrly** 1, ADJ.: grossolano, villano; ozioso, pigro. **-bęrly** 2, ADV.: in modo villano, grossamente.

**lū-bric, -brical,** ADJ.: lubrico; leggiero; lascivo. **-bricate, -bricitate,** TR.: lubricare. **-bricity,** S.: lubricità; volubilità, leggerezza; incertezza; lascività, *f.* **-bricous,** ADJ.: lubrico; incerto. **-brificātion,** S.: azione lubricante, *f.*

**lū-cent,** ADJ.: lucente, luminoso; splendido. **-cid,** ADJ.: lucido, luminoso, chiaro; lucente, risplendente. **-cidity, -cidness,** S.: lucidezza; chiarezza, *f.*

**Lū-cifęr,** S.: (*astr.*) Lucifero, *m.* (*pop.*) fiammifero, zolfanello, *m.* **-cifęrous, -cific,** ADJ.: lucifero, luminoso.

**lŭck,** S.: caso, accidente, *m.;* fortuna, ventura, *f.: good* —, buona fortuna; *ill* —, mala fortuna, sventura; *by good* —, per buona ventura. **-ily,** ADV.: fortunatamente; avventurosamente. **-iness,** S.: buona ventura, fortuna, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sfortunato, sventurato, infelice. **-y,** ADJ.: fortunato, benavventurato.

**lū-crative,** ADJ.: lucrativo, profittevole. **-cre,** S.: lucro, guadagno, profitto, *m.*

**luctātion,** S.: sforzo, *m.;* contesa, *f.*

**lūcu-brate,** TR.: vegliare studiando; elaborare. **-brātion,** S.: elucubrazione, *f.,* studio notturno, *m.;* elaboratezza, *f.* **-bratory,** ADJ.: composto a lume di candela.

**lūculent,** ADJ.: luculento, evidente, certo.

**lūdicrous,** ADJ.: burlesco, comico; piacevole, divertente, risibile. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo burlesco, comicamente. **-ness,** S.: ridicolosità, *f.;* scherzo, *m.*

**lu-dification,** S.: ludificazione, burla, *f.* **-dificatory†,** ADJ.: burlesco, piacevole.

**lŭff** 1, S.: palma della mano, *f.,* (*nav.*) sopravvento, *m.* **luff** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) tenersi col vento, orzare. **-tackle,** S.: (*nav.*) paranco portatile, *m.*

**lŭg** 1, S.: punta dell' orecchio; pertica, *f.* (misura). **lug** 2, TR.: tirare, strascinare; INTR.: restare indietro, star a bada.

**lŭggage,** S.: bagaglio; arredo, *m.,* salmeria, *f.* **-room,** S.: (*rail.*) loggia da mercanzie, *f.* **-train,** S.: (*rail.*) convoglio delle mercanzie, *m.* **-waggon,** S.: (*rail.*) vagone (da trasportar mercanzie), *m.*

**lŭg-gęr,** S.: (*nav.*) traboccolo, *m.* **-sail,** S.: (*nav.*) vela al vento, *f.*

**lugūbrious,** ADJ.: lugubre, tristo, mest.

**lūkewarm,** ADJ.: tiepido; indifferente. **-ly,** ADV.: tiepidamente; indifferentemente. **-ness,** S.: tiepidezza; indifferenza, *f.*

**lŭll,** TR.: cullare; quetare: — *asleep,* addormentare. **-aby,** S.: ninnerella, *f.*

**lumbāgǫ,** S.: reumatismo lombare, *m.*

**lŭmbary,** ADJ.: lombare.

**lŭmbęr** 1, S.: arnesi inutili, *m. pl.* **lumber** 2, TR.: ammucchiare senza ordine; INTR.: muoversi lentamente.

**lūmi-nary,** S.: luminare, lume, *m.* **-nate†,** TR.: illuminare. **-nātion†,** S.: illuminazione, *f.* **-nous,** ADJ.: luminoso, fulgente. **-nousness,** S.: lucidezza, *f.,* splendore, *m.*

**lŭmp** 1, S.: massa, *f.;* pezzo; grosso, mucchio, *m.: by the* (*in the*) —, all' ingrosso, in blocco. **lump** 2, TR.: prendere il tutto senza badare. **-ęr,** S.: (*nav.*) navalestro, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: grosso, massiccio. **-ish,** ADJ.: pesante, grosso; rozzo; stupido. **-ishly,** ADV.: pesantemente: scioccamente. **-ishness,** S.: sciocchezza, stupidità, *f.* **-sugar,** S.: zucchero rosso, *m.* **-y,** ADJ.: grumoso.

**lū-nacy,** S.: follia, pazzia, frenezia, *f.* **-nar, -nary,** ADJ: lunare, della luna: — *eclipse,* eclisse lunare. **-nated,** ADJ.: lunato; di forma curva. **-natic,** ADJ.: lunatico; S.: matto, pazzo, *m.: — asylum,* manicomio, *m.* **-nātion,** S.: lunazione, *f.;* lunare, *m.*

**lŭnch, -eon,** S.: merenda, *f.;* mangiare, *m.*

**lū-ne,** S.: mezza luna; pazzia, frenesia, *f.* **-nette,** S.: mezza luna piccola; (*fort.*) lunetta, *f.*

**lŭng,** S.: polmone, *m.* **-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.*

**lŭnt,** S.: miccia, *f.*

**lŭpine,** S.: (*bot.*) lupino, *m.*

**lūroh** 1, S.: stato derelitto, *m.;* (*gam.*) posta doppia, *f.;* (*nav.*) guinata, *f.: leave one in the* —, lasciare uno in nasso, abbondare alcuno; *lie upon the* —, insidiare, tendere insidie. **lurch** 2, TR.: deludere, truffare; INTR.: guadagnare posta doppia. **-ęr,** S.: truffatore, insidiatore; bassetto, *m.* **-ing,** S.: guadagnar il marcio; agguato, *m.,* insidia, *f.*

**lūre** 1, S.: logoro; allettamento, *m.* **lure** 2, allettare, adescare.

**lūrid,** ADJ.: squallido, livido; tristo.

**lŭrk,** INTR: nascondersi, appiattarsi. **-ęr,**

Digitized by Google

s.: che si nasconde, che sta in agguato. **-ing-place**, s.: nascondiglio, ripostiglio, agguato, m.

**lŭsc̣ious**, ADJ.: melato, dolce; piacevole. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo sdolcinato, dolcemente. **-ness**, s.: dolcezza smoderata, *f.*

**lūsc̣rne**, s.: cedrangolo, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*

**lŭsh**, ADJ.: di buon colore; fresco; s.: (*pop.*) ubbriaccone.

**lŭsk**†1, ADJ.: pigro, neghittoso. **lusk**†2, INTR.: poltroneggiare, star ozioso. **-ish**†, ADJ.: infingardo. **-iness**†, s.: infingardia, pigrizia; lentezza, *f.*

**luṣŏrious**†, **lūsc̣ry**†, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole.

**lŭst** 1, s.: concupiscenza, *f.*, senso, *m.*, sensualità; incontinenza, *f.* **lust** 2, TR.: concupiscere; desiderare. **-er**, s.: uomo cupido (*or* lascivo), *m.* **-er** 2 = *lustre*. **-ful**, ADJ.: sensuale, libidinoso, lascivo. **-fully**, ADV.: sensualmente, libidinosamente. **-fulness**, s.: concupiscenza; sensualità; libidine, voluttà; lascivia, *f.* **-ihead**, **-ihood**, s.: vigore, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente; con forza. **-iness**, s.: vigore, *m.*, forza di corpo, robustezza, *f.* **-less**†, ADJ.: debole.

**lŭs-tral**, ADJ.: lustrale; purificativo. **-trate**, TR.: lustrare; purificare. **-trā-tion**, s.: lustrazione; purificazione, *f.* **-tre**, s.: lustro, splendore, *m.* **-tring**, s.: lustrino, *m.* (drappo). **-trous**, ADJ.: lucido, luminoso. **-trum**, s.: lustro, *m.*

**lŭsty**, ADJ.: vigoroso, gagliardo, forte.

**lūtanist**, s.: suonatore di liuto, *m.*

**lūte** 1, s.: loto, *m.* **lute** 2, s.: leuto, liuto. **lute** 3, INTR.: lutare, impiastrar di luto. **-maker**, s.: facitore di liuti, *m.* **-player**, s.: suonatore di liuto, *m.* **-string**, s.: corda di liuto, *f.*

**Lūthe̊ran**, s.: luterano, *m.* **-ism**, s.: luteranismo, *m.*

**lūtist** = *lute-player*.

**lūtulent**†, ADJ.: lutulento, lotoso, fangoso.

**lŭx-(ate)**, TR.: (*surg.*) lussare, dislogare. **-ā̆tion**, s.: lussazione, *f.*, slogamento, *m.*

**lŭxe**, s.: lusso, *m.*, lussuria, *m.*

**luxū-riance**, **-riancy**, s.: abbondanza; copia, *f.* **-riant**, ADJ.: soprabbondante, superfluo. **-riantly**, ADV.: abbondantemente. **-riate**, TR.: esser troppo abbondante, crescere con esuberanza. **-rious**, ADJ.: lassurioso, voluttuoso. **-riously**, ADV.: voluttuosamente. **-riousness**, **lŭxu-ry**, s.: lussuria; esuberanza; voluttà, *f.*

**lyc̆ēum**, s.: liceo, *m.*; scuola, *f.*

**lȳe**, s.: ranno, bucato, *m.*, lisciva, *f.*

**lȳing**, s.: partorire, puerperio, *m.*; menzogna; bugia, *f.*

**lymph**, s.: linfa, *f.* **-ă̆tic**, ADJ.: linfatico, di linfa.

**lynx**, s.: lince, *m.*

**lȳ-re**, s.: lira, *f.* (strumento musicale). **lȳ-ric(al)**, ADJ.: lirico. **lȳ-rist**, s.: suonatore di lira, *m.*

## M

**m** ĕm (*the letter*), s.: m, *f.*

**Măb**, s.: regina delle fate; donna sudicia, *f.*

**macădamize**, TR.: macadamizzare.

**macarōni**, s.: maccherone, *m.*, paste, *f. pl.*

**maca-rŏnic**, ADJ.: maccheronico. **-rōon**, s.: maccherone, biscottino; villano, *m.*

**macāw**, s.: specie di pappagallo d'India, *m.* **-tree**, s.: sorta di palma, *f.*

**mā̆ce**, s.: mazza, massa; mace, *f.* **-bearer**, s.: mazziere, bidello, *m.*

**mā̆ce̊r-ate**, TR.: macerare, inzuppare; affievolire, mortificare. **-ā̆tion**, s.: macerazione, *f.*, macerare, *m.*; mortificazione, *f.*

**machînal**, ADJ.: macchinale, di macchina.

**mă̆chi-nate**, TR.: macchinare, apparecchiare, ordinare; tramare. **-nā̆tion**, s.: macchinamento; artifizio, *m.*; trama, *f.* **-nator**, s.: macchinatore, inventore, *m.*

**ma-chine**, s.: macchina, *f.*; strumento, *m.* **-chinery**, s.: ordinanza, disposizione, *f.*; meccanismo, *m.*; arte, *f.* **-chinist**, s.: macchinista, *m.*

**măc(k)intosh**, s.: impermeabile, *m.*

**măckerel**, s.: sgombro, *m.* (pesce). **-boat**, s.: battello da pesca, *m.*

**măcrocosm**, s.: macrocosmo, *m.*

**măcu-la**, s.: macchia, macola, *f.* **-late**, TR.: macchiare, macolare, imbrattare, bruttare. **-lā̆tion**, s.: macchiare, *m.*; macchia; sporcizia, *f.* **-latures**, s. PL.: cartacce, *f.* **-le**, s.: macola, macchia, *f.*

**măd** 1, ADJ.: pazzo, matto, forsennato, arrabbiato, appassionato: *stark* —, pazzo da catena; — *dog*, cane idrofobo; — *fit*, capriccio, *m.*, fantasia, *f.*; *drive* —, far impazzire, far arrabbiare. **mad** 2, TR.: fare arrabbiare, fare smaniare; INTR.: impazzire.

**mădam**, s.: madama, signora, *f.*

**măd-brain(ed)**, ADJ.: matto, insensato. **-cap**, s.: pazzo, scervellato, *m.* **-dem**, TR.: far arrabbiare, impazzare.

**măddȩr**, s.: robbia, *f.* (erba).

**măd-ding**, ADJ.: arrabbiato, furioso, forsennato. **-dish**, ADJ.: pazzarello; scherzevole.

Digitized by Google

**mad-ẹfăcṭiọn**, S.: immollamento, *m.* **-ẹfy**, TR.: immollare; bagnare.
**măd-house**, S.: manicomio, spedale pe' matti, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: pazzamente, follemente, stoltamente. **-man**, S.: pazzo, matto, *m.* **-neṣs**, S.: pazzia, follezza, furia, stravaganza, *f.*
**mădrigal**, S.: madrigale, *m.*
**măd-woman**, S.: pazza, matta, *f.*
**măf-fle**, INTR.: balbettare, scilinguare. **-flẹr**, S.: balbo, scilinguato, *m.*
**magazîne**, S.: magazzino, *m.*; rivista periodica, *f.*: *powder* —, (*nav.*) Santa Barbara.
**măgdạlen**, S.: meretrice pentita, *f.*
**māge**, S.: mago, *m.*
**măggọt**, S.: baco, bruco; ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: stato verminoso; capriccio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bacato; capriccioso, bisbetico.
**māgian**, S.: mago, *m.*
**mă-gic**, S.: magia; stregoneria, *f.* **-gic(al)**, ADJ.: magico: — *lantern*, lanterna magica, *f.* **-gically**, ADV.: magicamente, per magia. **-gịcian**, S.: mago; stregone, *m.*
**magistērial**, ADJ.: magistrale, imperioso. **-ly**, ADV.: magistralmente, imperiosamente. **-ness**, S.: imperiosità, *f.*
**măgis-tẹry**, S.: magisterio; precipitato, *m.* **-tracy**, S.: magistratura, *f.*, magistrato, *m.* **-tral**, ADJ.: magistrale. **-trally**, ADV.: magistralmente. **-trạte**, S.: magistrato, *m.*
**măgna-chârta**, S.: magna carta (degli inglesi), *f.*
**mag-nanĭmity**, S.: magnanimità, grandezza d'animo, *f.* **-nănimous**, ADJ.: magnanimo, generoso, nobile; liberale. **-nănimously**, ADV.: con magnanimità, magnanimamente.
**magnē-ṣia**, S.: magnesia, *f.* **-ṣium**, S.: magnesio, *m.*
**măg-net**, S.: magnete, calamita, *f.* **-nĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: magnetico, di magnete: — *needle*, ago magnetico. **-netịṣer**, S.: magnetizzatore, *m.* **-nẹtiṣm**, S.: magnetismo, *m.*: *animal* —, magnetismo animale. **-nẹtize**, TR.: magnetizzare.
**mag-nĭfic**, ADJ.: magnifico; illustre. **-nĭficence**, S.: magnificenza, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-nĭficent**, ADJ.: magnificente, pomposo, splendido, superbo. **-nĭficently**, ADV.: con magnificenza, con pompa. **-nĭficọ**, S.: grande di Venezia, *m.*
**măgni-flẹr**, S.: magnificatore; lodatore; microscopio, *m.* **-nify**, TR.: magnificare; esaggerare, esaltare. **-nifying-glass**, S.: microscopio, *m.* **-nitụde**, S.: magnitudine; grandezza, *f.*
**măgpie**, S.: gazza, pica, *f.* (uccello).
**mahŏgany**, S.: legno acagiù, m(ag)ogano, *m.*
**Mahŏmẹtan**, S.: maomettano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: religione di Maometto, *f.*, maomettismo, *m.*
**māid**, S.: squadro, *m.* (pesce). **-(en)** 1, S.: vergine; fanciulla, zitella, donzella, *f.*: *servant*—, serva; *chamber*—, cameriera; *old* —, vecchia zitella; *the — of Orleans*, la Pulcella d'Orleans; —*en speech*, primo discorso; —*en lady*, zitella. **-en** 2, ADJ.: di vergine; (*fig.*) fresco. **-enhair**, S.: capelvenere, *m.* **-enhead**, S.: verginità; imene, *f.* **-enly**, ADJ.: verginale, pudico; modesto, delicato. **-hood**, S.: verginità; purità, *f.* **-servant**, S.: serva; fante, *f.*
**māil** 1, S.: maglia; valigia; posta delle lettere, *f.*: *by the next* —, col primo corriere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può mandare per la posta. **mail** 2, TR.: armare; proteggere. **-coach**, S.: carrozza di posta, diligenza, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo di posta, *m.*
**māim** 1, S.: mutilamento, storpiamento; difetto, *m.*; offesa, *f.* **maim** 2, TR.: mutilare, storpiare. **-ed**, ADJ.: mutilato, mozzo. **-ing**, S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.*
**māin** 1, ADJ.: principale, capitale, essenziale; forte: — *battle*, corpo di battaglia, *m.*; — *body*, grosso, *m.*; — *flood*, marea alta, *f.*; — *road*, strada maestra; *by* — *force*, a viva forza. **main** 2, S.: grosso, totale; corpo principale; oceano, alto mare, *m.*; forza, *f.*: *in the* —, in somma, in generale, in fondo; *hydraulic* —, cilindro idraulico. **-guard**, S.: gran guardia, *f.* **-land**, S.: terra ferma, *f.*, continente, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: principalmente, soprattutto. **-mast**, S.: albero maestro, grand'albero, *m.*
**māinpẹr-nable**, ADJ.: che si può mallevare. **-nọr**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*
**māinprịṣe**, S.: malleveria, sicuranza, *f.*
**māinsạil**, S.: vela di maestra, grande vela, *f.* **-sea**, S.: alto mare, oceano, *m.* **-sheets**, S. PL.: (*nav.*) scotte di maestra, *f. pl.* **-stay**, S.: (*nav.*) straglio di maestra, *m.*
**maịn-tāin**, TR.: mantenere, dare il vitto; difendere; INTR.: sostenere; affirmare; provare. **-tāinable**, ADJ.: sostenibile; provabile. **-tāinẹr**, S.: mantenitore; difensore, *m.* **-tẹnance**, S.: mantenimento; sostegno, *m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.*
**māin-topmast**, S.: grand'albero di gabbia, *m.* **-yard**, S.: antenna grande, *f.*
**māize**, S.: granturco, frumentone, *m.*
**majĕstic(al)**, ADJ.: maestoso, grande. **-ally**, ADV.: maestosamente, con maestà.
**măjesty**, S.: maestà; grandezza; dignità, *f.*: *his* (*her*) —, sua maestà.

Digitized by Google

**mā-jor**1, ADJ.: maggiore; superiore. **-jor**2, S.: maggiore, *m.* **-jor-dōmo**, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa, *m.* **-jŏrity**, S.: maggioranza, pluralità, maggiorità; dignità di maggiore, *f.*: *a — of twenty votes*, una maggioranza di venti voti.

**majŏlica**, S.: maiolica, *f.*

**māk-e**1, S.: fattura, struttura; forma, *f.*; compagno, socio, *m.* **-e**2, IRR.; TR.: fare; formare; fabbricare; creare; produrre; costringere, forzare; INTR.: tendere; viaggiare: — *account*, far conto, proporsi; — *afraid*, spaventare, fare paura; — *amends*, compensare, indennizzare; — *angry*, stizzire; irritare; — *answer*, rispondere; — *ashamed*, fare arrossire; — *as if*, fingere; — *an assignation*, fare un appuntamento; — *better*, migliorare; — *blind*, acciecare; — *clean*, nettare, pulire; — *a doubt*, stare in dubbio, dubitare; — *an end*, finire; — *one's escape*, scappare, fuggire; — *an excuse*, scusarsi; — *fast*, (*nav.*) dar volta; — *a fool of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *free*, liberare; — *free with*, trattare senza cerimonie; — *friends*, pacificare; appaciare; — *fun*, divertirsi; — *gain of*, guadagnare; — *game of*, beffare, burlare; — *good*, provare, giustificare; — *good a siege*, sostenere un assedio; — *happy*, rendere felice; — *haste*, affrettarsi, sbrigarsi, spedirsi; — *head against*, opporsi, fare testa; — — *hot*, scaldare, riscaldare; — *known*, pubblicare; avvertire, notificare; — *land*, pigliare terra; — *a law*, fare una legge; — *lean*, rendere magro; — *less*, diminuire, scemare; — *liable*, soggettare; esporre; — *a litter*, disordinare; sparpagliare; — *a mistake*, abbagliarsi; — *much of*, accarezzare; trattare bene; — *a noise*, fare romore, strepitare; — *nothing of one*, far poca stima di uno, dispregiare alcuno; — *a pass at one*, tirare una botta ad uno; — *a pen*, temperare una penna; — *for a place*, incamminarsi verso un luogo; — *ready* apparecchiare, preparare; — *a request*, pregare, supplicare; — *a sport of one*, beffare uno, burlare uno; — *a stand*, fermarsi; fare resistenza; — *sure of*, assicurare; esser sicuro di; — *a trial*, sperimentare; provare; — *use of*, fare uso, servirsi; — *war*, far guerra, guerreggiare; — *waste*, desolare, rovinare; — *water*, fare acqua; — *a wonder*, maravigliarsi; — *after*, correre dietro, seguitare; — *again*, fare di nuovo; — *away*, ammazzare; fuggire; salvarsi; — *away with one's self*, darsi la morte, uccidersi; — *for*, incamminarsi verso; fare per; — *of*, capire, comprendere; — *off*, andare via; salvarsi; — *out*, far vedere; provare; — *over*, trasferire; abbandonare; — *towards*, incamminarsi verso; — *up*, finire; riparare; compensare; — *up an account*, saldare un conto; — *up a letter*, piegare o sigillare una lettera; — *up to*, avvicinarsi; accostarsi. **-ebate**†, S.: seminatore di discordie, *m.* **-epeace**, S.: conciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-er**, S.: facitore, fattore; creatore, *m.* **-eweight**, S.: aggiunta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: foggia; fattura, opera, *f.*: *it is of my —*, fu fatto da me. **-ing-iron**, S.: (*nav.*) ferro di calafato, *m.*

**maladministrāţion**, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*

**mălady**, S.: malattia, *f.*, morbo, *m.*

**mălanderş**, S. PL.: malandra, *f.*

**mălapert**, ADJ.: insolente, impudente, sfacciato. **-ly**, ADV.: insolentemente, impudentemente. **-ness**, S.: insolenza, sfacciatezza, *f.*

**malăx-ate**, TR.: malassare, *m.* **-āţion**, S.: malassare, *m.*

**mălcon-tent**, **-tented**, ADJ.: malcontento. **-tĕntedly**, ADV.: in modo malcontento. **-tĕntedness**, S.: scontentezza, *f.*, scontentamento, *m.*

**măle**, ADJ.: maschio, mascolino; S.: maschio: — *issue*, figliuoli maschi.

**malĕdicent**†, ADJ: maldicente. **-dicţion**, S.: maledizione; esecrazione, *f.*

**malefăc-ţion**, S.: misfatto; crime, *m.* **-tor**, S.: malfattore, *m.*

**mal-ĕfic**, ADJ.: malefico, nocivo. **-ĕficet**†, S.: maleficio, delitto, *m.* **-ĕficence**, S.: malignità, *f.* **-ĕficent**, ADJ.: malefico.

**malĕvo-lence**, S.: malevolenza, malignità, *f.* **-lent**, ADJ.: malevogliente, malevolo, maligno. **-lently**, ADV.: malignamente, con mal animo. **-lous**, ADJ.: malevolo.

**malfēasance**, S.: cattiva condotta ufficiale, *f.*

**malformāţion**, S.: deformazione, *f.*

**măl-ice**, S.: malizia, cattivezza, malignità, *f.* **-içious**, ADJ.: malizioso, maligno. **-içiously**, ADV.: maliziosamente, con malizia. **-içiousness**, S.: malizia, malignità, *f.*

**ma-lign**1, ADJ.: maligno, nocivo. **-lign**2, TR.: malignare, invidiare; nuocere. **-lignancy**, S.: malignità, natura maligna; contagione, *f.* **-lignant**, ADJ.: maligno; nocivo. **-lignantly**, ADV.: malignamente. **-lignĕr**, S.: invidiatore, *m.* **-lignity**, S.: malignità, *f.*; nocimento, *m.* **-lignly** = *malignantly*.

**măl-kin**, S.: donna sporca, bagascia, *f.*

**măll**1, S.: colpo; maglio, *m.* (giuoco). **mall**2, TR.: battere col maglio.

**măllard**, S.: anatra salvatica, *f.*

**mal-leability**, S.: qualità malleabile; flessibilità, *f.* **-leable**, ADJ.: malleabi-

Digitized by Google

le; flessibile, trattabile. **-leableness** = *malleability*. **-leate**, TR.: stendere col martello.

**mallet**, S.: maglio; martello di legno, *m.*

**mallows**, S.: malva, *f.*

**malmsey**, S.: malvagia, *f.* (vino).

**malpractice**, S.: cattiva condotta, furberia, *f.*; cattivo servizio d' un medico o d' un chirurgo, *m.*

**malt** 1, S.: orzo macinato per far della birra, *m.* **malt** 2, INTR.: macerare o preparare l' orzo per far la birra. **-floor**, S.: suolo da seccare l' orzo, *m.* **-house**, luogo da preparare l' orzo, *m.* **-kiln**, S.: S.: forno da seccare l' orzo, *m.* **-man**, S.: mercante d' orzo preparato, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da macinare l' orzo, *m.*

**maltreat**, TR.: maltrattare.

**malversation**, S.: trasgressione, cattiva condotta, *f.*

**mamelukе**, S.: mammalucco, *m.*

**mamma**, S.: mamma, *f.* (voce fanciullesca).

**mammal**, S.: mammifero.

**mammet**, S.: fantoccio, bamboccino, *m.*

**mam-miform**, ADJ.: a guisa di mammella. **-millary**, ADJ.: mammillare.

**mammock**† 1, S.: frammento, pezzo grosso, *m.* **mammock**† 2, TR.: spezzare, rompere, stracciare.

**mammon**, S.: mammone, *m.*

**mammoth**, S.: mammut, *m.*

**man** 1, S.: uomo; servo, domestico, *m.*; pedina (agli scacchi); dama (alle tavole): *big* (*large*) —, omone; *little* —, ometto, omicciattolo; *bad little* —, ommattaccio; *stout* —, omaciotto; *every* —, ciascheduno; *no* —, nessuno; *like a* —, da uomo; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *m.*; *be one's own* —, non dipender da nessuno; — *and wife*, marito e moglie. **man** 2, TR.: fornire d' uomini, armare; presidiare: — *one's self*, rincorarsi.

**manacle**, TR.: mettere le manette, catenare. **-s**, S. PL.: manette, *f. pl.*

**manage** 1, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta, *f.*; governo, *m.* **-e** 2, maneggiare; condurre; governare; INTR.: invigilare. **-eable**, ADJ.: maneggiabile, agevole, trattabile. **-eableness**, S.: agevolezza; trattabilità, docilità, *f.* **-ement**, S.: maneggiamento, maneggio, *m.*; condotta; direzione, *f.* **-r**, S.: maneggiatore, direttore, amministratore; economo, *m.* **-ry**, S.: maneggio, *m.*; condotta; economia; frugalità, *f.*

**manchet**†, S.: pan buffetto, pan morbido, *m.*

**mancipate**†, TR.: porre in schiavitù; sottomettere. **-pation**†, S.: schiavitudine; soggezione, *f.* **-ple**, S.: dispensiere, provveditore, *m.*

**mandamus**, S.: mandamento, mandato, ordine, *m.*

**mandarin**, S.: mandarino, *m.*

**man-datary**, S.: mandatario; deputato, *m.* **-date**, S.: mandato, *m.*; commessione, *f.* **-dator**, S.: mandatore, *m.* **-datory**, ADJ.: comandativo, imperativo.

**man-dible**, S.: mascella, mandibula, *f.* **-dibular**, ADJ.: della mascella.

**mandilion**, S.: casacca (di lacchè), *f.*

**mandolin**, S.: mandolino, *m.* (strumento).

**mandrake**, S.: (*bot.*) mandragola, *f.*

**mandu-cable**, ADJ.: buono a mangiare, comestibile. **-cate**, TR.: manducare, masticare. **-cation**, S.: manducazione, *f.*

**mane**, S.: criniera, giubba, chioma, *f.*

**man-eater**, S.: antropofago, *m.*

**maned**, ADJ.: crinuto, chiomato.

**manège**, S.: maneggio, *m.*

**manes**, S. PL.: anime de' morti, *f. pl.*

**manœuver** 1, S.: manovra, *f.* **manœuver** 2, TR.: manovrare.

**man-ful**, ADJ.: valoroso, bravo, coraggioso. **-fully**, ADV.: valorosamente, bravamente. **-fulness**, S.: valore, *m.*, bravura, *f.*, coraggio, *m.*

**manganese**, S.: manganese, *f.*

**mange**, S.: stizza; rogna, scabbia (di cane), *f.*

**manger**, S.: mangiatoia, *f.*: *live at rack and* —, vivere prodigalmente.

**manginess**, S.: stizza; rogna, *f.*

**man-gle** 1, S.: mangano, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: lacerare, stroppiare; manganeggiare, manganare. **-gler**, S.: mutilatore, troncatore, *m.*; che manganeggia.

**mangonize**†, TR.: manganare.

**mangy**, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso.

**man-hater**, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-hood**, S.: virilità, *f.*; valore, *m.*, fermezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.*

**mā-nia**, S.: mania, pazzia, *f.* **-niac**, S.: pazzo, *m.* **-niac(al)**, ADJ.: maniaco, furioso, pazzo.

**mani-fest** 1, ADJ.: evidente, manifesto. **-fest** 2, TR.: manifestare, mostrare. **-fest(o)**, S.: manifesto, *m.* **-festation**, S.: manifestazione, *f.*, manifestamento, *m.* **-festly**, ADV.: manifestamente. **-festness**, S.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*

**manifold**, ADJ.: parecchi, diversi. **-ly**, ADV.: di maniere diverse. **-ness**, S.: moltiplicità, *f.*

**manikin**, S.: piccol uomo, nano, *m.*

**man-iple**, S.: manipolo, *m.*; manata; piccola truppa, *f.* **-ipular**, ADJ.: manipolare. **-ipulation**, S.: manipolazione, *f.*

**man-killer**, S.: omicida, *m.* **-kind**, S.: genere umano, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza uomini. **-like**, ADJ.: degno d' un uomo, umano; valente. **-liness**, S.: aspet-

Digitized by Google

to maschile, *m.*, maschiezza, *f.*; coraggio, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: maschio; nobile; grande. **-midwife**, S.: raccoglitore (del parto), *m.*

**mănna**, S.: manna, *f.*

**mănnẹr**, S.: maniera, guisa; forma, foggia; specie, sorta, *f.*; modo, *m.*; —*s*, costumi, *m. pl.*; costumanza; civiltà, buona creanza, *f.*: *in the same* (*like*) —, nello stesso modo, parimente, similmente; *all* — *of things*, cose di ogni maniera. **-ed**, ADJ.: manierato, ammanierato: *well* —, di belle maniere. **-liness**, S.: civiltà, politezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: manieroso, civile; ADV.: civilmente, con politezza.

**mănnish**, ADJ.: d'uomo, virile; bravo, coraggioso; impudente.

**manœŭvre** = *maneuver*.

**manŏmẹtẹr**, S.: manometro, *m.*

**mănọr**, S.: castello, *m.*; signoria, *f.* **-house**, S.: casa del signore, *f.*, castello del signore, *m.*

**mănsịọn** 1, S.: dimora, abitazione; stanza, *f.* **mansion** 2, INTR.: dimorare, abitare. **-house**, S.: villa del padrone, casa, *f.*

**măn-slaughter**, S.: omicidio, *m.* **-slayer**, S.: omicida, omicidiale, *m.*

**mănsụẹ-te**†, ADJ.: mansueto; agevole, affabile, dolce. **-tụde**, S.: mansuetudine; dolcezza, *f.*

**măntel**, S.: capanna di cammino, *f.* **-et**, S.: mantelletta, *f.*, mantelletto, *m.*

**măn-tiger**, S.: manticora, *f.*; babbuino, *m.*

**mantilla**, S.: mantiglia, *f.*

**măntle** 1, S.: mantello, manto, *m.* **-mantle** 2, TR.: mantellare; coprire; INTR.: schiumare; stender le ali. **-piece**, S.: cappa di camino, *f.*; caminetto, *m.*

**măntụa**, S.: veste, roba da donna, *f.* **-maker**, S.: sarta (da donne), *f.*

**mănụal**, ADJ.: manuale; S.: manuale; libretto, *m.* **-ist**, S.: artigiano, operaio, *m.*

**manụ-dŭcṭịọn**†, S.: guida, scorta, *f.*; soccorso, *m.* **-dŭcṭọr**, S.: conduttore, guida, *m.* **-făcṭọry**, S.: manifattura, fabbrica, *f.*; stabilimento, *m.* **-făcṭụre** 1, S.: opera di manifattore, manifattura, fabbrica; fabbricazione, *f.* **-facture** 2, TR.: fabbricare. **-făcṭụrẹr**, S.: manifattore, lavoratore, fabbricatore, *m.* **-făcṭụring**, S.: manifattura, *f.* **-mịssịọn**, S.: liberazione da servitù, *f.* **-mit**, TR.: metter in libertà, affrancare.

**manụ-rable**, ADJ.: arabile, coltivabile. **-rance**, S.: agricoltura, coltura, *f.* **-re**, S.: letame, concime, *m.* **-rement**, S.: letaminamento, *m.*; agricoltura, coltura, *f.* **-rẹr**, S.: agricoltore; lavoratore, *m.*

**mănụscript**, S.: manoscritto, *m.*

**mănỵ**, ADJ.: molti, gran numero di: — *persons*, molte persone; — *times*, molte volte, sovente; — *a man*, molti uomini, *m. pl.*; — *a time*, molte volte; *twice as* —, due volte più; *a good* (*great*) —, parecchi; moltissimi; *how* —? quanti? *so* —, tanti; *as* — *as you like*, quanti ne volete; *too* —, troppi; *so* — *men, so* — *minds*, quanti uomini, tanti consigli. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di molti colori. **-cornered**, ADJ.: di più angoli, poligono. **-headed**, ADJ.: di molti capi. **-languaged**, ADJ.: che sa molte lingue. **-peopled**, ADJ.: popoloso.

**măp** 1, S.: carta geografica, *f.*: — *of the world*, mappamondo, *m.* **map** 2, TR.: delineare; descrivere.

**măple**, **-tree**, S.: acero, *m.*, acera, *f.* (albero).

**măppery**, S.: arte topografica, *f.*

**mâr**, TR.: guastare; corrompere.

**marăsmus**, S.: marasmo, *m.*, magrezza, consunzione, *f.*

**marăud-ẹr**, S.: predatore, saccheggiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scorreria, *f.*, saccheggiamento, *m.*

**mârble** 1, S.: marmo, *m.*; marmoreo, di marmo, marmorato. **marble** 2, TR.: marmorare, marezzare. **-cutter**, S.: marmorario, statuario, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: duro, crudele. **-quarry**, S.: cava del marmo, *f.* **-worker**, S.: marmista, *m.* **-works**, **-yard**, S.: stabilimento di marmoraio, *m.*

**Mârch**, S.: marzo, *m.*

**mârch** 1, S.: marcia, *f.*: *begin one's* —, mettersi a marciare. **march** 2, INTR.: marciare, andare; avanzare; TR.: far marciare, mettere in marcia, dirigere: — *back*, far ritornare; — *in the rear*, andare dietro, seguire; — *in*, entrare; — *off*, andare via; levare campo; (*fig.*) morire; — *on*, camminare; avanzare; — *out*, andare fuora, uscire; far uscire.

**mârch** 3, S. (*us'ly pl. -es*): frontiera (d'un paese), *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: comandante delle frontiere, *m.*

**mârchịoness**, S.: marchesa, marchesana, *f.*

**mârchpạne**†, S.: marzapane, *m.*

**mârcid**, ADJ.: marcio, fracido; magro.

**mâre**, S.: cavalla, giumenta, *f.*

**mâreschal** = *marshal*.

**mâre's-nest**, S.: scoperta creduta (cosa ridicola), *f.*

**mârgarịte**, S.: margarita, *f.*

**mârgin**, S.: margine, *f.*; orlo, *m.*; marca; estremità, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: marginale. **-ạte**, TR.: orlare. **-ạted**, ADJ.: provveduto d'una margine.

**mâr-grạve**, S.: margravio, *m.* **-grăvi-**

Digitized by Google

**ate**, s.: stato del margravio, margraviato, *m.*
**măr-ets**, s. pl.: (*bot.*) specie di violetta, *f.* **-gold**, s.: fiorrancio, *m.*
**măr-inate**, tr.: marinare. **-ine** 1, s.: marina, nautica, *f.*; soldato di marina, *m.* **-ine** 2, adj.: marino, di mare. **-ine-officer**, s.: uffiziale di marina, *m.* **-iner**, s.: marinaio, marinaro; navigatore; soldato di marina, *m.*: *—'s compass*, bussola, *f.*; *—'s needle*, ago magnetico, *m.*
**mariqnette**, s.: marionetta, *f.*
**mărish** 1, s.: pantano, palude, *m.* **marish** 2, adj.: pantanoso, paludoso, palustre.
**mărital**, adj.: maritale, congiugale.
**măritime**, adj.: marittimo, marino.
**mârjoram**, s.: maiorana, persa, *f.*
**mârk** 1, s.: marco, segno; contrassegno; indizio, *m.*; nota, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.*; attestato, testimonio, *m.*: *hit the —*, dar nel segno; *miss the —*, mancare il colpo; *shoot above the —*, tirare troppo alto; *shoot below the —*, tirare troppo basso. **mark** 2, tr.: marcare; indicare; contrassegnare; intr.: osservare, considerare; stare attento; esaminare: *— out*, mostrare, fare vedere. **-er**, s.: segnatore; osservatore, *m.*
**mârket** 1, s.: mercato, *m.*; piazza di mercato, *f.* **market** 2, tr.: comprare; vendere; intr.: mercantare. **-able**, adj.: vendibile; ben condizionato. **-day**, s.: giorno di mercato, *m.* **-folks**, s.: gente che bazzica continuamente in mercato, *f.* **-house**, s.: casa della piazza, *f.* **-man**, s.: che frequenta il mercato, venditore; compratore, *m.* **-place**, s.: piazza, *f.*; mercato, *m.* **-price**, **-rate**, s.: prezzo corrente, *m.* **-town**, s.: borgo, *m.*; terra, *f.* **-woman**, s.: venditrice nel mercato, mercatina, *f.*
**mârk-ing**, s.: marcare, *m.* **-ing-iron**, s.: marchio, *m.* **-(s)man**, s.: tiratore; cacciatore, *m.*
**mârl** 1, s.: marna, marga, terra grassa, *f.* **marl** 2, tr.: concimare colla marga, letamare con terra grassa; (*nav.*) ralingare. **-er**, s.: scavatore di marga o di marna, *m.*
**mârline**, s.: merlino, *m.*
**mârl-pit**, s.: cava di marna o di marga, *f.* **-y**, adj.: pieno di marga, pieno di marna.
**mârma-lade**, **-let**, s.: marmellata, conserva, *f.*
**mar-morātion**, s.: incrostatura di marmo, *f.* **-mōrean**, adj.: marmoreo, di marmo.
**marmŏt(te)**, s.: marmotta, *f.*, marmotto, *m.*
**marō(o)n**, s.: marrone (castagno grosso), *m.*; adj.: di colore castagno.
**mârquetry**, s.: tarsia, intarsiatura, *f.*
**mârquis**, s.: marchese, *m.* **-ate**, s.: marchesato, *m.*
**mârrer**, s.: guastatore, danneggiatore, *m.*
**măr-riage**, s.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*; nozze, *f. pl.* **-riageable**, adj.: nubile; da marito. **-riageableness**, s.: età nubile; età da marito, *f.* **-riage-bed**, s.: talamo, *m.* **-riage-chamber**, s.: camera nuziale, *f.* **-riage-dress**, s.: abito di sposa, *m.* **-riage-song**, s.: epitalamio, *m.* **-riage-supper**, s.: festino nuziale, *m.* **-ried**, adj.: maritato, ammogliato; congiugale: *— man*, uomo ammogliato; *— woman*, donna maritata.
**mărrow**, s.: midolla, *f.*, midollo, *m.*; grassezza, *f.* **-bone**, s.: osso midolloso; ginocchio, *m.* **-less**, adj.: senza midolla. **-y**, adj.: midolloso; pastoso.
**mărry** 1, tr.: maritare, sposare; intr.: maritarsi, sposarsi: *— a son*, ammogliare (*or* accasare) un figlio; *— a daughter*, maritare una figlia; *— (to) a girl*, sposare una fanciulla; *— again*, rimaritarsi. **marry†** 2, interj.: veramente.
**mârsh**, s.: palude, pantano, *m.*
**mârshal** 1, s.: maresciallo, *m.*: *field —*, maresciallo di campo, *m.* **marshal** 2, tr.: regolare, ordinare; schierare. **-ler**, s.: regolatore, ordinatore, *m.* **-sea**, s.: nome d'una prigione in Londra. **-ship**, s.: uffizio di maresciallo, *m.*
**mârsh-mallow**, s.: (*bot.*) bismalva, *f.* **-y**, adj.: paludoso, pantanoso.
**mârt** 1, s.: fiera, *f.*, traffico, *m.* **mart** 2, tr.: trafficare, mercare, mercatantare.
**mârten**, s.: martora, *f.* (animale).
**mârtial**, adj.: marziale; guerriero, bravo: *— law*, codice marziale, *m.* **-ist**, s.: guerriero, *m.*
**mârtin(et)**, s.: rondone, *m.*
**mârting-al**, **-ale**, s.: striscia di cuoio; pastoia, *f.*
**Mârtinmas**, s.: festa di San Martino, *f.*
**mârtlet** = *martinet*.
**mârtyr** 1, s.: martire, *m.* **martyr** 2, tr.: martirizzare, martirare. **-dom**, s.: martirio, martirizzamento, *m.* **-ŏlogist**, s.: martirologista, *m.* **-ŏlogy**, s.: martirologio, *m.*
**mârvel** 1, s.: maraviglia, *f.*, prodigio, *m.* **marvel** 2, intr.: maravigliare, istupidirsi, esser attonito. **-lous**, adj.: maraviglioso. **-lously**, adv.: maravigliosamente. **-lousness**, s.: maravigliamento, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*
**măscarade** = *masquerade*.
**măsculine**, adj.: mascolino; virile. **-ly**, adv.: da uomo, virilmente; coraggioso. **-ness**, s.: maschiezza, virilità; aspetto nobile, *m.*
**măsh** 1, s.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza,

Digitized by Google

mistura, *f.* **mash** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; pestare. **-er**, S.: pestatore; zerbino, giovane elegante, *m.*

**mâsk** 1, S.: maschera; mascherata, *f.*; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *take off the* —, cavarsi la maschera. **mask** 2, TR.: mascherare; velare; INTR.: mascherarsi. **-er**, S.: che porta la maschera, mascherata, *f.*

**mâson**, S.: muratore; fabbricatore; ciabattino; framassone, *m.* **-ry**, S.: fabbrica; struttura, *f.*

**masquerâde** 1, S.: mascherata, *f.*; travestimento, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: andare in maschera. **-er**, S.: che va in maschera, maschera, *f.*

**mâss** 1, S.: massa, gran quantità, *f.*; pezzo; tutto, *m.* **mass** 2, S.: messa, *f.*: *high* —, messa solenne (*or* maggiore); *say* —, dire la messa.

**mâssacre** 1, S.: macello, *m.*; strage, uccisione, *f.* **massacre** 2, TR.: macellare, fare strage, trucidare.

**mâssage** *or* **-d'g**, S.: massaggio, *m.*

**mâss-book**, S.: messale, *m.*

**mâs-siness**, S.: gravezza, *f.*, peso, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: massiccio, solido. **-siveness** = *massiness.* **-sy** = *massive.*

**mâst** 1, S.: albero (di nave), *m.*; ghianda; faggiuola, *f.*: (*nav.*) *fore*—, albero di trinchetto, *m.*; *main*—, albero maestro, *m.*; *mizzen*—, albero di mezzana, *m.*; *mizzen-top*—, albero di contramezzana, *m.* **mast** 2, TR.: metter gli alberi, alberare (un bastimento). **-ed**, ADJ.: alberato, corredato d' alberi.

**mâster** 1, S.: padrone; maestro; signore; (*nav.*) capitano, comandante, *m.*: — *at arms*, capitano di armi, *m.*; — *of arts*, maestro delle arti, dottore, *m.*; — *of the horse*, cavallerizzo, *m.*; — *mason*, maestro muratore, architetto, *m.*; *dancing* —, ballerino, *m.*; *school*—, maestro di scuola, *m.*; *be* — *of*, possedere; esser perfetto. **master** 2, TR.: sormontare; dominare, governare; rintuzzare, raffrenare. **-builder**, S.: architetto, *m.* **-dom**, S.: dominio, *m.*, sovranità, *f.* **-hand**, S.: mano di maestro, *f.* **-key**, S.: chiave maestra, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza maestro; intrattabile. **-like**, ADJ.: da maestro, magistralmente. **-ly**, ADJ.: da maestro; fatto con arte; ADV.: da maestro: *in a* — *manner*, maestrevolmente. **-piece**, S.: capo d' opera, *m.* **-ship**, S.: maestria; eccellenza, *f.* **-spring**, S.: molla maestra, *f.* **-string**, S.: corda maestra, *f.* **-stroke**, S.: colpo di maestro, *m.* **-teeth**, S. PL.: mascellari, *m. pl.* **-y**, S.: padronanza, signoria; autorità; superiorità, *f.*: *great* — *of language*, grande padronanza di lingua.

**mâstful**, ADJ.: pieno di ghiande.

**mas-tiôăţion**, S.: masticamento, masticare, *m.* **-tiœţœry**, ADJ.: masticatorio. **-tic**(*h*), S.: mastice, mastrice, *f.*

**mâstiff**, S.: mastino, cane di pastore, *m.*

**mâstless**, ADJ.: senza albero (di nave); senza ghiande.

**mâstlin**, S.: mistura di grani, *f.*

**mâstœdon**, S.: mastodonte, *m.*

**mastœrbâţion**, S.: masturbazione, *f.*

**mât** 1, S.: stuoia, stoia; materassa, *f.* **mat** 2, TR.: coprire di stuoie; intrecciare. **-maker**, S.: facitore di stuoie, *m.*

**mâtadœre**, S.: mattadore, *m.*

**mâtch** 1, S.: zolfanello, fiammifero, *m.*; miccia, *f.* **match** 2, S.: partito; matrimonio, *m.*; partita, *f.*: *he is not your* —, egli non è della vostra taglia; *the* — *is broken off*, il matrimonio è andato a monte; *make a* —, maritare. **match** 3, TR.: assortire; pareggiare, uguagliare; maritare; INTR.: unirsi; esser conforme. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può agguagliare; convenevole; conforme. **-box**, S.: scatola da zolfanelli, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: impareggiabile, senza pari. **-lessly**, ADV.: in modo impareggiabile, incomparabilmente. **-lessness**, S.: esser impareggiabile, stato incomparabile, *m.* **-lock**, S.: fucile a miccia, *m.* **-maker**, S.: mezzano di matrimoni, *m.* **-making**, S.: il fare trattati di matrimonio, *m.*

**mâte** 1, S.: consorte, compagno, *m.*, compagna, *f.*; assistente; sottopadrone (d' un vascello), piloto, *m.* **mate** 2, TR.: pareggiare, uguagliare, aggiustare; sposare; mortificare.

**matœri-al**, S.: materiale, *m.*; materia prima, *f.*; ADJ.: materiale, essenziale; importante: *raw* —, materia greggia; *it is not* —, poco importa. **-alism**, S.: materialismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: materialista, *m.* **-ality**, S.: materialità; corporeità, *f.* **-alize**, TR.: rendere materiale. **-ally**, ADV.: materialmente, essenzialmente; di momento. **-alness**, S.: essenziale, *m.*; importanza, *f.* **-als**, S. PL.: materiali, *m. pl.* **-ated†**, **-ated†**, ADJ.: materiale, composto di materia.

**matĕr-nal**, ADJ.: maternale, materno. **-nity**, S.: maternità, *f.*, essere di madre, *m.*

**mâth†** = *aftermath.*

**mathœmât-ic(al)**, ADJ.: matematico: — *instrument*, strumento di matematica, *m.* **-ically**, ADV.: matematicamente. **-iœian**, S.: matematico, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: matematica, *f.*

**mathĕsis**, S.: scienza della matematica, *f.*

**mâtin**, ADJ.: mattutinale, mattutino. **-s**, S. PL.: mattina, *f.*, orazioni del mattutino, *f. pl.*

Digitized by Google

**măt-maker**, s.: materassaio, *m.*
**matrăss**, s.: matraccio, *m.*
**mătrĭce**, s.: matrice, forma (da lettera); stampa, *f.*
**mătrĭcĭde**, s.: matricidio; matricida, *m.*
**matric-ulăr-book**, s.: matricola, *f.* **-ulăte**, s.: matricolato, *m.* **-ulăte**, (IN)TR.: matricolare, registrare alla matricola. **-ulā̆tĭon**, s.: matricolare, registrare, *m.*
**matrimōnial**, ADJ.: matrimoniale, di matrimonio. **-ly**, ADV.: matrimonialmente, per via di matrimonio.
**mătrimŏny**, s.: matrimonio, coniugio, *m.*
**mātrix** = *matrice.*
**mātrŏn**, s.: matrona; levatrice, *f.* **-al**, **-like**, ADJ.: matronale, di matrona. **-ly**, ADJ.: di matrona; autorevole per età.
**matrŏss**†, s.: soldato d'artiglieria, artigliere, *m.*
**mătted**, ADJ.: coperto di stuoia; scompigliato: — *hair*, capelli aggarbugliati.
**măttĕr**, s.: materia, sostanza; cosa, cagione, *f.*; affare; negozio; soggetto, *m.*; faccenda; importanza, *f.*: *no* —, *it is no* —, non importa; *no such* —, non c'è tal cosa; *what is the* —? che c'è? *what is the* — *with you?* che (cosa) avete? che vi è seguito? *enter upon the* —, entrar in materia; *slight* —, cosa di poco rilievo; *the subject* —, il soggetto. **matter** 2, TR.: curare, avere cura; stimare; INTR.: importare: *it* —*s not*, non importa; *it* —*s little*, poco importa (monta). **-less**, ADJ.: senza importanza, insignificante. **-y**, ADJ.: marcioso, putrido.
**măttŏck**, s.: zappa, marra, *f.*; beccastrino, *m.*
**măttress**, s.: materassa, *f.*, materasso, *m.* **-maker**, s.: materassaio, *m.*
**măt-ūrāte**, (IN)TR.: maturare, divenire maturo. **-ūrā̆tĭon**, s.: maturazione; suppurazione, *m.* **-ūrative**, ADJ.: maturativo. **-ūre**, ADJ.: maturo; digesto: *grow* —, maturare. **-ure**, TR.: maturare; ridurre a maturità. **-ūrely**, ADV.: maturamente; per tempo. **-ūreness**, **-ūrity**, s.: maturità, *f.*; compimento, *m.*
**măt-weed**, s.: sala, *f.*
**măudlin**, ADJ.: briacco, innebbriato; stupidito; piagnucolante.
**măugre**, ADV.: a dispetto, a contracuore.
**măul** 1, s.: martello pesante; (*nav.*) maglio, *m.* **maul** 2, TR.: tartassare; malmenare; battere. **-kin**, s.: spauracchio, *m.*
**măul-stick**, s.: (*paint.*), bacchetta, *f.*
**măunder**, INTR.: borbottare, mormorare. **-er**, s.: borbottatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: borbottamento, *m.*
**Măundy-Thursday**, s.: giovedì santo, *m.*
**mausqlēum**, s.: mausoleo, *m.*
**măw**, s.: stomaco, gozzo degli uccelli, *m.*
**măwkish**, ADJ.: nauseoso, stomachevole. **-ness**, s.: stomacaggine, nausea, *f.*
**măw-worm**, s.: lombrico intestinale, *m.*
**măxillary**, ADJ.: mascellare, masillare.
**măxim**, s.: massima, *f.*, assioma, *m.*
**măximum**, s.: maximum, *m.*
**Măy** 1, s.: maggio, *m.* **may** 2, IRR.; INTR.: potere: *as little as* — *be*, un tantino; — *it please*, volesse, piacesse; *if I* — *say so*, se mi lice dirlo; — *I read this book?* posso io leggere questo libro? — *you enjoy*, possiate godere. **-be**, ADV.: per sorte, forse, forsi. **-bug**, s.: bruco, *m.* (insetto). **-day**, s.: primo giorno di maggio, *m.* **-game**, s.: giuoco del primo dì di maggio; divertimento, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-lily**, s.: mughetto, fioraliso, *m.*
**măyor**, s.: sindaco, podestà, *f.* **-ess**, s.: moglie del podestà, *f.*
**Măy-pole**, s.: maio, *m.* **-weed**, s.: camamilla, *f.*
**măzard**†, s.: mascella, *f.*; muso, *m.*
**măz-e** 1, s.: laberinto, *m.*; perplessità, confusione, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: imbrogliare, imbarazzare. **-edness**†, s.: perplessità, *f.*
**măzer**†, s.: ciotola, chicchera, *f.*
**măzy**, ADJ.: confuso, perplesso, imbrogliato.
**mē**, PRON.: me, mi.
**mēacock**†, ADJ.: timoroso, codardo.
**mēad** 1, s.: idromele, *m.* **mead** 2, s.: prato, *m.*
**mēadŏw**, s.: prato, *m.* **-w-saffron**, s.: (*bot.*) colchico, *m.* **-wy**, s.: pieno di praterie. **-w-sweet**, s.: (*bot.*) ulmaria, *f.*
**mēager** 1, ADJ.: magro, macilento, stenuato, smunto. **meager** 2, TR.: render magro, ammagrire. **-ly**, ADV.: magramente. **-ness**, s.: magrezza, macilenza, *f.*
**mēal** 1, s.: pasto, *m.*: *make a good* —, fare un buon pasto. **meal** 2, s.: farina, *f.* **meal** 3, TR.: aspergere di farina; spruzzare; mischiare. **-iness**, s.: natura farinosa, *f.* **-man**, s.: venditore di farina, *m.* **-sieve**, s.: frullone, *m.* **-time**, s.: ora dei pasti, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: farinoso; insipido. **-mouthed**, ADJ.: vergognoso, timido.
**mēan** 1, ADJ.: basso, vile, disprezzevole; povero. **mean** 2, ADJ.: mezzo, mediocre. **mean** 3, s.: mezzo; espediente, *m.*; causa, *f.*: —*s*, mezzo, *m.*, maniera, *f.*; mezzi, *m. pl.*; potere, *m.*; ricchezze, *f. pl.*, fortuna, *f.*; *by all* —*s*, in ogni modo, senza dubbia, assolutamente; *by fair* —*s*, per bontà; *by foul* —*s*, per inganno; per forza; *by no* —*s*, in conto nessuno; *by some* —*s or other*, in una maniera o nell'altra; *by that* —*s*, *by this* —*s*, con questo mezzo. **mean** 3, IRR.; TR.: intendere, proporsi; disegnare, significare; far conto; INTR: volere dire; alludere; — *one ill*, voler del male ad uno.

Digitized by Google

**mę̆ăn-dęr**1, S.: meandro, laberinto; giro, rigiro, *m.* **-der**2, TR.: andare in giramento tortuoso. **-drous**, ADJ.: sinuoso, flessuoso; avviluppato.

**mēaning**, S.: disegno, *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, intento, *m.*; significazione, *f.*, significato, senso, sentimento, *m.*

**mēan-ly**, ADV.: mediocremente; cattivamente, poveramente: — *born*, di bassa nascita. **-ness**, S.: mediocrità; bassezza; povertà, *f.* **-spirited**, ADJ.: da animo basso.

**mēan-tĭme**, **-while**, ADV.: frattanto: *in the* —, frattanto; in questo mentre.

**mĕa-ṣled**, ADJ.: infettato della rosolia. **-ṣleṣ**, S. PL.: rosolia, *f.*: — *of swine*, malore de' porci, *m.*; — *of trees*, rogna degli alberi, *f.* **-ṣly**, ADJ.: rognoso, scabbioso.

**mĕaṣu-rable**, S.: misurabile; moderato. **-rableness**, S.: misurabilità, *f.* **-rably**, ADV.: moderatamente. **-re**1, S.: misura; dimensione; mediocrità; moderazione; (*mus.*) misura, *f.*, tempo, *m.*, battuta; cadenza, *f.*: *beyond* —, oltre misura, eccessivamente; *in a great* —, grandemente, molto; *in some* —, in qualche maniera. **-re**2, TR.: misurare; aggiustare; INTR.: avere una misura. **-reless**, ADJ.: smisurato, immenso. **-rement**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.* **-rer**, S.: misuratore, *m.*: — *of land*, agrimensore, *m.* **-ing** = *measurement.*

**mēat**, S.: carne, *f.*; nutrimento, alimento; cibo, *m.*: *dish* —, piatto di carne, *m.*; *boiled* —, lesso, *m.*, vivanda lessata, *f.*; *minced* —, manicaretto, *m.*; *roast* —, vivanda arrostita, *f.*, arrosto, *m.* **-ball**, S.: polpetta, -ttina, *f.*

**mēath**(*e*)†, S.: bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.*

**mēaty**, ADJ.: carnoso, carneo; polposo.

**męchăn-ic**, S.: meccanico; manifattore, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: meccanico; vile. **-ically**, ADV.: in modo meccanico. **-icalness**, S.: qualità meccanica, *f.* **-ięian**, S.: meccanico, professore di meccanica, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: meccanica, *f.* **-iṣm** *mĕ-*, S.: mecanismo, *m.*, struttura, *f.*

**mĕd-al**, S.: medaglia; moneta antica, *f.* **-ăllĭon**, S.: medaglione, *m.*, medaglia grande, *f.* **-alist**, S.: medaglista, *m.*

**mĕd-dle**, INTR.: mescolarsi, impacciarsi, intromettersi: — *with*, maneggiare, toccare. **-dlęr**, S.: mezzano, affannone; impacciatore, *m.* **-dlesȯme**, ADJ.: affaccendato; intrigante; importuno. **-dlesȯmeness**, S.: importunità, *f.* **-dling**, S.: mescolamento, *m.*

**mediaēval**, ADJ.: medioevale.

**mēdian**, ADJ.: mediano, mezzano.

**mēdi-ąte**, ADJ.: mediato, interposto. **-ąte**, TR.: mediare, interporre, limitare; INTR.: stramezzare. **-ątely**, ADV.: mediatamente, per mezzo d' altri. **-ăţĭon**, S.: mediazione, interposizione, intercessione, *f.* **-ątȯr**, S.: mediatore, intercessore, *m.* **-ątȯrial** = *-ry.* **-ątȯrship**, S.: uffizio di mediatore, *m.* **-ątȯry**, ADJ.: di mediatore. **-ātrix**, S.: mediatrice, *f.*

**mĕd-icable**, ADJ.: medicabile. **-ical**, ADJ.: medico, medicinale. **-ically**, ADV.: per via di medicina. **-icament**, S.: medicamento, rimedio, *m.* **-icamĕntal**, ADJ.: medicinale, di medicina. **-icastęr**, S.: medicastro, medicuccio, *m.* **-icąte**, TR.: medicare. **-icāţĭon**, S.: medicazione, *f.*, medicare, *m.* **-icinable**, ADJ.: medichevole, medicabile. **-icinal**, ADJ.: medicinale, da medicina. **-icinally**, ADV.: medicinalmente. **-icine**, S.: medicina, *f.*; medicamento, *m.* **-icine**, TR.: medicinare, medicare. **-ics**, S. PL.: medicina, *f.*

**mędiŏcority**, S.: mediocrità, mezzanità; moderazione, *f.*

**mĕdi-tąte**, TR.: concertare; INTR.: meditare; considerare: — *upon*, meditare sopra. **-tāţĭon**, S.: meditazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: meditativo; meditante.

**mediterrā-nęan**†, **-nęous**, ADJ.: mediterraneo: *Mediterranean sea*, mare Mediterraneo, *m.*

**mēdium**, S.: mezzo, spediente, *m.*; mezzanità, mediocrità, *f.*; ADJ.: medio, di mezzo: *observe a just* —, seguire la via di mezzo; *the* — *price*, il prezzo medio.

**mĕdlar**, S.: nespola, f. (frutto). **-tree**, S.: nespolo, *m.* (albero).

**mędley**1, ADJ.: misto, mischiato; confuso. **medley**2, S.: mistura, mescolanza, *f.*, miscuglio, *m.*

**mĕdullar(y)**, ADJ.: midolloso.

**medūsa**, S.: medusa.

**mēed**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; premio; dono, regalo, *m.*

**mēek**, ADJ.: dolce; piacevole; placido, affabile, benigno; umile. **-en**, TR.: addolcire; mitigare. **-ly**, ADV.: piacevolmente, benignamente, affabilmente; umilmente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza; piacevolezza; modestia; umiltà, *f.*

**mēer**, S.: lago; limite, confine, *m.* **-schąum**, S.: schiuma di mare, *f.*

**mēet**1, ADJ.: convenevole; proprio, acconcio, idoneo, atto. **meet**2, IRR.; TR.: incontrare, adunare, trovare; INTR.: incontrarsi, adunarsi, trovarsi: — *with*, incontrare; affrontare; *go to* — *one*, andare all' incontro d' uno; — *the expenses*, far fronte alle spese. **-ing**, S.: incontro, *m.*; assemblea, conferenza, adunanza, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: conventicolo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente; propiamente. **-ness**, S.: convenevolezza; proprietà, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**mēgrim**, S.: emicrania, magrana, *f.*
**mĕlancho-lic**, ADJ.: malinconico, malinconoso, stizzoso. **-lily**, ADV.: in modo malinconico. **-list**†, S.: malinconico; visionario, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: malinconico, tristo, afflitto; S.: malinconia; tristezza, *f.*
**mêlée** (*Engl. accents*) *mêlê*, S.: zuffa, *f.*
**mĕlilot**, S.: (*bot.*) meliloto, *m.*
**mē-liorate**, TR.: migliorare, ammendare; INTR.: migliorarsi. **-lioration**, S.: miglioramento, *m.* **-liority**†, S.: miglioranza, *f.*
**mĕl-leous**, ADJ.: melato. **-liferous**, ADJ.: mellifero. **-lification**, S.: fare il mele, *m.* **-lifluence**, S.: abbondanza di mele, *f.* **-lifluent**, **-lifluous**, ADJ.: mellifluo; dolce.
**mĕllow** 1, ADJ.: maturo; tenero, molle. **mellow** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: maturarsi, divenir maturo. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza, *f.*
**mel-ōdious**, ADJ.: melodioso, armonioso. **-ōdiously**, ADV.: melodiosamente. **-ōdiousness**, S.: melodia, armonia, *f.* **-drâma**, S.: melodramma, *m.* **-dy**, S.: melodia; armonia, *f.*
**mĕlon**, S.: mellone, popone, *m.* **-bed**, S.: mellonaio, poponaio, *m.*
**mĕlt**, IRR.; TR.: fondere; liquefare; intenerire; (*fig.*) placare; INTR.: fondersi; liquefarsi; intenerirsi: — *away*, fondersi, dileguarsi; — *into tears*, disciogliersi in lagrime. **-er**, S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: liquefazione, *f.* **-ing-house**, S.: fonderia, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo liquefattivo.
**mĕmber**, S.: membro, *m.*; parte, *f.*
**mĕm-brane**, S.: (*anat.*) membrana; tunica, *f.* **-branous**, ADJ.: membranoso.
**memento**, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*
**mĕm-oir** *-wor*, S.: ricordo (di fatti storici), *m.*, annotazione, *f.* **-orable**, ADJ.: memorabile, memorevole. **-orably**, ADV.: memorabilmente, degno di memoria. **-orandum**, S.: annotazione, *f.*; ricordo, *m.* **-orative**, ADJ.: memorativo. **-orial**, ADJ.: memorativo; della memoria; S.: memoriale, ricordo, *m.*, memoria; supplica, *f.* **-orialist**, S.: autore di memorie, *m.* **-orize**, TR.: ricordare, memorare, ridurre a memoria. **-ory**, S.: memoria, ricordanza, *f.*; ricordo, *m.*: *by* —, a memoria; *of blessed* —, di santa memoria; *call to* —, ricordarsi; *have a poor* (*short*) —, aver la memoria labile (corta), aver poca memoria; *within the* — *of man*, a memoria d'uomo.
**mĕn**, S. PL.: uomini, *m. pl.*
**mĕnace** 1, S.: minaccia, *f.*, minacciamento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: minacciare; fare temere. **-cer**, S.: minacciatore, minacciante, *m.* **-cing** 1, ADJ.: minacciante, minaccevole. **-cing** 2, S.: minacciare, minacciamento, *m.*
**menage**†, **-agerie** *g* = ȝ *or* ç, S.: serraglio (collezione d'animali, *f.*), *m.*
**mĕnd**, TR.: racconciare, rappezzare, rimendare, emendare; migliorare; correggere; ristaurare, riparare; INTR.: riformarsi; emendarsi: — *a coat*, tapezzare un vestito; — *one's fortune*, migliorare la sua condizione. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può riparare, corrigibile.
**men-dācious**, ADJ.: mendace. **-dăcity**, S.: menzogna, bugia, *f.*
**mĕnder**, S.: acconciatore, racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.*
**mĕn-dicancy**, S.: mendicità, *f.* **-dicant**, ADJ.: mendico, povero; mendicante; S.: mendicante; barone, *m.* **-dicate**, INTR.: mendicare, limosinare. **-dicity**, S.: mendicità, mendicanza, *f.*
**mĕnding**, S.: racconciamento, racconciare, *m.*: *be on the* — *hand*, andar migliorando, esser convalescente.
**mĕndment** = *amendment*.
**mĕnial**, ADJ.: domestico; servile.
**men-ingēs**, S.: (*anat.*) meninge, *f.* **-ingītis**, S.: meningite, *f.*
**menŏlogy**, S.: menologio, calendario, *m.*
**mĕnsal**, ADJ.: mensale, della mensa.
**mĕns-trual**, **-truous**, ADJ.: mestruale, mestruo, mensuale. **-truum**, S.: (*chem.*) mestruo, dissolvente, *m.*
**mensurability**, S.: misurabilità.
**mĕnsu-rable**, ADJ.: misurabile; atto a misurarsi. **-rate**, TR.: misurare; regolare. **-ration**, S.: misuramento, misurare, *m.*
**mĕntal**, ADJ.: mentale, di mente, intellettuale. **-ly**, ADV.: mentalmente, colla mente.
**mĕntion** 1, S.: menzione, commemorazione, memoria, *f.*: *make* — *of one*, far menzione d'alcuno. **mention** 2, TR.: mentovare, menzionare: *don't* — *it*, *pray*, non ne parlate, prego. **-ing**, S.: menzione, *f.*
**mephitic(al)**, ADJ.: mefitico.
**me-rācious**†, ADJ.: spiritoso, forte; puro; gustoso, saporoso.
**mĕrcantile**, ADJ.: mercantile: — *town*, città mercantile, *f.*
**mĕrcenary-riness**, S.: venalità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: mercenario, venale; S.: mercenario; interessato, *m.*
**mĕrcer**, S.: merciaio; setaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, S.: merceria, mercanzia da taglio, *f.*
**mĕr-chandise**, S.: mercanzia, *f.*; traffico, negozio, *m.* **-chandise**, INTR.: trafficare, negoziare, fare commercio. **-chandry**, S.: traffico, *m.* **-chant**, S.: mercante, mercatante, negoziante, *m.* **-chantable**, ADJ.: ben condizionato. **-chantlike**, ADJ.: mercatantesco. **-chantman**, S.: vascello mercantile, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**mĕr-cĭfŭl**, ADJ.: compassionevole, pietoso, clemente. **-cĭfŭlly**, ADV.: misericordiosamente, compassionevolmente. **-cĭfŭlness**, S.: compassione, misericordia; pietà; clemenza, benignità, *f.* **-cĭless**, ADJ.: spietato, inumano. **-cĭlessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, duramente, crudelmente. **-cĭlessness**, S.: spietatezza, inumanità, crudeltà, *f.*

**mẹr-cūrial**, ADJ.: mercuriale; vivace. **mĕr-cūry**, S.: mercurio, argento vivo, *m.*; vivacità, *f.*

**mĕrcy**, S.: misericordia, compassione; pietà; grazia, *f.*: *show* —, usar misericordia; *cry* —, domandar perdono; *for* —*'s sake*, di grazia. **-seat**, S.: propizitorio, *m.*

**mĕre** 1, ADJ.: mero, puro, pretto; franco. **mere** 2, S.: lago, pantano; limite, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: solamente, semplicemente.

**merẹtrĭcious**, ADJ.: meretricio, di meretrice, falso, vano. **-ly**, ADV.: a foggia di meretrice. **-ness**, S.: carezze di meretrice, *f. pl.*

**mergănsẹr**, S.: mergo, *m.*

**mĕrge**, TR.: mergere.

**mẹridi-an**, ADJ.: meridiano, di mezzo giorno; S.: meridiano; mezzodì, *m.* **-ọnal**, ADJ.: meridionale, australe. **-ọnally**, ADV.: meridionalmente; in faccia al mezzodì.

**merĭnọ**, S.: merino, *m.*

**mĕrit** 1, S.: merito; pregio, valore; guiderdone; diritto, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.* **-merit** 2, TR.: meritare, essere degno di. **-ōrious**, ADJ.: meritorio, meritevole. **-ōriously**, ADV.: meritevolmente, in modo meritorio. **-ōriousness**, S.: merito, meritare, *m.*

**mĕrlin**, S.: smeriglio, *m.* (uccello).

**mĕrmạid**, S.: sirena, *f.*

**mĕr-rily**, ADV.: allegramente, lietamente, gaiamente. **-rimạke** = *-ry-make*. **-riment**, S.: divertimento, festeggiamento, *m.*; allegria, *f.* **-riness**, S.: allegria, gaiezza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: allegro, giocondo, gioioso, gaio, lieto; piacevole, grato, ameno: *make* —, divertirsi; beffarsi; *live a* — *life*, passar la vita in allegria. **-ry-Andrew**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.* **-go-round**, S.: carosello, *m.* **-ry-make** 1, S.: festa. **-ry-make** 2, INTR.: festare. **-ry-making**, S.: festare, divertimento, *m.* **-ry-thought**, S.: forchetta del petto, *f.*

**mẹsẽems**, V. IMP.: mi pare, pare a me, io penso.

**mes-entĕric**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) mesenterico. **més-entery**, S.: (*anat.*) mesenterio, *m.*

**mĕsh** 1, S.: maglia, *f.*, buco (di rete, ecc.), *m.* **mesh** 2, TR.: prendere nella rete, inlacciare; accalappiare. **-y**, ADJ.: intrecciato.

**mẹślin**, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*

**mẹsmẹrism**, S.: mesmerismo, *m.*

**mespriṣe**†, S.: disprezzo, *m.*, disistima, *f.*

**mĕss** 1, S.: vivanda, *f.*, piatto, *m.*, pietanza; compagnia; (*nav.*) gamella, *f.*: *in a* —, in un imbroglio; sporco, infangato. **mess** 2, INTR.: mangiare, vivere insieme.

**mĕss-ạge**, S.: messaggio, *m.*, ambasciata, *f.* **-engẹr**, S.: messaggiere; messaggio, *m.* **Messiah**, S.: Messia, *m.* **-ship**, S.: missione di Messia, *f.*

**mẹssiẹurs**, S. PL.: Signori, *m. pl.*

**mẹssmạte**, S.: commensale; (*nav.*) compagno di gamella, *m.*

**mẹssụạge**, S.: podere affittato, *m.*; villa, *f.*

**mẹtạge**, S.: misuramento (del carbone), *m.*

**mĕt-al**, S.: metallo; (*fig.*) spirito, *m.* **-ăllic(al)**, ADJ.: metallico, di metallo. **-ăllifẹrous**, ADJ.: metallifero. **-ăllịne**, ADJ.: metallino, di metallo. **-allist**, S.: metalliere, *m.* **-allŏgraphy**, S.: metallografia, *f.* **-allụrgist**, S.: metallurgo, *m.* **-allụrgy**, S.: metallurgia, *f.*

**metamôrphọ-se**, TR.: trasformare. **-sis**, S.: metamorfosi, trasformazione, *f.*

**mĕta-phọr**, S.: metafora, *f.*; tropo, *m.* **-phŏric(al)**, ADJ.: metaforico. **-phŏrically**, ADV.: metaforicamente.

**mĕta-phrạse**, S.: metafrasi; versione, traduzione, *f.* **-phrast**, S.: metafraste, traduttore letterale, *m.*

**metaphỹṣ-ic(al)**, ADJ.: metafisico. **-ịcian**, S.: matafisico, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: metafisica, *f.*

**mẹtăstasis**, S.: metastasi, *f.*

**mẹtăthẹsis**, S.: metatesi, mutazione, *f.*

**mẹte**, TR.: misurare.

**mẹtempsychōsis**, S.: metempsicosi, *f.*

**mẽtẹ-or**, S.: meteora, *f.* **-orlŏgical**, ADJ.: meteorologico. **-orŏlọgist**, S.: meteorologico, *m.* **-orŏlọgy**, S.: meteorologia, *f.* **-ōrọscọpe**, S.: meteoroscopo, *m.* (strumento). **-ōrous**, ADJ.: meteorico.

**mẽtẹr**, S.: misuratore, *m.*; = *metre*.

**mĕte-wand**, **-yard**†, S.: misura, *f.*, braccio, *m.*, canna, *f.*

**mẹthĕglin**, S.: idromele, *m.*, bevanda d'acqua e di mele, *f.*

**mẹthinks**, V. IMP.: mi pare, io penso.

**mĕth-ọd**, S.: metodo; ordine, *m.*; maniera, *f.* **-ŏdical**, ADJ.: metodico. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: metodicamente, con metodo. **-ọdist**, S.: metodista, *m.* **-ọdize**, TR.: metodizzare.

**mẹthought** *-thăt*, V. IMP.: mi pareva, mi parve, credevo.

**me-tọnymic(al)**, ADJ.: metonimico. **-tọnymically**, ADV.: metonimicamente. **-tŏnymy**, S.: metonimia, *f.*

**mĕtre**, S.: metro, *m.*; misura (di versi), *f.*

Digitized by Google

**mĕtric(al)**, ADJ.: metrico.
**mę-trŏpǫlis**, S.: metropoli, *f.* **-trǫpŏlitan**, ADJ.: metropolitano: — *church*, chiesa metropolitana, *f.*; S.: metropolitano, *m.*
**mĕttle**, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*, spirito, coraggio, *m.* **-d**, **-sǫme**, ADJ.: focoso, vivace. **-sǫmely**, ADV.: spiritosamente, con foga. **-sǫmeness**, S.: vivacità, foga, *f.*
**mēw** 1, S.: gabbia, *f.*; gabbiano, *m.* (uccello): —*s*, stalle (di cavalli), *f. pl.* **mew** 2, TR.: rinchiudere; INTR.: mudare; miagolare.
**mēwl**, INTR.: gridare (come un bambino).
**miasm(a)**, S.: (*med.*) miasma, *f.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) miasmatico.
**mica**, S.: mica, specie di talco, *f.*
**mice**, PL. di *mouse*.
**Michaelmas**, S.: festa di san Michele, *f.*
**mich-(e)**†, INTR.: appiattarsi; nascondersi. **-er**†, S.: infingardo, furfante, perdigiorno, *m.*
**mickle**, ADJ.: molto, grande; assai: *many a — makes a muckle*, molti pochi fanno un assai.
**mi-crǫbe**, S.: microbo, *m.* **-crǫcoǫm**, S.: microcosmo, *m.* **-crŏmętęr**, S.: micrometro, *m.* **-crǫscǫpe**, S.: microscopio, *m.* **-crǫscŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: microscopico.
**mid**, ADJ.: mezzo; ugualmente distante. **-age**, S.: mezza età, *f.* **-course**, S.: mezza via, mezza strada, *f.* **-day**, S.: mezzodì, mezzogiorno, *m.* **-dle** 1, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; mediocre. **-dle** 2, S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* **-dle-aged**, ADJ.: di mezzana età. **-dle-ages**, S.: medio evo, *m.* **-dle-man**, S.: agente, mediatore, *m.* **-dlemost**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo; del mezzo. **-dle-sized**, ADJ.: di mezzana statura. **-dling**, ADJ.: mediocre; mezzano.
**midge**, S.: zanzara, *f.* (insetto).
**mid-hĕaven**, S.: centro de' cieli, *m.* **-land**, ADJ.: mediterraneo. **-leg**, S.: mezza gamba, *f.* **-lent**, S.: metà della quaresima, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: posto nel mezzo, del mezzo. **-night**, S.: mezza notte, *f.*; ADJ.: di mezza notte. **-riff**, S.: diaframma, *m.* **-sea**, S.: mare mediterraneo, *m.* **-ship**, S.: mezzania, *f.* **-shipman**, S.: guardia marina, *f.*; sotto-luogotenente di nave, *m.* **-st**, ADJ.: mezzo, mezzano; S.: mezzo, centro; cuore, *m.* **-summer**, S.: mezzo della state, *m.*; festa di san Giovanni, *f.* **-way** 1, ADJ., ADV.: nel mezzo cammino. **-way** 2, S.: mezza strada, *f.*, mezzo cammino, *m.*
**mid-wife**, S.: levatrice, ricoglitrice, mammana, *f.* **-wifery**, S.: mestiere di levatrice, *m.*, ostetricia, *f.*
**midwinter**, S.: mezzo del verno, cuore del verno, *m.*
**mien**, S.: aria, ciera, *f.*; aspetto; portamento, *m.*: *dignified* —, aria distinta (diguitosa).
**might**, S.: potere, *m.*, potenza, possanza, forza, *f.*: *with — and main*, con ogni forza, vigorosamente; *with all one's* —, a tutto potere. **-ily**, ADV.: con forza; molto. **-iness**, S.: potenza, possanza, *f.*, potere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: potente; grande; forte; ADV.: molto, estremamente.
**mignǫnĕtte** *miny-*, S.: amorino, *m.*; reseda odorata, *f.*
**mi-grate**, INTR.: migrare. **-grăţiǫn**, S.: migrazione, *f.*, dipartimento, *m.*
**milch**, ADJ.: lattante; lattifero. **-cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.*
**mild**, ADJ.: dolce, mite, ameno; piacevole; moderato; indulgente: — *weather*, tempo dolce.
**mi'ldēw** 1, S.: nebbia; golpe, *f.*, carbone, *m.* **mildew** 2, TR.: annebbiare, involpare.
**mild-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente, mitemente, placidamente. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza; clemenza, indulgenza, *f.*
**mile**, S.: miglio, *m.* **-stone**, S.: pietra migliare, *f.*
**mi'lföil**, S.: (*bot.*) millefoglie, *f.*
**miliary**, ADJ.: piccolo; simile al miglio: — *fever*, febbre miliare, *m.*
**milice** = *militia*.
**mil-itant**, ADJ.: militante. **-itary**, ADJ.: militare, da soldato. **-itia**, S.: milizia, *f.*; soldati nazionali, *m. pl.* **-itiaman**, S.: milite della guardia nazionale.
**milk** 1, S.: latte, *m.*: *thick* —, latte quagliato; *cow's* —, latte di vacca; *give* —, allattare. **milk** 2, TR.: mungere, trarre il latte. **-cow**, S.: vacca lattante, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: latteo, di latte. **-food**, S.: latticinio, *m.*; vivanda di latte, *f.* **-house**, S.: cascina, *f.* **-iness**, S.: qualità latticinosa, *f.* **-livered**, ADJ.: poltrone, codardo. **-maid**, S.: lattaia, lattivendola, *f.* **-man**, S.: uomo che vende latte, *m.* **-pail**, S.: secchia da latte, *f.* **-pan**, S.: terrina, *f.*, piatto (da latte), *m.* **-pottage**, S.: zuppa di latte, *f.*, latteruolo, *m.* **-score**, S.: tacca; taglia (da latte), *f.* **-sop**, S.: effemminato, codardo, *m.* **-thistle**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, euforbio, *m.* **-tooth**, S.: dente lattaiuolo, *m.* **-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) titimalo, *m.* **-white**, ADJ.: del colore di latte. **-woman**, S.: lattaia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: lattifero, latteo: (*astr.*) — *way*, via lattea, *f.*
**mill** 1, S.: mulino, *m.*: *coffee* —, mulinello da caffè, *m.*; *hand* —, mulinello, *m.*; *oil* —, macinatoio, *m.*; *paper* —, cartiera, *f.*; *water* —, mulino da acqua, *m.*; *wind* —,

Digitized by Google

mulino da vento, *m.* **mill** 2, TR.: macinare; stampare. **-clack, -clapper,** S.: battagliuolo (da mulino), *m.* **-cog,** S.: dente d'una ruota, *m.* **-dam,** S.: cateratta, chiusa d'un mulino, *f.* **-dust,** S.: friscello, fuscello, *m.*

**millenārian,** S.: millenario, *m.*

**mil-lenary,** ADJ.: millenario, *m. pl.* **-lennium,** S.: mille anni, *m. pl.*

**millęped,** S.: millepiedi, *m.* (insetto).

**millęr,** S.: mugnaio, mulinaro, *m.*: *—'s wife,* mugnaia, *f.*; *—'s-thumb,* ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).

**millĕsimal,** ADJ.: millesimo, di mille.

**millet,** S.: miglio, *m.*

**mill-handle,** S.: stegolo di mulino da vento, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo da mulino, *m.* **-house,** S.: casa del molino (del mugnaio), *f.*

**millinęr,** S.: merciaia, modista, crestaia, *f.* **-y,** S.: bottega di modista: — *goods,* le mode, *f. pl.*

**millięn,** S.: milione, *m.* **-ary,** S.: milionario, *m.* **-th,** ADJ.: milionesimo.

**mill-stone,** S.: macina, macine, *f.*

**milt,** S.: latte di pesce, milza, *f.*

**miltęr,** S.: maschio de' pesci, *m.*

**mim-e** 1, S.: mimo, buffone, *m.*; mima, *f.* **-e†** 2, TR.: fare il buffone, contraffare. **-ęr†,** S.: mimo, buffone, *m.*; mima, *f.* **-ĕtic,** ADJ.: imitativo.

**mĭmic** 1, S.: mimo, buffone; strione, *m.* **mĭmic** 2, TR.: contraffare; imitare. **-mimic, -al,** ADJ.: mimico, da mimo: — *art,* mimica, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: a modo di buffone. **-ry,** S.: imitazione burlesca; buffoneria, *f.* **-s,** S. PL.: arte mimica, *f.*

**mimŏgraphęr,** S.: mimografo, *m.*

**mi-nāc̣ious,** ADJ.: minaccioso, minacevole. **-nāc̣ity,** S.: minacciamento, *m.*

**mĭnaret,** S.: minaretto, *m.*

**mĭn-ee,** TR.: tritare, minuzzare; palliare; INTR.: parlare con affettazione; fare il contegnoso. **-eed,** ADJ.: sminuzzato, tritato; affettato: — *meat,* manicaretto, *m.*; — *pie,* sorta di pasticcio all' inglese, *f.* **-ing,** S.: minuzzare, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: in piccole parti; contegnosamente, affettatamente.

**mĭnd** 1, S.: mente, *f.*, intelletto; spirito, animo; pensiero, *m.*; voglia, brama, *f.*; affetto, *m.*: *elevated —,* spirito elevato; *absence of —,* svagamento, *m.*; *to my —,* a mio sentimento; *of one —, with one —,* unanime, d'accordo; *call to —,* richiamare alla memoria; *have a —,* volere; desiderare; *I have a — to,* mi viene voglia di; *put in —,* rammentare, fare ricordare; *speak one's —,* dire il suo sentimento.

**mind** 2, TR.: notare; considerare; osservare, riflettere; INTR.: disegnare; applicarsi; proporsi: — *one's health,* aver cura della sua salute; *I don't — that,* ciò non mi da pensiero; non me ne curo; — *your business,* badate ai fatti vostri; *never —!* non importa! poco importa! **-ed,** ADJ.: inclinato, disposto: *ill —,* male affetto; *well —,* ben disposto; *be —,* proporre; esser risoluto. **-fụl,** ADJ.: attento; diligente. **-fully,** ADV.: attentamente; diligentemente. **-fụlness,** S.: attenzione; diligenza, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: disattento, trascurato, negligente. **-lessness,** S.: disavvertenza, negligenza, *f.*

**mine** 1, PRON.: mio, mia, miei. **min-e** 2, S.: mina, miniera, *f.*: *gold —,* miniera d' oro; *coal —,* cava di carbone, *etc.*: *see first word.* **-e3,** TR.: scavare, minare, fare mine. **-ęr,** S.: minatore; minerario, *m.*

**minęr-al,** ADJ.: minerale; fossile; S.: minerale, *m.* **-alŏgical,** ADJ.: mineralogico. **-ălogist,** S.: mineralogista, *m.* **-ălogy,** S.: mineralogia, scienza de' metalli, *f.*

**mĭn-gle** 1, S.: mescuglio, *m.*, mescolanza, *f.* **-gle** 2, TR.: mescolare, mischiare; confondere; INTR.: mescolarsi; congiungersi. **-glęr,** S.: che mischia. **-ging,** S.: mescolamento, *m.*

**mĭniatụre,** S.: miniatura, pittura miniata, *f.* **-painter,** S.: miniatore, *m.*

**mĭnikin** 1, ADJ.: picciolo, diminutivo. **mĭnikin** 2, S.: spilletto; favorito, *m.*

**mĭnim,** S.: (*pharm.*) goccia, *f.*; nano, *m.*, nana, *f.*

**mĭnięn,** S.: mignone, favorito, *m.*; favorita, *f.*; (*typ.*) mignona, *f.*, corpo sette, *m.*

**mĭn-imum,** S.: minimo, *m.* **-ish†,** TR.: diminuire, sminuire.

**mĭnis-ter** 1, S.: ministro; pastore; delegato, *m.* **-tęr** 2, TR.: ministrare; somministrare; servire; contribuire. **-tērial,** ADJ.: ministeriale; sacerdotale. **-tērially,** ADV.: in modo ministeriale. **-trant,** ADJ.: ministrante, subordinato. **-trāṭiọn,** S.: ministrazione, *f.*; ministero, *m.* **-try,** S.: ministerio, *m.*; ministri di stato, *m. pl.*

**mĭnivęr,** S.: pelle di vaio, *f.*

**mĭnnąkin,** S.: bambina, raggazina; spilletta, *f.*

**mĭnnesingęr,** S.: trovatore tedesco, *m.*

**mĭnnąw,** S.: ghiozzo, *m.*

**mĭnọr** 1, ADJ.: minore; piccolo. **minor** 2, S.: minore, *m.* **-ate,** TR.: minorare, diminuire.

**mĭnŏrity,** S.: minorità, *f.*; stato di pubertà, *m.*

**Mĭnọtạur,** S.: minotauro, *m.*

**mĭnstęr,** S.: monastero, *m.*, chiesa cattedrale, *f.*

**mĭnstrel,** S.: menestrello, trovatore, *m.* **-sy,** S.: musica strumentale; truppa di musici, *f.*

**mĭnt** 1, S.: menta (erba); zecca, *f.* **mint** 2,

Digitized by Google

TR.: monetare, battere la moneta. **-age**, S.: monetaggio; conio, *m.* **-er, -man**, S.: monetiere, zecchiere, *m.* **-master**, S.: direttore della zecca, *m.*

**minuet**, S.: minuetto, *m.*

**minus**, ADV.: meno.

**minute** 1, ADJ.: minuto, piccolo, piccolissimo; tenue.

**minute** 2 *-it*, S.: minuto; momento, istante, *m.* **minute** 3, TR.: abbozzare; disegnare. **-book**, S.: giornale, registro, *m.* **-glass**, S.: oriuolo, *m.* **-hand**, S.: ago di minuti, *m.*

**minute-ly**, ADV.: esattamente, precisamente. **-ness**, S.: minutezza, minuzia, esiguità, *f.*

**minute-watch** *-it*, S.: oriuolo che mostra i minuti, *m.*

**minutia**, S.: minuzia; cosa di nulla, *f.*

**minx**, S.: vanarella, civettola, sfacciatella, *f.*

**mir-acle**, S.: miracolo, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*: *by a* —, per miracolo. **-acle-monger**, S.: spacciatore di miracoli, *m.* **-aculous**, ADJ.: miracoloso, maraviglioso, stupendo. **-aculously**, ADV.: miracolosamente, per miracolo. **-aculousness**, S.: qualità miracolosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.*

**mirage** *-aj*, S.: miraggio, *m.*

**mire** 1, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.* **mire** 2, INTR.: coprire di fango; imbrattare.

**mirifical**, ADJ.: mirifico, maraviglioso.

**miriness**, S.: fanghiglia, sporcizia, *f.*

**mirk(some)**†, ADJ.: buio, tenebroso. **-ness**†, S.: oscurità, *f.*

**mirror**, S.: specchio; (*fig.*) esemplare, modello, *m.*

**mirth**, *f.*: gioia, allegria, *f.*; contento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: gioioso, gaio, giocondo, allegro. **-fully**, ADV.: gioiosamente, allegramente. **-fulness**, S.: gioia, allegria, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo.

**miry**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso, lotoso.

**misaceeptation**, S.: mala intelligenza, *f.*; errore; equivoco, *m.*

**misadventure**, S.: disavventura, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: sventurato; infelice.

**misadvi-ce**, S.: cattivo consiglio, *m.* **-se**, TR.: mal avvisare.

**misaffected**, ADJ.: mal disposto.

**misaimed**, ADJ.: mal preso di mira.

**mis-anthrope**, S.: misantropo, *m.* **-anthropic, -anthropical**, ADJ.: misantropico. **-anthropy**, S.: misantropia, *f.*

**misap-plication**, S.: cattiva applicazione, *f.* **-ply**, TR.: applicare male.

**misapprehend**, TR.: intendere male, non intendere. **-hension**, S.: errore; sbaglio, *m.*

**misascribe**, TR.: ascrivere falsamente; attribuire.

**misassign**, TR.: assegnare erroneamente.

**misbecom-e**, IRR.; INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi. **-ing**, ADJ.: disdicevole; indecente. **-ingness**, S.: sconvenevolezza, indecenza, *f.*

**misbegot(ten)**, ADJ.: illegittimo.

**misbehave**, IRR.; INTR.: condursi male. **-viour**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*

**misbelief**, S.: miscredenza, mala credenza, *f.* **-lieve**, INTR.: miscredere, discredere, essere incredulo. **-liever**, S.: miscredente; infedele, *m.* **-lieving**, ADJ.: miscredente, eretico.

**miscalcu-late**, TR.: calcolare male; computare male. **-lation**, S.: cattivo calcolo, *m.*

**miscall**, TR: chiamare impropriamente.

**miscar-riage**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; cattivo successo; aborto, *m.* **-ry**, INTR.: fallire; abortire; smarrirsi, perdersi, non pervenire.

**miscast**, IRR.; TR.: contar male; far errore.

**miscellan-eous**, ADJ.: miscellaneo. **-eousness**, S.: raccolta; varietà, *f.* **-y** *mis-*, S.: miscellanea, *f.*; opere diverse, *f. pl.*

**mischance**, S.: sventura, *f.*, disastro, infortunio, *m.*

**mischief** 1, S.: male; danno, *m.*; disgrazia, *f.*, infortunio, *m.* **mischief** 2, TR.: ingiurare; offendere, nuocere. **-maker**, S.: facimale, *m.* **-making**, ADJ.: malizioso.

**mischievous**, ADJ.: nocivo, pericoloso; maligno, malizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: maliziosamente, cattivamente. **-ness**, S.: malignità, malizia; ribalderia, *f.*

**miscible**, ADJ.: mescibile.

**mis-citation**, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-cite**, TR.: fare falsa citazione.

**misclaim**, S.: domanda erronea, domanda mal fondata, *f.*

**miscom-putation**, S.: calcolo false, *m.* **-pute**, TR.: mal calcolare.

**miscon-ceit**, **-ception**, S.: concepimento erroneo, *m.*

**miscon-duct** 1, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.* **-duct**, TR.: mal condurre.

**misconjecture**, S.: congettura falsa, *f.*

**mis-construction**, S.: falsa costruzione, cattiva interpretazione, *f.* **-construe**, TR.: interpretare male.

**miscontinuance**, S.: tralasciamento, intermissione, *f.*

**miscounsel**, TR.: dare cattivo consiglio.

**miscount**, TR.: calcolare male, contare male.

**miscrean-ce, -cy**, S.: miscredenza, *f.* **-t**, S.: miscredente, infedele, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**miscrēāte(d)**, ADJ.: mal formato.
**misdāte** 1, S.: falsa data, *f.* **misdate** 2, TR.: marcare con falsa data.
**misdēed**, S.: misfatto, delitto, crime, *m.*
**misdēem**, TR.: giudicare male, sbagliare.
**misdęmēan**, INTR.: condursi male. **-or**, S.: cattiva condotta, *f.*; misfatto, *m.*
**misdęvŏtion**, S.: falsa pietà, *f.*
**misdō**, IRR.; TR.: far male, misfare; daneggiare.
**misdŏubt** 1, S.: sospetto; dubbio, *m.* **misdoubt** 2, TR.: sospettare; disfidare.
**mīse**, S.: spesa; tassa, *f.*
**misemplöy**, TR.: impiegare male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo impiego, *m.*
**miser**, S.: avaro, spilorcio; misero, *m.*
**miser-able**, ADJ.: miserabile, meschino; infelice; avaro. **-ableness**, S.: miserabilità; infelicità; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: miserabilmente; meschinamente, avaramente. **-y**, S.: miseria, indigenza; calamità, infelicità, *f.*
**misestēem**, S.: disprezzo, *m.*
**misfăll**, IRR.: TR.: accadere sfortunatamente.
**misfāre**, S.: infortunio, *m.*
**misfăshion**, TR.: formare male, sfigurare.
**misfôrm**, TR.: difformare; sfigurare.
**misfôrtune**, S.: infortunio, *m.*, calamità, *f.*
**misgīve**, IRR.; TR.: mal presagire, presentire; temere. **-ing**, S.: sospetto; presentimento, *m.*
**misgôvern**, TR.: governare male, reggere male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo governo, disordine, *m.*
**misguī-dance**, S.: cattivo guidamento, *m.*, mala direzione, *f.*; errore, *m.* **-de**, TR.: guidare male, menare male.
**mishăp**, S.: contrattempo; accidente sinistro, *m.*, fatalità, *f.* **-pen**, INTR.: misavvenire, succedere male.
**mishēar**, IRR., INTR.: male intendere, frantendere.
**mĭshmash**, S.: mescuglio, guazzabuglio, *m.*
**misinfēr**, TR.: inferire male; dedurre falsamente.
**misinfôrm**, TR.: dare avviso erroneo. **-ātion**, S.: falsa informazione, *f.*
**misintĕlligence**, S.: discordia, *f.*
**misintērpret**, TR.: interpretare male. **-ātion**, S.: falsa interpretazione, *f.*, storcimento del senso, *m.*
**misjöin**, TR.: giungere male.
**misjŭdge**, TR.: giudicare male, giudicare falsamente. **-ment**, S.: giudizio temerario, *m.*
**mislāy**, IRR.; TR.: smarrire; rimuovere.
**mĭsle**, INTR.: pioviginare.
**mislēad**, IRR.; TR.: sviare, traviare; sedurre. **-er**, S.: seduttore, *m.*
**mĭslen**, S.: grano mescolato, *m.*
**mislik-e** 1, S.: disapprovazione, dispiacevolezza, *f.*; disgusto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: disapprovare; biasimare. **-er**, S.: disapprovatore, biasimatore, *m.*
**mislīve**, INTR.: vivere malamente, menar una vita cattiva, condursi male.
**mismănage**, TR.: maneggiare male, governare male. **-ment**, S.: cattivo maneggio, *m.*
**mĭsmatch**, TR.: assortire male; disgiungere.
**misnāme**, TR.: nominare impropriamente.
**misnōmer**, S.: nome scorretto, *m.*
**misobsērve**, TR.: osservare male.
**misŏ-gamist**, S.: misogamo, *m.* **-gamy**, S.: odio al matrimonio, *m.* **-gynist**, S.: che odia le donne. **-gyny**, S.: odio del sesso femminino, *m.*
**misôrder** 1, TR.: condurre male; disordinare. **misorder** 2, S.: disordine, *m.*, irregolarità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: disordinato; irregolare.
**mispęrsuāsion**, S.: falsa idea, *f.*, errore, *m.*
**misplāce**, TR.: slogare, rimuovere; scansare.
**mispöintĭng**, S.: falsa interpunzione, *f.*
**misprint** 1, S.: errore della stampa, *m.* **misprint** 2, TR.: fare errori nella stampa.
**mis-prīse**, TR.: dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. **-prision**, S.: dispregio, sbaglio, errore, *m.*; negligenza, *f.*
**mispręnöunce**, TR.: pronunciare male.
**mĭsprępōrtion**, TR.: proporzionare male.
**mis-quŏtātion**, S.: citazione falsa, *f.* **-quōte**, TR.: citare falsamente.
**misręcīte**, TR.: recitare male.
**misrĕckon**, TR.: contare male, ingannarsi nel conto. **-ing**, S.: errore nel conto, *m.*
**misrę-lāte**, TR.: raccontare malamente, narrare male. **-lātion**, S.: falsa relazione, inesatta informazione, *f.*
**misręmĕmber**, TR.: ricordarsi male.
**misrępŏrt** 1, S.: falso rapportamento, *m.* **misreport** 2, TR.: fare un falso rapporto.
**misrepręsent**, TR.: rappresentare male, fare falsa relazione. **-ātion**, S.: falsa relazione, *f.*
**misrŭle**, S.: tumulto, *m.*; confusione, *f.*, fracasso, *m.*.
**miss** 1, S.: damigella, signorina, *f.*, (*us'ly jest.*) madamigella: *young* —, giovane signorina; *boarding-school* —, educanda, *f.*
**miss** 2, S.: sbaglio, errore, fallo, *m.*
**miss** 3, TR.: mancare; omettere, perdere; INTR.: errare, abbagliarsi: — *one's aim*, mancare il colpo; non riuscire; — *fire*, mancare; — *a person* (*thing*), accorgersi dell' assenza d' una persona (cosa);

Digitized by Google

*I — a volume*, mi accorgo che mi manca un volume.

**missal**, S.: missale, *m.*

**missāy**, IRR.; TR.: misdire, dire male.

**missēem**†, INTR.: sconvenire; disdirsi.

**missērve**, TR.: servire male, disservire.

**misshāpe**, TR.: difformare, disfigurare. **-ment**, S.: difformità, *f.* **-n**, ADJ.: disfigurato, deforme.

**missile**, ADJ.: dardeggiato.

**missing**, ADJ.: smarrito, perduto.

**mission**, S.: missione; ambasciata, *f.* **-ary**, **-er**, S.: missionario, *m.*

**missive**, ADJ.: missivo; S.: lettera, epistola, *f.*

**misspēak**, IRR.; TR.: parlare male; diffamare.

**misspēll**, TR.: compitare male, ortografizzare male.

**misspĕnd**, TR.: spendere male, consumare il suo. **-er**, S.: dissipatore, prodigo, *m.*

**mist**, S.: nebbia, *f.*: *Scotch* —, gran pioggia, *f.*; *be in a* —, esser al buio, non sapere che fare.

**mistāk-e**, S.: errore, fallo, sbaglio; senso erroneo, *m.*: *make a* —, fare uno sbaglio. **-e**, IRR.; TR.: non intendere, non comprendere; INTR., IRR.: sbagliare; ingannarsi; *you* —, voi vi ingannate; — *the road*, smarrire la strada. **-en**, ADJ.: sbagliato; erroneo, falso; *be* —, ingannarsi, errare; *you are greatly* —, vi ingannate a partito. **-ingly**, ADV.: erroneamente, falsamente.

**mistēach**, IRR.; TR.: insegnare male; sviare.

**mistēll**, IRR.; TR.: narrare falsamente, dire falsamente.

**mistēmper**, TR.: temperare male, mischiare male.

**mister**, S.: signore, *m.*

**mistērm**, TR.: nominare erroneamente, appellare male.

**mistful**, ADJ.: nebuloso.

**misthink**, IRR.; TR.: pensare male.

**mistime**, TR.: fare a contrattempo.

**mistiness**, S.: nuvolosità, *f.*; offuscamento, *m.*

**mistletoe**, S.: vischio, *m.*

**mistlike**, ADJ.: folto come nebbia, oscuro, fosco.

**mistress**, S.: signora, padrona; madama; innamorata, *f.*

**mistrŭst** 1, S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **mistrust** 2, TR.: diffidare; sospettare, dubitare. **-ful**, ADJ.: diffidente; sospettoso, dubbioso. **-fully**, ADV.: sospettosamente. **-fulness**, S.: diffidenza, *f.*; sospetto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: non sospettoso.

**mistūne**, INTR.: accordare male.

**misty**, ADJ.: nebbioso; oscuro.

**misunder-stānd**, IRR.; TR.: intendere male. **-stănding**, S.: mala intelligenza, discordia, *f.*; errore, *m.* **-stood**, PART. del v. *misunderstand*.

**mis-ūsage**, S.: cattivo uso, abuso, *m.*; villania, *f.* **-use** 1, S.: abuso; cattivo trattamento, *m.* **-use** 2, TR.: abusare; maltrattare; svillaneggiare.

**mite**, S.: tonchio, gorgoglione, *m.*; ventesima parte d' un grano, *f.*

**miter** = *mitre*.

**mithridate**, S.: mitridato, *m.*

**miti-gant**, ADJ.: mitigante, lenitivo. **-gate**, TR.: mitigare; raddolcire, placare, quietare. **-gation**, S.: mitigazione, *f.*, mitigamento; raddolcimento, *m.* **-gator**, S.: mitigatore, *m.*

**mitre**, S.: mitra, *f.* (ornamento pontificale). **-d**, ADJ.: che porta la mitra.

**mitten**, S.: guanto senza dita, *m.*

**mittimus**, S.: (*leg.*) mandato di cattura, ordine per imprigionare, *m.*

**mix**, TR.: mischiare, mescolare; INTR.: mischiarsi, mescolarsi.

**mixen**, S.: letamaio, *m.*

**mix-ing**, S.: mischiamento, mescolamento, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: mischiato, mescolato; confuso. **-ture**† = *-ture*. **-tly**, ADV.: mischiamente; confusamente. **-ture**, S.: mescolanza, mistura, *f.*

**mizmaze**†, S.: laberinto; imbroglio, *m.*

**mizzen**, S.: (*nav.*) mezzana, *f.* **-top-mast**, S.: albero di contramezzana, *m.* **-top-sail**, S.: contramezzana, *f.*

**mizzle** 1, S.: poca pioggia, spruzzaglia, *f.* **mizzle** 2, INTR.: piovigginare, spruzzolare.

**mizzy**†, S.: pantano, *m.*

**mnemŏnics**, S. PL.: arte d' assistere la memoria, *f.*

**mōan** 1, S.: pianto, lamento, gemito, *m.* **moan** 2, INTR.: piangere, gemere; dolersi; TR.: lamentarsi di. **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentevole, dolente. **-fully**, ADV.: lamentevolmente, con gemiti.

**mŏat** 1, S.: canale d' acqua per difesa, *m.* **moat** 2, TR.: far un canale d' acqua per difesa.

**mŏb** 1, S.: folla, turba; canaglia, *f.* **mob** 2, TR.: tumultuare, insurgere. **-bish**, ADJ.: del popolazzo; tumultuoso. **-by**, S.: bevanda americana, *f.*

**mŏ-bile**, S.: popolazzo, *m.*, plebe, plebaglia, marmaglia, *f.* **-bility**, S.: mobilità; plebaglia, *f.*

**mŏck** 1, ADJ.: falso, contrafatto, finto; burlesco: — *turtle-soup*, cibreo alla tartaruga. **mock** 2, S.: derisione; beffa, *f.*, ludibrio, *m.*: *make a — of one*, burlarsi di alcuno. **mock** 3, (IN)TR.: imitare; burlare, beffare, deridere. **-able**, ADJ.: esposto alla derisione. **-er**, S.: beffatore, schernitore, *m.* **-ery**, S.: scherno, *m.*;

Digitized by Google

burla, *f.* **-ing**, S.: scherno, uccellamento, *m.* **-ing-bird**, S.: uccello imitatore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: per ischerno. **-ing-stock**, S.: trastullo, *m.*, baia, *f.*

**mŏ-dal**, ADJ.: modale; condizionale. **-dăl'ity**, S.: modalità, *f.*, modo condizionale, *m.* **-de**, S.: modo; grado; costume, *m.*; moda; foggia, forma; maniera, *f.*

**mŏdel** 1, S.: modello, esemplare, *m.*: *serve as a* —, servire di modello. **medel** 2, TR.: modellare; formare, imitare. **-ler**, S.: modellatore; inventore, *m.*

**mŏd'er-ate** 1, ADJ.: moderato, temperato, ritenuto, mediocre. **-ate** 2, TR.: moderare; temperare, modificare; calmare. **-ately**, ADV.: moderatamente, temperatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderatezza; mediocrità, *f.* **-ā'tion**, S.: moderazione, temperanza, *f.* **-ator**, S.: moderatore; governatore, presidente, *m.* **-atrix**, S.: moderatrice, *f.*

**mŏdern**, ADJ.: moderno, recente. **-ism**, S.: gusto moderno, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: rimodernare. **-ness**, S.: novità, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: moderni; scrittori moderni, *m. pl.*

**mŏdest**, ADJ.: modesto, moderato, vergognoso. **-ly**, ADV.: modestamente; timidamente. **-y**, S.: modestia; decenza, onestà, *f.*

**mŏdicum**, S.: pocolino, pezzetto, *m.*

**mŏd-ifiable**, **-ifiable**†, ADJ.: modificativo. **-ifiā'tion**, S.: modificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: modificare; variare; temperare.

**mŏdillion**, S.: (*arch.*) modiglione, *m.*

**mŏdish**, ADJ.: secondo la moda, alla moda. **-ly**, ADV.: secondo la moda. **-ness**, S.: affettazione di seguire la moda, *f.*

**mŏdu-late**, TR.: (*mus.*) modulare, regolare il canto. **-lā'tion**, S.: (*mus.*) modulazione, *f.* **-lator**, S.: modulatore; accordatore, *m.* **-le** 1, S.: modulo, modello, *m.* **-le** 2, TR.: modellare.

**mŏhair**, S.: panno di peli di camello, moerro, *m.*

**Mohăm'medan**, S.: maomettano, *m.*

**mŏi'der**, TR.: imbarazzare, imbrogliare, annoiare.

**mŏi'ety**, S.: metà, *f.*, mezzo, *m.*

**mŏil**, TR.: imbrattare, sporcare, lordare; INTR.: affaticarsi; sudare, stentare.

**mŏi-st**, ADJ.: umido, bagnato, sugoso. **-st(en)**, TR.: umettare, inumidire. **-stful**, ADJ.: umido. **-stness**, **-sture**, S.: umidezza, umidità, *f.*; succo (delle piante), *m.* **-sty**†, ADJ.: nebuloso; umido.

**mŏke**, S.: maglia, *f.*

**mŏky**, ADJ.: nebuloso, oscuro.

**mōlar**, ADJ.: mascellare.

**mōle**, S.: mola; talpa, *f.*; molo, *m.* **-catcher**, S.: cacciatore di talpe, *m.*

**mōlecule**, S.: molecola, *f.*

**mōle-cast**, **-hill**, S.: topinaia, *f.*

**molĕst**, TR.: molestare; tormentare. **-ā'tion**, S.: molestamento; fastidio, *m.* **-er**, S.: molestatore; importuno, *m.*

**mōle-track**, S.: via fatta dalle talpe sotto terra, *f.* **-trap**, S.: ordegno per prendere le talpe, *m.* **-warp**†, S.: talpa, *f.*

**mŏlli-ent**, ADJ.: emolliente, lenitivo. **-fiable**, ADJ.: che si può mollificare. **-fiā'tion**, S.: mollificazione, *f.* **-fier**, S.: mitigatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: mollificare, addolcire, alleviare.

**mŏllusk**, S.: mollusco, *m.*

**molâsses**, S.: melassa, *f.* (zucchero).

**mōlt** = *moult.*

**mōlten**, ADJ.: fuso.

**mōme**†, S.: minchione, balordo, sciocco, *m.*

**mō-ment**, S.: momento, istante; impulso, *m.*; conseguenza, importanza; forza, *f.*, impeto, *m.*: *in a* —, subito, a momenti. **-mĕntal** = *momentaneous.* **-mĕntally**, ADV.: per un momento, d'un momento. **-mentāneous**, **-mentary**, ADJ.: momentaneo. **-mĕntous**, ADJ.: importante, di conseguenza. **-mĕntousness**, S.: importanza, conseguenza, *f.* **-mĕntum**, S.: impeto, *m.*

**mŏmmery** = *mummery.*

**mŏnach-al**, ADJ.: monacale. **-ism**, S.: monachismo, monacato, *m.*

**mŏnad**, S.: monade, *f.*

**mŏn-arch**, S.: monarca, sovrano, *m.* **-archal**, ADJ.: monarcale. **-archical**, ADJ.: monarchico, di monarchia. **-archist**, S.: monarchista, *m.* **-archize**, INTR.: comandare imperiosamente. **-archy**, S.: monarchia, *f.*

**mon-astĕrial**, ADJ.: monastico. **mŏn-astery**, S.: monastero, convento, *m.* **-ăstic(al)**, ADJ.: monastico, da monaco. **-ăstically**, ADV.: in modo recluso, monastico.

**Mŏnday**, S.: lunedì, *f.*

**mŏney**, S.: moneta, *f.*, danaro, *m.*: *earnest* —, arra, caparra, *f.*; *ready* —, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; *paper* —, carta moneta, *f.*; *I have no* — *about me*, non ho danaro in dosso; —*'s worth*, equivalente del danaro. **-bag**, S.: sacco o sacchetto da danari, *m.* **-broker**, **-changer**, S.: sensale di danaro, cambiatore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco di contanti. **-less**, ADJ.: senza danari; povero. **-matter**, S.: conto (fra creditore e debitore), *m.* **-scrivener**, S.: sensale di danaro, *m.* **-worth**, S.: valore; equivalente, *m.*

**mŏnger**, S.: mercante, venditore, *m.*: *cheese*—, formaggiaio, *m.*; *fish*—, pescivendolo, *m.*

**mŏngrel**, ADJ.: generato fra due specie.

**mŏn-ish**†, TR.: ammonire, avvertire. **-isher**†, S.: ammonitore, esortatore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-ĭṯiọn**, S.: ammonizione, *f.*; avvertimento, *m.*, esortazione, *f.* **-ĭtọr**, S.: monitore, ammonitore, *m.* **-ĭtōrial**, ADJ.: monitorio. **-ĭtọry**, S.: monitorio, *m.*; ammonizione, *f.*

**mŏnk**, S.: monaco, frate, *m.* **-ẹry**, S.: monacato, *m.*

**mŏnkey**, S.: scimmia, bertuccia, *f.*, babbuino, *m.*

**mŏnk-hood**, S.: vita monastica, *f.*, monachismo, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: monastico, monacale. **-'s-hood**, S.: (*bot.*) aconito, *m.*

**mŏn-ọchọrd**, S.: monocordo, *m.* **-ŏcụlạr**, **-ŏcụlous**, ADJ.: monocolo, losco. **-ọdy**, S.: monodia, *f.* **-ŏgamist**, S.: monogamo, *m.* **-ŏgamy**, S.: monogamia, *f.* **-ọgram**, S.: monogramma, *f.* **-ŏgraphy**, S.: monografia, *f.* **-ọlogue**, S.: monologo, soliloquio, *m.* **-ŏmachy**, S.: monomachia, *f.*, duello, *m.* **-ọme**, S.: monomio, *m.* **-ọpĕtalous**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) monopetalo. **-ŏpọlist**, S.: monopolista; incettatore, *m.* **-ŏpọlize**, TR.: far monopolio, incettare. **-ŏpọly**, S.: monopolio, *m.* **-ọsyllăbic(al)**, ADJ.: monosillabo. **-ọsyllable**, S.: monosillabo, *m.*, monosillaba, *f.* **-ọthẹism**, S.: monoteismo, *m.* **-ŏtọnous**, ADJ.: monotono. **-ŏtọny**, S.: monotonia, *f.*

**monsōon**, S.: monsone, *m.*

**mŏn-stẹr**, S.: mostro, *m.*; singolarità, *f.* **-strŏsity**, S.: mostruosità, *f.* **-strous**, ADJ.: mostruoso, prodigioso. **-strously**, ADV.: mostruosamente. **-strousness**, S.: mostruosità; deformità, *f.*

**montẽrọ**, S.: montiera, *f.* (berretta).

**mŏnth**, S.: mese, *m.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: d'ogni mese, mensuale. **-ly** 2, ADV.: una volta il mese, di mese in mese, ogni mese. **-liẹs**, S. PL.: mestrui, *m. pl.* **-'s-mind**†, S.: ardente desiderio, *m.*

**mŏnụ-ment**, S.: monumento; memoriale; sepolcro, *m.* **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: di monumento.

**mōod**, S.: modo; umore, capriccio, temperamento, *m.*: *in a merry* —, allegro; *in the right* —, ben disposto. **-y**, ADJ.: capriccioso.

**mōon**, S.: luna, *f.*; mese, *m.*: *full* —, luna piena; plenilunio; *half* —, mezza luna; crescente; *new* —, luna nuova; *the phases of the* —, le fasi della luna. **-beam**, S.: raggio della luna, *m.* **-calf**, S.: mola, *f.*; mostro; minchione, balordo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: lunatico; di corta vista. **-less**, ADJ.: senza chiaro di luna. **-light**, S.: chiaro di luna, *m.* **-light**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-shine**, S.: chiarezza della luna, *f.* **-shine**, **-shiny**, ADJ.: illuminato dalla luna. **-struck**, ADJ.: lunatico, pazzo.

**mōor** 1, TR.: (*nav.*) gettare l'ancora; dare fondo. **moor** 2, S.: palude, pantano. **moor** 3, S.: moro, *m.* **-cock**, S.: gallo di palude, *m.* **-hen**, S.: folaga, *f.* (uccello).

**mōor-ing**, S.: gettare l'ancora, *m.*

**mōor-ish**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso, melmoso; moresco. **-land**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.*

**mōose**, S.: daino americano, *m.*

**mōot** 1, S.: disputa di qualche materia legale, *f.* **moot** 2, TR.: disputare di qualche materia legale. **-case**, S.: questione legale, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sradicato, estirpato. **-er**, S.: disputante in legge, *m.* **-hall**, S.: sala dove si disputa in legge, *f.*

**mŏp** 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **mop** 2, TR.: spazzare; nettare il solaio: — *and mow*, fare il grugno.

**mŏp-e**, TR.: rendere stupido; INTR.: stupidire, divenire stupido. **-e-eyed**, ADJ.: cieco d'un'occhio, losco. **-ish**, ADJ.: abbattuto, tristo. **-ishness**, S.: abbattimento, *m.*, tristizia, *f.*

**mŏppet**, **mŏpsey**, S.: fantoccio di cenci, *m.*

**mōpus**, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.*

**mŏr-al**, ADJ.: morale; S.: dottrina morale, *f.*; costume buono, *m.*: — *philosopher* (*writer*), moralista, *m.*; *good* —*s*, buoni costumi. **-alist**, S.: moralista, *m.* **-ălity**, S.: moralità, *f.*; senso morale, *m.* **-alizātiọn**, S.: moralizzazione, *f.* **-alize**, (IN)TR.: moralizzare. **-alizẹr**, S.: moralista, predicatore, *m.* **-ally**, ADV.: moralmente. **-als**, S. PL.: buoni costumi, *m. pl.*

**mọrăss**, S.: palude, pantano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: paludoso, pantanoso.

**mŏr-bid**, ADJ.: morbido, malaticcio. **-bidity**, **-bidness**, S.: morbidezza; infermità, *f.* **-bific(al)**, ADJ.: morbifico, morbifero.

**mọr-dāc*t*ous**, ADJ.: mordace; pungente. **-dăcity**, S.: mordacità; acutezza, *f.*

**mŏr-dant**, ADJ., S.: mordante. **-dancy**, S.: mordacità; maldicenza, *f.* **-dicant**, ADJ.: mordente; pungente. **-dicate**, TR.: mordere; censurare. **-dicātiọn**, S.: mordicamento, *m.*; acrità, *f.*

**mōre** 1, ADJ., ADV.: più; di più, di vantaggio maggiore, in maggior numero (*or* quantità): — *and* —, di più in più; *a great deal* —, molto più, vieppiù; *once* —, un'altra volta, ancora una volta; — *than enough*, più che non bisogna; *will you have some* —*?* ne volete più? *so much the* —, tanto più. **more** 1, S.: maggior parte, maggior quantità, *f.*

**mŏrel(le)**, S.: morella, *f.* (pianta).

**mōreland**, S.: paese montagnoso, *m.*

**mọreōvẹr**, ADV., CONJ.: di più, oltre a ciò, oltre a questo.

Digitized by Google

**mȯrganătic**, ADJ.: morganatico.
**mŏribund**, ADJ.: moribondo.
**mŏril**, S.: spugnola, *f.* (fungo).
**mŏrion**, S.: morione, *m.*
**mȯrisco**, S.: moresca, sorta di ballo, *f.*
**mŏrling**, S.: lana d'una pecora morta, *f.*
**Mŏrmȯn**, S.: mormone, *m.*, *f.* **-ism**, S.: mormonismo.
**mŏrn**, S.: mattina, alba, *f.* **-ing**, S.: mattina, *f.*; del mattino, muttutino: *good* —, buon giorno, buon dì. **-ing-gown**, S.: veste da camera, *f.* **-ing-star**, S.: stella mattutina, *f.*, Lucifero, *m.*
**mo-rōse**, ADJ.: stizzoso, fastidioso, bisbetico, sdegnoso. **-rōsely**, ADV.: sdegnosamente, in modo ritroso. **-rōseness**, **-rōsity**, S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, capriccio, cattivo umore, *m.*
**mŏrphęw**†, S.: morfea; serpigine, *f.*
**mŏrphine**, S.: morfina, *f.*
**mŏrris(-dance)**, S.: moresca, *f.* (ballo).
**mŏrrow**, S.: domane, dimane, *m.*: *good* —, buon giorno; *to*—, domani.
**mŏrse**, S.: cavallo marino, *m.* (pesce).
**mŏr-sel**, S.: pezzo, boccone, tozzo, *m.* **-sure**, S.: morso, *m.*, morsura, *f.*
**mŏr-tal** 1, ADJ.: mortale; pericoloso, distruttivo. **-tal** 2, S.: mortale, uomo, *m.* **-tăl ity**, S.: mortalità; natura umana; morte, *f.* **-tally**, ADV.: mortalmente; gravemente, estremamente.
**mŏrtar**, S.: mortaio; smalto, *m.*; calcina, *f.* **-piece**, S.: (*art.*) mortaio, *m.*
**mŏrtga-ge** 1, S.: ipoteca (di beni immobili), *f.* **-ge**, TR.: ipotecare; impegnare. **-gee**, S.: che ha un'ipoteca. **-gor**, S.: che ipoteca i suoi poderi.
**mŏrti-fĕrous**, ADJ.: mortifero, mortale; distruttivo. **-fĭcătion**, S.: mortificazione; cancrena, *f.*
**mŏrtify**, TR.: mortificare; deprimere, umiliare. **-ing**, S: mortificamento, *m.*
**mŏrtise** 1, S.: mortisa, *f.*; intaglio, *m.* **mortise** 2, TR.: intaccare; incastare.
**mŏrt-main**, S.: (*jur.*) mano morta, *f.*, beni inalienabili, *m. pl.* **-pay**, S.: paga morta, *f.*
**mŏrtuary**, S.: donazione fatta alla chiesa, *f.*
**mozăic**, ADJ.: mosaico.
**mŏsque**, S.: moschea, *f.*
**mosquito**, S.: moscherino, *m.* (insetto).
**mŏss** 1, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **moss** 2, TR.: coprire di muschio. **-clad**, **-grown**, ADJ.: coperto di musco. **-iness**, S.: qualità muschiosa; lanugine, *f.* **-rose**, S.: rosa muscosa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: muschioso, muscoso: — *ground*, terra coperta di muschio, *f.*
**mŏst**, ADJ., ADV.: il più (la più, i più, le più); molto; S.: maggior parte, *f.*: — *part*, la maggior parte, *f.*; il maggior numero; — *of all*, principalmente; — *often*, comunemente, ordinariamente; *at the* —, al più, tutto al più; — *of the papers*, i più dei giornali; — *of us*, la più parte di noi.
**mŏstick** = *maulstick*.
**mŏstly**, ADV.: comunemente, ordinariamente, generalmente, per il più.
**mŏte**, S.: atomo, *m.*, particella, *f.*
**mŏth**, S.: tignuola, *f.*, tarlo, *m.*
**mŏther** 1, S.: madre; matrice. **mother** 2, S.: feccia, *f.* **mother** 3, INTR.: muffare. **-country**, S.: paese natale. *m.*, patria, *f.* **-city**, S.: metropoli, città capitale, *f.* **-in-law**, S.: suocera, matrigna, *f.* **-hood**, S.: maternità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza madre, che non ha madre. **-like**, ADJ.: da madre, come una madre. **-ly**, ADJ.: materno, di madre. **-of-pearl**, S.: madreperla, *f.* **-wort**, S.: camamilla; matricale. **-y**, ADJ.: concreto, feccioso.
**mŏthy**, ADJ.: pieno di tignuole, intarlato, tarlato.
**mŏtion** 1, S.: movimento, moto, *m.*; disposizione, voglia; proposizione; sollecitazione, istanza, preghiera, *f.*: *make a* —, far una proposizione (*or* mozione), proporre. **motion** 2, TR.: proporre, far una proposizione, mettere in campo. **-or**, S.: proponente, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza moto, immobile.
**mō-tive**, ADJ.: motivo, efficiente; S.: motivo, impulso, *m.*; ragione, causa, cagione, *f.*: — *power*, forza motrice. **-tivity**, S.: facoltà motrice, *f.*
**mŏtley**, ADJ.: variato, di più colori: — *fool*, buffone, *m.*
**mōtor**, S.: motore; autore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: movente, impellente, impulsivo.
**mŏtto**, S.: motto, *m.*
**mould** 1, S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.* **mould** 2, S.: terra; muffa, *f.*: — *cannon*, cannone di getto, *m.* **mould** 3, TR.: formare, modellare; gettare in un modello. **mould** 4, INTR.: muffare, divenire muffato. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere formato. **-er** 1, S.: gettatore (in forme), fonditore, *m.* **-er** 2, TR.: ridurre in polvere; INTR.: ridursi in polvere; consumarsi. **-iness**, S.: muffa, *f.* **-ing**, S.: modanatura, *f.*; membretto, *m.*; (*arch.*) imposta, *f.* **-loft**, S.: (*nav.*) sala de' modelli, *f.* **-warp**, S.: talpa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: muffato.
**mōult**, INTR.: mudare. **-er**, S.: anitrino che è in muda, *m.*
**mŏunch**, TR.: mangiare a grandi bocconi; masticare; macinare.
**mŏund** 1, S.: argine, baluardo, terrapieno, *m.* **mound** 2, TR.: fortificare, terrapienare.
**mŏunt** 1, S.: monte, *m.*, montagna, *f.* **mount** 2, TR.: alzare; caricare; INTR.: salire; alzarsi, montare: — *a cannon*,

Digitized by Google

montare un cannone; — *guard*, montar la guardia; — *on horseback*, montare a cavallo; *he is well —ed*, ha una bella cavalcatura.

**mǒụntain**, S.: montagna, *f.*, monte, *m.*; ADJ.: di montagna, montanaro: *little* —, montagnetta, *f.*; *make —s of molehills*, fare d' una mosca un elefante. **-ēer**, S.: montanaro, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: montagnoso. **-ousness**, S.: stato montagnoso, *m.* **-stream**, S.: torrente di montagna, *m.*

**mǒụntẹbank** 1, S.: ciarlatano, saltimbanco, *m.* **mountebank** 2, TR.: ciurmare; barare. **-ery**, S.: ciarlataneria, *f.*

**mǒurn**, TR.: piangere, deplorare; INTR.: portare bruno; affiggersi. **-ẹr**, S.: piangitore, piagnone, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: piangevole, lugubre, tristo, dolente.

**mǒụ-se**, S.: sorcio, topo, *m.*: *field*—, sorcio campestre, *m.*; *young* —, topolino, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: prendere sorci. **-se-ear**, S.: (*bot.*) orecchia di topo, *f.* **-se-hole**, S.: buco di topo, *m.* **-ẹẹr**, S.: pigliatore di topi, *m.* **-se-trap**, S.: trappola (da topi), *f.*

**mǒụ-th** 1, S.: bocca; imboccatura; entrata, *f.*: *large ugly* —, boccaccia, *f.*; *pretty little* —, bel bocchino, *m.*; *by word of* —, a viva voce; *live from hand to* —, vivere alla giornata; *make a* —, *make —s*, fare smorfie; *stop one's* —, chiuder la bocca ad uno. **-th** 2, TR.: masticare; INTR.: parlare, gridare ad alta voce. **-thed**, ADJ.: dalla bocca, che ha la bocca. **-th-friend**, S.: amico falso, *m.*; amica falsa, *f.* **-thfụl**, S.: boccone, *m.*, boccata, *f.* **-th-honour**, S.: buone parole, *f. pl.*, complimenti, *m. pl.* **-thless**, ADJ.: senza bocca. **-thpiece**, S.: bocciuolo, *m.*

**mō-vable**, ADJ.: mobile, movibile. **-vableness**, S.: mobilità, *f.* **-vablẹs**, S. PL.: beni mobili, suppellettili, *m. pl.* **-vably**, ADV.: in modo movevole. **-ve** 1, S.: mossa, *f.*: *whose — is it?* a chi tocca a muovere? *it is my* —, tocca a me a muovere. **-ve** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, commuovere, eccitare, sollecitare; indurre, persuadere; disturbare, stizzire, provocare; intenerire, toccare; proporre; raccomandare; INTR.: muoversi, darsi moto; dimenarsi, agitarsi: — *to laughter*, muover le risa; — *off*, fuggire, dar delle calcagna. **-veless**, ADJ.: immobile. **-vement**, S.: moto, movimento, *m.*; mozione, *f.*: — *of a watch*, macchina d' un oriuolo. **-vẹr**, S.: motore, movitore, *m.* **-ving**, ADJ.: movitivo, toccante; S.: movimento, *m.* **-vingly**, ADV.: in modo patetico.

**mǒw** 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, *m.*, bica, *f.* **mow** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: segare con falce, falciare, mietere; fare il grugno.

**mǒwburn**, INTR.: abbrucciarsi nella bica.

**mǒw-ẹr**, S.: falciatore, segatore (di fieno), mietitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: segamento; tagliamento (di fieno); grugno, *m.* **-ingtime**, S.: stagione del falciare; segatura, mietitura; ricolta, *f.*

**mǔch** 1, ADJ., ADV.: molto, considerevole, assai; spesso; grandemente: — *richer*, molto più ricco; — *less*, molto meno; — *more*, assai più, molto più, vieppiù; *as* —, tanto, altrettanto; *as* — *as*, tanto quanto; *as* — *again*, una volta più, doppio; *by* —, di molto, vieppiù; *how* —, quanto; *too* —, di soverchio, troppo; *thus* —, tanto; *very* —, moltissimo; in gran quantità; *with* — *ado*, a grande stento; *make* — *of*, fare mille carezze, accarezzare; *make* — *of one*, far grande stima d' alcuno; *make* — *of one's self*, trattarsi bene; *make* — *of one's time*, impiegar bene il suo tempo. **much** 2, S.: molto, *m.*, gran copia, *f.* **-whatt**, ADV.: presso a poco.

**mũcid**, ADJ.: mucido, viscoso, tenace. **-ness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*; tanfo, *m.*

**mũci-lạge**, S.: mucilaggine, *f.* **-lăginous**, ADJ.: mucilagginoso, viscoso.

**mǔck** 1, S.: letame, concime; fimo, *m.*: *run a*—, correre all' impazzata. **muck** 2, TR.: letamare, concimare, ingrassare. **-ẹrt**, INTR.: accumulare danari con sordidezza. **-hill**, S.: letamaio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: sporcizia, bruttura, lordura, *f.*

**mǔckle**, ADJ.: molto; cf. *mickle*.

**mǔck-worm**, S.: verme di letamaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sporco, sucido, lordo.

**mũcous**, ADJ.: mucoso, mucilagginoso. **-ness**, S.: mucosità, mucilaggine, *f.*

**mũcrọ**, S.: punta, *f.* **-nated**, ADJ.: mucronato.

**mũ-cụlency**, S.: viscosità, *f.* **-cụlent**, ADJ.: viscoso, mucido. **-cus**, S.: muco, moccio, umore viscoso, *m.*

**mǔd** 1, S.: fango; limaccio, *m.*; melma, *f.*: *fall into the* —, cadere nel fango, infangarsi. **mud** 2, TR.: coprire di fango; intorbidare. **-cart**, S.: carro da letame, *m.* **-fish**, S.: chiozzo, *m.* **-hole**, S.: buco di fango, *m.*; melma, *f.* **-dily**, ADV.: fangosamente, torbidamente. **-diness**, S.: torbidezza, fangosità; feccia, *f.*; sedimento, *m.* **-dle**, TR.: intorbidare, innebbriare. **-dy** 1, S.: limoso, melmoso, fangoso, torbido. **-dy** 2, TR.: intorbidare; disturbare. **-wall**, S.: muro costrutto di fango e paglia, *m.* **-walled**, ADJ.: cinto d' un muro di fango e paglia.

**mũe**, INTR.: mudare.

**mǔff**, S.: manicotto, manichino, *m.*

**mǔffin**, S.: sorta di focaccia, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**mŭf-fle**, TR.: camuffare, incapperucciare, imbacuccare. **-fl̤er**, S.: cappuccio, *m.*; benda, *f.*

**mŭfti**, S.: mufti, *m.*

**mŭg**, S.: ciotola, brocca, *f.*; boccale, *m.*: *little* —, boccaletto, *m.*; — *of beer*, boccale di birra.

**mŭg-gish**, **-g̤y**, ADJ.: muffato, bagnato, umido, acquoso.

**mŭgwȯrt**, S.: artemisia, *f.*

**mu̲lătt̤o**, S.: mulatto, meticcio, *m.*

**mŭlberry**, S.: mora, *f.* **-tree**, S.: moro; gelso, *m.*

**mŭlct** 1, S.: multa, ammenda, *f.* **mulct** 2, TR.: punire; sottoporre a multa, condannare all' ammenda.

**mū̆l-e**, S.: mulo, *m.*; mula, *f.* **-e-driver**, **-ẹtēer**, S.: mulattiere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio.

**mŭll**, TR.: riscaldare (del vino); abbruciare.

**mŭll̤er**, S.: macinello, macinatore, *m.*

**mŭllein**, S.: (*bot.*) verbena, *f.*, tassobarbasso, *m.*

**mŭllet**, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

**mŭlse**, S.: mulsa, *f.*, vino cotto con miele, *m.*

**multăngu̲l̤ar**, ADJ.: moltilatero, poligono.

**multi-**: **-căpsu̲l̤ar**, ADJ.: di molti cassule. **-fārious**, ADJ.: vario, differente; frequente, comune. **-fāriously**, ADV.: multiplicatamente, in modo variato. **-fāriousness**, S.: varietà, diversità, multiplicità, *f.* **-form**, ADJ.: multiforme. **-lătẹral**, ADJ.: moltilatero, di più angoli. **-lo̲quous** *multi-*, ADJ.: moltiloquace. **-nŏminal**, ADJ.: che ha molti nomi. **-parous** *multi-*, ADJ.: moltiparo. **-ped**, S.: porcellino terrestre, *m.* **-ple**, ADJ.: moltiplice; moltiplicato. **-pl̤iable**, **-pl̤icable**, ADJ.: moltiplicabile. **-pl̤icănd**, S.: moltiplicando, *m.* **-pl̤icate**, ADJ.: moltiplicato. **-pl̤icātion**, S.: moltiplicazione, *f.* **-pl̤icator**, S.: moltiplicatore, *m.* **-pl̤icity**, S.: moltiplicità, *f.* **-pl̤i̲er**, S.: moltiplicatore, *m.* **-ply**, (IN)TR.: moltiplicare; crescere. **-ply̆i̲n̲g-glass**, S.: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllable**, S.: moltisillabo, *m.* **-tu̲de**, S.: moltitudine, *f.*; gran numero; volgo, *m.* **-tūdinous**, ADJ.: numeroso.

**mŭm!** 1, INTERJ.: zitto! silenzio! **mum** 2, S.: specie di birra, *f.*

**mŭm-ble**, TR.: pronunziare indistintamente; INTR.: mormorare; borbottare. **-bl̤er**, S.: borbottone, tartaglione, *f.* **-bl̤i̲n̲g̤ly**, ADV.: in modo mormorante.

**mŭmm**, INTR.: mascherarsi; dissimulare, fingere. **-er**, S.: maschera; persona mascherata, *f.* **-ery**, S.: mascherata, *f.*

**mŭm-mify**, TR.: mummificare. **-mifi̲cătion**, S.: mummificazione, *f.* **-my**, S.: mummia, *f.*: *beat to a* —, bastonare ben bene.

**mŭmp**, TR.: mangiucchiare; acchiappare; ingannare, mendicare. **-er**, S.: scroccone; mendico; pezzente, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore. **-ishness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.* **-s**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; schinanzia, gonfiatura delle ghiandole, *f.*

**mŭnch**, (IN)TR.: mangiare ingordamente. **-er**, S.: mangiatore, mangione, *m.* **-i̲n̲g**, S.: masticatura, *f.*

**mŭn-dane**, ADJ.: mondano, di mondo. **-dănity**, S.: vanità mondana; cosa mondana, *f.*

**mundŭngus**, S.: tabacco puzzoso, *m.*

**mūnẹr-ạry†**, ADJ.: rimunerativo. **-ạte†**, TR.: munerare. **-ātion†**, S.: munerazione, rimunerazione, *f.*

**mŭngrel** = *mongrel*.

**mu̲nĭci-pal**, ADJ.: municipale. **-păl-ity**, S.: municipalità, *f.*

**mu̲nĭficen-ce**, S.: munificenza, liberalità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: munificente, liberale. **-tly**, ADV.: munificentemente, liberalmente.

**mūnĭment†**, S.: fortificazione, *f.*; riparo; (*leg.*) titolo, *m.*

**mu̲nĭt̤ion**, S.: munizione; fortificazione; provvisione, *f.* **-bread**, S.: pane di munizione, *m.*

**mū-ra̲ge**, S.: dazio per mantenere le mura, *m.* **-ral**, ADJ.: murale, di muro: — *crown*, corona murale, *f.*

**mūrdẹr** 1, S.: omicidio; assassinio, *m.*: —*!* all' assassino! aiuto! **murder** 2, TR.: assassinare; ammazzare. **-er**, S.: micidiale, omicida, *m.* **-ess**, S.: omicidiale, omicida, *f.* **-i̲n̲g**, S.: assassinamento, omicidio, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: micidiale; crudele. **-ously**, ADV.: crudelmente.

**mū-re†** 1, S.: muro, *m.* **-re** 2, TR.: murare. **-renger**, S.: inspettore delle mura, *m.*

**mu̲rĭătic**, ADJ.: muriatico.

**mŭrk**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, tenebre, *f. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio.

**mŭrmur** 1, S.: mormorio, bisbiglio, susurro, *m.* **murmur** 2, TR.: mormorare, brontolare, borbottare. **-er**, S.: mormoratore, *m.* **-i̲n̲g**, S.: mormoramento, mormorio, bisbiglio, *m.* **-i̲n̲g̤ly**, ADV.: con mormorio.

**mŭrrain**, S.: mortalità fra 'l bestiame, *f.*

**mŭrrey**, ADJ.: di color rosso oscuro.

**mŭrrion**, S.: morione, *m.*

**Mŭsca-del**, **-dine**, **-t**, S.: moscadello, *m.*

**mŭscle**, S.: muscolo, *m.*

**muscŏsity**, S.: esser muschioso, *m.*

**mŭscu̲-la̲r**, ADJ.: muscolare, di muscolo. **-lous**, ADJ.: muscoloso, pieno di muscoli.

**mūs-e** 1, S.: contemplazione, meditazione profonda; (*myth.*) musa, *f.*: *be in a* —, star pensieroso. **-e** 2, TR.: meditare; ruminare; pensare. **-eful**, ADJ.: penso-

Digitized by Google

so, pensieroso, meditativo. **-er**, S.: meditante, *m.*

**mus-eum**, S.: museo, *m.*

**mŭshroom**, S.: fungo; (*fig.*) uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

**mū-sic**, S.: musica; melodia, *f.* **-sical**, ADJ.: musicale; armonioso. **-sically**, ADV.: in modo musicale, secondo le regole della musica. **-sicalness**, S.: armonia, *f.* **-sic-book**, S.: libro di musica, *m.* **-sic-box**, S.: scatola armonica, *f.* **-sic-composer**, S.: compositore (di musica), *m.* **-sic-hall**, S.: caffé cantante, *m.* **-sician**, S.: musico, *m.* **-sic-master**, S.: maestro di musica, *m.* **-sic-room**, S.: sala del concerto, *f.* **-sic-stand**, S.: leggio (per la musica), *m.* **-sic-stool**, S.: sgabello, tabouret, *m.*

**mūsing**, S.: meditazione, *f.*

**mŭsk**, S.: muschio, musco, *m.* **-apple**, S.: mela muschiata, *f.* **-ball**, S.: pastiglia, *f.* **-cat**, S.: zibetto, *m.* **-deer**, S.: mosco, *m.*

**mŭsket**, S.: moschetto, schioppo, *m.* **-proof**, ADJ.: a prova di moschetto. **-eer**, S.: moschettiere, *m.* **-oon**, S.: moschettone, *m.*

**mŭsk-iness**, S.: odore di muschio, *m.*; fragranza, *f.* **-melon**, S.: mellone muschiato, *m.* **-pear**, S.: pero moscadello, *m.* **-rat**, S.: moscardo, *m.* **-rose**, S.: rosa moscata, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: moscato, muschiato.

**mŭslin**, ADJ.: mussolina, *f.*

**mŭss**, S.: aggrappamento, *m.*, baruffa, *f.*: *make a* —, gettare fra la folla.

**Mŭsulman**, S.: Musulmano, Maomettano, *m.*

**mŭst** 1, S.: mosto, *m.* **must** 2, IRR.; INTR.: bisogna: *I* — *do it*, bisogna che lo faccia, debbo farlo; *it* — *be so*, bisogna che sia così. **must** 3, INTR.: muffare; guastarsi.

**mustâ-che(s)**, S. PL.: **-chio**, S.: baffi, mustacchi, *m. pl.*, bassette, *f. pl.*

**mŭstang**, S.: cavallino americano mezzo salvatico.

**mŭstard**, S.: mostarda, senapa, *f.* **-pot**, S.: mostardiera, *f.* **-seed**, S.: seme di sepapa, *m.*

**mŭster** 1, S.: mostra, rivista, rassegna, *f.*: *pass* —, far la mostra. **muster** 2, TR.: mostrare; rassegnare; adunare, ragunare: — *one's courage*, armarsi di coraggio. **-master**, S.: rassegnatore, *m.* **-roll**, S.: lista de' soldati, *f.*

**mŭs-tiness**, S.: muffa; rancidezza, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: muffato, rancido; insipido; di cattivo umore.

**mutabĭlity**, S.: mutabilità; incostanza, *f.* **mū-table**, ADJ.: mutabile; incostante. **-'tableness**, S.: mutabilità; incostanza; incertezza, *f.* **-tation**, S.: mutazione, *f.*, mutamento, *m.*

**mūte** 1, ADJ.: muto, mutolo, silenzioso. **mute** 2, INTR.: stallare. **-ly**, ADV.: silenziosamente, in silenzio, senza parlare. **-ness**, S.: mutezza, *f.*

**mu-ti-late**, TR.: mutilare, mozzare, troncare. **-lation**, S.: mutilamento, troncamento, *m.* **-lator**, S.: mutilatore, *m.*

**mutinēer**, S.: sedizioso, ribelle.

**mūti-nous**, ADJ.: sedizioso: *become* —, ammutinarsi, rivoltarsi. **-nously**, ADV.: sediziosamente. **-nousness**, S.: spirito di sedizione, *f.*; ammutinamento, *m.* **-ny** 1, S.: sedizione; ribellione, *f.* **-ny** 2, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi.

**mŭtter** 1, S.: borbottamento, mormorio, *m.* **mutter** 2, (IN)TR.: borbottare, brontolare, mormorare. **-er**, S.: borbottatore, brontolone, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con brontolio.

**mŭtton**, S.: castrato, *m.*; carne di castrato, *f.*: — *chop*, costoletta, *f.*; *breast of* —, petto di castrato; *leg of* —, coscia di castrato; *neck of* —, quarto di castrato. **-fist**, S.: mano grande, grossa e rossa, *f.* **-monger**, S.: mangiatore di castrato, *m.*

**mūtu-al**, ADJ.: mutuo, reciproco; comune: *our* — *friend*, il nostro comune amico. **-ality**, S.: mutualità, reciprocazione, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: mutuamente, reciprocamente.

**mŭzzle** 1, S.: muso, ceffo (d' animale), *m.*; musoliera, *f.*: — *of a gun*, bocca, imboccatura. **muzzle** 2, TR.: mettere la musoliera.

**mȳ**, PRON.: (il) mio, *etc.*

**mycŏlogy**, S.: micologia, *f.*

**my-ŏgraphy**, **-ŏlogy**, S.: miologia, *f.*

**mȳ-ope**, S.: miope, *m.*, che ha la vista corta. **-opy**, S.: miopia, vista corta, *f.*

**mȳriad**, S.: miriade, *f.*

**mȳrmidon**, S.: petulante sgherano, *m.*

**myrŏbalan**, S.: mirabolano, *m.*

**mȳrrh**, S.: mirra, *f.* **-ine**, ADJ.: di mirra; come mirra.

**mȳrtiform**, ADJ.: mirtiforme.

**mȳrtle**, S.: mirto, *m.*; mortella, *f.* **-berry**, S.: mirtillo, *m.* **-grove**, S.: mirteto, *m.* **-tree**, S.: mirto, *m.* (albero).

**myself**, PRON.: io medesimo; io stesso.

**mȳstagogue**, S.: mistagogo, *m.*

**mystŏrious**, ADJ.: misterioso, segreto. **-ly**, ADV.: misteriosamente. **-ness**, S.: carattere misterioso, *m.*; oscurità sacra, *f.*

**mȳs-terize**, TR.: esplicare i misteri. **-tery**, S.: misterio, mistero, segreto, *m.* **-tic(al)**, ADJ.: mistico. **-tically**, ADV.: misticamente, in senso mistico. **-ticalness**, S.: mistichità, *f.*; misterio, *m.* **-ticism**, S.: misticismo, *m.*; mistica, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**-tificātion**, s.: mistificazione, *f.* **-tify**, tr.: confondere, rendere perplesso.
**myth-ic(al)**, adj.: mitico, favoloso. **-ological**, adj.: mitologico. **-ologically**, adv.: in modo mitologico. **-ologist**, s.: mitologista, mitologo, *m.* **-ologize**, intr.: spiegare le favole. **-ology**, s.: mitologia, *f.*

## N

**n** ĕn (*the letter*), s.: n, *f.* (*m.*).
**năb**, tr.: aggrappare, accaffare.
**năbob**, s.: nabob, *m.* (principe indiano).
**năcre**, s.: madreperla, *f.*
**nădir**, s.: (*astr.*) nadir, *m.*
**năg**, s.: bidetto, cavallino, *m.*
**năiad**, s.: naiade, *f.*
**năil** 1, s.: unghia; branca, *f.*; chiodo; ottavo, *m.* (misura): *the —s of the fingers*, le unghie delle dita; *—brush*, spazzalino per le unghie; (*up*)*on the* —, danari contanti; *tooth and* —, con ogni forza; *hit the — on the head*, dar nel segno; colpir nel brocco. **nail** 2, tr.: inchiodare, conficcare con chiodi: *— up a cannon*, inchiodare un cannone; *— a horse*, chiovare un cavallo. **-er**, s.: chiodaiuolo, *m.* **-ery**, s.: chioderia, *f.* **-smith**, s.: chiodaio, *m.* **-trade**, s.: chioderia, *f.*
**năked**, adj.: nudo, ignudo; scoperto; evidente: *stark* —, affatto ignudo; *strip* —, nudare, spogliar nudo. **-ly**, adv.: nudamente; semplicemente. **-ness**, s.: nudità; chiarezza, *f.*
**nămby-pămby**, adj.: sentimentale in modo imbecille, affettato.
**năm-e** 1, s.: nome, *m.*; fama, riputazione, *f.*, credito; colore, pretesto, *m.*: *Christian* —, nome di battesimo; *proper* —, nome proprio; *in God's* —, in nome di Dio; *what's your* —? come vi chiamate? *call —s*, ingiuriare; *go by the — of*, esser conosciuto sotto il nome di. **-e** 2, tr.: nomare, appellare; chiamare; mentovare. **-ed**, adj.: nomato; mentovato, nominato, chiamato: *the above-*—, il sullodato. **-eless**, adj.: senza nome, anonimo. **-ely**, adv.: specialmente, particolarmente. **-er**, s.: nominatore, *m.* **-esake**, s.: che ha il medesimo nome, omonimo, *m.*
**nankĕen**, s.: nanchino, *m.*, stoffa di Cina, *f.*
**năp** 1, s.: sonnellino, *m.*; lanugine, *f.* **nap** 2, tr.: cardare; intr.: sonnecchiare, dormigliare.
**nāpe**, s.: nuca, coppa, *f.*
**năpery**, s.: biancheria di tavola, *f.*
**năphtha**, s.: nafta, *f.*
**năpkin**, s.: tovaglino, *m.*, salvietta, *f.*
**năp-less**, adj.: spelato, raso, logoro. **-piness**, s.: qualità pelosa, *f.* **-ping**, s.: cardatura, *f.* **-py**, adj.: spumoso, fumoso.
**napŏleon**, s.: napoleone, *m.* (moneta).
**narcissus**, s.: (*bot.*) narciso, *m.*, tazzetta, *f.*
**narcŏtic** 1, adj.: narcotico, sonnifero. **narcotic** 2, s.: medicina narcotica, *f.*
**nârd**, s.: nardo, *m.*
**nāre**, s.: narice, *f.*
**năr-rable**†, adj.: raccontabile. **-rate**, tr.: narrare, raccontare. **-ration**, s.: narramento, racconto, *m.* **-rative** 1, s.: narrativa, narrazione; storia, *f.* **-rative** 2, adj.: narrativo, narratorio. **-ratively**, adv.: in modo narrativo. **-rator**, s.: narratore, raccontatore, *m.*
**nărrow** 1, adj.: stretto, angusto; scarso; avaro; vile, basso; esatto, attento: *— means*, angustia, *f.*; *— mind*, animo gretto; *bring in a — compass*, ristringere. **narrow** 2, tr.: stringere, limitare. **-breasted**, adj.: che ha il petto stretto. **-heeled**, adj.: che ha il calcagno stretto. **-ly**, adv.: strettamente, angustamente; minutamente. **-mindedness**, s.: grettezza, *f.*; bigotismo, *m.* **-ness**, s.: strettezza, angustia; incapacità; povertà, stitichezza, *f.*: *— of heart*, avarizia, *f.*
**nârwhal**, s.: narvalo, *m.*
**năsal**, adj.: nasale, del naso.
**născent**, adj.: nascente.
**nâs-tily**, adv.: sporcamente, bruttamente. **-tiness**, s.: sporcizia, sporchezza, bruttezza; oscenità; viltà, *f.* **-ty**, adj.: sporco, sordido; osceno.
**nătal**, adj.: natale, nativo.
**natătion**, s.: nuotare, nuoto, *m.*
**năthless**†, adv.: nulladimeno, con tutto ciò.
**năt̨ion**, s.: nazione, gente, *f.*, popolo, *m.*
**năt̨ion-al**, adj.: nazionale; generale. **-ality**, s.: carattere nazionale, *m.*, nazionalità, *f.* **-ally**, adv.: di tutta la nazione. **-alness**, s.: nazionalità, *f.*
**nătive** 1, adj.: nativo, natio, naturale: *— land* (*country*), patria, *f.* **native** 2, s.: nativo, originario, *m.*: *—s*, aborigeni, primi abitatori, *m. pl.* **-ness**, s.: naturalezza, *f.*
**nativity**, s.: natività; nascita, *f.*
**năt̨ty**, adj.: elegante, attrattivo.
**năt̨u-ral** 1, adj.: naturale; semplice, facile; illegittimo. **-ral** 2, s.: sciocco, idiota, *m.* **-ralist**, s.: naturalista; fisico, *m.* **-rality**, s.: stato naturale, *m.* **-ralization**, s.: diritto di naturalità, *f.* **-ralize**, tr.: naturalizzare; adottare. **-rally**, adv.: naturalmente; semplicemente; spontaneamente; agevolmente. **-ralness**, s.: stato naturale, *m.*, naturalità, naturalezza; semplicità, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**nătu-re**, S.: natura; proprietà, essenza; specie, *f.*; umore; genio, temperamento, *m.*: *by* —, secondo natura; naturalmente, per indole. **-red**, ADJ.: di . . . natura, di . . . naturale: *good*—, d' un buon naturale.

**năufrage**†, S.: naufragio, *m.*

**năught**1, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, depravato, disonesto. **naught**2, S.: niente, *m.*, nessuna cosa, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: cattivamente; malamente. **-iness**, S.: cattivezza; tristizia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: cattivo, malvagio, corrotto; tristo.

**năumachy**, S.: naumachia, *f.*

**nău-ţęąte**, TR.: nauseare, disgustare; recere; odiare. **-ţęous**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-ţęously**, ADV.: in modo nauseoso. **-ţęousness**, S.: nauseamento; nauseare, *m.*; abbominazione, *f.*

**năutic, -al**, ADJ.: nautico, di nave.

**năutilus**, S.: nautilo, *m.* (mollusco).

**năval**, ADJ.: navale; di marina: — *officer*, ufficiale della marina, *m.*

**năve**, S.: mozzo (d' una ruota), *m.*; navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*

**năvel**, S.: bellico, ombilico; mezzo, *m.* **-string**, S.: tralcio, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) bellico di venere, *m.*

**năvi-gable**, ADJ.: navigabile. **-gate**, (IN)TR.: navigare, veleggiare. **-gătion**, S.: navigazione, *f.*, navigare, *m.*, nautica, *f.* **-gator**, S.: navigatore; marinaro, marinaio, *m.*

**năvy**, S.: armata navale, flotta, *f.* **-board**, S.: consiglio della marina, *m.* **-office**, S.: uffizio della marina. **-yard**, S.: arsenale di marina, *m.*

**năy**, ADV.: no; non solo; di più, inoltre. **nay**, S.: (*word*) negativa, *f.*, rifuto, *m.*, ripulsa, *f.*

**Nazarēne**, ADJ.: nazzareno.

**nēaf**, S.: pugno, *m.*

**nēal**, TR.: ricuocere, temperare.

**nēap**, ADJ.: decrescente; basso: —*tide*, S.: marea bassa, *f.*

**nēar**, PREP., ADJ., ADV.: presso; appresso; vicino a, prossimo a, intimo, stretto; pressochè, poco meno, quasi: *very* —, vicinissimo, vicin vicino, pressochè; — *Rome*, vicino a Roma; — *at hand*, a mano, in pronto; *draw* —, approssimare, accostare; avvicinarsi; — *relation*, stretto parente; *they were* — *coming to blows*, poco mancò non venissero alle mani. **-ly**, ADV.: da vicino, presso; meschinamente, avaramente. **-ness**, S.: prossimità, propinquità, vicinità; affinità, parentela, *f.*

**nēat**1, S.: bue, *m.*, vacca, *f.*: —*'s leather*, cuoio di bue, *m.* **neat**2, ADJ.: netto, puro, pulito; vago, elegante; astuto. **-handed**, ADJ.: destro, abile. **-handedness**, S.: destrezza, abilità; sagacità, *f.*

**nēat-herd**, S.: boare, vaccaio, bifolco, *m.* **-house**, S.: stalla da buoi, *f.*

**nēat-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, elegantemente. **-ness**, S.: pulitezza, nettezza, eleganza, *f.*

**nēb**, S.: becco, *m.*; punta, *f.*

**nēbula**, S.: nebula; macchia sull' occhio, *f.* **-ulōsity**, S.: nuvolosità, *f.* **-ulous**, ADJ.: nebuloso, nuvoloso, nebbioso.

**nēcessą-ries**, S. PL.: necessario, bisognevole, *m.* **-rily**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-riness**, S.: esser necessario, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: necessario; indispensabile; S.: guardaroba, *f.*; luogo comune, *m.* **-ry-house**, S.: necessario, agiamento, *m.*

**nęcĕssi-tąte**, TR.: necessitare, costringere; violentare, sforzare. **-tătion**, S.: urgenza, forza, *f.*, costringimento, *m.* **-tous**, ADJ.: necessitoso, bisognoso; indigente. **-tousness**, **-tųde**, S.: necessità, indigenza, *f.* **-ty**, S.: necessità; forza, violenza; povertà, *f.*: *of* —, necessariamente.

**nĕck**, S.: collo, *m.*: — *of land*, braccio di terra fra due mari, *m.*; — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; — *of a violin*, manico d' un violino, *m.*; *take one about the* —, abbracciare alcuno. **-band**, S.: collare (d' una camicia), *m.* **-beef**, S.: grossa carne di manzo, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: cravatta, *f.*; fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-erchief**, S.: fazzoletto da collo, *m.* **-lace**, S.: collana, *f.*; vezzo, *m.* **-piece**, S.: gorgiera, *f.* **-tie**, S.: cravatta, *f.* **-weed**, S.: canapa, *f.*

**nĕc-rŏlogue**, S.: necrologo, *m.* **-rŏlą-gy**, S.: necrologia, *f.*

**nĕcrą-mancęr**, S.: negromante, *m.*, negromantessa, *f.* **-mancy**, S.: negromanzia, *f.* **-mântic**, ADJ.: necromantico.

**nĕc-tar**, S.: nettare, *m.* **-tared**, ADJ.: misto con nettare. **-tărous**, **-tarine**1, ADJ.: nettario, dolce. **-tarine**2, S.: sorta di susina dolce, *f.*

**nēed**1, S.: bisogno, *m.*, necessità; esigenza, *f.*: *if* — *be*, se sarà necessario, al bisogno; *in* — *of*, necessitoso di; *stand in* — *of*, avere bisogno di; *at* —, all' uopo. **need**2, TR.: avere bisogno; mancare; INTR.: esser necessario; *you* — *but tell him*, ditegli solamente; *it* —*s not*, non è necessario. **-ęr**, S.: che ha bisogno; che manca. **-ful**, ADJ.: necessario; requisito. **-fully**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-fulness**, S.: necessità, *f.*; bisogno, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in indigenza; poveramente. **-iness**, S.: indigenza, povertà; miseria, *f.*

**nēedle**, S.: ago, *m.*; aguglia, *f.*: *large* —, agone, *m.*; *sewing* —, ago da cucire,

Digitized by Google

*m.*; *pack* —, ago per cucire sacchi, *m.* **-case**, S.: agoraio da tenere gli aghi, *m.* **-fish**, S.: aguglia, *f.* (pesce). **-ful**, S.: agugliata, *f.* **-gun**, S.: fucile ad ago, *m.* **-maker**, S.: agoraio, *m.*

**nēedless**, ADJ.: inutile; superfluo. **-ly**, ADV.: senza necessità, inutilmente. **-ness**, S.: inutilità; superfluità, *f.*

**nēedle-work**, S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.*

**nēed-s**, ADV.: necessariamente; assolutamente: *it must* — *be so*, bisogna che sia così. **-y**, ADJ.: necessitoso, povero, indigente.

**nē'er**†, ADV.: mai, unque mai.

**nĕf**, S.: nave, navata (d' una chiesa), *f.*

**nɐfăndous**†, ADV.: nefando, scellerato.

**nɐfārious**, ADJ.: nefario, scellerato, abbominevole.

**nɐgāṭiɐn**, S.: negazione, *f.*, negamento, *m.*

**nĕga-tive**, ADJ.: negativo, rifutante; S.: (*phot.*) negativa; negazione, *f.* **-tively**, ADV.: negativamente. **-tɐry**, ADJ.: negativo.

**neglĕct** 1, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **neglect** 2, TR.: negligere, trascurare, mancare. **-ɐr**, S.: negligente; trascurato, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: negligente. **-fully**, ADV.: negligentemente. **-iɐn**, †**-ṭ-**, S.: negligenza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: negligente.

**nĕgligen-ee**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, trascuranza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato. **-tly**, ADV.: con negligenza.

**negō-ṭiable**, ADJ.: che si può negoziare. **-ṭiaṭe**, TR.: negoziare, trafficare; trattare. **-ṭiāṭiɐn**, S.: negoziazione, *f.*; traffico, affare, *m.* **-ṭiaṭɐr**, S.: negoziatore, negoziante; mediatore, *m.* **-ṭiatrix**, S.: negoziatrice; mediatrice, *f.*

**nē-gress**, S.: negra; mora, *f.* **-grɐ**, S.: negro, moro, *m.*

**nēigh** 1, S.: nitrito, nitrire, *m.* **neigh** 2, INTR.: nitrire.

**nēighbɐ(u)r** 1, S.: vicino, *m.*, vicina, *f.* **neighbo(u)r** 2, TR.: confinare, conterminare. **-hɐod**, S.: vicinanza, *f.*: *near* —, prossimità, vicinanza, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: vicino, contiguo, prossimo. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: sociabile, amichevole. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da buon vicino; amichevolmente, da amico: *be* —, agire da buon vicino, essere buon vicino.

**nēighing**, S.: nitrito, *m.*

**nēither** 1, CONJ.: nè; nè più: — *more nor less*, nè più, nè meno. **neither** 2, PRON.: nè l' uno nè l' altro, nè l' una nè l' altra.

**nĕmɐrous**†, ADJ.: boscoso.

**nĕnu-fɐr**, **-phɐr**, S.: nenufar, *m.*

**nɐ-ɐlŏgic(al)**, ADJ.: neologico. **-ŏlɐgy**, S.: neologia, *f.* **-ŏlɐgism**, S.: neologismo, *m.* **-ŏlɐgist**, S.: neologista, *m.* **-ŏlɐgy**, S.: neologia, *f.*

**nēɐphyte**, S.: neofito, convertito, *m.*

**nɐɐtĕric**, ADJ.: moderno; recente.

**nĕp**, S.: nepitella, *f.*

**nɐpĕnthɐ**, S.: nepente, *m.* (panacea).

**nē'phēw**, S.: nipote, *m.*: *little* (*young*) —, nipotino, *m.*; *grand* —, bisnipote, *m.*

**nɐ-phritic**, ADJ.: nefritico. **-phritis**, S.: nefritide, *f.*

**nĕpɐtism**, S.: nepotismo, *m.*

**nērɐid**, S.: nereide, *f.*

**nĕr-val**, ADJ.: nervoso. **-ve**, S.: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-veless**, ADJ.: enervato, fiacco. **-vŏsity**, S.: nervosità, *f.* **-vous**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; robusto: — *disease*, malattia, nervosa. **-vously**, ADV.: nervosamente; con vigore (forza). **-vousness**, S.: nervosità, *f.* **-vy**, ADJ.: nervoso, vigoroso, robusto.

**nēsciencee**, S.: ignoranza, *f.*

**nĕst** 1, S.: nido, *m.*, nidiata, *f.*; ricettacolo, rifugio, ricovero, asilo, *m.*: — *of birds*, nidiata, nidata di uccelli. **nest** 2, INTR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-egg**, S.: guardanidio, endice, *m.* **-le**, TR.: accarezzare; INTR.: annidarsi; fermare sua stanza. **-ing**, S.: uccello nidiace, *m.*

**nĕt**, S.: rete, *m.*, reticella, *f.*

**nēthɐr**, ADJ.: basso, inferiore: *in this* — *world*, quaggiù. **-most**, ADJ.: infimo, estremo.

**nĕtting**, S.: (*nav.*) filaretti, *m. pl.*

**nĕt-tle** 1, S.: ortica, *f.* **-tle** 2, TR.: pungere; esasperare. **-tle-rash**, S.: orticaria, *f.*

**nĕt-wise**, ADJ.: retato. **-work**, S.: reticella; tessitura.

**neurălg-ia**, S.: nevralgia, *f.* **-ic**, ADJ.: nevralgico.

**neu-rŏlɐgy**, S.: neurologia, *f.* **-rŏtɐmy**, S.: neurotomia, *f.*

**neūtɐr**, ADJ.: neutro; indifferente; neutrale; S.: neutro, *m.*; neutrale, *m.*, *f.* **-tral**, ADJ.: neutrale; indifferente. **-trălity**, S.: neutralità; indifferenza, *f.* **-trally**, ADV.: neutralmente; in senso neutro.

**nĕvɐr**, ADV.: mai, giammai, unque mai: — *a one*, nemmeno uno; — *a whit*, niente affatto. **-ceasing**, ADJ.: incessante, continuo. **-ending**, ADJ.: eterno, perpetuo. **-failing**, ADJ.: infallibile. **-thɐless**, CONJ.: nulladimeno, non pertanto, tuttavia.

**nēw** 1, ADJ.: nuovo, fresco; novello; moderno: *bran(d)* —, nuovo di zecca; — *Testament*, nuovo testamento; — *year*, *etc.*, *cf. below*. **new** 2, ADV.: nuovamente, novellamente. **-comer**, S.: forestiero, *m.* **-fangle**, TR.: formare di nuovo; inventare di fresco. **-fangled**, ADJ.: di nuovo genere, appariscente. **-fangledness**, S.: mania di novità, *f.* **-fashioned**, ADJ.: moderno, alla moda. **-ish**,

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: alquanto nuovo. **-ly**, ADJ.: nuovamente, di fresco. **-ness**, S.: cosa nuova; novità, *f.*

**nēw**ę, S.: nuova, notizia (fresca), *f.*; avviso, *m.*: *what* —? che si dice di nuovo? **-mǫngęr**, S.: propagatore di nuove, *m.* **-paper**, S.: gazzetta, *f.* **-writer**, S.: novellista, gazzettiere, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (*coll.*) pieno di nuove.

**nēw-year**, S.: nuovo anno, *m.*; ADJ.: dal nuovo anno: *I wish you a happy* —, buon capo d'anno! **-year's day**, S.: capo d'anno, *m.* **-year's gift**, S.: strenna, *f.*

**nēwt**, S.: ramarro, *m.*

**nĕxt** 1, ADJ.: prossimo, contiguo: *the* — *day*, il giorno seguente. **next** 2, ADV.: dopo; in secondo luogo: (*the*) — *day*, il dì susseguente, l'indomani; — *chapter*, seguente capitolo; — *house*, casa contigua, prima porta; — *to*, dopo ciò, dopo di che.

**nĭb**, S.: becco, *m.*, becca (degli uccelli); punta, *f.* **-bed**, ADJ.: che ha un becco.

**nĭb-blę**, TR.: mordere; riprendere; INTR.: morsecchiare. **-blęr**, S.: morditore; riprensore, *m.* **-blings**, S. PL.: morsecchiature, *f. pl.*

**nice**, ADJ.: raffinato, delicato, delizioso; esatto, accurato, studiato; difficile, scrupoloso; scimunito, sciocco: — *girl*, fanciulla vaga (vezzosa, simpatica). **-ly**, ADV.: delicatamente; esattamente; difficilmente. **-ness**, S.: delicatezza, delizia; esattezza, accuratezza; finezza, *f.* **-tieș**, S. PL.: delizie, delicatezze, *f. pl.* **-ty**, S.: accuratezza; finezza; gentilezza, vezzosità; ghiottornia, cosa ghiotta, *f.*

**nĭche**, S.: nicchia; alcova, *f.*

**nĭck** 1, S.: tempo comodo, *m.*; opportunità, intaccatura, *f.*, taglio, *m.*: *old* —, diavolo, *m.*; *in the very* — *of time*, opportunamente, appunto. **nick** 2, TR.: toccare leggermente; intaccare; incontrare: — *the time*, incontrare il tempo.

**nĭckel**, S.: nichel, *m.*; ADJ.: di nichel. **-ed**, ADJ.: nichelato.

**nĭckname** 1, S.: soprannome, *m.* **nickname** 2, TR.: dare un soprannome.

**nĭc-tąte**, TR.: ammiccare. **-tāṭiǫn**, S.: ammiccare, cenno cogli occhi, *m.*

**nĭdet**†, S.: nidiata; covata, *f.*

**nidifi-cąte**, TR.: nidificare, fare nido. **-cāṭiǫn**, S.: nidificare, fare nido, *m.*

**nĭdingt**†, ADJ.: basso, vile, abbietto.

**nĭdu-ląte**, TR.: nidificare. **-lāṭiǫn**, S.: tempo di rimaner nel nido, *m.*

**nĭece**, S.: nipote, *f.*

**nĭggard** 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **niggard** 2, ADJ.: taccagno, sordido, avaro. **niggard** 3, TR.: ristringere; limitare. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto taccagno, alquanto avaro. **-liness**, S.: spilorceria, avarizia, sordidezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: spilorcio, avaro, sordido; ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente; grettamente. **-ness**, S.: avarizia; parsimonia, *f.*

**nĭggęr**, S.: negro, *m.*, negra, *f.*

**nĭg-glę**, INTR.: giullare, beffare. **-glęr**, S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

**nĭgh**, ADJ., PREP.: vicino, contiguo; accosto; PREP., ADV.: qui vicino, qui accanto: *well* —, quasi, pressochè; *draw* —, avvicinarsi; *write* —, scrivere stretto. **-ly**, ADV.: presso a poco. **-ness**, S.: vicinità; prossimità, contiguità, *f.*

**nĭght**, S.: notte; sera, serata, *f.*: *at* (*by*) —, nottetempo, di notte tempo; *last* —, iersera, la notte scorsa; — *falls*, annotta; *in the dead of* —, a notte inoltrata, nel silenzio della notte. **-brawler**, S.: perturbatore della quiete, *m.* **-cap**, S.: berretta da notte, *f.* **-dew**, S.: sereno, *m.*; rugiada, *f.* **-dress**, S.: cuffia da notte, *f.*; vestimenti da notte, *m. pl.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fosco, nuvoloso, bruno. **-fall**, S.: crepuscolo, imbrunire, *m.* **-faring**, ADJ.: viaggiante di notte tempo. **-fire**, S.: fuoco, fatuo, *m.* **-fly**, S.: farfalla notturna, *f.* **-foundered**, ADJ.: sviato di notte tempo. **-gown**, S.: veste da camera, zimarra, *f.* **-hag**, S.: maga notturna *f.* **-hawk**, S.: allocco, *m.* (uccello). **-ingale**, S.: rusignuolo, usignuolo, *m.*, filomela, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: notturno, di notte; ADV.: di notte tempo, ogni notte. **-man**, S.: vuotacesso, *m.* **-mare**, S.: incubo, fantasima, *m.* **-piece**, S.: (*paint.*) pittura di notte, *f.* **-rail**, S.: capuccio, *m.*, mantellina, *f.* **-raven**, S.: gufaccio, *m.* (uccello). **-revelling**, S. PL.: stravizzi notturni, divertimenti notturni, *m. pl.* **-robber**, S.: ladrone di notte, *m.* **-rule**, S.: tumulto notturno, *m.* **-shade**, S.: (*bot.*) solano, *m.* **-shining**, ADJ.: lucente di notte. **-studies**, S. PL.: veglie, *f. pl.* **-walker**, S.: nottivago, nottolone, *m.* **-watch**, S.: guardia notturna, *f.*

**nigrĕscent**, ADJ.: nereggiante, bruno.

**nigrificāṭiǫn**, S.: nereggiamento, *m.*, anneritura, *f.*

**nĭhil-ism**, S.: nichilismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: nichilista, *m.*

**nihil-ity**, S.: nulla, *m.*

**nĭll** 1, S.: scintille, *f. pl.* **nill**† 2, INTR.: non volere: *will he* — *he*, buon grado, mal grado.

**nĭm-ble**, ADJ.: agile; lesto, leggiero. **-bleness**, S.: agilità; leggierezza; sveltezza, *f.* **-ble-witted**, ADJ.: pronto d'ingegno. **-bly**, ADV.: agilmente; leggiermente, prestamente.

**nincompoop**, S.: sciocco, balordo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**nine**, ADJ.: nove. **-fold**, ADJ.: nove volte più. **-holes**, S.: giuoco fatto con pallottoline, *m.* **-pins**, S. PL.: birilli, sbrigli, *m. pl.* **-score**, ADJ.: centottanta. **-tẹen**, ADJ.: diecinove. **-tẹenth**, ADJ.: decimo nono. **-tieth**, ADJ.: novantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: novanta.

**ninny**, **-hammer**, S: sciocco, gonzo, merendone, *m.*

**ninth**, S., ADJ.: nono. **-ly**, ADV.: in nono luogo.

**nip** 1, S.: pizzico, pizzicotto, tagliuzzo, *m.*; burla, *f.* **nip** 2, TR.: pizzicare; motteggiare; annebbiare: — *off*, tagliare; guastare. **-pẹrs**, S. PL.: pinzette, molette; (*nav.*) salmastre, *f. pl.* **-piṇg**, ADJ.: pungente, mordace; acerbo. **-piṇgly**, ADV.: mordacemente; satirescamente.

**nipple**, S.: capezzolo, *m.*

**nit**, S.: lendine, *f.*

**nitẹney**, S.: nitore, *m.*

**nithiṇg**†, S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.*

**nitid**, ADJ.: nitido; lucente.

**ni-tre**, S.: (*chem.*) nitro, salnitro, *m.* **-tric**, ADJ.: nitrico. **-trificāṭion**, S.: nitrificazione, *f.* **-trọgen**, S.: nitrogeno, azoto, *m.* **-trọglўcẹrine**, S.: nitroglicerina, *f.* **-trósity**, S.: nitrosità, *f.* **-trous**, **-try**, ADJ.: nitroso.

**nitty**, ADJ.: lendinoso, pieno di lendini.

**nival**†, **niveous**, ADJ.: nevoso, pieno di neve.

**nŏ**, ADJ.: nessuno, niuno, veruno; ADV.: no, non: — *such matter*, niente affatto; — *matter*, non importa; — *more*, non più; —*where*, in nessuno luogo; *to* — *purpose*, invano; *I have* — *pens*, non ho penne; — *man*, niun uomo, niuno.

**nọbĭli-tāte**†, TR.: nobilitare, fare nobile. **-tāṭion**†, S.: nobilitare, *m.* **-ty**, S.: nobilità, *f.*; nobili, *m. pl.*

**nōbl-e**, ADJ.: nobile, illustre; liberale; S.: nobile, *m.* **-eman**, S.: nobile, gentiluomo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: nobiltà, grandezza; sublimità, *f.* **-ĕss**, S.: nobili, *m. pl.*; ordine de nobili, *m.* **-ewoman**, S.: donna nobile, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: nobilmente; liberalmente.

**nōbody**, S.: nessuno, niuno, veruno, *m.*

**nō-cent**, ADJ.: nocente; colpevole, criminale. **-cive**, ADJ.: nocivo, nocevole.

**nŏck**, S.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.*

**noctăm-bụle**, **-bụlist**, S.: nottambulo, sonnambulo, *m.*

**nocti-fẹrous**†, ADJ.: che induce la notte. **-lūcous**, ADJ.: che splende nella notta. **-vagant**, ADJ.: nottivago.

**nŏc-tụary**, S.: ricordanze notturne, *f. pl.* **-tụrn**, S.: notturno, *m.* **-tŭrnal** 1, ADJ.: notturno, di notte. **-turnal** 2, S.: notturlabio, *m.* (strumento).

**nŏcọous**, ADJ.: nocivo.

**nŏd** 1, S.: cenno, seguo, *m.*: *give a* —, fare cenno. **nod** 2, INTR.: accennare; dormicchiare; tentennare. **-diṇg**, S.: accennamento, *m.* **-dle**, S.: testa; zucca, *f.* **-dy**, S.: sciocco, minchione, *m.*

**nŏd-e**, S.: nodo; tumore, callo, *m.* **-ósity**, S.: nodosità, *f.*; nodo, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: nodoso, nocchioso.

**nŏdụle**, S.: nodetto, piccol nodo, *m.*

**nŏggin**, S.: ciotola, *f.*; boccaletto, *m.*

**nŏị-sẹ** 1, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso; susurro, ronzo; fischiamento, *m.*: *make a* —, far strepito, far romore. **-se** 2, TR.: divulgare, pubblicare. **-sẹfụl**, ADJ.: romoroso, strepitoso. **-sẹless**, ADJ.: senza strepito, silenzioso. **-sẹ-maker**, S.: schiamazzatore, *m.* **-siness**, S.: gran strepito, tumulto. **-sọme**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso. **-sọmely**, ADV.: in modo nauseante; sporcamente. **-sọmeness**, S.: nauseare, *m.*; sporchezza, *f.* **-sy**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuoso.

**nọlĭṭion**, S.: ripugnanza, *f.*

**nŏm-ad**, S.: nomade, *m.*, *f.* **-ăd(ic)**, ADJ.: nomade. **-adism**, S.: vita nomade, *f.*

**nōmen-clạtọr**, S.: nomenclatore, *m.* **-clătụre**, S.: nomenclatura, *f.*

**nŏmi-nal**, ADJ.: nominale, titolare. **-nally**, ADV.: nominatamente; spezialmente. **-nạte**, TR.: nominare, nomare; intitolare. **-nately**, ADV.: nominatamente, spezialmente. **-nāṭion**, S.: nomina; presentazione, *f.* **-native**, S.: (*gram.*) nominativo, *m.* **-nātọr**, S.: nominatore, *m.*

**nŏn-**, PREF.: non-, in-, mancanza di. **-ability**, S.: inabilità, *f.* **-age**, S.: minorità, *f.* **-attŏndance**, S.: incuria, *f.*

**nŏnce**, S.: intento, disegno, *m.*

**nọnchalânce**, S.: indifferenza, *f.*

**non-compliance**, S.: rifiuto, *m.* **-confôrmist**, S.: nonconformista, *m.* **-confôrmity**, S.: nonconformità, discordanza, *f.*

**nŏndẹscript**, ADJ.: indescrivibile.

**nŏne**, ADJ.: niuno, nessuno, veruno: *I will have* — *of it*, io non ne voglio; *it is* — *of my fault*, non è mia colpa.

**non-ĕntity**, **-ẹxistence**, S.: nichilità, *f.* **-jūrọr**, S.: che non giura. **-parĕil**, S.: (*print.*) nompariglia, *f.* **-pāyment**, S.: mancanza di pagamento, *f.* **-perfôrmance**, S.: mancanza d'effezione, *f.* **-plus**, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare: *be at a* —, non saper più che dire, restar confuso. **-rẹsidence**, S.: assenza della residenza, *f.* **-rĕsident**, S.: assente della residenza, *m.* **-rẹsistance**, S.: ubbidienza pronta, *f.*

**nŏn-sense**, S.: assurdità, *f.*, sproposiți, *m. pl.*; anfanamento, *m.*: *talk* —, anfanare, spropositare; dire sciocchezze. **-sĕnsical**, ADJ.: assurdo, ridicoloso, sproposita-

Digitized by Google

to. **-sĕnsically**, ADV.: in modo assurdo, spropositatamente. **-sĕnsicalness**, s.: assurdità, sciocchezza, stupidezza, *f.* **non-sŏlvent**, ADJ.: insolvente. **nŏnsuit** 1, s.: (*jur.*) desistimento di lite, *m.* **-suit** 2, TR.: (*jur.*) condannare per desistimento di lite. **nŏodle**, s.: sciocco, gonzo, *m.;* sorta di maccheroni, *m. pl.* **nŏok**, s.: angolo, cantone; ridotto, *m.* **nōon**, s.: mezzodì, mezzo giorno, *m.* **-day** 1, s.: mezzodì, mezzo giorno, *m.:* *at* —, sul mezzodì. **-day** 2, ADJ.: di mezzodì; meridionale. **-ing**, s.: meriggiana, *f.;* tempo di mezzodì, *m.* **-tide** = *noonday.* **nōose** 1, s.: nodo scorsoio; legame; laccio; inganno, *m.:* — *of matrimony*, nodo matrimoniale, *m.* **nōose** 2, TR.: legare, allacciare. **nôr**, CONJ.: nè, nè più: *neither . . . nor*, nè . . . nè. **nôrmal**, ADJ.: normale. **nôrth** 1, s.: nord, norte, *m.;* settentrione, *m.*, tramontana, *f.* **north** 2, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ēast**, s.: nordest, *m.;* greco volturno, *m.* (vento). **-erly**, **-ern**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-pole**, s.: polo artico, polo settentrionale, *m.* **-star**, s.: stella polare, *f.* **-ward**, **-wards**, ADV.: verso settentrione. **-wĕst**, s.: nordovest, *m.;* quarta di maestro, *f.* **-wind**, s.: aquilone, vento di tramontana, *m.* **nōse** 1, s.: naso; sentore, *m.:* *big* (*large*) —, nasone, nasaccio, *m.;* *little* —, nasetto, *m.;* *flat* —, naso schiacciato; *turn up one's* —, arricciare il naso; *speak through the* —, parlare nel naso; *lead one by the* —, menar altrui pel naso; *Roman* —, naso aquilino. **nose** 2, TR.: sentire, fiutare; pavoneggiarsi; bravare. **-band**, s.: musoliera, *f.* **-bleed**, s.: millefoglie, *f.* (pianta). **-gay**, s.: mazzolino di fiori, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza naso. **nosŏlogy**, s.: nosologia, *f.* **nŏstril**, s.: narice, nare, *f.* **nŏstrum**, s.: rimedio finto, *m.;* medicina brevettata, *f.* **nŏt**, ADV.: non, no: — *at all*, in niun modo, niente affatto; — *in the least*, niente affatto, per nulla. **nō-table**, ADJ.: notabile, considerabile, insigne. **-tableness**, s.: notabilità, singolarità, *f.* **-tably**, ADV.: notabilmente. **-tărial**, ADJ.: notariale, autenticato da un notaio. **-tary**, s.: notaio, notaro, *m.* **-tāt̤ion**, s.: notare, *m.;* significazione, *f.* **nŏtch** 1, s.: tacca; intaccatura, *f.* **notch** 2, TR.: intaccare, fare tacca. **-ing**, s.: tacca, *f.* **nōt-e** 1, s.: nota, annotazione; osservazione; distinzione, *f.;* merito, *m.*, importanza, *f.;* biglietto, *m.*, letterina, *f.:* *take* —*s*, far degli appunti; *promissory* —, pagherò; *foot*—, nota a piè di pagina; *bank* —, biglietto di banco, banconota; — *of interrogation*, punto interrogativo, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: notare; osservare, considerare; attendere. **-e-book**, s.: libretto d'annotazioni, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: notato; famoso, rinomato, eminente, illustre. **-edness**, s.: cospicuità, *f.* **-er**, s.: annotatore, osservatore, *m.* **nŏthing**, s.: niente, nulla, *m.;* nullità, *f.:* *good for* —, buono a niente; *next to* —, quasi niente; — *venture*, — *have*, chi non risica non rosica; *make* — *of one*, disprezzare alcuno. **-ness**, s.: nichilità, *f.*, nulla, *m.;* bassezza, *f.* **nō-tice**, s.: notizia, *f.*, avviso, *m.;* osservazione; attenzione, *f.:* *give* —, dar notizia, avvisare; *take* — *of a thing*, far attenzione a qualche cosa. **-tificāt̤ion**, s.: notificamento, notificare, *m.* **-tify**, TR.: notificare, significare. **-t̤ion**, s.: nozione; idea, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-t̤ional**, ADJ.: immaginario, ideale. **-t̤iŏnality**, s.: opinione chimerica, *f.* **-t̤iŏnally**, ADV.: per idea, mentalmente. **-torĭety**, s.: notorietà; pubblicità, *f.* **-tŏrious**, ADJ.: notorio, pubblico. **-tŏriously**, ADV.: notoriamente, pubblicamente, evidentemente. **-tŏriousness**, s.: fama pubblica; evidenza, *f.* **Nōtus**, s.: noto, *m.* (vento). **notwithstănding**, CONJ.: non ostante, sebbene. **nought** *nāt*, s.: niente, nulla, *m.:* *set at* —, disprezzare, non far conto, sdegnare. **nŏun**, s.: nome, *m.* **nŏurish**, TR.: nutrire, alimentare; incoraggiare. **-able**, ADJ.: nutribile. **-er**, s.: nutritore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: nutritivo. **-ment**, s.: nutrimento, *m.*, nutritura, *f.*, alimento, *m.* **nŏv-vāt̤ion**†, s.: innovazione; novità, *f.* **-vātor**†, s.: innovatore, novatore, *m.* **nŏvel** 1, ADJ.: novello, nuovo. **novel** 2, s.: romanzo, *m.*, novella, narrazione favolosa, *f.:* — *writer*, romanziere, *m. f.;* *tell* —*s*, novellare. **-ist**, s.: innovatore, novellatore; novellista, *m.;* romanziere, *m.*, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: innovare. **-ty**, s.: novità; cosa nuova, *f.* **Nŏvĕmber**, s.: novembre, *m.* **nŏv-ĕnary**, s.: nove, *m.* **-ĕnnial**, ADJ.: di novennio. **nŏvĕrcal**, ADJ.: di noverca. **nŏv-ice**, s.: novizio, *m.;* novizia, *f.* **-iceship**, **-iciāt̤e**, s.: noviziato, *m.* **nŏvity**†, s.: novità, cosa nuova, *f.* **nŏw** 1, ADV.: al presente, adesso, ora; attualmente: *just* —, testè, pur ora, in questo punto; *till* —, fin adesso; *before* —,

Digitized by Google

prima d' ora; — *and then*, di quando in quando; *every* — *and then*, ogni poco, ogni tanto. **now** 2, S.: tempo presente, *m.*; ora, *f.* **-adays**, ADV.: oggidì, al presente.

**nŏwes** †, S.: nodo matrimoniale, *m.*

**nō-wȩy(s)**, ADV.: in niuna maniera. **-where** *-hwār*, ADV.: in niun luogo, in nessuna parte. **-wise**, ADV.: in niun modo, per niente, in conto alcuno.

**nŏxtous**, ADJ.: nocivo, pernizioso. **-ly**, ADV.: nocevolmente. **-ness**, S.: qualità nociva, *f.*, nocumento, *m.*

**nŏzzle**, S.: capezzolo, naso, *m.*; punta, *f.*

**nūbi-le**, ADJ.: nubile; maritale, da marito. **-lous**, ADJ.: nubiloso, nuvoloso.

**nūcleus**, S.: nucleo, nocciuolo, *m.*

**nū-dāte**, TR.: nudare. **-dāṭion**, S.: denudare; spogliamento, *m.* **-de**, ADJ.: nudo.

**nŭdge**, TR.: toccare col gomito (per chiamare l' attenzione).

**nūdity**, S.: nudità; semplicità, *f.*

**nugăcity**, S.: frivolezza, bagattella, beffa, *f.*; passatempo, *m.*

**nūgatory**, ADJ.: nugatorio, frivolo.

**nŭgget**, S.: pepite, pezzo d' oro o argento (in istato puro), *m.*

**nūisance**, S.: nocumento; incomodo, *m.*

**nūke**, S.: nuca, *m.*

**nŭll** 1, ADJ.: nullo; invalido. **null** 2, TR.: annullare; invalidare; cassare. **null** 3, S.: inefficacia; mancanza di forza, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: cancellare, cassare. **-ity**, S.: nullità, *f.*, niente, nulla, *m.*; invalidità, *f.*

**nŭmb** 1, ADJ.: torpido, intirizzito. **numb** 2, TR.: intirizzire; stupefare. **-(ed)ness** † = *numbness*.

**nŭmber** 1, S.: numero, *m.*, quantità, *f.* **number** 2, TR.: numerare; contare. **-er**, S.: numeratore; calcolatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: numeroso. **-less**, ADJ.: innumerabile.

**nŭmbles**, S. PL.: interiora (d' un cervo, ecc.), *f. pl.*

**nŭmbness**, S.: torpore; stupore; intirizzamento, *m.*

**nūmer-able**, ADJ.: numerabile. **-al**, ADJ.: numerale, di numero. **-ally**, ADV.: numeralmente. **-ary**, ADJ.: numerario, numerico. **-ate**, TR.: numerare. **-āṭion**, S.: numerazione, *f.* **-ator**, S.: (*arith.*) numeratore, *m.*

**numĕric**, **-al**, ADJ.: numerico; numerale. **-ally**, ADV.: in modo numerico.

**nūmerist**, S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.*

**nūmer-ous**, S.: numero; marca, *f.* **-ŏsity**, S.: numerosità; armonia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: numeroso; armonioso, *f.* **-ousness**, S.: moltitudine; armonia, *f.*

**numismătic**, ADJ.: numismatico. **-s**, S. PL.: numismatica, scienza delle monete e medaglie, *f.*

**nŭmmary**, ADJ.: di moneta, danaioso.

**nŭmskull**, S.: minchione, goffo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stupido, goffo, balocco.

**nŭn**, S.: monaca; religiosa regolare; monacella, *f.*

**nŭnchion**, S.: merenda, *f.*

**nŭn-ciature**, S.: nunziatura, *f.* **-cio**, S.: nunzio; ambasciadore del papa, *m.*

**nŭn-cupate**, TR.: nunziare. **-cūpative**, **-cūpatory**, ADJ.: nuncupativo, verbale: — *will*, testamento verbale, *m.*

**nŭndi-nal**, **-nary**, ADJ.: di nundine, di fiera.

**nŭnnery**, S.: convento (di monache), *m.*

**nŭptial**, ADJ.: nuziale; coniugale: — *song*, epitalamio, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: nozze, *f.*, matrimonio, *m.*

**nūr-se** 1, S.: nutrice; balia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: nutrire, nutricare, allevare, fomentare; incoraggiare: — *a sick person*, aver cura d' un ammalato. **-se-child**, S.: bambino lattante, allievo, *m.* **-sery**, S.: nutritore, nutricatore; promotore, fautore, *m.* **-sery**, S.: camera della balia, *f.*: — *of learning*, seminario, *m.*; — *of trees*, semenzaio, *m.*; — *of plants*, semenzaio, *m.*, nestaiuola, *f.* **-sery-man**, S.: giardiniere che fa semenza, *m.* **-ing**, S.: nutrizione, *f.* **-sling**, S.: bambino di latte; favorito, *m.* **-ture** 1, S.: nutricamento, *m.*; educazione, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: nutricare, allevare; educare.

**nŭstle** †, TR.: vezzeggiare, lusingare.

**nŭt**, S.: noce, nocciuola, *f.*; (*nav.*) orecchio (dell' ancora), *m.* **-brown**, ADJ.: castagnino. **-cracker**, S.: acciaccanoci, schiaccianoci, *m.* **-gall**, S.: noce di galla, galla, *f.* **-hatch**, **-pecker**, S.: sorta di merlo, *f.* **-hook**, S.: uncinetto (da pigliare le noci), *m.* **-meg**, S.: noce moscada, *f.* **-peach**, S.: noce persica, *f.*

**nū-triment**, S.: nutrimento; cibo, *m.* **-trimĕntal**, ADJ.: nutrimentale. **-trition**, S.: nutrizione, *f.*, nutrimento, *m.* **-tritious**, **-tritive**, ADJ.: nutritivo.

**nŭt-shell**, S.: scorza di noce, *f.*; guscio, *m.* **-ting**, PART.: *go a-*—, andare a cogliere delle nocciuole. **-tree**, S.: albero di noce, nocciuole, noce, *m.*

**nŭzzle**, TR.: allattare, allevare; INTR.: annasare; nascondersi.

**nȳe**, S.: stormo di fagiani, *m.*

**nȳmph**, S.: ninfa; giovinetta, *f.* **-omānia**, S.: ninfomania, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: di ninfa.

## O

**ō** (*the letter*), S.: o, *m.* (*f.*).

**O!** *ō*, INTERJ.: o! o bravo! viva!

**ōaf**, S.: merendone, baccellone, *m.* **-ish**,

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: sciocco, balordo, goffo. **-ishness**, S.: stupidezza; imbecillità, *f.*

**ōak**, S.: quercia, querce, *f.*: *young* —, querciuola, *f.* **-apple**, S.: galla, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di quercia; fatto di quercia. **-grove**, S.: querceto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: querciuola, *f.*

**ōakum**, S.: stoppa, *f.*, corde sfilate, *f. pl.*

**ōar** 1, S.: remo, *m.* **oar** 2, TR.: remare; vogare; INTR.: andare a remi. **-handle**, S.: manico di remo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di remo.

**ōasis**, S.: oasi, *f.*

**ōat-cake**, S.: focaccia di vena, *f.* **-en**, ADJ.: di vena.

**ōath**, S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.*: *false* —, spergiuro, *m.*; *take one's* —, pigliare giuramento; *administer an* — *to*, *put on his* —, deferire il giuramento a. **-breaking**, S.: pergiuro, spergiuro, *m.*

**ōat-meal**, S.: farina di vena; avena mondata, *f.*, panico, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: avena, vena, *f.*

**obăm-bŭlāte**†, INTR.: spasseggiare.

**ŏb-dŭracy**, S.: durezza di cuore, *f.*, indurimento, *m.* **-dŭrate**, ADJ.: indurito, duro; impenitente. **-dŭrate**, TR.: indurire, rendere duro. **-dŭrately**, ADV.: duramente, inflessibilmente. **-dŭrateness**, **-dŭrātion**, S.: induramento, *m.*, ostinazione, *f.* **-dŭred**, ADJ.: indurito, inflessibile. **-dŭredness**, S.: induramento, *m.*

**obēdien-ce**, S.: ubbidienza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ubbidiente; sommesso. **-tly**, ADV.: ubbidientemente.

**obēisance**, S.: riverenza, *f.*; saluto, *m.*

**ŏbelisk**, S.: obelisco, *m.*; aguglia, *f.*

**obĕqui-tate**†, INTR.: cavalcare. **-tātion**†, S.: cavalcamento, *m.*

**obēs-e**, ADJ.: grasso, paffuto. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: grassezza estrema, *f.*

**obēy**, TR.: obbedire, ubbidire: *he must be* —*ed*, bisogna ubbidirgli.

**obfŭscate**, TR.: offuscare.

**ŏbit**, S.: funerale, *m.*, esequie, *f. pl.*

**obituary**, S.: necrologia, *f.*; libro de' morti, *m.*

**ŏb-ject** 1, S.: obietto, oggetto; soggetto, *m.*, materia, *f.*; motivo, *m.* **-jĕct** 2, TR.: obiettare; opporre, rimproverare, incolpare. **-jĕction**, S.: obiezione; opposizione, *f.*: rimprovero, *m.*: *have no* —, non aver nulla in contrario, non eccepire accusa, *f.* **-jĕctionable**, ADJ.: soggetto ad obiezione. **-jĕctive**, ADJ.: oggettivo. **-jĕctively**, ADV.: in modo oggettivo. **-jĕctiveness**, S.: oggettività, *f.*, obiettare, *m.* **-jĕctor**, S.: oppositore, *m.*

**objūr-gate**, TR.: rimproverare, riprendere; bravare. **-gātion**, S.: riprensione, ripassata; bravata, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: riprensivo, riprensorio.

**ob-lāte**, S.: oblato, *m.*; ADJ.: piatto dal canto de' poli. **-lātion**, S.: obblazione, offerta, *f.*; sacrifizio, *m.*

**oblĕc-tate**†, TR.: dilettare, rallegrare. **-tātion**, S.: diletto, *m.*, giocondità, *f.*

**ŏbli-gate**, TR.: obbligare, costringere. **-gātion**, S.: obbligazione, *f.*, obbligo; contratto, *m.*: *be under* —, esser obbligato. **-gatory**, ADJ.: obbligatorio.

**oblĭg-e**, TR.: obbligare, costringere, sforzare; beneficare: *you will* — *me*, mi obbligherete, mi farete favore. **-ed**, ADJ.: obbligato; ricordevole, grato; *much* —, obbligatissimo. **-ement**, S.: obbliganza, obbligazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: obbligatore; mallevadore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: obbligante; gentile, cortese. **-ingly**, ADV.: obbligantemente. **-ingness**, S.: cortesia; compiacenza, *f.*

**ob-liquātion**, S.: obbliquità, *f.* **-lique**, ADJ.: obbliquo; indiretto. **-liquely**, ADV.: obbliquamente; tortamente. **-lîqueness**, **-liquity**, S.: obbliquità, *f.*

**oblĭter-ate**, TR.: obliterare; scancellare. **-ātion**, S.: cancellazione; estinzione, dimenticanza, *f*

**oblĭv-ion**, S.: obblivione, dimenticanza, *f.*: *act of* —, perdono generale, amnistia, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: smemorato, dimentico.

**ŏblong**, ADJ.: oblungo, bislungo. **-ness**, S.: forma bislunga, *f.*

**ŏbloquy**, S.: maldicenza, *f.*; biasimo, *m.*

**obmŭtescence**, S.: perdita della voce, *f.*

**obnŏxious**, ADJ.: odioso; soggetto; colpevole. **-ness**, S.: odiosità; soggezione, *f.*

**obnŭbi-late**†, TR.: annebbiare, annuvolare, oscurare. **-lātion**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*

**ŏbole**, S.: obolo, *m.* (moneta).

**obrĕption**†, S.: insinuazione, *f.*

**ob-scēne**, ADJ.: osceno, impudico; offensivo. **-scēnely**, ADV.: oscenamente, impudicamente, immodestamente. **-scēneness**, **-scēnity**, S.: oscenità, impudicizia, *f.*

**ob-scurātion**, S.: oscuramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.* **-scūre** 1, ADJ.: oscuro, tenebroso, buio; difficile. **-scure** 2, TR.: oscurare, offuscare; denigrare, intrigare. **-scūrely**, ADV.: oscuramente. **-scūreness**, S.: oscurità, *f.*, oscuramento, *m.*

**ŏbsĕc-rate**, TR.: pregare, supplicare, congiurare. **-crātion**, S.: preghiera, *f.*, scongiuro, *m.*

**ŏb-sequies**, S. PL.: esequie, *f. pl.*, mortorio, *m.* **-sequious**, ADJ.: ossequioso; cortese, civile. **-sequiously**, ADV.: ossequiosamente, cortesemente. **-sequiousness**, S.: ossequio, *m.*, osservanza, ubbidienza, *f.* **-sequy**†, SING. di *-sequies*; ossequio, *m.*

**obsĕr-vable**, ADJ.: osservabile; notabile, considerabile. **-vably**, ADV.: osserva-

Digitized by Google

bilmente. **-vance**, S.: osservanza; riverenza; sommessione, *f.* **-vant**, ADJ.: osservante, obbediente; rispettoso; sommesso; attento. **-vā|tion**, S.: osservazione; cura, *f.* **-vą|tor**, S.: osservatore, *m.* **-vatory**, S.: osservatorio, *m.* **-ve**, TR.: osservare, notare, servare; considerare; INTR.: essere attento. **-vor**, S.: osservatore, osservante, *m.*; osservatrice, *f.* **-ving**, S.: osservamento, *m.* **-vingly**, ADV.: attentamente.

**ob-sĕss**†, TR.: assediare. **-sĕs|sion**†, S.: assedio, *m.*

**obsidional**, ADJ.: ossidionale, d'assedio.

**obsig-nate**†, TR.: sigillare, ratificare. **-nā|tion**†, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

**obsŏ-lēscent**, ADJ.: che comincia ad essere disusato o vecchio. **-lęte**, ADJ.: disusato, vecchio. **-lęteness**, S.: disusanza, *f.*, disuso, *m.*

**ŏbstacle**, S.: ostacolo, impedimento, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*

**obs-tĕtric**, ADJ.: obstetricio. **-s**, S. PL.: obstetricia, *f.* **-tętri|cian**, S.: ostetrico, *m.*

**ŏbsti-nacy**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-nąte**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio, ritroso. **-nately**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-nąteness**, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.*

**obstrŏpęrous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, turbolento: *be* —, fare un gran chiasso (fracasso). **-ly**, ADV.: strepitosamente, in modo turbolento. **-ness**, S.: strepito, romore, fracasso, *m.*

**obstrĭcti|on**, S.: obbligamento, legame, vincolo, *m.*

**obstrŭc-t**, TR.: ostruire, stoppare; impedire. **-tor**, S.: impeditore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: ostruzione, oppilazione, *f.*; impedimento, *m.* **-tive**, **-t**, ADJ.: ostruttivo, oppilativo; impeditivo.

**ŏbstruent** = *obstructive*.

**obtāin**, TR.: ottenere, conseguire, acquistare, guadagnare; INTR.: prevalere; stabilirsi: *a use that —s everywhere*, un uso che prevale (che regna) da per tutto. **-able**, ADJ.: ottenibile; conseguibile. **-er**, S.: che ottiene, che procura. **-ing**, **-ment**, S.: ottenimento, conseguimento, *m.*

**obtĕnd**†, TR.: addurre incontro, opporre.

**obtĕnę-brate**†, TR.: oscurare, offuscare. **-brā|tion**†, S.: ottenebrazione, oscurazione, *f.*

**obtĕnti|on**, S.: opposizione, contraddizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.*

**obtĕst**, TR.: supplicare, scongiurare. **-ā|tion**, S.: supplica, preghiera, istanza, *f.*

**obtrūd-e**, TR.: intrudere; imporre: — *one's self*, intromettersi; — *one's opinions*, presentare le proprie opinioni in modo insistente. **-er**, S.: intruso, importuno, *m.*

**obtrŭn-cate**, TR.: truncare. **-cā|tion**, S.: troncamento, *m.*

**obtrū-sion**, S.: intrusione; importunità, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: intruso, importuno.

**obtŭnd**†, TR.: rintuzzare; spuntare.

**obtūse**, ADJ.: ottuso, spuntato; stupido. **-angled**, ADJ.: ad angulo ottuso. **-ly**, ADV.: ottusamente; stupidamente. **-ness**, ottusità; stupidezza, *f.*

**obŭm-brate**, TR.: adombrare, oscurare. **-brā|tion**, S.: adombramento, *m.*, oscurazione, *f.*

**obvĕnti|on**, S.: imposizione ecclesiastica, *f.*

**obvĕrt**, TR.: volgere indietro.

**ŏbvi|ate**, TR.: ovviare; prevenire; impedire: — *a danger*, scampare un pericolo.

**ŏbvious**, ADJ.: aperto, esposto; evidente: *that is* —, ciò va senza dire. **-ly**, ADV.: chiaramente, evidentemente. **-ness**, S.: chiarezza, evidenza; dimostrazione, *f.*

**occāsion** 1, S.: occasione, occorrenza, opportunità; causa, cagione, *f.*, motivo, *m.*; necessità, *f.* **occasion** 2, TR.: cagionare, causare; eccitare. **-al**, ADJ.: occasionale, accidentale, casuale. **-ally**, ADV.: occasionalmente, accidentalmente. **-er**, S.: cagionatore, *m.*

**occęcā|tion**, S.: acciecamento, *m.*

**ŏcci-dent**, S.: occidente, occaso; ponente, *m.* **-dĕntal**, ADJ.: occidentale, d'occidente.

**occiput**, S.: occipizio, *m.*, collottola, *f.*

**occlūde**, TR.: chiudere, serrare.

**occlū-se**†, ADJ.: chiuso, serrato. **-sion**, S.: chiudimento, *m.*

**occŭlt**, ADJ.: occulto, celato, nascoso, nascosto. **-ā|tion**, S.: occultazione, *f.* **-ness**, S.: occultezza, *f.*, occultamento; celamento, *m.*

**ŏccu-pancy**, S.: occupazione, *f.* **-pant**, S.: occupatore; possessore, *m.* **-pate**†, TR.: occupare; possedere. **-pā|tion**, S.: occupazione, *f.*; impiego, negozio, affare, *m.*: — *of land*, possessione, *f.*, possesso, *m.* **-pier**, S.: occupatore, posseditore, possessore, *m.* **-py**, TR.: occupare; godere; tenere luogo, possedere; impiegare; INTR.: negoziare, trafficare: — *one's self*, occuparsi; — *an apartment*, tenere (godere) un appartamento.

**oc-cūr**, INTR.: occorrere, accadere; farsi incontro. **-currence**, S.: occorrenza, *f.*; evento, *m.* **-current**, ADJ.: occorrente, accidentale. **-sion**†, S.: occorsione, *f.*; incontro, *m.*

**ō-cean**, S.: oceano, alto mare, *m.* **-cān(ic)**, ADJ.: oceanico.

**ō-chre**, S.: ocra, ocria, *f.* **-chrous**, ADJ.: ocraceo, d'ocra.

**octaĕdron**, S.: ottaedro, *m.*

**ŏc-tagon**, S.: (*geom.*) ottangolo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-tăgŏnal, -tăngŭlar,** ADJ.: ottangolare. **-tave,** S.: ottava, *f.* **-tăvo,** S.: libro in ottavo; ottavo, *m.* **-tŏnnial,** ADJ.: ottennio. **Oc-tōber,** S.: ottobre, *m.* **-tŏgĕnărian, -tŏgĕnary,** ADJ.: ottuagenario. **-tŏnary,** ADJ.: ottonario, d'otto. **-tŏpus,** S.: specie di seppia, *f.* **-tŏsyllable,** ADJ.: ottonario, di otto sillabe. **-tŭple,** ADJ.: ottuplo.

**ŏcŭ-lar,** ADJ.: oculare, di veduta. **-lar-ly,** ADV.: ocularmente, di veduta. **-list,** S.: oculista, *m.*

**ŏdalisk,** S.: odalisca, *f.*

**ŏdd,** ADJ.: impari, dispari; bizzarro, fantastico; cattivo: — *looking,* singolare d'aspetto; — *number,* numero caffo; *play at even and* —, giuocare a pari; *thirty pounds* —, trenta lire sterline e più. **-ity,** S.: singolarità, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: in modo straordinario, fantasticamente. **-ness,** S.: inegualità; singolarità, stranezza; fantasticheza, *f.* **-s,** S.: disparità; differenza, *f.*; vantaggio, *m.*; superiorità, *f.*: *be at* — *with one,* contendere con uno; *have the* — *of one,* aver l'avvantaggio sopra uno; *fight against* —, battersi con un più forte; — *and ends,* bocconcini, *m. pl.*

**ŏde,** S.: oda, ode, *f.*

**ŏdi-ous,** ADJ.: odioso, detestabile. **-ously,** ADV.: odiosamente. **-ousness,** S.: odiosità; atrocità, enormità, *f.* **-um,** S.: odio, *m.*; colpa, *f.*

**ŏdour,** S.: odore; profumo, *m.*, fragranza, *f.* **-ate,** ADJ.: odorante; odorato. **-iferous,** ADJ.: odorifero, odoroso. **-iferousness,** S.: odoramento, odore, *m.*

**oĕ-cŏnŏmic,** ADJ.: economico. **-cŏnŏmics,** S. PL.: economia, *f.* **-cŏnŏmy,** S.: economia; frugalità, *f.*

**oecŭmĕnical,** ADJ.: ecumenico, universale.

**oĕ-dēma,** S.: (*surg.*) edema, *m.* **-dēmătic, -dēmatous,** ADJ.: edematico.

**oĕillad†,** S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo; segno, *m.*

**oĕsŏphagus,** S.: esofago, *m.*

**ŏ'er** = *over.*

**ŏf** *ŏv,* PREP.: di: — *the,* del (dello, della, dei, delle).

**ŏff** 1, ADV.: lontano, lunge, lungi; via: *well* —, benestante, comodo; *be* —*!* anda via! *far* —, lontano, lungi; — *with your hat!* giù col cappello! *be* — *and on,* esser in bilancia; *go* —, andar via, scoppiare; *push* —*!* scosta! allarga! **off** 2, INTERJ.: via via! andate via! **-hand,** ADJ.: improvviso, espontaneo; ADV.: all'improvvista, senza preparazione.

**ŏffal,** S.: rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.*

**offĕn-ce,** S.: offesa; colpa, *f.*; affronto, oltraggio, delitto, *m.*: *give* —, offendere; *take* — *at,* tenersi offeso di. **-ceful,** ADJ.: ingiurioso, offensivo. **-celess,** ADJ.: innocente. **-d,** TR.: offendere; dispiacere; nuocere; INTR.: fallire, peccare: *be* —*ded at,* esser in collera contro. **-der,** S.: offenditore, delinquente, criminale, *m.* **-ding,** S.: offendimento, *m.* **-dress,** S.: offenditrice; malfattrice, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: offensivo, ingiurioso; S.: offensiva, *f.*: — *arms,* armi offensive. **-sively,** ADV.: offensivamente. **-siveness,** S.: offesa, ingiuria, *f.*; dispiacere, male, *m.*

**offer** 1, S.: offerta; profferta, *f.*; tentativo, *m.* **offer** 2, TR.: offerire, presentare; tentare; INTR.: offerirsi, presentarsi; obbligarsi: — *one's self,* esporsi; — *violence,* far violenza; *if you* — *to do it,* si vi provate di farlo. **-er,** S.: offeritore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: offerta, profferta; obblazione, *f.* **-tory,** S.: offertorio, *m.* **-ture,** S.: offerta, profferta, *f.*

**ŏffi-ce,** S.: ufficio, uffizio; studio; impiego, carico, servizio, *m.*: *high in* —, che copre alto impiego. **-cer,** S.: ufficiale, officiale; funzionario, agente, *m.* **-cered,** ADJ.: *be* — *by,* aver per ufficiali.

**offic-ial** 1, ADJ.: ufficiale; conducevole; idoneo. **-ial** 2, S.: ufficiale, officiale, *m.* **-tally,** ADV.: ufficialmente, d'ufficio. **-talty,** S.: carica, *f.*; ufficio d'un ufficiale, *m.* **-iate,** TR.: distribuire; INTR.: ufficiare.

**officinal,** ADJ.: officinale.

**officious,** ADJ.: officioso; obbligante; affabile. **-ly,** ADV.: officiosamente, cortesemente. **-ness,** S.: prontezza; cortesia; affabilità, *f.*

**offing,** S.: largo, alto mare, *m.*

**off-scouring,** S.: lavatura, *f.*; fecce, *f. pl.* **-set,** S.: germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-spring,** S.: progenie, *f.*, discendenti, *m. pl.*

**offŭs-cate,** TR.: offuscare, adombrare. **-cătion,** S.: offuscazione, oscurazione, adombrazione, *f.*

**ŏft, ŏften,** ADV.: spesso, sovente: *how* —, quante volte.

**oft(en)times,** ADV.: spesse volte.

**ogee,** S.: (*arch.*) festone, *m.*

**ō-gle** 1, S.: occhiata, *f.*, sguardo, *m.* **-gle** 2, TR.: occhieggiare; vagheggiare. **-gler,** S.: vagheggiatore. **-gling,** S.: vagheggiare, *m.*

**ŏglio,** S.: guazzabuglio, *m.*

**ogre,** S.: orco, mostro antropofago, *m.*

**ōh!** INTERJ.: oh! o!

**oil** 1, S.: olio, *m.*: — *of roses,* olio rosato, *m.*; *paint in* —, dipingere a olio. **oil** 2, TR.: ungere con olio: *castor* —, olio di ricino. **-bottle,** S.: oliera, *f.* **-cloth,** S.: tela cerata, *f.* **-colour,** S.: colore a olio, colore misto con olio. **-iness,** S.: oleosità, *f.* **-man,** S.: oliandolo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**-mill**, s.: macinatoio, *m.* **-miller**, s.: spremitore d' olio, *m.* **-painting**, s.: pittura a olio, *f.*; quadro dipinto a olio, *m.* **-shop**, s.: bottega d' oliandolo, *f.* **-tree** = *olive-tree.* **-y**, ADJ.: oliaso, oleaceo; untuoso.

**ŏint**, TR.: ungere. **-ment**, s.: untume, unguento, *m.*

**ŏkęr**, s.: ocra, ocria, *f.* (terra di color giallo).

**ŏld**, ADJ.: vecchio, attempato; antico; annoso: *very* —, anziano; — *man*, vegliardo, vecchio, vecchione, *m.*; — *woman*, vecchia, *f.*; *poor little* — *woman*, vecchierella, *f.*; — *age*, vecchiaia, *f.*; — *oak*, quercia annosa; — *castle*, castello antico; — *Testament*, vecchio Testamento; *of* —, altre volte, anticamente; — *age*, vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*; — *times*, tempi antichi, tempi passati, *m. pl.*; *how* — *are you?* quanti anni avete? *grow* —, diventar vecchio, vecchiare. **-en**, ADJ.: vecchio, antico. **-fashioned**, ADJ.: antico, all' antica. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto vecchio. **-ness**, s.: antichità; vecchiezza, vetustà, *f.*

**ọlęăginous**, ADJ.: olioso, oleaceo. **-ness**, s.: oleosità, *f.*

**ọlęăndęr**, s.: oleandro, rododendro, *m.*

**ọlęăstęr**, s.: oleastro, ulivo salvatico, *m.*

**olfăct**, TR.: fiutare, odorare. **-ęry**, ADJ.: olfattorio.

**ŏlid**†, **-ous**†, ADJ.: fetido, puzzolente.

**oligârchical**, ADJ.: oligarchico. **ŏligęrohy**, s.: oligarchia, *f.*

**ŏlitęry**, ADJ.: olitorio.

**olivăstęr**, ADJ.: olivastro, di color d' oliva.

**ŏlive**, s.: oliva, uliva, *f.*: *Mount of the* —*s*, monte Oliveto. **-branch**, s.: ramo d' ulivo, *m.* **-grove**, s.: oliveto, *m.* **-harvest**, s.: raccolta delle olive, *f.* **-tree**, s.: olivo, ulivo, *m.*

**ọlỹm-piad**, s.: olimpiade, *f.* **-pian**, **-pic**, ADJ.: olimpico: — *games*, giuochi olimpici. **-pus**, s.: olimpo, *m.*

**ŏmbre**, s.: ombre, *m.* (giuoco).

**ọmêga**, s.: omega, *f.*

**ŏmęlet**, s.: frittata, *f.*

**ŏmen**, s.: augurio, presagio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: auguroso, di pronostico.

**ŏmi-năte**†, TR.: pronosticare, presagire. **-năţion**†, s.: augurio, pronostico, *m.* **-nous**, ADJ.: malauguroso, sinistro. **-nously**, ADV.: in modo auguroso; sinistramente. **-nousness**, s.: presagio, pronostico, *m.*

**ọ-miggion**, s.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.* **-mit**, TR.: omettere, tralasciare. **-mittance**, s.: omissione, *f.*, tralasciamento, *m.*; astinenza, *f.*

**ŏmnibus**, s.: omnibus, *m.*

**omnifărious**, ADJ.: di tutte le specie.

**omnifęrous**, ADJ.: che produce tutte le cose.

**ŏmnifęrm**, ADJ.: di tutte le forme.

**omnipọten-ce**, **-cy**, s.: onnipotenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: onnipotente, onnipossente.

**omnipręsen-ce**, s.: onnipresenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: presente dappertutto.

**omni-ścien-ce**, **-ścien-cy**, s.: onniscienza, *f.* **-ścient**, **-ścious**, ADJ.: onniscente. **-vọrous**, ADJ.: onnivoro.

**ŏmọplăte**, s.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.*

**ŏn**, PREP., ADV.: sopra, su; a (al, alla, ecc.); successivamente: — *the ground*, sopra la terra; — *the desk*, sullo scrittoio; *and so* —, e così del resto; — *the contrary*, al contrario; — *foot*, a piedi; — *high*, in su, in alto; — *horseback*, a cavallo; — *the left*, alla man manca, alla sinistra; — *and off*, saltuariamente, a salti; — *my part*, dal canto mio; — *pain of death*, sotto pena di morte; — *purpose*, a bello studio; — *the right*, alla man dritta; — *a sudden*, in un batter d' occhio; *be* — *one's way*, esser in cammino; *go* —, passare avanti; *he had* — *a red coat*, egli indossava un abito rosso.

**ŏnagęr**, s.: (*zoöl.*) onagro, *m.*

**ŏnanism**, s.: onanismo, *m.*

**once** *wŭns*, ADV.: una volta, un tempo, altra volta; tempo fa: *at* —, alla prima, in un colpo; *all at* —, in un subito, a un tratto; — *for all*, una volta per sempre; — *more*, un' altra volta.

**one** 1 *wŭn*, ADJ.: uno, una, un: — *by* —, uno ad uno; *any* —, chiunque, che si sia; *every* —, ciascheduno, ognuno; — *another*, l' un l' altro; —*'s self*, sè stesso, sè stessa; *such a* —, un tale, una tale; *it is all* — *to me*, è tutt' uno, non fa caso; *such a* —, un tale, il tale. **one** 2, PRON.: si. **-eyed**, ADJ.: monocolo, cieco d' un occhio. **-handed**, ADJ.: monco, moncherino.

**ọneirọcrĭtic**, s.: interpretatore di sogni, *m.*

**oneness** *wŭn-*, s.: unità, *f.*

**ŏnęr-ąry**, ADJ.: onerario, di peso. **-ąte**†, TR.: caricare, aggravare. **-ăţion**†, s.: caricamento, carico; peso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: oneroso; incomodo.

**ọnion**, s.: cipolla, *f.*: *young* —, cipolletta, *f.* **-bed**, s.: aiuola di cipolle, *f.* **-sauce**, s.: salsa cipollina, *f.*

**ŏnlọokęr**, s.: spettatore, *m.*

**ōnly** 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: *an* — *child*, figlio unico. **only** 2, ADV.: solamente; semplicemente; non . . . che, soltanto: *not* —, non solo, non solamente; *I have* — *one*, non ne ho che uno, ne ho uno soltanto.

**onọmatọpœĭa**, s.: onomatopeia, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**ŏnset** 1, S.: assalto, attacco, *m.* **onset** 2, TR.: assaltare, attaccare.
**ŏnslaught**, S.: attacco impetuoso, *m.*
**ŏntŏl-ŏgist**, S.: metafisico, *m.* **-ŏgy**, S.: ontologia, metafisica, *f.*
**ŏnward**, ADV.: avanti: *go* —, avanzarsi.
**ōnyx**, S.: onice, *m.*
**ōoz-e**, S.: malta; melma, *f.*; fango, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: trapelare, gocciolare. **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.
**ŏ-pācāte**†, TR.: rendere opaco; oscurare; annuvolare. **-păcity**, S.: opacità; spessezza, *f.* **-pācous**, ADJ.: opaco, oscuro; denso. **-pācousness** = opacity.
**ōpal**, S.: opalo, *m.*
**ōpe** = *open*. **-n** 1, ADJ.: aperto, scoperto; evidente, chiaro; sincero: *a little* —, mezzo aperto; *wide* —, spalancato; *in the — air*, a cielo scoperto; — *weather*, tempo sereno, tempo moderato, *m.*; *keep — table*, tener corte bandita; *lay* —, esporre, palesare; *with — arms*, a braccia aperte; *keep — bowels*, tenere pervie le vie. **-n** 2, TR.: aprire, scoprire; INTR.: aprirsi; fendersi: — *a letter*, dissuggellare; — *a bottle*, sturare una bottiglia; — *a vein*, cavare sangue. **-nĕr**, S.: apritore; espositore, *m.* **-n-eyed**, ADJ.: vigilante, attento. **-n-handed**, ADJ.: generoso, liberale. **-n-hearted**, ADJ.: franco, sincero; generoso. **-n-heartedness**, S.: franchezza, liberalità; generosità, *f.* **-nĭng**, ADJ.: aperitivo; lassativo; S.: apertura, *f.*; principio, *m.* **-nly**, ADV.: apertamente; evidentemente; liberamente, francamente. **-n-mouthed**, ADJ.: vorace, goloso. **-nness**, S.: chiarezza; franchezza, sincerità, *f.*
**ŏpĕr-a**, S.: opera (musicale), *f.*: *comic* —, opera buffa. **-able**, ADJ.: operabile, praticabile. **-a-glass**, S.: occhialino, piccol occhiale, *m.* **-ăte**, INTR.: operare; produrre. **-ātĭon**, S.: operazione, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: operativo, efficiente. **-ătŏr**, S.: operatore; agente, fattore; cerretano, *m.* **-ŏse**, ADJ.: operoso, laborioso, faticoso.
**ŏphĭtes**, S.: ofite, serpentino, *m.*
**ophthăl-mic**, ADJ.: oftalmico, ottalmico. **-my**, S.: oftalmia, *f.*
**ŏpĭăte**, S.: (*phar.*) oppiato, medicamento narcotico, *m.*
**ŏpĭn-e**, INTR.: opinare, pensare; immaginarsi. **-ŏr**, S.: opinante, *m.*
**opĭn-ĭative**, ADJ.: immaginato. **-ĭatively**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente. **-ĭativeness**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-ĭātŏr**, S.: caparbio; protervo, *m.* **-ĭātre**†, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-ĭātŏtry**†, **-ĭatry**†, S.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.* **-ĭŏn**, S.: opinione, *f.*; pensiero, sentimento, *m.*; stima, *f.* **-ĭonat(ed)**, ADJ.: ostinato, pertinace. **-ĭonist**, S.: caparbio, protervo, *m.*
**ŏpium**, S.: oppio, *m.*
**opŏssum**, S.: 'opossum,' *m.*, sariga, *f.*
**ŏppidan**, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
**oppĭgnŏrāte**†, TR.: impegnare.
**ŏppi-lāte**†, TR.: oppilare, costipare, ostruire. **-lātĭon**, S.: oppilazione, *f.*, turamento, *m.* **-lative**†, ADJ.: oppilativo, costipativo, ostruttivo.
**oppō-ne**†, TR.: opporre, ripugnare. **-nent**, ADJ.: opponente; contrario; S.: opponente, avversario, *m.*
**opportūn-e**, ADJ.: opportuno, conveniente. **-ely**, ADV.: opportunamente, a tempo. **-ity**, S.: opportunità; occasione; comodità, *f.*: *avail one's self of an* —, profittare di un' occazione, approfittarsi dell' opportunità.
**oppō-sal**, S.: opponimento, *m.* **-se**, TR.: opporre; resistere, contrariare; INTR.: opporsi; contraddire. **-seless**, ADJ.: irresistibile. **-sĕr**, S.: oppositore, avversario, *m.*
**ŏppŏ-site**, ADJ.: opposito, contrario, avverso; S.: avversario, antagonista, *m.* **-sitely**, ADV.: faccia a faccia, dirimpetto, di rincontro. **-siteness**, S.: opposto, *m.*, contrarietà, *f.* **-sĭtĭon**, S.: opposizione, resistenza, contrarietà, *f.*
**op-prĕss**, TR.: opprimere, soggiogare. **-prĕssĭon**, S.: oppressione; severità, *f.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: oppressivo, crudele. **-prĕssively**, ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-prĕssŏr**, S.: oppressore; perseguitatore, *m.*
**opprō-brious**, ADJ.: obbrobrioso, vituperoso; ignominioso. **-briously**, ADV.: obbrobriosamente. **-briousness**, **-brium**, S.: obbrobrio, *m.*; ignominia; infamia, *f.*
**op-pūgn**, TR.: oppugnare, resistere; assalire. **-pŭgnancy**, S.: oppugnamento; contrasto, *m.* **-pūgnŏr**, S.: oppugnatore; opponente, *m.*
**ŏpta-ble**†, ADJ.: desiderabile. **-tive**, ADJ.: ottativo; S.: (*gram.*) modo ottativo, *m.*
**ŏp-tic(al)**, ADJ.: ottico, visuale. **-tĭcian**, S.: ottico, *m.*, che sa l'ottica. **-tics**, S. PL.: ottica, *f.*
**ŏpti-macy**, S.: ottimato, *m.*, nobilità, *f.* **-mism**, S.: ottimismo, *m.* **-mist**, S.: ottimista, *m.*
**ŏptĭon**, S.: scelta; volontà, *f.*, arbitrio, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: libero a sceglieresi: *be* — *with*, avere la scelta, avere la facoltà di scegliere.
**ŏpulen-ce**, S.: opulenza; ricchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: opulento, ricco. **-tly**, ADV.: opulentemente, riccamente.

Digitized by Google

**opŭs-cle, -cule,** S.: opuscolo, *m.*, operetta, *f.*

**ôr,** CONJ.: o, od: — *else*, altrimente, senza di che; — *ever*, prima che, avanti.

**ôr-acle,** S.: oracolo, *m.* **-ăcular, -ăculous,** ADJ.: d' oracolo; di predizione. **-ăcularly,** ADV.: a modo d' oracolo.

**ŏrai̯son,** S.: orazione; preghiera, *f.*

**ôral,** ADJ.: vocale, di voce. **-ly,** ADV.: vocalmente, a viva voce; da tradizione.

**ŏrang-e** *-enj,* S.: arancia, melarancia, *f.* **-e-blossom,** S.: fiore d' arancio, *m.* **-e-chips,** S. PL.: aranciata, *f.* **-e-house,** S.: stanzone degli agrumi, *f.* **-e-man,** S.: venditore d' arance, *m.* **-e-peel,** S.: scorza d' arancia, *f.* **-ery,** S.: nestaiuola d' aranci, *f.*, stanzone degli agrumi, *m.* **-e-tree,** S.: arancio, melarancia, *m.* **-e-water,** S.: acqua nanfa, *f.* **-e-woman,** S.: venditrice di arance, *f.*

**ŏrăng-outăng,** S.: orang-utang, *m.*

**ŏrātion,** S.: orazione, *f.*

**ŏra-tor,** S.: oratore, aringatore; predicatore, *m.* **-tŏri(o)al,** ADJ.: oratorio, d' oratore. **-tŏriq,** S.: oratorio, *m.* **-tory,** S.: eloquenza, *f.*; oratorio, *m.* (luogo sacro). **-tress,** S.: oratrice, *f.*

**ôrb,** S.: orbe, globo; sfera, spera, *f.* **-ed, -icular,** ADJ.: orbicolare, sferico, ritondo. **-icularly,** ADV.: sfericamente, in cerchio. **-icularness,** S.: sfericità, rotondità, *f.* **-iculated,** ADJ.: orbiculato. **-it,** S.: orbita, *f.*

**ôrc,** S.: orca, *f.* (mostro marino).

**ôrchanet,** S.: (*phar.*) ancusa, *f.*

**ôrchard,** S.: verziere, pometo, *m.*

**ôrchestra,** S.: orchestra, *f.*

**ôrchid,** S.: (*bot.*) orchide, *f.*

**ordāin,** TR.: ordinare; comandare; commettere; stabilire. **-er,** S.: ordinatore, *m.*; ordinatrice, *f.* **-ing,** S.: ordinamento, *m.*

**ôrdeal,** S.: prova, *f.*, esperimento; cimento, *m.*

**ôrder** 1, S.: ordine, comando; grado, *m.*; congregazione di religiosi, *f.*: *in* — *to*, cf. *in*; *be out of* —, essere indisposto; *confer* —*s*, ordinare; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a segno; *put out of* —, mettere in disordine, disordinare, scomporre; *set in* —, mettere in ordine, ordinare; — *of knighthood*, ordine cavalleresco. **order** 2, TR.: ordinare, regolare; commettere, imporre; prescrivere, comandare. **-er,** S.: ordinatore, regolatore, *m.* **-less,** S.: irregolare; confuso, *m.* **-liness,** S.: regolarità, *f.*; ordine, *m.* **-ly,** ADJ.: regolare, regolato, metodico; ADV.: regolarmente; in ordine.

**ôrdi-nal,** ADJ.: ordinale, secondo l' ordine; S.: rituale, cerimoniale, *m.* **-nance,** S.: ordinanza, *f.*, mandato, statuto, *m.* **-narily,** ADV.: ordinariamente, per l' ordinario, comunemente. **-nary,** ADJ.: ordinario, usuale; comune; S.: giudice ordinario; ordinario, *m.*; trattoria, osteria, *f.*: *physician in* —, medico di casa, *m.* **-nate** 1, ADJ.: regolare, regolato; metodico. **-nate** 2, TR.: ordinare; stabilire. **-nately,** ADV.: regolarmente. **-nătion,** S.: ordinazione, *f.*

**ôrdnance,** S.: artiglieria, *f.*, cannoni, *m. pl.*

**ôrdonnance,** S.: disposizione; regolarità, *f.*

**ôrdure,** S.: sporcizia, immondizia, lordura, *f.*

**ŏre,** S.: minerale, fossile, *m.*: *dig* —, estrarre il minerale.

**ôr-gan,** S.: organo del corpo; mezzo (strumento), *m.*: *hand*—, organetto, organino, *m.* **-gan-builder,** S.: fabbricatore d' organi, *m.* **-gănic(al),** ADJ.: organico; organizzato. **-gănically,** ADV.: organicamente. **-gănicalness,** S.: organizzazione, *f.* **-ganism,** S.: organismo. **-ganist,** S.: organista, suonatore d' organo, *m.* **-ganizătion,** S.: organizzazione, *f.* **-ganize,** TR.: organizzare; ordinare. **-gan-pipe,** S.: canna d' organo, *f.*

**ôrgasm,** S.: orgasmo, *m.*

**ôrgies,** S. PL.: orgie, baccanali, *m. pl.*

**ŏri-ent** 1, ADJ.: d' oriente, levante; S.: oriente, levante, *m.* **-ent** 2, TR.: orientare. **-ĕntal,** ADJ.: orientale, d' oriente. **-ĕntals,** S. PL.: popoli orientali, *m. pl.* **-ĕntalism,** S.: idioma orientale, *m.* **-ĕntalist,** S.: orientalista, *m.*

**ŏrifice,** S.: orificio, *m.*; apertura, *f.*

**ŏriflamme,** S.: orifiamma, *f.*

**ŏrigan,** S.: origano, *m.*, maiorana salvatica, *f.*

**ŏr-igin,** S.: origine, principio, cominciamento, *m.* **-iginal,** ADJ.: originale; primitivo; S.: originale, *m.* **-iginălity,** S.: originalità, *f.* **-iginally,** ADV.: originalmente. **-iginalness,** S.: originalità, *f.*; originale, *m.* **-iginary,** ADJ.: originario, principale. **-iginate,** (IN)TR.: originare; derivare. **-iginătion,** S.: generazione, *f.*; principio, *m.*

**ŏriole,** S.: rigogolo (uccello), *m.*

**ŏrison,** S.: preghiera; orazione, *f.*

**ôrna-ment,** S.: ornamento, *m.* **-ment,** TR.: ornare, adornare. **-mĕntal,** ADJ.: ornamentale, d' ornamento: *be* —, essere d' ornamento. **-mĕntally,** ADV.: ornatamente. **-mented,** ADJ.: ornato, abbellito. **-menter,** S.: ornatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*

**ôrnate,** ADJ.: ornato. **-ness,** S.: ornatezza, ornatura, *f.*

**ornithŏlo-gist,** S.: ornitologo, *m.* **-gy,** S.: ornitologia, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**ôrphan,** ADJ.: orfano; S.: orfano, *m.*; orfana, *f.*: —*boy*, orfanello, *m.*; —*girl*, orfanella, *f.* **-age,** S.: orfanità, *f.*
**ôrpiment,** S.: orpimento, *m.* **-pine,** S.: (*bot.*) favagello, *m.*
**ôrrery,** S.: (*astr.*) planetario, *m.*
**ôrthodox,** ADJ.: ortodosso. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo ortodosso. **-y,** S.: ortodossia, *f.*
**ôrthoep-ist,** S.: ortoepista, *m.* **-py,** S.: ortoepia, retta pronunziazione, *f.*
**orthŏ-gonal,** ADJ.: rettangolo. **-graph-er,** S.: versato nell' ortografia, *m.* **-graphical,** ADJ.: ortografico, d' ortografia. **-graphically,** ADV.: ortograficamente, in modo ortografico. **-graphize,** TR.: ortografizzare. **-graphy,** S.: ortografia, *f.* **-logy,** S.: ortologia, *f.*
**ôrtive,** ADJ.: (*astr.*) ortivo.
**ôrtolan,** S.: ortolano, *m.*
**ôrval,** S.: (*bot.*) clarea, *f.*
**ŏscil-late,** INTR.: oscillare. **-lation,** S.: oscillazione, vibrazione, *f.* **-latory,** ADJ.: oscillatorio, vibrativo.
**ŏscitan-cy,** S.: sbaviglio, *m.*, negligenza, incuria, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: sbavigliante, infingardo. **-tly,** ADV.: negligentemente.
**ŏsier,** S.: vinco, vimine, *m.*
**ŏsprey,** S.: frosone, ossifrago, *m.*
**ŏs-seous,** ADJ.: osseo. **-sicle,** S.: osserello, ossetto, *m.* **-sific,** ADJ.: che trasforma in osso. **-sification,** S.: ossificazione, *f.* **-sifrage,** S.: ossifrago, *m.* **-sify,** TR.: fare divenir osso; INTR.: ossificarsi. **-sivorous,** ADJ.: ossivoro.
**ostĕn-sible,** ADJ.: ostensibile, apparente. **-sive,** ADJ.: ostensivo. **-t,** S: aspetto; prodigio, portento, *m.* **-tation,** S.: ostentazione, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-tatious,** ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso. **-tatiously,** ADV.: pomposamente, fastosamente, vanamente. **-tatiousness,** S.: pomposità, vanità, *f.* **-tator ŏs-,** S.: ostentatore, vantatore, *m.*
**ostĕŏlogy,** S.: osteologia, *f.*
**ostiary,** S.: ostiario, portinaio, *m.*
**ostler,** S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.*
**ostra-cism,** S.: ostracismo, *m.* **-cites,** S.: ostracite, *f.* **-cize,** TR.: espellere dalla società.
**ostrich,** S.: struzzo, struzzolo, *m.*
**ŏther,** PRON.: altro: *any* —, qualunque altro; *every* — *day*, un giorno sì, un giorno no; *on the* — *side*, dall' altra parte; —*s*, gli altri; *each* —, l' un l' altro (gli uni gli altri). **-gates†,** ADV.: (*prov.*) altrimente, in altro modo. **-guess, -guise,** ADJ.: (*prov.*) d' un' altra sorta. **-where,** ADV.: in un altro luogo, altrove. **-while,** ADV.: in un altro tempo. **-wise,** ADV.: altrimente.
**ŏtter,** S.: lontra, *f.* (animale anfibio e rapace).

**ought 1** *ât*, IRR.; INTR.: *it* — *to be so*, dovrebbe esser così; *I* — *to go thither*, dovrei andarvi; *he* — *to have come*, egli avrebbe dovuto venire. **ought 2** = *aught*.
**ounce 1,** S.: oncia, *f.* **ounce 2,** S.: lince, *m.*, pantera, *f.*
**ouphe†,** S.: folletto, spirito aereo, *m.* **-n†,** ADJ.: di folletto, di spirito aereo.
**our,** PRON.: nostro (nostra, nostri, nostre). **-s,** PRON.: il nostro (la nostra, i nostri): *a friend of* —, un nostro amico. **-selves,** PRON. PL.: noi, noi stessi, noi stesse.
**ousel,** S.: merlo, *m.* (uccello).
**oust,** TR.: portare via; privare; spingere.
**out 1,** ADV., PREP.: fuori, fuora, fuor di; fuor di casa; uscito; spento, finito, terminato: — *of danger*, fuor di pericolo; — *of envy*, per invidia; — *of favour*, disgraziato; — *of hand*, subito; — *of hatred*, per odio; — *of hope*, senza speranza; — *of humour*, di cattivo umore; — *of order*, in disordine; indisposto, ammalato; — *of place*, senza impiego; — *of sight*, a perdita di vista; — *of spite*, per dispetto, per invidia; — *of tune*, discordante; — *of use*, inusitato; *be* —, sbagliare, errare; esser finito; esser spento, esser estinto; esser vuoto; *read* —, leggere tutto. **out! 2,** INTERJ.: uscite di qui! **out 3,** TR.: spogliare, privare. **-act,** (IN)TR.: oltrepassare, eccedere, andare all' eccesso. **-balance,** TR.: sbilanciare; preponderare. **-bid,** IRR.; INTR.: alzar il prezzo (all' incanto), incarire. **-bidder,** S.: maggior offerente, *m.* **-blown,** ADJ.: gonfio, empito di fiato. **-born,** ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-bound,** ADJ.: caricato, destinato fuori. **-brave,** TR.: braveggiare, affrontare. **-brazen,** TR.: bravare, affrontare, minacciare altieramente. **-break,** S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.* **-breathe,** TR.: spirare; faticare. **-burst,** S.: scoppio, *m.*; eruzione, *f.* **-cast,** ADJ.: esiliato, sbandito; di rifiuto; S.: esiliato, sbandito, *m.* **-class,** TR.: superare, soprastare. **-craft,** TR.: superare in astuzia. **-cry,** S.: romore; schiamazzo, *m.*; vendita pubblica, *f.*, incanto, *m.* **-dare,** IRR.; TR.: sfidare, braveggiare. **-date,** TR.: antidatare; invecchiare; disusare. **-do,** IRR.; TR.: superare; soprastare. **-door,** S.: superatore, *m.* **-doing,** S.: superamento, *m.* **-done,** ADJ.: superato, vinto. **-drink,** IRR.; TR.: eccedere nel bere. **-dwell,** TR.: restare indietro. **-er,** ADJ.: esteriore, esterno. **-erly,** ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente. **-ermost,** ADJ.: estremo, ultimo. **-face,** TR.: mantenere in faccia. **-fawn,** TR.: lodare all' eccesso. **-fit,** S.: approvigionamento, *m.* **-fly,** IRR.; TR.:

Digitized by Google

volare più velocemente, sorpassare nel volo. **-fōol**, TR.: sorpassare in follia. **-form**, S.: esteriore, *m.;* apparenza, *f.* **-gate**, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito, *m.* **-give**, IRR.; TR.: superare in liberalità. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: oltrapassare, andar più presto; precedere. **-gōing**, S.: uscità; spesa, *f.* **-grōw**, IRR.; TR.: crescere (*or* devenir) troppo grande per. **-guard**, S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-house**, S.: rimessa; casipola, *f.* **-knāve**, TR.: sorpassare in furberia. **-lăndish**, ADJ.: straniero, forestiero. **-lâst**, TR.: durare più lungamente. **-law**, S.: proscritto, bandito, *m.* **-law**, TR.: proscrivere, bandire. **-lawry**, S.: proscrizione, *f.*, bando, *m.* **-lay**, S.: sborso; gasto, *m.*, spese, *f. pl.* **-leap**, S.: impeto, *m.;* scappata, *f.* **-lēap**, TR.: strabalzare. **-lēarn**, TR.: superare nell'imparare. **-let**, S.: uscita, *f.*, esito; passaggio, *m.* **-line**, S.: contorno; schizzo, *m.* **-live**, TR.: sopravvivere. **-liver**, S.: sopravvivente; superstite, *m.* **-living**, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-look**, S.: vigilanza, *f.* **-lōok**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio. **-lying**, ADJ.: confinante; ulteriore. **-mârch**, INTR.: precedere nella marcia. **-mĕasure**, TR.: eccedere in misura. **-most**, ADJ.: estremo, ulteriore, rimotissimo. **-nŭmber**, TR.: sorpassare in numero. **-pāce**, TR.: precedere. **-parish**, S.: parrocchia fuor della città, *f.* **-part**, S.: parte esterna, *f.* **-post**, S.: guardia avanzata, *f.* **-pŭt**, S.: produzione, quantità prodotta, *f.*

**ŏut-rage**, S.: oltraggio, *m.;* offesa, ingiuria; violenza, *f.* **-rāge**, TR.: oltraggiare, maltrattare. **-rāgeous**, ADJ.: oltraggioso, ingiurioso; atroce. **-rāgeously**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, atrocemente, fieramente. **-rāgeousness**, S.: oltraggio, *m.;* violenza; atrocità, *f.*

**ŏut-rē'ach**, (IR)R.; TR.: oltrapassare; ingannare. **-rīde**, IRR.; TR.: anticorrere a cavallo. **-right**, ADV.: subitamente, incontinente; schietto e netto. **-road**, S.: incursione, *f.* **-rōar**, TR.: eccedere in rugghiamenti. **-rōot**, TR.: sradicare, estirpare. **-rŭn**, INTR.; TR.: avanzare nel correre, precedere nel correre; eccedere. **-sāil**, TR.: avanzare alla vela, navigare più presto. **-scôrn**, TR.: braveggiare, dispregiare. **-sĕll**, IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere. **-set**, S.: cominciamento, principio, *m.* **-shine**, IRR.; TR.: sorpassare in splendore. **-shŏot**, IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno. **-side**, S.: superficie, *f.*, esteriore, *m.*, apparenza, *f.* **-sĭt**, IRR.; TR.: dimorare di là del tempo. **-skirt**, S.: sobborgo, *m.* **-slēep**, IRR.; TR.: dormire troppo lungo tempo. **-spēak**, IRR.; TR.: parlare troppo. **-spŏken**, ADJ.: franco, ingenuo. **-sprĕad**, IRR.; TR.: spandere, diffondere. **-stănd**, IRR.; INTR.: mantenere, far fronte, resistere. **-stāre**, TR.: guardare con cipiglio; sconcertare. **-strĕtch**, TR.: distendere, spandere. **-strĭp**, TR.: antecorrere, avanzare, superare. **-swĕar**, IRR.; TR.: giurare più di. **-vălue**, TR.: sorpassare in pregio. **-vĕnom**, TR.: essere più velenoso. **-vīe**, TR.: sorpassare, superare; eccedere. **-villain**, TR.: eccedere in scelleratezza. **-vōte**, TR.: avere la pluralità de' voti. **-wălk**, TR.: camminare più presto. **-wall**, S.: antimuro; muro esteriore, *m.* **-ward** 1, ADJ.: esteriore, esterno; S.: esteriore, *m.;* forma esterna: — *show*, ostentazione, *f.;* —*bound*, diretto all'estero. **-ward(ly)** 2, ADV.: esteriormente, esternamente; in apparenza. **-wards**, ADV.: al di fuori, fuor del paese. **-wĕar**, IRR.; TR.: durare più; annoiare. **-wēed**, TR.: svellere; sradicare. **-wêigh**, TR.: pesare più, sbilanciare. **-wĭt**, TR.: ingannare, truffare. **-work**, S.: edificio esteriore, *m.* **-wŏrn**, ADJ.: usato, logoro. **-wŏrth**, TR.: eccedere in valore. **-wrought**, ADJ.: lavorato troppo.

**ŏuz-e**, S.: terra melmosa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido, pantanoso.

**ō-val**, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d'uovo, ellittico; S.: ovale, *m.:* — *window*, finestra tonda, *f.;* occhio, *m.* **-vārious**, ADJ.: fatto d'uova. **-vary**, S.: ovaia, *f.;* ovario, *m.*

**ōvāt̤ion**, S.: ovazione, *f*, piccol trionfo, *m.*

**ōven**, S.: forno, *m.* **-fork**, S.: forchetto (da forno), *m.* **-ful**, S.: fornata, infornata, *f.* **-peel**, S.: pala (da forno), *f.* **-tender**, S.: fornaio, *m.*

**ōver**, PREP., ADV. PREF. (*with adjectives both members accented*): sopra, di sopra, su, sopra di; troppo, oltre: — *and* —, molte volte; — *and above*, oltre; — *again*, di nuovo, da capo; — *against*, in faccia, dirimpetto; — *night*, la notte passata; *be* —, esser finita; cessare; restare; *give* —, tralasciare; finire; *turn* —, voltare. **-abŏund**, INTR.: soprabbondare. **-ăct**, TR.: eccedere. **-ârch**, TR.: voltare; fabbricare a volta. **-ăwe**, TR.: tenere in timore, tenere in rispetto. **-bălance** 1, S.: sovrappiù; eccesso, *m.* **-balance** 2, TR.: sbilanciare, tracollare, preponderare. **-bĕar**, IRR.; TR.: sormontare; riprimere; vincere. **-bĕaring**, ADJ.: insolente, altiero. **-bĭd**, IRR.; TR.: offerire all'incanto; incarire. **-board**, ADV.: fuor della nave. **-bŏil**, TR.: bollire troppo. **-bōld**, ADJ.: troppo temerario. **-bŭlk**, TR.: sopraccaricare, aggravare. **-bŭrden**, TR.: sopraggravare; opprimere

Digitized by Google

**-buy**, IRR.; TR.: comprare troppo caro. **-cărry**, TR.: portare troppo innanzi. **-cast**, IRR.; TR.: offuscare, oscurare, adombrare; INTR.: offuscarsi, adombrarsi: *become* —, annuvolarsi, oscurarsi. **'-cautious**, ADJ.: troppo cauto. **-charge**, S.: sopraccarico; rincarimento, *m.* **-chârge**, TR.: caricare troppo; opprimere; rincarire. **-clŏud**, TR.: annuvolare, oscurare. **-clŏy**, TR.: satollare. **-coat**, S.: soprabito, *m.* **-cŏme**, IRR.; TR.: superare, soverchiare, sormontare; vincere. **-cŏmer**, S.: superatore; vincitore, *m.* **'-cŏnfident**, ADJ.: troppo ardito, presuntuoso. **-cŏunt**, TR.: domandare troppo. **'-cŭrious**, ADJ.: troppo curioso. **-dŏ**, IRR.; TR.: fare troppo, eccedere; faticar troppo; opprimere: — *one's self*, fatticarsi troppo. **-dŏne**, ADJ.: esagerato; troppo cotto, stracotto. **-dose**, S.: dose troppo forte, *f.* **-drăw**, TR.: esagerare; fare una tratta che eccede il credito. **-drĕss**, TR.: vestire con troppa pompa; INTR.: adornarsi troppo. **-drīve**, IRR.; TR.: fare andare troppo presto, stimolare troppo. **'-dūe**, ADJ.: (*com.*) scaduto; (*post.*) in ritardo. **'-eager**, ADJ.: troppo ardente. **'-eagerly**, ADV.: troppo ardentemente. **'-eagerness**, S.: troppo grande ardore, *m.* **-eat**, IRR.; INTR.: — *one's self*, mangiar troppo. **-eye**, TR.: invigliare, osservare. **-fall**, S.: cateratta, cascata d'acquata, *f.* **-fill**, TR.: empiere troppo. **-fine**, ADJ.: strafino. **-flōat**, INTR.: fiottare; galleggiare. **-flow**, S.: inondazione, *f.* **-flŏw**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: inondare, traboccare. **-flŏwing**, S.: soprabbondanza, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-flŏwingly**, ADV.: soprabbondantemente. **-flў**, IRR.; INTR.: sopravvolare. **-fŏnd**, ADJ.: troppo affezionato. **-fŏrward**, ADJ.: troppo sollecito, troppo frettoloso. **-fŏrwardness**, S.: troppa premura, *f.* **-frêight**, TR.: caricare troppo, sopraccaricare. **-glânce**, TR.: dare un' occhiata. **-gĕt**, IRR.; TR.: sopraggiungere; arrivare. **-gō**, IRR.; TR.: sorpassare. **-gôrge**, TR.: satollare; impinzare. **'-grêat**, ADJ.: troppo grande, eccessivo. **-grŏw**, IRR.; INTR.: crescere troppo grande: —*n with*, coperto di. **-growth**, S.: accrescimento eccessivo, *m.* **-hăle**, TR.: (*nav.*) esaminare di nuovo. **-hăng**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: pendere in fuori, aggettare. **'-hăppy**, ADJ.: troppo felice. **-hârden**, TR.: indurire troppo. **-hâsten**, TR.: affrettar troppo. **-hâstiness**, S.: fretta soverchia, *f.* **'-hâsty**, ADJ.: troppo affrettato, frettoloso, precipitoso. **-hăul** = *overhale*. **-hĕad**, ADV.: in alto, sopra, in su. **-hĕar**, IRR.; TR.: udire senza essere osservato. **-hĕat**, TR.: scaldare soverchio, infiammare: —*one's self*, scaldarsi troppo. **-joy**, S.: estasi, *f.*, eccesso di gioia, *m.* **-jŏy**, TR.: inondare di gioia, deliziare: *I am* —*ed at it*, me ne rallegro sommamente. **-lăbour**, TR.: faticare; INTR.: affaticarsi. **-lăde**, IRR.; TR.: sopraccaricare; aggravare. **'-lârge**, ADJ.: troppo largo, troppo ampio. **-lăy**, IRR.; TR.: affogare, soffolcare, incrostare; coprire: — *with silver*, coprire di argento. **-lĕap**, IRR.; TR.: saltare di là; trapassare. **-leather**, S.: tomaio, *m.* **-live**, (IN)TR.: soppravvivere, vivere più di. **-liver**, S.: sopravvivente, *m.* **-lōad**, TR.: sopraccaricare; aggravare. **'-lŏng**, ADJ.: troppo lungo. **-lŏok**, TR.: aver l'ispezione; soprastare, dominare; invigilare; esaminare; chiudere gli occhi; trascurare; tenere a sdegno, disprezzare; rivedere: *the hill* —*s the town*, il colle domina la città. **-lookər**, S.: soprantendente; soprastante, *m.* **-mâstər**, TR.: governare da padrone. **-mătch**, S.: partita ineguale, *f.* **-match**, TR.: sormontare; vincere. **-măsure**, S.: soverchio, soprappiù, *m.* **-mŭch**, ADJ.: superfluo, eccessivo; ADV.: soprammisura, troppo. **-nāme**, TR.: nominare uno dopo l'altro. **-nice**, ADJ.: troppo delicato, troppo difficile. **-night**, S.: notte passata, *f.* **'-officious**, ADJ.: troppo officioso. **-pâss**, TR.: trapassare; preterire, omettere; sdegnare. **-pāy**, TR.: strapagare, soprappagare. **-plus**, S.: soprappiù, soperchio, *m.* **-plў**, TR.: sopraggravare, sopraccaricare. **-poise**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*; peso, *m.* **-pŏize**, TR.: contrabilanciare. **-pŏwər**, TR.: predominare, prevalere; sopraffare, vincere, superare: —*ed by numbers*, oppresso dal numero. **-prĕss**, TR.: opprimere; ammaccare. **-prize**, TR.: stimare troppo. **-rate**, S.: prezzo eccessivo, *m.* **-rāte**, TR.: stimare troppo; domandare troppo. **-rēach**, (IR)REG.; TR.: prevenire; ingannare, eludere; INTR.: tagliarsi; ammaccarsi. **-rēachər**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-rēad**, IRR.; TR.: leggere; esaminare. **-rĕckon**, TR.: contare troppo, computare troppo. **-ride**, IRR.; TR.: passare sopra; sopprimere; oltrapassare†; faticare, strappazzare (un cavallo). **'-ripe**, ADJ.: troppo maturo. **-ripen**, TR.: far troppo maturo. **-rōast**, TR.: arrostire troppo. **-rūle**, TR.: dominare, governare. **-rūlər**, S.: governatore, *m.* **-rŭn**, IRR.; TR.: stracorrere, correre in là di; (*mil.*) invadere, percorrere; coprire; inondare; predare; INTR.: essere troppo pieno. **-scrŭpulous**, ADJ.: troppo scrupoloso. **-sea**, ADV.: d'oltre mare. **-sĕe**, IRR.; TR.: soprantendere; omettere. **-sĕer**, S.: soprantendente, *m.* **-sĕll**,

Digitized by Google

IRR.; TR.: sopravvendere, stravendere. **-sĕt**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare; INTR.: abbattersi, demolirsi. **-shāde, -shădo͞w**, TR.: adombrare, ombreggiare, proteggere. **-shō͞e**, S.: galoscia, soprascarpa di gomma, *f.* **-shō͞ot**, IRR.; TR.: tirare di là del segno: — *one's self*, innoltrarsi troppo. **-sight**, S.: ispezione, cura, *f.*; errore, sbaglio, *m.* **-skip**, TR.: oltrepassare; trascurare, omettere. **-slē͞ep**, IRR.; INTR.: dormir troppo. **-slip**, TR.: omettere; trascurare, lasciare. **-snō͞w**, TR.: coprire di neve. **-sōld**, ADJ.: sopravvenduto, stravenduto. **'-sō͞on**, ADV.: troppo presto. **-spĕnt**, ADJ.: affaticato, esausto. **-sprĕad**, IRR.; TR.: spandere; allargare, dilatare. **-stănd**, IRR.; TR.: stare troppo sulle condizioni. **-stāte**, TR.: esagerare. **-stŏck**, TR.: empiere troppo; calcare. **-strāin**, TR.: sforzare, raffinare troppo; INTR.: sforzarsi. **-strĕtch**, TR.: stendere troppo, stiracchiare. **-strō͞w**, IRR.; TR.: spargere. **-swāy**, TR.: predominare, prevalere. **-swĕll**, IRR.; TR.: rigonfiare; traboccare.

**ŏvẹrt**, ADJ.: aperto, pubblico.

**ọvẹr-tāke**, IRR.; TR.: giungere; acchiappare; sorprendere: *I will soon — you*, presto vi raggiungerò; —*n by a storm*, colto da un temporale. **-tălk**, INTR.: parlare troppo. **-tâsk**, TR.: sopraggravare (con lavoro, ecc.). **-tăx**, TR.: tassare troppo, esigere troppo. **-thro͞w**, S.: sovvertimento, *m.*, sconfitta, rovina, rotta, *f.* **-thro͞w**, IRR.; TR.: rovesciare, rovinare, disfare. **-thro͞wẹr**, S.: sovvertitore, rovinatore; vincitore, *m.* **'-thwărt**, ADJ.: opposito, avverso; ostinato. **'-thwạrtly†**, ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente; tortamente; pertinacemente. **'-thwạrtness†**, S.: pertinacia, caparbieria, *f.* **-tīre**, TR.: faticare troppo.

**ŏvẹrtly**, ADV.: apertamente.

**ọvẹr-tŏp**, TR.: soprastare, sorpassare. **-trip**, TR.: camminare sopra pian piano.

**ŏvẹrtụre**, S.: apertura, scoperta; proposizione, offerta; (*mus.*) sinfonia, *f.*

**ọvẹr-tūrn**, TR.: sovvertere, rovinare. **-tūrnẹr**, S.: sovvertitore, distruttore, *m.* **-tūrning**, S.: sovvertimento, *m.*, rovina, *f.* **-vălụe**, TR.: stimare troppo. **-vêil**, TR.: velare, coprire con un velo. **-vịọlent**, ADJ.: troppo violento. **-vōte**, TR.: avere la pluralità delle voci. **-wătch**, TR.: affaticare con eccessive veglie. **-wēak**, ADJ.: troppo debole. **-wēary**, TR.: faticare troppo, stancare all'eccesso. **-wēen**, INTR.: pensare troppo bene di sè. **-wēening**, ADJ.: presuntuoso; S.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-wēeningly**, ADV.: arrogantemente. **-wêigh**, TR.: pesare più, essere più pesante. **-wêight**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*; soprappiù, *m.* **-whĕlm** *-hwĕlm*, sommergere; opprimere, ricolmare, innondare; aggravare. **-whĕlming**, S.: sommergente, ecc., che sommerge, ecc. **-whĕlmingly**, ADV.: in modo oppressivo. **-wịse**, ADJ.: troppo savio, troppo accorto. **-wŏrn**, ADJ.: oppresso, affaticato, usato. **-wrought** *-răt*, ADJ.: troppo lavorato, troppo studiato. **'-zēalous**, ADJ.: troppo zeloso.

**ŏvifọrm**, ADJ.: ovale, di forma d'uovo.

**ŏw-e**, (IR)R.; TR.: dovere; essere obbligato, esser tenuto: *I — my life to you*, vi son tenuto della vita. **-ing**, ADJ.: dovuto, imputabile: *that is — to*, ciò proviene da, ciò è cagionato da (*or* l'effetto di); è da attribuirsi a.

**ŏwl**, S.: gufo; barbagianni, *m.*; civetta, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-et**, S.: civetta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: contrabbando, *m.*

**ōwn** 1, ADJ.: proprio: *my* —, il mio, la mia, i miei; *my — self*, io medesimo; *be one's* —, essere padrone di sè stesso. **own** 2, TR.: confessare, concedere; riconoscere; possedere, essere proprietario di: — *a fact*, accusare un fatto. **-ẹr**, S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ẹrship**, S.: proprietà; signoria, *f.*

**ŏx** (pl. *oxen*), S.: bue, bove, *m.* **-eye**, S.: (*bot., nav.*) occhio di bue, *m.* **-fly**, S.: tafano, *m.* **-heal**, S.: radice dell'elleboro, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: come un bue. **-lip**, S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.* **-stall**, S.: stalla da buoi, *f.* **-tongue**, S.: (*bot.*) buglossa, *f.*

**oxălic**, ADJ.: ossalico: — *acid*, acido ossalico.

**ŏxid-e**, S.: ossido, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: ossidare.

**ŏxycọrate**, S.: ossicrato, *m.*

**ŏx-ygen**, S.: ossigeno, *m.* **-ygenate**, TR.: ossigenare. **-ygenāṭion**, S.: ossigenazione. **-ygenọus**, ADJ.: di ossigeno.

**ōyẹr**, S.: corte di giustizia decisiva, *f.*

**ŏyeș!** INTERJ.: ascoltate! udite!

**öystẹr**, S.: ostrica, *f.* **-man**, S.: venditore d'ostriche, *m.* **-shell**, S.: conchiglia d'ostrica, *f.* **-wench, -woman**, S.: venditrice d'ostriche, *f.*

**ọzaēna**, S.: (*surg.*) ozena, *f.*

**ōzọne**, S.: ozono, *m.*

## P

**p** *pē* (*the letter*), S.: p, *m.*

**păb-ụlar**, ADJ.: che da pascolo, erboso, nutritivo. **-ụlāṭion**, S.: pascimento, pascolo, *m.* **-ụlous** = *pabular*. **-ụlum**, S.: pascolo, nutrimento, *m.*

**pāce** 1, S.: passo; andamento; ambio, *m.*: *at a slow* —, a passo lento; *keep* — *with*, camminare del pari con; *mend one's*

Digitized by Google

—, raddoppiare i passi. **-e** 2, TR.: misurare co' passi; INTR.: andare passo a passo; andar l'ambio. **-er**, S.: cavallo ambiante, *m.*

**pa-cific**, ADJ.: pacifico. **-ification**, S.: pacificamento, fare pace, *m.* **-ificator**, S.: pacificatore, *m.* **-ificatory**, ADJ.: pacifico. **-ifier**, S.: pacificatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: pacificare; placare.

**păck** 1, S.: balla, balletta, *f.*; fardello, *m.*; muta (di cani), *f.*: — *of cards*, mazzo di carte, *m.*; — *of hounds*, muta di cani da caccia, *f.*; — *of knaves*, mano di ladri, *m.* **pack** 2, TR.: imballare; affardellare; imbastare: — *the cards*, accozzare le carte; — *a jury*, scegliere giurati corrotti; — *away*, fare fagotto; — *off*, andare via; tirar le calze; (*fig.*) morire. **-age**, S.: balla, *f.* **-cloth**, S.: tela di sacco, *f.* **-er**, S.: imballatore, *m.* **-et** 1, S.: fascio, fardello, fastello; piego (di lettere); ballotto, *m.*; *steam* —, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-et** 2, TR.: imballare, fare un piego. **-et-boat**, S.: pacchebotto, vapore postale, *m.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo da basta, *m.* **-ing**, S.: imballare, *m.*: *send* —, mandare via; congedare. **-ing-paper**, S.: carta da involgio, *f.* **-needle**, S.: ago per cucire sacchi, *m.* **-saddle**, S.: basto, *m.* **-thread**, S.: spago, *m.*, cordicina, *f.*

**păc-t**, **-tion**, S.: patto, *m.*, convenzione, *f.* **-tional**, **-titious**, ADJ.: patteggiato, convenuto.

**păd** 1, S.: strada battuta, *f.*; sentiero; cavallo portante; ladro. **pad** 2, S.: guancialetto; cercine, *m.*: — *of straw*, pagliaccio, *m.* **pad** 3, INTR.: rubare le strade; riempiere di borra. **-der**, S.: ladro di strada, *m.*

**păddl-e** 1, S.: remo corto e largo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: remigare; maneggiare; guazzare: — *wheel*, ruota d'albero, *f.* **-box**, S.: carriola, *f.* **-er**, S.: rematore, *m.* **-e-steamer**, S.: vapore a ruote, *m.*

**păddock**, S.: botta, *f.*; parco, *m.*

**păddy**, S.: (*pop.*) irlandese, *m.*

**pădlock** 1, S.: cattenaccio, lucchetto, *m.* **padlock** 2, TR.: chiudere con lucchetto.

**pæan**, S.: pean, *m.*, peana, *f.*

**pāgan**, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, *m.* **-ism**, S.: paganesimo, *m.*; idolatria, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: paganizzare.

**pāge** 1, S.: pagina; facciata (di carta), *f.*: *at the bottom of the* —, al piè della pagina. **page** 2, S.: paggio, servidore, *m.*: *little* —, pagetto. **page** 3, TR.: numerare le facciate (d' un libro).

**pāgeant** 1, ADJ.: pomposo, splendido. **pageant** 2, S.: spettacolo, *m.*, pompa, *f.* **pageant** 3, TR.: dare uno spettacolo; rappresentare. **-ry**, S.: fasto, *m.*, pompa, *f.*

**pagōda**, S.: pagode; tempio indiano, *m.*; pagoda, *f.*

**pāil**, S.: secchia, *f.* **-ful**, S.: secchiata, secchia piena, *f.*

**pāin** 1, S.: pena, *f.*; dolore, *m.*; punizione, affizione, *f.*: —*s*, doglie nel parto, *f. pl.*; *a* — *in the head*, mal di testa. **pain** 2, TR.: dolere, dar pena. **-ful**, ADJ.: doloroso, penoso, faticoso. **-fully**, ADV.: dolorosamente, con pena, penosamente. **-fulness**, S.: pena, affizione; difficoltà, *f.*

**pāinim**, ADJ.: pagano, infedele; S.: pagano, *m.*

**pāin-less**, ADJ.: senza pena, senza affizione. **-staker**, S.: che affatica molto, persona laboriosa, *f.* **-staking**, ADJ.: laborioso, industrioso; S.: industria, *f.*

**pāint** 1, S.: colore; liscio, belletto, *m.* **paint** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare; INTR.: imbellettarsi: — *in oil*, dipingere ad olio; — *in water colours*, dipingere in acquarello. **-er**, S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pintura; dipintura, *f.*; quadro; liscio, belletto, *m.*: — *in oil*, pittura in olio, *f.* **-ure**†, S.: pittura, *f.*

**pāir** 1, S.: paio, *m.*, coppia, *f.*: — *of gloves*, paio di guanti; — *of horses*, pariglia; *happy* —, coppia felice; — *royal*, zara, *f.* (al giuoco de' dadi). **pair** 2, appaiare; accoppiare, accompagnare; INTR.: accoppiarsi. **-ing**, S.: appaiamento, accoppiamento, *m.*: — *time*, stagione del appaiamento.

**păl-ace**, S.: palazzo, *m.* **-acious**, ADJ.: maestoso, magnifico.

**păladin**, S.: paladino, *m.*

**palanquin**, S.: palanchino, *m.*

**pălat-able**, ADJ.: grato al gusto, saporito. **-ableness**, S.: buon sapore, *m.* **-e**, S.: palato; gusto, *m.*

**palātial**, ADJ.: di palazzo; sontuoso; del palato.

**Pălatine** 1, ADJ.: palatino, di principe; S.: palatino, *m.* (titolo). **Palatine** 2, S.: palatinato, *m.*

**palâver**, S.: ciarla, ciarleria, *f.*

**pāle** 1, ADJ.: pallido, smorto: *rather* —, pallidetto, pallidiccio; *grow* —, impallidire. **pale** 2, S.: palo, *m.*; palata, palafitta, *f.*; riparo; grembo (della chiesa), *m.*: *within the* —, nel grembo. **pale** 3, TR.: palificare; stecconare; INTR.: fare impallidire. **-eyed**, ADJ.: di vista fosca. **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. **-ly**, ADV.: pallidamente; languidamente. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza; bianchezza livida, *f.*

**palæography**, S.: paleografia, *f.*

**pălæous**, ADJ.: paglioso.

**pălette**, S.: (*paint.*) tavolozza, assicella, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**pălfrey**, s.: palafreno, *m.*
**pălimpsest**, s.: palinsesto, codice antico riscritto, *m.*
**pălindrǫme**, s.: palindromo, *m.*
**palingĕnęsis**, s.: palingenesia, *f.*
**palisăd-e** 1, s.: palizzata, palificata, *f.* **-e** 2, tr.: palificare, ficcare pali. **-ǫ** = *palisade.*
**pălish**, adj.: pallidetto, alquanto smorto.
**păll** 1, s.: palio, panno da morto, *m.* **pall** 2, tr.: mantellare. **pall** 3, intr.: mettersi il palio; diventare mucido.
**palladium**, s.: palladio, *m.*
**pălled**, adj.: mucido; insipido, fastidioso.
**păllet**, s.: piccol letto misero, pagliaccio, *m.*
**păl-liąte**, tr.: palliare; scusare. **-liā-tiǫn**, s.: palliamento, *m.* **-liative**, adj.: palliativo, estenuativo; s.: palliativo, *m.*
**păl-lid**, adj.: pallido, squallido, smorto. **-lidity**, **-lidness**, s.: pallidezza, pallidità, *f.* **-lǫr**, s.: pallore, *m.*
**pall-mall** *pelmĕl*, s.: maglio, giuoco di maglio, *m.*
**pâlm** 1, s.: palma; vittoria, *f.*; palmo, *m.*: — *grove*, palmeto, *m.*; — *leaf*, palma, *f.*; ramo di palma, *m.* **palm** 2, s.: palma (della mano), *f.* **palm** 3, tr.: toccare; giuocar di mano. **-Sunday**, s.: domenica delle palme, *f.* **-ǫr**, s.: palmiere; pellegrino, *m.* **-ǫr-worm**, s.: centogambe, *m.* (verme). **-iped**, adj.: palmipede.
**pălmis-tǫr**, s.: chiromante, indovinatore, *m.* **-try**, s.: chiromanzia, *f.*
**pâlm-tree**, s.: palma, *f.*; palmizio, *m.* **-y**, adj.: pieno di palme.
**palpabĭlity**, s.: evidenza, chiarezza, *f.*
**pălpa-ble**, adj.: palpabile; evidente, chiaro. **-bleness** = *palpability.* **-bly**, adv.: in modo palpabile; chiaramente.
**palpātiǫn**, s.: palpamento, toccamento, *m.*
**pălpi-tąte**, tr.: palpitare, pulsare. **-tā-tiǫn**, s.: palpitazione, *f.*
**păl-ąical**, **-ąied**, adj.: paralitico. **-ąy**, s.: paralisia, *f.*
**păl-tǫr**, tr.†: dissipare; intr.: tergiversare; eludere. **-tǫrǫr**, s.: uomo doppio, truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-triness**, s.: bassezza, viltà, meschinità, *f.* **-try**, adj.: vile, abbietto, meschino, infame: — *house*, casaccia, *f.*
**păly**, adj.: pallido, smorto.
**păm**†, s.: fante di fiori, *m.* (giuoco di carte).
**pămpǫr**, tr.: trattare delicatamente; satollare, ingrassare; raffazzonare (un cavallo): — *one's self*, trattarsi bene.
**pămphlet**, s.: libretto, libello, *m.*; operetta, *f.* **-ĕer**, s.: scrittore di libretti; scrittore d'operette, *m.*
**păn**, s.: padella, casseruola; terrina, *f.*; focone d'un'arma, *m.*: *baking* —, teghia, *f.*; *dripping* —, ghiotta; leccarda, *f.*; *frying* —, padella (da friggere), *f.*; *stew* —, casseruola, *f.*; *warming* —, scaldaletto, *m.*
**panacēa**, s.: panacea, *f.*, rimedio universale, *m.*
**panā-da**, **-dǫ**, s.: panata, *f.* (vivanda).
**păncąke**, s.: fritella, *f.*
**păncrę-as**, s.: pancreas, *m.* **-ătic**, adj.: pancreatico.
**păndar** = *pander.*
**păndects**, s. pl.: pandette, *f. pl.*
**pandĕmic**, adj.: epidemico.
**pandęmōnium**, s.: pandemonio, *m.*
**păndęr** 1, s.: lenone, ruffiano, *m.* **pander** 2, tr.: ruffianare, arruffianare. **-ism**, s.: ruffianeria, *f.* **-ly**, adj.: ruffiano.
**Păndǫre**, s.: pandora, *f.*
**pāne**, s.: vetro di finestra; quadrello, *m.*
**panęgȳr-ic**, s.: panegirico, *m.* **-ical**, adj.: panegirico. **-ist**, s.: panegirista, lodatore, *m.* **-ize** *păn*, tr.: panegirizzare, fare il panegirico.
**pănel**, s.: quadrello, *m.*; lista de'giurati, *f.*
**pāng** 1, s.: angoscia, *f.*: —*s*, angosce, *f. pl.*; dolori estremi, *m. pl.* **pang** 2, tr.: tormentare, affannare.
**pănic**, adj.: panico, subito: — *fear*, terrore panico, *m.*
**pannāde**, s.: (*horse.*) capriuola, corbetta, *f.*
**pănnąge**, s.: puscolo di ghiande, *m.*
**pănnel**, s.: basto, *m.*, bardella, *f.*
**pănnier**, s.: paniere, *m.*, cesta, *f.*
**pănǫply**, s.: panoplia, *f.*
**panǫrâma**, s.: panorama, *m.*
**pănsy**, s.: viola del pensiero, *f.*
**pânt** 1, s.: anelito, *m.*; palpitazione, *f.* **pant** 2, intr.: anelare, ansare; palpitare: — *for breath*, ansare.
**pantalōon**, s.: abito da pantalone, *m.*; pantaloni, *m. pl.*; buffone, *m.*
**păn-thęism**, s.: panteismo, *m.* **-thę-ist**, s.: panteista, *m.* **-thēon**, s.: panteone, *m.*
**pănthęr**, s.: pantera, *f.*
**păntile**, s.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.*
**pănting**, s.: anelito, ansamento, *m.* **-ly**, adv.: con palpito di cuore.
**păntlęr**, s.: panettiere, *m.*
**pantōfle**†, s.: pantofola, pianella, *f.*
**păntǫgraph**, s.: pantografo, *m.*
**păntǫ-mime**, s.: pantomimo, istrione, *m.* **-mimic(al)**, adj.: di pantomimo.
**păntry**, s.: dispensa, *f.*, guardavivande, *m.*
**păp**, s.: papilla; pappa, *f.*, pan cotto, *m.*
**papâ**, s.: babbo, *m.* (voce fanciullesca).
**pā-pacy**, s.: papato, pontificato, *m.* **-pal**, adj.: papale, pontificale.

Digitized by Google

**papăv|erous**, ADJ.: di papavero; sonnifero.

**păp|er** 1, S.: carta, *f.*; giornale, *m.*: *blotting* —, carta sugante, *f.*; —*s*, scritture, *f. pl.*, giornali, *m. pl.* **paper** 2, TR.: coprire di carta. **-currency**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* **-cutter**, S.: tagliacarta, *m.* **-hanger**, S.: paratore, tapeziere, *m.* **-maker**, S.: cartaio, cartaro, *m.* **-manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di carta, *f.* **-manufacturer**, S.: fabricatore di carta, *m.* **-mill**, S.: cartiera (da fabbricare la carta), *f.* **-money**, S.: carta moneta, *f.* **-seller**, S.: cartaio, *m.* **-staining**, S.: marezzo, *m.* **-windows**, S. PL.: impannate, *f. pl.*

**papiliọt**†, S.: farfalla, *f.*, papiglione, *m.* **-nāc|eous**, ADJ.: papilionaceo.

**păpil-lą|ry**, **-lous**, ADJ.: papillare.

**pā-pi|sm**, S.: papismo, *m.* **-pist**, S.: papista, *m.* **-pistic(al)**, ADJ.: papistico, de' papisti. **-pistry**, S.: papismo, *m.*; religione Romana, *f.*

**papōose**, S.: bambino indiano, *m.*

**păppous**, ADJ.: papposo.

**păppy**, ADJ.: molle, morbido, sugoso.

**papỹrus**, S.: papiro, *m.*

**păpulous**, ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

**pâr**, ADJ.: pari, uguale; S.: pari, *m.*, uguaglità, *f.*; equivalente, *m.*: *above* —, sopra il pari; *be at* —, esser uguale; *on a* — *with*, uguale a.

**păr-able**, S.: parabola, allegoria, similitudine, *f.* **-ăbola**, S.: parabola, *f.* **-abŏlic(al)**, ADJ.: parabolico, di parabola. **-abŏlically**, ADV.: in maniera di parabola. **-ăbolism**, S.: parabolismo, *m.*

**parăch|ronism**, S.: paracronismo, *m.*

**pâra-chute**, S.: paracadute, *m.*

**Părac|lete**, S.: Spirito Santo, *m.*

**parāde**, S.: parata; ostentazione, mostra; piazza d'arme, *f.*: *make a* — *of*, fare sfoggio di.

**părad|igm**, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

**păra-di|se**, S.: paradiso, *m.* **-disiacal**, **-disian**, ADJ.: di paradiso.

**păra-dox**, S.: paradosso, *m.* **-dŏxical**, ADJ.: paradosso, strano. **-dŏxically**, ADV.: in modo paradosso.

**părag|on** 1, S.: capo d'opera; modello perfetto. **paragon** 2, TR.: paragonare, comparare.

**păra-graph**, S.: paragrafo, *m.* **-grăphically**, ADV.: in paragrafi, a paragrafi.

**parallăctic(al)**, ADJ.: parallatico.

**părallax**, S.: paralasse, *f.*

**păral-lel** 1, ADJ.: paralello, equidistante: — *line*, linea paralella, *f.* **-lel** 2, S.: linea paralella; comparazione, *f.* **-lel** 3, TR.: paragonare, assomigliare. **-lelism**, S.: paralellismo, *m.* **-lĕlogram**, S.: paralellogrammo, *m.*

**parăl-og|ism**, S.: paralogismo, *m.* **-og|ize**, TR.: sottilizzare, sofisticare.

**par-ălysis**, S.: paralisia, *f.* **-alỹtic**, S.: paralitico, *m.* **-alỹtic(al)**, ADJ.: paralitico. **-alyze**, TR.: paralizzare, privare di moto.

**pă'ramŏunt** 1, ADJ.: superiore; sovrano, supremo, primo. **paramount** 2, S.: capo, padrone, *m.*

**părampur**, S: amante, innamorato, *m.*

**părany|mph**, S.: paraninfo, *m.*

**părapet**, S.: parapetto, *m.*; sponda, *f.*

**paraph|ernālia**, S.: paraferna, sopraddota, *f.*

**păra-phr|ase** 1, S.: parafrasi, interpretazione, *f.* **-phrase** 2, TR.: commentare. **-phrast**, S.: parafraste, commentatore, *m.* **-phrăstic(al)**, ADJ.: parafrastico. **-phrăstically**, ADV.: parafrasticamente.

**părasang**, S.: parasanga, *f.* (misura di cinquanta stadi).

**păra-sĭte**, S.: parasito; ghiottone, *m.* **-sĭtic(al)**, ADJ.: parasitico, di parasito. **-sĭtically**, ADV.: in modo parasitico.

**părasol**, S.: parasole, *m.*, ombrella, *f.*

**părav|ạunt**†, ADV.: in fronte, pubblicamente.

**pârboil**, TR.: sobbollire, mezzobollire.

**pârcel** 1, S.: particella, picciola porzione, *f.*: *by* —*s*, a minuto; — *of rogues*, brigata di furfanti, *f.*; *be part and* — *of*, far parte integrante di; *make up a* —, fare un pacco (involto). **parcel** 2, TR.: dividere; spartire, sminuzzare. **-ing**, S.: spartimento, *m.*

**pârc|ener**, S.: (*jur.*) coerede, *m.*

**pârch**, TR.: abbruciare, seccare; INTR.: essere abbruciato. **-ed**, ADJ.: secco, adusto. **-edness**, S.: secchezza, adustione, *f.* **-ing**, S.: seccamento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*

**pârchment**, S.: pergamena, carta pecora, *f.* **-maker**, S.: pergamenaio, *m.*

**pârd**, **-al**†, S.: leopardo, liopardo, *m.*

**pârdon** 1, S.: perdono, *m.*; grazia, *f.*: *general* —, amnistia, *f.*; *I beg your* —, vi chieggo perdono. **pardon** 2, TR.: perdonare; far grazia: — *me*, mi perdoni, perdoni, perdonatemi. **-able**, ADJ.: perdonabile, scusabile. **-ably**, ADV.: in modo scusabile. **-er**, S.: perdonatore, scusatore, *m.*

**pâre**, TR.: pareggiare, scortecciare, scrostare (pane); affilare: — *the nails*, tagliare le unghie.

**parẹgŏric(al)**, ADJ.: paregorico, lenitivo.

**parĕnch|yma**, S.: parenchima, *m.*

**pâr-ent**, S.: padre, genitore, *m.*; madre, *f.*: — *state*, madre patria, *f.* **-entage**, S.: parentado, *m.*; stirpe, *f.* **-ĕntal**, ADJ.: paterno, di parenti; materno.

**parentāt|ion**†, S.: parentazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**părĕn-thĕsis**, S.: parentesi, *f.* **-thĕt-ical**, ADJ.: tra parentesi. **-thĕtically**, ADV.: tra parentesi; incidentalmente.
**părĕntĭcĭde**, S.: parricida, *m.*
**părĕr**, S.: rosolo, *f.*, incastro, *m.*
**părget** 1, S.: intonacato, *m.* **parget** 2, TR.: intonacare. **-ĕr**, S.: intonacatore, *m.*
**părhĕlĭon**, S.: pareglio, *m.*
**parĭĕtal**, ADJ.: murale.
**părĭng**, S.: ritaglio, *m.*; scorza, *f.* **-knife**, S.: trinciante di calzolaio, *m.*
**păr-ish** 1, S.: parrocchia, *f.*: *—church*, chiesa parrocchiale, *f.*; *—priest*, parroco, *m.*; *be on the —*, essere nella lista dei poveri. **-ish** 2, ADJ.: parrocchiale, di parrocchia. **-ishĭoner**, S.: parrocchiano, *m.*
**parisyllăbic(al)**, ADJ.: parasillabico.
**părĭtŏr**, S.: cursore, bidello, *m.*
**părity**, S.: parità, ugualità, similitudine, simiglianza, *f.*
**pârk** 1, S.: parco, serraglio d' animali, *m.* **park** 2, TR.: mettere in un parco, rinchiudere. **-ĕr, -keeper**, S.: custode di parco, *m.*
**pâr-lance**, S.: conversazione, conferenza, *f.* **-ley** 1, S.: conferenza, *f.*; parlamento, *m.*: *beat a —, sound a —*, suonare la chiamata. **-ley** 2, INTR.: parlamentare; conferire. **-liament**, S.: parlamento; senato, *m.*: *act of —*, legge, *f.*; *the houses of —*, le due camere (dei Comuni e dei Lordi). **-liamĕntary**, ADJ.: parlamentario. **-liament-man**, S.: membro di parlamento, *m.*
**pârlo(*u*)r**, S.: sala, *f.*; parlatorio, *m.*: *little —*, salottino, *m.*
**pârlous**†, ADJ.: attivo, vivace; gaio; astuto. **-ness**†, S.: vivacità, prontezza, *f.*
**Părmĕsăn**, S.: parmigiano, *m.* (cacio).
**parō-chial, -chian**, ADJ.: parrocchiale, della parrocchia.
**părody** 1, S.: parodia, *f.* **parody** 2, TR.: parodiare, travestire.
**parōle**, S.: parola; promessa, *f.*
**parŏ-nŏmăsia, -nŏmasy**, S.: paranomasia, *f.*
**părŏquet**, S.: parrocchetto, specie di piccolo pappagallo, *m.*
**parōtis**, S.: (*anat.*) parotide, *f.*
**părŏxysm**, S.: parossismo, *m.*
**părri-cide**, S.: parricida, *m.* **-cidal, -cidious**, ADJ.: di parricida.
**părrŏt**, S.: pappagallo, *m.*
**părry**, TR.: parare; evitare.
**pârse**, TR.: spiegare le parti d' orazione.
**părsimō-nious**, ADJ.: parco, economo. **-niously**, ADV.: con parsimonia. **-niousness, pârsimŏ-ny**, S.: parsimonia, *f.*; risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.*
**pârsley**, S.: petrosemolo, petrosello, *m.*
**pârsnip**, S.: pastinaca, *f.*: *wild —*, sisaro, *m.*; *yellow —*, carota, *f.*
**pârson**, S.: ministro, curato, *m.* **-age**, S.: beneficio (d' una parrocchia), *m.*; casa del curato, *f.*
**pârt** 1, S.: parte, porzione, *f.*; personaggio; dovere, debito, *m.*: *—s*, mezzi, talenti, *m. pl.*; *the greater —*, la maggior parte; *the —s of speech*, le parti del discorso; *— by —*, partitamente; *for my —*, per me, in quanto a me; *for the most —*, la maggior parte del tempo, ordinariamente; *in some —*, in qualche parte; *on all —s*, da per tutto; *man of —s*, uomo garbato, uomo di talento, *m.*; *do the — of one*, tenere la vece d' uno; *take one's —*, pigliar le parti d' uno; *take in good —*, pigliare in buona parte; *take in ill —*, pigliare in cattiva parte. **part** 2, TR.: disunire, separare, dividere; INTR: separarsi; partirsi: *— asunder*, bipartirsi; *— a fray*, spartire una contesa. **-able**, ADJ.: partibile, spartibile. **-age**, S.: spartimento, *m.*; divisione, *f.*
**pârtāk-e**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: participare, avere parte: *— of a thing*, avere (prendere) parte di una cosa. **-ĕr**, S.: participatore, *m.*
**pârtĕr**, S.: partitore, *m.*
**partĕrre**, S.: giardino da fiori a aiuole, *m.*
**pârt-tial**, ADJ.: parziale; favorevole. **-tiality**, S.: parzialità, *f.* **-tialize**, TR.: parzialeggiare, favorire; INTR.: esser parziale. **-tially**, ADV.: parzialmente, con parzialità.
**partibility**, S.: divisibilità, separabilità, *f.* **pârtible**, ADJ.: partibile, divisibile.
**partĭci-pable**, ADJ.: che può esser participato. **-pant**, ADJ.: participante. **-pate**, TR.: participare, aver parte. **-pation**, S.: participazione, *f.*, participamento, *m.*
**partĭcĭp-ial**, ADJ.: di participio. **-ially**, ADV.: a modo di participio. **pârtĭcĭp-le**, S.: participio, *m.*
**pârtĭcle**, S.: particola; particella, *f.* **-tĭcular**, ADJ.: particolare, singolare, speciale; individuale; S.: particolare, *m.*, particolarità, *f.*: *—s*, particolari, *m. pl.*, circostanze, particolarità, *f. pl.*; *in —*, in ispecie, particolarmente; *— of an estate*, inventario, *m.* **-tĭcularity**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-tĭcularize**, TR.: particolarizzare, distinguere particolarmente. **-tĭcularly**, ADV.: particolarmente, distintamente.
**pârtĭng**, S.: partimento, spartimento, *m.*; partita, partenza, *f.*: *— cup*, buona mano, mancia, *f.*
**pârtĭsan**, S.: partigiana, *f.*; partigiano, *m.*
**par-tĭtion** 1, S.: partizione, *f.*, spartimento, *m.*: *— wall*, muro di mezzo, *m.* **-tition** 2, TR.: dividere in parti distinti.
**pâr-titive**, ADJ.: partitivo.

Digitized by Google

**pârt-ly**, ADV.: in parte, in qualche modo. **-nẹr** 1, S.: associato, socio, compagno, *m.*: *managing* —, socio gerente; *sleeping* —, socio accomandante. **-ner** 2, (IN)TR.: associare; associarsi. **-nẹrship**, S.: società; associazione, *f.*: *enter into* — *with*, entrare in società con; *take one into* —, associarsi uno.

**pârtridge**, S.: pernice, *f.*: *young* —, perniciotto, *m.*

**pạrtū-rient**, ADJ.: partoriente. **-rị-tiọn**, S.: parto, *m.*

**pârty**, S.: parte; fazione; persona, *f.*; (*pol.*) partito, *m.*, fazione, *f.*; (*mil.*) distaccamento, *m.*: *evening* —, veglia, serata, conversazione, *f.*; *dinner* —, pranzo, *m.*; *be a* — *to a thing*, *make one's self* — *in a thing*, prendere parte in qualche cosa, interessarsi. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di più colori. **-jury**, S.: giurati spartiti, *m. pl.* **-man**, S.: fazioso; sedizioso, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro divisorio, *m.*

**pârvẹnụ**, S.: nuovo ricco, *m.*

**pâs**, S.: passo, *m.*; precedenza, *f.*

**pâsch*al***, ADJ.: pasquale.

**pâsh** 1 †, S.: capo; colpo, *m.* **pash** 2, TR.: ammaccare.

**pasigraphy**, S.: pasigrafia, *f.*

**pâsque-flower**, S.: anemone, *f.*

**pâsquinạde**, S.: pasquinata, *f.*

**pâss** 1, S.: passo; passaggio: grado, stato, *m.*, situazione, *f.*; stretto; colpo, *m.*, botta, *f.*; passaporto, *m.*: *come to* —, accadere, avvenire. **pass** 2, (IN)TR.: passare, trapassare; trasferire; fuggire; morire: — *a compliment upon one*, fare un complimento ad uno; — *a judgment*, — *a sentence*, sentenziare, giudicare; — *the time*, consumare il tempo: — *one's word*, dar sua parola, impegnarsi; — *along*, passare per; — *away*, andare via; consumare; — *by*, passare sotto silenzio; perdonare; negligere; — *for*, essere supposto; — *on*, trapassare; sfuggirsi; — *over*, omettere, trascurare; — *round*, far circolare. **-able**, ADJ.: passabile; tollerabile

**passādọ**, S.: botta, *f.*, colpo, *m.*

**pâssạge**, S.: passaggio, trapasso; evento, caso, accidente; affare, *m.* **-money**, S.: prezzo del tragitto, *m.*

**pâssengẹr**, S.: passeggiere, viandante, *m.*: *effects of* —*s*, roba di passeggiere, *f.*; (*rail.*) —*s' room*, stanza de' passaggieri, *f.* **-carriage**, S.: (*rail.*) vagone da persone, *m.* **-train**, S.: treno di persone, *m.*

**pâsser**, S.: passatore, viandante, *m.*

**passibĭlity**, S.: passibilità, *f.*

**pâssible**, ADJ.: passibile. **-ness** = *passibility*.

**pâssing** 1, ADJ.: supremo, eminente, eccellente. **passing** 2, ADV.: estremamente. **-bell**, S.: campana a mortorio, *f.*

**pâssiọn**, S.: passione, *f.*, affetto; amore, *m.*: *be in a* —, essere in collera; *get into a* —, mettersi in collera; *vent one's* —, sfogare la collera. **-ạte**, ADJ.: appassionato, collerico. **-ạte**, TR.: passionare. **-ately**, ADV.: iratamente, ardentemente. **-ạteness**, S.: disposizione alla collera, *f.*, ardore, *m.*; impazienza, *f.* **-flower**, S.: fior della passione, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza passione, tranquillo. **-week**, S.: settimana della passione, *f.*

**pâss-ive**, ADJ.: passivo. **-ively**, ADV.: passivamente. **-iveness**, **-ivity**, S.: passività, *f.*

**Pâss-ọvẹr**, S.: pasqua de' giudei, *f.*

**pâssport**, S.: passaporto, *m.*

**pâst** 1, ADJ.: passato, scorso, scaduto, andato: *in times* —, altre volte; *be* — *shame*, esser sfacciato; — *all doubt*, oltre ogni dubbio; — *one o'clock*, un'ora passata; *a quarter* — *one*, un'ora e un quarto. **past** 2, PREP.: al di là, sopra, fuori.

**pāste** 1, S.: pasta, colla, *f.* **paste** 2, TR.: impastare, incollare. **-bọard**, S.: cartone, *m.* **-board**, ADJ.: fatto di cartone. **-bọard-maker**, S.: cartolaio, *m.*

**pastẹl**, S.: (*paint.*) pastello, *m.*

**pāstọrn**, S.: pastoia, *f.*, garretto (del cavallo), *m.*

**pās-til**, **-tille**, S.: pastiglia, *f.*

**pâstịme**, S.: passatempo; diporto, divertimento, *m.*

**pâstọr**, S.: pastore, rettore, curato, *m.* **-al**, ADJ.: pastorale; di pastore; S.: pastorale, egloga, *f.* **-ạte**, S.: pastorato, uffizio di pastore, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: pastorale, di pastore. **-ship** = *pastorate*.

**pāstry**, S.: pasticceria, *f.* **-cook**, S.: pasticciere, *m.*

**pāstụr-able**, ADJ.: proprio a pasturare. **-ạge**, **-e**, S.: pastura, *f.*; pasto, pascolo, *m.*; TR.: pasturare, pascolare; pascere. **-e-ground**, S.: pastura, *f.*, pascolo, *m.*

**pāsty**, S.: pasticcio, *m.*

**păt** 1, ADJ.: convenevole, proprio, opportuno. **pat** 2, S.: piccol colpo, *m.*, botta leggiera, *f.* **pat** 3, TR.: dare una percossa leggiera: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

**pătch** 1, S.: pezza; toppa, *f.*; pezzo, pezzetto (sul viso), *m.* **patch**, TR.: rappezzare, rattoppare: — *one's face*, mettere nei sul viso; — *up*, stuccare (un muro); racconciare. **-ẹr**, S.: racconciatore, rappezzatore, *m.* **-work**, S.: rappezzatura, *f.*, rappezzamento; racconciamento, *m.*

**pāte**, S.: testa; zucca, *f.*; capo; goffo, *m.*

**patẹfăctịon**, S.: dichiarazione, manifestazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**păten**, S.: patena, *f.* (vaso sacro); piatto, *m.*

**pătent** 1, ADJ.: patente; privilegiato; S.: patente, lettera patente, *f.*; brevetto, *m.* **patent** 2, TR.: accordare una patente a. **-cap**, S.: capsula, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: brevettato. **-ee**, S.: che riceve una patente. **-office**, S.: ufficio di brevetti, *m.*

**patĕr-nal**, ADJ.: paternale, paterno. **-nity**, S.: paternità, *f.*

**pâth**, S.: sentiero, calle, *m.*; via, strada, *f.*

**pathĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: patetico, energico. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo patetico, energicamente. **-ness**, S.: energia; sensibilità, *f.*

**pâthless**, ADJ.: senza sentiero, impraticabile.

**pa-thǫlŏǧical**, ADJ.: patologico. **-thŏlǫǧy**, S.: patologia, *f.*

**pâthos**, S.: energia movente le passioni, *f.*

**pâthway**, S.: sentiero, *m.*; via, strada, *f.*

**pătible**†, ADJ.: passabile, tollerabile.

**patibŭlary**, ADJ.: di patibolo, di forca.

**pāṭien-ee**, S.: pazienza, sofferenza, tolleranza, *f.*: *be out of* —, rinnegar la pazienza; *take* —, prender pazienza; *tire out one's* —, far perder la pazienza ad uno. **-t**, ADJ.: paziente; sofferente; S.: paziente, ammalato, *m.* **-tly**, ADV.: pazientemente, con pazienza.

**pātin**(*e*), S.: patena, *f.*, coperchio del calice, *m.*

**pāt-ly**, ADV.: convenevolmente, comodamente, a proposito. **-ness**, S.: adattamento, *m.*, comodità, *f.*

**pātri-ąrch**, S.: patriarca, *m.* **-ârchal**, ADJ.: patriarcale, di patriarca. **-ârchąte**, **-ąrchship**, S.: patriarcato, *m.*

**patri-çian**, ADJ.: patrizio, senatorio; S.: patrizio, uomo nobile, *m.* **-çiąte**, S.: patriziato, *m.*

**pătrici̱de**, S.: patricida; patricidio, *m.*

**patrimō-nial**, ADJ.: patrimoniale, di patrimonio. **-nially**, ADV.: di patrimonio. **pătrimą-ny**, S.: patrimonio, *m.*

**pātri-ot**, S.: patriotta; paesano, *m.* **-ŏtic**, ADJ.: patriottico. **-otiṣm**, S.: patriottismo, amor di patria, *m.*

**patrŏci-nąte**, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere. **-nāṭion**, S.: patrocinio, *m.*, protezione, *f.*

**patrōl** 1, S.: pattuglia, ronda, *f.* **patrol** 2, TR.: fare la ronda.

**pātrǫn**, S.: padrone, protettore, difensore, *m.*: — *saint*, santo protettore.

**pătron-ąge** 1, S.: padronaggio; padronato, *m.* **-age** 2, TR.: patrocinare, proteggere, difendere: *under the* — *of*, sotto il patronato di. **-al**, ADJ.: di padrone. **-ess**, S.: padronezza, protettrice, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: patrocinare, favorire; difendere. **-izer**, S.: patrocinatore, *m.* **-less** *pā-*, ADJ.: senza protettore. **-ship** *pā-*, S.: protettorato, *m.*, protezione, *f.*

**patrǫnymic**, ADJ.: patronimico.

**pătten**, S.: zoccolo; pattino; basamento (di colonna), *m.* **-maker**, S.: zoccolaio, *m.*

**pătt̨er**, INTR.: scalpitare, strepitare.

**pătt̨ern**, S.: modello, esempio, *m.*

**pătty**, S.: pasticcietto, *m.*

**pău-city**, S.: pochezza, *f.*, piccolo numero, *m.*

**păunch** 1, S.: pancia, *f.* **paunch** 2, TR.: sventrare, sbudellare. **-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto.

**păuper**, S.: povero, indigente, *m.* **-ism**, S.: povertà, *f.*

**păuṣ-e** 1, S.: pausa, fermata, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: pausare; fermarsi, pensare, riflettere. **-er**, S.: che pausa. **-ing**, S.: pausa; meditazione, considerazione, *f.*

**pāv-e**, TR.: lastricare; appianare: — *with bricks*, ammattonare; — *with pebbles*, selciare. **-ement**, S.: pavimento, lastricato, *m.* **-er**, **-ier**, S.: lastricatore, *m.*

**pavilion** 1, S.: padiglione, *m.*, tenda, *f.*; (*nav.*) stendardo, *m.* **pavilion** 2, TR.: fornire di tende; alloggiare.

**pāving**, S.: lastricare, *m.* **-beetle**, S.: battipalo, *m.*, mazzeranga, *f.*

**păw** 1, S.: zampa, *f.* **paw** 2, (IN)TR.: zampettare, zampare; stazzonare, maneggiare; carezzare.

**păwn** 1, S.: pegno, gaggio, *m.*; pedona, pedina, *f.*: *lend upon* —, prestar con pegno. **pawn** 2, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno. **-broker**, S.: che impresta col pegno, prestatore, *m.* **-shop**, S.: monte di pietà, *m.*

**pāy** 1, S.: paga, *f.*, pagamento, soldo, salario, *m.* **pay** 2, TR.: pagare; rimunerare; soddisfare; scontare: — *in advance*, pagare anticipatamente; — *one's debts*, pagare i suoi debiti; — *one's respects*, salutare, riverire; — *a rope*, impeciare una fune; — *a visit*, rendere una visita; — *back*, restituire il pagato; — *down*, pagare contanti; — *off*, bastonare; punire. **-able**, ADJ.: pagabile, da pagarsi. **-day**, S.: giorno di pagamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: pagatore, *m.* **-ing** = *payment*. **-master**, S.: pagatore; tesoriere, *m.* **-ment**, S.: pagamento, salario, *m.*

**pēa**, S.: pisello, *m.*

**pēace** 1, S.: pace; tranquillità, quiete; riconciliazione, *f.*; accordo, *m.*: *hold your* —! tacete! zitto! *the king's* —, l'ordine publico; *justice of the* —, giudice di pace. **peace** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio, tacete! **-able**, ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-ableness**, S.: umore pacifico, *m.*, tranquillità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: tranquillamente. **-break-**

Digitized by Google

**er**, S.: che turba la pace. **-ful**, ADJ.: pacifico, tranquillo. **-fully**, ADV.: pacificamente, in pace. **-fulness**, S.: pace; tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **-maker**, S.: pacificatore, riconciliatore; mediatore, *m.* **-offering**, S.: sacrificio propiziatorio, *m.*; offerta propiziatoria.

**pēach** I, S.: pesca, *f.*; persico, *m.* **peach** 2, accusare, dinunziare. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di pesca.

**pēacher**, S.: accusatore, *m.*

**pēachick**, S.: pavoncello, *m.*

**pēach-tree**, S.: persico, pesco, *m.*

**pēa-cock**, S.: pavone, paone, *m.* **-hen**, S.: pavonessa, *f.*

**pēak** I, S.: sommità, cima; estremità, *f.* **peak** 2, TR.: avere l'aria d'esser ammalato; esser malaticcio. **-ing**, ADJ.: malaticcio. **-ingness**, S.: stato malaticcio, *m.*

**pēal** I, S.: scampanata, *f.*; schiamazzo, *m.*: — *of hail*, burrasca di gragnuola, *f.*; — *of thunder*, scroscio, scoppio di tuono, *m.* **peal** 2, TR.: assalire con istrepito; INTR.: scampanare.

**pēanut**, S.: sorta di noci americani, *m. pl.*

**pêar**, S.: pera, *f.*

**pēarl** I, S.: perla; maglia nell'occhio; (*print.*) parigina, *f.*; *mother of* —, madre perla, *f.* **pearl** 2, TR.: perlare, ornare di perle. **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha una maglia nell'occhio. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di perle; perlato.

**pêar-tree**, S.: pero, *m.*

**pĕaṣant**, S.: contadino, *m.*; contadina, *f.*: — *boy*, contadinello; — *girl*, contadinella. **-like**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo. **-ry**, S.: contadini, campagnuoli, *m. pl.*

**pēaṣ-cod**, S.: baccello di piselli, *m.* **-e-porridge**, S.: zuppa di piselli, *f.*

**pēat**, S.: terra di torba, torba, *f.* **-bog**, S.: torbera, *f.*

**pĕb-ble**, S.: selce, selice, *f.* **-bled**, ADJ.: pieno di selci. **-ble-stone** = *pebble*. **-bly** = *pebbled*.

**peccability**, S.: peccabilità, *f.*

**pĕccable**, ADJ.: peccabile.

**peccadillo**, S.: peccadiglio, peccatuzzo, *m.*

**pĕccan-cy**, S.: cattiva qualità, *f.*; difetto, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: peccante; colpevole; (*med.*) nocivo.

**pĕck** I, S.: profenda, *f.*; quarto di staio, *m.* **peck** 2, TR.: beccare; percuotere; biasimare, riprendere. **-er**, S.: picco verde, *m.* (uccello).

**pĕckled**, ADJ.: macchiato, taccato.

**pĕctoral** I, ADJ.: pettorale; stomacale. **pectoral** 2, S.: pettorale, rimedio pettorale, *m.*

**pĕcu-late**, INTR.: rubare il danaro pubblico. **-lātion**, S.: peculato, *m.* **-lator**, S.: rubatore del danaro pubblico, concussionario, *m.*

**pecŭ-liar**, ADJ.: peculiare, particolare, singolare; proprio. **-liārity**, S.: particolarità, singolarità, *f.* **-liarize**, TR.: render peculiare, appropriare. **-liarly**, ADV.: peculiarmente, particolarmente, singolarmente, segnatamente. **-liarness**, S.: appropriazione, *f.*

**pecŭ-niary**, ADJ.: pecuniario. **-nious**, ADJ.: pecunioso, ricco.

**pedagŏgic(al)**, ADJ.: da pedagogo.

**pĕd-agogue**, S.: pedagogo, pedante, *m.* **-agogy**, S.: pedagogia; istruzione, *f.*

**pēdal**, ADJ.: di piede, col piede.

**pĕdals**, S. PL.: pedali, *m. pl.*

**pedānĕous**, ADJ.: pedaneo, pedestre.

**pĕd-ant**, S.: pedante; pedagogo, *m.* **-antic(al)**, ADJ.: pedantesco, di pedante. **-antically**, ADV.: in modo pedantesco. **-antlike**, ADJ.: pedantescamente, da pedante. **-antism**, S.: pedantismo, *m.* **-antry**, S.: pedanteria, *f.*

**pĕddle**, INTR.: fare il merciaiuolo; baloccare.

**pĕdestal**, S.: piedestallo, *m.*

**pedĕs-trian**, ADJ.: pedestre, *m.*, pedone. **-trious**, ADJ.: pedestre.

**pĕdicle**, S.: pedicciuolo, *m.*

**pedĭcular**, ADJ.: pediculare, pidocchioso.

**pĕdigree**, S.: genealogia; stirpe, *f.*

**pĕdiment**, S.: (*arch.*) frontone, *m.*

**pĕd-lar**, **-ler**, S.: merciaiuolo, mercantuzzo ambulante, *m.* **-lery**, S.: mercanziuole; bagatelle, *f. pl.*

**pedobăptism**, S.: battesimo de' bambini, *m.*

**pedŏmeter**, S.: odometro, *m.*

**pedŭncle**, S.: (*bot.*) pedoncolo, *m.*

**pēek** I, S.: rancore, livore; (*nav.*) picco, *m.* **peek** 2, TR.: (*nav.*) drizzare, imbroncare.

**pēel** I, S.: scorza, pelle. **peel** 2, S.: (*bak.*) pala, *f.* **peel** 3, TR.: scortecciare, mondare, sbucciare; rubare: — *barley*, mondare dell'orzo; — *an egg*, sbucciare un uovo; — *hemp*, maciullare della canapa; — *off*, scorticarsi, scortecciarsi. **-er**, S.: scorticatore; rubatore, *m.*

**pēep** I, S.: spuntare del giorno, *m.*; occhiata, *f.* **peep** 2, INTR.: spuntare; guardare di segreto; pigolare: — *in*, guardare dentro; far capolino; — *out*, spuntare; — *over*, morire. **-er**, S.: pulcino; vagheggiatore, *m.* **-hole**, **-ing-hole**, S.: buco da spiare, *m.*

**pēer** I, INTR.: apparire; spiare. **peer** 2, S.: pari; ottimato; uguale, compagno, *m.* **-age**, **-dom**, S.: dignità di pari, *f.*; dominio d'un pari, *m.* **-ess**, S.: moglie d'un pari; donna nobile, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza pari, incomparabile. **-lessness**, S.: incomparabilità, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**pēevish**, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, capriccioso, dispettoso. **-ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; con umore. **-ness**, S.: irascibilità, *f.*; umor strano, capriccio, *m.*

**pĕg** 1, S.: cavicchia, caviglia, *f.*; attaccapanni; piuolo; brocco; bischero, *m.*: *take down a* —, calare, abbassare, umiliare, far chinare le corna a. **peg** 2, TR.: incavigliare, attaccare con caviglie: — *away*, tirar via, sbrigarsi.

**Pĕgasus**, S.: pegaso, *m.*

**pĕlf**, S.: ricchezze, *f. pl.*; gruzzolo, *m.*

**pĕlican**, S.: pellicano, *m.* (uccello).

**pelĭsse**, S.: pelliccia, *f.*

**pĕll**, S.: pelle, *f.*

**pĕllet**, S.: pallottola, picciola palla, *f.*

**pĕllicle**, S.: pellicola, *f.*

**pĕllitȯry**, S.: (*bot.*) parietaria, *f.*

**pellmĕll**, ADV.: confusamente, alla rinfusa.

**pellū-cid**, ADJ.: lucido, trasparente. **-cidity**, **-cidness**, S.: trasparenza, *f.*

**pĕlt** 1, S.: pelle, *f.*, cuoio, *m.*; targa, *f.* **pelt** 2, TR.: lanciare sopra, tirare: — *with stones*, lapidare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: battendo; a pioggia.

**pĕlting** †2, ADJ.: povero, misero, vile.

**pĕlt-mȯnger**, S.: pellicciaio, pellicciere, *m.* **-ry**, S.: pellicceria, *f.*

**pĕlvis**, S.: pelvi, *f.*

**pĕn** 1, S.: penna: *cut a* —, *make a* —, temperare una penna. **pen** 2, S.: stia, *f.* **pen** 3, TR.: scrivere. **pen** 4, TR.: rinchiudere, ingobbiare.

**pēnal**, ADJ.: penale, di pena.

**pĕnalty**, S.: penalità; punizione, *f.*

**pĕnancĕe**, S.; penitenza, contrizione, *f.*

**pȩnātȩs**, S. PL.: dei penati, *m. pl.*

**pĕn-case**, S.: pennaiuolo, *m.*

**pĕncĕe**, cf. *penny*.

**pĕncil** 1, S.: lapis, *m.*, matita, *f.*; pennello, *m.* **pencil** 2, TR.: pennellare, delineare colla matita; abbozzare. **-case**, S.: matitatoio, *m.*

**pĕn-dant**, S.: pendente; orecchino, ciondolo; (*nav.*) pennone, *m.* **-dence**, S.: pendenza, declività, inclinazione, *f.* **-dency**, S.: sospensione, *f.*, indugio, *m.* **-dent**, **-ing**, ADJ.: pendente, indeciso. **-dulŏsity**, S.: sospensione, *f.* **-dulous**, ADJ.: pendolo, pendente; irresoluto. **-dulousness** = *pendulosity*. **-dulum**, S.: pendolo; oriuolo a tavola, *m.* **-dulum-clock**, S.: oriuolo a pendolo, oriuolo a tavola, *m.*

**penȩtrabĭlity**, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

**pĕn-ȩtrable**, ADJ.: penetrabile. **-ȩtrancy**, S.: penetramento, *m.* **-ȩtrant**, ADJ.: penetrante; acuto. **-ȩtrate**, (IN)TR.: penetrare, passare alle parti interiori; muovere. **-ȩtrātion**, S.: penetrazione; acutezza, sottigliezza (d' ingegno), *f.* **-ȩtrative**, ADJ.: penetrativo, penetrante. **-ȩtrativeness**, S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

**pĕn-fŭl**, S.: pennata, *f.* **-holder**, S.: portapenna, *m.*

**pĕnguin**, S.: pinguino, *m.*

**penĭnsu-la**, S.: penisola, *f.* **-lated**, ADJ.: penisolare.

**pĕni-tence**, **-tency**, S.: penitenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.* **-tent**, ADJ.: penitente, contrito; S.: penitente, *m.* **-tĕntial**, ADJ.: penitenziale; S: penitenziale, *m.* (libro). **-tĕntiary**, S.: penitenziere, confessore, *m.* **-tently**, ADV.: con penitenza, con contrizione.

**pĕn-knife**, S.: temperino, temperatoio, *m.* **-man**, S.: maestro di scrittura; autore, *m.* **-manship**, S.: calligrafia; scrittura, *f.*

**pĕn-nant**, S.: paranchino, pennone, *m.* **-nated**, ADJ.: pennato, pennuto.

**pĕnner**, S.: scrittore, *m.*

**pĕnniless**, ADJ.: senza danari, povero.

**pĕnnon**, S.: pennoncello, *m.*

**pĕnny** (pl. *pence*), S.: soldo inglese (= due soldi), *m.* **-grass**, S.: (*bot.*) stafisagra, *f.* **-less** = *penniless*. **-post**, S.: posto d'un soldo (in Londra), *f.* **-royal**, S.: (*bot.*) puleggio, *m.* **-weight**, S.: danaio; scropolo, *m.* **-wise**, ADJ.: avaro, sordido. **-wȯrt**, S.: (*bot.*) menta salvatica, *f.* **-wȯrth**, S.: prezzo per un soldo, *m.*

**pĕnsile**, ADJ.: pensile, sospeso. **-ness**, S.: pendenza, sospensione, *f.*

**pĕnsion** 1, S.: pensione, *f.*, stipendio, *m.* **pension** 2, TR.: assegnare una pensione, stipendiare: *retire on a* —, essere giubilato. **-ary**, ADJ.: posseduto d'una pensione; S.: stipendiario, stipendiato, *m.* **-er**, S.: pensionato, stipendiato; dipendente, militare pensionato, *m.*

**pĕnsive**, ADJ.: pensoso, pensieroso. **-ly**, ADV.: pensierosamente, in modo pensieroso. **-ness**, S.: aria (natura) pensiosa; pensamento, *m.*; mestizia, *f.*

**pĕnt**, ADJ.: rinchiuso, rinserrato.

**pĕntachȯrd**, S.: pentacordo, *m.*

**pĕn-tagon**, S.: (*geom.*) pentagono, *m.* **-tăgonal**, ADJ.: pentagono. **-tămȩter**, S.: pentametro, *m.* **-tastyle**, ADJ.: portico di cinque ordini di colonne, *m.* **-tateuch**, S.: pentateuco, *m.* **-tecost**, S.: festa dello Spirito santo, *f.*

**pĕnt-house**, **-thee** †, S.: tettoia, rimessa, *f.*

**pȩnŭlti-ma**, S.: penultima sillaba, *f.* **-mate**, ADJ.: penultimo.

**pȩnŭmbra**, S.: penombra, *f.*

**pȩnū-rious**, ADJ.: avaro, sordido, spilorcio; penurioso, scarso. **-riously**, ADV.: avaramente, sordidamente. **-riousness**, S.: avarizia, spilorceria, *f.* **pĕnu-ry**, S.: penuria, indigenza, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**pĕn-wiper**, S.: nettapenna, *m.*
**pēony**, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*
**pēople** 1, S.: popolo, *m.*, nazione, gente, *f.*: *common* —, bassa gente, *f.*, volgo, popolaccio, *m.*, plebe, *f.*; *fashionable* —, il bel mondo; *many* —, molta gente, molte persone; *of the* —, popolano; *throng of* —, calca di gente, *f.*; — *say*, si dice. **people** 2, TR.: popolare, mettere popolo; INTR.: popolarsi.
**pĕpper** 1, S.: pepe, *m.* **pepper** 2, TR.: impepare, condire con pepe. **-box**, S.: pepaiuola, *f.* **-corn**, S.: seme di pepe, *m.*; (*fig.*) bagatella, *f.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta piperina, *f.*
**pĕpsine**, S.: pepsina, *f.*
**pĕptic**, ADJ.: (*med.*) digestivo.
**pēr**, PREP.: per.
**peracūte**, ADJ.: acutissimo.
**peradvĕnture**, ADV.: per avventura, a caso: *without* —, senza dubbio, senza fallo.
**pĕrămbu-late**, TR.: andare attorno, girare. **-lā-tion**, S.: andare attorno, giro, *m.* **-lator**, S.: odometro, *m.* (strumento); carrozzetta da bambino, *f.*
**pĕrceĭt-vable**, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-vably**, ADV.: percettibilmente, visibilmente. **-ve**, TR.: concepire, comprendere; osservare; scoprire, accorgersi: — *beforehand*, presentire.
**percĕntage**, S.: quantità per cento, *f.*
**per-cĕptibility**, S.: qualità percettibile, percezione, *f.* **-cĕptible**, ADJ.: percettibile; sensibile. **-cĕptibleness** = *perceptibility*. **-cĕptibly**, ADV.: in modo percettibile. **-cĕp-tion**, S.: percezione, comprensione; capacità; intelligenza, *f.* **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: percettibile, intelligente. **-cĕptivity**, S.: facoltà da comprendere, percezione, *f.*
**pĕrch** 1, S.: pertica, *f.* **perch** 2, INTR.: alberare.
**perchânce**, ADV.: forse, per avventura, a caso.
**perceĭpient**, ADJ.: percipiente.
**pĕrcu-late**, TR.: feltrare, colare. **-lā-tion**, S.: feltrazione, *f.*, colamento, *m.*
**per-cŭss**, TR.: percuotere; bussare. **-cŭs-sion**, S.: percussione, percossa, *f.*: — *cap*, capsula di fucile a percussione, *f.*; — *gun*, fucile a percussione, schioppo a percussione, schioppo a capsula, *m.*
**perdĭ-tion**, S.: perdizione, rovina, *f.*
**per-dū** 1, S.: sentinella avanzata, *f.* **-du** 2, **-dūe**, ADV.: in aguato; occultamente.
**perdū-rable**†, ADJ.: perdurabile, permanente. **-rably**†, ADV.: perdurabilmente; sempre. **-rā-tion**†, S.: durazione, lunga durata, continuazione, *f.*
**pĕregri-nate**, INTR.: peregrinare, viaggiare. **-nā-tion**, S.: peregrinazione, *f.*, viaggio, *m.* **-nator**, S.: peregrinatore, viaggiatore, *m.* **-ne**, ADJ.: peregrino, straniero.
**perĕmp-t**, TR.: uccidere; ammazzare. **-tion**, S.: (*jur.*) estinzione, *f.*
**pĕremptō-rily**, ADV.: perentoriamente, decisivamente. **-riness**, S.: decisione, determinazione, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: perentorio, decisivo.
**perĕn-nial**, ADJ.: perenne, perpetuo. **-nity**, S.: perpetuità; continuanza, *f.*
**pēr-fect** 1, ADJ.: perfetto, compiuto; puro; S.: (*gram.*) perfetto, *m.* **-fect** 2, TR.: perfezionare; compire, terminare, finire. **-fecter**, S.: perfezionatore, *m.* **-fĕctible**, ADJ.: perfettibile. **-fĕcting**, S.: compimento, *m.* **-fĕc-tion**, S.: perfezione, *f.*, compimento, *m.*; eccellenza, *f.* **-fĕc-tionate**, TR.: perfezionare; finire. **-fĕc-tionist**, S.: puritano, *m.* **-fective**, ADJ.: perfettivo, perfezionativo. **-fectively**, ADV.: in modo perfetto. **-fectly**, ADV.: perfettamente; esattamente. **-fectness**, S.: compimento, *m.*; bontà, *f.*
**perfĭdious**, ADJ.: perfido, disleale. **-ly**, ADV.: perfidamente. **-ness**, S.: perfidia, *f.*
**pērfidy** = *perfidiousness*.
**pĕrfō-rate**, TR.: perforare; trafiggere. **-rā-tion**, S.: perforamento, *m.* **-rator**, S.: foratoio, succhiello, *m.*
**perfôrce**, ADV.: per forza, forzatamente; di viva forza.
**perfôrm**, (IN)TR.: operare, effettuare, fare, eseguire, compire; (*theat.*) agire; recitare, cantare: — *one's devotion*, dire le sue divozioni; — *one's promise*, effettuare la promessa. **-able**, ADJ.: eseguibile, praticabile, fattibile. **-ance**, S.: esecuzione, *f.*; eseguimento, compimento, *m.*; opera, azione; (*theat.*) rappresentazione, recita, *f.* **-er**, S.: esecutore, compitore, attore, *m.*, esecutrice, ecc., *f.* **-ing**, S.: compimento, effetto, *m.*
**per-fūmatory**, ADJ.: che profuma.
**pēr-fume** 1, S.: profumo, odore soave, *m.* **-fūme** 2, TR.: profumare. **-fūmer**, S.: profumiere; unguentario, *m.* **-fūming**, S.: profumare, *m.* **-fūming-pan**, S.: profumiera, *f.*, turibile, *m.*
**perfŭnctō-rily**, ADV.: negligentemente, leggiermente. **-riness**, S.: negligenza, trascuranza, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: trascurante, negligente.
**perfūse**, TR.: tingere, imbevere; aspergere.
**pērgola**, S.: pergola, *f.*
**perhăps**, ADV.: forse, per avventura.
**pĕrianth**, S.: (*bot.*) perianto, *m.*
**peri-cardĭtis**, S.: pericardite, *f.* **-cârdium**, S.: (*anat.*) pericardio, *m.*
**pĕricarp**, S.: (*bot.*) pericarpo, *m.*
**pericrānium**, S.: (*anat.*) pericraneo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**pĕrĭcŭlous**†, ADJ.: pericoloso, rischioso.
**pĕri-gēe, -gēum**, S.: (*astr.*) perigeo, *m.* **-hēlium**, S.: (*astr.*) perielio, *m.*
**pĕril** 1, S.: periglio, pericolo, rischio, *m.: you do it at your* —, lo fate a vostro rischio e pericolo. **peril** 2, INTR.: pericolare. **-ous**, ADJ.: pericoloso, periglioso, rischioso. **-ously**, ADV.: pericolosamente, con pericolo. **-ousness**, S.: pericolo, periglio, rischio, *m.*
**pĕrĭmĕtĕr**, S.: (*geom.*) perimetro, *m.*, circonferenza, *f.*
**pĕri-ŏd**, S.: periodo; spazio di tempo; punto; colmo, *m.;* conclusione, fine, *f.*, termine, *m.;* (*astr.*) rivoluzione, *f.: in the last* —, nell'ultimo punto. **-ŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: periodico, di periodo: — *paper*, scritto periodico, giornale. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: periodicamente.
**peri-oēe, -oēum**, S. PL.: perieci, *m. pl.* **-ŏsteum**, S.: (*anat.*) periostio, *m.* **-patĕtic**, ADJ.: peripatetico. **-phery -ĭ-**, S.: periferia, circonferenza, *f.* **-phrase pĕri-**, TR.: usare perifrasi, fare perifrasi. **-phrasis -ĭ-**, S.: perifrasi, *f.* **-phrăstical**, ADJ.: perifrastico. **-phrăstically**, ADV.: con perifrasi. **-plus pĕri-**, S.: periplo, *m.* **-scii, -scians -ĭ-**, S. PL.: perisci, *m. pl.*
**pĕrish**, TR.: perire; morire; naufragare: — *with hunger*, morir di fame. **-able**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio. **-ableness**, S.: caducità, attezza a distruggersi, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: caduco, transitorio; S.: perire, *m.;* decadenza, *f.*
**peristăltic**, ADV.: (*med.*) peristaltico.
**pĕri-style**, S.: peristilo, *m.;* colonnata, *f.* **-tonēum**, S.: (*anat.*) peritoneo, *m.* **-tonîtis**, S.: peritonite, *f.*
**pĕriwig** 1, S.: parrucca, *f.* **periwig** 2, TR.: coprire di parrucca.
**pĕriwinkle**, S.: (*bot.*) pervinca; lumaca, *f.* (pesce).
**pēr-jure**, TR.: spergiurare: — *one's self*, spergiurare, fare spergiurio, giurare il falso. **-jurer**, S.: spergiuro, *m.* **-jūrious**, ADJ.: pergiuro, *m.* **-jury**, S.: pergiuro, spergiuramento, *m.*
**pērk**, TR.: ornare; aggiustare; INTR.: alzare la testa, ingalluzzarsi.
**pĕrlustrātion**, S.: lustrazione, *f.*
**pĕrmanen-ce, -cy**, S.: permanenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: permanente; stabile, durabile. **-tly**, ADV.: permanentemente.
**pĕrmĕ-able**, ADJ.: permeabile, trapassevole. **-ant**, ADJ.: trapassante; penetrativo. **-ate**, TR.: trapassare; penetrare; feltrare. **-ātion**, S.: trapasso, *m.;* feltrazione, *f.*
**pĕrmĭscible**, ADJ.: miscibile.
**pĕr-mĭssible**, ADJ.: che può essere permesso, permissibile. **-mĭssion**, S.: permissione, licenza, *f.* **-mĭssive**, ADJ.: permessivo. **-mĭssively**, ADV.: permessivamente.
**pĕrmĭstion**, S.: permischiamento, mescolamento, *m.*
**pēr-mit** 1, S.: licenza; polizza di tratta, *f.* **-mĭt** 2, TR.: permettere, concedere, offrire: — *me to tell you*, permettete che io vi dica. **-mĭttance**, S.: permissione; indulgenza, *f.*
**pĕr-mūtātion**, S.: permutamento, *m.*, permuta, *f.* **-mūte**, TR.: permutare; cambiare, barattare. **-mūter**, S.: permutatore, cambiatore, *m.*
**pernĭcious**, ADJ.: pernizioso, dannoso. **-ly**, ADV.: perniziosamente, dannosamente. **-ness**, S.: qualità perniziosa, *f.*
**pernĭcity**, S.: celerità; prestezza, prontezza, *f.*
**perŏrātion**, S.: perorazione, *f.*
**pĕrpĕnd**, TR.: pesare; bilanciare; riflettere, esaminare, considerare.
**pĕrpĕn-dicle**†, S.: perpendicolo, piombino, *m.* **-dicular**, ADJ.: perpendicolare, a piombo. **-dicŭlărity**, S.: perpendicolo, appiombo, *m.* **-dicularly**, ADV.: perpendicolarmente.
**pĕrpĕnsion**, S.: considerazione, *f.*
**pĕrpe-trāte**, TR.: perpetrare, commettere. **-trātion**, S.: eseguimento, commettere (d'un'azione), *m.*
**pĕrpĕt-ual**, ADJ.: perpetuo, continuo. **-ually**, ADV.: perpetuamente. **-uate**, TR.: perpetuare; eternare. **-uātion**, S.: perpetuazione, *f.* **-uity**, S.: perpetuità, eternità, *f.*
**pĕrplĕx**, TR.: imbrogliare, scompigliare, confondere; travagliare, inquietare. **-ed**, ADJ.: perplesso, imbrogliato, confuso, turbato. **-edly**, ADV.: in modo confuso, ambiguamente. **-edness, -ity**, S.: perplessità, *f.*, imbroglio, *m.;* difficoltà, ansietà, *f.*
**pĕrqui-site**, S.: profitto, emolumento, guadagno; sopprappiù, *m.: the —s of an office*, gli incerti d'un ufficio. **-sition**, S.: perquisizione, ricerca, *f.*
**pĕrry**, S.: bevanda di pere, *f.*
**pĕrse-cute**, TR.: perseguitare; tormentare, importunare. **-cūtion**, S.: persecuzione; importunità, *f.* **-cutor**, S.: perseguitatore, persecutore, *m.*
**persevĕ-rance**, S.: perseveranza, costanza, *f.* **-rant**, ADJ.: perseverante, costante. **-rantly**, ADV.: perseverantemente. **-re**, INTR.: perseverare; persistere. **-ringly**, ADV.: perseverantemente.
**Pĕrsian**, ADJ., S.: persiano, *m.*, -na, *f.*
**pĕrsiflage**, S.: ciarleria, conversazione frivola, *f.*
**persĭst**, TR.: persistere, perseverare.

Digitized by Google

**-ence, -ency,** S.: persistenza, perseveranza, fermezza, *f.* **-ive,** ADJ.: persistente, fermo, costante.

**pĕr-son,** S.: persona; figura, *f.;* esteriore, *m.:* —*s,* persone; gente, *f.; in* —, in persona, personalmente; *in a* —*'s place,* in persona di uno. **-sonable,** ADJ.: ben fatto, grazioso. **-sonage,** S.: personaggio; esteriore; carattere, *m.* **-sonal,** ADJ.: personale; peculiare, particolare, proprio: — *goods,* beni mobili, *m. pl.* **-sonăl(i)ty,** S.: personalità, *f.;* individuo, *m.* **-sonally,** ADV.: personalmente, in persona. **-sonate,** TR.: rappresentare, imitare. **-sonātion,** S.: rappresentazione, *f.;* carattere, *m.* **-sonificātion,** S.: personificazione, *f.* **-sŏnify,** TR.: personificare.

**pĕr-spĕctive** 1, ADJ.: prospettivo, ottico, visivo. **-spective** 2, S.: prospettiva, vista, *f.;* paesaggio, *m.* **-spicācious,** ADJ.: perspicace; intelligente. **-spicācious-ness, -spicăcity,** S.: perspicacità, penetrazione (d' ingegno), acutezza, *f.* **-spicience** †, S.: osservazione acuta, *f.*

**pĕr-spicŭity,** S.: perspicuità, trasparenza; chiarezza, evidenza, *f.* **-spicuous,** ADJ.: chiaro, evidente. **-spicuously,** ADV.: chiaramente. **-spicuousness,** S.: chiarezza, evidenza, *f.*

**pĕrspī-rable,** ADJ.: perspirabile, traspirabile. **-spirātion,** S.: perspirazione, traspirazione, *f.* **-spīrative,** ADJ.: traspirante, sudatorio. **-spīre,** INTR.: traspirare, sudare.

**pĕrsuā-dable,** ADJ.: persuasibile, suadevole. **-de,** TR.: persuadere; convincere: — *one's self,* persuadersi. **-der,** S.: persuadente, *m.* **-sible,** ADJ.: persuasibile, suadevole. **-sion,** S.: persuasione; istigazione, *f.* **-sive,** ADJ.: persuasivo. **-sively,** ADV.: in modo persuasivo. **-siveness,** S.: facoltà di persuadere, *f.* **-sory,** ADJ.: persuasorio, persuasivo.

**pĕrt,** ADJ.: lesto, agile; impertinente, impronto.

**pertāin,** INTR.: appartenere, concernere, spettare.

**pĕrti-nācious,** ADJ.: pertinace, ostinato. **-nāciously,** ADV.: pertinacemente. **-nācious-ness, -năcity,** S.: pertinacia, caparbietà, ostinazione, *f.*

**pĕrti-nacy** †, S.: ostinazione, caparbieria, *f.* **-nence, -ency,** S.: pertinenza, appartenenza; convenevolezza, *f.* **-nent,** ADJ.: pertinente, proporzionato, convenevole: *be* — (*to*), essere a proposito, cader in acconcio. **-nently,** ADV.: convenevolmente, convenientemente. **-nentness,** S.: convenevolezza, *f.*

**pĕrt-ly,** ADV.: con lestezza, vivacemente; insolentemente, impertinentemente. **-ness,** S.: vivacità, attività; insolenza, impertinenza, *f.*

**pertŭrb,** TR.: perturbare. **-ātion,** S.: perturbazione, *f.;* commovimento, *m.,* alterazione, *f.* **-ator,** S.: perturbatore, *m.*

**pertūsion,** S.: perforazione, *f.*

**pĕrŭke,** S.: parrucca, *f.;* capelli posticci, *m. pl.* **-maker,** S.: parrucchiere, *m.*

**pĕrŭ-sal,** S.: lettura, *f.,* leggere, *m.* **-se,** TR.: leggere; esaminare. **-ser,** S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.*

**Pĕrŭvian-bark,** S.: chinachina, *f.*

**pervā-de,** TR.: passare oltre, penetrare, compenetrare, permeare, regnare in. **-sion,** S.: trapasso; penetramento, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: trapassante; penetrante.

**pervĕr-se,** ADJ.: perverso; ostinato, caparbio. **-sely,** ADJ.: perversamente, con perversità. **-seness,** S.: perversita, *f.;* cattivo umore, *m.* **-sion,** S.: perversione, *f.,* pervertimento, *m.* **-sity** = *perverseness.* **-sive,** ADJ.: pervertente. **-t,** TR.: pervertire, sconvolgere; corrompere. **-ter,** S.: pervertitore, corruttore, *m.* **-tible,** ADJ.: che può esser pervertito.

**pĕrvious,** ADJ.: pervio, passabile. **-ness,** S.: penetrabilità, *f.*

**pesāde,** S.: (*horse.*) pesata, *f.*

**pessim-ism,** S.: pessimismo, *m.* **-ist,** S.: pessimista, *m.*

**pĕst,** S.: peste, pestilenza; contagione, *f.*

**pester,** TR.: noiare, affannare, affliggere, inquietare, disturbare. **-er,** S.: importuno, seccatore, tormentatore, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: incomodo, annoioso. **-ousness,** S.: incomodità, *f.*

**pĕst-house,** S.: lazzaretto, spedale, *m.* **-iferous,** ADJ.: pestifero, contagioso.

**pĕsti-lence,** S.: pestilenza, peste, contagione, *f.* **-lent, -lĕntial,** ADJ.: pestilenziale. **-lently,** ADV.: in modo contagioso.

**pestillātion,** S.: pestimento, polverizzamento, *m.*

**pĕstle,** S.: pestello, *m.*

**pĕt** 1, S.: collera, *f.;* dispetto, sdegno; favorito, *m.:* — *bird,* uccellino; — *lamb,* agnello allevato a mano, agnello favorito; *be in a* —, essere in collera; *take* — *at a thing,* offendersi di qualche cosa. **pet** 2, TR.: vezzeggiare soverchiamente.

**pĕtal,** S.: (*bot.*) petalo, *m.*

**pe-târ** †, **-târd,** S.: petardo, *m.*

**Pĕter-wort,** S.: (*bot.*) tassobarbasso, *m.*

**petĭtion** 1, S.: supplica, *f.,* memoriale, *m.* **petition** 2, TR.: supplicare, pregare; domandare. **-ary,** ADJ.: petitorio, supplicante. **-er,** S.: supplicante, *m.* **-ing,** S.: supplicare, pregare, *m.*

**pĕtitory,** ADJ.: petitorio, supplicatorio.

**pĕtre,** S.: nitro, salnitro, *m.*

**pĕtrel,** S.: procellaria, *f.* (uccello).

Digitized by Google

**pe-trĕscent**, ADJ.: petrificante. **-trifăctĭon**, S.: petrificazione, *f.*, impietramento, *m.* **-trifactive**, **-trific**, ADJ.: petrifico. **-trificātĭon**, S.: petrificazione, *f.* **pĕ-trify**, TR.: impietrare, convertire in pietra; INTR.: divenir pietra, impietrire.

**pĕtrōleum**, S.: petrolio, *m.*

**pĕtronel**, S.: piccol archibuso, *m.*, pistola, *f.*

**pĕtticoat**, S.: gonnella, gonnellina, *f.*

**pĕttifog**, TR.: fare il beccalite. **-ger**, S.: beccalite, mozzorecchi; procuratorello, *m.* **-gery**, **-ging**, S.: lite, controversia, *f.*

**pĕttiness**, S.: piccolezza, *f.*

**pĕttish**, ADJ.: stizzoso, fantastico. **-ly**, ADV.: fantasticamente. **-ness**, S.: fantasticaggine, *f.*, cattivo umore, *m.*

**pĕt-titoes**, S.: piedi di porcello, *m. pl.* **-ty**, ADJ.: piccolo; piccino; meschino; di poco pregio; inferiore: — *jury*, giurì del ceto medio; — *pattees*, pasticetti, *m. pl.*

**pĕtulan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: petulanza, protervia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: petulante, protervo. **-tly**, ADV.: protervamente, con petulanza.

**pēw**, S.: banco di chiesa, *m.*

**pēwit**, S.: bubbola, upupa, *f.*

**pēwter**, S.: peltro, *m.* **-er**, S.: peltraio, *m.*

**phaĕton**, S.: faeton, *m.*

**phălanx**, S.: falange, *f.*

**phan-tăsm(a)**, S.: fantasima, *f.* **-tasmagōria**, S.: fantasmagoria, *f.* **-tăstical**, ADJ.: fantastico, chimerico. **phăn-tasy**, S.: fantasia, *f.*

**phăntom**, S.: fantasma; apparizione, *f.*

**-mare**, **phărō**, S.: faro, *m.*

**Pharisāical**, ADJ.: farisaico.

**Phărisee**, S.: fariseo, *m.*

**pharma-ceŭtic(al)**, ADJ.: farmaceutico. **-cŏlogy**, S.: farmacologia, scienza della farmacia, *f.* **-copoēia**, S.: farmacopea, *f.* **-cŏpolist**, S.: speziale, *m.* **-cy** *phâr-*, S.: farmacia, *f.*

**phăros**, S.: faro, *m.*

**phărynx**, S.: faringe, *f.*

**phase**, **-sis**, S.: fase, *f.*: *the —s of the moon*, le fasi della luna.

**phāsels**, S. PL.: fagiuoli, *m. pl.*

**phăsm(a)**, S.: fantasma, apparizione, *f.*

**phĕasant**, S.: fagiano, *m.*: *hen —*, fagiana, *f.*; *young —*, fagianotto, *m.* **-ry**, S.: fagiania, *f.*

**phĕese**†, TR.: pettinare; stregghiare.

**phēnix**, S.: fenice, *f.*

**phenŏme-nal**, ADJ.: fenomenale. **-non**, S.: fenomeno, *m.*

**phĭal**, S.: fiala, caraffa, *f.*

**phil-anthrŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: filantropico, umano, benigno. **-ănthropist**, S.: filantropo, *m.* **-ănthropy**, S.: filantropia, umanità; amorevolezza, *f.*

**philip**1, S.: buffetto, biscottino, *m.* **philip**2, TR.: dare un buffetto.

**philippic**, S.: filippica, *f.*

**philŏl-ogĕr**, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ŏgic(al)** *-lŏl-*, ADJ.: filologico, grammaticale. **-ogist**, S.: filologo, grammatico, *m.* **-ogy**, S.: filologia, *f.*; studio di belle lettere, *m.*

**philo-mel**, **-mēla**, S.: filomela, *f.*

**philŏ-sophāte**, TR.: filosofare. **-sopher**, S.: filosofo, filosofante, *m.*: *natural —*, fisiciano; fisico, *m.*; *—'s stone*, pietra filosofale. **-sŏphic(al)**, ADJ.: filosofico. **-sŏphically**, ADV.: filosoficamente, da filosofo. **-sophize**, INTR.: filosofare; ragionare. **-sophy**, S.: filosofia, *f.*: *natural —*, fisica, *f.*

**philter**1, S.: filtro, *m.*, bevanda amorosa, *f.* **philter**2, TR.: ammaliare con un filtro.

**phiz**, S.: viso, visaccio, *m.*

**phlebŏt-omist**, S.: flebotomista; chirurgo, *m.* **-omize**, TR.: flebotomare. **-omy**, S.: flebotomia, *f.*

**phlĕgm**, S.: flemma; pituita; pazienza, *f.*

**phlegmătic**, ADJ.: flemmatico, pituitoso.

**phlēme**, S.: (*vet.*) fiamma, *f.*

**phlogis-tic**, ADJ.: (*chem.*) infiammatorio. **-ton**, S.: (*chem.*) flogisto, *m.*

**phŏ-nētic**, ADJ.: fonetico. **-nētically**, ADV.: foneticamente. **-nŏlogy**, S.: fonologia, *f.* **phō-nograph**, S.: fonografo, *m.*

**phosphate**, S.: fosfato, *m.*

**phos-phor** = *phosphorus*. **-phorescence**, S.: fosforescenza, *f.* **-phorescent**, ADJ.: fosforescente. **-phŏrical**, ADJ.: fosforico, di fosforo. **-phorus**, S.: fosforo, *m.*

**phō-tŏgraph**1, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tograph**2, TR.: fotografare. **-tŏgrapher**, S.: fotografo, *m.* **-tŏgraphy**, S.: fotografia, *f.* **-tŏmeter**, S.: fotometro, *m.*

**phrā-se**, S.: frase; espressione, *f.*; stilo, *m.*: *use set —s*, fraseggiare. **-se**2, TR.: esprimere; nomare. **-seŏlogy**, S.: fraseologia, collezione di frasi, *f.*

**phrĕ-nētic**, ADJ.: frenetico, pazzo. **-nŏlogical**, ADJ.: frenologico. **-nŏlogist**, S.: frenologista, *m.* **-nŏlogy**, S.: frenologia, *f.*

**phrĕnsy**, S.: frenesia, *f.*

**phthĭsic**, S.: tisichezza, *f.* **-al**, ADJ.: tisico; magro, scarnato; debole.

**phylăctery**, S.: filateria, *f.*

**phȳs-ic**1, S.: medicina, *f.*, medicamento, *m.*; scienza della medicina, *f.* **-ic**2, TR.:

Digitized by Google

medicare, sanare. **-ical,** ADJ.: fisico; sanativo, medicinale; naturale. **-ically,** ADV.: fisicamente; naturalmente. **-ician,** S.: medico, *m.* **-ics,** S. PL.: fisica, filosofia naturale, *f.* **-icotheology,** S.: teologia fisica, *f.* **-iognomer, -iognomist,** S.: fisionomo, *m.* **-iognomy,** S.: fisionomia, *f.* **-iological,** ADJ.: fisiologico. **-iologist,** S.: fisiologico, *m.* **-iology,** S.: fisiologia, metafisica, *f.*

**phytō-graphy,** S.: fitografia, descrizione delle piante, *f.* **-logy,** S.: fitologia, *f.*

**pi,** S.: (*typ.*) refusi, *m. pl.*

**piāc-ular, -ulous,** ADJ.: espiatorio, purgativo.

**pia-māter,** S.: (*anat.*) piamadre, *f.*

**pi-ānist,** S.: pianista, *m.* **-āno,** S.: pianoforte, piano, *m.*: *grand* —, pianoforte a coda; *square* —, piano quadrato; *upright* —, piano ritto. **-āno-maker,** S.: fabbricatore di pianoforti, *m.*

**piāster,** S.: piastra, *f.* (moneta).

**piāzza,** S.: colonnato, portico, *m.*

**pica,** S.: voglia di donna gravida, *f.*; (*print.*) cicerone, *m.*

**picarōon,** S.: rubatore, ladro, *m.*

**piccage,** S.: dazio che pagasi nei mercati, *m.*

**piccolo,** S.: flauto piccolo, *m.*

**pick** 1, S.: mazzuolo, *m.*; scelta, *f.* **pick** 2, TR.: cogliere, scegliere; nettare, mondare; INTR.: mangiare delicatamente: — *a bird,* spennare un uccello; — *a bone,* rosicchiare un osso; — *a lock,* aprire una serratura col grimaldello; — *pockets,* truffare, giuntare; — *a quarrel with one,* attaccarla con uno; — *one's teeth,* nettarsi i denti; —*wool,* cardare, spillaccherare; — *out,* svellere; togliere; stentare; — *up,* beccare, pigliar su; raccogliere, raccattare; trovare.

**pickaninny,** S.: bambino negro, *m.*

**pick-aback, -apack,** ADV.: a modo di balla addosso. **-ax(e),** S.: zappa, *f.*, piccone, *m.* **-back,** ADJ.: addossato. **-ed,** ADJ.: puntuto; scelto (cf. *pick*). **-edness,** S.: affettazioni, *f. pl.*

**picker,** S.: coglitore; sceglitore, *m.*: *ear* —, stuzzicorecchi, *m.*; *tooth* —, stuzzicadenti, *m.*; — *of quarrels,* accattabrighe, *m.*

**pickerel,** S.: luccetto, *m.* (pesce).

**picket,** S.: picchetto, *m.*

**pickle** 1, S.: salamoia, *f.*; stato, *m.*: *be in a* —, esser mal acconciato; essere sporco (*or* malconcio). **pickle** 2, TR.: marinare, salare; confettare. **-d,** ADJ.: salato, marinato; concio. **-herring,** S.: buffone, zanni, *m.*

**pick-lock,** S.: grimaldello; ladro, *m.* **-pocket, -purse,** S.: borsaiuolo, tagliaborse, *m.* **-thanks,** S.: affannone; adulatore, *m.* **-tooth,** S.: stuzzicadenti, *m.*

**pic(k)nic(k),** S.: festa campestre, *f.*, pranzo nel campo (dove ciascuno contribuisce la sua parte), *m.*

**pictorial,** ADJ.: illustrato, ornato.

**pictur-e** 1, S.: pittura, *f.*; ritratto, quadro, *m.*: *sit for one's* —, farsi ritrarre. **-e** 2, TR.: dipingere, rappresentare. **-e-drawer,** S.: pittore, dipintore, *m.* **-e-drawing,** S.: arte del dipingere; pittura, *f.* **-e-frame,** S.: cornice (di un quadro), *f.* **-e-gallery,** S.: galleria dei quadri, pinacoteca, *f.* **-esque,** ADJ.: pittoresco.

**piddl-e,** INTR.: spilluzzicare; baloccare. **-er,** S.: che spilluzzica. **-ing,** S.: bagattella, cosa frivola, *f.*

**pie** 1, S.: pasticcio, *m.* **pie** 2, S.: pica, gazza, *f.* **pie** 3 = *pi.* **-bald,** ADJ.: pezzato, nero e bianco.

**piece-e,** S.: pezzo; frammento, *m.*; pezza, parte, *f.*; tozzo; moccolo, moccolino; cannone, *m.*: *a* —, ciascuno; — *of bread,* tozzo di pane; — *of cloth,* pezza di panno; — *of ordnance,* cannone, *m.*; *break to* —*s,* spezzare, infrangere; — *of wit,* detto arguto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: rappezzare, racconciare; metter un pezzo, giungere; INTR.: giungersi, unirsi. **-eless,** ADJ.: intero, senza pezzo. **-emeal,** ADJ.; ADV.: solo, distinto; separato; pezzo a pezzo, poco a poco. **-er,** S.: rappezzatore, racconciatore, *m.*

**pied,** ADJ.: pezzato, di vari colori. **-ness,** S.: varietà di colori, *f.*

**pier,** S.: pilastro da ponti; molo, *m.*

**pierce-e,** TR.: forare, pertugiare; penetrare; muovere. **-er,** S.: foratoio, succhio, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: pungente; penetrante; acuto; sottile. **-ingly,** ADV.: in modo pungente, acutamente; sottilmente. **-ingness,** S.: acutezza; sottigliezza; vivacità, *f.*

**pier-glass,** S.: specchio grande, *m.*

**pi-etism,** S.: pietismo, *m.* **-etist,** S.: pietista, *m.* **-ety,** S.: pietà; religione, divozione, *f.*

**pig** 1, S.: porco, porcello, porcastro, porchetto, *m.*: — *of lead,* lastra di piombo, *f.* **pig** 2, INTR.: fare i porcelli, figliare. **-badger,** S.: tasso porco, *m.*

**pigeon,** S.: colombo, piccione, *m.*: *young* —, picciocino, picciocello, *m.*; *wild* —, piccione selvatica. **-house,** S.: colombaio, *m.*, colombaia, *f.* **-hole,** S.: cestino, *m.* **-pie,** S.: pasticcio di piccioni, *m.* **-livered,** ADJ.: mite; affabile, timido.

**piggin,** S.: orciuolo, *m.*, secchia, *f.*

**pig-headed,** ADJ.: balordo, stupido.

**pigment,** S.: bolletto, liscio; colore, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**pĭgmy**, S.: pimmeo, nano, *m.*
**pignŏrāt̤ĭon**, S.: pegnorazione, *f.*, pignoramento, *m.*
**pĭgnut**, S.: tartufo nero, *m.*
**pĭg-sty**, S.: porcile, *m.* **-tail**, S.: codino, *m.*
**pīke**, S.: luccio, *m.* (pesce); picca, *f.*: *young* —, luccetto, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: acuto, puntato, puntaguto. **-man**, S.: picchiere, *m.* **-staff**, S.: asta di picca, *f.*
**pĭlăstęr**, S.: (*arch.*) pilastro, *m.*; colonna, *f.*
**pĭlchęr**, S.: pelliccia; saracca, *f.* (pesce).
**pĭl-e** 1, S.: palo; mucchio; fascio; —*s*, cf. *below*; edificio; pelo, *m.*, lanugine, *f.*: *funeral* —, rogo, *m.*, pira, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: ammassare, ammucchiare; — *up*, accatastare. **-ęd**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di cappello. **-ęr**, S.: ammassatore, accumulatore, *m.* **-ęs**, S. PL.: emorroidi, morici, *f. pl.* **-e-work**, S.: palafitta, *f.* **-ewŏrt**, S.: (*bot.*) scrofularia, *f.*
**pĭlfęr**, TR.: rubare, furare. **-ęr**, S.: involatore, ladro, *m.* **-ĭng**, S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.* **-ĭngly**, ADV.: in modo ladronesco, da scroccone. **-y**, S.: ruberia, truffa, frode, *f.*
**pĭlgrim** 1, S.: pellegrino, pellegrinante, *m.* **pilgrim** 2, TR.: peregrinare, vagare; andare errando. **-ăge**, S.: pellegrinaggio; viaggio, *m.*
**pĭll** 1, S.: pillola, *f.*: *blue* —, pillola mercuriale. **pill** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; INTR.: scorticarsi, pelarsi. **-ăge** 1, S.: predamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-age** 2, TR.: saccheggiare, predare, rubare. **-ăgęr**, S.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* **-ăg-ĭng**, S.: saccheggiamento, predamento, *m.*
**pĭllar**, S.: pilone, pilastro, *m.*: *small* —, colonnetta, *f.*; *Hercules'* —*s*, le colonne d'Ercole; colonna, *f.*; appoggio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: sostenuto da pilastri.
**pĭl-lęr**, S.: predatore, ladro, *m.* **-lęry**, **-lĭng**, S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.*
**pĭllĭon**, S.: guancialetto, *m.*; sella da donna, *f.*
**pĭllŏry** 1, S.: berlina, gogna, *f.* **-pillory**, TR.: mettere alla berlina.
**pĭllŏw** 1, S.: guanciale, *m.* **pillow** 2, TR.: posare sur un guanciale. **-case**, S.: fodera di guanciale, *f.*
**pĭ-lōse**, ADJ.: peloso. **-lŏsity**, S.: pelosità, *f.*
**pĭlŏt** 1, S.: pilota, piloto, *m.* **pilot** 2, TR.: guidare; governare, reggere. **-ăge**, S.: uffizio del piloto; salario del piloto, *m.* **-boat**, S.: battello piloto, *m.*
**pīlous**, ADJ.: piloso.
**pimĕnta**, S.: pepe d'India, *m.*
**pĭmp** 1, S.: ruffiano, lenone, mezzano, *m.* **pimp** 2, TR.: fare il ruffiano, arruffianare.
**pĭmpęrnel**, S.: (*bot.*) pimpinella, *f.*
**pĭmpĭn̤g** 1, ADJ.: piccolo, meschino, vile; povero. **pimping** 2, S.: ruffianeria, *f.*
**pĭmple**, S.: pustula, pustuletta, bolla, *f.*; cosso, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pustulette, barnoccoluto.
**pĭn** 1, S.: spilla, *f.*, spillo, *m.*; punta, *f.*; chiavistello, *m.*; caviglia, cavicchia, *f.*; ago, stile (d'oriuolo a sole); sbriglio; birillo, *m.*: —*-cushion*, guancialino da spille, torsello, buzzo, *m.*; *crisping* —, calamistro, *m.*; *larding* —, lardaruola, *f.*; *rolling* —, matterello (di pasticciere), *m.*; *I care not a* —, non me ne curo niente; *it is not worth a* —, non vale un frullo. **pin** 2, TR.: appuntare (con una spilla); serrare: — *cattle*, rinchiudere il bestiame; — *up*, succingere; — *one's self to*, attaccarsi a. **-case**, S.: scatola da spille, *f.*
**pĭn-ęęr**, S.: cavadenti, cane, *m.* (strumento). **-ęęrs**, S. PL.: tanaglie, *f. pl.* **-ch** 1, S.: pizzico, *m.*; strettezza, difficoltà, *f.*: — *of snuff*, presa di tabacco, *f.*; *be at a* —, essere in pena. **-ch** 2, TR.: pizzicare; stringere; sparagnare, risparmiare; strappare; svellere; INTR.: ridurre in istrettezza: — *one's self*, privarsi del necessario; vivere stentatamente; — *with hunger*, affamare; *these shoes* — *me*, queste scarpe mi stringono troppo (mi fanno male).
**pĭnchbeck**, S.: orpello, tombacco, *m.*
**pĭnch-fist**, **-penny**, S.: avaro, taccagno, *m.*
**pĭn-cushion**, S.: cuscinetto; torsello, *m.* **-dust**, S.: limatura, *f.*
**pīne** 1, S.: pino, *m.* (albero). **pine** 2, TR.: deplorare; affliggere; INTR.: languire, struggersi: — *away*, languire, deperire; — *for*, anelare, essere smanioso di, bramare; — *one's self to death*, morire d'affano; — *cone*, pigna, *f.* **-apple**, S.: ananasso, *m.*; pina, *f.* **pīnę-al**, ADJ.: pineale. **-wood**, S.: legno del pino, *m.*
**pĭn-feathered**, ADJ.: non ancor pennuto.
**pĭnfold**, S.: parco; ovile; pecorile, *m.*
**pĭnguid**, ADJ.: pingue, grasso.
**pĭn-hole**, S.: bucco di spilla, *m.*
**pĭnĭn̤g**, ADJ.: languente, languido.
**pĭnĭŏn** 1, S.: rocchetto (d'oriuolo), *m.*; ala; estremità dell'ala, *f.* **pinion** 2, TR.: legare le braccia, incatenare; inchiodare.
**pĭnk** 1, S.: garofano, *m.* **pink** 2, S.: barca, *f.* **pink** 3, TR.: distagliare, tagliuzzare, frastagliare. **pink†** 4, INTR.: ammiccare; battere gli occhi. **pink†** 5, ADJ.: mezzo chiuso. **-ęr**, S.: tagliuzzatore, *m.* **-eye**, S.: occhio piccolo, *m.* **-eyed**, ADJ.: che ha gli occhi piccoli. **-ĭng** 1, S.: taglio, frastaglio, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: che batte gli occhi, che ammicca.

Digitized by Google

**pĭn-maker**, S.: spillettaio, *m.* **-money**, S.: spille, *f. pl.*, danaro lampante, *m.*
**pĭnnȧce**, S.: scappavia, *f.* (barca).
**pĭn-nacle**, S.: pinnacolo; colmo, *m.* **-nȧted**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) pennuto. **-nėr**, S.: spillettaio, *m.*; barba di cuffia, *f.*
**pĭnt**, S.: foglietta; mezza bottiglia, *f.*
**pi|ọnēer**, S.: pioniere; marraiuolo; guastatore, *m.*
**pi|ọny**, S.: (*bot.*) peonia, *f.*
**pi|ọus**, ADJ.: pio, religioso, divoto, **-ly**, ADV.: piamente, religiosamente. **-ness**, S.: pietà, divozione, *f.*
**pĭp** 1, S.: pipita, *f.* **pip** 2, INTR.: pigolare; garrire.
**pĭp-e** 1, S.: tubo; condotto, *m.*; pippa; zampogna, *f.*; zufolo; ruolo, catalogo, *m.*; (*fig.*) voce; cantatrice, *f.*: — *of wine*, botte di vino, *f.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: zampognare; aver la voce acuta. **-ėr**, S.: zampognatore, suonator di flauto, *m.* **-e-tree**, S.: ghianda unguentaria, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: fiacco, malaticcio; fervido.
**pĭpkin**, S.: pignata; pentola, *f.*
**pĭppin**, S.: mela appiuola, *f.*
**pi|qu-ancy**, S.: acutezza, asprezza, sottigliezza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: pungente, acuto. **-antly**, ADV.: in modo pungente. **-e**, S.: briga; offesa, *f.*; puntiglio, *m.* **-e**, TR.: piccare; irritare, offendere; REFL.: piccarsi: — *one's self upon*, picarsi di.
**pi|quĕt**, S.: picchetto, *m.* (giuoco di carte).
**pī-racy**, S.: pirateria, ruberia, *f.* **-rȧte** 1, S.: pirato, corsale, *m.* **-rate** 2, (IN)TR.: corseggiare, rubare; contraffare (libri): —*d edition*, ristampa furtiva, *f.* **-răt-ical**, ADJ.: piratico. **-răt-ically**, ADV.: da pirato.
**pirọuĕtte** 1, S.: giravolta, *f.* **pirouette** 2, INTR.: fare giravolta, piroettare.
**pĭs-cary**, S.: privilegio della pesca, *m.* **-catọry**, ADJ.: pescatorio. **-eęs**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) pesci, *m. pl.* **-ęine**, S.: pescina, *f.*; serbatoio, *m.* **-ĕivọrous**, ADJ.: che si pasce di pesce.
**pish** 1, INTERJ.: saetta! via! **pish** 2, INTR.: braveggiare, esprimere disprezzo.
**pĭsmi|re**, S.: formica, formicola, *f.*
**pĭss** 1, S.: orina, *f.* **piss** 2, INTR.: orinare, fare acqua. **-abed**, S.: (*bot.*) macerone, *m.*
**pistā-chi|o**, S.: pistacchio, *m.* **-tree**, S.: pistacchio, *m.*
**pîste**, S.: pesta, traccia, *f.*, vestigio, *m.*
**pĭstil**, S.: (*bot.*) pistillo, *m.*
**pĭs-tọl** 1, S.: pistola, *f.*: *fire a* —, scaricare una pistola. **-tol** 2, TR.: tirar pistolettate, ammazzare con pistolettate. **-tol-bag**, **-tol-case**, S.: fonda di pistola, *f.* **-tōle**, S.: doppia, *f.* (moneta). **-tọlet**, S.: pistoletto, *m.* **-tọl-shot**, S.: pistolettaia, *f.*, colpo di pistola, *m.*
**pĭstọn**, S.: stantuffo; pistone, *m.*
**pĭt** 1, S.: fossa, *f.*, fosso; abbisso; sepolcro; (*theat.*) pianterreno, *m.*, platea, *f.*: *arm*—, ascella, *f.*; *coal*—, miniera di carbone, *f.*; *gravel*—, cava di renella, ghiaia, *f.*; *sand*—, renaio, *m.* **pit** 2, TR.: scavare, incavare; INTR.: cavarsi.
**pĭtapat**, S.: palpitamento del cuore, *m.*: *my heart goes* —, il cuore mi palpita.
**pĭtch** 1, S.: pece, *f.* **pitch** 2, S.: altezza; cima, *f.*; grado, *m.* **pitch** 3, IRR.: TR.: impeciare; ficcare, piantare; lanciare; (*nav.*) spalmare; INTR.: arrestarsi, fermarsi: — *a camp*, porsi a campo; — *a ship*, spalmare un bastimento; — *into one*, dar addosso a uno; — *upon*, scegliere; — *upon one's head*, cimbottolare. **-ed**, ADJ.: impeciato, ecc. (cf. *pitch*): — *battle*, battaglia campale. **-er**, S.: brocca, *f.* **-fork**, S.: forca, *f.*, forcone, *m.* **-iness**, S.: oscurità, *f.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) l'attuffarsi; il ficcare, il rollare. **-tree**, S.: pino, *m.* (albero). **-y**, ADJ.: impeciato; oscuro, fosco.
**pĭt-coal**, S.: carbone di miniera, *m.*
**pĭtęous**, ADJ.: dolente, tristo, misero. **-ly**, ADV.: tristamente, miseramente. **-ness**, S.: miseria; compassione, tristezza, *f.*
**pĭtfall**, S.: trabocchetto, *m.*
**pĭth**, S.: midollo, *m.*, midolla; energia, *f.*: — *of a quill*, anima della penna, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: vigorosamente, con energia. **-iness**, S.: vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza midolla; senza energia. **-y**, ADJ.: midolloso; energico, spiritoso.
**pĭti-able**, ADJ.: degno di compassione, misero. **-ableness**, S.: stato degno di compassione, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: compassionevole, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: compassionevolmente. **-fụlness**, S.: compassione; pietà, misericordia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, fiero, crudele. **-lessly**, ADV.: spietatamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, S.: spietatezza, erudeltà, *f.*
**pĭt-saw**, S.: sega grande, *f.*
**pĭttance**, S.: pietanza, porzioncella, *f.*
**pĭtted**, ADJ.: butterato.
**pit-ūitary**, ADJ.: pituitario, della pituita. **pĭt-ụite**, S.: pituita; flemma, *f.*; umor pituitoso, *m.* **-ūitous**, ADJ.: pituitoso.
**pĭty** 1, S.: pietà, compassione, *f.*: *'tis a* —, è un danno, è un peccato; *for* —*'s sake, out of* —, per pietà, per carità; *what a* —*!* che peccato! **pity** 2, TR.: compatire, compiangere.
**pĭvọt**, S.: perno, cardine, *m.*
**pix**, S.: pisside, *f.*
**plącability**, S.: clemenza, *f.*
**plăcable**, ADJ.: placabile; clemente. **-ness** = *placability*.

Digitized by Google

**pla-cârd,** S.: editto; bando, affisso, cartellone, *m.*

**plăcate,** TR.: placare, pacificare.

**plā-ce** 1, S.: luogo; sito; posto, uffizio; grado, *m.*: *in another* —, altrove; *trading* —, piazza di negozio, *f.*; *give* —, dar luogo, cedere; *take* —, aver luogo, accadere; sedersi; *in* — *of*, in luogo (vece) di; *in the next* —, in seguito. **-ce** 2, TR.: mettere, collocare; allocare, assegnare.

**pla-cĕnta,** S.: placenta, *f.*

**plăcer,** S.: che mette, che assegna il luogo.

**plă-cid,** ADJ.: placido, quieto, mite. **-cĭdity,** S.: placidezza, *f.* **-cidly,** ADV.: placidamente; piacevolmente. **-cidness** = *placidity.*

**plăcit,** S.: placito, decreto, giudizio; ordine, *m.*

**plăcket,** S.: gonna, gonnella, *f.*

**plāgiar-ism,** S.: plagio, ladrocinio letterario, *m.* **-ist, -y,** S.: plagiario, *m.*

**plāg-ue** 1, S.: peste; contagione; pena, *f.* **-ue** 2, TR.: infettare, appestare; tormentare, affliggere. **-ue-sore,** S.: gavocciolo, *m.* **-uily,** ADV.: affannosamente. **-uing,** ADJ.: fastidioso, noioso. **-uy,** ADJ.: affannoso, molesto; pericoloso.

**plāice,** S.: passere, *m.* (pesce).

**plāid,** S.: ciarpa de' Scozzesi, *f.*

**plāin** 1, ADJ.: piano, liscio, uguale; chiaro, evidente; franco, sincero; ADV.: chiaramente, distintamente: — *clothes,* abito ordinario; — *food,* cibo (nutrimento) semplice; *the* — *truth,* la pura verità; *in* — *terms,* chiaramente, distintamente. **plain** 2, S.: pianura; campagna rasa, *f.*; piano, *m.* **plain** 3, TR.: appianare, uguagliare; INTR.: compiangere, lamentarsi. **-dēaler,** S.: uomo dabbene, uomo franco, *m.* **-dēaling,** ADJ.: onesto, franco, sincero; S.: buona fede; sincerità, *f.* **-hearted,** ADJ.: sincero, franco. **-heartedness,** S.: sincerità, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: semplicemente; schiettamente; francamente. **-ness,** S.: livello, *m.*; ugualità; semplicità; chiarezza, *f.*

**plāint,** S.: lamento, *m.*, querela, *f.* **-ful,** ADJ.: lamentoso, querulo. **-iff,** S.: dimandatore, *m.* **-ive,** ADJ.: dolente, querulo. **-ively,** ADV.: dolentemente. **-iveness,** S.: doglianza, *f.*

**plāin-work,** S.: lavoro d' ago, *m.*

**plāit** 1, S.: piega, *f.*, doppio, *m.*, treccia, *f.* **plait** 2, TR.: piegare; intrecciare. **-er,** S.: piegatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: piegamento; intrecciare, *m.*

**plăn** 1, S.: piano, disegno, *m.* **plan** 2, TR.: disegnare; progettare; formare un disegno.

**plănch,** TR.: intavolare. **-ing,** S.: intavolatura, *f.*

**plāne** 1, S.: piano, *m.*; piana superficie; pianura; pialla, *f.*: *small* —, pialluzza, *f.* **plane** 2, TR.: piallare; appianare.

**plănet,** S.: pianeta, *m.* **-ārium,** S.: planetario, *m.* **-ary,** ADJ.: planetario, di pianeta.

**plāne-tree,** S.: platano, *m.*

**plănet-struck,** ADJ.: golpato, attonito.

**planĭmĕtry,** S.: planimetria, *f.*

**plănish,** TR.: adeguare, lisciare.

**plănisphere,** S.: planisferio, *m.*

**plănk** 1, S.: tavola, asse, *f.*; pancone, *m.* **plank** 2, TR.: tavolare, impalcare con tavole.

**plănner,** S.: disegnatore, *m.*

**plănt** 1, S.: pianta, *f.*; ramicello, *m.* **plant** 2, TR.: piantare; stabilire; INTR.: piantarsi.

**plăntain,** S.: piantaggine, *f.*

**plăn-tal,** ADJ.: vegetabile, vegetativo. **-tā-tion,** S.: piantagione; colonia, *f.* **-ter,** S.: piantatore; colono, *m.* **-ing,** S.: piantamento, piantare, *m.*

**plăsh** 1, S.: guazzo; pantano, palude, *m.* **plash** 2, TR.: spruzzare; piegare; rimescolare. **-y,** ADJ.: pantanoso, melmoso.

**plăsm(a),** S.: plasma, forma; matrice, *f.* **-ătical,** ADJ.: plastico, formativo.

**plâster** 1, S.: impiastro; calcistruzzo, intonaco, *m.*: *give a coat of* —, dar un intonaco, intonacare. **plaster** 2, TR.: impiastrare; ingessare; porre un impiastro medicinale: — *up,* rintonacare. **-er,** S.: muratore che intonica; statuario in gesso, *m.* **-ing,** S.: intonicatura, *f.* **-stone,** S.: pietra da gesso, *f.*

**plăstic,** ADJ.: plastico; S.: plastica, *f.*

**plăstron,** S.: piastrone; pettorale, *m.*

**plăt** 1, S.: campicello, camperello, *m.* **plat** 2, TR.: intrecciare, tessere.

**plătan(e),** S.: platana, *m.*

**plătband,** S.: aiuola; (*arch.*) fascia, *f.*

**plăt-e** 1, S.: piastra; argenteria; lamina, lama, *f.*; tondo, *m.* **-te** 2, TR.: inargentare, indorare; ridurre in lamina. **-ed,** ADJ.: inargentato: — *ware,* merci in placche, *f. pl.*

**plăten,** S.: pirrone, *m.*; (*print.*) piastretta, *f.*

**plătform,** S.: piattaforma; terrazza, *f.*

**plăti-na,** S.: platina, *f.* (metallo). **-num,** S.: platino, *m.*

**plătitude,** S.: frase altisonante, inezia, *f.*

**Platŏnic,** ADJ.: platonico.

**Plā-tŏnism,** S.: platonismo, *m.* **-tŏnist,** S.: platonico, *m.*

**platŏon,** S.: (*mil.*) squadrone, *m.*, schiera; banda, *f.*

**plătten,** S.: terrina, *f.*, gran piatto (di terra), *f.*

**plăudit,** S.: applauso, *m.*, acclamazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**plą̈u̇sibĭlity**, S.: plausibilità; apparenza, *f.*

**plą̈u̇sibl-e**, ADJ.: plausibile; apparente. **-eness** = *plausibility*. **-y**, ADV.: in modo plausibile, con applauso.

**plāy**1, S.: giuoco, divertimento; spettacolo, *m.*, commedia, *f.*: *fair* —, libero giuoco, giuoco senza inganni; *give one fair* —, lasciar fare ad uno; *foul* —, frode, truffa, *f.*; *go to the* —, andare alla commedia; *keep one in* —, tenere uno a bada. **play**2, (IN)TR.: giuocare; scherzare; rappresentare; beffare; burlare, burlarsi: — *away*, perdere (il giuoco); — *at cards*, giuocare alle carte; — *fair*, giuocare onestamente; — *the fool*, fare il pazzo; — *foul*, truffare, ingannare; — *a game*, giuocare una partita; — *the knave*, fare delle furfanterie; — *pranks*, fare delle sue; — *sure*, giuocare a giuoco sicuro; — *one a trick*, fare una burla; — *the truant*, fuggir la scuola; — *upon an instrument*, suonare uno strumento; — *upon a person*, farsi giuoco di alcuno; — *the wanton*, trastullare. **-book**, S.: libro di commedie, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno di festa, giorno di vacanza, *m.* **-debt**, S.: debito d' onore, *m.* **-er**, S.: giuocatore, attore, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno di giuoco, *m.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: giocoso, scherzevole. **-fŭlness**, S.: facezia, burla, *f.* **-house**, S.: teatro, *m.* **-sŏme**, ADJ.: scherzevole; allegro, gaio. **-sŏmeness**, S.: scherzo, giuoco; trastullo, *m.* **-thĭng**, S.: trastullo, *m.*; bagatella, *f.* **-wright**, S.: facitore di commedie, *m.*

**plēa**, S.: difesa; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, colore, *m.*

**plēach**, TR.: piegare.

**plēad**, TR.: difendere; allegare; INTR.: litigare, piatire: — *guilty*, confessarsi reo; — *not guilty*, dichiararsi innocente, respingere l' accusa; — *ignorance*, allegare causa d' ignoranza. **-able**, ADJ.: che può essere litigato. **-er**, S.: litigante, avvocato; piatitore, *m.* **-ĭng**, S.: litigare, piatire: —*s*, *pl.*, dibattimento, *m.*

**plĕą̈san-ce**, S.: gaiezza; piacevolezza; baia, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: piacevole, affabile, cortese; grato; gaio: *a* — *voyage!* buon viaggio! **-tly**, ADV.: piacevolmente; cortesemente; gaiamente. **-tness**, S.: piacevolezza, amenità, affabilità, cortesia. **-try**, S.: facezia, gaiezza; piacevolezza, *f.*

**plēą̈s-e**, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare; compiacere a: — *one's self*, compiacersi, dilettarsi; far da modo suo; *as you* —, come vi piacerà; *if you* —, se v' è grato; *be well* —*d with*, compiacersi in (*or* di); esser contento di; — *tell me*, piacciavi di dirmi; *do as you* —, fate quel che vi piace; *hard to* —, di difficile contentatura. **-ed**, ADJ.: contento, felice. **-ĭng**, ADJ.: grato, gustoso; accetto. **-ĭngly**, ADV.: con piacere, piacevolmente. **-ĭngness**, S.: piacevolezza, *f.*

**plĕą̈sur-able**, ADJ.: piacevole, delizioso, ameno. **-ableness**, S.: piacevolezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: piacevolmente. **-e**1, S.: piacere, divertimento, diletto, *m.*; voglia, *f.*: *at* —, a piacere, a piacimento; *your* —*?* che domanda? **-e**2, TR.: piacere; contentare, soddisfare. **-boat**, S.: battello di piacere, *m.* **-ground**, S.: giardino inglese, *m.*

**plębēĭan**, S.: plebeo, volgare; S.: uomo plebeo, *m.*

**plębiscite**, S.: plebiscito, *m.*

**plĕctrum**, S.: plettro, *m.*

**plĕd-ge**1, S.: pegno; mallevadore, *m.*, sicurtà; testimonianza, *f.*; ostaggio, *m.* **-ge**2, TR.: impegnare, dare in pegno: — *one's self*, impegnarsi, obbligarsi; — *in drinking*, fare ragione, **-get**, S.: (*surg.*) piumacciuolo, *m.*

**Plē-ądș**, **-ądẹș**, S. PL.: (*astr.*) pleiadi, *f. pl.*

**plēna-rily**, ADV.: pienamente, totalmente. **-riness**, S.: ripienezza; plenitudine, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: plenario, intero.

**plenilū-nary**, ADJ.: plenilunare. **-ne** *plĕn-*, S.: plenilunio, *m.*

**plenĭpo-tence**, S.: plenipotenza, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: plenipotenziale. **-tĕnțiary**, S.: plenipotenziario, *m.*

**plĕn-ish**†, TR.: riempire. **-itude**, S.: plenitudine, pienezza, *f.*

**plĕn-tęous**, ADJ.: abbondante, copioso; fertile. **-tęously**, ADV.: abbondantemente, in copia. **-tęousness**, S.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, *f.* **-tiful**, ADV.: abbondevole. **-tifully**, ADV.: in abbondanza, copiosamente. **-tifulness**, S.: abbondanza, copia; fertilità, *f.* **-ty**, S.: abbondanza, copia, quantità, *f.*

**plēo-nasm**, S.: pleonasmo, *m.* **-năstic**, ADJ.: pleonastico.

**plĕsh**†, S.: pantano, *m.*

**plĕth-ora**, S.: pletora, abbondanza di sangue, *f.* **-ŏrĕtic**, **-ŏric**, ADJ.: pletorico. **-ory** = *plethora*.

**pleū-risy**, S.: (*med.*) pleurisia, *f.* **-rĭtic(al)**, ADJ.: pleuritico.

**plĕvin**, S.: (*jur.*) permissione di vendere i beni, *f.*

**plĭability**, S.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, *f.*

**plī-able**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile. **-ableness**, **-ancy**, S.: flessibilità; docilità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: pieghevole, flessibile; arrendevole. **-antness**, S.: pieghevolezza, flessibilità, *f.*

**plīca**, S.: (*med.*) plica polonica, *f.*

**plic-ātiọn**, **plĭc-ature**, S.: piega, riga, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**plīẹrs**, S. PL.: piccole tanaglie, *f. pl.*

**plīght** 1, S.: stato, *m.*, (trista) condizione; piega, pieguratura, *f.*; pegno, *m.* **plight** 2, TR.: impegnare; dare; promettere: — *one's faith*, impegnare la fede. **-ẹr**, S.: mallevadore, *m.*

**plĭnth**, S.: (*arch.*) plinto, zoccolo, *m.*

**plŏd**, INTR.: affaticarsi; lavorare: — *at one's books*, studiare notte e giorno. **-dẹr**, S.: uomo laborioso, *m.* **-dĭng**, ADJ.: affaticante, laborioso; pensieroso.

**plŏt** 1, S.: complotto, *m.*, cospirazione, trama, *f.* **plot** 2, S.: pezzo (di terra), *m.*: *lay a* —, fare una congiura. **plot** 3, TR.: concertare; INTR.: cospirare, tramare. **-tẹr**, S.: cospiratore, *m.*

**plöu*gh*** 1, S.: aratro, aratolo, *m.* **plough** 2, TR.: arare, solcare; coltivare. **-boy**, S.: lavoratore; villanello ignorante, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: aratore, bifolco, lavoratore, *m.* **-handle** = *ploughtail.* **-ĭng**, S.: aramento, *m.*, bifolcheria; coltura, *f.* **-land**, S.: terra arabile, *f.* **-man** = *plougher.* **-share**, S.: vomero, coltro, *m.* **-staff**, S.: bastone da nettare l' aratro, *m.* **-tail**, S.: manico dell' aratro, *m.* **-wright**, S.: facitore d' aratri, *m.*

**plŏvẹr**, S.: piviere, *m.* (uccello).

**plŭck** 1, S.: tirata, strappata, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*; coratella, *f.* **pluck** 2, TR.: svellere, strappare; spennare, spiumare: — *up one's spirit*, farsi animo. **-ẹr**, S.: che svelle, che spenna. **-y**, ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso.

**plŭg** 1, S.: turaccio, cavicchio, piuolo; stantuffo (d' una tromba), *m.* **plug** 2, TR.: turare, stoppẓre; incavigliare.

**plŭm**, S.: susina, prugna, *f.*; fortuna; (*arch.*) cento mila lire sterline.

**plūmą*ge***, S.: piume, penne, *f. pl.*

**plŭm-*b*** 1, S.: piombino, *m.* (strumento). **-b** 2, ADV.: a piombo, a dirittura, perpendicolarmente. **-b** 3, TR.: piombinare, scandagliare. **-bāgi*ne***, **-bāgọ**, S.: piombaggine, *m.* **-bẹọus**, ADJ.: plumbeo, di piombo. **-bẹr**, S.: piombaio, *m.* **-bẹry**, S.: fabbrica da lavorare il piombo, *f.*; lavori di piombo, *m. pl.* **-*b*-line**, **-*b*-rule**, S.: piombino, *m.*

**plŭm-cake**, S.: pasticcetto di susine, *m.*

**plū-*me*** 1, S.: penna, *f.*; pennacchio; orgoglio, *m.* **-me** 2, TR.: spennare, spiumare; ornare d' un pennacchio: — *one's self on*, pregiarsi di, farsi bello di. **-*me*-less**, ADJ.: spiumato. **-mĭgẹrous**, ADJ.: coperto di piume, pennuto.

**plŭmmet**, S.: piombino, scandaglio, *m.*

**plụ-mŏsity**, S.: penne, piume, *f. pl.* **plū-mous**, ADJ.: piumoso, piumato.

**plŭmp** 1, ADJ.: paffutto, grassotto, tondo; ADV.: di subito. **plump** 2, S.: massa, *f.*; gruppo, mucchio, *m.* **plump** 3, TR.: ingrassare; INTR.: gonfiare; cascare giù. **-ness**, S.: grassezza, corpulenza, *f.*

**plŭm-porridge**, S.: broda con passe, *f.* **-pudding**, S.: podingo, *m.*

**plŭmpy**, ADJ.: grassotto, pienotto.

**plŭm-tree**, S.: prugno, susino, *m.*

**plūmy**, ADJ.: coperto di piume, piumoso.

**plŭndẹr** 1, S.: predamento, saccheggio, *m.* **plunder** 2, TR.: predare, saccheggiare, rubare. **-ẹr**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*

**plŭn-*ge*** 1, S.: immersione; difficoltà, angustia, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: immergere, sommergere, tuffare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-gẹọn**, S.: mergo, *m.* (uccello). **-gẹr**, S.: marangone, palombaro; scommettitore temerario, *m.*

**plụpẽrfect**, S.: trapassato prossimo, *m.*

**plū-ral**, ADJ.: plurale; S.: plurale, *m.* **-rălity**, S.: pluralità, *f.*, maggior numero, *m.* **-rally**, ADV.: pluralmente, al numero plurale.

**plŭsh**, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.*

**plụtŏ-cracy**, S.: plutocrazia, *f.* **-crătic**, ADJ.: plutocratico.

**plū-vial**, **-vious**, ADJ.: pluviale, piovoso.

**plȳ** 1, S.: piega; forma; maniera, modo, *m.* **ply** 2, TR.: piegare; lavorare; applicare, maneggiare; sollecitare; INTR.: affaticarsi; sforzarsi; applicarsi, attendere: — *one hard*, far lavorare uno incessantemente; (*nav.*) — *off and on*, bordeggiare; — *one's oars*, remare di forza; — *between*, veleggiare fra. **-ẹrs** = *pliers.*

***pneụmat-ic*(al)**, ADJ.: pneumatico. **-ics**, S. PL.: scienza dell' aria, *f.* **-ŏlọgy**, S.: pneumatologia, *f.*

***pneūmŏnia***, S.: pneumonia, polmonia, *f.*

**pōa-*ch*** 1, TR.: bollire (uova); rubare: —*ed eggs*, uova affogate. **poach** 2, TR.: umettare. **-ẹr**, S.: cacciatore furtivo. **-iness**, S.: umidità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: umido; pantanoso.

**pŏck**, S.: bolla del vaiuolo, *f.*

**pŏcket** 1, S.: tasca, borsa; scarsella, *f.* **pocket** 2, TR.: imborsare, intascare, mettere nella borsa: *put in the* —, mettere in tasca; — *an affront*, soffrire un affronto, bere un' ingiuria. **-book**, S.: libretto di tasca, *m.* **-dagger**, S.: stiletto, *m.* **-glass**, S.: specchio da portare in tasca, *m.* **-handkerchief**, S.: fazzoletto, moccichino, *m.* **-knife**, S.: coltello di tasca, *m.* **-money**, S.: danaro di riserva, *m.*

**pŏck-hole**, S.: buttero di vaiuolo, *m.* **-mark**, S.: segno (*or* buttero) del vaiuolo, *m.* **-marked**, ADJ.: pieno di butteri del vaiuolo, butterato.

**pŏcụlent**†, ADJ.: potabile.

**pŏd**, S.: guscio, *m.*; scorza; cassola, *f.*

**pọdăgrical**, ADJ.: podagrico, podagroso.

Digitized by Google

**pŏdĕsta,** S.: podestà, *m.* (magistrato).
**pŏdge,** S.: lagume; pantano, palude, *m.*
**pō-em,** S.: poema, *m.* **-ęsy,** S.: poesia, *f.* **-et,** S.: poeta; verseggiatore, *m.* **-ĕtăstęr,** S.: poetastro, poetaccio, *m.* **-etess,** S.: poetessa, *f.* **-ĕtic(al),** ADJ.: poetico, di poesia. **-ĕtically,** ADV.: poeticamente. **-ĕtics,** S. PL.: poetica, *f.* **-etize,** TR.: comporre poesie. **-etry,** S.: poesia, *f.*
**pŏįgnan-cy,** S.: acutezza, mordacità, *f.* **-t,** ADJ.: acuto, pungente; mordace, satirico. **-tly,** ADV.: acutamente; pungentemente.
**pŏint** 1, S.: punta, *f.*; capo; promontorio; punto, passo; momento; stato; (*rail.*) ago, *m.*: *at all —s,* totalmente; *in — of,* in caso di; *— of honour,* punto d'onore, *m.*; *— of time,* momento, *m.*; *be on* (*upon*) *the — of,* stare sul punto, essere per; *hit the —,* dar nel punto; *make it a —,* avere per regola. **point** 2, TR.: appuntare; aguzzare; puntare; INTR.: punteggiare; mostrare col dito: *— a cannon,* appuntare (voltare) il cannone; (*nav.*) *— a sail,* mettere le rizze ad una vela; *— at,* indicare, mostrare; *— one's finger at,* mostrare a dito. **-blank,** ADV.: di punto in bianco; direttamente; *shoot —,* tirare nel punto. **-ed,** ADJ.: appuntato, acuto, puntuto. **-edly,** ADV.: espressamente; chiaramente. **-edness,** acutezza; arguzia, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: appuntatore; cane da fermo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: punteggiatura, *f.*; punteggiare, *m.* **-ing-stock,** S.: trastullo, scherzo, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: spuntato, ottuso. **-sman,** S.: (*rail.*) guardiano, *m.*
**pŏį-se** 1, S.: equilibrio; peso, *m.*, gravezza; bilancia, *f.*, bilanciere, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: pesare, contrappesare; bilanciare: *— down,* opprimere, aggravare.
**pŏįson** 1, S.: veleno, tossico, *m.* **poison** 2, avvelenare, attossicare; infettare, contaminare. **-ęr,** S.: avvelenatore; corrompitore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: attossicamento, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: velenoso, nocivo, **-ously,** ADV.: velenosamente, in modo distruttivo. **-ousness,** S.: qualità velenosa, *f.*
**pōk-e** 1, S.: tasca, borsa, *f.*; sacchetto, *m.*: *buy a pig in a —,* comprare gatta in sacco. **-e** 2, TR.: cercare al tasto; frugare, frugacchiare; mettere in sacco: *— the fire,* attizzare il fuoco. **-ęr** 1, S.: ferro (da attizzare il fuoco), forcone, *m.* **-ęr** 2, S.: giuoco di carte americano, *m.*
**pō-lar,** ADJ.: polare: *— bear,* orso bianco, *m.* **-lărity,** S.: polarità, *f.* **-larizā-tion,** S.: polarizzazione, *f.* **-larize,** INTR.: polarizzare.
**pōle** 1, S.: polo, *m.* **pole** 2, S.: pertica, *f.*, palo; timone (d'una carrossa), *m.*: *barber's —,* insegna di barbiere, *f.*; *beat down with a —,* batacchiare. **pole** 3, TR.: ficcare pali in terra. **-axe,** S.: scure, azza, *f.* **-cat,** S.: puzzola, faina, *f.* **-edge,** S.: pergolato, *m.*
**pŏlĕm-ic,** S.: polemico; controvertista, *m.* **-ic(al),** ADJ.: polemico. **-ęscope,** S.: polemoscopio, *m.*
**pōle-star,** S.: stella polare, *f.*
**pŏlice,** S.: polizia, *f.*, governo civile, *m.*, amministrazione (d'una città), *f.* **-d,** ADJ.: regolato. **-man,** S.: agente della polizia; (*disp.*) poliziotto, *m.* **-officer,** S.: agente di polizia, *m.*
**pŏlicy,** S.: politica; accortezza, astuzia, *f.*: *— of insurance,* polizza di sicurtà, *f.*
**pŏlish** 1, S.: pulimento, *m.*, pulitura, *f.* **polish** 2, TR.: pulire, lisciare; limare; INTR.: divenire pulito. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può pulire. **-edness,** S.: pulitura; eleganza, *f.* **-ęr,** S.: pulitore, lisciatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: pulimento, *m.*
**pŏlīte,** ADJ.: pulito, garbato; civile, cortese: *— learning,* le belle lettere. **-ly,** ADV.: pulitamente, cortesemente, civilmente. **-ness,** S.: politezza; garbatezza; cortesia, civiltà, *f.*
**pŏlĭti-c(al),** ADJ.: politico, civile, circospetto, prudente. **-cally,** ADV.: politicamente; con artifizio. **-căstęr,** S.: politicastro, *m.*
**politi-cian,** S.: politico; uomo astuto, *m.*
**pŏlĭtic-ly,** ADV.: astutamente, accortamente. **-s,** S. PL.: politica, *f.*
**pŏlīture,** S.: pulitura, *f.*, polimento, *m.*
**pŏlity,** S.: governo civile; ordine, *m.*
**pōlka,** S.: polca, *f.*
**pōll** 1, S.: testa; lista, *f.*; suffragio, *m.*: *demand a —,* domandare uno squittino. **poll** 2, TR.: scapezzare; tosare; votare, squittinare. **poll** 3, S.: pappagallo, *m.*
**pŏllard,** S.: albero scapezzato; ghiozzo, *m.* (pesce).
**pŏllen,** S.: cruschello, *m.*, farina; stacciatura, *f.*; (*bot.*) polline, *f.*
**pōllęr,** S.: tosatore; rubatore; squittinatore, *m.*
**pollĕcitā-tion,** S.: promessa, *f.*
**pōll-tax,** S.: capitazione, *f.*
**pollū-te,** TR.: sporcare; corrompere. **-tedness,** S.: macchia; contaminazione, *f.* **-tęr,** S.: imbrattatore, corruttore, *m.* **-tion,** S.: polluzione, *f.*; contaminamento, *m.*
**poltrŏon,** S.: poltrone, codardo, *m.* **-ęry,** S.: codardia, *f.*
**poly-ēdron,** S.: poliedro, *m.*
**polў-gamist,** S.: poligamo, *m.* **-gamy,** S.: poligamia.
**pŏly-glot,** ADJ.: poliglotto: *— bible, m.*, poliglotta, *f.* (bibbia). **-gon,** S.: poligo-

Digitized by Google

no, *m.* (figura di più lati). **'-gonal,** ADJ.: poligono. **-gram,** S.: poligramma, *m.* **-graph,** S.: poligrafo, *m.* **'-graphy,** S.: poligrafia, *f.* **'-mathy,** S.: cognizione generale, *f.* **-p,** S.: polpo, polipo, *m.* **-pous,** ADJ.: di molti piedi; del polipo. **-pus** = *polyp.* **-scope,** S.: occhiale a faccette, *m.* **-syllăbic(al),** ADJ.: polisillabo. **-syllable,** S.: polisillabo, *m.* **-tĕchnic,** ADJ.: politecnico. **-thęism,** S.: politeismo, *m.* **-thęist,** S.: politeista, *m.* **-thęistic(al),** ADJ.: politeistico. **pǫ-māc*e*ous,** ADJ.: pieno di pomi. **-māde,** S.: pomato, manteca, *f.* **-măndęr,** S.: saponetto profumato, *m.* **-mātum,** S.: pomata, *f.*

**pómegranąte,** S.: melagrana, *f.*

**pǫmĭfer*o*us,** ADJ.: pomifero, fruttifero.

**pómmel** 1, S.: pomo della spada, *f.* **pommel** 2, TR.: battere; stregghiare.

**pŏmp,** S.: pompa, *f.*, splendore, *m.* **-ătic** †, ADJ.: pomposo.

**pómpiǫn,** S.: zucca, *f.*

**pompŏsity,** S.: aria pomposa, ostentazione, *f.*

**pŏmp*o*us,** ADJ.: pomposo, fastoso, tronfio. **-ly,** ADV.: pomposamente, con pompa. **-ness,** S.: pompa, ostentazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*

**pŏnd,** S.: stagno, vivaio, pescaio, *m.*

**pŏndęr,** (IN)TR.: ponderare, pesare; considerare. **-able,** ADJ.: che può essere pesato. **-al,** ADJ.: stimato dal peso. **-ăt*i*ǫn,** S.: pesare; peso, *m.* **-ęr,** S.: pesatore; pensatore, *m.* **-ĭn*g*,** S.: ponderare, *m.* **-ĭn*g*ly,** ADV.: ponderatamente. **-ŏsity,** S.: ponderosità, *f.*; peso, *m.* **-ous,** ADJ.: ponderoso, pesante; grave. **-ously,** ADV.: pesantemente; gravemente. **-ousness,** S.: gravezza, gravita, *f.*, pondo, peso, *m.*

**pǫnent,** ADJ.: occidentale.

**pŏnĭard** 1, S.: pugnale, stiletto, *m.*: *stab with a* —, pugnalata, *f.* **poniard** 2, TR.: pugnalare, stilettare.

**pŏnk** †, S.: folletto, *m.*

**pŏn-tiff,** S.: pontefice, papa, *m.*: *sovereign* —, sovrano pontefice. **-tĭfical,** ADJ.: pontificale, di pontefice; S.: pontificale, *m.* (libro). **-tĭfically,** ADV.: pontificalmente, a maniera di pontefice. **-tĭfic*a*te,** S.: pontificato, papato, *m.* **-tĭfĭc*i*al,** ADJ.: pontificio.

**pontŏon,** S.: pontone, *m.*: — *train,* equipaggio da ponti, *m.*

**pǫny,** S.: bidetto, ronzino, *m.*

**pŏodle,** S.: cane maltese, *m.*

**pŏol,** S.: pozzanghera, *f.*; posta (al giuoco), *f.*; sorta di biliardo, *m.*

**pŏop,** S.: poppa (della nave), *f.*

**pŏor,** ADJ.: povero, misero, indigente, necessitoso; sterile: — *man,* povero, *m.*; — *woman,* povera, *f.*; — *fellow!* poveretto! *m.*; — *woman* (*girl*), poveretta, *f.*; *the* —, i poveri, *pl.*; poveraglia, *f.* **-house,** S.: asilo dei poveri, *m.* **-joh*n*,** S.: merluzzo, *m.* (pesce). **-law,** S.: legge sul pauperismo, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: poveramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-ness,** S.: povertà, indigenza, *f.* **-rate,** S.: contributo alla tassa dei poveri. **-spĭrited,** ADJ.: codardo, vile. **-spiritedness,** S.: dappocaggine, codardia, viltà, *f.*

**pŏp** 1, S.: piccolo romore acuto, piccolo strepito subito, *m.* **pop** 2, TR.: porre destramente; INTR.: sopravvenire all' improvviso: — *in,* entrare all' improvviso; — *off,* lanciare; sparare; scappare; fuggire; — *out,* andar via, uscire.

**pōp-*e***, S.: papa, *m.* **-edom,** S.: pontificato, *m.* **-ery,** S.: papismo, *m.*

**pŏp-gun,** S.: buffo; cannello, *m.*

**pŏpinjǫ*y***, S.: pappagallo; minchioncello, parigino, *m.*

**pōpish,** ADJ.: del papa; Cattolico Romano. **-ly,** ADV.: a modo di papa, da papista. **-ness,** S.: papismo, *m.*

**pŏplęr,** S.: pioppo, oppio, *m.*: *trembling* —, tremula, alberella, *f.*

**pŏppy,** S.: papavero, *m.*

**pŏppycock,** S.: (*slang*) pettegolezze, *f. pl.*

**pŏpu-lą*c*e,** S.: volgo, *m.*, plebaglia, *f.* **-lęr,** ADJ.: popolare, popolano; comune. **-lărity,** S.: popolarità, *f.*; favore pubblico, *m.* **-lęrize,** TR.: popolarizzare. **-lęrly,** ADV.: popolarmente; comunemente. **-lęrness,** S.: popolarità, *f.* **-lęte,** TR.: popolare. **-lāt*i*ǫn,** S.: popolazione, *f.*; popolo, *m.* **-lŏsity,** S.: popolazione, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: popoloso, popolato. **-lousness** = *populosity.*

**pôr-ęęlain,** S.: porcellana, *f.*; vasi di porcellana, *m. pl.*

**pōrch,** S.: portico, *m.*, piazza, *f.*

**pôrcųpine,** S.: porcospino, *m.*

**pōre** 1, S.: poro, *m.* **pore** 2, INTR.: riguardare fissamente, fissare; esaminare: — *over a book,* avere gli occhi fissi sopra un libro. **-blind,** ADJ.: corto di vista, miope. **-blindness,** S.: vista corta, miopia, *f.*

**pōriness,** S.: porosità, *f.*

**pōrk,** S.: porco, *m.*; carne di porco, *f.* **-chop,** S.: costoletta di porco, *f.* **-eater,** S.: che mangia carne di porco. **-ęr,** S.: porcellotto, porchetto, *m.* **-et,** S.: porcello, porcellino, *m.* **-lĭn*g*,** S.: porco di latte, *m.*

**pǫrŏsity,** S.: porosità, *f.*

**pōrous,** ADJ.: poroso, pieno di pori. **-ness** = *porosity.*

**pôr-phyre, -phyry** †, S.: porfido, *m.*

**pôr-pǫ*i*se, -pus,** S.: porco marino, *m.* (pesce).

Digitized by Google

**porrāçeous**, ADJ.: porraceo, prassino.
**pŏrret**, S.: cipollina, *f.*, cipollino, *m.*
**pŏrri-dge**, S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-dge-plate**, S.: piattello da zuppa, *m.* **-ngər**, S.: scodella; acconciatura, *f.* **-ngərfŭl**, S.: scodella piena, *f.*
**pōrt** 1, S.: porto, *m.* **port** 2, S.: (*nav.*) cannoniera, *f.* **-able**, ADJ.: portabile, portatile; sopportabile. **-ableness**, S.: attezza ad essere portato; portatura, *f.* **-age**, S.: porto; portamento, *m.* **-al**, S.: portone, *m.* **-ance**†, S.: portamento; aspetto, *m.*, aria, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: portativo. **-crăyon**, S.: matitatoio, *m.*
**pərtcŭllis**, S.: (*fort.*) saracinesca, *f.*
**pōrte**, S.: porta ottomana, *f.*
**portĕn-d**, TR.: presagire, augurare. **-shon**, S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* **-t**, S.: portento; mostro, *m.* **-tous**, ADJ.: portentoso, prodigioso.
**pōrtər**, S.: portinaio; facchino, *m.*; birra forte, *f.* **-age**, S.: prezzo del portare, *m.*
**pərtfōlio**, S.: portafogli, portalettere, *m.*
**pōrt-hole**, S.: cannoniera (di vascello), *f.*
**pōrtico**, S.: portico, luogo coperto, *m.*; piazza, *f.*
**pōrtion** 1, S.: porzione; parte; fortuna, *f.*: *woman's* —, dote, *f.* **portion** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; (*jur.*) dotare. **-er**, S.: che divide.
**pōrt-liness**, S.: aria maestosa, dignità, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: maestoso, grande; nobile: — *mien*, ariona, *f.*
**pōrtman**, S.: borghese, cittadino, *m.*
**pərtmănteau** *-to*, S.: portamantello, *m.*, valigia, *f.*
**pōrtrait**, **-ure**, S.: ritratto, *m.*, pittura, *f.*: *have one's* — *taken*, farsi ritrarre. **-painter**, S.: ritrattista, *m.*
**pərtrāy**, TR.: dipingere, far ritratti, rappresentare. **-er**, S.: ritrattista, *m.*
**pōrtress**, S.: portinaia, guardiana, *f.*
**pōrt-rəve**, S.: magistrato d'un porto, *m.* **-sale**, S.: vendita pubblica, *f.*
**pōry**, ADJ.: poroso.
**pōz-e**, TR.: imbarazzare, confondere, imbrogliare. **-er**, S.: che confonde, che imbarazza. **pōz-it**, TR.: posare, disporre, ordinare. **-ition**, S.: posizione; situazione; proposta; tesi, *f.*
**pŏziti-ve**, ADJ.: positivo, assoluto; vero, certo; ostinato. **-vely**, ADV.: positivamente, assolutamente, certamente. **-veness**, S.: certezza; determinazione, *f.* **-vism**, S.: positivismo, *m.*
**pŏzitŭre**, S.: positura, situazione, *f.*
**pōzmet**, S.: bacinella, *f.*
**pŏzse**, S.: adunanza del popolo armato, *f.*
**poz-sĕss**, TR.: possedere; ottenere; godere: — *one's self of a thing*, impossessarsi di qualche cosa; — *one with an opinion*, preoccupare alcuno d'una opinione. **-sĕssed**, ADJ.: preoccupato. **-sĕssion**, S.: possessione, *f.*, possesso, possedimento; godimento, *m.*; —*s*, possessioni, *f. pl.*, poderi, *m. pl.* **-sĕssive**, ADJ.: (*gram.*) possessivo. **-sĕssor**, S.: posseditore, possessore, *m.* **-sĕssory**, ADJ.: possessorio.
**pŏsset**, S.: bevanda di latte, cervogia, ecc., *f.*
**possĭbility**, S.: possibilità, *f.*, possibile, *m.*
**pŏssi-ble**, ADJ.: possibile. **-bly**, ADV.: in modo possibile, forse.
**pŏssum** = *opossum*.
**pōst** 1, S.: corriere; posto, luogo, uffizio, impiego, *m.*; posta, *f.*: *by* —, per posta; *by this day's* —, col corriere di oggi; *by return of* —, a posta corriente; *in* — *haste*, in gran fretta. **post** 2, TR.: porre, mettere; (*merch.*) trascrivere; INTR.: andare in posta, correre la posta. **-age**, S.: porto, danaro (delle lettere), francobollo, *m.* **-age-label**, S.: marca da francare, *f.* **-age-stamp**, S.: francobollo (postale), bollino di posta, *m.* **-bag**, S.: bolgetta, *f.* **-boy**, S.: postiglione, *m.*
**pōst-date** 1, S.: data posteriore; data falsa, *f.* **-date** 2, TR.: mettere una data posteriore. **-dilūvian**, ADJ.: diluviano.
**pōstər**, S.: che corre la posta, corriere; affisso, cartellone, *m.*
**pos-tēriər**, ADJ.: posteriore; deretano. **-tēriŏrity**, S.: posteriorità, *f.*; esser posteriore, *m.* **-tŏrity**, S.: posterità, *f.*; discendenti, *m. pl.*
**pōstərn**, S.: porticciuola, porticella, *f.*
**pōst-exĭstence**, S.: esistenza futura, *f.*
**pōst-haste**, S.: gran fretta; posta, *f.*: *make* —, correre a briglia sciolta, far ogni diligenza possibile. **-horse**, S.: cavallo di posta, *m.* **-house**, S.: posta, *f.*; uffizio della posta, *m.*
**pōsthŭ-me**, **-mous**, ADJ.: postumo: — *child*, postumo, *m.*
**pŏstil** 1, S.: postilla, *f.* **postil** 2, TR.: postillare, fare postille. **-lər**, S.: postillatore, comentatore, *m.*
**pōstillion**, S.: postiglione, *m.*
**pōstlĭm-inər**, **-inous**, ADJ.: fatto dopo.
**pōst-master**, S.: maestro della posta, *m.*: —*-general*, capo della posta, *m.*
**pōst-mərĭdian**, ADJ.: del dopo mezzogiorno. **-mŏrtem examination**, S.: inspezione del cadavere, *f.*
**pōst-office**, S.: uffizio della posta, *m.* **-paid**, ADJ.: franco, porto pagato.
**pōstpōne**, TR.: posporre; differire; disprezzare. **-ment**, S.: posposizione, *f.*
**pōstscript**, S.: poscritto, *m.*, poscritta, *f.*
**pōst-stamp** = *postage-stamp*.
**pŏstŭ-late** 1, S.: postulato, *m.*; domanda,

Digitized by Google

*f.* **-late** 2, TR.: domandare; supporre; avanzare. **-lā̆tion**, S.: domanda, richiesta, *f.* **-latory**, ADJ.: supposto. **-lātum**, S.: postulato, supposto, *m.*

**pŏsture** 1, S.: postura, positura; situazione, *f.*; stato, *m.*, condizione, *f.*; ordine, *m.* **posture** 2, TR.: mettere in positura, ordinare; assettare. **-master**, S.: ciurmadore, giocolare, *m.*

**pŏsy**, S.: mazzetto di fiori; motto, *m.*

**pŏt** 1, S.: vaso, boccale, orciuolo; ramino; orinale, *m.*; pentola, *f.*: *flower*-—, testo, *m.*; *watering*-—, annaffiatoio, *m.* **pot** 2, TR.: mettere in vaso; insalare.

**pŏtable**, ADJ.: potabile, bevibile. **-ness**, S.: qualità potabile, *f.*

**pŏtag-e** = *pottage.* **-er** †, S.: pentola, *f.*; romaiuolo, *m.*

**pŏtash**, S.: potassa, *f.*, sale alcalino, *m.*

**pŏtassium**, S.: potassio, *m.*

**pŏtātion**, S.: beveria, *f.*, svebazzamento, *m.*

**pŏtāto**, S.: patata, *f.*, pomo di terra, *m.*: *mashed* —, sugo di patate; *sweet* —, patata dolce, batata.

**pŏt-bellied**, ADJ.: panciuto. **-belly**, S.: grossa pancia, *f.* **-butter**, S.: butirro salato, *m.*

**pŏtoh** †, TR.: bollire; spingere.

**pŏt-companion**, S.: scialacquatare, beone, *m.*

**pō-tency**, S.: potenza, possanza; forza; efficacia, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: potente, possente; efficace. **-tentate**, S.: potentato, monarca, *m.* **-tĕntial**, ADJ.: potenziale; virtuale, efficace. **-tentiă̆lity**, S.: possibilità; efficacia, *f.* **-tĕntially**, ADV.: con virtù potenziale. **-tently**, ADV.: potentemente, potenzialmente; con molto vigore. **-tentness**, S.: potere, forza, *f.*; vigore, *m.*; efficacia, *f.*

**pŏt-full**, S.: pentola piena; piguatta piena, *f.* **-gun**, S.: cannoniera, *f.* **-hanger**, S.: catena del cammino, *f.*

**pŏthecary** †, S.: speziale, *m.*

**pŏther** 1, S.: tumulto, strepito, romore, *m.* **pother** 2, TR.: schiamazzare senza effetto, far molto strepito.

**pŏt-herb**, S.: erbaggio, *m.*; erba da mangiare, *f.* **-hook**, S.: catena da fuoco, *f.*; manico d' un vaso, *m.*

**pŏtion**, S.: pozione, bevanda, *f.*, beveraggio, *m.*

**pŏt-lid**, S.: coperchio d' un vaso, *m.* **-sherd**, S.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.* **-tage**, S.: minestra, zuppa, *f.* **-ter**, S.: pentolaio, vasellaio, figulo, *m.*: —'s *clay*, argilla, *f.*; —'s *ware*, vasellame di terra, *m.* **-tery**, S.: stoviglie, *f. pl.*; vasellame di terra; magazzino di pentole, *m.*

**pŏttle**, S.: quattro fogliette, *f. pl.* (misura).

**pŏtvaliant**, ADJ.: valoroso dopo d' aver bevuto.

**pŏuch** 1, S.: tasca, scarsella, borsa, *f.*; zaino, *m.*; (*fig.*) pancia, *f.* **pouch** 2, TR.: intascare; ingoiare.

**pŏule**, S.: puglia, *f.*

**pŏult**, S.: pollastrino, pollastrello, *m.* **-erer**, S.: pollaiuolo, pollinaro, *m.*

**pŏultice** 1, S.: cataplasma, impiastro, *m.* **poultice** 2, TR.: applicare un cataplasma.

**pŏultry**, S.: pollame, *m.*, polli, *m. pl.* **-yard**, S.: bassa corte, polleria, *f.*

**pŏunce** 1, S.: artiglio, *m.*; unghia. **pounce** 2, S.: polvere di pumice, *f.* **pounce** 3, TR.: spolverizzare; artigliare; sforacchiare. **-d**, ADJ.: artigliato.

**pŏunce-box**, S.: polverino, *m.*, scatoletta, *f.*

**pŏund** 1, S.: libbra, *f.*; parco, *m.*: — *sterling*, lira sterlina, *f.*; *by the* (*a*) —, alla libbra, per libbra. **pound** 2, S.: prigione per le bestie, *f.* **pound** 3, TR.: pestare; rinchiudere; staggire. **pound** 4, TR.: imprigionare. **-age**, S.: un tanto per lira, scellino per lira, *m.* **-er**, S.: pestello, *m.*; sorta di grossa pera, *f.*: *twelve*-—, cannone di dodici libbre di portata, *m.* **-ing**, S.: pestamento, tritamento, *m.*

**pŏur**, TR.: versare; spandere, effondere; INTR.: scorrere: — *down*, piovere strabocchevolmente, diluviare; — *out*, trasvasare; diffondere; — *me out a cup*, versatemi una tazza; *it* —*s*, diluvia, piove a secchie. **-er**, S.: versatore; diffonditore, *m.*

**pourtray** = *portray.*

**pŏut** 1, S.: merluzzo (pesce); francolino, *m.* (uccello). **pout** 2, TR.: fare il grugno, fare un mal viso. **-ing**, S.: stizza, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: burberamente; tronfiamente.

**pŏverty**, S.: povertà, indigenza; miseria, *f.*

**pŏwder** 1, S.: polvere; polvere da cannone, *f.*: *reduce to* —, ridurre in polvere; *Jesuit's* —, chinachina, *f.* **powder** 2, TR.: polverizzare; salare. **-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart**, S.: cassone della polvere, *m.* **-chests**, S. PL.: cassoni di poppa, *m. pl.* **-horn**, S.: borsa da polvere, *f.* **-ing-tub**, S.: vaso da salarvi la carne, *m.* **-magazine**, S.: magazzino da polvere, *m.* **-ink**, S.: polvere per far l' inchiostro, *f.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da polvere, *m.* **-room**, S.: (*nav.*) Santa Barbara, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: polveroso.

**pŏwer**, S.: potere, *m.*, forza, possanza; armata; autorità, influenza, *f.*: *motive* —, forza motrice; *locomotive* —, forza locomotiva, *f.*; *of a hundred horse* —, della forza di cento cavalli; *love of* —, amor

Digitized by Google

del potere. **-ful**, ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-fully**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza. **-fulness**, S.: vigore, *m.*; efficacia; energia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza potere, impotente. **-lessness**, S.: impotenza, debolezza, *f.*

**pŏw-wow**, S.: indovino, *m.*, cagnara, *f.*

**pŏx**, S.: morbo gallico, *m.*: *chicken* —, vaiuolo benigno, *m.*; *cow* —, vaccina, *f.*; *small* —, vaiuolo, *m.*; bolle, *f. pl.*

**pŏy**, S.: contrappeso (de' ballerini di corda), *m.*

**pōze**, TR.: confondere, imbarazzare.

**prac-ticabĭlity** = *practicableness.*

**prăc-ticable**, ADJ.: praticabile, fattevole. **-ticableness**, S.: possibilità d'essere praticato, *f.* **-ticably**, ADV.: in modo praticabile. **-tical**, ADJ.: pratico. **-tically**, ADV.: praticamente; realmente. **-ticalness**, S.: effettività; esperienza, *f.* **-tice**, S.: pratica, *f.*; uso, costume; metodo; (*mil.*) esercizio, *m.*: —*s*, pratiche segrete, *f. pl.*: *put in* —, mettere in pratica. **-tise**, (IN)TR.: praticare; esercitare, professare: — *physic*, esercitare la medicina. **-tiṣer**, S.: praticante; medico, *m.* **-tiṭioner**, S.: artista; pratico; medico, *m.*

**pragmătic(al)**, ADJ.: prammatico; affaccendato. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo protervo, arrogantemente. **-ness**, S.: protervia, arroganza, impertinenza, *f.*

**prāirie**, S.: prato, *m.*, prateria, *f.*

**prāiṣ-e** 1, S.: lode, *f.*, elogio, *m.*; gloria, *f.*: *fulsome* —, nauseose lodi. **-e** 2, TR.: lodare, commendare; celebrare. **-er**, S.: lodatore, commendatore, *m.* **-eworthiness**, S.: lodabilità, *f.* **-eworthy**, ADJ.: laudevole, laudabile. **-ing**, S.: elogio; commendamento, *m.*

**prāme**, S.: barca con fondo piatto, *f.*

**prân-ce**, INTR.: impennarsi; cavalcare con brio. **-cer**, S.: cavallo a mano, cavallo di parata, *m.* **-cing-horse**, S.: cavallo che s' impenna, *m.*

**prănk** 1, S.: beffa; scappata, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: *play one a* —, accordarla ad uno; *he plays his* —*s*, ne fa delle sue. **prank** 2, TR.: ornare, adornare.

**prāt-e** 1, S.: ciarla, ciancia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: cicalare, ciarlare. **-er**, S.: ciarlone, chiacchierone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ciarla, loquacità, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: da ciarlone.

**prătique**, S.: prattica, *f.*

**prăt-tle** 1, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: ciarlare, chiacchierare. **-tler**, S.: ciarlone, chiaccherone, *m.* **-tling**, S.: ciarleria, ciancia, *f.*

**prăvity**, S.: pravità, corruzione; malizia, *f.*

**prăwn**, S.: granchiolino, *m.*

**prāy**, INTR.: pregare, supplicare: — *to God*, pregare Iddio; — *tell me*, ditemi di grazia.

**prāyer**, S.: preghiera, domanda, richiesta; orazione, *f.*: *Lord's* —, orazione Domenicale, *f.* **-book**, S.: libro di preghiere, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: supplichevole, pio. **-fully**, ADV.: con molte preghiere.

**prāyingly**, ADV.: supplichevolmente.

**prēach**, INTR.: predicare; evangelizzare: — *up*, esaltare, vantare; — *the Gospel*, evangelizzare. **-er**, S.: predicatore, *m.* **-ership**, S.: uffizio d' un predicatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: predica, *f.*, predicamento, *m.*

**prēacquāintance**, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

**prēădamīte**, ADJ.: preadamitico.

**prē-amble**, S.: preambolo, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-ămbulous**, ADJ.: previo.

**prēapprehĕnsion**, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

**prĕb-end**, S.: prebenda, *f.* **-ĕndal**, ADJ.: di prebenda. **-endary**, S.: prebendario, benefiziato, *m.* **-endaryship**, S.: canonicato, *m.*

**prēcārious**, ADJ.: precario, incerto. **-ly**, ADV.: precariamente, in modo precario. **-ness**, S.: incertezza; dipendenza, *f.*

**prĕca-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: supplichevole.

**prēcăuṭion** 1, S.: precauzione; cautela, *f.* **precaution** 2, TR.: dare avviso, avvertire.

**prē-cēdāneous**†, ADJ.: antecedente, precedente. **-cēde**, TR.: precedere, andare avanti, sopravanzare. **-cēdence**, **-cēdency**, S.: precedenza, *f.* **-cēdent**, ADJ.: precedente; anteriore. **prĕ-cēdent**, S.: esempio; uso stabilito, *m.*; scrittura originale, *f.* **-cēdent-book**, S.: protocollo, formulario, *m.* **-cēdently**, ADV.: precedentemente, da prima.

**prēcĕntor**, S.: precentore, *m.*

**prē-cept**, S.: precetto; comandamento, *m.*; regola, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-cĕptal**†, ADJ.: istruttivo. **-cĕptive**, ADJ.: precettivo. **-cĕptor**, S.: precettore, maestro, *m.* **-cĕptory**, ADJ.: precettivo, istruttivo; S.: seminario, *m.*

**prēcĕssion**, S.: precessione, precedenza, *f.*

**prĕcinct**, S.: precinto, circuito, *m.*

**prĕcious**, ADJ.: prezioso, di gran valore. **-ly**, ADV.: preziosamente. **-ness**, S.: preziosità, *f.*, gran pregio, *m.*

**prĕ-cipice**, S.: precipizio, *m.* **-cĭpitance**, **-cĭpitancy**, S.: precipitamento, *m.*, fretta temeraria, *f.* **-cĭpitant**, ADJ.: precipitante, affrettoso. **-cĭpitantly**, ADV.: con precipitazione, con gran fretta. **-cĭpitate** 1, ADJ.: precipitato, affrettoso; S.: precipitato, *m.* **-cĭpitate** 2, TR.: precipitare, affrettare, accelerare; INTR.: precipitarsi, affrettarsi. **-cĭpitately**, ADV.: precipitatamente, con fretta. **-cĭpitāṭion**, S.: precipitazione;

Digitized by Google

inconsiderazione, temerità, *f.* **-ĕĭpĭtātŏr**, S.: precipitatore, *m.* **-ĕĭpĭtous**, ADJ.: precipitoso, temerario. **-ĕĭpĭtously**, ADV.: precipitosamente. **-ĕĭpĭtousness** = *precipitation.*

**prē-ĕise**, ADJ.: preciso, esatto. **-ĕisely**, ADV.: precisamente, esattamente. **-ĕiseness**, S.: precisione, esattezza, *f.* **-ĕĭsian**†, S.: rigorista, *m.* **-ĕĭsianism**, S.: rigorismo, *m.* **-ĕĭsion**, S.: precisione, esattezza, *f.*; limite, *m.* **-ĕisive**, ADJ.: precisivo; positivo.

**prēclū-de**, TR.: precludere; impedire: — *the necessity of*, rendere non necessario. **-sion**, S.: impedimento, *m.* **-sive**, ADJ.: impeditivo.

**prē-cōcious**, ADJ.: precoce, prematuro. **-cōciousness**, **-cōcity**, S.: maturità prima del tempo, *f.*

**prēcŏgĭtāte**, TR.: premeditare.

**prēcognĭtion**, S.: preconoscenza, *f.*

**prēcompōse**, TR.: comporre anticipatamente.

**prēconcēit**, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

**prēcon-cēive**, TR.: prevedere; indovinare. **-cĕption**, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*

**prēconcērt**, TR.: deliberare anticipatamente.

**prēconizātion**, S.: preconizzazione, *f.*

**prēconize**, TR.: preconizzare.

**prēcūr-se**, S.: precorrimento; presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sor**, S.: precursore; annunzio, *m.* **-sory**, S.: introduzione, *f.*

**prēdācious**, ADJ.: predace.

**prēdatory**, ADJ.: predatorio, rapace.

**prēdeēased**, ADJ.: morto innanzi.

**prēdecĕssor**, S.: predecessore, antecessore, *m.*; antenati, progenitori, *m. pl.*

**prē-destinārian**, S.: che crede alla predestinazione. **-dēstinate**, TR.: predestinare. **-dēstinātion**, S.: predestinazione, *f.* **-dēstinātor** = *predestinarian.* **-dēstine**, (IN)TR.: predestinare; decretare.

**prēdē-tērminātion**, S.: predeterminazione, *f.* **-tērmine**, TR.: predeterminare.

**prēdial**, ADJ.: prediale.

**prē-dicable**, S.: (*log.*) predicabile, *m.* **-dĭcament**, S.: predicamento, *m.*, categoria, *f.*: *in a bad* —, in mal passo. **-dicant**, S.: predicante, predicatore, *m.* **-dicate** 1, S.: predicato, predicamento, *m.* **-dicate**, TR.: affermare; dichiarare, manifestare, pubblicare. **-dicātion**, S.: affermazione, *f.* **-dicatory**, ADJ.: affermativo.

**prēdĭc-t**, TR.: predire; profetizzare. **-tion**, S.: predizione, *f.*, predicimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADV.: profetico. **-tor**, S.: pronosticatore, profeta, *m.*

**prēdilĕction**, S.: predilezione *f.*

**prēdis-pōse**, TR.: disporre avanti, ordinare avanti. **-pōsition**, S.: disposizione anteriore, *f.*

**prēdŏmi-nance**, **-nancy**, S.: superiorità, *f.* **-nant**, ADJ.: predominante, superiore. **-nate**, INTR.: predominare.

**prē-ĕlĕct**, TR.: eleggere avanti.

**prē-ĕminen-ce**, S.: preeminenza; superiorità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: preeminente; superiore.

**prē-ĕmption**, S.: compra anticipata, *f.*; diritto di comprare avanti, *m.*

**prē-engāge**, TR.: impegnare precedentemente. **-ment**, S.: obbligo anteriore, *m.*

**prē-estăblish**, TR.: stabilire avanti. **-ment**, S.: stabilimento anteriore, *m.*

**prē-exămināt̆ion**, S.: previa esaminazione, *f.* **-exămine**, TR.: esaminare avanti.

**prē-exĭst**, INTR.: preesistere, esistere avanti. **-ence**, S.: preesistenza, *f.* **-ent**, ADJ.: preesistenza, *f.*

**prĕf-ace** 1, S.: prefazione, *f.*, preambolo; proemio, *m.* **-ace** 2, (IN)TR.: dire avanti, introdurre. **-acer**, S.: scrittore d'una prefazione, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: introduttivo, preliminare.

**prē-fect**, S.: prefetto, preposto, governatore, *m.* **-fĕcture**, S.: prefettura, *f.*

**prefĕr**, TR.: preferire, preporre; promuovere, avanzare: — *a law*, proporre una legge.

**prĕfer-able**, ADJ.: preferibile; desiderabile. **-ableness**, S.: preferimento, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: per preferenza. **-ence**, S.: preferenza, prelazione, *f.*

**prefĕr-ment**, S.: avanzamento, *m.*; promozione, *f.*; impiego, uffizio, *m.*: *come to* —, avanzarsi, aggrandirsi. **-rer**, S.: preferitore, promotore; delatore, accusatore, *m.*

**prefĭgu-rate**, TR.: significare avanti. **-rātion**, S.: prefiguramento, *m.* **-re** = *prefigurate.*

**prefine**, TR.: prefinire.

**prē-fix** 1, S.: (*gram.*) prefisso, *m.* **-fix** 2, TR.: prefiggere; stabilire. **-fixion**, S.: prefiggimento; tempo fissato, *m.*

**prefŏrm**, TR.: formare avanti, figurarsi.

**prĕg-nable**, ADJ.: espugnabile. **-nancy**, S.: pregnezza; inventiva, *f.* **-nant**, ADJ.: pregnante; fertile. **-nantly**, ADV.: fertilmente; pienamente, grandemente.

**prēgustātion**, S.: assaggiamento anteriore, *m.*

**prehĕnsi(b)le**, ADJ.: prendibile.

**prehistŏric**, ADJ.: preistorico.

**prejŭdge**, **-jūdicate**, TR.: giudicare innanzi. **-jūdicate**, ADJ.: giudicato innanzi. **-judicātion**, S.: giudizio anticipato, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**prĕju-dice** I, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*, prevenzione, *f.*; detrimento, danno, *m.* **-dice** 2, TR.: pregiudicare; nuocere. **-dĭcĭal**, ADJ.: pregiudizioso, nocivo. **-dĭcĭal-ness**, S.: pregiudizio, nocumento; torto, *m.*

**prĕ-lacy**, S.: prelatura, *f.* **-late**, S.: prelato, *m.* **-lateship**, S.: prelatura, *f.* **-lătical**, ADJ.: prelatizio, di prelato. **-lātĭon**, S.: prelazione, preferenza, *f.* **-latŭre(ship)**, S.: dignità di prelato, *f.*

**prelĕc-t**, TR.: preleggere. **-tĭon**, S.: previa lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-tor**, S.: prelettore, *m.*

**prelĭbātĭon**, S.: prelibazione, *f.*; previo gusto, *m.*

**prelĭminary**, ADJ.: preliminare.

**prĕ-lude**, S.: preludio; proemio, *m.* **-lūde**, TR.: suonare un preludio; introdurre. **-lūdious**, **-lūsive**, **-lusory**, ADJ.: prelusivo introduttivo.

**prematūr-e**, ADJ.: prematuro, primaticcio. **-ely**, ADV.: prematuramente. **-eness**, **-ity**, S.: maturità avanti il tempo, *f.*

**premĕdi-tate**, (IN)TR.: premeditare, pensare avanti, appensare. **-tātĭon**, S.: premeditazione, *f.*

**premĕrit**, TR.: meritare innanzi.

**prĕmiecs**, S. PL.: primizie, *f. pl.*, primi frutti, *m. pl.*

**prĕmier**, ADJ.: primiero, principale; S.: primo ministro, *m.* **-ship**, S.: dignità d' un primo ministro, *f.*

**premise**, TR.: spiegare in primo luogo.

**prĕm-ises**, S. PL.: (*log.*) premesse; (*leg.*) case, *f. pl.*; beni terreni, *m. pl.* **-iss**, S.: proposizione antecedente, *f.*

**prĕmium**, S.: premio, *m.*; ricompensa, *f.*

**pre-mŏnish**, TR.: avvertire avanti, ammonire avanti. **-mŏnishment**, **-monĭtĭon**, S.: premonizione, *f.* **-mŏnitory**, ADJ.: che ammonisce anticipatamente.

**premŏn-strate**, TR.: premostrare. **-strātĭon**, S.: premostrazione, *f.*

**premunīre**, S.: (*leg.*) confiscazione di beni, *f.*

**premunĭtĭon**, S.: premonizione; anticipazione (d' obbiezioni), *f.*

**prenŏmi-nate**, TR.: nominare avanti. **-nātĭon**, S.: prima nominazione, *f.*

**prenōtĭon**, S.: prescienza, *f.*

**prĕntice**†, S.: novizio, principiante, *m.* **-ship**†, S.: tempo d' imparare un' arte, garzonaggio, *m.*

**prenunciātĭon**, S.: annunzio, *m.*

**preŏc-cupancy**, S.: previa possessione, *f.*. **-cupate**, TR.: preoccupare, anticipare. **-cupātĭon**, S.: preoccupazione, prevenzione, *f.* **-cupy**, TR.: preoccupare, prevenire.

**preopĭnĭon**, S.: pregiudizio, *m.*; prevenzione, *f.*

**preŏptĭon**, S.: (*jur.*) diritto della prima scelta, *m.*

**pre-ordāin**, TR.: preordinare, predestinare. **-ôrdinance**, **-ordinātĭon**, S.: decreto antecedente, *m.*

**pre-parātĭon**, S.: preparazione, *f.*, preparativo; apparecchio, *m.* **-părative**, ADJ.: preparativo, preparatorio; S.: preparamento, apparato, *m.* **-păratively**, ADV.: in modo preparativo, precedentemente. **-păratory**, ADJ.: preparatorio, preparativo, preparante. **-pāre**, TR.: preparare; apparecchiare; INTR.: prepararsi; apparecchiarsi. **-pāredness**, S.: preparazione, disposizione; convenevolezza, *f.* **-părer**, S.: preparatore; apparecchiatore, *m.*

**prepāy**, TR.: pagare anticipatamente.

**prepĕn-se**, INTR.: premeditare. **-se(d)**, ADJ.: premeditato.

**prepŏlleney**, S.: prevalenza, prepotenza, *f.*

**prepŏnder**, TR.: preponderare, prevalere. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: preponderanza, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: preponderante. **-ate**, INTR.: preponderare; superare. **-ātĭon**, S.: preponderanza, *f.*

**prepō-se**, TR.: preporre, mettere avanti. **-sĭtĭon**, S.: preposizione, *f.*

**prepŏsi-tive**, ADJ.: prepositivo; preponente. **-tor**, S.: preposto, proposto; osservatore, *m.*

**prepos-sess**, TR.: preoccupare; prevenire; cattivarsi. **-sessing**, ADJ.: insinuante; attraente: *a very — young lady*, una damigella molto avvenente. **-sessĭon**, S.: preoccupazione; prevenzione, *f.* **-sessor**, S.: preoccupatore, *m.*

**prepŏstĕrous**, ADJ.: prepostero; assurdo. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo prepostero, a rovescio, assurdamente. **-ness**, S.: assurdità, *f.*

**prepō-tency**, S.: prepotenza, *f.* **-tent**, ADJ.: prepotente, superiore.

**prēpuce**, S.: prepuzio, *m.*

**pre-require**, TR.: esigere innanzi. **-requisite**, ADJ.: richiesto avanti.

**prerŏgative**, S.: prerogativa, *f.*; privilegio, vantaggio, *m.*

**prĕ-sage**, S.: presagio, augurio, *m.* **-sage**, TR.: presagire, augurare. **-sagefŭl**, ADJ.: pronosticante. **-sagement**, S.: presentimento, pronostico, *m.* **-sager**, S.: indovino, *m.*

**prĕsby-ter**, S.: ministro presbiteriano, prete, *m.* **-tĕrian**, ADJ.: presbiteriano. **-tĕrianism**, S.: presbiterianismo, Calvinismo, *m.* **-tery**, S.: presbitero, *m.*

**prēscien-ce**, S.: prescienza, preconoscenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: presciente; profetico.

**prescind**, TR.: prescindere; astrarre.

**prescrībe**, (IN)TR.: prescrivere; dirigere, ordinare.

Digitized by Google

**prē-script,** ADJ.: prescritto; S.: prescritto, comando, *m.* **-crĭpt͟ion,** S.: prescrizione; ordinazione, *f.*

**prĕs͟ence,** S.: presenza; aria, *f.*, aspetto, *m.*: — *of mind*, prontezza di spirito, *f.* **-chamber, -room,** S.: camera di presenza, *f.*

**pre-sensā͟tion, -sĕns͟ion†,** S.: presentimento, *m.*

**prĕs͟ent** 1, ADJ.: presente; attento: — *month*, corrente mese; — *tense*, tempo presente, *m.*; *at* —, al presente, presentemente. **present** 2, S.: presente, dono, regalo, *m.* **pre͟sĕnt** 3, TR.: presentare, far un presente, regalare a; offerire; conferire: — *arms*, presentare le armi; — *my compliments to*, presentate i miei complimenti a. **pre͟sĕnt-able,** ADJ.: che può presentarsi. **-ān͟eous,** ADJ.: presentaneo. **-ā͟tion,** S.: presentazione, *f.* **-ēe,** S.: che è presentato a un beneficio. **pre͟sĕnt-er,** S.: presentatore, presentante, *m.*

**pre͟sĕn-tial,** ADJ.: presenziale; presente. **-tĭ͟ality,** S.: presenza reale, *f.* **-tĭ͟ally,** ADV.: presenzialmente.

**prĕsĕntiment,** S.: presentimento, *m.*

**prĕs͟ently,** ADV.: presentemente, al presente.

**pre͟sĕntment,** S.: rappresentamento, *m.*; accusa, denunzia, *f.*

**prĕs͟entness,** S.: acutezza d' ingegno, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

**pre-s͟ervā͟tion,** S.: preservazione, *f.* **-s͟ĕrvative,** S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-s͟ĕrve** 1, S.: confettura, conserva, *f.*, confetti, *m. pl.* **-serve** 2, TR.: preservare, conservare; confettare. **-s͟ervẹr,** S.: conservatore, protettore, *m.* **-s͟ervẹrs,** S. PL.: occhiali di conserva, *m. pl.* **-s͟ĕrving,** S.: preservamento; preservare; confettare, *m.*

**pre͟sĭde,** INTR.: presedere; aver la direzione; soprantendere.

**prĕs͟iden-cy,** S.: presidenza, soprantendenza, *f.* **-t,** S.: presidente; capo, *m.*: — *of a college*, rettore d' un collegio, *m.* **-tship,** S.: uffizio di presidente, *m.*

**pre͟sĭdial,** ADJ.: di presidio, di guernigione.

**pre-significā͟tion,** S.: previa significazione, *f.* **-sĭgnify,** TR.: dimostrare previamente.

**prĕss** 1, S.: torchio, torcolo; strettoia, *m.*; calca, folla; moltitudine, *f.*: — *for clothes*, guardaroba, *f.*; *my book is in the* —, il mio libro è sotto il torchio. **press** 2, TR.: premere, spremere, stringere; sollecitare, affrettare; importunare; INTR.: affrettarsi; mettere piede; ricercare con premura: — *grapes*, pigiar le uve; — *soldiers*, levar soldati per forza; — *on*, spingersi, ficcarsi avanti, affrettarsi; — *upon*, presentarsi, esporsi; — *out the juice*, spremere il sugo; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano. **-bed,** S.: letto in forma di guardaroba, *m.* **-ẹr,** S.: torcoliere, *m.* **-gang,** S.: truppa da forzare marinari, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: urgente; importuno; S.: pressione; istanza, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: istantemente, violentemente. **-i͟on** *-shun*, S.: pressione, impressione, compressione, *f.* **-man,** S.: stampatore (di libri), torcoliere, *m.* **-money,** S.: danaro d' arrolamento, *m.* **-ụre** *-shur*, S.: pressura; pressione, *f.*: *high* (*low*) —, alta (bassa) pressione. **-work,** S.: torchio, *m.*; tiratura, *f.*

**prĕst,** ADJ.: presto, pronto, destro.

**prestā͟tion,** S.: prestazione, *f.*

**prĕstige,** S.: prestigio, *m.*

**prĕstọ,** ADV.: presto, prontamente.

**prẹ-s͟ūmably,** ADV.: in modo presumabile, senza esaminare. **-s͟ūme,** TR.: presumere; presupporre. **-s͟ūmer,** S.: presuntuoso, *m.* **-s͟ŭmp͟tion,** S.: presunzione, arroganza, *f.* **-s͟ŭmptive,** ADJ.: presuntivo, presupposto. **-s͟ŭmp͟tuous,** ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-s͟ŭmp͟tuously,** ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-s͟ŭmp͟tuousness,** S: presuntuosità, *f.*

**prẹsuppō-s͟e,** TR.: presupporre, supporre. **-s͟ĭt͟ion,** S.: presupposizione, *f.*

**prẹs͟urmīs͟e,** S.: previo sospetto, *m.*

**prẹ-tĕn͟ee,** S.: pretenzione, *f.*; pretesto; argomento falso, *m.*; apparenza, *f.* **-tĕnd,** (IN)TR.: pretendere; imaginarsi, piccarsi; fingere, far le viste: — *business*, far l' affaccendato. **-tĕnder,** S.: pretenditore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; pretendente, *m.*, *f.* **-tĕndingly,** ADV.: presuntuosamente. **-tĕns͟ion,** S.: pretensione, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*

**prĕtẹr-ite,** ADJ.: preterito, passato: — *tense*, preterito, *m.* **-itness, -ĭt͟ion,** S.: omissione, *f.*

**prẹtẹrlăpsed,** ADJ.: passato, scorso.

**prẹtẹr-mĭs͟sion,** S.: pretermissione, omissione, *f.* **-mĭt,** TR.: pretermettere, lasciare, tralasciare, omettere.

**prẹtẹrnătural,** ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-ly,** ADV.: in modo soprannaturale. **-ness,** S.: modo soprannaturale, *m.*

**prē-text,** S.: pretesto, colore, *m.*

**prē-tor,** S.: pretore, *m.* **-tōrial, -tō͟rian,** ADJ.: pretorio, di pretore. **-torship,** S.: pretoria, *f.*

**prĕt-tily** *prĭt-*, ADV.: d' una maniera piacevole, acconciamente. **-tiness,** S.: bellezza, leggiadria, *f.* **-ty** 1, ADJ.: bello, bellino, leggiadro, vago, grazioso: *rather* —, piuttosto bello, belluccio; — *trick*, bel tiro. **-ty** 2, ADV.: assai, così così; quasi.

Digitized by Google

**prȩvāil,** INTR.: prevalere; avere la superiorità; eccedere: — *against*, resistere; opporsi; — *on* (*upon*, *with*), persuadere; — *over*, superare, vincere. **-ing,** ADJ.: predominante, potente, generale. **-ment,** S.: prevalenza, potenza; efficacia, *f.*

**prĕvalen-ce, -cy** = *prevailment*. **-t,** ADJ.: potente; efficace. **-tly,** ADV.: potentemente; efficacemente.

**prȩvări-cāte,** INTR.: prevaricare; colludere. **-cāt|ion,** S.: prevaricazione; collusione, *f.* **-cat|or,** S.: prevaricatore, *m.*

**prȩ-vēne†,** TR.: prevenire; impedire. **-vēnient,** ADJ.: preveniente. **-vĕnt,** TR.: prevenire, anticipare; ovviare, impedire. **-vĕnt|er,** S.: che previene, impeditore, *m.* **-vĕnt|ingly,** ADV.: preventivamente. **-vĕnt|ion,** S.: prevenzione, anticipazione; preoccupazione, *f.*: *for the* — *of*, per prevenire; onde prevenire. **-vĕnt|ional, -vĕntive,** ADJ.: preveniente; preservativo. **-ventive,** S.: preservativo, antidoto, *m.* **-vĕntively,** ADV.: preventivamente, in modo preventivo.

**prēvious,** ADJ.: previo, precedente. **-ly,** ADV.: precedentemente, da prima. **-ness,** S.: precedenza, antecedenza, anteriorità, *f.*

**prȩvis|ion,** S.: previsione, *f.*, antivedimento, *m.*

**prȩwărn,** TR.: avvertire avanti.

**prĕy** 1, S.: preda, rapina, *f.*; bottino, *m.*: *bird of* —, uccello di rapina, *m.*; *a* — *to*, in preda a. **prey** 2, INTR.: predare; rubare: — *upon* (= *eat*), mangiare; *jealousy* —*s upon health*, la gelosia mina la salute. **-er,** S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*

**price** 1, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.*, valuta; ricompensa, *f.*: *current* —, *market* —, prezzo corrente; *fixed* —, prezzo fisso; *what's your* —*?* quanto vale? *at any* —, a qualunque prezzo. **price** 2, TR.: dar il giusto prezzo.

**prick** 1, S.: puntura, ferita, *f.*; bersaglio, rimorso, *m.* **prick** 2, TR.: pungere; stimolare, spronare: — *a cask*, spillare una botte; — *one's ears*, stare cogli occhi tesi, (*of horses*) drizzare le orrecchie; — *music*, notare (un' aria); (*nav.*) — *the sails*, ricucire le vele. **-er,** S.: bracchiere a cavallo, *m.* **-et,** S.: cerbiatto, *m.* **-ing,** S.: pungimento; pizzicore, *m.* **-le,** S.: punta; spina, *f.* **-liness,** S.: spinosità, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: pieno di spine, spinoso. **-wood,** S.: fusaggine, *f.*

**pride** 1, S.: orgoglio, *m.*, superbia, alterigia, vanità, *f.*: *take* — *in*, vanagloriarsi, vantarsi: — *one's self on*, vantarsi di, pregiarsi di. **pride** 2, INTR.: vantarsi, glorificarsi; pregiarsi. **-ful,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, altiero, vanaglorioso.

**prĭer,** S.: spione, spia, *m.*

**prîest,** S.: prete, sacerdote, ministro, *m.* **-craft,** S.: fraude ecclesiastica, *f.* **-ess,** S.: sacerdotessa, *f.* **-hood,** S.: sacerdozio, *m.* **-like,** ADJ.: da prete, pretesco. **-liness,** S.: aria di prete, *f.* **-ly,** ADJ.: di prete, pretesco; sacerdotale. **-ridden,** ADJ.: governato da preti.

**prĭg** 1, S.: presuntuoso, pazzo, *m.* **prĭg** 2, TR.: mariolare, truffare. **-gish,** ADJ.: impertinente, arrogante.

**prill,** S.: rombo, *m.* (pesce).

**prĭm** 1, ADJ.: affettato, ricercato, studiato. **prim** 2, TR.: ornare a bella posta; INTR.: esser affettato, civettare.

**prima-cy,** S.: primato, *m.* **-rily,** ADV.: primieramente, da prima. **-riness,** S.: primato; primo luogo, *m.* **-ry,** ADJ.: primario, primo, principale.

**primāte,** S.: primate; capo, *m.* **-ship,** S.: primazia, dignità di primate, *f.*

**prīme** 1, ADJ.: primo, principale, originale; precoce; S.: principio; fiore, *m.*; primavera, *f.*: — *of life* (*age*), fiore dell'età, *m.*; — *of the moon*, novilunio, *m.* **prime** 2, TR.: mettere il polverino; preparare. **-ly,** ADV.: da prima†; eccellentemente. **-ness,** S.: primato, *m.*; eccellenza, *f*,

**primer,** S.: piccolo libretto; breviario, *m.*: *long* —, garamone, *m.*, dieci punti, *m. pl.*; *great* —, carattere di diciotto punti, *m.*

**primĕ-val, -vous,** ADJ.: primordiale, primitivo.

**prĭming,** S.: polverino da focone, *m.*; capsula di fucile, *f.* **-iron,** S.: spillo da nettare il focone, *m.*

**primĭt|ial,** ADJ.: delle primizie.

**primitive,** ADJ.: primitivo, originale. **-ly,** ADV.: primitivamente, in principio. **-ness,** S.: originalità; antichità, *f.*

**prĭm-ly,** ADJ.: con affettazione. **-ness,** S.: affettazione, *f.*

**primo-gĕnial,** ADJ.: primogenito. **-gĕnit|ure,** S.: primogenitura, *f.*

**primôr-dial, -diate,** ADJ.: primordiale.

**primrȩse,** S.: margheritina, *f.*

**prĭn-ce,** S.: principe; sovrano, *m.*: *live like a* —, vivere da principe. **-cedom,** S.: principato, *m.* **-celike,** ADJ.: di principe, da principe, nobile. **-celiness,** S.: dignità di principe, *f.* **-cely,** ADJ.: principesco; nobile; ADV.: da principe, principesco; nobilmente. **-cess,** S.: principessa, *f.*

**prĭnci-pal,** ADJ.: principale, primario, essenziale; S.: principale; capitale, *m.*: *pay off the* —, rimborsare il principale (il capitale). **-pality,** S.: principato, *m.*;

Digitized by Google

sovranità, *f.* **-pally,** ADV.: principalmente; soprattutto. **-palness,** S.: principale; essenziale, *m.* **-pate,** S.: principato, *m.*

**principiāt͡ion**†, S.: analisi, *f.*

**prĭnciple** 1, S.: principio, fondamento; motivo, *m.*, causa, *f.*: *sound* —*s*, sani (sodi) principi; *from a* — *of*, per un principio di. **principle** 2, TR.: dare i principi; istruire. **-d,** ADJ.: che ha dei principi.

**prĭn-cock**† **-cox**†, S.: saccentone, saccentino, *m.*

**prĭnk,** TR.: ornare; abbellire; INTR.: ornarsi, adornarsi.

**prĭnt** 1, S.: impressione; stampa, *f.*; carattere, *m.*, lettera, *f.*: *in* —, stampato; *out of* —, esaurito, che non si trova più a comprare; *come out in* —, venire alla luce (de' libri); *beautiful* —, bella impressione. **print** 2, TR.: imprimere; stampare. **-er,** S.: stampatore, tipografo, *m.* **-ing,** S.: impressione; stampa, *f.* **-ing-house, -ing-office,** S.: stamperia, *f.* **-ing-paper,** S.: carta da stampa, *f.*, fioretto, *m.* **-ing-press,** S.: torchio (da stampare), *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza impressione. **-shop,** S.: bottega, *f.*

**prĭor** 1, ADJ.: primo, anteriore, precedente. **prior** 2, S.: priore; superiore, *m.* **-ate,** S.: priorato, *m.* **-ess,** S.: priora; superiora, *f.* **prĭŏr-ity,** S.: priorità; precedenza, *f.* **-ship,** S.: dignità di priore, *f.*, priorato, *m.* **-y,** S.: priorato, *m.*

**prĭsm,** S.: prisma, *m.* **-ătic(al),** ADJ.: prismatico. **-ătically,** ADV.: in modo prismatico.

**prĭson** 1, S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.*: *keeper of a* —, carceriere, *m.* **prison** 2, TR.: imprigionare, incarcerare. **-base,** S.: barriera, *f.* (giuoco). **-er,** S.: prigioniere, prigionero; prigione, *m.*: *take* —, far prigione (prigioniere), arrestare; — *at the bar*, accusato, reo, *m.* **-house,** S.: prigione, *f.*, carcere, *m.* **-ment,** S.: prigionia, incarcerazione, *f.*

**prĭstine,** ADJ.: pristino, prisco; originale.

**prĭthee,** ti prego, di grazia.

**prĭttle-prattle,** S.: cicaleria, *f.*

**prī-vacy,** S.: segretezza; retiratezza, solitudine, *f.* **-vādo**†, S.: amico intimo, confidente, *m.* **-vate,** ADJ.: privato, particolare; segreto, nascosto: *in* —, privatamente; — *interview*, abboccamento segreto, *m.*; — *man*, uomo privato, *m.*; — *stairs*, scala segreta, *f.*

**prĭvatēer** 1, S.: corsale, *m.* **privateer** 2, INTR.: corseggiare.

**prĭvate-ly,** ADV.: privatamente, particolarmente; segretamente. **-ness,** S.: ritiratezza, oscurità, *f.*

**prĭvāt͡ion,** S.: privazione; mancanza, *f.*

**prĭvative,** ADJ.: privativo, esclusivo; negativo. **-ly,** ADV.: privativamente. **-ness,** S.: mancanza; privazione, *f.*

**prĭvet,** S.: rovistico, *m.* (arbore).

**prĭvilege** 1, S.: privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*, vantaggio, *m.* **privilege** 2, TR.: privilegiare; esentare, esimere.

**prī-vily,** ADV.: privatamente; in segreto. **-vity,** S.: partecipazione; confidenza; notizia, *f.* **-vy** 1, ADJ.: privato, particolare; famigliare; segreto; nascosto: — *council*, consiglio privato, *m.*; — *purse*, borsa privata, *f.* **-vy** 2, S.: privato, cesso, *m.*

**prĭz-e** 1, S.: prezzo; premio, *m.*; presa, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: apprezzare, stimare, valutare. **-e-fighter,** S.: pugilato (di mestiere), *m.* **-e-fighting,** S.: pugilato, *m.* **-e-money,** S.: preda, *f.* **-er,** S.: prezzatore, stimatore, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stimazione, stima; valuta, *f.*

**prō,** PREP.: per: — *and con*, pro e contra.

**probability,** S.: probabilità, verisimilitudine, *f.*

**prŏba-ble,** ADJ.: probabile, verisimile. **-bly,** ADV.: probabilmente, verisimilmente.

**prōbate,** S.: (*jur.*) verificazione (d'un testamento), *f.*

**prǫbāt͡ion,** S.: prova, *f.*; esperimento, *m.* **-al, -ary,** ADJ.: per prova. **-er,** S.: scolare che fa la sua prova; novizio, *m.* **-ership,** S.: noviziato, *m.*

**prōba-tive, -tory,** ADJ.: provativo, per prova.

**prōbe** 1, S.: (*surg.*) tenta, *f.* **probe** 2, TR.: tentare, toccare colla tenta. **-scissors,** S. PL.: forbici di chirurgo, *f. pl.*

**prŏbity,** S.: probità, sincerità; integrità, *f.*

**problem,** S.: problema, *m.*; proposta, proposizione, *f.* **-ătic(al),** ADJ.: problematico, incerto. **-ătically,** ADV.: in modo problematico.

**prǫbŏscis,** S.: proboscide; tromba (dell'elefante), *f.*

**prǫ-cācious,** ADJ.: procace; insolente, protervo. **-căcity,** S.: insolenza; petulanza; arroganza, *f.*

**prǫcēdure,** S.: procedimento; progresso, *m.*

**prǫcēed** 1, S.: prodotto, guadagno, *m.* **proceed** 2, INTR.: procedere, derivare; provenire; comportarsi; andare avanti. **-er,** S.: che procede. **-ing,** S.: procedimento, procedere; atto; processo verbale, *m.*: *institute* —*s*, cominciare una lite; *the* —*s of the legislature*, gli atti del corpo legislativo.

**prŏcess,** S.: processo; progresso, *m.*: — *of time*, processo di tempo, *m.*; — *verbal*, processo informativo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**prǫcĕssion**, S.: processione, *f.* **-al, -ary**, ADJ.: di processione.
**prŏchrǫnism**, S.: procronismo, *m.*
**prǫcĭnct**, S.: preparamento, *m.*
**prǫ-clām**, TR.: proclamare; pubblicare; bandire. **-clāimer**, S.: proclamatore; banditore, *m.* **-clamāt̤ion**, S.: proclama, *f.*; bando, *m.*
**prǫclĭv-ity**, S.: proclività, propensione, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: proclive; inclinato.
**prǫcŏnsul**, S.: proconsolo, *m.* **-ar**, ADJ.: proconsolare. **-ate, -ship**, S.: proconsolato, *m.*
**prǫcrăsti-nate**, TR.: procrastinare; indugiare. **-nāt̤ion**, S.: procrastinazione, *f.*
**prŏcrę-ant**, ADJ.: procreante, produttivo. **-ate**, TR.: procreare; produrre. **-āt̤ion**, S.: procreamento, procreare, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: generativo, produttivo. **-ativeness**, S.: potere di procreare, *m.*, facoltà generativa, *f.* **-ator**, S.: procreatore; generatore, *m.*
**prŏctǫr**, S.: procuratore; fattore, *m.*: *—s*, moderatori, *m. pl.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di procuratore, *m.*
**prǫcŭmbent**, ADJ.: disteso, prono, inclinato.
**prǫcūrable**, ADJ.: che si può procurare.
**prŏcūra-cy**, S.: amministrazione; condotta, *f.*
**procūrāt̤ion**, S.: procurazione, procura, *f.*
**prŏcūra-tǫr**, S.: procuratore; agente, *m.* **-torship**, S.: uffizio del procuratore, *m.* **-tory**, ADJ.: di procurazione.
**prǫcūr-e**, TR.: procurare; ottenere; fare il ruffiano. **-ement**, S.: procurazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: procuratore; mezzano, mediatore, *m.* **-ess**, S.: procuratrice, mezzana, *f.*
**prŏd**, TR.: pungere; instigare, stimolare.
**prŏdi-gal**, ADJ.: prodigo, spendereccio; S.: prodigo, *m.*: *— son*, figliuol prodigo. **-gălity**, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **-galize**, INTR.: prodigalizzare. **-gally**, ADV.: prodigamente, profusamente. **-galness**, S.: prodigalità, *f.*
**prǫdigi*ous***, ADJ.: prodigioso, mostruoso, stupendo; straordinario. **-ly**, ADV.: prodigiosamente. **-ness**, S.: mostruosità; maraviglia, *f.*
**prŏdigy**, S.: prodigio, portento, *m.*
**prǫdĭt̤ion**†, S.: prodizione, *f.*, tradimento, *m.*
**prŏdi-tǫr**†, S.: traditore; perfido, *m.* **-tŏrious**†, **-tory**†, ADJ.: proditorio, traditoresco.
**prŏdrǫme**, S.: prodromo, *m.*
**prǫdūce** 1, TR.: produrre; causare. **prŏdūce** 2, S.: prodotto; profitto, guadagno, *m.* **-cement**, S.: producimento, *m.*, produzione, *f.* **-er**, S.: produttore, generatore, *m.* **-ible**, ADJ.: producibile, producente. **-ibleness**, S.: facoltà producibile; produzione, *f.* **-ing**, S.: producimento, produrre, *m.*
**prŏ-duct**, S.: prodotto; effetto, *m.*; opera, *f.* **-dŭct̤ion**, S.: produzione, *f.*, prodotto, *m.* **-dŭctiveness**, S.: produttività; fertilità, *f.*
**prŏ-em** 1, S.: proemio, *m.*, prefazione, *f.* **-em** 2, TR.: proemiare. **-ēmial**, ADJ.: proemiale, introduttivo.
**prǫ-fanāt̤ion**, S.: profanazione, *f.*, profanamento, *m.* **-fāne** 1, ADJ.: profano, secolare; impuro, polluto. **-fane** 2, TR.: profanare, violare, abusare. **-fānely**, ADV.: profanamente, con profanità. **-fāneness**, S.: profanità; irreverenza a cose sacre, *f.* **-fānęr**, S.: profanatore, violatore, *m.* **-fānity** = *profaneness.*
**prǫ-fĕss**, (IN)TR.: professare; esercitare, mantenere, seguitare: *—ed monk*, frate professo, *m.* **-fĕssedly**, ADV.: pubblicamente, apertamente. **-fĕss̤ion**, S.: professione, *f.*; mestiere, arte; protesto, *m.*: *by —*, per (*or* di) professione. **-fĕss̤ional**, ADJ.: di professione. **-fĕssǫr**, S.: professore; lettore pubblico, *m.*; chi professa, *m.*, *f.* **-fessōrial**, ADJ.: professoriale. **-fĕssǫrship**, S.: impiego di professore, professorato, *m.*, cattedra, *f.*
**prŏffęr** 1, S.: profferenza, profferta, offerta; tentativa, *f.* **proffer** 2, TR.: profferire, offerire; proporre. **-er**, S.: profferitore, offerente, *m.*
**prǫfĭci*en-ce*, -cy**, S.: avanzamento; progresso, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: proficiente; avanzato.
**prōfile**, S.: profilo, *m.*
**prŏfit** 1, S.: profitto, guadagno; vantaggio; frutto, *m.* **profit** 2, TR.: avvantaggiare; essere utile; INTR.: profittare; far progressi: *what —s it?* che giova? a che serve? **-able**, ADJ.: profittabile, profittevole, vantaggioso, utile. **-ableness**, S.: profitto, guadagno, giovamento; utile, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: profittevolmente; con profitto. **-ing**, S.: profitto; progresso, avanzamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: di niuno profitto; inutile.
**prŏfli-gacy**, S.: scelleratezza, dissolutezza, *f.* **-gate** 1, ADJ.: scellerato, malvagio. **-gate** 2, INTR.: abbandonare. **-gately**, ADV.: scelleratamente; con dissolutezza. **-gateness**, S.: scelleratezza, malvagità, *f.*
**prŏfluen-ce**, S.: profluvio; progresso; corso, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: scorrente, fluido.
**prǫ-fŏund** 1, S.: abisso; alto mare, *m.* **-found** 2, ADJ.: profondo, alto; insigne, eminente: *— sleep*, alto sonno. **-fŏundly**, ADV.: profondamente, profondo. **-fŏundness, -fŭndity**, S.: profondità; penetrazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**prǫfū-se,** ADJ.: profuso; esuberante, eccessivo; prodigo. **-sely,** ADV.: profusamente; prodigamente. **-seness, -siǫn,** S.: profusione; prodigalità; esuberanza, *f.*

**prŏg** 1, S.: vettovaglia, *f.;* provvisioni, *f. pl.* **prog** 2, INTR.: ingegnarsi, affaticarsi; rubare, involare.

**prǫgĕn-ẹrąte,** TR.: generare; propagare. **-ẹrātiǫn,** S.: generazione; propagazione, *f.* **-itǫr,** S.: progenitore, *m.* **-iture, prŏgẹn-y,** S.: progenie, stirpe, schiatta, *f.*

**prognŏstic** 1, ADJ.: che pronostica. **prognostic** 2, S.: pronostico, presagio, *m.* **-ąte,** TR.: pronosticare, predire. **-ātiǫn,** S.: pronosticamento, pronostico, *m.* **-ątǫr,** S.: pronosticatore, indovino, *m.*

**prōgram(*me*),** S.: programma, avviso, *m.*

**prǫgrĕss** 1, INTR.: progredire, andar innanzi. **prŏ-gress** 2, S.: progresso, processo; viaggio, *m.: in* —, di corso, avviato. **-grĕssiǫn,** S.: progressione, *f.;* processo, *m.* **-grĕssiǫnal, -grĕssive,** ADJ.: progressivo. **-grĕssively,** ADV.: progressivamente. **-grĕssiveness,** S.: progresso, avanzamento, *m.*

**prǫhĭb-it,** TR.: proibire, impedire, vietare. **-itǫr,** S.: proibitore, vietatore, *m.* **-ĭtiǫn,** S.: proibizione, *f.,* proibire, *m.;* difesa, *f.* **-ĭtiǫnist,** S.: proibizionista, *m.* **-itive, -itǫry,** ADJ.: proibitivo, proibente.

**prōiǫn†,** TR.: rimondare; diramare.

**prǫ-jĕct** 1, TR.: disegnare; progettare; macchinare; INTR.: proporsi: (*rail.*) —*ed line,* strada ferrata progettata, *f.* **prŏject** 2, S.: disegno, progetto; divisamento; soggetto, *m.: form a* —, far progetto. **-jĕctile,** S.: proietto, *m.* **-jĕctiṇg,** ADJ.: inventivo. **-jĕctiǫn, -jĕctment,** S.: proiezione, proiettura, *f.;* disegno, *m.* **-jĕctǫr,** S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-jĕcture,** S.: proiettura, *f.;* sporto, *m.*

**prolẹgŏmẹna,** S.: prolegomeni, *m. pl.*

**prǫlĕp-sis,** S.: prolepsi, *f.* **-tic(al),** ADJ.: precedente, antecedente.

**prolętārian,** ADJ.: proletario, plebeo; abbietto.

**prǫlĭf-ic(al),** ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo. **-ically,** ADV.: fecondamente. **-icātiǫn,** S.: generazione, *f.* **-iceness,** S.: fecondità, *f.*

**prǫlĭx,** ADJ.: prolisso, diffuso; tedioso. **-ity,** S.: prolissità; lunghezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: prolissamente, lungamente, distesamente. **-ness** = *-ity.*

**prolǫcūtǫr,** S.: presidente (d' un' assemblea), *m.* **-ship,** S.: uffizio di presidente, *m.*

**prō-lǫguize, -logue** 1, (IN)TR.: prologare, prologizzare. **-logue** 2, S.: prologo, proemio, preambolo, *m.*

**prǫlŏṇ-g,** TR.: prolungare; allungare; differire. **-gātiǫn, -giṇg,** S.: prolungamento; indugio, *m.*

**prǫlūsiǫn,** S.: prolusione, *f.;* preludio, *m.*

**promẹnâde** 1, S.: spasseggiata, *f.* **promenade** 2, INTR.: spasseggiare.

**prŏminen-ce, -cy,** S.: prominenza, *f.;* risalto, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: prominente; sporgente. **-tly,** ADV.: in modo prominente.

**prǫmĭscuous,** ADJ.: promiscuo, confuso. **-ly,** ADV.: promiscuamente, confusamente. **-ness,** S.: promiscuità; confusione, *f.*

**prŏmis-e** 1, S.: promessa; speranza, *f.: keep one's* —, tener (attener) la promessa; *breach of* —, violazione della promessa. **-e** 2, TR.: promettere, far sperare; affermare: — *wonders,* promettere mari e monti; — *one's self,* ripromettersi, lusingarsi, sperare. **-e-breach,** S.: mancanza di promessa, *f.* **-e-breaker,** S.: mancatore, violatore della promessa, *m.* **-er,** S.: promettitore, promettente, *m.* **-iṇg,** ADJ.: di buona indole; buono, bello; S.: promessa, *f.: very* —, che promette molto. **-sǫrily,** ADV.: per via di promessa, in modo promissorio. **-sǫry,** ADJ.: promissorio, di promessa.

**prŏmǫntǫry,** S.: promontorio, *m.*

**prǫ-mōte,** TR.: promuovere; stendere; far fiorire; conferire un grado. **-mōtǫr,** S.: promotore; protettore, *m.* **-mōtiǫn,** S.: promovimento; avanzamento; aggrandimento, *m.;* esaltazione, *f.* **-mōve†,** TR.: promuovere, avanzare; favorire

**prŏmpt** 1, ADJ.: pronto, lesto; apparecchiato; contante. **prompt** 2, TR.: suggerire, insinuare; eccitare. **-ǫr,** S.: suggeritore, ammonitore, *m.* **-iṇg,** S.: suggestione, *f.* **-itude, -ness,** S.: prontezza, lestezza, speditezza, *f.* **-ly,** ADV.: prontamente, lestamente, prestamente. **-uary,** S.: magazzino, *m.;* dispensa, *f.*

**prǫmŭl-gate,** TR.: promulgare, pubblicare. **-gātiǫn,** S.: promulgazione, *f.* **-gatǫr** *prō-,* S.: promulgatore, *m.* **-ge** = *promulgate.* **-gǫr** = *promulgator.*

**prōne,** ADJ.: prono, inclinato, dedito; disposto: *be* — *to,* esser dedito (inclinato) a. **-ness,** S.: propensione; inclinazione, *f.*

**prŏṇg,** S.: forchetta, forca, *f.*

**prǫnŏminal,** ADJ.: pronominale, di pronome.

**prō´nōun,** S.: pronome, *m.*

**prǫ-nōunce,** TR.: pronunziare; dichiarare. **-nōuncable,** ADJ.: che può esser pronunziato. **-nōunceǫr,** S.: pronunziatore, *m.* **-nōunciṇg, -nunciātiǫn,** S.: pronunzia, *f.;* pronunziare, *m.: — dictionary,* dizionario di pronunzia. **-nŭnciative,** ADJ.: pronunziativo; positivo.

**prŏof** 1, ADJ.: a tutta prova; superiore. **proof** 2, S.: prova, *f.,* esperimento, *m.;* testimonianza, *f.;* segno, *m.: be — against,*

Digitized by Google

essere a prova di. **-less,** ADJ.: senza prova, senza segno.

**prŏp** 1, S.: sostegno, puntello; appoggio, aiuto, *m.* **prop** 2, TR.: sostenere, appuntellare; aiutare; favorire.

**prŏpa-gable,** ADJ.: che si può propagare. **-găndа,** S.: propaganda, *f.* **-gate,** TR.: propagare; multiplicare; divolgare; INTR.: propagarsi; multiplicarsi. **-gā-tion,** S.: propagazione; multiplicazione, *f.* **-gator,** S.: propagatore, *m.*

**prŏpĕl,** TR.: cacciare avanti, spingere avanti; impellere. **-ler,** S.: elice; nave ad elice, *f.*

**prŏpĕnd,** INTR.: propendere; inclinare. **-ency,** S.: propensione; tendenza, inclinazione, *f.*

**prŏpĕn-se,** ADJ.: inclinato, prono; dedito. **-sion, -sity,** S.: propensione; tendenza, *f.*

**prŏper,** ADJ.: proprio, propio; convenevole, competente; esatto: — *owner,* proprietario, padrone, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: propiamente; giustamente. **-ness,** S.: convenevolezza; attezza, *f.* **-ty** 1, S.: proprietà; qualità, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo facoltoso, proprietario; *real* —, beni stabili. **-ty** 2, TR.: appropriare; INTR.: appropriarsi.

**prŏph-ecy,** S.: profezia, predizione, *f.* **-esier,** S.: profeta, *m.* **-esy,** TR.: profeteggiare, predire; INTR.: predire il futuro; predicare. **-et,** S.: profeta, *m.* **-etess,** S.: profetessa, *f.* **-ĕtic(al),** ADJ.: profetico, di profeta. **-ĕtically,** ADV.: profeticamente. **-etize,** TR.: profetizzare, profeteggiare, predire.

**prophylăctic,** ADJ.: (*med.*) profilattico.

**propĭnquity,** S.: propinquità, vicinità; affinità, *f.*

**propĭ-tiable,** ADJ.: conciliabile. **-tiate,** TR.: rendere propizio. **-tiā*tion,*** S.: propiziazione, *f.* **-tiator,** S.: propiziatore; mediatore, *m.* **-tiatory,** ADJ.: propiziatorio. **-tious,** ADJ.: propizio, favorevole. **-tiously,** ADV.: propiziamente, favorevolmente. **-tiousness,** S.: benignità, bontà, *f.*; favore, *m.*

**prō-plasm,** S.: forma, *f.*, modello, *m.*, matrice, *f.* **-plăstic,** S.: arte di far modelli, *f.*

**prōpolis,** S.: propoli, *f.*

**propōnent,** S.: proponente, *m.*

**propōr*tion*** 1, S.: proporzione, simmetria; conformità; porzione, *f.*: *in* — *as,* a misura che. **proportion** 2, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare. **-able,** ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ableness,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: proporzionalmente. **-al,** ADJ.: proporzionale, proporzionato. **-ality,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-ally,** ADV.: proporzionalmente, con proporzione. **-ate** 1, ADJ.: proporzionato. **-ate** 2, TR.: proporzionare, aggiustare, adattare. **-ately,** ADV.: proporzionatamente. **-ateness,** S.: proporzionalità, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: sproporzionato.

**propō-sal,** S.: proposizione; proposta, offerta, *f.* **-se,** TR.: proporre, offerire; intendere; statuire: *what do you* — *to do?* che intendete di fare? **-ser,** S.: proponente; che propone, *m.*

**propŏsĭ*tion,*** S.: proposizione; offerta, *f.* **-al,** ADJ.: proposto; di proposizione.

**propŏund,** TR.: proporre; mettere in campo. **-er,** S.: proponente; incettatore, *m.*

**prŏpped,** ADJ.: puntellato, sostenuto.

**propri*e*-tary, -tor,** S.: proprietario, padrone, *m.*: *joint* —, comproprietario. **-tress,** S.: proprietaria, padrona, *f.* **-ty,** S.: proprietà; convenevolezza, *f.*

**prŏpt** = *propped.*

**pro-pūgn,** TR.: propugnare; difendere. **-pugnā*tion,*** S.: propugnazione; difesa, *f.* **-pūgner,** S.: difenditore, *m.*

**propŭl-se,** TR.: propulsare. ribattere. **-sion,** S.: espulsione, *f.*

**prŏre,** S.: prora, prua, *f.*

**pro-rogā*tion,*** S.: proroga, *f.*, allungamento di tempo, *m.* **-rogue,** TR.: prorogare, prolungare, differire.

**prorŭp*tion,*** S.: prorompimento, *m.*

**prosāic,** ADJ.: prosaico, di prosa, in prosa.

**prōsaist,** S.: prosaista, prosatore, *m.*

**pro-scrībe,** TR.: proscrivere, esiliare. **-scrīber,** S.: che esilia, condannatore, *m.* **-script,** S.: esiliato, bandito, *m.* **-scrĭp*tion,*** S.: proscrizione, *f.*

**prōse** 1, S.: prosa, *f.* **prose** 2, TR.: prosare, scrivere in prosa.

**prŏse-cute,** TR.: proseguire, proseguitare: — *at law,* perseguitare in giustizia; processare. **-cūtion,** S.: proseguimento, *m.*; continuazione, *f.* **-cutor,** S.: attore; postulante, *m.*

**prŏse-lyte** 1, S.: proselito, convertito, *m.* **-lyte** = *proselytize.* **-lytism,** S.: proselitismo, *m.* **-lytize,** TR.: far proseliti, convertire.

**prō-ser,** S.: prosatore; scrittore tedioso, *m.* **-siness,** S.: carattere prosaico, *m.*; noia, *f.*, tedio, *m.*

**pro-sodiacal,** ADJ.: di prosodia. **-sōdian,** S.: che è versato nella prosodia. **prō-sody,** S.: prosodia, *f.*

**prosopopoēia,** S.: (*rhet.*) prosopopea, *f.*

**prŏs-pect** 1, S.: prospettiva; vista, *f.*; disegno, intento, *m.*: *in* —, in mira. **-pect** 2, INTR.: prospettare, guardare, mirare. **-pective,** ADJ.: prospettivo, provido. **-pective-glass,** S.: cannocchiale, *m.* **-pectus,** S.: prospetto, programma, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**prŏs-pẹr,** TR.: rendere felice; INTR.: prosperare; riuscire. **-pĕrity,** S.: prosperità; buona fortuna, *f.* **-pẹrous,** ADJ.: prospero, felice; propizio. **-pẹrously,** ADV.: prosperamente, con successo. **-pẹrousness,** S.: prosperità, *f.*, successo, *m.*

**prọspĭcịẹnce,** S.: prevedenza, *f.*, antivedimento, *m.*

**prosternāṭịon,** S.: prosternazione, *f.*

**prŏsti-tụte** 1, ADJ.: prostituito, mercenario; S.: prostituta, *f.* **-tute** 2, TR.: prostituire. **-tūṭion,** S.: prostituzione, *f.* **-tụtọr,** S.: prostitutore, *m.*

**prŏs-trạte,** ADJ.: prostrato, disteso a terra. **-trạte,** TR.: prostrare, distendere a terra: — *one's self*, prostrarsi; cadere boccone. **-trāṭion,** S.: prostrazione, *f.*

**prōsy,** ADJ.: prosaico; insulso: — *fellow*, prosaico, seccatore, *m.*

**prŏtasis,** S.: protasi; proposizione, *f.*, argomento, *m.*

**prọtătic,** ADJ.: previo.

**prọtĕc-t,** TR.: proteggere, difendere. **-ṭion,** S.: protezione, difesa, *f.*; protezionismo; passaporto, *m.*: *take one into* —, avere alcuno in protezione. **-ṭionist,** S.: protezionista, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: difensivo. **-tọr,** S.: protettore, difensore; amministratore (d'uno stato), *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-tọrate, -tọrship,** S.: protettorato, *m.*; reggenza, *f.* **-tress,** S.: protettrice, *f.*

**prọtĕnd,** TR.: protendere, porgere.

**prọtĕrvity,** S.: protervia, protervità, petulanza, *f.*

**prōtest,** S.: protesto, *m.*; protestazione, *f.*: *enter a* —, far inscrire una protesta.

**prọtĕst,** TR.: confessare; provare; pubblicare; INTR.: protestare; attestare, certificare, assicurare: — *a bill*, protestare una cambiale.

**Prŏtestant,** ADJ.: protestante; S.: protestante, *m.*, *f.* **-ism,** S.: religione protestante, *f.*

**prọ-testāṭịon,** S.: protestazione, *f.*; giuramento, *m.* **-tĕstọr,** S.: che protesta, che solennemente dichiara.

**prọthŏnọtạry,** S.: protonotario, *m.*

**prōtọcol,** S.: protocollo, *m.*

**prọtọmârtyr,** S.: protomartire, *m.*

**prōtọ-plasm,** S.: protoplasma, *m.* **-plast,** S.: primo formato; protoplasto, *m.* **-plăstic,** ADJ.: protoplastico.

**prōtọtype,** S.: prototipo; originale, primo modello, *m.*

**prọtrăc-t,** TR.: protrarre, prolungare. **-tọr,** S.: che protrae; (*geom.*) quadrante, *m.* **-ṭion,** S.: protrazione, *f.*, protrarre, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: protraente, dilatorio, indugevole.

**prọtrŭ-de,** (IN)TR.: sporgere, spingere; uscire di linea. **-ṣion,** S.: proietto, sporto; impeto, *m.* **-sive,** ADJ.: spingente.

**prọtūbẹr-ancẹe,** S.: protuberanza, *f.*, gonfiamento, tumore, *m.* **-ant,** ADJ.: prominente; tumido. **-ạte,** INTR.: gonfiare, gonfiarsi. **-āṭion,** S.: gonfiamento, *m.* **-ous** = *protuberant.*

**pröụd,** ADJ.: orgoglioso, superbo, altiero; arrogante: — *flesh*, carne morta, *f.*; — *horse*, cavallo fiero, *m.* **-ly,** ADV.: superbamente, altieramente, arrogantemente. **-ness,** S.: orgoglio, *m.*; arroganza, *f.*

**prōv-able,** ADJ.: provabile. **-ably,** ADV.: provabilmente. **-e,** TR.: provare, esperimentare; dimostrare addurre le prove di; cimentare; INTR.: divenire; accadere: — *true*, verificare; verificarsi, esser vero. **-eable** = *provable.*

**prŏvẹdọre,** S.: provveditore, munizioniere, *m.*

**prŏvendẹr,** S.: foraggio, *m.*; vettovaglia, *f.*

**prōvẹr,** S.: provatore, *m.*

**prŏvẹrb,** S.: proverbio, detto, motto, *m.*: *become a* —, divenire proverbiale; passare in proverbio.

**prọvērbial,** ADJ.: proverbiale, di proverbio. **-ly,** ADV.: proverbialmente, per motto.

**prọvīd-e,** (IN)TR.: provvedere; fornire; munire: — *for*, fare provvedimento di, aver cura di, provvedere a' bisogni di; — *against*, cautelarsi; provvedersi (munirsi) contro, prepararsi per. **-ed,** ADJ.: provveduto, provisto, munito, preparato: — *that*, purchè, a condizione che.

**prŏvi-dẹnce,** S.: providenza, *f.*; prevedimento, *m.*; circospezione, cautela; economia, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: provvidente; prudente, cauto; economo. **-dĕnṭial,** ADJ.: della providenza. **-dĕnṭially,** ADV.: per cura della providenza. **-dently,** ADV.: prudentemente, cautamente.

**prọvīdẹr,** S.: provveditore, *m.*

**prŏvince,** S.: provincia, regione; incombenza, cura, *f.*, affare, *m.*: *that is not within my* —, non è della mia portata, non mi tocca.

**prọvĭn-ṣial,** ADJ.: provinciale, di provincia; S.: provinciale; superiore, *m.* **-ṣialism,** S.: provincialismo, dialetto della provincia, *m.*

**prọvĭsion** 1, S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.*: *make* — *for*, provvedere a. **provision** 2, TR.: provvisionare. **-al,** ADJ.: provvisionale. **-ally,** ADV.: provisionalmente.

**prọvī-sọ,** S.: condizione; stipulazione, *f.*, patto, *m.* **-sọr,** S.: provveditore; rettore (d' un collegio), *m.* **-sọry,** ADJ.: provisorio; condizionale.

**prọvō-cative,** ADJ.: provocativo; S.:

Digitized by Google

rimedio provocativo, *m.* **-cativeness,** S.: qualità provocativa, *f.*; eccitamento, *m.* **-catory,** S.: provocazione, *f.* **-ke,** TR.: provocare, appellare. **-ker,** S.: provocatore, promotore, *m.* **-king,** ADJ.: provocante, irritante: *it is really* —, fa rabbia davvero. **-kingly,** ADV.: in modo provocativo.

**prŏvost,** S.: proposto, prevosto, *m.*: — *marshal,* proposto della milizia. **-ship,** S.: propostato, *m.*, propositura, *f.*

**pröw** 1, ADJ.: valente, valoroso, animoso.

**prow** 2, S.: prora, prua, proda, *f.*

**pröwess,** S.: prodessa, *f.*, valore, *m.*; azioni valorose, *f. pl.*

**pröwl,** TR.: cercare di rubare; rubare, saccheggiare: — *about,* andare intorno. **-er,** S.: vagabondo, rubatore; truffatore, *m.*

**prŏx-imate,** ADJ.: prossimo, vicino; immediato. **-imately,** ADV.: prossimamente; immediatamente. **-ime†** = *proximate.* **-imity,** S.: prossimità, vicinanza, *f.*

**prŏxy,** S.: deputato; procuratore, *m.*; procura, *f.*: *be married by* —, esser maritato per procura. **-ship,** S.: uffizio d' un procuratore, *m.*

**prŭ-de,** S.: che fa la modesta, affettatuzza, *f.* **-dence,** S.: prudenza, saviezza, *f.* **-dent,** ADJ.: prudente, savio, accorto, circospetto. **-dĕnt*ial*, -dently,** ADV.: prudenziale. **-dĕnt*ially*, -dently,** ADV.: prudentemente, con prudenza. **-dery,** S.: modestia affettata, affettazione, *f.* **-dish,** ADJ.: di modestia affettata, affettato.

**prŭne** 1, S.: susina secca, prugna, *f.*

**prune** 2, TR.: dibruscare, diramare; rimondare, potare: — *up,* abbellirsi, adornarsi.

**prŭ-nelle, -nĕllo,** S.: prugnola, *f.*

**prŭner,** S.: che scapezza, potatore, *m.*

**prunĭferous,** ADJ.: producente prugne.

**prŭning,** S.: potamento, scapezzare, *m.* **-hook, -knife,** S.: falcetto, *m.*

**prŭrien-ce, -cy,** S.: prudore, pizzicore, **-t,** ADJ.: pizzicante.

**prụ-rĭginous,** ADJ.: pruriginoso, pizzicante. **-rīgo,** S.: prurito, *m.*, prurigine, *f.*

**pry,** INTR.: spiare, investigare, cercare diligentemente. **-ing** (*into*), S.: investigamento, spiamento, *m.*

**psâlm,** S.: salmo, *m.*, canzone sacra, *f.* **-ist,** S.: salmista, *m.* **-ody,** S.: salmodia, *f.*

**psăltery,** S.: saltero, libro di salmi, *m.* **-y,** S.: saltero, salterio, *m.* (strumento).

**pseū-do,** ADJ.: falso, supposto. **-dŏgrapher,** S.: pseudografo, *m.* **-dŏgraphy,** S.: pseudografia, *f.*, scritto supposto, *m.* **-dŏlogy,** S.: falsezza, menzogna, *f.* **-donym,** S.: pseudonimo, *m.*

**pshăw!** INTERJ.: via via! oibò!

**psōra,** S.: rogna, *f.*

**psy-che,** S.: (*fig.*) anima; vita, *f.*; spirito, *m.* **-chŏlŏgic(al),** ADJ.: psicologico. **-chŏlogy,** S.: psicologia, *f.*, trattato sopra l' anima, *m.*

**ptĭsan,** S.: tisana, bevanda d' orzo, *f.*

**pū-berty,** S.: pubertà, adolescenza, *f.* **-bĕscence,** S.: età pubescente, *f.* **-bĕscent,** ADJ.: pubescente, di pubertà.

**pŭb-lic** 1, ADJ.: pubblico, manifesto, comune, generale: — *house,* osteria, bettola, *f.* **-lic** 2, S.: pubblico, comune, *m.* **-lican,** S.: pubblicano, gabelliere, *m.* **-licā-tion,** S.: pubblicazione, edizione, *f.* **-licist,** S.: pubblicista, *m.* **-licity,** S.: pubblicità, notorietà, *f.* **-licly,** ADV.: pubblicamente, manifestamente, apertamente. **-licness** = *publicity.* **-lic-spirited,** ADJ.: devoto al bene pubblico. **-lic-spiritedness,** S.: devozione al bene pubblico. **-lish,** TR.: pubblicare, manifestare; divolgare, bandire. **-lisher,** S.: pubblicatore; editore, *m.* **-lishing,** S.: pubblicazione, *f.*, pubblicare, *m.*

**pūce,** ADJ.: del color di pulce.

**pŭcelage,** S.: pulcellaggio, *m.*; virginità, *f.*

**pŭck,** S.: folletto, diavoletto, *m.* **-ball,** S.: vescia, *f.* (fungo).

**pŭcker** 1, S.: piega, grinza, *f.* **pucker** 2, TR.: piegare, raggrinzare.

**pŭdder** 1, S.: romore, strepito, schiamazzo, *m.* **pudder** 2, (IN)TR.: schiamazzare; disturbare.

**pŭdding,** S.: podingo; sanguinaccio, *m.* **-pie,** S.: torta di carne, *f.* **-time†,** S.: ora di pranzo, *f.*: *in* —, a tempo.

**pŭd-dle** 1, S.: guazzo; fango, limo, *m.* **-dle** 2, TR.: sguazzare; imbrattare. **-dle-water,** S.: acqua fangosa, *f.* **-dly,** ADJ.: fangoso, pantanoso.

**pū-dency,** S.: pudicizia, *f.*, pudore, *m.* **-dĕnda, -dĕndum,** S.: pudenda, *f.* **-dicity,** S.: pudicizia, castità, *f.*

**pūer-ile,** ADJ.: puerile, fanciullesco. **-ility,** S.: puerizia, fanciullezza, *f.*

**puĕrperal,** ADJ.: (*med.*) di puerperio.

**pŭet,** S.: upupa, bubbola, *f.*

**pŭff** 1, S.: soffio; fungo; fiocco, *m.*: — *of smoke,* boccata di fumo. **puff** 2, TR.: soffiare, gonfiare; esaltare; INTR.: gonfiarsi, sbuffare: *huff and* —, anelare, ansare; — *away,* dissipare con un soffio, soffiare violentemente; — *up,* gonfiare; lodare straboccatamente; — *up with pride,* fare insuperbire. **-ball,** S.: vescia, *f.* **-er,** S.: soffiatore, vantatore, *m.* **-in,** S.: smergo marino, *m.* **-iness,** S.: gonfiezza, tumidezza, *f.* **-ingly,** ADV.: tumidamente, in modo gonfio. **-paste,** S.: pasta a foglie, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: gonfiato, enfiato.

Digitized by Google

**pŭg**, S.: cagnolino da signora; scimmiotto; cuor mio†, *m.*

**pŭgh!** INTERJ.: oibò!

**pūgil**†, S.: pugillo; pizzicotto, *m.* **-ism**, S.: pugilato, *m.* **-ist**, S.: pugilatore, *m.*

**pug-nāc̣ious**, ADJ.: pugnace. **-năcity**, S.: pugnazione, *f.*

**pūisne**†, ADJ.: cadetto, piccolo, inferiore; vano.

**pūissan-ce**, S.: potenza, possanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.; potente, possente. **-tly**, ADV.: potentemente, con forza.

**pu-ke** 1, INTR.: vomitare, vomire. **-ke** 2, **-ker**, S.: emetico, vomitivo, *m.*

**pŭlch*ritude***, S.: bellezza, venustà, *f.*

**pūle**, INTR.: pigolare, piare; rammaricarsi.

**pūlic**, S.: (*bot.*) pulicaria, *f.*, psillo, *m.*

**pūlicose**, ADJ.: pieno di pulci.

**pūling**, ADJ.: malaticcio.

**pull** 1, S.: tirata; scossa, *f.*; tiramento, *m.* **pull** 2, TR.: tirare, stracciare, svellere; remare, vogare: — *the bell*, suonare il campanello; — *off one's hair*, strappare i capelli; — *in pieces*, metter in pezzi, sbranare; — *away*, svellere; sconficcare; — *back*, tirare indietro; — *down*, abbattere, atterrare; — *in*, tirare a sè; rintuzzare; — *off*, cavare; levare; — *off one's boots*, cavar gli stivali; — *out*, stracciare, tirare; — *to*, tirare a sè; stringere; — *up*, alzare; sradicare. **-back**, S.: impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

**pŭllen**, S.: pollame, *m.*

**pŭller**, S.: che tira, che spinge con isforza.

**pullet**, S.: gallinella, *f.*, pollastro, *m.*

**pŭlley**, S.: girella; carrucola, *f.*

**pŭllu-late**, TR.: pullulare, germogliare. **-lāt̤ion**, S.: pullulare, *m.*

**pŭl-monary** 1, S.: (*bot.*) polmonaria, *f.* **-monary** 2, **-mŏnic**, ADJ.: polmonario.

**pulp**, S.: polpa, *f.*

**pulpit**, S.: pulpito, pergamo, *m.*; cattedra, *f.*: — *orator*, predicatore, *m.*

**pŭl-pous**, ADJ.: polposo, polputo. **-pousness**, S.: qualità polposa, *f.* **-py** = *pulpous.*

**pŭl-sate**, INTR.: pulsare, palpitare. **-sāt̤ion**, S.: pulsazione, *f.*; battimento, *m.* **-satory**, ADJ.: pulsatorio. **-se** 1, S.: polso; legume, *m.*: *feel one's* —, toccare il polso ad uno. **-se** 2, INTR.: battere, pulsare. **-s̤ion**, S.: pulsare, *m.*; impulsione, *f.*

**pŭlver-able**, ADJ.: polverizzabile. **-izāt̤ion**, S.: polverizzamento, polverizzare, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: polverizzare.

**pŭmice(-stone)**, S.: pomice, *f.*

**pump** 1, S.: tromba (di tirar acqua); scarpetta, *f.* **pump** 2, TR.: cavare l' acqua colla tromba; lavare; scalzare. **-brake**, **-break**, S.: manovella di tromba, *f.* **-dale**, S.: maniche di tromba, *f. pl.* **-er**, S.: pompiere, *m.* **-ion**, S.: zucca, *f.*

**pŭn** 1, S.: bisticcio, equivoco, *m.* **pun** 2, INTR.: bisticciare, equivocare.

**pŭnch** 1, S.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **punch** 2, S.: pulcinella, *f.* **punch** 3, S.: poncio, *m.* (bevanda). **punch** 4, TR.: forare, pertugiare. **-bowl**, S.: piatto da poncio, *m.* **-eon**, S.: punteruolo, stampo, *m.* **-er**, S.: succhio, *m.*

**punchinĕllo**, S.: pulcinella, *f.*, arlecchino, *m.*

**pŭnch-ladle**, S.: cucchiaio da poncio, *m.*

**punctil-io**, S.: puntiglio, *m.*, esattezza affettata, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: puntiglioso, troppo esatto, scrupoloso. **-iousness**, S.: stare sul puntiglio, *m.*; puntualità esatta, scrupolosità, *f.*

**pŭnct̤ion**, S.: puntura, *f.*

**pŭnct̤o**, S.: ceremoniale, *m.*

**pŭnc-tual**, ADJ.: puntuale, esatto. **-tuăl̤ity**, S.: puntualità, esattezza, *f.* **-tually**, ADV.: puntualmente, esattamente. **-tualness** = *punctuality.* **-tuate**, TR.: punteggiare, puntare. **-tuāt̤ion**, S.: interpunzione; punteggiatura, *f.* **-tulate** = *punctuate.* **-ture** 1, S.: puntura, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: pungere.

**pŭndle**†, S.: (*fig.*) baldracca, *f.*

**pŭngen-cy**, S.: qualità pungente; punta; acutezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: pungente; acuto.

**Pūnic**, ADJ.: punico; ingannevole.

**pūniness**, S.: piccolezza; magrezza, *f.*

**pŭnish**, TR.: punire, gastigare. **-able**, ADJ.: punibile; degno di punizione. **-er**, S.: punitore, gastigatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: punimento, *m.*, punizione, *f.*; gastigo, *m.*; pena, *f.*: *ignominious* —, pena infamante.

**pūni-tive**, **-tory**, ADJ.: punitivo.

**pŭnk**, S.: prostituta, *f.*; esca, *f.*

**pŭnster**, S.: bisticciere; motteggiatore, *m.*

**pŭnt** 1, S.: barca piatta, *f.* **punt** 2, TR.: giuocare a bassetta, *m.* **-er**, S.: giuocatore a bassetta, *m.*

**pūny**, ADJ.: piccolo; giovane; inferiore; malsano, malaticcio.

**pŭp**, INTR.: fare i catellini, figliare.

**pūpa**, S.: crisalide, *f.*

**pūpil**, S.: pupillo, scolare, *m.*; pupilla, *f.* **-age**, S.: minorità; tutela, *f.* **-lary**, ADJ.: pupillare, di pupillo.

**pŭppet**, S.: burattino, bamboccino, *m.* **-man**, **-player**, S.: ciarlatano, cantambanco, *m.* **-ry**, S.: affettazione, *f.*, smancerie, *f. pl.* **-show**, S.: commedia di burattini, *f.*

**pŭppy** 1, S.: cagnolino; sciocco, *m.* **puppy** 2, INTR.: fare i catellini, figliare. **-ism**, S.: estrema affettazione, *f.*

**pŭr** = *purr.*

Digitized by Google

**pūrblind**, ADJ.: di corta vista. **-ness**, S.: corta vista, miopia, *f.*

**pūrcha-sable**, ADJ.: che si può comprare. **-se** 1, S.: acquisto, *m.*, compra, *f.*; bottino, *m.*: *make a* —, far un acquisto (una compra). **-se** 2, TR.: comprare, acquistare. **-ser**, S.: compratore, acquistatore, *m.*

**pūre**, ADJ.: puro, mero, chiaro; casto; squisito, eccellente. **-ly**, ADV.: puramente; solamente, semplicemente. **-ness**, S.: purità; innocenza, *f.*

**pūrfile**, S.: testura d'oro; ricamatura, *f.*

**pūr-file** 1, TR.: ricamare. **-file** 2, -fīlē, S.: ricamatura, *f.*

**purgātion**, S.: purgazione, purga; giustificazione, *f.*

**pūr-gative**, ADJ.: purgativo, evacuativo; S.: medicamento purgativo, *m.*, purga, *f.* **-gatory**, ADJ.: purgativo, purgante; S.: purgatorio, *m.* **-ge** 1, S.: purga; medicina, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: purgare; giustificare; INTR.: evacuare; mandare fuori: — *one's self of a suspicion*, purgarsi da un sospetto. **-ger**, S.: purgatore, purgante, *m.* **-ging**, ADJ.: purgativo; S.: purgare, *m.*

**purificātion**, S.: purificazione, *f.*

**pū-rificative**, **-rificatory** 1, ADJ.: purificante. **-rificatory** 2, S.: purificatoio, *m.* **-rifier**, S.: che purifica, affinatore, *m.* **-rify**, TR.: purificare; nettare; raffinare; correggere; INTR.: purificarsi. **-rism**, S.: purismo, *m.* **-rist**, S.: purista, *m.* **-ritan**, S., ADJ.: puritano. **-ritănical**, ADJ.: puritano. **-ritanism**, S.: puritanismo, *m.*, credenza presbiteriana, *f.* **-rity**, S.: purità; innocenza, *f.*

**pūrl** 1, S.: smerlatura; cervogia con assenzio, *f.* **purl** 2, TR.: ornare di frange; INTR.: gorgogliare, mormorare.

**pūrlieu**, S.: terreno confinante con una foresta, *m.*

**pūrling**, S.: gorgoglio, mormorio, *m.*

**purlöin**, TR.: involare, rubare. **-er**, S.: involatore, rubatore, *m.*

**pūrpl-e** 1, S.: porpora, *f.*; color di porpora, *m.* **-e** 2, ADJ.: porporino: — *colour*, porpora, color di porpora. **-e** 3, TR.: imporporare, tingere colla porpora, invermigliare. **-e-dye**, S.: colore porporino, *m.* **-es**, S. PL.: febbre petecchiale, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: porporeggiante, porporino.

**pūrport** 1, S.: obbietto; tenore, contenuto (d'una scrittura); senso, *m.*, significazione, *f.* **purport** 2, INTR.: intendere; significare.

**pūrpose** 1, S.: proposito; intento *m.*, intenzione, *f.*, disegno; soggetto; effetto, *m.*, conseguenza; utilità, *f.*: *on* —, a bello studio, a bella posta; *to no* —, in vano, inutilmente; *for what* —? a che fine? a che serve? *for that* —, a questo effetto; *change one's* —, cangiar consiglio; *speak to the* —, parlar a proposito; *to all intents and* —*s*, interamente, affatto. **purpose** 2, (IN)TR.: intendere; proporre; far proposito; deliberare; disegnare. **-less**, ADJ.: inutile. **-ly**, ADV.: a bella posta, deliberatamente.

**pūrprise**, S.: ricinto, *m.*, chiusura, *f.*

**pūrr** 1, S.: allodola di mare, *f.* **purr** 2, INTR.: far le fusa (come fa il gatto), tornire. **-ing**, S.: tornire (del gatto), *m.*

**pūr-se** 1, S.: borsa, *f.*: *little* —, borsellino. **-se** 2, TR.: imborsare, mettere nella borsa. **-se-cutter**, S.: tagliaborse, *m.* **-se-maker**, S.: borsaio, *m.* **-se-net**, S.: tagliuola, *f.* **-se-proud**, ADJ.: fiero delle sue ricchezze. **-ser**, S.: provveditore d'un vascello; commissario de'viveri, *m.* **-siness**, **-siveness**, S.: bolsaggine, *f.*, asma, *m.*

**pūrslain**, S.: (*bot.*) porcellana, *f.*

**pur-sūable**, ADJ.: che si può perseguitare. **-sūance**, S.: conseguenza, *f.*; processo, *m.*: *in* — *of*, in seguito a, in conseguenza di. **-sūant**, ADJ.: conforme; secondo; in conseguenza di. **-sūe**, TR.: seguitare, perseguitare; INTR.: continuare. **-sūer**, S.: seguitatore, persecutore, *m.* **-sūit**, S.: persecuzione; caccia; sollecitazione, istanza; diligenza, *f.*: *in the* — *of truth*, nella ricerca del vero; *literary* —*s*, lavori letterari; *mercantile* —*s*, occupazioni mercantili.

**pūrsuivant**, S.: messaggiere del araldo, *m.*

**pūrsy**, ADJ.: bolso, asmatico.

**pūrtenance**, S.: frattaglie, *f. pl.*

**pūrulen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: purulenza, *f.*, marcidume, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: purulento, marcioso.

**purvêy**, (IN)TR.: provvedere, procacciare, procurare. **-ance**, S.: provvisione, *f.*; viveri, *m. pl.* **-or**, S.: provveditore, provvisore, *m.*

**pūs**, S.: marcia, materia, *f.*; marciume, *m.*

**push** 1, S.: spinta, *f.*, urto, colpo; assalto; sforzo, *m.*; bollicola, pustula, *f.*; termine, fine, *m.*: *bring to the last* —, condurre a fine; *give one a* —, dare una spinta ad uno. **push** 2, TR.: spingere, urtare, cacciare; eccitare; INTR.: portare una botta; sforzarsi: — *one's self forward*, ficcarsi avanti; — *at*, assalire; — *back*, rispingere; — *down*, cacciare abbasso; — *forward*, sospingere, cacciar avanti; — *in*, ficcar dentro; — *on*, seguitare; continuare; urgere; spronare. **-er**, S.: spingitore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: coraggioso, animoso; intraprendente. **-pin**, S.: spingere le spille, *m.* (giuoco).

**pusil-lanimity**, S.: pusillanimità, timidità, *f.* **-lănimous**, ADJ.: pusillanim-

Digitized by Google

timido. **-lănimousness** = *pusillanimity.*

**pŭss,** S.: micio, *m.*; gatta, *f.* **-sy,** S.: gatta, *f.*

**pŭs-siness,** S.: difficoltà di respiro, *f.*, asma, *m.* **-sy,** ADJ.: asmatico, bolso.

**pŭstu-late,** INTR.: formarsi in pustule. **-le,** S.: pustula, bolla, *f.* **-lous,** ADJ.: pieno di pustule.

**pŭt** 1, S.: contadino, rustico. **put** 2, S.: sciocco, *m.*; forza, estremità, *f.*: *upon a forced* —, in caso di necessità. **pŭt** 3, IRR.; TR.: mettere, porre, collocare, posare; aggiungere; INTR.: germinare, germogliare; proporre: — *an end to,* porre fine a; — *a stop to,* impedire; — *in an answer,* dare la sua risposta in iscritto; — *in bail,* dare mallevadoria, dare sicurtà; — *to the blush,* fare arrossire; — *the case,* fare una supposizione, supporre; — *up a claim,* formare una pretensione; — *to death,* mettere a morte, uccidere; — *to sea,* far vela, prendere il largo; — *out of door,* mettere fuor di casa; — *in fear,* impaurire, intimidire; — *in a fright,* atterrire; — *into a harbour,* entrare in un porto; — *out of heart,* scoraggiare; — *in mind,* fare ricordare, avvertire; — *up a motion,* proporre, metter in campo; — *out of order,* disordinare; — *in a passion,* mettere in collera; — *one's self in a passion,* andare in collera, arrabbiarsi; — *up a petition,* presentare una supplica; — *in print,* stampare; pubblicare; — *a question,* fare una dimanda; proporre un dubbio; — *one to shame,* svergognare alcuno; — *to the sword,* mettere a fil di spada; — *a trick upon one,* acchiappare alcuno; fare una burla ad uno; — *upon trial,* accusare, far un processo; — *in writing,* scrivere; — *in a word,* parlare in favore d' alcuno; — *about,* fare andare in giro; — *again,* riporre, rimettere; — *away,* levare; mandar via, scacciare; — *back,* rinculare; tirare indietro; — *by,* schivare, evitare; — *down,* sopprimere, umiliare; — *forth,* proporre, produrre; stendere; germinare; — *forward,* fare avanzare; affrettare; — *one's self forward,* avanzarsi; — *in,* interporre; entrare, approdare; — *in for,* brigare; — *off,* differire, prolungare; vendere; spacciare; — *on,* imputare; accusare; eccitare, stimolare; promuovere, avanzare; — *out,* scacciare; dislogare; estinguere; stendere; pubblicare (un libro); — *over,* rimandare; differire; navigare a traverso; — *to,* aggiungere; lasciare; — *to it,* urgere; compellere; — *together,* ammassare, accumulare; — *up,* perdonare; — *up with,* contentarsi; — (*one*) *upon,* eccitare, urgere, ingannare, soverchiare (uno).

**pūtative,** ADJ.: putativo; riputato.

**pūtid,** ADJ.: puzzolente; basso, abbietto, cattivo. **-ness,** S.: putidore; bassezza, cattivezza, *f.*

**pŭt-log,** S.: cavalletto, *m.* **-off,** S.: indugio, ritardo, *m.*

**pu-trĕdinous,** ADJ.: putredinoso, corrotto. **-trefăction,** S.: putrefazione, putredine; corruzione, *f.* **-trefăctive,** ADJ.: putrefattivo. **pū-trefy,** TR.: putrefare, corrompere; INTR.: corrompersi. **-trĕscence,** S.: putridezza, putredine, *f.* **-trĕscent,** ADJ.: putrido, putrefatto. **-trid,** ADJ.: putrido, corrotto. **-tridness,** S.: putridità, *f.* **-trificātion** = *putrefaction.* **-trify** = *putrefy.* **-try†,** ADJ.: putrido.

**pŭttĕr,** S.: mettitore; proponente, *m.*: — *on,* istigatore, promotore, *m.*

**pŭttock,** S.: nibbio palustre, *m.* (uccello).

**pŭtty,** S.: mastice; stagno calcinato; cimento, *m.*

**pŭz-zle** 1, S.: imbarazzo, garbuglio; confusione; difficoltà, *f.*: *put to a* —, imbarazzare, metter in garbuglio. **-zle** 2, TR.: imbarazzare; confondere; INTR.: stare in dubbio, essere irresoluto. **-zler,** S.: imbroglione; avventato, *m.* **-zling,** ADJ.: impacciativo; S.: imbarazzo; intrigo, *m.*

**pyg-mēan,** ADJ.: di pimmeo, nano. **-my,** S.: pigmeo, pimmeo, *m.*

**pylōrus,** S.: (*anat.*) piloro, *m.*

**pyr-amid,** S.: piramide, *f.* **-ămidal, -amĭdical,** ADJ.: piramidale. **-amĭdically,** ADV.: piramidalmente.

**pyre,** S.: pira, *f.*, rogo, *m.*

**pyrītes,** S.: pirite, *f.*

**pyro-latry,** S.: pirolatria, adorazione del fuoco, *f.* **-mancy,** S.: indovinamento per via di fuoco, *m.* **-meter** *pyrŏ-,* S.: pirometro, *m.* **-tĕchnical,** ADJ.: pirotecnico. **-tĕchnics, -techny,** S.: arte di far fuochi artifiziali; pirotecnia, *f.*

**Pyrrhonism,** S.: pirronismo, *m.*, filosofia di Pirrone, *f.*

**Pythagōrean,** ADJ.: pittagoreo.

**python,** S.: boa, pitone, *m.* **-ess,** S.: pitonessa, *f.*

**pyx,** S.: pisside, *f.*

## Q

**q** *kū* (*the letter*), S.: q, *m.*

**quab,** S.: gobbione, *m.* (pesce).

**quăck** 1, S.: ciarlatano; furbo, *m.*: — *doctor,* dottoraccio, medicastro. **quack** 2, INTR.: gracchiare; vantarsi. **-ery,** S.: ciarlataneria; furberia, *f.* **-ish,** ADJ.: ciarlatanesco. **-ism,** S.: ciarlatanesimo, *m.* **-salver,** S.: medicastro, ciarlatano, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**quădr-**: **-ăgĕnary**, ADJ.: quadragenario. **-ăgĕsima**, S.: digiuno di quaranta giorni, *m.* **-ăgĕsimal**, ADJ.: quaresimale, di quaresima. **-angle**, S.: quadrangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: quadrangolare. **-ant**, S.: quadrante, *m.*; quarta parte, *f.* **-ate** 1, ADJ.: quadrato, quadro; convenevole; S.: quadrato, *m.* **-ate** 2, INTR.: quadrare; accomodarsi. **-ătic**, ADJ.: quadratico, di quattro lati. **-ature**, S.: quadratura, *f.* **-ennial**, ADJ.: quadriennio. **-ifid**, ADJ.: (*bot.*) quadrifido. **-ilăteral**, ADJ.: quadrilatero. **-ille**, S.: quadriglia (ballo). **-inomial**, S.: quadrinomio, *m.* **-ipartite**, ADJ.: quadripartito. **-ipartition**, S.: quadripartizione, *f.* **-ireme**, ADJ.: con quattro ordini di remi. **-isyllable**, S.: quadrisillabo, *m.* **-oon**, S.: quadrone, meticcio, *m.*, quadrona, *f.* **-uped**, ADJ.: quadrupede; S.: quadrupede, quadrupedo, *m.* **-uple**, S.: quadruplo. **-uplicate**, TR.: quadruplicare, multiplicare per quadruplo. **-uplication**, S.: quadruplicazione, *f.* **-uply**, ADV.: per quattro volte più.

**quăff**, INTR.: sbevazzare, trincare. **-er**, S.: bevitore, beone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: beveria, bevuta, *f.*

**quăg-gy**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso. **-mire**, S.: pantano, marese, *m.*

**quāil** 1, S.: quaglia, *f.* (uccello): *water* —, gallina regina, *f.* **quail** 2, INTR.: quagliare; languire, svenire. **-ing**, S.: languore, debilitamento, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: richiamo da tentar le quaglie, *m.*

**quāint**, ADJ.: bello† (squisito); scrupoloso† (esatto); strano, singolare, bizzarro, fantastico. **-ly**, ADV.: squisitamente†; bizzarramente, stranamente. **-ness**, S.: leggiadria†; eleganza†; bizzarria, stranezza, singolarità, *f.*

**quāk-e** 1, S.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: tremare; scuotersi. **Quāk-er**, S.: quacchero, *m.* **-erism**, S.: quaccherismo, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: tremito, tremore, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: tremante; tremoloso.

**qual-ificātion**, S.: qualificazione, qualità, *f.*, talento, *m.* **-ificator**, S.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ified**, ADJ.: capace; idoneo, propio. **-ifier**, S.: qualificatore, *m.* **-ify**, TR.: qualificare, adattare; temperare, moderare; quietare: — *one's self*, rendersi capace, capacitarsi; addattarsi; *be qualified*, aver le qualità volute; aver il diritto. **-ity**, S.: qualità; condizione; natura; nobilità, *f.*: *man of* —, gentiluomo, *m.*; *in his* — *of*, nella sua qualità di.

**quălm**, S.: nausea, *f.*; mal di cuore, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: nauseato, disposto a recere.

**quăndary**, S.: dubbio, *m.*, esitazione, *f.*: *be in a* —, non sapere che fare.

**quăn-titative**, **-titive**, ADJ.: quantitativo. **-tity**, S.: quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.* **-tum**, S.: quantità, *f.*; totale, *m.*

**quărantine**, S.: quarantina, *f.*: *pass* —, *perform* —, far la quarantina.

**quărrel** 1, S.: disputa, contesa, lite, *f.*: — *of a cross-bow*, freccia, saetta, *f.*; *breed* —*s*, eccitare lite; *pick up a* — *with one*, appiccar lite con alcuno. **quarrel** 2, INTR.: contendere, litigare, rabbuffare: — *with*, trovare a ridire. **-er**, contenditore, beccalite, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lite, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: riottoso, rissoso. **-somely**, ADV.: riottosamente. **-someness**, S.: umore rissoso, *m.*

**quărry** 1, S.: quadrato, quadrello, *m.*; petraia; preda degli uccelli di rapina, *f.* **quarry** 2, TR.: scavare le pietre; (*hunt.*) vivere di rapina. **-man**, S.: lavoratore nelle petraie, *m.*

**quărt**, S.: boccale, *m.* (misura); quarta, *f.* **-an**, S.: febbre quartana, *f.* **-er** 1, S.: quarto, *m.*, quarta parte, *f.*; quartiere, *m.*; dimora, grazia, *f.*: — *of an hour*, quarto d'ora; — *of a pound*, quarto di libbra; —*s of the moon*, quarti della luna; *winter* —*s*, alloggiamenti d'inverno; *it is a* — *past two*, sono le due ed un quarto; *cry* —, domandar la vita; *give* —, dar quartiere; *take* —, pigliar quartiere; *have free* —*s*, esser alloggiato a discrezione; *take up one's* —, acquartierarsi. **-er** 2, TR.: squartare; alloggiare; INTR.: esser alloggiato. **-erage**, S.: salario d'ogni quarto d'anno, *m.* **-er-day**, S.: ultimo giorno del quartiere, *m.* **-er-deck**, S.: cassero d'un vascello, *m.* **-erly**, ADJ.: di quarto, trimestrale; ADV.: per quartiere; ogni tre mesi; — *review*, rivista trimestrale. **-er-master**, S.: quartiermastro, *m.* **-ern**, S.: mezza foglietta, *f.* (misura). **-er-piece**, S.: quartiere di scarpa, *m.* **-er-staff**, S.: bastone lungo da battersi, *m.* **-ile**, ADJ.: (*astr.*) della quadratura. **-et**, S.: (*mus.*) quartetto, *m.* **-o**, ADJ.: in quarto; S.: libro in quarto, *m.*: — *volume*, volume (libro) in quarto.

**quărtz**, S.: quarzo, *m.*

**quăsh**, TR.: conquassare, fracassare, rovinare; annullare; disfare.

**quassātion**, S.: scossa, *f.*

**quăssia**, S.: (*phar.*) quassia, *f.*

**quăt**†, S.: pustula, *f.*

**quāter-cousins**, S. PL.: buoni amici, *m. pl.*

**quatēr-nary**, **-nion**, S.: quaternità, *f.*

**quătrain**, S.: quadernario, *m.*

**quāver** 1, S.: (*mus.*) croma, *f.*; trillo, tremore, *m.* **quaver** 2, INTR.: gorgheggiare, trillare: — *a note*, trillare una nota. **-ing**, S.: trillo, gorgheggiare, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**quay** *kē*, S.: spiaggia, *f.*, argine, *m.*
**quēan**†, S.: cattiva donna, *f.*
**quēa-siness**, S.: nausea, *f.*; turbamento di stomaco, *m.* **-sy**, ADJ.: nauseoso, disgustoso.
**quēen**, S.: regina; dama (al giuoco delle carte), *f.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: da regina, come una regina; magnifica.
**quēer**, ADJ.: strano, singolare, bizzaro: — *fellow*, originale. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo strano, ridicolosamente. **-ness**, S.: stranezza, singularità, *f.*
**quĕll**, TR.: ammaccare, raffrenare, domare; soggiogare. **-er**, S.: oppressore, soggiogatore, *m.*
**quĕlquechoṣe**, S.: bagattella, *f.*
**quĕnch**, TR.: estinguere; spegnere; INTR.: raffreddare; rallentare: — *one's thirst*, dissetarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: estinguibile, spegnibile. **-er**, S.: estinguitore; spegnitoio, *m.* **-less**, ADJ: inestinguibile.
**quērent**, S.: querente; domandante, *m.*
**querimōnious**, ADJ.: queruloso, lamentevole, dolente. **-ly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente, in modo dolente. **-ness**, S.: querimonia, querela, lamentazione, *f.*
**quērist**, S.: interrogatore, dimandatore, *f.*
**quĕrn**, S.: mulinello, molinello, *m.*
**quĕrpo**, S.: giustacuore; busto, *m.*
**quĕrry**, S.: scudiero (d' un principe), *m.*
**quĕrulous**, ADJ.: querulo, dolente, lamentevole. **-ly** = *querimoniously*. **-ness**, S.: querimonia, lamentanza; querela, *f.*
**quēry** 1, S.: domanda, *f.*, quesito, *m.* **query** 2, TR.: domandare, quistionare, interrogare.
**quĕst** 1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta; perquisizione, *f.*: *go in — of one, be in — of one*, andare in traccia d' alcuno. **quest** 2, INTR.: tracciare, cercare.
**quĕstion** 1, S.: quistione, domanda; inchiesta; interrogazione; tortura, corda, *f.*: *answer a —*, rispondere ad una domanda; *call in —*, far dubbio, dubitare; *call one in —*, chiamar alcuno a' conti; *beyond all —*, oltre ogni dubbio; *beg the —*, pigliar per vero cosa dubbiosa; *the matter in —*, il soggetto della discussione; *leading —s*, (*leg.*) domande suggestive. **question** 2, TR.: quistionare, interrogare; dubitare; INTR.: far quistioni; informarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: disputabile, dubbioso, incerto. **-ableness**, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.; interrogante. **-er**, **-ist**, S.: interrogatore, inquisitore, *m.* **-less**, ADV.: senza dubbio, certamente.
**quĕst-man**†, **-monger**, S.: beccalite, cattabriga, *m.*
**quĕstor**, S.: questore, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di questore, *m.*
**quĕstrist**†, S.: cercatore, investigatore, *m.*
**quĕstuary**, ADJ.: mercenario.
**qūeue**, S.: coda, *f.*, codino, *m.*
**quĭb-ble** 1, S.: bisticcio, *m.*; paranomasia, *f.* **-ble** 2, (IN)TR.: bisticciare, fare bisticci. **-bler**, S.: che fa bisticci.
**quĭck** 1, ADJ.: vivo, vivace, lesto; allegro, pronto, presto; acuto, astuto, sagace: ADV.: presto, prestamente, subito, tosto; lesto! subito! — *apprehension*, S.: vivezza d' ingegno, sagacità, *f.*; — *ear*, orecchio fino, *m.*; — *fire*, fuoco vivo, *m.*; — *sale*, vendita pronta, *f.*; — *wit*, ingegno svegliato, *m.*; *have a — eye*, aver la vista acuta; *be —!* spicciatevi! **quick** 2, S.: vivo, *m.*; carne viva, *f.*: *cut to the —*, tagliare fino alla carne viva; *touch to the —*, toccare al vivo. **-beam**, S.: sorbo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: vivificare; animare; INTR.: vivificarsi; ingravidare; esser gravida. **-ener**, S.: vivificatore; principio vivifico, *m.* **-ening**, ADJ.: vivificante, vivificativo. **-eyed**, ADJ.: di vista acuta. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-lime**, S.: calcina, calce, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: prestamente, subito. **-ness**, S.: prestezza, attività; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-sand**, S.: sabbia mobile, secca, *f.* **-set** 1, **-hedge**, S.: siepaglia, *f.* **-set** 2, TR.: siepare; piantare rampolli. **-sighted**, ADJ.: di vista acuta; scaltrito, perspicace. **-sightedness**, S.: vista acuta; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-silver**, S.: argento vivo, mercurio, *m.* **-silvered**, ADJ.: coperto d' argento vivo. **-witted**, ADJ.: di acuto ingegno, scaltrito.
**quĭddany**, S.: cotognato, *m.*
**quĭd-dit**†, S.: acutezza; finezza, *f.* **-dity**, S.: quiddità; essenza; sottigliezza, *f.*
**quiĕs-cen-ce**, S.: quiete, tranquillità, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: quiescente, tranquillo.
**quĭet** 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo, calmo; S.: quiete; tranquillità; calma, *f.*: *be —*, chetarsi, tacere; *be —!* chetatevi! tacete! **quiet** 2, TR.: quietare; placare, calmare. **-er**, S.: placatore, consolatore; pacificatore, *m.* **-ism**, S.: quietismo, *m.*, tranquillità di mente, *f.* **-ist**, S.: quietista, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente, pian piano, chetamente. **-ness**, S.: quiete, tranquillità, pace, *f.* **-some**, ADJ.: tranquillo, senza disturbo. **-ude**, S.: quiete, *f.*; riposo, *m.* **quiĕt-us**, S.: chetanza; morte, *f.*
**quĭll** 1, S.: penna; cannella, *f.*; tubo, *m.* **quill** 2, TR.: piegare.
**quĭllet**, S.: sottigliezza; cavillazione, *f.*
**quĭlt** 1, S.: coltre, coperta (da letto), *f.* **quilt** 2, TR.: imbottire, trapuntare. **-maker**, S.: materassaio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**quĭnary**, ADJ.: quinario.
**quĭnce**, S.: melacotogna, *f.* **-tree**, S.: cotogno, *m.*
**quĭnĭne**, S.: chinina, *f.*
**quinqua-gĕnary**, ADJ.: quinquagenario. **-gĕsima**, S.: quinquagesima; pentecoste, *f.*
**quinquăngŭlar**, ADJ.: di cinque angoli.
**quinquennial**, ADJ.: quinquennale, di cinque anni.
**quinquĭna**†, S.: (*phar.*) chinachina, *f.*
**quĭnzy**, S.: squinanzia, *f.*
**quĭnt**, S.: quinta, *f.* (al giuoco di picchetto). **-ăn**, S.: quintana, *f.* (giuoco). **-al**, S.: quintale, *m.* **-ĕssence**, S.: quintessenza, *f.*, estratto, *m.* **-ĕt**, S.: quintetto, *m.* **-in** = *quintain*. **-uple**, ADJ.: quintuplo.
**quĭp** 1, S.: burla, *f.*, motteggio, *m.*, botta, *f.*, bottone, *m.* **quip** 2, INTR.: burlare; esser sarcastico.
**quĭre** 1, S.: coro (di chiesa); quinterno (di carta), *m.* **quire** 2, INTR.: cantare in coro.
**quĭrk**, S.: cavillo; accesso; bottone, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: cavilloso, sottile.
**quĭt** 1, ADJ.: libero, liberato: *go* —, esser fuor d'impaccio. **quit** 2, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare; uscire di; rinunziare, desistere, cessare, far quitanza; liberare; giustificare: — *one's ground*, andare via; — *one's self of*, liberarsi, sbrigarsi di; — *a design*, desistere da un'impresa; — *a siege*, levare l'assedio. **-clăim** 1, S.: rinunziazione, *f.* **-claim** 2, INTR.: rinunziare, desistere.
**quite**, ADV.: affatto, intieramente: — *well*, benissimo, benone; *not* —, non al tutto.
**quit-rent**, S.: censo, *m.*; rendita, *f.* **-s!** INTERJ.: pace! pagati del tutto! **-tal**, **-tance** 1, S.: quitanza, ricevuta; ricompensa, *f.* **-tance** 2, TR.: rimunerare, ricompensare; riconoscere. **-tər**, S.: scoria di latta, *f.*
**quĭvər** 1, INTR.: tremare; trillare. **quiver** 2, S.: faretra, *f.*, turcasso, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: faretrato. **-ing**, S.: tremamento, *m.*
**quixŏtic**, ADJ.: chisciottesco.
**quĭz** 1, S.: mistificazione, *f.*; burlone, *m.* **quiz** 2, TR.: mistificare; burlare, sbirciare. **-ical**, ADJ.: scherzevole, faceto.
**quŏb**, TR.: battere, palpitare.
**quŏdlibet**, S.: motto, *m.*; sottigliezza, *f.*
**quŏif**†, **-fure** = *coif*, *-fure*.
**quŏin**, S.: (*arch.*) cantone, *m.*, cantonata, *f.*; (*typ.*) cuneo, *m.*
**quŏit** 1, S.: disco, *m.*; piastrella, *f.* **quoit** 2, (IN)TR.: giuocare alle morelle.
**quŏndam**, ADJ.: d'altre volte, vetusto.
**quŏrum**, S.: numero sufficiente, *m.*: *form a* —, essere in numero per deliberare.
**quŏta**, S.: contingente, *m.*, parte, *f.*
**quotātion**, S.: citazione, allegazione, *f.*: — *points*, virgolette.
**quō-te**, TR.: citare, allegare; addurre; (*typ.*) virgolettare. **-tər**, S.: che allega, citatore, *m.* **-th**, DEF. VERB: — *I*, dico io; dissi io; — *he*, dice egli; disse egli.
**quotĭdian**, ADJ.: quotidiano, cotidiano; S.: febbre quotidiana, *f.*
**quŏtient**, S.: (*arith.*) quoziente, *m.*
**quŏting**, S.: citazione, *f.*

## R

**r** *âr* (*the letter*), S.: r, *f.* (*m.*).
**rabāte**, TR.: (*falc.*) ricovrare (il falcone).
**răbbet** 1, S.: scanalatura, incastratura, *f.* **rabbet** 2, TR.: scanalare, incastrare.
**răb-bĭ**, S.: rabbi, rabbino, *m.* **-bĭnical**, ADJ.: rabbinico, di rabbino. **-bĭnist**, S.: rabbinista, *m.*
**răbbit**, S.: coniglio, *m.*: *young* —, coniglietto, *m.*; *Welch* —, fetta di pane con cacio, *f.*; —*'s nest*, tana de' conigli, *f.*; — *warren*, conigliera, *f.*
**răbble**, S.: plebe, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.* **-ment**, S.: folla di popolaccio, *f.*, popolaccio tumultuante, *m.*
**răbid**, ADJ.: rabbioso, stizzoso. **-ness**, S.: rabbia, *f.*
**raccŏon**, S.: tasso americano, *m.*
**răce** 1, S.: razza, stirpe. **race** 2, S.: corsa, *f.*, patio, *m.*: *foot* —, corsa a piedi, *f.* **race** 3, INTR.: contendere al corso. **-horse**, S.: cavallo da corsa, corsiere, corridore; barbero, *m.*
**racĕ-mātion**, S.: grappolo, racemo, racimolo, *m.* **-mĭferous**, ADJ.: racemifero, racemoso.
**răcər**, S.: corsiere, corridore, *m.*
**răch**†, S.: cane da caccia, *m.*
**răciness**, S.: gusto piccante (del vino), *m.*
**răck** 1, S.: tortura, corda; rastrelliera, *f.*, rastrello (di cucina), *m.*; rocca, *f.*; stanghe (d'un carro), *f. pl.*: — *of mutton*, collo di castrato, *m.*; *put to the* —, collare, dare la corda, mettere alla tortura. **rack** 2, TR.: dar la corda, tormentare; travasare; tramutare (il vino, ecc.): — *one's brains*, lambiccarsi il cervello. **-ər**, S.: tormentatore, *m.*
**răcket** 1, S.: rumore, *m.* **racket** 2, S.: racchetta, *f.* **-maker**, S.: facitore di racchette, *m.*
**răcking**, S.: tortura, *f.*
**răckrent**, S.: affitto sforzato, *m.* **-ər**, S.: livellario sopraggravato, *m.*
**răcy**, ADJ.: piccante; saporoso, gustoso (del vino).
**răddle**, TR.: intrecciare.

Digitized by Google

**răddock**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).
**rā-dial**, ADJ.: pieno di raggi. **-diance**, **-diancy**, S.: splendore, *m.* **-diant**, ADJ.: radiante, brillante. **-diate**, INTR.: radiare, raggiare, risplendere. **-diated**, ADJ.: raggioso, lucido. **-diation**, S.: radiazione, *f.*, splendore, *m.*
**rădi-cal**, ADJ.: radicale; originale; S.: radicale, *m.* **-calism**, S.: radicalismo, *m.* **-cality** = *-calness*. **-cally**, ADV.: radicalmente; originalmente. **-calness**, S.: stato radicale, *m.*; origine, *f.*, principio, *m.* **-cate**, ADJ.: radicato; inveterato. **-cate**, INTR.: radicare, appigliarsi colle radici, appiccarsi. **-cation**, S.: radicazione, *f.* **-cle**, S.: radicella, *f.*
**rădish**, S.: rapa, *f.*; ravanello, *m.*: *horse* —, ramolaccio, *m.*
**rădius**, S.: raggio; radio; (*anat.*) osso del braccio, *m.*
**răff** 1, S.: mescuglio confuso, *m.* **raff** 2, INTR.: scopare.
**răffle** 1, S.: zara, *f.* (giuoco). **raffle** 2, INTR.: giuocare a zara.
**râft**, S.: zatta, zattera, *f.* **-er**, S.: trave, *f.*, travicello, puntone, puntello, *m.*; trave d'un cavaletto, *f.* **-ered**, ADJ.: impalcato.
**râfty**, ADJ.: muffato; umido.
**răg**, S.: cencio, straccio; brandello, *m.* **-amŭffin**, S.: cencioso, birbone, *m.*
**răge** 1, S.: rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **rage** 2, INTR.: arrabbiare, stizzirsi, incollerirsi; tempestare. **-ful**, ADJ.: furioso, impetuoso.
**răgged**, ADJ.: stracciato, cencioso. **-ness**, S.: stracci, cenci, *m. pl.*; povertà, *f.*
**răging**, ADJ.: furioso, furibondo, iracondo, corrucciato; tempestoso; S.: rabbia, furia, *f.*, corruccio, furore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: furiosamente, con rabbia. **-ness**, S.: furia, *f.*, furore, *m.*
**răgman**, S.: cenciaiuolo, *m.*
**ragout**, S.: intingolo; guazzetto, *m.*
**răg-stone**, S.: pietra da affilare, *m.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) giacobea, *f.*
**răil** 1, S.: cancello, steccato, *m.*; sponda (d'un ponte), *f.*; balaustro, *m.*; (*rail.*) raile, *m.*, rotaia, *f.*: — *fence*, steccato, *m.*; barriera, *f.*; *run off the* —*s*, uscire dalle rotaie. **rail** 2, TR.: cancellare, chiudere con balaustri; disporre in fila: — *in*, chiudere con cancelli, chiudere con balaustri. **-rail** 3, INTR.: dire delle ingiurie (di, *at*): — *at*, ingiuriare, svillaneggiare; oltraggiare, beffare.
**răiling**, S.: cancelli, balaustri, *m. pl.*; grata, steccata, *f.*; ADJ.: vituperante, oltraggioso; S.: oltraggio, svillaneggiamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, ironicamente.
**răillery**, S.: motteggio, *m.*, beffa, baia, *f.*
**răilroad**, **răilway**, S.: strada ferrata, ferrovia, *f.* **-action**†, **-share**, S.: azione di strada ferrata. **-company**, S.: società della strada ferrata, *f.* **-station**, S.: (*rail.*) stazione, *f.* **-train**, S.: treno di strada ferrata, *m.* **-yard**, S.: (*rail.*) atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.*
**răiment**, S.: vestimento, abito, *m.*
**răin** 1, S.: pioggia, *f.*: *light* —, acquetta, *f.*, acquerella, *f.*; *drizzling* —, acquerugiola, *f.*; *pouring* —, rovescio di pioggia, acquazzone, *m.*; —*water*, acqua piovana. **rain** 2, INTR.: piovere; versare. **-bow**, S.: arcobaleno, arco celeste, *m.* **-bow-tinted**, ADJ.: dei colori dell'iride. **-iness**, S.: tempo piovoso, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua piovana, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso, di pioggia.
**răise**, TR.: levare, alzare; sollevare, innalzare; aumentare; eccitare: — *a bank*, fare un argine; — *a cry*, mettersi a gridare; — *the devil*, scongiurare il diavolo; — *the dust*, far della polvere; — *forces*, levare milizie; — *plants*, coltivare piante; — *the price*, crescere di prezzo; — *quarrels*, far nascere brighe; — *a report*, spargere voce; — *war*, muover guerra; — *up*, suscitare, ergere. **-er**, S.: levatore; aggranditore, *m.*
**răisin**, S.: uva passa, *f.* **-wine**, S.: vino d'uve passe, *m.*
**răke** 1, S.: rastro, rastrello; spazzaforno; sarchio; scapestrato, *m.*: — *of a ship*, becco di naviglio, *m.* **rake** 2, TR.: rastrellare, raschiare, sarchiellare; raccogliere; frugolare; INTR.: menare una vita sregolata: — *up*, ricercare; investigare; — *a ship*, dar la borda piena a; spazzare una nave.
**răke-hell**†, S.: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-helly**†, ADJ.: scapestrato, dissoluto.
**răker**, S.: che netta le strade, paladino; rastro, *m.*
**răkeshame**†, S.: furfante, *m.*
**răking**, ADJ.: avaro, meschino.
**răkish**, ADJ.: dissoluto, sregolato, lascivo. **-ness**, S.: dissolutezza, *f.*
**răllery** = *raillery*.
**rălly**, TR.: raccogliere; beffare; INTR.: raccogliersi; burlarsi.
**răm** 1, S.: montone; ariete, *m.* **ram** 2, TR.: cacciare dentro con forza; battere (la polvere).
**răm-age**†1, S.: rami (d'un albero), *m. pl.*: *have a* — *taste*, puzzar di salvaggiume. **-age**†2, INTR.: andar qua e là, scorrere.
**răm-ble** 1, S.: scorsa, f., vagabondare, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: andare attorno: — *about*, scorrere; vagabondare. **-bler**, S.: vagabondo, perdigiorno; vagotere, *m.*, **-trice**, *f.* **-bling**, ADJ.: vagabondo, vago, errante; S.: scorsa, *f.*, andar errando; giro, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**rambŏose**†, S.: bevanda di vino, cervogia e zucchero, *f.*

**răm-ekin**, S.: fetta di pane e cacio, *f.*

**rami-fic-ā-tion**, S.: ramificazione, *f.* **răm-ify**, INTR.: ramificare; diramarsi.

**răm-mer**, S.: mazzeranga; bacchetta da schioppo, *f.*

**răm-mish**, ADJ.: che sente del becco. **-ness**, S.: odore del becco, *m.*

**răm-ous**, ADJ.: ramoso, frondoso.

**rămp** 1, S.: salto, *m.*; scossa, *f.* **ramp** 2, TR.: rampicare, montare; saltare con gran forza. **-ăllian**†, S.: furfantone, briccone, *m.* **-ancy**, S.: esuberanza; prevalenza, superiorità, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: esuberante, soprabbondante.

**răm-part** 1, **-pire**, S.: baluardo, riparo, *m.* **-part** 2, **-pire**, TR.: fortificare con bastioni.

**răm-pion**, S.: raperonzolo, *m.*

**răm-rod**, S.: bacchetta (da schioppo), *f.*

**rănch** 1, TR.: storcere; sforzare. **ranch** 2, S.: (*Am.*) rancio (tratto di terra di pastura), *m.* **-o**, S.: (*Am.*) capanna di pastori, *f.*; = *ranch* 2.

**răn-eid**, ADJ.: rancido, stantio, putrido. **-eidity**, **-eidness**, S.: rancidezza, *f.*

**răn-ĕ-rous**, ADJ.: maligno, malizioso. **-erously**, ADV.: con rancore, malignamente. **-our**, S.: rancore, sdegno, *m.*; malignità; animosità, *f.*

**răn-d**, S.: cucitura delle scarpe, *f.*

**răn-dom** 1, S.: caso, accidente, *m.*: *at* —, a caso, alla cieca; *speak at* —, parlare alla cieca, anfanare, sconnettere. **random** 2, ADJ.: fatto a caso, inconsiderato: — *shot*, colpo a caso, *m.*

**răn-ge** 1, S.: ordine, classe; metà, *f.*; giro, *m.*; corsa, scorsa; graticola (per la cucina), *f.*; timone (d'una carrozza), *m.*: — *of mountains*, catena di montagne, *f.*; *within the* — *of*, nel cerchio di, entro il raggio di; alla portata di. **-ge** 2, TR.: ordinare; schierare; INTR.: vagabondare, vagare. **-ger** 1, S.: maestro di caccia, *m.* **-ger** 2, S.: bracco, cane che bracca, *m.*

**răn-k** 1, S.: ordine, grado; posto, *m.*; dignità, *f.*: — *of soldiers*, fila di soldati, *f.*; *break the* —*s*, rompere le file; *of high* —, di alto grado. **rank** 2, TR.: mettere in ordine, mettere nel numero; INTR.: putrefarsi, corrompersi: — *high*, essere di alto grado, esser alto locato, esser di alto affare. **rank** 3, ADJ.: abbondante, superfluo; rancido, stantio. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto rancido. **-le**, INTR.: putrefarsi, corrompersi. **-ly**, ADV.: in modo grossolano, rozzamente. **-ness**, S.: esuberanza (di crescimento); rancidezza, puzza, *f.*

**răn-sack**, TR.: saccheggiare, predare. **-er**, S.: quastatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.:

**răn-som** 1, S.: riscatto, *m.*; taglia, *f.* **ransom** 2, TR.: riscattare, ricomperare. **-er**, S.: riscattatore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza riscatto.

**răn-t** 1, S.: discorso troppo ampolloso, *m.* **rant** 2, INTR.: parlare troppo ampollosamente. **-er**, S.: smaniatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: smaniante parlando.

**răn-tipole**, ADJ.: stordito, scapestrato, stravagante.

**răn-ula**, S.: ranella, *f.*, tumore sotto la lingua, *m.*

**ran-ŭn-cu-lus**, S.: ranuncolo, *m.*

**răp** 1, S.: scapezzone; colpo forte; picchio, *m.*: — *on the nose*, buffetto sul naso, *m.* **rap** 2, (IN)TR.: bossare, picchiare, battere: — *at the door*, picchiare alla porta.

**ra-pā-cious**, ADJ.: rapace; predace. **-pācious-ly**, ADV.: con rapacità. **-pācious-ness**, **-pā-city**, S.: rapacità, ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

**răpe** 1, S.: rapimento, ratto; stupro, *m.* **rape** 2, S.: (*bot.*) ravizzone, *m.*

**răp-id**, ADJ.: rapido, veloce, prestissimo. **-idity**, S.: rapidità, impetuosità, velocità, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: rapidamente, velocemente. **-idness** = *rapidity*.

**răpier**, S.: stocco, *m.*

**răpine** 1, S.: rapina; violenza, forza, *f.* **rapine** 2, TR.: rapinare, predare.

**răpper**, S.: che picchia; bussatore, *m.*

**rappŏrt**, S.: relazione, *f.*

**răpsody**†, S.: rassodia; raccolta, *f.*

**răpt**, ADJ.: rapito, estatico. **-ure**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.*; estasi, *f.*; furor poetico, *m.* **-ured**, ADJ.: rapito, trasportato, estatico. **-urous**, ADJ.: estatico.

**răr-e**, ADJ.: raro, straordinario, eccellente, prezioso; non denso, rado; scarso; poco cotto. **-e-show**, S.: piccolo spettacolo, *m.*

**rare-făc-tion**, S.: rarefazione, *f.*

**răr-e-fi-able**, ADJ.: che si può rarefare. **-efy**, TR.: rarefare; diradare; INTR.: divenir raro, rarificarsi. **răr-ely**, ADV.: raramente, non sovente; di rado. **răr-e-ness**, S.: rarezza, singolarità; eccellenza, *f.* **-ity**, S.: rarità, cosa rara, curiosità; scarsezza, rarezza, radezza; qualità rarefatta, *f.*

**răs-cal**, S.: furfante, briccone, *m.*: — *deer*, cervo magro; cervo castrato, *m.* **-călity**, S.: furfanteria; canaglia, feccia del popolo, *f.* **-călli-on**, S.: birbone, briccone, *m.* **-cally**, ADJ.: furfantesco, bricconesco.

**răse** = *raze*.

**răsh** 1, ADJ.: temerario, precipitoso. **rash** 2, S.: eruzione; uscita, *f.*; raso, *m.* (spezie di drappo). **rash** 3, TR.: tagliare in pezzi.

Digitized by Google

**-ẹr**, S.: sottile fetta di presciutto, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: temerariamente. **-ness**, S.: temerità; imprudenza, *f.*

**râsp** 1, S.: raspa, lima grossa, scuffina, *f.* **rasp** 2, TR.: raspare, raschiare; limare; scrostare (pane). **-atọry**, S.: rastiatoio, *m.* **răṣp-berry**, S.: lampone, *m.* **-berry-bush**, S.: lampone (pianta), *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: raschiatura, rastiatura, *f.*

**răṣụre**, S.: rasura, raschiatura, cancellatura, *f.*

**răt**, S.: ratto; topo, sorcio; *m.: little* —, topolino; *smell a* —, aver un qualche sentore di suspicare.

**răta-ble**, ADJ.: soggetto ad essere tassato. **-bly**, ADV.: per rata; proporzionalmente.

**ratafia**, S.: amarasco, *m.* (bevanda).

**rā-te** 1, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.;* tassa, assisa, imposizione; maniera; sfera, *f.*, grado, *m.: (of the) first* —, di prima sfera; di primo rango (ordine); *at low* —, a vil prezzo, a buon mercato; *at this* —, in questa maniera; *at the old* —, al solito, all'ordinario; *at any* —, comunque siasi; *at the* — *of*, al prezzo di; *second* —, di secondo ordine. **-te** 2, TR.: tassare, apprezzare, stimare, valutare; biasimare, rabbuffare. **-tẹr**, S.: stimatore, *m.*

**rā-th(*e*)**†, ADJ.: primaticcio, prematuro. **-thẹr**, ADV.: piuttosto, anzi; meglio; innanzi: — *cold*, alquanto freddo, piuttosto freddo; — *spiteful*, sdegnosetto; — *than*, anzi che; *the* —, tanto più che; *have* —, amare meglio, preferire.

**ratificāṭịon**, S.: ratificazione, *f.*

**răti-fiẹr**, S.: confermatore, approvatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: ratificare; confermare, approvare.

**rătiṇg**, S.: stimazione, *f.*, apprezzamento, *m.;* riprensione, *f.*

**răṭịọ**, S.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

**raṭịọci-nạte**, INTR.: raziocinare. **-nāṭịọn**, S.: raziocinio, ragionamento, *m.* **-nạtive**, ADJ.: discorsivo.

**rāṭịọn**, S.: razione; proporzione, *f.*

**răṭịọn-al**, ADJ.: razionale, ragionevole. **-alịsm**, S.: ragionalismo, *m.* **-alist**, S.: razionalista, filosofo, *m.* **-ălity**, S.: razionalità, ragionevolezza; giustezza, *f.* **-ally**, ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione. **-alness** = *rationality*.

**răt's-bane**, S.: arsenico, *m.* **răt-trap**, S.: trappola da prender topi, *f.*

**rattăn**, S.: sorta di canna (dalle Indie), *f.*

**rattēen**, S.: rovescio, *m.* (panno).

**răttl-*e*** 1, S.: sonaglio, strepito, fracasso: *child's* —, sonaglio, *m.; death* —, rantolo (della morte), *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: fare strepito, [illegible]ggiare; riprendere; INTR.: parla[illegible]; strepitare: — *in the throat*, [illegible] — *away*, chiacchierare, non rifinire di parlare. **-*e*-brained**, **-*e*-headed**, ADJ.: cervello balzano, scervellato, pazzaccio. **-ṣnake**, S.: serpente a sonagli, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: strepito, fracasso, romore, *m.*

**rattọon**, S.: volpe delle Indie occidentali, *f.*

**răụcity**, S.: raucedine, fiocaggine, *f.*

**răvạg-*e*** 1, S.: strage, rovina, *f.*, guasto, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: guastare, rovinare, saccheggiare. **-ẹr**, S.: guastatore, saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.*

**răve**, INTR.: delirare; esser fuor di sè: — *and tear*, disperarsi.

**răvel**, TR.: imbrogliare, avviluppare, confondere; INTR.: filacciarsi, lambiccarsi il cervello: — *out*, sfilare.

**răvelin**, S.: (*fort.*) rivellino, *m.*

**răven** 1, S.: corvo, corbo, *m.: sea* —, corvo marino, *m.; young* —, corbicino, *m.* **raven** 2, (IN)TR.: divorare, mangiare con avidità; rapacemente predare. **-iṇg**, ADJ.: vorace; S.: voracità, *f.;* predamento, *m.*

**răvenous**, ADJ.: vorace, goloso, ingordo. **-ly**, ADV.: con voracità, ingordamente, avidamente. **-ness**, S.: voracità furiosa; ingordigia, avidità, *f.*

**răvọr**, S.: farnetico, *m.*

**răvin**, S.: rapina, preda, *f.*

**ravîne**, S.: borro, *m.*

**răviṇg**, ADJ.: delirante; frenetico; S.: delirio, *m.*, frenesia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: freneticamente, mattamente.

**răvish**, TR.: rapire; incantare. **-ẹr**, S.: rapitore; stupratore, *m.* **-iṇg**, ADJ.: rapace; incantevole; estatico. **-iṇgly**, ADV.: in modo incantevole. **-ment**, S.: ratto, rapimento; stupro, *m.;* estasi, *f.*

**răw**, ADJ.: crudo, fresco; indigesto, novizio: — *leather*, pelle cruda; — *meat*, carne cruda; — *silk*, seta greggia; — *troops*, truppe nuove; — *weather*, tempo freddo e umido. **-boned**, ADJ.: magro, macilento. **-head**, S.: biliorsa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: crudamente; sconciamente. **-ness**, S.: crudità; inesperienza; semplicità, *f.*

**răy** 1, S.: raggio; splendore, *m.* **ray** 2, S.: razza, *f.* (pesce): — *of gold*, foglia d'oro, *f.* **ray** 3, INTR.: raggiare, radiare; splendere. **-less**, ADJ.: senza raggio, oscuro.

**rā-ze**, TR.: scalfire; rovinare, distruggere: — *out*, cancellare; — *to the ground*, far radere al suolo. **-ẹr**, S.: rasoio, *m.* **-ẹr-pouch**, S.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* **-ẹr-strop**, S.: cuoio, *m.;* correggia da rasoio, *f.* **-ṣụre**, S.: rasura; cancellatura, *f.*

**rẹabsôrb**, TR.: riassorbire.

**rẹaccẽss**, S.: riaccesso, riaccozzamento, *m.;* rivisita, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**rēach** 1, S.: tiro, *m.*, tirata; estensione; capacità; possa, autorità; penetrazione; perspicacità, sagacità; sottigliezza, *f.*; inganno, *m.*: *that is not in my* —, *it is out of my* —, non posso arrivarsi, non è in poter mio. **reach** 2, IRR.; TR.: porgere; giungere; INTR.: arrivare; stendersi; penetrare; spettare: —*forth* (*out*), protendere; — *a place*, arrivare (pervenire) ad un luogo; *your letter* —*ed me yesterday*, la vostra lettera mi pervenne ieri.

**rẹăc-t**, INTR.: repellere. **-ṭiọn**, S.: reazione; azione reciproca, *f.* **-ṭionary**, ADJ.: reazionario.

**rēad** 1, ADJ.: letto, letterato, saputo; S.: sentenza, *f.* **read** 2, IRR.; TR.: leggere; studiare; congetturare; fare letture: — *about*, leggere a vicenda; — *again*, leggere di nuovo; — *on*, continuare a leggere; — *out*, — *aloud*, leggere ad alta voce; — *over*, leggere tutto; scorrere; — *through*, leggere tutto; *well* — (*part.*), che ha letto molto, dotto, erudito. **-able**, ADJ.: leggibile.

**rẹadĕpṭiọn**, S.: ricoveramento, ricuperamento, *m.*

**rēadẹr**, S.: lettore, leggitore, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di lettore, *m.*

**rĕadi-ly**, ADV.: prontamente, prestamente; volontiermente; a memoria; a mente. **-ness**, S.: prontezza; diligenza; acutezza, *f.*: — *of speech*, facondia; eloquenza, *f.*; — *of wit*, prontezza di spirito, *f.*

**rēading**, S.: lettura, *f.*; discorso, *m.* **-desk**, S.: leggio, *m.* **-lamp**, S.: lampada da studiare, *f.* **-room**, S.: studio, scrittoio, *m.*

**rẹadjŏurn**, TR.: prorogare di nuovo; differire. **-ing**, S.: allungamento di tempo, *m.*

**rẹadjŭst**, TR.: aggiustare di nuovo.

**rẹad-miṣṣiọn**, S.: ammettere di nuovo. **-mĭt**, TR.: ammettere di nuovo, ricevere di nuovo.

**rẹadôrn**, TR.: adornare di nuovo.

**rĕady** 1, ADJ.: pronto, preparato, apparecchiato, acconcio; inclinato: — *at hand*, in ordine, apparecchiato; — *money*, danari contanti, *m. pl.*; — *wit*, acutezza d'ingegno, *f.*, spirito vivace, *m.*; *get* —, metter in ordine, apparecchiare; *get* (*one's self*) —, prepararsi; mettersi in punto; vestirsi. **ready** 2, ADV.: già, di già; adesso: —*made clothes*, abiti fatti.

**rẹaffirm**, TR.: confermare di nuovo. **-anee**, **-āṭiọn**, S.: seconda conferma-zione, *f.*

**rēāgent**, S.: (*chem.*) reagente, *m.*

**rēak**, S.: giunco, *m.*: *play* —*s*, braveggiare.

**rēal**, ADJ.: reale; vero, effettivo: — *estate*, S.: beni immobili (*or* stabili), *m. pl.*

**rẹălgar**, S.: realgale, *m.* (arsenico).

**rẹăl-ity**, S.: realtà; verità, *f.*; effetto, *m.* **-izāṭiọn**, S.: effettuare, effetto, *m.* **rēal-ize**, TR.: effettuare, mandare ad effetto.

**rẹallĕge**, TR.: allegare di nuovo.

**rēally**, ADV.: realmente, in realtà; veramente, certamente.

**rĕalm**, S.: regno, reame, *m.*

**rēalty**, S.: lealtà, *f.*

**rēam**, S.: risma di carta, *f.*; venti quaderni, *m. pl.*

**rẹănimạte**, TR.: rianimare, rincorare.

**rẹannĕx**, TR.: unire di nuovo.

**rēap**, TR.: mietere; ricogliere. **-er**, S.: mietitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mietitura, *f.* **-ing-hook**, S.: falciuola, *f.*, falcetto, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo del mietere, *m.*

**rẹappēar**, INTR.: riapparire.

**rēar** 1, S.: retroguardia; ultima classe, *f.* **rear** 2, ADJ.: crudo, mezzo cotto. **rear** 3, TR.: levare; innalzare, ergere: — *a child*, allevare un figliuolo. **-admiral**, S.: contr' ammiraglio, *m.* **-guard**, S.: retroguardia, *f.*

**rēarmouse**, S.: pipistrello, *m.*

**rēarwạrd**, S.: ultima schiera, *f.*

**rẹasĕend**, (IN)TR.: rimontare; risalire.

**rēaṣon** 1, S.: ragione, intellettiva; cagione, causa, *f.*, motivo, *m.*: *by* — *of*, a cagione di; *by* — *that*, perchè, a causa che; *what is the* — *that?* per che ragione? *from another* —, altronde; *bring one to* —, mettere alcuno alla ragione; *bring to* —, mettere alla ragione; *have* —, avere ragione; *speak* —, parlar sensatamente; *yield to* —, sottomettersi alla ragione. **reason** 2, (IN)TR.: ragionare; disputare, discorrere. **-able**, ADJ.: ragionevole, giusto; convenevole. **-ableness**, S.: ragione; giustezza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: ragionevolmente, con ragione, giustamente. **-er**, S.: ragionatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ragionamento, ragionare, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza ragione, irragionevole.

**rẹassĕm-blage**, S.: riadunanza, *f.* **-ble**, TR.: riadunare, adunare nuovamente.

**rẹassĕrt**, TR.: affermare di nuovo.

**rẹassūme**, TR.: assumere di nuovo.

**rẹaṣṣūre**, TR.: riassicurare, assicurare di nuovo.

**rēave**†, IRR.; TR.: portar via per forza.

**rẹbap-tizāṭiọn**, S.: ribattezzamento, ribattezzare, *m.* **-tize**, TR.: battezzare di nuovo. **-tizer**, S.: ribattezzatore, *m.*

**rẹbāte** 1, S.: scanalatura, *f.* **rebate** 2, TR.: scanalare; spuntare; ribattere, abbattere. **-ment**, S.: deduzione; diminuzione, *f.*

**rēbec**, S.: ribeca, *f.*

**rẹbĕl** 1, INTR.: ribellarsi; sollevarsi. **rĕbel** 2, S.: ribello, rubello, *m.* **-lion**, S.: ri-

Digitized by Google

bellante, che si è ribellato, *m.* **-liǫn**, S.: ribellione, *f.*, ribellamento, *m.* **-liǫus**, ADJ.: ribello, ribellante. **-liǫusly**, ADV.: in modo ribellante. **-liǫusness**, S.: ribellamento, *m.*

**rębĕllǫw**, TR.: rimugghiare, remuggire.

**rębŏĭl**, INTR.: ribollire.

**rębŏųnd** 1, S.: rimbalzo, balzo, *m.* **rebound** 2, (IN)TR.: rimbalzare, ribalzare.

**rębrēathe**, INTR.: respirare di nuovo.

**rębŭff** 1, S.: ripercussione, *f.* **rebuff** 2, TR.: ripercuotere; rifiutare.

**rębŭild**, IRR.; TR.: fabbricare di nuovo, rifabbricare.

**rębū-kable**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-ke** 1, S.: rimprovero, *m.*, bravata, *f.* **-ke** 2, TR.: riprendere, ripigliare, sgridare. **-kefųl**, ADJ.: agro, severo. **-kefųlly**, ADV.: agramente, severamente. **-kęr**, S.: riprenditore, rimproveratore, *m.*

**rębullĭtiǫn**, S.: ribollimento, *m.*

**rēbus**, S.: rebus, geroglifico, *m.*

**rębŭt**, TR.: ributtare, rispingere. **-tęr**, S.: replica, risposta, *f.*

**recălcitrant**, ADJ.: ostinato, ribelle.

**rękăll** 1, S.: richiamo, *m.* **recall** 2, TR.: richiamare, fare ritornare.

**rękănt**, TR.: ritrattare, disdire; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-ătiǫn**, S.: ritrattazione, disdetta, *f.* **-ęr**, S.: che si ritratta.

**rękapăcitąte**, TR.: qualificare di nuovo.

**rękapĭtų-ląte**, TR.: ricapitolare. **-lātiǫn**, S.: ricapitolazione, *f.*

**rękăptųre** 1, S.: cattura ricuperata, *f.* **recapture** 2, TR.: ricuperare una cattura.

**rękărry**, TR.: riportare, portare indietro.

**rękâst**, IRR.; TR.: rigettare.

**rękēde**, INTR.: recedere, tornare indietro, ritirarsi.

**rękēipt** 1, S.: ricevuta, ricetta; quitanza, *f.*, ricevimento, *m.*; riscossione, riscossa, *f.* **receipt** 2, TR.: quitanzare, mettere il saldo a: —*ed*, pagato, soldato.

**rękēi-vable**, ADJ.: accettabile, ammissibile. **-ve**, TR.: ricevere, accettare, ammettere, pigliare; accogliere: — *kindly*, accogliere amorevolmente, fare buona accoglienza a; — *a loss*, fare una perdita; — *an opinion*, abbracciare un' opinione; — *taxes*, riscuotere le tasse. **-vedness**, S.: ammissione generale, *f.* **-vęr**, S.: ricevitore, ricettatore, *m.*

**rękēlębrąte**, TR.: celebrare di nuovo.

**rēcency**, S.: novità; freschezza, *f.*

**rękēn-se**, TR.: rivedere, esaminare. **-ziǫn**, S.: rivista; enumerazione, *f.*

**rēcent**, ADJ.: recente, nuovo, fresco. **-ly**, ADV.: recentemente; frescamente; poco tempo fa. **-ness**, S.: novità; freschezza, *f.*

**rękēp-tacle**, S.: ricettacolo; ricovero, *m.*

**rękeep-tąry†**, S.: ricevuta, *f.* **-tibility**, S.: possibilità di ricevere, *f.* **-tiǫn**, S.: ricevuta; accoglienza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: ricettivo. **-tųry**, ADJ.: ammesso, ricevuto.

**rę-cĕss**, S.: recesso, ritiro; luogo ritirato, vano, *m.*, solitudine, *f.*; vacanze: *Easter* —, vacanze di Pasqua. **-cĕssiǫn**, S.: recedimento, ritiramento, *m.*

**rękhânge**, TR.: cangiare di nuovo.

**rękhârge**, TR.: raccusare; ricominciare l' attacco, rassalire.

**rękhēat**, S.: (*hunt.*) chiamata, *f.*

**rĕcipę**, S.: recipe, *m.*, ricetta, prescrizione medica, *f.*

**rękĭpient**, S.: recipiente, *m.*

**rękĭprę-cal**, ADJ.: reciproco, vicendevole. **-cally**, ADV.: reciprocamente, vicendevolmente, mutualmente. **-calness**, S.: vicendevolezza, *f.*; cambio, *m.* **-cąte**, (IN)TR.: operare a vicenda, render la pariglia, alternare. **-căţiǫn**, S.: reciprocazione; vicenda, *f.* **reciprŏcity**, S.: scambievolezza, *f.*, contraccambio, cambio, *m.*

**rękĭsiǫn**, S.: tagliamento, mozzamento, *m.*, mutilazione, *f.*

**rę-citał**, S.: repetizione; narrazione, relazione, *f.* **-citătiǫn**, S.: recitazione; narrazione, *f.* **-citative**, **-citativę**, S.: (*mus.*) recitativo, *m.* **-cīte**, TR.: recitare; raccontare, narrare. **-cītęr**, S.: recitatore, narratore, *m.*

**rĕck**, TR.: curare, pigliar cura; INTR.: curarsi; inquietarsi. **-less**, ADJ.: negligente, trascurato, indifferente. **-lessness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.* **-on**, TR.: contare; stimare; riputare; INTR.: pensare; calcolare, computare; dipendere: *don't — your chickens before they are hatched*, non dir quattro se tu non l' hai nel sacco; — *without one's host*, fare i conti senza l' oste. **-onęr**, S.: calcolatore, computista, *m.* **-oniņg**, S.: conto, *m.*, computa, *f.*; scotto; giudizio, *m.*: *dead* —, rotta stimata, *f.*; *off* —, disconto, *m.*; diduzione, *f.*

**rę-clāim**, TR.: richiamare; riformare; correggere; INTR.: riformarsi; correggersi. **-clāimable**, ADJ.: che si può ricuperare. **-clāimant**, S.: contraddicente, *m.* **-clamātiǫn**, S.: richiamo; ricuperamento, *m*

**rękline** 1, ADJ.: reclinante; chinato. **recline** 2, TR.: inclinare; riposare.

**rękolū-se** 1, ADJ.: ritirato, richiuso, solitario; S.: solitario, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: rinchiudere. **-sely**, ADV.: ritiratamente. **-seness**, **-siǫn**, S.: ritiratezza, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: ritirato, solitario; privato, segreto.

**rę-cŏgnizance**, S.: scrittura d' obbligo, *f.* **-cognĭtiǫn**, S.: ricognizione; confes-

Digitized by Google

sione, *f.* **rē-cognize**, TR.: riconoscere; confessare. **-cognizĕe**, S.: a chi un'obbligazione è fatta, *m.* **rē-cognizor**, S.: riconoscitore, *m.*

**rĕcŏil** 1, S.: rinculamento, *m.*; ritirata, *f.*

**recoil** 2, INTR.: rinculare; venir meno.

**rĕcŏin**, TR.: stampare di nuovo (la moneta). **-age**, S.: rinnovamento della moneta, *m.*

**recollĕc-t**, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenirsi; riflettere, pensare; radunare: *I don't* —, non mi raccapezzo; *I cannot* — *his name*, non posso ricordarmi il suo nome. **-tion**, S.: ricordanza, reminiscenza; riflessione, *f.*

**recombine**, TR.: combinare di nuovo.

**rĕcŏmfort**, TR.: riconfortare, rincorare.

**rĕcommĕnce**, TR.: ricominciare.

**recommĕnd**, TR.: raccomandare; lodare. **-able**, ADJ.: commendabile, lodevole, stimabile. **-ātion**, S.: raccomandazione, *f.*: *letter of* —, lettera di raccomandazione, commendatizia, *f.* **-atory**, ADJ.: raccomandatorio, di raccomandazione. **-or**, S.: raccomandatore, *m.*

**rĕcommĭt**, TR.: commettere di nuovo.

**rĕcompensātion**, S.: ricompensazione, ricompensa, *f.*

**rĕcompense** 1, S.: ricompensa, rimunerazione, *f.* **recompense** 2, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare.

**rĕcompilement**, S.: compilamento nuovo, *m.*, nuova compilazione, *f.*

**rĕcompō-se**, TR.: ricomporre; rimettere insieme. **-sition**, S.: nuova composizione, *f.*

**rĕcon-cilable**, ADJ.: che si può riconciliare. **-cilableness**, S.: aggiustamento, *m.* **-cile**, TR.: riconciliare; raccordare, metter pace: *I was* —*d to my fate*, mi rassegnai al mio destino. **-cileable** = *reconcilable*. **-cilement**, S.: riconciliamento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.* **-cilĭer**, S.: riconciliatore, mediatore, *m.* **-ciliātion**, S.: riconciliazione, *f.* **-ciliatory**, ADJ.: riconciliante.

**rĕcondĕnse**, TR.: ricondensare.

**rĕcondite**, ADJ.: ricondito, profondo.

**rĕcondŭct**, TR.: ricondurre, rimenare.

**rĕconfirm**, TR.: confermare di nuovo.

**rĕcŏnnoissance**, S.: (*mil.*) riconoscenza, *f.*

**rĕcŏnnŏi-tĕr, -tre**, TR.: (*mil.*) riconoscere.

**rĕconjŏin**, TR.: ricongiungere.

**rĕcŏnquĕr**, TR.: riconquistare, ricuperare.

**rĕcŏnsĕcrāte**, TR.: concecrare di nuovo.

**rĕconsĭdĕr**, TR.: riconsiderare.

**rĕcŏnsōlāte**, TR.: riconsolare.

**rĕconstruct**, TR.: ricostruire.

**rĕconvĕne**, TR.: adunare di nuovo.

**rĕcŏnvĕy**, TR.: ricondurre, riportare.

**rĕcord**, S.: registro, testimonio autentico, *m.*: *—s*, archivi, annali, *m. pl.*; *bear* —, far testimonianza; *public —s*, archivi, *m. pl.*; *keeper of the —s*, archivista, *m.*

**rĕcôrd**, TR.: registrare, iscrivere, ricordare, arrolare. **-ātion†**, S.: ricordamento, ricordo, *m.* **-er**, S.: attuario; flauto, *m.*

**rĕcŏunt**, TR.: raccontare; riferire. **-ment**, S.: raccontamento, *m.*, narrazione, relazione, *f.*

**rĕcŏup**, INTR.: ricuperare.

**rĕcŏurse**, S.: ricorso, ricovero; rifugio: concorso; accesso (di febbre), *m.*: *have* — *to*, ricorrere a.

**rĕcóvĕr**, TR.: ricuperare; racquistare; INTR.: ricoverarsi; rimettersi, rifarsi; star meglio, guarire, risanare: — *a loss*, riparare una perdita; — *from sickness*, ricuperar la salute, riaversi; — *one's self*, ricuperare gli spiriti. **-able**, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-y**, S.: ricoveramento, *m.*: *past* —, incurabile, irremediabile.

**rĕcreant**, S.: poltrone, codardo; miscredente, apostata, *f.*

**rĕcrĕ-ate** 1, TR.: ricreare; dilettare, divertire. **rĕcrĕ-ate** 2, TR.: ricreare, creare di nuovo. **-ation**, S.: ricreazione, *f.*; divertimento, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricreativo, dilettevole, piacevole. **-atively**, ADV.: in modo ricreativo, piacevolmente. **-ativeness**, S.: sollievo; passatempo, spasso, *m.*

**rĕcrĕ-ment**, S.: recremento, *m.*; feccia, spuma, *f.* **-mental, -mentitious**, ADJ.: feccioso, spumoso,

**rĕcrimi-nate**, TR.: incolpare (l'accusante), rimproverare. **-nation**, S.: accusa reciproca, *f.* **-nator**, S.: che accusa l'accusante. **-natory**, ADJ.: recriminatorio.

**rĕcrŭit** 1, S.: rinforzo; recluta; soldato reclutato, *m.* **recruit** 2, TR.: reclutare; rinforzare; supplire: — *one's self*, rimettersi in piedi, ristorarsi.

**rĕct-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) rettangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: rettangolo, di quattro angoli retti.

**rĕcti-fiable**, ADJ.: rettificabile, che può rettificarsi. **-fication**, S.: rettificamento, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: rettificare, aggiustare, correggere.

**recti-linear, -lineous**, ADJ.: rettilineo.

**rĕctitude**, S.: rettitudine; dirittura; bontà, *f.*

**rĕc-tor**, S.: rettore; capo di collegio; parroco, curato; piovano (d'una parrocchia), *m.* **-torial**, ADJ.: di piovano (d'una parrocchia). **-torship**, S.: rettoria; dignità di rettore, *f.*, uffizio di rettore, *m.* **-tory**, S.: rettoria; parrocchia, *f.*

**rĕctum**, S.: (*anat.*) retto, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**recubăţion**, S.: inclinazione, *f.*; riposamento, *m.*
**recŭmben-ce, -cy**, S.: giacimento, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: giacente, riposante.
**recūper-able**, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-ate**, TR.: ricuperare, ricoverare. **-ăţion**, S.: ricuperazione, *f.*, ricovero, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: ricuperante.
**re-cŭr**, INTR.: ricorrere, ritornare; rifuggire; accadere; aver ricorso. **-cŭrrence, -cŭrrency**, S.: ritorno, ricorrimento, *m.* **-cŭrrent**, ADJ.: ricorrente; periodico.
**recūrsion**, S.: ricorso, ritorno, *m.*
**recūr-vate**, TR.: curvare, incurvare. **-văţion**, S.: curvità; curvatura, *f.* **-vous**, ADJ.: ricurvo, incurvato.
**recū-sant**, S.: ricusante; non conformista, *m.* **-săţion†**, S.: ricusazione, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-se**, TR.: ricusare; rifiutare.
**rĕd** 1, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio: — *face*, viso bernoccoluto, *m.*; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie, *f. pl.*; *get* —, diventar rosso. **red** 2, S.: rosso, color rosso; belletto, *m.* **-breast**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-coat**, S.: soldato inglese, *m.* (scherz.). **-deer**, S.: salvaggina, *f.* **-den**, (IN)TR.: arrossire, divenire rosso. **-dish**, ADJ.: rossiccio, alquanto rosso. **-dishness**, S.: color rossiccio, *m.*
**red-dition**, S.: rendimento, *m.*, restituzione, *f.* **rĕd-ditive**, ADJ.: risponsivo.
**rĕddle**, S.: sanguigna, *f.*
**rĕde** 1, S.: avviso, avvertimento, consiglio, *m.* **rede** 1, TR.: dar consiglio, consigliare.
**redĕem**, TR.: redimere, riscattare, ricomprare. **-able**, ADJ.: redimibile. **-ableness**, S.: redimibilità, *f.* **-er**, S.: redentore; salvatore, *m.*
**redeliberate**, TR.: deliberare di nuovo.
**redelīver**, TR.: liberare di nuovo; restituire. **-y**, S.: liberazione di nuovo; restituzione, *f.*
**redemând**, TR.: ridomandare; richiedere.
**redĕmp-tion**, S.: redenzione, *f.*; riscatto, *m.* **-tory**, S.: redentorio, *m.*
**redescĕnd**, INTR.: discendere di nuovo.
**rĕd-haired, -headed**, ADJ.: rosso crinito, dai capelli rossi. **-hot**, ADJ.: infocato, rovente.
**redintegrate** 1, TR.: reintegrare, rinnovare. **-grate** 2, ADJ.: reintegrato, rinnovato. **-grăţion**, S.: reintegrazione, *f.*; ristauro, *m.*
**rĕd-lead**, S.: minio, *m.* **-ness**, S.: rossore, *m.*, rossezza, *f.* **-letter**, ADJ.: stampare in lettere rosse: — *day*, giorno di felicità, di festa, *m.*
**rĕdolen-ce, -cy**, S.: profondo, buon odore, *m.*; ADJ.: profumato, odoroso.
**redŏubl-e**, (IN)TR.: raddoppiare; reiterare; aumentare. **-ing**, S.: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.*
**redoubt**, S.: ridotto, fortino, *m.* **-able, -ed**, ADJ.: formidabile, terribile.
**redŏund**, INTR.: ridondare; ribalzare; risultare.
**redrĕss** 1, S.: riforma, correzione, emendazione, *f.*, rimedio, *m.*; riparazione del danno, *m.* **redress** 2, TR.: (rad)drizzare, riformare; correggere; rimediare; aggiustare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia di sua mano; — *a grievance*, rimediare (*or* correggere) un abuso. **-er**, S.: riformatore; correttore, *m.* **-ive**, ADJ.: riformante; che conforta. **-less**, ADJ.: irremediabile.
**red-sēar**, INTR.: rompersi al batter del martello. **-skin**, S.: pelirosso, *m.*, pelle rossa, *f.* **-tail**, S.: codirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-tape, -tapism**, S.: burocrazia, *f.*
**redū-ce**, TR.: ridurre; ristorare; costringere, domare; abbassare: — *to ashes*, ridurre in polvere. **-cement**, S.: riducimento, *m.* **-cer**, S.: riducitore, riduttore, *m.* **-cible**, ADJ.: riducibile. **-cibleness**, S.: possibilità di ridurre, *f.*
**redŭc-t** = *reduce*. **-tion**, S.: riduzione, *f.*, riducimento, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riduttivo, riducente. **-tively**, ADV.: per riduzione.
**redŭndan-ce, -cy**, S.: ridondanza, superfluità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ridondante, superfluo. **-tly**, ADV.: soprabbondantemente.
**redūpli-cate**, TR.: raddoppiare; aumentare, crescere. **-căţion**, S.: raddoppiamento; aumento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: reduplicativo.
**rĕd-wing**, S.: tordo rosso, *m.* (uccello). **-wood**, S.: albero gigante di California, *m.*
**re-ĕch**, INTR.: echeggiare.
**rēechy†**, ADJ.: fumoso, caliginoso.
**rēed**, S.: canna; saetta, *f.*
**re-edificăţion**, S.: riedificazione, *f.* **-ĕdify**, TR.: riedificare, rifabbricare.
**rēed-less**, ADJ.: senza canne. **-plot**, S.: canneto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: cannoso, pieno di canne.
**rēef** 1, TR.: ammainare le vele. **reef** 2, S.: scoglio (a fior d' acqua), *m.*
**rēek** 1, S.: fumo, vapore; mucchio (di fieno), *m.* **reek** 2, INTR.: fumare; svaporare. **-ing**, ADJ.: fumante; **fumoso.** **-y**, ADJ.: fumoso; nero.
**rēel** 1, S.: aspo, naspo; guindolo, *m.* **reel** 2, TR.: innaspare, aggomitolare; INTR.: traballare, barcollare: — *off*, aguindolare; *my head* —*s*, mi gira il capo. **-ing**, S.: barcollamento; vacillamento, *m.*
**re-ĕlĕcţion**, S.: rielezione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**re-embârk**, (IN)TR.: imbarcare; imbarcarsi di nuovo.
**re-enăct**, TR.: ordinare di nuovo.
**re-enfôrce**, TR.: rinforzare, fortificare. **-ment**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*; rinforzata, *f.*
**re-engāge**, TR.: impegnare di nuovo; attacar di nuovo (la battaglia). **-ment**, S.: obbligo nuovo, *m.*
**re-enjöy**, TR.: rigodere; possedere di nuovo.
**re-enkindle**, TR.: riaccendere.
**re-ĕntęr**, TR.: rientrare, entrare di nuovo.
**re-enthrône**, TR.: rimettere in trono.
**re-ĕntrance**, S.: rientramento, *m.*
**rēermouse**, S.: pipistrello, *m.*
**re-estăblish**, TR.: ristabilire, ristaurare. **-estăblisher**, S.: riparatore, ristoratore, *m.* **-estăblishment**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*
**rēeve** 1, S.: fattore; guardiano (d'un feudo), *m.* **reeve** 2, TR.: tirare una corda.
**re-examinā̆tion**, S.: seconda esaminazione, *f.* **-exămine**, TR.: esaminare di nuovo.
**re-exchānge**, S.: (*com.*) ricambio, contraccambio, *m.*
**refĕc-t**†, INTR.: rifarsi; ristaurarsi. **-tion**, S.: refezione, *f.*; ristoro, *m.* **-tory**, S.: refettorio, *m.*
**refĕl**†, TR.: confutare, riprovare.
**refĕr**, TR.: riferire; rimettere; rimandare; INTR.: rapportarsi: *I — it to you*, lo riferisco (*or* rimetto) a voi.
**rĕfer-able**, ADJ.: riferibile. **-ee**, S.: arbitro; compromissario, *m.* **-ence**, S.: relazione, *f.*; rapporto; arbitrato, *m.*: *in — to*, in quanto a, in relazione a, a proposito di. **-endary**, S.: referendario, *m.*
**refęr-mĕnt**, TR.: fermentare di nuovo.
**refĕr-rible**, ADJ.: riferibile. **-ring**, S.: riferimento, rapporto, *m.*
**refind**, IRR.; TR.: ritrovare.
**refĭ-ne**, TR.: raffinare, purificare; INTR.: raffinarsi, purificarsi. **-ned**, ADJ.: raffinato; affinato, purificato, puro; colto, elegante. **-nedly**, ADV.: raffinatamente; con eleganza troppo studiata. **-nement**, S.: raffinamento, *m.*; eleganza, *f.* **-nęr**, S.: raffinatore, affinatore, *m.* **-nery**, S.: raffinatura, *f.*
**refĭt**, TR.: riparare; racconciare. **-ting**, S.: racconciamento, ammannamento, *m.*
**reflĕc-t**, TR.: ripercuotere; rimandare; INTR.: riflettere, meditare; cascare: — *upon one*, criticare (biasimare) uno. **-ent**†, ADJ.: riflettente; ripercussivo. **-ting**, **-tion**, S.: riflessione; meditazione, *f.*; riverbero, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riflessivo, meditativo. **-tor**, S.: meditante, consideratore; riverberatore, *m.*
**rē-flex**, ADJ.: riflesso; riverberato; S.: riflessione; riverberazione, *f.* **-flexibility**, S.: riflessibilità, *f.* **-flexible**, ADJ.: riflessibile. **-flexion** = *reflection*. **-flex-ive**, ADJ.: riflessivo; ripercussivo. **-flex-ively**, ADV.: per riflessione.
**reflŏat**, S.: riflusso, *m.*
**reflŏurish**, INTR.: rifiorire, fiorire di nuovo.
**reflŏw**, IRR.; INTR.: rifluire; ritornare.
**rĕfluent**, ADJ.: refluo; che fluisce di nuovo.
**rēflux**, S.: riflusso, *m.*
**refôrm** 1, S.: riforma, *f.* **reform** 2, TR.: riformare; sbandare; INTR.: riformarsi. **-ā̆tion**, S.: riformazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: riformatore, *m.* **-ist**, S.: riformato, Protestante, *m.*
**refŏund**, TR.: rifondere.
**refrăc-t**, TR.: rifrangere, riflettere. **-tion**, S.: rifrangimento, *m.*, rifrazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: rifrattivo. **-tęrily**, ADV.: ostinatamente. **-tęriness**, S.: caparbieria, ostinazione, *f.* **-tęry**, ADJ.: rifrattario, caparbio, ostinato.
**rĕfragable**, ADJ.: refragabile.
**refrāin** 1, S.: (*mus.*) ritornello, *m.* **refrain** 2, TR.: raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: raffrenarsi, astenersi, contenersi: *I could not — from*, non potei restarmi di.
**refrangibility**, S.: rifrangibilità, *f.* **-frăngible**, ADJ.: rifrangibile.
**refrĕsh**, TR.: rinfrescare; ristorare; rifocillare: — *one's self*, rinfrescarsi; ricrearsi, ristorarsi. **-er**, S.: rifrigerante; ricreatore, *m.* **-ing** 1, S.: rinfrescamento; conforto, *m.* **-ing** 2, ADJ.: rinfrescativo. **-ment**, S.: rinfrescamento; riposo, ristoro, *m.*
**refrigęr-ant**, ADJ.: refrigerante, refrigerativo. **-ate**, TR.: refrigerare, rinfrescare. **-ā̆tion**, S.: refrigerazione, *f.*, rinfresco, *m.* **-ative**, **-atory** 1, ADJ.: refrigerativo, refrigerante. **-atory** 2, S.: refrigeratorio, *m.*
**rĕfu-ge** 1, S.: rifugio; asilo; sostegno, *m.*: *take — with*, rifugiarsi presso. **-ge** 2, TR.: dare rifugio, dare asilo, proteggere. **-gee**, S.: rifuggito, rifuggente, *m.*
**refŭlgen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: rifulgente, lucido.
**refŭnd**, TR.: rifondere; restituire; rendere.
**refū-sable**, ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-sal**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*, ripulsa; scelta; preferenza, *f.*: — *meet with a —*, esser rifiutato, esser ributtato. **rĕfu-se**, S.: rifiuto; resto, *m.*; feccia, *f.* **refū-se**, TR.: rifiutare; rigettare, ributtare; ricusare. **-sęr**, S.: rifiutatore, rifiutante, *m.* **-sing**, S.: rifiuto, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**rẹfū-table,** ADJ.: rifiutabile. **-tā̤ṭiọn,** S.: confutazione, *f.* **-te,** TR.: confutare; riprovare. **-tọr,** S.: confutatore, *m.*

**rẹgā̤in,** TR.: riguadagnare; ricuperare.

**rēgal,** ADJ.: regale, reale; regio.

**rẹgāle** 1, S.: banchetto, festino; convito, *m.* **regale** 2, TR.: regalare, far festa. **-ment** = *regale.*

**rẹgā̤lia,** S.: insegne reali, *f. pl.*, regalia, *f.*

**rẹgā̤lity,** S.: dignità reale, sovranità, *f.*

**rēgally,** ADV.: regalmente, da re.

**rẹgârd** 1, S.: riguardo, rispetto, *m.*, considerazione; stima, *f.*: *in* —, per riguardo, per rispetto; *in* — *of*, in quanto a, per rispetto di; *in* — *to*, in paragone di; *my kind* —*s to your uncle*, i miei complimenti al vostro signor zio. **regard** 2, TR.: riguardare, rispettare, aver riguardo: *as* —*s*, riguardo a; per quel che riguarda; quanto a. **-able,** ADJ.: riguardevole; osservabile. **-ẹr,** S.: riguardatore; osservatore, *m.* **-fụl,** ADJ.: attento, accurato, diligente. **-fụlly,** ADV.: attentamente; con rispetto. **-less,** ADJ.: senza riguardo, negligente, indifferente. **-lessly,** ADV.: disattentamente; indifferentemente. **-lessness,** S.: negligenza, trascuratàggine; inattenzione, *f.*

**rẹgā̤tta,** S.: regata, corsa di barche, *f.*

**rēgency,** S.: reggenza, *f.*; governo, *m.*

**rẹgẽnẹr-acy,** S.: rigenerazione, *f.* **-ạte** 1, ADJ.: rigenerato. **-ạte** 2, TR.: rigenerare, riprodurre. **-ā̤ṭiọn,** S.: rigenerazione, *f.*

**rēgent,** ADJ.: reggente; S.: reggente, *m.* **-ess,** S.: reggente, *f.* **-ship,** S.: dignità di reggente, *f.*

**rẹgẽrmi-nạte,** TR.: rigermogliare. **-nā̤ṭiọn,** S.: rigermogliare, *m.*

**rẹgẽst** †, S.: registro, *m.*

**rējicịde,** S.: regicida; regicidio, *m.*

**rējime** (*Engl. acc.*) **reẓîm,** S.: reggimento, *m.*, amministrazione, *f.*

**rējimen,** S.: dieta, *f.*; modo di vivere, *m.*

**rējị-ment,** S.: reggimento, governo, *m.*; condotta, *f.* **-mẽntal,** ADJ.: di reggimento. **-mẽntalṣ,** S. PL.: abito uniforme, *m.*

**rējiọn,** S.: regione; provincia, *f.*; paese, *m.*: — *of the heart*, sede del cuore, *f.*

**rējis-tọr** 1, S.: registro; cancelliere, *m.* **-ter** 2, TR.: registrare; notare nel registro. **-teriṇg,** S.: registratura, *f.* **-trạr,** S.: registratore, cancelliere; archivista; secretario, *m.* **-trā̤ṭiọn,** S.: registratura, *f.* **-try,** S.: registratura; cancelleria, *f.*

**rẽglet,** S.: (*typ.*) riga, *f.*

**rẽgnant,** ADJ.: regnante, predominante.

**rẹgôrge,** TR.: ringorgare, vomitare.

**rẹgrā̤de,** INTR.: ritirarsi.

**rẹgrâft,** TR.: innestare di nuovo.

**rẹgrânt,** TR.: concedere di nuovo.

**regrāt-e,** TR.: incettare; offendere. **-ẹr,** S.: rigattiere, incettatore, monopolista, *m.*

**rẹgrēet** 1, S.: risalutazione, *f.* **regreet** 1, TR.: risalutare, salutare di nuovo.

**rē-gress,** S.: regresso, ritorno, *m*; uscita, *f.* **-grẽss,** INTR.: tornare indietro. **-grẽssiọn,** S.: rigressione, *f.*

**rẹgrẽt,** S.: rammarico; dolore, *m.*: *with* —, mal volentieri. **regret** 2, TR.: rincrescere, compiangere; dolersi. **-fụl,** ADJ.: rincrescevole. **-fụlly,** ADV.: rincrescevolmente.

**rẹguẽrdọn** †, S.: guiderdone, *m.*, ricompensa, *f.*

**rẽgụ-lạr** 1, ADJ.: regolare; ordinato, esatto: *in a* — *way*, secondo le regole, regolarmente. **-lar** 2, regolare, religioso, *m.* **-lărity,** S.: regolarità, *f.*, ordine, *m.*; esattezza, *f.* **-lạrly,** ADV.: regolarmente, secondo le regole. **-lạte,** TR.: regolare, ordinare; dirigere, governare. **-lā̤ṭiọn,** S.: regolamento, ordinamento, *m.* **-lạtọr,** S.: regolatore; bilanciere, *m.*

**rẹgûrgi-tạte,** (IN)TR.: regurgitare, ringorgare. **-tā̤ṭiọn,** S.: regurgitamento, *m.*

**rẹhabĭli-tạte,** TR.: riabilitare. **-tā̤ṭiọn,** S.: riabilitazione, *f.*

**rẹhâsh,** TR.: rifare goffamente.

**rẹhēar,** IRR.; TR.: riudire, udire di nuovo.

**rẹhēar-sal,** S.: ripetizione; relazione, narrazione; prova, *f.* **-se,** TR.: ripetere, recitare; provare. **-sẹr,** S.: recitatore, repetitore, *m.*

**rêịgn** 1, S.: regno, governo, dominio, *m.* **reign** 2, INTR.: regnare, dominare; prevalere. **-iṇg,** ADJ.: regnante, dominante.

**rẹimbŏdy,** TR.: incorporare di nuovo.

**rẹimbūrse,** TR.: rimborsare; restituire. **-ment,** S.: rimborsazione, *f.*, rimborso, *m.*

**rẹimportūne,** TR.: importunare di nuovo.

**rẹimprẽgnạte,** TR.: rimpregnare, ringravidare.

**rẹ-impr̃ẽssiọn,** S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.* **-imprint,** TR.: ristampare.

**rêịn** 1, S.: redina, redine, *f.*: *give the* —*s*, *let loose the* —*s*, sciorre la briglia. **rein** 2, TR.: raffrenare, restringere; governare: *keep a tight* —, tener il freno. **-deer,** S.: renna, *f.*

**rẹinfôrce,** TR.: rinforzare. **-ment,** S.: rinforzamento, *m.*

**rẹingrā̤ṭiạte,** INTR.: rimettersi nella buona grazia.

**rêịnless,** ADJ.: senza redine.

**rêịn-mess,** S.: lichene delle renne, *m.*

**rêịnṣ,** S.: reni, lombi, *m. pl.*; schiena, *f.*

**rẹinsẽrt,** TR.: inserire di nuovo.

**rẹinspire,** TR.: inspirare di nuovo.

**rẹinstâll,** TR.: rimettere in possesso.

Digitized by Google

**rēinstāt-e**, TR.: ristabilire. **-ing**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*
**rēintēgrāte**, TR.: rintegrare, ristabilire.
**rēinthrōne** = *reënthrone.*
**rēinvēst**, TR.: rimettere in possesso, ristabilire.
**rēinvite**, TR.: invitare di nuovo.
**rēitēr-āte**, TR.: reiterare; rifare. **-ātion**, S.: reiterazione, *f.*
**rējĕc-t**, TR.: rigettare, ributtare. **-tion**, S.: rigettamento; rifiuto, *m.*
**rējŏi-ce**, TR.: rallegrare; divertire; INTR.: rallegrarsi; divertirsi: *I — at it*, me ne rallegro. **-cer**, S.: rallegratore, *m.* **-cing**, S.: rallegramento, *m.*; allegrezza, *f.* **-cingly**, ADV.: allegramente.
**rējōin**, TR.: rigiungere; INTR.: rispondere, replicare. **-der** 1, S.: replica, seconda risposta, *f.* **-der** 2, TR.: far una seconda risposta.
**rējōlt**, S.: scossa, *f.*
**rējŭdge**, TR.: giudicare di nuovo, esaminare di nuovo.
**rējūvenāte**, TR.: far ringiovanire.
**rēkindle**, INTR.: raccendere, rallumare.
**rēlāpse** 1, S.: ricadimento, *m.*; recidiva, ricascata, *f.* **relapse** 2, INTR.: ricadere, ricascare.
**rēlā-te**, TR.: recitare, raccontare; dire; INTR.: rapportarsi; rassomigliarsi; partenere. **-ted**, PART.: recitato, ecc.; che ha relazione a (con), parente: *be — to*, essere parente di; avere rapporto a. **-tor**, S.: relatore, narratore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: relazione; somiglianza; affinità, *f.*, parente, coniunto, *m.*: *in — to*, in riguardo, in quanto a. **-tionship**, S.: affinità, parentela, *f.*
**rēlative**, ADJ.: relativo; S.: parente; consanguineo, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: relativamente. **-ness**, S.: relazione, *f.*
**rēlāx**, TR.: rilassare, rallentare; sbattere; moderare, mitigare; divertire; INTR.: rilassarsi; moderarsi; divertirsi: — *one's mind*, ricrearsi. **-ātion**, S.: rilassamento, *m.*; remissione, *f.*, debilitamento, *m.*; ricreazione, *f.*, divertimento, riposo, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rilassante.
**rēlāy**, S.: posta, *f.*: *—s*, cavalli freschi; cavalli di ricambio, *m. pl.*
**rēlĕa-se** 1, S.: liberazione; libertà, *f.*; scarico, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: mettere in libertà; dispensare, esentare. **-sor**, S.: liberatore, *m.* **-sement**, S.: liberazione, *f.*, scarico, *m.*
**rēlēgāte**, TR.: relegare, esiliare. **-gation**, S.: relegazione, *f.*, esilio, *m.*
**rēlĕnt**, TR.: allentare; mollificare; mitigare; INTR.: ammollirsi, intenerirsi, mitigarsi; trapelare, distillare; fondersi. **-ing**, S.: rallentamento, *m.*; compassione, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: inflessibile; duro, crudele.
**rēlĕvan-ce**, **-cy**, S.: rilevamento, *m.*; comodità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: soccorrevole, aiutativo.
**rēlēvātion**, S.: alzamento, rilevamento, *m.*
**rēlī-able**, ADJ.: degno di fiducia. **-ance**, S.: confidenza, fiducia, *f.*: *place — on*, fiarsi di; porre fiducia in.
**rĕlic**, S.: reliquia; rimembranza, *f.*: *—s*, reliquie, ceneri, *f. pl.*
**rĕlict**, S.: vedova, donna vedovata, *f.*
**rēlīe-f**, S.: sollievo, alleggiamento; conforto; rilievo, *m.*: *feel —*, sentirsi alleggerito. **-vable**, ADJ.: atto ad essere aiutato. **-ve**, TR.: alleviare; confortare; mitigare; soccorrere, aiutare: — *guard*, rilevare la guardia. **-ver**, S.: alleggiatore, confortatore, *m.* **-vo**, S.: rilievo, *m.*
**rēlight**, TR.: riaccendere, raccendere.
**rēlĭg-ion**, S.: religione; fede; pietà, *f.* **-ionary**, ADJ.: religioso. **-ionist**, S.: fanatico, *m.* **-iosity**, S.: religiosità, *f.* **-ious**, ADJ.: religioso, pio, divoto; esatto. **-iously**, ADV.: religiosamente; piamente; esattamente. **-iousness**, S.: religiosità, *f.*
**rēlinquish**, TR.: abbandonare, lasciare, desistere da. **-er**, abbandonatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: abbandono, *m.*
**rĕlish** 1, S.: buon gusto, sapore; diletto, *m.*: *give a —*, rendere saporito. **relish** 2, TR.: gustare, dar gusto; INTR.: avere buon gusto; piacere. **-able**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporoso. **-ing**, ADJ.: di buon gusto; S.: approbazione, *f.*
**rēlive**, INTR.: rivivere.
**rēlūcent**, ADJ.: rilucente; trasparente, chiaro, lucido.
**rēlŭct**, INTR.: resistere, contrastare, ripugnare. **-ance**, **-ancy**, S.: ripugnanza; avversione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; avverso: *be — to*, aver ripugnanza a. **-antly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, a contraggenio, contro cuore. **-ate**† = *reluct.* **-ātion**†, S.: resistenza, opposizione, ripugnanza, *f.*
**rēlū-me**, **-mine**, TR.: ralluminare; ravvivare.
**rēlȳ**, INTR.: fidarsi, far capitale, rimettersi in.
**rēmāin**, INTR.: rimanere, restare; avanzare, continuare. **-der**, S.: resto, residuo, restante, rimasuglio; avanzo, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: reliquie, *f. pl.*; avanzi, *m. pl.*
**rēmāke**, IRR.; TR.: rifare, fare di nuovo.
**rēmând**, TR.: rimandare; richiamare.
**rĕmanent**, S.: rimanente; resto, *m.*
**rēmârk** 1, S.: nota, osservazione, notizia, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *make a —*, far un' osservazione. **remark** 2, TR.: notare, osservare; distinguere. **-able**, ADJ.: rimar-

Digitized by Google

chevole; osservabile, considerabile. **-ableness**, S.: cosa notabile; singolarità, importanza, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo rimarchevole. **-er**, S.: osservatore, *m.*

**rĕmārry**, TR.: rimaritare.

**rĕmē'diable**, ADJ.: rimediabile, curabile.

**rĕmĕ'diless**, ADJ.: irremediabile, incurabile. **-dilessness**, S.: stato incurabile, *m.*, incurabilità, *f.* **-dy** 1, S.: rimedio; riparo, ricorso, mezzo, *m.*: *past* —, irremediable, incurabile. **-dy** 2, TR.: rimediare; riparare.

**rĕmĕm-bĕr**, TR.: ricordarsi, sovvenire: — *me to him*, salutatelo da mia parte; *if I — right*, se ben mi ricordo; *I don't — his name*, non mi ricordo del suo nome; — *me to your brother*, ricordatemi al vostro signor fratello. **-bĕrer**, S.: ricordatore, *m.* **-brance**, S.: rimembranza, ricordanza, *f.*: *put in* —, ridurre a memoria. **-brance-book**, S.: libro di memoria, *m.* **-brancer**, S.: ammonitore; attuario, *m.*

**rĕmemĕrā'tion**, S.: rimembranza, *f.*

**rĕmi-grāte**, INTR.: migrare di nuovo; ritornare. **-grā'tion**, S.: ritorno, *m.*

**rĕmind**, TR.: ridurre a memoria, ricordare, rammemorare.

**reminis-cence**, S.: reminiscenza, rimembranza, *f.* **-cĕn'tial**, ADJ.: appartenente alla reminiscenza.

**rĕ-miss**, ADJ.: rimesso, lento; pigro. **-missible**, ADJ.: remissibile, perdonabile. **-mis'sion**, S.: remissione, *f.*; allentamento; perdono, *m.* **-missly**, ADV.: negligentemente; lentamente; pigramente. **-missness**, S.: negligenza, trascuraggine; infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*

**rĕmit**, TR.: rimettere, rimandare; sminuire; perdonare; riferire; INTR.: diminuirsi; mitigarsi. **-ment**, S.: incarcerare nuovamente; perdono, *m.* **-tance**, S.: rimessa (di danari), *f.*: *make a* —, fare una rimessa. **-tent**, ADJ.: remittente: — *fever*, febbre remittente. **-ter**, S.: rimettitore; (*com.*) mittente, speditore, *m.*

**rĕmnant**, ADJ.: rimanente: —*s*, restante, residuo; avanzo, *m.*

**rĕmŏdel**, TR.: modellare di nuovo.

**rĕmŏlten**, ADJ.: rifonduto.

**rĕmŏn-strance**, S.: rimostranza, dichiarazione, ammonizione, *f.* **-strate**, TR.: rimostrare; rappresentare. **-strā'tion** = *remonstrance.*

**rĕmora**, S.: remora, *f.*, (pesce); (*fig.*) impedimento, ostacolo, *m.*

**rĕmôrse**, S.: rimorso, rimordimento, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: pieno di rimorsi, pentito. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rimorso, insensibile, crudele.

**rĕmō-te**, ADJ.: rimoto, lontano. **-tely**, ADV.: rimotamente, lontanamente. **-teness**, S.: lontananza; distanza, *f.* **-tion**, S.: rimozione, *f.*

**rĕmöunt**, (IN)TR.: rimontare, montare di nuovo.

**rĕmŏv-able**, ADJ.: rimovibile, amovibile. **-al**, S.: rimozione, *f.*, rimovimento; cambiamento, *m.* **-e** 1, S.: cambiamento; trasporto, *m.*; partenza; poca distanza, *f.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: rimuovere; scomberare; mutare domicilio: — *a difficulty*, levare una difficoltà; — *one out of the way*, disfarsi d'alcuno. **-ed**, ADJ.: rimoto; separato. **-edness**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, distanza, *f.* **-er**, S.: rimovitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rimovimento, *m.*, rimozione, *f.*; trasporto, *m.*

**rĕmŭnĕr-able**, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-ate**, TR.: rimunerare, ricompensare. **-ā'tion**, S.: rimunerazione, ricompensa, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rimunerativo. **-ator**, S.: rimuneratore, *m.* **-atory** = *remunerative.*

**rĕmurmur**, INTR.: rimormorare; risonare.

**rĕnal**, ADJ.: renale.

**rĕnard**, S.: volpe, *f.*

**rĕnas-cency**, S.: rinascenza, *f.* **-cent**, ADJ.: rinascente. **-cible**, ADJ.: che si può rigenerare.

**rĕnăvigate**, TR.: rinavigare; rimbarcarsi.

**rencöunter** 1, S.: riscontro, incontro; conflitto, *m.* **rencounter** 2, INTR.: scontare; abbattersi; raffrontarsi.

**rĕnd**, IRR.; TR.: stracciare, lacerare, mettere in pezzi.

**rĕndĕr**, TR.: rendere; restituire; liberare; traslatare: — *like for like*, render pan per focaccia; — *thanks*, render grazie, ringraziare.

**rĕndezvous** 1, S.: appuntamento, *m.*, posta, assegnazione; piazza d'arme, *f.* **rendezvous** 2, TR.: trovarsi alla posta.

**rendi'tion**, S.: arrendimento, *m.*, resa, *f.*

**rĕnĕ-gade**, **-gădo**, S.: rinnegato, apostata, *m.*

**rĕnĕge**†, TR.: negare, rinnegare.

**rĕnēw**, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare; ricominciare. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può rinnovare. **-al**, S.: rinnovallamento, *m.* **-er**, S.: rinnovatore, *m.*

**rĕniten-ce**, **-cy**, S.: renitenza; resistenza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: renitente; resistente.

**rĕnnet** 1, S.: caglio, *m.* **rennet** 2, **-ing**, S.: appiuola, *f.* (mela).

**rĕnŏun-ce**, TR.: rinunziare; rigettare; abbandonare: — *a thing*, rinunziare ad una cosa. **-cement**, S.: rinunziamento, *m.*, rinunzia, *f.*; rifiuto, *m.* **-cer**, S.: rinunziatore, *m.*

**rĕnŏ-vate**, TR.: rinnovare, rinnovellare. **-vā'tion**, S.: rinnovazione, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**rẹnŏwn** 1, S.: fama, rinomanza, celebrità, *f.* **renown** 2, TR.: rinomare; celebrare, laudare. **-ed**, ADJ.: rinomato, celebre, illustre. **-edly**, ADV.: famosamente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rinomanza.

**rẽnt** 1, S.: stracciatura, *f.;* squarcio, *m.;* rendita, entrata. **rent** 2, S.: pigione (di casa, ecc.), *f.:* — *of a house*, pigione, fitto, *m.;* — *of land*, fitto, terratico, *m.* **rent** 3, TR.: appigionare, torre a pigione una casa: — *a farm*, prendere in affitto un podere. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può torre a pigione. **-age**, S.: pigione, *f.* **-al**, S.: conto di rendite, *m.* **-er**, S.: affittuale, *m.* **-roll**, S.: ruolo delle rendite, *m.* **-service**, S.: rendita feudale, *f.*

**rẹnunciāṭion**, S.: rinunzia, *f.*, rinunziamento, *m.*

**rẹ-ọrdāin**, TR.: ordinare di nuovo. **-ọrdināṭion**, S.: riordinare, *m.*

**rẹ-ọrganizāṭion**, S.: riorganizzazione, *f.* **-ọrganize**, TR.: riorganizzare.

**rẹpăcify**, TR.: rappacificare.

**rẹpāir** 1, S.: riparo, ristauro; ricovero, rifugio; viaggio, *m.*, camminata, *f.;* (*nav.*) racconciamento, *m.: keep a house in* —, riparare una casa. **repair** 2, TR.: riparare; (*nav.*) racconciare; INTR.: andare; rendersi. **-er**, S.: riparatore, che ripara, *m.*

**rẽ-parable**, ADJ.: riparabile; rimediabile. **-parably**, ADV.: in modo riparabile. **-parāṭion**, S.: riparazione, *f.;* riparo, ristauro, *m.* **-părative**, ADJ.: ristaurante.

**rẹpạrtēe** 1, S.: risposta pronta e acuta, *f.* **repartee** 2, TR.: dare pronta risposta, ripiccare.

**rẹpạrtiṭion**, S.: spartizione, divisione, *f.*

**rẹpâss**, INTR.: ripassare, passare di nuovo.

**rẹpâst** 1, S.: pasto, cibo, *m.;* viveri, *m. pl.* **repast** 2, INTR.: banchettare. **-ụre**, S.: festino banchetto, pasto, *m.*

**rẹpāy**, TR.: pagare un'altra volta, rimborsare, rendere. **-ment**, S.: ripagare, *m.*

**rẹpēal** 1, S.: rivocazione, *f.;* annullamento, *m.* **repeal** 2, TR.: rivocare; annullare, cassare, abolire. **-able**, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-er**, S.: che abolisce, che annulla. **-ing**, S.: rivocamento; abolire, *m.*

**rẹpēat**, TR.: ripetere; replicare. **-edly**, ADV.: spesso, spesse volte. **-er**, S.: ripetitore, recitatore; oriuolo a ripetizione, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ripetizione, *f.*

**rẹpĕl**, TR.: repellere, scacciare; rispingere; confutare. **-lent**, S.: repulsivo, ripercussivo, *m.* **-ler**, S.: scacciatore, *m.*

**rẹpĕnt**, INTR.: pentirsi, affliggersi; TR.: pentirsi di. **-ance**, S.: pentimento, *m.*, compunzione, *f.* **-ant**, ADJ.: penitente; dolente. **-ed**, ADJ.: pentito, compunto. **-er**, S.: ripentitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ripentimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con ripentimento.

**rẹpēople**, TR.: popolare di nuovo.

**rẹpẹr-cŭss**, TR.: ripercuotere; riflettere. **-cŭssion**, S.: ripercussione; riflessione, *f.* **-cŭssive**, ADJ.: ripercussivo; riflessivo.

**rĕpẹrtọry**, S.: repertorio, indice, *m.*

**rẹpẹtiṭion**, S.: ripetizione, reiterazione, *f.*

**rẹpĭn-e**, INTR.: rincrescere, dolersi; rimbrottare. **-er**, S.: rimbrottatore, mormoratore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: dispiacere; travaglio, *m.*, noia, *f.*, fastidio, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo rimbrottevole.

**rẹplā-ce**, TR.: collocare di nuovo, rilogare, rimpiazzare. **-cement**, **-cing**, S.: collocamento; rimpiazzare, *m.*

**rẹplăit**, TR.: ripiegare, rincrespare.

**rẹplănt**, TR.: ripiantare, piantare di nuovo. **-āṭion**, S.: ripiantamento, *m.*, piantata nuova, *f.*

**rẹplēad**, INTR.: litigare di nuovo.

**rẹplĕnish**, TR.: riempiere, empiere di nuovo.

**rẹplē-te**, ADJ.: pieno, riempito: — *with*, pieno (zeppo) di. **-ṭion**, S.: replezione, ripienezza, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: riempitivo.

**rẹplĕv-iable**, ADJ.: (*jur.*) che può ricuperarsi. **-in** 1, **-y** 1, S.: (*jur.*) reintegrazione, *f.* **-in** 2, **-y** 2, TR.: ricoverare, riottenere.

**replicāṭion**, S.: ribalzo, *m.;* replica, risposta, *f.*

**rẹ-plĭẹr**, S.: che replica. **-plỹ** 1, S.: replica, risposta, *f.* **-ply** 2, (IN)TR.: replicare, rispondere; soggiungere. **-plỹẹr** = *replier*. **-plỹing**, S.: replica, *f.*

**rẹpŏlish**, TR.: pulire di nuovo.

**rẹpōrt** 1, S.: voce; fama, *f.;* romore, strepito; bisbiglio, *m.;* relazione, *f.: make a* —, riferire, narrare; *there is a* —, corre voce; — *of a gun*, rimbombo di un cannone (d'un fucile). **report** 2, TR.: rapportare, raccontare; dichiarare; dar conto; scoppiare, far romore: *it is* —*ed*, corre voce; si dice. **-er**, S.: relatore, raccontatore; giornalista (portanotizie), *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: secondo la fama comune, per avere inteso dire.

**rẹ-pōṣal**, S.: confidenza, *f.;* deposito, *m.* **-pōṣe** 1, S.: riposo, *m.;* tranquillità, *f.* **-pose** 2, TR.: riposare; depositare; INTR.: riposarsi sopra; fidarsi; dormire. **-pōṣed**, ADJ.: riposato, tranquillo. **-pōṣedly**, ADV.: ripostamente; quietamente. **-pōṣedness**, S.: essere in riposo, essere quieto, *m.* **-pōsit**, TR.: riporre, mettere in deposito. **-pọṣiṭion**, S.: ristabilimento, collocamento, *m.* **-pōsitọry**, S.: ripostiglio, ripositorio, *m.*

**rẹpọṣṣẽss**, TR.: rientrare in possesso.

Digitized by Google

**rẹpȏur**, TR.: riversare.
**reprẹhĕn-d**, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-dẹr**, S.: riprenditore, riprensore, *m.* **-dinġ**, S.: riprensione, *f.*, rimprovero, *m.* **-sible**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-sibleness**, S.: biasimo, rimprovero, *m.* **-sibly**, ADV.: in modo riprendevole. **-ṣion**, S.: riprensione, *f.*, biasimo, *m.*, ammonizione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: riprensivo.
**reprẹṣẽnt**, TR.: rappresentare, figurare, far conoscere, descrivere. **-ance** = *representation*. **-ant**, S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-ãṭion**, S.: rappresentazione, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: rappresentativo; S.: rappresentante, *m.* **-atively**, ADV.: rappresentativamente. **-ẹr**, S.: rappresentatore, *m.* **-ment**, S.: rappresentamento, *m.*
**rẹ-prĕss**, TR.: reprimere; raffrenare; moderare. **-prĕṣṣion**, S.: reprimento, reprimere, *m.* **-prĕssive**, ADJ.: reprimente.
**rẹprie-val**, **-ve** 1, S.: sospensione, *f.*, differimento, rispitto, *m.*, prolungazione, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.
**rĕprimand** 1, S.: riprensione; ripassata, *f.* **reprimand** 2, TR.: riprendere, biasimare.
**rẽ-print**, S.: ristampa, *f.* **-print**, TR.: ristampare. **-printiṇg**, S.: ristampa; edizione nuova, *f.*
**rẹpri-ṣal**, S.: rappresaglia, *f.*: *make* —*s*, *make use of* —*s*, usar rappresaglie. **-ṣe** 1, S.: ripresa; rappresaglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: riprendere.
**rẹprōach** 1, S.: rimprovero, obbrobrio, vituperio, *m.* **reproach** 2, INTR.: rimproverare; rinfacciare; accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: biasimevole, vituperevole. **-fụl**, ADJ.: ingiurioso, oltraggioso. **-fully**, ADV.: ingiuriosamente, oltraggiosamente.
**rẹprẹ-bạte** 1, S.: riprobo, malvagio, *m.* **-bạte** 2, TR.: riprovare, rifiutare. **-bạteness**, **-bãṭion**, S.: riprovazione; dannazione, *f.*
**rẹprẹ-dūce**, TR.: riprodurre. **-dūcẹr**, S.: riproduttore, *m.* **-dŭcṭion**, S.: riproduzione, rigenerazione, *f.* **-dŭctive**, ADJ.: riproduttivo.
**rẹ-prōof**, S.: rimprovero, *m.* riprensione, *f.* **-prōvable**, ADJ.: riprensibile, biasimevole. **-prōvableness**, S.: riprensibilità, *f.* **-prōve**, TR.: riprendere, rimproverare. **-prōvẹr**, S.: riprenditore, *m.*
**rẹptile**, S.: rettile, *m.*
**rẹpŭblic**, S.: repubblica, *f.*: *the* — *of letters*, la repubblica letteraria. **-an**, S.: repubblicano, *m.* **-anism**, S.: repubblicanismo, *m.* **-anize**, TR.: render repubblicano.
**rẹ-publicãṭion**, S.: seconda pubblicazione, *f.* **-pŭblish**, TR.: pubblicare di nuovo.
**rẹpū-diable**, ADJ.: degno d'essere ripudiato. **-diate**, TR.: ripudiare, rifiutare. **-diãṭion**, S.: ripudio, ripudiare; divorzio, *m.*
**rẹ-pūgn**, TR.: ripugnare, contrariare. **-pūgnance**, **-pūgnancy**, S.: ripugnanza, avversione; controversia, *f.* **-pŭgnant**, ADJ.: ripugnante; contrario. **-pŭgnantly**, ADV.: con ripugnanza, di mala voglia.
**rẹpŭllụlate**, TR.: repullulare, germogliare.
**rẹpŭl-se** 1, S.: ripulsa; sconfitta, negativa, *f.*; rabuffo, *m.* **-se** 2, TR.: ripulsare, repellere, respingere; regettare. **-ṣion**, S.: ripulsione, ripulsa, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: ripulsivo. **-sory**, ADJ.: ripulsante, ripulsivo.
**rẹpūrchase** 1, S.: ricompra, *f.* **repurchase** 2, TR.: ricomprare, comprare di nuovo.
**rĕp-ụtable**, ADJ.: onorevole, onorato. **-ụtableness** = *reputation*. **-ụtably**, ADV.: onorevolmente. **-ụtãṭion**, **-ụte** 1, S.: riputazione, fama, *f.*: *be in good* —, esser in buon concetto. **-ute** 2, TR.: riputare; stimare, credere. **-ūteless**, ADJ.: senza riputazione; infame; abietto.
**rẹquĕst** 1, S.: richiesta, domanda; supplica, *f.*; credito, *m.*: *comply with a* —, accondiscendere ad una richiesta; *at your* —, a vostra richiesta; *make a* — *of one*, fare una domanda ad uno; *be in* —, esser in voga, essere ricercato. **request** 2, TR.: richiedere, pregare. **-ẹr**, S.: richieditore, supplicante, *m.*
**rẹquĭcken**, TR.: rianimare, ravvivare.
**rĕquiem**, S.: orazione pe' morti; pace, *f.*
**rẹqui-rable**, ADJ.: atto ad esser ricercato. **-re**, TR.: chiedere, richiedere; domandare; ricercare; esigere. **-rẹr**, S.: richieditore, *m.*
**rĕqui-ṣite** 1, ADJ.: requisito, necessario. **-site** 2, S.: requisito, *m.*, cosa necessaria, *f.* **-ṣitely**, ADV.: necessariamente. **-ṣiteness**, S.: necessità; esigenza, *f.* **-ṣiṭion**, S.: requisizione; domanda, *f.* **-ṣitive**, **-ṣitory** *requi-*, ADJ.: requisitorio.
**rẹquī-tal**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **-te**, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare. **-tẹr**, S.: compensatore, rimuneratore, *m.* **-tiṇg**, S.: ricompensa, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*
**rẽremouse**, S.: pipistrello, *m.*
**rẽrewạrd**, S.: retroguardia, rietroguardia, *f.*
**rẹsâil**, TR.: rinavigare, navigare indietro.
**rẹsa-lutãṭion**, S.: risalutare, *m.* **-lūte**, TR.: risalutare, rendere il saluto.
**rẹ-scind**, TR.: rescindere; cassare. **-scig**

Digitized by Google

**ṣion**, S.: rescissione, *f.*; abolimento, *m.* **-sĭssȯry**, ADJ.: rescissorio.

**rȩscrībe**, TR.: riscrivere; rispondere.

**rĕscript**, S.: rescritto, editto, *m.*

**rĕs-cȳable**, ADJ.: che può essere liberato. **-cȳe** 1, S.: liberamento, scampo; soccorso, *m.*: *to the* —, alla riscossa. **-cue** 2, TR.: liberare, scampare; venir in soccorso. **-cȳor**, S.: liberatore, soccorritore, *m.*

**rȩsēarch** 1, S.: ricerca, inchiesta, *f.* **research** 2, TR.: ricercare, inchiedere; esaminare. **-er**, S.: ricercatore, inchieditore, *m.*

**rȩsēat**, TR.: posare, rimettere; INTR.: riporsi a sedere.

**rȩsĕt-te**, TR.: sequestrare di nuovo. **-ṭure**, S.: nuova sequestrazione, *f.*

**rȩsĕll**, TR.: rivendere.

**rȩsȅm-blance**, S.: somiglianza, *f.* **-ble**, INTR.: rassomigliare, esser simile. **-blinȝ**, ADJ.: somigliante, simile.

**rȩsĕnd**, IRR.; TR.: rimandare, mandare indietro.

**rȩsĕnt**, TR.: pigliare in (buona† o) mala parte; risentirsi; offendersi: — *an insult*, risentirsi di una ingiuria. **-er**, S.: che si risente d'un' ingiuria. **-fụl**, ADJ.: pieno di risentimento. **-inȝly**, ADV.: risentitamente, con risentimento. **-ment**, S.: risentimento, risentirsi, *m.*

**re-ṣervātion**, S.: riserva, riserba; restrizione, *f.*: *mental* —, restrizione mentale. **-ṣĕrvative**, ADJ.: riserbante. **-ṣĕrvatory**, S.: riserbatoio, serbatoio, *m.*; conserva, *f.* **-ṣĕrve** 1, S.: riserva; limitazione, eccezione; modestia, *f.*: *mental* —, restrizione mentale, intenzione occulta; *without* —, senza riserba; interamente. **-serve** 2, TR.: riservare; conservare. **-ṣĕrved**, ADJ.: riservato; modesto, discreto. **-ṣĕrvedly**, ADV.: con riserba, con riguardo. **-ṣĕrvedness**, S.: riserba; circospezione, discrezione, *f.* **-ṣĕrvor**, S.: riserbatore, servatore, *m.*

**rĕsȩrvoir** *-vwor*, S.: serbatoio, *m.*

**rȩsĕt**, TR.: rifiggere; (*typ.*) ricomporre.

**rȩsĕttle**, TR.: ristabilire. **-ment**, S.: ristabilimento, *m.*

**rȩshĭp**, TR.: rimbarcare. **-ment**, S.: rimbarco, *m.*

**rĕsiance**† = *residence.*

**rȩṣide**, INTR.: risedere, dimorare.

**rĕṣi-dence**, **-dency**, S.: residenza; dimora, *f.* **-dent** 1, ADJ.: residente, dimorante. **-dent** 2, S.: residente; ambassadore, deputato, *m.* **-dĕntiary**, ADJ.: residente.

**rȩṣid-ụal**, **-ụary**, ADJ.: del residuo, restante: — *heir*, S.: erede universale, *m.* **rĕsid-ụe**, S.: residuo, restante, resto, *m.* **-uum**, S.: residuo, *m.*

**rȩ-ṣign**, (IN)TR.: rassegnare; cedere; deporre; disfarsi; sommettersi; dare la propria dimissione: *be* —*ed*, essere rassegnato; *the ministers have* —*ed*, i ministri hanno dato la loro dimissione. **-ṣignātion**, S.: rassegnazione; cessione; demissione, *f.* **-ṣigned**, ADJ.: rassegnato. **-ṣignedly**, ADV.: con rassegnazione. **-ṣignor**, S.: rassegnante, che rassegna, *m.* **-ṣigning**, **-ṣignment**, S.: rassegnazione; demissione, *f.*

**rȩṣi-lience**, **-liency**, S.: resilienza, *f.*, ribalzo, *m.* **-lient**, ADJ.: che risalta, zampillante. **-liṭion**, S.: zampillio, ribalzo, *m.*

**rĕṣin**, S.: resina, gomma, *f.* **-ȧṣtous**, **-ous**, ADJ.: resinoso, ragioso, gommifero. **-ousness**, S.: qualità resinosa, *f.*

**resipiscence**, S.: risipiscenza, *f.*, pentimento, *m.*

**rȩṣĭst**, TR.: resistere; opporsi. **-ance**, S.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*; ostacolo, *m.* **-ant**, S.: resistente, *m.* **-ence** = *resistance.* **-ibility**, S.: resistibilità, *f.* **-ible**, ADJ.: resistibile. **-less**, ADJ.: irresistibile; insuperabile. **-lessly**, ADV.: irresistibilmente. **-lessness**, S.: irresistibilità, *f.*

**rĕṣṵ-ụble**, ADJ.: dissolubile, solubile. **-ụte**, ADJ.: risoluto, determinato. **-ụtely**, ADV.: determinatamente, intrepidamente. **-ụteness**, S.: determinazione; arditezza, *f.* **-ụtion**, S.: risoluzione; determinazione; fermezza, intrepidezza; decomposizione, analisi, *f.* **-ụtive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) risolutivo, solutivo.

**rȩṣṵ-vable** = *resoluble.* **-ve** 1, S.: risoluzione; determinazione, *f.* **-ve** 2, TR.: risolvere; sciogliere, solvere; determinare; liquefare; INTR.: risolversi; determinarsi, decidersi. **-vedly**, ADV.: risolutamente; fermamente. **-vedness**, S.: risoluzione, *f.*; fermo proposito, *m.*, fermezza, *f.* **-vent**, S.: dissolvente, solutivo, *m.* **-vor**, S.: risolvente, *m.* **-viȝ**, S.: soluzione, *f.*; scioglimento, *m.*; dichiarazione, *f.*

**rĕṣṵnan-ce**, S.: risonanza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante.

**rȩsȏrb**, TR.: assorbire. **-ent**, ADJ.: assorbente.

**rȩṣȏrt** 1, S.: concorso, *m.*; folla, calca, *f.*; ricorso, rifugio, *m.*; forza elastica, *f.* **resort** 2, INTR.: avere ricorso; frequentare, capitare, bazzicare: — *to a person*, aver ricorso ad una persona; — *to other means*, appigliarsi ad altri mezzi. **-er**, S.: frequentatore (d' un luogo), *m.*

**rȩṣȏṵnd**, TR.: ripetere; celebrare; INTR.: risonare, rimbombare. **-iȝ**, ADJ.: risonante, rimbombante; S.: risonanza, *f.*, rimbombo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**rẹsŏurce**, S.: mezzo, espediente, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza rimedio, abbandonato.

**rẹsŏw**, IRR.; TR.: riseminare, seminare di nuovo.

**rẹspēak**, IRR.; INTR.: parlare di nuovo; far risposta.

**rẹspĕct** 1, S.: rispetto, riguardo; motivo, *m.*; considerazione, stima, *f.*: *in some* —, in qualche modo; *with* —, con rispetto, con riverenza; *in* — *of*, in rispetto, a rispetto, in comparazione; *out of* — *to you*, per rispetto vostro; —*s*, complimenti, baciamenti, *m. pl.*; *pay one's* — *to one*, salutare alcuno, riverire uno. **respect** 2, TR.: rispettare, riguardare; onorare, riverire: — *the person*, aver riguardo alla persona. **-able**, ADJ.: rispettabile. **-ably**, ADV.: con rispetto, riguardevolmente. **-ẹr**, S.: che rispetta. **-fụl**, ADJ.: rispettoso; sommesso, umile. **-fụlly**, ADV.: rispettosamente. **-fụlness**, S.: rispetto, riguardo, *m.*; deferenza, *f.* **-ive**, ADJ.: rispettivo, relativo. **-ively**, ADV.: rispettivamente, in rispetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza rispetto, irreverente. **-lessness**, S.: irreverenza, *f.*

**rẹspĕrse**†, TR.: rispergere.

**rẹ-spĭrable**, ADJ.: respirabile. **-spirāṭịon**, S.: respirazione, *f.*; fiato, *m.* **-spire**, INTR.: respirare; ricrearsi.

**rĕspite** 1, S.: rispitto, indugio; rescritto di dilazione, *m.* **respite** 2, TR.: sospendere, differire.

**rẹsplĕnden-ce**, **-cy**, S.: risplendenza, *f.*, splendore, lustro, *m.* **-t**, ADJ.: risplendente, brillante. **-tly**, ADV.: con grande splendore.

**rẹspŏn-d**, INTR.: rispondere; corrispondere; convenire. **-dent**, S.: rispondente; difendente, *m.* **-se**, S.: risponso, *m.*, risposta; rifiutazione, *f.* **-sibility**, S.: risponsabilità; sicurtà, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: risponsabile; obbligato. **-sibleness**, S.: mallevadoria, cauzione, sicurtà, *f.* **-sịon**, S.: risponzione, risposta, *f.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: risponsivo, corrispondente.

**rĕst** 1, S.: riposo, sonno; resto, residuo, *m.* **rest** 2, S.: pausa, fermata; resta (di lancia), *f.*: *be at* —, esser in pace; *take* —, prender riposo; *among the* —, fra gli altri; *as to the* —, del resto. **rest** 3, TR.: riposare; appoggiare; posare; dar pace; INTR.: riposarsi; appoggiarsi; stare; dormire; morire: — *on*, appoggiarsi; far capitale; *it* —*s with him to decide*, spetta a lui il decidere.

**rẹstăg-nant**, ADJ.: stagnante. **-nate**, INTR.: ristagnare; fermarsi. **-nāṭịon**, S.: ristagnamento, *m.*

**rĕstạur-ant**, S.: ristorante, *m.* **-āṭịon**, S.: ristorazione, *f.*; ristoro, *m.*

**rẹstĕm**, TR.: andare contro la corrente.

**rĕstfụl**, ADJ.: quieto; placido. **-ly**, ADV.: quietamente, riposatamente.

**rĕst-ily**, ADV.: ostinatamente. **-iness**, S.: restio; ostinazione, caponeria, pertinacia, *f.* **-ing**, S.: riposo; sollievo, *m.*; quiete, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: luogo di riposo, *m.*

**rĕsti-tụte**, TR.: restituire. **-tūṭịon**, S.: restituzione, *f.*, ristabilire, *m.* **-tụtẹr**, S.: restitutore, *m.*

**rĕstive**, ADJ.: restio, ricalcitrante, ritroso, caparbio.

**rĕstless**, ADJ.: senza dormire; inquieto. **-ly**, ADV.: senza riposo; inquietamente. **-ness**, S.: mancanza di riposo; inquietudine, agitazione, *f.*

**rẹstō-rable**, ADJ.: che può ricoverarsi. **-rāṭịon**, S.: ristorazione, *f.*, ristoramento, *m.* **-rative**, ADJ.: ristorativo, corroborativo; S.: ristorativo, *m.* (rimedio). **-re**, TR.: ristorare, ristabilire, rinnovare: — *to favour*, rimettere in grazia. **-rement**, S.: ristorazione, *f.*, ristauro, *m.* **-rẹr**, S.: ristoratore, *m.* **-ring**, S.: ristoramento, *m.*; restituzione, *f.*

**rẹstrāin**, TR.: ristringere, reprimere; raffrenare, ritenere. **-able**, ADJ.: atto ad essere ristretto. **-edly**, ADV.: con ristringimento, con ritegno. **-ẹr**, S.: che ristringe, raffrenatore, *m.* **-t**, S.: costringimento, raffrenamento, *m.*; violenza, forza, *f.*: *without* —, senza ritegno (*or* freno).

**rẹstrĭc-t**, TR.: ristringere, limitare. **-ṭịon**, S.: limitazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: restrittivo, limitativo. **-tively**, ADV.: ristrettamente, in modo restrittivo.

**rẹstrin-gẹ**, TR.: ristringere, affrenare; limitare, confinare. **-gency**, S.: ristringimento, *m.* **-gent**, ADJ.: ristringente; astringente; S. (*med.*) astringente, *m.*

**rĕsty**, ADJ.: quieto, inerte.

**rẹsublīme**, TR.: sublimare di nuovo, raffinare.

**rẹsŭlt** 1, S.: risulta, *f.*, esito, fine, *m.* **result** 2, INTR.: risultare; seguire; provenire, venir per conseguenza. **-ance**, S.: risultamento, *m.*; risulta, *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: risultante, provegnente.

**rẹ-ṣūmable**, ADJ.: che si può ripigliare. **-ṣūme**, TR.: resumere, ripigliare; rifare; rinovellare. **-ṣŭmpṭịon**, S.: ripigliamento; ricominciamento, *m.* **-ṣŭmptive**, ADJ.: ripigliante.

**rẹsurrĕcṭịon**, S.: risurrezione, *f.*

**rẹsŭrvẹy**, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo.

**rẹsŭsci-tạte**, TR.: risuscitare, ravvivare. **-tāṭịon**, S.: risuscitazione, *f.* **-tative**, ADJ.: risuscitante.

**rẹ-tạil** 1, S.: ritaglio, minuto, *m.*: *sell by*

Digitized by Google

—, vendere a minuto; — *trade*, vendetta al minuto (a ritaglio). **-tāil** 2, TR.: vendere a minuto, rivendere. **-tāilęr**, S.: venditore a minuto, *m.*

**rętāin**, (IN)TR.: ritenere; tenere a mente. **-ęr**, S.: aderente, *m.*; persona salariata, *f.*, stipendiato, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: ritenimento, ritegno, *m.*

**rętāke**, IRR.; TR.: ripigliare.

**rętāl-iąte**, TR.: rendere la pariglia. **-iāṭion**, S.: pariglia, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.*: *by way of* —, per vendetta.

**rętârd**, (IN)TR.: ritardare; differire. **-ārion**, S.: ritardamento, *m.* **-ęr**, S.: ritardatore, indugiatore, *m.* **-iṇg**, **-ment**, S.: ritardamento, *m.*

**rĕtch**, INTR.: aver voglia di recere, vomitare, recere.

**rętĕn-ṭion**, S.: ritenzione; custodia, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: ritentivo, ritenitivo, *m.* **-tiveness**, S.: facoltà ritentiva, tenacità di memoria, *f.*

**rĕticence**, S.: reticenza, *f.*

**rĕt-icle**, S.: rete piccola, *f.*; sacchetto, *m.* **-icųlar**, ADJ.: reticolare, reticolato. **-icųlated**, ADJ.: reticolato. **-icųle**, S.: borsa da donna, *f.* **-iform**, ADJ.: retiforme. **-ina**, S.: retina (dell' occhio), *f.*

**rĕtinųe**, S.: corteggio; accompagnamento, *m.*

**rętī-re** 1, S.: ritirata, *f.*; ritiro, rifugio, *m.* **-re** 2, TR.: ritirare; INTR.: ritirarsi. **-red**, ADJ.: ritirato, solitario: — *life*, vita ritirata; *on the —d list*, giubilato, in quiescenza. **-redly**, ADV.: solitariamente; privatamente. **-redness**, S.: ritiratezza, vita privata; solitudine, *f.* **-rement**, S.: ritiratezza; solitudine, *f.* **-riṇg**, ADJ.: che si ritira; che ama la solitudine; schivo, riservato: — *manners*, modi riservati (schivi, timidi).

**rętôrt** 1, S.: storta; risposta, *f.* **retort** 2, TR.: ritorcere; replicare. **-ęr**, S.: che ritorce. **-iṇg**, **-ṭion**, S.: ritorcimento, *m.*; confutazione, *f.*

**rętŏss**, TR.: far balzare indietro; rigettare, rispingere.

**rętôuch**, TR.: ritoccare; ripulire.

**rętrāce**, TR.: delineare di nuovo: — *one's steps*, tornare indietro.

**rętrăc-t**, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: ritrattarsi, disdirsi. **-(tā)ṭion**, S.: rittratazione, *f.*; ritrattare, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: ritrattivo.

**rętrăxit**, S.: (*leg.*) rinunzia, *f.*

**rętrēat** 1, S.: ritirata; solitudine, *f.*: *sound* (*beat*) *the* —, suonare la ritirata. **retreat** 2, TR.: ritirarsi; andare via.

**rętrĕnch**, TR.: levare; tagliare, scemare, diminuire; sopprimere; (*fort.*) trincierare; INTR.: ristringersi; trincierarsi: — *expenses*, diminuire le spese, economizzare. **-ment**, S.: scemamento; sminuimento, *m.*; economia; (*fort.*) trincea, *f.*

**rętrĭb-ųte**, TR.: retribuire; ricompensare. **-ųtęr**, S.: retribuitore, *m.* **-ūṭion**, S.: retribuzione; ricompensa, *f.* **-ųtive**, **-ųtęry**, ADJ.: retribuente; rimunerativo.

**rętrîe-vable**, ADJ.: ricuperabile. **-ve**, TR.: ricoverare; ricuperare: — *one's honour*, ricoverare il suo onore; — *a loss*, riparare una perdita. **-vęr**, S.: ricoveratore, *m.*, -trice, *f.*; cane barbone scozzese, *m.*

**rętrŏăc-ṭion**, S.: retroazione, *f.* **-tive**, ADJ.: retroattivo.

**rętrŏ-cēde**, INTR.: retrocedere. **-cĕṣṣion**, S.: retrocedimento; ritirarsi, *m.*

**rętrŏ-gradāṭion**, S.: retrogradazione, *f.* **rĕtrŏ-grade** 1, ADJ.: retrogrado. **-grade** 2, INTR.: retrogradare. **-grading**, **-grĕssion**, S.: retrocedere, *m.*

**rĕtrŏ-spect**, **-spĕcṭion**, S.: guardare indietro, mirar indietro, *m.* **-spĕctive**, ADJ.: che guarda indietro; passato: — *glance*, colpo d' occhio sul passato.

**rętrŭde**, INTR.: spingere indietro.

**rętŭnd**, TR.: rintuzzare; attutire.

**rętŭrn** 1, S.: ritorno, *m.*; ricaduta; ricompensa; risposta, *f.*: — *of money*, rimessa di danari, *f.*; *make a* —, render la pariglia. **return** 2, TR.: rendere; rimettere, restituire; ricompensare; contraccambiare; INTR.: ritornare, rimettersi: — *an answer*, rispondere, render risposta; — *a letter*, rimandare una lettera; — *good for evil*, ricambiare il male col bene; — *a favour*, reciprocare una gentilezza; — *thanks*, render grazie. **-able**, ADJ.: di rimando. **-ęr**, S.: che rimette danaro.

**rę̄-niṇion**, S.: reunione, riconciliazione, *f.* **-nīte**, TR.: riunire, riconciliare; INTR.: riunirsi, ricongiungersi, riconciliarsi. **-nīting**, S.: riunimento, *m.*, riconciliazione, *f.*

**rĕve**, S.: guardiano d' un feude, *m.*

**ręvēal**, TR.: rivelare, scoprire, manifestare. **-ęr**, S.: rivelatore, scopritore, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: rivelamento, svelamento, *m.*

**revêillę** *-lyę*, S.: (*mil.*) battere la diana, *m.*

**rĕvel** 1, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* **revel** 2, TR.: ritrattare; INTR.: gozzovigliare, festeggiare.

**revęlāṭion**, S.: rivelazione, *f.*, palesamento, *m.*

**rĕvel-ęr**, S.: gozzovigliante, festeggiante, *m.* **-iṇg**, S.: gozzoviglia; allegrezza, *f.* **-ry**, S.: gozzoviglia, festa romorosa, *f.* **-rout†**, S.: assemblea illegale, *f.*

**ręvĕn-ge** 1, S.: vendetta; rivincita (alle carte), *f.*: *take one's* —, prendere una rivincita; *glut one's* —, sfogare la propria vendetta. **-ge** 2, (IN)TR.: vendicare, vendicarsi. **-geful**, ADJ.: vendicativo. **-gefully**, ADV.: d' una maniera vendicativa,

Digitized by Google

con animo vendicativo. **-gefulness**, s.: animo vendicativo, *m.*; vendetta, *f.* **-geless**, ADJ.: senza vendetta. **-gement**, s.: vendicamento, *m.*, vendetta, *f.* **-gər**, s.: vendicatore, *m.* **-gingly**, ADV.: vendicabilmente.

**rĕvənue**, s.: rendita, entrata, *f.*; profitto, *m.*: *public* —, tesoro, fisco, *m.*; — *cutter*, patascia, *f.*

**rəvĕrber-āte**, (IN)TR.: riverberare, ripercuotere. **-ātion**, s.: riverberamento, riverbero, *m.* **-atory**, ADJ.: riverberante; s.: riverberatorio, *m.*

**rəvēre**, TR.: riverire, rispettare.

**rĕvər-ence** 1, s.: riverenza, venerazione, *f.* **-ence** 2, TR.: riverire, rispettare, venerare, onorare. **-encər**, s.: che riverisce. **-end**, ADJ.: reverendo, venerendo, venerando: *right* —, reverendissimo; *very* —, molto reverendo. **-ent**, **-ĕnțial**, ADJ.: riverente. **-ĕnțially**, **-ently**, ADV.: con riverenza, con rispetto.

**rəvĕrər** = *reverencer*.

**rə-vĕrsal**, s.: cambiamento di sentenza, *m.*, rivocazione, *f.* **-vĕrse** 1, s.: rovescio; riverso, *m.* **-verse** 2, TR.: rovesciare; rivocare, annullare, abolire. **-vĕrsedly**, ADV.: in modo riverso. **-vĕrseless**, ADJ.: irrevocabile. **-vĕrsible**, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-vĕrsing-lever**, s.: (*loc.*) sbarra di governo, *f.* **-vĕrșion**, s.: reversione; sopravvivanza, *f.* **-vĕrșionary**, ADJ.: da godersi in successione. **-vĕrt** 1, s.: riversione, *f.*, ritorno, *m.*; ripetizione, *f.* **-vert** 2, INTR.: rivertire, ritornare; rivenire. **-vĕrtible**, ADJ.: riversibile.

**rĕvery**, s.: meditazione, *f.*, pensiero, *m.*

**rə-vĕst**, TR.: rivestire, ristabilire. **-vĕstiary**, **-vĕstry**†, s.: vestiario, *m.*, sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

**rəvictual**, TR.: vettovagliare di nuovo, provvedere di vettovaglia. **-ling**, s.: provvisione di viveri, *f.*

**rəvie**, TR.: invitare di nuovo (al giuoco delle carte).

**rəviēw**, s.: rivista, revisione, *f.*; esame, *m.*; mostra, *f.*: *pass in* —, far la mostra; *quarterly*, —, rivista trimestrale. **review** 2, TR.: rivedere, riconsiderare; esaminare di nuovo: — *the troops*, far la rivista delle truppe. **-ər**, s.: rivedítore, giornalista, *m.* **-ing**, s.: rivista, revisione, *f.*

**rəvi-le** 1, s.: oltraggio, *m.*; ingiuria, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: rimproverare; ingiuriare. **-lement**, s.: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-lər**, s.: oltraggiatore, ingiuriatore, *m.* **-ling**, s.: oltraggio, *m.*, ingiuria, *f.* **-lingly**, ADV.: oltraggiosamente, con ingiuria.

**rəvindicate**, TR.: rivendicare.

**rə-vișal**, s.: rivista, revisione, *f.* **-vișe** 1, s.: revisione, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.* **-vise** 2, TR.: rivedere, esaminare di nuovo. **-vișər**, s.: rivedítore, revisore, esaminatore, *m.* **-vișion**, s.: revisione, rivista, *f.*, rivedimento, *m.*

**rəvișit**, TR.: revisitare, rendere la visita. **-ătion**, s.: rivisita, *f.*

**rəvișory**, ADJ.: rivedente.

**rə-vival**, s.: ravvivamento; ristoramento, *m.*: — *of letters*, risorgimento delle lettere. **-vive**, TR.: ravvivare; ristabilire; INTR.: rivivere, ravvivarsi, riprendere vita. **-vivər**, s.: ravvivatore; ristoratore, *m.* **-vivificate** = *revivify*. **-vivificātion**, s.: ravvivamento, *m.* **-vivify**, TR.: ravvivare; ricreare. **-viviscence**, **-viviscency**, s.: reviviscenza, rinascenza, *f.*

**rĕ-vocable**, ADJ.: rivocabile. **-vocableness**, s.: rivocabilità, *f.*; rivocare, *m.* **-vocate**, TR.: rivocare, richiamare. **-vocātion**, s.: rivocazione, *f.*; annullare, *m.* **-vōke**, TR.: rivocare; annullare, abolire; rinunziare; rifiutare. **-vōkement**, s.: rivocamento, richiamo, *m.*

**rəvōlt** 1, s.: rivolta, sollevazione, *f.* **revolt** 2, INTR.: rivoltarsi, ribellarsi, sollevarsi. **-ər**, s.: ribelle, sedizioso, *m.*

**revəlūțion**, s.: rivoluzione; mutazione, *f.* **-ary**, ADJ.: rivoluzionario. **-ist**, s.: rivoluzionario, *m.*

**rəvŏlv-e**, TR.: rivolgere; meditare; INTR.: muoversi in giro. **-ər**, s.: rivoltella, *f.*, revolver, *m.*

**rəvŏmit**, TR.: rivomitare.

**rəvŭlsion**, s.: rivulsione, *f.* **-sive**, ADJ.: (*med.*) rivulsivo; s.: rivulsivo, *m.*

**rəwārd** 1, s.: ricompensa, rimunerazione, *f.*; contraccambio, *m.* **reward** 2, TR.: ricompensare, rimunerare. **-able**, ADJ.: degno di ricompensa. **-ər**, s.: rimuneratore, *m.*

**rəwōrd**, TR.: ripetere colle stesse parole.

**rhabârbarate**, s.: (*phar.*) infuso nel rabarbaro, *m.*

**rhăbdəmancy**, s.: rabdomanzia, *f.*

**rhap-sŏdical**, ADJ.: rapsodico, sconnesso. **-sŏdist**, s.: rapsodo, *m.* **-sŏdy**, s.: rapsodia, *f.*

**Rhĕnish**, s.: vino renano, *m.*

**rhĕ-tŏric**, s.: rettorica, *f.* **-tŏrical**, ADJ.: rettorico, oratorio. **-tŏrically**, ADV.: rettoricamente. **-tŏricate**†, INTR.: fare l'oratore. **-tŏrician**, s.: rettorico; retore, *m.* **-tŏrize** = *rhetoricate*.

**rheŭm**, s.: reuma, catarro, *m.* **-ătic**, ADJ.: reumatico, pituitoso. **-atism**, s.: reumatismo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno d'umori acri, reumatico.

**rhĭnŏcĕros**, s.: rinoceronte, *f.*

**rhŏmb**, s.: (*geom.*) rombo, *m.*, lozanga, *f.* **-ic**, ADJ.: rombico, a guisa di rombo. **-oid**, s.: romboide, parallelogrammo, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**rhūbąrb**, S.: rabarbaro, reobarbaro, *m.*
**rhȳm-e** 1, S.: rima; poesia, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: rimare; accordarsi. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza rima. **-ęr, -estęr**, S.: rimatore, poetastro, *m.*
**rhȳthm**, S.: ritmo, *m.*; misura; armonia, *f.* **-ical**, ADJ.: ritmico, armonioso. **-us** = *rhythm.*
**rĭb**, S.: costola, *f.*
**rĭbald**, S.: ribaldo, libertino, *m.*: *play the* —, ribaldeggiare. **-ry**, S.: ribalderia; oscenità, disonestà, *f.*
**rĭband**, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* **-weaver**, S.: nastraio, *m.*
**rĭbbed**, ADJ.: fornito di costole.
**rĭbble-răbble**, S.: canaglia, *f.*, popolaccio, *m.*
**rĭbbǫn**, S.: nastro, *m.*, fettuccia, *f.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di nastri, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: nastraio, *m.*
**rĭbwǫrt**, S.: piantaggine, petacciuola. *f.*
**rĭce**, S.: riso, *m.*
**rĭch**, ADJ.: ricco, opulento; copioso, abbondante; fertile, ubertoso; sontuoso: — *wine*, vino gagliardo, *m.*; — *soil*, suolo ubertoso. **-eș**, S. PL.: ricchezze, dovizie, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: riccamente; copiosamente. **-ness**, S.: ricchezza, opulenza; abbondanza, copia; magnificenza, *f.*
**rĭck**, S.: cumulo, mucchio, *m.*
**rĭcket-s**, S. PL.: rachitide, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: rachitico; tentennante, zoppo.
**rĭcǫchêt**, S.: rimbalzo, *m.*, riscossa, *f.*
**rĭd** 1, ADJ.: liberato, sbrogliato, sbrigato: *get* — *of*, liberarsi, disfarsi, sbrigarsi di. **rid** 2, IRR.; TR.: liberare, sbrogliare; disimpegnare: — *one of his money*, scroccare ad uno il suo danaro. **-dance**, S.: sbarazzare; scioglimento, *m.*
**rĭd-dle** 1, S.: enimma, *m.* **-dle** 2, S.: staccio, *m.* **-dle** 3, TR.: spiegare (un enimma). **-dle** 4, TR.: stacciare; INTR.: parlare oscuramente. **-dlingly**, ADV.: in modo enimmatico.
**rĭd-e** 1, S.: corso a cavallo, *m.*, cavalcata, *f.* **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: andare a cavallo; andare in carrozza; maneggiare; governare; (*nav.*) esser all' ancora: — *hard*, andare in posta; — *a horse*, montare a cavallo; *learn to* —, imparare a montare a cavallo; — *about*, fare una girata a cavallo; — *away*, scampare a cavallo; — *back*, ritornare a cavallo. **-ęr**, S.: cavalcatore; cavaliere, *m.*
**rĭd-ge** 1, S.: cima, sommità, *f.*; solco, *m.*; spina; (*arch.*) scanalatura, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: solcare; (*arch.*) scanalare. **-ge-band**, S.: dossiere, *m.* **-ge-bone**, S.: spina del dosso, *f.* **-ge-tile**, S.: tegola, *f.*, tegolino, *m.* **-ge-tree**, S.: spina del tetto, *f.*, comignolo, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: che ha gioghi (di monti).
**rĭ-dicule** 1, S.: ridicolo, *m.*, cosa ridicola, *f.* **-dicule** 2, TR.: rendere ridicolo, beffare: *turn into* —, mettere in ridicolo. **-diculęr**, S.: beffeggiatore, *m.* **-diculous**, ADJ.: ridicolo. **-diculously**, ADV.: ridicolosamente. **-diculousness**, S.: ridicolosaggine, *f.*; ridicolo, *m.*
**ridiṅg** 1, ADJ.: viaggiante a cavallo. **riding** 2, S.: andare a cavallo, *m.*: — *for pleasure*, passeggio a cavallo, *m.* **-cap**, S.: beretta per la campagna, *f.* **-coat**, S.: abito da cavalcare, gabbano, *m.* **-habit**, S.: abito da cavalcare, *m.*, ammazone, *f.* **-hood**, S.: mantello da donna da cavalcare, *m.* **-master**, S.: cavallerizzo, cavalcatore valente, *m.* **-rod**, S.: bacchetta, verga, *f.* **-school**, S.: scuola di cavallerizza, *f.*
**rĭdŏttǫ**, S.: ridotto, ballo; concerto, *m.*
**rĭfe**, ADJ.: frequente, comune. **-ly**, ADV.: comunemente, abbondantemente. **-ness**, S.: prevalenza, abbondanza, *f.*
**rĭff-raff**, S.: robaccia, *f.*; cattive cose, *f. pl.*
**rĭfle** 1, TR.: rubare, saccheggiare; scanalare, rigare. **rifle** 2, **-gun**, S.: schioppo rigato, *m.* **-man**, S.: carabiniere, *m.*
**rĭflęr**, S.: predatore, rubatore, *m.*
**rĭft** 1, S.: crepatura, apertura, *f.* **rift** 2, TR.: fendere, spaccare; (*nav.*) ammainare; INTR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.
**rĭg** 1, S.: cima, sommità. **rig** 2, S.: burla. **rig** 3, TR.: addobbare, ornare; (*nav.*) arredare, allestire.
**rigadŏon**, S.: rigodone, *m.* (ballo).
**rigătǫn**, S.: innaffiamento, adacquare, *m.*
**rig-gęr**, S.: (*nav.*) apparecchiatore, *m.* **-giṅg**, S.: (*nav.*) attrezzi, arredi, *m. pl.*
**riggish**†, ADJ.: dissoluto, lascivo.
**riggle**, INTR.: dimenarsi, agitarsi.
**rĭght** 1, ADJ.: dritto, diritto, destro; retto, in linea retta; giusto, equo; franco; mero, puro; opportuno: — *hand*, mano destra, *f.*; — *line*, linea retta, *f.*; — *truth*, pura verità, *f.*; — *way*, strada dritta, *f.*; vero mezzo, *m.*; *as is* —, como è di ragione; *be* —, aver ragione; *set* —, rettificare; *be in one's* — *senses*, essere in buon senno. **right** 2, INTERJ.: bella! ben bene! **right** 3, ADV.: bene, giustamente: — *or wrong*, bene o male; a dritto o torto; *very* —, molto bene; — *learned*, molto dotto; — *over against*, dirimpetto, in faccia; *be* —, avere ragione; *you say* —, dite bene. **right** 4, S.: diritto, *m.*; giustizia; ragione, *f.*; privilegio, *m.*, prerogativa, *f.*; *to the* —, a destra; *be in the* —, aver ragione; *do* — *to*, *do one* —, rendere giustizia ad alcuno; *maintain one's* —, mantenere il suo diritto; *set one to* —, trarre alcuno d' errore; *set to* —*s*, aggiustare, metter in ordine,

Digitized by Google

indirizzare; riconciliare. **right** 5, TR.: rendere giustizia, giustificare: — *one's self*, farsi giustizia, vendicarsi; — *itself*, rimettersi, raddrizzarsi. **-eous** *rĭchus*, ADJ.: diritto, giusto; virtuoso. **-eously**, ADV.: giustamente, virtuosamente. **-eousness**, S.: giustizia; equità; probità, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: legittimo, giusto. **-fully**, ADV.: legittimamente, con diritto. **-fulness**, S.: rettitudine; giustizia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: giustamente, rettamente, bene. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine; equità; conformità, *f.*

**rig-id**, ADJ.: rigido, severo, duro. **-idity**, S.: rigidezza, severità, durezza, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: rigidamente, severamente; inflessibilmente. **-idness**, S.: rigidità, severità, austerità, *f.*

**rigmarole**, S.: ciarleria, *f.*

**rigol**†, S.: cerchio, diadema, *m.*

**rigo(u)r**, S.: rigore; severità, austerità, durezza, *f.* **-ist**, S.: rigorista, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: rigoroso, severo, duro. **-ously**, ADV.: rigorosamente, con severità. **-ousness**, S.: rigore; severità, *f.*

**rill** 1, S.: ruscello, ruscelletto, *m.* **rill** 2, INTR.: scorrere in piccioli ruscelli. **-et**, S.: ruscelletto, *m.*

**rim** 1, S.: orlo; margine, *m.*; estremità, *f.* **rim** 2, TR.: orlare.

**rim-e** 1, S.: brina, brinata; fessura, rima, *f.* **-e** 2, INTR.: gelare. **-er**, S.: rimatore, *m.*

**rimple** 1, S.: grinza, piega, *f.* **rimple** 2, TR.: spiegazzare, piegare.

**rimy**, ADJ.: brinoso, nebbioso.

**rind** 1, S.: scorza, corteccia; buccia, *f.* **rind** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

**ring** 1, S.: anello; cerchio. **ring** 2, S.: suono (di campane), *m.*; ghiera, gorbia, *f.*; cordoncino (d' una moneta), *m.*; (*nav.*) occhio, anello (d' ancora), *m.*; (*fig.*) cerchio, *m.*; circonferenza; assemblea, *f.*: *small* —, anelletto, *m.*; *wedding* —, anello matrimoniale, *m.*; *give the* —, dar l' anello; *in a* —, in cerchio; — *finger*, dito anulare, *m.*; *run the* —, correre l'anello. **ring** 3, IRR.; TR.: suonare; IRR.; INTR.: suonare a doppio; rimbombare: — *again*, risuonare, rimbombare; — *the bells*, scampanare, suonare le campane. **ring** 4, TR.: por un anello. **-box**, S.: scrigno, cofanetto, *m.*, cassetta, *f.* **-dove**, S.: piccione torraiuolo, *m.*: *young* —, palombo giovane, *m.* **-er**, S.: suonatore (di campane), *m.* **-leader**, S.: capo (di fazione), *m.* **-let**, S.: riccio, *m.* **-tail**, S.: gheppio, *m.* (nibbio). **-worm**, S.: empitiggine, volatica, *f.*

**rinse**, TR.: sciacquare, lavare.

**riot** 1, S.: stravizzo, romore, tumulto, *m.*, gozzoviglia; riotta, *f.* **riot** 2, INTR.: gozzovigliare, tumultuare; riottare. **-er**, S.: scapestrato; sedizioso, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: turbolento, sedizioso, sfrenato. **-ously**, ADV.: con romore, disordinatamente, dissolutamente, licenziosamente. **-ousness**, S.: dissolutezza, sregolatezza, sfrenatezza, *f.*

**rip** 1, S.: lacerazione; fessura, apertura, *f.* **rip** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare; scucire.

**ripārian**, ADJ.: ripario.

**rīpe** 1, ADJ.: maturo; compiuto, fatto. **rīpe-(n)** 2, TR.: maturare; INTR.: divenir maturo, maturarsi. **-ness**, S.: maturità, maturezza; perfezione, *f.* **-ning**, ADJ.: maturativo, maturante; S.: maturamento, maturare, *m.*

**ripier**†, S.: venditore di pesce, *m.*

**ripper**, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.*

**rip-ple**, INTR.: scorrere con moto romoroso, spumare. **-pling**, ADJ.: increspato; S.: ondeggiamento, *m.*: — *wave*, onda increspata.

**rī-se** 1, S.: levare, *m.*, elevazione; origine; scaturigine; causa, *f.*, cominciamento; avanzamento; elevamento, *m.*; elevatezza, eminenza; (*rail.*) salita, *f.*: — *in price*, aumento del prezzo, *m.*; — *of the sun*, levare del sole, *m.*; *give* — *to*, far nascere, cagionare. **-se** 2, IRR.; INTR.: scaturire; sorgere; levarsi; uscire; gonfiarsi; alzarsi, ascendere; sollevarsi, rivoltarsi; fermentare, lievitare: — *at six o'clock*, alzarsi alle sei; — *from the dead*, risuscitar da' morti; — *in price*, crescere di prezzo; — *from table*, levarsi di tavola; — *again*, risuscitare, rivivere; — *up*, levarsi. **-ser**, S.: *early* —, che si leva di buon' ora, *m.*

**risibility**, S.: risibilità, *f.*

**risible**, ADJ.: risibile, ridicolo.

**rising** 1, ADJ.: levante; nascente; crescente: — *generation*, sorgente generazione; — *man*, uomo che s' avanza, *m.*; — *sun*, sol nascente, *m.* **rising** 2, S.: levare, *m.*; sollevazione, rivolta; ascesa (d' una collina), *f.*; tumore, *m.*, gonfiagione, *f.*: — *of the stomach*, sollevamento di cuore, *m.*; *the* — *of the sun*, il levare del sole.

**risk** 1, S.: rischio, periglio, *m.* **risk** 2, TR.: arrischiare; cimentare. **-er**, S.: che arrischia. **-y**, ADJ.: azzardoso, pericoloso.

**rite**, S.: rito, *m.*, cerimonia sacra, *f.*: *funeral* —*s*, esequie, *f. pl.*

**ritual**, ADJ.: rituale, delle cerimonie sacre; S.: rituale, *m.* (libro). **-ist**, S.: ritualista, *m.*

**rivage**†, S.: riva, ripa, costa, *f.*, lido, *m.*

**rival** 1, ADJ.: emulo; S.: rivale, concorrente, competitore, *m.* **rival** 2, TR.: emulare; concorrere. **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: rivalità, emulazione, concorrenza; gara, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**rive**, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.; IRR.: fendersi, spaccarsi.
**rivel** 1, S.: grinza, ruga, *f.* **rivel** 2, TR.: aggrinzare, corrugare.
**river**, S.: riviera, *f.*, fiume, *m.*: *up the* —, insù del fiume. **-boat**, S.: barca, *f.*, battello, *m.* **-dragon**, S.: coccodrillo, *m.* **-et**, S.: rivoletto, ruscello, *m.* **-god**, S.: deità tutelare d' un fiume, *f.* **-horse**, S.: cavallo marino, *m.* **-water**, S.: acqua di fiume, *f.*
**rivet** 1, S.: ribaditura, *f.* **rivet** 2, TR.: ribadire; fissare; imprimere.
**rivulet**, S.: ruscelletto, rivoletto, *m.*
**rixâtion**†, S.: rissa, contesa, *f.*
**rôach**, S.: lasca, *f.* (pesce).
**rôad**, S.: strada, via, *f.*, cammino largo; viaggio per terra, *m.* **-side**, S.: margine della strada, *m.*: *a* — *inn*, un albergo sulla strada. **-stead**, S.: rada, *f.* **-ster**, S.: camminatore, *m.* **-way**, S.: strada maestra, *f.*
**rôam**, (IN)TR.: vagare. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, vagante, *m.*
**rôan**, ADJ.: sagginato (d' un cavallo).
**rôar** 1, S.: rugghio; gran romore, *m.* **roar** 2, INTR.: ruggire, rugghiare: *the lion* —*s*, il leone rugge; *the bull* —*s*, il toro mugghia; *the tempest* —*s*, rugge la tempesta. **-y**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.
**rôast**, TR.: arrostire. **-meat**, S.: arrosto, *m.*, vivanda arrostita, *f.*: *rule the* —, comandare a bacchetta.
**rŏb**, TR.: rubare, furare; privare di. **-ber**, S.: rubatore, ladro, pirata, *m.* **-bery**, S.: ruberia, *f.*, ladroneccio, *m.* **-bing**, S.: rubamento, ladroneccio, *m.*
**rôbe** 1, S.: roba, vesta, veste, *f.*: *gentlemen of the* —, persone togate, *f. pl.* **robe** 2, TR.: vestire pomposamente; investire.
**rŏbin(-redbreast)**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello).
**roborâtion**, S.: rinforzamento, *m.*
**rō-bust**, **-bŭstious**, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, forte. **-bŭstiously**, ADV.: robustamente, gagliardamente. **-bŭstness**, S.: robustezza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*
**rôcambole**, S.: aglio salvatico, *m.*
**rôche-alum**, S.: allume di rocca, *m.*
**rŏchet**, S.: rocchetto, *m.*
**rŏck** 1, TR.: cullare; dimenare la culla; INTR.: barcollare. **rock** 2, S.: roccia, rocca, rupe, balza, *f.* **-crystal**, S.: cristallo di rocca, *m.* **-er**, S.: cullatrice; altalena, *f.*
**rŏcket**, S.: razzo artifiziale, *m.*
**rŏcking**, S.: cullare (un bambino); barcollamento, *m.*
**rŏck-less**, ADJ.: senza rocche, senza scogli. **-rose**, S.: (*bot.*) cistio, *m.* **-salt**, S.: sale minerale, *m.* **-work**, S.: sassi fitti nella calce, *m. pl.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scogli, sassoso; duro.
**rŏd**, S.: verga, bacchetta, frusta, sferza, *f.*: *angling*—, canna da pescare, *f.*; *curtain*—, verga di ferro, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: pieno di verghe.
**rodomontâde** 1, S.: giattanza, millanteria, *f.* **-de** 2, INTR.: millantarsi, vantarsi. **-der**, S.: millantatore, *m.*
**rôe** 1, S.: uova di pesce, *f. pl.*: *soft* — (*of a fish*), latte di pesce, *m.* **roe** 2, S.: cavriuolo, capriuolo, *m.*; capriuola, *f.* **-buck**, S.: caprio, cavriolo, *m.*
**rogâtion**, S.: litania; preghiera, *f.* **-week**, S.: rogazioni, *f. pl.*
**rō-gue** 1, S.: furfante, furbo, ladro, *m.*: (*you*) *little* —*!* piccolo malandrino! —*'s trick*, tiro da furfante. **-gue** 2, INTR.: vagare; scherzare, burlare. **-guery**, S.: furfanteria, furberia; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-gueship**, S.: azioni da furfante, *f. pl.*; burla, *f.* **-guish**, ADJ.: furbesco, furbo: — *eyes*, occhi assassini, *m. pl.*; — *tricks*, bricconerie, furfanterie, *f. pl.* **-guishly**, ADV.: furbescamente, da briccone, da burlone. **-guishness**, S.: furfanteria, bricconeria; burla, *f.*, scherzo, *m.* **-guy**, ADJ.: furbo, scaltro, svelto.
**rŏily**, ADJ.: turbato, tristo.
**rŏis-t(er)** 1, INTR.: fare il bravaccio. **-ter** 2, S.: smargiasso, *m.* **-ting**, S.: smargiasseria, *f.*
**rôle** (*Engl. acc.*) *rōl*, S.: parte, *f.*, personaggio, *m.*
**rôll** 1, S.: involglio, viluppo; ruolo; carello; panicciuolo; catalogo, *m.*, lista, *f.*: —*s of fame*, annali della gloria; — *of tobacco*, ruolo di tabacco, *m.*; *master of the* —*s*, gran guardaroba, *m.* **roll** 2, TR.: inviluppare, involgere; INTR.: rotolare; voltolarsi; girare: — *the eyes*, girar gli occhi; — *down*, voltolarsi. **-er**, S.: cilindro; rullo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: rotolante, rotante; S.: rotolamento, rivolgimento; giro, *m.*: *a* — *stone gathers no moss*, pietra che rotola non fa muffa. **-ing-mill**, S.: laminatoio, *m.* **-ing-pin**, S.: spianatoio, *m.* **-ing-press**, S.: strettoio, *m.*; soppressa, *f.*
**rŏmage**, S.: strepito, romore, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*
**Rō-man**, ADJ.: romano: — *Catholic*, papista, *m.*; — *nose*, naso aquilino, *m.* **-màic**, S.: greco moderno, *m.*
**romăn-ce** 1, ADJ.: romanzo; S.: romanza (storia in versi), *f.*; romanzo, *m.*, finzione, *f.* **-ce** 2, INTR.: favoleggiare; inventare. **-cer**, **-cist**, S.: romanziere, *m.*, **-ra**, *f.*
**Rŏmanize**, TR.: latinizzare.
**romăn-tic**, **-tical**, ADJ.: romantico, romanzesco, favoloso; falso. **-tically**, ADV.: in modo romanzesco.

Digitized by Google

**Rō-mish**, ADJ.: romano, papistico. **-mist**, S.: papista, *m.*

**rŏmp** 1, S.: ragazzaccia grossolana, *f.* **romp** 2, INTR.: trescare; scherzare grossolanamente. **-ishness**, S.: rustichezza, *f.*

**rondeau** *-dō*, S.: poesia francese col ritornello, *f.*

**rŏndụre**†, S.: rotondo, cerchio, *m.*

**rŏn-ṭọn**, **-yon**, S.: persona rognosa, *f.*

**rŏnt**, S.: animale bistorto, animale sformato, *m.*

**rōod**, S.: quarta parte d'una bifolca; croce, *f.*

**rōof** 1, S.: tetto; sommo, colmo, *m.*; coperta, *f.*: — *of a coach*, cielo d'una carrozza, *m.*; — *of the mouth*, palato, *m.* **roof** 2, TR.: coprire con un tetto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza tetto; scoperto. **-tile**, S.: tegola, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: coperto d'un tetto.

**rŏok** 1, S.: cornacchia, *f.*; barattiere, furfante; rocco, *m.* (*at chess*). **rook** 2, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-ery**, S.: luogo pieno di cornacchie, *m.* **-ing**, S.: mariuoleria, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di cornacchie.

**rōom**, S.: spazio, luogo, *m.*; camera, stanza; occasione, cagione, ragione, *f.*: *dining* —, sala da mangiare, *f.*; *drawing* —, camera d'assemblea, *f.*; *there is no* — *to doubt it*, non v'è luogo da dubitarne. **-age**† = *-iness*. **-ful**, ADJ.: abbondante di camere. **-iness**, S.: spazio, luogo, *m.*; larghezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: spazioso, vasto, ampio.

**rōost** 1, S.: posatoio, *m.* **roost** 2, INTR.: appollaiarsi; albergare (ironicamente). **-er**, S.: gallo, *m.*

**rōot** 1, S.: radice; origine, *f.*, principio, *m.*; cagione, *f.*: *cube* —, radice cubica, *f.*; *take* —, radicarsi. **root** 2, (IN)TR.: abbarbicare, far radice, pigliar radice; grufolare: — *up*, — *out*, sbarbicare, sradicare. **-ed**, ADJ.: abbarbicato, radicato; inveterato: — *up*, — *out*, sbarbicato, sradicato. **-edly**, ADV.: profondamente; fortemente. **-ing** (*up*, *out*), S.: diradicamento, sradicamento, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza radice. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di radici.

**rō-pe** 1, S.: corda, fune, *f.*; laccio, *m.*: — *of onions*, resta di cipolle, *f.*; — *of pearls*, filo di perle, *m.* **-pe** 2, INTR.: scorrere con lentezza; filare, far filo. **-pe-dancer**, S.: ballerino da corda, *m.* **-pe-ladder**, S.: scala di corde, *f.* **-pe-maker**, **-er**, S.: funaio, funaiuolo, *m.* **-pe-trick**, **-pery**, S.: bricconeria, *f.* **-pe-walk**, S.: corderia, *f.* **-piness**, S.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.* **-py**, ADJ.: viscoso, tenace.

**rŏquelaure** *-ọr*, S.: mantello, pastrano, *m.*

**rō-ral**, **-rid**, ADJ.: pieno di rugiada. **-riferous**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.

**rōsary**, S.: rosario, rosaio, *m.*

**rōseid**, ADJ.: rugiadoso.

**rō-ṣe**, S.: rosa, *f.*: *monthly* —, rosa di tutti i mesi; *moss* —, rosa muscosa; *no* — *without a thorn*, non v'è rosa senza spine; *oil of* —, olio rosato, *m.*; *under the* —, privatamente, in segreto. **-ṣeate**, ADJ.: rosato, roseo. **-ṣe-bud**, S.: bottone di rosa, *m.* **-ṣe-bush**, S.: rosaio, *m.* **-ṣed**, ADJ.: rosso, vermiglio.

**rōṣemary**, S.: rosmarino, ramerino, *m.*

**rō-ṣet**, S.: creta rossa, *f.* **-ṣe-tree**, S.: rosaio, *m.* **-ṣẹtte**, S.: rosetta, *f.* **-ṣe-water**, S.: acqua rosata, acqua rosa, *f.* **-ṣewọod**, S.: legno rosa; palissandro, *m.* **-ṣọr**†, S.: roseto, *m.*

**rōṣin** 1, S.: resina, ragia, gomma, *f.*: *hard* —, colofonia, *f.* **rosin** 2, TR.: stropicciare con ragia. **-y**, ADJ.: resinoso, gommifero, *m.*

**rŏs-tọr**, S.: regolamento del servizio, *m.*; lista d'ufficiali, *f.* **-tral**, S.: rostrale, *m.* **-trated**, ADJ.: rostrato. **-trum**, S.: rostro; becco, *m.*; prua, *f.*

**rōṣy**, ADJ.: roseo, vermiglio: — *cheeks*, guance rosee; — *lips*, labbra vermiglie.

**rŏt** 1, S.: moria; putrefazione, *f.* **rot** 2, TR.: infracidare; putrefare; INTR.: infracidarsi; putrefarsi.

**rōta**, S.: rota, *f.*

**rō-tary**, ADJ.: rotante, che ruota; girativo. **-tated**, ADJ.: rotato, rotante. **-tạṭion**, S.: rotazione, *f.*, rotamento, *m.* **-tātọr**, S.: rotatore, *m.* **-tatọry**, ADJ.: rotante.

**rōte** 1, S.: uso, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *learn by* —, imparare per pratica (a mente). **rote** 2, TR.: imparare per pratica.

**rŏther-beasts**†, S. PL.: bestiame grosso, *m.*

**rŏtten**, ADJ.: infracidato, putrefatto: — *apple*, mela fracida, *f.*; — *egg*, uovo imputridito, *m.*; — *wood*, legno fracido, *m.*; — *at the core*, maganato, marcio, falso, perfido. **-ness**, S.: fracidezza, putrefazione; corruzione, *f.*; marciume, *m.*

**rọtŭnd**, ADJ.: rotondo, circolare. **-ity**, S.: rotondità, sfericità, *f.* **-a**, S.: rotonda, *f.*, rotondo, *m.* (edifizio).

**rouge** 1 **rōṣ**, S.: liscio, belletto, *m.* **rouge** 2, TR.: imbellettare; INTR.: imbellettarsi.

**rough** *rŭf*, ADJ.: ruvido, aspro, rozzo; scabro: — *diamond*, diamante greggio, diamante grezzo, *m.*; — *draft*, primo abbozzo, schizzo; — *sea*, mar tempestoso, *m.*; — *style*, stile rozzo, *m.* **-cast** 1, S.: intonaco, modello abbozzato, *m.* **-cast** 2, TR.: intonacare; arricciare. **-draught**, S.: schizzo, abbozzo, *m.*: — *of a deed*, primo abbozzo, *m.* **-draw**, IRR.; TR.: schizzare, abbozzare. **-en**, TR.: rendere

Digitized by Google

ruvido, render aspro; INTR.: divenir ruvido. **-hew**, IRR.; TR.: abbozzare, schizzare. **-ly**, ADV.: rozzamente, aspramente; incivilmente, zoticamente. **-ness**, S.: rudivezza, rozzezza, asprezza; zoticheza; violenza, *f.* **-rider**, S.: scozzone, cavallerizzo, *m.* **-work**, IRR.; TR.: lavorare grossolanamente; acciarpare, acciabattare.

**roulette**, S.: roletta, *f.* (giuoco).

**round** 1, ADJ.: tondo, rotondo; circolare, sferico; franco, candido: *in — numbers*, a un di presso, un po' più un po' meno; — *sum*, buona somma (di danari), *f.*; *fight ten —s*, riprendere dieci volte la lotta; *three —s of applause*, tre salvi di applausi. **round** 2, ADV.: da ogni banda, all' intorno, al giro: — *about*, tutto all' intorno, da ogni banda; *all the year —*, tutto l' anno; *drink —*, bere a vicenda in giro; *look —*, guardare attorno; *turn —*, voltarsi in giro. **round** 3, S.: giro, cerchio; corso, *m.*; ronda, *f.*: *take a —*, fare un giro. **round** 4, TR.: rotondare, fare tondo; INTR.: divenire tondo; soffiare negli orecchi, bisbigliare. **-about**, ADJ.: ampio; vago; indiretto. **-el, -elay**, S.: strambotto, *m.* **-er**, S.: circonferenza, *f.*; ricinto, *m.* **-head**, S.: testa tonda, *f.* **-house**, S.: carcere, *m.*, prigione, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rotondetto. **-let**, S.: piccolo cerchio, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: rotondamente; schiettamente; apertamente, francamente. **-ness**, S.: rotondità, rotondezza, *f.* **-robin**, S.: petizione sottoscritta da varie persone in un cerchio, *f.*

**rouse**, TR.: svegliare, destare; eccitare, far uscire; INTR.: svegliarsi, destarsi; eccitarsi. **-er**, S.: svegliatore; istigatore, *m.*

**rout** 1, S.: folla, pressa, rotta, *f.*; tracasso, strepito, *m.*; (*hunt.*) traccia, *f.*: *put to —*, cf. *rout*. **rout** 2, TR.: mettere in rotta; sconfiggere; imbarazzare, imbrogliare.

**route**, S.: via, strada, *f.*, sentiero, *m.* **-tine**, S.: pratica, *f.*, costume, uso, *m.*

**rove**, INTR.: andare attorno, girare, vagare. **-er**, S.: vagabondo; corsale, *m.*: *at —s*, a caso, inconsideratamente.

**row** 1, S.: fila, filata, *f.*, filare; ordine, *m.*: — *of houses*, filare di case, *m.*; *set in a —*, mettere in fila. **row** 2, S.: baruffa, zuffa, *f.*; tafferuglio, *m.*: *get into a —*, tirarsi addosso un tafferuglio; *have a — with*, una scenata a; *keep up a —*, far baruffa. **row** 3, INTR.: remigare, remare: — *together*, andar d' accordo.

**rowdy**, S.: chiassone, *m.*

**rowel** 1, S.: stella (dello sprone), *f.*; setone, *m.* **rowel** 2, TR.: applicare un setone; bu-

**row-er**, S.: rematore, vogatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: remare, remigare, *m.* **-lock**, S.: rinforzo, *m.*

**royal**, ADJ.: reale, regale, regio; nobile, magnifico. **-ist**, S.: regalista, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: rendere reale. **-ly**, ADV.: realmente, da re. **-ty**, S.: dignità reale, *m.*; regalia, *f.*

**roynish** †, ADJ.: abietto, misero.

**roytish** †, ADJ.: selvatico.

**rub** 1, S.: fregamento; intoppo, ostacolo, impedimento; bottone, *m.* **rub** 2, TR.: fregare; strofinare, stropicciare, grattare: — *down* (*a horse*), stropicciare (un cavallo); — *off*, levare il fango; ripulire; — *out*, spungere, cancellare; — *over*, ritoccare; ripulire; — *up*, rinfrescare; eccitare; — *one up*, dare ad uno un bottone. **-ber**, S.: strofinaccio, *m.*; lima grossa, *f.*: (*at whist*), partita, *f.*; *India —*, gomma elastica, *f.* **-bing**, S.: fregamento, *m.* **-bing-cloth**, S.: strofinaccio, strofinacciolo, *m.* **-bish**, S.: stracci, *m. pl.*, robe vecchie; rovine, *f. pl.*; marame, *m.*

**rū-bicund**, ADJ.: rubicondo. **-bied**, ADJ.: del colore del rubino. **-bific**, ADJ.: rubificativo, rubificante. **-bify**, TR.: rubificarsi, divenire rosso. **-bious**, ADJ.: rosso.

**rūbric**, S.: rubrica, *f.* **-ated**, ADJ.: macchiato di rosso; rosso.

**rūb-stone**, S.: pietra per ripulire, *f.*

**rūby** 1, S.: rubino (pietra); carbonchio, *m.* **ruby** 2, ADJ.: rubinoso, vermiglio.

**ruck**, INTR.: appiattarsi.

**ructation**, S.: rutto, ruttare, *m.*

**rudder**, S.: timone, *m.*

**rud-diness**, S.: freschezza di carnagione, *f.* **-dle**, S.: sinopia, *f.* **-dock**, S.: pettirosso, *m.* (uccello). **-dy**, ADJ.: rosso, rosseggiante, rubicondo: — *complexion*, viso fresco, *m.*

**rude**, ADJ.: rozzo, grossolano, scortese, incivile; turbolento. **-ly**, ADV.: grossolanamente, incivilmente; insolentemente. **-ness**, S.: rozzezza, inciviltà; insolenza, *f.*

**rudenture**, S.: (*arch.*) cannellatura, *f.*

**rudesby** †, S.: uomo rozzo, *m.*

**rudi-ment**, TR.: fondare, stabilire. **-mental**, ADJ.: de' rudimenti. **-ments**, S. PL.: rudimenti, elementi, principi, *m. pl*

**rue** 1, S.: (*bot.*) ruta, *f.* **rue** 2, TR.: dolersi, pentirsi. **-ful**, ADJ.: lamentevole compassionevole, dolente; tristo. **-ful ly**, ADV.: lamentevolmente; tristamente **-fulness**, S.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.*; tristezza, *f.*

**ruelle** †, S.: cerchio, *m.*; assemblea, *f.*

**ruff**, S.: gala, *f.*; collare, *m.*

**ruffian**, ADJ.: brutale; crudele; S.: malandrino, assassino di strada, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: brutale, crudele.

Digitized by Google

**rŭf-fle** 1, s.: manichino; disturbo, tumulto, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: increspare, piagare; disordinare, disturbare, agitare; INTR.: divenire turbolento, agitarsi. **-flẹr**, s.: sgherro, *m.* **-fling**, s.: tumulto, *m.*

**rŭftərhọod**, s.: (*falc.*) cappello, *m.*

**rŭg**, s.: tappettino, *m.*; pelosa copeita da letto, *f.*; can barbone, *m.*

**rugged**, ADJ.: ruvido, rozzo, rigido; brutale, brusco. **-ly**, ADV.: ruvidamente, rozzamente, aspramente. **-ness**, s.: ruvidezza, rozzezza, asprezza, *f.*

**rŭgine**, s.: (*surg.*) raspa, *f.*

**rugọse**, ADJ.: rugoso, grinzo.

**rŭin** 1, s.: rovina, ruina; decadenza, *f.*: *come to* —, rovinarsi; cadere in rovina. **ruin** 2, TR.: rovinare; distruggere; INTR.: rovinarsi, decadere: — *one's self*, rovinarsi, distruggersi. **-ous**, ADJ.: ruinoso, distruttivo; pericoloso. **-ously**, ADV.: rovinosamente; cattivamente. **-ousness**, s.: stato rovinoso, *m.*, rovina, *f.*

**rŭl-e** 1, s.: regolo, *m.*; regola, *f.*; ordine, precetto; governo; modello, esempio, *m.*; usanza, *f.*, costume, *m.*: *the* — *of three*, la regola aurea; *bear* —, comandare, governare; *make it a* —, aver per regola; *there is no* — *without exceptions*, non v'è regola senza eccezioni. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: rigare; regolare, ordinare; guidare; soggiogare, domare; umiliare: — *paper*, rigare della carta; — *over*, governare, dominare; signoreggiare. **-ẹr**, s.: regolo; regolatore, governatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: regnante, dominante. **-y**, ADV.: regolato, moderato.

**rŭm** 1, ADJ.: strambo, strano. **rum** 2, s.: rum, *m.* (acquavite).

**rŭm-ble**, TR.: rombare; strepitare; mormorare. **-blẹr**, s.: borbottatore, bisbigliatore, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: rombante; s.: borboglio, mormorio, *m.*

**rŭmi-nant**, ADJ.: ruminante. **-nate**, (IN)TR.: ruminare, ricosiderare. **-nāṭiọn**, s.: ragumazione, meditazione, *f.* **-nątọr**, s.: ruminatore, ragumatore, *m.*

**rŭmmage**, TR.: scompigliar cercando, cercare; predare.

**rŭmmąr**, s.: bicchiere grande, *m.*

**rŭmọur** 1, s.: romore, *m.*; fama, voce, *f.* **rumour** 2, TR.: fare romore; divolgare: *it is* —*ed that*, corre voce che. **-ẹr**, s.: divolgatore, promulgatore, *m.*

**rŭmp**, s.: groppone, *m.*; groppa, *f.*

**rŭmple** 1, s.: piega, grinza, riga, *f.* **rumple** 2, TR.: increspare, raggrinzare; ragare.

**rŭn** 1, s.: corsa, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; fuga, *f.*: *in the long* —, a lungo andare; *the common* —, il comune, la maggior parte; *have a long* —, avere lungo successo; *take a* —, prender una corsa. **run** 2, INTR.: correre; passare; fuggire; gocciolare, colare; TR.: far correre, correre, traffiggere, spingere; dirigere, governare: — *aground*, dare in secco, arrenare; — *apace*, correre velocemente; — *through a book*, leggere tutto un libro; — *one's self out of breath*, correre fino a perder il fiato; — *one's country*, abbandonare il paese; — *in debt*, indebitarsi; — *a full gallop*, correre a briglia sciolta, galoppare; — *the gauntlet*, passare per le bacchette; — *a hazard*, correr rischio; — *all hazards*, esporsi ad ogni rischio; — *out in length*, stendersi in lunghezza; — *mad*, impazzire; — *a race*, correre il palio; — *to seed*, andare in semenza, semenzire; — *out of one's wits*, impazzire, perder il senno; — *about*, andare attorno; — *after*, correre dietro; ambire; — *against*, incontrarsi; — *away*, scappare; fuggire; passare; — *away with*, portare via; — *back*, ritornare indietro; — *counter*, ripegnare; — *down*, scorrere; colare, stillare; vilipendere, disprezzare; — *for it*, darla a gambe; — *in* (*into*), gettarsi, precipitarsi; concorrere; — *a nail into one's foot*, infilzarsi un chiodo nel piede; — *in with*, accordarsi, convenire; — *on*, continuare; seguitare; — *out*, finire; stendersi; — *over*, traboccare; trascorrere; — *over a book*, dare una scorsa ad un libro, sfiorare un libro; *be* — *over*, cadere sotto carrozza; — *through*, passare da banda a banda; infilare; — *through one's fortune*, scialacquare tutto il suo; — *to*, accorrere; — *up*, montare, alzarsi; — *up and down*, andare qua e là; — *upon*, lanciarsi sopra. **-agąte**, s.: rinnegato; vagabondo, *m.* **-away**, s.: disertore, fuggitivo, *m.*

**rŭn-dle**, s.: pinolo di scala, *m.* **-dlet**, s.: bariletto, barlotto; pinolo di scala, *m.*

**rŭng**, s.: pinolo (d'una scala), *m.*; (*nav.*) costola, *f.*, fasciame, *m.*

**rŭn-nel**, s.: ruscelletto, ruscellettino, *m.* **-nẹr**, s.: corridore, corritore; sensale; germoglio, *m.*: — *of a mill*, mola di sopra d'un mulino, *f.* **-net**, s.: gaglio, cogulo; presame, *m.* **-ning**, s.: corrimento, corso, *m.*: — *footman*, lacchè, *m.*; — *knot*, cappio, *m.*; — *of the nose*, cimurro, *m.*; — *place*, carriera, *f.*; corso, *m.*; — *sore*, piaga che cola, *f.*; — *water*, acqua corrente, *f.*

**rŭnnịọn** = *ronion*.

**rŭnt**, s.: animale imbozzacchito, piccol animale, *m.*

**rŭp-tịọn**, s.: rottura, fessura, *f.* **-ture** 1, s.: rottura, crepatura; ernia, *f.* **-ture** 2, TR.: rompere, fracassare. **-turewọrt**, s.: (*bot.*) erniaria, *f.*

**rŭral**, ADJ.: rurale, rustico; campestre. **-ly**, ADV.: secondo l'uso campestre.

**rŭrịcọlist**, s.: abitatore della campagna, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**rūṣe**, S.: astuzia, furberia, *f.*

**rŭsh** 1, S.: corso impetuoso, impeto, *m.*; foga, furia, violenza, *f.*: — *of people*, affluenza (fracasso) di gente; — *of the waves*, impeto delle onde. **rush** 2, INTR.: gettarsi, precipitarsi, lanciarsi: — *forward*, avventarsi; — *in*, entrare improvvisamente; — *in upon*, sorprendere; — *on*, andare presto; — *out*, zampillare, scaturire; — *through*, precipitarsi nel mezzo; — *upon*, dare addosso a, scagliarsi addosso a. **rush** 3, S.: giunco; niente, *m.*, poca cosa, *f.*: *strew with —es*, giuncare; *it is not worth a —*, non vale un fico. **-candle**, S.: candela di veglia, lumicina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: giuncoso. **rŭsk**, S.: biscotto, *m.*

**rŭsset**, ADJ.: rossetto, rossiccio. **-ing**, S.: mela ruggine, *f.* **-y** = *russet.*

**rŭst** 1, S.: ruggine, *f.* **rust** 2, (IN)TR.: arrugginire, inrugginirsi.

**rŭs-tic**, ADJ.: rustico, rozzo, villano; zotico; S.: rustico, contadino, *m.* **-tical**, ADJ.: rusticale; villesco. **-tically**, ADV.: rusticamente, villanamente, grossamente. **-ticalness**, S.: rusticheza, rusticità; bruschezza, *f.* **-ticate**, TR.: rendere rustico; INTR.: starsene in villa. **-rusticātion**, S.: vivere alla campagna, *m.* **-ticity**, S.: rusticità; semplicità, *f.*

**rŭstiness**, S.: ruggine; rancidezza, *f.*

**rŭst-le**, INTR.: cigolare; ronzare; romoreggiare. **-ing**, S.: strepito, mormorio, *m.*

**rŭsty**, ADJ.: rugginoso, rancido: *grow —*, irrugginire.

**rŭt** 1, S.: frega, *f.* **rut** 2, S.: ruotaia, ruotola, *f.* **rut** 3, INTR.: andare in frega.

**rŭth**, S.: compassione, misericordia, pietà, *f.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: compassionevole, misericordioso; deplorabile, miserabile. **-fully**, ADV.: miserabilmente; tristamente. **-fŭlness**, S.: compassione, misericordia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: spietato, duro, inumano. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza pietà, inumanamente, crudelmente. **-lessness**, S.: spietatezza, crudeltà, *f.*

**rŭti-lant**, ADJ.: rilucente, lampeggiante. **-late**, TR.: rilucere, lampeggiare.

**rŭttor**†, S.: soldato di cavalleria, *m.*

**rŭttish**, ADJ.: lascivo, lussurioso.

**rȳe**, S.: segala, *f.* (spezie di biada). **-bread**, S.: pane di segala, *m.* **-flour**, S.: farina di segala, *f.* **-grass**, S.: farricello, *m.*; spelda, *f.* **-meal**, S.: farina di segala, *f.*

## S

**s** *ĕss* (*the letter*), S.: s, *f.*

**Sab-batārian**, S.: sabbateriano, *m.*

**Sāb-bath**, S.: sabato, sabbato, *m.* **-bath-breaker**, S.: violatore del sabbato, *m.* **-bătical**, ADJ.: del sabbato.

**sābine**, S.: (*bot.*) sabina, *f.*

**sāble** 1, S.: zibellino, *m.*; pelle dello zibellino, *f.* **sable** 2, ADJ.: nero, oscuro.

**sābre** 1, S.: sciabola, *f.* **sabre** 2, TR.: sciabolare. **-stroke**, S.: sciabolata, *f.*

**sab-ŭlŏsity**, S.: arenosità; qualità di sabbione, *f.* **sāb-ŭlous**, ADJ.: sabbionoso, arenoso.

**saccāde**, S.: scossa, trinciata (di briglia), *f.*

**saccha-rifĕrous**, ADJ.: che produce zucchero. **-rine**, ADJ.: saccarino.

**saccrdōtal**, ADJ.: sacerdotale.

**sāchel**, S.: sacchetto, sacchino, *m.*

**sāchem**, S.: capo indiano, *m.*

**sāck** 1, S.: sacco, *m.*; misura di tre stali; gonna da donna, *f.*: *little —*, sacchetto, *m.* **sack** 2, S.: sacco, saccheggio, *m.* **sack** 3, TR.: mettere in un sacco; saccheggiare. **-age**, S.: saccheggiamento, *m.* **-but**, S.: sambuca, *f.* (strumento musicale). **-cloth**, S.: tela grossolana, *f.*, cilicio, *m.* **-er**, S.: saccheggiatore, predatore, *m.* **-fŭl**, S.: pien sacco affatto, *m.* **-ing**, S.: saccheggiamento, *m.*; tela da sacco, *f.* **-posset**, S.: bevanda di vino, zucchero, ecc., *f.*

**sācra-ment** 1, S.: sacramento, sagramento, *m.* **-ment** 2, TR.: sacramentare. **-mĕntal**, ADJ.: sacramentale, sagramentale. **-mĕntally**, ADV.: sacramentalmente. **-mentārian**, S.: sacramentario, *m.* **-mĕntary**, S.: sacramentario, *m.*

**sā-crate**†, **-cre**†, TR.: sacrare. **-cred**, ADJ.: sacro, sagro, santo; inviolabile. **-credly**, ADV.: religiosamente, inviolabilmente. **-credness**, S.: santità, *f.*

**sacrĭf-ic**, ADJ.: di sacrificio. **-icable**, ADJ.: che può esser sacrificato. **-ical** = *sacrific.* **-icant**, **-icator**, S.: sacrificatore, sacrificante, *m.* **-icatory**, ADJ.: sacrificante.

**sācri-fice** 1 *-z*, S.: sacrificio, sagrificio, *m.*: *a — to*, vittima di. **-fice** 2, TR.: sacrificare, consagrare; INTR.: offrire un sacrificio. **-ficer** *-zer*, S.: sacrificante, sacrificatore, *m.* **-fĭcial**, ADJ.: di sacrificio; espiatorio. **-lege**, S.: sacrilegio, *m.*; profanazione, *f.* **-lēgious**, ADJ.: sacrilego; S.: sacrilego, *m.* **-lēgiously**, ADV.: sacrilegamente. **-lēgiousness** = *sacrilege.* **-legist**, S.: sacrilego, *m.*

**sācris-t(an)**, S.: sagrestano, *m.* **-ty**, S.: sagrestia, sacristia, *f.*

**sācrosanct**, ADJ.: sacrosanto.

**sācrum**, S.: (*anat.*) sacro, *m.*

**sād**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo; cattivo, meschino: — *colour*, colore bruno, *m.*; — *news*, rie novelle, *f. pl.*; — *thoughts*, pensieri tristi, *m. pl.*; — *weather*, tempo molto

Digitized by Google

brutto, *m.* **-den**, TR.: attristare, affliggere; INTR.: avere una cera mesta.

**săddle** 1, S.: sella, *f.*: — *of mutton*, coda di castrato, *f.*; *pack* —, basto, *m.* **saddle** 2, TR.: sellare, mettere il basto, imbastare: *be* —*d with*, avere indosso. **-backed**, ADJ.: sellato. **-bag**, S.: bisaccia, *f.* **-bow**, S.: arcione di sella, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: gualdrappa, covertina, *f.* **-maker, săddlẹr**, S.: sellaio, *m.* **-tree**, S.: arcione di sella, *m.*

**săd-ly**, ADV.: tristamente; miserabilmente, cattivamente. **-ness**, S.: tristezza, *f.*, affanno, dolore, *m.*

**sāfe** 1, ADJ.: salvo, sicuro; felice; fuor di pericolo; fido, fidato: — *and sound*, sano e salvo; — *conduct*, salvacondotto, *m.*; — *return*, felice ritorno. **safe** 2, S.: guardavivande, *m.*, dispensa, *f.* **-guard** 1, TR.: conservare sano e salvo, guardare; proteggere. **-keeping**, S.: custodia, guardia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: salvamente; senza pericolo. **-ness**, S.: sicurezza, sicurtà, *f.* **-ty**, S.: salvezza; sicurezza; salute; custodia, *f.* **-ty-valve**, S.: valvola di sicurtà, *f.*

**săffrọn** 1, S.: zafferano, croco, *m.*: — *colour*, colore di zafferano, *m.* **saffron** 2, ADJ.: di color di zafferano, giallo. **saffron** 3, TR.: zafferanare. **-flower**, S.: fiore di zefferano, croco, *m.*

**săg**, TR.: caricare; INTR.: esser pesante, pesare.

**sa-gāc̣ious**, ADJ.: sagace; astuto. **-gāc̣iously**, ADV.: sagacemente; astutamente. **-gāc̣iousness**, S.: acutezza d'ingegno, *f.* **-găcity**, S.: sagacità; astuzia, *f.*

**sāge** 1, ADJ.: savio, saggio; circospetto; S.: savio, uomo savio, *m.* **sage** 2, S.: (*bot.*) salvia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: saviamente, prudentemente. **-ness**, S.: saviezza, prudenza, *f.*

**săgit-tal**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) sagittale. **-tary**, S.: (*astr.*) sagittario, arciere, *m.*

**sāgọ**, S.: sagu, *m.* **-tree**, S.: spezie di palmizio, *f.*

**sāgy**, ADJ.: pieno di salvia, *f.*

**sāil** 1, S.: vela; nave; ala, *f.*: *be under* —, esser alla vela; *hoist up* —, *set* —, far vela; *make* —, spiegar le vele; *shorten* —, diminuire le vele; *strike* —, ammainare le vele. **sail** 2, (IN)TR.: veleggiare, fare vela, navigare; imbarcarsi: — *along the coast*, costeggiare; — *back*, approdare, pigliare terra; — *in the main*, veleggiare in alto mare. **-able**, ADJ.: navigabile. **-ọr**, S.: vascello, naviglio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: navigazione, *f.*; veleggiamento, *m.* **-maker**, S.: fattore di vele, *m.* **-ọr**, S.: marinaro, marinaio, *m.* **-yard**, S.: antenna, *f.*

**sāim**, S.: saime, lardo grasso, *m.*

**sāint**fọin, S.: (*bot.*) cedrangola, *f.*, trifoglio, *m.*

**sāint** 1, ADJ.: santo; S.: santo, *m.*, santa, *f.*: *All* —*s' day*, il giorno di Ognissanti. **saint** 2, TR.: far il santo; INTR.: canonizzare. **-ed**, ADJ.: canonizzato, santo, sacro; pio. **-like**, ADJ.: da santo. **-ly**, ADV.: santamente; piamente. **-ship**, S.: santità; vita santa, *f.*

**sāke**, S.: causa, cagione; fine, *f.*; amore, *m.*: *for God's* —, per l'amor di Dio; *for your* —, per rispetto vostro.

**sākẹr**, S.: sagro, *m.* (falcone). **-et**, S.: maschio del falcone, *m.*

**săl**, S.: (*phar.*) sale, *m.*

**săl-able**, ADJ.: vendibile, da vendersi. **-ableness**, S.: essere vendibile, *m.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo vendibile; in buona condizione.

**sal-āc̣ious**, ADJ.: salace; lascivo, lussurioso. **-āc̣iously**, ADV.: lascivamente, lussuriosamente. **-ăcity**, S.: lascivia, lussuria, *f.*

**sălad**, S.: insalata, *f.* **-dish**, S.: piatto per l'insalata, *m.* **-oil**, S.: olio d'uliva, *m.*

**salâm**, S.: salamalecha, *f.*

**salamăn-dẹr**, S.: salamandra, *f.* **-drine**, ADJ.: di salamandra.

**sălary**, S.: salario, *m.*, mercede, *f.*

**sāle**, S.: vendita, *f.*; incanto pubblico, *m.*: *ready* —, smercio rapido; *bill of* —, fattura, *f.*; *on* (*for*) —, vendibile; da vendersi; *make an open* —, vendere all'incanto. **-able**, ecc. = *salable*, ecc. **-ṣman**, S.: barattatore, rigattiere, *m.* **-ṣwoman**, S.: barattatora, *f.* **-wọrk**, S.: abiti fatti per vendere, *m. pl.*

**sălic**, ADJ.: salico.

**sălient**, ADJ.: sagliente; palpitante.

**salifiōăt̨iọn**, S.: salificazione, *f.*

**sā-line**, **-linous**, ADJ.: salino, di sale.

**sal-iva**, S.: saliva, scialiva, *f.* **-ival**, **-ivary**, ADJ.: salivale. **-ivate**, TR.: rendere saliva. **-ivāt̨iọn**, S.: salivazione, *f.*, salivare, *m.* **-ivous**, ADJ.: di saliva; pituitoso.

**sălloẉ** 1, S.: salce, salcio, *m.* **sallow** 2, ADJ.: pallido, smorto. **-ness**, S.: pallidezza, *f.*, pallore, *m.* **-tree**, S.: salce, salcio, *m.*

**sălly** 1, S.: sortita, scappata; escursione, scorsa; stravaganza, *f.*; bollore, *m.* **-ly** 2, INTR.: fare una sortita; uscire; (*mil.*) uscir de' ripari: — *forth*, uscire di slancio.

**salmagŭndi**, S.: manicaretto, *m.*

**sălmọn**, S.: sermone, salmone, *m.* (pesce): *young* —, piccol sermone, *m.* **-pipe**, S.: macchina da prender salmoni, *f.* **-trout**, S.: trota del sapore del sermone, *f.*

**salōon**, S.: salone, *m.*, sala grande; birreria, osteria, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**salsūginous**, ADJ.: salsugginoso, salmastro.
**sălt** 1, S.: sale; (*fig.*) senno, genio, *m.*: *mineral* —, salgemma, *f.*; *attic* —, sale attico; *Epsom* —, sal d' Inghilterra. **salt** 2, ADJ.: salato: — *meat*, carne salata; — *water*, acqua di mare. **salt** 3, TR.: salare.
**saltātiọn**, S.: saltazione, *f.*, saltare, *m.*
**sălt-beef**, S.: bue salato, *m.* **-box**, S.: cassa da conservare il sale, *f.* **-cat**, S.: pezzo di sale, *m.* **-cellar**, S.: saliera, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: venditore di sale, *m.* **-ẹrn**, **-house**, S.: salina, fabbrica di sale, *f.*
**saltimbăncọ**†, S.: saltimbanco, cerretano, *m.*
**sălt-ish**, ADJ.: salsetto, salaticcio. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sale; insipido. **-ly**, ADV.: con sale. **-maker**, S.: lavorante al sale, *m.* **-marsh**, S.: salina, *f.* **-meat**, S.: carne salata fecca, *f.* **-mine**, S.: salina, *f.* **-ness**, S.: salsezza, salsuggine, *f.* **-pan** = *salt-pit*. **-pētre**, S.: salnitro, nitro, *m.* **-pētre-house**, S.: fabbrica del salnitro, *f.* **-pētre-maker**, S.: che lavora al salnitro. **-pillar**, S.: statua di sale, *f.* **-pit**, S.: salina, *f.*; pozzo d' acqua salsa, *m.* **-spring**, S.: sorgente d' acqua salmastra, *f.* **-tub**, S.: vaso da salarvi dentro la carne, *m.*; saliera, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua salsa, *f.* **-work**, S.: salina, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: salso.
**salūbri-ous**, ADJ.: salubre, salutifero. **-ously**, ADV.: salubremente. **-ty**, S.: salubrità, sanità, *f.*
**sălụtạr-iness**, S.: salubrità; sanità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: salutevole, salutare.
**sa-lụtātiọn**, S.: salutazione, *f.*; salutare, saluto, *m.* **-lūte** 1, S.: saluto, salutare, *m.*, riverenza, *f.*; bacio, *m.* **-lute** 2, TR.: salutare, chinare la testa, baciare: — *each other*, salutarsi l' un l' altro. **-lūtẹr**, S.: salutatore; baciatore, *m.* **-lụtiferous**, ADJ.: salutifero, salubre.
**sal-vability**, S.: possibilità di salvarsi, *f.* **săl-vable**, ADJ.: che può essere salvato.
**săl-vạge**, S.: premio per salvar da un naufragio, *m.* **-vātiọn**, S.: salvamento, *m.*; eterna salute, *f.*: *eternal* —, l' eterna salute; — *Army*, esercito della salute. **-vatọry**, S.: ricettacolo; conservatorio, *m.*; guardaroba, *f.*
**sălve** 1, S.: unguento, impiastro; rimedio. **salve** 2, TR.: salvare; medicare; aiutare.
**săl-vẹr**, S.: vassoio, *m.*; sottocoppa, *f.* **-vẹ**, S.: riserbazione; scusa, *f.*
**samăr**, S.: zimarra, *f.*
**sāme**, ADJ.: medesimo, stesso; simile: *it is the — to me*, per me è lo stesso; *it is the very* —, questo è desso. **-ness**, S.: medesimezza, cosa medesima, *f.*
**sămlet**, S.: piccol salmone, *m.* (pesce).
**sămphịre**, S.: (*bot.*) finocchio marino, *m.*
**săm-ple** 1, S.: esemplare, modello; esempio, *m.*; mostra, *f.* **-ple** 2, TR.: mostrare l' esempio. **-plẹr**, S.: saggio, *m.*, mostra, *f.*, modello, *m.*
**săn-able**, ADJ.: sanabile. **-ātiọn**, S.: sanazione, *f.*, guarimento, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: sanativo. **-ativeness**, S.: virtù di sanare, virtù di guarire, *f.*
**săno-tificạte**, TR.: santificare. **-tificātiọn**, S.: santificazione, *f.* **-tifiẹr**, S.: santificatore, *m.* **-tify**, TR.: santificare, fare santo. **-tifying**, S.: santificamento, santificare, *m.* **-timōnious**, ADJ.: da santo; santo, ipocrito: — *person*, bacchettone, *m.*, bacchettona, *f.* **-timōniously**, ADV.: con santimonia. **-timōniousness**, **-timọny**, S.: santimonia; santità, *f.* **-tiọn** 1, S.: sanzione, *f.*, decreto, *m.*, legge, *f.*: *pragmatical* —, prammatica sanzione, *f.* **-tion** 2, TR.: dar sanzione. **-titụde**, S.: santità, *f.* **-tity**, S.: santità; vita religiosa, *f.* **-tụarịset**, TR.: dar santuario, dare un asilo. **-tụary**, S.: santuario; asilo, *m.*
**sănd** 1, S.: arena, rena, sabbia, *f.*; sabbione, *m.*: *fine* —, rena, sabbioncella, *f.*; *drift* —, arena mobile. **sand** 2, TR.: coprire di rena, coprire di sabbia.
**săndal**, S.: sandalo, zoccolo, *m.* **-tree**, S.: sandalo, *m.* **-wood**, S.: sandalo, *m.*
**săndarack**, S.: sandaraca, *f.* (*gomma*).
**sănd-bank**, S.: banco di rena, *m.*, secca, *f.*
**săndblind**, ADJ.: vedente fosco.
**săn-box**, S.: polverino, *m.* **-cart**, S.: carro da sabbia, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coperto di sabbia, sabbionoso. **-hill**, S.: mucchio di sabbia, *m.*, monticella di rena, *f.* **-iness**, S.: stato sabbionoso, *m.*, arenosità, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto sabbionoso. **-paper**, S.: carta vetro, *f.* **-pit**, S.: cava di sabbione, *f.* **-stone**, S.: pietra arenaria, *f.*
**săndwich**, S.: panino gravido, *m.*
**săndy**, ADJ.: sabbioso, arenoso.
**sāne**, ADJ.: sano, in buona sanità.
**săn-gụifiẹr**, S.: sanguificante, *m.* **-gụify**, INTR.: generare sangue. **-gụinary**, ADJ.: sanguinario; crudele. **-gụine**, ADJ.: sanguigno, sanguineo. **-gụinely**, ADV.: ardentemente. **-gụineness**, S.: ardore, *m.* **-gụinọus**, ADJ.: sanguineo, sanguigno. **-gụinity**, S.: ardore, *m.*; confidenza, *f.* **-gụinọlent**, ADJ.: sanguinolento, crudele.
**Sănhędrim**, S.: sanedrim, sinedrio, *m.*
**sănicle**, S.: (*bot.*) sanicula, *f.*
**sāni-ẹṣ**, S.: sanie, marcia, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: sanioso, marcioso.
**sănity**, S.: sanità, *f.*; stato perfetto di mente, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**Săn-scrit, -skrit,** S.: sanscrito, *m.*
**săp** 1, S.: succhio, succo, sugo; alburno. **sap** 2, S.: umore, *m.* **sap** 3, TR.: minare; zappare; distruggere.
**săp-id,** ADJ.: saporito, gustoso. **-idity, -idness,** S.: sapore, savore; gusto, *m.*
**săpien-ce,** S.: sapienza, savienza, *f.*; conoscimento, *m.* **-t,** ADJ.: sapiente, savio, saputo.
**săp-less,** ADJ.: senza succhio, secco. **-ling,** S.: arbuscello, piantone, *m.*
**sap-năceous, -nary,** ADJ.: saponaceo.
**săpor,** S.: sapore, savore, *m.*; saporosità, *f.* **-ific,** ADJ.: saporifico, savoroso.
**săpper,** S.: zappatore, *m.*
**Săpphic,** ADJ.: saffico.
**săp-phire,** S.: zaffiro, *m.* **-phirine,** ADJ.: zaffirino.
**săp-piness,** S.: abbondanza di sugo, *f.* **-py,** ADJ.: pieno di succhio, vigoroso; giovane.
**sărabaud,** S.: sarabanda, *f.* (ballo spagnuolo).
**sâr-casm,** S.: sarcasmo, *m.* **-căstic(al),** ADJ.: sarcastico, satirico, pungente. **-căstically,** ADV.: satiricamente, di satira.
**sârcenet,** S.: taffetà, *f.*
**sârcle,** TR.: sarchiare.
**sarco-ĕma,** S.: sarcoma, scirro, *m.* **-ŏphagous,** ADJ.: caustico, corrosivo. **-ŏphagus,** S.: sarcofago, *m.* **-ŏphagy,** S.: pascersi di carne, *m.* **-ŏtic,** S.: sarcotico, incarnativo, *m.*
**sarcŭlātion,** S.: sarchiatura, *f.*, sarchiamento, *m.*
**sâr-del, -dine,** S.: sardina, sardella, *f.*
**sardŏnic,** ADJ.: sardonico: — *laughter*, riso sardonico, *m.*
**sârdonyx,** S.: sardonico, *m.*
**sarsaparilla,** S. (*phar.*) salsapariglia, *f.*
**sârse** 1, S.: staccio, *m.* **sarse** 2, TR.: stacciare.
**sartŏrious,** ADJ.: sartorio.
**săsh,** S.: cinto di seta, *m.*, cintura, *f.*: **-frame,** S.: intelaiatura, *f.* **-window,** S.: finestra a ghigliottina, *f.*
**săssafras,** S.: (*phar.*) sassafrasso, *m.*
**sătăc,** S.: cateratta, *f.*
**Să-tan,** S.: Satan, diavolo, *m.* **-tănic(al),** ADJ.: satanico, diabolico. **-tănically,** ADV.: diabolicamente, da diavolo.
**sătchel,** S.: sacchetto, sacchettino, *m.*
**sāt-e,** TR.: saziare, satollare. **-ed,** ADJ.: satollo, sazio, saziato. **-eless,** ADJ.: insaziabile.
**sătellite,** S.: satellite, *m.*
**să-tiate** 1, TR.: saziare, satollare; soddisfare. **-tiate** 2, ADJ.: satollo, saziato. **-tiation, -tiety,** S.: sazietà, satollezza, sazievolezza, *f.*
**sătin,** S.: raso, *m.* (drappo). **-ribbon,** S.: nastro col lustro del raso, *m.*
**să-tire,** S.: satira, *f.* **-tiric(al),** ADJ.: satirico; mordace. **-tirically,** ADV.: satiricamente. **-tirist,** S.: satirico, scrittore di satire, *m.* **-tirize,** TR.: satireggiare, far satire.
**satisfăc-tion,** S.: soddisfazione; ragione, *f.*; piacere, *m.* **-tive,** ADJ.: soddisfacente. **-torily,** ADV.: d' una maniera soddisfacente. **-toriness,** S.: soddisfacimento, *m.* **-tory,** ADJ.: soddisfattorio.
**sătisfy,** (IN)TR.: soddisfare, dar soddisfazione; contentare; pagare; saziare: — *of*, convincere. **-ing,** ADJ.: soddisfacente.
**sătrap,** S.: satrapo, *m.* **-y,** S.: satrapia, *f.*, governo satrapico, *m.*
**sătu-rable,** ADJ.: che si può saturare. **-rate,** TR.: saturare, satollare, saziare. **-ration,** S.: saturazione, *f.*
**Săturday,** S.: sabato, sabbato, *m.*
**Săturn,** S.: (*astr.*) saturno, *m.* **-alia,** S. PL.: saturnali, *m. pl.* **-alian,** ADJ.: saturnale. **-als** = *Saturnalia.* **-ian** *sătŭrn-*, ADJ.: saturnino; felice, beato. **-ine,** ADJ.: saturnino; malinconico, tristo.
**sătyr,** S.: (*myth.*) satiro, *m.*
**săuce** 1, S.: condimento, *m.*; salsa, *f.*: *butter* —, salsa bianca, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: condire; acconciare con salsa. **-e-box,** S.: sfacciato, sfrontato, *m.* **-e-pan,** S.: padellino, *m.* **-er,** S.: piattello; scodellino, *m.* **-ily,** ADV.: sfacciatamente, impertinentemente. **-iness,** S.: sfacciataggine, impudenza, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: sfacciato, insolente, presuntuoso.
**săunter,** INTR.: battere le strade, vagabondare, andar ramingo. **-er,** S.: ozioso, vagabondo, *m.*
**săusage,** S.: salsiccia, *f.*, salame, *m.*
**săva-ge** 1, ADJ.: salvatico, fiero; crudele; S.: selvaggio, *m.* **-ge** 2, TR.: render salvatico. **-gely,** ADV.: alla salvatica; fieramente, crudelmente. **-geness, -gery,** S.: salvatichezza, rozzezza; crudeltà, barbarie, *f.*
**savănna,** S.: prateria, *f.*
**săv-e** 1, PREP., ADV.: salvo, eccettuato; eccetto che, tolto che, fuorchè. **-e** 2, TR.: salvare; risparmiare, conservare; INTR.: essere a buon mercato: *God — the king!* viva il re! Dio salvi il re! — *money*, risparmiare danari; *to — time*, per non perder tempo. **-all,** S.: cascello, *m.* **-er,** S.: salvatore, liberatore; risparmiatore, *m.*
**săvin,** S.: (*bot.*) savina, sabina, *f.*
**săving** 1, ADJ.: economo, parco; frugale; salvatore, -trice; S.: salvamento; risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.*: — *faith*, fede salvatrice; *be —*, usar economia. **saving** 2, PREP.: salvo, eccetto, fuorchè, se non. **-ly,** ADV.: con risparmio, parcamente;

Digitized by Google

frugalmente. **-ness**, S.: frugalità; economia, *f.* **-s-bank**, S.: banco di risparmio, *m.*; cassa di risparmio, *f.*

**Sāv|our**, S.: salvatore, redentore, *m.*

**sāv|our** 1, S.: sapore, savore; gusto; odore, *m.* **savour** 2, TR.: saporare, assaporare; sentire: *it —s of*, sa di, sente di. **-ily**, ADV.: saporitamente, con gusto. **-iness**, S.: sapore, buon gusto; odore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza sapore. **-rous**, ADJ.: saporoso. **-y**, ADJ.: saporito, saporoso, di buon sapore.

**sāv|ory**, S.: (*bot.*) santoreggia, timbra, *f.*

**Savöy**, S.: cavolo capuccio, *m.*

**sāw** 1, S.: sega, *f.*: *little —, hand —*, seghetta, *f.* **saw** 2, S.: proverbio, motto, *m.* **saw** 3, TR.: segare. **-dust**, S.: segatura, *f.* **-er** = *sawyer*. **-fish**, S.: segamarina, *f.* (pesce). **-ing**, S.: segare, segamento, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino da segare, *m.* **-pit**, S.: fossa de' segatori, *f.* **-yer**, S.: segatore, *m.*

**sāx-ifrage**, S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-ifr|agous**, ADJ.: litontritico.

**sāy** 1, S.: saga (panno); mostra, *f.* **say** 2, IRR.; INTR.: dire; narrare, raccontare: *that is to —*, cioè a dire, cioè; *— by heart*, recitare a mente; *— over again*, dire di nuovo, ridire; *— on!* dite su! *I —!* dimmi un po'! *no sooner said than done*, detto, fatto. **-ing**, S.: dicimento; proverbio, motto, *m.*: *as the — is*, come dice il proverbio.

**scāb**, S.: scabbia, rogna, *f.*; birbone, *m.*

**scābbard**, S.: fodero, *m.*; guaina, *f.*

**scāb-bed**, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso, lebbroso. **-bedness**, **-biness**, S.: rogna, *f.* **-by** = *scabbed*.

**scābious**, ADJ.: scabbioso, rognoso; S.: scabbiosa, gallinella, *f.*

**scābrous**, ADJ.: scabroso; rozzo; senza armonia. **-ness**, S.: scabrosità, *f.*

**scābwort**, S.: (*bot.*) scabbiosa, *f.*

**scāffold** 1, S.: palco, catafalco, *m.* **scaffold** 2, TR.: impalcare. **-age**, **-ing**, S.: struttura di palchi; galleria, *f.*

**scalā-de**, **-de**, S.: scalata, *f.*, scalamento, *m.*

**scālawag**, S.: uomo da niente, furbo, *m.*

**scāld** 1, ADJ.: misero, cattivo, spregievole. **scald** 2, S.: tigna, *f.* **scald** 3, TR.: scottare; sciacquare con acqua calda. **-head**, S.: tigna, forfora, *f.* **-ing-hot**, ADJ.: bollente, fervente. **-ing-house**, S.: luogo da dar la scottatura, *m.*

**scāle** 1, S.: bilancia, *f.*; guscio, *m.*; (*mus.*) solfa, zolfa, *f.*; saggiuolo, *m.*: *—s*, bilancie; (*astr.*) Bilancia, Libra; *pair of —s*, bilancia, *f.*; *— of a map*, scala d'una carta geografica, *f.*; *—s of a fish*, squame di pesce; *—s of hot iron*, scaglie di ferro, *f. pl.* **scal-e** 2, TR.: scalare, scagliare; pesare; INTR.: scagliarsi; scorticarsi: *— the walls*, scalare le mura, dare la scalata alle mura. **-ed**, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza scaglie.

**scalēne**, S.: scaleno, *m.*

**scāliness**, S.: essere scaglioso, *m.*, squamosità, *f.*

**scāling**, S.: scalata, *f.*: *— ladders*, scale da scalare, *f. pl.*

**scāll**, S.: lebbra, lepra, tigna, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: tignoso,

**scāll|on**, S.: scalogno, *m.*, cipollina, *f.*

**scāllop** 1, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia). **scallop** 2, TR.: tagliare a festone.

**scālp** 1, S.: capellatura, *f.*; pericranio, *m.* **scalp** 2, TR.: levare via il pericranio. **-el**, **-ing-iron**, S.: scalpello, *m.*

**scāly**, ADJ.: scaglioso, squamoso.

**scām-ble**, (IN)TR.: moversi goffamente; esser turbolento, tumultuare. **-bler**, S.: sfacciato, leccappiatti, parasito, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: turbolento, tumultuante. **-blingly**, ADV.: con romore; sfacciatamente.

**scam-mōniate**, ADJ.: di scamonea. **scăm-mony**, S.: (*bot.*) scamonea, *f.*

**scămper**, TR.: scampare, fuggire via: *— away* (*off*), darla a gambe, scappare, scampare. **-er**, S.: fuggitivo, *m.*

**scăn**, TR.: scandere, misurare un verso; esaminare, ponderare.

**scăndal** 1, S.: scandalo, scandolo, *m.*; ignominia, infamia, *f.*: *bring a — upon*, scandalizzare; *lie under a —*, aver cattivo nome, esser in cattiva riputazione. **scandal** 2, TR.: diffamare, accusare falsamente. **-ize**, TR.: scandalizzare, dare scandalo. **-ous**, ADJ.: scandaloso, diffamatorio, infame. **-ously**, ADV.: scandalosamente. **-ousness**, S.: scandalo pubblico, *m.*

**scăn-ned**, ADJ.: scandito, misurato. **-ning**, S.: scandere, misurare (i versi), *m.* **-sion**, S.: scansione, misura (di versi), *f.*

**scănt** 1, ADJ.: parco, stretto; meschino; ADV.: appena. **scant** 2, TR.: limitare, ristringere; INTR.: (*nav.*) mancare: *the wind —s*, il vento manca. **-ily**, ADV.: parcamente; meschinamente. **-iness**, S.: scarsezza, strettezza; insufficienza, *f.*

**scănt-le**, TR.: dividere in piccoli pezzi; INTR.: mancare. **-let**, S.: pezzetto, *m.*; quantità piccola, *f.* **-ling**, S.: pezzetta; misura, grandezza, *f.*

**scănt-ly**, ADV.: strettamente, parcamente; meschinamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; scarsezza, parcità, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: stretto, parco; sordito.

**scāpe** 1, S.: scappata, fuga, *f.* **scape** 2, TR.: scappare, fuggire; evitare. **-goat**, S.: becco di espiazione, capro emissario, *m.* **-grace**, S.: birichino, monello, cattivo soggetto, bricconcello, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**scăpu-la**, S.: omero, *m.*, paletta della spalla, *f.* **-lar, -lary**, ADJ.: delle spalle. **-lary**, S.: scapolare, *m.*

**scăr** 1, S.: cicatrice, *f.* **scar** 2, TR.: cicatrizzare, far una cicatrice; INTR.: formarsi in cicatrice.

**scărab(ee)**, S.: scarafaggio, scarabeo, *m.*

**scăramouch**, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.*

**scăr-ee**, ADJ.: scarso, raro. **-ee(ly)**, ADV.: scarsamente, appena; a fatica, a stento. **-eeness, -eĭty**, S.: scarsezza, scarsità, *f.*

**scăre**, TR.: atterrire, spaventare, far paura. **-crow**, S.: spaventacchio, spauracchio, *m.* **-d**, ADJ.: atterrito, spaventato.

**scârf** 1, S.: ciarpa, banda; cintura, *f.* **scarf** 2, TR.: ornare di ciarpa; incastrare, congegnare. **-ed**, ADJ.: vestito (ornato) di ciarpa. **-skin**, S.: epidermide, cuticola, *f.*

**scarificăt̤ion**, S.: scarificazione, *f.*

**scări-float̤or, -flęr**, S.: scarificatore, *m.* **-fy**, TR.: scarificare, scarnare. **-fy-ing**, S.: scarificazione, *f.*

**scar-latina**, S.: febbre scarlattina, *f.* **-let**, ADJ.: scarlattino, scarlatto: *—s*, scarlatto, *m.*; *— fever*, febbre scarlattina, *f.*; *— oak*, elce, *f.*, leccio, *m.*; *— robe*, veste di scarlatto, *f.*

**scârp**, S.: (*fort.*) scarpa, *f.*

**scâr-red, -ry**, ADJ.: cicatrizzato.

**scătch**, S.: morso di cavallo, *m.*

**scăth** 1, S.: perdita, *f.*, danno, *m.* **scath** 2, **scăthe**, INTR.: danneggiare, guastare, rovinare. **-ful**, ADJ.: dannoso, distruttivo. **-less**, ADJ.: senza danno.

**scătt̤er**, TR.: spandere, sparpagliare, dissipare. **-edly** = *scatteringly*. **-ing**, S.: spargimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sparsamente; confusamente. **-ling**, S.: vagabondo, *m.*

**scăvenger**, S.: paladino, *m.*

**scĕlerat** †, S.: scellerato, briccone, *m.*

**scĕn-e**, S.: scena, *f.*; teatro, *m.*: *drop —*, comodino, *m.*; *side —s*, scene laterali, quinte, *f. pl.* **-ery**, S.: vista; rappresentazione; scena, *f.*

**scĕn-ic(al)**, ADJ.: scenico; teatrale. **-ographic(al)**, ADJ.: scenografico. **-ographically**, ADV.: in modo scenografico; in prospetiva. **-ography**, S.: scenografia; prospettiva, *f.*

**scĕnt** 1, S.: odore, sentore; odorato; fiuto, *m.*: *know by the —*, conoscere al fiuto. **scent** 2, TR.: odorare; fiutare, annasare; profumare: *— out*, rintracciare al fiuto, subodorare, scoprire. **-bottle**, S.: boccetta d' odore, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: odoroso. **-less**, ADJ.: inodorabile; senza fiuto.

**scĕpti-c(al)**, ADJ.: scettico. **-cism**, S.: scetticismo, *m.*

**scĕptre**, S.: scettro, *m.* **-bearer**, S.: che porta lo scettro, mazziere, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: scettrato.

**schĕdule**, S.: cedola; cartuccia; polizza, *f.*

**schē-matism**, S.: figura, forma, *f.* **-me** 2, S.: piano, disegno; modello; sistema, *m.*: *wild —*, progetto stravagante. **-me** 2, TR.: progettare, disegnare. **-mer**, S.: disegnatore, inventore, *m.* **-ming**, ADJ.: progettante, astuto, artifizio; S.: progetto, il progettare, *m.*

**schism**, S.: scisma; divisione, separazione, *f.* **-atic**, S.: scismatico, *m.* **-atical**, ADJ.: scismatico, di scisma. **-atically**, ADV.: in modo scismatico. **-atize**, TR.: fare uno scisma.

**schŏlar**, S.: scolare; dotto, erudito, letterato, *m.*: *Latin —*, latinista, *m.*; *Greek —*, grecista, *m.*; *day —*, scolare esterno; *fellow —*, condiscepolo, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: da scolare. **-ship**, S.: dottrina, scienza, *f.*

**schŏlăsti-c(al)**, ADJ.: scolastico. **-cally**, ADV.: in modo scolastico.

**schō-liast**, S.: scoliaste, chiosatore, *m.* **-lion, -lium**, S.: scolio, breve commentario, *m.* **-ly** †, INTR.: fare scoli.

**schōol** 1, S.: scuola, *f.*: *girl's —*, scuola feminile; *go to —*, andare alla scuola; *keep —*, tenere scuola. **school** 2, TR.: istruire, insegnare; riprendere. **-boy**, S.: scolare; studente, *m.* **-dame**, S.: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-divinity**, S.: teologia scolastica, *f.* **-fellow**, S.: condiscepolo; compagno di scuola, *m.* **-girl**, S.: ragazza di scuola, *f.* **-house**, S.: scuola, *f.* **-man**, S.: scolastico, *m.* **-master**, S.: maestro di scuola, *m.* **-mate**, S.: condiscepolo, compagno di scuola, *m.* **-mistress**, S.: maestra di scuola, *f.* **-room**, S.: classe, scuola, *f.*

**schōoner**, S.: vascello a due alberi, *m.*

**sci̤ăt-ic(a)**, S.: sciatica, *f.*, aspro dolore, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: sciatico.

**scien-ce**, S.: scienza; dottrina; letteratura, *f.* **-tific(al)**, ADJ.: scientifico, dotto. **-tifically**, ADV.: scientificamente.

**scĭmitar**, S.: scimitarra, storta, *f.*

**scintil-lant**, ADJ.: scintillante. **-late**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare. **-lăt̤ion**, S.: scintillazione, *f.*

**sci̤o-list**, S.: saccentone, semidotto, *m.* **-lous**, ADJ.: sciolo, saputello.

**sci̤on**, S.: rimessiticcio, ramicello, *m.*

**scĭr-rhous**, ADJ.: scirroso, indurato. **-rhus**, S.: scirro, induramento, *m.*

**sci̤s-sible, -sile**, ADJ.: scissile. **-si̤on**, S.: scissione; separazione, *f.* **-sors**, S. PL.: forbici, *f. pl.*: *large —*, cesoie, *f. pl.*; *a pair of —*, un paio di forbici. **-sure**, S.: scissura; fessura, *f.*

**sclerŏtic**, S.: pannicolo duro, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**scŏat**, TR.: fermare una ruota.
**scŏbs**, S. PL.: limatura d'avorio, *f.*
**scŏff** 1, S.: scherno, *m.*, beffa, burla, *f.* **scoff** 2, TR.: schernire, beffare, burlare: — *at*, deridere. **-ẹr**, S.: schernitore, beffatore, beffardo, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: scherzevole; contumelioso. **-ing** 2, S.: scherno, *m.*, burla, baia, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo burlevole, burlescamente.
**scŏld** 1, S.: garritrice, riottosa, *f.* **scold** 2, (IN)TR.: rabbuffare; borbottare, contendere. **-ing**, S.: contesa, *f.*, contendimento; sgridamento, *m.*
**scŏllop**, S.: petonchio, *m.* (conchiglia).
**scŏnce** 1, S.: forte, baluardo; candelabro, *m.*; elmo, casco, *m.*; (*coll.*) testa, *f.* **sconce** 2, TR.: fare ammenda, sottoporre a multa.
**scŏop** 1, S.: paletta; gotazza a mano, *f.* **scoop** 2, TR.: votare, scavare.
**scōpe**, S.: scopo; segno; disegno; fine, *m.*; libertà, *f.*, campo, *m.*: *free* —, libero campo.
**scŏpulous**†, ADJ.: pieno di scogli.
**scŏr-bute**, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-būtic(al)**, ADJ.: scorbutico.
**scŏree**, S.: cambio, baratto, *m.*
**scŏrch**, (IN)TR.: riardere; abbruciare: —*ed by the sun*, abbronzato. **-ing**, ADJ.: ardente: — *fire*, gran fuoco, *m.*; S.: riardimento, *m.*, adustione, *f.*
**scŏrdium**, S.: (*bot.*) scordio, *m.*
**scŏre** 1, S.: conto; scotto, *m.*; taglia; ventina, *f.*; risguardo, rispetto, *m.*; ragione, *f.*: *upon a new* —, da capo, di nuovo; *upon the* —, in risguardo; *upon what* —? per che ragione? *quit* —*s*, saldare il conto. **score** 2, TR.: segnare, notare; mettere in conto: — *out*, cassare, cancellare; — *a writing*, rigare una scrittura.
**scō-ria**, S.: scoria, *f.*; rosticci, *m. pl.* **-rious**, ADJ.: pieno di rosticci, schiumoso.
**scŏrn** 1, S.: sdegno, disprezzo; scorno: *laugh to* —, mettere in derisione, farsi beffe di. **scorn** 2, (IN)TR.: sdegnare, dispregiare, vilipendere, sprezzare. **-ẹr**, S.: dispregiatore, beffatore, *m.* **-fụl**, ADJ.: sdegnoso, sprezzante, spregioso. **-fully**, ADV.: disprezzevolmente, sdegnosamente. **-ing**, S.: dispregiamento, disprezzo, *m.*
**scŏrpiọn**, S.: scorpione, *m.*
**scŏrse** = *scorce*.
**scŏt**, S.: scotto, *m.*; parte, porzione, *f.*: — *and lot*, diritti della parrocchia, *m. pl.*
**Scŏtch** 1, ADJ. *or* S. (*m.*, *f.*): scozzese.
**scŏtch** 2, S.: picciol taglio, tagliuzzo, *m.* **scotch** 3, TR.: far un picciol taglio, tagliare la superfizie. **-(ed)-collops**, S. PL.: (*cook.*) braciuola di carne fritta, *f.*
**Scŏtchman**, S.: scozzese, *m.*
**scŏtfree**, ADJ.: franco, immune.
**scŏtọmy**, S.: scotomia, *f.*
**scŏụndrel**, S.: briccone, gaglioffo, *m.*
**scŏụr** 1, (IN)TR.: forbire; nettare; fregare: — *the country*, battere la strada; — *the woods*, perlustrare i boschi; — *about*, vagare, vagabondare; — *away*, fuggire via, svignare. **-ẹr**, S.: cavamacchie, *m.*; guattera, *f.*; perdigiorno, *m.*
**scŏụr-ge** 1, S.: sferza, frusta, *f.*; flagello, gastigo, *m.*: *the* — *of*, il flagello di. **-ge** 2, TR.: sferzare, frustare; punire. **-gẹr**, S.: sferzatore, flagellatore, gastigatore, *m.* **-ging**, S.: flagellamento, *m.*, gastigazione, *f.*
**scŏụring**, S.: forbire, *m.*; uscita; soccorrenza, *f.*
**scŏụt** 1, S.: corridore; battistrada, *m.*; vedetta, veletta, *f.* **scout** 2, INTR.: battere le strade; fare la scoperta.
**scŏvel**, S.: spazzatoio, *m.*
**scŏw**, S.: chiatta, *f.*
**scŏwl** 1, S.: cipiglio, guardo arcigno, *m.* **scowl** 2, INTR.: increspare le ciglia; mostrar un viso arcigno: — *upon*, guardar con cipiglio. **-ing**, S.: increspamento; guardo arcigno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con viso arcigno, ritrosamente.
**scrăbble**, TR.: palpeggiare, tastare; graffiare; INTR.: andar tastone, brancolare.
**scrăg**, S.: collo mozzato; scheletro, *m.* **-ged**, ADJ.: ruvido, scabroso; rozzo; ineguale. **-gedness**, **-giness**, S.: macilenza, magrezza; ruvidezza, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: molto magro, scarno.
**scrăm-ble** 1, S.: aggrappamento, rampicare, *m.* **-ble** 2, INTR.: aggrappare, rampicare: —*for*, procurare di ghermire, acchiappare, arraffare: — *up*, inerpicarsi sopra. **-blẹr**, S.: che aggrappa, che rampica.
**scrânch**, TR.: sgretolare, rompere co' denti.
**scrănnel**†, ADJ.: aspro; indigente, povero.
**scrăp**, S.: pezzo, frammento; rimasuglio, *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzetto di carta, *m.* **-book**, S.: libro di squarci, *m.*
**scrăp-e** 1, S.: difficoltà, *f.*; impaccio, *m.*; saluto sgraziato, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: raschiare, grattare, rastiare; INTR.: strimpellare, raspare, razzolare: — *at the door*, raschiare alla porta; — *out*, radere, cancellare; — *up*, accumulare, ammassare. **-epenny**, S.: spilorcio, avaro, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: rastiatoio; cattivo suonatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rastiatura, raschiatura, *f.*; piccol profitto, *m.*
**scrăt**†, S.: ermafrodito, *m.*
**scrătch** 1, S.: graffiatura, *f.*, graffio, *m.* **scratch** 2, TR.: grattare, graffiare; cancellare: — *one's self*, grattarsi; — *out*, cancellare. **-ẹr**, S.: sgraffiatore, *m.* **-ẹs**,

Digitized by Google

s. pl.: (*vet.*) reste, *f. pl.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo graffiante.
**scrăw**†, s.: superficie; crosta, *f.*
**scrăwl** 1, s.: scarabocchio, *m.*, cattiva mano, *f.* **scrawl** 2, TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-er**, s.: cattivo scrittore, *m.*
**scrăwny**, ADJ.: scarno, magro, ossuto.
**scrāy**, s.: rondine di mare, *f.* (uccello).
**scrēak** 1, s.: cigolio, cigolamento, *m.* **screak** 2, INTR.: cigolare; stridere. **-ing**, s.: cigolamento, *m.*
**scrēam** 1, s.: strido, stridore, *m.* **scream** 2, INTR.: gridare, stridere, strillare: — *out*, gridare forte, strillare. **-ing**, s.: strido, stridore, *m.*
**scrēech** 1, s.: grido, strido, stridore, *m.* **screech** 2, INTR.: squittire, gridar con voce acuta. **-owl**, s.: civetta, *f.*
**scrēen** 1, s.: ricovero; paravento, parafuoco; crivello da sabbia, *m.*: *fire* —, parafuoco, *m.*; *folding* —, paravento, *m.* **screen** 2, TR.: coprire; nascondere; vagliare; difendere, proteggere.
**screw** 1 *skrū*, s.: vite, *f.* **screw** 2, TR.: fissare con una vite, fare entrare girando; attacare: — *up one's face*, contorcere il viso; — *down*, fermare (serrare) con vite; angariare; — *in*, fare entrare, introdurre; — *out*, cavare fuori; disfare; — *up*, serrare a vite, stringere; opprimere. **-bolt**, s.: perno con vite, *m.* **-driver**, s.: cacciavite, *m.* **-jack**, s.: martinetto, *m.* **-tap**, s.: mastio della madrevite, *m.*
**scrĭbbet**, s.: pennello, *m.*
**scrĭb-ble** 1, s.: scarabocchio, *m.*; cattiva opera, *f.* **-ble** 1, (IN)TR.: scarabocchiare, scrivere male. **-bler**, s.: scrittoraccio, *m.*
**scrībe**, s.: scriba; dottore (della legge); scrivano; scrittore, *m.*
**scrimęr**†, s.: gladiatore, schermitore, spadaccino, *m.*
**scrimmąge**, s.: zuffa, rotta, *f.*
**scrĭne**†, s.: scrigno, *m.*
**scrĭp**, s.: bisaccia, *f.*, sacchetto, *m.*; cedola, *f.* **-page**†, s.: contenuto d'un sacchetto, *m.*
**scrĭp-tęry**, ADJ.: scritto. **-tural**, ADJ.: scritturale, della scrittura sacra. **-ture**, s.: scrittura, scrittura sacra, *f.*
**scrĭvenęr**, s.: scrivano; notaio; sensale, *m.*
**scrŏfu-la**, s.: scrofola, *f.* **-lous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.
**scrōll**, s.: ruolo (di carta); cartello, *m.*; voluta, *f.*
**scröyle**†, s.: briccone, furfante, vagabondo, *m.*
**scrŭb** 1, s.: gaglioffo, *m.*; scopa, *f.* **scrub** 2, TR.: strofinare; fregare ben bene. **-bed**, **-by**, ADJ.: cattivo, abbietto, spregevole. **-bęr**, s.: fregatore, strofinatore, *m.*
**scrŭff**†, s.: tigna; forforaggine, *f.*
**scrŭ-ple** 1, s.: scrupolo; dubbio, *m.*: — *of conscience*, scrupoli di coscienza. **-ple** 2, INTR.: farsi scrupolo, esitare, dubbiare. **-plęr**, **-pulist**, s.: scrupoloso, dubbioso, *m.* **-pulŏsity**, s.: scrupolosità, *f.*; scrupolo, dubbio, *m.* **-pulous**, ADJ.: scrupoloso, dubbioso. **-pulously**, ADV.: scrupolosamente. **-pulousness** = *scrupulosity.*
**scrū-table**, ADJ.: scrutabile. **-tāţiǫn**†, s.: scrutinio, *m.*; ricerca, *f.*; esame, *m.* **-tātor**, **-tinēer**, s.: scrutatore; ricercatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-tinize**, TR.: scrutinare; cercare; esaminare. **-tinous**, ADJ.: che scrutina. **-tiny**, s.: scrutinio; ricercamento; esame, *m.*
**scrūtoire** *-twâr*, s.: scrittoio, studiolo, *m.*
**scrŭze**†, TR.: incalzare; serrare.
**scrў**, s.: folla d'uccelli, *f.*
**scŭd** 1, s.: rovescio, *m.*, subita pioggia, *f.* **scud** 2, TR.: svignare; fuggire via: — *along*, affrettarsi; scappar via in fretta; — *before the wind*, (*nav.*) correre spinto da vento gagliardo, correre una fortuna di vento. **-dle**, INTR.: correre con premura affettata.
**scŭffle** 1, s.: baruffa; contesa, rissa, *f.* **scuffle** 2, INTR.: abbaruffarsi; azzuffarsi, riottare.
**scŭg**, TR.: nascondere.
**scŭlk** 1, s.: banda, truppa, *f.* **sculk** 2, INTR.: nascondersi; codiare: — *after one*, codiare (spiare) uno. **-er**, s.: che si nasconde.
**scŭll**†1 = *skull.* **scull** 2, s.: piccol remo, *m.*; barchetta, *f.* **scull** 3, (IN)TR.: remare con un remo sola da poppa. **scull** 4, s.: quantità di pesci, *f.* **-er**, s.: battello con un barcaiuolo solo, *m.*
**scŭllęry**, s.: levatoio, *m.*
**scŭlliǫn**, s.: guattero, *m.*, guattera (di cucina), *f.*: — *maid*, guattera, *f.*
**sculp**†, TR.: scolpire, intagliare. **-tile**†, ADJ.: intagliato, scolpito. **-tor**, s.: scultore, *m.* **-ture** 1, s.: scultura, *f.*, intaglio, *m.* **-ture** 2, TR.: scolpire, intagliare.
**scŭm** 1, s.: schiuma, spuma; feccia, *f.*: *full of* —, schiumoso, spumoso. **scum** 2, TR.: schiumare; tor via la schiuma.
**scŭppęr(-hole)**, s.: buco sul ponte d'una nave, *m.*
**scŭrf**, s.: tigna, forfora; scabbia, crosta (di piaga); rogna, *f.* **-iness**, s.: tigna eruzione cutanea, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: tignoso, scabbioso.
**scŭr-rile** = *scurrilous.* **-rility**, s.: scurrilità, buffoneria; ingiuria, villania, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**-rilous,** ADJ.: ingiurioso; vile, basso. **-rilously,** ADV.: in modo abusivo, ingiuriosamente. **-rilousness** = *scurrility.*

**scŭr-vily,** ADV.: bruttamente, vilmente, grossolanamente. **-viness,** S.: cattivezza, malignità, viltà, *f.* **-vy** 1, S.: scorbuto, *m.* **-vy** 2, ADJ.: cattivo, ribaldo, vile; tristo: — *trick,* tiro da briccone, *m.* **-vy-grass,** S.: gramigna, *f.*

**scŭt,** S.: coda (d'una lepre, d'un coniglio), *f.*

**scŭtcheon,** S.: scudo, *m.*; (*lock.*) toppa, *f.*

**scŭtiform,** ADJ.: a modo di scudo.

**scŭttle** 1, S.: graticola, *f.*; gran paniere, *m.* **scuttle** 2, S.: tramoggia di mulino, *f.* **scuttle** 3, S.: (*nav.*) boccaporto, *m.*: *coal* —, paniera pel carbone. **scuttle** 4, INTR.: andare qua e là.

**scȳthe,** S.: falce, *f.*

**Scȳthian,** ADJ.: Scita, degli Sciti; S.: scita, *m., f.*

**sēa,** S.: mare, oceano, *m.*; onda, *f.*: *by — and land,* per mare e per terra; *main* —, alto mare; *heavy* —, mare grosso; *a* —, un cavallone; *be at* —, trovarsi in mare; *go to* —, andar sul mare; *put out to* —, far vela. **-bar,** S.: rondine di mare, *f.* **-beach,** S.: spiaggia, *f.*, lido, *m.* **-beat(en),** ADJ.: agitato dal mare. **-boat,** S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, legno, *m.* **-born,** ADJ.: nato dal mare. **-boy,** S.: mozzo di nave, *m.* **-breach,** S.: rottura del mare, *f.* **-breeze,** S.: vento impetuoso, *m.* **-calf,** S.: vitello marino, *m.* **-captain,** S.: capitano di naviglio, *m.* **-chart,** S.: carta da navigare, *f.* **-coast,** S.: costa del mare, *f.* **-compass,** S.: bussola, *f.* **-cow,** S.: vacca marina, *f.* (pesce). **-dog,** S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-fārer,** S.: marinaro, *m.* **-fāring,** ADJ.: andando per mare: — *man,* marinaro, *m.* **-fennel,** S.: finocchio marino, *m.* **-fight,** S.: combattimento navale, *m.* **-fowl,** S.: uccello marino, *m.* **-green,** ADJ.: del colore del mare. **-gull,** S.: mugnaio, *m.* (uccello). **-hog,** S.: porcello marino, *m.* **-horse,** S.: cavallo marino, *m.*

**sēal** 1, S.: sigillo, suggello; vitello marino, *m.* **seal** 2, S.: *under hand and* —, segnato e sigillato; *under the — of secrecy,* sotto sigillo di confessione; *affix one's — to,* porre la firma a. **seal** 3, TR.: sigillare, suggellare; confermare. **-er,** S.: sigillatore, *m.* **-ing-wax,** S.: ceralacca, cera di Spagna, *f.* **-ring,** S.: anello da sigillare, *m.*

**sēam** 1, S.: cucitura; congiuntura; cicatrice, *f.* **seam** 2, TR.: cucire; giungere; cicatrizzare.

**sēa-maid,** S.: sirena, *f.* **-man,** S.: marinaio, *m.* **-manship,** S.: (arte di) navigazione, *f.* **-mark,** S.: (*nav.*) segnale, *m.* **-mew,** S.: gabbiano, mugnaio, *m.* (uccello).

**sēamless,** ADJ.: senza sutura.

**sēa-monster,** S.: mostro marino, *m.*

**sēam-stress,** S.: cucitrice, sartora, *f.* **-y,** ADJ.: pieno di cuciture, cucito.

**sēan†,** S.: sagena, rete da pescare, *f.*

**sēa-nymph,** S.: ninfa del mare, *f.* **-onion,** S.: squilla, *f.* **-ooze,** S.: melma del mare, *f.* **-piece,** S.: marina; veduta di mare, *f.* **-pool,** S.: lago d'acque salse, *m.* **-port,** S.: porto di mare, *m.*

**sēar** 1, ADJ.: secco, arido; morto. **sear** 2, TR.: arrossare con ferro rovente.

**sēarch** 1, S.: inchiesta, ricerca; inquisizione, *f.* **search** 2, TR.: cercare, visitare; esaminare; frugare, frugacchiare; provare: — *a wound,* tentare una ferita; — *after,* ricercare, cercare, inchiedere; — *for,* cercare, buscare; — *into,* inchiedere; esaminare; penetrare; — *out,* fare una ricerca esatta. **-able,** ADJ.: che si può cercare. **-er,** S.: ricercatore; visitatore, *m.* **-ing,** ADJ.: penetrativo; pronto; S.: cerca, ricerca, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: inscrutabile.

**sēar-cloth,** S.: impiastro, cerotto, *m.*

**sēaredness,** S.: secchezza, aridità; sterilità; insensibilità, *f.*

**sēa-room,** S.: alto mare, largo, *m.* **-rover,** S.: corsale, pirata, *m.* **-serpent,** S.: serpe di mare, *f.* **-service,** S.: servizio navale, *m.* **-shark,** S.: pesce cane, *m.* **-shell,** S.: guscio di pesce marino, *m.* **-shore,** S.: spiaggia, costa del mare, *f.* **-sick,** ADJ.: mareggiato: *be* —, mareggiarsi. **-sickness,** S.: mal di mare, *m.* **-side,** S.: lido del mare, *m.*, spiaggia, *f.*

**sēason** 1, S.: stagione, *f.*; tempo opportuno; condimento, *m.*: *in the mean* —, nulladimeno; *out of* —, fuori di stagione, intempestivo, inopportuno. **season** 2, TR.: condire; accostumare; INTR.: essere opportuno. **-able,** ADJ.: di stagione; opportuno. **-ableness,** S.: opportunità, occasione, *f.* **-ably,** ADV.: opportunamente; acconciamente; a proposito. **-er,** S.: stagionatore; che infonde, *m.* **-ing,** S.: stagionamento; condimento, *m.*

**sēa-surgeon,** S.: chirurgo di nave, *m.*

**sēat** 1, S.: sedia, *f.*; seggio; banco, *m.*; scena; tribuna; situazione, *f.*: *bishop's* —, seggio vescovile, *m.*; — *of justice,* tribunale, *m.*; *take a* —, sedetevi, accomodatevi. **seat** 2, TR.: situare; collocare; stabilire: — *one's self* (*be seated*), sedersi; stare seduto; *pray, be* —*ed,* s'accomodi.

**sēa-term,** S.: termine marinaresco, ter-

Digitized by Google

mine di marina, *m.* **-urchin**, s.: echino, *m.* **-voyage**, s.: viaggio per mare, *m.*
**sēavy**, ADJ.: giuncoso.
**sēaward**, ADV.: in alto mare, verso il mare. **-water**, s.: acqua marina, acqua salsa, *f.* **-weed**, s.: (*bot.*) alga, *f.*
**sebāceous**, ADJ.: sebaceo.
**sēcant**, s.: (*geom.*) secante, *f.*
**secēd-e**, INTR.: ritirarsi; separarsi, dividersi. **-er**, s.: che si ritira; discordante, *m.*
**secērn**, TR.: separare; mettere da banda; INTR.: separarsi.
**secēssion**, s.: separazione, *f.*
**seclū-de**, TR.: escludere; eccettuare. **-sion**, s.: esclusione, *f.*
**sēcond** 1, ADJ.: secondo: — *hand*, usato; di riscontro; — *sight*, preconoscenza del futuro, *f.*; *he is — to none*, egli non la cede a nessuno. **second** 2, s.: secondo; difensore, protettore, *m.*; sessantesima parte (d' un minuto, d' un grado), *f.* **second** 3, TR.: secondare, aiutare, proteggere, favorire: — *a motion*, appoggiare una mozione. **-arily**, ADV.: nel secondo ordine. **-ary** 1, ADJ.: secondario, accessorio: — *cause*, causa accessoria, *f.* **-ary** 2, s.: deputato, delegato, *m.* **-hand**, ADJ.: usato, non nuovo; inferiore; antiquario: — *clothes*, abiti usati; — *dinner*, pranzo riscaldato. **-ly**, ADV.: secondamente, in secondo luogo. **-rate**, ADJ.: di secondo grado (*or* ordine), inferiore.
**sē-crecy**, s.: segretezza; solitudine, *f.* **-cret** 1, ADJ.: segreto, occulto; privato: *in* —, in segreto, segretamente. **-cret** 2, s.: segreto, misterio, *m.* **-cret** 3, TR.: tener segreto.
**sēcretary**, s.: segretario, secretario: —*'s office*, segreteria, *f.* **-ship**, s.: uffizio di segretario.
**secrē-te**, TR.: nascondere, celare; separare. **-tion**, s.: secrezione, separazione, *f.*
**sēcret-ist**, s.: ciarlatano, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: segretamente, con segretezza. **-ness**, s.: segretezza, *f.*; misterio, *m.*
**secrētory**, ADJ.: secretorio, di secrezione.
**sect**, s.: setta, *f.* **-arian**, ADJ.: di setta; s.: settario, *m.* **-arianism**, **-arism**†, s.: spirito di fare setta, *m.* **-ary**, s.: settario, *m.* **-ator**, s.: settatore; discepolo, *m.*
**sēction**, s.: sezione, divisione, *f.*: *conic —s*, sezioni coniche. **-alism**, s.: regionalismo, *m.*
**sēctor**, s.: settore; compasso di proporzione, *m.*
**sēcu-lar**, ADJ.: secolare; temporale, mondano; laico. **-larity**, s.: secolarità, *f.*; cose mondane, *f. pl.* **-larisation**, s.: secolarizzazione, *f.* **-larise**, TR.: secolarizzare. **-larly**, ADV.: in modo secolaresco, mondanamente. **-larness**, s.: vanità mondana, *f.*
**sēcundine**, s.: secondina, *f.*
**secū-re** 1, ADJ.: sicuro, salvo; assicurato. **-re** 2, TR.: salvare; preservare; assicurare; proteggere; arrestare, imprigionare: — *one's self*, salvarsi. **-rely**, ADV.: sicuramente. **-rement**, s.: assicuramento, *m.*; protezione, difesa, *f.* **-reness**, s.: sicurezza; fiducia, fidanza, *f.* **-rity**, s.: sicurtà, sicurezza; malleveria, difesa, *f.*
**sedān**, **-chair**, s.: seggiola, sedia portatile, *f.*
**sedāte**, ADJ.: sedato, quieto, tranquillo, riposato. **-ly**, ADV.: tranquillamente. **-ness**, s.: tranquillità; moderazione, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.*
**sēdative**, ADJ.: sedativo, calmante.
**sēdentary-riness**, s.: vita sedentaria, *f.* **-ry**, ADJ.: sedentario: — *life*, vita sedentaria, *f.*
**sēd-ge**, s.: giunco, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: pieno di giunchi.
**sēdiment**, s.: sedimento, *m.*; posatura, feccia, *f.*
**sedi-tion**, s.: sedizione, sollevazione, *f.*, scompiglio, *m.*; fazione, *f.* **-tionary**, ADJ.: sedizioso. **-tious**, ADJ.: sedizioso, fazioso. **-tiously**, ADV.: sediziosamente, tumultuariamente. **-tiousness**, s.: disposizione a sedizione, *f.*
**se-duce**, TR.: sedurre; corrompere. **-ducement**, s.: seducimento, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* **-ducer**, s.: seduttore, corruttore, *m.* **-ducible**, ADJ.: seducibile. **-ducing**, s.: sedurre, *m.*, seduzione, *f.* **-duction**, s.: seduzione, *f.*, seducimento, *m.* **-ductive**, ADJ.: seducente.
**sedūlity**, s.: sedulità, diligenza; esattezza, *f.*
**sēdulous**, ADJ.: assiduo, diligente; esatto, accurato. **-ly**, ADV.: assiduamente, con diligenza. **-ness**, s.: assiduità, diligenza, *f.*
**sēe** 1, s.: sede, sedia; dignità episcopale, *f.*: *bishop's —*, seggio episcopale, *m.*; *holy —*, sede apostolica, santa sede.
**see** 2, IRR.; TR.: vedere; comprendere, conoscere; osservare; scoprire; INTR.: aver l' occhio; informarsi; esser attento: *let me — it*, mostratemelo, lasciatemelo vedere; *I will come and — you*, verrò a vedervi; *I will — you off*, vi accompagnerò alla stazione (ecc.); *I shall — you home*, vi condurrò; — *what he wants*, domandategli quel che vuole; — *one another*, vedersi; visitarsi; *let —*, far vedere, mostrare; *go to —*, andare a vedere, visitare; — *for*, ricercare, cercare; —

Digitized by Google

*into*, penetrare, investigare; — *through*, penetrare, indovinare, sventare; — *to*, pensare, meditare. **see!** 3, INTERJ.: ecco! ecco qui!

**sēed** 1, S.: seme, semente, *m.*, sementa, semenza; (*fig.*) cagione, *f.*: *run to* —, fare il tallo, tallire. **seed** 2, TR.: granare, far il granello, tallire. **-cake**, S.: focaccia di semi aromatici, *f.* **-ing**, S.: pianticella, *f.* **-ing-bed**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-lip, -lop**, S.: sacco da porvi il grano, *m.* **-pearl**, S.: semenza di perla, *f.* **-plot**, S.: semenzaio, *m.* **-man**, S.: mercante di semi, *m.* **-time**, S.: tempo del seminare, *m.*; sementa, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: granoso, pieno di granelli.

**sēeing** 1, S.: vedere, *m.*; vista, *f.* **seeing** 2, GER.: vedendo: — *that*, vedendo che; CONJ.: considerando che, poichè, mentre che.

**sēek**, IRR.; TR.: cercare, ricercare; domandare; INTR.: informarsi; sforzarsi: — *one's ruin*, tramare l'altrui rovina; — *after*, cercare, chiedere ardentemente; — *for*, adoperarsi per ottenere; — *out*, andar cercando; — *to*, ricorrere, aver ricorso. **-er**, S.: cercatore, ricercatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: cerca; perquisizione, *f.* **-sorrow**, S.: tormentatore di sè stesso, *m.*

**sēel** 1, TR.: accigliare (un falcone); (*nav.*) barcollare. **sēel** 2, **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) barcollamento, *m.*

**sēem**, INTR.: parere, sembrare, apparire: *it —s to me*, mi pare. **-er**, S.: dissimulatore, ipocrita, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: apparente; S.: sembianza, apparenza, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in apparenza, verisimilmente. **-ingness**, S.: apparenza; plausibilità, verisimiglianza, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: indecente, indecoro. **-lily**, ADV.: decentemente. **-liness**, S.: decenza, grazia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: decente; convenevole; ADV.: decentemente, convenevolmente; propriamente.

**sēer**, S.: profeta, indovino, *m.* **-wood**, S.: legno secco, *m.*

**sēesaw** 1, S.: altalena, *f.*, barcollamento reciproco, *m.* **seesaw** 2, INTR.: altalenare; tracollare,

**sēeth**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: fare bollire; bollire: — *over*, bollire fuor; fervere. **-er**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: bogliente, bollente; cocente. **-ing** 2, S.: bollimento, *m.*; lessatura, *f.* **-ing-pot**, S.: pentola, pignatta, *f.*

**sēgment**, S.: semmento, *m.*

**sēgre-gāte**, TR.: segregare, spartire. **-gāṭion**, S.: separazione, *f.*

**seigneūrial**, ADJ.: signoresco, di signore.

**sēigniōr**, S.: signore, *m.* **-age**, S.: signoraggio, *m.* **-ize**, TR.: signoreggiare; dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; diritto feodale, *m.*

**sēine**, S.: scorticaria, *f.*

**sēi-zable**, ADJ.: che si può staggire. **-ze**, TR.: prendere, pigliare, acchiappare; usurpare; staggire, sequestrare; assalire: — *the opportunity*, cogliere l'occasione; *be —d of*, essere possessore di; — *upon*, impossessarsi di. **-zin**, S.: pigliar possessione, *m.*; possessione, *f.* **-zure**, S.: staggina, *f.*, sequestro, *m.*

**sēloquth**†, ADJ.: raro.

**sēldom**, ADV.: raramente, di rado. **-ness**, S.: rarezza, rarità, singolarità, *f.*

**selēc-t** 1, ADJ.: scelto; eccellente: — *pieces*, squarci scelti. **-t** 2, TR.: scegliere, eleggere. **-tion**, **-tness**, S.: scelta, *f.*, sceglimento, *m.*: *make a* —, fare una scelta. **-tor**, S.: sceglitore, *m.*

**sēlē-nite**, S.: selenite, *m.* **-nogrăphic(al)**, ADJ.: selenografico. **-nŏgraphy**, S.: selenografia, descrizione della luna, *f.*

**sēlf**, PRON.: medesimo, stesso, proprio: *one's* —, sè stesso; *ourselves*, noi medesimi; *the —same*, lo stesso, gli stessi; desso, dessi; *be one's* — *again*, rientrare in sè (in sè stesso). **-abāsing**, ADJ.: umiliante. **-abūse**, S.: abuso di sè stesso, *m.*; illusione, *f.* **-accūsing**, ADJ.: che si accusa da sè. **-ăcting**, ADJ.: automatico. **-admirāṭion**, S.: ammirazione di sè medesimo. **-admiring**, S.: che ammira sè stesso. **-combŭstion**, S.: combustione spontanea, *f.* **-command**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.* **-concēĭt**, S.: presunzione, vanagloria, *f.* **-concēĭted**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante: *be* —, aver gran fava. **-concēĭtedness**, S.: presunzione, arroganza, ostentazione, *f.* **-control**, S.: padronanza di sè, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-defēnce**, S.: difesa propria, *f.* **-denial**, S.: astinenza; mortificazione, *f.* **-destrŭction**, S.: distruzione propria, *f.* **-ends**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-estēem**, S.: stima di sè medesimo, *f.*, amor proprio, *m.* **-ēvident**, ADJ.: chiaro, manifesto. **-ĕxcellence**, S.: eccellenza naturale, *f.* **-heal**, S.: (*phar.*) sanicula, *f.* **-interest**, S.: interesse proprio, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: egoistico; interessato: — *man*, egoista, *m.* **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo interessato. **-ishness**, S.: egoismo; amor proprio, *m.* **-love**, S.: amor proprio, amor di sè stesso, *m.* **-loving**, ADJ.: che ama sè stesso. **-mōved**, ADJ.: volontario, spontaneo. **-mūrder**, S.: omicidio di sè stesso, *m.* **-mūrderer**, S.: omicida di sè stesso, *m.* **-possĕssion**, S.: calma, *f.*, sangue freddo, *m.* **-preservāṭion**, S.: conservazione propria, *f.* **-same**, PRON.: desso, quello stesso. **-sufficiency**, S.: presuntuosità, arroganza, *f.* **-sufficient**,

Digitized by Google

ADJ.: presuntuoso, arrogante. **-will**, S.: ostinazione, caparbietà, *f.* **-willed**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-wise**, ADJ.: presuntuoso, vanaglorioso.

**sĕll**, IRR.; TR.: vendere; spacciare; trafficare: — *cheap*, vendere a buon patto; — *dear*, vendere caro; — *out*, liquidare, esaurire; *to be sold*, da vendere, da vendersi; *it —s well*, si vende bene, ha buono spaccio; — *too dear*, sopravvendere. **-ẹr**, S.: venditore, mercante, *m.* **-ing**, S.: vendita, spaccia, *f.*, vendimento, *m.*

**sĕlvage** 1, S.: orlo, lembo, *m.*; corda (del panno), *f.* **selvage** 2, TR.: orlare.

**sĕmbla-ble** †, ADJ.: simile, somigliante. **-bly** †, ADV.: similmente, somiglientemente, parimente. **-nĕe**, S.: somiglianza, apparenza; conformità, *f.* **-nt** †, ADJ.: simile, somiglievole; pari. **-tive** †, ADJ.: somigliante, pari.

**sĕmble**, TR.: rassomigliare, rappresentare.

**sĕmi**, ADJ.: semi, mezzo. **-ănnụal**, ADJ.: semestrale. **-ănnụlar**, ADJ.: semicircolare. **-brẹve**, **-brĭef**, S.: (*mus.*) semibreve, *f.* **-circle**, S.: semicircolo, *m.* **-circled**, **-circụlar**, ADJ.: semicircolare. **-colon**, S.: punto e virgola, *m.* **-dĭămẹtẹr**, S.: semidiametro, *m.* **-diăphanọus**, ADJ.: semitrasparente. **-double**, ADJ.: semidoppio. **-flŭid**, ADJ.: mezzo fluido. **-lūnạr(y)**, ADJ.: semilunare. **-metal**, S.: mezzo metallo, *m.*

**sĕmi-nal**, ADJ.: seminale, di seme. **-năl-ity**, S.: virtù produttrice, *f.*

**sĕmina-rist**, S.: seminarista, *m.* **-ry**, S.: seminario, semenzaio, *m.*

**semi-nāṭion**, S.: seminazione, *f.*, seminare, *m.* **-nifle(al)**, ADJ.: che produce seme. **-nifloāṭion**, S.: produzione del seme; propagazione, *f.*

**semi-ọpăcous**, ADJ.: mezzo opaco. **-pẹdal** *semĭ-*, ADJ.: d'un mezzo piede. **-pellūcid**, ADJ.: mezzo trasparente, alquanto trasparente. **sĕmi-quavẹr**, S.: (*mus.*) semicroma, *f.*, mezzo trillo, *m.* **-sphĕrical**, ADJ.: semisferico, mezzo sferico.

**Sĕm-ịte**, S.: Semita, *m.* **-ĭtic**, ADJ.: semitico.

**sĕmi-tone**, S.: semituono, mezzo tuono, *m.* **-vowel**, S.: semivocale, mezza vocale, *f.*

**sempitẽr-nal**, ADJ.: sempiterno, eterno. **-nity**, S.: sempiternità, eternità, *f.*

**sĕnary**, ADJ.: senario.

**sĕn-ạte**, S.: senato; parlamento, *m.* **-ạte-house**, S.: assemblea de' primati, *f.* **-atọr**, S.: senatore, *m.* **-atōrial**, ADJ.: senatorio, di senatore. **-atōrially**, ADV.: da senatore. **-atōrian** = *senatorial.* **-atọr-ship**, S.: uffizio di senatore, *m.*

**sẽnd**, IRR.; TR: mandare; inviare; spedire; accordare; produrre: — (*away*) *a letter*, spedire una lettera; — *word*, avvisare, far sapere; — *away*, licenziare; spedire; — *back*, rimandare; — *down*, mandar giù; — *for*, mandare (a) cercare; — *forth*, mandare avanti, inviare; spedire; lanciare, dardeggiare; — *in*, far entrare, introdurre; — *off*, far partire; spedire.

**sẽndal**, S.: zendado, *m.*

**sẽnd-ẹr**, S.: mandatore, inviatore, *m.* **-ing**, S: mandare; inviamento, *m.*

**sẹnẽscence**, S.: vecchiezza, vecchiaia, decrepitezza, *f.*

**sẽnescḥal**, S.: siniscalco, *m.*

**sẽngrẹen**, S.: (*bot.*) sempreviva, *f.*

**sē-nile**, ADJ.: senile, vecchio. **-nility**, S.: senilità, *f.*

**sē-nịor**, S.: seniore, *m.* **-nịŏrity**, S.: priorità, anzianità, *f.*

**sẽnna**, S.: (*phar.*) sena, senna, *f.*

**sẽnnight**, S.: settimana, *f.*; sette giorni e notti, *pl.*: *this day* —, oggi otto.

**sensāṭion**, S.: sensazione, percezione, *f.*; senso, *m.*

**sẽn-se**, S.: senso; sentimento; intelletto, giudizio; senno, sapere, *m.*; prudenza, sapienza, *f.*: *man of* —, uomo di senno, *m.*: *speak* (*good*) —, parlar con giudizio, parlare assennatamente. **-sefụl**, ADJ.: sensato, giudizioso, ragionevole. **-seless**, ADJ.: insensato, forsennato. **-selessly**, ADV.: senza giudizio; scioccamente, pazzamente. **-selessness**, S.: stupidezza, sciocchezza, follia, pazzia, *f.* **-sibility**, S.: sensibilità, *f.* **-sible**, ADJ.: sensibile; giudizioso; convinto, persuaso: *be* — *of pleasure*, esser sensibile di piacere. **-sibleness**, S.: sensibilità, *f.*; giudizio, senno, *m.* **-sibly**, ADV.: sensibilmente, col senso. **-sitive**, ADJ.: sensitivo, che ha senso, di senso: — *plant*, sensitiva, *f.* **-sitively**, ADV.: in modo sensitivo. **-sōrium**, **-sọry**, S.: organo del senso, *m.* **-sụal**, ADJ.: sensuale; voluttuoso, lascivo. **-sụalist**, S.: sensualista, *m.* **-sụality**, S.: sensualità; voluttà, *f.* **-sụalize**, TR.: rendere sensuale. **-sụally**, ADV.: sensualmente, secondo 'l senso; con voluttà. **-sụous**, ADJ.: tenero, appassionato. **-tence** 1, S.: sentenza; decisione, *f.*; giudizio; motto, *m.*; (*gram.*) frase, *f.*, periodo, *m.* **-tence** 2, TR.: sentenziare, giudicare, condannare. **-tẽnṭial**, ADJ.: sentenzioso. **-tenṭiŏsity**, S.: motto breve, laconismo, *m.* **-tẽnṭious**, ADJ.: sentenzioso, energico. **-tẽnṭiously**, ADV.: sentenziosamente, giudiziosamente. **-tẽnṭiousness**, S.: acuta sentenza, *f.* **-tient**, ADJ.: sensibile, sensitivo. **-timent**, S.: sentimento, pensiero, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-timẽntal**, ADJ.: sentimentale.

**sẽn-tinel**, **-try**, S.: sentinella, guardia, *f.*: *keep* —, *stand* —, fare la guardia.

Digitized by Google

**-try-box**, S.: casotto di sentinella, *m.*, garetta, veletta, *f.*
**separabĭlity**, S.: divisibilità; disunione, divisione, *f.*
**sĕpa-rable**, ADJ.: separabile, divisibile. **-rableness** = *separability*. **-rate**1, ADJ.: separato, disunito; distinto; particolare. **-rate**2, TR.: separare, disgiungere, disunire, spartire; INTR.: separarsi, disunirsi, spartirsi. **-rately**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-rateness**, S.: separazione; distinzione, *f.* **-rā̆tion**, S.: separazione, disunione, *f.* **-ratism**, S.: separatismo, *m.* **-ratist**, S.: scismatico, *m.* **-rator**, S.: separatore, divisore, dividitore, *m.* **-ratory**, ADJ.: separatorio, dividente.
**sēpia**, S.: seppia, *f.*
**sĕpiment**, S.: siepe, *f.*
**sĕpt**, S.: schiatta, razza; famiglia, *f.*
**sept-ăngle**, S.: (*geom.*) settangolo, *m.* **-ăngular**, ADJ.: settangolare. **Sep-tĕmber**, S.: settembre, *m.* **-enary**, ADJ.: settenario, di sette. **-ĕnnial**, ADJ.: settennale. **-ĕntrion**, S.: settentrione, norte, *m.* **-ĕntrional**, ADJ.: settentrionale. **-ĕntrionally**, ADV.: verso il settentrione. **-ĕntrionate**, INTR.: navigare verso il settentrione.
**septimārian**, S.: ebdomadario, *m.*
**septŭă-gĕnary**, ADJ.: settuagenario. **-gĕsima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gĕsima**, S.: settuagesima, *f.* **-gĕsimal**, ADJ.: di settuagesima. **-gint**, S.: settuaginta, *f.*
**sĕptuple**, ADJ.: settuplo.
**sĕ-pulchĕr** = *sepulchre*. **-pŭlchral**, ADJ.: sepolcrale. **-pulchre**1, S.: sepolcro, *m.*, sepoltura, *f.*: *the holy* —, il santo sepolcro. **-pulchre**2, TR.: seppellire, sotterrare. **-pulture**, S.: sepoltura, *f.*, seppellimento, *m.*
**sĕ-quā̆cious**, ADJ.: seguace, seguente; duttile, flessibile. **-quā̆ciousness**, **-quăcity**, S.: duttilità, flessibilità, *f.*
**sē-quel**, S.: sequela; conseguenza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.* **-quence**, S.: seguenza, serie, *f.*, ordine, *m.* **-quent**, ADJ.: sequente, successivo.
**sĕquĕs-tĕr**, TR.: sequestrare, separare; staggire: —*ed spot*, luogo romito. **-trable**, ADJ.: che può essere staggito. **-trate**, TR.: sequestrare, separare; INTR.: allontanarsi dal mondo. **-trā̆tion**, S.: sequestrazione, *f.*; staggimento, *m.* **-trator**, S.: che sequestra; che staggisce.
**serăglio**, S.: serraglio, *m.*
**sĕr-aph**, S.: serafino, *m.* **-aphic(al)**, ADJ.: serafico, di serafino. **-aphim**, S.: serafini, *m. pl.*
**sēre**, ADJ.: secco, morto.
**serenāde**1, S.: serenata, *f.* **serenade**2, TR.: fare una serenata.
**sē-rēne**1, ADJ.: sereno, chiaro; lieto: — *drop*, gotta serena, *f.* **-rene**2, TR.: render sereno: *render* —, rasserenare. **-rēnely**, ADV.: con serenità; tranquillamente. **-rēneness**, **-rēnity**, S.: serenità, chiarezza; tranquillità, *f.*
**sĕrf**, S.: schiavo, *m.*
**sĕrge**, S.: rascia, saia, *f.* (panno).
**sergeant** *sär-*, S.: sergente, birro; ministro, *m.*: — *at arms*, sergente d'armi, *m.*; — *at law*, dottore di legge, avvocato, *m.* **-ry**, **-ship**, S.: uffizio di sergente, *m.*
**sĕrge-maker**, S.: fabbricante di saia, *m.* **-making**, S.: fabbrica di saia, *f.*
**sĕriĕs**, S.: serie, seguenza, *f.*; ordine, *m.*
**sĕrious**, ADJ.: serio, serioso, grave: *be* —, essere in sul serio; parlare davvero. **-ly**, ADV.: seriamente, seriosamente; da vero: *speak* —, parlar in sul serio. **-ness**, S.: aria seria; gravità, *f.*
**sĕrmon**, S.: sermone, *m.*, predica, *f.*: *funeral* —, orazione funebre, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: sermoneggiare, predicare.
**sĕrŏsity**, S.: serosità, sierosità, *f.*
**sērous**, ADJ.: sieroso, acqueo.
**sĕrpent**, S.: serpe, *f.*, serpente, *m.* **-ăria**, **-ary**, S.: (*bot.*) serpentaria, *f.* **-ine**1, ADJ.: di serpe; serpeggiante: — *stone*, serpentino, *m.* **-ine**2, **-ize**, TR.: serpeggiare. **-like**, ADJ.: serpentino; come un serpente.
**sĕr-pĭginous**, ADJ.: infetto di serpigine. **-pigo**, S.: serpigine, impetigine, *f.*
**sĕrr**†, TR.: serrare.
**sĕrra-te(d)**, ADJ.: dentato, fatto a foggia di sega. **-ture**, S.: dentatura, *f.*; dentello, *m.*
**sĕrry**†, TR.: serrare.
**sērum**, S.: siero, *m.*
**sĕr-vant**, S.: servente, servo, servidore, *m.* **-vant-like**, ADJ.: servile, da servitore. **-vant-maid**, S.: serva, fantesca, *f.* **-ve**, TR.: servire; assistere; INTR.: essere in servizio; durare; accomodarsi; esser propizio: — *meat up to the table*, portare le vivande in tavola; — *a trick*, fare una burla; — *one's turn*, bastare, essere bastante; — *out one's time*, finire il suo tempo; — *warrant*, catturare, arrestare. **-vice**, S.: servizio, servigio, beneficio; vantaggio, comodo; impiego, *m.*: *actual* —, servizio effettivo; *divine* —, uffizio divino, *m.*; *hard* —, fatica, *f.*; *military* —, servizio militare; *be at* —, essere a padrone; *be out of* —, essere fuor di padrone; *be of* —, essere utile; *do* —, rendere servizio, aiutare, assistere; *go to* —, mettersi a servire. **-viceable**, ADJ.: officioso; utile, comodo. **-viceableness**, S.: officiosità; utilità; cortesia, *f.* **-viceably**, ADV.: officiosamente; cortesemente. **-vice-berry**, S.: sorba, *f.* **-vice-**

Digitized by Google

**tree**, s.: sorbo, *m.* **-vile**, ADJ.: servile; basso, abietto. **-vilely**, ADV.: servilmente; bassamente. **-vileness**, **-vility**, s.: servilità; bassezza, *f.* **-ving-maid**, s.: serva, *f.* **-ving-man**, s.: servidore; servo, *m.* **-vitor**, s.: servidore; povero studente, *m.* **-vitude**, s.: servitù, schiavitù, *f.*

**sĕsame**, s.: sesamo, sisamo, *m.*

**sesquiăltər**, ADJ.: sesquialtro.

**sesquipĕdal**, ADJ.: sesquipedale.

**sĕss†**, s.: tassa, imposizione; imposta, *f.*

**sĕssion**, s.: sessione; assemblea de' giudici, *f.*: *quarter —s*, assise tremestrali; *keep the —s*, tenere l' assise. **-hall**, s.: corte di giustizia, *f.*

**sĕstərce**, s.: sesterzio, *m.*

**sĕt** 1, s.: assortimento, *m.*; partita (di giuoco), *f.*; pollone; ornamento, abbellimento, *m.*: *— of books*, collezione di libri; *— of buttons*, guarnizione di bottoni; *— of china*, servigio di porcellana; *— of diamonds*, guarnimento di diamanti; *— of a dog*, ferma; *— of horses*, tiro di cavalli; muta di cavalli; *— of men*, banda di persone; *— of plate*, apparato d' argenteria; *— of rascals*, mano di furfanti; *— of the sun*, occaso del sole; *— of teeth*, dentatura, *f.* **set** 2, ADJ.: posto, messo, fisso (cf. verbo *set*): *— battle*, battaglia formale, *f.*; *— hour*, ora fissa; *— meal*, pasto regolato; *— price*, prezzo fisso, prezzo stabilito; *on — purpose*, a bella posta, a bello studio; *— resolution*, ferma risoluzione; *— speech*, discorso studiato; *— visit*, visita formale. **set** 3, IRR.; (IN)TR.: mettere, collocare, porre; fissare, stabilire; affermare; tramontare; coagulare, rappigliarsi; applicarsi; *— a bone*, rimettere un osso slogato; *— up a cry*, mettersi a gridare; *— at defiance*, sfidare; bravare; *— a dog at*, aizzare un cane contro; *— a good example*, dare buon esempio; *— on fire*, dar fuogo a; incendiare; *— free*, mettere in libertà; *— on foot*, mettere in piedi, stabilire; *— a-going*, porre in moto, far andare; *— one's hand to*, sottoscrivere; *— up a laugh*, sganasciare delle risa; *— to music*, mettere in musica; *— nets*, tender reti; *— at nought*, non far conto, dispregiare; *— in order*, mettere in ordine, ordinare; *— a page*, comporre una pagina; *— apart*, porre da parte, riserbare; *— a razor*, affilare un rasoio; *— to rights*, raddirizzare; *— sail*, far vele, spiegar le vele; *— on shore*, mettere a terra, sbarcare; *— up a snare*, tendere insidie; *— up a tavern*, aprir taverna; *— a time*, stabilire il tempo, determinare; *— tools*, affilare ordigni; *— one at (to) work*, dar da lavorare ad uno; *— one's self to work*, mettersi a lavorare; *— about*, mettersi a fare; *— again*, rimettere; *— against*, incitare contro; opporsi; *— aside*, mettere da banda; *— away*, metter da parte; rimuovere; *— by*, considerare; omettere; *— down*, fissare, stabilire; scrivere; *— forth*, esporre, far vedere; *— forward*, avanzare, promuovere; andare via, partire; *— off*, abbellire, adornare; *— on*, incitare, animare; assaltare; cominciare; *— out*, esporre; partire, andarsene; dar risalto a, abbellire; *— up*, ergere; edificare; stabilire; mostrare; adirare; lodare, vantare; *— up again*, rimettere; *— up for*, darsi per; *— up for one's self*, stabilirsi, aprire bottega.

**sĕtăceous**, ADJ.: setoloso, ispido.

**sĕt-foil**, s.: (*bot.*) tormentilla, *f.*

**sĕt-off**, s.: guernizione, *f.*, ornamento, *m.*

**sĕton**, s.: setone, *m.*

**set-tĕe**, s.: canapè, *m.* **-tər**, s.: spia; cane da ferma; truffatore, furbo, *m.* **-tər-on**, s.: istigatore, *m.* **-ting**, s.: il porre, il mettere; collocazione; incastonatura; (*nav.*) abriva, tendenza, *f.*; *— dog*, cane da ferma; *— up*, stabilimento, *m.*; *— of the sun*, occaso del sole. **-ting-dog**, s.: cane da ferma; spia, *m.* **-ting-out**, s.: partire; cominciamento, *m.* **-ting-stick**, s.: piuolo; (*print.*) compositoio, *m.* **-tle** 1, s.: seggio; banco, letticciuolo, *m.* **-tle** 2, TR.: stabilire; fermare, fissare; ordinare, aggiustare; INTR.: posarsi, rassettarsi; accasarsi, stanziarsi; andare a fondo; fissarsi, determinarsi; calmarsi, appaciarsi: *— an account*, saldare un conto; *— one's concerns*, regolare i suoi affari; *— one's mind*, quietare la sua mente; *— one's spirits*, acchetarsi; *— upon*, assegnare; costituire. **-tledness**, s.: stabilità, stabilezza, permanenza, *f.* **-tlement**, s.: stabilimento, *m.*; abitazione, *f.*, domicilio, *m.*; colonia, *f.*; patto, accordo, *m.*; feccia, *f.*: *make a — upon one*, assegnare ad uno un' entrata fissa. **-tlər**, s.: colono, *m.* **-ting**, s.: fondigliuolo, *m.*, posatura, feccia, *f.*

**sĕven**, ADJ.: sette. **-fold**, ADJ., ADV.: doppio sette volte; a sette doppi. **-night**, s.: settimana, *f.*, sette giorni, *m. pl.* **-score**, ADJ.: sette volte venti, cenquaranta. **-tĕen**, ADJ.: diecisette, diciasette. **-tĕenth**, ADJ.: diecisettimo, diciasettesimo. **-th**, ADJ.: settimo. **-thly**, ADV.: in settimo luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: settantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: settanta.

**sĕvər**, TR.: sceverare, separare, partire, dividere; INTR.: fare una separazione. **-al** 1, ADJ.: molti, diversi, parecchi: *— times*, molte volte, spesse volte; ADV.: in [illegible] **-al** 2, s.: individuo, ricinto, [illegible]à, *f.* **-alise**, TR.: parti-

Digitized by Google

colarizzare. **-ally**, ADV.: separatamente, a parte. **-alty**, S.: spartimento, *m.*; particolarità, *f.* **-ance**, S.: separazione, partizione, divisione, *f.*

**se-vēre**, ADJ.: severo, rigido, duro, austero; grave. **-vērely**, ADV.: severamente, rigidamente, duramente. **-vērity**, S.: severità; austerità, *f.*, rigore, *m.*

**sew** *sō*, TR.: cucire. **-er** 1 *sō-*, S.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice, sartora, *f.*

**sēwer** 2, S.: condotto sotterraneo, *m.*; fogna, *f.*

**sēwer** 3, S.: salco; trinciante, *m.*

**sewing** *sō-*, S.: il cucire. **-machine**, S.: macchina da cucire. **-needle**, S.: ago da cucire, *m.* **-silk**, S.: filo di seta, *m.*

**sĕx**, S.: sesso, *m.*: *masculine* —, sesso mascolino, *m.*

**sex-ăgenary**, ADJ.: sessagenario. **-ăgĕsima**, S.: sessagesima, *f.* **-ăgĕsimal**, ADJ.: sessagesimale, sessantesimo. **'-angle**, S.: (*geom.*) sessagono, *m.* **-ennial**, ADJ.: di sei anni, durante sei anni. **-ain**, S.: sestina, *f.* (canzone). **-ant**, S.: sestante, *m.* **-tile**, ADJ.: sestile.

**sĕxton**, S.: beccamorti; sagrestano, *m.* **-ship**, S.: uffizio di beccamorti; uffizio di sagrestano, *m.*

**sĕxtry**†, S.: sagrestia, *f.*

**sĕxtuple**, ADJ.: sestuplo, di sei volte.

**shăb-bily**, ADV.: mendicamente, poveramente, vilmente. **-biness**, S.: mendicaggine, mendicità; bassezza, *f.* **-by**, ADJ.: sciamannato, stracciato; basso, vile: — *fellow*, stracciato, straccione, sciamanone, *m.*; — *clothes*, abito stracciato, *m.*

**shăckle**, TR.: inceppare, mettere in ceppi. **-s**, S. PL.: ceppi, ferri, *m. pl.*; catene, *f. pl.*: *hand* —, manette, *f. pl.*

**shăd**, S.: laccia, *f.* (pesce).

**shā-de** 1, S.: ombra; oscurità, *f.*; ricovero, *m.*: *curtain* —, stuoia, *f.*; *cast into the* —, eclissare. **-de** 2, TR.: ombrare; (*fig.*) proteggere. **-diness**, S.: ombra, *f.*; ombramento, *m.*

**shădow** 1, S.: ombra; protezione, difesa, *f.*; segno, emblema, *m.*: *cast a* — *upon*, adombrare. **shadow** 2, TR.: ombreggiare; proteggere, difendere; rappresentare sotto figura. **-grass**, S.: gramigna, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gradazione de' colori, *f.*, chiaroscuro, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: ombroso, oscuro.

**shădy**, ADJ.: ombroso, ombrato, folto.

**shăffle**† = *shuffle*.

**shăft**, S.: freccia, saetta, *f.*, dardo; (*mec.*) albero, *m.*: — *of a chimney*, rocca del cammino, *f.*; — *of a mine*, buco rotondo (in miniere), *m.*; — *of a pillar*, fusto d'una colonna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: munito di manico (stanga, timone, ecc.). **-horse**, S.: cavallo delle stanghe, *m.* **-ment**, S.: palmo, *m.*, spanna, *f.* (misura).

**shăg**, S.: felpa, *f.*, peluzzo, *m.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: velloso, peloso; ispido, irsuto: — *dog*, barbone, *m.*

**shagrēen** 1, S.: zigrino, *m.* **shagreen** 2 = *chagrin*.

**shăkl**†, INTR.: camminare di traverso.

**shăk-e** 1, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo; trillo, *m.*: — *of the hand*, stretta di mano. **-e** 2, IRR.; TR.: scuotere, agitare; crollare; INTR.: tremare; trillare: — *a tree*, crollare un albero; — *hands*, darsi la mano; — *one's head*, scuotere la testa; — *to pieces*, far cascare i pezzi; — *off*, levarsi d'addosso; crollare; — *one off*, strigarsi d'uno; — *to and fro*, dondolare. **-er**, S.: scuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scossa, *f.*, crollo, *m.*

**shăle** 1, S.: scorza, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **shale** 2, TR.: scortecciare.

**shăll**, IRR. AUX.: *I* — *do it*, lo farò; *I* — *go*, andrò; *I should do it*, dovrei farlo.

**shallŏon**, S.: ermisino, *m.* (drappo).

**shăllop**, S.: schifo, *m.*, barchetta, *f.*

**shallŏt**, S.: scalogno, *m.* (cipolla).

**shăllow** 1, ADJ.: basso, poco profondo, frivolo: — *water*, acqua bassa; — *mind*, spirito superficiale (leggiero). **shallow** 2, S.: secca, *f.*; banco; guado, *m.* **-brained**, ADJ.: scervellato. **-ly**, ADV.: poco profondamente; da scemo, scempiatamente. **-ness**, S.: poco fondo, *m.*; sciocchezza, *f.*

**shăm** 1, ADJ.: supposto, falso, finto: — *sleeves*, mezze maniche, *f. pl.* **sham** 2, S.: baia, burla; frode, *f.*, inganno, *m.* **sham** 3, TR.: gabbare; ingannare.

**shamăde**, S.: chiamata, *f.*: *beat the* —, batter la chiamata.

**shăm-bles**, S. PL.: beccheria, *f.*; macello, *m.* **-bling**, ADJ.: che cammina sconciamente, che si muove goffamente.

**shāme** 1, S.: vergogna; infamia, ignominia, *f.*: *for* —! vergogna! per vergogna! *be the* — *of*, esser l'obbrobrio di. **shame** 2, TR.: svergognare, disonorare; INTR.: vergognarsi, arrossire. **-faced**, ADJ.: vergognoso, confuso. **-facedly**, ADV.: con vergogna, con rossore. **-facedness**, S.: vergogna, modestia, timidità, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: vergognoso; infame, ignominioso. **-fully**, ADV.: vergognosamente; con infamia. **-fulness**, S.: vergogna; infamia, *f.*, disonore, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: sfacciato, sfrontato. **-lessly**, ADV.: sfacciatamente, sfrontatamente. **-lessness**, S.: sfacciatezza, impudenza, *f.*

**shăm-mer**, S.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.* **-ming**, S.: baia, *f.*; inganno, *m.*

**shăm-my**, **-mois**, S.: camoscio; pelle di camoscio, *f.*, camoscio, *m.*

**shampōo**, TR.: lavare la testa di; frizionare all'orientale.

**shămrock**, S.: trifoglio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**shănk**, s.: gamba, *f.*; stinco; fusto, *m.*; verga (d'un'ancora), *f.*: — *of a pipe*, tubo di pippa, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: gambuto, che ha gambe.
**shănty**, s.: capanna, *f.*
**shāpe** 1, s.: forma, figura, *f.*; modello, *m.*: *fine* (*easy*) —, statura leggiadra, *f.* **shape** 2, TR.: formare, regolare; concepire: *ill* —*d*, mal fatto di corpo; *well* —*d*, ben fatto, da bella taglia. **-less**, ADJ.: sformato, mal fatto, di brutta forma. **-liness**, s.: proporzione di forma, bellezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di bella forma.
**shărd**, s.: pezzo di vaso rotto, coccio, *m.*
**shăr-e** 1, s.: parte, porzione; azione, *f.*; sorte; coltro, vomere, *m.*: *for my* —, in quanto a me; *bank*—, azione di banco; *railway* —*s*, azione delle strade ferrate; *it fell to his* —, gli cadde in sorte. **-e** 2, TR.: dividere, spartire; INTR.: aver parte. **-holder**, s.: azionario, azionista, *m.* **-er**, s.: partitore, participatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: spartimento, *m.*, divisione; parte, porzione, *f.*
**shărk** 1, s.: pesce cane, *m.* **shark** 2, TR.: scroccare; sgraffignare. **-ing**, s.: scrocco, *m.*: — *fellow*, scroccone, truffatore, *m.*
**shărp** 1, ADJ.: acuto, aguzzo, tagliente, affilato; mordace, pungente; aspro, severo, vigoroso, violento; fiero, crudele; pronto, attivo, vivace; fervido; astuto, accorto; ingegnoso: — *fight*, combattimento sanguinoso, *m.*; — *reproof*, riprensione austera, *f.*; — *stomach*, grande appetito, *m.*; — *winter*, inverno aspro, *m.*; *look* —, star cogli occhi aperti, stare attento; *look* —*!* all'erta! **sharp** 2, s.: strido; stocco; (*mus.*) bisquadro, *m.* **sharp** 3, TR.: truffare, ingannare. **-edged**, ADJ.: affilatissimo. **-en**, TR.: aguzzare, affilare: — *a razor*, affilare un rasoio; — *the stomach*, aguzzare l'appetito. **-ener**, s.: che arrota, arrotino, *m.* **-ening**, s.: aguzzamento, *m.* **-er**, s.: scroccone, furbone; cavaliere d'industria, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: acutamente, severamente; agramente; ingegnosamente. **-ness**, s.: filo, *m.*; punta; acutezza; perspicacità, *f.*: — *of cold*, rigidezza del freddo, *f.*; — *of humours*, acrimonia degli umori, *f.*; — *of sight*, acutezza di vista; perspicacità, *f.*; — *of stomach*, grande appetito, *m.*; — *of winter*, rigor del verno, *m.*; — *of weather*, intemperie del tempo, *f.*; — *of wit*, sottigliezza d'ingegno, *f.* **-set**, ADJ.: affamato; bramoso, avido, desioso. **-shooter**, s.: fuciliere, bersagliere, *m.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: di buona vista; perspicace. **-visaged**, ADJ.: d'aspetto intelligente. **-witted**, ADJ.: d'ingegno acuto, perspicace.
**shăsh**, s.: cintura, *f.*
**shătter** 1, s.: scheggia, *f.* **shatter** 2, TR.: fracassare, conquassare; dissipare; INTR.: spezzarsi, rompersi. **-brained**, **-pated**, ADJ.: scervellato, stordito. **-y**, ADJ.: fragile; disunito, fiacco.
**shāv-e**, IRR.; TR.: radere; tondere; far la barba; toccare a malapena; sacheggiare, spogliare: *come and* — *me*, venite a farmi la barba; — *one's self*, farsi la barba, radersi; *get* —*d*, farsi radere. **-e-grass**, s.: (*bot.*) coda di cavallo, *m.* **-eling**, s.: uomo tonduto; frate, *m.* **-er**, s.: barbiere; tosatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: tonditura, *f.*; tosare, *m.*: —*s*, coppioni, brucioli, *m. pl.*; spiallacciature, *f. pl.* **-ing-basin**, s.: bacino da barbiere, *m.* **-ing-case**, s.: fastello di barbiere, *m.* **-ing-knife**, s.: rasoio, *m.*
**shăw**, s.: boschetto, *m.*
**shăwm**, s.: chiarina, *f.*, oboè, *m.*
**shē**, PRON.: ella, essa, quella.
**shēaf** 1 (pl. *sheaves*), s.: covone (di grano); fascio, *m.* **sheaf** 2, TR.: accovonare il grano.
**shēal**†, TR.: sgusciare, cavare del guscio.
**shēar**, IRR.; TR.: tondere, tosare; cimare. **-er**, s.: tosatore; cimatore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: tonditura, tosatura; cimatura, *f.* **-ing-cloth**, s.: cimatura (di panni), *f.* **-ing-time**, s.: tosatura (delle pecore), *f.* **-man**, s.: cimatore (di panni), *m.* **-s**, s. PL.: forbici grosse, cesoie, *f. pl.*
**shēath** 1, s.: guaina, *f.*, fodero (di spada), *m.* **shēath**(*e*) 2, TR.: mettere nel fodero. **-less**, ADJ.: senza fodero. **-maker**, s.: facitore di guaine, *m.* **-winged**, ADJ.: con ali coperte d'un fodero. **-y**, ADJ.: formato come un fodero.
**shēave**, TR.: raccogliere, radunare. **-s**, PL. di *sheaf*.
**shĕd** 1, ADJ.: versato, effuso (cf. *shed*). **shed** 2, s.: rimessa, tettoia, capanna; effusione, *f.* **shed** 3, IRR.; TR.: versare; spargere, spandere; INTR.: mudare; cangiare: — *tears*, versare lagrime. **-der**, s.: versatore, spargitore, *m.* **-ding**, s.: spargimento, spandimento, *m.*, effusione, *f.*
**shēen** 1, ADJ.: risplendente, lucido. **sheen** 2, s.: lustro, splendore, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lucido.
**shēep**, s.: pecora, *f.*; pecorone, *m.*: *great* —, pecorone, *m.*; —*'s eye*, sguardo timido, *m.*; *cast a* —*'s eye at*, guardare sott'occhio. **-bite**, INTR.: commettere ladroncellerie. **-biter**, s.: ladroncello, mariuolo, *m.* **-cot**, s.: ovile, *m.*, stalla di pecore, *f.* **-fold**, s.: mandra, *f.* **-hook**, s.: verga di pastore, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: timido; modesto, innocente. **-ishly**, ADJ.: timidamente; semplicemente; innocentemente. **-ishness**, s.: timidità; semplicità, sciocchezza, *f.* **-master**, s.:

Digitized by Google

padrone di pecore; pastore, *m.* **-shearer**, S.: tosatore di pecore, *m.* **-shearing**, S.: tonditura delle pecore, *f.* **-skin**, S.: pelle di pecora, *f.*; diploma, *m.* **-walk**, S.: parco di pecore, *m.*

**shēer** 1, ADJ.: puro, chiaro; naturale, semplice; ADV.: affatto, del tutto; alla prima: — *through*, da banda a banda. **sheer** 2, INTR.: (*nav.*) andare alla banda: — *off*, involarsi, fuggire via di nascosto. **-hook**, S.: grappino a mano, *m.* **-ing**, S.: (*nav.*) tempellamento, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: affatto, subito. **-s** = *shears*.

**shēet** 1, S.: lenzuolo; foglio (di carta), *m.*: *book in* —*s*, libro non legato, libro sciolto, *m.*; — *of ice*, lastra, *f.*, blocco di ghiaccio, *m.*; — *of water*, estensione di agua, *f.* **sheet** 2, TR.: porre le lenzuola, involgere in un lenzuolo; coprire leggermente. **-anchor**, S.: ancora maestra, grande ancora, *f.* **-ing**, S.: lino da lenzuolo, panno lino, *m.* **-iron**, S.: piastra di ferro, *m.*

**shĕkel**, S.: siclo, *m.* (moneta).

**shĕld**, ADJ.: maculato.

**shĕldrake**, S.: fringuello, *m.*; specie di anatra, *f.*

**shĕlf** (pl. *shelves*), S.: scaffale, *m.*, scansia; secca (in mare), *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di scogli, pieno di secche pericolose.

**shĕll** 1, S.: scaglia; conchiglia, conca, *f.*; nicchio (di pesce), *m.*; scorza, corteccia; buccia (di nave), *f.*: — *of a sword*, fodero della spada, *m.* **shell** 2, TR.: sgusciare, scorzare; sgranare; INTR.: sgusciarsi, scagliarsi: — *off*, sgusciarsi, scagliarsi. **-fish**, S.: pesce di nicchio, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro in conchiglie, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: coperto di scaglie, squamoso.

**shĕlter** 1, S.: coperto; rifugio, asilo, *m.*; sicurtà, *f.* **shelter** 2, TR.: dare il coperto, ricevere in casa sua; proteggere; INTR.: mettersi a coperto. **-less**, ADJ.: senza asilo, derelitto.

**shĕl-ves**, PL. di *shelf*. **-ving**, ADJ.: pendente; declive. **-vy**, ADJ.: poco profondo, pieno di scogli.

**shĕnd**†, IRR.; TR.: rovinare, guastare; disonorare; sorpassare.

**shĕpherd**, S.: pastore, pecoraio, *m.*: —*'s dog*, cane guardagregge, *m.* **-boy**, S.: pastorello, *m.* **-ess**, S.: pastorella, pecoraia, *f.*: *young* (*or pretty*) —, pastorella, *f.* **-girl**, S.: pastorella, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pastorellesco, pastorale; rustico.

**shĕrbet**, S.: sorbetto, *m.*

**shĕrd**, S.: pezzo (di vaso rotto), coccio, frammento, *m.*

**shĕriff**, S.: sciriffo, *m.* **-alty**, **-dom**, S.: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.*

**shĕr-ris**†, **-ry**, S.: vino bianco (di Xeres), *m.*

**shew** *shō* = *show*. **-bread** = *showbread*.

**shield** 1, S.: scudo, *m.*; difesa; protezione, *f.* **shield** 2, TR.: difendere, proteggere. **-bearer**, S.: scudiere, *m.*

**shift** 1, S.: camicia, camiscia (da donna), *f.*; spediente, mezzo, *m.*; scusa, *f.*; pretesto, *m.*; astuzia, *f.*: *last* —, ultimo spediente, ultima risorsa; *put one to his* —*s*, imbarazzare alcuno, confondere alcuno. **shift** 2, TR.: mutare; cambiare; trasportare; INTR.: andare da un lungo ad un altro; mutar di casa; usare astuzie; — *one's self*, cambiare di camicia; — *for one's self*, ingegnarsi; fuggirsene; — *one off*, strigarsi d'uno; — *one's clothes*, cambiar d'abiti; — *the scene*, cambiar la scena. **-er**, S.: mariuolo, truffatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: cambiante; S.: cambiamento, *m.* **-ing-fellow**, S.: ingannatore, mariuolo, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: artatamente, con astuzia. **-less**, ADJ.: povero di mezzi: —*fellow*, povero diavolo, dappoco.

**shilling**, S.: scellino, *m.* (moneta).

**shilly-shally**, ADV.: in modo irresoluto, dubbiosamente; INTR.: esitare; frivoleggiare: *stand* —, stare in dubbio.

**shily**, ADV.: con ritrosia; timidamente; freddamente.

**shin**, S.: stinco, *m.*: — *of beef*, garretto di bue, *m.*

**shine** 1, S.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; chiarezza, *f.*: *moon*—, chiaro della luna, *m*; — *forth*, rifulgere, brillare, ruggiare. **shine** 2, IRR.; INTR.: rilucere, risplendere; brillare.

**shin-gle** 1, S.: assicella, *f.* **-gle** 2, TR.: coprire con assicelle. **-gler**, S.: facitor d'assicelle, *m.* **-gles**, S.PL.: (*med.*) fuoco salvatico, *m.*

**shi-ning**, ADJ.: luminoso, risplendente; S.: luce, *f.*; splendore, *m.* **-ningness**, S.: rilucentezza, *f.* **-ny**, ADJ.: rilucente, lucido; brillante.

**ship** 1, S.: nave, *f.*, naviglio, vascello, bastimento, *m.*: — *of the line*, vascello di linea, *m.*; — *of war*, nave da guerra, *f.*; —*'s lantern*, fanale, *m.*; *iron-clad* —, nave corazzata; *merchant* —, bastimento mercantile; *fit out a* —, equipaggiare (armare) un bastimento; *take* —, imbarcarsi. **ship** 2, TR.: imbarcare. **-board**, S.: bordo di vascello, *m.*; *go to* —, imbarcarsi. **-boat**, S.: schifo, *m.* **-boy**, S.: mozzo, *m.* **-building**, S.: architettura navale, *f.* **-carpenter**, S.: carpentiere navale, *m.* **-load**, S.: carico di bastimento, *m.* **-man**, S.: marinaio, *m.* **-master**, S.: padrone di bastimento, *m.* **-ment**, S.: imbarcamento, *m.* **-owner**, S.: padrone d'una nave, *m.* **-ping**, ADJ.: navale, maritimo; S.: imbarcamento, *m.*;

Digitized by Google

fetta, *f.*: — *concerns*, affari marittimi. **-pitch**, s.: catrame, *m.* **-wreck** 1, s.: naufragio, *m.*: *suffer* —, naufragare. **-wreck** 2, TR.: naufragare, far naufragio: *be* —*ed*, naufragare. **-wright**, s.: falegname di vascello, *m.* **-yard**, s.: cantiere, *m.*

**shire**, s.: contea, provincia, *f.* **-mote**, s.: assemblea della contea, *f.*

**shirk**, TR.: truffare, ingannare.

**shirt** 1, s.: camicia, camiscia (da uomo), *f* **shirt** 2, TR.: mettere la camicia indosso **-collar**, s.: collo di camicia. **-front**, s.: davanti di camicia, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia; misero. **-maker**, s.: camiciaio, *m.*, -a, *f.* **-sleeve**, s.: manica di camicia, *f.*

**shittle-cock**, s.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

**shive**, s.: fetta di pane; scheggia; lamina, *f.*

**shiver** 1, s.: scheggia, *f.*; frammento, *m.* **shiver** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, spezzare; INTR.: tremare di freddo. **-ing**, s.: tremore; brivido, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fragile.

**shoal** 1, s.: folla, moltitudine. **shoal** 2, s.: secca (in mare), *f.* **shoal** 3, ADJ.: poco profondo; pieno di secche. **shoal** 4, INTR.: affollarsi, andar in folla. **shoal** 5, INTR.: esser poco profondo. **-ness**, s.: pienezza di secche, *f.* **-y**, ADV.: pieno di secche, poco profondo.

**shock** 1, s.: urto, assalto; conflitto, combattimento, *m.*; bica, *f.*: *counter* —, colpo di rimbalzo; *stand the* —, reggere l'assalto. **shock** 2, (IN)TR.: urtare; esser offensivo; dispiacere; far i covoni. **-ing**, ADJ.: urtante; ributtante, disgustoso; orrido: — *weather*, tempaccio. **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo offensivo.

**shod**, ADJ.: calzato; ferrato.

**shoe** 1, s.: scarpa, *f.*: *little* —, scarpetta, *f.*; *horse* —, ferro di cavallo, *m.*; *wooden* —, zoccolo, *m.* **shoe** 2, IRR.; TR.: calzare; ferrare (un cavallo). **-black**, **-boy**, s.: lustrascarpe, *m.* **-ing**, s.: ferrare, *m.* **-brush**, s.: scopetta, *f.* **-ing-hammer**, s.: martello da ferrare, *m.* **-ing-horn**, s.: calzatoio, *m.* **-maker**, s.: calzolaio, *m.* **-sole**, s.: suola di scarpa, *f.* **-string**, **-tie**, s.: coreggiuolo di scarpe, *m.*

**shog** 1, s.: scossa, *f.*, scuotimento; crollo, *m.* **shog** 2, TR.: scuotere, crollare, sbattere.

**shoggle†**, TR.: agitare.

**shoot** 1, s.: rampollo, germoglio, pollone; colpo, tiro, *m.* **shoot** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare, sparare, tirare; scaricare, vuotare; INTR.: germogliare, gemmare; sporgere, uscire; battere: — *a bridge*, passare sotto un ponte; — *darts*, tirare dardi, dardeggiare; — *to death*, archibugiare, moschettare; — *forth*, lanciarsi; avanzarsi; — *off*, trapassare con velocità; — *off a gun*, sparare un fucile; — *through*, trafiggere da banda a banda; — *up*, crescere, pullulare. **-er**, s.: tiratore; arciere, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: lanciante, cadente; a fitte; di (da) caccia; s.: il tirare, lo sparare; sparo, *m.*; caccia (con schioppo), *f.*; germogliare, *m.*: *go a* —, andar a caccia (d'uccelli). **-ing-gallery**, s.: locale del tiro, *m.* **-ing-match**, s.: tiro al bersaglio, *m.* **-ing-star**, s.: stella volante, *f.* **-ing-stick**, s.: bietta (di stampatore), *f.*

**shop**, s.: bottega, *f.*; fondaco; laboratoio, *m.* **-board**, s.: banco (da lavorare), *m.* **-book**, s.: giornale (di bottegaio), *m.* **-keeper**, s.: bottegaio, *m.*: *old* —, cattiva mercanzia, *f.* **-lifter**, s.: marinolo, *m.* **-lifting**, s.: furto in una bottega, *m.* **-man**, **-mate**, s.: bottegaio, garzone di bottega, *m.* **-ping**, s.: il frequentare le botteghe: *go a* —, andar a fare delle compre, correre di bottega in bottega. **-woman**, s.: donna di bottega, bottegaia, *f.*

**shore-age**, s.: diritto di naufragio, *m.* **-e** 1, s.: costa, spiaggia, *f.*; lido, *m.*; fogna, *f.*; sostegno; puntello, *m.*: *go on* —, andare a terra, metter piede a terra, sbarcare. **-e** 2, TR.: puntellare, rincalzare; sostentare. **-eless**, ADJ.: senza costa, senza lido; illimitabile.

**shoreling**, s.: pelle di pecora tonduta, *f.*

**short** 1, ADJ.: corto, breve; succinto; stretto, piccolo (di statura), di bassa statura; ADV.: subito, a un tratto: — *breath*, corto respiro, *m.*; — *while*, poco tempo; *some* — *time*, un giorno o l'altro; *in a* — *time*, ben presto; *in* (*to be*) —, per dire in breve, per finirla, in conclusione; *be* — *of money*, esser sprovvisto di danari; *be* — *with one*, parlare chiaro; *come* — *of one's aim*, mancare il colpo; *cut* —, tagliar la parola in bocca a; *fall* —, rimanere al di sotto, non uguagliare; *keep* —, tenere corto a danari; *speak* —, mangiare le parole; *stop* —, arrestarsi, fermarsi; *turn* —, voltarsi; mutare pensiero. **short** 2, s.: sommario, compendio, *m.* **-en**, TR.: accorciare, contrarre; abbreviare. **-coming**, s.: delinquenza, insufficenza, *f.* **-footed**, ADJ.: dai piedi corti. **-haired**, ADJ.: dai capelli corti. **-hand**, s.: tachigrafia, stenografia, *f.* **-hand-writer**, s.: stenografo, *m.* **-legged**, s.: dalle gambe corte. **-lived**, ADJ.: di corta vita. **-ly**, ADV.: quanto prima, in poco tempo: — *after*, non molto dopo. **-necked**, ADJ.: dal collo corto. **-ness**, s.: brevità; cortezza, *f.*: — *of breath*, difficoltà di respirare, *f.*; — *of memory*,

Digitized by Google

memoria labile, *f.* **-nosed**, S.: dal naso corto. **-ribs**, S. PL.: costoline, coste false, *f. pl.* **-sighted**, ADJ.: di corta vista, miope. **-sightedness**, S.: corta vista, miopia, *f.* **-waisted**, ADJ.: corto di taglia, di piccola statura. **-winded**, ADJ.: bolso, asmatico. **-winged**, ADJ.: di corte ali.

**shōry**, ADJ.: litorale, vicino al lido del mare.

**shŏt**, S.: colpo, tiro, sparo, *m.;* palla (di schioppo), *f.;* pallini, *m. pl.;* scotto, pagamento; tiratore: *bar* —, *chain* —, balla ramata, *f.; bow* —, tratto d'arco, *m.; cannon* —, tiro di cannone, *m.; within cannon* —, a tiro di cannone; *within a musket* —, a tiro di moschetto; *great* —, palla di cannone, *f. pl.; small* —, pallini, *m. pl.*, migliaruola, *f.; at a* —, a un tratto, in una volta; *be a good* —, esser buon tiratore; *pay one's* —, pagare il suo scotto. **-free**, ADJ.: franco, senza pagare nulla, a bardotto. **-gun**, S.: schioppo, leggiero fucile, *m.*

**shŏtten**, ADJ.: andato in frega; sporgente.

**shŏugh**, S.: barbone; mucchio, *m.*

**shŏulder** 1, S.: spalla, *f.*, omero, *m.* **shoulder** 2, TR.: mettere sopra le spalle: — *one up*, spalleggiare alcuno. **-belt**, S.: ciarpa, *f.*, budriere, *m.* **-blade**, S.: scapula, *f.* **-bone**, S.: ossa della spalla, *m.* **-knot**, S.: spallaccio, *m.* **-piece**, S.: armadura della spalla, *f.*, spallaccio, *m.* **-clapper**, S.: che affetta familiarità. **-shotten**, ADJ.: spallato. **-slip**, S.: dislocamento di spalla, *m.*

**shŏut** 1, S.: clamore, grido, *m.:* — *for joy*, grido d'allegrezza, *m.* **shout** 2, INTR.: gridare; far applauso. **-ẹr**, S.: gridatore, applauditore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: acclamazione, *f.*

**shòve** 1, S.: colpo, urto, *m.;* spinta, *f.* **shove** 2, (IN)TR.: spingere, urtare; assalire: — *along*, spingere avanti; — *backward*, spingere indietro.

**shòvel** 1, S.: pala, paletta, *f.* **shovel** 2, TR.: gettare colla pala, ammucchiare. **-board**, S.: morella, *f.* (giuoco). **-fụl**, S.: palata, *f.* **-lẹr**, S.: pellicano, *m.*

**shóve-net**, S.: ritrosa, *f.* (rete).

**shŏw** 1, S.: mostra; apparenza, *f.;* spettacolo; pretesto, *m.:* — *of friendship*, sembianza d'amicizia, *f.; make a fine* —, fare buona figura. **show** 2, IRR.; TR.: mostrare, far vedere; manifestare, scoprire; provare; IRR.; INTR.: parere, sembrare, aver l'aria di: — *one's self*, mostrarsi; — *a pair of heels*, — *one's heels*, voltare le calcagna, fuggire; — *tricks*, fare giuochi di mano; — *forth*, pubblicare, annunziare; — *her upstairs*, fatela salire; — *her in*, introducetela. **-bread**, S.: pane di proposizione, *m.*

**shŏwẹr** 1, S.: rovescio, nembo, *m.: great* —, acquazzone, *m.; light* —, acquetta, *f.* **shower** 2, INTR.: piovere a rovescio, strapiovere. **-bath**, S.: doccia, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso.

**shŏw-ily**, ADV.: con pompa. **-iness**, S.: pompa, *f.*, fasto, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: splendido, fastoso, pomposo, vano. **-y** = *showish.*

**shrĕd** 1, S.: ritaglio; pezzo, *m.* **shred** 2, TR.: sminuzzare, tagliare minuto; (*gard.*) potare. **-ding**, S.: piccolo pezzo, frammento, *m.*

**shrew** *shrū*, S.: sgridatrice, *f.* **-d**, ADJ.: astuto, arguto, perspicace, fino; maligno. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, argutamente, sagacemente; maliziosamente. **-dness**, S.: astuzia; sottigliezza, sagacità, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: ritroso; petulante. **-ishly**, ADV.: in modo garrulo; petulantemente. **-ishness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.;* petulanza, *f.* **-mouse**, S.: topo campestre, *m.*

**shrĭek** 1, S.: strillo, grido acuto, *m.* **shriek** 2, INTR.: strillare, stridere: — *out*, mettere grida, schiamazzare.

**shrĭe-valty**, S.: uffizio di sciriffo, *m.* **-ve**†, S.: sciriffo, *m.*

**shrĭft** 1, part. del v. *shrive.* **shrift** 2, S.: confessione (fatta al confessore), *f.*

**shrill** 1, ADJ.: squillante, risonante; sottile; acuto. **shrill** 2, INTR.: squillare, strillare; risonare. **-ness**, S.: acutezza di voce; sottigliezza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: squillante, acuto; ADV.: squillantemente.

**shrimp** 1, S.: squilla, *f.* (gamberetto marino); nano, *m.* **shrimp** 2, TR.: scorciare.

**shrĭne**, S.: reliquiario, *m.*

**shrink** 1, S.: stringimento, *m.;* contrazione, *f.* **shrink** 2, IRR.; TR.: scorciare, scortare, diminuire; IRR.; INTR.: scorciarsi, ritirarsi; rinculare; soccombere: — *away*, dare dietro, svignare via; accartocciarsi; — *with cold*, tremar di freddo. **-ạge**, S.: contrazione, *f.*, restringimento, *m.* **-ẹr**, S.: codardo; infingardo, *m.* **-ing**, S.: stringimento; scorciamento, *m.*

**shrĭve**, IRR.; TR.: (*shrove; shriven, shrift*) stare a udire in confessione, confessarsi (al confessore).

**shrĭvel**, TR.: aggrinzare; INTR.: raggrinzarsi.

**shrĭ-vẹr**, S.: confessore, *m.* **-ving** = *shrift.*

**shrŏud** 1, S.: coperto; panno funebre, *m.* **shroud** 2, TR.: coprire; seppellire; difendere, proteggere; INTR.: mettersi al coperto; rifugiarsi.

**Shrŏve-tide**, S.: carnasciale, carnavale. **-Tuesday**, S.: martedì grasso, giorno innanzi le ceneri, *m.*

**shrŭb** 1, S.: arbuscello, arbusto; nane

Digitized by Google

omicciattolo, *m.* **shrub** 2, TR.: battere, bastonare. **-bery**, S.: luogo piantato d' arbusti, *m.* **-by**, ADJ.: pieno d' arbuscelli.

**shrŭg** 1, S.: ristringimento delle spalle, *m.* **shrug** 2, TR.: stringere; INTR.: ristringersi: — *the shoulders*, crollare le spalle.

**shrŭnk**(*en*), ADJ.: scorciato, ritirato.

**shŭd-dẹr**, INTR.: tremare di paura, abbrividare. **-dẹr**(*ing*), S.: tremore, tremito, *m.*

**shŭf-fle** 1, S.: scompiglio, *m.*; truffa, furberia, *f.*; sotterfugio, *m.* **-fle** 2, TR.: mescolare; confondere; ingannare, truffare; usare di sotterfugi; INTR.: sforzarsi: — *cards*, mescolare le carte; — *one off*, disfarsi d' alcuno. **-flẹr**, S.: furbo, truffatore, ingannatore, *m.* **-fling**, ADJ.: che spinge; evasivo, rancante; S.: sotterfugio, *m.*; furberia, *f.*, artifizio, *m.*, astuzia, *f.* **-flingly**, ADV.: sconciamente, con astuzia.

**shŭn**, TR.: evitare; scampare, fuggire. **-less**, ADJ.: inevitabile.

**shŭt** 1, ADJ.: chiuso; sciolto (cf. *shut*). **shut** 2, S.: chiuso, luogo chiuso, *m.*; portella, *f.* **shut** 3, IRR.; TR.: chiudere, rinchiudere, riserrare; INTR.: chiudersi: — *in*, rinchiudere; — *out*, escludere; chiudere la porta ad uno; — *up*, conchiudere; rinchiudere. **-tẹr**, S.: che chiude; paravento, *m.*

**shŭttle**, S.: spola, spuola, *f.* **-cock**, S.: volante, *m.* (giuoco).

**shy** 1, ADJ.: ritroso, schifo, contegnoso. **shy** 2, INTR.: pigliar ombra, rincularsi. **-ly**, ADV.: con ritrosia, vergognosamente. **-ness**, S.: ritrosia; peritanza, *f.*

**sib**†, S.: parente, consanguinea, *m.*

**sibi-lant**, ADJ.: sibilante, sibiloso. **-lā-tẹn**, S.: sibilo, fischio, *m.*

**sĭbyl**, S.: sibilla; indovinatrice, *f.* **-line**, ADJ.: sibillino.

**sicamọre**, S.: sicomoro, *m.*

**sic-cāte**, TR.: seccare. **-cā-tẹn**, S.: seccare. **-city**, S.: siccità, seccherezza, aridità, *f.*

**sice**, S.: due sei (al giuoco de' dadi).

**sick**, ADJ.: ammalato, indisposto; infermo; fastidito: *feel* —, sentirsi male; — *of*, disgustato di. **-bed**, S.: letto dell' infermo, *m.* **-en**, TR.: render ammalato, render debole; INTR.: ammalarsi. **-ish**, ADJ.: poco ammalato.

**sickl-e**, S.: falce, falciuola, *f.*, falcetto, *m.* **-eman**, **-ẹr**, S.: falciatore, mietitore, *m.*

**sick-liness**, S.: disposizione inferma, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: malaticcio, infermiccio: — *weather*, tempo malsano, *m.* **-ness**, S.: malattia, infermità, *f.*: *falling* —, mal caduco, *m.*, epilessia, *f.*; *great* —, peste, contagione, *f.*; *green* —, itterizia, *f.*

**side** 1, S.: lato, canto; fianco, *m.*; pagina, facciata (d' un libro); parte; fazione, *f.*: *the weak* —, il lato debole; *on all* —*s*, per ogni lato; *on that* —, da quella banda; *on the other* —, dall' altra banda, dall' altra parte; *on this* — *of*, di qua di; *on both* —*s*, dalle due bande; *right* —, dritto (d' un panno), *m.*; *wrong* —, verso, rovescio (d' un panno), *m.*; — *of a hill*, pendio d' un colle, *m.*; — *of a river*, sponda d' un fiume, *f.*; *speak on one's* —, parlare in favore d' alcuno; *take one's* —, pigliar le parti d' uno; *walk by one's* —, caminare a lato di uno. **side** 2, ADJ.: laterale; obbliquo. **side** 3, INTR.: pigliare la parte. **-blow**, S.: rovescione, *m.* **-board**, S.: buffetto, *m.*, credenza, *f.* **-box**, S.: palchetto (*m.*) o loggia da canto del teatro, *f.* **-face**, S.: testa del profilo, *f.* **-glance**, S.: occhiata obbliqua, *f.* **-long**, ADJ.: laterale, da canto; ADV.: a traverso, obbliquamente.

**sidẹr**, S.: partigiano, *m.*

**sidẹral**, **sidĕrẹal**, ADJ.: siderale, astrale.

**side-saddle**, S.: sella da donna, *f.* **-ṣman**, S.: assistente del sacristano, *m.* **-motion**, S.: movimento obbliquo, *m.* **-wạlk**, S.: marciapiede, *m.* **-ways**, **-wise**, ADV.: a traverso, a sghembo; da canto, lateralmente. **-wind**, S.: (*nav.*) vento in fianco, *m.*

**sīdle**, INTR.: camminare per fianco.

**siẹge** 1, S.: assedio; seggio, *m.* **siege** 2, TR.: assediare, mettere l' assedio a.

**sĭẹsta**, S.: meriggiana, *f.*, sonnicello (dopo il pranzo), *m.*: *take a* —, meriggiare, far la meriggiana.

**sieve**, S.: staccio, crivello, vaglio, *m.* **-maker**, S.: stacciaio, *m.*

**sift**, TR.: stacciare, crivellare, vagliare; investigare; esaminare; scovare: — *out*, procurare di scoprire. **-ẹr**, S.: vagliatore; esaminatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: stacciatura, vagliatura; inchiesta, *f.*

**sīgh** 1, S.: sospiro, *m.*: *heave a* —, mandar fuori un sospiro. **sigh** 2, INTR.: sospirare. **-ẹr**, S.: sospiratore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sospirante, sospiroso; S.: sospiro, *m.*

**sight**, S.: vista; prospettiva; mira, *f.*; spettacolo, *m.*; occhi, *m. pl.*: *at* —, a vista; *at first* —, a prima vista, subito; *by* —, di vista; *in the* — *of*, in presenza di; *come in* —, apparire; *dazzle the* —, abbagliare la vista; *know one by* —, conoscer alcuno di vista; *lose* — *of*, perder di vista; *vanish out of* —, svanire; *out of* —, *out of mind*, fuori di vista, fuori di mente. **-fulness**, S.: acutezza di vista, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: cieco. **-liness**, S.: bell' aspetto, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: vistoso, di bella presenza.

**sig'** ggello, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**sign** 1, S.: segno; indizio, *m.*; insegna, *f.*; vestigio, *m.*, traccia, *f.* **sign** 2, TR.: segnare, far segno; accennare; significare, rappresentare: — *a letter*, sottoscrivere una lettera.

**sig-nal** 1, ADJ.: segnalato, egregio, eccellente, illustre. **-nal** 2, S.: segnale, segno; contrassegno, *m.* **-nal** 3, TR.: segnalare; commandare. **-nal-gun**, S.: colpo di cannone tirato per segnale, colpo di segnale, *m.* **-năl'ity**, S.: celebrità, *f.* **-nal'ize**, TR.: signalare; rendere famoso: — *one's self*, signalarsi. **-nal-lamp**, S.: (*rail.*) lampada di segnale, *f.* **-nal-light**, S.: fanale, *m.* **-nally**, ADV.: segnalatamente; illustremente.

**signature**, S.: soscrizione; firma, prova; (*print.*) segnatura, *f.*

**signor**, S.: segnatore, *m.*

**signet**, S.: suggello (del re), *m.*

**sig-nificance**, **-nificancy**, S.: significanza, importanza, *f.* **-nificant**, ADJ.: significante; espressivo. **-nificantly**, ADV.: in modo espressivo. **-nificā'tion**, S.: significazione, *f.*; senso, *m.* **-nificative**, ADJ.: significativo. **-nificatively**, ADV.: significativamente. **-nificātor**, S.: significatore, *m.* **-nificatory**, ADJ.: emblematico. **-nify**, TR.: significare; avvisare; esprimere; INTR.: essere energico.

**signior**, S.: signore, *m.* **-iset**, INTR.: signoreggiare, dominare. **-y**, S.: signoria, *f.*; dominio, *m.*

**signpost**, S.: palo d' insegna, *m.*

**silen-ce** 1, S.: silenzio; segreto, *m.*: *put one to* —, imporre silenzio ad uno; — *gives consent*, chi tace acconsente. **-ce** 2, INTERJ.: silenzio! zitto! **-ce** 3, TR.: imporre silenzio, far tacere; interdire. **-t**, ADJ.: silente, taciturno, cheto. **-tly**, ADV.: tacitamente, senza parlare, pian piano.

**silicious**, ADJ.: di cilicio.

**siliculose**, ADJ.: pieno di lolle, baccelluto.

**siliginose**, ADJ.: fatto di siligine.

**sili-qua**, S.: siliqua, *f.*, baccello, *m.* **-quose**, **-quous**, ADJ.: baccelluto, cassulare.

**silhouette**, S.: siluetta, *f.*

**silk**, S.: seta, *f.*: —*s*, seterie, *f. pl.* **-en**, ADJ.: setoso, di seta. **-floss**, S.: fiocchi di seta, *m. pl.* **-iness**, S.: qualità setacea. **-manufactory**, S.: fabbrica di seta, *f.* **-mercer**, S.: mercante di seteria, *m.* **-stockings**, S. PL.: calzette di seta, *f. pl.* **-stuff**, S.: drappo di seta, *m.* **-thread**, S.: filo di seta, *m.* **-throwster**, S.: torcitore di seta, *m.* **-wares**, S. PL.: mercanzie di seta, *f. pl.* **-weaver**, S.: tessitore di drappi, *m.* **-worm**, S.: baco filugello, bigatto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: (fatto) di seta, setaceo; setoso, morbido.

**sill**, S.: soglio, limitare, *m.*

**sillabub**, S.: limonea vinosa, *f.*; capo di latte, *m.*

**sil-lily**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-liness**, S.: sciocchezza, goffaggine, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sciocco, goffo; semplice: — *fellow*, semplicione, imbecille, *m.*; — *look*, aria da scimunito, *f.*; — *thing*, sciocchezza, *f.*

**silt** S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma, *f.*

**silvan**, ADJ.: silvano.

**silver** 1, S.: argento, *m.*; moneta d' argento, *f.* **silver** 2, ADJ.: d'argento, argentino. **silver** 3, TR.: argentare, inargentare. **-beater**, S.: battitore d' argento, *m.* **-coin**, S.: moneta d' argento, *f.* **-lace**, S.: gallone d' argento, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: argentino, d' argento. **-mine**, S.: miniera d' argento, *f.* **-plate**, S.: vasellame d' argento, *m.* **-smith**, S.: argentiere, orefice, orafo, *m.* **-spoon**, S.: cucchiaio d' argento, *m.* **-thistle**, S.: brancorsina, *f.* **-weed**, S.: argentina, *f.* **-wire**, S.: argento filato, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: argenteo, argentino.

**simar**, S.: zimarra, *f.*

**sim-ilar**, ADJ.: similare, simigliante; omogeneo. **-ilarity**, S.: simiglianza, similitudine, *f.* **-ilarly**, ADV.: similmente, parimente. **-ile**, S.: simile, *m.*, similitudine, *f.*; esempio, paragone, *m.* **-ilitude**, S.: similitudine; conformità, *f.*

**simitar**, S.: scimitarra, *f.*

**simmer**, INTR.: grillare, bollire dolcemente, bollire a fuoco lento. **-ing**, S.: bollire a fuoco lento, *m.*

**simō-niac**, S.: simoniaco, *m.* **-niacal**, ADJ.: simoniaco. **simony**, S.: simonia, *f.*

**simper** 1, S.: sorriso, sorridere degli sciocchi, *m.* **simper** 2, INTR.: sorridere sciocchi, *m.* **simper** 2, INTR.: sorridere sciocchi, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: che sorride sciocchi, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: che sorride sciocchi, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con sorriso sciocco.

**sim-ple** 1, ADJ.: semplice; puro, ingenuo; inesperto, goffo: — *fellow*, semplicione, *m.* **-ple** 2, S.: semplice, *m.*, droga, erba medicinale, *f.* **-ple** 3, INTR.: erborare, cogliere degli semplici. **-ple-minded**, ADJ.: candido, sincero. **-ple-mindedness**, S.: candore, *m.*, sincerità, *f.* **-pleness**, S.: semplicità; sciocchezza, *f.* **-pler**, S.: semplicista, botanico, *m.* **-plest**, S.: semplicità, ingenuità, *f.* **-pleton**, S.: semplicione, sciocco, *m.* **-plewitted**, ADJ.: ingenuo, sempliciotto. **-plicity**, S.: semplicità; purità, ingenuità; sciocchezza, *f.* **-plificātion**, S.: simplificazione, *f.* **-plify**, TR.: simplificare, rendere men complesso. **-plist** = *simpler*. **-ply**, ADV.: semplicemente, solamente.

**simu-lacre**, S.: simulacro, *m.* **-lar**, S.:

Digitized by Google

simulatore; ipocrita, *m.* **-late**, INTR.: simulare. **-lā'tion**, S.: simulazione, *f.*

**simultāneous**, ADJ.: simultaneo. **-ly**, ADV.: unitamente, tutti insieme. **-ness**, S.: simultaneità, *f.*, sincronismo, *m.*

**sin** 1, S.: peccato, fallo, *m.*; colpa, *f.* **sin** 2, INTR.: peccare, commettere peccato, fallire.

**sinapism**, S.: (*med.*) senapismo, *m.*

**since**, PREP., ADV.: di poi, dopo; da, da . . . in qua; poichè: *long* —, molto tempo fa; *not long* —, non è lungo tempo, poco fa; *many years* —, molti anni sono; *a while* —, non ha guari, poco fa; — *yesterday*, da ieri in qua; — *when?* da quando in qua?

**sin-cēre**, ADJ.: sincero, franco; schietto, onesto. **-cērely**, ADV.: sinceramente; schiettamente. **-cēreness**, **-cērity**, S.: sincerità; schiettezza, *f.*

**sine**, S.: (*geom.*) seno, seno, *m.*

**sinecure**, S.: beneficio senza cura, *m.*

**sinew**, S.: nervo, nerbo; tendine, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza nervi, debole. **-y**, ADJ.: nervoso, nerboso; vigoroso, forte.

**sinful**, ADJ.: criminale, vizioso, corrotto **-ly**, ADV.: criminalmente, viziosamente. **-ness**, S.: corruzione; trasgressione, *f.*

**sing**, IRR.; TR.: cantare, canterellare; lodare, celebrare; IRR.; INTR.: cantare; garrire.

**singe**, TR.: abbruciacchiare, abbrustiare.

**sing-er**, S.: cantante, cantatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: canto, cantare; garrire, *m.* **-ing-book**, S.: libro di canti, *m.* **-ing-boy**, S.: ragazzo che canta in coro, *m.* **-ing-man**, S.: cantore, corista, *m.* **-ing-master**, S.: maestro di musica, *m.*

**sin-gle** 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice: — *combat*, duello, *m.*; — *game*, semplice partita, *f.*; — *life*, celibato, *m.*; — *man*, scapolo, smogliato, *m.*; — *woman*, zitella; donna nubile, *f.*; *live* —, viver nel celibato. **-gle** 2, TR.: separare, scegliere; segnare. **-gle-handed**, ADJ.: monco d'una mano; solo, senza soccorso. **-gle-hearted**, ADJ.: sincero, franco, schietto. **-gleness**, S.: semplicità; sincerità, schiettezza, *f.* **-gly**, ADV.: separatamente; onestamente.

**sing-song**, S.: canto monotono, *m.*

**singu-lar**, ADJ.: singolare, particolare: raro; bizzarro: — *number*, numero singolare, *m.* **-lārity**, S.: singolarità, particolarità; rarità, *f.* **-larize**, TR.: singolarizzare; separare. **-larly**, ADV.: singolarmente, particolarmente.

**singult†**, S.: singulto, *m.*

**sinis-ter**, ADJ.: sinistro; cattivo, ingiusto; malizioso; infelice, funesto. **-trous**, ADJ.: sinistro; assurdo, perverso. **-trously**, ADV.: sinistramente; assurdamente perversamente.

**sink** 1, S.: sentina, cloaca, *f.*; lavatoio, *m.* **sink** 2, IRR.; TR.: sommergere, affondare; scavare; opprimere; disfare, distruggere, rovinare; avventurare; IRR.; TR.: attuffarsi, andare a fondo; abbassarsi, abbattersi; soccombere; cadere, decrescere; penetrare: — *a ship*, mandare a fondo un vascello. **-ing**, ADJ.: cadente, ecc.; S.: affondare, abbassamento, *m.*: — *fund*, cassa d'ammortizzazione, *f.* **-ing-paper**, S.: carta che beve l'inchiostro, *f.*

**sin-less**, ADJ.: senza peccato, immacolato. **-lessness**, S.: esenzione da peccato, impeccabilità, *f.* **-ner**, S.: peccatore, offenditore; peccatrice, *f.* **-ning**, S.: peccare, *m.* **-offering**, S.: offerta espiatoria, *f.*

**sin-ople**, **-ople**, S.: sinopia, senopia, *f.*

**sin-uate**, TR.: rendere sinuoso; INTR.: serpere. **-uā'tion**, **-ōsity**, S.: sinuosità; circuito; seno, *m.* **-uous**, ADJ.: sinuoso, torto.

**sinus**, S.: seno (di mare), golfo, *m.*

**sip** 1, S.: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sip** 2, (IN)TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi; gocciare.

**siphon**, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*

**sipid**, ADJ.: gustoso.

**sipper**, S.: che sorseggia, che beve a piccoli sorsi.

**sippet**, S.: fettolina, fetticella (di pane), *f.*

**sir**, S.: signore, *m.*

**sire**, S.: sire, *m.*, maestà, *f.*; (*poet.*) padre.

**siren**, S.: sirena, ninfa del mare, *f.* **-ize**, TR.: far da sirena, incantare.

**Sirius**, S.: (*astr.*) sirio, *m.*, canicola, *f.*

**sirloin**, S.: lonza, lombata, *f.*

**sirocco**, S.: scilocco, *m.*

**sirrah**, S.: briccone, marinolo, *m.*

**sirup**, S.: sciroppo, sciroppo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: dolce come lo sciroppo. **-y**, ADJ.: assomigliante allo sciroppo.

**siskin**, S.: lucherino, *m.* (uccello).

**sister**, S.: sorella, sirocchia, *f.*: *little* —, sorellina, *f.* **-hood**, S.: qualità di sorella; affinità di sorella, *f.*; sorelle, *f. pl.* **-in-law**, S.: cognata, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: di sorella, sirocchevole.

**sit**, IRR.; TR.: posare, collocare; TR.: sedere; stare; esser situato; essere; riposarsi; adunarsi: — *close to one's work*, lavorare assiduamente; — *for one's picture*, farsi dipingere; — *in the sun*, stare al sole; — *still*, stare fermo; non muoversi: — *at table*, sedersi a tavola; — *well*, andare bene; — *down*, sedersi; restare; — *out*, essere senza impiego; — *up*, levarsi; — *up in bed*, tenersi assiso sul letto.

**sitē**, S.: sito, *m.*; situazione, positura, *f.* **-ed†**, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

**sithe**† = *scythe.*

**sit-ter**, S.: che sta a sedere; chioccia, *f.* **-ting**, ADJ.: seduto, assiso; che cova; S.: sedere, *m.;* sessione, assemblea; incubazione, *f.:* — *up*, lo stare ritto sulla sedia; veglia.

**situ-ate**, ADJ.: situato, collocato, posto. **-ation**, S.: situazione; condizione, *f.: in a* —, impiegato; *out of a* —, senza impiego, senza padrone.

**six**, ADJ.: sei, *m.: at* —*es and sevens*, in confusione. **-fold**, ADJ.: sestuplo. **-pence**, S.: mezzo scellino (= 12 soldi), *m.* **-score**, ADJ.: cento venti. **-teen**, ADJ.: sedici. **-teenth**, ADJ.: sedicesimo. **-th**, ADJ.: sesto. **-thly**, ADV.: in sesto luogo. **-tieth**, ADJ.: sessantesimo. **-ty**, ADJ.: sessanta.

**siz-e** 1, S.: grandezza, grossezza; misura; dimensione, *f.;* calibro, *m.;* statura; condizione, *f.*, stato, *m.;* (*shoe.*) colla, *f.;* (*bookb.*) mordente, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: aggiustare; misurare; (*shoe.*) incerare. **-eable**, ADJ.: di giusta proporzione; di buona statura. **-ed**, ADJ.: proporzionato, proporzionevole. **-iness**, S.: qualità glutinoso, viscosita, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso.

**skâtmmate**†, S.: compagno di tinello, *m.*

**skât-e** 1, S.: pattino, *m.;* razza, *f.* (pesce). **-e** 2, INTR.: pattinare. **-er**, S.: pattinatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: il pattinare: — *club*, circolo dei pattinatori.

**shĕan**, S.: piccola spada, *f.*

**skĕg**†, S.: susina salvatica, *f.*

**skĕgger**, S.: piccol salamone, *m.*

**skêin**, S.: matassa, *f.:* — *of silk*, matassa di seta; *wind off a* —, dipanare una matassa.

**skĕleton**, S.: scheletro, carcame, *m.*

**skĕp-tic**, S.: scettico, *m.* **-tical**, ADJ.: scettico. **-ticism**, S.: scetticismo, *m.*

**skĕtch** 1, S.: schizzo, abbozzo; primo pensiero, *m.* **sketch** 2, TR.: schizzare, abbozzare; far il primo disegno. **-book**, S.: libro di schizzi (abbozzi), *m.*

**skēw** 1, ADJ.: obbliquo, storto; ADV.: obbliquamente. **skew** 2, INTR.: guardare obbliquamente; camminare obbliquamente.

**skēwer** 1, S.: brocco, stecco, *m.* **skewer** 2, TR.: appicare con istecchi; infilzare.

**skid**, S.: catena da fermare, forcina da arrestare le ruote, *f.*

**skiff**, S.: schifo, paliscalmo, *m.*

**skilful**, ADJ.: saccente; sperimentato, versato, pratico. **-ly**, ADV.: espertamente; destramente, saviamente. **-ness**, S.: abilità, destrezza; arte, *f.*

**skill** 1, S.: capacità, destrezza; arte, scienza, *f.* **skill** 2, TR.: essere versato, essere intelligente, intendersi di. **-ed**, ADJ.: versato, sperimentato, esperto. **-ess**, ADJ.: senza capacità, ignorante.

**skillet**, S.: padellino, *m.*, casseruola, *f.*

**skim** 1, S.: schiuma, *f.* **skim** 2, TR.: schiumare; INTR.: trattare leggiermente, scorrere leggiermente: — *over*, sfiorare; — *a question*, sfiorare una questione. **-mer**, S.: scumaruola, *f.* **-milk**, S.: siero di latte, *m.*

**skin** 1, S.: pelle, cute, *f.;* cuoio, *m.;* buccia, *f.: come off with a whole* —, sortire illeso; *undressed* —*s*, pelli verdi; — *deep*, superficiale, leggiero; *he is nothing but* — *and bone*, non ha che la pelle e le ossa. **skin** 2, TR.: torre via la pelle, scorticare: — *over*, ammarginarsi, chiudersi. **-deep**, ADJ.: superficiale, leggiero. **-flint**, S.: spilorcio, *m.*

**skin-less**, ADJ.: senza pelle. **-ned**, ADJ.: scorticato, cicatrizzato. **-ner**, S.: pelliciaio, pellicciere, *m.: —'s trade*, pelliccieria, *f.*, pellame, *m.* **-niness**, S.: magrezza, macilenza, *f.* **-ny**, ADJ.: magro, macilento.

**skip** 1, S.: salto, balzo, *m.;* saltazione, *f.: by* —, a salti, saltellone. **skip** 2, TR.: trascorrere; omettere; INTR.: saltare, saltellare: — *over*, saltare, scavalcare; *you may* — *over these pages*, potete saltare a piè pari queste pagine. **-jack**, S.: uomo da niente arricchito, *m.* **-kennel**, S.: garzone, fante, *m.* **-per** 1; S.: saltatore.

**skip-per** 2, S.: padrone di vascello, capitano, *m.* **-pet**†, S.: piccola barca, *f.*

**skipping**, ADJ.: saltante; S.: saltare, salto, *m.:* — *rope*, corda da saltare, *f.*

**skirmish** 1, S.: scaramuccia, *f.*, badaluco, *m.* **skirmish** 2, INTR.: scaramucciare, baddaluccare. **-er**, S.: che scaramuccia, badaluccatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: scaramuccia, *f.*

**skirret**†, INTR.: scorrere; andare attorno.

**skirret**, S.: sisaro, *m.* (radice).

**skirt** 1, S.: fimbria, *f.;* fregio, orlo, *m.* **skirt** 2, TR.: fregiare, orlare; circondare.

**skit** 1, S.: rimprovero, *m.* **skit** 2, TR.: rimproverare. **-tish**, ADJ.: schifo, ombroso; restio; bizzarro; volubile, incostante. **-tishly**, ADV.: schifamente, timorosamente. **-tishness**, S.: schifiltà; fantasia, incostanza, *f.*

**skittle**, S.: birillo, *m.:* —*s*, birilli, *m. pl.;* giuoco di birilli, *m.*

**skrēen**† 1, S.: crivello; paravento, parafuoco, *m.* **skreen** 2, TR.: crivellare; coprire; proteggere.

**skŭlk**, INTR.: celarsi, nascondersi.

**skŭll**, S.: cranio, *m.;* secca, *f.*, banco di sabbia, *m.* **-cap**, S.: caschetto, *m.;* cuffia, *f.*

**skŭnk**, S.: (*zoöl.*) puzzola americana, *f.*

**sky**, S.: cielo, firmamento, *m.: the Italian* —, il cielo italiano; *clear* —, cielo limpi-

Digitized by Google

do. **-colour**, S.: azzurro, turchino, *m.* **-coloured**, ADJ.: azzurrigno. **-dyed**, ADJ.: tinto d'azzurro. **-ed**, ADJ.: circondato da cieli. **-ey**, ADJ.: etereo. **-ish**, ADJ.: azzurriccio, turchiniccio. **-lark**, S.: allodola, *f.* **-light**, S.: abbaino, *m.* **-rocket**, S.: razzo, *m.* **-scraper**, S.: piccola vela sopra al pappafico, *f.*; molto alto edifizio.

**slăb** 1, ADJ.: glutinoso, viscoso, tenace. **slab** 2, S.: fango, limo, *m.*, melma; belletta, *f.*: — *of marble*, tavola di marmo, *f.* **slăb-bẹr**, (IN)TR.: bavare; sporcare, imbrattare; effondere. **-bẹr-chops**, **-bẹrẹr**, S.: bavoso, *m.* **-bẹring**, ADJ.: bavoso, sporco; S.: sporcare, *m.* **slăb-hiness**, S.: stato melmoso, *m.* **-by**, ADJ.: fangoso, viscoso, umido.

**slăck** 1, ADJ.: sciolto, lento; negligente, infingardo: — *in payment*, lento nel pagare. **slack** 2, S.: bracia, brace; valletta, *f.* **slack(en)** 3, TR.: slegare, allentare; ritardare; negligere; stemperare; estinguere; (IN)TR.: allentarsi, rallentarsi; diminuire: — *one's hand*, prendere riposo, ricrearsi; — *the rein*, allargare il freno; — *one's speed*, rallentare i passi. **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente; trascuratamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: rilassamento, *m.*; tardezza, negligenza, *f.*

**slăde**†, S.: valletta, *f.*

**slăg**, S.: scoria, *f.*, rosticci (de' metalli), *m. pl.*

**slāie**, S.: (*weav.*) spola, spuola, *f.*

**slāk-e** 1, S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: estinguere; stemperare; liquefare: — *one's thirst*, smorzarsi la sete. **-ing**, S.: stemperamento, *m.*

**slăm** 1, S.: cappotto, *m.* (al giuoco delle carte). **slam** 2, TR.: macellare; fare tutte le basse.

**slămkin**†, S.: donna sudicia, *f.*

**slăndẹr** 1, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, diffamazione, *f.* **slander** 2, TR.: calunniare, diffamare. **-ẹr**, S.: calunniatore, maldicente, diffamatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: calunnioso; S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: calunnioso, maldicente. **-ously**, ADV.: calunniosamente. **-ousness**, S.: calunnia, maldicenza, *f.*

**slăng**, S.: gergo, parlare corrotto, *m.*

**slănk**, S.: alga marina, *f.*

**slănt** 1, TR.: volgere obbliquamente. **slant(ing)** 2, ADJ.: traverso, obbliquo. **-ingly**, **-wise**, ADV.: di scancio, obbliquamente.

**slăp** 1, ADV.: con un colpo subito e violento. **slap** 2, S.: colpo, schiaffo, *m.*, guanciata, *f.* **slap** 3, TR.: schiaffeggiare, battere; percuotere: — *up*, inghiottire, ingoiare. **-dash**, ADV.: in un colpo, in un subito, a un tratto.

**slăpe**, ADJ.: sdrucciolo, liscio.

**slăppy**, ADJ.: melmoso, pantanoso.

**slăsh** 1, S.: ferita, staffilata, *f.*, sguarcio, sfregio, taglio, *m.*: — *of a whip*, sferzata ben applicata, *f.* **slăsh** 2, TR.: staffilare, tagliare, sfregiare.

**slătch**, S.: (*nav.*) corda sciolta, *f.*; vento momentaneo, *m.*

**slāt-e** 1, S.: lavagna, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: coprire di lavagne. **-quarry**, S.: cava della lavagna, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: conciatetti, *m.*

**slătt(ẹr)n** 1, (IN)TR.: esser neghittoso; perdere per negligenza. **slatternly** 2, S.: donna neghittosa, donna sudicia, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: neghittoso, sudicio; ADV.: neghittosamente.

**slāty**, ADJ.: lavagnoso, di lavagna.

**slāughtẹr** 1, S.: strage, *f.*, macello, *m.* **slaughter** 2, TR.: ammazzare, macellare, trucidare. **-ẹr**, S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.* **-house**, S.: macello, *m.*, beccheria, *f.* **-man**, S.: beccaio, macellaio, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: micidiale.

**slāve** 1, S.: schiavo, *m.* **slave** 2, TR.: affaticarsi, stentare. **-driver**, S.: aguzzino di schiavi, *m.*

**slāvẹr** 1, S.: bava, *f.* **slaver** 2, TR.: fare bava, sporcare di bava. **-ẹr** 3, S.: bavoso; minchione, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con bava.

**slāve-holder**, **-owner**, S.: possessore di schiavi, *m.*

**slā-vẹry**, S.: schiavitù, servitù, *f.* **-ve-ship**, S.: bastimento da schiavi, *m.* **-ve-trade**, S.: tratta dei schiavi (*or* negri), *f.* **-vish**, ADJ.: schiavesco, servile. **-vish-ly**, ADV.: da schiavo, servilmente. **-vish-ness**, S.: servilità; bassezza, *f.*

**Slavŏnic**, ADJ.: slavo; S.: slavo, *m.*; lingua slava, *f.*

**slāy** 1, S.: pettine (di tessitore), *m.* **slay** 2, IRR.; TR.: uccidere, ammazzare, trucidare. **-ẹr**, S.: ammazzatore, trucidatore, *m.*

**slēave**, TR.: separare in fila: — *silk*, seta non lavorata, *f.*

**slēasy**, ADJ.: rado, tenue, sottile.

**slĕd** = *sledge*. **-ded**, ADJ.: montato sur una slitta.

**slĕdge** 1, S.: slitta, treggia, *f.*; traino, *m.*

**slĕdge** 2, **-hammer**, S.: martello (di fabbro), *m.*

**slēek** 1, ADJ.: liscio, pulito; morbido, **sleek** 2, TR.: lisciare, pulire, lustrare. **-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, lisciamente. **-ness**, S.: lisciamento, *m.* **-stone**, S.: lisciatoio, brunitoio, *m.*

**slēep** 1, S.: sonno; riposo, *m.*, quiete, *f.* **sleep** 2, IRR.; TR.: dormire; riposarsi: — *again*, raddormentarsi; — *away*, fare passare (per sonno); — *upon*, non darsi briga di. **-ẹr**, S.: dormitore; tentennone, *m.*; (*rail.*) traversa, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: oppresso del sonno. **-fulness**, S.: sopore, *m.* **-ily**, ADV.: in modo

Digitized by Google

stupido; freddamente. **-iness**, S.: sopore, addormentamento, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: dormendo; S.: dormire, sonno; quiete, *f.*: — *chamber*, camera da dormire, *f.*, dormitorio, *m.*; — *cup*, bevanda sonnifera, *f.*; — *partner*, socio accomodante, *m.*; — *place*, albergo, letto, *m.*; — *room* = *sleeping-chamber*. **-less**, ADJ.: senza dormire. **-lessness**, S.: mancanza di sonno, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: addormentato, sonnolento.

**slēet** I, S.: brina, pruina; pioggia con neve, *f.* **sleet** 2, INTR.: nevicare minutamente. **-y**, ADJ.: piovoso e nevoso.

**slēeve**, S.: manica, *f.*; calamaio, *m.* (pesce); *laugh in one's* —*s*, sogghignare. **-d**, ADJ.: fornito di maniche. **-less**, ADJ.: senza maniche; assurdo, irragionevole; ridicolo.

**sleight**, S.: astuzia, furberia, *f.*, tiro, *m.*: — *of hand*, gherminella, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltro, furbo. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltramente, con finezza.

**slender**, ADJ.: sottile, smunto, svelto; magro; fino, parco; poco: — *means*, pochi mezzi. **-ly**, ADV.: sveltamente; mediocremente; parcamente, poveramente. **-ness**, S.: sottigliezza, sveltezza; piccolezza; magrezza; parcità, *f.*

**slĕpt**, impf. del v. *sleep*.

**slice** I, S.: fetta; spatola, paletta, *f.* **slice** 2, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare.

**slĭck**, ADJ.: liscio, pulito. **-en**, TR.: lisciare, pulire.

**slidder** †, INTR.: sdrucciolare interrottamente. **-y**, ADJ.: sdrucciloso.

**slid-e** I, S.: sdrucciolo; sentiero liscio, *m.* **-e** 2, IRR.; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scorrere: — *in*, introdurre destramente; — *into*, insinuarsi; — *upon the ice*, sdrucciolare (sul ghiaccio). **-er**, S.: che sdrucciola. **-ing**, ADJ.: sdrucciloso, sdrucciolevole; lubrico; S.: sdrucciolare, sdrucciolo, *m.*: — *knot*, nodo scorsoio; — *scale*, scala di proporzione.

**slight** I, ADJ.: sottile, rado; piccolo, leggiero: *make* — *of*, far poco conto di. **slight** 2, S.: sdegno, dispregio, disprezzo; artifizio, *m.* **slight(en)** 2, TR.: dispregiare, tenere a vile: — *over*, fare con trascuraggine. **-er**, S.: sprezzatore, dispregiatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: dispregio, disprezzo, sdegno, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: dispregevolmente. **-ly**, ADV.: leggiermente, superficialmente, negligente, con poca cura. **-ness**, S.: radezza; delicatezza; trascuraggine, negligenza, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: leggiero, superficale; negligente.

**slily** = *slyly*.

**slim**, ADJ.: smilzo, magro, sottile: *tall*, — *fellow*, perticone, *m.*

**slim-e**, S.: belletta, *f.*; limo; vischio, *m.* **-iness**, S.: viscosità, *f.*

**slĭmness**, S.: minutezza, grazilità, *f.*

**slĭmy**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

**sliness** = *slyness*.

**sling** I, S.: fromba, frombola; fionda; scaglia; botta, percossa, *f.*: *have one's arm in a* —, avere il braccio al collo; *hurl with a* —, scagliare con una fionda; — *of a crane*, ulivella d'un argano, *f.* **sling** 2, IRR.; TR.: lanciare; scagliare; penzolare. **-er**, S.: fromboliere, frombatore, *m.*

**slink** I, S.: vitello abortivo, *m.* **slink** 2, IRR.; TR.: abortire; sconciarsi; INTR.: scappare; svignare: — *away*, svignar via; scapparsela.

**slip** I, S.: passo falso; fallo, errore, sbaglio; rampollo (di pianta), *m.*: — *of paper*, pezzo di carta, *m.*; *give one the* —, piantare uno; involarsi, salvarsi; *make a* —, sdrucciolare; fare un passo falso. **slip** 2, TR.: mettere di nascosto; omettere; INTR.: sdrucciolare; scappare, fuggire; — *a fair opportunity*, lasciarsi uscir di mano una bella occasione; — *away*, fuggire, scorrere; — *down*, sdrucciolando cascare; — *in* (*into*), insinuarsi; — *into a place*, entrar pian piano in un luogo; — *off*, cavarsi; scorrere; — *out*, uscire di nascosto (occultamente), svignar via; — *out of the hand*, guizzar di mano. **-knot**, S.: nodo, scorsoio, *m.* **-per**, S.: pantofola; pianella, *f.* **-periness**, S.: qualità sdrucciolevole; incertezza; delicatezza, *f.* **-pery**, ADJ.: sdrucciolevole; incerto; delicato. **-shod**, ADJ.: colle scarpe scalcagnate; in pianelle, in pantofole.

**slipslop**, S.: cattivo liquore, cattivo vino, *m.*

**slit** I, S.: fessura, fenditura, spaccatura, crepatura, *f.* **slit** 2, IRR.; TR.: fendere, spaccare; INTR.: spaccarsi. **-ter**, S.: fenditore, *m.*

**sliver** I, TR.: tagliare in fette, affettare; fendere. **sliver** 2, S.: ramo spaccato, *m.*; fetta, *f.*

**slobber** I, S.: bava, *f.* **slobber** 2, INTR.: fare bava; imbrattare. **-er**, S.: bavoso, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: bavoso; paludoso.

**slōe**, S.: prugnuola, susina salvatica, *f.* **-tree**, S.: prugnuolo, *m.*

**slōom**, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: lento, pigro.

**slōop**, S.: palischelmo, schifo, *m.*: — *of war*, corvetta, *f.*

**slŏp**, S.: cattivo liquore, *m.*, cattiva bevanda; lavatura, *f.* **-basin**, S.: vaso da lavatura, *m.*

**slōp-e** I, ADJ.: scancio, obbliquo; ADV.: obbliquamente, in pendio. **-e** 2, S.: pendio, *m.*; declività, *f.* **-e** 3, TR.: tagliare a sghembo; piegare; INTR.: esser proclive. **-eness**, S.: obbliquità; declività, *f.*, pendio, *m.* **-ewise** = *slopingly*. **-ing**, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

obliquo; pendente, declive. **-ingly**, ADV.: a sghembo, in pendio.

**slŏppy**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

**slŏp-s**, PL. di *slop; or* calzoni (di marinari), *m. pl.* **-seller**, S.: rigattiere, *m.* **-shop**, S.: bottega da rigattiere, *f.*

**slŏt**, S.: traccia (d'un cervo), *f.*; fessura, *f.*

**slŏth**, S.: infingardia, pigrizia, *f.*, ozio; (*zoöl.*) bradipo, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: infingardo, ozioso. **-fully**, ADV.: pigramente, oziosamente; lentamente. **-fulness**, S.: pigrizia, infingardia, *f.*

**slŏttery**, ADJ.: fangoso.

**slŏuch** 1, S.: sguardo dimesso, zotico, villanaccio, *m.* **slouch** 2, TR.: abbassare la testa; INTR.: andare cogli occhi dimessi. **-ing**, ADJ.: inclinato, piegato in giù: — *hat*, cappello con larga tesa, *m.*

**slough** 1 *slŭf*, S.: pelle; escara; crosta, *f.*; covile (di cinghiale), *m.* **slough** 2, S.: pozza, lacuna, *f.*; fango, *m.*; scoglia. **-y**, ADJ.: fangoso, melmoso.

**slŏuth**, S.: (*hunt.*) truppa, frotta, *f.*

**slŏven**, S.: sporco, brodoloso, schifo, *m.* **-liness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo; ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente; in modo grossolano. **-ry** †, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, *f.*

**slŏw**, ADJ.: lento, pigro, tardo; ottuso: — *coach*, vettura che va adagio; uomo noioso, addormentatore, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: lentamente, pigramente. **-ness**, S.: lentezza, tardità; pigrizia, *f.* **-worm**, S.: ofidiano, *m.* (serpe).

**slŭbber**, TR.: acciarpare, acciabattare; imbrattare, sporcare, macchiare. **-degŭlion**, S.: briccone, birbante, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: trascuratamente, negligentemente.

**slŭdge**, S.: fango, loto, limo, *m.*

**slŭg** 1, S.: infingardo, *m.*; lumaca, *f.* **slug** 2, INTR.: esser infingardo, muoversi lentamente. **-gard**, S.: infingardo, pigro, *m.* **-gardize**, TR.: render poltrone, fare divenire infingardo. **-gish**, ADJ.: lento, dormiglioso; pigro, infingardo. **-gishly**, ADV.: lentamente; pigramente. **-gishness**, S.: lentezza; infingardia, *f.* **-gy** † = *sluggish.*

**slŭice** 1, S.: cateratta, *f.* **-ce** 2, TR.: alzare la cateratta, romper le sponde; sboccare, inondare. **-ey**, ADJ.: inondante.

**slŭmber** 1, S.: sonno leggiero, *m.* **slumber** 2, TR.: addormentare; stordire; INTR.: sonnacchiare; riposarsi. **-er**, S.: sonnacchioso, sonnolento, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sonnacchiare, dormire, *m.* **-ous**, **-y**, ADJ.: sonnifero, sonnacchioso.

**slŭr** 1, S.: tiro, *m.*, burla; macchia, *f.*; disonore, *m.* **slur** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare; disgraziare: — *over*, sfiorare, trascorrere; (*mus.*) legare.

**slŭsh**, S.: melma, *f.*, fango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: melmoso, fangoso.

**slŭt**, S.: sporca, donna sudicia; cagna, *f.* **-tery**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, lordezza, *f.* **-tish**, ADJ.: sporco, schifo, sudicio. **-tishly**, ADV.: sporcamente, schifamente. **-tishness**, S.: sporcizia, schifezza, porcheria, *f.*

**sly**, ADJ.: astuto, scaltrito, accorto. **-ly**, ADV.: astutamente, scaltritamente, destramente. **-ness**, S.: astuzia, scaltrezza, accortezza, *f.*

**smăck** 1, S.: gusto, sapore; bacio, *m.*; tintura, *f.*; palischelmo, *m.*: *have a* — *of*, sapere di, avere un sapore di. **smack** 2, TR.: assaggiare; baciare con iscoppio; INTR.: avere sapore. **-er**, S.: assaggiatore, *m.* **-sail**, S.: (*nav.*) vela latina, *f.* **-ering**, S.: desiderio, *m.*, voglia, *f.*, appetito, *m.*

**smăll** 1, ADJ.: piccolo, piccino, minuto; leggiero, lieve: — *beer*, birra leggiera, *f.*; — *craft*, piccoli navigli; — *fault*, erroruzzo, *m.*; — *supper*, cena leggiera, *f.*; *at a* — *rate*, a buon mercato. **small** 2, S.: parte sottile, *f.*: — *of the back*, congiuntura delle coste, *f.*; — *of a sword*, debole d'una spada, *m.* **-cards**, S. PL.: carte basse, *f. pl.* **-coal**, S.: carboni minuti, *m. pl.*; bragia, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto piccolo. **-ness**, S.: piccolezza, poca quantità; tenuità, *f.* **-pox**, S.: vaiuole, *f. pl.*, vaiuolo, *m.* **-y**, ADV.: in poca quantità.

**smălt**, S.: smalto, *m.*

**smă-ragd** †, S.: smeraldo, *m.* **-răgdine**, ADJ.: smeraldino, di smeraldo.

**smărt** 1, S.: cociore, dolore acuto, *m.*; frasca, *f.* **smart** 2, INTR.: cuocere; frizzare, pizzicare; fare male; soffrire: — *for*, soffrire di, pagare il fio di. **smart** 3, ADJ.: pungente, acuto; arguto; doloroso; spiritoso, lesto. **-en**, TR.: render vivace; ornare. **-ly**, ADV.: vivamente, vivacemente; acutamente. **-ness**, S.: vivacità, *f.*; vigore, *m.*, energia, *f.*

**smăsh**, TR.: rompere, spezzare.

**smătch** † 1, S.: gusto; suono acuto, *m.*; tintura, *f.* **smatch** † 2, INTR.: aver un gusto; aver una tintura.

**smătter** 1, S.: leggiera tintura di sapere, *f.* **smatter** 2, INTR.: avere una poca tintura di. **-er**, S.: semidotto, letteratuccio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: leggiera tintura, mediocre cognizione, *f.*

**smĕar**, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare. **-y**, ADJ.: viscoso, gaglioso; sporco, lordo.

**smegmătic**, ADJ.: saponaceo.

**smĕll** 1, S.: odore, sentore, fiuto, *m.*: — *of meat*, odore gradevole della carne, *f.* **smell** 2, (IR)REG.; (IN)TR.: sentire; odorare, fiutare: — *ill*, aver cattivo odore,

Digitized by Google

puzzare, putire; — *well*, aver buon odore, olezzare; — *a rat*, diffidarsi, sospettare; — *out*, odorare, presentire, scoprire. **-er**, S.: che fiuta, scroccone, *m.* **-feast**, S.: scroccone, parassito, *m.* **-ing**, S.: odorato, sentore, fiuto, *m.* **-ing-bottle**, S.: boccetta, *f.*

**smĕlt** 1, impf. del v. *smell.* **smelt** 2, S.: perlano, *m.* (pesce). **smelt** 3, TR.: fondere (metallo). **-er**, S.: fonditore, *m.* **-ing-house**, **-ery**, S.: fonderia, *f.*

**smĕrk**, ecc. = *smirk*, ecc.

**smicker**, INTR: guardare con compiacenza, occhieggiare. **-ing**, S.: sguardo amoroso, *m.*

**smil-e** 1, S.: sorriso, viso lieto, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: sorridere, arridere: — *at*, sorridere di. **-ing**, ADJ.: sorridente; lieto; S.: sorriso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: sorridentemente, con sorriso.

**smirch**, TR.: oscurare; sporcare, macchiare.

**smirk** 1, S.: sorriso, *m.* **smirk** 2, INTR.: sorridere; aver una cera allegra: — *upon*, guardare con viso ridente. **-ing**, S.: viso ridente, *m.*, cera ridente, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: gentile, vago, gaio.

**smit-e**, IRR.; TR.: percuotere; battere, ferire. **-er**, S.: percotitore, feritore, *m.*

**smith**, S.: fabbro, ferraio, *m.*: —*'s shop*, fucina, bottega di fabbro, *f.* **-craft**, S.: mestiere del fabbro, *m.* **-y**, S.: bottega di fabbro, *f.*

**smitten**, part. del v. *smite.*

**smŏck**, S.: camicia (da donna), *f.* **-faced**, ADJ.: pallido, timido. **-less**, ADJ.: senza camicia (di donna). **-frock**, S.: camiciotto, *m.*

**smŏk-e** 1, S.: fumo; vapore, *m.* **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: fumare, far fumo; affumare, seccare la carne; odorare; presentire: — *tobacco*, fumare del tabacco; — *out*, cacciare col fumo. **-e-dry**, TR.: seccare al fumo, affumicare. **-e-jack**, S.: girarrosto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza fumo. **-er**, S.: che secca al fumo; fumatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: fumare: *be fond of* —, amare il fumare. **-y**, ADJ.: fumante; fumoso.

**smŏoth**, ADJ.: piano; liscio; dolce; affabile, soave, piacevole: — *language*, parlar dolce, *m.*, adulazione, *f.*; — *style*, stile corrente, stile facile, *m.*; *get* —, divenire piano, levigarsi. **smooth** 2, TR.: spianare; lisciare; adulare. **-faced**, ADJ.: d'aspetto mite. **-ly**, ADV.: egualmente; dolcemente, soavemente; adagio. **-ness**, S.: pianezza; dolcezza, morbidezza, *f.*; pulimento, *m.* **-skinned**, ADJ.: sbarbato. **-tongue**, S.: dalle parole melate; adulante.

**smŏther** 1, S.: fumo, *m.*; densa polvere, *f.* **smother** 2, TR.: soffogare, affogare; sopprimere. **-ing**, S.: affogamento, *m.*; soppressione, *f.*

**smŏulder**, INTR.: bruciare senza fiamma; covare sotto la cenere; = *smother* †.

**smŭg** 1, ADJ.: gentile; lesto, attillato.

**smug** 2, INTR.: acconciarsi, adornarsi.

**smŭg-gle**, TR.: fare contrabbando. **-gler**, S.: contrabbandiere, *m.* **-gling**, S.: delitto di contrabbando, *m.*

**smŭg-ly**, ADV.: pulitamente, attillatamente; lindamente. **-ness**, S.: pulizia; attillatura; lindezza, *f.*

**smŭt** 1, S.: nerezza; sporchezza; disonestà, oscenità, *f.* **smut** 2, TR.: sporcare, imbrattare; annebbiare; muffare. **-ch**, TR.: annerare col fumo, sporcare col fumo. **-tily**, ADV.: neramente; disonestamente, oscenamente. **-tiness**, S.: nerezza di fumo, fuligine; oscenità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: nero, annebbiato; osceno, impudico; disonesto.

**snăck**, S.: parte, porzione: *go —s with one*, spartire con uno.

**snăffle** 1, S.: cavezzone, filetto a morso di cavallo, *m.* **snaffle** 2, TR.: tenere in briglia.

**snăg**, S.: bozzolo, nodo; enfiato, *m.*; lumaca, *f.* **-ged**, **-gy**, ADJ.: dentato, dentellato: — *tooth*, sopraddente, *m.*

**snāil**, S.: lumaca; chiocciola, *f.* **-like**, ADJ.: di lumaca; ADV.: da lumaca.

**snāk-e**, S.: serpe, colubro, *m.*; biscia, *f.* **-e-root**, S.: serpentaria, *f.* **-e-weed**, S.: bistorta, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: di serpe, serpentino, di biscia.

**snăp** 1, S.: strepito, romore subito; boccone, pezzo, morso; aggrappamento, furto; ghiottone, *m.*: *cunning* —, uomo astuto, *m.*; *merry* —, uomo gioviale, *m.* **snap** 2, TR.: rompere, frangere; fendere; acchiappare, pigliare, afferrare; INTR.: rompersi, frangersi: — *with the fingers*, scoppiettare colle dita; — *at*, riprendere, ributtare; — *away*, strappar via; — *in two*, rompere in due; — *up*, acceffare. **-dragon**, S.: bocca di leone, *f.* **-per**, S.: acchiappatore; rimbrottatore, sgridatore, *m.* **-pers**, S. PL.: castagnette, *f. pl.* **-pish**, ADJ.: bisbetico, ritroso, stizzoso: — *answer*, rabbuffo, rimproccio, *m.*; — *dog*, cane ringhioso, *m.* **-pishly**, ADV.: bruscamente, con istizza, aspramente. **-pishness**, S.: asprezza, *f.*; umor arcigno; incivilità, *f.* **-sack**, S.: bisaccia; tasca (di soldato), *f.* **-shot**, S.: fotografia instantanea, *f.*

**snâr-e** 1, S.: laccio, *m.*; trappola, *f.*, agguato, *m.*; insidia, *f.*: *lay —s*, tender insidie. **-e** 1, TR.: inlacciare; accalappiare. **-er**, S.: insidiatore, *m.*

**snârl**, TR.: raggruppare, avvilup
INTR.: grugnare, ringhiare, bror

Digitized by Google

**-er**, S.: sgridatore, rampognatore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: ringhioso, stizzoso.

**snā'ry**, ADJ.: insidioso.

**snăst**†, S.: moccolo di candela, *m.*

**snătch** 1, S.: pezzo; accesso, *m.;* scappata, *f.: by —es*, a salti. **snatch** 2, TR.: afferrare, arraffare, acchiappare; portare via. **-er**, S.: arraffatore, arrapatore, *m.: body—*, dissotterratore di cadaveri, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con moto subito, in fretta.

**snēak**, INTR.: rampiccare, andare alle belle: — *along*, — *away*, andare colla testa bassa. **-er**, S.: piccol bacino, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: servile, basso, abietto, meschino, povero. **-ingly**, ADV.: servilmente, bassamente, meschinamente, poveramente. **-ingness**, S.: bassezza; miseria; spilorceria, *f.* **-sup**, S.: birbone, codardo, *m.*

**snēap**† 1, S.: ripassata, *f.* **sneap**† 2, **snēb**†, TR.: riprendere, fare un rabbuffo; sgridare.

**snēer** 1, S.: ghigno, *m.*, ghignata, *f.*, riso di dispregio; scherno, *m.* **sneer** 2, INTR.: sogghignare; burlare: — *at*, farsi beffa di. **-er**, S.: ghignatore; burlatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: ghignata, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con disprezzo.

**snēeze** 1, S.: starnuto, starnutamento, *m.* **sneeze** 2, INTR.: starnutare, starnutire. **-wort**, S.: starnutatoria, *f.*

**snĭck**, S.: taglio, *m.: — and snee*, combattimento a' coltelli, *m.*

**snĭcker**, INTR.: ghignare, sorridere.

**snĭff** 2, S.: respirazione pel naso, *f.* **sniff** 2, INTR.: respirare pel naso, tirare il fiato; torcere il grifo.

**snĭp** 1, S.: taglio; scampolo; avanzo, *m.: go —s with one*, far a metà con uno. **snip** 1, TR.: troncare con forbici, mozzare.

**snipe**, S.: beccaccino (uccello); minchione, *m.*

**snĭp-per**, S.: che mozza. **-pet**, S.: piccola parte, *f.*, pezzetto, *m.*

**snĭpsnap**, S.: contesa, disputa, *f.*

**snĭpt off**, ADJ.: mozzato, troncato.

**snĭvel** 1, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola (del naso), *f.* **snivel** 2, INTR.: moccicare. **-ler**, S.: moccicone; piagnucolone, *m.* **-ling**, ADJ.: moccicoso, moccioso.

**snōok**†, INTR.: acquattarsi.

**snōr-e** 1, S.: russare, russo, *m.* **-e** 2, INTR.: russare. **-er**, S.: russatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-ing**, S.: russare, russo, *m.*

**snôrt**, (IN)TR.: sbuffare, soffiare forte, russare. **-er**, S.: che sbuffa. **-ing**, S.: sbuffare, russare, *m.*

**snŏt**, S.: moccio, *m.*, gocciola, *f.* **-ter**, TR.: piangere come un bambino. **-ty**, ADJ.: moccioso.

**snŏut**, S.: grugno, muso, grifo, *m.;* tromba (d' un elefante), *f.: — of bellows*, cannello d' un soffietto, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: che ha il grugno in fuora.

**snōw** 1, S.: neve, *f.: heavy fall of —*, nevata, *f.* **snow** 2, INTR.: nevicare, nevare, fioccare: — *very hard*, fioccare foltamente. **-ball**, S.: palla di neve, *f.* **-capped**, ADJ.: coronato di neve. **-covered**, ADJ.: coperto di neve. **-drift**, S.: ammasso di neve, *m.;* falda di neve, nevata, *f.* **-drop**, S.: pianterella primaticcia, *f.* **-flake**, S.: fiocco di neve, *m.* **-line**, S.: limite della neve, *m.* **-man**, S.: figura d' uomo fatta di neve, *f.* **-shoes**, S. PL.: sandali a rete de' selvaggi del nord, *m. pl.* **-storm**, S.: tempesta di neve, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua di neve, *f.* **-white**, ADJ.: bianco come la neve. **-y**, ADJ.: nevoso, nevicoso.

**snŭb** 1, S.: bozzolo, nodo, *m.* **snub** 2, TR.: riprendere, rabbuffare; INTR.: singhiozzare†. **-nosed**, ADJ.: camoscio.

**snŭdge** 1, S.: taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **snudge** 2, INTR.: — *along*, andar musando.

**snŭff** 1, S.: tabacco (in polvere); collera, *f.*, rancore, *m.: take —*, pigliare tabacco; *take a —*, prendere in mala parte. **snuff** 2, S.: lucignolo (d' una candela). **snuff** 3, TR.: prendere del tabacco, pigliare tabacco. **snuff** 4, INTR.: respirare, tirare il fiato: — *the candle*, smoccolare la candela; — *at one*, andare in collera contro alcuno; — *up*, respirare; sentire. **-box**, S.: tabacchiera, scatola da tabacco, *f.*

**snŭffer**, S.: smoccolatore, *m.* **-s**, S. PL.: smoccolatoio, *m.*, smoccolatoie, *f. pl.* **-'s-pan**, S.: piattello da smoccolatoie, *m.*

**snŭffle**, TR.: parlare col naso. **-er**, S.: che parla col naso.

**snŭff-taker**, S.: che prende tabacco, prenditore di tabacco, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sucido di tabacco.

**snŭg** 1, ADJ.: serrato, compatto, ben fatto, comodo; nascosto: *lie —*, stringersi, accosciarsi. **snug** 2, INTR.: stringersi; accostarsi. **-gle**, INTR.: stringersi nel letto, avvicinarsi. **-ly**, ADV.: unitamente; comodamente. **-ness**, S.: comodità, *f.*, agio, *m.*

**sō** 1, ADV.: così, in questa maniera; sì, talmente; lo: *I believe —*, lo credo; — *that*, di maniera che, talmente che; — *forth*, e così del resto; — *much*, tanto, tanti. **so!** 2, INTERJ.: ben! ora!

**sōak**, TR.: ammollare, inzuppare; INTR.: imbeversi: inzupparsi: — *in*, imbevere, succiare; — *through*, penetrare, insinuarsi. **-er**, S.: beone, bevitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: inzuppamento, *m.*, infusione, *f.*

**sōap** 1, S.: sapone, *m.* **soap** 2, TR.: insaponare; nettare col sapone: — *mas-*

Digitized by Google

*facturer*, fabbricante di sapone, *m.* **-ball**, S.: saponetto, *m.* **-boiler**, S.: saponaio, *m.* **-house**, S.: saponeria, *f.* **-stone**, S.: stealite, *f.* **-wort**, S.: (*bot.*) saponaria, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: saponaceo, di sapone.

**sōar** 1, S.: alzamento, *m.*, elevazione, *f.* **soar** 2, INTR.: sorare, alzarsi; volare; aspirare (a cose grandi). **-hawk**, S.: falcone soro, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: sublime, eccelso; S.: l' innalzarsi, volo, *m.*

**sŏb** 1, S.: singhiozzo, singulto, *m.* **sob** 2, INTR.: singhiozzare; sospirare con pianto. **-bing**, S.: singhiozzo, *m.*

**sōber** 1, ADJ.: sobrio, astinente, moderato; serio. **sober** 2, TR.: render sobrio. **-ly**, *adv.:* sobriamente; a sangue freddo. **-ness**, S.: temperanza; moderazione; (*fig.*) aria composta, *f.*

**sobriety**, S.: sobrietà; gravità, *f.*

**sŏc**, S.: giurisdizione; esenzione, immunità, *f.* **-age**, S.: servizio, *m.*, servitù, *f.* **-ager**, S.: fittuale, uomo soggetto alla servitù, *m.*

**sociability**, S.: socialità, *f.*

**sō-ciable**, ADJ.: sociabile, compaguevole; affabile, amichevole. **-ciableness**, S.: socialità, *f.;* umore sociabile, *m.* **-ciably**, ADV.: in modo sociabile, amichevole. **-cial**, ADJ.: sociale, compagnevole. **-cialism**, S.: socialismo, *m.* **-cialist**, S.: socialista, *m.* **-cially**, ADV.: in modo sociale, socialmente. **-cialness**, S.: socialità, familiarità, *f.* **-ciety**, S.: società, compagnia, associazone; conversazione, *f.: the fashionable* —, il bel mondo.

**Socinian**, S.: sociniano, *m.*

**sŏck**, S.: socco (calzare); scappino, *m.* **-et**, S.: bocciuolo, *m.;* cassa (dell' occhio), occhiaia, *f.:* alveolo (d' un dente), *m.:* — *of the lamp*, beccuccio di lampada, *m.*

**sŏcle**, S.: zoccolo, plinto; dado, *m.*

**sŏd**, S.: gleba, zolla di terra, *f.*

**sōda**, S.: soda, *f.*

**sodality**, S.: compagnia, fraternità, *f.*

**sōda-water**, S.: acqua di Seltz.

**sŏddy**, ADJ.: pieno di glebe.

**sŏdomy**, S.: sodomia, *f.*

**sŏever**, PRON.: che che sia, qualunque, unque: *what friends — he may have*, per quanti amici egli abbia.

**sōfa**, S.: sofà, *m.*

**sŏf-t** 1, ADJ.: molle, dolce; delicato; tenero, morbido; benigno, mite, piacevole; effeminato; ADV.: mollemente, dolcemente; morbidamente; piacevolmente: — *bed*, letto soffice; — *bread*, pane tenero; — *fellow*, baggiano. **-t** 2, INTERJ.: pian piano! adagio! **-t** 3, S.: parte molle, *f.;* pasto, *m.* **-ten**, TR.: ammollire, ammorbidare, addolcire; allenire, mitigare; INTR.: ammorbidirsi, ammollirsi, raddolcirsi. **-tener**, S.: m[illegible]iatore; emolliente, *m.* **-tening**, ADJ.: mollificativo, emolliente. **-t-headed**, ADJ.: debole di cervello. **-t-hearted**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore. **-tish**, ADJ.: alquanto, molle, molliccio. **-ling**, S.: uomo effeminato, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente, mollemente, pian piano. **-ness**, S.: morbidezza; mollezza; delicatezza; effeminatezza, *f.* **-spoken**, ADJ.: dalla voce dolce.

**sŏggy**, ADJ.: umido.

**soho!** INTERJ.: olà! oh! venite qua!

**sŏil** 1, S.: suolo, terreno; paese, *m.*, contrada, *f.;* letame, concime, *m.* **soil** 2, S.: macchia, bruttura, sporcizia, *f.* **soil** 3, TR.: letamare. **soil** 4, TR.: sporcare, macchiare: — *milk*, colare il latte. **-iness**, **-ure**, S.: bruttura, lordura; macchia, *f.*

**sŏjourn** 1, S.: soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.* **sojourn** 2, INTR.: soggiornare, dimorare. **-er**, S.: forestiero, straniero, *m.* **-ing**, S.: soggiornare; soggiorno, *m.*, dimora, *f.*

**sŏl**, S.: (*mus.*) sol; (*poet.*) sole, *m.*

**sŏl-ace** 1, S.: sollazzo, *m.*, consolazione, *f.*, conforto; alleviamento, *m.* **-ace** 2, TR.: consolare; confortare: — *one's self*, sollazzarsi; ricrearsi. **-atous**, ADJ.: sollazzevole, sollazzante.

**sōlar** 1, ADJ.: solare, del sole. **solar** 2, S.: soffitta, *f.* **-y** = *solar.*

**sōld** 1, impf. e part. del v. *sell.* **sold** 2, S.: soldo, stipendio, *m.*

**sŏldan**†, S.: soldano, *m.*

**sŏlder** 1, S.: saldatura, *f.*, saldamento, *m.* **solder** 2, TR.: saldare; congiungere. **-er**, S.: che salda.

**sōldier** *-jer*, S.: soldato, guerriero, *m.: foot* —, pedone, *m.* **-like**, **-ly**, ADJ.: soldatesco, da soldato, militare. **-ship**, S.: carattere militare, *m.;* bravura, *f.* **-y**, S.: soldatesca, *f.*, soldati, *m. pl.*

**sōle** 1, ADJ.: solo, unico; semplice. **sole** 2, S.: pianta (del piede), suola; soglia, *f.* (pesce). **sole** 3, TR.: (*shoe.*) mettere le suole.

**sŏlecism**, S.: solecismo, *m.* **-ize**, INTR.: solecizzare.

**sōlely**, ADV.: solamente, unicamente.

**sŏl-emn**, ADJ.: solenne, pomposo, eccellente; anniversario. **-emnity**, S.: solennità, pompa; gravità, *f.* **-emnization**, S.: solennizzamento, *m.* **-emnize**, TR.: solennizzare, celebrare. **-emnly**, ADV.: solennemente, con pompa.

**sōleness**, S.: stato d' esser solo, *m.*

**solfâ**, INTR.: (*mus.*) solfeggiare.

**solicit**, TR.: sollecitare, importunare; implorare, pregare. **-ation**, **-ing**, S.: sollecitazione, *f.*, sollecitamento, sollecitare, *m.* **-or**, S.: sollecitatore; procuratore; agente, *m.*

**sŏl-id** 1, ADJ.: solido, compatto, massic-

Digitized by Google

cio; durabile; vero, reale. **-id** 2, S.: solido, corpo solido, *m.*: *become* —, solidificarsi, assodarsi. **-idate**, TR.: solidare. **-idity**, S.: solidità; fermezza, durezza; verità, *f.* **-idly**, ADV.: solidamente; fermamente. **-idness** = *solidity*.

**sŏlĭlŏquĭze**, INTR.: fare un soliloquio. **-quy**, S.: soliloquio, monologo, *m.*

**solĭtāire**, S.: solitario; eremita; monile, *m.* (ornamento).

**sŏli-tărily**, ADV.: solitariamente. **-tărĭness**, S.: solitudine, vita ritirata, ritiratezza, *f.* **-tary**, ADJ.: solitario, ritirato, deserto; unico; S.: solitario, eremita, *m.* **-tude**, S.: solitudine, *f.*, luogo deserto, *m.*; vita solitaria, *f.*

**sŏllar**, S.: granaio, *m.*

**sollicit** = *solicit*, ecc.

**solmizātion**, S.: (*mus.*) solfeggio, *m.*

**sōlo**, S.: sonata a solo, *f.*

**sŏl-stice**, S.: solstizio, *m.* **-stĭtial**, ADJ.: solstiziale, solstiziario.

**solubility**, S.: solubilità, *f.*

**sŏl-uble**, ADJ.: solubile. **-ūtion**, S.: soluzione, risoluzione, *f.*, scioglimento, *m.* **-utive**, ADJ.: solutivo; lassativo.

**sŏl-vable**, ADJ.: solvibile, solvente. **-ve**, TR.: solvere; dichiarare. **-vency**, S.: facoltà di pagare, *f.* **-vent**, ADJ.: solvente, che può pagare. **-ver**, S.: solvitore, *m.* **-vible**, ADJ.: solubile.

**somatŏlogy**, S.: somatologia, *f.*

**sŏm-bre**, **-brous**, ADJ.: oscuro.

**sŏme** 1, ART.: del, dello, della; dei, degli, delle. **some** 2, PRON.: qualche; qualcheduno, alcuno; alcuni, certi, *pl.*; PART. ART.: del (dello, ecc.), ne: — *say*, alcuni dicono; — *bread*, (del) pane; — *apples*, (delle) mela; *give me* — (*of it*), datemene; *I have* —, ne ho. **-body**, S.: qualcheduno, qualcuno, *m.* **-how**, ADV.: in qualche maniera.

**sŏmerset**, S.: soprassalto; salto del carpione, *m.*

**sŏme-thing**, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-time**, ADV.: un tempo, altre volte: — *or other*, un giorno o l'altro. **-times**, ADV.: qualchevolta, talvolta. **-what**, S.: qualche cosa, *f.*; ADV.: un poco, alquanto. **-where**, ADV.: in qualche luogo: — *else*, altrove; *from* — *else*, altronde. **-while**, ADV.: qualche tempo.

**somnăm-bulism**, S.: sonnambulismo, *m.* **-bulist**, **-bule**, S.: sonnambulo, nottambulo, *m.*

**som-nĭferous**, **-nĭfic**, ADJ.: sonnifero. **-nolence**, **-nolency**, S.: sonnolenza, *f.*, letargo, *m.*

**sŏn**, S.: figlio, figliuolo; discendente, *m.* **-in-law**, S.: genero, *m.*

**sonâta**, S.: sonata, *f.*

**sŏng**, S.: canzona, canzone, aria, *f.*; cantare, *m.*: *little* —, canzonetta, canzoncina, *f.*; *plain* —, canto fermo; *Solomon's* —, Cantico dei Cantici; *old* —, cosa di poco, bagatella, *f.* **-book**, S.: canzoniere, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: pieno di canzoni. **-ster**, S.: cantatore, canterino, *m.* **-stress**, S.: cantatrice, canterina, *f.*

**sonĭferous** = *sonorific*.

**sŏnnet**, S.: sonnetto, *m.* **-tēer**, **-writer**, S.: poetastro, poetuzzo, *m.*

**sonōrous**, ADJ.: sonoro, canoro. **-ly**, ADV.: sonoramente, con sonorità. **-ness**, S.: sonorità; risonanza, *f.*

**sŏnship**, S.: figliuolanza, *f.*

**sŏon**, ADV.: tosto, presto, quanto prima, subito: *very* —, ben tosto, quanto prima; — *after*, non molto dopo; *as* — *as*, subito che, tosto che; *too* —, troppo tosto, troppo presto. **-er**, ADV.: più tosto, meglio; anzi: — *than*, anzi che; *the* — *the better*, il più presto sarà il meglio; — *or later*, tosto o tardi. **-est**, ADJ.: il più tosto: *at the* —, al più tosto, al più presto. **-ly**, ADV.: prontamente.

**sŏot**, S.: fuliggine, caligine, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: imbrattato di fuliggine.

**sŏo-th** 1, ADJ.: piacevole, dilettevole; grato. **-th** 2, S.: verità; realtà, *f.*: *in* —, in realtà. **-the**, TR.: adulare, lusingare; addolcire, calmare. **-ther**, S.: adulatore, lusinghiere, *m.* **-thing**, S.: adulazione, lusinga, *f.*; carezze, *f. pl.* **-thingly**, ADV.: lusinghevolmente. **-thly**†, ADV.: realmente, veramente. **-thsay** 1, S.: predizone, *f.*, pronostico, *m.* **-thsay** 2, (IN)TR.: predire, pronosticare. **-thsayer**, S.: indovinatore, indovino, *m.* **-thsaying**, S.: indovinazione, predizione, *f.*

**sŏot-iness**, S.: qualità fuliginosa, fuliggine, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fuligginoso, caliginoso. **-y** 2, TR.: tingere di fuliggine.

**sŏp** 1, S.: zuppa, *f.*, pan unto, *m.* **sop** 2, TR.: inzuppare, intingere (pane).

**sŏph** = *-ister* (Ingl.), o *-omore* (Am.).

**sŏph-ism**, S.: sofisma, *f.*, sofismo, *m.* **-ist**, S.: sofista; filosofo, *m.* **-ister**, S.: sofista, *m.*; studente del secondo (*junior s.*) o del terzo anno (*senior s.*), al collegio ingl. **-istical**, ADJ.: sofistico, capzioso. **-istically**, ADV.: sofisticamente, in modo sofistico. **-isticate**, ADJ.: sofisticato, falsificato. **-isticate**, TR.: sofisticare, falsificare, adulterare. **-istication**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.*, fatturare, *m.* **-isticator**, S.: che sofistica, che falsifica. **-istry**, S.: sofisticheria, *f.* **-omore**, S.: studente del secondo anno (al collegio amer.), *m.*

**sŏpe-rate**, INTR.: addormentire. **-riferous**, ADJ.: soporifero, sonnifero. **-riferousness**, S.: qualità soporifera, *f.* **-rific**, **-rous** = *soporiferous*.

Digitized by Google

**sôrb**, s.: sorba, *f.* **-apple**, s.: sorba, *f.* **-apple-tree**, s.: sorbo, *m.* **-ition**†, s.: sorbire, *m.*

**Sôrbonist**, s.: dottore della Sorbona (in Parigi), *m.*

**sôrcer-er**, s.: stregone, mago, *m.* **-ess**, s.: strega, maga, *f.* **-y**, s.: stregoneria, *f.*, ammaliamento, *m.*; fattura, *f.*

**sôrd**, s.: piota, *f.*

**sôrdes**, s.: sporcizia, *f.*

**sôrdet**, s.: sordina, *f.*

**sôrdid**, ADJ.: sordido, sporco; spilorcio, avaro. **-ly**, ADV.: sordidamente, schifamente, miseramente. **-ness**, s.: sordidezza; spilorceria, avarizia, *f.*

**sôrdine**, s.: sordina, *f.*, sordino, *m.*

**sôre** 1, ADJ.: doloroso, che fa male; grave; duro, crudele, atroce: — *bout*, duro conflitto, *m.*; — *breast*, male al petto, *m.*; — *foot*, piede ferito (piagato), *m.*; — *ears*, male alle orecchie, *m.*; — *eyes*, mal di occhi, *m.*; — *mind*, mente afflitta, *f.*; — *place*, parte dolorosa, *f.*; — *throat*, mal di gola, *m.* **sore** 2, ADV.: molto, grandemente, fieramente. **sore** 3, s.: male, *m.*; ulcera, piaga, *f.*

**sôrel**, s.: daino di tre anni, *m.*

**sôre-ly**, ADV.: grandemente, gravemente. **-ness**, s.: male; dolore, *m.*: — *of the head*, dolore di capo, *m.*

**sqrites**, s.: (*log.*) sorite, *f.*

**sqrôrieide**, s.: micidiale di sorella, *m.*

**sôrrel** 1, s.: (*bot.*) acetosa, *f.* **sorrel** 2, ADJ.: sauro, castagno: — *horse*, cavallo sauro, *m.*

**sôr-rily**, ADV.: malamente, meschinamente, cattivamente, poveramente. **-riness**, s.: meschinezza, bassezza, viltà, *f.* **-row** 1, s.: cordoglio, affanno, *m.*; tristezza, afflizione, *f.*; disgusto, *m.*, disgrazia, *f.* **-row** 2, INTR.: affannarsi, affliggersi **-rowful**, ADJ.: afflitto, affannato, tristo; misero, infelice. **-rowfully**, ADV.: cordoglio-samente, con doglia. **-rowfulness**, s.: affanno, cordoglio, *m.*; mestizia, tristezza, *f.* **-rowless**, ADJ.: senza affanno, senza cordoglio. **-ry**, ADJ.: tristo, mesto, dispiacente, affannato; afflittivo; meschino, cattivo, vile, misero: *very* —, dispiacentissimo, dolentissimo; *be* — *for*, essere dispiacente di; *I am* — *to disturb you*, mi rincresce di disturbarvi; *a* — *meal*, un tristo pasto; *a* — *fellow*, un miserabile.

**sôrt** 1, s.: sorta, spezie, qualità; maniera, *f.*, modo, *m.*: *after this* —, in questo modo, in questa maniera; *be out of* —*s*, non essere dell' umore consueto, essere di cattivo umore. **sort** 2, TR.: assortire; scerre; distinguere; INTR.: convenire; accordarsi. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole; conforme. **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente. **-ance**, s.: convenevolezza; conformità, *f.*

**sôr-tilege**, s.: sortilegio, *m.* **-tition**, s.: divisione per sorte, *f.* **-tment**, s.: sortimento, assortimento, *m.*; distribuzione, *f.*

**sôss**†1, s.: ozioso; poltrone, *m.* **soss** 2, INTR.: lasciarsi cadere in una sedia.

**sôt** 1, s.: minchione, babbuasso, *m.* **sot** 2, TR.: stupefare; INTR.: imbriaccarsi; stupidirsi. **-tish**, ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito, goffo. **-tishly**, ADV.: scioccamente, goffamente. **-tishness**, s.: sciocchezza; stupidità, *f.*

**sôu**, s.: soldo (di Francia), *m.*

**sough** 1 **sŭf**, s.: cloaca sotterranea, *f.* **sough** 2, INTR.: fischiare (come fa il vento).

**soul** 1, s.: anima, *f.*; spirito; uomo, *m.*: *upon my* —, sull' anima mia; *with all my* —, di tutto cuore. **soul** 2, TR.: animare. **-bell**, s.: campana della morte, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: coraggioso. **-less**, ADJ.: senza anima; abbietto. **-saving**, ADJ.: salutare. **-sick**, ADJ.: inquieto nell' anima.

**sound** 1, ADJ.: sano, intiero; solido, retto; vigoroso, forte: — *mind*, giudizio solido, *m.*; *sleep* —, dormire profondamente; — *sleep*, sonno profondo, *m.* **sound** 2, s.: suono; rimbombo, rintocco, romore; piombino, scandaglio, *m.*, tenta, *f.* **sound** 3, INTR.: suonare; risonare; rimbombare: — *a chase*, battere la caccia; — *to horse*, suonare il montar a cavallo; — *the retreat*, batter la ritirata; — *the trumpet*, suonare la tromba. **sound** 4, s.: stretto, braccio di mare, *m.*; seppia, *f.* (pesce). **sound** 5, TR.: scandagliare, tentare, tastare; esaminare. **-board**, s.: cassone (degli organi), *m.* **-hole**, s.: anima (d'uno strumento), *f.* **-ing**, ADJ.: risonante, sonoro. **-ing-board**, s.: cielo d'un pergamo, *m.* **-ing-lead**, **-ing-line**, s.: scandaglio, piombino, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza suono. **-ly**, ADV.: vigorosamente; fortemente; profondamente. **-ness**, s.: salute perfetta, sanità; solidità; forza, *f.*

**soup** 1, s.: zuppa, minestra, *f.* **soup** 2, TR.: inghiottire, respirare. **-basin**, s.: zuppiera, *f.* **-ladle**, s.: cucchiaione, *m.* **-tureen**, s.: zuppiera, *f.*

**sour**, ADJ.: acido, acerbo; arcigno; aspro; malcontento. **sour** 2, s.: acidità, agrezza; acerbità, *f.* **sour** 3, TR.: rendere acido; inasprire; render malcontento; INTR.: divenir acido, divenir agro.

**source**, s.: sorgente, *f.*, fonte, *m.*; origine, causa, *f.*

**sour-ish**, ADJ.: acidetto, alquanto agro. **-ly**, ADV.: aspramente; con acerbità. **-ness**, s.: acidità, agrezza; asprezza; acerbità, *f.*

**souse** 1, s.: salamoia, acqua insalata,

Digitized by Google

**souse** 2, ADV.: con improvvisa violenza, a un tratto. **souse** 3, (IN)TR.: cadere addosso; battere ben bene.

**sŏuth** 1, S.: mezzogiorno, mezzodì, meriggio, *m.* **south** 2, ADJ.: meridione, del sud, di mezzodì: — *countries*, paesi meridionali, *m. pl.* **south** 3, ADV.: verso il mezzodì, al mezzogiorno. **-east**, S.: scirocco, scilocco, *m.*

**sŏuther-ly**, S.: vento forte del sud, *m.* **-n**, ADJ.: meridionale, di mezzodì. **-nwood**, S.: abrotino, *m.*

**sŏuth-ing**, S.: tendenza verso mezzogiorno, *f.* **-most**, ADJ.: il più meridionale. **-ward**, ADV.: verso il mezzogiorno. **-west**, S.: libeccio, garbino, *m.*

**sŏu-venance**†, S.: rimembranza, memoria, *f.* **-venir**, S.: ricordo, *m.*

**sŏvereign** 1, S.: sovrano, principe assoluto, *m.*; sovrana, *f.* (moneta). **sovereign** 2, ADJ.: sovrano, supremo, principale. **-ly**, ADV.: sovranamente, supremamente. **-ty**, S.: sovranità, superiorità, *f.*

**sŏw** 1, S.: troia, *f.*; grosso pezzo di ferro, *m.*: — *of lead*, massa di piombo, *f.*; (*fig.*) *take a wrong — by the ear*, ingannarsi a proprio danno.

**sōw** 2, IRR.; TR.: seminare, sementare; spargere; cucire: — *one's wild oats*, essere stravagante nella gioventù.

**sŏwce**†, TR.: affondare nell' acqua.

**sōw-er**, S.: seminatore, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo del sementare, *m.*

**sŏwins**, S.: pasta di vena cotta, *f.*

**sŏwl**†, TR.: tirare per le orecchie.

**sŏw-pig**, S.: porchetta, *f.* **-thistle**, S.: cicerbita, *f.* (erba latticinosa).

**spâ**, S.: acqua minerale (di Spa), *f.*

**spâad**, S.: spato, *m.* (minerale).

**spā-ce** 1, S.: spazio; intervallo, *m.*: — *between*, tramezzo, spartimento, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: spaziare. **-cious**, ADJ.: spazioso, ampio, vasto. **-ciously**, ADV.: spaziosamente, ampiamente. **-ciousness**, S.: ampiezza; estensione, *f.*

**spăddle**†, S.: piccola vanga, *f.*

**spāde**, S.: vanga, zappa, *f.*; castrato, *m.*; picca, *f.* (alle carte).

**spadiceous**, ADJ.: rossigno.

**spadille**, S.: spadiglia, *f.* (asso di spade).

**spāke**, impf. del v. *speak*.

**spăll**, S.: spalla, scheggia, *f.*

**spălt**, S.: marcassita, *f.*

**spăn** 1, impf. del v. *spin*. **span** 2, S.: spanna, *f.* **span** 3, TR.: misurare a spanne. **-counter**, **-farthing**, S.: buca, *f.*

**spăngle** 1, S.: foglia, pagliuola, *f.* **spangle** 2, TR.: spargere di pagliuole. **-d**, ADJ.: pieno di pagliuole, scintillante.

**spăniel**, S.: bracco, barbone, *m.*

**Spănish**, ADJ.: spagnuolo: — *fly*, cantaride, canterella, *f.*; — *red*, cinabro, *m.*

**spănk**, TR.: schiaffeggiare. **-ing**, ADJ.: lesto, attillato.

**spănner**, S.: cane (d' uno schioppo), *m.*

**spâr** 1, S.: marcassita; sbarra, *f.* **spar** 2, (IN)TR.: sbarrare.

**spărable**, S.: (*shoe.*) chiodo piccolissimo, *m.*

**spăragus**†, S.: asparago, *m.*

**spār-e** 1, ADJ.: modico, parco, magro: — *diet*, vita sparca e frugale, dieta; — *money*, danaro d' avanzo. **-e** 2, TR.: risparmiare, riserbare; perdonare, esentare; INTR.: vivere frugalmente; astenersi: *I'll — you that trouble*, voglio esentarvi da quell' incomodo; *have no time to —*, non aver tempo da perdere. **-e-deck**, S.: ponte terzo, *m.* **-ely**, ADV.: parcamente, frugalmente. **-e-money**, S.: danaro d' avanzo, *m.* **-eness**, S.: parsimonia, economia, frugalità, *f.* **-e-time**, S.: agio, ozio, *m.* **-er**, S.: risparmiatore, economo, *m.* **-e-rib**, S.: costola di porco, *f.*

**spăring**, ADJ.: scarso, raro, economico; S.: risparmio, *m.*; economia, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: parcamente; frugalmente; cautamente. **-ness** = *spareness*.

**spârk** 1, S.: scintilla, favilla, *f.*; damerino, *m.* **spark** 2, INTR.: scintillare, favillare. **-ful**, **-ish**, ADJ.: gaio; attillato, elegante. **-le**, S.: scintilla; pagliuola, *f.* **-le**, INTR.: scintillare, sfavillare; raggiare. **-let**, S.: piccola scintilla, *f.* **-liness**†, S.: vivacità, *f.* **-ling**, ADJ.: scintillante, brillante. **-lingly**, ADV.: con isplendore vivido. **-lingness**, S.: lustro, splendore vivido, *m.*

**spărrow**, S.: passero, passere, *m.* **-grass**, S.: (*pop.*) asparago, sparagio, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: sparviere, *m.*

**spârry**, ADJ.: abbondante di marcassita.

**spâr-se**, ADJ.: sparso (radamente), rado. **-se**†, TR.: spargere. **-sely**, ADV.: spartamente.

**spăsm**, S.: spasimo, spasmo, *m.* **-ŏdic**, ADJ.: spasmodico, convulsivo.

**spăt**, S.: fregola d' ostriche, *f.*

**spātĭate**, INTR.: vagare, andare qua e là.

**spăt-ter**, TR.: sporcare, lordare; diffamare, **-terdashes**, S. PL.: uosa, sopraccalze, *f. pl.* **-tle**, S.: saliva, *f.*

**spătula**, S.: spatola, *f.*

**spăvin**, S.: (*vet.*) spavenio, *m.*

**spăwl** 1, (IN)TR.: sputare, sputacchiare; sornacchiare. **spawl(ing)** 2, S.: sputare, sputo, *m.*

**spăwn** 1, S.: fregolo, *m.*; uova di pesce, *f. pl.*; seme, *m.* **spawn** 2, (IN)TR.: andare in fregola. **-er**, S.: pesce femmina, *f.* **-ing**, S.: fregola, frega, *f.*, fregolo, *m.* **-ing-time**, S.: tempo d' andare in fregola, *m.*

**spāy**, TR.: castrare animali femmine.

**spēak** IRR.: (IN)TR.: parlare, dire; pro-

Digitized by Google

nunciare; conversare: — *fair*, adulare, allettare con paroline; — *loud*, parlar forte, parlar a voce alta; — *one's mind*, dire il suo sentimento; — *plain*, parlar chiaro, parlar aperto; parlar fuor di denti; — *softly*, parlare sottovoce; — *the truth*, dire la verità; — *out*, parlare ad alta voce. **-able**, ADJ.: che si può proferire. **-er**, S.: oratore, parlatore, *m.* **-ing**, GER.: parlando; S.: parlare, discorso, *m.* **-ing-trumpet**, S.: tromba parlante, tromba marina, *f.*

**spēar** 1, S.: lancia, asta, *f.* **spear** 2, TR.: trafiggere con lancia; INTR.: germogliare, pullulare. **-man**, S.: lancia, cavaliere armato di lancia, *m.* **-mint**, S.: (*bot.*) menta acuta, *f.* **-staff**, S.: asta d'una lancia, *f.*

**spĕ-cial**, ADJ.: speziale, particolare; distinto, squisito, eccellente. **-cĭăl'ity**, S.: spezialità, particolarità, *f.* **-cĭăl'ize**, TR.: specificare, particolarizzare. **-cĭally**, ADV.: spezialmente, particolarmente, soprattutto. **-cialty** = *speciality*.

**spē-cie**, S.: danaro contante, *m.*: *in* —, in contanti. **-cies**, S.: specie, sorta; classe, *f.*; genere, *m.*

**spe-cĭfic(al)**, ADJ.: specifico, appropriato. **-cĭfically**, ADV.: specificamente. **-cĭfi'cate**, TR.: specificare, particolarizzare. **-cĭfĭcā'tion**, S.: specificazione, *f.*, specificare, *m.* **spĕ-cify**, TR.: specificare; notare; dichiarare.

**spē-cimen**, S.: mostra, pruova, *f.*, esempio, *m.* **-cĭŏsity** = *speciousness*. **-cious** *spē-*, ADJ.: specioso, plausibile, apparente. **-ciously**, ADV.: speciosamente; plausibilmente, apparentemente. **-ciousness**, S.: plausibilità, apparenza, *f.*

**spĕck** 1, S.: macchia; chiazza, *f.* **speck(le)** 1, TR.: macchiare; chiazzare. **-le**, S.: piccola macchia, *f.* **-ledness**, S.: qualità d'esser macchiato, *f.*

**spĕc-tacle**, S.: spettacolo, oggetto di vista, *m.*: —*s*, occhiali, *m. pl.* **-tacled**, ADJ.: fornito d'occhiali. **-tacle-maker**, S.: occhialaio, *m.* **-tăcŭlar**, ADJ.: dei spettacoli; vistoso, pomposo. **-tātor**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-tātor-ship**, S.: qualità di spettatore; osservazione, *f.* **-tātress**, **-tātrix**, S.: spettatrice, *f.* **-tre**, S.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*; ombra, *f.* **-trum**, S.: immagine; apparenza, *f.*; spettro (solare), *m.* **-ular**, ADJ.: speculare. **-ulate**, INTR.: speculare; considerare. **-ulā'tion**, S.: speculazione; contemplazione, *f.* **-ulative**, ADJ.: speculativo, contemplativo, teoretico. **-ulatively**, ADV.: speculativamente, contemplativamente. **-ulator**, S.: speculatore, contemplatore, osservatore, *m.* **-ulatory**, ADJ.: speculante. **-ulum**, S.: speculo, specchio, *m.*

**spēech**, S.: facoltà di parlare; parola; favella; lingua, *f.*; linguaggio; discorso, ragionamento, *m.*; (*gram.*) orazione, *f.*: *vulgar* —, lingua volgare, *f.*; *make a* —, fare un discorso; *lose one's* —, perdere la favella; *liberty of* —, libertà di parola. **-less**, ADJ.: muto. **-lessness**, S.: mutezza, mutolezza, *f.*

**spēed** 1, S.: fretta, prestezza, *f.*; successo, evento, *m.*: *make* —, affrettarsi; *gallop at full* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta. **speed** 2, IRR.; TR.: affrettare; aiutare; uccidere; INTR.: affrettarsi; riuscire: *God — you!* Iddio vi accompagni! **-ful**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto. **-ily**, ADV.: speditamente, prontamente. **-iness**, S.: fretta, prontezza; diligenza, *f.* **-well**, S.: (*bot.*) veronica, *f.*, abrotano, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: spedito, pronto, snello; diligente: *a* — *answer*, una pronta riposta.

**spĕll** 1, S.: incanto, *m.*, malia, *f.* **spell** 2, (IR)R.; (IN)TR.: compitare, ortografizzare; incantare. **-bound**, ADJ.: incantato, ammaliato, affaturato. **-er**, S.: che compita, che ortografizza. **-ing**, S.: compitare, ortografizzare, *m.* **-ing-book**, S.: libretto da compitare, *m.*

**spĕlt**, S.: spelda, *f.*

**spĕltzer**, S.: zelamina, *f.* (metallo).

**spĕn-ce**, S.: dispensa, *f.* **-cer**†, S.: dispensiere, *m.*

**spĕnd**, IRR.; TR.: spendere; consumare; passare; INTR.: spendersi; consumarsi: — *foolishly*, sperperare, scialacquare; — *one's self*, affaticarsi, sforzarsi; — *money*, spendere danari; — *one's time*, passare il suo tempo; *spent with cares*, oppresso da' pensieri. **-er**, S.: spenditore, che spende assai, *m.* **-thrift**, S.: spendereccio, *m.*

**spĕnt**, ADJ.: esaurito, spossato; stanco: — *ball*, palla morta, *f.*

**spĕrm**, S.: sperma, *m.* **-aceti**, S.: spermaceti, bianco di balena, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: spermatico. **-atize**, INTR.: generare sperma.

**spĕrse**†, TR.: spargere, spandere.

**spēw**, INTR.: vomitare, recere. **-ing**, S.: vomitare, vomito, *m.*

**sphăc-elate**, TR.: attaccare da sfacele; INTR.: incancherirsi. **-elus**, S.: (*med.*) sfacele, cancrena, *f.*

**sph-ēre** 1, S.: sfera, *f.*; globo, *m.*; portata, *f.* **-ere** 2, TR.: porre in una sfera. **-ĕric(al)**, ADJ.: sferico, globoso. **-ĕrically**, ADV.: sfericamente; in cerchio. **-ĕricalness**, **-ĕricity**, S.: sfericità, *f.* **-ĕroid**, S.: (*geom.*) sferoide, *f.* **-ĕroĭdal**, **-ĕroĭdical**, ADJ.: in forma di sferoide.

**sphĕrule**, S.: sferetta, sfera piccola, *f.*

**sphĭnx**, S.: sfinge, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**spial**†, S.: spia, *f.*

**spi-ce** 1, S.: spezie; spezierie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*; (*fig.*) tintura, *f.*: — *of a disease*, accesso di malattia, *m.* **-ce** 2, TR.: condire con ispezierie. **-cer**†, S.: speziale, droghiere, *m.* **-cery**, S.: spezieria, *f.*; spezie, *f. pl.*, aromati, *m. pl.*

**spick and span**, ADJ.: nuovo di secca.

**spiculate**, TR.: render puntato.

**spicy**, ADJ.: aromatico.

**spider**, S.: ragno; ragnatelo, *m.*: —*'s web*, ragnatelo, *m.*

**spigot**, S.: zipolo, cavicchio; piuolo, *m.*

**spik-e** 1, S.: spiga, *f.*; chiodo grosso; (*bot.*) spigo, *m.*, lavanda, lavendola, *f.*: — *of a bar*, punta di stanga, *f.* **-e** 2, TR.: conficcare con chiodi; inchiodare (un cannone); appuntare, aguzzare. **-enard**, S.: spiganardo, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: puntato, aguzzo.

**spill** 1, S.: piccolo travicello, *m.*; piccola scheggia; piccola somma, *f.* **spill** 2, TR.: versare, spandere, spargere; INTR.: diminuire; INTR.: spillare. **-er**, S.: che versa.

**spilt**, ADJ.: versato, sparso, scorso.

**spilth**, S.: effusione, profusione, *f.*

**spin**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: filare; prolungare; girare: — *out*, mandare in lungo; fare durare.

**spinage**, S.: spinace, *m.*

**spinal**, ADJ.: spinale, di spina.

**spindle**, S.: fuso; pistillo (d' un fiore); albero (d' una ruota, o d' un torchio), *m.* **-legged** = *spindle-shanked.* **-legs** = *spindle-shanks.* **-maker**, S.: fusaio, *m.* **-shanked**, ADJ.: che ha gambe di fuso. **-shanks**, S. PL.: gambe di fuso, *f. pl.* **-tree**, S.: fusaggine, *f.*, silio, *m.*

**spine**, S.: spina *f.*

**spi-nel**, S.: spinella, *f.* **-net**, S.: spinetta, *f.* (strumento musicale).

**spink**, S.: fringuello, *m.*

**spin-ner**, S.: filatore; ragno, *m.* **-ning**, S.: filato, filare, *m.* **-ning-factory**, **-mill**, S.: filanda, *f.*, filatoio, *m.* **-ning**, **wheel**, S.: filatoio, *m.*

**spinosity**, S.: spinosità, perplessità, *f.*; intrigo, *m.*

**spinous**, ADJ.: spinoso.

**spins-ter**, S.: filatrice; zittella, donzella, *f.* **-try**, S.: filato, filare, *m.*

**spiny**, ADJ.: spinoso, scabroso, difficile.

**spiracle**, S.: spiracolo, spiraglio, *m.*; fessura, *f.*

**spiral**, ADJ.: spirale. **-ly**, ADV.: spiralmente, a guisa di spira.

**spire** 1, S.: spira, guglia; piramide, *f.*; campanile, *m.* **spire** 1, INTR.: spigare, far la spiga; alzarsi a piramide.

**spirit** 2, S.: spirito; animo, coraggio, ardore, fuoco, *m.*; voglia, *f.*, desiderio; umore, *m.*, disposizione, natura, *f.*; genio, ingegno, intelletto; fantasma, *m.*: *evil* —, spirito maligno; *the Holy* —, Spirito Santo; *the* — *of the age*, il genio del secolo.

**spirit** 2, TR.: animare, inanimare, incoraggiare, eccitare: — *away*, menare via, far scomparire. **-ed**, ADJ.: animato, spiritoso; vivace: — *horse*, cavallo rubizzo. **-edly**, ADV.: spiritosamente, vivacemente. **-edness**, S.: disposizione d' animo, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: spiritoso. **-fully**, ADV.: spiritosamente. **-fulness**, S.: spirito, *m.*; vivacità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: scorato, depresso, vile, abietto. **-lessly**, ADV.: senza spirito. **-lessness**, S.: abiettezza, viltà, *f.* **-ous**, ADJ.: spiritoso; attivo. **-ousness**, S.: qualità spiritosa, *f.* **-ual**, ADJ.: spirituale, intellettuale. **-uality**, S.: spiritualità, immaterialità, *f.* **-ualization**, S.: (*chem.*) spiritualizzazione, *f.* **-ualize**, TR.: spiritualizzare. **-ually**, ADV.: spiritualmente. **-uosity**, S.: vivacità, attività, *f.*, ardore, *m.* **-uous**, ADJ.: spiritoso, vivace; volatile. **-uousness** = *spirituosity.*

**spirt** 1, S.: zampillo, *m.* **spirt** 2, INTR.: zampillare; scaturire. **-le**, INTR.: dissipare.

**spiry**, ADJ.: spirale, piramidale.

**spiss**†, ADJ.: sodo, spesso, compatto. **-ation**, S.: condensazione, *f.* **-itude**, **-ity**, S.: spessezza, densità, *f.*

**spit** 1, S.: spiedo, schidione. **spit** 2, S.: sputo, *m.* **spit** 3, IRR.; TR.: mettere nello spiedo, porre nello spiedo. **spit** 4, TR.: sputare; INTR.: sputare: — *blood*, sputar sangue.

**spital**†, S.: ospedale, *m.*

**spit-box**, S.: sputacchiera, *f.*

**spitchcock** 1, S.: specie d' anguilla, *f.* **spitchcock**, TR.: (*cook.*) frastagliare (un' anguilla).

**spite** 1, S.: dispetto, odio, rancore, *m.*: *in* — *of*, a dispetto di; malgrado; *out of* —, per dispetto; *have a* — *against*, serbar rancore a. **spite** 2, TR.: dispettare, fare dispetto. **-ful**, ADJ.: dispettoso, malizioso. **-fully**, ADV.: dispettosamente, maliziosamente. **-fulness**, S.: dispetto, *m.*, malizia, *f.*, maltalento, *m.*

**spit-ted**, ADJ.: messo nello spiedo. **-ter**, S.: che mette nello spiedo; che sputa spesso; cerviatto, *m.*: —*s*, prime corna d' un cervo, *f. pl.* **-ting-box** = *spitbox.* **-tle**, S.: sputo, *m.*, scialiva, *f.*; spedale, *m.* **-toon**, S.: sputacchiera, *f.* **-venom**, S.: veleno uscito della bocca, *m.*

**splash** 1, S.: zacchera, *f.* **splash** 2, TR.: zaccherare. **-board**, **-er**, S.: parafango, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: zaccheroso, melmoso, fangoso.

**splay**, TR.: sviluppare, distendere; spallare (un cavallo). **-foot**, ADJ.: sbilenco. **-mouth**, S.: bocca distesa a posta, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**splēen**, s.: milza, *f.*; (*fig.*) cattivo umore; odio, rancore, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: senza milza. **-ful**, ADJ.: malinconico, stizzoso. **-ish**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore. **-less**, ADJ.: dolce, benigno. **-y** = *spleenful*. **-wort**, s.: (*bot.*) scolopendria, *f.*

**splĕn-dent**, ADJ.: splendente, lucente. **-did**, ADJ.: splendido, magnifico, pomposo. **-didly**, ADV.: splendidamente. **-dour**, s.: splendore, lustro, *m.*; magnificenza, pompa, *f.*

**splĕn-ętic**, ADJ.: splenetico, stizzoso. **-ic**, ADJ.: splenico. **-ish†**, ADJ.: stizzoso, malinconico, di mal umore. **-itive**, ADJ.: collerico, impetuoso.

**splĕnt**, s.: soprosso, *m.*; spinella, *f.*

**splice**, TR.: intrecciare (un cavo).

**splint**, s.: (*surg.*) stecca, *f.* **-er** 1, s.: sverza; stecca, *f.*; pezzo (di legno), *m.*; scheggia (di pietra), *f.*: — *of a bone*, scheggiuola d' osso, *f.* **-er** 2, TR.: assicurare con istecche; INTR.: spaccarsi, fendersi.

**splĭt**, TR.: spaccare, fendere; spaccarsi, fendersi: — *asunder*, tendere in due parti; — *with laughter*, scoppiar delle risa; — *in two*, fendere in due parti, dividere; — *upon a rock*, spezzarsi; sugli scogli, dar in secco. **-ter**, s.: fenditore, *m.*

**spŭttęr** 1, s.: romore; borbottamento, *m.* **sputter** 2, TR.: parlare presto e confusamente.

**spŏil** 1, s.: spoglia, preda; corruzione, rovina, *f.* **spoil** 2, TR.: rubare, predare; guastare, desolare, rovinare; INTR.: corrompersi, guastarsi: — *a child*, inviziare un fanciullo; — *the eyes*, guastare gli occhi. **-ed**, ADJ.: guasto, corrotto, rovinato: — *child*, fanciullo inviziato. **-er**, s.: rubatore, guastatore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: rapace; rovinoso, distruttivo. **-ing**, s.: guastamento, *m.*, desolazione, *f.*

**spōke** 1, impf. del v. *speak*. **spoke** 2, s.: razzo, *m.*, razza (di ruota), *f.*

**spōkesman**, s.: oratore; che parla in favore d' altrui, avvocato, *m.*

**spō-liate**, TR.: spogliare, rubare, privare. **-liātion**, s.: spogliazione, privazione, *f.*

**spon-dāic(al)**, ADJ.: spondaico. **spŏn-dęe**, s.: (*pros.*) spondeo, *m.*

**spŏndyle**, s.: (*anat.*) spondilo, nodo della spina, *m.*

**spŏn-ge** 1, s.: spugna, *f.* **-ge** 2, TR.: nettare con una spugna; scroccare. **-ge-cake**, s.: pan di spugna, *m.* **-ger**, s.: parassito, scroccone, *m.* **-giness**, s.: spugnosità, *f.* **-ging**, s.: scrocco, scroccare, *m.* **-ging-house**, s.: casa d' un birro; striglia, *f.* **-gy**, ADJ.: spugnoso, poroso; inzuppato.

**spŏnk**, s.: zolfanello, *m.*, esca, *f.*

**spŏn-sal**, ADJ.: sposalizio, matrimoniale. **-sion**, s.: sicurtà, malleveria; promessa, obbligazione, *f.* **-sor**, s.: mallevadore, *m.*, cauzione, *f.*; padrino, *m.*, madrina, *f.*: *the* —*s*, il padrino e la madrina.

**spon-tanĕity**, s.: spontaneità, propria volontà, *f.* **-tāneous**, ADJ.: spontaneo, volontario. **-tāneously**, ADV.: spontaneamente, di propria volontà. **-tāneousness** = *spontaneity*.

**spontōon**, s.: spontone, *m.*

**spŏok**, s.: spettro, fantasma, *m.*

**spōol**, s.: canello, rocchetto, *m.* **-ing-wheel**, s.: arcolaio, guindolo, *m.*

**spōom**, TR.: scorrere; navigare velocemente.

**spōon**, s.: cucchiaio, *m.*: *little* — (*tea-spoon*), cucchiaino, *m.*; *be past the* —, esser fuor dell' infanzia. **-bill**, s.: paletton, *m.* (uccello). **-ful**, s.: cucchiaiata, *f.* **-meat**, s.: zuppa, minestra, *f.*

**sporădic(al)**, ADJ.: sporadico.

**spōrt** 1, s.: diporto, trastullo, passatempo; scherzo; ludibrio, *m.*; caccia; pesca, *f.*; uccellare, *m.*: *for* —(*'s sake*), per diporto, per celia; *make* —, divertire, burlarsi; *make* — *of one*, farsi beffe d' uno. **sport** 2, TR.: divertire, amusare; ricreare; INTR.: diportarsi: — *with*, burlarsi, ridersi di. **-ful**, ADJ.: gaio, lieto, scherzevole. **-fully**, ADV.: scherzevolmente, per ischerzo, per passatempo, per diporto. **-fulness**, s.: passatempo, divertimento, trastullo, spasso, *m.* **-ing**, s.: diporto, trastullo. **-ingly**, ADV.: allegramente, scherzosamente. **-ive**, ADJ.: leggiadro, scherzoso. **-iveness**, s.: leggiadria, scherzo; giuoco, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: mesto, tristo. **-sman**, s.: amatore della caccia, pesca, ecc., cacciatore, pescatore, *m.*

**spŏt** 1, s.: macchia, *f.*; pezzo; luogo; sfregio; segno, *m.*; lividura, *f.*: *upon the* —, sul luogo, a dirittura, immediatamente. **spot** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare, imbrattare; variegare; punzecchiare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia, immacolato; intero. **-lessness**, s.: incontaminatezza, purità, *f.* **-ted**, ADJ.: macchiato, picchiettato: —*fever*, febbre petechiale, *f.* **-ter**, s.: ricamatore, *m.*, -trice, *f.* **-tiness**, s.: impurità, *f.* **-ty**, ADJ.: macchiato, chiazzato.

**spŏu-sęge†**, s.: sposalizio, *m.* **-sal** 1, ADJ.: nuziale, matrimoniale. **-sal** 2, s.: sposalizio, sposamento, *m.* **-se**, s.: sposo, marito, *m.*; sposa, moglie, *f.* **-sed**, ADJ.: sposato, ammogliato. **-seless**, ADJ.: senza marito; senza moglie.

**spŏut** 1, s.: grondaia, *f.*; zampillo, *m.*: *rain* —, acquazzone; *water* —, tromba d' acqua, *f.* **spout** 2, TR.: sgorgare, sboccare; gettare, versare; INTR.: zampillare, docciare: — *out*, sgorgare; — *up*, schizzare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: zampillante,

Digitized by Google

sgorgante. -ing 2, s.: sgorgamento, sgorgo, m.

sprăg, s.: giovane salmone, m.

sprāin 1, s.: storcimento, m., storcitura, f. sprain 2, tr.: storcere, dislogare, sconciare: — one's foot, storcersi un piede.

sprăt, s.: laterino, m. (pesce).

sprāwl, intr.: stendersi (per terra), dimenarsi, agitarsi.

sprāy 1, s.: ramicello, m.; frasca, f. spray 2, s.: spuma (del mare), f.

sprēad 1, adj.: steso; divolgato. spread 2, s.: estensione, espansione, f., spandimento, m. spread 3, irr.; (in)tr.: stendere, spandere, sparpagliare, spargere; stendersi, spargersi; aprirsi: — the cloth, metter la tovaglia; — sail, spiegare le vele; — abroad, divolgare, pubblicare; — over, coprire. -er, s.: spargitore; divolgatore, m.

sprig, s.: ramuscello, m. -gy, adj.: pieno di ramuscelli.

sprīght, s.: spirito†, m.; fantasma, m., apparizione, f. -ful, adj.: gaio, allegro, vivace, spiritoso. -fully, adv.: gaiamente, con ardore. -fulness, -liness, s.: vivacità, allegria, f. -ly, adj.: leggiadro, lieto, gaio, spiritoso.

spring 1, s.: salto, slancio, balzo, m.; sorgente, fonte; origine, causa, f.; principio, m.; forza elastica, molla; (season) primavera, f.: take a —, spiccare un salto; — water, acqua di sorgente; main —, molla principale; in (the) —, nella primavera. spring 2, irr.; tr.: fare levare; scoprire; far scoppiare; saltare, scavalcare; intr.: sorgere, scaturire, sboccare; lanciarsi; saltare; spuntare, germogliare; uscire, procedere, derivare: — a leak, fare acqua; — a light, accendere; — a mine, fare scoppiare una mina; — a well, cavare un pozzo; — forward, lanciarsi; avventarsi; — out, zampillare, sgorgare; — over a ditch, saltare una fossa. -alt†, s.: giovanotto, giovinotto, m. -box, s.: (watch.) bariletto, tamburo, m. spring-e 1, s.: laccinolo, galappio, m. -e 2, tr.: tendere laccinoli. spring-er, s.: battitore, m. -halt, s.: (vet.) granchio, m. -head, s.: sorgente, fonte, f. -iness, s.: elasticità, forza elastica, f. -tide, s.: alta marea, f. -water, s.: acqua sorgente, f. -wheat, s.: frumento estivo, m. -y, adj.: elastico.

sprin-kle 1, s.: aspersorio, m. -kle 2, (in)tr.: spruzzare, aspergere, spazzare; spargere, dispergere: — with salt, aspergere di sale. -kler, s.: chi or che sparge; spruzza, f.; aspergillare; aspersorio, m. -kling, s.: aspersione, f.; spruzzolo, spruzza, m.: — of rain, spruzzaglia, pioggerella, f.

sprīt 1, s.: rampollo, germoglio; brocco, m. sprit 2, tr.: cacciar fuori, espurgare; intr.: germogliare.

sprite, ecc. = spright, ecc.

sprit-sail, s.: (nav.) trinchetto, m.

sprōut 1, s.: cavolino; germoglio, broccolo, m. sprout 2, intr.: cestire, germogliare. -ing, adj.: germogliante.

sprūce 1, adj.: attillato, pulito, lindo, vago. sprūce 2, intr.: attillarsi, pararsi. sprūce 3, s.: abete, m.: — beer, birra d'abete, f. -leather, s.: cuoio di Prussia, m. -ly, adv.: attillatamente, pulitamente, lindamente, vagamente. -ness, s.: attillatura, lindezza, f.

sprūnt 1, adj.: vivace, lesto. sprunt 2, s.: pezzo corto, m. sprunt 3, intr.: germogliare.

spry, adj.: attivo, vivo, presto.

spūd, s.: coltello corto, coltellaccio, m.

spū-me 1, s.: spiuma, spuma, schiuma, f. -me 2, intr.: spiumare, schiumare. -mous, -my, adj.: spumoso.

spūnge = sponge.

spūnk, s.: esca, miccia, f., legno inzolfato, coraggio, m.

spūr 1, s.: sprone; incentivo, stimolo, m.: upon the —, nella fretta di; be upon the —, esser in gran fretta. spur 2, tr.: spronare; eccitare, incitare, affrettare, animare; intr.: affrettarsi. -gall, s.: piaga fatta cogli sproni, f. -galled, adj.: piagato cogli sproni.

spūrge, s.: (bot.) catapuzza, f. -laurel, -olive, s.: timelea, f.

spūrious, adj.: spurio, falso, falsificato. -ly, adv.: falsamente. -ness, s.: falsificamento, m., falsità, f.

spūr-leather, s.: cuoio dello sprone, m.

spūrling, s.: laterino, m. (pesce).

spūrn 1, s.: calcio; disprezzo, vilipendio, m. spurn 2, tr.: calcitrare; sprezzare, sdegnare: — away, scacciare a calci.

spūr-reel, adj.: spronato; eccitato, istigato. -rer, s.: spronatore; eccitatore, m. -rier, s.: sprenaio, m. -ring, s.: sprone; incitamento, eccitamento, m. -rowel, s.: spronella, f.

spūrt 1, s.: capriccio, ghiribizzo, m.; fantasia, f.: — of wind, soffio di vento, buffo, m. spurt 2, intr.: schizzare; zampillare: — up, scaturire con impeto.

sputātion, s.: sputare, m.; espurgazione, f.

spūttər 1, s.: strepito, romore, fracasso, m. sputter 2, intr.: sputacchiare; borbottare: borbogliare. -er, s.: che sputacchia: borbottone, m.

spy 1, s.: spia, f., spione; esploratore, m. spy 2, tr.: spiare, investigare, osservare; vedere, discernere: — into, ricercare; — out, scoprire; trovare. -boat, s.: cor-

Digitized by Google

vetta, *f.* (piccol naviglio veloce). **-(ing)-glass**, S.: telescopio, occhiale, *m.*

**squăb** 1, ADJ.: paffuto, grosso e forte; senza penne, appena nato; ADV.: stramazzatamente. **squab** 2, S.: uccellino; cuscino; omicciatto grosso e tondo, *m.*; donnicina paffuta, *f.* **squab** 3, INTR.: cadere. **-bish**, ADJ.: grassetto, carnacciuto.

**squăb-ble** 1, S.: disputa, contesa, rissa, *f.* **-ble** 2, TR.: disputare, rissare, litigare, contrastare. **-bler**, S.: uomo rissoso, sgridatore, *m.*

**squăbpie**, S.: pasticcio di molti ingredienti, *m.*

**squăd**, S.: truppa di soldati, *f.* **-ron**, S.: squadra, schiera, *f.*; squadrone, *m.* **-roned**, ADJ.: squadronato, schierato.

**squăl-id**, ADJ.: sporco, imbrattato. **-idity**, **-idness**, S.: squallore, sucidume, *m.*

**squăll** 1, S.: burrasca, tempesta, *f.*; turbine di vento, *m.* **squall** 2, INTR.: gridare (come uno spaventato). **-er**, S.: gridatore, schiamazzatore, *m.*

**squălling**, S.: gridio, schiamazzo, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: burrascoso, tempestoso.

**squălor**, S.: sucidume, *m.*

**squămous**, ADJ.: squamoso, scaglioso.

**squănder** 1, S.: prodigalità, *f.* **squander** 2, TR.: scialacquare, buttare via, sciupare. **-er**, S.: scialacquatore, *m.* **-ing**, scialacquamento, scialacquo, *m.*, prodigalità, *f.*

**squăr-e** 2, ADJ.: quadro; onesto, sincero; robusto, forte; esatto: *make* —, quadrare; bilanciare. **-e** 2, S.: quadro, *m.*; piazza; squadra (strumento); regolarità; regola, *f.*; livello, *m.*: *upon the* —, francamente, sinceramente; egualmente, del pari. **-e** 3, TR.: quadrare; regolare, aggiustare; INTR.: accordarsi; convenire. **-e-built**, ADJ.: dalle spalle quadre. **-e-mile**, S.: miglio quadro, *m.* **-eness**, S.: quadratezza, *f.*, quadro, *m.* **-e-number**, S.: numero quadro, *m.* **-e-root**, S.: radice quadra, *f.* **-ing**, S.: quadro, *m.*, quadratura, *f.*

**squăsh** 1, S.: (*bot.*) specie di zucca, *f.* **squash** 2, S.: cosa molle o immatura; verde; caduta subita, *f.*; urto di corpi molli, *m.* **squash** 3, TR.: schiacciare, affrangere.

**squăt** 1, ADJ.: quatto; paffuto: *lie* —, *sit* —, star quatto, star quattone. **squat** 2, S.: caduta subita, *f.* **squat** 3, INTR.: appiattarsi, accoccolarsi, accosciarsi.

**squēak** 1, S.: strillo, sgrido, grido, *m.*: *give a* —, gettare un grido. **squeak** 2, INTR.: strillare, gridare, stridere. **-ing**, S.: sgrido, strillo, grido, *m.*

**squēal**, INTR.: gridare acutamente, strillare.

**squēamish**, ADJ.: svogliato, fastidioso, troppo delicato. **-ly**, ADV.: fastidiosamente. **-ness**, S.: svogliataggine, stomacaggine, *f.*

**squēasiness** = *queasiness.*

**squēeze** 1, S.: compressione; stretta, *f.* **squeeze** 2, TR.: premere, spremere; stringere; INTR.: serrarsi: — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *each other's hands*, stringersi la mano.

**squĕlch**, S.: caduta, cascata, *f.*, strammazzone, *m.*

**squĭb**, S.: (*firew.*) scoppietto, razzo, *m.*; satira, pasquinata, *f.*; bricconet, *m.*

**squĭll**, S.: squilla, *f.*; piccol gambero, *m.*

**squĭnt** 1, ADJ.: guercio, bieco; sospettoso. **squint** 2, TR.: guardare con occhio bieco; INTR.: essere guercio, guardar di traverso. **-eyed**, ADJ.: bieco, guercio. **-ing**, S.: guardar di traverso, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: da guercio, biecamente.

**squĭnyt**, INTR.: guardare bieco.

**squīre**, S.: scudiero, *m.* (titolo). **-hood**, **-ship**, S.: rango di scudiero, *m.* **-ly**, ADV.: da scudiero.

**squīrm**, INTR.: contorcersi, dimenarsi dolorosamente.

**squīrrel**, S.: scoiattolo, *m.*

**squĭrt** 1, S.: sciringa, *f.*, schizzatoio, *m.* **squirt** 2, TR.: sciringare, schizzettare; INTR.: ciarlare; sboccare. **-er**, S.: che sciringa, che schizzetta.

**stăb** 1, S.: stoccata, pugnalata, ferita, *f.* **stab** 2, TR.: stilettare, pugnalare, ferire. **-ber**, S.: uccisore, assassino, *m.*

**stabil-iment**, S.: sostegno, appoggio, *m.*; fermezza, *f.* **-itate**, TR.: stabilire, render stabile. **-ity**, S.: stabilità; solidità, fermezza, *f.*

**stā-ble** 1, ADJ.: stabile; fermo, durabile; costante. **-ble** 2, S.: stalla, *f.*: — *for pigs*, porcile, *m.*; — *for sheep*, ovile, *m.* **-ble** 3, TR.: mettere nella stalla; stabilire. **-ble-boy**, **-ble-man**, S.: stalliere, stabulario, *m.* **-ble-door**, S.: porta di scuderia. **-bleness**, S.: stabilità, fermezza, *f.* **-bling**, S.: stallaggio, *m.* **-blisht** *stă-*, INTR.: stabilire, statuire; confermare; ordinare. **-bly**, ADV.: stabilmente, fermamente.

**stabulātion**, S.: stallare, *m.*

**staccâdo**, S.: steccato, *m.*

**stăck** 1, S.: mucchio, cumulo, amasso: — *of arms*, fascio d'armi, *m.*; — *of chimneys*, filare di camini, *m.*; — *of hay*, mucchio di fieno; — *of straw*, pica di paglia, *f.*; — *of wood*, catasta di legna, *f.* **stack** 2, TR.: ammucchiare, ammassare, cumulare: — *arms*, mettere le armi a fascio.

**stăcte**, S.: gomma della mirra, *f.*

**stăddle**, S.: sostegno, *m.*; gruccia, *f.*

**stăde**, S.: stadio, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**stădtholdẹr**, s.: statoder, *m.*

**staff**, s.: bastone; bordone; spiedo (da caccia), *m.*; asta, *f.*; sostegno, appoggio; versetto, *m.*, stanza, *f.*; stato maggiore, *m.*; autorità, possanza, *f.*: *pilgrim's* —, bordone, *m.*; *bishop's* —, pastorale, *m.*; — *of command*, bastone di comando, *m.* **-ish**†, ADJ.: rigido, aspro. **-officer**, s.: uffiziale dello stato maggiore, *m.* **-tree**, s.: (*bot.*) ligustro, *m.*

**stăg**, s.: cervo, *m.* **-beetle**, s.: cervo volante, *m*

**stage** 1, s.: teatro, *m.*, scena; osteria; posta, *f.*: *get up for the* —, mettere in iscena, sceneggiare; *come to the* —, arrivar alla posta. **stage** 2, TR.: rappresentare pubblicamente. **-box**, s.: palco, palchetto, *m.* **-coach**, s.: carrozza di viaggio, *f.* **-horse**, s.: cavallo di posta, *m.* **-play**, s.: opero di teatro, commedia, *f.* **-player**, s.: commediante, attore, *m.* **-r** *-ẹr*, s.: attore; praticone, *m.* **-writer**, s.: che scrive commedie.

**stăggard**, s.: cervo di quattro anni, *m.*

**stăggẹr**, s.: vacillamento, *m.*; TR.: scuotere; allarmare; INTR.: barcollare, traballare; titubare, star dubbioso. **-ing**, ADJ.: vacillante; s.: vacillamento, barcollone, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: barcollone. **-s**, s. PL.: vertigine (di cavallo); imbarazzo†, *m.*

**stăg-nancy**, s.: stagnamento, ristagno, *m.* **-nant**, ADJ.: stagnante. **-nate**, TR.: stagnare. **-năṭiọn** = *stagnancy*.

**stāid**, ADJ.: sobrio; grave; regolare. **-ness**, s.: sobrietà; gravità; regolarità, *f.*

**stāin** 1, s.: macchia; infamia, *f.* **stain** 2, TR.: macchiare; diffamare. **-ed**, ADJ.: macchiato; tinto, colorato, dipinto; infamato. **-ẹr**, s.: che macchia. **-less**, ADJ.: senza macchia; immacolato, incontaminato.

**stāir**, s.: grado; scalino, scaglione, *m.*: *flight of* —*s*, ramo di scala, *m.*, scalinata, *f.*; *one pair of* —*s* (*first floor*), primo piano, *m.*; *two pair of* —*s*, secondo appartamento, *m.*; —*s*, scala, *f.*; *go up* —*s*, andar su, montare su. **-case**, s.: scala, *f.*: *winding* —, scala a chiocciola.

**stāke** 1, s.: steccone, palo, *m.*; palanca; posta; scommessa, *f.*, pericolo, *m.*: *be at* —, esser in pericolo; *lay all at* —, mettere il tutto a ripentaglio; *sweep* —*s*, tirar la posta. **stake** 2, TR.: steccare, guarnire di pali; scommettere; venturare, giocare.

**stalăctite**, s.: stalattite, *f.*

**stāle** 1, ADJ.: stantio, vecchio; vieto, passo, sventato; vapido: — *beer*, birra vecchia, *f.*; — *bread*, pane duro, *m.*; — *wine*, vino vecchio, *m.*; *grow* —, divenire stantio; invecchiare. **stale** 2, s.: manico, *m.*

**stale** 3, s.: allettamento, *m.*; cosa vecchia. **stale** 4, (IN)TR.: invecchiare; consumarsi. **-ly**, ADV.: già da gran tempo, anticamente. **-ness**, s.: vecchiezza; lunghezza di tempo, *f.*

**stălk** 1, s.: stelo, gambo, *m.*; stoppia (di grano, ecc.), *f.*, torso, torsolo (di cavolo), *m.*; andata pomposa, *f.*: — *of corn*, stoppia, *f.* **stalk** 2, INTR.: camminare pomposamente. **-ing-horse**, s.: artifizio, mezzo, pretesto, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso, duro.

**stăll** 1, s.: stalla; mangiatoia; botteghetta; mostra di bottega, *f.*; sedile (nel coro), *m.*: *butcher's* —, desco di beccaio, *m.*; *cobbler's*—, desco di ciabattino, *m.* **stall** 2, TR.: mettere nella stalla, stabilire. **-age**, s.: stallaggio; diritto di poter aprir bottega, *m.* **-fed**, ADJ.: allevato nella stalla. **stăll-iọn**, s.: stallone, *m.*

**stălwart**, ADJ.: robusto, gagliardo, vigoroso.

**stămen**, s.: (*bot.*) stame, *m.*; (*fig.*) origine, *f.*

**stăm-ina**, s. PL.: stami (de' fiori), primi principi, *m. pl.* **-inous**, ADJ.: composto di stami.

**stămmẹr**, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare; esitare: — *out*, profferire balbettando. **-ẹr**, s.: tartaglione, *m.* **-ing**, s.: tartagliare, *m.*, balbuzie, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: tartagliando, con balbuzie.

**stămp** 1, s.: stampa, impronta; impressione, *f.*; segno, *m.*: *postage* —, francobollo, *m.*; *bear the* — *of*, portare l'impronta di. **stamp** 2, TR.: stampare, improntare, battere; imprimere; bollare; INTR.: pestare i piedi, colpire col piede, scalpitare, scalpicciare: — *under foot*, calpestare; conculcare; — *with one's foot*, battere col piede in terra. **-act**, s.: legge sul bollo, *f.* **-ẹr**, s.: pastello, pestatoio, *m.* **-fee**, s.: diritto di bollo, *m.* **-ing**, s.: scalpitamento, calpestare, *m.* **-mill**, s.: mulino a pestone, pestone, *m.* **-office**, s.: uffizio di bollo, *m.* **-paper**, s.: carta bollata, *f.*

**stănch** 1, ADJ.: solido, fermo; onesto, sincero, franco: — *commodity*, mercanzia ben condizionata, *f.*; — *knave*, vero briccone, *m.* **stanch** 2, (IN)TR.: stagnare, ristagnare; stagnarsi.

**stănchiọn**, s.: sostegno; puntello, *m.*

**stănch-less**, ADJ.: che non si può stagnare. **-ness**, s.: buona qualità, bontà (d' una mercanzia); fermezza, *f.*

**stănd** 1, s.: stazione; posta; piazza, *f.*; stato, grado, *m.*; pausa, fermata, *f.*, alto; lucerniere, candelabro; indugio, imbroglio, *m.*; difficoltà, *f.*: *be at a* —, stare irresoluto, esser impacciato, esser imbarazzato; *make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; opporsi, far testa; *put to a* —, imbarazzare; intriga-

Digitized by Google

re; metter in pensiero. **stand** 1, INTR.; IRR.: stare, stare ritto; trovarsi; fermarsi; tenersi; sussistere, dimorare; esser situato; opporsi, far resistenza; TR.: resistere, supportare, durare; sostenere, mantenere; subire: — *in awe*, avere paura di, temere; — *in (upon) one's defence*, difendersi; — *in doubt*, essere in dubbio, esitare; — *fair*, essere in riga; — *fast*, dimorare fermo; — *in fear of one*, aver paura d'alcuno, temere alcuno; — *gaping*, stare a bada, badaluccare; — *god-father*, — *god-mother* (*to a child*), levare un bambino dal sacro fonte; — *one's ground*, mantenersi saldo, tener duro; — *upon one's guard*, stare in guardia; stare sulle sue; — *in one's light*, fare ombra; — *in need for*, avere bisogno di; — *to an opinion*, appigliarsi ad una opinione; — *sentry*, stare in sentinella; — *the shock*, sostenere un assalto; — *still*, fermarsi; stagnare; far niente; — *in the way*, impedire; — *about*, attorniare; assediare; — *against*, resistere, far testa a; — *by*, tenere per; sedere su; — *for*, sforzarsi d'ottenere; mantenere; difendere; significare; — *forth*, avanzare; presentarsi; — *in*, costare, valere; — *off*, stare alla larga; — *up*, stare in piedi, levarsi; — *up against*, opporsi, resistere; — *up for*, difendere; — *upon*, insistere, star fermo; — *with*, convenire, accordarsi, conformarsi.

**ständard**, S.: stendardo, *m.*, insegna; misura, *f.*; modello, *m.*; regola, norma, *f.*; grado; prezzo, valore, *m.*: — *price*, prezzo di tariffa; — *work*, opera classica. **-bearer**, S.: gonfaloniere, alfiere, *m.*

**ständ-el**†, **-er**† 1, S.: arboscello, *m.* **-er** 2, S.: che sta in piede; spettatore, *m.*; — *by*, astante. **-er-by**, S.: spettatore, riguardante, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: stabilito, fisso; stagnante; permanente: — *army*, esercito stanziale (in piede), *m.*; — *crust*, crosta soda, *f.*; — *dish*, vivanda ordinaria, *f.*; — *place*, luogo da stare, *m.*; posta, *f.*; — *rule*, regola fissa, *f.*; — *wages*, salario fisso, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: durata; posta, *f.*, luogo, posto, *m.*; *friends of old* —, amici vecchi, *m. pl.* **-ish**, S.: calamaio, *m.* **-point**, S.: posizione, *f.*, punto di vista, *m.* **-still**, S.: sosta, posa; inazione, *f.*; alto, *m.*

**stäng** 1, S.: stanga, pertica, *f.* **stang** 2, INTR.: soffrire una pena acuta.

**stännary**, ADJ.: di stagno.

**stänza**, S.: stanza, strofa, *f.*

**stä-ple** 1, ADJ.: ben condizionato; di mercato. **-ple** 2, S.: mercato; emporio (di mercanzie), *m.*: — *of a door*, bocchetta di toppa, *f.* **-pler**, S.: mercante, *m.*

**stär**, S.: stella, *f.*, astro; asterisco; (*fig.*) fato, destino, *m.*: *blazing* —, cometa, *f.*; *evening* —, espero, *m.*; *shooting* —, stella volante, *f.*; *wandering* —, pianeta, *f.*

**stärboard**, S.: tribordo, *m.*

**stärch** 1, S.: amido, *m.* **starch** 2, TR.: inamidare, soldare con amido.

**stär-chamber**, S.: corte criminale d'equità, *f.*

**stärch-ed**, ADJ.: inamidato; affettato. **-edness** = *starchness*. **-er**, S.: che inamida. **-ing**, S.: inamidare. **-ly**, ADV.: con affettazione, affettatamente. **-ness**, S.: affettazione, *f.*, maniere affettate, *f. pl.*; durezza, *f.*

**stär-e** 1, S.: guardo fisso; stornello, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: guardare fissamente; essere sorpreso: — *at*, guardar fisso; — *in the face*, dare negli occhi. **-er**, S.: che guarda fissamente.

**stär-fish**, S.: stella di mare, asteria, *f.* **-gazer**, S.: astrologo, astronomo, *m.* **-hawk**, S.: falcone laniero, *m.*

**stäring**, S.: guardare fissamente, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: con occhi fissi, fissamente.

**stärk** 1, ADJ.: rigido, severo, austero; vero, puro: — *fool*, matto spacciato, *m.*; — *naked*, tutto nudo, nudo nato; — *mad*, matto spacciato; — *with cold*, intirizzato di freddo. **stark** 2, ADV.: tutto, affatto, interamente. **-ly**, ADV.: rigidamente, fortemente.

**stär-less**, ADJ.: senza stelle; oscuro. **-light** 1, S.: lume delle stelle, splendore delle stelle, *m.* **-light** 2, ADJ.: stellato; rilucente. **-like**, ADJ.: simile ad una stella, a foggia di stella.

**stärling**, S.: stornello, storno, *m.* (uccello); pigna (di ponte), *f.*

**stär-paved**, ADV.: pieno di stelle. **-proof**, ADJ.: impervio al lume delle stelle. **-red**, ADJ.: pieno di stelle; destinato delle stelle, augurato. **-ring**, ADJ.: rilucente, brillante. **-ry**, ADJ.: stellato. **-spangled**, ADJ.: stellato.

**stärt** 1, S.: salto, risalto, ghiribizzo, capriccio, *m.*: *by* —*s*, a sbalzi; *by* —*s and fits*, saltuariamente; capricciosamente; *give a* —, fare un salto, trasalire; dare di giunta; *have the* —, aver il sopravvento. **start** 2, TR.: allarmare, turbare; scoprire; INTR.: saltare, dare un salto; levarsi, partire; — *for fear*, tremare di paura; — *a hare*, levare la lepre; — *an opportunity*, far nascere un'opportunità; — *a question*, proporre una questione; — *at*, strabiliare; — *back*, saltare indietro; — *up*, balzare in piedi, levarsi, spuntare. **-er**, S.: che non è saldo al suo proposito; giovane coniglio, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: pauroso, timoroso: — *dinner*, pranzo di viaggiatore, *m.*; — *horse*, cavallo ombroso,

Digitized by Google

*m.* **-ing** 2, S.: saltare, *m.*; scossa, *f.* **-ing-hole**, S.: scusa, *f.*, sotterfugio, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: a scosse, interrottamente. **-ing-place**, S.: mosse, *f. pl.* **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto ombroso, un poco pauroso. **-le** 1, S.: salto improvviso, *m.*; subita impressione di paura, *f.* **-le** 2, TR.: spaventare, fare paura; INTR.: tremar di paura, strabiliare. **-up**, S.: uomo da nulla arricchito, *m.*

**stạrvā̆ṭịọn**, S.: morte cagionata dalla fame, *f.*

**stârve**, TR.: far morire di fame, affamare; INTR.: avere fame; morire di fame: — *with cold*, morire di freddo. **-ling**, S.: animale affamaticcio, *m.*

**stârwọrt**, S.: astere, -ro, *m.*

**stāte** 1, S.: stato; grado, rango, *m.*; ordine; condizione; situazione, *f.*; governo, dominio, *m.*; grandezza, magnificenza, pompa; dignità, *f.*; orgoglio, *m.*, alterigia, *f.*: *bed of* —, letto di rispetto, *m.*; *council of* —, consiglio di stato, *m.*; *live in great* —, vivere splendidamente. **state** 2, TR.: stabilire; regolare, ordinare, determinare. **-craft**, S.: politica, *f.*; maneggio, *m.* **-liness**, S.: pompa, grandezza; maestà; alterigia, *f.* **-ly** 1, ADJ.: grande; magnifico, pomposo; superbo, altero. **-ly** 2, ADV.: pomposamente; superbamente. **-ment**, S.: racconto circostanziato, *m.* **-railway**, S.: strada ferrata dello stato, *f.* **-room**, S.: camerino di vapore, *m.*; camera di ricevimento, *f.* **-sman**, S.: politico; ministro di stato, *m.* **-smanlike**, ADJ.: da uomo di stato. **-smanship**, S.: scienza del governo; politica, *f.* **-swoman**, S.: politica, *f.*

**stăt-ic(al)**, ADJ.: statico. **-ics**, S. PL.: statica, *f.*

**stā̆ṭịọn** 1, S.: posto; staggio, *m.*; stazione; abitazione, *f.*; grado, *m.*, condizione; (*rail.*) stazione, *f.*, atrio (della strada ferrata), *m.* **station** 2, TR.: porre in un posto; dar un impiego. **-ạry**, ADJ.: stazionario; fermo. **-ẹr**, S.: cartolaio; che vende carta; libraio, *m.* **-ery**, S.: cartoleria, *f.*, merci di cartolaio, *m. pl.* **-house**, S.: (*rail.*) casa di stazione (per prendere acqua), *f.*

**stătist**, S.: statista, politico, *m.*

**statistic(al)**, ADJ.: statistico.

**stă-tụary**, S.: statuario, scultore, *m.* **-tụe**, S.: statua, *f.*: *little* —, statuetta, *f.* **-tụĕtte**, S.: statuetta, piccola statua, *f.* **-tụre**, S.: statura, *f.* **-tụtable**, ADJ.: conforme agli statuti. **-tụte**, S.: statuto, *m.*, legge, *f.*

**stāve** 1, (IN)TR.: fendere, spaccare; sfondare (un barile): — *off*, togliere, respingere, scartare, eliminare. **stave** 2, S.: doga (di botte), *f.*; versetto, rigo, *m.* **-ṣ**, PL. di *staff* o *stave*.

**stāy** 1, S.: soggiorno; indugio, *m.*, dimora, *f.*; appoggio, sostegno; legaccio, cordoncino, *m.* **-ṣ**, S. PL.: busto (da donna), *m.*: *keep at a* —, tener in freno; *make* —, fermarsi, tardare. **stay** 2, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, fermare; indugiare; appoggiare; appuntellare; placare, calmare; INTR.: stare; fermarsi; soggiornare; indugiare, aspettare: — *a little longer*, trattenersi un po' più; — *away*, assentarsi, scostarsi; — *on* (*upon*), fare capitale, riposarsi. **-band**, S.: cuffietta, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fisso, fermo; discreto, cauto. **-edly**, ADV.: seriamente; discretamente, prudentemente. **-edness**, S.: solidità; prudenza; moderazione, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: che ferma, che appoggia, *f.* **-lace**, S.: stringa, *f.*, lacciuolo, *m.* **-maker**, S.: fabbricante di busti, *m.* **-ṣ**, S. PL.: busto (da donna), *m.*

**stĕad** 1, S.: luogo, *m.*; vece, *f.*: *stand in good* —, render servizio; *be in* —, esser utile, servire. **stead** 2, TR.: render servizio, aiutare; sostenere. **-fast**, ADJ.: fermo, sodo, fisso; risoluto. **-fastly**, ADV.: fermamente, costantemente; risolutamente. **-fastness**, S.: fermezza; solidità; costanza, *f.* **-ily**, ADV.: con fermezza, costantemente, saldamente. **-iness**, S.: solidità; fermezza, *f.* **-y** 1, ADJ.: fermo, saldo; posato; sicuro, discreto, cauto. **-y** 2, TR.: render fermo; render sicuro.

**stêak**, S.: braciuola, fetta sottile di carne, *f.*

**stēal**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: rubare, involare: — *a thing from one*, involare una cosa ad alcuno, derubare alcuno di una cosa; — *a marriage*, maritarsi clandestinamente; — *away*, involarsi; svignare; — *away from*, distornare, distrarre; — *into*, insinuarsi; — *on*, cattivarsi; — *upon*, sorprendere; ingannare; cogliere al improvisto. **-ẹr**, S.: ladro, rubatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: rubamento, *m.*, ruberia, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: astutamente, clandestinamente, segretamente.

**stĕalth**, S.: furto, *m.*, ruberia; pratica segreta, *f.*: *by* —, di soppiatto, di nascosto; furtivamente. **-y**, ADJ.: clandestino, segreto, occulto.

**stēam** 1, S.: vapore, fumo, *m.* **steam** 2, INTR.: vaporare, fumare; esalare. **-bath**, S.: bagno a vapore, *m.* **-boat**, S.: battello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-carriage**, S.: vettura a vapore; locomotiva, *f.* **-chimney**, S.: (*loc.*) cammino a vapore, *m.* **-coach**, S.: carrozza a vapore, *m.* **-engine**, S.: macchina a vapore, *f.* **-ẹr**, S.: battello a vapore, vascello a vapore, *m.* **-mill**, S.: mulino a vapore, *m.* **-navigation**, S.: naviga-

Digitized by Google

zione a vapore, *f.* **-power**, S.: forza di vapore, *f.* **-press**, S.: torchio a vapore, *m.* **-tug**, S.: rimorchiatore a vapore, *m.* **-valve**, S.: valvola a vapore, *f.* **-whistle**, S.: fischietto, *m.*

**stēdfast** = *steadfast.*

**stēed**, S.: corsiero, destriero, corridore, *m.*

**stēel** 1, S.: acciaio; fucile; acciaiuolo, *m.* **steel** 2, TR.: indurire, indurare. **-pen**, S.: penna d'acciaio, *f.* **-wire**, S.: filo di acciaio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: d'acciaio; duro, fermo. **-yard**, S.: stadera, *f.*

**stēen**, S.: vaso di terra, *m.*

**stēep** 1, ADJ.: scosceso, dirupato. **steep** 2, S.: precipizio, *m.* **steep** 3, TR.: immollare; tuffare: —*ed hemp*, canapa macerata, *f.* **-ness** = *steepness.*

**stēeple**, S.: campanile, *m.*

**stēep-ness**, S.: pendio, *m.*, scesa, china, *f.* **-y**, ADJ.: declive, scosceso, dirupato.

**stēer** 1, S.: giovenco, bue giovane; (*nav.*) timone, *m.* **steer** 2, TR.: guidare, governare; reggere; INTR.: navigare. **-age**, S.: timone; governo, *m.*; corsia, *f.*: — *passenger*, passaggiere di corsia, *m.* **-or**, S.: timoniere, piloto, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza timone. **-sman**, **-smate**, S.: timoniere, piloto, *m.*

**steganŏgraphy**, S: steganografia, *f.*

**stegnŏtic**, ADJ.: astringente.

**stĕl-lar(y)**, ADJ.: stellare; astrale. **-late**, ADJ.: stellato, raggioso. **-lātion**, S.: scintillazione, *f.* **-liferous**, ADJ.: pieno di stelle.

**stĕllionate**, S.: (*leg.*) stellionato, *m.*

**stĕm** 1, S.: stelo; gambo; sprone (d'un naviglio), *m.*; famiglia, razza, *f.* **stem** 2, TR.: fermare, arrestare; veleggiare a ritroso: — *the tide*, vogar (veleggiar) contro la marea.

**stĕnch** 1, S.: puzza, *f.*, puzzo, fetore, *m.* **stench** 2, TR.: far puzzare.

**stĕnŏ-grapher**, S.: stenografo, *m.* **-gräphical**, ADJ.: stenografico. **-graphy**, S.: stenografia, *f.*

**stĕnt**, TR.: ristringere, reprimere.

**stĕp** 1, S.: passo, *m.*; pedata, traccia, *f.*, vestigio; scalino, *m.*: — *of a door*, soglia, *f.*; limitare d'una porta; — *by* —, a passo a passo. **step** 2, INTR.: andare, far un passo: — *after*, andare dietro; — *aside*, mettersi in disparte; — *back*, tornare indietro; — *down*, scendere, discendere; — *forth*, presentarsi; — *in* (*into*), entrare, andare dentro; — *out*, uscire; traviare; — *over*, passare; attraversare; — *to*, andare verso; — *up*, ascendere.

**stĕp-brother**, S.: cognato, *m.* **-daughter**, S.: figliastra, *f.* **-father**, S.: patrigno, *m.* **-mother**, S.: matrigna, *f.*

**stĕpping** [illegible] passo da mettere
**su il** [illegible] duzione, *f.*

**stĕp-sister**, S.: cognata, *f.* **-son**, S.: figliastro, *m.*

**stercorā-ceous**, ADJ.: stercoraceo. **-tion**, S.: concimare, letamare, *m.*

**stereŏ-gräphic(al)**, ADJ.: stereografico. **-graphy**, S.: stereografia, *f.* **-mĕtric(al)**, ADJ.: stereometrico. **-metry**, S.: stereometria, *f.* **-tomy**, S.: stereotomia, *f.*

**stĕreŏ-type** 1, S.: stereotipia, lastra (stereotipa), *f.* **-type** 2, **-typed**, ADJ.: stereotipo. **-type** 3, TR.: stereotipare, *m.* **-typer**, S.: stereotipista, *m.* **-typing**, S.: stereotipatura, *f.*

**stĕr-ile**, ADJ.: sterile, arido; infecondo. **-ility**, S.: sterilità, aridità, *f.* **-ilize**, TR.: sterilire, rendere sterile.

**stĕrling** 1, ADJ.: vero, puro, sterlino. **sterling** 2, S.: sterlino, *m.* (moneta).

**stĕrn** 1, ADJ.: severo, austero, rigido, torvo, brusco. **stern** 2, S.: poppa (d'un naviglio), *f.* **-age** = *steerage.*

**stĕrn-ly**, ADV.: con aria torva. **-ness**, S.: viso, severo, cipiglio, *m.*

**sternŏ-mātion**, S.: starnutazione, *f.*, starnuto, *m.* **-mātative**, **-mātatory**, ADJ.: starnutatorio.

**stĕthoscope**, S.: stetoscopio, *m.*

**stēw** 1, S.: vivaio, stagno, *m.*; stufa, *f.*; bordello, *m.*: *in a* —, nell' imbarazzo. **stew** 2, TR.: stufare, far bollire a fuoco lento: —*ed meat*, stufato, *m.*

**stēward**, S.: maggiordomo, maestro di casa; dispensiere (d'una nave), *m.*: *lord high* —, primo maggiordomo, *m.* **-ship**, S.: carica di maggiordomo, *f.*

**stēw-ing**, S.: stufare, *m.* **-pan**, S.: padella, casserola, *f.*

**stĭck** 1, S.: bastone; stecco, *m.*; canna, *f.* **stick** 2, TR.: appiccare, attaccare, ficcare; spingere; INTR.: appiccarsi, appigliarsi, fermarsi: — *by one*, tener per uno; — *with wax*, appiccare con cera; — *at*, ostinarsi; farsi coscienza di; — *between*, ondeggiare, vacillare; — *by*, spalleggiare; — *in*, tuffare; piantare; — *into*, tuffarsi; essere fitto; — *out*, sporgere in fuori; — *to*, appiccarsi; aderire; — *to it!* perseverate! — *through*, passare da banda a banda; — *upon*, restare, rimanere. **-iness**, S.: viscosità, tenacità, *f.*

**stick-le**, INTR.: impiegarsi, adoperarsi; seguitare una parte. **-ler**, S.: partigiano; disputante; secondo (in duello), *m.*

**stĭcky**, ADJ.: viscoso, glutinoso.

**stiff**, ADJ.: rigido, aspro; ostinato; fermo, inflessibile, costante; (*paint.*) stentato. **-en**, TR.: indurare; rendere rigido; INTR.: intirizzire; diventare duro. **-hearted**, ADJ.: ostinato, duro. **-ly**, ADV.: inflessibilmente, fermamente; ostinamente, duramente. **-necked**, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

**stinate, caparbio.** **-ness,** s.: rigidezza, saldezza, durezza; caparbietà, *f.*

**sti-fle,** TR.: soffocare; sopprimere. **-fling** 1, ADJ.: soffocante. **-fling** 2, s.: soffocamento, affogamento, *m.*

**stig-ma,** s.: segno d' infamia; disonore, *m.*, infamia, *f.* **-mátic(al),** ADJ.: ignominioso, infame. **-matize,** TR.: stimatizzare, segnare con ferro caldo; diffamare.

**stile** 1, s.: barriera, *f.*; gnomone. **stile** 2, s.: stilo, *m.*

**stiléttq,** s.: stiletto, *m.*

**still** 1, ADJ.: quieto, tranquillo; cheto; *stagnante*: — *water*, acqua cheta. **still** 2, ADV.: fin adesso, ancora, sempre. **still** 3, s.: calma, *f.*, silenzio. **still** 4, TR.: far tacere, calmare, tranquillare. **still** 5, s.: lambicco, *m.* **-átiţious,** ADJ.: *gocciolante, distillato.* **-atory,** s.: distillatoio, *m.*

**still-born,** ADJ.: morto nato.

**still-ácidet†,** s.: stillicidio, *m.* **-ing,** s.: distillazione, *f.*

**still-ness,** s.: calma, bonaccia; quiete, *f.*; silenzio, *m.* **-y,** ADV.: in silenzio, tranquillamente, quietamente.

**stilts,** s. PL.: trampoli, *m. pl.*

**stimu-late,** TR.: stimolare, spronare; incitare, animare. **-lating,** s.: eccitamento, *m.* **-lâţiqn,** s.: stimolazione, *f.*; stimolo, *m.* **-lative,** ADJ.: stimolativo. **-lator,** s.: stimolatore, *m.*

**sting** 1, s.: spina, *f.*, ago; stimolo; rimorso, *m.* **sting** 2, IRR.; TR.: pungere, trafiggere.

**stiṅgi-ly,** ADV.: svaramente, sordidamente. **-ness,** s.: svarizia, sordidezza, spilorceria; miseria, *f.*

**sting-ing,** s.: pungimento, *m.*, puntura, morsicatura, *f.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza pungiglione. **-q,** s.: birra vecchia e forte, *f.*

**stingy,** ADJ.: svaro, taccagno, sordido, spilorcio.

**stink** 1, s.: puzzo, fetore, *m.*, puzza, *f.* **stink** 2, IRR.; INTR.: puzzare, putire. **-ard,** s.: uomo sordido, taccagno, spilorcio, *m.* **-er,** s.: cosa che ha cattivo odore, *f.* **-ing,** ADJ.: puzzolente, puzzoso: — *fellow*, uomo vile, *m.* **-ingly,** ADV.: fetidamente. **-pot,** s.: composto di cattivo odore, *m.*

**stint** 1, s.: limite, confine, *m.*; porzione, *f.*: *go beyond the* —, passare i limiti. **stint** 2, TR.: limitare; ristringere, frenare, raffrenare, reprimere; INTR.: cessare, tralasciare.

**sti-pend,** s.: stipendio, salario, *m.*, paga, *f.* **-péndiary** 1, ADJ.: stipendiario, stipendiato. **-pendiary** 2, s.: stipendiario, *m.*

**stipple,** TR.: incidere con punteggio.

**stiptic(al),** ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente.

**stipu-late,** INTR.: stipulare, fare contratto. **-lâţiqn,** s.: stipulazione, *f.*, contratto, *m.* **-lator,** s.: stipulante, *m.*

**stir** 1, s.: strepito, rumore, fracasso, scompiglio, *m.* **stir** 2, TR.: muovere; agitare, scuotere; INTR.: muoversi; agitarsi, scuotersi: — *the corn*, voltare il grano; — *the fire*, attizzare il fuoco; — *the humours*, provocare gli umori; — *about*, andare attorno; industriarsi; — *up*, suscitare, eccitare.

**stirp†,** s.: stirpe, progenie, *f.*

**stir-rage†,** s.: movimento, *m.* **-rer,** s.: che è in moto; che si leva di buon'ora; stimolatore; sedizioso, *m.* **-ring,** ADJ.: movente, in moto; affaccendato, attivo; sedizioso; s.: movimento, *m.*, sollevazione, *f.*

**stirrup,** s.: staffa, *f.* **-cup,** **-glass,** s.: mancia, bevanda, *f.* **-leather,** s.: striscia della staffa, *f.*, staffile, *m.* **-stock-ings,** s. PL.: calze a staffa, *f. pl.*

**stitch** 1, s.: punto (fatto coll' ago); dolore pungente, *m.*; maglia, *f.*: *take up a* —, pigliare (riprendere) una maglia. **stitch** 2, TR.: appuntare; cucire (un libro); pungere: — *up*, raccucire, rinserire. **-ed,** ADJ.: cucito; legato alla rustica. **-er,** s.: cucitore, *m.*, cucitrice *f.* **-ery,** s.: lavoro d' ago, *m.* **-ing,** s.: appuntare, cucire, *m.* **-ing-still,** s.: seta grossa, *f.* **-wort,** s.: camomilla, *f.*

**stithy,** s.: incudine, *f.*

**stive,** TR.: stufare, riscaldare.

**stóak,** TR.: turare.

**stóat,** s.: ermellino (d' estate), *m.*

**stocca-do,** **-ta,** s.: stoccata, *f.*

**stóck** 1, s.: tronco, gambo; stola, fusto; manico, *m.*; azione, *f.*; fondo, capitale, principale, *m.*; razza, schiatta, famiglia *f.*; garofano, *m.*; cravatta, *f.*, collare; minchione, sciocco; monte (delle carte): —*s*, ceppi; fondi pubblici, *m. pl.*; — *of a gun*, cassa d' uno schioppo, *f.*; *large* — *of goods*, buona quantità di mercanzie; *laughing* —, ludibrio, zimbello, *m.*; *leaning* —, appoggio, sostegno, *m.* **stock** 2, TR.: empiere; fornire, provvedere, munire; sbarbare; svellere, estirpare. **-broker,** s.: agente di cambio, *m.* **-dove,** s.: colombo, *m.* **-fish,** s.: baccalà, *f.* **-gillyflower,** s.: garafano, *m.*, viola, *f.* **-holder,** s.: azionario, *m.* **-ing,** s.: calza, calzetta, *f.* **-ing-frame,** s.: telaio di calzettaio, *m.* **-ing-mender,** s.: concicalzette, *f.* **-ing-weaver,** s.: calzettaio, *m.* **-ish,** s.: stupido, sciocco. **-jobber,** s.: sensale di fondi pubblici, *m.* **-jobbing,** s.: senseria, *f.* **-lock,** s.: serratura fissa in legno, *f.* **-still,** ADJ.: immobile; fermo.

**stói-c,** s.: stoico, *m.* **-cal,** ADJ.: stoico,

Digitized by Google

degli stoici. **-cally**, ADV.: da stoico, alla stoica. **-calness**, **-cism**, S.: stoicismo, *m.*

**stŏk-e**, TR.: attizzare. **-er**, S.: attizzatore, fuochista, *m.*

**stōle**, S.: stola, *f.*

**stŏl-id**, ADJ.: stolido, stupido, scemo. **-idity**, S.: stolidezza, stupidità, *f.*

**stŏmach** 1, S.: stomaco; appetito, *m.*, fame; collera, *f.*: *turn one's* —, nauseare, fare stomaco, svolgiare. **stomach** 2, (IN)TR.: risentirsi; offendersi, sdegnarsi; sopportare, tollerare. **-er**, S.: ornamento da portar sul petto, *m.*: — *of ribbons*, guarnizione di nastri, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: ostinato, caparbio. **-fulness**, S.: ostinatezza, caparbieria, caponeria, *f.* **stomăch-ic(al)**, ADJ.: stomachico, stomacale. **-less**, ADJ.: senza appetito, stomacato, stufo. **-ous**, ADJ.: stizzoso, collerico.

**stōne** 1, S.: pietra, *f.*, sasso; nocciolo (della frutta); granello (dell'uva); peso (di quattordici libbre), *m.*; ADJ.: di pietra: *flint* —, pietra focaia, *f.*; *free* —, pietra di taglio, *f.*; *grape* —*s*, acini, *m. pl.*; *mill* —, macina, macine, *f.*; *pebble* —, ciottolo, *m.*; *precious* —, pietra preziosa, *f.*; *pumice* —, pietra pomice, *f.*; *touch*—, pietra di paragone, *f.* **stone** 2, ADJ.: fatto di pietra, di pietra. **stone** 3, TR.: lapidare. **-blind**, ADJ.: cieco. **-bow**, S.: balestra, *f.* **-break**, S.: (*bot.*) sassifraga, *f.* **-chatter**, S.: cutrettola, *f.* (uccello). **-cutter**, S.: tagliapietre, *m.* **-cutting**, S.: taglio (tagliatura) della pietra, *m.* (*f.*) **-dead**, ADJ.: disteso morto. **-fruit**, S.: frutto che ha un nocciolo, *m.* **-hearted**, ADJ.: duro di cuore, crudele. **-horse**, S.: stallone, cavallo intiero, *m.* **-pit**, S.: cava di pietra, *f.* **-pitch**, S.: pece secca, *f.* **-throw**, S.: tiro di pietra, *m.* **-wall**, S.: muro di pietra, *m.* **-work**, S.: lavoro di pietra, lavoro di muratore, *m.*

**stō-miness**, S.: abbondanza di pietre, *f.* **-ning**, S.: il lapidare, *m.*, lapidazione, *f.* **-ny**, ADJ.: pietroso, sassoso, duro: — *fruit*, frutto petroso, *m.*; — *heart*, cuor di macigno, *m.*

**stŏod**, imperf. del v. *stand*.

**stŏol**, S.: sgabello, seggio, *m.*: *close* —, seggetta; predella, *f.*; *have a* —, andar di corpo.

**stōop** 1, S.: inchino, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.*; abbassamento; calare; vaso di liquore, *m.* **stoop** 2, TR.: chinare, piegare; calare; abbassare; INTR.: chinarsi, piegarsi; calarsi; abbassarsi: — *forward*, curvarsi avanti. **-ingly**, ADV.: con inchino.

**stŏp** 1, S.: impedimento, ostacolo; indugio, *m.*, tardanza, pausa, dimora, *f.*; punto; tasto (d'uno strumento musicale), *m.*: *make a* —, far alto, fermarsi; *put a* — *to*, terminare; ritardare, cessare. **stop** 2, TR.: fermare, arrestare, ritardare, indugiare; stagnare; turare; INTR.: fermarsi, fare alto; dimorare: — *one's mouth*, chiudere altrui la bocca; — *in the way*, intercettare. **-cock**, S.: chiave (d'una fontana), *f.* **-gap**, S.: cosa sostituta, *f.*, riempimento, *m.* **-page**, S.: impedimento, *m.*; oppilazione, ostruzione, *f.* **-per**, **-ple**, S.: turaccio, zaffo, *m.*

**stŏrax**, S.: storace, *f.*

**stōr-e** 1, S.: abbondanza, quantità, *f.*, gran numero, *m.*; viveri, *m. pl.*, vettovaglie, munizioni, *f. pl.*: *in* —, in riserva; — *of money*, molti danari, *m. pl.* **-e** 2, ADJ.: ammassato, accumulato. **-e** 3, TR.: munire; provvedere; conservare, riserbare; vettovagliare: — *up*, immagazzinare; — *with*, munire di; — *with fish*, empire di pesce. **-e-house**, S.: fondaco, magazzino, *m.* **-e-keeper**, S.: magazziniere; guardamagazzino; (*Am.*) mercante, bottegaio, negoziante, *m.* **-er**, S.: accumulatore; magazziniere, *m.*

**stōried**, ADJ.: istoriato; abbellito.

**stŏrk**, S.: cicegna, *f.*: *young* —, cicognino, *m.* **-'s-bill**, S.: (*bot.*) geranio, *m.*

**stŏrm** 1, S.: tempesta, burrasca, *f.*; fracasso, tumulto, *m.*, confusione, *f.*; assalto, *m.* **storm** 2, TR.: dare un assalto; INTR.: tempestare; strepitare; adirarsi, infuriare. **-y**, ADJ.: tempestoso; furioso.

**stŏry** 1, S.: storia; storiella, favola, finzione, *f.*; piano (d'una casa), *m.*: *childish* —, storiuzza, fanfalucca, *f.*; *the* — *goes*, si dice; *three stories high*, di tre piani. **story** 2, TR.: narrare, raccontare, dire. **-book**, S.: libro di racconti, *m.* **-teller**, S.: narratore, novellista, *m.*

**stŏund** 1, S.: ora, stagione, *f.*; affanno, dolore, *m.* **stound** 2, INTR.: stuonare; soffrir dolore.

**stŏur**†, S.: tumulto, assalto, *m.*

**stŏut** 1, ADJ.: robusto, valoroso; ostinato. **stout** 2, S.: birra forte, cervogia forte, *f.* **-ly**, ADV.: fortemente, bravamente, gagliardamente; ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: forza; bravura, fermezza; arroganza; caparbietà, *f.*

**stōve** 1, S.: stufa, *f.* **stove** 2, TR.: scaldare con una stufa.

**stōw**, TR.: stivare; assettare, collocare: — *away*, riporre. **-age**, S.: ordine delle mercanzie; magazzinaggio; affitto del magazzino, *m.*

**străddle**, TR.: allargare le gambe camminando; INTR.: vagare.

**străggler**, S.: soldato ramingo, vagabondo, *m.*

**străight**, ADJ.: diritto, stretto; ADV.: direttamente, immediate, subito: *make*

Digitized by Google

—, dirizzare; levare su; *make — again*, ridirizzare. **-en**, TR.: dirizzare, far diritto. **-forth**, ADV.: direttamente, immediatamente. **-ly**, ADV.: in linea retta. **-ness**, S.: rettitudine, dirittura, *f.* **-way(s)**, ADV.: immediate, subito.

**strāin** 1, S.: razza, schiatta; disposizione, *f.*; umore, *m.* **strain** 2, S.: sforzo; storcimento, *m.*; suono, *m.*; canzone, aria, *f.*; stile; grado; carattere; qualità, *f.*: *high — of speech*, stile sublime, *m.*; *take too high* —, alzarsi troppo; *melodious* —, concenti armoniosi, *m. pl.* **strain** 3, TR.: spremere, premere, stringere; colare, filtrare; violentare; INTR.: sforzarsi, fare ogni sforzo, ingegnarsi; — *out*, spremere, estrarre; — *one's voice*, sforzare la voce; — *one's eyes*, aguzzare gli occhi; sforzarsi per vedere; — *every nerve*, far ogni sforzo. **-er**, S.: colatoio, *m.* **-ing**, S.: colamento, *m.*; tensione; forza, violenza, *f.*

**strāit** 1, ADJ.: stretto, angusto; intimo, intrinseco; rigoroso, rigido; penoso. **strait** 2, S.: stretto, *m.*; difficoltà; angustia, penuria, *f.*: *be in great —s*, trovarsi in grandi strette (grandi angustie); essere molto travagliato. **strait** 3, TR.: imbarazzare; travagliare. **-en**, TR.: stringere, ristringere, angustiare; serrare, violentare. **-ened**, ADJ.: angustiato, travagliato. **-handed**, ADJ.: avaro, taccagno. **-handedness**, S.: avarizia, *f.* **-jacket**, S.: camicia di forza, *f.* **-laced**, ADJ.: allacciato, ristretto. **-ly**, ADV.: strettamente; rigidamente. **-ness**, S.: strettezza; angustia, difficoltà, necessità; intimità, intrinsichezza, *f.*; rigore, *m.*

**strāke**†, S.: striscia, *f.*

**straminęous**, ADJ.: di paglia.

**strānd** 1, S.: piaggia, sponda, *f.*, lido, *m.* **strand** 2, S.: filo di corda, *m.* **strand** 3, INTR.: dare sulle secche. **-ed**, ADJ.: naufragato sulla piaggia.

**strān-ge** 1, ADJ.: strano, straordinario, bizzarro: *look — upon one*, far cattiva cera ad uno. **-ge** 2, INTERJ.: maraviglia! stranezza! **-ge** 3, TR.: alienare; INTR.: maravigliarsi. **-gely**, ADV.: stranamente; maravigliosamente. **-geness**, S.: stranezza; singolarità, rarità, *f.* **-ger** 1, S.: straniero, forestiero, *m.*: *be a — to*, non sapere nulla di; ignorare, non essere conosciuto; *you are quite a —*, voi non vi fate mai vedere. **-ger** 2, TR.: allontanare, alienare.

**strān-gle**, TR.: strangolare; strozzare. **-gler**, S.: che strangola. **-gles**, S. PL.: stranguglioni, *m. pl.* **-gle-weed**, S.: (*bot.*) orobanche, *f.* **-gulāţion**, S.: strozzatura, *f.*

**strāngury**, S.: stranguria, *f.*

**străp** 1, S.: coreggia, *f.*, striscia di cuoio, *f.* **strap** 2, TR.: scoreggiare.

**strappādo**, S.: strappata, *f.*, tratto di corda, *m.*

**străpping**, ADJ.: grande, grosso: — *girl*, giovinastra, *f.*

**strāta**, S. PL.: strati, suoli, *m. pl.*

**strāta-gem**, S.: stratagemma, *m.*, astuzia, furberia, *f.* **-gemical**, ADJ.: pieno di stratagemme; astuto, furbo.

**strat-ificāţion**, S.: stratificazione, *f.* **-ify**, TR.: stratificare.

**strāt-um** (pl. *strata*), S.: strato; letto; pavimento, *m.*

**strāw**, S.: paglia, *f.*; festuco; filo di paglia; niente, *m.*: *stack of* —, pagliaio, *m.*; *man of* —, uomo di paglia, uomo da nulla, *m.*; *it isn't worth a* —, non vale un fico. **-bed**, S.: letto di paglia, pagliaccio, pagliericcio, *m.* **-berry**, S.: fragola, *f.* **-berry-plant**, S.: pianta di fragola, *f.* **-built**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia, coperto di paglia. **-coloured**, ADJ.: di color di paglia. **-hat**, S.: cappello di paglia, *m.* **-stuffed**, ADJ.: riempito di paglia. **-worm**, S.: baco di paglia, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: fatto di paglia.

**strāy** 1, ADJ.: sviato, travviato. **stray** 2, S.: sviamento; vagabondo, *m.* **stray** 3, INTR.: sviare, travviare.

**strēak** 1, S.: striscia, riga, *f.*; cerchio (d'una ruota), *m.* **streak** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare. **-y**, ADJ.: strisciato, rigato.

**strēam** 1, S.: corrente, *f.*, ruscello; rivolo, ruscelletto; corso, *m.*: *little* —, ruscelletto, *m.*; — *of light*, raggio di lume, *m.*; — *of words*, abbondanza di parole, *f.*; *go with the* —, andare a seconda. **stream** 2, TR.: strisciare, rigare; INTR.: scorrere, zampillare; sorgere, uscire; gettare raggi. **-er**, S.: pennoncello, *m.*, banderuola, *f.* **-let**, S.: ruscelletto, ruscello, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: scorrente; fluido.

**strēet**, S.: strada, via; contrada, *f.* **-door**, S.: porta di dinanzi, *f.* **-walker**, S.: squaldrina, bagascia, *f.*

**strĕngth**, S.: forza, possanza, *f.*; vigore; energia; fortificazione, *f.*, forte, *m.*: *gather* —, ripigliar le forze, rimettersi. **-en**, TR.: fortificare, afforzare; dar vigore; INTR.: fortificarsi; rinforzarsi. **-ener**, S.: corroborante, *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: privo di forza; impotente, inefficace. **-ner** = *strengthener*.

**strĕnuous**, ADJ.: strenuo, valoroso, bravo; attivo. **-ly**, ADV.: strenuamente, valorosamente; attivamente. **-ness**, S.: forza, arditezza, *f.*, valore; coraggio, *m.*

**strĕperous**, ADJ.: strepitoso, romoroso.

**strĕss**, S.: punto principale, *m.*; importanza; forza, *f.*: — *of the voice*, sforzo

Digitized by Google

della voce, *m.*; — *of weather*, tempesta, burrasca, *f.*; *lay* — *upon*, far istanza, insistere; dar enfasi a.

**strĕtch** I, S.: estensione, lunghezza, distanza, *f.*, spazio; sforzo, *m.* **stretch** 2, TR.: stendere, estendere, allargare; INTR.: distendersi; sforzarsi: — *forward*, avanzare; — *out*, distendere, prolungare, allungare. **-er**, S.: ordigno da stendere, *m.*

**strew** *strū*, (IR)R.; TR.: spandere; spargere, aspergere; coprire. **-ing**, S.: spargimento, *m.* **-ment**†, S.: sparpagliare, spargimento, *m.*

**striate(d)**, ADJ.: scanalato.

**stricken**, ADJ.: percosso, colpito: — *in years*, avanzato in età.

**strickle**, S.: rasiera, *f.*

**strict**, ADJ.: esatto, preciso, stretto; rigoroso, severo. **-ly**, ADV.: esattamente; severamente: — *speaking*, esattamente parlando, a rigor del termine. **-ness**, S.: esattezza, severità, rigidezza, *f.* **-ure**, S.: colpo, tocco, tratto, *m.*; nota, *f.*: —*s*, osservazioni critiche; (*med.*) contrazione.

**stride** I, S.: passo lungo, *m.*: *at great* —*s*, a grande andare; *make rapid* — *towards*, avanzarsi rapidamente verso. **stride** 2, IRR.; TR.: camminare a passi lunghi, stendere le gambe.

**stridulous**, ADJ.: stridulo.

**strife**, S.: disputa, rissa, contesa, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: rissoso, contenzioso.

**strik-e**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: battere, colpire, percuotere; ferire; toccare; urtarsi; suonare; (*nav.*) abbassare: — *a bargain*, conchiudere un mercato; — *a balance*, stabilire un bilancio; — *a battle*, dar la battaglia; — *blind*, render cieco; — *corn*, radere grano (nel misurarlo); — *up the drum*, suonare il tamburo; — *the flag*, calar la bandiera; — *fire*, battere il fuoco; — *up the march*, suonare la marcia; — *upon a rock*, naufragare; — *root*, abbarbicare; — *sail*, abbassar le vele, piegar le vele; *it* —*s twelve*, suonano li dodici; *the clock* —*s*, suona l' orologio; — *again*, difendersi colla forza; — *against*, urtarsi contro; contrariare; — *at*, dare un colpo; assaltare: — — *down*, abbattere; — *in* (*into*), fare entrare; figgere; penetrare; — *in with*, accordarsi, conformarsi; — *off*, levare via; tagliare, mozzare; — *on*, ferire; commuovere; — *out*, cancellare; — *through*, traffiggere. **-er**, S.: battitore, percuotitore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: strano, sorprendente, maraviglioso; insigne: — *resemblance*, somiglianza sorprendente. **-ingly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.

**string** I, S.: corda, cordicella, *f.*, laccio, *m.*; fibra, *f.*; filo, *m.* **string** 2, REG., IRR.; TR.: mettere le corde; render teso, stirare; infilzare: — *of pearls*, filza di perle; *have two* —*s to one bow*, tenere i piedi in due staffe. **-ed**, ADJ.: guernito di corde; fibroso: — *instrument*, strumento a corde, *m.*

**stringent**, ADJ.: stringente; costrettivo.

**string-er**, S.: fabbricatore di corde, *m.* **-halt**, S.: spavenio (d' un cavallo), *m.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza corde; senza fibre. **-y**, ADJ.: fibroso; elastico.

**strip** I, S.: striscia (di panno), *f.* **strip** 2, TR.: spogliare, privare di; INTR.: spogliarsi; nudarsi.

**stripe** I, S.: striscia; sferza, *f.*; colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **stripe** 2, TR.: listare; variare; frustrare.

**stripling**, S.: giovanotto, giovinotto, *m.*

**strīv-e**, IRR.; INTR.: sforzarzi; dimenarsi, agitarsi; lottare: — *against*, lottare con; opporsi, resistere; — *against the stream*, nuotare a ritroso; — *for*, contestare, disputare; — *with*, venire alle prese. **-er**, S.: che si sforza, che procura. **-ing**, S.: sforzo, *m.*; contesa, *f.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con ogni sforza, a gara.

**strōk-e** I, S.: percossa, *f.*, colpo; suono; tocco, *m.*: — *of a pen*, pennata, *f.*; *upon the* — *of four*, al tocco delle quattro; *back* —, rovescione, *m.* **-e** 2, TR.: accarezzare, careggiare, piaggiare; palpare. **-ing**, S.: strofinamento colla mano, *m.*

**strōll** I, S.: scorsa, *f.* **stroll** 2, INTR.: vagare, vagabondare. **-er**, S.: vagabondo, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: errante; vagabondo: — *player*, commediante, *m.*

**strŏng**, ADJ.: forte, robusto; potente; gagliardo, vigoroso; grosso, spesso; aspro, acerbo: — *beer*, birra forte, *f.*; —*box*, forziere, *m.*; — *breath*, fiatto cattivo (putente), *m.*; — *colour*, colore carico, *m.*; — *expression*, espressione energica, *f.*; — *pulse*, polso più frequente, *m.*; — *scent*, odore cattivo, *m.*; — *soup*, zuppa piena di sugo, *f.* **-backed**, ADJ.: bene schienuto, robusto; forte. **-bodied**, ADJ.: membruto, nerbuto; gagliardo, forte. **-hand**, S.: forza, violenza, *f.* **-hold**, S.: propugnacolo, forte, *m.*, fortezza, *f.* **-limbed**, ADJ.: robusto, nerboruto. **-ly**, ADV.: fortemente, con energia. **-ness**, S.: forza, *f.*, vigore, *m.*; severità, *f.* **-set**, ADJ.: denso, compatto.

**strŏp**, S.: cuoio da rasoio, *m.*

**strŏphe**, S.: strofa, strofe, *f.*

**strōve**, impf. del v. *strive*.

**strōw**†, IRR.; TR.: spargere, spruzzare.

**strŭcture**, S.: struttura; fabbrica, *f.*, edifizio, *m.*

**strŭg-gle** I, S.: sforzo, *m.*; lotta, contesa, disputa; resistenza; agonia, *f.*: *the* — *for life*, la lotta per la vita. **-gle** 2, IRR.: sforzarsi; agitarsi, dimenarsi; combattere: — *out*, liberarsi da, spacciarsi; — *for*,

Digitized by Google

agognare a; — *with* (*against*), lottare (combattere) con. **-gler**, s.: contenditore; opponente, *m.* **-gling**, s.: scossa, lotta; contesa, *f.*

**strŭ-ma**, s.: struma, scrofola, *f.* **-mous**, ADJ.: scrofoloso.

**strŭmpet**, s.: cattiva donna, *f.*

**strŭt** 1, s.: camminare affettato, *m.* **strut** 2, INTR.: pavoneggiarsi, ringalluzzarsi. **-tingly**, ADV.: pavoneggiante; affettatamente.

**strÿchnĭne**, s.: stricnina, *f.*

**stŭb** 1, s.: ceppo, tronco, *m.* **-stub** 2, TR.: sradicare, svellere. **-bed**, ADJ.: membruto, robusto, forte. **-bedness**, s.: qualità d' esser corto e robusto; figura corta e spessa, *f.*

**stŭbble**, s.: stoppia, *f.* **-goose**, s.: oca d' autunno, *f.*

**stŭbborn**, ADJ.: ostinato, ritroso, pertinace, caparbio. **-ly**, ADV.: ostinatamente, pertinacemente, con caparbietà. **-ness**, s.: ostinazione, pertinacia, caparbietà, *f.*

**stŭb-by**, ADJ.: corto e grosso, paffuto. **-nail**, s.: chiodo usato, chiodo rotto, *m.*

**stŭcco** 1, s.: stucco, *m.* **stucco** 2, TR.: stuccare.

**stŭckle**, s.: quantità di covoni, *f.*

**stŭd** 1, s.: borchia, *f.*; palo, *m.*; razza (di cavalli), *f.*, bottone, bottoncino, *m.*: *gold* —*s*, bottoncini di oro. **stud**, TR.: guarnire di borchie.

**stŭdent**, s.: studente, scolare; letterato, *m.*: *fellow*—, camerata di studio, *m.*; *medical* —, studente di medicina, *m.*

**stŭd-ied**, ADJ.: studiato, letterato; versato. **-ĭer**, s.: studiante, studente, *m.*

**stŭdĭo**, s.: studio (d' artista), *m.*

**stŭdious**, ADJ.: studioso; attento: *live a* — *life*, passar la vita studiando. **-ly**, ADV.: studiosamente, con diligenza. **-ness**, s.: applicazione allo studio; attenzione, *f.*

**stŭdy** 1, s.: studio, *m.*; applicazione, diligenza, *f.*; studiuolo, gabinetto, *m.*: *be in a brown* —, star pensieroso; esser malinconico. **study** 2, TR.: studiare; osservare; INTR.: studiarsi; applicarsi, ingegnarsi. **-ing**, s.: studiare, studio, *m.*

**stŭff** 1, s.: stoffa; materia, *f.*; drappo, *m.*: *household* —, mobili, *m. pl.*; masserizie, *f. pl.*; *kitchen* —, grascia di cucina, *f.*: *silk* —*s*, tessuti di seta. **stuff** 2, INTERJ.: bagattella! *what* —! che robaccia! **stuff** 3, TR.: riempire, riempiere, stivare; satollare; INTR.: mangiare con voracità: — *up*, turare, stoppare; soffocare. **-ing**, s.: stivamento, *m.*; borra, *f.*

**stŭket**†, s.: stucco, *m.*

**stŭltify**, TR.: istupidire.

**stultĭlo-quence**, **-quy**, s.: stoltiloquio, vaniloquio, *m.*; assurdità, *f.*

**stŭm** 1, s.: mosto, *m.* **stum** 2, TR.: fare fermentare di nuovo (il vino).

**stŭm-ble** 1, s.: passo falso; errore, fallo, *m.* **-ble** 2, TR.: fare inciampare; INTR.: inciampare; errare, fallire: — *at*, farsi scrupolo di; fallire; — *upon*, rincontrare a caso, intoppare, imbattersi in. **-bler**, s.: che inciampa, che fa un passo falso. **-bling**, s.: inciampo, intoppo, *m.* **-bling-block**, s.: inciampo, intoppo; ostacolo, *m.* **-bling-horse**, s.: cavallo che inciampa, *m.* **-blingly**, ADV.: con inciampo. **-bling-stone** = *stumbling-block*.

**stŭmp** 1, s.: tronco, ceppo, toppo; moncone, moncherino, *m.* **stump** 2, TR.: stralciare; INTR.: camminare come un villano. **-footed**, ADJ.: che ha il piè storto. **-y**, ADJ.: pieno di ceppi; duro, sodo.

**stŭn**, TR.: stordire, sbalordire.

**stŭng**, impf. e part. del v. *sting*.

**stŭnning**, ADJ.: assordante; (*pop.*) splendido, elegante; s.: stordimento, *m.*; sorpresa, *f.*

**stŭnt**, TR.: impedire l' accrescimento; fare intristire. **-ed**, ADJ.: mal cresciuto: *grow* —, intristire, provenire male.

**stŭpe** 1, s.: fomento, *m.*, fomentazione, *f.* **stupe** 2, TR.: fomentare; spruzzare.

**stupefăc-tion**, s.: stupefazione, *f.*, stupore, *m.* **-tive**, ADJ.: stupefattivo.

**stupĕndous**, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-ly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente. **-ness**, s.: stupore, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.*

**stū-pid**, ADJ.: stupido, sciocco, scempiato, goffo. **-pidity**, s.: stupidità, stupidezza, *f.* **-pidly**, ADV.: stupidamente, goffamente. **-pidness** = *stupidity*. **-pifĭer**, s.: rimedio sonnifero, *m.* **-pify**, TR.: stupefare. **-por**, s.: stupore; intormentimento, *m.*

**stū-prate**, TR.: stuprare, violare. **-prā-tion**, s.: stupro, *m.*

**stŭr-dily**, ADV.: bruscamente, stizzosamente, ostinatamente. **-diness**, s.: caparbietà, insolenza; rigidezza, robustezza, forza, *f.* **-dy**, ADJ.: caparbio; robusto, gagliardo, forte.

**stŭrgeon**, s.: storione, *m.* (pesce).

**stŭrk**, s.: giovenco, bue giovane, *m.*; giovenca, *f.*

**stŭtter**, INTR.: tartagliare, balbettare. **-er**, s.: tartaglione, borbottone, *m.* **-ing**, s.: balbettare, barbugliamento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo balbettante.

**stў** 1, s.: porcile, *m.*, stia, *f.* **sty** 2, TR.: chiudere nel porcile.

**Stygian**, ADJ.: stigio, inferno.

**stў-le** 1, s.: stile; titolo, *m.*; forma, *f.*; modo, *m.*; pratica, *f.*: *in the Roman* —, ad uso de' Romani. **-le** 2, s.: chiamare, appellare: — *one's self*, nominarsi, chiamarsi. **-let**, s.: stiletto, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**stȳp-tic(al)**, ADJ.: (*med.*) stiptico, astringente. **-ticity**, S.: qualità molto astringente, *f.*

**sụāget**, TR.: mitigare, raddolcire.

**sụā-sive**, ADJ.: suasivo, persuasivo. **-sory** = *suasive*.

**sụāve**, ADJ.: dolce, blando, gentile. **sụāvity**, S.: suavità, dolcezza; benignità, *f.*

**sub-ăcid**, ADJ.: alquanto acido. **-ăcrid**, ADJ.: alquanto acre.

**sub-ăct**, TR.: sottomettere, soggiogare; conquistare. **-ăcṭion**, S.: soggiogazione, riduzione, *f.*

**subăl-tern** 1, ADJ.: subalterno, subordinato, inferiore. **-tern** 2, S.: uffiziale subalterno, subalterno, *m.* **-tẽrnate**, ADJ.: subordinato. **-tẽrnāṭion**, S.: subordinazione, *f.*

**sŭb-: -astringent**, ADJ.: alquanto astringente. **-brigadier**, S.: sottobrigadiere, *m.* **-celẽstial**, ADJ.: terrestre, mondano. **-chântẽr**, S.: sotto precentore, *m.* **-constellāṭion**, S.: costellazione secondaria, *f.* **-cutăneous**, ADJ.: (*anat.*) subcutaneo. **-dẽacon**, S.: soddiacono, suddiacono, *m.* **-dẽaconry**, **-dẽaconship**, S.: soddiaconato, *m.* **-dean**, S.: suddecano, *m.* **-dẽanery** = *sub-deaconry*. **-dẽlegate** 1, S.: suddelegato, sostituto, *m.* **-delegate** 2, TR.: suddelegare, sostituire. **-delegāṭion**, S.: suddelegazione, *f.* **-ditĭtious**, ADJ.: supposto, sostituto. **-divide**, TR.: suddividere. **-divĭsion**, S.: suddivisione, *f.* **-dọlous**, ADJ.: doloso, fraudolente; astuto, ingannoso. **-dŭal**, S.: soggiogamento, *m.* **-dŭce**, **-dŭct**, TR.: involare; (*arith.*) sottrarre. **-dŭcṭion**, S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-dŭe**, TR.: soggiogare, superare, vincere; mortificare. **-dŭement**, S.: soggiogazione, *f.* **-dŭer**, S.: soggiogatore, vincitore, *m.* **-indicāṭion**, S.: significazione, *f.* **-ingrẽssion**, S.: entrata segreta, *f.* **-itāneous**, ADJ.: subitaneo, repentino. **-jăcent**, ADJ.: soggiacente. **-ject** 1, ADJ.: soggetto, esposto, suddito; dedito, portato. **-ject** 2, S.: soggetto; suddito, *m.*; materia, *f.*: *dwell upon a* —, estendersi sopra un soggetto. **-jẽct** 3, soggettare, costringere, obbligare; esporre. **-jẽcted**, ADJ.: soggetto, sottomesso, esposto. **-jẽcṭion**, S.: soggezione, sottomessione; dipendenza; condizione; necessità, *f.* **-jẽctive**, ADJ.: soggettivo. **-jŏin**, TR.: soggiungere, aggiungere. **-jụgate**, TR.: soggiogare, superare. **-jụgāṭion**, S.: soggiogazione; conquista, *f.* **-jŭncṭion**, S.: soggiunzione, *f.* **-jŭnctive**, ADJ.: soggiuntivo; S.: soggiuntivo, *m.* **-lāṭion**, S.: rapimento, ratto, *m.* **-lẹvāṭion**, S.: sollevazione, *f.*, alzamento, *m.* **-limable**, ADJ.: che si può sublimare. **-limableness**, S.: raffinamento, *m.* **sŭb-limate** 1, S.: solimato, *m.* **sŭb-limate** 2, TR.: sublimare; raffinare. **-limāṭion**, S.: sublimazione, *f.* **-lime** 1, ADJ.: sublime; alto, eccelso. **-lime** 2, S.: sublime; stile nobile, *m.* **-lime** 3, TR.: (*chem.*) sublimare, volatilizzare; innalzare; sublimarsi. **-limely**, ADV.: in modo sublime; altamente, grandemente. **-limeness**, **-limity**, S.: sublimità, altezza, grandezza, eccellenza, *f.* **-lingual**, ADJ.: sublinguale. **-lūnar**, **-lunary**, ADJ.: sullunare, terrestre. **-marine**, ADJ.: sottomarino. **-mẽrge**, TR.: sommergere, immergere, allegare; INTR.: immergersi, tuffarsi. **-mẽrse**, TR.: immergere. **-mẽrsion**, S.: sommersione, *f.*, allagamento, *m.* **-mĭnistẽr**, **-istrate**, INTR.: somministrare; servire, esser utile. **-ministrāṭion**, S.: somministrazione, *f.* **-miss**, ADJ.: sommesso, rispettoso, ossequioso, umile. **-mission**, S.: sommessione, obbedienza, ubbidienza, umiltà, *f.* **-missive**, ADJ.: sommessivo, sommesso, umile. **-missively**, ADV.: con sommessione, umilmente. **-missiveness**, S.: sommessione, umiltà, *f.* **-missly**, ADV.: con sommessione, umilmente. **-missness**, S.: sommessione, umiliazione, *f.* **-mĭt**, TR.: sommettere, soggettare; INTR.: sommettersi, rimettersi; conformarsi. **-mŭltiple**, S.: numero sottomoltiplice, *m.* **-ordinacy**, **-nancy**, S.: subordinamento, *m.*, subordinazione, *f.* **-ordinate** 1, ADJ.: subordinato; inferiore. **-ordinate** 2, TR.: subordinare. **-ordinately**, ADV.: subordinatamente. **-ordināṭion**, S.: subordinazione; dipendenza, *f.* **-orn**, TR.: subornare, persuadere, sedurre. **-ornāṭion**, S.: subornazione, *f.*, subornamento, sobducimento, *m.* **-ornẹr**, S.: subornatore, seduttore, *m.* **-poena** 1, S.: citazione sotto pena, *f.* **-pœna** 2, TR.: citare sotto pena. **-quădrụple**, ADJ.: d'una quarta parte. **-quĭntuple**, ADJ.: d'una quinta parte. **-rẽctor**, S.: sottorettore, vicerettore, *m.* **-rẽpṭion**, S.: surrezione; sorpresa, *f.* **-rẽptĭtious**, ADJ.: surrettizio, furtivo. **-rẽptĭtously**, ADV.: in modo surrettizio. **-rẽptive**, ADJ.: surrettizio. **-rọgate** 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-rọgate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-rọgāṭion**, S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.* **-scrĭbe**, TR.: soscrivere, sottoscrivere; segnare; INTR.: consentire; approvare: — *to a newspaper*, abbonarsi ad un giornale; — *to an opinion*, aderire ad un' opinione. **-scrĭber**, S.: soscrittore, *m.*: — *to a newspaper*, abbonato ad un giornale, *m.* **-scrĭpṭion**, S.: soscrizione; segnatura,

Digitized by Google

*f.*; abbonamento, *m.*: — *pay one's* —, pagare l'abbonamento. **-sĕcŭtive**, ADJ.: sussecutivo. **-sĕcŭtively**, ADV.: sussecutivamente. **-sĕptŭple**, ADJ.: d'una settima parte. **-sĕquence**, **-sĕquency**, S.: susseguenza; conseguenza, *f.* **-sĕquent**, ADJ.: susseguente, posteriore. **-sĕquently**, ADV.: susseguentemente. **-sĕrve**, TR.: aiutare, secondare; servire. **-sĕrvience**, **-sĕrviency**, S.: assistenza; utilità, *f.* **-sĕrvient**, ADJ.: ausiliario, utile, vantaggioso: *make — to*, far servire a. **-sĕxtŭple**, ADJ.: d'una sesta parte. **-sīde**, TR.: abbassarsi; calmarsi; andar a fondo. **-sīdence**, **-ency**, posatura, feccia, *f.* **-sĭdiary**, ADJ.: sussidiario, ausiliario. **-sĭdy**, S.: sussidio, aiuto; soccorso (di danari), *m.* **-sign**, TR.: sottoscrivere, segnare sotto. **-signātion**, S.: sottoscrizione, *f.* **-sĭst**, INTR.: sussistere, esistere; mantenersi, vivere. **-sĭstence**, S.: sussistenza, esistenza, *f.*; cibo, *m.* **-sistent**, ADJ.: sussistente, esistente. **-soil**, S.: sottosuolo, *m.* **-stance**, S.: sostanza, sustanza; essenza, quiddità, *f.*; contenuto, *m.* **-tăntial**, ADJ.: sustanziale, essenziale, reale; forte. **-stantiality**, S.: sustanzialità, sostanzialità; realità; forza, *f.* **-stantially**, ADV.: sustanzialmente. **-stăntialness** = *substantiality*. **-stăntiate**, TR.: sostanziare, fare esistere; avverare, provare. **-stantive**, ADJ.: sostantivo; S.: (*gram.*) sostantivo, *m.* **-stantively**, ADV.: sostantivamente. **-stitute** 1, S.: sostituto; vicario, *m.* **-stitute** 2, TR.: sostituire, sustituire. **-stitūtion**, S.: sostituzione, *f.* **-strŭction**, S.: fondamento, *m.*, base, *f.* **-sŭltive**, ADJ.: saltellante, balzellante. **-sŭltorily**, ADV.: in modo saltellante. **-sŭltory** = *subsultive*. **-tăngent**, S.: sottangente, *f.* **-tend**, INTR.: sottendersi, stendersi sotto. **-tense**, S.: sottendente, *f.*

**subtĕrfŭge**, S.: sotterfugio, scampo, *m.*

**subter-rānean**, **-rāneous**, ADJ.: sotterraneo. **-rānity**, S.: sotterraneo, *m.*

**sŭb-tile**, ADJ.: sottile; fino, delicato; acuto; penetrante, penetrativo. **-tilely**, ADV.: sottilmente, ingegnosamente, astutamente. **-tileness**, S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, *f.* **-tiliate**, TR.: sottigliare, rendere tenue. **-tiliātion**, **-tilizātion**, S.: sottigliamento, *m.* **-tility**, S.: sottigliezza, delicatezza, *f.* **-tilize**, TR.: assottigliare, affinare, sottilizzare. **-tilty**, S.: sottigliezza; astuzia, finezza, *f.*

**sŭb-tle**, ADJ.: sottile; penetrativo; astuto, furbesco. **-tlety**, S.: sottigliezza, astuzia, accortezza, *f.* **-tly**, ADV.: sottilmente; astutamente, sagacemente.

**sub-trăct**, TR.: sottrarre. **-trăction**, S.: sottrazione, *f.* **-trahend**, S.: numero da sottrarsi, *m.* **-tūtor**, S.: sottomaestro, *m.* **'-urb**, S.: borgo, sobborgo, *m.* **-ŭrban**, **-ŭrbian**, ADJ.: suburbano. **-vĕntion**, S.: sovvenimento, sussidio, *m.* **-vĕrse**, TR.: sovvertire. **-vĕrsion**, S.: sovversione, rovina, *f.* **-vĕrsive**, ADJ.: sovversivo, sovvertente. **-vĕrt**, TR.: sovvertere, guastare, rovinare. **-vĕrter**, S.: sovvertitore, distruggitore, *m.* **-vicar**, S.: sottovicario, *m.* **-vicarship**, S.: sottovicariato, *m.* **-wŏrker**, S.: operaio subordinato, *m.*

**suc-cedāneous**, ADJ.: succedaneo, successivo. **-cedāneum**, S.: succedaneo, sostituto, *m.* **-cēed**, TR.: succedere, seguire; INTR.: riuscire; venire dopo; accadere, avvenire: — *in doing*, riuscire a fare. **-cēeder**, S.: succeditore, successore, *m.* **-cēeding**, ADJ.: succedente, seguente. **-cĕss**, S.: successo, evento, avvenimento, *m.*: *have* —, riuscire bene. **-cĕssful**, ADJ.: fortunato, propizio, felice. **-cĕssfully**, ADV.: con successo, felicemente. **-cĕssfulness**, S.: buon successo, evento fortunato, *m.* **-cĕssion**, S.: successione; eredità; serie, *f.*: *in* —, per successione. **-cĕssive**, ADJ.: successivo. **-cĕssively**, ADV.: successivamente, *m.* **-cĕssiveness**, S.: continuazione, progressione; serie, *f.* **-cĕssless**, ADJ.: sgraziato, infelice, sfortunato. **-cĕsslessness**, S.: disgrazia, sventura, *f.* **-cĕssor**, S.: successore, *m.*

**succĭnct**, ADJ.: succinto, conciso. **-ly**, ADV.: succintamente, compendiosamente, con brevità. **-ness**, S: concisione, brevità, *f.*

**sŭc-cory**, S.: cicorea, *f.*, radicchio, *m.* **-co(u)r** 1, S.: soccorso, aiuto, sussidio, *m.*; assistenza, *f.* **-co(u)r** 2, TR.: soccorrere, aiutare, assistere; sovvenire. **-co(u)rer**, S.: soccorritore, aiutatore, *m.* **-co(u)rless**, ADJ.: privo di soccorso.

**sŭccubus**, S.: succubo, *m.*

**sŭccŭlen-ce**, **-cy**, S.: sugosità, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: sugoso, pieno di sugo.

**succŭmb**, INTR.: soccombere; soggiacere.

**succŭssion**, S.: scossa, *f.*, scotimento, *m.*

**sŭch**, PRON.: tale, simile: — *a*, un tal; *in* — *a way*, in tale modo; *and* — *like*, e altri simili; — *a thing*, tal cosa; *for* — *a man as I*, per un uomo della mia fatta; *I am not* — *a fool*, non sono così sciocco; — *as*, quei che.

**sŭck** 1, S.: sugare, succiamento, *m.*: *give* —, allattare. **suck** 2, (IN)TR.: succiare; attrarre: — *in*, imbevere; essere imbevuto; — *out* (*up*), succiare. **-er**, S.: suc-

Digitized by Google

ciatore; cannoncello (d' una tromba); germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **-ets**, S. PL.: zuccherini, confetti, *m. pl.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: succiante; lattante. **-ing** 2, S.: succhiamento, *m.* **-ing-bottle**, S.: zampilletto, *m.* **-ing-pig**, S.: porcello lattante, *m.* **-ing-pump**, S.: tromba aspirante, *f.* **-le**, TR.: allattare, nutrire con latte. **-ling**, S.: bambino allattato; agnello di latte, *m.* **-stone**, S.: lampreda, *f.* (pesce).

**sŭcŏtion**, S.: succhiamento, succio, *m.*

**sū-dary**, S.: sudario, *m.* **-dātion**†, S.: sudare; sudore, *m.* **-datory**, S.: sudatorio, *m.*; stufa, *f.*

**sŭdden**, ADJ.: subitaneo, improvviso: *of* (*on*) *a* —, subitamente, subito. **-ly**, ADV.: subitanamente, repentinamente, in un tratto. **-ness**, S.: subitezza; prontezza, *f.*

**sudorĭfic**, ADJ.: sudorifico; S.: medicamento sudorifico, *m.*

**sŭds**, S.: lisciva, *f.*: *be in the* —, essere imbrogliato, esser perplesso.

**sūe**, TR.: citare in giudizio; supplicare; INTR.: esser in lite: —*d at law*, citato in giudizio; — *for*, ricorrere, rifuggire.

**sŭet**, S.: grasso duro (di carne), *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: grasso, adiposo.

**sŭffer**, TR.: tollerare; permettere; INTR.: soffrire, patire; essere punito: — *for one's faults*, portare la pena di alcuno; — *a great loss*, fare una gran perdita; — *punishment*, subire la pena; — *shipwreck*, far naufragio. **-able**, ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. **-ably**, ADV.: tollerabilmente. **-ance**, S.: sofferenza, tolleranza; permissione, *f.* **-er**, S.: sofferitore; perditore, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: sofferente, paziente. **-ing** 2, S.: pena, *f.*, travaglio; dolore, tormento, *m.*

**suf-fice** *-z*, TR.: procurare, soddisfare; INTR.: bastare, suffire. **-ficiency**, S.: sofficienza; capacità, abilità, *f.* **-ficient**, ADJ.: sofficiente, bastevole; abile, idoneo, capace. **-ficiently**, ADV.: sofficientemente, a bastanza. **-ficientness** = *sufficiency*.

**sŭffix**, S.: soffisso, *m.*

**suffŭ-te**, TR.: soffiare. **-tion**, S.: soffiamento, *m.*

**sŭffo-cate**, TR.: soffogare, soffocare. **-cation**, S.: soffogazione, *f.*, soffocamento, *m.* **-cative**, ADJ.: soffocante, suffocante.

**sŭf-fragan**, S.: vescovo suffraganeo, *m.* **-fragate**†, INTR.: dare il suo suffragio, dare il suo voto in favore. **-frage**, S.: suffragio, voto, *m.*

**suffŭmi-gate**, TR.: suffumicare. **-gation**, S.: suffumicazione, *f.*

**suffŭ-se**, TR.: spandere, spargere; coprire. **-sion**, S.: suffusione, *f.*; spargimento, *m.*

**sugar** 1, S.: zucchero, *m.*: *loaf of* —, pane di zucchero, *m.*; *double refined* —, zucchero reale, *m.*; *sweeten with* —, inzuccherare; — *of lead*, sale di piombo, *m.* **sugar** 2, TR.: inzuccherare; render dolce. **-baker**, S.: confettiere, *m.* **-basin**, **-box**, S.: zuccheriera, *f.* **-candy**, S.: zucchero cristallizato, *m.* **-cane**, S.: canna zuccherina, *f.* **-house**, S.: fabbrica da far lo zucchero, *f.* **-loaf**, S.: pane di zucchero, *m.* **-nippers**, S. PL.: tanaglie da zucchero, *f. pl.* **-plantation**, S.: piantagione di zucchero. **-planter**, S.: piantatore di zucchero, *m.* **-plum**, S.: confetto, zuccherino, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: zuccheroso, zuccherato.

**suggĕs-t**, TR.: suggerire; insinuare, intimare. **-tor**, S.: suggeritore, intimatore, *m.* **-tion**, S.: suggestione, insinuazione; sollecitazione, *f.*

**sūicide** 1, S.: suicidio; (*pers.*) suicida, *m.* **suicide** 2, INTR.: suicidarsi, ammazzarsi.

**sūing**, S.: citare in giudizio; muover lite, *m.*

**sŭit** 1, S.: assortimento, *m.*; richiesta, preghiera, *f.*: — *of cards*, seguenza di carte, *f.*; — *of clothes*, abito intero, *m.*; — *of hangings*, tapezzeria, *f.*; — *at law*, — *in law*, lite, *f.*, processo, *m.* **suit** 2, TR.: adattare, aggiustare; assortire; INTR.: adattarsi, esser proprio; accordarsi, convenire, corrispondere; **andare a**: *that house would* — *me*, quella casa mi anderebbe; *if that hour* —*s you*, se quest' ora vi accomoda. **-able**, ADJ.: convenevole, conforme. **-ableness**, S.: convenenza, conformità, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: convenevolmente, conformemente.

**suite**, S.: seguito, *m.*, compagnia, *f.*: — *of rooms*, seguito di stanze, *m.*, fuga di stanze, *f.*

**sūi-tor**, S.: supplicante, candidato, concorrente; amante, innamorato, *m.*: —*in-law*, litigante, litigatore, *m.* **-tress**, S.: supplicante, supplicatrice, *f.*

**sŭlcated**, ADJ.: solcato, rugato.

**sŭl-kily**, ADV.: ritrosamente. **-kiness**, S.: cattivo umore, capriccio. **-ky** 1, ADJ.: ritroso, arcigno, torvo, burbero. **-ky** 2, S.: cabriolet, *m.*, sediolo, *m.*

**sŭll**†, S.: aratro, *m.*

**sŭllen**, ADJ.: stizzoso, ritroso, caparbio. **-ly**, ADV.: ritrosamente; ostinatamente. **-ness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caparbietà, *f.* **-s**, S. PL.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.*

**sŭlly** 1, S.: macchia, sporchezza, *f.* **-sully** 2, TR.: macchiare, sporcare.

**sŭl-phur**, S.: zolfo, solfo, *m.* **-phŭreous**, ADJ.: sulfureo. **-phŭreousness**, S.: qualità sulfurea, *f.* **-phŭric**, ADJ.: solfurico. **-phur-pit**, S.: zolfatara, *f.* **-phury**, ADJ.: solforato, sulfureo.

**sŭl-tan**, S.: sultano, gran signore, *m.* **-tāna**, **-taness**, S.: sultana, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**sŭl-triness**, S.: afa, *f.*, calore soffocante, caldo soverchio, *m.* **-try**, ADJ.: fervido, fervoroso; soffocante.

**sŭm** 1, S.: somma, *f.*; totale, montante; compendio; risultamento, *m.* **sum** 2, TR.: sommare, numerare; annoverare: — *up*, ricapitolare, comprendere; — *up all*, in somma, in conclusione.

**sŭmach**, S.: sommaco, *m.*

**sŭmage**, S.: soma, *m.*

**sŭmless**, ADJ.: innumerabile; infinito.

**sŭmma-rily**, ADV.: sommariamente, in sommario. **-ry**, ADJ.: sommario, compendioso. **-ry**, S.: sommario, compendio; breve ristretto, *m.*

**sŭmmer** 1, S.: state, estate; (*arch.*) trave principale, *f.* **summer** 2, TR.: passar la state. **-house**, S.: gabinetto di verdura, *m.*

**sŭmmer-sault**, **-set**, S.: salto mortale, sbalzo alto, *m.*

**sŭmmer-quarters**, S. PL.: quartieri di state, *m. pl.* **-suit**, S.: abito di state, *m.*

**sŭmmit**, S.: sommità, cima, *f.*; colmo, *m.*

**sŭmmon**, TR.: citare, chiamare in giudizio; intimare. **-er**, S.: sergente, birro, *m.* **-s**, S.: citazione, *f.*, comandamento, *m.*

**sŭmpter**, S.: somiere, *m.*, bestia da soma, *f.* **-saddle**, S.: basto, *m.*

**sŭmption**, S.: presa, cattura, *f.*, arresto, *m.*

**sŭmp-tuary**, ADJ.: suntuario. **-tŭosity**, S.: suntuosità, splendidezza, magnificenza, *f.* **-tuous**, ADJ.: suntuoso, dispendioso; splendido, magnifico. **-tuously**, ADV.: suntuosamente; splendidamente, magnificamente. **-tuousness**, S.: spesa; magnificenza, *f.*

**sŭn** 1, S.: sole, *m.*: *the — rises*, il sole si alza; *under the —*, sotto il sole; nel mondo. **sun** 2, TR.: soleggiare, porre al sole. **-beam**, S.: raggio di sole, *m.* **-beat**, ADJ.: esposto al sole, battuto dal sole. **-bright**, ADJ.: lucente; risplendente. **-burning**, S.: caldura, *f.*, abbronzare, *m.* **-burnt**, ADJ.: bruciato dal sole, abbronzato, bronzino.

**Sŭnday**, S.: domenica, *f.*

**sŭnder**, TR.: separare; partire.

**sŭn-dial**, S.: orologio a sole, orologio solare, *m.* **-dried**, ADJ.: seccato dal sole.

**sŭndry**, ADJ.: diversi, molti.

**sŭnflower**, S.: tornasole, eliotropio, *m.*

**sŭnk**, part. del v. *sink*.

**sŭn-less**, ADJ.: privo di sole. **-light**, S.: lume del sole, *m.* **-like**, ADJ.: simile al sole. **-ny**, ADJ.: di sole, lucente come il sole; aprico, esposto al sole, solatio. **-proof**, ADJ.: impervio al lume del sole. **-rise**, **-rising**, S.: levar del sole, *m.* **-set**, S.: tramontare del sole, *m.* **-shine**, S.: chiarezza del sole, *f.* **-shiny**, ADJ.: illuminato dal sole, splendente col sole: — *day*, giorno radiante; giorno glorioso, *m.* **-stroke**, S.: colpo di sole, *m.*; sol(in)ata, *f.*

**sŭp** 1, S.: sorso, centellino, *m.* **sup** 2, TR.: sorsare, bere a sorsi. **sup** 3, (IN)TR.: dare da cena; cenare.

**sŭper-able**, ADJ.: superabile. **-ableness**, S.: possibilità di superare, *f.* **-ably**, ADV.: in modo superabile.

**super-abound**, (IN)TR.: soprabbondare, sopravanzare. **-abŭndance**, S.: soprabbondanza, *f.* **-abŭndant**, ADJ.: soprabbondante. **-abŭndantly**, ADV.: con soprabbondanza. **-ădd**, TR.: aggiungere di più. **-addition**, S.: aggiunta, *f.*; soprappiù, *m.* **-annuate**, (IN)TR.: rendere vecchio; divenir vecchio. **-annuated**, ADJ.: vecchio, troppo vecchio; stantio. **-annuation**, S.: vecchiaia, vecchiezza, *f.*

**superb**, ADJ.: superbo, pomposo. **-ly**, ADV.: superbamente, pomposamente.

**super-cargo**, S.: sopraccarico, *m.* **-celestial**, ADJ.: sopraceleste. **-ciliary**, ADJ.: sopraccigliare. **-cilious**, ADJ.: altiero, austero; arrogante, burbero. **-ciliously**, ADV.: altieramente, fieramente; burbantemente, arrogantemente, con isprezzo. **-ciliousness**, S.: alterezza, *f.*, orgoglio, *m.*, arroganza, *f.*; sprezzo, *m.* **-crescence**, S.: escrescenza, *f.* **-eminence**, **-eminency**, S.: preeminenza, *f.* **-eminent**, ADJ.: eminente; eccellente. **-eminently**, ADV.: eccellentemente. **-erogate**, TR.: strafare, far più del debito. **-erogation**, S.: supererogazione, *f.* **-erogative**, **-erogatory**, ADJ.: di supererogazione, soprabbondante. **-exalt**, TR.: sopraesaltare. **-exaltation**, S.: sopraesaltazione, *f.* **-excellent**, ADJ.: eccellentissimo. **-excrescence**, S.: escrescenza, *f.* **-fetate**, INTR.: superfetare. **-fetation**, S.: superfetazione, *f.* **-fice** † *sŭ-*, S.: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.* **-ficial**, ADJ.: superficiale; esteriore. **-ficiality**, ADJ.: superficialità, *f.* **-ficially**, ADV.: superficialmente. **-ficialness**, S.: superficialità; superficiale notizia, tintura, *f.* **-ficies**, S.: superficie, *f.* **-fine** *sŭ-*, ADJ.: sopraffino, sopraffine, finissimo. **supĕr-fluence**, S.: superfluità, *f.* **-fluitant**, ADJ.: galleggiante. **-fluity**, S.: superfluità, soprabbondanza, *f.* **-supĕr-fluous**, ADJ.: superfluo, soperchio; inutile. **-fluously**, ADV.: soperchiamente, con superfluità. **-fluousness**, S.: superfluità, *f.*; eccesso, *m.* **-human**, ADJ.: soprumano. **-impregnation**, S.: superfetazione, *f.* **-incumbent**, ADJ.: disteso sopra. **-indŭce**, TR.: sopraindurre; aggiungere. **-indŭction**, S.:

Digitized by Google

aggiunta, *f.*, aumento, *m.* **-inspĕct, -intĕnd,** TR.: soprantendere, invigilare, aver cura. **-intĕndence, -intĕndency,** S.: soprantendenza, *f.* **-intĕndent,** S.: soprantendente, ispettore, *m.*

**supēri-or** 1, ADJ.: superiore. **-or** 2, S.: superiore; principale, *m.* **-ŏrity,** S.: superiorità, *f.*

**supērlative,** ADJ.: superlativo. **-ly,** ADV.: superlativamente, in superlativo grado. **-ness,** S.: superiorità, *f.*

**supĕrlū-nar, -nary,** ADJ.: sopralluna-nare.

**supĕrnal,** ADJ.: supernale, superiore.

**supĕr-nātant,** ADJ.: galleggiante. **-nătural,** ADJ.: soprannaturale. **-nătural-ism,** S.: soprannaturalismo, *m.* **-nătur-ally,** ADV.: con modo soprannaturale. **-nūmĕrary,** ADJ.: soprannumerario. **-pŏndĕrate,** TR.: soprappesare. **-prŏpōrtion,** S.: soprappiù della proporzione, *m.* **-scribe,** TR.: soprascrivere. **-scrĭption,** S.: soprascritta, *f.*, soprascritto, *m.*, soscrizione, *f.* **-sēde,** TR.: soprassedere; differire; cassare, deporre. **-sēdeas,** S.: (*leg.*) dilazione, *f.*, ordine di sospensione, *m.* **-sĕssion,** S.: intermissione, *f.* **-stĭtion,** S.: superstizione; scrupulosità, *f.* **-stĭtious,** ADJ.: superstizioso; troppo esatto, scrupoloso. **-stĭtiously,** ADV.: superstiziosamente. **-stĭtiousness,** S.: superstizione, *f.* **-strāin,** TR.: stendere troppo. **-strŭct,** TR.: edificare sopra. **-strŭction,** S.: edifizio che s'alza sopra qualche fondamento, *m.* **-strŭctive,** ADJ.: edificato sopra. **-vacānceous,** ADJ.: superfluo, inutile. **-vacāncously,** ADV.: abbondantemente, inutilmente. **-vacāncousness,** S.: superfluità, inutilità, *f.* **-vēne,** INTR.: sopravvenire, arrivare improvvisamente. **-vēnient,** ADJ.: sopravvenente. **-vĕnition,** S.: sopravvegnenza, *f.* **-vise,** TR.: soprantendere; rivedere. **-vision,** S.: soprantendenza, ispezione, *f.* **-visor,** S.: soprantendente, *m.* **-vive†,** INTR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di.

**sŭ-pinātion,** S.: supinazione, *f.* **-pine** 1, ADJ.: supino; ozioso, negligente, infingardo. **sū-pine,** S.: supino, *m.* **-pinely,** ADV.: supinamente; negligentemente, pigramente. **-pineness, -pinity,** S.: lentezza, negligenza, trascuraggine, *f.*

**sŭppor,** S.: cena, *f.*: *Lord's* —, santa cena, comunione, *f.*; *eat one's* —, *be at* —, cenare. **-time,** S.: tempo di cenare, *m.* **-less,** ADJ.: senza cena; che non ha cenato.

**supplănt,** TR.: soppiantare, far cascare. **-er,** S.: soppiantatore, *m.*

**sŭpple** 1, ADJ.: flessibile, pieghevole; cedevole; umile. **supple** 2, INTR.: render flessibile, render arrendevole; INTR.: divenire flessibile.

**sŭpple-ment,** S.: supplemento, *m.*; aggiunta, *f.* **-mĕntal, -mĕntary,** ADJ.: addizionale; aggiunto.

**sŭpplĕness,** S.: flessibilità; docilità; umiltà, *f.*

**sŭpplĕtory,** S.: supplemento, appendice, *m.*

**sŭp-pliant** 1, ADJ.: supplicante, supplichevole. **-pli(o)ant** 2, S.: supplicante, *m.* **-plicate,** TR.: supplicare, pregare umilmente. **-plicătion,** S.: supplicazione, supplica, *f.* **-plicatory,** ADJ.: supplicatorio.

**sup-plier,** S.: fornitore, *m.* **-ply** 1, S.: soccorso, rinforzo, *m.* **-ply** 2, TR.: supplire, fornire; assistere, aiutare; sovvenire; INTR.: occupare.

**suppŏrt** 1, S.: sostegno; appoggio, soccorso, avvenimento, *m.*: *in* — *of*, al appoggio di; *point of* —, punto di appoggio. **support** 2, TR.: sopportare, sostenere; appoggiare, assistere: — *one's self*, sostentarsi; — *a cause*, appoggiare (*or* caldeggiare) una causa. **-able,** ADJ.: sopportabile, tollerabile. **-ableness,** S.: possibilità di sopportare, *f.* **-ance, -tation,** S.: sostegno, mantenimento, *m.* **-er,** S.: sostegno, appoggio; sostentatore, protettore, *m.* **-ment,** S.: sostegno; sovvenimento, patrocinio, *m.*

**suppō-sable,** ADJ.: supponibile. **-sal,** S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.* **-se** 1, S.: supposto, *m.*, opinione, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: supporre; credere, pensare: *it is to be* —*d*, bisogna credere. **-ser,** S.: che suppone. **-sition,** S.: supposizione, *f.*, supposto, *m.*, ipotesi, *f.* **-sitious,** ADJ.: suppositizio, falso. **-sitiousness,** S.: falsificamento, *m.*

**suppŏsi-tive,** ADJ.: suppositivo. **-tively,** ADV.: suppositivamente. **-tory,** S.: suppositorio, *m.*

**sup-prĕss,** TR.: sopprimere, far cessare, abolire. **-prĕssion,** S.: soppressione, *f.* **-prĕssive,** ADJ.: sopprimente. **-prĕssor,** S.: che sopprime; oppressore, *m.*

**sŭppu-rate,** (IN)TR.: suppurare, marcire. **-rătion,** S.: suppuramento, *m.* **-rative,** ADJ.: suppurativo, maturativo; S.: (*med.*) medicina suppurativa, *f.*

**sup-pŭtātion,** S.: supputazione, *f.*, computo, *m.* **-pūte,** TR.: supputare, calcolare, contare.

**sū-prĕmacy,** S.: supremazia, *f.*, primato, *m.* **-prĕme,** ADJ.: supremo, eminentissimo. **-prĕmely,** ADV.: supremamente, sommamente, altissimamente, eccellentemente.

**suraddition,** S.: aggiunta, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**sūral**, ADJ.: surale.

**sūrance**†, S.: sicurtà, assicuranza; malleveria, *f.*

**sūrbāte** 1, S.: spedatura, *f.*, straccare, *m.* **surbate** 2, TR.: affaticare, straccare.

**sūrcēase** 1, S.: cessazione; sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **surcease** 2, TR.: sospendere; INTR.: cessare; tralasciare.

**sūrchârge** 1, S.: sopraccarico, soverchio carico, *m.* **surcharge** 2, TR.: sopraccaricare, caricare troppo.

**sūrcingle**, S.: cintura, cintola, *f.*

**sūrcoat**, S.: saltambarco, *m.*, sopravveste, *f.*

**surd**, ADJ.: sordo. **-ity**, S.: sordità, sordaggine, *f.*

**şūre** 1, ADJ.: certo, sicuro, assicurato; fermo, stabile: *be* —, esser certi; *to be* —*!* certamente, senza dubbio! — *enough!* ben certo! **sure** 2, ADV.: certamente, senza dubbio. **-footed**, ADJ.: che cammina con piede fermo. **-ly**, ADV.: certamente, sicuramente. **-ness**, S.: certezza, sicurezza, *f.* **-tiship**, S.: malleveria, cauzione, *f.* **-ty**, S.: sicurezza, certezza, *f.*; mallevadore, *m.*

**sūrf**, S.: cavalloni, *m. pl.*, onde (del mare), *f. pl.*

**sūrface**, S.: superficie, *f.*; esteriore, *m.*

**sūrfeit** 1, S.: indigestione; sazietà, *f.*; disgusto, fastidio, *m.* **surfeit** 2, (IN)TR.: satollare, impinzare; saziarsi. **-er**, S.: mangione, ghiottone, *m.* **-ing**, S.: stucchevolezza, sazievolezza, sazietà, *f.* **-water**, S.: acqua stomacale, *f.*

**sūrge** 1, S.: onda, *f.*, cavallone; flutto, *m.* **surge** 2, INTR.: fare cavalloni, gonfiarsi.

**sūr-geon**, S.: chirurgo, cerusico, *m.* **-gery**, S.: cirurgia, chirurgia, *f.* **-gical**, ADJ.: chirurgico.

**sūrgy**, ADJ.: fluttuoso, tempestoso.

**sūr-lily**, ADV.: burberamente, aspramente; orgogliosamente. **-liness**, S.: cattivo umore, *m.*; caponeria, *f.* **-ly**, ADJ.: arcigno, burbero, sdegnoso.

**şurmise** 1, S.: sospetto, *m.*; supposizione; immaginazione, opinione, *f.* **surmise** 2, TR.: sospettare; immaginarsi, pensare; credere.

**şurmŏunt**, TR.: sormontare, superare; avanzare. **-able**, ADJ.: sormontabile.

**sūrmŭlet**, S.: triglia, *f.* (pesce).

**sūrname** 1, S.: soprannome, cognome, *m.* **surname** 2, TR.: soprannomare, cognominare.

**surpâss**, TR.: sorpassare; superare, soprastare, sovranzare, avanzare, eccedere. **-able**, ADJ.: sorpassabile. **-ing**, ADJ.: sorpassante; eccellente, maraviglioso. **-ingly**, ADV.: straordinariamente, eccellentemente.

**sūrplice**, S.: cotta (d' ecclesiastico), *f.*

**sūrplus(age)**, S.: sovrappiù, soverchio, *m.*

**şurpri-şal**, **-şe** 2, S.: sorpresa, *f.*, stupore, *m.*, maraviglia, *f.* **-se** 2, TR.: sorprendere, maravigliare: *I am —d at it*, ne sono sorpreso; *you — me*, mi fate stupire. **-şing**, ADJ.: stupendo, maraviglioso. **-şingly**, ADV.: in modo stupendo, stranamente.

**surrĕnder** 1, (IN)TR.: cedere; arrendersi. **surrender** 2, S.: resa, *f.*, rendimento, *m.*

**surrĕp-ţiţion**, S.: sorpresa, *f.* **-tĭtious**, ADJ.: surrettizio, fraudolento. **-tĭtiously**, ADV.: surrettiziamente.

**sŭrro-gāte** 1, S.: surrogato, sostituto, *m.* **-gate** 2, TR.: surrogare, sostituire. **-gāţion**, S.: surrogazione, sostituzione, *f.*

**surrŏund**, TR.: circondare; chiudere intorno, stringere intorno.

**sursŏlid**, S.: (*geom.*) quarta potenza, *f.*

**surtout**, S.: soprabito, *m.*, zimara, *f.*

**şurvēne**, TR.: sopravvenire, venire per aggiunta.

**şurvêillance** *-ly-*, S.: sorveglianza, *f.*

**şurvêy** 1, S.: rivista; descrizione, *f.*: — *of land*, agrimensura, *f.* **survey** 2, TR.: osservare; esaminare; misurare: — *land*, misurare terreno. **-ing**, S.: misurare il terreno, *m.* **-or**, S.: soprantendente; misuratore, agrimensore, *m.*: — *of the customs*, inspettore, *m.* **-orship**, S.: uffizio del soprantendente, *m.*

**survi-vance**, S.: sopravvivere, *m.* **-ve**, (IN)TR.: sopravvivere, vivere più di. **-vor**, **-vor**, S.: sopravvivente; superstite, *m.* **-vorship**, S.: sopravvivenza, *f.*

**sus-ceptibility**, S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ĕptible**, ADJ.: suscettibile, suscettivo. **-ĕptibleness** = *susceptibility*. **-ĕpţion**, S.: suscezione, *f.* **-ĕptive**, ADJ.: suscettibile. **-ceptivity**, S.: suscettibilità, *f.* **-ĕptor**, S.: impresario; padrino, *m.* **-cipiency**, S.: ricevimento, *m.*

**sŭsci-tate**, TR.: suscitare, incitare. **-tāţion**, S.: suscitamento, incitamento, *m.*

**suspĕct** 1, ADJ.: sospetto, dubbioso. **suspect** 2, (IN)TR.: sospettare; diffidarsi; dubitare: *I — him*, sospetto di lui; *I — the truth of the story*, dubito se la storia sia vera. **-able**, ADJ.: sospettevole. **-edness**, S.: sospizione, diffidenza, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: sospettoso, diffidente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza sospetto.

**suspĕn-d**, TR.: sospendere, differire, prolungare: — *one's judgment*, tenere sospeso il suo giudizio; — *an officer*, sospendere un uffiziale. **-ders**, S. PL.: bretelle, *f. pl.* **-ding**, S.: sospensione, dilazione, *f.* **-se** 1, ADJ.: sospeso; incerto, dubbioso. **-se** 2, S.: dubbio, *m.*, incertezza; dilazione, *f.*: *remain in* —, star sospeso, star in forse; *keep in* —, tenere nell' incertezza.

Digitized by Google

**-ṣion**, S.: sospensione, interruzione, *f.*: — *of arms*, armistizio, *m.*; — *bridge*, ponte sospeso, *m.* **-sive**, **-sory**, ADJ.: sospensivo.

**sŭs-picable**†, ADJ.: sospettevole. **-pĭcion**, S.: sospetto, *m.*, sospezione, *f.* **-pĭcious**, ADJ.: sospettoso, sospiccioso. **-pĭciously**, ADV.: sospettosamente; con sospetto. **-pĭciousness**, S.: sospezione, *f.*, sospicamento, *m.*

**sus-pirā̆tion**, S.: sospiro, sospirare, *m.* **-pire**, INTR.: sospirare.

**sus-tāin** 1, S.: sostegno, *m.* **-tain** 2, TR.: sostenere, mantenere, sostentare; comportare, soffrire: — *a family*, sostentare (mantenere) una famiglia; — *a loss*, fare una perdita. **-tāinable**, ADJ.: sostenibile. **-tāiner**, S.: sostenitore; paziente, *m.* **-tenance**, S.: mantenimento; alimento, *m.* **-tentā̆tion**, S.: sostegno, mantenimento, alimento, cibo, *m.*

**susurrā̆tion**, S.: susurrazione, *f.*

**sŭtler**, S.: vivandiere; provveditore, *m.*

**sŭture**, S.: sutura, cucitura, *f.*

**swăb** 1, S.: spazzatoio, *m.* **swab** 2, TR.: spazzare. **-ber**, S.: mozzo di vascello, *m.*

**swăd**, S.: guscio, baccello, *m.*

**swăd-dle** 1, S.: fascia, *f.* **-dle** 2, TR.: fasciare; bastonare. **-dling-band**, **-dling-cloth**, **-dling-clout**, S.: fascia, benda, *f.*

**swăg**, INTR.: pendere; ciondolare. **-ger**, INTR.: bravare, vantarsi. **-gerer**, S.: bravaccio, smargiasso, divoramonti, *m.* **-gy**, ADJ.: pendente per soverchio peso.

**swāin**, S.: giovane, contadino; pastorello, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: rustico, ignorante.

**swāle**, INTR.: consumarsi (come una candela); struggersi.

**swăllow** 1, S.: rondine, *f.*: *young* —, rondinella, *f.* **swallow** 2, S.: gola; voracità, *f.*; gorgo; inghiottimento, *m.* **swallow** 3, TR.: inghiottire, ingoiare, ingozzare: — *one's words*, disdirsi; — *down*, credere agevolmente; — *up*, assorbire; ingolfare. **-tail**, S.: coda di rondine, *f.*; abito di ceremonia, *m.*

**swămp**, S.: pantano, palude, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: pantanoso, paludoso, melmoso.

**swăn**, S.: cigno, *m.* **-skin**, S.: molletone, *m.*

**swăp** 1, ADV.: a un tratto, di subito. **swap** 2, S.: colpo, *m.*, percossa, *f.* **swap** 3, INTR.: cader giù.

**swărd**, S.: cotenna (del lardo); (*fig.*) superficie (della terra), *f.*

**swărm** 1, S.: sciame, *m.*; copia, gran quantità, folla, calca, *f.*: — *of ants*, formicaio, *m.* **swarm** 1, INTR.: far lo sciame; traboccare, abbondare.

**swărt**, TR.: annerare.

**swăr-t(h)**, ADJ.: bruno, fosco, nericcio. **-thily**, ADV.: neramente, di colore bruno, fosco. **-thiness**, S.: carnagione abbronzata, *f.* **-thish**, ADJ.: alquanto bruno, nericcio. **-t(h)y**, ADJ.: abbronzato dal sole, bruno.

**swăsh** 1, S.: ruscello, *m.* **swash** 2, TR.: spruzzare; far gran romore. **-buckler**, S.: combattitore furioso, mangiaferro, *m.* **-er**, S.: tagliacantoni, mangiaferro, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: morbido.

**swăth**, S.: ciglione (d'erba, ecc.), *m.*

**swāthe**, S.: fascia, *f.* **swathe** 2, TR.: fasciare.

**swāy** 1, S.: potere; dominio, *m.*; autorità, *f.* **sway** 2, TR.: governare, dominare; INTR.: avere autorità, avere potere sopra.

**swēal**, INTR.: fondersi, liquefarsi.

**swĕar**, IRR.; TR.: far giurare, far fare giuramento; INTR.: giurare; bestemmiare: — *false*, giurare il falso, spergiurare. **-er**, S.: giuratore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: giuramento, giurare, *m.*

**swĕat** 1, S.: sudore, *m.* **sweat** 2, INTR.: sudare; affaticarsi: — *out*, traspirare; far passare pel sudore. **-er**, S.: che è soggetto a sudare. **-iness**, S.: traspirazione, *f.*, sudore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: sudare, *m.* **-ing-bath**, S.: bagno sudatorio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: sudante, bagnato di sudore.

**Swē-de**, S.: svedese, *m.*, *f.* **-dish**, ADJ.: svedese, di Svezia; S.: lingua svedese.

**swēep** 1, S.: scopare; distruggimento violento; circuito, *m.*; ala (d'un mulino), *f.* **sweep** 2, IRR.; TR.: scopare, spazzare; nettare: — *along*, andare a gran passi; — *away*, distruggere, rovinare; portare via. **-ings**, S. PL.: spazzatura; immondizia, *f.* **-net**, S.: vangaiuola, *f.* (rete). **-stake**, S.: vincitore (al giuoco), *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: rapido e violento.

**swēet** 1, ADJ.: dolce; zuccherino; soave; grato, piacevole, amabile; melodioso. **sweet** 2, S.: dolcezza, piacevolezza, *f.*; profumo, *m.*: —*s*, dolci, *m. pl.*; chicche, *f. pl.* **-bag**, S.: sacchetto pieno d'odori, *m.* **-bread**, S.: animella di vitello, *f.* **-briar**, S.: rosa canina, *f.* **-broom**, S.: (*bot.*) erica odorifera, *f.* **-en**, TR.: addolcire; mitigare; placare: — *with sugar*, inzuccherare. **-ener**, S.: mitigatore, *m.* **-heart**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*; amante, innamorata, *f.* **-ing**, S.: mela dolce, *f.*; cuor mio! **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto dolce, dolcigno. **-ly**, ADV.: dolcemente, soavemente, piacevolmente. **-meat**, S.: confettura, *f.*, confetto, *m.* **-natured**, ADJ.: piacevole; mansueto. **-ness**, S.: dolcezza, soavità; piacevolezza, *f.*, gusto, *m.* **-smelling**, ADJ.: odorifero. **-scented**, ADJ.: profumato, profumoso. **-William**, S.: garofanetto salvatico, *m.* **-willow**, S.: mirto olandese, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**swĕll** 1, s.: gonfiezza, *f.*; tumore, *m.*; uomo gonfio, pallone, elegante, *m.*; cavalloni, *m. pl.*; onde, *f. pl.*: *a regular* —, un milordino. **swell** 2, IRR.; TR.: enfiare, gonfiare; ingrossare; aggravare; INTR.: enfiarsi; gonfiarsi; crescere: — *out*, far sacco (d' un muro); — *up*, ingrossare, aumentare. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: enfiato, tumido. **-ing** 2, s.: gonfiamento, tumore, *m.*

**swĕl-tĕr**, (IN)TR.: opprimere (affogare) di caldo. **-tĕring**, **-try**, ADJ.: che affoga; molto caldo.

**swĕrve**, INTR.: sviarsi, stornarsi; andar vagando, errare.

**swift** 1, ADJ.: veloce, pronto, presto. **swift** 2, s.: rondone (uccello); corrente, corso (d' un ruscello), *m.* **-footed**, ADJ.: spedito, veloce. **-ly**, ADV.: velocemente, con rapidità. **-ness**, s.: velocità, prestezza; rapidità, *f.*

**swig**, INTR.: bere a gran sorsi; tracannare.

**swill** 1, s.: gran sorso, *m.* **swill** 2, TR.,: trangugiare; INTR.: bere molto; imbriacarsi. **-ĕr**, s.: tracannatore, bevitore, *m.* **-ing**, s.: imbriachezza; crapula, *f.*

**swim** 1 = *swim-bladder*. **swim** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: passare a nuoto, nuotare; abbondare: — *with the tide*, andare colla marea; — *across*, passar a nuoto; *his head* —*s*, è vertiginoso. **-bladder**, s.: vescica del pesce, *f.* **-mĕr**, s.: nuotatore, *m.* **-ming**, s.: nuoto, andare a nuoto, *m.*: *by* —, a nuoto; — *of the head*, vertigine, *f.*, capogiro, *m.* **-mingly**, ADV.: dolcemente, ben bene.

**swin-dle**, TR.: ingannare, truffare, abbindolare: *he* —*d me out of ten francs*, mi ha scroccato dieci franchi. **-dlĕr**, s.: ingannatore, truffatore, *m.*

**swine**, s.: porco, *m.* **-bread**, s.: tartufo, *m.* (fungo). **-grass**, s.: (*bot.*) piantaggine, *f.* **-herd**, s.: porcaro, porcaio, *m.* **-hull**, **-sty**, s.: porcile, *m.*

**swing** 1, s.: altalena, *f.*; dondolare, *m.*: *full* —, campo libero, briglia sciolta. **swing** 2, IRR.; TR.: altalenare, dondolare, agitare; INTR.: dondolarsi; agitarsi: — *about*, aggirare, andare attorno.

**swinge**, TR.: sferzare, frustare, bastonare, tartassare. **-buckler**, s.: bravaccio, *m.*

**swing-ĕr**, s.: che si dondola; lanciatore, *m.* **-gate**, s.: altalena; porta (di steccato), *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: grande, vasto. **-ing** 2, s.: barcollamento, dondolare, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: grandemente, vastamente.

**swingle**, TR.: scotolare; maciullare. **-bar**, **-tree**, s.: bilancino (di carrozze).

**swinish**, ADJ.: di porco; brutale.

**swink** †1, s.: travaglio, *m.*, fatica, *f.* **swink** †2, TR.: schiaccare; affaticare; INTR.: faticarsi, lavorare.

**swipe**, s.: altaleno, *m.*

**switch** 1, s.: bacchetta, verga; (*rail.*) macchina di baratto, *f.* **switch** 2, TR.: battere con bacchetta, sferzare.

**swivel**, s.: perno; piccol pezzo d' artiglieria, *m.*

**swŏbbĕr**, s.: mozzo (di vascello), *m.*

**swŏon** 1, s.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.* **swoon** 2, INTR.: svenire; venir meno. **-ing**, s.: svenimento, deliquio, tramortimento, *m.*

**swŏop** 1, s.: piombare (d' un uccello rapace), *m.*: *at one* —, ad un tratto. **swoop** 2, TR.: afferrare, piombare addosso.

**swŏp**, TR.: barattare, cambiare. **-ping**, s.: baratto, cambio, *m.*

**swŏrd**, s.: spada, *f.*: *by dint of* —, per forza d' arme; *put to the* —, metter a fil di spada. **-cutter**, s.: spadaio, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: armato d' una spada. **-ĕr**, s.: ammazzatore; soldato, *m.* **-fish**, s.: spada, *f.* (pesce). **-handle**, s.: impugnatura di spada, *f.* **-knot**, s.: nastro di spada, *m.* **-law**, s.: violenza; oppressione, *f.* **-man**, s.: soldato, *m.* **-player**, s.: schermidore, gladiatore, *m.* **-sman**, s.: spadaccino, schermitore, *m.* **-smanship**, s.: scherma, arte di scherma, *f.*

**sybarĭte**, s.: sibarita, *m.*

**sycamŏre**, s.: sicomoro, *m.*

**sycŏ-phant**, s.: parassito; adulatore, *m.* **-phăntic**, **-phăntical**, ADJ.: parassitico.

**syllăbic(al)**, ADJ.: sillabico, di sillaba.

**sylla-ble** 1, s.: sillaba, *f.* **-ble** 2, TR.: sillabare; pronunziare distintamente. **-bus**, s.: estratto; compendio, sommario, *m.*

**syllo-gism**, s.: sillogismo, *m.* **-gistic(al)**, ADJ.: sillogistico. **-gistically**, ADV.: in forma di sillogismo. **-gize**, TR.: sillogizzare, far sillogismi.

**sĭlph**, **-phid**, s.: spirito aereo, *m.*

**sȳl-van** 1, ADJ.: silvano; rustico. **-van** 2, s.: silvano; satiro, *m.* **-vătic**, ADJ.: silvestre, salvatico.

**sym-bol**, s.: simbolo, *m.* **-bŏlical**, ADJ.: simbolico, allegorico. **-bŏlically**, ADV.: in maniera simbolica. **-bolizātion**, s.: simbolizzare, *m.*; immagine, figura, *f.* **-bolize**, (IN)TR.: simbolizzare. **-bolizing**, ADJ.: simbolico.

**sym-mĕtrical**, ADJ.: simmetrico, fatto con simmetria. **sym-mĕtrize**, TR.: simmetrizzare, porre in simmetria. **-mĕtry**, s.: simmetria; proporzione, *f.*

**sym-pathĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: simpatico, di simpatia. **-pathĕtically**, ADV.: simpaticamente, in modo simpatico. **-pathize**, INTR.: simpatizzare; compatire. **-pathy**, s.: simpatia; compassione, *f.*

**sym-phōnious**, ADJ.: armonioso. **-phon-**

Digitized by Google

**ist**, S.: musico, *m.* **-phŏnize**, INTR.: accordarsi. **-phŏny**, S.: sinfonia; armonia, *f.*
**simpō-zĭac**, ADJ.: simposiaco. **-zium**, S.: simposio, banchetto, *m.*
**sĭmptŏm**, S.: sintomo, indizio, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: sintomatico.
**sĭnagogue**, S.: sinagoga, *f.*
**synalēpha**, S.: (*gram.*) sinaleffe, *f.*
**synchrŏnical** = *synchronous.*
**sĭnchrŏ-nism**, S.: sincronismo, *m.* **-nous**, ADJ.: sincrono.
**sĭncŏ-pāte**, TR.: sincopare; INTR.: svenire, tramortire. **-pē**, S.: svenimento, deliquio, *m.*; (*gram.*) elisione, *f.* **-pize**, TR.: sincopare.
**sĭndic**, S.: sindaco, *m.* **-āte** 1, S.: sindacato; uffizio del sindaco, *m.* **-ate** 2, TR.: sindacare. **-ship**, S.: sindacato, *m.*
**sĭnĕcdochē**, S.: (*rhet.*) sineddoche, *f.*
**sĭn-ŏd**, S.: sinodo, concilio, *m.* **-ŏdal, -ŏdic(al)**, ADJ.: sinodale, sinodico. **-ŏdically**, ADV.: sinodalmente, in sinodo.
**sĭn-ŏnym**, S.: sinonimo, *m.* **-ŏnymize**, TR.: usare sinonimi. **-ŏnymous**, ADJ.: sinonimo. **-ŏnymy**, S.: sinonimia, *f.* **-ŏpsis**, S.: sinossi, *f.*; compendio, ristretto, *m.* **-ŏptical**, ADJ.: sinottico, compendioso. **-tăctical**, ADJ.: sintattico, di sintassi. **-tax**, S.: sintassi, *f.* **-thĕsis**, S.: sintesi, *f.* **-thĕtic(al)**, ADJ.: sintetico, di sintesi.
**sĭphon**, S.: sifone, tubo, *m.*; canna, *f.*
**sĭringe** 1, S.: siringa, sciringa, *f.* **syringe** 2, TR.: siringare, sciringare.
**sĭrtis**, S.: sirte, secca, *f.*
**sĭrup** = *sirup.*
**sĭstem**, S.: sistema, metodo, *m.* **-ătic(al)**, ADJ.: sistematico, metodico. **-ătically**, ADV.: in modo sistematico, metodicamente. **-atize**, TR.: sistematizzare.
**sĭs-tōlē**, S.: (*anat.*) sistole, *f.* **-tyle**, S.: sistilo, *m.*

## T

**t** *tē* (*the letter*), S.: t, *m.*
**tăbard**, S.: (*mil.*) soppravvesta, *f.*
**tăbby** 1, S.: tabì, *m.* (drappo). **tabby** 2, **-like**, ADJ.: fatto a foggia di tabì, ondato.
**tabē-făction**, S.: consunzione, atrofia, *f.* **-fy**, INTR.: divenir tisico, ammagrire.
**tăbernacle** 1, S.: tabernacolo, *m.*; tenda, *f.* **tabernacle** 2, INTR.: alloggiarsi.
**tăbid** 1, ADJ.: tabido, magro, macilente, smunto. **-ness**, S.: tisichezza; magrezza, macilenza, *f.*
**tăblature**, S.: intavolatura; pittura a fresco, *f.*
**tăble** 1, S.: tavola, *f.*; catalogo, *m.*: *large* —, tavolone, *m.*; *little* —, tavolino, *m.*; *card* —, tavola da giuocare alle carte; *dining* —, mensa, tavola, *f.*; *writing* —, tavolo, tavolino, *m.*; *keep a good* —, far buona tavola, trattarsi bene; *play at* —*s*, giuocare a tutte tavole; *sit at* —, mettersi a tavola. **table** 2, TR.: spesare; far un catalogo; INTR.: stare a scotto. **-beer**, S.: birra piccola, *f.* **-book**, S.: libretto de' ricordi, *m.* **-cloth**, S.: tovaglia, *f.* **-companion**, S.: commensale, *m.* **-land**, S.: altipiano, *m.* **-er**, S.: dozzinante; pensionario, *m.* **tăble-t**, S.: tavoletta; inscrizione, *f.* **-talk**, S.: conversazione che si fa a tavola, *f.*
**tabōo** 1, S.: interdizione, *f.* **taboo** 2, TR.: proibire l'uso di, o comunicazione con.
**tăbŏ(u)r** 1, S.: tamburello, tamburino, cembalo, *m.* **tabo(u)r** 2, TR.: suonare il tamburino. **-er**, S.: suonator di tamburino, *m.* **-et, -ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*
**tăbret**, S.: tamburino, picciolo tamburo, *m.*
**tăbu-lar**, ADJ.: in forma d'indice; formato in lamine. **-late**, TR.: spianare a foggia di tavola; formare in modo sinottico.
**tăche**†, S.: affibbiaglio, fermaglio, *m.*
**tachĭgraphy**, S.: tachigrafia, *f.*
**tăcit**, ADJ.: tacito; implicito, sottinteso: — *consent*, consentimento tacito. **-ly**, ADV.: tacitamente; implicitamente. **-urn**, ADJ.: taciturno, silenzioso. **-urnity**, S.: taciturnità, *f.*
**tăck** 1, S.: agutello, chiodo piccolo; rigiro, *m.*: *hold* —, tener fermo. **tack** 2, TR.: attaccare, appiccare; cucire: — *about*, girare; voltare; pigliar altre misure; — *together*, unire. **-et**, S.: chiodetto, *m.*
**tăck-le**, S.: sartiame, cordaggio, *m.*; funicelle, *f. pl.* **-le** 2, TR.: fornire i cordaggi. **-ling**, S.: sartiame, *m.*, sarte; funicelle; masserizie, *f. pl.*: *kitchen* —, arnesi di cucina, *m. pl.*
**tăct**, S.: tatto, *m.* **-ic(al)**, ADJ.: tattico, dell'arte della tattica. **-ician**, S.: scienziato nella tattica, *m.* **-ics**, S. PL.: tattica, *f.*: *military* —, evoluzioni militari.
**tăc-tile**, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile. **-tility**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* **-tion**, S.: tatto, tocco, toccamento, *m.*
**tădpole**, S.: girino, *m.*
**tăffeta**, S.: taffetà, *m.*
**tăg** 1, S.: puntale, *m.* **tag** 2, TR.: mettere il puntale: — *after one*, stare sempre attorno. **-rag**, S.: mendico, stracciato, *m.*: — *and bobtail*, canaglia, plebaglia, *f.*
**tāil** 1, S.: coda, *f.*; deretano; manico, *m.* **tail** 2, TR.: tirar per la coda.
**tāilage** = *tallage.*
**tāiled**, ADJ.: codato.
**tāilor**, S.: sartore, sarto, *m.*

Digitized by Google

**tāilpiece**, S.: piccol intaglio, *m.*; vignetta, *f.*

**tāint** 1, S.: macchia; infezione, *f.*; disonore, *m.*, infamia; prova di delitto, *f.* **taint** 2, TR.: infettare; guastare; corrompere; INTR.: infettarsi; corrompersi: — *the air*, infettare l'aria; — *the blood*, corrompere il sangue; — *one's reputation*, intaccare l'onore di alcuno. **-less**, ADJ.: non infetto; senza macchia; incorrotto. **-ure**, S.: tintura; macchia, immondizia, bruttura; infezione, *f.*

**tāke**, IRR.; TR.: prendere, pigliare, accettare, ricevere; ammettere; credere; comprendere; INTR.: riuscire, aver buon successo; avere voga, essere attraente; andare; immaginarsi, pensare; concepire, divenir gravida: — *airs*, arrogarsi; — *up arms*, prendere le arme; — *breath*, respirare, rifiatare; — *care of* (*with*), aver cura di; — *up a challenge*, accettare una disfida; — *one's chance*, rimettersi alla fortuna; — *one's choice*, scegliere; — *course*, prendere un espediente; — *into consideration*, considerare, esaminare bene; — *delight in*, dilettarsi, compiacersi; — *effect*, aver effetto, riuscire; — *in the field*, uscire in campagna, accamparsi; — *fire*, accendirsi, infiammarsi; — *for granted*, suppore, presupporre; — *in hand*, pigliare a fare; — *to heart*, prendere a cuore; — *heed*, aver cura; guardarsi; — *heed to*, badare, aver l'occhio; — *to one's heels*, dare delle calcagna; — *hold of*, afferrare, dare di mano a; abbracciare; — *ill*, — *in ill part*, pigliare in mala parte, recare in mala parte; — *a jest*, pigliare per giuoco; — *a journey*, fare un viaggio; — *leave*, pigliar congedo, andar via; — *in marriage*, pigliar per moglie, sposare; — *off the mask*, smascherarsi; — *notice*, notare, osservare; — *oath of*, affermare con giuramento; — *offence at*, tenersi offeso di; — *part with*, prendere interesse in; — *one's part*, pigliar la parte d'alcuno; — *pity of*, aver compassione di; — *place*, prevalere, avere effetto; — *to pieces*, mettere in pezzi; — *one's pleasure*, divertirsi, darsi bel tempo; — *pride in*, gloriarsi, vantarsi; — *up a quarrel*, accomodare una differenza, rappaciare; — *up a sum of money*, pigliare in prestito una somma di danari; — *time*, mandare in lungo; — *a turn*, fare una girata; — *one's turn*, pigliare la sua vece; — *a view*, considerare, riguardare; — *a walk*, fare una passeggiata; — *after*, rassomigliare a; — *again*, riprendere, ripigliare; — *aside*, pigliare a parte; abbracciare il partito; — *asunder*, separare, disgiungere; — *away*, portare via; — *down*, abbassare; umiliare; — *for*, stimare, riputare; — *from*, privare, spogliare; — *in*, comprendere; sedurre, truffare, — *off*, levare; togliere via; — *on*, prendere; assumere; affliggersi, attristarsi; — *out*, levare via; cavare; — *out of*, estrarre, cavare fuori; — *to*, applicarsi; aver ricorso a; — *to one's self*, appropriarsi; — *up*, levare; portare via; dissotterrare; riformarsi, emendarsi, correggersi; riprendere; impiegare; occupare; intraprendere; — *with*, piacere; aggradire. **-er**, S.: prenditore, *m.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: avvenente; cortese; grato, piacevole attraente. **-ing** 2, S.: prendimento, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: in modo attraente.

**tālc**, S.: talco, *m*

**tāle**, S.: novella, favola, *f.*; conto, *m.*: *tell* —*s*, novellare, contare novelle; *tell* —, dire delle bugie. **-bearer**, S.: rapportatore, relatore; novellista, *m.* **-bearing**, S.: relazione maligna, *f.*

**tālent**, S.: talento, *m.*; capacità; voglia, *f.*

**tāle-teller** = *tale-bearer*.

**tālion**, S.: talione, contraccambio, *m.*

**tālis-man**, S.: talismano, *m.* **-mānic**, ADJ.: di talismano, magico.

**tālk** 1, INTR.: parlare, discorrere; cicalare: — *over*, discutere; — *to the purpose*, ragionare a proposito; — *with*, conferire, ragionare insieme; *he is much* —*ed of*, egli fa parlare molto di sè. **talk** 2, S.: conversazione, *f.*, discorso, *m.* **-ative**, ADJ.: loquace, ciarliero. **-ativeness**, S.: loquacità, chiacchiera, *f.* **-er**, S.: parlatore, ciarlatore; smargiasso, millantatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: discorso, ragionamento, *m.*: *much* —, cicaleccio, cicalio, *m.*

**tāll**, ADJ.: grande, alto; robusto.

**tāllage** 1, S.: tassa, taglia, imposizione; gravezza, *f.* **tallage** 2, TR.: tassare, imporre tasse.

**tāllness**, S.: grandezza, altezza, *f.*

**tāllow** 1, S.: sevo, sego, *m.* **tallow** 2, TR.: insevare, coprire di sego. **-chandler**, S.: candelaio, *m.* **-ish**, **-y**, ADJ.: pien di sevo.

**tālly** 1, S.: taglia, tacca; tessera, *f.* **tally** 2, TR.: intaccare; aggiustare, adattare.

**Tăl-mud**, S.: talmude, *m.* **-mŭdic(al)**, ADJ.: talmudico. **-mudist**, S.: talmudista, *m.*

**tālon**, S.: artiglio, *m.*, branca, *f.*

**tămarind**, S.: tamarindo, *m.*

**tămarisk**, S.: tamarisco, tamerice, *m.*

**tămbour**, S.: tamburo, ordigno da ricamare, *m.* **-ine**, S.: tamburino, *m.*

**tām-e** 1, ADJ.: domato, mansueto, domestico, addomesticato; sommesso; trattabile, docile. **-e** 2, TR.: domare, addimesticare; umiliare; mortificare, vincere. **-(e)able**, ADJ.: domabile. **-eless**, ADJ.:

Digitized by Google

indomato. **-ely**, ADV.: mansuetamente; vilmente. **-eness**, S.: domesticheza, mansuetudine; viltà, *f.* **-er**, S.: domatore; conquistatore, *m.*

**tămkin**, S.: (*art.*) turacciolo, *m*

**tămper**, INTR.: praticare; sollecitare; impacciarsi, intrigarsi.

**tăn** 1, S.: concia; caldura, *f.* **tan** 2, TR.: conciare (pelli); abbronzare, abbrustiare.

**tăng** 1, S.: tanfo; gusto, sapore; tintinno, suono, *m.* **tang** 2, INTR.: tintinnare, suonare.

**tăn-gent**, S.: (*geom.*) tangente, *f.* **-gibility**, S.: qualità tangibile, *f.* **-gible**, ADJ.: tangibile, toccabile, palpabile.

**tăngle** 1, S.: nodo; inviluppo, imbroglio, *m.* **tangle**, TR.: implicare, inlacciare.

**tăn-house**, S.: concia, *f.*, calcinaio, *m.*

**tănk**, S.: serbatoio, *m.*; cisterna, *f.*

**tănkard**, S.: boccale (col coperchio), *m.*

**tănner**, S.: conciatore, pelacane, *m.* **-y**, S.: concia, *f.*

**tănnic**, ADJ.: di tannino: — *acid*, tannino, concino, *m.*

**tănsy**, S.: (*bot.*) tanaceto, *m.*

**tănta-lism**, S.: tormento di Tantalo, *m.* **-lize**, TR.: tantaleggiare.

**tăntamount**, ADJ.: equivalente.

**tantivy**, S.: gran galoppo, *m.*: *ride* —, galoppare a briglia sciolta.

**tăp** 1, S.: colpo leggiero, *m.*, botta. **tap** 2, S.: chiave di fontana, *f.* **tap** 3, TR.: dare un colpo leggiero, battere. **tap** 4, TR.: spillare.

**tăpe**, S.: passamano; nastro (di filo), *m.*

**tăper** 1, S.: cero, *m.*; candela grande (di cera), *f.* **taper** 2, INTR.: terminarsi in punta; illuminare con candele. **-ing**, ADJ.: conico, piramidale.

**tăpestry** 1, S.: tappezzeria, *f.*; arazzo, *m.* **tapestry** 2, TR.: tappezzare.

**tăpet**, S.: tappeto, *m.*

**tăphouse**, S.: taverna da birra, betola, *f.*

**tapiŏca**, S.: tapioca, *f.*

**tăpir**, S.: (*zoöl.*) tapiro, *m.*

**tăpis**, S.: tappeto, *m.*: (*up*)*on the* —, sul tappeto, in campo.

**tăp-ping**, S.: (*surg.*) paracentesi, *f.* **-room**, S.: studio di osteria, *m.* **-root**, S.: madre radice, *f.* **-ster**, S.: bottigliere, cantiniere, *m.*

**tăr** 1, S.: pece liquida, *f.*; (*fig.*) marinaio, *m.* **tar** 2, TR.: impeciare, spalmare; attizzare, vessare; provocare.

**tarăntula**, S.: tarantola, *f.*

**tăr-digrade**, ADJ.: tardigrado. **-dily**, ADV.: tardamente, pigramente. **-diness**, **-dity**, S.: tardità, tardezza, lentezza, *f.* **-dy** 1, ADJ.: tardo, lento, pigro; ottuso. **-dy** 2, TR.: tardare, ritardare, indugiare.

**tăre** 1, S.: tara, diminuzione, *f.*, loglio, *m.*, sizzania, *f.* **tare** 2, INTR.: tarare, diminuire.

**tăr-ge**, **-get**, S.: targa, *f.* (scudo).

**tăriff**, S.: tariffa, *f.*

**tărn**, S.: pantano, palude, *m.*

**tărnish**, TR.: annerire, scolorire, oscurare. macchiare; INTR.: scolorirsi; irrugginirsi.

**tarpaulin**, S.: tela spalmata, *f.*; marinaio, *m.*

**tărragon**, S.: (*bot.*) targone, *m.*

**tărrer**, S.: spalmatore, *m.*

**tăr-riance**†, S.: soggiorno, ritardo, indugio, *m.* **-rier**, S.: bassotto, *m.*

**tărry** 1, ADJ.: spalmato, impeciato. **tărry** 2, TR.: soggiornare, dimorare, indugiare, tardare.

**tărsel**, S.: terzuolo, *m.* (falcone).

**tărsus**, S.: tarso, *m.*; gamba, *f.*

**tărt** 1, ADJ.: agro, acerbo, piccante, aspro; severo: *be* — *with one*, aspreggiare alcuno. **tart** 2, S.: torta, *f.*

**tărtan**, S.: tartana, *f.*

**tăr-tar**, S.: (*chem.*) tartaro, *m.* **Tărtar**, S.: Tartaro (abitante della Tartaria); (*poet.*) Tartaro, inferno, *m.*: *catch a* —, restar con un palmo di naso. **Tartărean**, ADJ.: infernale. **-tărous**, **-tarous**, ADJ.: tartareo, tartaroso.

**tărt-ish**, ADJ.: agretto, aspretto. **-ly**, ADV.: agramente, aspramente; con viso arcigno. **-ness**, S.: agrezza, asprezza, acerbità, *f.* **-pan**, S.: tortiera, tegghia, *f.*

**tăsk** 1, S.: compito, lavoro assegnato, carico, *m.*; opera, *f.*: *take to* —, sgridare; riprendere. **task** 2, TR.: assegnare lavoro. **-master**, S.: che assegna lavoro; ispettore, *m.*

**tăssel**, S.: nappina (di seta), *f.*, fiocco; nastro (da aprir un libro), *m.* **-led**, ADJ.: ornato di fiocchi.

**tăst-able**, ADJ.: saporoso. **-e** 1, S.: gusto, sapore; esperimento, *m.*; (*fig.*) vena, *f.*: *a man of* —, un buon gustaio; *it is not to my* —, non è di mio gusto, non mi garba. **-e** 2, (IN)TR.: gustare, assaggiare; aver qualche gusto; sentire: *ill* —*d*, insipido; ingrato; *well* —*d*, gustoso, di buon gusto; *it* —*s well*, ha buon gusto; *it* —*s of*, sente di, sa di. **-eful**, ADJ.: di buon gusto, saporoso. **-eless**, ADJ.: insipido, senza sapore. **-elessness**, S.: insipidezza, sciocchezza, *f.* **-er**, S.: gustatore, assaggiatore, *m.*; tazzetta, *f.* **-ing**, S.: gustamento, assaggio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: gustoso, saporito.

**tătter** 1, S.: cencio, straccio, *m.* **tatter** 2, TR.: stracciare, lacerare. **-dŏmăllion**, S.: pezzente, mendico, birbo, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: stracciato.

**tăt-tle** 1, S.: ciarleria, chiacchiera, *f.* **-tle** 2, INTR.: cicalare, chiacchierare, ciarlare. **-tle-basket**, S.: ciarliero, cicalone, *m.* **-tler**, S.: ciarliero, cianciatore, *m.* **-tling**, S.: cicaleria, ciarleria, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**tattōo** 1, S.: (*mil.*) ritirata, *f.* **tattoo** 2, TR.: tatuare. **-ing**, S.: tat(t)uaggio, *m.*
**tăught** 1, PRET., PART. di *teach.* **taught** 2 = *taut.*
**tâunt** 1, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **taunt** 2, TR.: motteggiare, burlare, beffare; insultare. **-er**, S.: motteggiatore, buffatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: motteggio, *m.*, burla, *f.* **-ingly**, ADJ.: in modo scherzevole, da scherzo, in burla.
**tăut**, ADJ.: (*nav.*) duro, steso.
**tau-tŏlogist**, S.: tautologo, *m.* **-tŏlogy**, S.: tautologia, *f.*
**tăvern**, S.: taverna, osteria, bettola, *f.* **-er** = *tavern-keeper.* **-hunter**, S.: frequentatore di taverne, *m.* **-keeper**, **-man**, S.: tavernaio, ostiere, bettoliere, *m.*
**tăw** 1, S.: palla di marmo (da giuocare), *f.* **taw** 2, TR.: conciare (con allume).
**tăw-drily**, ADV.: sfoggiatamente. **-driness**, S.: sfoggio, *m.*, pompa senza eleganza, abbigliamento fastoso, *m.* **-dry**, ADJ.: fastoso, sfoggiato.
**tăwer**, S.: conciatore (con allume), *m.* **-y**, S.: arte di conciare con allume, *f.*
**tăwny**, ADJ.: bruno, abbronzato, fosco.
**tăx** 1, S.: tassa, imposizione, gabella; censura, *f.* **tax** 2, TR.: tassare; censurare, accusare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto al catasto. **-ātion**, S.: tassagione, tassazione, tassa, *f.* **-er**, S.: che impone le tasse. **-gatherer**, S.: collettore delle tasse, *m.* **-ing**, S.: tassazione, tassa, *f.*
**tēa**, S.: tè, *m.* **-board**, S.: vassoio (da servire il tè), *m.* **-canister**, S.: scatola da tè, *f.*
**tēach**, IRR.: (IN)TR.: insegnare, ammaestrare, istruire, mostrare: — *wit*, scaltrire, fare astuto. **-able**, ADJ.: docile, atto ad apprendere. **-ableness**, S.: docilità, attitudine ad imparare; capacità, *f.* **-er**, S.: insegnatore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: insegnamento, ammaestramento, *m.*
**tēacup**, S.: tazza da tè, *f.*
**tēal**, S.: farchetola, *f.* (uccello).
**tēam** 1, S.: tirata, muta, *f.*, tiro, *m.* **team** 2, TR.: attaccare (a cavalli).
**tēa-pot**, S.: cocoma per il tè, *f.*
**tēar** 1, S.: lagrima, gocciola, *f.*; pianto, *m.*: *shed* —*s*, versar lagrime, lagrimare. **tĕar** 2, S.: stracciatura, *f.*, squarcio, *m.* **tear** 3, IRR.; TR.: lacerare; stracciare, squarciare; INTR.: adirarsi, montar in collera. **-er**, S.: stracciatore, laceratore, *m.* **-falling**, ADJ.: tenero di cuore, pronto a piangere. **-ful**, ADJ.: lagrimoso, piangente. **-less**, ADJ.: senza lagrime.
**tēaring**, S.: stracciamento, *m.*, stracciatura, *f.*
**tēa-saucer**, S.: sottocoppa, *f.*
**tēa-se**, TR.: pettinare, cardare; infastidire, importunare. **-sel**, S.: cardo, scardasso, *m.* **-seler**, S.: cardatore, *m.* **-ser**, S.: importuno, *m.*
**tēaspoon**, S.: cucchiaino, *m.*
**tēat**, S.: tetta, poppa, *f.*
**tĕa-water**, S.: acqua da tè, *f.*
**tĕch-ily**, ADV.: petulantemente. **-iness**, S.: petulanza, *f.*; cattivo umore, *m.*
**tĕch-nical**, ADJ.: tecnico. **-nŏlogy**, S.: tecnologia, *f.*
**tĕchy**, ADJ.: di cattivo umore, stizzoso.
**tĕd**, TR.: spandere l'erba frescamente mietuta.
**tĕdder** 1, S.: pastoia, *f.*, ritegno, *m.* **tedder** 2, TR.: ristringere, legare.
**tēdious**, ADJ.: tedioso, noioso; lento. **-ly**, ADV.: tediosamente, noiosamente. **-ness**, S.: tedio, rincrescimento, *m.*, spiacevolezza, noia, *f.*
**tēem**, TR.: produrre; INTR.: esser gravida. **-er**, S.: produttrice, generatrice, *f.* **-ful**, ADJ.: prolifico, fecondo; gravido. **-less**, ADJ.: infecondo, infruttuoso.
**tēen** 1, S.: dolore, affanno, *m.*, pena, *f.* **teen** 2, TR.: eccitare, incoraggiare.
**tēens**, S. PL.: anni 13–19 (numeri colla desinenza *-teen*, -'dici'), *m. pl.*, giovanezza, *f.*
**tēe-th** 1, PL. di *tooth.* **-th** 2, INTR.: mettere i denti, essere nella dentizione. **-thing**, S.: mettere de' denti, *m.*, dentizione, *f.*
**tĕetŏtal(l)er**, S.: bevilacqua, *m.*
**tĕgument**, S.: integumento, coprimento, *m.*
**tēil(-tree)**, S.: tiglio, *m.*
**tēl-ĕgraph** 1, S.: telegrafo, *m.* **-egraph** 2, TR.: telegrafare, dar segnali (mediante il telegrafo). **-egrăphic(al)**, ADJ.: telegrafico. **-ĕgraphy**, S.: telegrafia, *f.*
**tēle-phone** 1, S.: telefono, *m.* **-phone** 2, INTR.: telefonare. **-phŏnic**, ADJ.: telefonico. **-scope**, S.: telescopio, *m.* **-scŏpic(al)**, ADJ.: telescopico, di telescopio.
**tĕll**, IRR.; (IN)TR.: dire; dichiarare, mostrare; numerare; dettare, comunicare; raccontare: — *abroad*, pubblicare, divolgare; — *again*, ridire, ricontare; *I can* (*could*) *not* — *you*, non saprei dirvi; *I am told*, mi si dice. **-er**, S.: dicitore, raccontatore; cassiere, computista, *m.*: *fortune*—, astrologo. **-tale**, S.: maldicente, *m.*
**te-mĕrārious**, ADJ.: temerario, inconsiderato. **-mĕrāriously**, ADV.: temerariamente, con temerità. **-mĕrity**, S.: temerità, audacia, *f.*
**tĕmper** 1, S.: tempera, tempra, *f.*; temperamento, *m.*, disposizione, *f.*, umore, *m.*: *be in good* —, essere in buona tempra; *be out of* —, essere di cattivo umore, esser fuori de' gangheri. **temper** 2, TR.: tem-

Digitized by Google

perare, temprare; moderare; dare la tempera; stagionare: — *colours*, temperare colori. **-ament**, S.: temperamento, *m.*, complessione, *f.*; mezzo; modo; termine, *m.* **-amĕntal**, ADJ.: costituzionale. **-ance**, S.: temperanza; moderazione, *f.* **-ate**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato; sobrio. **-ately**, ADV.: temperatamente, moderatamente. **-ateness**, S.: moderazione; mediocrità, *f.* **-ative**, ADJ.: temperativo. **-ature**, S.: temperie; tempra; moderazione d'animo; mediocrità, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: temperato, moderato.

**tĕm-pest** 1, S.: tempesta, procella, *f.*; scompiglio, *m.* **-pest** 2, TR.: tempestare, perturbare, inquietare, infuriare. **-pest-beaten**, ADJ.: agitato dalla tempesta. **-pĕstive**, ADJ.: tempestivo, opportuno. **-pĕstively**, ADV.: tempestivamente, opportunamente. **-pestivity**, S.: tempo opportuno, *m.*; stagione, *f.* **-pest-tossed**, ADJ.: tormentato dalla tempesta. **-pĕstuous**, ADJ.: tempestoso, procelloso. **-pĕstuously**, ADV.: tempestosamente.

**Tĕmplar**, S.: templare, *m.*

**tĕmple**, S.: tempio, templo, *m.*; tempia, *f.*

**tĕmpo-ral**, ADJ.: temporale; secolare, mondano; caduco. **-rality**, S.: temporalità, *f.* **-rally**, ADV.: temporalmente, mondanamente. **-rals** = *temporality*. **-ralty**, S.: temporale, *m.*; beni secolari, *m. pl.* **-rariness**, S.: stato temporaneo, *m.* **-rary**, ADJ.: temporaneo. **-rizā-tion**, S.: temporizzare, *m.* **-rize**, INTR.: indugiare, differire. **-rizer**, S.: indugiatore, *m.* **-rizing**, S.: temporeggiare; indugio, *m.*

**tĕmpt**, TR.: tentare; eccitare, provocare; importunare. **-able**, ADJ.: soggetto alla tentazione. **-ātion**, S.: tentazione, *f.* **-er**, S.: tentatore, seduttore, *m.* **-ing**, ADJ.: tentante, seducente; S.: tentamento, *m.* **-ress**, S.: tentatrice, *f.*

**tĕmulen-cy**, S.: ubbriacchezza, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: ebrio, imbriaco.

**tĕn**, ADJ.: dieci.

**tĕnable**, ADJ.: tenibile, sostenibile.

**te-nā-cious**, ADJ.: tenace, viscoso. **-nā-tiously**, ADV.: tenacemente, con tenacità. **-nā-tiousness**, **-nă-city**, S.: tenacità, viscosità; avarizia, *f.*

**tĕnan-cy**, S.: possesso temporario, *m.* **-t** 1, S.: fittaiuolo, fittuario, feudatario, pigionale, *m* **-t** 2, TR.: tenere a pigione, tenere a fitto. **-table**, ADJ.: abitabile. **-tless**, ADJ.: non affittato, disabitato. **-try**, S.: corpo degli affittuali, *m.*

**tĕnch**, S.: tinca, *f.* (pesce).

**tĕnd**, TR.: badare; guardare; INTR.: tendere; esser diretto: — *upon*, scortare; servire.

**tĕndance**, S.: aspettativa; cura, *f.*; servizio, *m.*

**tĕnden-ce**, **-cy**, S.: tendenza; propenzione, inclinazione, *f.*

**tĕnder** 1, ADJ.: tenero, delicato; sensibile. **tender** 2, S.: offerta, profferta, *f.* **tender** 3, S.: battello; alleggeritore; (*rail.*) tender, *m.*: *make a* — *of*, far l'offerta di. **tender** 4, TR.: offrire, presentare; stimare. **-hearted**, ADJ.: compassionevole, affettuoso, tenero. **-heartedness**, S.: tenerezza, *f.*, affetto, *m.* **-ling**, S.: prime corna d'un cervo, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADV.: teneramente; dolcemente. **-ness**, S.: tenerezza, compassione, sensibilità, *f.*

**tĕn-dinous**, ADJ.: tendinoso, nervoso. **-don**, S.: tendine; nervo, *m.* **-dril**, S.: tenerume, rampollo, *m.*

**tē-nebrise** *-brē*, S.: (*eccl.*) tenebre. **-nĕbrious**, **-nebrose** = *-nebrous*. **-nebrŏsity**, S.: tenebrosità, oscurità, *f.* **-nebrous**, ADJ.: tenebroso, oscuro.

**tĕnement**, S.: tenimento, *m.*, tenuta, *f.*

**tenĕrity**†, S.: tenerità, tenerezza, *f.*

**tĕnet**, S.: dottrina; opinione, *f.*

**tĕnfold**, ADJ.: decuplo, dieci volte tanto.

**tĕnnis**, S.: pallacorda, *f.* (giuoco). **-court**, S.: luogo da giocare alla palla, *m.* **-play**, S.: giuoco della pallacorda, *m.*

**tĕn-or**, **-our**, S.: tenore; soggetto, contenuto, *m.*; forma, *f.*

**tĕn-se** 1, S.: (*gram.*) tempo, *m.* **-se** 2, ADJ.: teso, esteso; rigido. **-seness**, S.: tensione, rigidezza, *f.* **-sible**, **-sile**, ADJ.: tensile; elastico. **-sion**, **-sure**, S.: tensione, *f.*

**tĕnt** 1, S.: tenda, *f.*, padiglione; ricovero, *m.*; tasta, *f.*; vino d'Alicante, *m.*: *pitch* —*s*, accamparsi, drizzare le tende. **tent** 2, TR.: mettere una tasta nella piaga; INTR.: attendarsi; campeggiare. **-age**, S.: accampamento, *m.*

**tentā-tion**, S.: tentativo, assaggio, *m.*, prova, *f.*; sforzo, *m.*

**tĕntative**, ADJ.: tentante.

**tĕn-ted**, ADJ.: coperto di tende; accampato. **-ter** 1, S.: uncino, rampino, *m.*: *be on the* —*s*, essere irresoluto; *keep upon the* —*s*, tenere a bada. **-ter** 2, (IN)TR.: distendere con uncini; appiccare, attaccare. **-ter-hook**, S.: uncino, *m.* **-ter-ground**, S.: campo per stendere i panni, *m.*

**tĕnth** 1, S.: decima parte; decima, *f.*: *the* — *of May*, il dieci maggio. **tenth** 2, ADJ.: decimo: *the* — *part*, la decima parte. **-ly**, ADV.: in decimo luogo.

**ten-ŭity**, S.: tenuità; sottigliezza, *f.* **tĕn-uous**, ADJ.: tenue, sottile, scarso.

**tĕnure**, S.: tenuta, dipendenza (d'un feudo), *f.*: *freehold* —, possesso in franco allodio; *copyhold* —, possesso in feudo.

Digitized by Google

**witcracker**†, s.: beffatore, *m.*

**with**, PREP.: con; da, di, a: — *me*, con me, meco; — *child*, incinta; *meet* —, incontrare; abbattersi in. **-ăl** 1, PREP.: con, fra, infra, tra. **-al** 2, ADV.: anche, ancora, di più. **-drăw**, IRR.; TR.: ritirare; levare; INTR.: ritirarsi, andarsene; partire, uscire. **-drăwing-room**, s.: retrocamera, *f.*

**withe**, s.: ramicello di salcio, vinco; ramo, *m.*

**wither**, TR.: fare seccare; appassare; INTR.: sfiorire; disseccarsi, appassarsi. **-ed**, ADJ.: sfiorito; appassato, passo. **-ing**, s.: sfiorire, *m.*; aridezza, *f.* **-edness**, s.: smarrimento, *m.*; aridezza, *f.*

**wither-s**, s. PL.: garrese (del cavallo), *m.* **-wrung**, s.: morso di cavallo, *m.*

**with-held**, ADJ.: ritenuto; impedito. **-hōld**, IRR.; TR.: ritenere, impedire; ricusare; arrestare: — *a thing from*, rifiutare una cosa a. **-hōlden**, ADJ.: ritenuto; ricusato. **-hōlder**, s.: ritenitore, detentore, *m.* **-hōlding**, s.: ritenimento ritegno, *m.* **-in**, PREP.: in, fra, dentro; ADV.: indentro, interiormente; a casa, in casa: — *and without*, per entro e fuor; — *reach*, alla portata. **-out**, PREP.: fuor, fuori di; ADV.: fuori, al di fuori, fuora; esteriormente; fuorchè, a meno che, se non che: — *the city*, fuori della città; — *book*, a mente; — *doubt*, senza dubbio; — *much ado*, senza soverchia difficoltà; *a fine house* —, una bella casa al di fuori. **-stănd**, IRR.; TR.: resistere, opporsi. **-stănder**, s.: resistente, oppositore, *m.* **-stănding**, s.: resistenza, opposizione, *f.*

**withy**, s.: vinco, vinciglio, *m.*

**witless** ADJ.: sciocco, scimunito. **-ly**, ADV.: scioccamente, inconsideratamente. **-ness**, s.: sciocchezza, inconsideratezza, *f.*

**witling**, s.: saccentuzzo, *m.*

**witness** 1, s.: testimonio, testimone, *m.*; testimonianza, *f.*: *with a* —, effettivamente; *bear* —, testificare; *call to* —, chiamare in testimonio. **witness** 2, (IN)TR.: testificare, attestare. **-ing**, s.: testimonianza, *f.*

**wit-snapper**†, s.: che studia di dar belle risposte. **-ted**, ADJ.: d'ingegno. **-ticism**, s.: concetto spiritoso, *m.* **-tily**, ADV.: ingegnosamente, con ispirito. **-tiness**, s.: acutezza d'ingegno, *f.*, spirito, *m.* **-tingly**, ADV.: a posta, a posta fatta, a bello studio. **-ty**, ADJ.: ingegnoso, spiritoso: *be* —, motteggiare.

**wive**, INTR.: ammogliarsi, prender moglie. **-hood**†, s.: stato coniugale, *m.* **-less**†, ADV.: senza moglie. **-ly**†, ADJ.: moglieraccio, mogliesco. **-s**, PL. di *wife*.

**wizard**, s.: indovino, mago, *m.* **-y**, s.: stregoneria, malia, *f.*

**wizen**, INTR.: seccarsi.

**wō**†, ecc. = *woe*, ecc.

**wōad** 1, s.: guado, *m.* **woad** 2, TR.: tingere con guado.

**wōe** 1, s.: guaio, dolore, *m.*; miseria, *f.* **woe!** 2, INTERJ.: guai! **-begone**, ADJ.: immerso in guai, addoloratissimo. **-ful**, ADJ.: dolente; mesto, misero. **-fully**, ADV.: dogliosamente, miseramente. **-fulness**, s.: miseria, tristezza, calamità, *f.*

**wōld**, s.: rasa campagna, campagna aprica e montagnosa, *f.*

**wolf** *wŭlf* (pl. *wolves*), s.: lupo, *m.*: *young* —, lupacchino, lupicino, *m.*; *she*—, lupa, *f.* **-dog**, s.: mastino, *m.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di lupo; goloso. **-s'-bane**, s.: (*bot.*) aconito, *m.* **-'s-milk**, s.: (*bot.*) titimalo, titimaglio, *m.*

**wŏman**, s.: femmina, donna, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: accompagnato con donna. **-hater**, s.: odiatore del sesso femmineo, *m.* **-hood**, s.: stato di donna, *m.*, condizione di donna, *f.* **-ish**, ADJ.: di donna; femminile; effeminato. **-ishly**, ADV.: donnescamente. **-ize**†, TR.: snervare, effeminare. **-kind**, s.: sesso femmineo, *m.*; donne, *f. pl.* **-like**, ADJ.: femmineo, femminino. **-ly** 1, ADJ.: di donna, donnesco, effemminato, debile. **-ly** 2, ADV.: da donna; effemminatamente; mollemente.

**wŏmb**, s.: matrice, *f.*, utero, *m.*

**wŏn** 1, impf. e part. del v. *win*. **won**† 2, s.: dimora, abitazione, *f.* **won**† 3, INTR.: dimorare, stare.

**wŏnder** 1, s.: maraviglia, *f.*; stupore, *m.* **wonder** 2, INTR.: maravigliarsi; stupirsi (di, *at*): *I* — *what that is*, vorrei sapere che cosa è questa. **-er**, s.: ammiratore, *m.* **-ful**, ADJ.: maraviglioso, straordinario. **-fully**, ADV.: maravigliosamente, straordinariamente. **-fulness**, s.: qualità maravigliosa, *f.*, mirabile, *m.* **-ing**, s.: maravigliare; stupore, *m.* **-ment**, s.: ammirazione, sorpresa, *f.* **-struck**, ADJ.: maravigliato, sbalordito, attonito.

**wŏndrous**, ADJ.: maraviglioso, ammirabile. **-ly**, ADV.: maravigliosamente.

**wŏn't** = *will not*.

**wŏnt** 1, ADJ.: accostumato, solito: *be* —, solere; costumare. **wont** 2, s.: uso, costume, *m.*; usanza, *f.* **-ed**, ADJ.: accostumato, solito. **-edness**†, s.: avvezzamento, abito, costume, uso, *m.* **-less**†, ADJ.: non accostumato, non avvezzo.

**wŏo**, TR.: fare l'amore, amoreggiare.

**wŏod**, s.: legno, legname; bosco, *m.*, selva, foresta, *f.* **-bine**, s.: madreselva, *f.* **-chuck**, s.: marmotta americana, *f.* **-cleaver**, s.: falegname, taglialegno, *m.* **-cock**, s.: beccaccia, *f.* (uccello).

Digitized by Google

**-culver**, S.: colembaccio, *m.* **-cut**, S.: intaglio in legno, *m.;* riproduzione silografica, *f.* **-cutter**, S.: taglialegna, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: fornito di legna. **-en**, ADJ.: di legno, fatto di legno. **-fretter**, S.: gorgoglione, *m.* **-hole**, **-house**, S.: legnaia, *f.* **-iness**, S.: stato boscoso, *m.* **-land**, S.: paese boscoso, *m.* **-lark**, S.: mattolina, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: senza boschi o foreste. **-louse**, S.: centogambe, *m.* **-man**, S.: cacciatore, amatore della caccia, *m.* **-monger**†, S.: mercante di legna, *m.* **-note**†, S.: canto d'uccelli, *m.* **-nymph**, S.: ninfa de' boschi, *f.* **-pecker**, S.: picchio, *m.* (uccello). **-pigeon**, S.: colombo salvatico, *m.* **-pile**, S.: catasta di legna, *f.* **-reve**, S.: guardiano de' boschi, *m.* **-sorrel**, S.: (*bot.*) acetosa salvatica, *f.* **-stock**, S.: mucchio di legna, *m.* **-ward**, S.: guardiano de' boschi, uffiziale di foresta, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: boscoso, selvoso. **-yard**, S.: cortile da tenervi le legna, *m.*

**wōoer**, S.: amante, innamorato, *m.*

**wōof**, S.: trama; tessitura, *f.*

**wōoingly**, ADV.: in modo amoroso, in modo carezzoso.

**wōol**, S.: lana, *f.: lamb's* —, lana di agnello. **-carder**, S.: scardassiere, pettinatore di lana, *m.* **-clothes**, S. PL.: panno lino, *m.* **-comber**, S.: scardassiere, *m.* **-len**, ADJ.: di lana, fatto di lana. **-len-cloth**, S.: panno, *m.;* pannina, *f.* **-len-draper**, S.: pannaiuolo, *m.* **-len-stockings**, S. PL.: calzette di lana, *f. pl.* **-ly**, ADJ.: lanoso, peloso. **-market**, S.: mercato di lana, *m.* **-pack**, **-sack**, S.: sacco di lana, fascio di lana, *m.* **-shearing**, S.: tosare, *m.* **-spinner**, S.: filatore di lana, *m.* **-staple** = *wool-market.* **-trade**, S.: traffico di lana, *m.* **-ware**, S.: panno lino, *m.* **-weaver**, S.: lanaiuolo, *m.*

**wōrd** 1, S.: parola, *f.;* termine; discorso, *m.;* promessa; notizia, *f.: the* —, (*theol.*) il verbo; *by* — *of mouth*, di bocca; *at a* —, *in a* —, in una parola; *in few* —*s*, in poche parole; *high* —*s*, alterchi, *m. pl.;* contesa di parole, *f.;* *soft* —*s*, parole melate, *f. pl.;* *upon my* —, sulla mia parola; *fail of one's* —, mancar di parola; *keep one's* —, mantenere la parola; *pass one's* —, dar parola; *send* —, mandare a dire. **word** 2, TR.: esprimere, scrivere; INTR.: disputare. **-catcher**, S.: critico severo, *m.* **-catching**, S.: critica, censura, *f.* **-iness**, S.: verbosità, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: silenzioso. **-y**, ADJ.: verboso.

**wŏrk** 1, S.: lavoro, travaglio, *m.;* opera; faccenda; fatica, pena, *f.;* effetto, *m.:* —*s*, movimiento; fabbrica, *f.;* opere, *f. pl.*, scritti, *m. pl.;* *hard* —, lavoro penoso; *open* —, ricamo a giorno; *piece of* —, lavoro, travaglio; *out of* —, senza lavoro, senza padrone; *be at* —, esser al lavoro; *be hard at* —, lavorare assiduamente. **work** 2, IRR.; (IN)TR.: lavorare, operare, effettuare; fabbricare; fare; fermentare, bollire; eccitare, stimolare: — *out of error*, disingannare; — *hard*, lavorare assiduamente; — *a hat*, follare un cappello; — *a mine*, scavare una mina; — *a stone*, tagliare una pietra; — *one's way*, farsi strada; parvenire; — *again*, lavorare di nuovo, rifare; — *in*, far entrare, ficcar dentro; — *off*, consumare, usare, terminare; pagare lavorando; — *out*, finire, compire; effettuare; venire a capo; — *up*, innalzare, elevare; — *upon*, penetrare; toccare, muovere. **-bag**, S.: sacchetto, necessario, *m.* **-day**, S.: giorno di lavoro, *m.* **-er**, S.: lavoratore, lavorante, *m.* **-fellow**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.* **-house**, S.: casa da lavorare, *f.*, lavoratoio, *m.: hatter's* —, gualchiera, *f.* **-ing** 1, ADJ.: laborioso; effettivo: — *classes*, classi operaie, *f. pl.;* —*day*, giorno di lavoro, *m.;* *hard*— *man*, uomo travagliativo, affacchinatore, *m.* **-ing** 2, S.: lavoro, *m.;* opera; agitazione (del mare), *f.* **-ing-house** = *workhouse.* **-man**, S.: operaio, artefice; lavoratore, garzone, *m.* **-manlike**, ADJ.: ben fatto, ben lavorato. **-manly**, ADJ.: ben fatto. **-manship**, S.: manufattura; arte dell'artefice, *f.: fine piece of* —, capo d'opera, *m.* **-master**†, S.: artigiano, artefice, *m.* **-shop**, S.: lavoratoio, *m.;* lavoranti, *m. pl.* **-woman**, S.: artigiana, lavoratrice, *f.* **-yday**†, S.: giorno di lavoro, *m.*

**wŏrld**, S.: mondo; universo, *m.;* terra; vita; quantità immensa, *f.: in the* —, al mondo, nel mondo; *in this* —, in questo mondo, quaggiù; *learned* —, letterati, dotti, *m. pl.;* *polite* —, persone civili, *f. pl.;* *fashionable* —, bel mondo; *begin the* —, stabilirsi. **-liness**, S.: mondanità; avarizia, cupidità, *f.* **-ling**, S.: mondano, uomo interessato, *m.* **-ly**, ADJ.: mondano; vano. **-ly-minded**, ADJ.: mondano.

**wŏrm**, S.: verme, vermine; baco, *m.: little* —, vermicciuolo, *m.: — of conscience*, verme divoratore, *m.;* — *of a screw*, chiocciola d'una vite, *f.* **worm** 2, (IN)TR.: soppiantare; minare; lavorare secretamente: — *a secret out of one*, cavare il segreto ad uno; cavargli il verme del naso. **-eaten**, ADJ.: bucato, mangiato da' vermi: *grow* —, tarlarsi. **-holes**, S. PL.: intarlamento, *m.* **-seed**, S.: rimedio antelmintico, *m.* **-wood**, S.: assenzio, *m.* **-y**, ADJ.: verminoso, pieno di vermi, bucato.

**wŏrry**, TR.: stracciare, sbranare; tormentare; opprimere.

Digitized by Google

**wŏrse** 1, ADJ., ADV.: peggiore; in modo peggiore, peggio: *be — off*, star peggio; *grow — (and —)*, peggiorare; *get —*, star più male; *so much the —*, tanto peggio. **worse** 2, S.: peggio, disavvantaggio, *m.* **worse** 3, TR.: cagionare disavvantaggio.
**wŏrship** 1, S.: culto divino, *m.;* adorazione, *f.: your —*, vostra riverenza, vostra eccellenza (titolo). **worship** 2, TR.: adorare; onorare: *— one*, prostrarsi innanzi ad uno. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: riverendo, rispettabile. **-fŭlly**, ADV.: rispettosamente, con rispetto. **-ĕr**, S.: adoratore, *m.*, adorazione, *f.* **-(p)ĭng**, S.: adorare, *m.*, adorazione, *f.*
**wŏrst** 1, ADJ.: il più cattivo, il peggiore. **worst** 2, S.: peggiore, peggio, *m.;* estremità, *f.: let the — come to the —*, al peggio de' peggi; *have the — of it*, averla peggio. **worst** 3, TR.: soperchiare, superare; vincere.
**wŏrsted**, S.: lana filata, *f.*, stame, *m.*
**wŏrt** 1, S.: erba, pianta, *f.;* *pl.* cavoli. **wort** 2, S.: mosto, *m.*, birra nuova, *f.*
**wŏr-th** 1, ADJ.: degno, meritante: *be — something*, essere d' un certo valore, valere; avere; *it is not — worth the while*, non vale la pena (*or* lo sconcio). **-th** 2, S.: prezzo, valore, *m.;* valuta, *f.* **-thily**, ADV.: degnamente, meritamente. **-thiness**, S.: merito, *m.;* importanza, dignità; eccellenza, *f.* **-thless**, ADJ.: indegno, di poco valore. **-thlessness**, S.: indegnità; viltà, *f.* **-thy** 1, ADJ.: degno, meritevole. **-thy** 2, S.: uomo illustre, *m.*
**wŏt**†, 1, 3 pers. sing. Pres. di *wit* 2: *God —*, Iddio sa.
**would-be**, ADJ.: pretendente. **-ing**†, S.: desiderio, *m.*, inclinazione, *f.*
**wŏund** 1, S.: ferita, piaga, percossa, *f.* **wound** 2, TR.: ferire, piagare. **-less**, ADJ.: senza ferite; sano. **-wort**, S.: vulneraria, *f.*
**wrăck**† = *wreck.*
**wrăn-gle** 1, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.* **-gle** 2, INTR.: rissare, contendere, disputare, contrastare. **-gler**, S.: contenditore, garritore, *m.* **-gling** 1, ADJ.: rissoso, riottoso. **-gling** 2, S.: rissa, contesa, disputa, *f.*
**wrăp**, TR.: involgere, inviluppare, attorcigliare; trasportare: *be —ped up in*, amare perdutamente. **-per**, S.: che inviluppa, *m.;* coperta, *f.* **-t**, ADJ.: inviluppato, involto (cf. *wrap*).
**wrăth**, S.: collera, stizza, *f.;* sdegno, *m.* **-fŭl**, ADJ.: irato, collerico, stizzoso. **-fŭlly**, ADV.: iratamente, iracondamente, stizzosamente. **-fŭlness**, S.: iracondia, *f.* **-less**, ADJ.: esente di collera; calmato.
**wrăwl**†, INTR.: miagolare.
**wrăck** 1†, S.: vendetta; rabbia, *f.*, furore, *m.* **wreak** 2, TR.: vendicare; sfogare. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: vendicativo, rabbioso.
**wrĕa-th**, S.: corona, ghirlanda, *f.;* cercine, *m.* **-the**, TR.: torcere, attorcigliare, intrecciare; inghirlandare, coronare. **-then**, ADJ.: attorcigliato. **-thless**, ADJ.: senza ghirlanda. **-thy**, ADJ.: attorcigliato, intrecciato.
**wrĕck** 1, S.: naufragio, *m.;* distruzione, *f.: go to —*, andare in rovina. **wrack** 2, TR.: rompere; rovinare; INTR.: naufragare, far naufragio. **-fŭl**, ADJ.: rovinoso.
**wrĕn**, S.: reatino, luì, *m.* (uccello).
**wrĕnch** 1, S.: dislogamento, storcimento, *m.;* (*mec.*) madriente. **wrench** 2, TR.: slogare, storcere; rompere a forza.
**wrĕst** 1, S.: storcimento, *m.;* violenza, *f.* **wrest** 2, TR.: storcere, stravolgere; strappare; levare via con violenza. **-er**, S.: che storce, che leva via con violenza.
**wrĕstl-e**, INTR.: lottare; contendere. **-er**, S.: lottatore; combattitore, *m.* **-ing**, S.: lotta, lutta; contesa, *f.* **-ing-place**, S.: palestra, *f.;* ginnasio, *m.*
**wrĕtch**, S.: misero, meschino, furfante, scellerato, *m.* **-ed**, ADJ.: misero, povero, meschino, sventurato, tristo. **-edly**, ADV.: miseramente, meschinamente, vilmente. **-edness**, S.: miseria, meschinità, bassezza, *f.* **-less**†, ADJ.: trascurato, negligente.
**wrĭg-gle**, TR.: ficcare; INTR.: agitare, dimenarsi; piegarsi. **-gling**, S.: dimenio; giro e rigiro, *m.*
**wrĭght**, S.: artigiano, artefice; lavorante, *m.*
**wrĭn-g**, IRR.; TR.: torcere, storcere; premere; strappare, levare via; tormentare, affliggere; INTR.: esser molto afflitto: *— money from*, cavare (*or* carpire) danaro da. **-er**, S.: che spreme l' acqua de' panni, *m.*
**wrĭnkle** 1, S.: piega, ruga, grinza, *f.* **wrinkle** 2, TR.: piegare, rugare, grinzare; INTR.: piegarsi, rugarsi, grinzarsi.
**wrĭst**, S.: giuntura della mano, *f.;* polso, *m.* **-band**, S.: polsino, *m.*
**wrĭt**, S.: ordine in iscritto; citazione, *f.; Holy —*, scrittura sacra, *f.; — of execution*, mandato esecutivo, *m.; issue a —*, dare ordine.
**wrĭt-e**, IRR.; TR.: scrivere; comporre: *— back again*, far risposta, rispondere; *— down*, mettere in iscritto; *— out*, trascrivere, copiare; *— a good hand*, aver una bella scrittura. **-er**, S.: scrittore, autore; copista, *m.*
**wrĭth-e**, TR.: torcere, piegare; strappare; INTR.: soffrire. **-ing**, S.: torcimento; travaglio, *m.*
**writing**, S.: scrittura, *f.;* scritto, *m.: art of —*, arte di scrivere, *f.; put down*

Digitized by Google

*in* —, mettere in iscritto. **-book**, s.: quaderno, *m.* **-desk**, s.: scrittoio, tavolino, *m.* **-error**, s.: errore di penna, *m.* **-lesson**, s.: lezione di scrittura, *f.* **-master**, s.: maestro di scrittura, *m.* **-paper**, s.: carta da scrivere, *f.* **-school**, s.: scuola dove s' insegna a scrivere, *f.* **-s**, s. pl.: scritture, *f. pl.*, scritti. *m. pl.* **-stand**, s.: calamaio, *m.*

**wrizzled** †, adj.: rugato, grinzato.

**wrŏng** 1, adj.: falso; indiretto; adv.: torto, ingiustamente: — *side*, rovescio, *m.*; *the* — *side out*, alla rovescia; *right or* —, a diritto o a torto; *be* —, avere torto. **wrong** 2, s.: torto; errore, *m.*; ingiustizia, *f.*: *be in the* —, avere torto; ingannarsi. **wrong** 3, tr.: fare torto, ingiurare, oltraggiare. **-doer**, s.: uomo ingiusto, persona ingiuriosa, *f.* **-er**, s.: che fa torto, ingiuratore, *m.* **-ful**, adj.: ingiusto, ingiurioso. **-fully**, adv.: a torto; ingiustamente. **-headed**, adj.: ostinato, perverso. **-headedness**, s.: ostinatezza, perversità, *f.* **-lessly** †, adv.: senza fare ingiuria. **-ly**, adv.: a torto, ingiustamente; male. **-ness**, s.: ingiustizia; perversità, *f.*

**wrŏth**, adj.: irato, stizzato, corrucciato.

**wrŭng**, impf. e part. del v. *wring*.

**wrȳ** 1, adj.: storto, bistorto, curvo; sghembo: *make* — *faces*, far il grugno. **wry** †2, tr.: torcere; intr.: torcersi. **-face**, s.: smorfia, *f.*, visaccio, *m.* **-ly**, adv.: tortamente, a traverso, biecamente, a sghembo. **-mouthed**, adj.: che torce la bocca. **-neck**, s.: torcicollo, *m.* (uccello). **-ness**, s.: contorsione; deviazione, *f.*

## X

**x** *ĕks* (*the letter*), s.: x, *f.*

**xylŏ-grapher** *z-*, s.: silografo, *m.* **-grăphic(al)**, adj.: silografico. **-graphy**, s.: silografia, *f.*

**xŷster** *z-*, s.: (*surg.*) rastiatoio, *m.*

## Y

**y** *wī* (*the letter*), s.: y, *m.*

**yâcht**, s.: iachetto, *m.*, saettia, *f.*

**yăp**, intr.: abbaiare.

**yârd**, s.: cortile, *m.*, bassa corte; verga (misura di tre piedi); antenna (d' una nave), *f.* **-stick**, s.: canna di iarda (di tre piedi).

**yâre** †, adj.: agile, destro; ardente, avido. **-ly** †, adv.: agilmente, destramente; bravamente; ardentemente.

**yârn**, s.: stame, *m.*, lana filata, *f.*: *spin a* —, far un filo; sciorinare una lunga filastrocca.

**yârr** †, intr.: ringhiare.

**yărrow**, s.: millefoglie, *f.*

**yăwl**, s.: barchetta, *f.*, battello, *m.*

**yăwn** 1, s.: sbavigliamento, sbadiglio, *m.* **yawn** 2, intr.: sbavigliare, sbadigliare. **-er**, s.: sbadigliante, *m.* **-ing** 1, adj.: sonnolento. **-ing** 2, s.: spavigliamento, spadigliamento, *m.*

**yclăd** †, adj.: vestito, abbigliato.

**yclĕp(e)d** †, adj.: nominato, chiamato.

**yĕ**, pron.: voi.

**yêa**, adv.: sì, in verità.

**yĕan**, tr.: figliare, far agnelli. **-ling**, s.: agnello, pecorino, *m.*, pecorella, *f.*

**yĕar**, s.: anno, *m.*; annata, *f.*: *a* —, per anno, annualmente; *by the* —, all' anno; *every* —, d' anno in anno; *every third* —, di tre in tre anni; *be in* —*s*, esser avanzato in età; *grow in* —*s*, diventar vecchio, invecchiare. **-book**, s.: annali, fasti, *m. pl.* **-ling**, adj.: che non ha che un anno. **-ly**, adj.: annuale, d' un anno; adv.: annualmente, d' anno in anno, ogni anno.

**yĕarn**, tr.: affliggere, travagliare; intr.: esser molto affannato. **-ful** †, adj.: commosso, intenerito. **-fully** †, adv.: compassionevolmente, pietosamente. **-ing**, s.: compassione, pietà, *f.*

**yĕast**, s.: fermento; lievito, *m.*, feccia (della birra), *f.* **-y**, adj.: spumoso.

**yĕlk**, s.: tuorlo, rosso d' uovo, *m.*

**yĕll** 1, s.: ululo, urlamento, grido, *m.* **yell** 2, intr.: ululare, urlare, abbaiare.

**yĕllow**, adj.: giallo; s.: giallo, color giallo, *m.*: — *fever*, febbre gialla, *f.*; — *earth*, terra gialla, *f.* **-boy**, s.: ghinea, *f.* (moneta d'oro). **-haired**, adj.: da' biondi capelli. **-hammer**, s.: rigogolo, *m.* (uccello). **-ish**, adj.: giallicio, giallognolo. **-ishness**, s.: colore giallicio, *m.* **-ness**, s.: giallezza, *f.*, color giallo, *m.* **-s**, s.: (*vet.*) itterizia, *f.*

**yĕlp**, intr.: abbaiare, squittire. **-ing**, s.: gagnolo, squittire, *m.*

**yeŏman**, s.: contadino ricco, *m.*: — *of the guards*, guardia a piedi, *f.*; — *of the pantry*, panattiere (del re), *m.*; — *of the scullery*, guardavasellame, *m.* **-ry**, s.: guardie a piedi, *f. pl.*; contadini, *m. pl.*

**yĕrk** 1, s.: percossa, *f.*, urto, *m.* **yerk** 2, tr.: gettare a terra; scuotere, calcitrare.

**yĕs**, adv.: sì; veramente, in vero: *say* —, dire di sì; —, —, sì, sì; già, già.

**yĕst** = *yeast*.

**yĕster**, adj.: di ieri. **-day**, adj.: ieri, di ieri: — *evening*, ieri sera, iersera; — *morning*, ieri mattina, iermattina; *day before* —, ier l' altro. **-night**, s.: iersera, iernotte, notte passata, *f.*

Digitized by Google

**yĕt**, CONJ.: nondimeno, nulladimeno, però, tuttavia; ADV.: ancora, più innanzi: *as* —, per anco.

**yēw**, S.: tasso, nasso, *m.* (albero).

**yĕx** † 1, S.: singhiozzo, *m.* **yex** 2, INTR.: singhiozzare.

**yield**, TR.: rendere, produrre; fruttare; permettere, accordare, dare; INTR.: rendersi, sottomettersi; soccombere: — *up*, cedere; concedere; — *up the ghost*, render l'anima; — *to the times*, cedere al tempo; — *to temptation*, soccombere a tentazione. **-ableness** †, S.: disposizione di concedere, *f.* **-ance**, S.: produzione; concessione, *f.* **-er**, S.: che cede, che si sottomette. **-ing** 1, ADJ.: facile; comodo; condiscendente. **-ing** 2, S.: sommessione, *f.*; cedere, *m.* **-ingly**, ADV.: con compiacenza, francamente. **-ingness**, S.: facilità; condiscendenza, *f.*

**yōke** 1, S.: giogo; paio, *m.*, coppia; servitù, *f.*: *bring under the* —, soggiogare; *shake off the* —, scuotere il giogo. **yoke** 2, TR.: accoppiare al giogo; soggiogare. **-elm**, S.: carpino, carpine, *m.* **-fellow**, **-mate**, S.: compagno nel lavoro, *m.*

**yŏlk**, S.: tuorlo, rosso d'uovo, *m.*

**yŏn**, ADV.: là, in vista.

**yŏnd** †, ADJ.: furibondo, furioso.

**yŏndẹr** = *yon*.

**yōre**, ADV.: (*in times*) *of* —, altre volte, anticamente, ab antico.

**yoū**, PRON.: voi, vi: (*respectful address*) Ella (*or* Lei; PL.: Loro, Lor signori, Lor signore).

**yoŭng** 1, ADJ.: giovane, giovine; novizio; nuovo: — *man* (*fellow*), giovine, giovinotto, giovanetto, *m.*; — *woman*, giovine, *f.*; — *girl*, fanciulla, ragazza, *f.*; — *lady*, damigella, signorina, *f.*; — *age*, età giovanile, *f.*; — *beginner*, cominciante; novizio, *m.*; — *fellow*, giovinotto, giovanotto, *m.*; — *shoot*, germoglio, rampollo, *m.* **young** 2, S.: figliuolino (d'animale), *m.*: *bear* —, figliare; portare. **yoŭng-ẹr**, ADJ.: più giovane, minore. **-ish**, ADJ.: alquanto giovane. **-ling**, S.: figliuolino, animal giovine, *m.* **-ly** † 1, ADJ.: giovanile. **-ly** † 2, ADV.: giovanilmente; inespertamente. **-stẹr**, **yoŭnkẹr** †, S.: giovanastro, giovanotto, *m.* **-th**, S.: gioventù, *f.*

**yoūr**, PRON.: vostro, vostra; vostri, vostre. **-ẹ**, PRON.: il vostro, la vostra, i vostri: *this is* —, questo è vostro. **-self**, PRON.: voi stesso, voi medesimo: *yourselves*, voi stessi, voi stesse; *help* —, *and heaven will help you*, aiutatevi, che il cielo vi aiuterà; *you deceive* —, *yourselves*, voi v'ingannate.

**yoŭth**, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*; giovincello, giovane, *m.*: *in the prime of* —, nel fior degli anni. **-fụl**, ADJ.: giovane, giovanile: — *days*, gioventù. **-fụlly**, ADV.: giovanilmente, da giovane. **-fụlness**, S.: giovanezza, gioventù, *f.*

**yŭck** 1, S.: rogna, *f.* **yuck** 2, INTR.: aver la rogna.

**yŭle**, S.: Natale, *m.* **-log**, S.: ceppo di Natale, *m.* **-tide**, S.: (tempo di) Natale, *m.*

## Z

**z** *zē* (*the letter*), S.: *z*, *f.*

**zāny** 1, S.: zanni, buffone, *m.* **zany** † 2, TR.: far il buffone.

**zēal** 1, S.: zelo, ardore; affetto, *m.* **zeal** † 2, INTR.: esser zelante. **-less**, ADJ.: senza zelo.

**zĕal-ọt**, S.: zelatore, zelante, *m.* **-ous**, ADJ.: zeloso, zelante. **-ously**, ADV.: zelosamente, con zelo. **-ousness**, S.: zelo, fervore; ardore, *m.*

**zēbra**, S.: zebra, *f.*

**zēbụ**, S.: zebu, *m.*

**zēchin**, S.: zecchino, *m.*

**zĕdọary**, S.: zettovario, zenzevero, *m.*

**zēnith**, S.: zenitte; colmo, sommo, *m.*

**zĕphyr(us)**, S.: zeffiro, *m.*

**zērọ**, S.: zero; niente, nulla, *m.*

**zĕst** 1, S.: frullo; pezzetto (di scorza); gusto, sapore, *m.* **zest** 2, TR.: rendere gustoso, rendere saporevole.

**zẹtĕtic**, ADJ.: zetetico, inquisitivo.

**zeūgma**, S.: (*rhet.*) zeugma, *f.*

**zigzag** 1, S.: zigzag; serpeggiamento, *m.*; ADJ.: tutto a zigzag, pieno di angoli e giri. **zigzag** 2, INTR.: fare (andare) a zigzag.

**zinc**, S.: zinco, *m.*

**zĭther**, S.: cetra, *f.*

**zōcle**, S.: zocco, zoccolo, *m.*

**zō-diac**, S.: (*astr.*) zodiaco. **-diacal**, ADJ.: zodiacale.

**zōne**, S.: zona; fascia, cintura, *f.*

**zọō-graphẽr**, S.: zoografo, *m.* **-grăphical**, ADJ.: zoografico. **-graphy**, S.: zoografia, *f.* **-lŏgic(al)**, ADJ.: zoologico. **-lọgist**, S.: zoologo, *m.* **-lọgy**, S.: zoologia, *f.* **-phŏric**, ADJ.: zooforico, **-phịte**, S.: zoofito, piantanimale, *m.* **-tọmist**, S.: zootomista, *m.* **-tọmy**, S.: zootomia, anatomia degli animali, *f.*

**zoụâve**, S.: zuavo, *m.*

**zōụnds** ! INTERJ.: cancheri ! cappita !

Digitized by Google

# GEOGRAPHICAL NAMES AND NAMES OF NATIONALITIES

## A

**Abbevîlle**, Abbevilla.
**Abdēra**, Abdera.
**Aberdēen**, Aberdonia.
**Abrŭzzi**, Abruzzi.
**Âbuķir**, Abuchiro.
**Abyssĭnia**, Abissinia.
**Abyssĭnian**, Abissino.
**Acādia**, Acadia.
**Acha̤ia**, Acaia.
**Âcha̤ian**, Acaico.
**Âcheron**, Acheronte.
**Adrianōple**, Adrianopoli.
**Adriătic**, Adriatico.
**Aegēan**, Egeo.
**Ăfrica**, Affrica, Africa.
**Ăfrican**, Affricano, Africano.
**Âgra**, Agra.
**Āix**, Aix.
**Aix-la-Chapĕlle**, Aquisgrana.
**Âlbion**, Albione.
**Alexăndria**, Alessandria.
**Algârva**, Algarvia.
**Algârvian**, Algarvese.
**Ălgierș**, Algeri.
**Ălgerine**, Algerino.
**Ălps**, Alpi.
**Alsâce**, Alsazia.
**Alsācian**, Alsazio.
**Amĕrica**, America.
**Amĕrican**, Americano.
**Ămsterdăm**, Amsterdamo.
**Andalūsia**, Andalusia.
**Andalūsian**, Andalusiano
**Ăndes**, Ande, Cordigliere.
**Ănglesea**, Anglesia.
**Angoulême**, Angoleme.
**Anjou**, Angio.
**Antîbes**, Antibo.
**Antilles**, Antille.
**Antioch**, Antiochia.
**Ăntwerp**, Anversa.
**Âpennines**, Appennini.
**Arābia**, Arabia.
**Arābian**, Arabico, Arabo.
**Arcādia**, Arcadia.
**Archāngel**, Arcangelo.
**Archipĕlago**, Arcipelago.
**Argolis**, Argolide.
**Armâgh**, Armacco.
**Ărragon**, Aragona.
**Āsia**, Asia.
**Asiătic** Asiatico.
**Assîsi**, Assisi.
**Assўria**, Assiria.
**Assўrian**, Assiriano.
**Astrachân**, Astracan.
**Athēnian**, Ateniense, Atenese.
**Athens**, Atene.
**Atlăntic**, Atlantico.
**Ătlas**, Atlante.
**Augsburgh**, Augusta.
**Auvĕrgne** *ō-*, Alvergna.
**Avignŏn** *-nyon*, Avignone.
**Azōres**, Azzorre.

## B

**Bābel**, Babele.
**Bābylon**, Babilonia.
**Băctria**, Battria.
**Bactriâna**, Battriana.
**Bâden**, Bada, Badena.
**Bălcan**, Balcano.
**Balearēs**, Baleari.
**Băltic**, Mare Baltico.
**Băltimore**, Baltimora.
**Barbādoes**, Barbada.
**Bârbary**, Barbaria.
**Bavăria**, Baviera.
**Bavărian**, Bavarese, Bavaro.
**Bĕlgian**, Belgio, Belgico.
**Bĕlgium**, Belgio.
**Belgrāde**, Belgrado.
**Bellinzōna**, Bellinzona.
**Bellīsle**, Bellisola.
**Bengâl**, Bengala.
**Bĕrgen-op-Zōom**, Bergopsom.
**Bĕrlin**, Berlino.
**Berlĭnian**, Berlinese.
**Bermūdas**, Bermude.
**Bĕrn**, Berna.
**Besânçon**, Besanzone.
**Bĕthlehem**, Betlemme.
**Bĭscay**, Biscaglia.
**Bithўnia**, Bitinia.
**Bithўnian**, Bitinio.
**Bohēmia**, Boemia.
**Bohēmian**, Boemo.
**Bordeaux** *-dō*, Bordo.
**Bŏsphorus**, Bosforo.
**Bŏthnia**, Botnia.
**Brâbant**, Brabante.
**Brâbantine**, Brabanzese.
**Brăndenburgh**, Brandemburgo.
**Brazĭl**, Brasile.
**Brazĭlian**, Brasilese, Brasiliano.
**Brĕmen**, Brema.
**Brĕslaw**, Breslavia.
**Brĭtain**, **Brĭtany**, Bretagna.
**Brĭtish**, Britannico; — **Chănnel**, la Manica.



Digitized by Google

**Brŭnswick**, Brunsvigo, Brunswich.
**Brussĕlian**, Brussellese.
**Brŭssels**, Brusselle.
**Bŭcharest**, Bucoresia.
**Bŭckingham**, Buckingamo.
**Burgŭndian**, Burgognese.
**Bŭrgundy**, Burgogna.
**Byzănтium**, Bisanzio.

## C

**Cădiz**, Cadice.
**Căffre**, Caffro.
**Calăbrian**, Calabrese.
**Călais**, Calé, Calese.
**Călmuc**, Calmucco.
**Cămbridge**, Cambrigge.
**Cănaan**, Cana.
**Canāry Islands**, Canarie.
**Cănterbury** *-bĕrry*, Cantorberi.
**Cāpe**, Capo; — *of Good Hope*, Capo di Buona Speranza; — *Horn*, Capo Horn; — *Verde*, Capo Verde; — *St. Vincent*, Capo S. Vincenzo.
**Căpua**, Capua.
**Caramānia**, Caramania.
**Căribbee Islands**, Isole de' Cannibali.
**Carĭnthia**, Carintia.
**Carlisle**, Carlilla.
**Cârmarthen**, Carmarten.
**Cârmel**, Carmelo.
**Cârpum**, Carpi.
**Cârthage**, Cartagine.
**Carthagēna**, Cartagena.
**Carthaginian**, Cartaginese.
**Căspian**, Caspio.
**Castile**, Castiglia.
**Castilian**, Castigliano.
**Căucasus**, Caucaso.
**Cayĕnne** *Kē-en*, Caienna.
**Cĕlebes**, Celebi.
**Cevĕnnes**, Cevenne.
**Ceylon**, Ceilan.
**Charỹbdis**, Cariddi.
**Chili**, Chili.
**China**, Cina.
**Chinēse**, Cinese.
**Circăssia**, Circassia.
**Circăssian**, Circasso.
**Clermŏnt**, Clermonte.
**Clēves**, Clives, Clivia.
**Cŏblentz**, Coblenza.
**Cōlchester**, Colchester.
**Cologne**, Cologna, Colonia.
**Cŏnstance**, Costanza.
**Constantinŏple**, Costantinopoli.
**Copenhāgen**, Copenaghen.
**Corrēgium**, Correggio.
**Cosĕnza**, Cosenza.
**Cŏssack**, Cossacco.
**Crăcow**, Cracovia.
**Crētan**, Cretese.
**Crēte**, Creta.
**Croātia**, Croazia.
**Cumbĕrland**, Cumberlandia.
**Curaçōa**, Curazzao.
**Cūrland**, Curlandia.
**Curlăndian**, Curlandese.
**Cyclades**, Cicladi.
**Cỹprus**, Cipro.

## D

**Dalmātia**, Dalmazia.
**Damăscus**, Damasco.
**Damiĕtta**, Damiata.
**Dane**, Danese.
**Dăntsick**, Danzica.
**Dānube**, Danubio, Istro.
**Dardanĕlls**, Dardanelli.
**Dĕlphos**, Delfo.
**Dĕnmark**, Danimarca.
**Dieppe**, Dieppe.
***Dnieper***, Neper.
***Dniester***, Niester.
**Dōver**; *the Straits of* —, Passo di Calè.
**Dŏwns**, Dune.
**Drĕsden**, Dresda.
**Dŭblin**, Dublino.
**Dŭnkirk**, Duncherche, Dunquerque.
**Dŭrham**, Duram.
**Dwina**, Duina.

## E

**Eastern**, Orientale.
**Ĕdinburgh**, Edimburgo.
**Egypt**, Egitto.
**Egyptian**, Egizio.
**England** *ĭng-*, Inghilterra.
**English** *ĭng-*, Inglese.
**Englishman** *ĭng-*, Inglese.
**Ephēsian**, Efesino.
**Ephesus**, Efeso.
**Epidāurus**, Epidauro.
**Epirus**, Epiro.
**Ĕrĭ'danus**, Eridano, Po.
**Esquimaux** *-mō*, Eschimesi, -ali.
**Esthōnia**, Estonia.
**Euphrātes**, Eufrate.
**Eurīpus**, Euripo.
**Europe**, Europa.
**European**, Europeo.

## F

**Fălmouth**, Falmout.
**Fayance**, Faenza.
**Flănders**, Fiandra.
**Florence**, Firenze.
**Florida**, Florida.
**Fontainebleau** *-blō*, Fontanablo.
**France**, Francia.

Digitized by Google

**Francōnia**, Franconia.
**Francōnian**, Franconiano.
**Frănkfort**, Francoforte.
**Frĕnch**, Francese.
**Fribŭrgh**, Friburgo.
**Frîeṣland**, Frisia.
**Frîeṣlandėr**, Frisio.
**Frōzen Ocean**, Oceano Settentrionale.

## G

**Galāṭia**, Galazia.
**Gălilėe**, Galilea.
**Gălloẇay**, Gallovai.
**Găngeṣ**, Gange.
**Gaṛŏnne**, Garonna
**Găscoṇ**, Gascone.
**Găscoṇy**, Gascogna.
**Ginēva**, Ginevra.
**Ġĕnoa**, Genova.
**Ġenoėse**, Genovese.
**Ġeôrġian**, Georgio.
**Ġĕrman**, Germano, Tedesco.
**Ġĕrmany**, Germania.
**Ghĕnt**, Gand.
**Ġibrâltaṛ**, Gibilterra.
**Glăsgoẇ**, Glasgovia.
**Glōucester**, Glocestro.
**Gŏthaṛd**, Gottardo.
**Gōthia**, Gotia, Gozia.
**Greât Brĭtain**, Gran-Bretagna.
**Grēece**, Grecia.
**Grēċian**, **Grēek**, Greco.
**Grēenland**, Gronlandia.
**Grēenlandėr**, Gronlandese.
**Grenōble**, Grenoble
**Grîṣons**, Grigioni.
**Guadalŭpe**, Guadalupa.
**Guĕldėrland**, Gheldria.
**Guiĕnne**, Guienna.
**Guĭnea**, Guinea.

## H

**Hāgue**, Aia.
**Hăinault** -o, Ain.
**Hămburg**, Amburgo.
**Hănoveṛ**, Annovera, Annover.
**Havăna**, Avana.
**Hĕcla**, Ecla.
**Heidelbėrg**, Eidelberga.
**Hĕllespont**, Ellesponto.
**Hĕreford**, Ereford.
**Hĕrtfoṛd**, Ertford.
**Hĕssian**, Assiaco.
**Hibērnia**, Ibernia.
**Hindoṣtăn**, Indostan.
**Hŏlland**, Olanda.
**Hŏllandėr**, Olandese.
**Hŏlsteiṇ**, Holstein, Olsazia.
**Hŏttentots**, Ottentoti.
**Hungārian**, Ungaro, Ungherese, Unghero.
**Hŭngaṛy**, Ungaria, Ungheria.

## I

**Īceland**, Islandia.
**Īcelandėr**, Islandese.
**Illўrian**, Illirico.
**Illўricum**, Illiria, Illirica.
**Ĭndieṣ**, le Indie.
**Īrishman**, **Īrelandėr**, Irlandese.
**Īreland**, Irlanda.
**Īroquoiṣ**, Irocco.
**Itălian**, Italiano.
**Ĭtaly**, Italia.
**Ithaca**, Itaca.
**Îvrê'a**, Ivrea.

## J

**Jamâica**, Giamaica.
**Japăn**, Giappone.
**Jăpaneṣe**, Giapponese.
**Jâva**, Giava.
**Jĕrṣey**, Gersei.
**Jėrūsalem**, Gerusalemme.
**Jŏrdan**, Giordano.
**Judēa**, Giudea.

## L

**Lăncaṣtėr**, Lancastro.
**Lăpland**, Lapponia.
**Lăplandėr**, Lappone, Lapponese.
**Lătin**, Latino.
**Lăţium**, Lazio.
**Lăurence**, S. Lorenzo.
**Laўbaċh**, Lubiana.
**Lĕbanoṇ**, Libano.
**Lĕghorn**, Livorno.
**Leīpsic**, Lipsia.
**Lĕmnos**, Lemno.
**Lêoṇ**, Leone.
**Lĕsbos**, Lesbo.
**Liêġe**, Liegi.
**Limburg**, Limburgo.
**Lĭnţs**, Linz.
**Liṣboṇ**, Lisbona.
**Liṣbōnian**, Lisbonese.
**Lîsle**, Lilla.
**Lĭvėrpool**, Liverpula.
**Loire** *lwâr*, Loira.
**Lŏmbard**, Lombardo.
**Lŏmbardy**, Lombardia.
**Lóndoṇ**, Londra.
**Lorrāin**, Lorena.
**Louiṣiâna**, Luigiana.
**Lŭbeck**, Lubecca.
**Lucĕrn**, Lucerna.
**Lucĕrnian**, Lucernese.
**Lŭnd**, Lunda.
**Lusāţia**, Lusazia.
**Lŭxemburg**, Lussemburgo.
**Lўoṇṣ**, Lione.

## M

**Madēira**, Madera.
**Mâgdeburg**, Maddeburgo.
**Māine**, Maina.
**Mănchestėr**, Manchester.
**Măntua**, Mantoa, Mantova.
**Măntuan**, Mantoano, Mantovano.
**Mărathoṇ**, Maratona.

Digitized by Google

**Mârch**, Marca.
**Mârne**, Marna.
**Marsêilles**, Marsiglia.
**Martinique**, Martinicca.
**Mâryland**, Marilandia.
**Mâuriee**, **St.**, S. Maurizio.
**Męăndęr**, Meandro.
**Mĕcklenburg**, Meclemburgo.
**Mĕmphis**, Menfi.
**Mĕnts**, Magonza.
**Mĕxican**, Messicano.
**Mĕxicq**, Messico.
**Milan**, Milano.
**Milētus**, Mileto.
**Moldâvia**, Moldavia.
**Mqlŭcca Islands**, Molucche.
**Mŏnmouth**, Monmutto.
**Mqntauban** *-tqbŏn*, Montalbano.
**Mqnt Blânc**, Monte Bianco.
**Montgómęry**, Montgomeri.
**Montręăl**, Montereale.
**Mōrat**, Morato.
**Mŏscqvite**, Moscovita.
**Mŏscqw**, Mosca.
**Mqsĕlla**, Mosella.
**Mqzambique**, Mozambico.
**Mūnich**, Monaco.

## N

**Nankĭn**, Nankin, Nanchino.
**Năplęs**, Napoli.
**Napŏlitan**, Napolitano.
**Narbŏnne**, Narbona.
**Năssqu**, Nassau, Nassovia.
**Navârre**, Navarra.
**Năzareth**, Nazaret.
**Nĕthęrlands**, Paesi Bassi.
**Nēwcastle**, Newcastle.
**Nēw-Fqundland**, Terra Nuova.
**Nēw-Yôrk**, Nuova York.
**Nice**, Nizza.
**Nįcŏpqlįs**, Nicopoli.
**Niępęr**, Dnieper.
**Nile**, Nilo.
**Nįmêguen**, Nimega.
**Nĭnęveh**, Ninive.
**Nîsmes**, Nimes.
**Nôrmandy**, Normandia.
**Northămptqn**, Nortamton.
**Northŭmbęrland**, Nortumbria.
**Nôrwęy**, Norvegia.
**Norwēgian**, Norvegio.
**Nŏttingham**, Nottingamo.
**Numănţia**, Numanzia.
**Nūrembęrg**, Norimberga.

## O

**Ōdęr**, Odera, Viadro.
**Ōįse**, Oise.
**Olmūts**, Olmuzza.
**Onēlia**, Oneglia.
**Ôrkneys**, Orcadi.
**Ostĕnd**, Ostenda.
**Otahaîti**, Otaiti.
**Ŏttqman**, Ottomano.
**Ŏxfęrd**, Osfordia.

## P

**Pădua**, Padova.
**Pădųan**, Padoano, Padovano.
**Palătinate**, Palatinato.
**Pălestine**, Palestina.
**Palmȳra**, Palmira.
**Pąrąguāy**, Paraguai.
**Părįs**, Parigi.
**Parįsian**, Parigino.
**Pąrnăssus**, Parnasso.
**Pătmos**, Patmo.
**Patrâs**, Patrasso.
**Pękĭng**, Pecchino.
**Pelqponnēsus**, Peloponneso, Morea.
**Pennsylvānia**, Pensilvania.
**Pennsylvānian**, Pensilvaniano.
**Perpignan** *-nyŏn*, Perpignano.
**Pĕsth**, Pesto.
**Pētęrsbŭrg**, Pietroburgo.
**Phoęnĭcia**, Fenicia.
**Philadĕlphia**, Filadelfia.
**Phĭlippine Islands**, Isole Filippine.
**Phrўgia**, Frigia.
**Piedmont**, Piemonte.
**Pĭndus**, Pindo.
**Placĕntia**, Piacenza.
**Plўmouth**, Plimuto.
**Pqdōlia**, Podolia.
**Pōland**, Polonia.
**Pōle**, Polonese, Polacco.
**Pōlish**, Polonese.
**Polyuēsia**, Polinesia.
**Pŏntus**, Ponto.
**Pōrtq**, Oporto.
**Pōrtq Ricq**, Portoricco.
**Pōrtųgal**, Portogallo.
**Pęrtųguēse**, Portoghese.
**Pōęn**, Posna, Posnania.
**Pŏtsdam**, Posdammo
**Prāgue**, Praga.
**Provence** *-vănș*, Provenza.

## Q

**Quębĕc**, Quebecco.

## R

**Rătisbon**, Ratisbona.
**Rhētmș**, Reims, Remi.
**Rhine**, Reno.
**Rhōdes**, Rodi.
**Rhōdian**, Rodiano.
**Rhōne**, Rodano.
**Richmqnd**, Richmond
**Rqchĕlle**, Roccella
**Rōman**, Romano.
**Rqmānian**, Romanesco.
**Rōme**, Roma.
**Rŏttęrdam**, Roterdammo
**Rquen** *-ŏn*, Roano.

Digitized by Google

**Rūbicǫn**, Rubicone.
**Rŭtland**, Rutlandia.

## S

**Sabīne**, Sabino.
**Sălamis**, Salamina.
**Sălişbury** *-beri*, Salisburi.
**Samăritan**, Samaritano.
**Sāmos**, Samo.
**Saōne**, Saona.
**Sardĭnĭa**, Sardegna, Sardigna.
**Sávoy**, Savoia.
**Sávoyard**, Savoiardo.
**Săxǫn**, Sassone.
**Săxǫny**, Sassonia.
**Schaffhöuşen**, Scaffusa.
**Schĕld**, Scelda.
**Sclavōnĭa**, Schiavonia.
**Scŏtch**, **Scŏtchman**, Scozzese, Scotto.
**Scŏtland**, Scozia.
**Scўlla**, Scilla.
**Scўthia**, Scizia,
**Sĕĭne**, Senna.
**Senǫgăl**, Senegallo.
**Sĕvǫrn**, Severna.
**Sǫville**, Siviglia.
**Sĭamēşe**, Siamese.
**Sĭcily**, Sicilia.
**Sĭlēşĭa**, Slesia.
**Sĭlēşĭan**, Slesiano.
**Smўrna**, Smirna.
**Söund**, Sund.
**Sóuthǫrland**, Suterlandia.
**Spāĭn**, Spagna.
**Spānĭard**, Spagnuolo.
**Stăffǫrd**, Stafford.
**Stĕttĭn**, Stettino.
**Stŏckǫlm**, Stocolma.
**Străsbuŗg**, Strasburgo.
**Stŭtgart**, Stutgardia.
**Şuābĭa**, Suevia.
**Şudētęş**, Sudeti.
**Şurăt**, Surate.
**Şurĭnām**, Surinamo.
**Swēde**, Svedese.
**Swēden**, Suezia.
**Swĭss**, Svizzero.
**Swĭtsęrland**, Svizzera.
**Sўracuşe**, Siracusa.

## T

**Tāgus**, Tago.
**Tărtary**, Tartaria.
**Tăuris**, Tauri.
**Tăurus**, Tauro.
**Tereĕĭrą**, Tercera.
**Thāmeş**, Tamigi.
**Thēban**, Tebano.
**Thēbeş**, Tebe.
**Thermŏpylaę**, Termopili.
**Thessalōnĭan**, Tessaliano.
**Thessalŏnic**, Salonico.
**Thĕssaly**, Tessaglia.
**Thrāce**, Tracia.
**Thrāqĭan**, Trace.
**Thuŗingĭa**, Turingia.
**Thuŗingĭan**, Turingiano.
**Tĭbęr**, Tevere.
**Tĭgris**, Tigri.
**Tĭppęrāry**, Tipperari.
**Tǫbŏlsk**, Tobol.
**Tǫulōn**, Tolone.
**Tǫulōuşe**, Tolosa.
**Tǫurāĭne**, Turenne.
**Trĕbizond**, Trabisonda.
**Trēnt**, Trento.
**Trēveş**, Treveri, Treviri.
**Trōy**, Troia.
**Tūnis**, Tunisi.
**Tuŗcǫmānĭa**, Turcomania.
**Tŭrk**, Turco.
**Tŭrkey**, Turchia.
**Tŭscan**, Toscano.
**Tŭscany**, Toscana.
**Tŭsculum**, Tusculo.
**Tўre**, Tiro.
**Tўrol**, Tirolo.

## U

**Ukrāĭne** *ū*, Ucrania.
**United Stātes** *ū*, Stati Uniti.
**Úpsal**, Upsala.
**Ūtrĕ'cht**, Utretto.

## V

**Vąlĕnce**, Valencia.
**Valĕnqĭan**, Valenzano.
**Vendée** *von-*, Vendea.
**Venētĭan**, Veneziano.
**Vĕnice**, Venezia.
**Vêrą-Crųz**, Veracroce.
**Vęrdŭn**, Verduno.
**Vęrsâtlleş**, Versaglia.
**Vęsŭvĭus**, Vesuvio.
**Vĭsigoth**, Visigoto.
**Vĭstųla**, Vistola.
**Vĭvĭêrs**, Vivierse.
**Volhўnĭa**, Volinia.

## W

**Wāles**, Galles.
**Wallōnĭan**, Vallano.
**Wărsąw**, Varsavia.
**Wallāchĭa**, Vallachia.
**Wărwick**, Warwick.
**Wêşel**, Vesalia.
**Wêşęr**, Weser.
**Westphālĭa**, Vestfalia.
**Westphālĭan**, Vestfalo.
**Wĭlna**, Vilna.
**Wŏrms**, Vormes.
**Wŭrtembęrg**, Virtemberga.
**Wŭrtsbuŗg**, Vurtsburgo.

## Y

**Yôrk**, Jorca.
**Ŷpres**, Ipra.

## Z

**Zēaland**, Zelandia.
**Zŭrich**, Zurigo.
**Zuўdęr-Zēe**, Zuidersè.

Digitized by Google

# PERSONAL NAMES

## A

**Ābel**, Abele.
**Ābęlard**, Abelardo.
**Ābraham**, Abramo.
**Achĭllęs**, Achille.
**Adęlina**, Adelina.
**Adŏlphus**, Adolfo.
**Ăgnęs**, Agnese.
**Ălaric**, Alarico.
**Ălban**, Albano.
**Ălbęrt**, Alberto.
**Ălbin**, **Albīnus**, Albino.
**Alexăndęr**, Alessandro.
**Ălĕxis**, Alessio.
**Ăliee**, Adelaide.
**Alphŏnsus**, Alfonso.
**Ălwin**, Alvino.
**Ămbrŏsę**, Ambrogio.
**Āmy**, Amedea.
**Anastăsĭus**, Anastasio.
**Ăndrew** *-drụ*, Andrea.
**Ăngęl**, Angelo.
**Ănselm**, Anselmo.
**Ănthọny**, Antonio.
**Ârchibąld**, Arcibaldo.
**Ârmand**, Armando.
**Ârnold**, Arnoldo.
**Ăssy**, Adelaide.
**Ăugŭ'stus**, Augusto, Agosto.
**Ăurē'lĭus**, Aurelio.
**Āustin**, Agostino.
**Āustī'na**, Agostina.

## B

**Băb** = *Barbara*.
**Balthăsar**, Baltasarre.
**Băptist**, Batista.
**Bârnaby**, Barnaba.
**Bąrthŏ'lọmēw**, Bartolommeo.
**Bąsil**, Basilio.
**Bąt** = *Barthołomew*.
**Bęn** = *Benjamin*.
**Bĕnedict**, Benedetto.
**Benedĭcta**, Benedetta.
**Bĕnjamin**, Beniamino.
**Bĕnnet** = *Benedict*.
**Bĕrnąrd**, Bernardo.
**Bĕrtha**, Berta.
**Bĕrtram**, Bertrando.
**Bĕss**, **Bĕt**, **Bĕtty** = *Elisabeth*.
**Biddy** = *Bridget*.
**Bill**, **Billy** = *William*.
**Blănc**, Bianco.
**Blănche**, Bianca.
**Blāse**, Biasio, Biagio.
**Bŏnifące**, Bonifazio.
**Brĭdget**, **Brĭgit**, Brigida.
**Brūnọ**, Brunone.

## C

**Cæsąr**, Cesare.
**Căjętan**, Gaetano.
**Camillus**, Camillo.
**Cărọlĭne**, Carolina.
**Căsĭmĭr**, Casimiro.
**Căthąrine**, **Căthęrine**, Caterina.
**Cēlestine**, Celestino.
**Cĕlsus**, Celso.
**Chârlęs**, Carlo.
**Chârlotte**, Carlotta.
**Chrĭstọphęr**, Cristoforo.
**Chrysŏstọm**, Crisostomo, Grisostomo.
**Cĭprĭan**, Cipriano.
**Clāre**, Chiara.
**Clāudĭus**, Claudio.
**Clĕment**, Clemente.
**Cŏnrad**, Corrado.
**Cŏnstanee**, Costanza.
**Cŏnstantĭne**, Costantino.
**Cornēlĭus**, Cornelio.
**Cŏsmus**, Cosimo.
**Crĭspin**, Crispino.
**Cụnigŭnda**, Cunigonda.
**Cyriacus**, Ciriaco.
**Cȳril**, Cirillo.
**Cȳrus**, Ciro.

## D

**Dăgọbęrt**, Dagoberto.
**Dămĭan**, Damiano.
**Dănięl**, Daniele.
**Dāvid**, Davidde.
**Dębŏrah**, Debora.
**Dēcĭus**, Decio.
**Dĕ(n)nis**, Dionigi
**Dęọdātus**, Diodato.
**Dĕrric**, Diterico.
**Dęsidērĭus**, Desiderio.
**Dịọnȳsĭus**, Dionisio, Dionigi.
**Dŏll**, **Dŏlly** = *Dorothy*.
**Dŏminic**, Domenico.
**Dọnātus**, Donato.
**Dŏrọthy**, Dorotea.

## E

**Ĕdmund**, Edemondo.
**Ēdith**, Editta.
**Ĕdwąrd**, Edoardo.
**Ĕdwin**, Edovino.
**Ĕlęanor**, Eleonora.
**Elĭsabeth**, Elisabetta.
**Emĭlĭus**, Emilio.



Digitized by Google

**Ĕmmy**, Emilia, Emmi.
**Erăsmus**, Erasmo.
**Ĕric**, Erico.
**Ẽrnest**, Ernesto.
**Ẽrnestı̣ne**, Ernestina.
***Eụgēne***, ***Eụgēnı̣us***, Eugenio.
***Eụsēbius***, Eusebio.
***Eụstāchı̣us***, ***Eụstāthius***, Eustachio, Eustazio.
**Ĕvẹrard**, Everardo.

## F

**Făbı̣an**, Fabiano.
**Fabrı̣cı̣us**, Fabrizio.
**Fănny**, Franceschina, Francesca.
**Făustus**, Fausto.
**Felı̣cı̣a**, **Fēlı̣ce**, Felicia.
**Fēlix**, Felice.
**Fẽrdinand**, Ferdinando.
**Flāvı̣an**, Flaviano.
**Flọrentĩna**, Fiorentina.
**Flọrentı̣ne**, Fiorentino.
**Flōrian**, Floriano.
**Fọrtụnātus**, Fortunato.
**Frănceṣ** = *Fanny*.
**Frăncis**, **Frănk**, Francesco.
**Frẽdẹric**, Federico, Federigo.
**Fredẹrĩca**, Federica, Federiga.
**Fulgẽnţius**, Fulgenzio.

## G

**Gābriel**, Gabrielle.
**Gabriēla**, Gabriella.
**Găspạr**, Gasparo, Gaspare, Gasparre.
**Găston**, Gastone.
**Ginēva**, Ginevra.
**Ginẹvı̣eve**, Genoveffa.
**Geôrge**, Giorgio.
**Gẽrạrd**, Gerardo.
**Gẹrtrụde**, Gertruda.
**Gẹrvas**, Gervasio.
**Gĭdẹọn**, Gedeone.
**Gŏdạrd**, Godardo.
**Grāţţan** Graziano.
**Grẽgọry**, Gregorio.
**Gustāvus**, Gustavo.
**Guў**, Guido

## H

**Hărrı̣et**, Enrichetta.
**Hĕlen**, **Hĕlẹna**, Elena.
**Hĕnry**, Enrico, Arrico.
**Heraclĩus**, Eraclio.
**Hẹrmĭnı̣us**, Erminio.
**Hĭlārı̣ọn**, Ilarione.
**Hĭlạry**, Ilario.
**Honōrius**, Onorato.
**Hôrtense**, Ortencia.
**Hụbăldus**, Ubaldo.
**Hūgh**, **Hūgọ**, Ugo, Ugone.

## I

**Ignāţţa**, Ignazia.
**Ignāţţus**, Ignazio.
**Immănụel**, Emanuele.
**Irẹnǣus**, Ireneo.
**Ĩṣaac**, Isacco.

## J

**Jacĩntha**, Giacinta.
**Jacĩnthus**, Giacinto.
**Jăck**, Giovanni.
**Jāmeṣ**, Giacomo.
**Jāne**, Giovanna.
**Jănụạry**, Gennaro.
**Jĕf**, **Jĕffẹry**, **Jĕffrey**, Goffredo.
**Jĕnny**, Giovannia, Nuccia.
**Jeremīah**, Geremia.
**Jerôme**, Geronimo, Girolamo.
**Jōachim**, Gioacchino.
**Jŏb**, Giobbe.
**Jọcŭndus**, Giocondo.
**Jŏhn**, **Jŏhnny**, Giovanni, Nuccio.
**Jōṣeph**, Giuseppe.
**Jọsephĩne**, Giuseppina.
**Jōshụa**, Giosuè.
**Jūdith**, Giuditta.
**Jūlı̣a**, Giulia.
**Jūlı̣an**, Giuliano.
**Jūlı̣us**, Giulio.
**Justĩnus**, Giustino.

## K

**Kāte** = *Catherine*.

## L

**Lactănţius**, Lattanzio.
**Lămbert**, Lamberto.
**Lāurence**, Lorenzo.
**Lāwrence** = *Laurence*.
**Lăzarus**, Lazzaro.
**Lẹăndẹr**, Leandro.
**Lĕn** = *Leonard*.
**Lēọ**, Leone.
**Lēonạrd**, Leonardo.
**Lēọpọld**, Leopoldo.
**Lewis** *lūis*, Luigi, Ludovico.
**Lĭvy**, Livio.
**Lĭzzy** = *Lisetta*.
**Lọuı̣ṣa**, Luigia.
**Lūcı̣an**, Luciano.
**Lūcı̣us**, Lucio.
**Lụcrēţţa**, Lucrezia.
**Lūcy**, Lucia.
**Lụdŏlphus**, Ludolfo.
**Lūke**, Luca.

## M

**Mădẹline**, **Măgdalen**, Maddalena.
**Măg** = *Margaret*.
**Mạrcellĩnus**, Marcellino.
**Mạrcĕllus**, Marcello.
**Mârgaret**, **Mârgẹry**, Margarita, Margherita.

Digitized by Google

**Mărian**, Marianna.
**Mârk**, Marco.
**Mârtin**, Martino.
**Măry**, Maria.
**Măt** = *Martha.*
**Mathĭlda**, Matilda, Metilde.
**Mă'tthēw**, Matteo.
**Matthĭas**, Mattia.
**Măud** = *Mathilda.*
**Măuriee**, Maurizio.
**Maximilĭan**, Massimiliano.
**Măximus**, Massimo.
**Mĕlchĭor**, Melchiorre.
**Mīke**, **Mīchael**, Michele.
**Mŏll**, **Mŏlly**, Mariuccia, Marietta.
**Mŏrris** = *Maurice.*
**Mōşes**, Mosè.

## N

**Năncy**, **Năncy**, Annina.
**Napōlęǫn**, Napoleone.
**Nĕd** = *Edward.*
**Nęhęmĭah**, Neemia.
**Nĕll** = *Eleanor.*
**Nērǫ**, Nerone.
**Nicoqdēmus**, Nicodemo.
**Nĭcol**, **Nĭchǫlas**, Niccola, Nicolao.
**Nōah**, Noà, Noè.

## O

**Octāvĭa**, Ottavia.
**Octęvĭānus**, Ottaviano.
**Octāvĭus**, Ottavio.
**Ŏlivęr**, Oliviero.
**Onûphrius**, Onofrio.
**Ōthǫ**, Ottone.

## P

**Păncras**, Pancrazio.
**Păţrĭck**, Patrizio.
**Păul**, Paolo.
**Pǫulîna**, Paola, Paolina.
**Pǫulînus**, Paolino.
**Pĕg** = *Margaret.*
**Pētęr**, Pietro.
**Pętrōnĭus**, Petronio.
**Phĭlibęrt**, Filiberto.
**Phĭlibĕrta**, Filiberta.
**Phĭlip**, Filippo, Felipe.
**Phĭlippa**, Filippa.
**Pĭus**, Pio.
**Pŏlly** = *Margaret.*
**Pŏmpey**, Pompeo.
**Prĭscus**, Prisco.

## R

**Răchel**, Rachele, Rachelle.
**Rălph**, Radolfo.
**Răndolph**, Randolfo.
**Răphael** *-fyel*, Raffaelle, Raffaello.
**Răymund**, Raimondo.
**Reĭnhard**, Reinardo.
**Rēmy**, Remigio.
**Rękynaud** *-nō*, **Rĕynǫld**, Rinaldo.
**Rĭchard**, Riccardo.
**Rŏb**, **Rŏbęrt**, **Rōbin**, Roberto.
**Rŏdęrich**, Roderico.
**Rōgęr**, **Rŏgęrş**, Rugiero.
**Rōşamund**, Rosamonda, Rosmunda.
**Rōşęry**, Rosaura.
**Rōşe**, Rosetta, Rosa.
**Rōwland**, Rolando, Orlando.
**Rųdŏlphus**, Rodolfo.
**Rūfus**, Rufo.
**Rūpert**, Ruperto.

## S

**Săl**, **Sălly** = *Sarah.*
**Sămųel**, Samuele.
**Scĭpio**, Scipione.
**Sărah**, Sara.
**Sębăstĭan**, Sebastiano.
**Sęmĭramis**, Semiramide.
**Semprōnĭus**, Sempronio.
**Seraphînus**, Serafino.
**Sĭbyl**, Sibilla.
**Sĭmęǫn**, Simeone.
**Sĭmǫn**, Simone.
**Sĭmsǫn**, Sansone.
**Sĭxtus**, Sisto.
**Sŏlǫmǫn**, Salomone.
**Sǫphia**, **Sophy**, Sofia.
**Stanislāus**, Stanislao.
**Stēphen**, Stefano.
**Sulpĭçĭus**, Sulpizio.
**Sūşan**, **Sųşănnah**, Susanna.
**Sūzy**, Susetta.
**Sylvānus**, Silvano.
**Sylvĕstęr**, Silvestro.

## T

**Tăcitus**, Tacito.
**Tăncred**, Tancredi.
**Thăddęus**, Taddeo.
**Thēǫbǫld**, Teobaldo.
**Thęǫdōra**, Teodora.
**Thēǫdǫre**, Teodoro.
**Thęǫdōşia**, Teodosia.
**Thęǫdōsius**, Teodosio.
**Thęŏphilus**, Teofilo.
**Thŏmas**, Tommaso.
**Tĭbērius**, Tiberio.
**Tĭbūrţius**, Tiburzio.
**Tĭm**, **Tĭmǫthy**, Timoteo.
**Tĭţian**, Tiziano.
**Tǫbias**, **Tōby**, Tobia.
**Tŏm**, **Tŏmmy** = *Thomas.*
**Tōny** = *Anthony.*

## U

**Ūlric**, Udalrico.
**Ūlrica**, Udalrica.
**Ulỹssęş ų-**, Ulisse.
**Ūrsųla**, Orsola.

Digitized by Google

**V**

**Vălentĭne**, Valentino.
**Valērian**, Valeriano.
**Valērius**, Valerio.
**Victŏr**, Vittore.
**Victōria**, Vittoria.
**Vincent**, Vincenzo.
**Vitēllius**, Vitale.
**Vivĭan**, Viviano.

**W**

**Wăltĕr**, Gualtiero.
**Wilfred**, Vilfredo.
**Will, Willĭam**, Guglielmo.

**X**

**Xavērius**, Saverio.

**Z**

**Zăch**, **Zach*a*rias**, **Zăchary**, Zaccaria, Zaccheria.
**Zacch*a*ēus**, Zaccheo.
**Zēnŏ**, Zenone.
**Zĕphirus**, Zeffiro, Zeffirino.
**Zŏrŏăstĕr**, Zoroastro.

Digitized by Google

# VERBI IRREGOLARI

☞ Le forme in stampa grassa son solamente irregolari; le altre son regolari o irregolari.

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **abide** | **abode** | **abode** |
| **be** | **was** | **been** |
| *pres.* am, art, is | | |
| are | were | |
| *conj.* be | were | |
| **bear** | **bore** | **borne** |
| | **(bare)** | **born** |
| **beat** | **beat** | **beaten** |
| **begin** | **began** | **begun** |
| | **begun** | |
| **bend** | bent | bent |
| **beseech** | **besought** | **besought** |
| **bid** | **bade** | **bidden** |
| | **bid** | |
| **bind** | **bound** | **bound** |
| | | **bounden** |
| **bite** | **bit** | **bitten** |
| | | **bit** |
| **bleed** | **bled** | **bled** |
| **blow** | **blew** | **blown** |
| **break** | **broke** | **broken** |
| | **(brake)** | |
| **breed** | **bred** | **bred** |
| **bring** | **brought** | **brought** |
| **build** | built | built |
| **burn** | burnt | burnt |
| **burst** | **burst** | **burst** |
| **buy** | **bought** | **bought** |
| *pres.* **can** | **could** | ——— |
| **cast** | **cast** | **cast** |
| **catch** | **caught** | **caught** |
| **chide** | **chid** | **chidden** |
| | **(chode)** | **chid** |
| **choose** | **chose** | **chosen** |
| **cleave** | clove | cloven |
| | clave | cleft |
| | **cleft** | |

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **cling** | **clung** | **clung** |
| **clothe** | clad | clad |
| **come** | **came** | **come** |
| **cost** | **cost** | **cost** |
| **creep** | **crept** | **crept** |
| **crow** | **crew** | **crowed** |
| **cut** | **cut** | **cut** |
| **dare** | durst | **dared** |
| **deal** | **dealt** | **dealt** |
| **dig** | dug | dug |
| **do** | **did** | **done** |
| **draw** | **drew** | **drawn** |
| **dream** | dreamt | dreamt |
| **drink** | **drank** | **drunk** |
| | **drunk** | **drunken** |
| **drive** | **drove** | **driven** |
| **dwell** | dwelt | dwelt |
| **eat** | **ate** | **eaten** |
| | **eat** | |
| **fall** | **fell** | **fallen** |
| **feed** | **fed** | **fed** |
| **feel** | **felt** | **felt** |
| **fight** | **fought** | **fought** |
| **find** | **found** | **found** |
| **flee** | **fled** | **fled** |
| **fling** | **flung** | **flung** |
| **fly** | **flew** | **flown** |
| **forsake** | **forsook** | **forsaken** |
| **freeze** | **froze** | **frozen** |
| **freight** | **freighted** | fraught |
| **get** | **got** | **gotten** |
| | **(gat)** | **got** |
| **gild** | gilt | gilt |
| **gird** | girt | girt |
| **give** | **gave** | **given** |
| **go** | **went** | **gone** |
| **grave** | **graved** | graven |



Digitized by Google

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| grind | ground | ground |
| grow | grew | grown |
| hang | hung | hung |
| have | had | had |
| *pres.* have, hast, has | | |
| hear | heard | heard |
| heave | hove | heaved |
| hew | hewed | hewn |
| hide | hid | hidden |
| | | hid |
| hit | hit | hit |
| hold | held | held |
| | | (holden) |
| hurt | hurt | hurt |
| keep | kept | kept |
| kneel | knelt | knelt |
| knit | knit | knit |
| know | knew | known |
| lade | laded | laden |
| lead | led | led |
| leam | leant | leant |
| leap | leapt | leapt |
| learn | learnt | learnt |
| leave | left | left |
| lend | lent | lent |
| let | let | let |
| lie | lay | lain |
| light | lit | lit |
| lose | lost | lost |
| make | made | made |
| *pres.* may | might | ——— |
| mean | meant | meant |
| meet | met | met |
| melt | melted | molten |
| mow | mowed | mown |
| *pres.* must | ——— | ——— |
| *pres.* ought | ——— | ——— |
| pen | pent | pent |
| put | put | put |
| quit | quit | quit |
| ——— | quoth | ——— |
| read | read | read |
| reave | reft | reft |
| rend | rent | rent |
| rid | rid | rid |
| ride | rode | ridden |

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| ring | rang | rung |
| | rung | |
| rise | rose | risen |
| rive | rived | riven |
| rot | rotted | rotten |
| run | ran | run |
| saw | sawed | sawn |
| say | said | said |
| see | saw | seen |
| seek | sought | sought |
| seethe | sod | sodden |
| sell | sold | sold |
| send | sent | sent |
| set | set | set |
| shake | shook | shaken |
| *pres.* shall | should | ——— |
| shape | shaped | shapen |
| shave | shaved | shaven |
| shear | sheared | shorn |
| shed | shed | shed |
| shine | shone | shone |
| shoe | shod | shod |
| shoot | shot | shot |
| show | showed | shown |
| (shew) | (shewed) | (shewn) |
| shred | shred | shred |
| shrink | shrank | shrunk |
| | shrunk | shrunken |
| shut | shut | shut |
| sing | sang | sung |
| | sung | |
| sink | sank | sunk |
| | sunk | sunken |
| sit | sat | sat |
| slay | slew | slain |
| sleep | slept | slept |
| slide | slid | slid |
| | | slidden |
| sling | slung | slung |
| | slang | |
| slink | slunk | slunk |
| slit | slit | slit |
| smell | smelt | smelt |
| smite | smote | smitten |
| sew | sowed | sown |
| speak | spoke | spoken |
| | (spake) | |

Digitized by Google

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **speed** | sped | sped |
| **spell** | spelt | spelt |
| **spend** | **spent** | **spent** |
| **spill** | spilt | spilt |
| **spin** | **spun** | **spun** |
| | **(span)** | |
| **spit** | **spat** | **spit** |
| | **spit** | |
| **split** | **split** | **split** |
| **spoil** | spoilt | spoilt |
| **spread** | **spread** | **spread** |
| **spring** | **sprang** | **sprung** |
| | **sprung** | |
| **stand** | **stood** | **stood** |
| **stave** | stove | **staved** |
| **steal** | **stole** | **stolen** |
| **stick** | **stuck** | **stuck** |
| **sting** | **stung** | **stung** |
| **stink** | **stank** | **stunk** |
| **stride** | **strode** | **stridden** |
| **strike** | **struck** | **struck** |
| | | **(stricken)** |
| **string** | **strung** | **strung** |
| **strive** | **strove** | **striven** |
| **strow** | **strowed** | strown |
| **strew** | **strewed** | strewn |
| **swear** | **swore** | **sworn** |
| | **(sware)** | |
| **sweat** | sweat | sweat |
| **sweep** | **swept** | **swept** |
| **swell** | **swelled** | swollen |

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **swim** | **swam** | **swum** |
| | **swum** | |
| **swing** | **swung** | **swung** |
| **take** | **took** | **taken** |
| **teach** | **taught** | **taught** |
| **tear** | **tore** | **torn** |
| | **(tare)** | |
| **tell** | **told** | **told** |
| **think** | **thought** | **thought** |
| **thrive** | throve | thriven |
| **throw** | **threw** | **thrown** |
| **thrust** | **thrust** | **thrust** |
| **tread** | **trod** | **trodden** |
| **wake** | woke | woke |
| **wax** | **waxed** | (waxen) |
| **wear** | **wore** | **worn** |
| | **(ware)** | |
| **weave** | **wove** | **woven** |
| **weep** | **wept** | **wept** |
| **wet** | wet | wet |
| **whet** | whet | whet |
| *pres.* **will** | **would** | ——— |
| **win** | **won** | **won** |
| **wind** | **wound** | **wound** |
| **wit** | **wist** | ——— |
| *pres.* wot | | |
| **work** | wronght | wrought |
| **wring** | **wrung** | **wrung** |
| **write** | **wrote** | **written** |

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **speed** | sped | sped |
| **spell** | spelt | spelt |
| **spend** | **spent** | **spent** |
| **spill** | spilt | spilt |
| **spin** | **spun** (span) | **spun** |
| **spit** | **spat** **spit** | **spit** |
| **split** | **split** | **split** |
| **spoil** | spoilt | spoilt |
| **spread** | **spread** | **spread** |
| **spring** | **sprang** **sprung** | **sprung** |
| **stand** | **stood** | **stood** |
| **stave** | stove | **staved** |
| **steal** | **stole** | **stolen** |
| **stick** | **stuck** | **stuck** |
| **sting** | **stung** | **stung** |
| **stink** | **stank** | **stunk** |
| **stride** | **strode** | **stridden** |
| **strike** | **struck** | **struck** (stricken) |
| **string** | **strung** | **strung** |
| **strive** | **strove** | **striven** |
| **strow** | **strowed** | strown |
| **strew** | **strewed** | strewn |
| **swear** | **swore** (sware) | **sworn** |
| **sweat** | sweat | sweat |
| **sweep** | **swept** | **swept** |
| **swell** | **swelled** | swollen |

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **swim** | **swam** **swum** | **swum** |
| **swing** | **swung** | **swung** |
| **take** | **took** | **taken** |
| **teach** | **taught** | **taught** |
| **tear** | **tore** (tare) | **torn** |
| **tell** | **teld** | **told** |
| **think** | **thought** | **thought** |
| **thrive** | throve | thriven |
| **throw** | **threw** | **thrown** |
| **thrust** | **thrust** | **thrust** |
| **tread** | **trod** | **trodden** |
| **wake** | woke | woke |
| **wax** | **waxed** | (waxen) |
| **wear** | **wore** (ware) | **worn** |
| **weave** | **wove** | **woven** |
| **weep** | **wept** | **wept** |
| **wet** | wet | wet |
| **whet** | whet | whet |
| *pres.* **will** | **would** | ——— |
| **win** | **won** | **won** |
| **wind** | **wound** | **wound** |
| **wit** | **wist** | ——— |
| *pres.* wot | | |
| **work** | wrought | wrought |
| **wring** | **wrung** | **wrung** |
| **write** | **wrote** | **written** |

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **speed** | sped | sped |
| **spell** | spelt | spelt |
| **spend** | **spent** | **spent** |
| **spill** | spilt | spilt |
| **spin** | **spun** | **spun** |
| | (**span**) | |
| **spit** | **spat** | **spit** |
| | **spit** | |
| **split** | **split** | **split** |
| **spoil** | spoilt | spoilt |
| **spread** | **spread** | **spread** |
| **spring** | **sprang** | **sprung** |
| | **sprung** | |
| **stand** | **stood** | **stood** |
| **stave** | stove | **staved** |
| **steal** | **stole** | **stolen** |
| **stick** | **stuck** | **stuck** |
| **sting** | **stung** | **stung** |
| **stink** | **stank** | **stunk** |
| **stride** | **strode** | **stridden** |
| **strike** | **struck** | **struck** |
| | | (**stricken**) |
| **string** | **strung** | **strung** |
| **strive** | **strove** | **striven** |
| **strow** | **strowed** | strown |
| **strew** | **strewed** | strewn |
| **swear** | **swore** | **sworn** |
| | (**sware**) | |
| **sweat** | sweat | sweat |
| **sweep** | **swept** | **swept** |
| **swell** | **swelled** | swollen |

| *Infinitivo* | *Preterito* | *Partic. Pass.* |
|---|---|---|
| **swim** | **swam** | **swum** |
| | **swum** | |
| **swing** | **swung** | **swung** |
| **take** | **took** | **taken** |
| **teach** | **taught** | **taught** |
| **tear** | **tore** | **torn** |
| | (**tare**) | |
| **tell** | **told** | **told** |
| **think** | **thought** | **thought** |
| **thrive** | throve | thriven |
| **throw** | **threw** | **thrown** |
| **thrust** | **thrust** | **thrust** |
| **tread** | **trod** | **trodden** |
| **wake** | woke | woke |
| **wax** | **waxed** | (waxen) |
| **wear** | **wore** | **worn** |
| | (**ware**) | |
| **weave** | **wove** | **woven** |
| **weep** | **wept** | **wept** |
| **wet** | wet | wet |
| **whet** | whet | whet |
| *pres.* **will** | **would** | ——— |
| **win** | **won** | **won** |
| **wind** | **wound** | **wound** |
| **wit** | **wist** | ——— |
| *pres.* wot | | |
| **work** | wrought | wrought |
| **wring** | **wrung** | **wrung** |
| **write** | **wrote** | **written** |

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE ONLY

Digitized by Google

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE ONLY

Digitized by Google

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE ONLY

Digitized by Google

BUILDING
USE ONLY

BUILDING
USE ONLY.

Digitized by Google